



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

All Items on <https://archive.org/details/realpatidar>



realpatidar.com



Full Library on <https://realpatidar.com/library>



British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Records of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India (1620-1859) (IOR/F)

realpatidar.com



Real Patidar Library

<https://www.realpatidar.com/library>

This book/literature/article/material may be used for research, teaching, and private study purposes. Any substantial or systematic reproduction, redistribution, reselling, loan, sub-licensing, systematic supply, or distribution in any form to anyone is expressly forbidden.

The library does not give any warranty express or implied or make any representation that the contents will be complete or accurate or up to date. The library shall not be liable for any loss, actions, claims, proceedings, demand, or costs or damages whatsoever or howsoever caused arising directly or indirectly in connection with or arising out of the use of this material.

Full terms and conditions of use: <http://www.realpatidar.com>

About Real Patidar books

Real Patidar's mission is to organize the information on Satpanth religion, which is a Nizari Ismaili sect of Shia branch of Islam, and to make it universally accessible and useful. Real Patidar Books helps readers discover the material on Satpanth online while helping authors and researchers in their studies. You can know more by visiting <http://www.realpatidar.com>

You can resize and move this box in any PDF Application like Adobe Acrobat Reader.

Use the Bookmarks facility in the PDF to directly go to the pages containing Highlights.
For page numbers, see the page footer. Page numbers are in 'Page x of y' format

For Reference See Pages: 6578.
References by: RealPatidar.com



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com



British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Records of the Board of Commissioners for the
Affairs of India (1620-1859)
(IOR/F)

realpatidar.com



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Table of Contents

Records of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India (1620–1859)

Key Details.....	1
Provenance.....	1
IOR/F/1 Minutes of the Board of Control (1784–1858).....	1
IOR/F/2 Home Correspondence (1784–1858).....	5
IOR/F/3 Draft Despatches submitted to the Board (1784–1834).....	25
IOR/F/4 Board's Collections (1620–1859).....	59
IOR/F/5 Compliations and Miscellaneous (1786–1858).....	8825

realpatidar.com



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Key Details

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F
Creation Date	1620-1859
Extent and Format	2889 volumes
Title	Records of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India (1620-1859)
Scope and Content	General records on all subjects.

Provenance

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/1 Minutes of the Board of Control (1784-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/1
Creation Date	1784-1858
Extent and Format	7 volumes
Title	Minutes of the Board of Control (1784-1858)
Scope and Content	Entries after 25 Jun 1816 refer solely to the Office Establishment of the Board.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/1/1 Minutes of the Board of Control (3 Sep 1784-22 Jun 1793)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/1/1
Creation Date	3 Sep 1784-22 Jun 1793
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Minutes of the Board of Control (3 Sep 1784-22 Jun 1793)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/1/2 Minutes of the Board of Control (3 Jul 1793-14 May 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/1/2
Creation Date	3 Jul 1793-14 May 1804
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Minutes of the Board of Control (3 Jul 1793-14 May 1804)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/1/3 Minutes of the Board of Control (22 May 1804-7 May 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/1/3
Creation Date	22 May 1804-7 May 1808
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Minutes of the Board of Control (22 May 1804-7 May 1808)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/1/4 Minutes of the Board of Control (10 May 1808-23 Sep 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/1/4
Creation Date	10 May 1808-23 Sep 1812
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Minutes of the Board of Control (10 May 1808-23 Sep 1812)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/1/5 Minutes of the Board of Control (29 Sep 1812-8 Sep 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/1/5
Creation Date	29 Sep 1812-8 Sep 1815
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Minutes of the Board of Control (29 Sep 1812-8 Sep 1815)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/1/6 Minutes of the Board of Control (14 Sep 1815-6 Jul 1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/1/6
Creation Date	14 Sep 1815-6 Jul 1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Minutes of the Board of Control (14 Sep 1815-6 Jul 1846)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/1/7 Minutes of the Board of Control (27 Sep 1847-4 Aug 1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/1/7
Creation Date	27 Sep 1847-4 Aug 1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Minutes of the Board of Control (27 Sep 1847-4 Aug 1858)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2 Home Correspondence (1784-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2
Creation Date	1784-1858
Extent and Format	40 volumes
Title	Home Correspondence (1784-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/1-20 Letter Books (1784-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/1-20
Creation Date	1784-1858
Extent and Format	20 volumes
Title	Letter Books (1784-1858)
Scope and Content	Contain copies of letters despatched by the Board and IOR/F/2/13-20 also have copies of letters received.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/1 Letter Book (7 Sep 1784-14 Oct 1795)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/1
Creation Date	7 Sep 1784-14 Oct 1795
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (7 Sep 1784-14 Oct 1795)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/2 Letter Book (14 Feb 1806-10 Jul 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/2
Creation Date	14 Feb 1806-10 Jul 1811
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (14 Feb 1806-10 Jul 1811)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/3 Letter Book (12 Jul 1811-7 Apr 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/3
Creation Date	12 Jul 1811-7 Apr 1815
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (12 Jul 1811-7 Apr 1815)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/4 Letter Book (11 Apr 1815-20 Jun 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/4
Creation Date	11 Apr 1815-20 Jun 1816
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (11 Apr 1815-20 Jun 1816)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/5 Letter Book (6 Nov 1816-3 May 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/5
Creation Date	6 Nov 1816-3 May 1820
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (6 Nov 1816-3 May 1820)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/6 Letter Book (3 May 1820-9 Jan 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/6
Creation Date	3 May 1820-9 Jan 1823
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (3 May 1820-9 Jan 1823)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/7 Letter Book (16 Jan 1823-28 Feb 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/7
Creation Date	16 Jan 1823-28 Feb 1825
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (16 Jan 1823-28 Feb 1825)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/8 Letter Book (1 Mar 1825-1 Dec 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/8
Creation Date	1 Mar 1825-1 Dec 1826
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (1 Mar 1825-1 Dec 1826)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/9 Letter Book (20 Nov 1826-14 Apr 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/9
Creation Date	20 Nov 1826-14 Apr 1829
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (20 Nov 1826-14 Apr 1829)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/10 Letter Book (15 Apr 1829-18 Jun 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/10
Creation Date	15 Apr 1829-18 Jun 1833
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (15 Apr 1829-18 Jun 1833)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/11 Letter Book (11 Jun 1833-30 Dec 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/11
Creation Date	11 Jun 1833-30 Dec 1837
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (11 Jun 1833-30 Dec 1837)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/12 Letter Book (2 Jan 1838-24 Apr 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/12
Creation Date	2 Jan 1838-24 Apr 1840
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (2 Jan 1838-24 Apr 1840)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/13 Letter Book (1 May 1840-10 Sep 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/13
Creation Date	1 May 1840-10 Sep 1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (1 May 1840-10 Sep 1842)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/14 Letter Book (12 Sep 1842-16 May 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/14
Creation Date	12 Sep 1842-16 May 1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (12 Sep 1842-16 May 1844)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/15 Letter Book (24 May 1844-31 Dec 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/15
Creation Date	24 May 1844-31 Dec 1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (24 May 1844-31 Dec 1844)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/16 Letter Book (4 Jan 1845-24 Jul 1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/16
Creation Date	4 Jan 1845-24 Jul 1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (4 Jan 1845-24 Jul 1847)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/17 Letter Book (17 Jul 1847-9 Dec 1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/17
Creation Date	17 Jul 1847-9 Dec 1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (17 Jul 1847-9 Dec 1850)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/18 Letter Book (9 Dec 1850-31 Dec 1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/18
Creation Date	9 Dec 1850-31 Dec 1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (9 Dec 1850-31 Dec 1853)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/19 Letter Book (1854-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/19
Creation Date	1854-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (1854-1856)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/20 Letter Book (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/20
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Letter Book (1857-1858)
Scope and Content	Includes index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/21-40 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1822-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/21-40
Creation Date	1822-1858
Extent and Format	20 volumes
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1822-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/21 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1849-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/21
Creation Date	1849-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1849-1857)
Scope and Content	Transit communication through Egypt, Suez project

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/2/22 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/22
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/23 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/23
Creation Date	1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/24 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/24
Creation Date	1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1857)
Scope and Content	Pay, pensions, leave, duty, grants &c
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/25 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/25
Creation Date	1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/26 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1856-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/26
Creation Date	1856-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1856-1858)
Scope and Content	Telegraphs
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/27 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/27
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1857-1858)
Scope and Content	Indian Mutiny
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/28 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/28
Creation Date	1855-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)
Scope and Content	Correspondence with Government Departments
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/29 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/29
Creation Date	1855-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)
Scope and Content	Banks; mints, coinage & currency; statistics; Home accounts; exchange rates
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/30 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/30
Creation Date	1855-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)
Scope and Content	Ironworks; Indian river navigation; stores
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/31 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/31
Creation Date	1855-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)
Scope and Content	Transport Service; China War; Persian War
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/32 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/32
Creation Date	1855-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)
Scope and Content	Miscellaneous
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/33 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1830-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/33
Creation Date	1830-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1830-1858)
Scope and Content	Finance, loans, banks & steam navigation on Indian rivers
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/34 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1822-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/34
Creation Date	1822-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1822-1858)
Scope and Content	Bengal Military & Medical Funds, pensions to soldiers, furlough regulations; Civil Funds; Civil Service Annuity Fund; Bengal Military Fund
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/35 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1856-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/35
Creation Date	1856-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1856-1858)
Scope and Content	Warley Depot
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/36 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/2/36
Creation Date 1855-1858
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)
Scope and Content Addiscombe; Haileybury; East India Company Engineers Establishment at Chatham; St Helena pensions
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/37 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1857-1858)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/2/37
Creation Date 1857-1858
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Miscellaneous Letters Received (1857-1858)
Scope and Content Freight for troops; passages
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/38 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1840-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/38
Creation Date	1840-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1840-1858)
Scope and Content	Miscellaneous
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/2/39 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/39
Creation Date	1855-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)
Scope and Content	Arms, ammunition & musketry; provision for women & children of soldiers; fresh water apparatus for Suez; Blanchard's pontoon
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/2/40 Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/2/40
Creation Date	1855-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Miscellaneous Letters Received (1855-1858)
Scope and Content	Miscellaneous
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3 Draft Despatches submitted to the Board (1784-1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3
Creation Date	1784-1834
Extent and Format	76 volumes
Title	Draft Despatches submitted to the Board (1784-1834)
Scope and Content	In addition to the despatches submitted by the Court of Directors, the volumes contain the Board's approvals or amendments and correspondence between the Court and the Board.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/1-32 Draft Despatches submitted to the Board: Bengal (1784-1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/3/1-32
Creation Date 1784-1814
Extent and Format 32 volumes
Title Draft Despatches submitted to the Board: Bengal (1784-1814)
Scope and Content
 Volume IOR/F/3/9 is lacking

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/1 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (9 Sep 1784-22 Mar 1786)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/3/1
Creation Date 9 Sep 1784-22 Mar 1786
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (9 Sep 1784-22 Mar 1786)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/2 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (25 Mar 1786-31 Jan 1787)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/2
Creation Date	25 Mar 1786-31 Jan 1787
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (25 Mar 1786-31 Jan 1787)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/3 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (3 Feb 1787-4 Apr 1788)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/3
Creation Date	3 Feb 1787-4 Apr 1788
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (3 Feb 1787-4 Apr 1788)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/4 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (4 Apr 1788-21 Apr 1790)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/4
Creation Date	4 Apr 1788-21 Apr 1790
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (4 Apr 1788-21 Apr 1790)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/5 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (21 Apr 1790-14 Jul 1791)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/5
Creation Date	21 Apr 1790-14 Jul 1791
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (21 Apr 1790-14 Jul 1791)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/6 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (15 Jul 1791-8 Jun 1793)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/6
Creation Date	15 Jul 1791-8 Jun 1793
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (15 Jul 1791-8 Jun 1793)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/7 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (8 Jun 1793-26 Jun 1795)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/7
Creation Date	8 Jun 1793-26 Jun 1795
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (8 Jun 1793-26 Jun 1795)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/8 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (26 Jun 1795-1 Sep 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/8
Creation Date	26 Jun 1795-1 Sep 1796
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (26 Jun 1795-1 Sep 1796)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/10 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (18 Jan 1798-14 Jun 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/10
Creation Date	18 Jan 1798-14 Jun 1799
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (18 Jan 1798-14 Jun 1799)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/11 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (12 Oct 1799-5 Sep 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/11
Creation Date	12 Oct 1799-5 Sep 1800
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (12 Oct 1799-5 Sep 1800)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/12 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (31 Oct 1800-4 Sep 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/12
Creation Date	31 Oct 1800-4 Sep 1801
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (31 Oct 1800-4 Sep 1801)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/13 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (13 Oct 1801-9 Sep 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/13
Creation Date	13 Oct 1801-9 Sep 1802
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (13 Oct 1801-9 Sep 1802)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/14 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (16 Sep 1802-30 Sep 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/14
Creation Date	16 Sep 1802-30 Sep 1803
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (16 Sep 1802-30 Sep 1803)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/15 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (22 Oct 1803-27 Aug 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/15
Creation Date	22 Oct 1803-27 Aug 1804
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (22 Oct 1803-27 Aug 1804)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/16 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (6 Nov 1804-14 Nov 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/16
Creation Date	6 Nov 1804-14 Nov 1805
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (6 Nov 1804-14 Nov 1805)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/17 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (21 Nov 1805-6 Jun 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/17
Creation Date	21 Nov 1805-6 Jun 1806
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (21 Nov 1805-6 Jun 1806)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/18 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (14 Jun 1806-29 Dec 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/18
Creation Date	14 Jun 1806-29 Dec 1806
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (14 Jun 1806-29 Dec 1806)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/19 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (2 Jan 1807-13 Nov 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/19
Creation Date	2 Jan 1807-13 Nov 1807
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (2 Jan 1807-13 Nov 1807)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/20 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (4 Dec 1807-15 Oct 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/20
Creation Date	4 Dec 1807-15 Oct 1808
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (4 Dec 1807-15 Oct 1808)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/21 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (16 Dec 1808-5 Jun 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/21
Creation Date	16 Dec 1808-5 Jun 1809
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (16 Dec 1808-5 Jun 1809)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/22 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (12 Jun 1809-19 Oct 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/22
Creation Date	12 Jun 1809-19 Oct 1809
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (12 Jun 1809-19 Oct 1809)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/23 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (16 Dec 1809-19 Nov 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/23
Creation Date	16 Dec 1809-19 Nov 1810
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (16 Dec 1809-19 Nov 1810)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/24 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (15 Dec 1810-19 Sep 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/24
Creation Date	15 Dec 1810-19 Sep 1811
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (15 Dec 1810-19 Sep 1811)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/25 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (1 Oct 1811-7 Apr 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/25
Creation Date	1 Oct 1811-7 Apr 1812
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (1 Oct 1811-7 Apr 1812)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/26 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (8 Apr 1812-5 Aug 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/26
Creation Date	8 Apr 1812-5 Aug 1812
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (8 Apr 1812-5 Aug 1812)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/27 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (8 Aug 1812-23 Dec 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/27
Creation Date	8 Aug 1812-23 Dec 1812
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (8 Aug 1812-23 Dec 1812)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/28 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (29 Dec 1812-1 Apr 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/28
Creation Date	29 Dec 1812-1 Apr 1813
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (29 Dec 1812-1 Apr 1813)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/29 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (1 Apr 1813-17 Sep 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/29
Creation Date	1 Apr 1813-17 Sep 1813
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (1 Apr 1813-17 Sep 1813)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/30 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (2 Nov 1813-19 May 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/30
Creation Date	2 Nov 1813-19 May 1814
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (2 Nov 1813-19 May 1814)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/31 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (20 May 1814-7 Nov 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/31
Creation Date	20 May 1814-7 Nov 1814
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (20 May 1814-7 Nov 1814)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/32 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (1 Sep 1814-14 Oct 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/32
Creation Date	1 Sep 1814-14 Oct 1814
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bengal (1 Sep 1814-14 Oct 1814)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/33-54 Draft Despatches submitted to the Board: Madras (1784-1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/33-54
Creation Date	1784-1814
Extent and Format	22 volumes
Title	Draft Despatches submitted to the Board: Madras (1784-1814)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/33 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (1 Oct 1784-1 Feb 1787)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/33
Creation Date	1 Oct 1784-1 Feb 1787
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (1 Oct 1784-1 Feb 1787)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/34 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (3 Feb 1787-4 Apr 1789)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/34
Creation Date	3 Feb 1787-4 Apr 1789
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (3 Feb 1787-4 Apr 1789)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/35 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (25 Mar 1789-11 Mar 1791)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/35
Creation Date	25 Mar 1789-11 Mar 1791
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (25 Mar 1789-11 Mar 1791)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/36 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (17 Mar 1791-22 Jun 1793)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/36
Creation Date	17 Mar 1791-22 Jun 1793
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (17 Mar 1791-22 Jun 1793)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/37 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (10 Apr 1793-4 Jul 1795)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/37
Creation Date	10 Apr 1793-4 Jul 1795
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (10 Apr 1793-4 Jul 1795)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/38 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (4 Jul 1795-26 Oct 1797)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/38
Creation Date	4 Jul 1795-26 Oct 1797
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (4 Jul 1795-26 Oct 1797)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/39 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (18 Jan 1798-5 Sep 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/39
Creation Date	18 Jan 1798-5 Sep 1800
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (18 Jan 1798-5 Sep 1800)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/40 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (3 Oct 1800-19 Aug 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/40
Creation Date	3 Oct 1800-19 Aug 1802
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (3 Oct 1800-19 Aug 1802)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/41 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (16 Sep 1802-30 Sep 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/41
Creation Date	16 Sep 1802-30 Sep 1803
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (16 Sep 1802-30 Sep 1803)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/42 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (8 Oct 1803-29 Aug 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/42
Creation Date	8 Oct 1803-29 Aug 1804
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (8 Oct 1803-29 Aug 1804)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/43 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (6 Nov 1804-14 Nov 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/43
Creation Date	6 Nov 1804-14 Nov 1805
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (6 Nov 1804-14 Nov 1805)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/44 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (21 Nov 1805-29 Dec 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/44
Creation Date	21 Nov 1805-29 Dec 1806
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (21 Nov 1805-29 Dec 1806)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/45 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (2 Jan 1807-6 Nov 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/45
Creation Date	2 Jan 1807-6 Nov 1807
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (2 Jan 1807-6 Nov 1807)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/46 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (4 Dec 1807-15 Oct 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/46
Creation Date	4 Dec 1807-15 Oct 1808
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (4 Dec 1807-15 Oct 1808)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/47 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (17 Dec 1808-19 Oct 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/47
Creation Date	17 Dec 1808-19 Oct 1809
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (17 Dec 1808-19 Oct 1809)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/48 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (12 Dec 1809-21 Nov 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/48
Creation Date	12 Dec 1809-21 Nov 1810
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (12 Dec 1809-21 Nov 1810)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/49 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (12 Dec 1810-23 Sep 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/49
Creation Date	12 Dec 1810-23 Sep 1811
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (12 Dec 1810-23 Sep 1811)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/50 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (18 Oct 1811-23 Jul 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/50
Creation Date	18 Oct 1811-23 Jul 1812
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (18 Oct 1811-23 Jul 1812)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/51 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (8 Aug 1812-23 Jan 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/51
Creation Date	8 Aug 1812-23 Jan 1813
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (8 Aug 1812-23 Jan 1813)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/52 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (23 Jan 1813-10 Oct 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/52
Creation Date	23 Jan 1813-10 Oct 1813
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (23 Jan 1813-10 Oct 1813)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/53 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (2 Nov 1813-21 May 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/53
Creation Date	2 Nov 1813-21 May 1814
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (2 Nov 1813-21 May 1814)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/54 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (22 May 1814-23 Sep 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/54
Creation Date	22 May 1814-23 Sep 1814
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Madras (22 May 1814-23 Sep 1814)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/55-68 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (1784-1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/55-68
Creation Date	1784-1814
Extent and Format	14 volumes
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (1784-1814)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/55 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (15 Oct 1784-7 Feb 1788)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/55
Creation Date	15 Oct 1784-7 Feb 1788
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (15 Oct 1784-7 Feb 1788)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/56 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (3 Mar 1788-22 Jun 1793)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/56
Creation Date	3 Mar 1788-22 Jun 1793
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (3 Mar 1788-22 Jun 1793)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/57 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (14 Nov 1793-19 Oct 1797)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/57
Creation Date	14 Nov 1793-19 Oct 1797
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (14 Nov 1793-19 Oct 1797)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/58 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (18 Jan 1798-30 Aug 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/58
Creation Date	18 Jan 1798-30 Aug 1800
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (18 Jan 1798-30 Aug 1800)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/59 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (4 Dec 1800-27 Aug 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/59
Creation Date	4 Dec 1800-27 Aug 1804
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (4 Dec 1800-27 Aug 1804)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/60 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (6 Nov 1804-5 Dec 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/60
Creation Date	6 Nov 1804-5 Dec 1806
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (6 Nov 1804-5 Dec 1806)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/61 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (2 Jan 1807-13 Nov 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/61
Creation Date	2 Jan 1807-13 Nov 1807
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (2 Jan 1807-13 Nov 1807)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/62 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (4 Dec 1807-15 Oct 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/62
Creation Date	4 Dec 1807-15 Oct 1808
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (4 Dec 1807-15 Oct 1808)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/63 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (17 Dec 1808-12 Oct 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/63
Creation Date	17 Dec 1808-12 Oct 1809
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (17 Dec 1808-12 Oct 1809)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/64 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (19 Dec 1809-8 Nov 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/64
Creation Date	19 Dec 1809-8 Nov 1810
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (19 Dec 1809-8 Nov 1810)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/65 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (12 Dec 1810-9 Sep 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/65
Creation Date	12 Dec 1810-9 Sep 1811
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (12 Dec 1810-9 Sep 1811)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/66 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (18 Oct 1811-30 Jul 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/66
Creation Date	18 Oct 1811-30 Jul 1812
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (18 Oct 1811-30 Jul 1812)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/67 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (8 Aug 1812-10 Oct 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/67
Creation Date	8 Aug 1812-10 Oct 1813
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (8 Aug 1812-10 Oct 1813)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/68 Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (2 Nov 1813-23 Jul 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/68
Creation Date	2 Nov 1813-23 Jul 1814
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Submitted to the Board: Bombay (2 Nov 1813-23 Jul 1814)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/69-76 Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (1822-1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/69-76
Creation Date	1822-1834
Extent and Format	8 volumes
Title	Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (1822-1834)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/69 Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (4 Oct 1822-27 Sep 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/69
Creation Date	4 Oct 1822-27 Sep 1823
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (4 Oct 1822-27 Sep 1823)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/70 Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (18 Oct 1823-4 Sep 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/70
Creation Date	18 Oct 1823-4 Sep 1824
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (18 Oct 1823-4 Sep 1824)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/71 Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (14 Oct 1824-23 Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/71
Creation Date	14 Oct 1824-23 Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (14 Oct 1824-23 Sep 1825)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/72 Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (8 Oct 1825-30 Sep 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/72
Creation Date	8 Oct 1825-30 Sep 1826
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (8 Oct 1825-30 Sep 1826)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/73 Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (7 Oct 1826-29 Sep 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/73
Creation Date	7 Oct 1826-29 Sep 1827
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (7 Oct 1826-29 Sep 1827)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/74 Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (6 Oct 1827-22 Jul 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/74
Creation Date	6 Oct 1827-22 Jul 1829
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (6 Oct 1827-22 Jul 1829)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/3/75 Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (10 Oct 1829-10 Dec 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/75
Creation Date	10 Oct 1829-10 Dec 1831
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (10 Oct 1829-10 Dec 1831)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/3/76 Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (2 Jan 1832-15 Mar 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/3/76
Creation Date	2 Jan 1832-15 Mar 1834
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Draft Despatches Commercial to All Presidencies (2 Jan 1832-15 Mar 1834)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4 Board's Collections (1620-1859)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4
Creation Date	1620-1859
Extent and Format	2736 volumes
Title	Board's Collections (1620-1859)

Scope and Content

These consist of copies of papers on a given subject extracted from the Proceedings of the Indian Governments [India, Bengal, Madras, Bombay etc.] and certain other East India Company Overseas Administrations (eg Penang, St Helena) together with copies of previous overseas correspondence. They were so called because they were used for information purposes by the Board of Control in London [Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India] when reviewing the East India Company's draft overseas Dispatches, and the physical arrangement of the Collections follows the draft numbers and dates of these associated Dispatches [IOR/E/4]. The Collections relate to all the main departments or branches of Government except the Secret. They were first compiled in 1794 but the earliest surviving Collections relate to dispatches of season 1796/97. As might be expected there is always a time-gap between the dates of a particular Collection and the date of the associated Dispatch - in the earlier period this might be as much as 2 to 3 years - later the improvement in communications with India reduced the gap to about a year or less. Almost all the Political Collections (ie the Collections associated with Political Dispatches) have been preserved, and so may be considered to be a virtually complete duplicate of the Indian etc. Political Proceedings [IOR/P]. Collections associated with dispatches in other departments (Military, Public, Revenue etc.) were very heavily weeded circa 1860 and only a small proportion of them survive. The Collections relate to all the main departments or branches of Government except the Secret. The date range for most Board's Collections is a short span of years. Where the date range is longer, this generally means that there are one or two documents of an earlier date included in the Collection.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
Finding Aids	Nominal and subject index to the existing descriptive list covering seasons 1796/97 to 1842. A series of contemporary registers, IOR/Z/F/4/1-18, covering seasons 1794/95 to 1858.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1 Board's Collections Vol 1 (1780s-1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1
Creation Date	1780s-1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1 (1780s-1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1/608 (Jun 1795-Aug 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1/608
Creation Date	Jun 1795-Aug 1796
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Financial Matters relating to the Madras Presidency - financial cooperation between the Madras and Bengal Presidencies etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1/609 (Sep 1794-Oct 1795)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1/609
Creation Date	Sep 1794-Oct 1795
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Necessity for a new coinage in the Madras Presidency. Objections of the Nawab of Arcot [Umdat-ul-Umara].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1/613 (Aug 1795-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1/613

Creation Date Aug 1795-Aug 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports by Dr Benjamin Heyne on his tours in the Kistna District, 1) Observations on some ironworks at Ramanakkapeta 2) Report of a tour to the diamond mines of Malavalli 3) Description of the copper mines at Agracondalah 4) Cursory observations on garnets 5) Additional report on the diamond mines 6) Report on the Bogglecondah Hill.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1/616 (Jun 1795-Feb 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1/616

Creation Date Jun 1795-Feb 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adoption of George Baker's plan for increasing the supply of water to the beach at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1/618 (Oct 1795-Feb 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1/618

Creation Date Oct 1795-Feb 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Contract for delivering salt from the Northern Circars to Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1/619 (Feb 1786-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1/619

Creation Date Feb 1786-Aug 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of the officers of His Majesty's Ships to the Batta allowance from the time of their arrival at the Cape of Good Hope 'en route' to India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1/621 (Feb-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1/621

Creation Date Feb-Aug 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Expenses incurred in conveying the crew of the Triton from Ganjam to Calcutta after the capture of the Triton by a French privateer (includes a list of the Triton's officers, passengers and crew).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1/624 (Feb 1794-May 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1/624

Creation Date Feb 1794-May 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to who should be the presiding Member of the Madras Council in the absence of the Governor.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1/625 (Jan 1788-Mar 1795)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1/625

Creation Date Jan 1788-Mar 1795

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Edward Hale Adderley as Private Secretary to Lord Hobart, Governor of Madras and as Master Attendant at Madras. Protest of Hugh Jones against his dismissal as Deputy Master Attendant, Madras. Plan for establishing a Marine Store House at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2 Board's Collections Vol 2 (1780s-1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2
Creation Date	1780s-1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2 (1780s-1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2/626 (Jan 1795-Aug 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2/626
Creation Date	Jan 1795-Aug 1796
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the disputes between Edward Adderley and William Abbott, respectively Master Attendant and Deputy Master Attendant at Madras, Vol 1,
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2/627 (Feb-Jul 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2/627
Creation Date	Feb-Jul 1796
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the disputes between Edward Adderley and William Abbott, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2/630 (Mar 1784-Apr 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2/630
Creation Date	Mar 1784-Apr 1796
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of the Bengal Hospital Board regarding the rank of Surgeons. Memorials from Surgeons whose relative rank has been affected by the Court of Directors' Orders of Mar 1795.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/3 Board's Collections Vol 3 (1780s-1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/3
Creation Date	1780s-1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 3 (1780s-1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/3/631A (Oct 1791-Jul 1792)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/3/631A
Creation Date	Oct 1791-Jul 1792
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Captain Alexander Read's revenue settlement of the Baramahal and Salem Districts.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/3/633 (Feb 1776-Jul 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/3/633

Creation Date Feb 1776-Jul 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Captain Thomas Edwards on the Nawab Vizier of Oudh [Asaf-ud-Daulah] in respect of his services as ADC to the Nawab.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/3/634 (Nov 1787-Sep 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/3/634

Creation Date Nov 1787-Sep 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deputation of Lieutenant John Owen to the Cape of Good Hope to enlist German, Austrian and Polish recruits for the Company's European Regiments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/3/635 (Aug 1794-Feb 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/3/635

Creation Date Aug 1794-Feb 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unrest among officers of the Bengal Army regarding the lack of promotion prospects (includes representations to the Governor General from individual officers).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/4 Board's Collections Vol 4 (1780s-1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/4
Creation Date	1780s-1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 4 (1780s-1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/4/643 (Feb 1787-Oct 1795)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/4/643
Creation Date	Feb 1787-Oct 1795
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of reestablishing a Sibbendy Corps (Revenue Troops) in the Madras Presidency.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/4/649 (Mar 1795-Aug 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/4/649
Creation Date	Mar 1795-Aug 1796
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of recruiting soldiers for the Madras Native Army from the Bengal and Bombay Presidencies.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/4/652 (Jul 1794-Oct 1795)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/4/652

Creation Date Jul 1794-Oct 1795

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Promotion of those officers whose rank was impeded by the transfer of Lieut Colonel Dugald Campbell from the Madras Cavalry to the Madras Infantry. Their claim to the pay of their advanced rank.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/4/653 (Apr 1789-Oct 1795)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/4/653

Creation Date Apr 1789-Oct 1795

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of several Staff Officers of the Madras Army to be paid batta for their period of captivity during the Second Mysore War 1780-84.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/4/662 (Oct 1795-Feb 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/4/662
Creation Date Oct 1795-Feb 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Raising of an extra battalion of Native Infantry for local service in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/4/665 (Dec 1795-Apr 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/4/665
Creation Date Dec 1795-Apr 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Compensation to officers whose quarters were damaged or destroyed by a storm and flood at Conatore, Arcot and Arni.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/4/668 (Jul 1795-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/4/668
Creation Date Jul 1795-Aug 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Defence of the Western Frontier of the Carnatic - question of the Forts in the Baramahal Territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/4/669 (Apr-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/4/669

Creation Date Apr-Aug 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Gallant conduct of the detachment of the Madras Army serving with the Nizam of Hyderabad at the siege and capture of Raichur. Promotions awarded to Conductor Henry Lindsay and Sergeant Major Murphy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/4/675 (Aug 1787-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/4/675

Creation Date Aug 1787-Aug 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Remonstrance of the officers of the Madras Army against the application of Lieutenant Abraham Hughes and Captain William Godfrey, two Invalid Officers, to be restored to the Effective List.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/4/677 (May 1790-Jul 1794)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/4/677
Creation Date May 1790-Jul 1794
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Guntur Circar made a separate Collectorship. George Andrew Ram appointed Collector.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/4/678 (Aug 1788-Jul 1794)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/4/678
Creation Date Aug 1788-Jul 1794
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Allowance of 150 pagodas per month granted to the family of the late Vencata Royaloo formerly the Company's Interpreter at Masulipatam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/4/679 (Sep 1792-Jul 1795)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/4/679
Creation Date Sep 1792-Jul 1795
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Re-imposition by the Madras Government of the Import Duties on grain.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/4/685 (Jun 1793-Sep 1794)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/4/685
Creation Date	Jun 1793-Sep 1794
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further Report by Captain Alexander Read on his revenue settlement of the Baramahal and Salem Districts.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/5 Board's Collections Vol 5 (1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/5
Creation Date	1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 5 (1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/5/686 (Aug 1791-Oct 1797)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/5/686
Creation Date	Aug 1791-Oct 1797
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Language allowance granted to the Company's Commercial officers and Junior Revenue officers in the Madras Presidency. Regulation that no person shall be appointed a Collector after January 1796 who is not proficient in one of the vernacular languages.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/5/688 (Sep 1794-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/5/688

Creation Date Sep 1794-Aug 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Scarcity of grain in the Ramnad Country.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/5/689 (Oct 1794)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/5/689

Creation Date Oct 1794

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Sir Charles Oakeley's donation to the Madras Government of two volumes of papers given to him by Marquis Cornwallis relating to the Decennial Revenue Settlement in Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/5/692 (Oct 1794-Oct 1795)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/5/692

Creation Date Oct 1794-Oct 1795

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reforms consequent upon the abolition of the Northern Chief-ships of Masulipatam and Vizagapatam and the Ganjam Residency. Their replacement by Collectorates. Lord Hobart's visit to the Northern Circars. Necessity for a new Charter of Justice for Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/5/694 (Jan 1793-Jun 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/5/694
Creation Date Jan 1793-Jun 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the manufacture of silk in the Madras Presidency, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/6 Board's Collections Vol 6 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/6
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 6 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/6/695 (Dec 1793-Sep 1795)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/6/695
Creation Date Dec 1793-Sep 1795
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the manufacture of silk in the Madras Presidency, Vol 2 Dec.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/6/696 (Mar 1795-Apr 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/6/696

Creation Date Mar 1795-Apr 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the manufacture of silk in the Madras Presidency, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/7 Board's Collections Vol 7 (Feb 1795-Jun 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/7

Creation Date Feb 1795-Jun 1796

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 7 (Feb 1795-Jun 1796)

Scope and Content
File 699: Papers regarding the Ramnad District - removal of the Ramnad Poligar, reform of the Administration.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/8 Board's Collections Vol 8 (1780s-1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/8
Creation Date	1780s-1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 8 (1780s-1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/8/704 (May 1794-Feb 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/8/704
Creation Date	May 1794-Feb 1796
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings in consequence of the insubordinate conduct of Vassareddy Vencatadry Naidoo the Zemindar of Chintapilly (Chintalapudi) - decision to garrison the Fort at Chintalapudi.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/8/705 (Aug 1795-Oct 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/8/705
Creation Date	Aug 1795-Oct 1796
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Political situation in the Maratha Empire, Hyderabad and Mysore - relations of the Company with the Peshwa, the Nizam and Tipu Sultan.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/8/706 (Aug 1795-Feb 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/8/706
Creation Date Aug 1795-Feb 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Company's orders regarding depredations committed by Malwan pirates and others on the Malabar Coast.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/8/707 (May 1795-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/8/707
Creation Date May 1795-Aug 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Observations on the political situation in the Maratha Empire - Count De Boigne's employment by Daulat Rao Sindia, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/8/709 (Jul 1783-Oct 1795)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/8/709
Creation Date Jul 1783-Oct 1795
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Decision to raise a Sibbendy (Revenue) Corps and a Marine Corps for the Bengal Army and to establish a Corps of Native Militia for Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/9 Board's Collections Vol 9 (1780s-1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/9
Creation Date	1780s-1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 9 (1780s-1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/9/710 (Jun-Oct 1795)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/9/710
Creation Date	Jun-Oct 1795
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Description by Dr William Hunter of his survey of routes between Fatehgarh and Delhi. Proposal to award him 4,000 rupees.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/9/711 (Sep 1795-May 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/9/711
Creation Date	Sep 1795-May 1796
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Treaty concluded between Jonathan Duncan, Governor of Bombay and Ram Raja, Rajah of Travancore.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/9/712 (Jan-Feb 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/9/712
Creation Date Jan-Feb 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Company's purchase of a regiment of 500 Mughal cavalrymen from Count de Boigne.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/9/713 (Nov 1795-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/9/713
Creation Date Nov 1795-Aug 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disturbances caused by Amur Sing one of the Raja of Nepal's officers, on the frontiers of Kumaun and Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/9/714 (Feb-Jun 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/9/714
Creation Date Feb-Jun 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of William Coates Blaquiere to translate the Pandits' opinions on the Tanjore Succession from Sanskrit into English.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/9/715 (Dec 1785-Feb 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/9/715
Creation Date Dec 1785-Feb 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Embassy sent by the Sultan of Tidore to Calcutta in December 1795. Previous correspondence regarding Tidore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/9/716 (Nov 1795-Mar 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/9/716
Creation Date Nov 1795-Mar 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Civil administration of the town of Cochin and the other Dutch settlements on the Malabar Coast captured in 1795.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/9/717 (Mar-May 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/9/717
Creation Date Mar-May 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of an incursion by some of Tipu Sultan's troops into Corumbullah (part of Malabar District).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/9/719 (Feb-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/9/719
Creation Date Feb-Aug 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 American trade with India - decision not to allow the United States ship Five Brothers to export piece goods from Surat to Mauritius.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/9/720 (Jun 1795-Jun 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/9/720
Creation Date Jun 1795-Jun 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of opening up trade with Nepal - report by the Maulvi Abdul Kader Khan on his mission to Katmandu, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/10 Board's Collections Vol 10 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/10
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 10 (1790s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/10/728(1) (Jun 1795-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/10/728(1)
Creation Date Jun 1795-Aug 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the dispute between Amar Singh and Sarfoji over the Tanjore Succession, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/10/728(2) (Jun 1795-Feb 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/10/728(2)
Creation Date Jun 1795-Feb 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the dispute over the Tanjore Succession, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/10/728(3) (Mar 1796-Jan 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/10/728(3)
Creation Date Mar 1796-Jan 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the dispute over the Tanjore Succession, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/11 Board's Collections Vol 11 (1780s-1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/11
Creation Date	1780s-1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 11 (1780s-1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/11/728A (Jun 1795-Feb 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/11/728A
Creation Date	Jun 1795-Feb 1796
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Payment to the estate of the late Lieut Colonel Hamilton Maxwell of Table money for the time spent by him as liaison officer with the Rajah of Tanjore.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/11/729 (Sep 1794-Feb 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/11/729
Creation Date	Sep 1794-Feb 1796
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Complaints against the Governor of the Danish Settlement at Tranquebar for giving asylum to two French parolees and for affording protection to French privateers.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/11/730 (Jun 1788-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/11/730
Creation Date Jun 1788-Aug 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the succession to the Jaghirdarship of Arni - appointment of Tremul Rao, a minor
 [includes genealogical tables].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/11/731 (Mar-Oct 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/11/731
Creation Date Mar-Oct 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Company's protection extended to two Brahmin families who had been imprisoned and ill-treated
 by the Nawab of Arcot at Triplicane.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/11/732 (Aug 1794-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/11/732
Creation Date Aug 1794-Aug 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of the Nizam of Hyderabad on the Rajah of Venkatagiri, a tributary of the Carnatic -
 question of the increasing French influence at the Nizam's Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/12 Board's Collections Vol 12 (1780s-1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/12
Creation Date	1780s-1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 12 (1780s-1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/12/733 (Jun 1795-Oct 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/12/733
Creation Date	Jun 1795-Oct 1796
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Payment by the Company to the Nizam of Hyderabad of the Peshkush (tribute) for the Northern Circars.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/12/734 (Jul-Aug 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/12/734
Creation Date	Jul-Aug 1796
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Rejection by the Company of an offer of the island of Johanna [Anjouan] near Madagascar.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/12/735 (Feb 1792-Jun 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/12/735

Creation Date Feb 1792-Jun 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Resignation by William Collins Jackson of the office of Political and Military Secretary to the Madras Government. His appointment to succeed to the post of Collector of the Poligar Peshkush.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/12/737 (Feb 1787-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/12/737

Creation Date Feb 1787-Aug 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Debt owed by the Nawab of Arcot to the estate of Brigadier General Matthew Horne (deceased).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/12/738 (Oct 1792-Jun 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/12/738

Creation Date Oct 1792-Jun 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Remissions of rent from the Masulipatam Zemindars in consequence of the recent famine. Balance due from the Pettapore (Pithapuram) Zemindary. Annual settlement with the Masulipatam Zemindars. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/12/739 (Jan 1792-Aug 1793)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/12/739
Creation Date Jan 1792-Aug 1793
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Remissions of rent from the Masulipatam Zemindars, etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/13 Board's Collections Vol 13 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/13
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 13 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/13/740 (Nov 1793-May 1794)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/13/740
Creation Date Nov 1793-May 1794
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Remissions of rent from the Masulipatam Zemindars etc. Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/13/741 (Jun 1794-Mar 1795)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/13/741
Creation Date Jun 1794-Mar 1795
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Remissions of rent from the Masulipatam Zemindars etc. Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/14 Board's Collections Vol 14 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/14
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 14 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/14/742 (Mar 1795-May 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/14/742
Creation Date Mar 1795-May 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Remissions of rent from the Masulipatam Zemindars etc. Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/14/743 (May 1793-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/14/743
Creation Date May 1793-Aug 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Quinquennial Revenue Settlement of the Dindigul District. Disaffection of the Dindigul
Poligars owing to the misconduct of George Wynch, the Collector. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/15 Board's Collections Vol 15 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/15
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 15 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/15/744 (Oct 1794-Mar 1795)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/15/744
Creation Date Oct 1794-Mar 1795
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Quinquennial Revenue Settlement of the Dindigul District, etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/15/745 (Mar-May 1795)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/15/745
Creation Date Mar-May 1795
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Quinquennial Revenue Settlement of the Dindigul District, etc. Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/15/746 (May-Aug 1795)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/15/746
Creation Date May-Aug 1795
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Quinquennial Revenue Settlement of the Dindigul District, etc. Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/16 Board's Collections Vol 16 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/16
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 16 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/16/747 (Aug 1795-Jan 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/16/747
Creation Date Aug 1795-Jan 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Quinquennial Revenue Settlement of the Dindigul District, etc. Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/16/748 (Jun 1794-May 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/16/748
Creation Date Jun 1794-May 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Quinquennial Revenue Settlement of the Dindigul District, etc. Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/17 Board's Collections Vol 17 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/17
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 17 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/17/749 (Feb 1795-Jul 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/17/749

Creation Date Feb 1795-Jul 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Quinquennial Revenue Settlement of the Dindigul District, etc. Vol 7.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/17/752 (Aug 1794-Oct 1795)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/17/752

Creation Date Aug 1794-Oct 1795

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Rejection of a proposal of Lieutenants Thomas Munro and William Macleod, Captain Alexander Read's Assistants in the Baramahal Country, to rent a tract of land at Karagur, for the purpose of introducing and extending the cultivation of cotton, sugar and indigo.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/17/753 (Aug 1795-May 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/17/753

Creation Date Aug 1795-May 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposal to introduce the cultivation of cochineal in India using insects imported from Brazil.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/17/754 (Oct 1795-May 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/17/754

Creation Date Oct 1795-May 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alexander Beatson appointed to continue Michael Topping's irrigation survey of the Kistna and Godavari rivers. John Goldingham appointed to succeed Topping as Astronomer and Marine Surveyor.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/17/756 (Feb 1795-Feb 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/17/756

Creation Date Feb 1795-Feb 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal to increase the cultivation of sugar in the Northern Circars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/18 Board's Collections Vol 18 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/18

Creation Date 1790s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 18 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/18/757 (Sep 1790-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/18/757

Creation Date Sep 1790-Aug 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding the revenue administration of the Districts of Ganjam and Moherry - misconduct of Walter Balfour, Collector of Ganjam. Repair of tanks in the Chicacole District etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/18/758 (Sep 1795-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/18/758

Creation Date Sep 1795-Aug 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Flood damage to the tanks in the Chicacole District. Criticism of Michael Keating the Chicacole Collector for making unauthorized advances for their repair.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/18/759 (Feb-Oct 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/18/759
Creation Date Feb-Oct 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed appointment of EIC Collectors to administer the Tanjore Assigned Districts of Tiruvadi, Mayaveram and Mannargudi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/18/760 (Oct 1795-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/18/760
Creation Date Oct 1795-Aug 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of the Nawab of Arcot [Umdat-ul-Umara] and the Rajah of Tanjore [Amar Singh] to a share of the revenues from the pearl fisheries of Manaar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/18/762A (Oct 1795-Nov 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/18/762A
Creation Date Oct 1795-Nov 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Questions regarding the commercial and revenue administration of Ceylon and the Moluccas. Appointment of Robert Andrews and Joseph Greenhill respectively as Revenue Superintendent and Commercial Resident in Ceylon. Appointment of William Jones as Commercial Resident in the Moluccas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/19 Board's Collections Vol 19 (1780s-1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/19
Creation Date	1780s-1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 19 (1780s-1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/19/766 (Mar 1795-Sep 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/19/766
Creation Date	Mar 1795-Sep 1796
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Repeal of the regulation which disqualified landholders on the grounds of contumacy and profligacy of character.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/19/767 (Dec 1794-Jul 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/19/767
Creation Date	Dec 1794-Jul 1796
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Trial of Muhammad Zaman Khan, Zemindar of Birbhum on charges of prodigality, profligacy and incapacity.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/19/770 (Apr 1785-Sep 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/19/770

Creation Date Apr 1785-Sep 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposal that the Company should purchase Tolly's Nullah near Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/19/771 (Jul 1781-Sep 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/19/771

Creation Date Jul 1781-Sep 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of Mokurramut Khan son of the late Aminah Begam that he is entitled to certain lands in Bihar by virtue of an hereditary royal grant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/19/773 (Feb-Sep 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/19/773

Creation Date Feb-Sep 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Regulations regarding the renting of lands by Europeans in the Zemindary of Benares for the purposes of indigo cultivation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/19/779 (Aug 1796-May 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/19/779
Creation Date Aug 1796-May 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Instructions sent by the Bengal Government to the Superintendent of Prince of Wales Island (Penang) with a view to the introduction of administrative reforms.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/20 Board's Collections Vol 20 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/20
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 20 (1790s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/20/781 (Nov 1792-May 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/20/781
Creation Date Nov 1792-May 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Questions regarding the batta (discount) on gold coin issued by the Bengal Treasury.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/20/782 (Sep-Oct 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/20/782
Creation Date Sep-Oct 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of the Asiatic Society of Bengal that they be granted a Charter of Incorporation
(includes a list of members).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/20/786 (Aug 1796-Jan 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/20/786
Creation Date Aug 1796-Jan 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint made against the conduct of Edward Coles when Chief of Padang by Dirk Terhoeff,
formerly the Dutch Company's Chief there. Question of Coles's reappointment to Padang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/20/787 (Sep 1796-Jan 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/20/787
Creation Date Sep 1796-Jan 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Retrenchment in the Bengal Marine Establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/20/789 (Mar 1794-Jan 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/20/789

Creation Date Mar 1794-Jan 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of the Honourable Andrew Ramsay claiming Writer's Allowances for the time spent by him between being wrecked on the Winterton in Madagascar in August 1792 and returning to Bengal in January 1796.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/20/791 (Nov 1796-Jan 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/20/791

Creation Date Nov 1796-Jan 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Address of the Merchants of Calcutta to the Governor General complaining about the shortage in the money supply and requesting relief from the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/20/792 (May 1795-Mar 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/20/792

Creation Date May 1795-Mar 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Measures taken to protect the commerce of Bengal from French Privateers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/20/795 (Jan-Mar 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/20/795

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Plan to build three new pilot schooners for the Bengal Marine Establishment. Destruction by fire of the pilot schooner Ganges.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/20/796 (May 1795-Mar 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/20/796

Creation Date May 1795-Mar 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of John Shore as Secretary to the Marine Board, Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/20/799C (Aug 1796-May 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/20/799C
Creation Date Aug 1796-May 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Financial matters relating to the Madras Presidency - financial co-operation between the Bengal and Madras Presidencies, etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/20/799D (Feb 1796-Oct 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/20/799D
Creation Date Feb 1796-Oct 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of a Court of Cutcherry at Madras to hear civil cases involving native inhabitants. Its replacement by a Recorder's Court under the new Charter of Justice.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/20/799H (Jul 1794-Mar 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/20/799H
Creation Date Jul 1794-Mar 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal that the balance of the Company's subscription towards the erection of a church at Ellore be used for the construction of a church in the Black Town of Madras.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/20/799I (Dec 1795-May 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/20/799I
Creation Date Dec 1795-May 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Completion of the laying of pipes to carry water from the Fort St George cisterns to the beach.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/20/799L Foundation of Lunatic Asylum, and proposal for hospital
(Aug 1793-Mar 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/20/799L
Creation Date Aug 1793-Mar 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Foundation of Lunatic Asylum, and proposal for hospital (Aug 1793-Mar 1797)
Scope and Content
Foundation of a Lunatic Asylum at Madras by Valentine Conolly. Proposal of John Underwood to establish a Hospital for the Native Poor at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/21 Board's Collections Vol 21 (1770s-1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/21
Creation Date	1770s-1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 21 (1770s-1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/21/801 (Nov 1795-Oct 1797)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/21/801
Creation Date	Nov 1795-Oct 1797
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Questions regarding the civil administration of Cochin and its dependencies (includes a list of former employees of the Dutch East India Company at Cochin).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/21/802 (Jun-Dec 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/21/802
Creation Date	Jun-Dec 1796
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Application of the Mayor's Court at Bombay that an Attorney should be appointed with a special responsibility for pauper cases.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/21/803 (Apr 1775-Aug 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/21/803

Creation Date Apr 1775-Aug 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the monopoly of the Chief of Surat as Freight Agent for the Persian Gulf and Red Sea. Compensation to him for the resulting loss of emoluments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/21/805 (Jul-Dec 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/21/805

Creation Date Jul-Dec 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Criticism of Harry Forrester Constable, Registrar of the Admiralty Court at Bombay, for delaying the transmission to London of the Admiralty Court Proceedings for July 1792 including a recommendation to mercy in the case of Muhammad Hussain.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/21/806 (May 1795-Apr 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/21/806
Creation Date May 1795-Apr 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Permanent and temporary appointments to the Bombay Council. Appointment of Sir Charles Warre Malet as Acting Governor in the absence of Jonathan Duncan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/22 Board's Collections Vol 22 (1780s-1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/22
Creation Date 1780s-1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 22 (1780s-1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/22/809 (Jan 1784-Mar 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/22/809
Creation Date Jan 1784-Mar 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Gallant conduct of Lieutenant John Hayes, Bombay Marine, in defending the Company's vessel Vigilant against a fleet of Sanganian Pirates.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/22/810 (Jan-Mar 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/22/810

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bombay authorities and Captain John Barfoot of the Nottingham regarding the robbery of a native merchant on board the Nottingham by members of the crew.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/22/813 (Mar 1787-Nov 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/22/813

Creation Date Mar 1787-Nov 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Charges made by the Bombay Government against Samuel Manesty, Resident at Basra, of incurring unnecessary expenses and of making an appeal directly to the Court of Directors against regulations etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/22/814 (Jul 1787-May 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/22/814
Creation Date Jul 1787-May 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Plan for improving the transmission of correspondence between Europe and India by way of the Persian Gulf or the Red Sea.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/22/815 (Jan 1796-Jul 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/22/815
Creation Date Jan 1796-Jul 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request of Samuel Manesty to be allowed to retain the allowances he paid himself as Resident at Basra when that station was held by Nathan Crow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/22/822 (Jul-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/22/822
Creation Date Jul-Aug 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Captain John Pelling Pigott's Treatise on Indian Horses.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/22/830 (Sep 1792-Sep 1794)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/22/830
Creation Date	Sep 1792-Sep 1794
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Sequestration of the Zemindary of Vizianagram. Revolt and death of the Zemindar Vizieram Rauze. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/23 Board's Collections Vol 23 (1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/23
Creation Date	1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 23 (1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/23/831 (Apr-Sep 1793)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/23/831
Creation Date	Apr-Sep 1793
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Sequestration of the Zemindary of Vizianagram etc. Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/23/832 (Aug-Dec 1793)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/23/832
Creation Date Aug-Dec 1793
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Sequestration of the Zemindary of Vizianagram etc. Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/24 Board's Collections Vol 24 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/24
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 24 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/24/833 (Oct 1793-Mar 1794)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/24/833
Creation Date Oct 1793-Mar 1794
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Sequestration of the Zemindary of Vizianagram etc. Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/24/834 (Dec 1793-May 1794)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/24/834
Creation Date Dec 1793-May 1794
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sequestration of the Zemindary of Vizianagram etc. Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/25 Board's Collections Vol 25 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/25
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 25 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/25/835 (Apr-Jun 1794)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/25/835
Creation Date Apr-Jun 1794
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sequestration of the Zemindary of Vizianagram etc. Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/25/836 (Apr-Jul 1794)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/25/836
Creation Date Apr-Jul 1794
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sequestration of the Zemindary of Vizianagram etc. Vol 7.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/26 Board's Collections Vol 26 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/26
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 26 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/26/837 (Jan 1777-Aug 1794)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/26/837
Creation Date Jan 1777-Aug 1794
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sequestration of the Zemindary of Vizianagram etc. Vol 8.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/26/838 (Jul 1794-Mar 1795)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/26/838
Creation Date	Jul 1794-Mar 1795
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Sequestration of the Zemindary of Vizianagram etc. Vol 9.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/27 Board's Collections Vol 27 (1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/27
Creation Date	1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 27 (1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/27/839 (Sep 1794-Feb 1795)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/27/839
Creation Date	Sep 1794-Feb 1795
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Sequestration of the Zemindary of Vizianagram etc. Vol 10.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/27/840 (Sep 1794-Jan 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/27/840
Creation Date Sep 1794-Jan 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sequestration of the Zemindary of Vizianagram etc. Vol 11.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/28 Board's Collections Vol 28 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/28
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 28 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/28/841 (Sep-Dec 1794)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/28/841
Creation Date Sep-Dec 1794
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sequestration of the Zemindary of Viziamagram etc. Vol 12.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/28/842 (May 1794-Apr 1795)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/28/842
Creation Date May 1794-Apr 1795
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sequestration of the Zemindary of Viziamagram etc. Vol 13.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/29 Board's Collections Vol 29 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/29
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 29 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/29/843 (Feb-Nov 1795)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/29/843
Creation Date Feb-Nov 1795
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sequestration of the Zemindary of Vizianagram etc. Vol 14.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/29/844 (Oct 1795-Jun 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/29/844
Creation Date Oct 1795-Jun 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sequestration of the Zemindary of Vizianagram etc. Vol 15.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/30 Board's Collections Vol 30 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/30
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 30 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/30/845 (Jan-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/30/845
Creation Date Jan-Aug 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
New Revenue Settlement of the Ganjam Zemindaries.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/30/846 (Aug 1791-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/30/846

Creation Date Aug 1791-Aug 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings in consequence of the second attempt by the Minister of Jalandra upon the life of his nephew the Minor Zemindar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/30/847 (Sep 1793-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/30/847

Creation Date Sep 1793-Aug 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings in consequence of the murder of Burbut, Minister to the Rajah of Pratapagiri, in 1793.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/30/848 (Feb 1795-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/30/848

Creation Date Feb 1795-Aug 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the Masulipatam fifth Collectorship. Redistribution of the districts of which it was composed. Charges against Arthur William Gregory formerly Collector of the 5th Masulipatam Division, and his Dubash.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/30/849 (Dec 1794-Aug 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/30/849
Creation Date	Dec 1794-Aug 1796
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangements made with the Cumanawars and Chincowars of the Guntur Circar regarding the collection of revenue etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/30/851 (Sep 1793-Aug 1796)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/30/851
Creation Date	Sep 1793-Aug 1796
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Abolition of the mint at Krishnagiri.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/31 Board's Collections Vol 31 (1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/31
Creation Date	1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 31 (1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/31/854 (Aug 1795-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/31/854
Creation Date Aug 1795-Aug 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District]. Criticism of the conduct of the Collector Lionel Place. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/31/855 (Nov 1795-Jan 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/31/855
Creation Date Nov 1795-Jan 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Company's Jaghire etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/32 Board's Collections Vol 32 (May 1793-Mar 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/32
Creation Date May 1793-Mar 1798
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 32 (May 1793-Mar 1798)
Scope and Content
File 894: Proceedings relating to the dispute between the Company and Tipu Sultan over the Districts of Corumbulla and Wynaad, to the rebellious conduct of the Pyche Rajah of Cotiote etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/33 Board's Collections Vol 33 (May 1796-Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/33
Creation Date May 1796-Feb 1798
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 33 (May 1796-Feb 1798)
Scope and Content
File 895: Proceedings relating to the dispute between the Company and Tipu Sultan over the Districts of Corumbullah and Wynaad etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/34 Board's Collections Vol 34 (Jul 1797-Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/34
Creation Date Jul 1797-Feb 1798
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 34 (Jul 1797-Feb 1798)
Scope and Content
File 896: Proceedings relating to the dispute between the Company and Tipu Sultan over the Districts of Corumbullah and Wynaad etc. Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/35 Board's Collections Vol 35 (1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/35
Creation Date	1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 35 (1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/35/897 (Jun 1796-Jan 1798)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/35/897
Creation Date	Jun 1796-Jan 1798
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Depredations committed by Malwan, Gheria and Cooley Pirates on the Malabar Coast.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/35/898 (Jun 1796-Feb 1797)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/35/898
Creation Date	Jun 1796-Feb 1797
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Imprisonment of Ahmed Khan son of the late Nawab of Broach on suspicion of being an emissary of the French Republic.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/35/899 (Apr 1790-Jul 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/35/899
Creation Date Apr 1790-Jul 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Plan for improving the administration of the island of Salsette and establishing Adalat (Civil) Courts there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/35/900 (Jul 1797-May 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/35/900
Creation Date Jul 1797-May 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence with Admiral Peter Rainier regarding the protection of the Malabar Coast against Tipu Sultan and the French.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/35/901 (Sep 1796-Jul 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/35/901
Creation Date Sep 1796-Jul 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Company's Broker at Muscat allowed a salary of 100 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/35/902 (Mar 1797-Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/35/902
Creation Date Mar 1797-Feb 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Agreement with Captain Patrick Campbell of the Ranger to erect marine pyramids in the river
Hooghly similar to those at Liverpool.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/35/912 (Jun 1797-Jan 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/35/912
Creation Date Jun 1797-Jan 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Subscription to William Coates Blaquiére's Sanskrit and English Dictionary and Grammar.
Acceptance of the proposals of Henry Pitts Forster for compiling a Bengali Dictionary and
Sanskrit Grammar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/35/913 (Jan 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/35/913

Creation Date Jan 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieutenant John Baillie to translate Sir William Jones's Compilation of the Laws and Doctrines of the Shiah Sect of Islam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/35/922 (May 1795-Apr 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/35/922

Creation Date May 1795-Apr 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal to remove the prohibition on the exportation of bullion in order to obtain an accurate knowledge of the amount exported and to judge the usefulness of establishing a duty on the exportation of coin etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/35/927 (Nov 1793-Mar 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/35/927
Creation Date Nov 1793-Mar 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Condition of the weavers in the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/35/932 (Mar 1796-Mar 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/35/932
Creation Date Mar 1796-Mar 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Cultivators in Ganjam allowed a remission of rent because of flood damage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/35/937 (Jan 1791-Oct 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/35/937
Creation Date Jan 1791-Oct 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Sequestration of the Zemindaries of Polavaram and Gutala.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/36 Board's Collections Vol 36 (1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/36
Creation Date	1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 36 (1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/36/940 (Sep 1795-Mar 1797)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/36/940
Creation Date	Sep 1795-Mar 1797
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the revenue administration of the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District], Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/36/941 (Oct 1796-Mar 1797)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/36/941
Creation Date	Oct 1796-Mar 1797
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the revenue administration of the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District], Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/37 Board's Collections Vol 37 (1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/37
Creation Date	1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 37 (1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/37/942 (Jan 1795-Oct 1798)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/37/942
Creation Date	Jan 1795-Oct 1798
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the revenue administration of the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District], Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/38 Board's Collections Vol 38 (1730s-1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/38
Creation Date	1730s-1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 38 (1730s-1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/38/943 (Dec 1795-Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/38/943
Creation Date Dec 1795-Feb 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers relating to the revenue administration of the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District],
Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/38/959 (Jul 1796-Aug 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/38/959
Creation Date Jul 1796-Aug 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Employment of William Mallet to introduce agricultural improvements in the Tirhut District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/38/963 (Oct-Nov 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/38/963
Creation Date Oct-Nov 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal to add one hundred soldiers to each of the battalions of Bengal Native Infantry and
to raise two new regiments of infantry for Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/38/965A (Nov 1731-Jul 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/38/965A
Creation Date Nov 1731-Jul 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the farming of the arrack and tobacco taxes in the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/38/965C (Aug 1797-May 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/38/965C
Creation Date Aug 1797-May 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of Murdock Brown for cultivating pepper, coffee and other plants on the Company's behalf, in Malabar Province.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/39 Board's Collections Vol 39 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/39
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 39 (1790s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/39/965* (Apr 1795-Jan 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/39/965*

Creation Date Apr 1795-Jan 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the timber trade in Malabar Province.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/39/974 (Aug 1796-May 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/39/974

Creation Date Aug 1796-May 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of Henry Thomas Colebrooke to compile and translate a Supplement to Sir William Jones's Digest of Hindu Laws.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/39/975 (May 1797-Jan 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/39/975

Creation Date May 1797-Jan 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Objections to employing as road workers convicts sentenced to hard labour.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/39/975A (Aug 1796-Feb 1798)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/39/975A
Creation Date	Aug 1796-Feb 1798
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings of the trial by Court Martial of Lieutenant Colonel James Oliver on charges of malversation etc while serving in the Dindigul District.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/40 Board's Collections Vol 40 (1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/40
Creation Date	1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 40 (1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/40/977 (Aug 1797-Jan 1798)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/40/977
Creation Date	Aug 1797-Jan 1798
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Expenses regarding pulbandi (repair of bridges and embankments) in Bengal.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/40/978 (Jun 1796-May 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/40/978
Creation Date Jun 1796-May 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Mokurramut Khan that he is entitled to certain lands in Bihar (formerly belonging to his mother Aminah Begam) by virtue of an altamgah (hereditary royal grant).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/40/979 (Jun 1795-Oct 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/40/979
Creation Date Jun 1795-Oct 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Allowance granted to Zulfikar Ali Khan after the confiscation of his lands in Tirhut District because of maladministration.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/40/984 (Aug 1795-Jan 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/40/984
Creation Date Aug 1795-Jan 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report on lands sold in Bengal to recover arrears of rent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/40/987 (Sep 1795-Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/40/987

Creation Date Sep 1795-Feb 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revolt of coolies and fishermen at Anjengo owing to the dismissal of the Catholic Vicar Domingos Vankos. Appointment of George Parry to be Resident of Anjengo. Appointment of Charles Elphinstone as Military Paymaster General and of Robert Rickards as Sub-Secretary, Bombay Council.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/40/988 (Aug 1797-May 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/40/988

Creation Date Aug 1797-May 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Financial matters pertaining to the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/40/990 (Aug 1797-Jan 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/40/990
Creation Date Aug 1797-Jan 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings respecting a vessel supposedly from Muscat, which arrived at Bombay under Arab colours but which was suspected of being French property.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/40/1014 (Mar 1790-Oct 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/40/1014
Creation Date Mar 1790-Oct 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Questions regarding the authority of the East India Company and the Nawab of Arcot over the Poligars. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/41 Board's Collections Vol 41 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/41
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 41 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/41/1015 (Mar 1793-Mar 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/41/1015
Creation Date Mar 1793-Mar 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Questions regarding the authority of the East India Company and the Nawab of Arcot over the
 Poligars. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/41/1016 (Aug 1796-Oct 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/41/1016
Creation Date Aug 1796-Oct 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Private debts contracted by Amar Singh the former Rajah of Tanjore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/41/1017 (Jun 1795-Mar 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/41/1017
Creation Date Jun 1795-Mar 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Restoration of the four Maganums near Karikal to the Rajah of Tanjore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/41/1018 (Oct 1796-Oct 1797)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/41/1018
Creation Date	Oct 1796-Oct 1797
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Company's protection afforded to a Brahmin family against the supposed designs of the Nawab of Arcot.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/41/1019 (Jun 1795-Oct 1797)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/41/1019
Creation Date	Jun 1795-Oct 1797
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Conflicts between the Poligars of the Nawab of Arcot and those on the frontiers of Tipu Sultan's domains.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/42 Board's Collections Vol 42 (1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/42
Creation Date	1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 42 (1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/42/1020 (Apr 1796-Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/42/1020
Creation Date Apr 1796-Feb 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint against the Nawab of Arcot for not paying arrears of salary to his physician Sir Paul Jodrell.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/42/1021 (Apr 1797-Nov 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/42/1021
Creation Date Apr 1797-Nov 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the dispute between Amar Singh and Sarfoji over the Tanjore succession, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/42/1021A (15 Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/42/1021A
Creation Date 15 Aug 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence between Alexander Macleod, Resident at Tanjore and the Madras Council regarding Europeans who are creditors of the Rajah of Tanjore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/42/1022 (Jun-Oct 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/42/1022
Creation Date Jun-Oct 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Application from the creditors of the late Khan Saib requesting the Madras Government to
 intervene to recover a debt owed by the Rajah of Tanjore to Khan Saib's estate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/42/1023 (Nov 1796-Oct 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/42/1023
Creation Date Nov 1796-Oct 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Rebellion of the Poligars of Warriorpollam, Ariyalur and Turaiyur against the Nawab of Arcot's
 Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/43 Board's Collections Vol 43 (1780s-1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/43
Creation Date 1780s-1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 43 (1780s-1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/43/1024 (Apr-Oct 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/43/1024

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Disturbances in the North Arcot district on the borders of Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/43/1026 (Jul-Oct 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/43/1026

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Objections of the Nawab of Arcot's creditors to being paid their dividends in paper money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/43/1027 (Aug 1797-Nov 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/43/1027

Creation Date Aug 1797-Nov 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Measures taken by the Company to counteract French influence at Hyderabad. Application of the Nizam to the Madras Government to be supplied with military stores and for an agreement on the mutual exchange of prisoners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/43/1028 (Dec 1786-Oct 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/43/1028
Creation Date Dec 1786-Oct 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim on the Nawab of Arcot by the administrator of the estate of the Reverend William Bainbrigge (deceased).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/43/1030 (Feb 1790-Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/43/1030
Creation Date Feb 1790-Feb 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Benjamin Sullivan on behalf of the estate of his late brother Captain Henry Boyle Sullivan for pay and batta owed to Captain Sullivan whilst in the service of the Nawab of Arcot.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/43/1031 (Jan 1796-Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/43/1031
Creation Date Jan 1796-Feb 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the creditors of the Rajah of Tanjore to be put on the same footing as the creditors of the Nawab of Arcot.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/43/1033 (Jun 1795-Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/43/1033
Creation Date Jun 1795-Feb 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of General Sir John Brathwaite on the Rajah of Tanjore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/43/1033A (Jul 1796-Jul 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/43/1033A
Creation Date Jul 1796-Jul 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Political situation in the Maratha Empire, Hyderabad and Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/43/1033B (Apr 1796-Sep 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/43/1033B
Creation Date Apr 1796-Sep 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Rebellious conduct of the Rohillas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/43/1033C (Sep-Nov 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/43/1033C
Creation Date Sep-Nov 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Ratification of the treaty between the East India Company and the Rajah of Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/43/1033D (Jan-Sep 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/43/1033D
Creation Date Jan-Sep 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sir John Murray's recommendations regarding the custody of government archives. His allegation that Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, the Persian Translator, was careless in his disposal of official records.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/43/1035 (Jan 1797-May 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/43/1035
Creation Date Jan 1797-May 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Favourable report on the new Court of Cutcherry at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/44 Board's Collections Vol 44 (1770s-1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/44
Creation Date	1770s-1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 44 (1770s-1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/44/1036 (May 1797-Mar 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/44/1036
Creation Date	May 1797-Mar 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of the Mayor's Court at Madras to exercise jurisdiction in the territories of the Nawab of Arcot and Rajah of Tanjore.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/44/1038 (Jul 1796-Oct 1797)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/44/1038
Creation Date	Jul 1796-Oct 1797
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Captain Crowningshield of the USS America alleged to have infringed the Anglo-American trade treaty of 1794 by engaging in the Indian coastal trade. Complaint of Captain George Dehay of the USS Cleopatra that two of his men were illegally impressed at Madras by officers of HMS La Sybelle.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/44/1040 (Feb-Oct 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/44/1040
Creation Date Feb-Oct 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Account by Benjamin Roebuck, Assay Master at Madras, of the coinage and treasure received from Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/44/1049 (Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/44/1049
Creation Date Feb 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Resignation of Lord Hobart as Governor of Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/44/1051 (Nov 1795-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/44/1051
Creation Date Nov 1795-Aug 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the surrender of the Dutch settlement of Padang to the East India Company's representative Edward Coles.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/44/1054 (Apr-Aug 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/44/1054
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
East India Company's attempt to gain possession of the former Dutch settlement of Semanco (Semangka).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/44/1059 (Mar 1788-Feb 1791)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/44/1059
Creation Date Mar 1788-Feb 1791
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Calcutta Police Force (including Francis Russell's precis of the Bengal Police Bill). [not attached to a particular draft]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/44/1060 (Mar 1777-Feb 1794)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/44/1060
Creation Date Mar 1777-Feb 1794
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the jurisdiction of the Calcutta Supreme Court also the judicial administration of Prince of Wales Island (Penang), the Company's Jaghire (Chingleput District) and the Northern Circars. [not attached to a particular draft]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/45 Board's Collections Vol 45 (1780s-1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/45
Creation Date	1780s-1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 45 (1780s-1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/45/1061 (Dec 1790-Apr 1795)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/45/1061
Creation Date	Dec 1790-Apr 1795
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice at Prince of Wales Island (Penang). [not attached to a particular draft]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/45/1062 (May 1785-May 1790)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/45/1062
Creation Date	May 1785-May 1790
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Administration of justice in the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District]. [not attached to a particular draft]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/45/1063 (Mar-Apr 1790)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/45/1063

Creation Date Mar-Apr 1790

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation from the Houses of Agency in Calcutta regarding the scarcity of coinage in circulation. [not attached to a particular draft]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/45/1065 (Apr 1787-Mar 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/45/1065

Creation Date Apr 1787-Mar 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the Treaty concluded in 1787 between the Governor General Lord Cornwallis and the Nawab Vizier of Oudh Asaf-ud-daula also to the agreement of Mar 1797 between Asaf-ud-daula and the Governor General Sir John Shore regarding two cavalry regiments. [not attached to a particular draft]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/45/1066 (Oct 1797-Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/45/1066
Creation Date Oct 1797-Jun 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Testimonials by the colleagues of Lord Hobart to his meritorious service as Governor of Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/45/1067 (May 1795-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/45/1067
Creation Date May 1795-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of George Westcott to a seat in the Madras Council in consequence of the resignation of Lord Hobart.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/45/1068 (Feb 1798-Jul 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/45/1068
Creation Date Feb 1798-Jul 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Financial matters relating to the Madras Presidency. Proposed enquiry into the state of the public resources and expenditures.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/46 Board's Collections Vol 46 (1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/46
Creation Date	1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 46 (1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/46/1082 (Jun-Oct 1798)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/46/1082
Creation Date	Jun-Oct 1798
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposals of Captain Walter Caulfield Lennon for constructing a pier or harbour at Madras.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/46/1084 (Jul 1797-Oct 1798)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/46/1084
Creation Date	Jul 1797-Oct 1798
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of Benjamin Roebuck, Assay Master, Madras, on the state of the Madras Mint and on the time required to coin a given quantity of gold and silver bullion.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/46/1088 (Oct 1795-Oct 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/46/1088

Creation Date Oct 1795-Oct 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Escape of Luckia Naigue the deposed Poligar of Comarawody (Komaravadi) from detention at Vellore. Measures taken to protect Comarawody from the possible consequences of his return.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/46/1089 (Feb-Dec 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/46/1089

Creation Date Feb-Dec 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deposition of Caumia Naik the Poligar of Saupatoor (Saptur). His Pollam rented out for three years.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/46/1090 (Apr 1795-Oct 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/46/1090

Creation Date Apr 1795-Oct 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A system of village rents introduced into the Ramnad District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/46/1095 (Apr 1797-Jan 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/46/1095
Creation Date Apr 1797-Jan 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Tanjore Assigned Districts - Tiruvadi, Mannargudi, Mayaveram and Shiyali.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/47 Board's Collections Vol 47 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/47
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 47 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/47/1097 (1795-Apr 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/47/1097
Creation Date 1795-Apr 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the cultivation of sugar in the Vizagapatam and Ganjam Districts, Vol 1 Jul.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/47/1098 (Feb 1793-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/47/1098
Creation Date Feb 1793-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the cultivation of sugar in the Vizagapatam and Ganjam Districts, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/47/1099 (Mar 1793-May 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/47/1099
Creation Date Mar 1793-May 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report on recommendations regarding famine relief.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/47/1099A (Aug 1796-Jan 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/47/1099A
Creation Date Aug 1796-Jan 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the charge brought by the Achchan of Palghat against Augustus William Handley, of receiving a bribe of 7,500 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/48 Board's Collections Vol 48 (1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/48
Creation Date	1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 48 (1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/48/1100 (Oct 1797-Jun 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/48/1100
Creation Date	Oct 1797-Jun 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Criticism of the Nawab of Arcot for employing Europeans as intermediaries in his correspondence with the Company.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/48/1101 (May 1798-Jun 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/48/1101
Creation Date	May 1798-Jun 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings regarding the deposition of Amar Singh as Rajah of Tanjore and his replacement by Sarfoji.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/48/1102 (May 1796-Oct 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/48/1102
Creation Date May 1796-Oct 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the family of Tuljaji late Rajah of Tanjore, that their allowance was withheld from them by Alexander Macleod the Resident at Tanjore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/48/1104 (Mar 1795-Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/48/1104
Creation Date Mar 1795-Jun 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the Nawab of Arcot that the Company have kept possession of the Ramnad District for longer than the agreed period.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/49 Board's Collections Vol 49 (1750s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/49
Creation Date 1750s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 49 (1750s-1800s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/49/1105 (May 1790-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/49/1105

Creation Date May 1790-Oct 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the family of the late Abdul Wahab Khan of harsh treatment at the hands of their cousin the Nawab of Arcot [Umdat-ul-Umara].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/49/1106 (May 1798-Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/49/1106

Creation Date May 1798-Jun 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further liquidation of the principal of the Nawab of Arcot's New Consolidated Debt. Discharge of the interest by 12 per cent bonds.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/49/1107 (May 1798-Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/49/1107

Creation Date May 1798-Jun 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the debt owed by the Nawab of Arcot to Sir Paul Jodrell.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/49/1108 (Aug 1798-Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/49/1108
Creation Date Aug 1798-Jun 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Case regarding the dismissal of several European officers from the Nawab of Arcot's service without receiving their arrears of pay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/49/1109 (Feb-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/49/1109
Creation Date Feb-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Application of the King of Cochin China to the East India Company for a supply of naval and military stores.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/49/1110 (Mar 1797-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/49/1110
Creation Date Mar 1797-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The extra expenses incurred by the detachment of the Madras Army sent against the Poligars of Warriorpollam and Calmaspilly to be defrayed by the Nawab of Arcot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/49/1111 (Feb-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/49/1111

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nawab of Arcot persuaded to undertake the expense of repairing the Fort at Trichinopoly, the repairs to be supervised by one of the Company's Engineers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/49/1112 (Sep 1797-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/49/1112

Creation Date Sep 1797-Oct 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence with the Nawab of Arcot regarding the liquidation of the New Cavalry Debt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/49/1113 (Jan 1758-Apr 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/49/1113

Creation Date Jan 1758-Apr 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings and correspondence regarding the distribution of the plunder taken from Chait Singh at Bijaigarh in 1781. [Not attached to a particular draft]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/50 Board's Collections Vol 50 (May-Jul 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/50

Creation Date May-Jul 1799

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 50 (May-Jul 1799)

Scope and Content

File 1115A: Papers relating to the Fourth Mysore War and the partition of Tipu Sultan's Dominions. Vol 1 Enclosures to Lord Mornington's Letters to the Court of Directors and Secret Committee of 3 and 14 Aug 1799.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/51 Board's Collections Vol 51 (Dec 1798-Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/51

Creation Date Dec 1798-Jun 1799

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 51 (Dec 1798-Jun 1799)

Scope and Content

File 1115B: Papers relating to the Fourth Mysore War and the partition of Tipu Sultan's Dominions. Vol 2. Correspondence between Lord Mornington and Lieutenant General George Harris etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/52 Board's Collections Vol 52 (1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/52
Creation Date	1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 52 (1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/52/1116 (Jan 1791-Oct 1797)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/52/1116
Creation Date	Jan 1791-Oct 1797
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Privileges granted to the families of Sepoys and Lascars who have died while on foreign service.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/52/1120 (Dec 1796-May 1797)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/52/1120
Creation Date	Dec 1796-May 1797
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Regulations for mustering and paying the Madras Army.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/52/1126 (Aug 1797-Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/52/1126
Creation Date Aug 1797-Feb 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal to raise a Corps of Lascars in Bengal for service on the Madras Establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/52/1135 (Mar 1774-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/52/1135
Creation Date Mar 1774-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Dispute between Lord Hobart and Lieutenant General George Harris regarding appointments in the Store and Ordnance Departments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/52/1139 (Sep 1797-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/52/1139
Creation Date Sep 1797-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Annual expense of the Madras Military Establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/52/1143 (Sep-Oct 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/52/1143
Creation Date Sep-Oct 1797
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Mutiny of the 9th Regiment of Madras Native Infantry at Guntur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/52/1148 (Jun 1796-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/52/1148
Creation Date Jun 1796-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of a new Tribunal of Justice and Police Department at Pondicherry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/53 Board's Collections Vol 53 (1780s-1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/53
Creation Date 1780s-1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 53 (1780s-1790s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/53/1149 (Aug 1797-Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/53/1149

Creation Date Aug 1797-Feb 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of Brigadier General Pierre Frederic De Meuron as Military Governor of Ceylon.
Suppression of an insurrection of the Sinhalese inhabitants. Establishment of a Court of Justice at Colombo.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/53/1150 (Apr 1796-Oct 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/53/1150

Creation Date Apr 1796-Oct 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Regulation of the exchange rate of gold and copper coinage with regard to the payment of the troops in Ceylon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/53/1169 (Nov 1797-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/53/1169
Creation Date Nov 1797-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Raising of two new Regiments of Native Infantry for the Madras Army, to be called the 12th and 13th.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/53/1171 (Sep 1785-Dec 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/53/1171
Creation Date Sep 1785-Dec 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Honorary badges given to the Sepoys who volunteered for the projected expedition against Manila.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/53/1179 (Jun 1797-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/53/1179
Creation Date Jun 1797-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report on the usefulness of the Sibbendy (Revenue) Corps in Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/53/1180 (Jun 1797-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/53/1180

Creation Date Jun 1797-Oct 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Failure of the plan to recruit Bengal Sepoys for the Madras Army. Increase in the number of local recruits. Plan for settling native veterans on waste lands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/53/1182 (Oct 1793-Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/53/1182

Creation Date Oct 1793-Feb 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Baron de Reiger alleging ill-treatment of the prisoners of war of the Wurttemberg Regiment at Madras not upheld by the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/53/1188 (Aug-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/53/1188

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Major General William Sydenham on the defective state of the Madras Artillery Corps (includes a list of foreign recruits no longer considered suitable for retention in the service).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/53/1194 (Jul 1795-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/53/1194
Creation Date Jul 1795-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal to erect a strong Fort in the Baramahal Territory to protect the Western Frontier of the Carnatic.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/53/1195 (Apr-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/53/1195
Creation Date Apr-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report on the repairs required for the fortifications at Fort St George.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/53/1196 (May-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/53/1196
Creation Date May-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report on the best means of preserving salted beef and pork in India. Indent for an annual supply from England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/53/1198 (Nov 1797-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/53/1198
Creation Date Nov 1797-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Loss resulting from the unfavourable exchange rate of the coins paid to the troops in the Southern Districts. Proposed remedial measures.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/53/1201 (Sep 1791-May 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/53/1201
Creation Date Sep 1791-May 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Mobilisation of the force for the invasion of Tipu Sultan's Territories in 1799. Questions regarding the supply of bullocks for the Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/54 Board's Collections Vol 54 (1770s-1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/54
Creation Date 1770s-1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 54 (1770s-1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/54/1205 (Apr 1796-Feb 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/54/1205

Creation Date Apr 1796-Feb 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the disposal of the French and Dutch prisoners held at Madras (includes a list of the Dutch officers and a list of the crew of the Triton).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/54/1206 (Sep-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/54/1206

Creation Date Sep-Oct 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Allowance of 50 pagodas 'per mensem' granted to the widow of Colonel Prosper de Chermont, the late Governor of Pondicherry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/54/1207 (Apr 1797-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/54/1207

Creation Date Apr 1797-Oct 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Approval of the conduct of Lieutenant Colonel Daniel McNeile, the Commanding Officer in the Moluccas, for declining to furnish a force for the reduction of Ternate. Limitation of his authority in consequence of his dispute with the Commercial Resident William Jones.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/54/1211 (Mar-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/54/1211
Creation Date Mar-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposals of Captain Thomas Gillum for setting up a Signalling Establishment in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/54/1213 (Jun 1783-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/54/1213
Creation Date Jun 1783-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of the officers of HM 72nd Regiment of Foot who were taken prisoner by the French on the capture of the East Indiaman Woodcot, to be compensated for loss of baggage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/54/1215 (Jul 1798-May 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/54/1215
Creation Date Jul 1798-May 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Army Cadets of 1782 to be promoted to the rank of Brevet Captain.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/54/1217 (Apr-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/54/1217
Creation Date Apr-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Embassy of Captain Hiram Cox to the Kingdom of Ava.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/54/1218 (Jul 1776-Mar 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/54/1218
Creation Date Jul 1776-Mar 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Pension granted to the family of the late Mukhtar-ud-Daulah.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/54/1219 (Dec 1794-Mar 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/54/1219
Creation Date Dec 1794-Mar 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Allowance of 1,500 rupees 'per mensem' granted to George Frederick Cherry, Agent for the Governor General at Benares.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/54/1221 (Feb-Mar 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/54/1221
Creation Date Feb-Mar 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal for a Treaty with the King of Achin (includes a short history of the Rulers of Achin).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/54/1222 (Sep 1792-Dec 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/54/1222
Creation Date Sep 1792-Dec 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Sir Alured Clarke to be Acting Governor General. Advocate General's opinion regarding the occasional absence of the Governor General in the other Presidencies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/54/1229 (Jan-Dec 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/54/1229
Creation Date Jan-Dec 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Christopher Smith's description of the spice plants etc obtained by him in the Moluccas.
Description of the Gomuta Tree by John Fleming.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/54/1277 (Oct 1798-Jan 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/54/1277

Creation Date Oct 1798-Jan 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of General Anker, the Danish Governor of Tranquebar, to send an officer on a courtesy visit to the Rajah of Tanjore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/54/1278 (Oct 1798-Oct 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/54/1278

Creation Date Oct 1798-Oct 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Notification to the Court of Directors that the Nawab of Arcot has paid the expenses of the detachments sent against the Poligars of Calmaspilly and Warriorpollam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/54/1279 (Aug 1798-Oct 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/54/1279

Creation Date Aug 1798-Oct 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed marriage of Sarfoji, the Rajah of Tanjore. Lord Mornington's intention to settle the affairs of Tanjore before his return to Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/54/1280 (Aug 1796-Oct 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/54/1280
Creation Date	Aug 1796-Oct 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Legal opinions regarding the possible prosecution of Lieutenant Colonel John Lindsay for his financial transactions with the Nawab of Arcot. Recommendation that officers of King's Regiments in India should be restrained from lending money to native subjects.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/55 Board's Collections Vol 55 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/55
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 55 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/55/1281 (Jan-Aug 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/55/1281
Creation Date	Jan-Aug 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Marriage of Appa Chimna Rao, brother of the Peshwa of Poona, Baji Rao.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/55/1282 (Aug 1786-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/55/1282
Creation Date Aug 1786-Aug 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Lieutenant William Blackburn to be Marathi Interpreter at the Court of Tanjore
 in succession to the Reverend Christian Frederick Schwartz (deceased).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/55/1283 (Jan-Sep 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/55/1283
Creation Date Jan-Sep 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Remissness of the Nawab of Arcot and his Amuldars in the supply of money and grain for the war
 against Tipu Sultan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/55/1284 (Dec 1798-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/55/1284
Creation Date Dec 1798-Aug 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contribution of the Rajah of Tanjore to the war against Tipu Sultan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/55/1285 (Apr-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/55/1285
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Benjamin Torin, the Resident at Tanjore, invested with a general authority over the Southern Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/55/1286 (Sep 1797-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/55/1286
Creation Date Sep 1797-Aug 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Claim of the administrator of the estate of the Reverend William Bainbrigge (deceased) on the late Nawab of Arcot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/55/1287 (Jul 1796-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/55/1287
Creation Date Jul 1796-Aug 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Negotiations between the Governor General Lord Mornington and the Nawab of Arcot regarding a modification of the existing Treaty between the East India Company and the Nawab.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/55/1287A (Jun 1796-Jun 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/55/1287A

Creation Date Jun 1796-Jun 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between John Fordyce, the Court of Directors and Henry Dundas regarding the private claims on the late Nawab of Arcot, Muhammad Ali Khan (includes a statement of the debts). [Not attached to a particular draft]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/55/1287B (Dec 1784-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/55/1287B

Creation Date Dec 1784-Mar 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangement for an adjustment of the Company's claims on the Nawab of Arcot. [Not attached to a particular draft]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/56 Board's Collections Vol 56 (1770s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/56
Creation Date	1770s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 56 (1770s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/56/1287C (Dec 1784-Mar 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/56/1287C
Creation Date	Dec 1784-Mar 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the unadjusted private claims on the Nawab of Arcot. [Not attached to a particular draft]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/56/1299 (Jul 1779-Dec 1798)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/56/1299
Creation Date	Jul 1779-Dec 1798
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Establishment of a Corps of Militia at Calcutta, to consist of Europeans, Armenians and Eurasians.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/56/1302B (Jun 1793-Sep 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/56/1302B
Creation Date Jun 1793-Sep 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the encouragement of beekeeping and potato cultivation in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/56/1302H (Feb 1797-Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/56/1302H
Creation Date Feb 1797-Feb 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Purchase of the spices captured from the Dutch at Banda and Amboina and of a quantity of pepper for packing with the same.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/57 Board's Collections Vol 57 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/57
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 57 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/57/1302I (Jan-Oct 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/57/1302I

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1796

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Ceylon and Moluccas Prize Money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/57/1303 (Jan-Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/57/1303

Creation Date Jan-Feb 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Mutiny of the Madras European Artillery at St Thomas' Mount. Removal of Major General Thomas Geils from the command of the Artillery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/58 Board's Collections Vol 58 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/58

Creation Date 1790s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 58 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/58/1304 (Jul 1794-Dec 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/58/1304

Creation Date Jul 1794-Dec 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Suspension of Major General Thomas Geils from the Company's Service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/58/1305 (Jul 1794-Dec 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/58/1305

Creation Date Jul 1794-Dec 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial of Major General Thomas Geils to the Court of Directors enclosing copy of his correspondence with Lieutenant General George Harris and other papers relating to the mutiny of the Artillery at St Thomas' Mount.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/58/1306 (Jul 1794-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/58/1306

Creation Date Jul 1794-Aug 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers relating to the mutiny of the Madras Artillery, enclosed with Major General Geils's letter to Lord Mornington of 15 January 1799, with subsequent correspondence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/58/1307A (May 1796-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/58/1307A
Creation Date May 1796-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Additional papers relating to the dismissal of Major General Thomas Geils from the Company's service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/58/1308 (Nov 1798-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/58/1308
Creation Date Nov 1798-Aug 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Allowances to the French prisoners of war captured at Hyderabad (includes a list of the prisoners).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/58/1309 (Nov 1798-Jan 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/58/1309
Creation Date Nov 1798-Jan 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Recruits for the Madras Army obtained from the sepoys of the disbanded French force at Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/59 Board's Collections Vol 59 (1780s-1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/59
Creation Date	1780s-1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 59 (1780s-1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/59/1310 (Oct 1798-Jan 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/59/1310
Creation Date	Oct 1798-Jan 1799
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant General George Harris's plan for improving the defences of the Madras Presidency. Measures adopted for storing grain etc in view of the projected invasion of Tipu Sultan's territories.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/59/1311 (Nov 1798-Jan 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/59/1311
Creation Date	Nov 1798-Jan 1799
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Raising of a third Extra Battalion of Sepoys in the Northern Circars. The first and second extra Battalions reconstituted as the 14th Regiment of Madras Native Infantry.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/59/1312 (Nov 1798-Apr 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/59/1312

Creation Date Nov 1798-Apr 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a Corps of Militia at Madras, to consist of Europeans, Armenians and Eurasians. Raising of a company of native infantry at his own expense by Richard Chase.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/59/1313 (Oct 1798-Jul 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/59/1313

Creation Date Oct 1798-Jul 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted for obtaining the assistance of the Banjaras (provision merchants) in securing supplies for the Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/59/1320 (Nov 1798-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/59/1320

Creation Date Nov 1798-Aug 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of the Madras Horse Artillery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/59/1343 (May 1784-Dec 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/59/1343
Creation Date May 1784-Dec 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the manufacture of opium in India and the opium trade with the East Indies and China.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/59/1349 (Dec 1798-Oct 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/59/1349
Creation Date Dec 1798-Oct 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures adopted in consequence of an apparent scarcity of grain at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/60 Board's Collections Vol 60 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/60
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 60 (1790s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/60/1350 (Oct 1798-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/60/1350

Creation Date Oct 1798-Aug 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Civil appointments to Ceylon. Visit of the Governor of Ceylon the Honourable Frederic North to Madras to confer with the Governor General. Proclamation by North regarding the administration of justice in Ceylon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/60/1353 (Jun 1795-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/60/1353

Creation Date Jun 1795-Aug 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Application of the Mayor and Aldermen of Madras to receive salaries from the date of publication of the new Charter of Justice.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/60/1365 (May 1799-Jun 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/60/1365

Creation Date May 1799-Jun 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Regulations for preventing the illegal entry of European foreigners into the Company's territories. Issue of passports to foreigners and others travelling in British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/60/1366 (May 1798-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/60/1366

Creation Date May 1798-Aug 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Donation by Alexander Macleod to the Court of Directors of manuscripts of the Shah-namah and the Pancha-tantra. East India Company's plan to establish a Museum and Library in Leadenhall Street.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/60/1368 (May 1798-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/60/1368

Creation Date May 1798-Aug 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Table of fees and rules of practice at the Recorder's Court, Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/60/1369 (Mar 1792-May 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/60/1369

Creation Date Mar 1792-May 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding indigo manufacture in Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/60/1374 (Jun 1797-Apr 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/60/1374

Creation Date Jun 1797-Apr 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Abolition of the 20 per cent commission paid to the Company on all country marine stores furnished by individuals for building their own ships in the Company's yard at Bombay.
Allowance of 1,000 rupees per 100 tons granted in lieu.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/60/1374A (Apr-Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/60/1374A
Creation Date Apr-Jun 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the administrative reforms in the Bombay Marine Establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/60/1375 (Apr-Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/60/1375
Creation Date Apr-Jun 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Purchase by the Bombay Government of a large mooring chain from James Tate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/60/1376 (Apr 1796-Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/60/1376
Creation Date Apr 1796-Jun 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Representations from Philip Dundas, Superintendent of the Bombay Marine, and Captain Robert Anderson, Master Attendant, regarding their allowances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/60/1377 (Jul-Sep 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/60/1377

Creation Date Jul-Sep 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Regulation that Volunteers in the Bombay Marine of five years standing should if suitably qualified be promoted to the rank of Second Lieutenant. Subsequent amendment of this rule.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/60/1381 (Aug-Sep 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/60/1381

Creation Date Aug-Sep 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Increase of pay awarded to sailmakers employed by the Bombay Marine.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/60/1386 (Mar-Apr 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/60/1386

Creation Date Mar-Apr 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Construction of a pilot schooner for Bengal in the Bombay dockyard.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/60/1387 (Apr 1795-Aug 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/60/1387

Creation Date Apr 1795-Aug 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of John Russell as a Volunteer in the Bombay Marine.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/60/1389 (Mar-Apr 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/60/1389

Creation Date Mar-Apr 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Award of a premium to William Ashburner, Editor of the 'Bombay Courier' for providing the Bombay Government with a set of Malabar [Malayalam] types.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/60/1403 (May 1797-Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/60/1403

Creation Date May 1797-Jun 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Investigation of a complaint made by Lord Macartney, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, regarding the poor quality of grain shipped from Bombay to the Cape in June 1797.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/60/1405 (Dec 1798-Feb 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/60/1405
Creation Date Dec 1798-Feb 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from the Mayor and Aldermen of Bombay requesting that the Mayor be remunerated for his service in the Recorder's Court.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/60/1408 (Dec 1797-Jan 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/60/1408
Creation Date Dec 1797-Jan 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Samuel Manesty's plan for improving communication between Europe and India by way of the Persian Gulf and the Red Sea.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/60/1411 (Jul 1795-Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/60/1411
Creation Date Jul 1795-Jun 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Adjustment of the rank of Lieutenants Walter John Hamilton and William Hewitson, Bombay Marine. Decision that Lieutenant Thomas Smee shall rank below them. Adjustment to the rank of Richard Morgan, Volunteer, Bombay Marine.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/61 Board's Collections Vol 61 (1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/61
Creation Date	1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 61 (1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/61/1416 (Jun 1797-Jan 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/61/1416
Creation Date	Jun 1797-Jan 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the fortifications in Malabar Province, (includes section drawings of Palghat Fort).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/61/1420 (Mar 1798-Jun 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/61/1420
Creation Date	Mar 1798-Jun 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Sibbendy Corps at Fort Victoria (Bankot) disbanded and replaced by an Independent Company of Sepoys.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/61/1421 (Sep 1797-Apr 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/61/1421

Creation Date Sep 1797-Apr 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the fortifications and military buildings at Surat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/61/1422 (Aug 1797-Jan 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/61/1422

Creation Date Aug 1797-Jan 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Nair [Nayar] and Mopilla [Moplah] Corps of Malabar Province reduced to the status of Sibbendy troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/61/1424 (May 1797-Jan 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/61/1424

Creation Date May 1797-Jan 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Pioneer Corps in Malabar Province.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/61/1428 (Dec 1798-Jan 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/61/1428
Creation Date Dec 1798-Jan 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Raising of a Corps of Tellicherry Teahs for service in Cotiote.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/61/1431 (Jun 1798-Jan 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/61/1431
Creation Date Jun 1798-Jan 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Forming of a Garrison Band of Musicians at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/61/1433 (Jan-Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/61/1433
Creation Date Jan-Jun 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Rebuilding of the gunpowder factory at Mazagaon after its partial destruction by an explosion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/61/1435 (Mar-Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/61/1435
Creation Date Mar-Jun 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Tobacco money allowed to Sepoys when serving on Bombay island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/62 Board's Collections Vol 62 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/62
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 62 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/62/1459 (Apr 1798-Dec 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/62/1459
Creation Date Apr 1798-Dec 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the new revenue settlement of Salsette Island. Establishment of a Court of
 Judicature for Salsette and its dependencies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/62/1460 (Mar 1798-Dec 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/62/1460
Creation Date	Mar 1798-Dec 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the general revenues of Malabar Province and the revenue settlement of Cotiote District.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/63 Board's Collections Vol 63 (1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/63
Creation Date	1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 63 (1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/63/1467 (Jun 1796-Oct 1798)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/63/1467
Creation Date	Jun 1796-Oct 1798
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Kimmedy (Parlakimedi) Zemindary, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/63/1468 (Nov 1797-Sep 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/63/1468
Creation Date Nov 1797-Sep 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Kimmedy (Parlakimedi) Zemindary, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/64 Board's Collections Vol 64 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/64
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 64 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/64/1469 (Oct 1798-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/64/1469
Creation Date Oct 1798-Aug 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Kimmedy (Parlakimedi) Zemindary, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/64/1470 (Mar-Jul 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/64/1470
Creation Date Mar-Jul 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Kimmedy (Parlakimedi) Zemindary, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/65 Board's Collections Vol 65 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/65
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 65 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/65/1471 (Jun 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/65/1471
Creation Date Jun 1799-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Kimmedy (Parlakimedi) Zemindary, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/65/1472 (Apr 1796-Feb 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/65/1472
Creation Date Apr 1796-Feb 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Tickally (Tekkali) Zemindary, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/66 Board's Collections Vol 66 (1760s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/66
Creation Date 1760s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 66 (1760s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/66/1473 (Oct 1797-Sep 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/66/1473
Creation Date Oct 1797-Sep 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Tickally (Tekkali) Zemindary, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/66/1474 (Apr 1764-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/66/1474
Creation Date Apr 1764-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Tickally (Tekkali) Zemindary, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/67 Board's Collections Vol 67 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/67
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 67 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/67/1476 (Oct 1797-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/67/1476
Creation Date Oct 1797-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Investigation into charges of cruelty and oppression brought against the Zemindar of Colastry (Kalastri) by several of his subjects.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/67/1481 (Feb 1796-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/67/1481

Creation Date Feb 1796-Oct 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the cultivation and manufacture of sugar, rum, indigo, cotton, silk and cochineal in the Baramahal and Salem Districts under the administration of Lieut Colonel Alexander Read, (includes a list of villages on the Cauvery river).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/67/1483 (Oct 1795-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/67/1483

Creation Date Oct 1795-Oct 1798

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Completion of the plan for supplying the Devikottai District [Shiyali Taluk] with water.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/68 Board's Collections Vol 68 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/68

Creation Date 1790s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 68 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/68/1484 (Dec 1797-Sep 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/68/1484
Creation Date Dec 1797-Sep 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Cotiote and Cherical (Chirakkal) and the revenues of Malabar Province.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/68/1485 (Mar 1798-Sep 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/68/1485
Creation Date Mar 1798-Sep 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to combat piracy on the west coast of India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/68/1486 (Sep 1798-Dec 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/68/1486
Creation Date Sep 1798-Dec 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the state of the defences etc of the Portuguese colonies of Goa, Daman and Diu. Question of their possible occupation by the East India Company, to forestall the designs of the French.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/68/1487 (Sep 1798-Jan 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/68/1487
Creation Date Sep 1798-Jan 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint by Admiral Peter Rainier against the Bombay Marine authorities, alleging a delay in docking HM ships.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/68/1493 Proposal for a Calcutta Marine Hospital (Aug 1799-Jun 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/68/1493
Creation Date Aug 1799-Jun 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Proposal for a Calcutta Marine Hospital (Aug 1799-Jun 1800)
Scope and Content
Proposal of Thomas White that a Marine Hospital should be erected at Calcutta for sick and wounded sailors of His Majesty's and the Company's service, and that he should be appointed its Superintendent.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/68/1494 (Mar 1799-Jun 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/68/1494

Creation Date Mar 1799-Jun 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Transfer of the administration of the Provinces of Canara and Malabar from the Bombay to the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/68/1495 (Jun 1792-Oct 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/68/1495

Creation Date Jun 1792-Oct 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Dr Terence Gahagan ordered to return to England because he visited the Nawab of Arcot's Durbar without permission.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/68/1500 (Jan 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/68/1500

Creation Date Jan 1799-Jan 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Major General Robert Nicholson, Chief Engineer at Bombay, permitted to raise a Corps of Lascars for the service of the Bombay Garrison.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/68/1508 (Sep 1798-Dec 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/68/1508
Creation Date Sep 1798-Dec 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Revision of the Military Establishments in the Bombay Presidency, (includes lists of staff and tables of pay and allowances).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69 Board's Collections Vol 69 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 69 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69/1509 (Oct 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1509
Creation Date Oct 1799-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enlargement of the Bombay Artillery Corps by the addition of ten Matrosses to each Company.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/69/1510 (Jul 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1510
Creation Date Jul 1799-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Regulation that batta allowed to officers of the Bombay Army be determined by their regimental
 not brevet rank.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69/1511 (Dec 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1511
Creation Date Dec 1799-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Necessity for recruiting more soldiers for the Bombay European Regiment to bring it up to
 strength.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69/1513 (Jul 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1513
Creation Date Jul 1799-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reduction of the Nayar and Moplah Corps to the status of Sibbendy Troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/69/1514 (Jun 1799-Mar 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1514
Creation Date Jun 1799-Mar 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Regulation that promotion in the Bombay Infantry should take place by regimental succession.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69/1520 (Dec 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1520
Creation Date Dec 1799-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Direction that Major Roger Alden Heirne and Captains Charles Davis and Launcelot Read be struck off the list of the Bombay Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69/1524 (Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1524
Creation Date Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from the General Officers of the Bombay Army viz: Major Generals Robert Bowles, Thomas Brownrigg, Robert Nicholson and Stafford Waddington, requesting the right to draw off-reckonings in Europe.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/69/1529 (Feb 1796-Oct 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1529
Creation Date Feb 1796-Oct 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of an Infirmary for the Native Poor at Madras under the superintendence of John Underwood (includes statistics of patients).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69/1531 (Sep 1799-Jun 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1531
Creation Date Sep 1799-Jun 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further measures to prevent the illegal entry of foreigners into the Company's Territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69/1535 (Oct 1797-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1535
Creation Date Oct 1797-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question as to whether the Company's Civil Servants should receive pensions on retirement.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/69/1540 (Sep 1799-Mar 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/69/1540

Creation Date Sep 1799-Mar 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alexander Falconar's proposed publication of a Telugu Grammar. Company's servants encouraged to learn the South Indian vernaculars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69/1546 (Dec 1798-Dec 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/69/1546

Creation Date Dec 1798-Dec 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant John Alexander Ramsay suspended from the service of the Bombay Marine on account of his insubordinate conduct towards his Commanding Officer Captain William Ralph.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69/1550 (Apr-Dec 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/69/1550

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Loan made by the Bombay Government to the Catholic Bishop and Carmelite Missionaries of Verapoli.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/69/1554 (Feb 1783-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1554
Creation Date Feb 1783-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from Ardaseer Dady on behalf of the family of Hyas Sahib late Nawab of Bednor
(includes an earlier Memorial from Hyas Sahib).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69/1564 (Sep 1799-Feb 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1564
Creation Date Sep 1799-Feb 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Capture of the French frigate La Forte by HMS La Sybelle in Balasore Roads. Gallant conduct by
the late Captain Edward Cooke, Commander of La Sybelle.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69/1565 (Mar 1791-May 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1565
Creation Date Mar 1791-May 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the cultivation of hemp and flax in Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/69/1567 (May-Sep 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/69/1567

Creation Date May-Sep 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Regulations regarding the publication of newspapers in Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69/1567 A (May-Nov 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/69/1567 A

Creation Date May-Nov 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Regulations regarding the publication of newspapers in Bengal and Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69/1569 (Apr-Sep 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/69/1569

Creation Date Apr-Sep 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration and the produce and revenues of the Moluccas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/69/1572 (Feb 1796-Aug 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1572
Creation Date Feb 1796-Aug 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures adopted for preventing the settlement of convicts from New South Wales in India
 (includes a list of the officers and crew of the Minerva indicating which are ex-convicts).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69/1578 (Dec 1798-May 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1578
Creation Date Dec 1798-May 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of the family of the late Gokul Ghosal to the whole of the wastelands brought into
 cultivation in Chittagong District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/69/1579 (Aug 1797-Mar 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/69/1579
Creation Date Aug 1797-Mar 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Stone quarry at Chunar opened to public use on payment of a toll-charge.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/70 Board's Collections Vol 70 (Apr 1798-Oct 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/70
Creation Date	Apr 1798-Oct 1799
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 70 (Apr 1798-Oct 1799)
Scope and Content	File 1580: Papers regarding the disturbances in Midnapore District.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/71 Board's Collections Vol 71 (Dec 1794-Mar 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/71
Creation Date	Dec 1794-Mar 1800
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 71 (Dec 1794-Mar 1800)
Scope and Content	File 1583: Papers regarding a colony of Burma refugees who have settled in Chittagong District.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/72 Board's Collections Vol 72 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/72
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 72 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/72/1590 (Feb 1799-Feb 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/72/1590
Creation Date	Feb 1799-Feb 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the murder of George Frederick Cherry and several other Europeans by Wazir Ali Khan the deposed Nawab of Oudh, in Benares on 14 January 1799.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/72/1591 (Dec 1794-Dec 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/72/1591
Creation Date	Dec 1794-Dec 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the rebellion of Ghulam Muhammad Khan, Jagirdar of Rampur. Arrival of his family at Benares with the family treasure.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/72/1592 (Oct 1797-Mar 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/72/1592

Creation Date Oct 1797-Mar 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deputation of Lieutenant Thomas Hill to Arakan to confer with the Burmese authorities. Captain Hiram Cox's account of his embassy to the Burmese Court at Amarapura, including a description of Burma and its products and recommendations as to future relations with that country. Burmese specimens and books acquired by Cox to be sent back to the Company's Library in London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/72/1593 (Apr 1785-Aug 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/72/1593

Creation Date Apr 1785-Aug 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deputation of Walter Ewer to Fort Marlborough as Special Commissioner, to investigate charges of maladministration.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/72/1594 (Aug-Dec 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/72/1594

Creation Date Aug-Dec 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Dennis Mahoney relieved of his post as Resident at Coorg because of his mistreatment of Mysore captives.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/72/1595 (Sep 1797-Mar 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/72/1595

Creation Date Sep 1797-Mar 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Treaty between Captain John Malcolm and Sayyid Sultan, Imam of Muscat, regarding the privileges granted to Muscat ships importing salt to India. Appointment of Assistant Surgeon Archibald Hamilton Bogle as Company's Agent at Muscat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/72/1596 (Sep 1799-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/72/1596
Creation Date Sep 1799-Apr 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Major Colin Macaulay as Resident at the Court of Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/73 Board's Collections Vol 73 (Jun 1796-Oct 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/73
Creation Date Jun 1796-Oct 1799
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 73 (Jun 1796-Oct 1799)
Scope and Content
 File 1597 A: Papers regarding the disturbances in the Ramghar District. Complaint by the Rajah of Panchet against William Hunter, Collector of Ramghar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/74 Board's Collections Vol 74 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/74
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 74 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/74/1600 (Feb-Aug 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/74/1600
Creation Date	Feb-Aug 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Misconduct of Lieut Colonel John Boujonnar in making a precipitate attack on the Burmese Army in Chittagong.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/74/1609 (Aug 1795-Aug 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/74/1609
Creation Date	Aug 1795-Aug 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Additional allowance granted to Lieutenant John Owen for enlisting German, Austrian and Polish recruits at the Cape of Good Hope in 1796-97.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/74/1615 (Dec 1786-Feb 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/74/1615

Creation Date Dec 1786-Feb 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suit brought by the Company against Michael George Prendergast one of the sureties of Robert Grant, formerly Field Paymaster at Fatehgarh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/74/1616 (Aug 1799-Apr 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/74/1616

Creation Date Aug 1799-Apr 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor General Marquis Wellesley declines for legal reasons to accept a star and badge of the Order of St Patrick formed from the jewels taken at Seringapatam and offered to him by the Army as a mark of respect.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/74/1617 (Nov 1798-Apr 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/74/1617
Creation Date Nov 1798-Apr 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Memoirs of Alexander Dalrymple regarding Keecheel Nookoo, Sultan of Tidore, and the islands of Ternate and Gebe etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/74/1618 (Feb-Oct 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/74/1618
Creation Date Feb-Oct 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Decision that some French prisoners of war and civilians should be removed from Pondicherry on the Triton (includes lists of the French inhabitants showing those considered disaffected towards the British Government and those allowed to remain in Pondicherry, with details of age, children, occupation, etc, also a list of the crew of the Triton).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/74/1621 (Oct 1798-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/74/1621
Creation Date Oct 1798-Aug 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Dutch prisoners of war in the Madras Presidency permitted to proceed to Ceylon or Batavia
(includes lists of the Dutch prisoners and their families).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/74/1622 (Mar-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/74/1622
Creation Date Mar-Aug 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The ship Recovery which was captured by the French frigate La Forte in the Bay of Bengal is
admitted as a Cartel and allowed to transport French prisoners from Madras to Mauritius
(includes a list of the prisoners).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/75 Board's Collections Vol 75 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/75
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 75 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/75/1623 (Nov 1798-Aug 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/75/1623
Creation Date	Nov 1798-Aug 1799
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Major Aldwell Taylor, Governor of Malacca, that the duties formerly levied by the Dutch Government there should be re-imposed (includes tables showing the revenues of Malacca under the Dutch and British Governments).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/75/1625 (Jan-Aug 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/75/1625
Creation Date	Jan-Aug 1799
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

A body of armed Peons established to protect the Ceded Districts under Lieut Colonel Alexander Read (Salem and Baramahal) from possible incursions by Tipu Sultan.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/75/1636 (May-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/75/1636

Creation Date May-Aug 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Families of those sepoys who were killed or died during the Mysore campaign of 1799 allowed as a special privilege to draw their allowances until the end of June 1799.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/75/1638 (Jan-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/75/1638

Creation Date Jan-Aug 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New system of promotion introduced for the Madras Cavalry Corps. Changes in the system of Infantry promotions to be deferred until the return of the Commander in Chief Lieut General Harris (includes a list of the Madras Cavalry officers).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/75/1640 (Jan-Aug 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/75/1640

Creation Date Jan-Aug 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Testimonials by the Madras Government and the Commander in Chief to the services of the Army General Staff during the campaign of 1799 (includes individual citations).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/75/1641 (Aug 1799-Sep 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/75/1641

Creation Date Aug 1799-Sep 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Military operations conducted by Colonel Arthur Wellesley in Mysore against the rebel Dhundia Wahag.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/75/1642 (Aug 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/75/1642

Creation Date Aug 1799-Jan 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The districts of Mysore originally intended for the Marathas, namely Harpanahalli, Soonda, Anagundi, Holubkaira, Myconda and Harihar, to be divided between the East India Company and the Nizam of Hyderabad in the proportion of one third to the Company and two thirds to the Nizam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/75/1643 (Sep 1799-Feb 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/75/1643
Creation Date Sep 1799-Feb 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Distribution of the Madras Army into cantonments and reduction of the extraordinary staff of the Mysore campaign (includes a distribution list of the Madras Army).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/75/1644 (Jun 1799-Oct 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/75/1644
Creation Date Jun 1799-Oct 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The families of the late Tipu Sultan and Hyder Ali are granted pensions by the Company and assigned the fortress of Vellore as their place of residence. Lieut Colonel Doveton appointed Commandant of Vellore and Paymaster of the Mysore pensions (includes lists of the pensioners).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/75/1645 (Jul 1799-Feb 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/75/1645
Creation Date Jul 1799-Feb 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Appointment of Lieut Colonel Barry Close as Resident at the Court of Mysore. Appointment of James Cochrane, John Henry Peile and William Dodwell as Assistants to the Resident.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/76 Board's Collections Vol 76 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/76
Creation Date 1780s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 76 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/76/1646 (Sep 1799-Dec 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/76/1646
Creation Date Sep 1799-Dec 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Decision that tSep 1799-Dec 1800he Bombay troops serving in Canara and Malabar should come under the authority of the Madras Government.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/76/1647 (Sep-Oct 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/76/1647

Creation Date Sep-Oct 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation paid to the Secretary and Assistants of the Mysore Commissioners. Company's decision to defray the personal expenses of the Commissioners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/76/1648 (May 1798-Oct 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/76/1648

Creation Date May 1798-Oct 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Tremul Rao, former Amaldar of Coimbatore, allowed to enjoy the same rank and allowances as the Meer Murans of Mysore. He is to be paid the arrears of pension due to him by the Company and to receive a lump sum in final settlement of his demands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/76/1650 (Sep 1799-Jun 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/76/1650
Creation Date Sep 1799-Jun 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Two new regiments of Native Cavalry formed for the Madras Army. Consequent promotions of officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/76/1651 (Sep-Oct 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/76/1651
Creation Date Sep-Oct 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Increase in the Governor of Madras's personal staff. Appointment of Captain Mark Wilks as Military Secretary and of Major Robert Turing as an additional Aide-de-Camp.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/76/1652 (Aug 1799-Mar 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/76/1652
Creation Date Aug 1799-Mar 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Captain John Malcolm as Envoy to the Court of Persia. Correspondence of Mehdi Ali Khan Mirza with the Governor of Bombay regarding Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/76/1658 (Jun 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/76/1658
Creation Date Jun 1799-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Kummer-ud-Din Khan, Jaghirdar of Gurramkonda, to certain villages belonging to the Ponganoor [Punganuru] Zemindari.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/76/1659 (Nov 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/76/1659
Creation Date Nov 1799-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Refusal of the Peshwa of Poona to permit the establishment of a regular postal service between Seringapatam and Poona.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/76/1660 (Dec 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/76/1660
Creation Date Dec 1799-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Increased table allowance granted by the Madras Government to Colonel Arthur Wellesley, Commander of the Forces in Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/76/1661 (Nov 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/76/1661

Creation Date Nov 1799-Jan 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Decision that all stores found in Mysore forts after the Treaty of Seringapatam should belong to the Rajah of Mysore, but that any found previous to that date should belong to the Company or the Nizam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/76/1663 (Sep 1786-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/76/1663

Creation Date Sep 1786-Jan 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of Charles Darke on the Nawab of Arcot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/76/1665 (Sep 1793-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/76/1665

Creation Date Sep 1793-Apr 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Incursion of freebooters from Hyderabad State into the western part of Masulipatam District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/77 Board's Collections Vol 77 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/77
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 77 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/77/1666 (Jan-Oct 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/77/1666
Creation Date	Jan-Oct 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Rejection of the claims of Mudghery Naig to the fortress and province of Chitaldroog.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/77/1667 (Oct 1799-Oct 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/77/1667
Creation Date	Oct 1799-Oct 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Settlement of a boundary dispute between the Poligars of Bomrauze and Magral.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/77/1673 (Dec 1799-Mar 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/77/1673

Creation Date Dec 1799-Mar 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of certain Bengal salt merchants that the Conjoopore Canal near Hidgellee (Hijili) should be cleared to facilitate navigation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/77/1674 (Feb 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/77/1674

Creation Date Feb 1799-Jan 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Failure of Lieut Colonel Archibald Brown, commanding the Southern Detachment of the Grand Army, to effect a speedy junction with Lieut Colonel Alexander Read's detachment for the purpose of escorting supplies to the main army at Seringapatam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/77/1678 (Nov 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/77/1678
Creation Date Nov 1799-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Implementation of the Court of Directors' instructions regarding regimental rank and promotion in the Madras Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/77/1679 (Dec 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/77/1679
Creation Date Dec 1799-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Instructions regarding regimental rank in the Madras Army not to be implemented until the promotions consequent upon the increase in the Native Infantry shall have taken effect (includes a list of officers recommended to be struck off).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/77/1682 (Aug 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/77/1682

Creation Date Aug 1799-Jan 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two Madras Army officers Captain George Phillips and Lieutenant Charles Addison detained at Gurramkonda by some of the Nizam's troops. Measures taken by the Madras Government to secure their release.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/77/1688 (Nov 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/77/1688

Creation Date Nov 1799-Jan 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Repair and improvement of the Powder Mills at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/77/1698 (Jul 1798-Feb 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/77/1698

Creation Date Jul 1798-Feb 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enlargement of the Corps of Madras European Artillery and of the Corps of Gun Lascars (includes a list of foreigners in the European Artillery who are recommended for discharge, giving place of birth, date of enlistment, etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/78 Board's Collections Vol 78 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/78
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 78 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1699 (Sep 1793-Oct 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/78/1699
Creation Date	Sep 1793-Oct 1800
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

French officers taken prisoner at Seringapatam to be granted the same subsistence allowance as officers captured at Pondicherry (includes a list of the officers captured at Seringapatam).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/78/1700 (Aug 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/78/1700
Creation Date	Aug 1799-Jan 1800
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Three native officers Cawder Beg, Shaik Tippoo and Ball Kistna rewarded for their gallantry and devotion to the service.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/78/1726 (Feb 1800-Aug 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1726

Creation Date Feb 1800-Aug 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain George Johnston of the Madras Engineers cashiered by a Court Martial on charges of insulting the Commercial Resident at Masulipatam, Vincentio Corbett and physically assaulting him. Recommendation to the Court of Directors that he should not be punished financially (includes a transcript of the trial).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1727 (Jan-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1727

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the captors of Malacca to be paid the value of the stores captured there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/78/1728 (Sep 1798-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1728

Creation Date Sep 1798-Apr 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the pensions and allowances to be granted to the officers of the Swiss Regiment De Meuron (includes lists of officers of the regiment and a copy of the Capitulation of 25 September 1798).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1731 (Mar-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1731

Creation Date Mar-Apr 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Conveyance of the Governor General's body-guard on the ship Prize from Madras to Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(1) (May 1798-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(1)

Creation Date May 1798-Apr 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the permission accorded to certain individuals to export camphor from Fort Marlborough to Canton.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/78/1739(2) (May 1798-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(2)

Creation Date May 1798-Apr 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request that interest on bank loans at Fort Marlborough should be reduced to six per cent.
Question whether newly appointed Writers at Fort Marlborough should receive unsecured loans.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(3) (Apr 1795-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(3)

Creation Date Apr 1795-Jan 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from John Prince regarding the adjustment of the accounts of the Natal Settlement in Sumatra, with associated correspondence and a copy of the Account Current.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(4) (Nov 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(4)

Creation Date Nov 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Hiram Cox's Account Current with the owners of the Pigot is forwarded to Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/78/1739(5) (May 1798-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(5)
Creation Date May 1798-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Remonstrance of the Junior Civil Servants at Fort Marlborough regarding their low pay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(6) (May 1798-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(6)
Creation Date May 1798-Apr 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Reasons as to why the Fort Marlborough authorities paid 16,000 dollars for the purchase of Captain Douglas's house. Walter Ewer's description and valuation of some of the houses in Fort Marlborough.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(7) (Mar 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(7)
Creation Date Mar 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Request of Francis Inglis, Accountant at Fort Marlborough, that he receive the pay of his rank in addition to his £500 allowance as Accountant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/78/1739(8) (May 1798-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(8)
Creation Date May 1798-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of William Cudlipp, Secretary of the Fort Marlborough Council, that an Extra Allowance be restored to him.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(9) (May 1798-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(9)
Creation Date May 1798-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding a deficiency in a consignment of pepper that was sent from Manna to Henry Dinning, the Pepper Godown Keeper at Fort Marlborough.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(10) (May 1798-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(10)
Creation Date May 1798-Apr 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of the Fort Marlborough authorities that more treasure be sent from London or St Helena for the pepper investment.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/78/1739(11) (Mar 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(11)

Creation Date Mar 1799-Jan 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the Police Force and the Pawnbroker's Bank at Fort Marlborough. The Company continue to meet the extra expenses incurred in the repair of roads.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(12) (Oct 1799-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(12)

Creation Date Oct 1799-Apr 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retrenchment in the office of the Superintendent at Fort Marlborough. Recommendation that the Deputy Governor receive an annual allowance in lieu of the payments to him under the head of House Steward.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/78/1739(13) (Mar 1799-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(13)

Creation Date Mar 1799-Apr 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding a deficiency of 31,263 bamboes of rice which was discovered on clearing the godowns at Fort Marlborough in April 1798.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(14) (Aug 1780-Feb 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(14)

Creation Date Aug 1780-Feb 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of John Campbell to the return of Robert Samuel Perreau to the Fort Marlborough establishment after the latter's absence in Bengal for many years. Perreau's answer to the orders from Bengal respecting himself.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/78/1739(15) (Jan-Dec 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(15)

Creation Date Jan-Dec 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether some provision should be made for the children of the late Richard Maidman.
Charges of peculation against Maidman when Resident at Croee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(16) (Dec 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(16)

Creation Date Dec 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Fort Marlborough Government to award a pension to the widow of Henry Corsellis
and to increase the pension of Mrs Gaunt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(17) (Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(17)

Creation Date Jan 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Neglect of the authorities at Fort Marlborough to include an invoice and bill of lading for
saltpetre in the ship's packet of the Admiral Gardner.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/78/1739(18) (Oct 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(18)
Creation Date Oct 1799-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Detention of the East Indiaman Glatton at Fort Marlborough for the protection of the Lord Duncan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(19) (Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(19)
Creation Date Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Delay in the dispatch of the Lord Duncan owing to the Accountant's books and papers not being ready.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(20) (Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(20)
Creation Date Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint by the Fort Marlborough authorities of the incompetence of most of their young Writers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/78/1739(21) (Jun 1799-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(21)
Creation Date Jun 1799-Apr 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Opium not to be consigned again from Bengal to Fort Marlborough on the Company's account.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(22) (May 1795-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(22)
Creation Date May 1795-Apr 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Edward Coles's answer regarding the rottenness of gunny bags used for transporting pepper.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(23) (May 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(23)
Creation Date May 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request by the Fort Marlborough Government to the Dutch Governor General at Batavia that a sum of money expended on account of Mr Prediger should be laid over to their credit at Batavia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/78/1739(24) (Jun 1799-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(24)
Creation Date Jun 1799-Apr 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Recommendation by the Court of Directors that a register should be kept at Fort Marlborough of all small notes issued.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(25) (Jun 1799-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(25)
Creation Date Jun 1799-Apr 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question regarding the military charges of the Natal Settlement.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(26) (Jun 1799-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(26)
Creation Date Jun 1799-Apr 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reasons why John Hunter was allowed to remain at Fort Marlborough as Marine Contractor, in contravention of the Court of Directors' Orders.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/78/1739(27) (Jun 1799-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(27)

Creation Date Jun 1799-Apr 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Robert Gibson, a tavern keeper at Fort Marlborough, permitted to enter into a bond at interest, for the remainder of his debt to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(28) (Jun 1799-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(28)

Creation Date Jun 1799-Apr 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Francis Inglis as Accountant at Fort Marlborough. Question as to what salary should be paid him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(29) (Jun 1799-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(29)

Creation Date Jun 1799-Apr 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Members of the Fort Marlborough Council who were in office on 7 October 1797 are called upon to make good a deficiency in the stores of madeira and gin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/78/1739(30) (Jun 1799-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(30)
Creation Date Jun 1799-Apr 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Amount written off when Henry Clifton Osborne vacated the office of Storekeeper at Fort Marlborough.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1739(31) (Jul 1796-Apr 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/78/1739(31)
Creation Date Jul 1796-Apr 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A sum due to the Company from the estate of the late Edward Crisp is ordered by the Commissioner at Fort Marlborough to be debited to those members of Government who overlooked the debt when dividing Crisp's effects.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/78/1740 (Jan-Apr 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/78/1740
Creation Date	Jan-Apr 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proclamation of a Day of General Thanksgiving for the success of British Arms in India and in Europe.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/78/1750 (Mar 1793-Oct 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/78/1750
Creation Date	Mar 1793-Oct 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Abolition of the Company's Nopalry at Marmalong and of the Botanical Garden at Samalkot. Dr Benjamin Heyne's plan for establishing a Botanical Garden in Mysore State.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/79 Board's Collections Vol 79 (1770s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/79
Creation Date	1770s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 79 (1770s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/79/1752 (Sep 1790-Sep 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/79/1752

Creation Date Sep 1790-Sep 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Encouragement to be given to the study of the vernacular languages by increasing the salaries of translators. Proposals for publishing a Marathi, Tamil and Telugu Dictionary and Grammar. Salaries of Junior Civil Servants fixed at 50 pagodas 'per mensem'. Abolition of the Salary and Diet Money Allowances. Remuneration to Daniel Ince for donating the manuscript of a Telugu and French Dictionary and a Telugu Grammar translated into English.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/79/1760 (Oct 1798-Jul 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/79/1760

Creation Date Oct 1798-Jul 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings in consequence of the orders of the Court of Directors that Robert Powney and Thomas Parry should be sent back to England because of their financial dealings with the Nawab of Arcot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/79/1761 (Oct 1792-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/79/1761

Creation Date Oct 1792-Mar 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Dr Alexander Watson's pecuniary claims on the Southern Poligars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/79/1762 (Apr 1798-Oct 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/79/1762

Creation Date Apr 1798-Oct 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Dr Alexander Watson's money transactions in the Southern Poligar Districts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/79/1763 (Aug 1796-Oct 1797)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/79/1763

Creation Date Aug 1796-Oct 1797

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Previous papers regarding Dr Alexander Watson's money transactions in the Southern Poligar Districts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/79/1765 (Feb 1798-Oct 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/79/1765
Creation Date Feb 1798-Oct 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Lieut Colonel John Lindsay's claim on the Nawab of Arcot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/79/1766 (Mar 1800-Jun 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/79/1766
Creation Date Mar 1800-Jun 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reparation made by the Nawab of Arcot to Francis Latour after the latter had been ejected from a house assigned to him by the Nawab.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/79/1767 (Apr 1775-Oct 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/79/1767
Creation Date Apr 1775-Oct 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of George Stratton as Collector of the Peshkush and Administrator of the Pollams of Venkatagiri, Kalastri and Bomrauz.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/80 Board's Collections Vol 80 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/80
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 80 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/80/1768 (Oct 1797-Oct 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/80/1768
Creation Date	Oct 1797-Oct 1800
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

New Treaty with Sarfoji, Rajah of Tanjore, by which the whole of Tanjore is made over to the Company. Private claims on the Tanjore State.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/80/1769 (Nov 1798-Jun 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/80/1769
Creation Date	Nov 1798-Jun 1801
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Completion of the arrangements for the transfer of the Tanjore State to the Company.
Adjustment of the private disputes between the present Rajah Sarfoji and the former Rajah Amar Singh.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/80/1770 (Sep 1788-Oct 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/80/1770
Creation Date Sep 1788-Oct 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Redemption by the Company of certain villages mortgaged to the Danish Government at Tranquebar
 by the Rajah of Tanjore in 1788.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/80/1771 (Aug 1799-Oct 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/80/1771
Creation Date Aug 1799-Oct 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed Treaty of Trade and Commerce between the Nizam of Hyderabad and the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/80/1772 (Oct 1797-Oct 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/80/1772
Creation Date Oct 1797-Oct 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Revival of the claim of Vencata Rao to the Jaghirdarship of Arni.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/80/1773 (Oct 1793-Oct 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/80/1773
Creation Date	Oct 1793-Oct 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	A pension of 500 rupees 'per mensem' and a gratuity of 2,000 rupees granted to Ghulam Imam Husain Khan, commonly styled the Pondicherry Nawab, a descendant of Chanda Sahib.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/80/1774 (Oct 1797-Oct 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/80/1774
Creation Date	Oct 1797-Oct 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Removal of the prohibition against Chinnia Mudeliar's return to the Tanjore country.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/81 Board's Collections Vol 81 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/81
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 81 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/81/1774B (Apr 1786-Mar 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/81/1774B
Creation Date Apr 1786-Mar 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Miscellaneous papers regarding the land revenues and the administration of justice in the
 Madras Presidency. [Not attached to a particular draft]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/81/1774C (Oct 1799-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/81/1774C
Creation Date Oct 1799-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed introduction of the Bengal system of revenue and judicial administration into the
 Madras Presidency. [Not attached to a particular draft]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/81/1775 (Oct 1797-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/81/1775
Creation Date Oct 1797-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Alleged peculations of Anthony Sadleir and Andrew Scott in the Nuzvid Zemindary of Masulipatam
 District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/81/1777 (Oct 1797-Oct 1798)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/81/1777
Creation Date Oct 1797-Oct 1798
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Debt owed by the Nawab of Arcot to the Company for grain supplied for the relief of his subjects in Ramnad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/81/1778 (Dec 1795-Oct 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/81/1778
Creation Date Dec 1795-Oct 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of George Read as Malabar (Tamil) Translator to the Madras Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/82 Board's Collections Vol 82 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/82
Creation Date 1780s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 82 (1780s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/82/1780 (Mar 1789-Jan 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/82/1780
Creation Date Mar 1789-Jan 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Mismanagement of the revenue administration of Ganjam District. Removal of Thomas Snodgrass as Collector of Ganjam, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/82/1782 (May 1795-Aug 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/82/1782
Creation Date May 1795-Aug 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The betel and tobacco tax and arrack and toddy tax at Vizagapatam farmed out to new renters.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/83 Board's Collections Vol 83 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/83
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 83 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/83/1783 (Jan 1797-Sep 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/83/1783
Creation Date Jan 1797-Sep 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Revenue settlement of the Zemindaries of the Division of the Vizagapatam District under the control of Nathaniel Webb, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/83/1784 (Jun 1797-Sep 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/83/1784
Creation Date Jun 1797-Sep 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Revenue settlement of the Zemindaries of the Division of the Vizagapatam District under the control of Nathaniel Webb, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/83/1785 (Aug 1798-Apr 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/83/1785
Creation Date Aug 1798-Apr 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements in consequence of the deaths of Sitaram Raz, Zemindar of Palkonda, and Mullapah Raz, Zemindar of Tadah.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/83/1786 (Feb 1798-Oct 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/83/1786
Creation Date Feb 1798-Oct 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payment by the Company of the expenses of the funeral of Sitaram Raz [former Diwan of Vizianagram].
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/84 Board's Collections Vol 84 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/84
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 84 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/84/1789 (Mar 1793-May 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/84/1789
Creation Date Mar 1793-May 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Prosecution of Michael Keating on charges of malversation when Collector of the Chicacole Havili (District), Vol 2.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/84/1791 (Oct 1797-Sep 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/84/1791
Creation Date	Oct 1797-Sep 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings regarding the Zemindary of Peddapore (Peddapuram). Removal of Daniel Ince as Collector of the Zemindary, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/85 Board's Collections Vol 85 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/85
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 85 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/85/1792 (Sep 1798-Jan 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/85/1792
Creation Date	Sep 1798-Jan 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings regarding the Zemindary of Peddapore (Peddapuram) etc, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/85/1793 (Oct 1799-Sep 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/85/1793
Creation Date	Oct 1799-Sep 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings regarding the Zemindary of Peddapore (Peddapuram) etc, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/86 Board's Collections Vol 86 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/86
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 86 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/86/1794 (Oct 1797-Sep 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/86/1794
Creation Date	Oct 1797-Sep 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenues of the Pettapore (Pithapuram) Zemindary. Appointment of George Balmain as Collector in succession to Daniel Ince.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/86/1795 (Feb 1798-Jun 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/86/1795
Creation Date	Feb 1798-Jun 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Disturbances caused by Potula Reddy in the Districts of Vizagapatam and Peddapore (Peddapuram).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/87 Board's Collections Vol 87 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/87
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 87 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/87/1807 (Jan-Oct 1798)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/87/1807
Creation Date	Jan-Oct 1798
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Geographical and agricultural survey of the Pollams of Dindigul District. Dindigul customs duties to be farmed out for another year.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/87/1808 (Mar 1798-Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/87/1808

Creation Date Mar 1798-Jun 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Interference of the Nawab of Arcot [Umdat-ul-Umara] with the administration of the Pollams of Woorcund (Urkad) and Singampatti, in the Tinnevely District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/87/1813 (Jun 1795-Oct 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/87/1813

Creation Date Jun 1795-Oct 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suppression by Major John Bannerman of the rebellion of Kattaboma Nayakkan, Poligar of Panjalankurichi, and other Tinnevely Poligars. Introduction of a new system of administration for the conquered Pollams, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/88 Board's Collections Vol 88 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/88
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 88 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/88/1814 (Apr 1793-Feb 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/88/1814
Creation Date	Apr 1793-Feb 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Suppression by Major John Bannerman of the rebellion of Kattaboma Nayakkan etc, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/88/1815 (Feb 1799-Aug 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/88/1815
Creation Date	Feb 1799-Aug 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Suppression by Major John Bannerman of the rebellion of Kattaboma Nayakkan etc, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/89 Board's Collections Vol 89 (1740s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/89
Creation Date	1740s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 89 (1740s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/89/1834 (Apr-Nov 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/89/1834
Creation Date	Apr-Nov 1800
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from Joseph Hume, requesting the Court of Directors to confirm the allowance granted to him by the Bombay Government for attending lascars and other passengers as Surgeon of the Houghton on her outward voyage to Bombay, 1799-1800.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/89/1837 (Mar 1800-Dec 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/89/1837
Creation Date	Mar 1800-Dec 1801
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Intended publication of a Marathi Grammar and Dictionary at Bombay under the direction of Jonathan Henry Lovett and Alexander Gray.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/89/1840 (Aug 1800-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/89/1840
Creation Date Aug 1800-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Construction of a causeway at Sion to connect the island of Bombay with Salsette.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/89/1843 (Feb 1744-Apr 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/89/1843
Creation Date Feb 1744-Apr 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings regarding the ownership by Alexander Lockhart Mackonochie of a saw mill at
 Beypore. Further report on the proprietary right to the Malabar forests. Recommendation that
 the forests and timber trade of Malabar should be placed under the Bombay Government, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/90 Board's Collections Vol 90 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/90
Creation Date 1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 90 (1800s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/90/1844 (Apr 1800-Apr 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/90/1844
Creation Date Apr 1800-Apr 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proceedings regarding Alexander Mackonochie's saw-mill at Beypore etc, Vol 2 (includes diagrams).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/90/1845 (Apr-Dec 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/90/1845
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Reduction of the expenses and increase in the revenues of Malabar Province previous to its transfer to the Government of Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/91 Board's Collections Vol 91 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/91
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 91 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/91/1847 (Mar 1796-Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/91/1847

Creation Date Mar 1796-Jun 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed settlement with the Nawab of Surat [Nasir-ud-din] regarding the administration of the city. Question of the salary to be allowed to the Chief of Surat in lieu of his monopoly as Freight Agent for the Persian Gulf etc, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/91/1848 (Sep 1798-May 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/91/1848

Creation Date Sep 1798-May 1799

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed settlement with the Nawab of Surat [Nasir-ud-din] regarding the administration of the city etc, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/92 Board's Collections Vol 92 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/92
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 92 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/92/1849 (Mar 1800-Mar 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/92/1849
Creation Date	Mar 1800-Mar 1801
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Treaty between the Nawab of Surat [Nasir-ud-din] and the Company.
Arrangements for the civil administration of the city and its dependencies (Vol 4).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/92/1850 (Mar 1800-Jun 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/92/1850
Creation Date	Mar 1800-Jun 1801
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of Captain David Seton as Resident at Muscat in succession to Archibald Bogle deceased.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/92/1851 (Sep 1800-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/92/1851

Creation Date Sep 1800-Mar 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding depredations committed by Malwan, Angrian and Sangarian pirates. Abortive expedition against the Sangarian stronghold of Beyt in Cutch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/92/1852 (Nov 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/92/1852

Creation Date Nov 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding a brawl in the Bombay dockyard between officers of HMS Leopard and HMS Fox and some seamen from the Portuguese ship, Balcimao.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/92/1853 (Aug 1798-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/92/1853

Creation Date Aug 1798-Mar 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Mehdi Ali Khan as Resident at Bushire.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/92/1858 (Jan 1797-Mar 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/92/1858
Creation Date	Jan 1797-Mar 1801
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the illicit trade in spices in the Molucca islands - preventive measures taken by the Commercial Resident, Robert Townsend Farquhar.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/93 Board's Collections Vol 93 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/93
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 93 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/93/1863 (Nov 1800-Feb 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/93/1863
Creation Date	Nov 1800-Feb 1801
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Gallant conduct of Captain George Romaine, Commander of the Cornwallis in an action in the Bay of Bengal between the Cornwallis and the French privateer La Gloire.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/93/1864 (Nov 1798-Feb 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/93/1864

Creation Date Nov 1798-Feb 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Meritorious service rendered by Charles Stokes, a passenger on the Cornwallis, in the engagement between the Cornwallis and the French privateer La Gloire.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/93/1886 Regulations for the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba (Jan 1799-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/93/1886

Creation Date Jan 1799-Mar 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Regulations for the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba (Jan 1799-Mar 1801)

Scope and Content

Includes details that Captain Alexander Johnston of the Bombay Infantry is to be invalided home on half-pay on account of insanity.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/93/1889 (Jun 1792-Nov 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/93/1889

Creation Date Jun 1792-Nov 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the state of the gunpowder factories at Fatehgarh and Pulta (Falta). Establishment of a new gunpowder factory at Allahabad under the superintendence of Captain Joseph Taylor.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/93/1891 (May 1798-Sep 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/93/1891

Creation Date May 1798-Sep 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Board of Superintendence for improving the Breed of Cattle (including reports by Captain William Frazer on the state of the Bengal Public Stud at Pusa).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/94 Board's Collections Vol 94 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/94

Creation Date 1790s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 94 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/94/1893 (May 1793-Nov 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/94/1893
Creation Date May 1793-Nov 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Honorary medals awarded to the three battalions of Bengal Sepoys (subsequently the 18th and 19th Regiments of Bengal Native Infantry) who took part in the Mysore campaign of 1799.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/94/1894 (Sep-Nov 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/94/1894
Creation Date Sep-Nov 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Corps of Sibbendy Town Guards at Calcutta disbanded. Enlargement of the Calcutta Native Militia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/94/1904 (May 1800-Sep 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/94/1904
Creation Date May 1800-Sep 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding measures to prevent the Company's Civil and Military Servants lending money to Native Princes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/94/1905 (Nov 1795-Oct 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/94/1905
Creation Date Nov 1795-Oct 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding loans made by the Company's Servants to Native Princes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/94/1906 (May 1800-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/94/1906
Creation Date May 1800-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Recommendation that the Rajah of Tanjore [Sarfoji] be presented with two English stallions in recognition of his services in the Mysore campaign of 1799.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/94/1907 (Dec 1791-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/94/1907
Creation Date Dec 1791-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Nawab of Arcot [Umdat-ul-Umara] to the unclaimed dividends of the Carnatic Debt of 1767.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/94/1908 (Oct 1798-Oct 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/94/1908
Creation Date Oct 1798-Oct 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Francis Latour's financial dealings with the Nawab of Arcot [Umdat-ul-Umara].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/94/1909 (Nov 1795-Oct 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/94/1909
Creation Date Nov 1795-Oct 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Additional papers regarding the dispute between Francis Latour and the Nawab of Arcot [Umdat-ul-Umara] over certain houses mortgaged to Latour by the Nawab.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/94/1911 (Nov 1800-Sep 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/94/1911
Creation Date Nov 1800-Sep 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed Treaty of Commerce and Trade between the Company and the Nizam of Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/94/1912 (Jan-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/94/1912
Creation Date Jan-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payment for the upkeep of the Subsidiary Force serving with the Nizam of Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/95 Board's Collections Vol 95 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/95
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 95 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/95/1913 (Jan 1800-Aug 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/95/1913
Creation Date Jan 1800-Aug 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointments in the Ceded Districts (Cuddapah, Kurnool, Bellary and Anantapur) - Major Thomas Munro to be Principal Collector, General Dugald Campbell to the Commander of the Forces, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/95/1915 (Aug 1800-Jun 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/95/1915
Creation Date Aug 1800-Jun 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Honourable Colonel Arthur Wellesley thanked for his successful campaign against the rebel Dhundia Wahag.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/95/1916 (Mar 1800-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/95/1916
Creation Date Mar 1800-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the supply of sandalwood from Mysore and Canara for export to China.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/95/1917 (Jan-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/95/1917
Creation Date Jan-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Pensions granted to certain officers of the late Tipu Sultan who had been employed on distant embassies (includes a list of the envoys with their former overseas postings). Question as to what pension should be paid to the widows and children of the Mysore officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/95/1918 (Aug 1799-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/95/1918
Creation Date Aug 1799-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The annuity granted to the late Mir Kummur-ud-din Khan to be continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/95/1919 (Aug 1800-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/95/1919
Creation Date Aug 1800-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Deputation of Sri Maisur Tremulrao to attend Raja Ragotim Rao, one of the Nizam's principal Ministers, on his pilgrimage to Tirupati.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/95/1920 (Jun 1800-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/95/1920
Creation Date Jun 1800-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Charges incurred by Josiah Webbe, Chief Secretary at Madras, for his intended embassy to Poona.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/95/1921 (May 1800-Aug 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/95/1921

Creation Date May 1800-Aug 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disposal of the French prisoners of war in the Madras Presidency (includes a list of the prisoners and an account of how they took over the ship Prince 'en route' to the Cape of Good Hope and sailed it to Mauritius).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/95/1922 (Mar 1801-Jan 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/95/1922

Creation Date Mar 1801-Jan 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the annuity paid by the Nawab of Arcot, [Umdat-ul-Umara] to Amelia Lady Campbell [widow of Sir Archibald Campbell].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/95/1926 (Oct 1799-Aug 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/95/1926

Creation Date Oct 1799-Aug 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the repair and improvement of the fort at Seringapatam - report by Captain John Norris, observations on Norris's report by Colonel Arthur Wellesley, observations by the Chief Engineer Major General Patrick Ross.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/95/1933 (Mar 1799-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/95/1933

Creation Date Mar 1799-Mar 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding the Bullock, Elephant and Camel Establishment in Mysore. Defects of the previous system of supplying the Madras Army in time of war.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/96 Board's Collections Vol 96 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/96
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 96 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/96/1943 (May 1799-Mar 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/96/1943
Creation Date	May 1799-Mar 1801
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Cadets in the Madras and Bombay Armies who came out in season 1782 to be appointed Brevet Captains in conformity with the ruling for the Bengal Army.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/96/1944 (Oct 1794-Mar 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/96/1944
Creation Date	Oct 1794-Mar 1801
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Captain James Leith appointed Persian Interpreter to the Head-Quarters of the Army and permitted to resume the post of Judge Advocate General.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/96/1948 (Jul-Dec 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/96/1948

Creation Date Jul-Dec 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Gentlemen Cadets formed into a Company at Chingleput to receive training before being posted to regiments. Captain Charles Armstrong appointed Commander of the Company (includes lists of the Cadets).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/96/1950 (Oct 1798-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/96/1950

Creation Date Oct 1798-Mar 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the exchange rate of the various coins used for paying the troops in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/96/1953 Introduction of inoculation in Trichinopoly District, and the extension of the practice throughout the Madras

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/96/1953
Creation Date	Aug 1800-Feb 1801
Extent and Format	110 pages
Title	Introduction of inoculation in Trichinopoly District, and the extension of the practice throughout the Madras Presidency (Aug 1800-Feb 1801)

Scope and Content

Government of Madras award 500 pagodas to Surgeon James Richardson for his work in furthering the practice of inoculation in Trichinopoly, introduced several years prior by Nicol Mein. Order that an abstract report regarding inoculation be published in the vernacular languages and circulated.

Letters from the Medical Board to the various districts regarding the circular, and reporting the success of inoculation at Guntur [Guntur], praising the Zemindar Vassareddy Vencatadry Naidoo for his efforts to increase the uptake of inoculation.

Letter received from various Collectors regarding the progress of inoculation, the support of the Zemindar, and recommending that native inoculators be trained in European methods. Pp 89-92 show inoculation statistics for Vizagapatam.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/96/1953A (Dec 1796-May 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/96/1953A
Creation Date	Dec 1796-May 1801
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation paid by the Bengal Government to Major General Frederick St John and his aide-de-camp Captain Andrew Pilkington for the loss of their baggage 'en route' to India, occasioned firstly by the destruction by fire of the Queen at San Salvador and subsequently by the capture of the Kent by a French privateer.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/97 Board's Collections Vol 97 (1750s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/97
Creation Date	1750s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 97 (1750s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/97/1954 (Nov 1757-Aug 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/97/1954
Creation Date	Nov 1757-Aug 1801
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the payment of the prize money obtained from the capture of Pondicherry in 1793.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/97/1962 (May 1800-Aug 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/97/1962
Creation Date	May 1800-Aug 1801
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Conduct of Major Peter Dallas as Bullock Agent during the Mysore campaign of 1799.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/97/1964 (Feb 1792-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/97/1964
Creation Date Feb 1792-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question as to whether cashiered officers should receive pensions - cases of Captain Robert Brounker and Captain Peter Moore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/97/1972 (May 1800-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/97/1972
Creation Date May 1800-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Pension of 20 pagodas 'per mensem' granted to the wife and children of General Dubuc, a French officer formerly in the service of Tipu Sultan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/97/1975 (Jan-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/97/1975
Creation Date Jan-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Captain Bryce Moncrieff's map of the Canara Province.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/97/1981 (Dec 1798-Sep 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/97/1981

Creation Date Dec 1798-Sep 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the establishment of the Oriental Seminary (Fort William College) at Calcutta under Dr John Borthwick Gilchrist in 1799.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/97/1986 (May 1793-Jun 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/97/1986

Creation Date May 1793-Jun 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Landholders in the Jungle Mahals of Midnapore District reinvested with the management of the Police. Proposal to extend this arrangement to neighbouring districts (includes copies of published Police Regulations No 22 of May 1793 and No 17 of March 1795) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/98 Board's Collections Vol 98 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/98
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 98 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/98/1987 (Jul 1800-Jul 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/98/1987
Creation Date	Jul 1800-Jul 1801
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Landholders in the Jungle Mahals of Midnapore District reinvested with the management of the Police etc - papers regarding Circuit Courts in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/98/1992 (Apr 1795-Sep 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/98/1992
Creation Date	Apr 1795-Sep 1801
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Samuel Augustus Humphreys, Editor and Proprietor of the India Herald, sent home to England for publishing a libel on the Prince of Wales.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/98/1994 (Oct 1800-Sep 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/98/1994
Creation Date Oct 1800-Sep 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the abolition of the Company's Nopalry at Marmalong and Botanical Garden at Samalkot and the proposal to establish a botanical garden at Bangalore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/98/2000 (Sep 1787-Apr 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/98/2000
Creation Date Sep 1787-Apr 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proposed extension of the Madras Civil [Family Pension] Fund to provide annuities for Civil Servants on retirement (includes a list of subscribers).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/98/2003 (Jun 1800-Oct 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/98/2003
Creation Date Jun 1800-Oct 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Restrictions on private trade between the Coromandel Coast and the Cape of Good Hope.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/98/2006 (Sep 1787-Jan 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/98/2006

Creation Date Sep 1787-Jan 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application for an increase in the Company's subscription to the Female Asylum [Orphanage] at Madras (includes statistics of the numbers of children who entered and left the orphanage between 1787 and 1800).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/98/2008 (Jan 1797-Jun 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/98/2008

Creation Date Jan 1797-Jun 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representations of the merchants of Madras regarding the losses suffered by them owing to the activities of French privateers. Observations on the representations, by Admiral Peter Rainier, Commander of HM Naval Forces in the East Indies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/99 Board's Collections Vol 99 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/99
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 99 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/99/2011 (Sep 1800-Oct 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/99/2011
Creation Date	Sep 1800-Oct 1801
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint that the voyage of the Swallow Packet from Canton to Bengal was unduly delayed owing to a number of her crew being impressed at Amboina for service on HMS Virginie and HMS Vulcan.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/99/2016 (Nov 1800-Oct 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/99/2016
Creation Date	Nov 1800-Oct 1801
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a Government Press and Gazette at the Male Orphan Asylum, Madras.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/99/2025 (Jul 1791-Nov 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/99/2025
Creation Date Jul 1791-Nov 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reassessment of certain lands in districts Midnapore, Burdwan, Dinajpur, Shahabad and Tirhut following the expiration of the decennial leases.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/99/2026 (Oct 1799-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/99/2026
Creation Date Oct 1799-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Suppression of disturbances in Midnapore District - proposed reassessment of the Paikan lands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/99/2027 (Oct 1799-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/99/2027
Creation Date Oct 1799-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Regulation No 7 of 1799 for facilitating the recovery of rents, extended to the district of Benares.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/99/2028 (Jan 1793-Sep 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/99/2028
Creation Date Jan 1793-Sep 1800
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal to establish a teak plantation at Rampur Boalia in the Rajshahi District. Dr William Roxburgh's suggestions for the introduction of trees and plants to the Northern Circars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/99/2029 (Oct 1799-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/99/2029
Creation Date Oct 1799-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the colony of Arakan emigrants in Chittagong District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/99/2031 (Feb 1800-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/99/2031
Creation Date Feb 1800-Feb 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the implementation of the Court of Directors' orders of 11 February 1801 for the introduction of the Bengal system of revenue and judicial administration to the Madras Presidency (includes minute by Lord Clive Governor of Madras).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/100 Board's Collections Vol 100 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/100
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 100 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/100/2034 (Feb 1799-Aug 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/100/2034
Creation Date	Feb 1799-Aug 1800
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Orders of the Governor General regarding the distribution of the Seringapatam prize money - criticism by the Governor of Madras, Lord Clive, of the conduct of the Prize Committee and its President Major General John Floyd (includes a printed copy of the address from the Prize Committee to the Army, dated 27 September 1799). [Not attached to a particular draft]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/100/2035 (Apr-Nov 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/100/2035
Creation Date	Apr-Nov 1801
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the final insurrection of the Tinnevely Poligars and its suppression by the Company - the ringleaders either executed or banished to Prince of Wales Island. [Not attached to a particular draft]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/100/2036 (Mar 1795-May 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/100/2036

Creation Date Mar 1795-May 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence arising from changes in the Madras Council, viz: Mungo Dick to replace Ernest William Fallofield as Member, George Westcott to resign as Provisional Member, John Chamier to replace Josiah Webbe as Chief Secretary. Intended resignation of Lord Clive as Governor of Madras. Appointment of a Special Commission of Revenue at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/101 Board's Collections Vol 101 (1770s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/101

Creation Date 1770s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 101 (1770s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/101/2037 (Mar 1774-May 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/101/2037

Creation Date Mar 1774-May 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the powers of the Governor General of Bengal and the Governors of Madras and Bombay vis-a-vis their Councils, with special reference to disagreements in the Madras Council in 1801/02. Question whether Members of the Madras Council may advise the Governor in matters relating to the Nawab of Arcot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/101/2042 (Apr-May 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/101/2042

Creation Date Apr-May 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Monthly returns of the Company's Troops in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies to be made to the Commander in Chief. A uniform system of discipline to be established for the King's and Company's Troops throughout the three Presidencies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/101/2043 (May 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/101/2043

Creation Date May 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that two Pieces of Light Artillery should be attached to each Bengal Cavalry Regiment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/101/2049 (Mar 1797-May 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/101/2049

Creation Date Mar 1797-May 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revision of the establishments of the Chief Engineer and the Executive Officer - two Companies of Artificers abolished and replaced by the former Corps of Workmen.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/101/2060 (Aug-Sep 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/101/2060
Creation Date Aug-Sep 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal that the Army Clothing Contract be extended from one year to three years.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/101/2065 (Aug 1800-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/101/2065
Creation Date Aug 1800-Mar 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question whether Sir George Leith should be replaced as Governor of Prince of Wales Island by one of the Company's Civil Servants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/101/2068 (May 1798-Jul 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/101/2068
Creation Date May 1798-Jul 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Decision that the building of a new Pilot Schooner and a new Mooring Vessel shall be entrusted to the Master Builder and not put out to contract.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/101/2069 (May 1800-Apr 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/101/2069
Creation Date May 1800-Apr 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding beekeeping and potato cultivation in the Bengal Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/101/2070 (Oct 1799-Jan 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/101/2070
Creation Date Oct 1799-Jan 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the settlement of waste lands in Chittagong District claimed by the heirs of Gokul Ghosal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/101/2071 (Oct 1799-Jul 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/101/2071
Creation Date Oct 1799-Jul 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Balance due by the Zemindar of Rajshahi after the sale of his lands. Claim of the Zemindar of Dinajpur and of Rani Bhawani to the escheated lands of the late Raja Rajballabh, situated in Tirhut, Dinajpur and Rangpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/101/2072 (Sep 1785-Oct 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/101/2072
Creation Date Sep 1785-Oct 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Recommendation that the post of Fourth Member of the Bengal Revenue Board be abolished.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/101/2089 (May-Oct 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/101/2089
Creation Date May-Oct 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Completion of the causeway between Sion and the island of Salsette.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/101/2091 (Dec 1799-Aug 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/101/2091
Creation Date Dec 1799-Aug 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Question of the allowances to be granted to Nathan Crow, formerly the Resident at Tatta in Sind.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/101/2092 (Jul-Aug 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/101/2092

Creation Date Jul-Aug 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Privilege of fishing the breach water at Worli sluices farmed out at 5,200 rupees 'per annum'.
Question of the fees and emoluments received by Robert Henshaw, Custom Master at Mahim.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/101/2097 (Dec 1775-Dec 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/101/2097

Creation Date Dec 1775-Dec 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sentence of dismissal against Captain Isaac Godsalue Richardson of the Bombay Marine for failing to attack a French privateer is quashed - he is restored to his rank in the service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/101/2098 (4 Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/101/2098

Creation Date 4 Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation that the salary of Ragunath Laxamonjee, Head Purvoo in the Marine Paymaster's office at Bombay, be increased from 30 rupees to 50 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/102 Board's Collections Vol 102 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/102
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 102 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/102/2101 (May 1790-Jul 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/102/2101
Creation Date	May 1790-Jul 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the revenue administration of the Guntur Circar, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/102/2102 (Dec 1794-Jan 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/102/2102
Creation Date	Dec 1794-Jan 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the revenue administration of the Guntur Circar, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/103 Board's Collections Vol 103 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/103
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 103 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/103/2103 (Dec 1799-May 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/103/2103
Creation Date	Dec 1799-May 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the revenue administration of the Guntur Circar, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/103/2104 (Jun 1790-Oct 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/103/2104
Creation Date	Jun 1790-Oct 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the revenue administration of the Guntur Circar, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/104 Board's Collections Vol 104 (Sep-Dec 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/104
Creation Date	Sep-Dec 1800
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 104 (Sep-Dec 1800)
Scope and Content	File 2105: Papers relating to the revenue administration of the Guntur Circar, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/105 Board's Collections Vol 105 (Dec 1797-Mar 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/105
Creation Date	Dec 1797-Mar 1801
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 105 (Dec 1797-Mar 1801)
Scope and Content	File 2106: Papers relating to the revenue administration of the Guntur Circar, Vol 6.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/106 Board's Collections Vol 106 (Feb-Jul 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/106
Creation Date	Feb-Jul 1801
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 106 (Feb-Jul 1801)
Scope and Content	File 2107: Papers relating to the revenue administration of the Guntur Circar, Vol 7.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/107 Board's Collections Vol 107 (Sep 1796-Mar 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/107
Creation Date	Sep 1796-Mar 1802
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 107 (Sep 1796-Mar 1802)
Scope and Content	File 2108: Papers relating to the revenue administration of the Guntur Circar, Vol 8.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/108 Board's Collections Vol 108 (Oct 1795-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/108
Creation Date Oct 1795-Mar 1802
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 108 (Oct 1795-Mar 1802)
Scope and Content
File 2109: Papers relating to the administration of the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District], Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/109 Board's Collections Vol 109 (1790s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/109
Creation Date 1790s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 109 (1790s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/109/2110 (Sep 1797-Feb 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/109/2110
Creation Date Sep 1797-Feb 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers relating to the administration of the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District], Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/109/2111 (Apr 1797-Sep 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/109/2111
Creation Date	Apr 1797-Sep 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the administration of the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District], Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/110 Board's Collections Vol 110 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/110
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 110 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/110/2112 (Nov 1799-Feb 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/110/2112
Creation Date	Nov 1799-Feb 1801
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the administration of the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District], Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/110/2113 (Mar 1801-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/110/2113
Creation Date Mar 1801-Mar 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers relating to the administration of the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District], Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/111 Board's Collections Vol 111 (6 Jun 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/111
Creation Date 6 Jun 1799
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 111 (6 Jun 1799)
Scope and Content
File 2114: Lionel Place's report to the Madras Revenue Board on the state of the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District] during the years 1795 to 1798.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/112 Board's Collections Vol 112 (1790s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/112
Creation Date	1790s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 112 (1790s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/112/2115 (Jan 1797-Jun 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/112/2115
Creation Date	Jan 1797-Jun 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Miscellaneous accounts, statistical tables etc, accompanying Lionel Place's report on the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District], Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/112/2116 (Jun 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/112/2116
Creation Date	Jun 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Miscellaneous accounts, statistical tables etc, accompanying Lionel Place's report on the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District], Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/113 Board's Collections Vol 113 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/113
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 113 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/113/2117 (Apr-May 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/113/2117
Creation Date	Apr-May 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of the Special Commission for introducing a special Revenue System in the Company's Jaghire [Chingleput District], with enclosures.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/113/2118 (Nov 1801-Mar 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/113/2118
Creation Date	Nov 1801-Mar 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Regulation that no European residing in India without a licence from the Company, shall be granted indentures except by special permission of the Court of Directors (includes a list of those applying for permission to reside in India).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/113/2119 (Mar 1800-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/113/2119

Creation Date Mar 1800-Feb 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Measures to prevent convicts from New South Wales settling in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/113/2122 (Jan 1791-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/113/2122

Creation Date Jan 1791-Mar 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of Captain William Blackburn to succeed Benjamin Torin as Resident at Tanjore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/113/2123 (May 1785-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/113/2123

Creation Date May 1785-Mar 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Applications for the liquidation of claims upon the Nawab of Arcot since the perpetual transfer of the Carnatic to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/113/2124 (Sep 1799-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/113/2124

Creation Date Sep 1799-Mar 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Punctuality of Purnaiya, Diwan of Mysore, in paying the sums owed by Mysore to the Company.
Repayment by Mysore of the sum abated in the first year's subsidy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/113/2125 (Jun 1801-May 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/113/2125

Creation Date Jun 1801-May 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Marriage of Krishna Raja Wodeyar, Raja of Mysore, in April 1801 - subsequent death of his
bride owing to smallpox.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/113/2126 (Jul 1800-May 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/113/2126

Creation Date Jul 1800-May 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Remaining members of the families of Tipu Sultan and Hyder Ali removed from Mysore to Vellore.
Captain Thomas Marriott appointed Assistant Paymaster of the Mysore Stipends and Town Major of
Vellore. Post of Fort Adjutant at Vellore abolished.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/114 Board's Collections Vol 114 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/114
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 114 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/114/2127 (May 1800-May 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/114/2127
Creation Date	May 1800-May 1802
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The former owners of the Prince which was captured by French prisoners and taken to Mauritius, are paid the value of the ship. Their claim for tonnage free of freight on the extra ships is submitted to the Court of Directors. Particulars of the expenses in connection with the French prisoners since 1793 sent home to London.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/114/2128 (Aug 1799-Oct 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/114/2128
Creation Date	Aug 1799-Oct 1801
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from Sarfoji, Raja of Tanjore, expressing his gratitude to the Company for his restoration to the masnad etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/114/2135 (Aug 1800-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/114/2135
Creation Date Aug 1800-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Tanjore District, Vol 7.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/115 Board's Collections Vol 115 (Jan-Jul 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/115
Creation Date Jan-Jul 1801
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 115 (Jan-Jul 1801)
Scope and Content
 File 2136: Papers relating to the revenue administration of the Tanjore District, Vol 8.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/116 Board's Collections Vol 116 (1770s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/116
Creation Date 1770s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 116 (1770s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/116/2137 (Jun 1801-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/116/2137

Creation Date Jun 1801-Feb 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers relating to the revenue administration of the Tanjore District, Vol 9.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/116/2139 (Nov 1794-Jul 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/116/2139

Creation Date Nov 1794-Jul 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question whether American ships calling at Danish settlements in India are infringing the Anglo-American Trade Treaty of 1794 - cases of the USS Fanny and the USS Roebuck.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/116/2142 (Aug 1799-Jul 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/116/2142

Creation Date Aug 1799-Jul 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report on the trials of persons who took part in the insurrection of Wazir Ali Khan, the deposed Nawab of Oudh, at Benares in 1799.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/116/2147 (Apr 1775-Jan 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/116/2147
Creation Date	Apr 1775-Jan 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the new constitution for the Sadr Diwani and Nizamat Adalats (Country Courts) in Bengal. Office of Deputy Register abolished.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/117 Board's Collections Vol 117 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/117
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 117 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/117/2148 (Sep 1788-Sep 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/117/2148
Creation Date	Sep 1788-Sep 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of Major General Oliver Nicholls of the King's Service to rank above Major General Robert Nicholson of the Bombay Army.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/117/2162 (Nov 1798-May 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/117/2162
Creation Date Nov 1798-May 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of a Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras. Appointments of Officers of the Court. Question of their accommodation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/117/2164 (Oct 1800-Jan 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/117/2164
Creation Date Oct 1800-Jan 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reports on the quantity of coir for use as cordage which could in an emergency be supplied from the Coromandel and Malabar Coasts and from Ceylon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/117/2167 (Sep 1799-Oct 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/117/2167
Creation Date Sep 1799-Oct 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken to acquire Gentoo [Telugu] types for the publication of grammatical works etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/117/2173 (Dec 1801-May 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/117/2173
Creation Date Dec 1801-May 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment at Madras of a Court for the Recovery of Small Debts to replace the Court of Requests.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/117/2175 (Feb 1801-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/117/2175
Creation Date Feb 1801-Feb 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Allowances to the Corporation of Madras discontinued in consequence of their authority being superseded by that of the Supreme Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/117/2180 (Aug 1796-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/117/2180
Creation Date Aug 1796-Mar 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Administrative changes resulting from the transfer of the Malabar Province from the Bombay to the Madras Presidency, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/118 Board's Collections Vol 118 (May 1797-Mar 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/118
Creation Date May 1797-Mar 1801
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 118 (May 1797-Mar 1801)
Scope and Content
File 2181: Administrative changes resulting from the transfer of the Malabar Province from the Bombay to the Madras Presidency, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/119 Board's Collections Vol 119 (Feb-Apr 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/119
Creation Date Feb-Apr 1801
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 119 (Feb-Apr 1801)
Scope and Content
File 2182: Administrative changes resulting from the transfer of the Malabar Province from the Bombay to the Madras Presidency, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/120 Board's Collections Vol 120 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/120
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 120 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/120/2183 (Jun 1797-May 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/120/2183
Creation Date	Jun 1797-May 1801
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Administrative changes resulting from the transfer of the Malabar Province from the Bombay to the Madras Presidency, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/120/2184 (Sep 1798-Jun 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/120/2184
Creation Date	Sep 1798-Jun 1801
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Administrative changes resulting from the transfer of the Malabar Province from the Bombay to the Madras Presidency, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/121 Board's Collections Vol 121 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/121
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 121 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/121/2185 (Jul 1799-Jul 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/121/2185
Creation Date	Jul 1799-Jul 1801
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Administrative changes resulting from the transfer of the Malabar Province from the Bombay to the Madras Presidency, Vol 6.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/121/2186 (Jun-Oct 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/121/2186
Creation Date	Jun-Oct 1801
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Administrative changes resulting from the transfer of the Malabar Province from the Bombay to the Madras Presidency, Vol 7.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/122 Board's Collections Vol 122 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/122
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 122 (1790s-1800s)

IOR/F/4/122/2198 bound out of sequence after IOR/F/4/122/2199

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/122/2187 (Oct-Dec 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/122/2187
Creation Date	Oct-Dec 1801
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of Governor Jonathan Duncan of Bombay and others regarding the transfer of the Malabar Province from the Bombay to the Madras Presidency, (Vol 8).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/122/2188 (Jun 1799-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/122/2188

Creation Date Jun 1799-Feb 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reform of the system of government in the Malabar Province, (Vol 9).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/122/2195 (Sep 1801-Jun 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/122/2195

Creation Date Sep 1801-Jun 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Savings effected by the establishment of the Government Press at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/122/2199 (Dec 1799-Mar 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/122/2199

Creation Date Dec 1799-Mar 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Summary Report of the Committee of Reform at Madras with an estimate of the advantages to be gained from its recommendations. Minute of Lord Clive on the Committee's several reports with a statement of the savings and expenses arising from his recommendations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/122/2198 (Sep 1801-May 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/122/2198
Creation Date Sep 1801-May 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Representation of Lord Clive on the Court's orders upon the Proceedings of the Committee of Reform.

Bound out of sequence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/123 Board's Collections Vol 123 (1770s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/123
Creation Date 1770s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 123 (1770s-1800s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/123/2203 (Jul 1801-Jun 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/123/2203

Creation Date Jul 1801-Jun 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Establishment of a botanical garden at Bangalore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/123/2204 (Sep 1801-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/123/2204

Creation Date Sep 1801-Mar 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the cinnamon, pepper and nutmeg plantations in the Tinnevely District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/123/2210 (Jun 1800-Apr 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/123/2210

Creation Date Jun 1800-Apr 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
New regulations for the issue of passports to Europeans travelling in the Madras Presidency.
George Moore appointed Passport Officer at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/123/2211 (May 1800-May 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/123/2211

Creation Date May 1800-May 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the Dutch prize ship Susannah Amelia which was captured at Point de Galle in 1797, are transmitted to England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/123/2212 (Jul 1796-Oct 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/123/2212

Creation Date Jul 1796-Oct 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alexander Macleod, formerly Resident at Tanjore, is suspended from the Company's service. Recommendation that he be dismissed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/123/2223 (Dec 1774-Jun 1795)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/123/2223

Creation Date Dec 1774-Jun 1795

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of David Anderson, Sir Charles Warre Malet and others regarding the political relations between the Gaikwar family of Baroda and the Peshwa of Poona, Vol A.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/124 Board's Collections Vol 124 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/124
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 124 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/124/2224 (Oct 1793-Jan 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/124/2224
Creation Date	Oct 1793-Jan 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Negotiations between the East India Company and the Gaikwar of Baroda, Vol B.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/124/2225 (Jan-Aug 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/124/2225
Creation Date	Jan-Aug 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Negotiations between the East India Company and the Gaikwar of Baroda - correspondence with the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/124/2226 (Dec 1801-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/124/2226
Creation Date Dec 1801-Mar 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Negotiations between the East India Company and the Gaikwar of Baroda, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/125 Board's Collections Vol 125 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/125
Creation Date 1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 125 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/125/2227 (Feb-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/125/2227
Creation Date Feb-Mar 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Negotiations between the East India Company and the Gaikwar of Baroda, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/125/2228 (Jan-Apr 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/125/2228
Creation Date Jan-Apr 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Negotiations between the East India Company and the Gaikwar of Baroda, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/126 Board's Collections Vol 126 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/126
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 126 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/126/2318 (Jan 1801-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/126/2318
Creation Date Jan 1801-Oct 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Success of Major General Dugald Campbell in quelling the disturbances in the Ceded Districts of Kurnool, Cuddapah, Bellary and Anantapur. Subsequent distribution of his forces into temporary cantonments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/126/2320 (Jul 1801-Aug 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/126/2320
Creation Date Jul 1801-Aug 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to disarm the inhabitants of Malabar Province - state of affairs in Malabar in February 1802.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/126/2321 (Jun 1799-May 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/126/2321
Creation Date Jun 1799-May 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the saltpetre manufactured in the Northern Circars, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/126/2322 (Sep 1798-May 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/126/2322
Creation Date Sep 1798-May 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the saltpetre manufactured in the Northern Circars, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/126/2331 (Aug 1801-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/126/2331
Creation Date Aug 1801-Mar 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Recommendations of Colonel Arthur Wellesley regarding the distribution of the troops in
Mysore, Malabar and Canara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/126/2332 (May 1800-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/126/2332
Creation Date May 1800-Feb 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disbandment of the Madras Militia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/126/2333 (Sep 1801-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/126/2333
Creation Date Sep 1801-Feb 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Captain William Hamilton on the Nawab of Arcot for arrears of pay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/126/2337 (May 1800-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/126/2337
Creation Date May 1800-Oct 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal to establish a factory for gun carriages at Seringapatam - contract with a native merchant for supplying timber for their construction.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/127 Board's Collections Vol 127 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/127
Creation Date 1780s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 127 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/127/2338 (Mar 1800-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/127/2338
Creation Date Mar 1800-Mar 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Military operations against the rebellious Rajah of Balam.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/127/2339 (Mar 1799-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/127/2339

Creation Date Mar 1799-Oct 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieut Colonel Archibald Brown's defence of his conduct while in command of the Southern Detachment during the Mysore campaign of 1799 (includes a statement of his army service).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/127/2343 Papers regarding the administration of the Lunatic Asylum at Madras (Feb 1788-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/127/2343

Creation Date Feb 1788-Mar 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Papers regarding the administration of the Lunatic Asylum at Madras (Feb 1788-Mar 1802)

Scope and Content

Includes lists of patients in residence in the years 1799-1801 with dates of admittance and discharge.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/127/2344 (Aug 1801-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/127/2344
Creation Date Aug 1801-Mar 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Tent allowance for the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/127/2345 (Aug 1801-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/127/2345
Creation Date Aug 1801-Mar 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of an Assistant in the office of the Adjutant General, Madras Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/127/2356 (Aug 1801-May 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/127/2356
Creation Date Aug 1801-May 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reform in the system of supplying grain for the use of the cavalry and the public cattle.
Captain Patrick Walker appointed Principal Agent for Cavalry Supplies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/127/2357 (Jan-May 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/127/2357

Creation Date Jan-May 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reduction of the Ordnance Departments in Malabar and Canara - Cannanore to be the principal ordnance depot for these provinces. Captain J Dufty appointed Commissary at Cannanore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/127/2359 (Apr-May 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/127/2359

Creation Date Apr-May 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Repair of the Gunpowder Factory at Madras after damage caused by explosions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/127/2369 (Feb 1795-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/127/2369

Creation Date Feb 1795-Oct 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposal to enlarge the stud farm at Chatrapur near Ganjam to a total of 1000 brood mares. Two additional parganas granted on a ten years' lease to Captain Henry Evans to facilitate the breeding of horses among the native population and to extend the cultivation of fodder for the use of the stud.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/128 Board's Collections Vol 128 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/128
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 128 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/128/2370 (Dec 1799-Feb 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/128/2370
Creation Date	Dec 1799-Feb 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Rescinding of the order of censure against Captain Dennis Mahony formerly Resident at the Court of Coorg.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/128/2371 (Feb 1800-Feb 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/128/2371
Creation Date	Feb 1800-Feb 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of the trials of Shamsud-daula, Mirza Jaun Tuppeish and others for treason against the State.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/128/2372 (Sep 1800-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/128/2372

Creation Date Sep 1800-Feb 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A monument to be erected at Benares to the memory of George Frederick Cherry and the other Europeans murdered by Wazir Ali Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/128/2373 (Dec 1798-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/128/2373

Creation Date Dec 1798-Feb 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A salary of 800 rupees 'per mensem' paid to Charles Rothman while out of office between April 1800 and January 1801, in consideration of his previous services.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/128/2374 (Dec 1801-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/128/2374

Creation Date Dec 1801-Feb 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extra allowance paid to Surgeon Alexander Russell for attending the Governor General on his visit to the Upper Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/128/2375 (Mar 1801-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/128/2375

Creation Date Mar 1801-Feb 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New administrative arrangements for the Governor General's private office, the office of the Secretary to the Secret, Political and Foreign Department and the office of the Persian Translator.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/128/2376 (Nov 1790-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/128/2376

Creation Date Nov 1790-Feb 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New arrangements regarding the administration of the Nizamat (office responsible for the affairs of the Nawab of Bengal and his family) and the payment of the Nizamat stipends.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/128/2381 (Sep 1800-Aug 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/128/2381

Creation Date Sep 1800-Aug 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report on the colony of Arakan emigrants in Chittagong.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/128/2385 (Nov 1801-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/128/2385

Creation Date Nov 1801-Sep 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the land revenue assessment of the districts ceded to the Company by the Nawab of Oudh in November 1801, viz: Rohilkhand and the Ganges-Jumna Doab.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/128/2386 (Mar 1795-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/128/2386

Creation Date Mar 1795-Sep 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Pension of 500 rupees 'per mensem' awarded to the family of Muhammad Zaman Shah, late Zemindar of Birbhum. Outbreak of banditry in the Birbhum District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/128/2391 (Jul 1801-Jan 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/128/2391
Creation Date Jul 1801-Jan 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Edward Colebrooke's proposals for remedying alleged defects in the Muhammadan Criminal Law
 (includes statistics of the incidence of crime in the Bengal Presidency).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/128/2392 (Nov 1801-Jan 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/128/2392
Creation Date Nov 1801-Jan 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Captain James Leith presented with 20,000 rupees for compiling a Code of Regulations for the
 judicial and revenue administration of the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/129 Board's Collections Vol 129 (1740s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/129
Creation Date 1740s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 129 (1740s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/129/2393 (Mar-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/129/2393
Creation Date Mar-Sep 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of a new Court of Requests at Calcutta on the recommendation of Sir John Anstruther, Chief Justice of Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/129/2395 (Oct 1795-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/129/2395
Creation Date Oct 1795-Sep 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the remuneration to be awarded Henry Pitts Forster for translating the Code of Government Regulations into Persian, Bengali and Hindustani and for compiling a Bengali Dictionary and a Sanskrit Grammar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/129/2399 (Aug 1801-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/129/2399

Creation Date Aug 1801-Sep 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the suspension of Robert Andrews and John McDouall from the Company's service for frauds committed by them while Commissioners of the pearl fisheries at Manaar in 1797-98 and 1799 respectively. Report of the Company's Solicitor, Henry Smith, on Robert Andrews' conduct. Opinion of Henry Adam on the feasibility of prosecuting Andrews.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/129/2400 (Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/129/2400

Creation Date Sep 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Company's Solicitor, Henry Smith, on the conduct of Hugh Cleghorn, John McDouall and Lieutenant George Turnour when Commissioners of the pearl fishery at Manaar in 1799.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/129/2401 (Apr 1742-Mar 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/129/2401
Creation Date	Apr 1742-Mar 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the frauds committed by the Commissioners of the pearl fishery at Manaar etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/130 Board's Collections Vol 130 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/130
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 130 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/130/2402 (Jan-Jul 1799)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/130/2402
Creation Date	Jan-Jul 1799
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the frauds committed by the Commissioners of the pearl fishery at Manaar etc. Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/130/2403 (May 1798-Jan 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/130/2403
Creation Date	May 1798-Jan 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the frauds committed by the Commissioners of the pearl fishery at Manaar etc. Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/131 Board's Collections Vol 131 (Aug 1799-Mar 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/131
Creation Date	Aug 1799-Mar 1801
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 131 (Aug 1799-Mar 1801)
Scope and Content	File 2404: Papers relating to the frauds committed by the Commissioners of the pearl fishery at Manaar etc. Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/132 Board's Collections Vol 132 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/132
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 132 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/132/2405 (Oct 1796-Nov 1798)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/132/2405
Creation Date	Oct 1796-Nov 1798
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the frauds committed by the Commissioners of the pearl fishery at Manaar etc. Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/132/2406 (Mar 1799-Jan 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/132/2406
Creation Date	Mar 1799-Jan 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Revenue settlement of the Ramnad and Tinnevely Districts by the Collector Stephen Rumbold Lushington.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/133 Board's Collections Vol 133 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/133
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 133 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/133/2410 (Jul 1801-Mar 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/133/2410
Creation Date	Jul 1801-Mar 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Discovery of corrupt practices in the Salt Department by Bryant Mason, Salt Agent at Tamruk in the Midnapore District.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/133/2412 (Feb-Sep 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/133/2412
Creation Date	Feb-Sep 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Recommendations of William Cunninghame, Superintendent of the Western Salt Chaukies regarding the prevention of the illicit trade in salt - he is commended by Government for his suggestions.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/133/2425 (Feb 1801-Apr 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/133/2425
Creation Date	Feb 1801-Apr 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the loan made to the late Page Keble on the mortgage of his canal the Banka Nullah.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/134 Board's Collections Vol 134 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/134
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 134 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/134/2427 Board's Collection (Aug 1796-Apr 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/134/2427
Creation Date	Aug 1796-Apr 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Board's Collection (Aug 1796-Apr 1802)
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Chinese cotton. Dr William Roxburgh's reports on the spice plants and other products of Amboina etc. Proposal to increase the cultivation of nutmegs and cloves at Penang and Bencoolen.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/134/2428 (Oct 1799-Dec 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/134/2428

Creation Date Oct 1799-Dec 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the illicit trade between Asia and Europe by ships sailing under neutral colours (includes a report on the private trade between Europe, America and Bengal from June 1796 to May 1802).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/134/2430 (Mar 1801-Apr 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/134/2430

Creation Date Mar 1801-Apr 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New arrangements resulting from the transfer of the administration of Ceylon from the East India Company to the British Crown. Question of the disposal of the cinnamon surplus.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/134/2431 (Aug 1801-Apr 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/134/2431

Creation Date Aug 1801-Apr 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

General orders and proclamations issued regarding the succession of Azim-ud-Daulah as Nawab of the Carnatic and the Governor General's visit to Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/134/2436 (Jun 1801-Apr 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/134/2436

Creation Date Jun 1801-Apr 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Three gunboats the Swift, the Scourge and the Tiger are dispatched to protect the Chittagong coast against the depredations of the Burmese.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/134/2437 (Nov 1801-Apr 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/134/2437

Creation Date Nov 1801-Apr 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Charles Adam of H.M.S. La Sybelle and Captain Henry Frost of the Company's cruiser Mornington are each presented with a sword by the Insurance Societies of Calcutta for their gallant conduct in capturing the French privateers, La Chiffonne, L'Eugenie and L'Hirondelle.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/134/2438 (Nov 1801-Apr 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/134/2438
Creation Date	Nov 1801-Apr 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding a mutiny on board the Company's packet Mornington on 25 November 1801.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/134/2439 (Aug 1800-Apr 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/134/2439
Creation Date	Aug 1800-Apr 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Regulations for preventing accidents from the explosion of gunpowder on board ships anchored off Calcutta. Conversion of a building at Achipur for use as a gunpowder depository. Regulations for the sale and manufacture of gunpowder within the Calcutta town limits.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/135 Board's Collections Vol 135 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/135
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 135 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/135/2441 (Sep 1801-Apr 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/135/2441

Creation Date Sep 1801-Apr 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sinking of the French corvette La Fleche by H.M. sloop Victor, Captain George Collier, at Mahe in the Seychelles.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/135/2442 (Oct 1799-Apr 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/135/2442

Creation Date Oct 1799-Apr 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Monument erected in Calcutta to the memory of the late Captain Edward Cooke, Commander of La Sybelle. A gold cup and a sword are presented by the Insurance Societies of Calcutta to his representatives.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/135/2445 (Jan 1798-Apr 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/135/2445

Creation Date Jan 1798-Apr 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Award of 10,000 rupees made to Lieutenant John Baillie for translating a Compilation of the Doctrines of the Shiah Sect from Arabic into English.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/135/2447 (Sep 1801-Apr 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/135/2447

Creation Date Sep 1801-Apr 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to undertake the management of certain legacies bequeathed by the late Major General Claude Martin for the relief of poor prisoners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/135/2449 (Jun 1801-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/135/2449

Creation Date Jun 1801-Feb 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanations of Josiah Webbe, former Chief Secretary of the Madras Government, as to why certain records respecting the division of the Mysore territory originally assigned to the Marathas, and the Tanjore Treaty of 1799, were not sent back to London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/135/2450 (Dec 1784-May 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/135/2450
Creation Date Dec 1784-May 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangement for the discharge of recognized private claims on the late Rajah of Tanjore, Amar Singh, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/135/2451 (Oct 1793-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/135/2451
Creation Date Oct 1793-Feb 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the acknowledged private claims on the late Rajah of Tanjore, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/135/2452 (Jun 1801-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/135/2452
Creation Date Jun 1801-Feb 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Recommendation that the Court of Directors reconsider their orders reducing the table allowance to the Commanding Officer in Mysore, Colonel Arthur Wellesley.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/135/2453 (Oct 1801-Mar 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/135/2453

Creation Date Oct 1801-Mar 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Payment of the Subsidiary Force serving with the Nizam of Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/135/2454 (Jan 1801-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/135/2454

Creation Date Jan 1801-Oct 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Redemption by the Nawab of Arcot, Azim-ud-Daulah of the mortgages on the palace of Chepauk and on two houses formerly belonging to his father Amir-ul-Umara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/136 Board's Collections Vol 136 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/136

Creation Date 1790s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 136 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/136/2455 (Nov 1798-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/136/2455
Creation Date Nov 1798-Feb 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Desirability of exempting the Nawab's palace and gardens at Chepauk from the jurisdiction of the Madras Supreme Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/136/2456 (Jul 1801-Jul 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/136/2456
Creation Date Jul 1801-Jul 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Objections of relatives of Azim-ud-Daulah to his accession as Nawab of Arcot. Congratulations from the Peshwa of Poona and the Nizam of Hyderabad to the Nawab on his accession.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/136/2457 (Nov 1801-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/136/2457
Creation Date Nov 1801-Feb 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Direction that the peshkash and other tributes payable by the Rajah of Travancore to the Nawab of Arcot should be transmitted according to the ancient custom to the Nawab's Durbar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/136/2458 (Nov 1801-Jul 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/136/2458

Creation Date Nov 1801-Jul 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The gardens of Sautghur [Satghadam], the palace at Trichinopoly and various gardens and villages appropriated for the support of the mosques at Trichinopoly and Madras, are assigned by the Company to the Nawab of Arcot [Azim-ud-Daulah] as appendages of his sovereignty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/136/2458A (Dec 1801-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/136/2458A

Creation Date Dec 1801-Feb 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protection afforded to the family of Nasir-ul-Mulk brother of the late Nawab of Arcot, Umdat-ul-Umara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/136/2459 (Oct 1801-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/136/2459

Creation Date Oct 1801-Feb 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Maurice FitzGerald as personal Physician to the Nawab of Arcot [Azim-ud-Daulah]. William Horseman appointed the Nawab's physician during FitzGerald's absence in Europe.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/136/2460 (Oct 1801-Feb 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/136/2460

Creation Date Oct 1801-Feb 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sultan Mirza Muhammad Tajul Din, a descendant of the Mughal Emperors, is granted a pension of 400 rupees 'per mensem' from the Carnatic pension fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/136/2461 (Feb-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/136/2461
Creation Date Feb-Oct 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application from certain Maratha chieftains for permission to march their troops through the Ceded Districts.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/136/2462 (Apr-Dec 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/136/2462
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Ali Husain, reputed son of the late Nawab of Arcot, Umdat-ul-Umara.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/136/2463 (Aug 1799-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/136/2463
Creation Date Aug 1799-Oct 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Amar Singh the deposed Rajah of Tanjore. His stipend of 25,000 rupees 'per annum' to be continued to his infant son and family. Two of the Rajah's wives commit sati (self-immolation) on his funeral pyre.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/137 Board's Collections Vol 137 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/137
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 137 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/137/2464 (Jul 1799-May 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/137/2464
Creation Date	Jul 1799-May 1802
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Successful administration by Purnaiya, Diwan of Mysore, of the Mysore districts originally reserved for the Marathas, viz: Harpanahalli, Soonda, Anagundi, Holubkaira, Myconda and Harihar. Punctuality of Purnaiya in fulfilling the Mysore Raja's obligations to the Company.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/137/2465 (Apr-Oct 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/137/2465
Creation Date	Apr-Oct 1802
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

A detachment of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force is employed with the Nizam's own troops against the Raja of Sholapur and against certain Zemindars in the Raichur district.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/137/2466 (Apr 1801-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/137/2466
Creation Date Apr 1801-Oct 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Commercial Treaty concluded between the East India Company and the Nizam of Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/137/2467 (Jun 1802-Nov 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/137/2467
Creation Date Jun 1802-Nov 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Captain Benjamin Richardson and the other officers of the Princess Charlotte that they were prevented by Colonel James Oliver, Commander in Chief in the Moluccas, from carrying spices in their private trade. Further charges against Colonel Oliver of trading illegally on his own account.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/137/2470 (Aug 1796-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/137/2470

Creation Date Aug 1796-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Ganjam District, Vol 1, Rebellion and expulsion of the Goomsur Zemindar - appointment of his son to succeed him. Enquiry into the mismanagement of Thomas Snodgrass the former Collector - his resignation from the service. Reinstatement of the Zemindar of Pratapagiri.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/138 Board's Collections Vol 138 (Feb 1790-Feb 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/138

Creation Date Feb 1790-Feb 1801

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 138 (Feb 1790-Feb 1801)

Scope and Content

File 2471: Papers regarding the Ganjam District and the administration of Thomas Snodgrass, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/139 Board's Collections Vol 139 (Jan-Aug 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/139
Creation Date	Jan-Aug 1801
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 139 (Jan-Aug 1801)
Scope and Content	File 2472: Papers regarding the Ganjam District and the administration of Thomas Snodgrass, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/140 Board's Collections Vol 140 (Nov 1800-Jul 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/140
Creation Date	Nov 1800-Jul 1802
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 140 (Nov 1800-Jul 1802)
Scope and Content	File 2473: Papers regarding the Ganjam District and the administration of Thomas Snodgrass, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/141 Board's Collections Vol 141 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/141
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 141 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/141/2474 (Mar 1802-Mar 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/141/2474
Creation Date	Mar 1802-Mar 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Ganjam District and the administration of Thomas Snodgrass, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/141/2475 (Jun 1801-Jan 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/141/2475
Creation Date	Jun 1801-Jan 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorials from Thomas Snodgrass to the Court of Directors, with associated correspondence, in defence of his conduct as Collector of Ganjam.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/142 Board's Collections Vol 142 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/142
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 142 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/142/2481A (Jan-Oct 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/142/2481A
Creation Date	Jan-Oct 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the capture of the armed transport ship Cornwallis off Anjengo by French prisoners who were being conveyed on her to Europe.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/142/2482 (Aug 1794-Oct 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/142/2482
Creation Date	Aug 1794-Oct 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question whether a Mathematical Teacher should be appointed to instruct the junior officers of the Bengal Artillery and Engineers. Request for mathematical instruments to be sent out from England.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/142/2485 (Sep 1801-Nov 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/142/2485
Creation Date Sep 1801-Nov 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reports on the spice plants and other botanical products of Prince of Wales Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/142/2485A (Mar 1796-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/142/2485A
Creation Date Mar 1796-Oct 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Deputation of William Roxburgh Junior to the Molucca islands to obtain specimens of nutmeg and clove trees and seeds of the sago palm.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/142/2487 (Nov 1802-Mar 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/142/2487
Creation Date Nov 1802-Mar 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of James Crichton, Surgeon to the Factory at Canton, on various Chinese plants. Supply of Chinese seeds and plants for the Botanical Garden at Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/142/2488 (Nov 1802-Mar 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/142/2488
Creation Date Nov 1802-Mar 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of Charles Campbell, Botanist at Fort Marlborough, on the flourishing state of the
 nutmeg plantations there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/142/2489 (May 1800-Mar 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/142/2489
Creation Date May 1800-Mar 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Transportation of convicts to Prince of Wales Island. Erection of a jail there for their
 accommodation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/142/2490 (Mar 1800-Mar 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/142/2490
Creation Date Mar 1800-Mar 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Treaty with the King of Kedah ceding the mainland territory opposite Prince of Wales Island to
 the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/142/2491 (Aug 1794-Mar 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/142/2491

Creation Date Aug 1794-Mar 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A duty of two per cent levied on exports at Prince of Wales Island - appointment of a Custom Master to collect the duties.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/142/2493 (Jun 1802-Mar 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/142/2493

Creation Date Jun 1802-Mar 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Robert Knox appointed to survey the mouths of the Ganges in the gun vessel Scourge. Captain Thomas Robertson of the Bengal Engineers to undertake a survey of the Sundarbans.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/142/2493A (Unspecified)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/142/2493A

Creation Date Unspecified

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Major James Rennell's observations on the proposed surveys of the mouths of the Ganges and the Sundarbans.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/142/2496 (Apr 1797-Mar 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/142/2496
Creation Date	Apr 1797-Mar 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report on the usefulness of the spiral buoys laid in the Hooghly river by Captain Patrick Campbell in 1798.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/143 Board's Collections Vol 143 (Jun 1795-Mar 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/143
Creation Date	Jun 1795-Mar 1802
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 143 (Jun 1795-Mar 1802)
Scope and Content	File 2499: Papers regarding the administration of the Dindigul, Coimbatore and Madura Districts:- a Sibbendy Corps established to protect the province from the attacks of the Colliers [Kallans], suppression of the rebellions of the Poligar of Virupakshi and others, preliminary measures for the introduction of a permanent system of revenue and judicial administration etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/144 Board's Collections Vol 144 (Mar 1799-May 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/144
Creation Date	Mar 1799-May 1800
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 144 (Mar 1799-May 1800)
Scope and Content	File 2500: Papers regarding the administration of the Dindigul, Coimbatore and Madura Districts, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/145 Board's Collections Vol 145 (Mar 1800-Feb 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/145
Creation Date	Mar 1800-Feb 1801
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 145 (Mar 1800-Feb 1801)
Scope and Content	File 2501: Papers regarding the administration of the Dindigul, Coimbatore and Madura Districts, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/146 Board's Collections Vol 146 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/146
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 146 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/146/2502 (Jan-May 1801)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/146/2502
Creation Date	Jan-May 1801
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Dindigul, Coimbatore and Madura Districts, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/146/2503 (May 1801-Mar 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/146/2503
Creation Date	May 1801-Mar 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Dindigul, Coimbatore and Madura Districts, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/147 Board's Collections Vol 147 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/147
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 147 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/147/2504 (Jul 1801-Feb 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/147/2504
Creation Date	Jul 1801-Feb 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Dindigul, Coimbatore and Madura Districts, Vol 6.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/147/2505 (Sep 1799-Feb 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/147/2505
Creation Date	Sep 1799-Feb 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Permanent revenue settlement of the former Fourth Masulipatam Division, of the Zemindaries of Pithapuram and Peddapuram in the First Division and of several Zemindaries in the former Third Masulipatam Division. Relinquishment of all outstanding balances in the Northern Circars.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/147/2510 (Mar 1801-May 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/147/2510
Creation Date	Mar 1801-May 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Ceded Districts, (Cuddapah, Kurnool, Bellary and Anantapur) - reports of the Principal Collector Major Thomas Munro, military operations against the Vemula Poligar etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/148 Board's Collections Vol 148 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/148
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 148 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/148/2511 (Oct 1800-Feb 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/148/2511
Creation Date	Oct 1800-Feb 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Ceded Districts (Cuddapah, Kurnool, Bellary and Anantapur), Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/148/2512 (Feb 1798-Feb 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/148/2512
Creation Date	Feb 1798-Feb 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangement by which the military service of the Western Poligars of Venkatagiri, Kalastri, Bomrauz and Saidapuram is commuted for an increase in their pecuniary tribute.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/149 Board's Collections Vol 149 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/149
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 149 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/149/2513 (Nov 1801-Feb 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/149/2513
Creation Date	Nov 1801-Feb 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Settlement for one year of the revenues of the First Division of the Vizagapatam District. Subsequent permanent settlement.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/149/2514 (Oct 1800-Mar 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/149/2514
Creation Date Oct 1800-Mar 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements for the collection of the revenue and the administration of civil and criminal justice at Seringapatam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/149/2515 (Mar 1802-Apr 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/149/2515
Creation Date Mar 1802-Apr 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Revenue settlement of the Baramahal, Salem and Krishnagiri Districts for the Fasli year 1211, ie July 1801-July 1802. Permanent settlement of the portion of the Salem and Baramahal Districts lying north of the Cauvery river.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/150 Board's Collections Vol 150 (1770s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/150
Creation Date	1770s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 150 (1770s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/150/2516 (Sep 1785-May 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/150/2516
Creation Date	Sep 1785-May 1803
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Differences of opinion among the Members of the Madras Revenue Board - Minute of Lionel Place giving his reasons for resigning from the Board. Minutes of Thomas Oakes a Member of the Board and of the Members of the Madras Council, Lord Clive, William Petrie, Mungo Dick and Lieut General James Stuart. Charges against the Board of dilatoriness and negligence.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/150/2518 (Jul 1779-Feb 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/150/2518
Creation Date	Jul 1779-Feb 1803
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a Company of Cavalry and Infantry Cadets at Barasat under the command of Captain David Thomas Richardson - the Cadets to receive instruction in native languages and military science.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/150/2520 (Jun 1801-Sep 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/150/2520

Creation Date Jun 1801-Sep 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Salary of the Military Secretary to the Governor General increased to 1,500 rupees 'per mensem' owing to the amalgamation of the offices of Governor General and Captain General of the Forces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/150/2523 (Sep 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/150/2523

Creation Date Sep 1802-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for relieving the Native Corps at the various Military Stations - subsequent distribution of the Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/150/2533 (Jun-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/150/2533

Creation Date Jun-Sep 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reduction of the number of Privates in each regular Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry to 66 per Company in order to admit the Sepoys of Volunteer Corps on their return from foreign service. Reduction in the number of Non-Commissioned Officers. Supernumerary Havildars and Naiks to receive the pay of the rank immediately below them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/150/2534 (Jul-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/150/2534

Creation Date Jul-Sep 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reduction of the Golundauze Corps [Native Artillery].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/150/2537 (Jun-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/150/2537
Creation Date Jun-Sep 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Regulations regarding the Tent Allowances for the officers of the European Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/150/2538 (Jun-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/150/2538
Creation Date Jun-Sep 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Regulations regarding the Draught and Carriage Cattle of the Bengal Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/151 Board's Collections Vol 151 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/151
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 151 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/151/2545 (Apr-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/151/2545
Creation Date Apr-Sep 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the new establishment of the Governor General's Body Guard and Cavalry and their service with the Calcutta Police.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/151/2546 (May-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/151/2546
Creation Date May-Sep 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Marine Battalion is formed into a Regiment and officered from the reduced Second European Regiment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/151/2547 (May-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/151/2547
Creation Date May-Sep 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Allahabad Fort to be the main Depot for military stores in the Upper Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/151/2548 (May-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/151/2548

Creation Date May-Sep 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reduction of the Ramghar Battalion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/151/2549 (Jul-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/151/2549

Creation Date Jul-Sep 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Views of the Commander-in-Chief, Bengal [Lieut General Gerard Lake] and the Governor General, Marquis Wellesley, on the peace-time establishment of the Bengal Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/151/2550 (Aug-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/151/2550

Creation Date Aug-Sep 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Notice of the valuable services rendered by the Indian Expeditionary Force in Egypt under the command of Major General David Baird - honorary medals awarded to the native officers and sepoys.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/151/2554 (Feb 1799-Sep 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/151/2554

Creation Date Feb 1799-Sep 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Officers of the King's Troops in India proceeding on sick leave to the Cape of Good Hope to have the same pay and allowances as Company's Officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/151/2566 (Jul 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/151/2566

Creation Date Jul 1802-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Captain George R Collier of HMS Victor to be remunerated for conveying Major General David Baird from Suez to Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/151/2569 (Nov 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/151/2569

Creation Date Nov 1802-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether officers of His Majesty's Service in India should be allowed to draw their regimental pay when their regiments are not in India or are stationed in another Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/151/2574 (Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/151/2574

Creation Date Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Military Auditor General Captain James Hanson Salmond is directed to proceed to the Madras and Bombay Presidencies to report on the Ordnance and Commissariat Departments and the Administration of military finances there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/151/2577 (Feb 1793-Apr 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/151/2577

Creation Date Feb 1793-Apr 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of Zillah Courts in the Guntur and Chingleput Districts. Individual appointments to the newly created judicial posts throughout the Madras Presidency. Request that Parliament may pass legislation enabling appeals from important cases in the Sadr Adalats at Madras and Bombay to go directly to the King in Council in London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/151/2580 (May 1802-Aug 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/151/2580
Creation Date	May 1802-Aug 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Financial Matters relating to the Madras Presidency (includes a proposal from the Commercial House of Chase, Chinnery and MacDouall for a periodical loan to the Company on a regular basis).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/151B Board's Collections Vol 151B (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/151B
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 151B (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/151B/2579 (Feb 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/151B/2579
Creation Date	Feb 1802-Feb 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Copies of Wills, Administrations and Inventories registered at Madras since 1793 to be transmitted to England - future copies to be sent home at regular intervals.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/152 Board's Collections Vol 152 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/152
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 152 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/152/2581 (Dec 1799-Oct 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/152/2581
Creation Date	Dec 1799-Oct 1802
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements proposed by the Accountant General of Madras for supplying Civil and Military Paymasters with cash - comments on these proposals by Lieut General James Stuart, William Petrie and Mungo Dick.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/152/2585 (Aug-Oct 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/152/2585
Creation Date	Aug-Oct 1802
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Substitution of a new form of receipt for paper money deposited in the Madras Treasury, the new receipt being less liable to forgery.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/152/2587 (Jul 1802-Apr 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/152/2587
Creation Date Jul 1802-Apr 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further transfers to the Company of the Nawab of Arcot's Consolidated Debt of 1777.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/152/2590 (Jun 1797-Jun 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/152/2590
Creation Date Jun 1797-Jun 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Reverend Richard Hall Kerr is permitted to proceed to Europe for the purpose of taking priest's orders. The Reverend Charles Ball is reprimanded for omitting to consult the Madras Government before bringing the question of Mr Kerr's priestly status to the attention of the Supreme Court. Government express their approval of the conduct and character of Mr Kerr.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/152/2592 (Feb 1801-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/152/2592

Creation Date Feb 1801-Mar 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Rules and table of fees for the Madras Supreme Court. Lists of court officers and of lawyers permitted to practise there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/152/2598 (Jun 1802-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/152/2598

Creation Date Jun 1802-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding William Lambton's measurement of the Base Line near St Thomas' Mount and Major Colin Mackenzie's topographical survey of Mysore. Tent and surveyor's allowances granted to Mackenzie's assistant John Mather. Proposal that in view of his valuable services Mather should be granted a life pension if compelled to retire through ill-health.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/152/2601 (Apr 1802-Apr 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/152/2601

Creation Date Apr 1802-Apr 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a small Natural History Museum at the Garden House, Madras, under the superintendence of Dr Benjamin Heyne - he is appointed to the combined post of Botanist and Naturalist.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/152/2602 (Mar-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/152/2602

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Lieutenant John Warren on the gold mines discovered at Kolar and elsewhere in Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/152/2606 (Sep 1801-Apr 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/152/2606

Creation Date Sep 1801-Apr 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable report on the new system of managing the Madras Mint. Increase in pay to some of the native employees there. Erection of an additional building to improve productivity.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/152B Board's Collections Vol 152B (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/152B
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 152B (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/152B/2591 (May 1800-Oct 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/152B/2591
Creation Date	May 1800-Oct 1802
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Direction that annual returns of baptisms, marriages and burials in the Madras Presidency be sent to England. Address of the Madras Chaplains to the Bishop of London on the subject of lay baptism.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/153 Board's Collections Vol 153 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/153
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 153 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/153/2607 (Sep 1801-Jun 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/153/2607

Creation Date Sep 1801-Jun 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable report on the profitability of the Madras Government Press. Discharge of the balance due to the Superintendent of the Press for obtaining types from England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/153/2609 (Dec 1801-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/153/2609

Creation Date Dec 1801-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether Madras convicts sentenced to transportation should be sent to Prince of Wales Island or Bengal (includes a list of the Poligar prisoners sent from Madras to Prince of Wales Island on the Lord Nelson, showing the high incidence of mortality amongst them).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/153/2613 (Oct 1802-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/153/2613

Creation Date Oct 1802-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Introduction in the Company's territories of the practice of vaccination against smallpox.
Establishment of a vaccination hospital at Madras under the superintendence of William Horsman
(includes statistics of patients).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/153/2631 (Jun 1789-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/153/2631

Creation Date Jun 1789-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A sum of money which had been received by the Company in 1789 from Alkaram an inhabitant of
the Ganjam District is returned to him together with the interest accruing to it.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/153/2632 (Aug 1801-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/153/2632
Creation Date Aug 1801-May 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Transfer of some of the Fort Marlborough Civil Servants to the Madras Establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/153/2633 (Apr 1799-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/153/2633
Creation Date Apr 1799-Feb 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request of the Madras Government that the Company's donation to the Madras Civil Fund be increased in order to further the scheme for providing annuities for retired Civil Servants (includes lists of Annuitants).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/153/2636 (Sep 1802-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/153/2636
Creation Date Sep 1802-Mar 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question whether Jacob Benners, Commander of the USS Dispatch contravened the Anglo-American Treaty of 1794 by trading with the Danish vessel Hester Maria.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/153/2638 (Mar 1801-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/153/2638

Creation Date Mar 1801-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation that John Vans Agnew who was taken prisoner by the French on a journey from Fort William College to Madras be reimbursed the expenses of his return voyage from Mauritius to India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/153/2649 (Dec 1802-Sep 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/153/2649

Creation Date Dec 1802-Sep 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Resignation of Lord Clive as Governor of Madras. Succession of Lord William Bentinck.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/153/2664 (Jul 1787-Sep 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/153/2664

Creation Date Jul 1787-Sep 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the distribution of the Pondicherry Prize Money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/153/2670 (Jun-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/153/2670
Creation Date Jun-Oct 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Services of the detachments of the Madras Army in Ceylon (including the Medical Service) are dispensed with.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/153/2672 (Sep 1785-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/153/2672
Creation Date Sep 1785-Oct 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 New administrative arrangements for the Madras Medical Service, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/154 Board's Collections Vol 154 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/154
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 154 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/154/2673 (Jan 1795-Aug 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/154/2673

Creation Date Jan 1795-Aug 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
New administrative arrangements for the Madras Medical Service, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/154/2674 (Jul-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/154/2674

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Minute of the Commander in Chief, Madras, Lieut General James Stuart, regarding the Court's orders that promotions resulting from resignations in England should take place from the dates of those resignations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/154/2677 (Jul-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/154/2677

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial from the officers of the King's Service in India protesting against the Court's orders that officers promoted to a higher rank should not receive the advanced pay and allowances of that rank until their promotions had been confirmed by the King.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/154/2678 (Jul-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/154/2678

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation of the Madras Government to the Court of Directors regarding the deficiency in the numbers of officers and men in the Madras European Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/154/2679 (Jul 1802-Sep 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/154/2679

Creation Date Jul 1802-Sep 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Troops of the Expeditionary Force to Egypt are quarantined on their return to Madras to prevent the possible introduction of the plague. The quarantine is subsequently lifted owing to the favourable report on their health and condition.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/154/2681 (Apr 1802-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/154/2681

Creation Date Apr 1802-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the repairs to the fortifications of Fort St George and to various buildings in Black Town - previous repairs found to be defective owing to the use of faulty materials.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/154/2682 (Apr-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/154/2682

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the proposed survey of the fortifications and public buildings in Mysore and in the Ceded Districts of Kurnool, Cuddapah, Bellary and Anantapur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/154/2689 (Sep-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/154/2689

Creation Date Sep-Oct 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Regulation that officers permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough who have not left India within three months shall forfeit all pay and allowances surplus to subsistence, except in cases of sickness.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/154/2690 (Apr 1802-Mar 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/154/2690

Creation Date Apr 1802-Mar 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Elephant and Cattle Establishment in Mysore. Report on the plan for substituting horses for bullocks in the transport of ordnance stores etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/154/2691 (Apr-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/154/2691

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Commander-in-Chief, Madras, Lieut General James Stuart on some radical defects in the organization of the Madras Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/154/2694 (Mar 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/154/2694

Creation Date Mar 1802-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the expenses incurred by the Madras Government with respect to the French, Dutch, Danish and Spanish prisoners of war in the period 1793-1802.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/154/2694A (Oct-Nov 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/154/2694A
Creation Date	Oct-Nov 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Invasion of the Wynaad and Cotiote Districts of Malabar by a band of Nayars.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/155 Board's Collections Vol 155 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/155
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 155 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/155/2695 (Oct 1796-Aug 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/155/2695
Creation Date	Oct 1796-Aug 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Lieutenant Benjamin Bishop's plan for improving the manufacture of gunpowder. Construction of new powder mills at Madras (contains plans and diagrams).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/155/2698 (Nov 1797-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/155/2698

Creation Date Nov 1797-Aug 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Regulations for the management of the gun carriage factory at Seringapatam. List of articles required to be sent annually from England. Enquiry into the faulty manufacture of the gun carriages constructed by the former Contractors Messrs Goldingham and Lys.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/155/2705 (Jul 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/155/2705

Creation Date Jul 1802-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Captain George R Collier of HMS Victor to be reimbursed the expenses incurred by him in conveying Major General David Baird from Suez to Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/155/2706 (Nov 1801-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/155/2706
Creation Date Nov 1801-Feb 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report on the tonnage of the ships used in the Expedition to Egypt (includes a list of the ships).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/155/2707 (Oct 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/155/2707
Creation Date Oct 1802-Feb 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Pensions awarded to the heirs of the native officers and private soldiers who died in Egypt (includes lists of heirs).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/155/2709 (Aug 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/155/2709
Creation Date Aug 1802-Feb 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Compilation of pay tables by the Military Auditor General, Lieut Colonel James Brunton.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/155/2711 (Dec 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/155/2711

Creation Date Dec 1802-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation is paid to the Madras artillerymen who served in Egypt for the loss of their baggage which was destroyed to prevent infection.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/155/2715 (Dec 1793-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/155/2715

Creation Date Dec 1793-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointments and other arrangements in consequence of the mobilization of the Madras Army for service against the Marathas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/155/2717 (Jan-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/155/2717

Creation Date Jan-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Rajah of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] is supplied with 2,000 muskets for his troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/155/2720 (Jun 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/155/2720

Creation Date Jun 1802-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding outstanding claims to the additional donation granted to the Madras troops who served in the third Mysore War in 1792 (includes a list of claimants).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/155/2723 (Dec 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/155/2723

Creation Date Dec 1802-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New Regulations for the Madras Medical Service prepared by the Commander in Chief.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/155/2726 (Jan-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/155/2726

Creation Date Jan-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Pioneer Corps is increased from fourteen to sixteen Companies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/155/2728 (Dec 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/155/2728

Creation Date Dec 1802-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for the better accommodation of some of the European troops comprising the garrison of Fort St George. Question of a permanent residence for the Town Major.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/155/2731 (Feb-Mar 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/155/2731

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Plan for improving the Esplanade of Fort St George and for constructing roads between the Fort and Black Town.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/155/2732 (Mar-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/155/2732

Creation Date Mar-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Addition of twenty Sepoys to each Company of Madras Native Infantry. Raising of three extra Battalions of Native Infantry. Representation by the Madras Government regarding the great deficiency in the numbers of men in the European Artillery Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/155/2735 (Jan 1796-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/155/2735

Creation Date Jan 1796-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rejection of the claim of Major General Arthur Wellesley to a continuance of his Table Allowance as Commanding Officer in Mysore subsequent to his promotion to the General Staff of the Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/155/2736 (Apr-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/155/2736

Creation Date Apr-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Major General David Baird and his Staff permitted to proceed to Europe on the Baring. Claim of General Baird's A.D.C., Captain George Middlemore, for passage money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/155/2737 (Oct 1802-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/155/2737

Creation Date Oct 1802-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government direct that an enquiry should be held into the inhumane treatment of the Poligar prisoners on their voyage in the Lord Nelson from Madras to Penang, (includes a list of the prisoners).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/155/2744 (Apr-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/155/2744

Creation Date Apr-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of William Hesse Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, to be reimbursed for some extraordinary charges incurred by him during the operations against Dhundia Wahag in 1800/01.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/156 Board's Collections Vol 156 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/156
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 156 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/156/2748 (Jul 1794-Aug 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/156/2748
Creation Date	Jul 1794-Aug 1803
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue settlement of the Malabar Province for the Fasli year 1211 ie 1801/02. Renewed outbreak of the rebellion. Sudden transfer of the administration from the Principal Collector, Major William Macleod to the Senior Judge of the Provincial Court, Robert Rickards. Minute of William Petrie on the administrative changes of 1801, with Lord Clive's reply. Memorial of John Smee to the Court of Directors, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/156/2749 (Sep 1801-Jul 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/156/2749
Creation Date	Sep 1801-Jul 1803
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue settlement of the Malabar Province for the Fasli year 1211 etc. etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/157 Board's Collections Vol 157 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/157
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 157 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/157/2750 (Sep 1799-May 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/157/2750
Creation Date	Sep 1799-May 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Canara Province, (includes statistical tables), Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/157/2751 (Dec 1800-Feb 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/157/2751
Creation Date	Dec 1800-Feb 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Canara Province (includes statistical tables), Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/158 Board's Collections Vol 158 (1730s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/158
Creation Date	1730s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 158 (1730s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/158/2752 (Sep-Oct 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/158/2752
Creation Date	Sep-Oct 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of John Mitford on the Rajah of Gingee and the Zemindar of Bomrauze Pollam.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/158/2753 (Oct 1798-Oct 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/158/2753
Creation Date	Oct 1798-Oct 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Thomas Parry who was concerned in moneylending activities in the Tinnevely District is allowed to remain in India in spite of an order of the Court of Directors that he be sent back to England.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/158/2754 (Dec 1795-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/158/2754

Creation Date Dec 1795-Oct 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claims of private individuals on the Nawab of Arcot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/158/2755 (Oct 1802-Oct 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/158/2755

Creation Date Oct 1802-Oct 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Annual adjustment of accounts with the Nawab of Arcot. Increase in the monthly payments to the Nawab of his proportion of the Carnatic revenues.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/158/2756 (Jun 1801-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/158/2756

Creation Date Jun 1801-Oct 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of a new Committee to investigate the remaining private claims on the late Rajah of Tanjore [Amar Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/158/2757 (May-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/158/2757
Creation Date May-Oct 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Misunderstanding between the Rajah of Tanjore [Sarfoji] and his Chief Minister Dittaji Appah.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/158/2758 (Jul-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/158/2758
Creation Date Jul-Oct 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content The Rajah of Tanjore [Sarfoji] is permitted to send a Letter of Ceremony and certain presents to the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao], this being the customary practice whenever a Rajah of Tanjore was elevated to the Masnad.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/158/2759 ([Oct 1738]-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/158/2759
Creation Date [Oct 1738]-May 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Claim by the Rajah of Tanjore [Sarfoji] on the Danish Government for the peshkash (tribute) owed by them for the period when Tranquebar was under British occupation.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/158/2760 (Jun-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/158/2760

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Erection of a bridge over the Cauvery at Seringapatam, to be paid for by the Rajah of Mysore.
Demolition of the palace of the Lal Bagh on the island of Seringapatam. Proposed erection of a new dwelling house for the Resident in the neighbourhood of Mysore City.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/158/2761 (Dec 1799-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/158/2761

Creation Date Dec 1799-Oct 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed arrangement with the Diwan of Mysore for transferring the Punganuru Zemindary to the entire control of the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/158/2762 (Aug 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/158/2762

Creation Date Aug 1802-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Public testimonies of regret at the killing at Mazagaon of the Persian Ambassador to British India, Haji Kheleel Khan. Captain James Leith is sent to Bombay to prosecute those responsible.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/158/2763 (Jun 1800-Jul 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/158/2763

Creation Date Jun 1800-Jul 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieut Colonel Charles Frederick Mandeville is cashiered for embezzling military stores at Seringapatam. The Madras Supreme Court is criticized by the Governor and Council for authorizing Mandeville's release from custody on the Britannia, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/159 Board's Collections Vol 159 (1760s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/159
Creation Date	1760s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 159 (1760s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/159/2764 (Oct 1802-Sep 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/159/2764
Creation Date	Oct 1802-Sep 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Charles Frederick Mandeville and the Madras Supreme Court, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/159/2765 (May 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/159/2765
Creation Date	May 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Charles Frederick Mandeville and the Madras Supreme Court, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/159/2766 (Dec 1802-Oct 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/159/2766

Creation Date Dec 1802-Oct 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nawab of Arcot [Azim-ud-Daulah] expresses his satisfaction at the Company's confirmation of the Carnatic Treaty of 1801. Continued opposition to the Nawab from certain members of his family. The pension of Shah Sawar Jung, illegitimate son of the late Nawab Umdat-ul-Umara, is suspended as a warning to the refractory members of the family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/159/2767 (Sep 1801-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/159/2767

Creation Date Sep 1801-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Ghulam Hussain, the Company's Agent at the Durbar of the Nawab of Arcot, is dismissed the service for corrupt dealings with the Nawab.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/159/2768 (Mar 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/159/2768

Creation Date Mar 1802-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rejection of the claim of Pandshah Begam, a relative of the Nizam's Minister Azim-ul-Umara to a share in the pension awarded to the family of Kummer-ud-din Khan, she having falsely claimed to be the widow of Kummer-ud-din.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/159/2769 (Aug 1801-Mar 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/159/2769

Creation Date Aug 1801-Mar 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal to establish British settlements on the islands of Gebe and Fow, ceded to the Company by the Sultan of Tidore, and on the island of Obi, ceded by the Sultan of Bacan, (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/159/2770 (Mar 1763-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/159/2770

Creation Date Mar 1763-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Relinquishment of the Company's claims to the islands of Gebe, Fow and Obi. Intended resettlement of Balambangan, (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/159/2771 (Feb-Mar 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/159/2771

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Supply of carriage bullocks from Madras for use by the armed forces in Ceylon in their operations against the King of Kandy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/159/2772 (Jan-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/159/2772

Creation Date Jan-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the privileges of the Nawab of Arcot as titular Sovereign of the Carnatic. Question whether he is subject to the jurisdiction of the British Courts of Law.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/159/2773 (Mar 1802-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/159/2773

Creation Date Mar 1802-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reminder to the Court of Directors of their promise to send out two English stallions as a present for the Rajah of Tanjore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/159/2774 (Apr-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/159/2774

Creation Date Apr-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Daniel Kohlhoff, brother of the Reverend John Kohlhoff, is permitted to remain in the service of the Rajah of Tanjore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/159/2775 (Mar 1802-Oct 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/159/2775

Creation Date Mar 1802-Oct 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Services rendered to the Company by Purnaiya, Diwan of Mysore, in the expedition against the Marathas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/159/2776 (Sep 1801-Oct 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/159/2776

Creation Date Sep 1801-Oct 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Major John Malcolm to succeed Josiah Webbe as Resident at the Court of Mysore.
John Henry Peile is appointed to the newly created post of Secretary to the Resident.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/159/2777 (Aug 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/159/2777

Creation Date Aug 1802-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reassessment of the Taluk of Nur-ul-Husain Khan in the Shahabad District of Bihar and of certain lands in the Midnapore District, on the expiration of the farming leases granted under the Decennial Settlement.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/159/2778 (Aug 1802-Sep 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/159/2778
Creation Date Aug 1802-Sep 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the colony of Arakan refugees in the Chittagong District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/159/2782 (Apr-Aug 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/159/2782
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1801
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures taken to strengthen the garrison of Bombay against a possible attack by the French.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/159/2787 (Jan 1801-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/159/2787
Creation Date Jan 1801-Feb 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Acquisition by the Bombay Government of the port and territory of Rah Talao near Cambay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/160 Board's Collections Vol 160 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/160
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 160 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/160/2788 (Sep 1800-Dec 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/160/2788
Creation Date	Sep 1800-Dec 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Desirability of mounting an expedition against the Malwan pirates of the Malabar Coast.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/160/2789 (Feb-Apr 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/160/2789
Creation Date	Feb-Apr 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Naval expedition against the pirates of Dwarka and Beyt in the Gulf of Cutch (includes a sketch of part of the Okhamandal peninsula by Lieutenant James Watkins).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/160/2790 (May 1802-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/160/2790
Creation Date May 1802-May 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Captain David Seton's mission to Cutch. Historical narrative of Sind by Nathan Crow, formerly the Resident at Tatta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/160/2791 (Aug 1802-Apr 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/160/2791
Creation Date Aug 1802-Apr 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings in consequence of the accidental killing of the Persian Ambassador Haji Kheleel Khan at Mazagaon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/160/2792 (Jun 1802-Dec 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/160/2792
Creation Date Jun 1802-Dec 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers relating to the negotiations between the East India Company and the Gaikwar of Baroda, Vol 7.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/161 Board's Collections Vol 161 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/161
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 161 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/161/2793 (Dec 1802-Nov 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/161/2793
Creation Date	Dec 1802-Nov 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the negotiations between the East India Company and the Gaikwar of Baroda, Vol 8.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/161/2794 (Sep 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/161/2794
Creation Date	Sep 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death of Rowba, the Chief Minister of the Gaikwar of Baroda. He is succeeded by his nephew Sitaram who seems to be well disposed towards the Company.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/161/2795 (Feb 1801-Jun 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/161/2795
Creation Date Feb 1801-Jun 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Reductions and other administrative changes in the Bombay Military Establishment, (includes lists of Staff Officers).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/161/2796 (Dec 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/161/2796
Creation Date Dec 1802-Feb 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Temporary Corps of Native Infantry raised to defend Bombay, Salsette and Karanja, Fort Victoria (Bankot) and Surat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/161/2797 (Jan 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/161/2797
Creation Date Jan 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Salary of 2000 rupees 'per mensem' granted to Captain Dennis Mahony for the period spent by him as Resident at the Court of Coorg. The Governor General recommends him to the favourable notice of the Bombay Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/161/2798 (Sep 1802-Jan 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/161/2798

Creation Date Sep 1802-Jan 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government decline to purchase the schooner Duchess of York from Sir Home Popham for the service of the Bombay Marine.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/161/2799 (Nov 1802-Jan 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/161/2799

Creation Date Nov 1802-Jan 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation paid to Sir Home Popham for services rendered by his schooner the Duchess of York in the expedition to Egypt and the Red Sea.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/161/2800 (Mar 1802-Jan 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/161/2800

Creation Date Mar 1802-Jan 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 2000 rupees 'per mensem' is paid to Rajah Jhaoo Lal, formerly Minister of the Nawab of Oudh Asaf-ud-Daulah, who expelled him from Oudh in 1797 at the instigation of Sir John Shore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/161/2801 (Sep 1802-Jan 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/161/2801
Creation Date Sep 1802-Jan 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the salary to be paid to Captain Thomas Sydenham, the Secretary to the Resident at
 Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/161/2802 (Nov 1802-Jan 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/161/2802
Creation Date Nov 1802-Jan 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' awarded to Ram Mohun Doss for his services as an employee
 of John Lumsden at the Lucknow Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/162 Board's Collections Vol 162 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/162
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 162 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/162/2803 (May 1802-Jun 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/162/2803
Creation Date May 1802-Jun 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reports by Henry Wellesley and others on the Ceded Provinces of Oudh. Arrangements for their future administration.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/162/2804 (Mar 1792-Jan 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/162/2804
Creation Date Mar 1792-Jan 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Conclusion of a Treaty of Alliance between the East India Company and the Kingdom of Nepal, (includes a printed copy of the Commercial Treaty of 1792).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/162/2805 (Mar 1800-Sep 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/162/2805
Creation Date Mar 1800-Sep 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Lieut Colonel Michael Symes's embassy to the Court of Ava.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/162/2806 (Feb 1800-Jan 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/162/2806
Creation Date	Feb 1800-Jan 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures for counteracting the predatory raids of the Rajah of Surguja (a tributary of the Rajah of Berar) into the Company's territories.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/162/2807 (Nov 1796-Jan 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/162/2807
Creation Date	Nov 1796-Jan 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenues of Fort Victoria (Bankot) - report of Charles Watkins etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/163 Board's Collections Vol 163 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/163
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 163 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/163/2811 (Aug 1799-Aug 1801)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/163/2811

Creation Date Aug 1799-Aug 1801

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
John Smee's report on the products and resources of the Malabar Province.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/163/2813 (Jun 1802-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/163/2813

Creation Date Jun 1802-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The proceeds arising from the sale of the Company's lands in the Jaghire [Chingleput District] and of the escheated Zemindaries of Guntur are applied towards the liquidation of the Public Debt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/163/2814 (Sep 1800-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/163/2814

Creation Date Sep 1800-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding abuses in the administration of the Betel and Tobacco Department. Appointment of an investigating Committee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/164 Board's Collections Vol 164 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/164
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 164 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/164/2815 (Oct 1801-May 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/164/2815
Creation Date	Oct 1801-May 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Abolition of the Company's betel and tobacco monopoly and its replacement by an import duty.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/164/2816 (Jan 1800-Mar 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/164/2816
Creation Date	Jan 1800-Mar 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death of Gazipatti Narain Deo, Zemindar of Kimmedy [Parlakimedi] and succession of his son. Revenue settlement of Kimmedy for the Fasli year 1211.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/164/2821 (Mar-Oct 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/164/2821
Creation Date Mar-Oct 1802
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Alexander Falconar's report on the Jaghires formerly under the authority of the Nawab of Arcot
(includes lists of the Jaghirdars and their holdings).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/164/2823 (Feb 1787-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/164/2823
Creation Date Feb 1787-May 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Recommendation that the Madras Sibbendy (Revenue) Corps should be disbanded is not to be given
effect until a suitable alternative force can be established.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/165 Board's Collections Vol 165 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/165
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 165 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/165/2826 (Sep 1800-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/165/2826

Creation Date Sep 1800-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disturbances in the Zemindary of Bobbili caused by the widow of the late Zemindar are settled by the intervention of the Collector, Robert Alexander.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/165/2827 (Aug 1802-Sep 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/165/2827

Creation Date Aug 1802-Sep 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revenue settlement of the Tinnevely District for the Fasli year 1211, by the Collector Stephen Rumbold Lushington.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/165/2828 (Jun 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/165/2828

Creation Date Jun 1802-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revenue settlement of the Coimbatore District on a decreased Jumma (assessment), based on the survey of Major William Macleod.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/165/2829 (May 1799-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/165/2829

Creation Date May 1799-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Number of boys at the Surveying School under the superintendence of John Goldingham to be augmented to the full complement of twelve (includes a list of the boys who have studied at the school). Question of Goldingham's salary and allowances as Inspector of Revenue Surveys.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/165/2830 (Jan 1802-May 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/165/2830

Creation Date Jan 1802-May 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revenue settlement of the Nellore and Ongole District for the Fasli year 1211 under the superintendence of the Collector John Benward Travers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/166 Board's Collections Vol 166 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/166
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 166 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/166/2833 (Feb 1795-Aug 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/166/2833
Creation Date	Feb 1795-Aug 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the state of the Company's Stud at Ganjam, with subsequent proceedings.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/166/2843 (Feb 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/166/2843
Creation Date	Feb 1802-Feb 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence between Philip Gidley King, Governor of New South Wales and the Bombay Government, regarding the banishment of George Bridges Bellasis and his family from Bombay to New South Wales.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/166/2874A (Jun-Sep 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/166/2874A

Creation Date Jun-Sep 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Major General Arthur Wellesley is delegated extraordinary powers by the Governor General for the direction and control of all military and political affairs in Hindustan and the Deccan and for making peace or war with the Marathas. [Reply suspended by order of the Board of Control to the Court of Directors of 20 April 1804; for original draft (83 of 1803/04) see Bengal Draft Dispatches, F/3/15 pp 203-15]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/166/2874B (Jul 1781-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/166/2874B

Creation Date Jul 1781-Aug 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Delegations of authority by the Bengal Supreme Council, viz to Warren Hastings, Colonel Grainger Muir, David Anderson and Charles Chapman in 1781, to Warren Hastings in 1784, to Sir Eyre Coote in 1782, to Lord Cornwallis in 1790, to Henry Wellesley in 1801, to Lieut General Gerard Lake in 1803 and to Major General Arthur Wellesley in 1803. [Reply suspended by order of the Board of Control to the Court of Directors of 20 April 1804; for original draft (83 of 1803/04) see Bengal Draft Dispatches, F/3/15 pp 203-15]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/166/2874C (Apr 1797-Jan 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/166/2874C

Creation Date Apr 1797-Jan 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Delegations of authority by the Bombay Council. [Reply suspended by order of the Board of Control to the Court of Directors of 20 April 1804; for original draft (83 of 1803/04) see Bengal Draft Dispatches, F/3/15 pp 203-15]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/166/2879 (Sep 1802-Mar 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/166/2879

Creation Date Sep 1802-Mar 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of waste lands in Salsette Island and Surat District to invalid military pensioners and their widows.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/166/2888 (Feb 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/166/2888
Creation Date	Feb 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Honorary medals to be conferred on the native officers and other ranks of the Bombay Army who served in Egypt.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/166/2891 (Nov 1801-Feb 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/166/2891
Creation Date	Nov 1801-Feb 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Observations of Sir Home Popham on the tonnage of the shipping used in the Egyptian expedition of 1801 - subsequent enquiry into his allegations.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/167 Board's Collections Vol 167 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/167
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 167 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/167/2901 (Dec 1802-Feb 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/167/2901

Creation Date Dec 1802-Feb 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adoption of Captain William Young's plan for improving the recruitment of the Bombay native contingents - Captain Young is appointed recruiting officer.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/167/2909* (Apr 1803-Jan 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/167/2909*

Creation Date Apr 1803-Jan 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government's reply to the Court of Directors' observations on the new constitution of the Sadr Diwani Adalat and Nizamat Adalat Courts. Their objections to the Court's recommendation that the Governor General should sign all warrants for the execution of criminals.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/167/2910 (Jan 1796-Jun 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/167/2910

Creation Date Jan 1796-Jun 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dr Robert G Drummond is appointed Marathi Interpreter to the Officer Commanding the Peshwa's Detachment. Recommendation that he receive an award for his Malabar (Malayalam) Grammar. Necessity for the Company 's Servants to learn vernacular languages.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/167/2910* (Mar 1801-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/167/2910*

Creation Date Mar 1801-Mar 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Regulation for the appointment of Assistant Judges to the Zillah and City Courts to expedite the settlement of pending cases.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/167/2911 (Jul 1796-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/167/2911
Creation Date Jul 1796-Aug 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the encroachments upon the esplanade of the Bombay garrison.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/167/2912 (Apr 1796-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/167/2912
Creation Date Apr 1796-Aug 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal to erect new barracks in Bombay and to build a causeway between Bombay Island and Old Woman's Island (Colaba).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/167/2914 (Jun-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/167/2914
Creation Date Jun-Aug 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of a Cadet Company at Vesava on the island of Salsette. Major John William Morris is appointed Superintendent of the Company with Captain Frederick Walter Gifford as his assistant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/167/2917 (Feb 1797-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/167/2917
Creation Date Feb 1797-Aug 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding proposed alterations to the Bombay Arsenal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/167/2919 (Feb-Dec 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/167/2919
Creation Date Feb-Dec 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed improvements to the Bombay fortifications including the Bombay dockyard.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/167/2929 (Jun 1789-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/167/2929
Creation Date Jun 1789-Mar 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding pulbandi (repair of bridges and embankments) in Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/167/2930 (Mar 1801-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/167/2930
Creation Date Mar 1801-Mar 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Questions regarding the administration of the Public Granaries in Bengal - decision that they should be abolished.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/167/2939 (Nov 1801-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/167/2939
Creation Date Nov 1801-Mar 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Pension awarded to Muhammad Zaman Shah, late Rajah of Birbhum, to be continued to his numerous family, (includes a list of the dependents).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/168 Board's Collections Vol 168 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/168
Creation Date 1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 168 (1800s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/168/2947 (Apr-Oct 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/168/2947

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account of the Company's sales of woollens, metals and other goods at the annual Hardwar Fair
- measures taken to increase the Company's trade at Hardwar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/168/2949 (May-Oct 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/168/2949

Creation Date May-Oct 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the opening of the river Jumna to navigation - provision of boats, warehouses
etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/168/2950 Correspondence regarding an investigation by William Augustus Gott into the products and commerce of the Naini

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/168/2950

Creation Date Jul 1802-Jun 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Title

Correspondence regarding an investigation by William Augustus Gott into the products and commerce of the Naini Tal and Almora Districts with special reference to the supply of timber and hemp seeds (Jul 1802-Jun 1804)

Scope and Content

[pp 1-2] Extract of Public letter from Bengal in the Department of the Ceded Provinces, dated 20th October 1803, regarding the appointment of W A Gott to carry out an investigation into the products of the countries situated beyond the Hills bordering on Rohilkhand, and of the commerce carried on with those countries.

[pp 3-14] Correspondence regarding deputing a proper person for the purpose of determining by actual examination whether the forests situated at the foot of the Almora Hills and adjoining to that part of Rohilkhand which had lately been ceded to the East India Company by the Nabob Vizier contain Fir trees of a proper size and quality for the construction of masts and for other purposes of ship building, July 1802. W A Gott appointed to examine the forests for the purposes specified.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

[pp 15-19] Letter from G Mercer, Acting Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of the Ceded Provinces, to William A Gott, dated 17th November 1802, furnishing him with instructions for his guidance in prosecuting the objects of his appointment by the Supreme Government, to investigate the products of the Hills bordering upon Rohilkhand.

[pp 20-23] Correspondence between William Augustus Gott and G Mercer, Acting Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of the Ceded Provinces, regarding Gott's arrival at Chilkea, and the conduct of Fazil Khan as Darogah of the Hill Fairs at Chilkea, November to December 1802.

[pp 23-45] Letter from William Augustus Gott to G Mercer, Acting Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of the Ceded Provinces, dated Chilkea 17th December 1802, reporting his progress, and enclosing his diary of his investigation of the product of the Hills bordering on Rohilkhand from Saturday 20th November to Saturday 11th December 1802, and the reply from Mercer dated 24th December 1802.

[pp 45-65] Letter from William Augustus Gott to G Mercer, Acting Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of the Ceded Provinces, dated Chilkea 28th December 1802, reporting his progress, and enclosing his diary of his investigation of the product of the Hills bordering on Rohilkhand from Sunday 12th December to Saturday 18th December 1802. Also enclosed with his progress report is a list of articles in demand at Almora (pp 60-61), a list of the articles brought down from the Hills to Chilkea Ghat, with their average prices at Chilkea Ghat and Almora (pp 62-63), and a list of articles required in the Hills at Chilkea Ghat (pp 64-65).

[pp 66-77] Correspondence between William Augustus Gott and G Mercer, Acting Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of the Ceded Provinces, December 1802 to January 1803.

[pp 77-90] Letter from William Augustus Gott to G Mercer, Acting Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of the Ceded Provinces, dated Camp at Chilkea 26th January 1803, reporting on the amount and nature of the Duties on wild elephants captured under the Hills, and enclosing his diary of his investigation of the product of the Hills bordering on Rohilkhand from Sunday 19th December 1802 to Sunday 2nd January 1803.

[pp 91-108] Correspondence between William Augustus Gott, the Board of Trade, G Mercer, Acting Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of the Ceded Provinces, and Archibald Seton, Commissioner at Bareilly, regarding Gott's survey of the produce of the forests bordering on Rohilkhand, February to April 1803.

[pp 109-127] Letter to Richard Marquess Wellesley, Governor General in Council, Fort William, from the Board of Trade, dated 8th June 1803, enclosing a letter to them from W A Gott, dated 3rd May 1803, and giving their observations on its contents. In his letter, Gott reports on his examination of the Fir forests on the banks of the Ramganga River.

[pp 127-131] Orders of Government respecting W A Gott's survey of the of the forests of Almora and Kumaon, dated 30th June 1803.

[pp 133-144] Correspondence regarding a specimen of Fir tree from the forests of Rohilkhand, including a letter from Andrew Waddell, Master Builder, Kidderpore, dated 21st June 1803, giving his opinion of the specimen and enclosing a statement giving details of experiments made in November 1800 on the weight and strength of various Indian timbers.

[pp 145-160] Letter to Richard Marquess Wellesley, Governor General in Council, Fort William, from the Board of Trade, dated 17th October 1803, enclosing a letter to them from William Augustus Gott, dated 16th September 1803, and giving their observations on its contents. In his letter, Gott reports on his efforts to procure a supply of Hemp seeds, suggests a trial of growing hemp at Chilkea, and gives some remarks on the flax plant produced in the northern parts of Kausepoor. Gott also gives an Estimate of articles (Fir spars, Saul planks, Hemp seed, Deodar oil, Resin, Turpentine, Gond Beroja), as directed by the Board of Trade at Fort William, to be purchased from the Kumaon and Almora Hills, together with their estimated expenses in conveying to the Presidency, including his opinion respecting the means of obtaining regular supplies of the articles as well as to what extent.

[pp 161-187] Correspondence regarding the progress made by W A Gott in the performance of the duty which had been assigned to him, December 1803 to June 1804. The correspondence includes a letter from William Augustus Gott to C M Ricketts, Secretary to the Board of Trade, Fort William, dated 24th February 1804, enclosing Estimates of the probable expense in cultivating and manufacturing hemp and flax at Chilkea in the Ceded Provinces, and a list of Fir spars with length and girth at the partners, got out of the Kumaon Hills down to the 7th February 1804, together with Saul planks for ship building.

[pp 187-192] Report, with related correspondence, on the strength of samples of hemp received



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

from W A Gott by the Export Warehouse, Calcutta, April to May 1804.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/168/2952 (Sep-Dec 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/168/2952

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rebellions in the districts of Etawah and Cawnpore incited by an invasion of Maratha cavalry.
Introduction of martial law and other measures for their more effective suppression, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/168/2953 (Aug 1803-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/168/2953

Creation Date Aug 1803-Mar 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rebellions in the districts of Etawah and Cawnpore, etc, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/169 Board's Collections Vol 169 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/169
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 169 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/169/2954 (Sep 1803-Jan 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/169/2954
Creation Date	Sep 1803-Jan 1804
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Rebellions in the districts of Etawah and Cawnpore, etc, Vol 3.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/169/2955 (Mar-Oct 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/169/2955
Creation Date	Mar-Oct 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Adkurn, a rebellious Zemindar of the Farrukhabad District, is expelled from the Company's Territories and his property confiscated.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/169/2956 (May 1803-Jan 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/169/2956

Creation Date May 1803-Jan 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken by the Company against two refractory Zemindars, Ram Sing of Chuckanaghur and Ram Buxsh of Budaun. Demolition of Forts in the Ganges - Jumna Doab.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/169/2985 Measures taken to introduce smallpox vaccination in Bengal Presidency (Jan 1803-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/169/2985

Creation Date Jan 1803-Aug 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Measures taken to introduce smallpox vaccination in Bengal Presidency (Jan 1803-Aug 1804)

Scope and Content

Measures taken to introduce the practice of vaccination against smallpox in the Bengal Presidency. Cowpox to be introduced to Fort Marlborough [Bencoolen], Sumatra, by orphan children sent out from Bengal. Question of introducing vaccination to New South Wales and China.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/169/2986 (Aug 1789-Aug 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/169/2986
Creation Date	Aug 1789-Aug 1804
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Henry St George Tucker, Accountant General of Bengal allowed to retain his partnership in the firm of Cockerell and Co until 30 April 1804.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/170 Board's Collections Vol 170 (Jun 1798-May 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/170
Creation Date	Jun 1798-May 1803
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 170 (Jun 1798-May 1803)
Scope and Content	File 3018: Disturbances in the Polaveram Zemindary caused by the rebellious Zemindar Mungapetti Deo, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/171 Board's Collections Vol 171 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/171
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 171 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/171/3019 (Mar-Sep 1800)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/171/3019
Creation Date	Mar-Sep 1800
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Disturbances in the Polavaram Zemindary caused by the rebellious Zemindar Mungapetti Deo, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/171/3020 (Jul 1800-Feb 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/171/3020
Creation Date	Jul 1800-Feb 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Disturbances in the Polavaram Zemindary caused by the rebellious Zemindar Mungapetti Deo, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/172 Board's Collections Vol 172 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/172
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 172 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/172/3021 (Jan-Oct 1802)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/172/3021
Creation Date	Jan-Oct 1802
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Disturbances in the Polavaram Zemindary caused by the rebellious Zemindar Mungapetti Deo, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/172/3022A (Oct 1802-Apr 1803)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/172/3022A
Creation Date	Oct 1802-Apr 1803
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Disturbances in the Polavaram Zemindary caused by the rebellious Zemindar Mungapetti Deo, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/172/3022B (Jul 1803-Mar 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/172/3022B
Creation Date	Jul 1803-Mar 1804
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Failure of Jagannath Rauze to fulfil his engagements as the new Zemindar of Polavaram, (Vol 6).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/173 Board's Collections Vol 173 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/173
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 173 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/173/3023 (May 1801-Jun 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/173/3023
Creation Date	May 1801-Jun 1804
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of the Bengal Military Board on the provision of stores and accoutrements for the Army - decision that their recommendations should not be implemented at present.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/173/3025 (Jan 1803-Feb 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/173/3025
Creation Date Jan 1803-Feb 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Calcutta European Militia are ordered to assemble for their annual exercises.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/173/3027 (Jun-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/173/3027
Creation Date Jun-Aug 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 All forts of any strength in the Ceded Provinces are handed over to the Company's officers -
 troops in the Ceded Provinces are ordered into the principal Cantonments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/173/3031 (Jul-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/173/3031
Creation Date Jul-Aug 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The regular Regiments of Bengal Native Infantry to be increased by 20 sepoys per regiment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/173/3032 (Jul-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/173/3032

Creation Date Jul-Aug 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A new regiment of Bengal Native Infantry is raised, to be called the 21st.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/173/3033 (Jul-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/173/3033

Creation Date Jul-Aug 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Detachments of H.M. 10th and H.M. 22nd Regiment of Foot, the Bengal Marine Regiment and a Company of Artillery are ordered to embark for service in Cuttack.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/173/3034 (Jul 1803-Feb 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/173/3034

Creation Date Jul 1803-Feb 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Two Volunteer Battalions of Native Infantry are formed for service in Cuttack and Ceylon and for service on board the Company's ships in the Bay of Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/173/3036 (Jul-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/173/3036

Creation Date Jul-Aug 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Increase in the numbers of the Calcutta Native Militia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/173/3038 (Jun 1802-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/173/3038

Creation Date Jun 1802-Aug 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Objections of the Bengal Military Board to the conversion of the east and west sides of the palace at Allahabad Fort into barracks for European troops - reply of Lieut Colonel Alexander Kyd to these objections.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/173/3040 (Mar-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/173/3040

Creation Date Mar-Aug 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Transfer of ordnance and stores from the Chunar to the Allahabad Magazine - consequent increase in the Allahabad establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/173/3042 (Mar-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/173/3042
Creation Date Mar-Aug 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request that an annual supply of hats should be sent out from England for the Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/173/3047 (Nov 1802-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/173/3047
Creation Date Nov 1802-Aug 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Bengal Council turn down the recommendation of the Board of Superintendence that there should be a 20 per cent export duty on horses.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/173/3049 (May 1803-Feb 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/173/3049
Creation Date May 1803-Feb 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of the Board of Superintendence on Henry Wellesley's proposal that a Public Stud should be established at Bareilly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/173/3051 (Oct 1802-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/173/3051

Creation Date Oct 1802-Aug 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from the Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of the Bengal Medical Establishment regarding the retirement of Members of the Medical Board and Head Surgeons of General Hospitals.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/173/3064 (Nov 1802-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/173/3064

Creation Date Nov 1802-Aug 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Bombay Government to add 100 boy recruits to each Native Infantry regiment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/173/3069 (Apr 1802-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/173/3069

Creation Date Apr 1802-Aug 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Eligibility of General Officers of the Artillery and Engineers Corps for appointments on the Staff.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4173/3070 (Jan 1796-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4173/3070

Creation Date Jan 1796-Aug 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether Colonels of the Company's Service should be promoted to the rank of Major General before being entitled to that rank by His Majesty's General Brevet.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4173/3073 (Jul-Aug 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4173/3073

Creation Date Jul-Aug 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lists of those in receipt of a pension from the Lord Clive Fund in Bengal in the years 1800-1803.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/173/3076 (Jan 1783-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/173/3076

Creation Date Jan 1783-Mar 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Sibbendy (Revenue) Corps in Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and the Ceded Provinces are replaced by Provincial Battalions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/174 Board's Collections Vol 174 (1770s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/174
Creation Date	1770s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 174 (1770s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/174/3078 (May 1802-Feb 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/174/3078
Creation Date	May 1802-Feb 1804
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Army is assembled in the Upper Provinces for service against the Marathas - a corps of Irregular Cavalry is raised under the command of Major Richard Frith - Captain Thomas Wood is appointed to command the Pioneer Corps.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/174/3079 (Aug 1803-Feb 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/174/3079
Creation Date	Aug 1803-Feb 1804
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

A Sibbendy (Revenue) Corps is raised for service in the Cawnpore District - additional soldiers recruited for the Sibbendy Corps in Districts Etawah, Moradabad, Allahabad and Gorakhpur.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/174/3080 (Aug 1803-Feb 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/174/3080
Creation Date Aug 1803-Feb 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Orders issued for brigading the Army in the Upper Provinces (includes a sketch of the General Order of Battle and Encampment).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/174/3081 (Aug 1803-Feb 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/174/3081
Creation Date Aug 1803-Feb 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Three Companies of Gun Lascars raised for service at Benares, Dinapur and Fort William respectively.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/174/3082 (Sep 1803-Feb 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/174/3082
Creation Date Sep 1803-Feb 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Increase in the numbers of men serving in the Ramghar Battalion and the Governor General's Body Guard. The two four-pounder field pieces attached to the Body Guard are to be replaced by two six-pounders - consequent increase in the number of Gun Lascars attached to the Body Guard.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/174/3083 (Sep 1803-Feb 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/174/3083
Creation Date Sep 1803-Feb 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Necessity of obtaining more recruits from India and Europe for the Bengal Artillery Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/174/3086 (Sep 1803-Feb 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/174/3086
Creation Date Sep 1803-Feb 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
General Orders issued in consequence of the victories obtained by Generals Lake and Wellesley over the Marathas in North India and the Deccan, of the capture of Broach by Lieut Colonel Henry Woodington and the conquest of Cuttack by Lieut Colonel George Harcourt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/174/3087 (Oct 1803-Feb 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/174/3087
Creation Date Oct 1803-Feb 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Ramghar Battalion to be allowed to draw the same batta as regular troops when on service with them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/174/3090 (Nov 1803-Feb 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/174/3090
Creation Date Nov 1803-Feb 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A Corps of Burkundauzes (Irregular Infantry) is raised for service in Cuttack Province.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/174/3107 (Nov 1803-Feb 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/174/3107
Creation Date Nov 1803-Feb 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Sundry administrative appointments made by the Commander in Chief.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/174/3108 (Jan-Feb 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/174/3108
Creation Date Jan-Feb 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Lieutenant John Staples Harriott is appointed to the newly created post of Interpreter to Courts Martial at Chunar and Dinapore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/174/3112 (Aug 1803-Feb 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/174/3112
Creation Date Aug 1803-Feb 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The regulations for collecting Military Bazar duties in Bengal are to apply also to the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/174/3119 (Mar 1801-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/174/3119
Creation Date Mar 1801-Mar 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of the Military Auditor General, Captain James Hanson Salmond, on irregularities in the accounts kept by Charles Stokes when Agent at Mocha for supplying the Indian Army in Egypt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/174/3125 (Feb-Apr 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/174/3125
Creation Date Feb-Apr 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Second Battalion of Bengal Volunteers (Native Infantry) is embarked for service in Ceylon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/174/3129 (Feb-Apr 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/174/3129

Creation Date Feb-Apr 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Marine Regiment to have the same number of European officers as the other regiments of Native Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/174/3131 (Aug 1803-Apr 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/174/3131

Creation Date Aug 1803-Apr 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Officers of the rank of Colonel are appointed to the Staff on account of the deficiency of Major Generals.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/174/3139 (Feb-Apr 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/174/3139

Creation Date Feb-Apr 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Recommendation of the Bengal Government that the General Order relating to the Chinsurah Prize Money of 1781 be published in England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/174/3143 (Nov 1772-Apr 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/174/3143

Creation Date Nov 1772-Apr 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the claim of Lieut Colonel Henry Woodington on behalf of the Bombay Army to private property captured at Broach.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/174/3145 (Jan-Apr 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/174/3145

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the officers of Major General Dugald Campbell's Division of the Army and of Major Samuel Irton's Detachment at Hyderabad to a share in the booty captured by the forces of Major General Wellesley.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/174/3153 (Mar 1789-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/174/3153
Creation Date Mar 1789-Aug 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of the Bombay Civil Fund to provide relief for the families of deceased Civil Servants and to render assistance to Civil Servants returning to Europe on sick leave.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/174/3168 (Mar 1803-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/174/3168
Creation Date Mar 1803-Oct 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Objections of William Petrie to the system of private correspondence between the Governor General and the Governors of the subordinate Presidencies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/175 Board's Collections Vol 175 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/175
Creation Date 1780s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 175 (1780s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/175/3169 (Jul 1795-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/175/3169
Creation Date Jul 1795-Oct 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Unauthorized restitution of the Molucca Islands by Colonel James Oliver to the Dutch Commissioners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/175/3171 (Jun 1803-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/175/3171
Creation Date Jun 1803-Oct 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The pension of Saif-ul-Mulk, the paternal uncle of the Nawab of Arcot [Azim-ud-Daulah] is discontinued by the Company but subsequently restored.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/175/3172 (Aug 1803-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/175/3172
Creation Date Aug 1803-Mar 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Relatives of the Nawab of Arcot [Azim-ud-Daulah] send a letter of complaint respecting him to the Governor of Madras, Lord William Bentinck.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/175/3173 (Jul 1803-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/175/3173

Creation Date Jul 1803-Mar 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discovery that certain offensive letters addressed by the Nawab of Arcot to the Madras Government in the years 1795-1800 had been drafted by Europeans chiefly by a Mr Samuel.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/175/3174 (Mar 1799-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/175/3174

Creation Date Mar 1799-Oct 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Cession of certain territory in Canara to the Rajah of Coorg.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/175/3175 (May 1781-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/175/3175

Creation Date May 1781-Mar 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Raghunatha Tondaiman [Rajah of Pudukkottai] to the territory of Kilanelli in the Tanjore District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/175/3176 (Mar 1797-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/175/3176

Creation Date Mar 1797-Mar 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Raghunatha Tondairman [Rajah of Pudukkottai] for batta due to his troops when employed in the service of the late Nawab of Arcot, Umdat-ul-Umara, against Ariyalur, Udaiyarpalaiyam and Turaiyur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/175/3177 (Mar 1803-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/175/3177

Creation Date Mar 1803-Mar 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the post of Resident at Tanjore should not be abolished.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/175/3178 (Jun 1801-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/175/3178

Creation Date Jun 1801-Aug 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of unacknowledged private claims on the estate of the late Rajah of Tanjore [Amar Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/175/3179 (Jul-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/175/3179
Creation Date Jul-Oct 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the acknowledged private claims on the estate of the late Rajah of Tanjore
[Amar Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/175/3180 (Aug-Oct 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/175/3180
Creation Date Aug-Oct 1803
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The allowance formerly paid by the Nawab of Arcot to the Peshwa's Vakil at Madras is continued
by the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/175/3181 (Sep 1803-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/175/3181
Creation Date Sep 1803-Mar 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Refusal of General Peter Anker, the Danish Governor of Tranquebar, to surrender an Armenian
debtor named Anthony Babick to the Madras Authorities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/175/3182 (Sep 1803-Sep 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/175/3182
Creation Date Sep 1803-Sep 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Retaliatory measures to be taken against the Sheikh of Bu Shu'aib and Nakhilu in the Persian Gulf on account of his having seized the country ship Hector.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/176 Board's Collections Vol 176 (1750s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/176
Creation Date 1750s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 176 (1750s-1800s)

IOR/F/4/176/3184* bound out of sequence after IOR/F/4/176/3195; For File 3188*, 2189*, 3190*, 3191* and 3192*, see volume IOR/F/4/177; for File 3193* and 3195*, see volume IOR/F/4/178

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/176/3183 (Jun 1799-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/176/3183

Creation Date Jun 1799-Oct 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Supplementary Treaty between the Company and the Rajah of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] arranging for an interchange of territories and the establishment of a new boundary line between Mysore and British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/176/3184 (May 1803-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/176/3184

Creation Date May 1803-Aug 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Post Office in Mysore is made a separate establishment under the superintendence of Captain Thomas Little.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/176/3185 (Oct 1803-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/176/3185

Creation Date Oct 1803-Mar 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pension of 30 pagodas 'per mensem' awarded to Suja Ali Khan, formerly a Tutor in the family of the late Nawab of Arcot [Umdat-ul-Umara].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/176/3186 (Aug 1753-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/176/3186

Creation Date Aug 1753-Oct 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The collection of duties in the ports of Travancore by the British Revenue Officer at Cochin is discontinued (includes copy of a Treaty between the Dutch East India Company and the Rajah of Travancore, dated 15 August 1753).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/176/3187 (Feb-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/176/3187

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company's right to collect the Desha and Tallum Cavel fees in the Shencottah District of Travancore is commuted for a money payment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/176/3188 (Mar-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/176/3188

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures concerted by the Madras and Bombay Governments to relieve a scarcity of grain in the Portuguese settlement of Goa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/176/3189 (May-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/176/3189

Creation Date May-Oct 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the payment of pensions from the Carnatic Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/176/3190 (Feb-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/176/3190
Creation Date Feb-Oct 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Alleged ill-treatment of British prisoners of war in Mauritius (includes lists of prisoners).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/176/3191 (Aug 1803-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/176/3191
Creation Date Aug 1803-Oct 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Statement of the revenues of the Ceded Districts (Cuddapah, Kurnool, Bellary and Anantapur) as compared with the expense of maintaining the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/176/3192 (Oct 1779-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/176/3192
Creation Date Oct 1779-Mar 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Acts of cruelty and oppression committed by the Rajah of Cochin [Rama Varma] against Nestorian Christians, Jews and others.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/176/3193 (May 1799-Jul 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/176/3193

Creation Date May 1799-Jul 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorandum from Major General Arthur Wellesley regarding the treasonable activities of certain members of Tipu Sultan's family at Seringapatam - they are ordered to be imprisoned at Vellore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/176/3194 (Apr 1802-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/176/3194

Creation Date Apr 1802-Aug 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the new dwelling house proposed for the Resident at Mysore (includes a plan and elevation of the house and out-buildings).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/176/3195 (Jul-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/176/3195

Creation Date Jul-Aug 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rejection of an offer from the Nizam of Hyderabad [Sikandar Jah] to remit the peshkash payable by the Company to him for the Northern Circars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/176/3184* (Jul 1803-Mar 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/176/3184*
Creation Date	Jul 1803-Mar 1804
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Registrar of the Sadr Adalat is appointed Commissioner for receiving depositions at Madras relating to cases in the Zillah Courts.

Bound out of sequence

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/177 Board's Collections Vol 177 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/177
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 177 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/177/3188* (Aug 1803-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/177/3188*

Creation Date Aug 1803-Aug 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Cutch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/177/3189* (Sep 1803-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/177/3189*

Creation Date Sep 1803-Aug 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reform of the Civil and Military Establishments of the Baroda State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/177/3190* (Aug 1796-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/177/3190*

Creation Date Aug 1796-Aug 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Rejection by the Company of the offer of the King of Baba to cede to them the island of Johanna [Anjouan] and its dependencies (includes a genealogical table of the Anjouan Royal Family).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/177/3191* (Mar 1802-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/177/3191*
Creation Date Mar 1802-Aug 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Sind - question of re-establishing the Residency there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/177/3192* (Mar 1803-Sep 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/177/3192*
Creation Date Mar 1803-Sep 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the seizure of the country ship Hector by the Sheikh of Bu Shu'aib in the Persian Gulf - measures adopted by the Company to secure the return of their property which was stolen on that occasion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/178 Board's Collections Vol 178 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/178
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 178 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/178/3193* (Jul 1803-Aug 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/178/3193*
Creation Date	Jul 1803-Aug 1804
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenues of the territories in Gujarat ceded to the Company by the Peshwa of Poona and the Gaikwar of Baroda.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/178/3195* (Jun 1803-Jan 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/178/3195*
Creation Date	Jun 1803-Jan 1805
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Grant of waste lands on Salsette Island to invalid military pensioners.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/178/3197 (Dec 1801-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/178/3197

Creation Date Dec 1801-Aug 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Notice from the Court of Directors that they have not yet received fifty copies of Captain Edward Moor's Compilation of Bombay Military Orders and Regulations, which the Bombay Government had promised to send them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/178/3198 (Jun 1803-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/178/3198

Creation Date Jun 1803-Aug 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that the Bombay Marine Battalion should be formed into a Regiment (includes a list of Officers of the Battalion)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/178/3200 (May 1803-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/178/3200

Creation Date May 1803-Aug 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals for increasing the Bombay Military Establishment in view of the renewal of hostilities in Europe - Bombay Fencible Corps to become a Regiment - promotions of officers in the Native Infantry Regiments etc (includes lists of officers and returns of troops)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/178/3201 (Sep 1803-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/178/3201

Creation Date Sep 1803-Aug 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the fortifications of Surat - transfer of the European barracks, repair of the walls etc (includes a casualty return of troops at Bombay and Surat for the years 1789-1803).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/178/3204 (Aug 1803-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/178/3204

Creation Date Aug 1803-Aug 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes made in the type of clothing worn by the native troops of the Bombay Army - three-year clothing contract granted to Cursetjee Manockjee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/178/3207 (Sep 1803-Jan 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/178/3207

Creation Date Sep 1803-Jan 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the proposed improvements to the Bombay Dockyard and the construction of a causeway to Old Woman's Island (Colaba).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/179 Board's Collections Vol 179 (1750s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/179

Creation Date 1750s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 179 (1750s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/179/3208 (May 1757-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/179/3208
Creation Date May 1757-Aug 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that the Bombay esplanade should be cleared to the extent of 800 yards.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/179/3215 (May 1799-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/179/3215
Creation Date May 1799-Aug 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
New arrangements regarding the payment of off-reckonings and the retirement of General Officers - consequent promotions of serving officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/179/3224 Dr Benjamin Heyne appointed to superintend the cultivation of potatoes and other culinary vegetables in the

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/179/3224
Creation Date Apr 1794-Oct 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Title
Dr Benjamin Heyne appointed to superintend the cultivation of potatoes and other culinary vegetables in the Company's garden in Mysore (Apr 1794-Oct 1804)

Scope and Content
[pp 1-2] Extract of Public letter to Fort St George, dated the 23rd April 1794, regarding an expected scarcity of grain in the Northern Circars due to the want of the periodical rains, and the suggestion by Dr Roxburgh on the introduction of such useful trees, shrubs and other plants deemed likely to yield sustenance to the poorer classes of Natives in times of scarcity.
[p 3] Extract of Public letter to Fort St George, dated 27th April 1803, proposing the retention of a small spot of ground in Bangalore for the purpose of cultivating the potato, turnip and other culinary vegetables.
[pp 5-6] Extract of Public letter to Fort St George, dated 27th June 1804, regarding the appointment of Dr Heyne as Botanist and Naturalist to the East India Company.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

[p 7] Extract of Fort St George Public Consultations, dated 4th October 1803, instructing that the Company's Botanist and Naturalist should report the state of the Garden at Bangalore and the expense attending the care of it.

[pp 9-10] Letter from Dr Heyne, Company's Botanist and Naturalist, to Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, Governor & President in Council, Fort St George, dated 16 November 1803, reporting on the flourishing state of the Garden at Bangalore.

[pp 10-12] Minute by William Bentinck, dated 12 November 1803, suggesting that many beneficial purposes may result from Dr Heyne being permanently established in superintending and extending the cultivation of useful plants and culinary vegetables in the Garden at Bangalore, and proposing that Dr Heyne be instructed to report to Government the probability of success in attempting to introduce the cultivation of the bread fruit into Mysore. He also suggests that Dr Heyne could apply his mineralogical knowledge to the subject of gold sand, collected in the vicinity of Bangalore, and the mode of extracting it from the stones in which it is embedded.

[pp 13-15] Report by Dr Heyne, dated Bangalore 25th August 1804, reporting on the state of the garden under his care, stating that it had suffered due to drought, and requesting permission to purchase around 400 sheep to ensure a supply of manure for the Garden.

[pp 17-19] Extracts from Public letters from Fort St George, dated 23rd March 1804 and 16th October 1804, regarding Dr Heyne's report on the Botanical Garden at Bangalore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/179/3268 (Jul 1803-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/179/3268

Creation Date Jul 1803-Oct 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial from Thomas Hickey requesting to be appointed Historical and Portrait Painter to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/179/3284 (Apr 1803-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/179/3284

Creation Date Apr 1803-Mar 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Special Commission and later the Board of Revenue in effecting the permanent revenue settlement of the First and Second Divisions of Masulipatam, the Third Division of Vizagapatam and the Zemindary of Kimmedy [Parlakimedi].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/179/3285 (Apr 1795-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/179/3285

Creation Date Apr 1795-Mar 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the permanent revenue settlement of the Second Vizagapatam Division, (includes statistical tables)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/179/3286 (Oct 1801-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/179/3286
Creation Date Oct 1801-Mar 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Recommendation of Peter Cherry, Collector of Ganjam, that the deposed Zemindar of Goomsur be re-instated as Zemindar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/179/3287 (Sep 1803-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/179/3287
Creation Date Sep 1803-Mar 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Inability of the Zemindar of Charmahal to meet the revenue demands of the Company owing to his lands having been over-valued in the Permanent Settlement.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/179/3288 (Nov 1801-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/179/3288
Creation Date Nov 1801-Mar 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reward offered for the capture of the bandit Commadana Venkatarao.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/180 Board's Collections Vol 180 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/180
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 180 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/180/3289 (Apr 1803-Oct 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/180/3289
Creation Date	Apr 1803-Oct 1804
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenue settlement of the Nellore and Ongole District for the Fasli year 1212, under the superintendence of the Collector John Benward Travers, (includes statistical tables)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/180/3334 (May 1795-Oct 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/180/3334
Creation Date	May 1795-Oct 1804
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Dispute between the Governor of Madras Lord William Bentinck and the Commander in Chief Lieut General James Stuart regarding military patronage.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/180/3335 (Jan 1796-Feb 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/180/3335

Creation Date Jan 1796-Feb 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between Jonathan Duncan, Governor of Bombay, and the Commander in Chief Lieut General Oliver Nicolls regarding military patronage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/180/3357 (Mar 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/180/3357

Creation Date Mar 1804-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the opening of the river Jumna to navigation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/180/3358 (Nov 1803-Dec 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/180/3358

Creation Date Nov 1803-Dec 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the Salt Monopoly in the Ceded Provinces - substitution of an import and export duty, (includes statistical tables and lists of villages)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/181 Board's Collections Vol 181 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/181
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 181 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/181/3360 (Sep 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/181/3360
Creation Date	Sep 1804-Mar 1805
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to the method of assessing the proportion of the revenues of the Carnatic and Tanjore that are payable by treaty to the Nawab of Arcot and Rajah of Tanjore respectively.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/181/3361 (Oct 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/181/3361
Creation Date	Oct 1804-Mar 1805
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Annual adjustment of accounts with the Nawab of Arcot [Azim-ud-Daulah].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/181/3362 (Nov 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/181/3362
Creation Date Nov 1804-Mar 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Statements of the revenues of the Carnatic and Tanjore since their transfer to the Company's authority.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/181/3363 (Aug 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/181/3363
Creation Date Aug 1804-Mar 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Payment of pensions authorized to several members of the Nawab of Arcot's family who have been reconciled to his authority.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/181/3364 (Jul 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/181/3364
Creation Date Jul 1804-Mar 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Allowances granted to the families of certain deceased pensioners on the Carnatic Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/181/3365 (Oct 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/181/3365
Creation Date Oct 1804-Mar 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Control over the Political Residency at Mysore is transferred from the Madras Government to the Governor General in Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/181/3366 (Oct 1804-Apr 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/181/3366
Creation Date Oct 1804-Apr 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Lieutenant Governor of Prince of Wales Island, Robert Townsend Farquhar, is authorized to conclude treaties with the Malay Chiefs - Balambangan and Malacca are placed under his direct authority.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/181/3367 (Aug 1803-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/181/3367

Creation Date Aug 1803-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the amount of tribute to be paid by the Nawab of Kurnool and the military service required of him in consequence of the transfer of his feudatory allegiance from the Nizam to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/181/3368 (Jun 1801-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/181/3368

Creation Date Jun 1801-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of William Abbott and Richard Arthur Maitland to the arrangements made by the Court of Directors for the discharge of their claim on the late Rajah of Tanjore [Amar Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/181/3369 (Dec 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/181/3369

Creation Date Dec 1804-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dittaji Appah, Minister of the Rajah of Tanjore, is allowed to transfer certain lands held by him in Shotrum tenure for lands of which he is the Mirasdar (includes a description of the estates).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/181/3370 (Dec 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/181/3370

Creation Date Dec 1804-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the family of the late Amar Singh [Rajah of Tanjore] to certain lands formerly in their possession.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/181/3371 (Oct 1799-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/181/3371

Creation Date Oct 1799-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The post of Paymaster of the Mysore Stipends is made separate from that of Commandant of Vellore. The post of Town Major at Vellore is abolished. Grant of a Table Allowance to the Vellore Commandant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/181/3372 (Jan-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/181/3372

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for the support of the families of deceased Mysore Pensioners at Vellore - the younger sons of the late Tipu Sultan are permitted to marry - extra allowances are granted to the families to enable them to live in greater comfort (includes a list of family members and their dependents)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/181/3374 (Nov 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/181/3374

Creation Date Nov 1804-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Kistna Rao, the principal native servant of the Mysore Residency, is granted certain villages in the Ceded Districts as a reward for his public services.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/181/3380 (Jun 1799-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/181/3380

Creation Date Jun 1799-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed employment of Captain James Horsburgh to conduct a survey of the China Seas with special reference to the Paracel Islands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/181/3385 (Oct 1802-Jan 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/181/3385

Creation Date Oct 1802-Jan 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain De Campos, Commander of the Portuguese ship Princesa de Portugal is awarded the sum of 5,000 sicca rupees in recognition of the humane treatment accorded by him to the officers and men of the extra ship Admiral Aplin who were transferred to his ship from the French privateer Psyche, (includes a list of the crew and passengers of the Admiral Aplin)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/181/3398 (Mar 1791-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/181/3398

Creation Date Mar 1791-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Major Charles Crawford's maps of Nepal - renewed order of the Court of Directors that the originals of all maps made in India should be sent back to London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/181/3402 (Jan 1804-Jan 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/181/3402

Creation Date Jan 1804-Jan 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Company undertake to meet the cost of printing 400 copies of Dr William Hunter's 'Essay on the Diseases of Lascars'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/181/3403 (Jul 1804-Jan 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/181/3403

Creation Date Jul 1804-Jan 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Dr Francis Buchanan as Company's Naturalist - the expense of his establishment not to exceed 1,000 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/181/3410 (Jun 1802-Jun 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/181/3410
Creation Date Jun 1802-Jun 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of the Bengal Civil Fund to provide relief for the families of deceased Civil Servants and to render assistance to Civil Servants returning to Europe on sick leave.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/182 Board's Collections Vol 182 (1750s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/182
Creation Date 1750s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 182 (1750s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/182/3474 (Aug 1800-Oct 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/182/3474
Creation Date Aug 1800-Oct 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Francis Wrede's Memoir on the teak forests of Malabar - appointment of a Committee for the survey of the forests of Malabar and Canara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/182/3486 (Dec 1804-May 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/182/3486

Creation Date Dec 1804-May 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The country ship Alert is seized by her native crew who murder the captain and officers and sail her to the port of Mukalla in Arabia - measures taken by the Company to secure the return of the ship.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/182/3489A (Dec 1804-May 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/182/3489A

Creation Date Dec 1804-May 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain William Maughan's report on the roadstead and harbour of Gogha in Kathiawar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/182/3494 (Mar 1752-May 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/182/3494

Creation Date Mar 1752-May 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Managers of the Bombay Charity School for compound interest on a sum of 6,000 rupees which was bequeathed to the School by Mrs Eleanor Boyd in 1767 but which had since lain unused in the Company's Treasury, (includes extracts from the school regulations)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/182/3497 (Aug-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/182/3497

Creation Date Aug-Sep 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of a meeting of the British inhabitants of Bombay convened by the Sheriff for the purpose of considering an address to Marquis Cornwallis on his arrival as Governor General and to Marquis Wellesley on his departure.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/182/3508 (Oct 1804-Aug 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/182/3508

Creation Date Oct 1804-Aug 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Incursions of Jaswant Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] and Amir Khan into the Ganges - Jumna Doab and Rohilkhand. Question of the effect of the invasions on the revenues of Districts Etawah and Farrukhabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/182/3509 (Oct 1803-Dec 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/182/3509
Creation Date Oct 1803-Dec 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Revenue Settlement of the Conquered Provinces for the Fasli year 1211, (includes statistical tables)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/182/3510 (Nov-Dec 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/182/3510
Creation Date Nov-Dec 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements for introducing the Bengal system of administration to the Conquered Provinces and Bundelkhand, (includes list of appointments).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/182/3511 (Mar 1804-Aug 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/182/3511
Creation Date Mar 1804-Aug 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the revenues of the Company's territories in Bundelkhand (includes lists of estates)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/183 Board's Collections Vol 183 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/183
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 183 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/183/3522 (Aug 1804-Aug 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/183/3522
Creation Date	Aug 1804-Aug 1805
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Second Triennial Settlement of the revenues of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/183/3526 (Apr-Aug 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/183/3526
Creation Date	Apr-Aug 1805
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal that all native subjects of the British territories in Northern India who are in the military service of foreign states should be recalled and forbidden to enter such service in future.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/183/3529 (Oct 1802-Aug 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/183/3529
Creation Date Oct 1802-Aug 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Madras Government's reply to the Court of Directors' Orders for regulating the promotion of officers by the date of resignations in England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/183/3532 (Mar 1803-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/183/3532
Creation Date Mar 1803-Oct 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Defective state of the fortifications of Fort St George - estimate of the cost of the necessary repairs. Report of the Military Board on the ordnance required for the defence of Fort St George.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/183/3537 (Oct 1802-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/183/3537
Creation Date Oct 1802-Mar 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Erection of permanent barracks at Cannanore postponed on the recommendation of the Military Board.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/183/3538 (Sep 1803-Mar 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/183/3538
Creation Date Sep 1803-Mar 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Construction of barrack ranges at Goa for the use of European troops and Native Infantry (includes detailed descriptions of the barracks)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/183/3680 (Apr-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/183/3680
Creation Date Apr-Oct 1804
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the distribution of the prize money obtained in the Maratha campaign.
 Compensation to be paid to officers for the loss of their equipment in the campaign.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/183/3682 (Oct 1803-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/183/3682

Creation Date Oct 1803-Oct 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Pensions to be awarded to the heirs of sepoys killed in the Maratha War.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/183/3684 (Aug-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/183/3684

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Minutes of the Madras Council regarding the unauthorized movement of troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/183/3685 (Jul 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/183/3685

Creation Date Jul 1804-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disbandment of the Wurttemberg Company, (includes a Muster Roll of the Company). Memorial of Lieutenant Paul Kellner requesting permission to transfer to the Madras Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/183/3687 (Sep-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/183/3687

Creation Date Sep-Oct 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Army clothing for the years 1801/02 and 1802/03 is issued in arrears - compensation in money is allowed in lieu of the clothing for 1803/04.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/183/3692 (Aug-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/183/3692

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation of the Commander in Chief, Madras, that the Quarter Master General's Office should become the main repository for geographical surveys and should receive an additional establishment of four draughtsmen. Renewed application of the Madras Government that Major Colin Mackenzie should be appointed Surveyor General. Proposal that Cadets should receive instruction in surveying at Tripassur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/184 Board's Collections Vol 184 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/184
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 184 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/184/3696 (Oct 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/184/3696
Creation Date	Oct 1804-Mar 1805
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Four new regiments of Native Infantry are added to the Madras Army - rank of officers to date from 21 September 1804 instead of 9 October 1804 (includes lists of individual promotions)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/184/3700 (Jul 1786-Oct 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/184/3700
Creation Date	Jul 1786-Oct 1804
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Medical Board is censured by the Madras Council for alleged disrespect to the authority of the Commander in Chief (includes lists of local medicines used by the Madras Army)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/184/3709 (Jul-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/184/3709

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether certain British subjects who were expelled from the Cape of Good Hope by the Dutch Government should be granted asylum in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/184/3719 (Aug 1801-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/184/3719

Creation Date Aug 1801-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Agents for the captors of the Molucca islands are paid the value of the slaves employed on the spice plantations in Banda, with interest at 8 per cent 'per annum' from the date of their application in 1801.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/184/3746 (Dec 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/184/3746

Creation Date Dec 1804-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Officers on active service who are obliged to leave their corps owing to wounds or sickness are to be allowed to draw field allowances for two months, Dec 1804-Mar 1805 allowances for two months.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/184/3757 (Jan-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/184/3757

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Clothing is issued to the six Extra Battalions of Native Infantry added to the Madras Army in 1804.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/184/3764 (Dec 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/184/3764

Creation Date Dec 1804-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The regulation that Field Officers should be excluded from certain Staff appointments is rescinded - Major Thomas Whitley is allowed to retain his post as Deputy Quarter Master General to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/184/3772 (Jan-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/184/3772

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal to extend Clive's Canal along the western face of the Black Town fortifications.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/184/3779 (Oct 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/184/3779

Creation Date Oct 1804-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Camp followers accompanying the Madras Army on the march are to be allowed relief when the price of grain reaches a certain level.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/184/3805 (Sep 1802-1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/184/3805

Creation Date Sep 1802-1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sepoys of the Ramnad Provincial Battalion are to receive the same pay as the Regular Corps.
Arrangements made by Colonel Manuel Martinz for supplying their clothing.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/184/3808 (Nov 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/184/3808

Creation Date Nov 1804-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adverse effect of the depreciation of silver coinage in Hyderabad on the pay of the Company's troops there (includes tables of pay)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/184/3809 (Dec 1804-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/184/3809

Creation Date Dec 1804-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Operations of the detachment of the Madras Army in Wynaad under the command of Lieut Colonel Alexander Macleod.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/184/3815 (Jan-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/184/3815

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Distress caused to the armies in the field owing to a deficiency in the number of surgeons - request of the Madras Government for an increase in the Medical Establishment (includes a list of all the Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons on the Madras Establishment in February 1805 with their postings)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/184/3824 (Jan 1799-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/184/3824

Creation Date Jan 1799-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the rank of officers transferred from one corps to another with special reference to officers transferred to the Madras Cavalry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/185 Board's Collections Vol 185 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/185
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 185 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/185/3880 (Dec 1802-Dec 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/185/3880
Creation Date	Dec 1802-Dec 1804
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of the Nepal Government to the Zemindary of Butwal in District Gorakhpur. Relief afforded to Nepalese refugees who have sought asylum in the Company's Territories, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/185/3881 (Jun 1804-Jun 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/185/3881
Creation Date	Jun 1804-Jun 1805
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of the Nepal Government to the Zemindary of Butwal. Relief afforded to Nepalese refugees, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/186 Board's Collections Vol 186 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/186
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 186 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/186/3885 (Oct 1798-Feb 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/186/3885
Creation Date	Oct 1798-Feb 1805
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Political situation at Muscat following the death of the Imam [Sayyid Sultan]. Depredations committed by Joasmi pirates in the Persian Gulf.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/186/3886 (Jul 1804-Oct 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/186/3886
Creation Date	Jul 1804-Oct 1805
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to secure the return of the Company's property which was seized from the country ship Hector in the Persian Gulf by the Sheikh of Bu Shu'aib.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/186/3887 (Feb 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/186/3887

Creation Date Feb 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of Admiral Sir Edward Pellew with the Bombay Government on various naval matters including the transfer to the Royal Navy of the Company's ships Cornwallis and Sir Edward Hughes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/186/3888 (Aug 1804-May 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/186/3888

Creation Date Aug 1804-May 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the port and territory of Rah Talao in Kathiawar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/186/3889 (Jul 1804-May 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/186/3889

Creation Date Jul 1804-May 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to combat the Malwan and Rairee pirates on the west coast of India, (includes lists of ships employed by the Bombay Marine in the years 1801-05)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/186/3890 (Nov 1804-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/186/3890

Creation Date Nov 1804-Sep 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the conveyance of European invalids and French prisoners of war to England on the Company's ships - proposal for an exchange of prisoners between Bombay and Mauritius (includes a list of the French prisoners at Bombay in November 1804)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/186/3901 (Jun 1802-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/186/3901

Creation Date Jun 1802-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An experimental caisson is sunk in the Hooghly river at Calcutta to ascertain the practicability of erecting a quay there - the project is abandoned owing to unfavourable reports from the merchants of Calcutta and from the Committee specially appointed to examine the project. An allowance of 1000 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Lieut Colonel John Garstin for superintending the erection of the caisson.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/186/3902 (Jan 1804-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/186/3902

Creation Date Jan 1804-Sep 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pensions are awarded to the widow and children of James Palmer in recognition of his discovery of a process of preparing and preserving limes and lime juice (includes a description of the process).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/186/3904 (Jun-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/186/3904

Creation Date Jun-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed establishment of an experimental farm at Barrackpore to promote agricultural improvements.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/186/3905 (Nov 1793-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/186/3905

Creation Date Nov 1793-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that a Town Hall should be erected at Calcutta and that marble statues of Marquis Wellesley and Marquis Cornwallis should be put on display there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/186/3906 Report on the state and progress of vaccine inoculation in Bengal during the year 1804 (Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/186/3906

Creation Date Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Report on the state and progress of vaccine inoculation in Bengal during the year 1804 (Jul 1805)

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government forwards a copy of John Shoolbred's 'Report on the State and Progress of Vaccine Inoculation in Bengal during the year 1804' to the Court of Directors (includes a printed copy of the report).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/187 Board's Collections Vol 187 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/187
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 187 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/187/3922A (Feb-Sep 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/187/3922A
Creation Date	Feb-Sep 1804
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Treaty concluded with the hostages brought by William Grant from Muckie - second expedition sent by the Company against Muckie.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/187/3922B (Mar 1804-Jan 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/187/3922B
Creation Date	Mar 1804-Jan 1805
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Enquiry by Walter Ewer into the reasons for the deficiency in the consignment of treasure received from the Carnatic in 1801.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/187/3922C (Sep 1804-Jun 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/187/3922C

Creation Date Sep 1804-Jun 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Walter Ewer that shortage of staff has prevented the regular transmission of books and papers from Fort Marlborough to England (includes a list of Sumatra Civil Servants in September 1804)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/187/3922D (Jun 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/187/3922D

Creation Date Jun 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of Walter Ewer as to why he confined his correspondence with the Court of Directors to the subject of ships dispatched from Fort Marlborough, and their cargoes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/187/3922E (Jun 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/187/3922E
Creation Date Jun 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Account by Walter Ewer of the expenditure of a sum of 122,563 pagodas debited against him in the Fort Marlborough books.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/187/3922F (Jun 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/187/3922F
Creation Date Jun 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Walter Ewer's reply to the Court of Directors' observations regarding deficiencies in the Fort Marlborough stores.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/187/3922G (Dec 1802-Jun 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/187/3922G
Creation Date Dec 1802-Jun 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Letters from Robert Samuel Perreau regarding a deficiency in a consignment of Soosoo pepper, and a surplus of black pepper - Walter Ewer's remarks on the same.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/187/3922H (Jun 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/187/3922H
Creation Date Jun 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Walter Ewer's explanation as to why the ship Pheonix was chartered for the Muckie expedition at a rate of 4,500 dollars 'per mensem'.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/187/3922I (Jun 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/187/3922I
Creation Date Jun 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reasons advanced by Walter Ewer as to why the Resident at Fort Marlborough should enjoy greater authority.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/187/3922J (Jul 1804-Jun 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/187/3922J
Creation Date Jul 1804-Jun 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Edward Coles who was reinstated as Chief at Padang renews the war against the Sultan of Toojo Coto without Walter Ewer's permission - the Company's forces are totally defeated - Walter Ewer decides to send William Grant to reconcile the warring parties.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/187/3922K (Nov 1804-Jun 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/187/3922K

Creation Date Nov 1804-Jun 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outbreak of disturbances in Moko Moko [Muko Muko] and neighbouring districts caused by the former Sultan and his adherents - they are temporarily repulsed by a detachment of Company's troops under Lieutenant Hastings Dare but a renewal of hostilities seems imminent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/187/3922L (Jul 1804-Jun 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/187/3922L

Creation Date Jul 1804-Jun 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Address from Edward Coles to Walter Ewer requesting that his successful cultivation of spice plants may be brought to the favourable notice of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/187/3922M (Oct 1804-Jun 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/187/3922M

Creation Date Oct 1804-Jun 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of John Prince to be Resident at Tappanooli. Request of Walter Ewer that the Court of Directors relinquish their claim to the interest on the bond debt of the late Natal concern, from the date of John Spratt's decease.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/187/3977 (Apr 1804-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/187/3977

Creation Date Apr 1804-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Officers of the rank of Colonel are appointed to the Staff.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/187/3993 (Mar 1786-Nov 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/187/3993

Creation Date Mar 1786-Nov 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Interest on the balance of the reserved one fifth of the Rohilla Donation, which had erroneously been paid to the Bengal Orphan Society, is to be refunded - unclaimed shares of the Rohilla Donation are to be transferred to the Society - the sum of 50,000 Sanwat rupees is reserved to meet any future claims.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/187/3996 (Jan 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/187/3996
Creation Date Jan 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Bengal Government's reply to the Court of Directors' orders regarding the composition of the Governor General's Body Guard.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/187/3996A (Jan 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/187/3996A
Creation Date Jan 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Observations of the Bengal Government on the inability of the Court of Directors to send out more recruits for the European Artillery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/187/3999 (Jan 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/187/3999
Creation Date Jan 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Bengal Government's reply to the Court of Directors' orders regarding the division of the Chinsura prize money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/187/4000 (Jul 1787-Jan 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/187/4000

Creation Date Jul 1787-Jan 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the post of Military Secretary to the Bengal Government should be held by a military officer or a civilian.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/187/4010 (Mar 1801-Apr 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/187/4010

Creation Date Mar 1801-Apr 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation that the Court of Directors send out an annual supply of salt provisions for the depot at Fort William. Supply of provisions from farms near Calcutta. Measures proposed for securing a supply of good drinking water for the Fort William garrison.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/187/4015 (Jun 1783-Jan 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/187/4015
Creation Date Jun 1783-Jan 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of the Bengal Military Orphan Society on the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/188 Board's Collections Vol 188 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/188
Creation Date 1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 188 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/188/4017 (Aug 1804-Jan 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/188/4017
Creation Date Aug 1804-Jan 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Prize property captured at Broach to be distributed among the captors unless claimed as private property.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/188/4018 (Oct 1804-Jan 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/188/4018

Creation Date Oct 1804-Jan 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation is paid to the officers of Lieut Colonel William Monson's Detachment for the loss of their baggage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/188/4119 (Oct 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/188/4119

Creation Date Oct 1805-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expense incurred for draping the Church at Madras with black cloth on the death of Marquis Cornwallis - a sermon preached by the Reverend Richard Hall Kerr on that occasion is ordered to be printed at the public expense.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/188/4123 (Mar 1805-Apr 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/188/4123
Creation Date Mar 1805-Apr 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further instructions to the local authorities in Malabar and Canara to assist the officers employed by the Bombay Government in collecting timber for shipbuilding.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/188/4132 (Apr 1803-Apr 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/188/4132
Creation Date Apr 1803-Apr 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Dr Benjamin Heyne's report on the cultivation of potatoes in the Company's garden at Bangalore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/188/4137 (Oct 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/188/4137
Creation Date Oct 1805-Feb 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deputation of Lieutenant Thomas Arthur of the Madras Engineers to the Nellore District to examine a lead mine discovered there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/188/4140 (Jul-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/188/4140

Creation Date Jul-Sep 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A reward of 50 pagodas is given to the commander and crew of a vessel which brought news of the appearance of a French squadron off Point de Galle in Ceylon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/188/4141 (Mar 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/188/4141

Creation Date Mar 1805-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Supply of funds to the Hyderabad Treasury for the payment of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/188/4142 (Sep 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/188/4142

Creation Date Sep 1805-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reform of the coinage in British India - proposed introduction of a uniform currency etc (includes tables showing the rate of exchange between Arcot rupees and star pagodas in the Madras Presidency)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/188/4143 (Sep 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/188/4143

Creation Date Sep 1805-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras coins are sent for assay to the Calcutta Mint and to the Royal Mint in London - reports on the coins by the Assay Masters at Madras, Calcutta and London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/188/4145 (Mar 1801-Mar 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/188/4145

Creation Date Mar 1801-Mar 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Committee of Finance at Madras on the method by which the public supplies of the Madras Government for the year 1805 were raised - minutes of Lord William Bentinck and William Petrie on the report.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/189 Board's Collections Vol 189 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/189
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 189 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/189/4147 (Feb 1805-Jul 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/189/4147
Creation Date	Feb 1805-Jul 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Recovery of part of the Company's property that was stolen from the country ship Hector in the Persian Gulf by the Sheikh of Bu Shu'aib.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/189/4148 (Feb 1803-Feb 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/189/4148
Creation Date	Feb 1803-Feb 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Negotiations regarding the conclusion of a Definitive Treaty and Defensive Alliance between the East India Company and Anand Rao, Gaikwar of Baroda, (includes a copy of the Treaty).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/189/4149 (Aug 1804-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/189/4149

Creation Date Aug 1804-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Statement of the debt due to the Company by the Baroda Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/189/4151 (Feb 1803-Jul 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/189/4151

Creation Date Feb 1803-Jul 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Operations against the piratical strongholds of Beyt and Dwarka etc in the Gulf of Cutch,
(includes a sketch of part of the Okhamandal coast taken from the Journal of Lieutenant James
Watkins)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/189/4153 (Mar 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/189/4153

Creation Date Mar 1805-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Bombay Government request the instructions of the Governor General regarding the question of
diplomatic relations with Sind.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/189/4154 (May 1794-Feb 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/189/4154
Creation Date	May 1794-Feb 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	A pension is granted to Shahanb-ud-din, a descendant of the late Nawab of Broach.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/190 Board's Collections Vol 190 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/190
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 190 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/190/4155 (Oct 1798-Jul 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/190/4155
Creation Date	Oct 1798-Jul 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Unsettled state of affairs at Muscat. The Company and the Muscat Government mount a combined operation against the Joasmi pirates.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/190/4156 (Jan 1800-Jul 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/190/4156
Creation Date Jan 1800-Jul 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Representation to the Bombay Government by the Resident at Muscat, Captain David Seton,
regarding the inadequacy of his allowances etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/190/4168 (Jun 1804-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/190/4168
Creation Date Jun 1804-Feb 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Captain Richard Ashton to continue in charge of the copper mines in Nellore District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/190/4169 (Jun 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/190/4169
Creation Date Jun 1805-Feb 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grant of lands in the Madras Presidency to Charles Wallace Young for the purpose of
cultivating coffee and other plants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/190/4180 (May 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/190/4180

Creation Date May 1805-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Arrangements for the administration of the Polavaram Zemindary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/190/4182 (Jul 1794-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/190/4182

Creation Date Jul 1794-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Completion of the permanent revenue settlement of the Northern Circars - the Divi estate is conferred on Gopal Rao etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/190/4186 (Jan 1803-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/190/4186

Creation Date Jan 1803-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Permanent revenue settlement of the Krishnagiri division of the Baramahal District, (includes lists of estates).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/191 Board's Collections Vol 191 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/191
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 191 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/191/4194 (Nov 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/191/4194
Creation Date	Nov 1805-Feb 1806
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Pyche Rajah of Cotiote, who was in rebellion against the Madras Government, is pursued and killed by the Company's troops.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/191/4220 (Sep 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/191/4220
Creation Date	Sep 1805
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Minute of Lord William Bentinck on the visit which he paid to the Northern Circars on his return journey from Calcutta to Madras.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/191/4227 (Jul 1804-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/191/4227

Creation Date Jul 1804-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pensions to sepoys who have lost their limbs or have been disabled by wounds received on active service are increased from 3 to 5 rupees 'per mensem' - proportionate increase of pensions to Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/191/4228 (Mar-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/191/4228

Creation Date Mar-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two additional regiments of Native Cavalry (the 7th and 8th) are raised for the Bengal Army. Increase in the Corps of Horse Artillery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/191/4229 (Apr-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/191/4229

Creation Date Apr-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Commander in Chief's plan to raise a corps of Golundauzes (Native Artillery) is postponed owing to the expectation of an increase in the number of European Artillery recruits.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/191/4230 (Jun 1798-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/191/4230

Creation Date Jun 1798-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Plan for disbanding the two Bengal Volunteer Battalions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/191/4241 (Feb 1802-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/191/4241

Creation Date Feb 1802-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Improvements in the construction of gun carriages suggested by the Commander in Chief.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/191/4249 (Aug 1799-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/191/4249

Creation Date Aug 1799-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances to be paid to Lieutenant James Robertson and Ensign James Hyde of the Bengal Engineers while employed in surveying the levels of Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/191/4255 (Aug 1796-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/191/4255

Creation Date Aug 1796-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenses incurred in connection with the Depot at Fort William from its establishment in November 1795 up to the 30 April 1804.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/191/4257 (Jun-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/191/4257

Creation Date Jun-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Military Board recommend that no reduction should be made in the Magazine Establishment of the Lower Provinces, in the staff of the Powder Works at Ishapore or in the Military Establishments in general.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/191/4260 (Jul 1804-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/191/4260

Creation Date Jul 1804-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rules and regulations for the transport of troops and stores by boat to the Army Stations.
Murder of a native merchant at Rajmahal by Lieutenant Peter Bearsley Hume, the Superintendent of Boats.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/191/4268 (Dec 1801-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/191/4268

Creation Date Dec 1801-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The post of Surgeon to the Governor General is made a permanent one.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/191/4274 (Feb-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/191/4274

Creation Date Feb-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

General Orders issued on the departure from India of Major General Sir Arthur Wellesley.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/191/4278 (Apr 1804-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/191/4278

Creation Date Apr 1804-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Colonel George Harcourt to continue in command of the troops in Cuttack - he is allowed to draw the same allowances as a Colonel on the Staff.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/191/4280 (Nov 1803-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/191/4280

Creation Date Nov 1803-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adoption of Major General Arthur Wellesley's plan for providing bullocks and drivers for the service of the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/191/4281 (Oct 1804-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/191/4281

Creation Date Oct 1804-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adoption of a plan proposed by Major General Oliver Nicolls for affording relief to the soldiers of H.M. Regiments at Bombay when the price of provisions is too high. Abolition of the practice whereby Company Commanders contracted for the victualling of their Companies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/191/4284 (Jul 1796-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/191/4284
Creation Date Jul 1796-Jul 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
New regulations regarding the retirement pay of Ordnance Officers are submitted by the Bengal Government to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/192 Board's Collections Vol 192 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/192
Creation Date 1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 192 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/192/4286 (Jan 1804-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/192/4286
Creation Date Jan 1804-Jul 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The contribution of 3,1/4 lakhs of rupees which was levied on the city of Burhanpur and appropriated for the payment of the troops is to be placed to the Company's credit.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/192/4288 (May-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/192/4288

Creation Date May-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Colonels to the Staff of the Madras Army is authorized in the case of a deficiency of Major Generals.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/192/4291 (Dec 1803-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/192/4291

Creation Date Dec 1803-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Memorial of Lieut Colonel John Horsford advocating an increase in the number of Field Officers in the Bengal Artillery is recommended by the Bengal Government to the favourable consideration of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/192/4292 (Nov 1798-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/192/4292

Creation Date Nov 1798-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pay and batta of European soldiers serving in the Bombay Presidency is to be regulated by the Orders transmitted by the Bengal Government in 1798 and 1799 based on the Royal Warrant of July 1797, with such modifications as local circumstances may dictate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/192/4310 (Oct 1803-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/192/4310

Creation Date Oct 1803-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Thomas Anbury is ordered to prepare plans and estimates for the erection of public monuments to honour the soldiers of His Majesty's and the Company's Army who fell at the battles of Delhi and Assaye.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/192/4311 (May-Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/192/4311

Creation Date May-Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Managers of the Bengal Military Orphan Society that senior Field Officers of the Bengal Army should contribute to the Society's Fund since their children benefit from its provisions, (includes a list of the senior Field Officers whose children have been admitted to the fund)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/192/4314 (Jun 1803-Jul 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/192/4314

Creation Date Jun 1803-Jul 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to prevent the export of opium from the Portuguese Settlements in Western India to China. A limited cultivation of opium for internal consumption is allowed in the province of Gujarat in accordance with the instructions of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/192/4316 (Jan 1803-Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/192/4316

Creation Date Jan 1803-Jan 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Survey of the timber forests of Malabar and Canara. Appointment of a Forest Committee. Reports of Captain John Johnson on the resources of the timber forests. Contract entered into with Captain Johnson for the supply of timber.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/193 Board's Collections Vol 193 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/193

Creation Date 1790s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 193 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/193/4317 (Aug 1804-Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/193/4317

Creation Date Aug 1804-Jan 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A new dock to be built at Bombay for the construction of '74 gun' ships under the superintendence of Captain Rawson Boddam Crozier, Bombay Engineers. The pier forming one of the sides of the new dock to be extended to form another repair dock capable of receiving the largest 3rd rate ships of the line.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/193/4318 (Feb 1805-May 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/193/4318

Creation Date Feb 1805-May 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adoption of regulations for confining the use of the dock stairs at Bombay to officers and crews of His Majesty's Ships and the Company's Cruisers and others on official business. A new landing place for passengers is to be constructed near the Saluting Battery, between the Bombay Fortifications and Old Woman's Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/193/4327 (Dec 1803-Dec 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/193/4327

Creation Date Dec 1803-Dec 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant William Maxfield of the Bombay Marine is appointed to continue the survey of the western shore of the Red Sea. Captain McFarlane of the country service to undertake a survey of a shoal on the northern edge of the Laccadive Islands. Proposed survey of the Straits of Malacca. Explanation of William Taylor Money, Superintendent of the Bombay Marine, regarding the delay in the sailing of the cruiser Antelope for China to undertake marine surveys.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/193/4333 (Dec 1805-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/193/4333

Creation Date Dec 1805-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sermon preached by the Reverend Nicholas Wade on the death of the late Governor General, Marquis Cornwallis, is ordered to be printed at the public expense - the proceeds of the sale of the sermon to go to the general fund of the Bombay Charity School.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/193/4347 (Sep 1804-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/193/4347

Creation Date Sep 1804-Sep 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Regulations adopted for provisioning, and looking after the health and discipline, of troops on board ship.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/193/4359 (Oct 1805-Jan 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/193/4359
Creation Date Oct 1805-Jan 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Gerard, Lord Lake, as Commander in Chief in India, on the death of Marquis Cornwallis.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/193/4361(1) (Nov 1805-Jan 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/193/4361(1)
Creation Date Nov 1805-Jan 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Disbandment of the Calcutta European Militia Cavalry and Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/193/4361(2) (Dec 1805-Jan 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/193/4361(2)
Creation Date Dec 1805-Jan 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Extra staff appointments in Cuttack are abolished. The European troops and the cattle there are to be supplied by contract and not by agency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/193/4361(3) (Dec 1805-Jan 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/193/4361(3)
Creation Date Dec 1805-Jan 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Supernumeraries of the Cuttack Provincial Battalion are transferred to the regular Native Battalions.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/193/4361(4) (Dec 1805-Jan 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/193/4361(4)
Creation Date Dec 1805-Jan 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Company of Bengal Artillery serving with Major General Robert Jones's Division in Gujarat is to return to Bengal as soon as possible.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/193/4364 (Jun 1805-Jan 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/193/4364
Creation Date Jun 1805-Jan 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Bengal Military Board that a monthly allowance for mess accommodation equal to the full or half tent allowance of a Field Officer, should be granted to those Regiments or Battalions which have established messes.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/193/4367 (Aug 1796-Jan 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/193/4367

Creation Date Aug 1796-Jan 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of the expenses incurred on account of the Chunar Military Depot from its establishment in September 1795 to its abolition in February 1803. Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Military Board that the Depot should be reestablished.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/193/4372 (Jan 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/193/4372

Creation Date Jan 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Construction of a 32-pounder experimental gun carriage under the superintendence of Lieut Colonel John Garstin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/193/4373 (Dec 1805-Jan 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/193/4373

Creation Date Dec 1805-Jan 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Lieut Colonel John Garstin on the works and buildings of Allahabad Fort. Decision that no further expense should be incurred on the works except for necessary repairs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/193/4377 (Oct 1805-Jan 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/193/4377

Creation Date Oct 1805-Jan 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Orders issued following the death of the Governor General, Marquis Cornwallis.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/193/4395 (Nov 1804-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/193/4395

Creation Date Nov 1804-Aug 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Agreement between the Government of Prince of Wales Island and Captain C.C. McIntosh for building a 1,200 ton ship.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/193/4396 (Apr-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/193/4396

Creation Date Apr-Aug 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Prince of Wales Island Government request the Court of Directors to send out a supply of fastenings and stores for the 1,200 ton ship they intend to build.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/193/4397 (Jul 1803-Jul 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/193/4397

Creation Date Jul 1803-Jul 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Demolition of forts in the Southern Districts of the Madras Presidency and of public buildings and works in the former Dutch settlements of Cochin and Quilon, under the direction of Major John Norris and Lieutenant Hilary Harcourt Torriano, Madras Engineers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/193/4398 (Dec 1796-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/193/4398
Creation Date Dec 1796-Aug 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding trade between British India and the Cape of Good Hope.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/194 Board's Collections Vol 194 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/194
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 194 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/194/4403 (Mar-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/194/4403
Creation Date Mar-May 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Suit brought by the East India Company against Michael Keating alleging malversation by him when Collector of the Chicacole Haveli. Opinion on the case by the Company's Counsel, William Adam. Correspondence regarding the case between George Holford, Secretary to the Board of Control, and William Ramsey, Secretary to the East India Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/194/4410 (Feb-Mar 1799)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/194/4410
Creation Date Feb-Mar 1799
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Letter of Benjamin Sullivan to the Madras Council regarding his drafting of the Bill filed in the Recorder's Court, Madras, against Michael Keating.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/194/4412 ([1800])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/194/4412
Creation Date [1800]
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Copy of the Bill of Complaint filed by the East India Company in the Recorder's Court, Madras, against Michael Keating charging him with malversation when Collector of the Chicacole Haveli.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/194/4413 ([1800])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/194/4413
Creation Date [1800]
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Michael Keating's Answer to the Bill of Complaint filed against him in the Recorder's Court, Madras, by the East India Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/194/4414 (Feb 1798-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/194/4414

Creation Date Feb 1798-Aug 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Executors of the late Daniel Seton to the amount (with interest) of the difference between his salary of 60,000 rupees 'per annum' as Chief of Surat and the 40,000 rupees 'per annum' to which it was reduced when he was appointed Lieutenant Governor of Surat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/194/4417 (Aug-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/194/4417

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieut Colonel Robert Rollo Gillespie of H.M. 19th Light Dragoons to be Inspector and Exercising Officer of Cavalry in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/194/4420 (Mar 1801-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/194/4420

Creation Date Mar 1801-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Colonel Alexander Campbell of H.M. 69th Regiment is appointed to command the Southern Division of the Madras Army - he is to receive $\frac{3}{4}$ of the salary and tent allowance of a Major General on the Staff and be allowed to participate in the Bazar Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/194/4421 (Jul 1806-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/194/4421

Creation Date Jul 1806-May 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Involvement of the Mysore Princes in the mutiny of the 1st and 23rd Regiments of Native Infantry at Vellore in July 1806. Their subsequent deportation to Bengal where a house is to be built for them. Disrespectful conduct of Thomas Woodforde of the Bengal Civil Service at the funeral of one of the Princes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/194/4422 (Sep 1806-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/194/4422
Creation Date Sep 1806-May 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the disposal of the mutineers taken prisoner at Vellore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/195 Board's Collections Vol 195 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/195
Creation Date 1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 195 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/195/4423 (Dec 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/195/4423
Creation Date Dec 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disaffection and unrest among the sepoys of the 2nd Battalion, 18th Regiment of Native Infantry, at Bangalore and Nandidroog.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/195/4424 (Nov 1806-Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/195/4424
Creation Date Nov 1806-Jan 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Disaffection and unrest among the native troops stationed at Palamcottah, Walajabad and Sankaridrug.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/195/4426 (Feb 1802-May 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/195/4426
Creation Date Feb 1802-May 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proposal to build a new palace for the Nawab of Bengal [Nasir-ul-Mulk] at Murshidabad, the expense to be borne by the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/195/4427 (Mar 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/195/4427
Creation Date Mar 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Bengal Government transmit to the Court of Directors a letter (with translation) from the Nawab of Bengal [Nasir-ul-Mulk] to Marquis Wellesley, requesting the Court's permission to visit London for the sake of his health.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/195/4428 (Aug 1803-May 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/195/4428

Creation Date Aug 1803-May 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of Directors from Count A.C. Gika, a Greek nobleman, regarding the compensation to which he was entitled on leaving the service of Ambaji Ingolia, Regent of Gohad, at the beginning of the Maratha War, and transferring to the Company's service (includes copies of correspondence between Count Gika and various Company officials)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/195/4429 (Dec 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/195/4429

Creation Date Dec 1805-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Treaty between the East India Company and the Sikh Chieftains, Raja Ranjit Singh of Lahore and Fateh Singh Allowallah.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/195/4430 (Dec 1803-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/195/4430

Creation Date Dec 1803-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Treaty between the East India Company and Kirat Singh, Rana of Gohad, by which the Rana surrenders the territory of Gohad in exchange for the parganas of Dholpur, Bari and Rajakhera.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/195/4431 (May 1805-Jun 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/195/4431

Creation Date May 1805-Jun 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dissolution of the defensive alliance between the East India Company and Jagat Singh, Raja of Jainagar (Jaipur).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/196 Board's Collections Vol 196 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/196

Creation Date 1790s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 196 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/196/4432 (Mar 1804-Jan 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/196/4432

Creation Date Mar 1804-Jan 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Arrangements made for the support of the Mughal Emperor Shah Alam, and his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/196/4433 (Dec 1798-Oct 1800)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/196/4433

Creation Date Dec 1798-Oct 1800

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Suspension of Major Thomas Hart, formerly Commissary General of Grain in the Mysore Campaign of 1799, because of charges of peculation. Recommendation that he be dismissed the service, [Reply suspended by orders of the Board of Control; for original drafts (177 of 1806/07) see Madras Draft Dispatches, F/3/46 pp 5-49; see also Madras Military Dispatch, 17 August 1803, E/4/889 pp 293-94]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/197 Board's Collections Vol 197 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/197
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 197 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/197/4434 (Dec 1798-Aug 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/197/4434
Creation Date	Dec 1798-Aug 1805
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of Major Thomas Hart and William Hart with the Company's officials regarding Major Hart's conduct when Commissary of Grain in the Mysore Campaign of 1799, [Reply suspended by orders of the Board of Control; for original drafts (177 of 1806/07) see Madras Draft Dispatches, F/3/46 pp 5-49]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/197/4436 (Aug 1800-Mar 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/197/4436
Creation Date	Aug 1800-Mar 1804
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Amount charged by Major Thomas Hart for wastage of grain in the Mysore Campaign of 1799 is 5, 1/4 per cent less than that charged by Thomas Kingscote in 1790/91, [Reply suspended by orders of the Board of Control; for original drafts (177 of 1806/07) see Madras Draft Dispatches, F/3/46 pp 5-49]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/197/4437 (Aug 1803-Mar 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/197/4437

Creation Date Aug 1803-Mar 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government find difficulty in implementing the Court of Directors' orders of August 1803 regarding the payment to be made to the Agents of Major Thomas Hart for rice supplied by him in April 1799, [Reply suspended by orders of the Board of Control; for original drafts (177 of 1806/07) see Madras Draft Dispatches, F/3/46 pp 5-49]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/197/4438 (Mar 1787-Jun 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/197/4438

Creation Date Mar 1787-Jun 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the establishment of a Bank at Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/197/4439 (Mar 1787-Jun 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/197/4439
Creation Date Mar 1787-Jun 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the establishment of a Government Bank at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/198 Board's Collections Vol 198 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/198
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 198 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/198/4440 ([Oct 1805])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/198/4440
Creation Date [Oct 1805]
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Extract from Public Letter to Madras of 23 October 1805 regarding banks in the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/198/4441 (Jan-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/198/4441

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Governor of Madras, Lord William Bentinck, dated 3 March 1807, regarding the progress of the Madras Government Bank, with associated correspondence and bank statements.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/198/4443 (Mar 1805-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/198/4443

Creation Date Mar 1805-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Increase in the financial support given by the Company to the Bengal Civil Fund. Question whether the Fund should provide retirement pensions for Bengal Civil Servants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/198/4444 (Sep 1801-Nov 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/198/4444

Creation Date Sep 1801-Nov 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Canton Treasury to be supplied from the profits of the trade between India and China - bullion intended for China to be diverted to Bengal, (includes statistics of trade between India and China)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/198/4452 (Mar 1804-Jul 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/198/4452

Creation Date Mar 1804-Jul 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A vaccination centre to be established at Bareilly under the superintendence of John Gillman, for the benefit of the native population of Rohilkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/198/4454 (Feb 1806-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/198/4454

Creation Date Feb 1806-Apr 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the suppression of the contraband trade in opium between the Portuguese settlements in Western India and China.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/198/4455 (Nov 1805-Jun 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/198/4455

Creation Date Nov 1805-Jun 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Introduction of the practice of vaccination to China.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/198/4456 (Dec 1798-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/198/4456

Creation Date Dec 1798-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government cease exporting opium on their own account to Prince of Wales Island owing to the adverse effect this had on the Calcutta sales.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/198/4464 (Mar 1801-Jun 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/198/4464

Creation Date Mar 1801-Jun 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The allowance of 500 rupees 'per mensem' is continued to the proprietors of the Government Press for publishing all orders and notices of Government etc - they also continue to be responsible for Government printing in general (includes tables of the rates offered by the various printing presses in Bengal for printing Government publications)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/199 Board's Collections Vol 199 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/199
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 199 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/199/4465 (Jun 1805-Jul 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/199/4465
Creation Date	Jun 1805-Jul 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Allowances made to the staff of the late Governor General, Marquis Cornwallis.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/199/4469 Establishment of vaccination centre in Cuttack (Apr 1805-Jun 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/199/4469
Creation Date	Apr 1805-Jun 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of vaccination centre in Cuttack (Apr 1805-Jun 1806)
Scope and Content	Establishment of a vaccination centre in the Province of Cuttack under the superintendence of George Skipton.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/199/4471 (Jan 1805-Jun 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/199/4471

Creation Date Jan 1805-Jun 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reduction of the Establishment for promoting researches into Natural History in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/199/4483 (Jan 1805-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/199/4483

Creation Date Jan 1805-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Account of the value of the ordnance and military stores captured at Malacca in 1795.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/199/4484 (Feb 1804-Sep 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/199/4484

Creation Date Feb 1804-Sep 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Misconduct of Richard Ahmuty when Collector of Allahabad in wilfully allowing the Allahabad Mint to issue debased coins, thus occasioning severe financial loss to the Company. Government order him to be removed from his present post as Collector of Farrukhabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/199/4487 (Aug 1804-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/199/4487

Creation Date Aug 1804-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Amendments to the regulations of the Bombay Civil Fund to provide annuities for retired Civil Servants, etc. Increased contribution from the Company to the Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/199/4491 (Mar-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/199/4491

Creation Date Mar-Sep 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further reports on the operations of the Madras Army in Wynaad under the command of Lieut Colonel Alexander Macleod.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/199/4494 (Apr 1803-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/199/4494

Creation Date Apr 1803-Sep 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Madras Government to the Court of Directors' orders regarding the Bazar Regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/199/4496 (Mar-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/199/4496
Creation Date Mar-Sep 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 One troop of Horse Artillery is raised for the Madras Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/200 Board's Collections Vol 200 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/200
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 200 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/200/4497 (Aug 1804-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/200/4497
Creation Date Aug 1804-Sep 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Two companies of Golundauzes [Native Artillery] are raised for the Madras Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/200/4498 (Jun 1797-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/200/4498

Creation Date Jun 1797-Sep 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Colonel Robert Bell to the command of the Madras Artillery Corps, Major General David Smith having been promoted to the General Staff. Opinion of the Commander-in-Chief regarding the principle that General Officers should not undertake regimental duties.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/200/4502 (Feb 1805-Jan 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/200/4502

Creation Date Feb 1805-Jan 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of Lock Hospitals in the Madras Presidency for the treatment of venereal disease.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/200/4507 (Apr 1803-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/200/4507

Creation Date Apr 1803-Sep 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Regulations for the new system of issuing military pay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/200/4511 (May-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/200/4511
Creation Date May-Sep 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Diwan of Mysore [Purnaiya] is permitted to purchase fire-arms from the Company's stores.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/200/4512 (Mar-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/200/4512
Creation Date Mar-Sep 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The establishment of Native Intelligencers which was formed by Lieut General James Stuart for espionage work in the Maratha territories is allowed to continue in being for the present.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/200/4515 (Jun 1802-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/200/4515
Creation Date Jun 1802-Sep 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the gun carriage factory at Seringapatam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/200/4516 (Mar 1790-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/200/4516

Creation Date Mar 1790-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the best means of conveying sick and wounded soldiers - establishment of a Corps of Duli Bearers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/200/4524 (Dec 1804-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/200/4524

Creation Date Dec 1804-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Ruinous state of the Arsenal at Masulipatam - cost of effecting the necessary repairs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/200/4525 (May 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/200/4525

Creation Date May 1805-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Plan proposed by Captain George Cockburn R.N. for improving the defences of Vizagapatam against an attack by sea.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/200/4526 (Jan-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/200/4526
Creation Date Jan-Sep 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the construction of the new canal and bridges along the western face of Black Town.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/200/4527 (Apr-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/200/4527
Creation Date Apr-Sep 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The benefits accorded by the Tent Regulations to be extended to the Gun Lascars and Pioneers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/200/4530 (Apr-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/200/4530
Creation Date Apr-Sep 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence between the Bengal and Madras Governments regarding a proposed exchange of prisoners of war between India and Mauritius (includes lists of French officers held prisoner at Poonamallee and Pondicherry)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/201 Board's Collections Vol 201 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/201
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 201 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/201/4531 (May-Sep 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/201/4531
Creation Date	May-Sep 1805
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Favourable report on the state of discipline of the Madras Fencibles - a gratuity is awarded to their officers.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/201/4544 (Jan 1805-Jul 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/201/4544
Creation Date	Jan 1805-Jul 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Plan of Alexander MacKenzie for improving the system of vaccination in the Madras Presidency - he is appointed Superintendent of Vaccination.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/201/4547 (Apr-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/201/4547

Creation Date Apr-Sep 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Regulations for the Corps of Guides regarding route surveys etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/201/4551 (Jun-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/201/4551

Creation Date Jun-Sep 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reductions made in Military Expenditures - disbandment of the six Extra Battalions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/201/4556 (Mar-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/201/4556

Creation Date Mar-Sep 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Officers from Ceylon are permitted to recruit in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/201/4557 (Apr 1804-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/201/4557
Creation Date Apr 1804-Sep 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the promotion of Colonels to the rank of Major General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/201/4566 (Mar 1800-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/201/4566
Creation Date Mar 1800-Feb 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the distribution of the Ternate prize money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/201/4571 (Jul-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/201/4571
Creation Date Jul-Sep 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of Colonel John Doveton on the supposed disaffection of the 6th Regiment of Native Infantry at Fatehpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/201/4575 (Mar 1802-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/201/4575

Creation Date Mar 1802-Sep 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Commander in Chief, Madras, Lieut General Sir John Cradock, of 19 August 1805, on the following subjects 1) the authority of the Medical Board 2) medical supplies 3) the shortage of surgeons on the Madras Establishment 4) the dates of officers' promotions 5) withdrawal of Madras troops from Ceylon 6) survey of Forts in Mysore and the Ceded Districts 7) substitution of horses for bullocks in army transport 8) deficiencies in the registers of European officers 9) deficiency in the number of Artillery recruits, (with enclosures regarding 1-9, and associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/201/4577 (Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/201/4577

Creation Date Sep 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Eleven foreigners - seven Americans, three Swedes and a Portuguese - who were confined among the French prisoners of war at Poonamallee are allowed to join the ship Ganges as seamen (includes a list of the foreigners)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/201/4578 (Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/201/4578
Creation Date Sep 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Statement of the receipts and disbursements with regard to the Native Fencibles.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/201/4579 (Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/201/4579
Creation Date Sep 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Certain French officers who were held prisoner at Poonamallee are embarked on the Company's ships for England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/201/4581 (Jul 1806-Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/201/4581
Creation Date Jul 1806-Jan 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Tellicherry, a ship from Botany Bay, founders on the Apo shoal near Mindoro, 'en route' to China - the captain and crew are hospitably treated by the Spanish Governor of Manila.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/201/4582 (Nov 1805-Sep 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/201/4582

Creation Date Nov 1805-Sep 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abrogation of those articles of the Company's Treaties with Daulat Rao Sindhia [Maharaja of Gwalior] and Jaswant Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] which provided for the perpetual exclusion from their councils of Surji Rao Ghautkar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/202 Board's Collections Vol 202 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/202

Creation Date 1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 202 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/202/4583 (Nov 1805-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/202/4583

Creation Date Nov 1805-Aug 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refusal of the Company to enter into a defensive alliance with the Raja of Jodhpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/202/4584 (Dec 1803-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/202/4584
Creation Date Dec 1803-May 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Grant of jagirs or pensions to certain of the Chiefs and Ministers of the Maharaja of Gwalior,
 Daulat Rao Sindhia, (includes a list of the jagirs)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/202/4585 (Dec 1803-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/202/4585
Creation Date Dec 1803-May 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Adjustment of accounts between the Company and the Maharaja of Gwalior, Daulat Rao Sindhia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/203 Board's Collections Vol 203 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/203
Creation Date 1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 203 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/203/4586 (Jan 1804-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/203/4586

Creation Date Jan 1804-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of the claims of various persons formerly attached to the Residency at Sindhia's Court, whose property was plundered by Sindhia's Pindaris, (includes lists of the stolen property)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/203/4587 (Nov 1803-Aug 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/203/4587

Creation Date Nov 1803-Aug 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The troops of Daulat Rao Sindhia exact tribute from the Rajas of Lunavada and Sunth whom the Company had undertaken to protect - the alliance between Lunavada and the Company is dissolved.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/203/4588 (Jun-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/203/4588

Creation Date Jun-Aug 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Distribution of the Company's troops in Delhi and the Upper Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/203/4589 (Apr 1804-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/203/4589

Creation Date Apr 1804-Aug 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Lieut Colonel David Ochterlony who had relinquished the post of Resident at Delhi is appointed to the command at Allahabad with allowances equal to those of the Adjutant General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/203/4590 (May-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/203/4590

Creation Date May-Aug 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Allowances paid to Captain William Sturrock for his services firstly as Assistant to Graeme Mercer, the Governor General's Agent at Army Head-Quarters, and subsequently as Resident at the Court of Jaipur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/203/4591 (Feb-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/203/4591
Creation Date Feb-Aug 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Allowances granted to Captain John Harvey while acting as Secretary to Major General William Dowdeswell.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/203/4592 (Mar-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/203/4592
Creation Date Mar-Aug 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Lieutenant Thomas Gough is allowed 500 rupees 'per mensem' while acting as Inspecting Officer of Irregular Cavalry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/203/4593 (Jan-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/203/4593
Creation Date Jan-Aug 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A pension is awarded to Sultan Begum, the sister of the late Nawab Najaf Khan - her claim to the pargana of Sunj in the Aligarh District is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/203/4594 (Mar-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/203/4594

Creation Date Mar-Aug 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to Fateh Ali Khan as a reward for his loyal service to the Company during the invasion of the Upper Provinces by Jaswant Rao Holkar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/203/4595 (Jun 1805-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/203/4595

Creation Date Jun 1805-Aug 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A jagir in Allahabad District is granted to Munshi Ghulam Mukhdum for his services to the Company during the Maratha War and previously.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/204 Board's Collections Vol 204 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/204

Creation Date 1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 204 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/204/4596 (Jul 1805-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/204/4596

Creation Date Jul 1805-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A jagir in Bareilly District is granted by the Company to the Rohilla Chieftain, Jangi Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/204/4597 (Dec 1804-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/204/4597

Creation Date Dec 1804-Aug 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is granted by the Company to Maulvi Majd-ud-din.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/204/4598 (Aug 1805-Jun 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/204/4598

Creation Date Aug 1805-Jun 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Plan for increasing the allowances made to the family of the late Hafiz Rahamat Khan, a Rohilla chieftain. A Pashto grammar and dictionary compiled by Mohabhat Khan, a member of the family, is presented to the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/204/4599 (Jan 1806-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/204/4599
Creation Date Jan 1806-Feb 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Nepalese emigrants in Rohilkhand. Assassination of the Raja of Nepal, Ran Bahadur - Bhim Sen Thappa becomes Regent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/204/4600 (Nov 1805-Sep 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/204/4600
Creation Date Nov 1805-Sep 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Adjustment of the territorial disputes between the Company and the Nepalese Government regarding District Gorakhpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/204/4601 (May 1775-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/204/4601
Creation Date May 1775-Aug 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Refusal of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] to allow British troops to cross his frontiers in pursuit of the rebels Maun Singh and Budja Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/205 Board's Collections Vol 205 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/205
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 205 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/205/4602 (Oct 1803-Apr 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/205/4602
Creation Date	Oct 1803-Apr 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Captain Paris Bradshaw is re-imbursed the extra expenses incurred by him when Assistant to Colonel John Ulric Collins on his mission to the court of Daulat Rao Sindhia in 1803.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/205/4603 (Mar-Aug 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/205/4603
Creation Date	Mar-Aug 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reduction of expenses with regard to the Subsidiary Forces at Poona and Baroda.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/205/4604 (Dec 1805-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/205/4604

Creation Date Dec 1805-Apr 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the embassy sent by the Shah of Persia to Calcutta - ratification of the treaties concluded between Colonel John Malcolm and the Shah - re-establishment of the office of Political Agent at Bushire.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/205/4605 (May 1804-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/205/4605

Creation Date May 1804-Aug 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Restoration to the Peshwa of Poona of the pettah and district of Ahmadnagar - the Fort is retained by the Company for the time being for use as a magazine by the Subsidiary Force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/205/4607 (Nov 1804-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/205/4607
Creation Date Nov 1804-Feb 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The son of the Raja of Ballabgarh is confirmed in possession of his deceased father's estates.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/205/4608 (Sep 1803-Sep 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/205/4608
Creation Date Sep 1803-Sep 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Shamsud-daula is released from prison in Calcutta and allowed to reside in Dacca - he is subsequently restored to his former privileges.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/206 Board's Collections Vol 206 (Sep 1802-Sep 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/206
Creation Date Sep 1802-Sep 1807
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 206 (Sep 1802-Sep 1807)
Scope and Content
File 4612: Scarcity of grain throughout the Madras Presidency owing to the failure of the Monsoon rains - relief measures undertaken by the Madras, Bengal and Bombay Governments, Vol 1.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/207 Board's Collections Vol 207 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/207
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 207 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/207/4613 (Oct 1795-Oct 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/207/4613
Creation Date	Oct 1795-Oct 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings regarding the management of the grain supplies at Madras during the famine, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/207/4617 (Sep 1803-May 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/207/4617
Creation Date	Sep 1803-May 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of the Military Auditor General Captain James Hanson Salmond on his official visit to the Madras and Bombay Presidencies.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/207/4618 (Jul 1805-May 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/207/4618
Creation Date Jul 1805-May 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government's reply to the Court of Directors' orders regarding the Provincial Battalions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/207/4624 (Dec 1805-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/207/4624
Creation Date Dec 1805-Aug 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Military Establishment at Prince of Wales Island and Malacca. Disorderly conduct of some native troops at both stations etc. (includes lists of officers and returns of troops)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/207/4626 (Feb-May 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/207/4626
Creation Date	Feb-May 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Plans of the Commander in Chief for the distribution of the Army and for the reduction of the Ramghar Battalion from 12 to 10 Companies are approved of by Government.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/208 Board's Collections Vol 208 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/208
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 208 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/208/4632 (Jul 1801-Sep 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/208/4632
Creation Date	Jul 1801-Sep 1805
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The report of the Military Board and the opinion of the Commander in Chief regarding the use of draught and carriage cattle and the provisioning of the European troops is referred to the Governor General, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/208/4633 (Jul 1805-May 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/208/4633

Creation Date Jul 1805-May 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Military Board on the use of draught and carriage cattle and the provisioning of European troops. Decision that troops should be supplied by agency in war-time and by contract in peace-time. The contract between the Army and William Fairlie is continued to August 1806, (includes accounts of grain sales and purchases etc) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/208/4634 (May-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/208/4634

Creation Date May-Aug 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the use of draught and carriage cattle and the provisioning of European troops, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/208/4642 (Feb-Sep 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/208/4642

Creation Date Feb-Sep 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Military Board are directed to revise the various establishments under their superintendence and to report on the amount of ordnance and camp equipment that needs to be maintained in peace-time.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/208/4652 (Jun 1804-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/208/4652

Creation Date Jun 1804-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The salary of the Governor General's Military Secretary is reduced to 1,000 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/208/4663 (May 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/208/4663
Creation Date May 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the payment of the interest from the Seringapatam prize money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/208/4673 (Feb 1804-May 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/208/4673
Creation Date Feb 1804-May 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Re-establishment of the Cadet Company at Barasat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/208/4682 (Oct 1805-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/208/4682
Creation Date Oct 1805-May 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Allowances are granted to corps in which messes have been established.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/209 Board's Collections Vol 209 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/209
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 209 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/209/4690 (Nov 1805-Aug 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/209/4690
Creation Date	Nov 1805-Aug 1806
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Officers of the Company's Army and of the King's Forces in India, who are doing duty at the Cape of Good Hope are allowed to draw their pay, full batta and gratuity.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/209/4692 (Aug 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/209/4692
Creation Date	Aug 1806
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Reference from the Madras Government to Bengal regarding the Seringapatam prize money.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/209/4696 (Jun 1805-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/209/4696

Creation Date Jun 1805-Aug 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government give effect to the Court of Directors' orders regarding the number of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment (includes a list of the Chaplains with their dates of appointment)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/209/4701 (Jun 1798-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/209/4701

Creation Date Jun 1798-Aug 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation that Conductors of Ordnance should be allowed to retire on a pension on terms similar to Commissaries and Deputy Commissaries.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/209/4705A (May 1804-Apr 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/209/4705A

Creation Date May 1804-Apr 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of John Ryley, Joseph Queiros, John Stuart, William Leycester, William Orton Salmon, William Mansell, George Dempster Guthrie and others to compensation for losses sustained by them during the Maratha invasions of the Ceded Provinces in 1803/04 (includes lists of the plundered property)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/209/4706 (Nov 1806-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/209/4706

Creation Date Nov 1806-May 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Mughal Emperor Shah Alam - succession of Mirza Akbar Shah. Claim of Mirza Khurum Bakht, son of the late Jahandar Shah, to the throne of Delhi. The Company interpose their authority to obtain favourable treatment for the brothers of Akbar Shah.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/209/4707 (Oct-Dec 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/209/4707

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the repayment of a lakh of rupees by the Company to the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan.] The Nawab's offer of a further loan to the Company is refused.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/209/4708 (Mar 1802-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/209/4708

Creation Date Mar 1802-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that Purnaiya, the Diwan of Mysore, should be granted a small hereditary jagir in Mysore state as a reward for his meritorious service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/209/4709 (Nov 1806-Jun 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/209/4709

Creation Date Nov 1806-Jun 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Demands of the Mughal Emperor [Mirza Akbar Shah] for increased income and greater authority. His plan to make his third son Jahangir heir apparent is not approved of by the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/210 Board's Collections Vol 210 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/210
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 210 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/210/4710 (Nov 1804-Dec 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/210/4710
Creation Date	Nov 1804-Dec 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding several questions at issue between the Nawab of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] and the Company.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/210/4711 (Nov-Dec 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/210/4711
Creation Date	Nov-Dec 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal of the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] to assign part of his territory in Bundelkhand to the Company in exchange for the right to receive tribute from the Rajah of Mandvi.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/210/4712 (Nov 1806-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/210/4712

Creation Date Nov 1806-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Governor of Madras, Lord William Bentinck, that a strong European force should be concentrated in Mysore to discourage disaffection among the native troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/210/4713 (Jan-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/210/4713

Creation Date Jan-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Jaswant Rao Holkar, Maharaja of Indore, that the Company's Armies should combine with his to attack the state of Jaipur and that the state should subsequently be divided between them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/210/4714 (Sep 1805-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/210/4714

Creation Date Sep 1805-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disposal of the conquered territories west of the Jumna ie Gurgaon, Rohtak, Karnal etc. A proportion of the territories are granted to certain Chieftains as independent possessions, the remainder are bestowed as jagir lands upon some of the allied Chieftains and upon officers of the disbanded irregular corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/210/4715 (Sep 1803-Nov 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/210/4715

Creation Date Sep 1803-Nov 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation of the Bengal Government that the posts of Resident at Basra and Baghdad should be combined in one person, (includes original letters from Samuel Manesty to the Court of Directors)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/211 Board's Collections Vol 211 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/211
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 211 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/211/4716 (Jun-Sep 1805)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/211/4716
Creation Date	Jun-Sep 1805
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Question whether native women married to European soldiers should be admitted to the benefits of the Lord Clive Fund.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/211/4717 (Apr 1791-Sep 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/211/4717
Creation Date	Apr 1791-Sep 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of Captain Francis Lynch, a Free Mariner, to remuneration for his services to the Company in Mindanao, the Molucca islands and other parts of the East Indies and to compensation for losses sustained by him on these occasions.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/211/4718 (Jan 1796-Sep 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/211/4718

Creation Date Jan 1796-Sep 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Persian Department at Calcutta is made separate from the Secret, Political and Foreign Department and placed under a Secretary and Deputy Secretary. Retrenchments are effected in the Political Service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/211/4719 (May 1805-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/211/4719

Creation Date May 1805-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Company's claim on Major General Sir William Clarke for a sum of money overdrawn by him when commanding the forces in Goa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/211/4720 (Sep 1806-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/211/4720

Creation Date Sep 1806-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Thomas Woodforde appealing against his removal from office on account of his disrespectful conduct at the funeral of one of the Mysore Princes. The Bengal Government recommend that the Court of Directors defend the action which Woodforde intends to bring in England against Edward Thoroton, Magistrate of the 'Twenty-four Parganas' who investigated Woodforde's conduct.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/211/4721 (May 1803-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/211/4721

Creation Date May 1803-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government recommend that John Shore be rewarded for his services as Secretary to the Committee of Embarkation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/211/4722 (Feb-Sep 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/211/4722

Creation Date Feb-Sep 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further Memorial from Count A.C. Gika regarding his claim to compensation for leaving the service of Ambaji Ingolia at the commencement of the Maratha War and transferring to the Company's service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/211/4723 (Dec 1805-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/211/4723

Creation Date Dec 1805-May 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disturbances caused by rebellious Zemindars in the Kunch District of Bundelkhand are suppressed by military force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/212 Board's Collections Vol 212 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/212
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 212 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/212/4724 (Dec 1805-Oct 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/212/4724
Creation Date	Dec 1805-Oct 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Jaswant Rao Holkar, Maharaja of Indore, that certain districts viz: Chandor, Ambarh, Shevgaon etc. have not yet been transferred to him by the Company as the peace treaty of December 1805 had stipulated they should.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/212/4725 (Feb 1806-Jan 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/212/4725
Creation Date	Feb 1806-Jan 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Jaswant Rao Holkar, Maharaja of Indore, to Garhmuktesar and four other mahals in the Ganges-Jumna Doab, which he alleges were promised to him by Lord Lake.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/212/4726 (Dec 1805-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/212/4726

Creation Date Dec 1805-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between Randhir Singh, Raja of Bharatpur, and Bakhtawar Singh, Raja of Macheri [Alwar] regarding an embankment or 'band' in Alwar State which restricts the flow of water needed for irrigation in Bharatpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/212/4727 (Jun 1806-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/212/4727

Creation Date Jun 1806-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between Jagat Singh, Raja of Jaipur and Man Singh, Rajah of Jodhpur, regarding the proposed marriage of the daughter of Bhim Singh, Maharana of Udaipur - the Rajah of Jodhpur requests the Company to act as mediator in the dispute.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/212/4728 (Apr 1804-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/212/4728

Creation Date Apr 1804-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the payment by the Company to the King of Delhi [Mirza Akbar Shah] of six lakhs of rupees that were promised to his predecessor Shah Alam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/212/4729 (Dec 1806-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/212/4729

Creation Date Dec 1806-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Charge against Amrit Rao, brother of the Peshwa of Poona, of conspiring against the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/212/4731 (Jan-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/212/4731

Creation Date Jan-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sansar Chand, Raja of Nadaun, requests the Company's aid against the Nepalese who have invaded his territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/212/4732 (May 1806-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/212/4732

Creation Date May 1806-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to the son of the late Mirza Abu Talib.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/212/4733 (Dec 1806-Aug 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/212/4733

Creation Date Dec 1806-Aug 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The wives and families of the Mysore Princes are sent to join their male relatives in Calcutta - arrangements are made for their accommodation etc. (includes a list of the Princes with the number of their dependents)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/212/4734 (May 1806-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/212/4734

Creation Date May 1806-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Jaswant Rao Holkar, Maharaja of Indore, to be granted five villages situated in the Saharanpur District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/212/4735 (Oct 1806-Oct 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/212/4735
Creation Date	Oct 1806-Oct 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Appeal of Abdul Samand Khan for the Company's help in combatting Bhatti tribesmen who had invaded his lands in Haryana.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/213 Board's Collections Vol 213 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/213
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 213 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/213/4736 (Jan-Jul 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/213/4736
Creation Date	Jan-Jul 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Nizam's troops in the Buldana district of Berar are attacked by a force of Sindhia's Pindaris.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/213/4737 (Nov 1801-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/213/4737

Creation Date Nov 1801-May 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Company to the use by the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] of Company troops to support the oppressive acts of his Amaldars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/213/4738 (Jul 1804-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/213/4738

Creation Date Jul 1804-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made by the Company for transferring the districts of Sambalpur and Patna to Raghuji, the Bhonsla Raja of Berar [Nagpur], Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/213/4739 (Jan 1804-Feb 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/213/4739

Creation Date Jan 1804-Feb 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for transferring the districts of Sambalpur and Patna to the Bhonsla Raja of Nagpur, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/214 Board's Collections Vol 214 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/214
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 214 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/214/4740 (Jan 1804-May 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/214/4740
Creation Date	Jan 1804-May 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangements for transferring the districts of Sambalpur and Patna to the Bhonsla Raja of Nagpur, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/214/4741 (Sep 1806-Feb 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/214/4741
Creation Date	Sep 1806-Feb 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] asks the Company to act as mediator in a dispute between himself and his brother Chimnaji Appa.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/214/4742 (Feb 1804-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/214/4742

Creation Date Feb 1804-May 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question to what extent the Company is obliged to defend the Subadar of Jhansi and the Rajas of Datia and Samthar against Daulat Rao Sindhia, Maharaja of Gwalior.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/214/4743 (Nov 1806-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/214/4743

Creation Date Nov 1806-May 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of Daulat Rao Sindhia, Maharaja of Gwalior, on Anand Rao, Gaikwar of Baroda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/214/4744 (Feb-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/214/4744

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] for reviving the ancient office of Sirsuba or Viceroy and collecting tribute throughout the Maratha Empire.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/215 Board's Collections Vol 215 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/215
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 215 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/215/4745 (Aug 1805-Oct 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/215/4745
Creation Date	Aug 1805-Oct 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The intrigues of Mohipat Ram and Rao Rumba Nur-ul-Umara against the alliance between the Nizam of Hyderabad and the Company are effectively countered by the Resident at Hyderabad, Captain Thomas Sydenham. The Nizam is reconciled to his Minister Mir Alam. Part of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force is to be stationed in Berar and the Nizam's troops there re-organized. Captain Sydenham receives the thanks of Government, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/215/4746 (Nov 1806-Sep 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/215/4746
Creation Date	Nov 1806-Sep 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the intrigues of Mohibat Ram and Rao Rumba Nur-ul-Umara, and the military situation in Berar etc. (includes a list of European and Eurasian mercenaries serving with the Nizam's Army in Berar, giving country of origin, remarks on character etc.) Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/216 Board's Collections Vol 216 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/216
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 216 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/216/4747 (Jun 1804-Jul 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/216/4747
Creation Date	Jun 1804-Jul 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The duties formerly exercised by Captain John Baillie as Political Agent in Bundelkhand are to be divided between the Judge and Collector there - John Richardson is to succeed William Brodie as Judge and to be Agent to the Governor General - his application for an increased allowance is rejected. Captain John Baillie is appointed Resident at Lucknow in recognition of his eminent services.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/216/4748 (Aug 1799-May 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/216/4748
Creation Date	Aug 1799-May 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of an unadjusted balance of 29,000 rupees due to the estate of Mehdi Ali Khan, formerly British Agent in the Persian Gulf.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/216/4749 (Mar 1806-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/216/4749
Creation Date Mar 1806-May 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Certain types of landholding in Bundelkhand are exempted from the Company's land revenue taxes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/216/4750 (Feb 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/216/4750
Creation Date Feb 1807-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Select Committee at Canton requests the aid of the Bengal Marine and the Royal Navy against the Ladrone pirates in the China Seas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/216/4751 (Apr-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/216/4751
Creation Date Apr-May 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Relinquishment by the Company of a balance due from the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/216/4752 (Dec 1806-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/216/4752

Creation Date Dec 1806-May 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Pathan Chief, Shajut Khan. The Company repossess the jagir in Agra district, which they had recently conferred on him and award his son Yakub Ali Khan a pension of 400 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/216/4753 (Feb-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/216/4753

Creation Date Feb-May 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Archibald Seton, the Resident at Delhi, is cautioned against giving undue credence to reports that Daulat Rao Sindhia and Jaswant Rao Holkar are conspiring together against the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/216/4754 (Apr 1806-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/216/4754

Creation Date Apr 1806-May 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The titles enjoyed by the late Subadar of the Deccan [Nizam Ali Khan] are bestowed on the present Nizam [Sikandar Jah] by the Emperor of Delhi [Mirza Akbar Shah].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/216/4755 (Dec 1805-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/216/4755

Creation Date Dec 1805-May 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mirza Mendu is suspected of planning the assassination of his brother the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/216/4756 (Jul 1806-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/216/4756

Creation Date Jul 1806-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the Nawabs Ghazi-ud-din-Khan and Nasr-ud-daulah regarding the possession of a jagir in the district of Kalpi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/216/4757 (Dec 1803-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/216/4757

Creation Date Dec 1803-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Daulat Rao Sindhia that the jagirs in the district of Agra which were granted by the treaty of November 1805 to his wife Biza Bai and daughter Chimna Bai, should not be subject to British laws and regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/217 Board's Collections Vol 217 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/217

Creation Date 1790s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 217 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/217/4758 (Oct 1806-1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/217/4758

Creation Date Oct 1806-1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outbreak of a riot at Delhi on 1 May 1807 caused by Muslim antagonism towards Hindu religious practices. The military force permanently stationed at Delhi is increased from a battalion to a regiment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/217/4777 (Feb 1806-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/217/4777

Creation Date Feb 1806-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question regarding the mode of calculating the proportion of the Carnatic and Tanjore revenues payable by treaty to the Nawab of Arcot and the Raja of Tanjore respectively.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/217/4778 (Feb-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/217/4778

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government object to the Court of Directors' suggestion that the feudatory obligations of the Nawab of Kurnool be commuted for a proportionate increase in tribute.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/217/4779 (Jan-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/217/4779

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Military detachment stationed at Haliyal on the northern frontiers of Mysore is to be moved to Banavasi owing to the unhealthiness of the Haliyal locality - Haliyal is to be re-occupied in event of war.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/217/4780 (Dec 1793-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/217/4780

Creation Date Dec 1793-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed removal of the Dutch inhabitants of Cochin to Batavia (includes lists of the Dutch inhabitants in March and May 1806, giving previous occupation, whether married, number of children and whether European or Eurasian)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/217/4781 (Feb 1665-Jun 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/217/4781

Creation Date Feb 1665-Jun 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Raja of Travancore [Ram Raja] to certain lands in the Shencottah district and to lands comprising part of the former Dutch possessions at Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/217/4782 (Jul 1805-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/217/4782
Creation Date Jul 1805-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Company extend their protection to the Nestorians and other Christians living in the states of Travancore and Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/217/4783 (Aug 1796-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/217/4783
Creation Date Aug 1796-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] to a share of the profits of the Manaar pearl fishery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/218 Board's Collections Vol 218 (1730s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/218
Creation Date 1730s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 218 (1730s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/218/4784 (Mar-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/218/4784

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A mission is sent to the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] from Chintaman Rao Patwardhan the Maratha Chief of Sangli.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/218/4785 (Mar-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/218/4785

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Exchange of correspondence between the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] and the new Governor of the Danish settlement at Tranquebar, Peter Hermanson.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/218/4786 (Nov 1799-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/218/4786

Creation Date Nov 1799-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Sarfoji, Raja of Tanjore, that the small fort at Tanjore should be restored to him on the conclusion of the war with the Marathas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/218/4787 (Nov 1804-Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/218/4787

Creation Date Nov 1804-Jan 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Sarfoji, Raja of Tanjore, that a college should be set up for the benefit of the youth of Tanjore - the sons of certain distinguished Maratha families in Hyderabad state are to be invited to attend the college with a view to their eventual betrothal to the Raja's daughters - the Company present their house in Tanjore Fort for the use of the College - the Resident at Tanjore, Captain William Blackburne is granted a sum equal to the tent allowance of a Captain, in lieu of house-rent etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/218/4788 (Jun-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/218/4788

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Ill-feeling among members of the family of the late Raja of Tanjore, Amar Singh, owing to the partiality shown by the Raja's widow to Govind Rao Gadi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/218/4789 (Apr 1802-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/218/4789
Creation Date Apr 1802-Mar 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Applications of the ladies of the former Royal House of Mysore for increases in their allowances etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/218/4790 (Mar-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/218/4790
Creation Date Mar-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The allowances to the married daughters of the late Tipu Sultan are increased to 100 pagodas 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/218/4791 (Jan 1734-Dec 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/218/4791
Creation Date Jan 1734-Dec 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Application of Ghulam Imam Husain Khan (commonly styled the Pondicherry Nawab) for an increase in his pension and in that of his sister Padshah Begam - he also requests permission to marry one of the daughters of the late Tipu Sultan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/218/4792 (May 1798-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/218/4792
Creation Date May 1798-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Captain Francis Thompson is appointed to the newly created post of Paymaster of the Carnatic Stipends.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/218/4793 (Oct 1805-Jul 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/218/4793
Creation Date Oct 1805-Jul 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The services of the officers and men attached to the late Residency at the Court of Daulat Rao Sindhia are brought to the favourable notice of the Madras Government - monetary rewards are made to the native servants of the Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/218/4794 (Jun 1801-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/218/4794
Creation Date Jun 1801-Feb 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Applications from the European and native creditors of the late Rajas of Tanjore for an adjustment of their claims.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/218/4795 (May-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/218/4795
Creation Date May-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal of the Governor of Madras, Lord William Bentinck, that Lieut Colonel St John Fancourt be removed from the post of Commandant at Vellore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/219 Board's Collections Vol 219 (1770s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/219
Creation Date 1770s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 219 (1770s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/219/4796 (Jan 1805-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/219/4796
Creation Date Jan 1805-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrears of subsidy due from the Raja of Travancore [Ram Raja] (includes an account of the products of Travancore)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/219/4797 (Oct 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/219/4797
Creation Date Oct 1806-Mar 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Resident at Travancore [Lieut Colonel Colin Macaulay] is permitted to sell to the Raja [Ram Raja] certain houses and grounds in the vicinity of Anjengo.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/219/4798 (Aug 1804-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/219/4798
Creation Date Aug 1804-Mar 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Captain Charles Pasley as Second Assistant to the Resident at Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/219/4799 (Apr 1805-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/219/4799
Creation Date Apr 1805-Mar 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the allowance to be paid to Major Mark Wilks as Acting Resident at Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/219/4800 (Feb-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/219/4800
Creation Date Feb-Mar 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed appointment of Captain Thomas Fiott De Havilland to superintend the repair of the fortifications at Seringapatam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/219/4801 (Nov 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/219/4801
Creation Date Nov 1806-Mar 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaint that two Parsee merchant vessels sailing under English colours were illegally detained by the Maratha authorities at the ports of Rajapur and Vadi Bandar respectively.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/219/4802 (Dec 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/219/4802

Creation Date Dec 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Catholic Vicar of Honavar is accused of acts of unusual cruelty and is sent to Goa to be tried by the ecclesiastical authorities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/219/4803 (Feb 1806-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/219/4803

Creation Date Feb 1806-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation of the Madras Government that the Mysore Residency should be placed again under the immediate control of the Governor General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/219/4804 (Oct 1804-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/219/4804

Creation Date Oct 1804-Apr 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Modification of the third article of the Subsidiary Treaty of Mysore of 1799, regarding the financial subsidy to be provided by Mysore in event of war.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/219/4805 (Jan-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/219/4805
Creation Date Jan-May 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal to remove the French prisoners of war from Poonamallee to Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/219/4806 (Aug 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/219/4806
Creation Date Aug 1806-Mar 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Madras Government forward to the Court of Directors a letter from Sarfoji, Raja of Tanjore, thanking the Court for their gift of two English stallions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/219/4807 (Jul 1777-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/219/4807
Creation Date Jul 1777-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Augustus William Handley and John Raymond Snow on the Raja of Travancore [Ram Raja] on behalf of the estate of the late John Hutchinson, formerly Resident at Anjengo.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/219/4808 (Nov 1806-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/219/4808

Creation Date Nov 1806-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieut Colonel Samuel William Ogg is removed from the military command of Bangalore, on account of his arrogant and disrespectful behaviour towards the native authorities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/220 Board's Collections Vol 220 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/220

Creation Date 1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 220 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/220/4815 (Jan 1805-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/220/4815

Creation Date Jan 1805-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain William Maughan's observations on the Court of Directors' remarks on his survey of the roadstead and harbour of Gogha in Kathiawar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/220/4817 (Jan 1803-Apr 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/220/4817

Creation Date Jan 1803-Apr 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the survey of the timber forests in the Bombay Presidency and Malabar, - Captain Joseph Dacre Watson is appointed Conservator of the Malabar Forests - Captain Thomas Thatcher is appointed Inspector of the Dharampur Forests, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/221 Board's Collections Vol 221 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/221

Creation Date 1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 221 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/221/4818 (Apr 1806-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/221/4818

Creation Date Apr 1806-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the survey of the timber forests in the Bombay Presidency and Malabar, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/221/4819 (Aug 1804-Sep 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/221/4819

Creation Date Aug 1804-Sep 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction of new docks at Bombay - defects in the work completed under the superintendence of Captain Rawson Boddam Crozier - Captain William Cowper succeeds Captain Crozier as Engineer in charge.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/222 Board's Collections Vol 222 (1760s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/222

Creation Date 1760s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 222 (1760s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/222/4827 (May 1797-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/222/4827

Creation Date May 1797-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the estate of Charles Frederick Pohle, a German surgeon in the service of the Dutch East India Company in Ceylon, who died at Tuticorin in April 1797 (includes an inventory of the estate).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/222/4832 (Feb 1795-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/222/4832

Creation Date Feb 1795-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Finance Committee at Madras on the management of the Male Orphan Asylum/Roads Lottery - the Madras Government approve the joint proposal of Messrs Latour and Co and Messrs Lys, Satur and De Monte for establishing a more extensive lottery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/222/4833 (Mar 1797-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/222/4833

Creation Date Mar 1797-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Native Hospital and Poor Fund at Madras. Proposal of the Reverend Dr Richard Hall Kerr for establishing a Workhouse and Poorhouse.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/222/4838 (Mar 1800-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/222/4838

Creation Date Mar 1800-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of the profits obtained from the Madras Government Press - the Select Committee of the Military Male Orphan Asylum are to be supplied with paper from the public stores for the use of the Press, upon payment of prime cost and charges.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/222/4846 (Mar 1768-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/222/4846

Creation Date Mar 1768-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The artist Thomas Hickey is employed to repair the portraits of King George III and Queen Charlotte which had hung for many years in the Garden House, Madras. His bill for the repairs is considered by the Madras Government to be exorbitant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/222/4852 (Jan 1805-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/222/4852
Creation Date Jan 1805-Mar 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of the Reverend Dr Richard Hall Kerr on the Christian sects of the Malabar Coast.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/222/4859 (Apr 1777-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/222/4859
Creation Date Apr 1777-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Advocate General of Madras, Alexander Anstruther to rank above all Madras Civil Servants excepting those of Council. Minute of Lord William Bentinck on the general question of the rank of Madras Civil Servants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/222/4861 (Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/222/4861
Creation Date Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Court of Directors is requested to send out an iron railing for the cenotaph which the inhabitants of Madras have decided to erect in honour of the late Governor General, Marquis Cornwallis.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/222/4871 (Feb 1787-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/222/4871

Creation Date Feb 1787-May 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The request of the Danish missionaries at Tanjore for an increase in the Company's donation to the Mission is recommended to the favourable consideration of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/222/4872 (Mar 1806-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/222/4872

Creation Date Mar 1806-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report from the Madras Medical Board in reply to the directions from the Board of Health in London regarding infectious diseases.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/222/4873 (Nov 1790-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/222/4873

Creation Date Nov 1790-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nizam's Government is requested to assist Ebenezer Roebuck in his scheme for procuring timber from the teak forests of Warangal District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/222/4874 Recommendations of the Superintendent General of Vaccination regarding the improvement of public hygiene in

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/222/4874
Creation Date	Aug 1806-Mar 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Recommendations of the Superintendent General of Vaccination regarding the improvement of public hygiene in Madras (Aug 1806-Mar 1807)

Scope and Content
Proposal that a first-aid station should be set up on Madras beach to help victims of boating accidents and affording relief to those under suspended animation from drowning.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/223 Board's Collections Vol 223 (1790-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/223
Creation Date	1790-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 223 (1790-1800s)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/223/4875 (Apr 1794-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/223/4875
Creation Date Apr 1794-Mar 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Creation of the Madras Annuity Society to provide annuities for British subjects residing in the Madras Presidency and their families.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/223/4876 (Dec 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/223/4876
Creation Date Dec 1806-Mar 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal of the Bombay Government to set up signal posts on the coasts of Canara and Malabar to give warning of enemy ships.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/223/4884A (Aug 1790-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/223/4884A
Creation Date Aug 1790-Sep 1805
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claims of Thomas Parry and James Stuart Hall on the late Nawab of Arcot, Umdat-ul-Umara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/223/4887 (Feb 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/223/4887

Creation Date Feb 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Henry Robert Deschamps is found guilty by Court Martial of having embezzled ordnance stores whilst in command of the garrison at Chandor - he is sentenced to be cashiered, (includes a transcript of his trial).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/223/4892 (Aug 1790-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/223/4892

Creation Date Aug 1790-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenues from the tax on pilgrims visiting the temple of Jagannath at Puri (includes a printed copy of the Governor General's regulation of 3 April 1806 regarding the Jagannath pilgrim tax)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/223/4903 (Dec 1805-Jun 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/223/4903

Creation Date Dec 1805-Jun 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Captain John Baillie on the political situation in Bundelkhand in 1805. Instructions received by him from the Governor General dated 10 December 1805 and 5 June 1806.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/224 Board's Collections Vol 224 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/224

Creation Date 1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 224 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/224/4904 (Jul 1803-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/224/4904

Creation Date Jul 1803-May 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of the Rajas Himmat Bahadur and Shamsheer Bahadur to lands in the Doab and Bundelkhand respectively. William Leycester, the Magistrate of Cawnpore, is censured by Government for impeding the occupation by Himmat Bahadur's family of the jagir assigned to them in Cawnpore district.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/224/4905 (Jul 1803-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/224/4905

Creation Date Jul 1803-Apr 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Allowance made by the Company to Amrit Rao and his adherents, of six lakhs of rupees 'per annum' - this is eventually to be commuted for an assignment of territory from Amrit Rao's brother Baji Rao, the Peshwa of Poona.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/225 Board's Collections Vol 225 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/225

Creation Date 1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 225 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/225/4906 (Apr 1804-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/225/4906

Creation Date Apr 1804-May 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Treaty between the East India Company and the Nana of Kalpi [Govind Rao]. Claim of Nasr-ud-daulah to 52 villages in the Kalpi district.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/225/4907 (Jun 1805-Jan 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/225/4907
Creation Date	Jun 1805-Jan 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangements entered into with the Kiladars of Kalinjar and Ajaigarh and other Chieftains, to more effectively promote law and order in Bundelkhand.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/226 Board's Collections Vol 226 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/226
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 226 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/226/4908 (Dec 1802-May 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/226/4908
Creation Date	Dec 1802-May 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Supplementary Treaty with the Peshwa of Poona regarding the cession of part of Bundelkhand to the Company.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/226/4909 (Jun-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/226/4909
Creation Date Jun-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the corps of Gun Lascars in Bengal - the Irregulars are formed into three companies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/226/4910 (Jun-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/226/4910
Creation Date Jun-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Increase in the numbers of men serving in the Ramghar Battalion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/226/4911 (Sep-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/226/4911
Creation Date Sep-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The regiments of cavalry and battalions of infantry who fought at Aligarh and Delhi are each allowed an extra Jemadar to carry the honorary colours.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/226/4917 (Aug-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/226/4917
Creation Date Aug-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The manufacture of gunpowder at Allahabad is to be discontinued until further orders.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/226/4924 (Apr 1805-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/226/4924
Creation Date Apr 1805-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the retrospective rank of Cadets educated at the Royal Military College, Marlow,
 (includes lists of the Marlow Cadets)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/226/4939 (Sep-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/226/4939
Creation Date Sep-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Memorial of Lieut. Colonel John Garstin and the officers of the Bengal Corps of Engineers
 requesting an increase in the number of Field Officers in the Engineers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/226/4946 (Oct 1794-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/226/4946

Creation Date Oct 1794-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government recommend the distinguished services of Lieut. Colonel John Horsford to the favourable consideration of the Court of Directors - they are unable to comply with the Commander in Chief's recommendation that Colonel Horsford be allowed 1,000 rupees 'per mensem' as Commandant of the Artillery in the Field.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/226/4948 (Oct 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/226/4948

Creation Date Oct 1805-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Fort St George is to receive three months' supply of provisions for 7,000 men as well as extra supplies of ammunition (includes a description of the apartments in the Fort)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/226/4951 (Oct 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/226/4951
Creation Date Oct 1805-Feb 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A gateway is to be built at Seringapatam and the water courses there repaired.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/226/4952 (Dec 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/226/4952
Creation Date Dec 1805-Feb 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government state that they will not undertake any repairs to the fortress of Seringapatam without the approval of the Governor General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/226/4957 (Oct 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/226/4957
Creation Date Oct 1805-Feb 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that the Cadet establishment at Tripassur should be moved to another locality owing to the unhealthiness of Tripassur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/226/4978 (Nov 1798-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/226/4978
Creation Date Nov 1798-Apr 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Regulations for the divisional staffs of the Madras Army proposed by the Commander-in-Chief
 Sir John Cradock.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/226/4982 (Oct 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/226/4982
Creation Date Oct 1805-Feb 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of Andrew Berry, Superintending Surgeon of the Centre Division of the Madras Army, on
 the harmful consequences to the European troops from over-indulgence in arrack and other
 spirituous liquors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/226/4983 (Oct 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/226/4983
Creation Date Oct 1805-Feb 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government reject the proposals of Dr Whitelaw Ainslie for improving the health of European troops.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/226/5001 (Aug 1798-Jul 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/226/5001
Creation Date Aug 1798-Jul 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorials from several officers of the Madras Artillery who had been displaced in rank.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/226/5012 (Aug 1803-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/226/5012
Creation Date Aug 1803-Feb 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Clothing Accounts of the Madras Army for the years 1800-04.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/227 Board's Collections Vol 227 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/227
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 227 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/227/5017 (Dec 1792-Feb 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/227/5017
Creation Date	Dec 1792-Feb 1806
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the payment of the Pondicherry Prize Money - balance due from the securities of the late Lieut. Colonel Charles Smart etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/227/5018 (Sep 1805-Jul 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/227/5018
Creation Date	Sep 1805-Jul 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Dispute between the Government of Madras and Bombay regarding the payment of the Cochin Prize Money.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/227/5019 (Sep 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/227/5019

Creation Date Sep 1805-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Commanding Officer at Malacca, Captain William Farquhar, is placed under the authority of the Governor of Prince of Wales Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/227/5020 (Oct 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/227/5020

Creation Date Oct 1805-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Three French prisoners of war at Poonamallee are set free and allowed to proceed to Mauritius.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/227/5031 (Oct 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/227/5031

Creation Date Oct 1805-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Commander in Chief, Madras, Sir John Cradock, regarding appointments to the Retired List owing to the death of Major General Sir Eccles Nixon in the wreck of The Prince of Wales.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/227/5037 (Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/227/5037

Creation Date Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
One company of the Ramghar Battalion is disbanded.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/227/5038 Hospitals for native troops are to be constructed according to a uniform plan (Apr 1807-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/227/5038

Creation Date Apr 1807-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Title
Hospitals for native troops are to be constructed according to a uniform plan (Apr 1807-Jul 1807)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/227/5059 (Jun-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/227/5059

Creation Date Jun-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The expenses incurred by Lieut. Colonel John Garstin in searching for a source of fresh water at Fort William are met by the Bengal Government - an indent for boring machinery is forwarded to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/227/5068 (Feb 1801-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/227/5068

Creation Date Feb 1801-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the new regulations for the Bengal Medical Service ordered by the Court of Directors in February 1801 and August 1804 - differences of opinion among Members of the Medical Board regarding the regulations, (includes returns of troops etc.) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/228 Board's Collections Vol 228 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/228

Creation Date 1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 228 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/228/5069 (Jul 1803-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/228/5069

Creation Date Jul 1803-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the new regulations for the Bengal Medical Service, (includes returns of troops etc.) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/228/5074 (Apr-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/228/5074

Creation Date Apr-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The period of adjusting claims on, and paying the balance of, the estates of deceased native officers and soldiers is extended from three to twelve months.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/228/5075 (Apr-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/228/5075

Creation Date Apr-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The allowances granted to officers in jail are not to be determined by a general rule but on the merits of each individual case.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/228/5077 (May-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/228/5077

Creation Date May-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Honorary medals are awarded to the gun lascars of the Bengal Army who served with the troops of Captain John Tomkyns and Captain Henry Balfour in the Mysore War of 1799.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/228/5080 (May-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/228/5080

Creation Date May-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
An additional native doctor is allowed to each battalion of infantry and troop of cavalry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/228/5083 (May-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/228/5083

Creation Date May-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Honorary medals are awarded to the survivors of the Bengal gun lascars who embarked for service in Ceylon in 1795/96.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/228/5086 (Apr-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/228/5086

Creation Date Apr-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A statement of the expenses of the King's Troops in India in the year 1803 is forwarded to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/228/5087 (May-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/228/5087
Creation Date May-Jul 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A portion of the men of the Bengal European Regiments are to be trained in the use of field
 artillery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/228/5093 (May 1806-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/228/5093
Creation Date May 1806-Sep 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Increases are made in the mess allowances of certain officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/228/5098 (Jun-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/228/5098
Creation Date Jun-Jul 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The recommendation of Major General William Dowdeswell, former Commander in Chief in the Upper
 Provinces, that an Infantry officer should be appointed to the post of Commissary of Ordnance
 at Cawnpore, is rejected by the Commander in Chief, Bengal - an Artillery officer is to be
 appointed instead.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/228/5109 (Nov 1806-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/228/5109

Creation Date Nov 1806-Apr 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A Corps of Gun Drivers is raised to serve with the Horse Artillery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/228/5111 (Aug 1806-Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/228/5111

Creation Date Aug 1806-Jan 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Golundauzes [Native Artillery] are formed into 5 companies of 100 Privates each, with the exception of those at Delhi, Penang and on foreign service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/228/5112 (Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/228/5112

Creation Date Jan 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The companies of the 20th (Marine) Regiment of Native Infantry are increased to 100 Privates each.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/229 Board's Collections Vol 229 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/229
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 229 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/229/5118 (May 1806-Jan 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/229/5118
Creation Date	May 1806-Jan 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The fort of Aligarh is to be retained as a permanent fortress - repairs to the fort are authorized.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/229/5120 (Nov 1806-Jan 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/229/5120
Creation Date	Nov 1806-Jan 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Larger tents are constructed for the use of the European troops.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/229/5126 (Jan 1796-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/229/5126

Creation Date Jan 1796-Apr 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the provision of clothing for the Bengal Army - question of the suitability of the contract system etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/229/5134 (Sep 1806-Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/229/5134

Creation Date Sep 1806-Jan 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Surveyor General of Bengal, Lieut. Colonel Robert Hyde Colebrooke, to publish a map of Hindustan and the Deccan and a map of the Upper Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/229/5137 (Nov 1806-Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/229/5137

Creation Date Nov 1806-Jan 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of the Military Auditor General, Major William Sheppey Greene, regarding the savings likely to be effected by the institution of the Cadet Company at Barasat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/229/5138 (Sep 1806-Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/229/5138
Creation Date Sep 1806-Jan 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Regulations regarding the sale of commissions by officers of His Majesty's forces in India -
 question of the interest payable on unsold commissions etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/229/5142 (May 1806-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/229/5142
Creation Date May 1806-Apr 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the Off-Reckonings Fund and the establishment of a Retired List.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/229/5150 (Nov 1806-Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/229/5150
Creation Date Nov 1806-Jan 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Native soldiers of the Company's armies are exempted from the tax levied on pilgrims bathing
 at the confluence of the Ganges and Jumna near Allahabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/229/5158 (Sep 1806-Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/229/5158

Creation Date Sep 1806-Jan 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Superintendent of the Government Press at Calcutta is ordered to print certain military treatises.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/229/5159 (Nov 1792-Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/229/5159

Creation Date Nov 1792-Jan 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The regulations which allow regimental officers to proceed on sick leave to the Cape of Good Hope, St Helena and Europe, without forfeiting personal allowances, are extended to cover officers on the staff or in extra-regimental employment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/229/5160 (Feb-Sep 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/229/5160

Creation Date Feb-Sep 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials from several Field Officers of the Madras Army regarding their supersession in rank owing to brevets issued to officers of the King's Army by royal warrant. Memorial from Major General Dugald Campbell proposing that Major Generals in the Company's Army should be eligible for promotion to Lieutenant General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/229/5164 (Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/229/5164

Creation Date Jan 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Major General Robert Jones is appointed to the temporary command of the Bombay Army - he is to enjoy the usual allowances but is not granted a seat in Council.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/230 Board's Collections Vol 230 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/230
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 230 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/230/5169 (Feb-Apr 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/230/5169
Creation Date	Feb-Apr 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Testimony to the conduct and services of the Army in India given by the Commander in Chief Lord Lake on the occasion of his departure for Europe.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/230/5172 (Feb-Apr 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/230/5172
Creation Date	Feb-Apr 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Lieut General Sir John Cradock to the chief command of the King's and Company's forces in India, on the departure to England of Lord Lake and General Oliver Nicolls.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/230/5174 (Jan-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/230/5174

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Military Board purchase apparatus for making experiments with spherical case shot, from Conductors Edward Burnett and Archibald Murphy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/230/5199 (Nov 1802-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/230/5199

Creation Date Nov 1802-Apr 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Cadets on joining their corps are to draw the same allowances as officers transferred from one station to another.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/230/5201 (Jan-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/230/5201

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Arrangements made for sending back the invalids of H.M. Regiments to Europe (includes a list of the invalids on board the ships Walthamstow, Monarch, Alexander, Sovereign and Harriett)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/230/5215 (Mar 1787-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/230/5215

Creation Date Mar 1787-Apr 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Cochin Prize Money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/230/5219 (Feb-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/230/5219

Creation Date Feb-Apr 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Final settlement of claims regarding the Chinsura Prize Money (includes lists of native claimants and their families)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/230/5226 (Jan-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/230/5226

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reference from Madras to Bengal as to whether any gratuity from the Company should be paid to disabled officers of the King's forces or to the widows and children of King's officers killed in battle.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/230/5255 (Jul 1805-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/230/5255
Creation Date Jul 1805-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Madras Government's reply to the Court of Directors' orders regarding the Cochin Prize Money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/230/5258 (Jul 1800-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/230/5258
Creation Date Jul 1800-Feb 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings regarding the Seringapatam Prize Money, (includes a list of the prize property and statements of claims) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/231 Board's Collections Vol 231 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/231
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 231 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/231/5258A (Mar 1799-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/231/5258A
Creation Date Mar 1799-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the Seringapatam Prize Money (includes a list of claimants), Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/231/5267 Proceedings of the Committee of Health (Dec 1805-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/231/5267
Creation Date Dec 1805-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Proceedings of the Committee of Health (Dec 1805-Oct 1807)
Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Committee of Health appointed to examine the suitability of Seringapatam as a military station (includes mortality statistics etc) Vol 1.
Includes mortality statistics, health statistics, and clinical description of hospital cases.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/231/5268 Proceedings of the Committee of Health (Aug 1802-Sep 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/231/5268
Creation Date	Aug 1802-Sep 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings of the Committee of Health (Aug 1802-Sep 1807)
Scope and Content	Proceedings of the Committee of Health regarding Seringapatam (includes health statistics, clinical descriptions of hospital cases and section drawings of drains) Vol 2. Includes mortality statistics, health statistics, and clinical description of hospital cases.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/232 Board's Collections Vol 232 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/232
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 232 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/232/5272 (Oct 1802-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/232/5272
Creation Date Oct 1802-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Committees to be appointed to survey the fortresses in Mysore and the Ceded Districts.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/232/5281 (Aug-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/232/5281
Creation Date Aug-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Alterations to be made to the Mount Road at Madras to permit the erection of the cenotaph to Marquis Cornwallis.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/232/5282 Building projects to be undertaken (Apr-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/232/5282
Creation Date Apr-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Building projects to be undertaken (Apr-Oct 1806)
Scope and Content
New barracks to be built for the Artillery at St Thomas's Mount. Extra accommodation to be provided for the Horse Artillery. Instruction that baths should be erected in all the European hospitals.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/232/5285 (Mar-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/232/5285

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether for health reasons the new barracks to be built at Masulipatam should be situated in the Cantonment outside the Fort instead of within the Fort - estimate of the expense involved in either case.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/232/5294 (Jul-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/232/5294

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The ordnance and stores of the French prize ship La Bellone are purchased for the Royal Navy by the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/232/5304 (Oct 1805-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/232/5304

Creation Date Oct 1805-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Commander in Chief, Madras, Lieut General Sir John Cradock, to a share in the Bazar Fund, on the grounds of his being a General Officer in command of the Centre Division of the Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/232/5309 (Jul-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/232/5309

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Battalions of Light Infantry to be raised at Walajabad, Hyderabad, Seringapatam and Trichinopoly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/232/5311 (Sep-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/232/5311
Creation Date Sep-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Result of the enquiry into the conduct of the detachment of H.M. 69th Foot at Vellore during the mutiny of 10 July 1806.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/232/5313 (May-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/232/5313
Creation Date May-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The regulations which allow soldiers who have lost limbs in battle to receive pensions equal to their full pay are extended retrospectively to previous casualties.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/232/5321 (Nov 1805-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/232/5321
Creation Date Nov 1805-Sep 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Officers, Cadets and Assistant Surgeons of the Madras Army who were employed at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope in January 1806 are allowed to draw Indian Allowances, the amount to be debited to H.M. Government at the Cape.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/232/5325 (Aug-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/232/5325

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding compensation payable to individuals for losses sustained during the mutiny at Vellore in July 1806 - the Madras Government who have already paid half of the amount claimed request the Court of Directors to authorise payment of the remainder.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/232/5334 (May-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/232/5334

Creation Date May-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Administrative improvements in the Madras Cadet Institution - Lieutenant Charles Stewart to be responsible for instruction in Hindustani - a battalion of Sepoy boys formed for service in the Institution - the Company to meet extra expenses regarding Munshis - textbooks to be supplied from Calcutta - regulations regarding the arrival of Cadets.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/232/5335 (Apr-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/232/5335

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A junior class is added to the Madras Military Institution [Surveying School] - Lieutenant James Garling is appointed Assistant Mathematics Instructor at a salary of 50 pagodas 'per mensem' - specimens of surveys done by the School are sent home to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/232/5336 (Oct 1798-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/232/5336

Creation Date Oct 1798-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The European Invalids are formed into Garrison Companies. The Native Invalids are formed into Companies and attached to the regular Battalions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/232/5337 (May 1804-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/232/5337

Creation Date May 1804-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Rate of allowances to officers for Mess Rooms.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/232/5348 (Feb-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/232/5348

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Debts due to the Company by officers dying intestate are to be discharged before the effects of the deceased officer are deposited in the Company's Treasury.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/232/5360 (Mar-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/232/5360

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The grain dealers at Hyderabad are compelled to refund their illicit profits to the Army - the money recovered is given to the Military Male Orphan Asylum, Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/232/5379 Observations of Assistant Surgeon Adam Lockhart Smith on the diseases prevalent among the native troops, with

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/232/5379
Creation Date	1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Observations of Assistant Surgeon Adam Lockhart Smith on the diseases prevalent among the native troops, with suggestions as to preventive measures (includes statistical returns) (1806)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/232/5380 Expenses of the Lock hospitals in the Madras Presidency (Mar-Oct 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/232/5380
Creation Date	Mar-Oct 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Expenses of the Lock hospitals in the Madras Presidency (Mar-Oct 1806)
Scope and Content	Allowances to patients in these hospitals are increased.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/232/5384 (Mar-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/232/5384

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Madras Government on the various points raised by the Commander in Chief's Minute of 19 August 1805 [4575 above], with particular reference to the duties of the Medical Board and the administration of the Medical Service, (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/233 Board's Collections Vol 233 (Sep 1802-Sep 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/233

Creation Date Sep 1802-Sep 1805

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 233 (Sep 1802-Sep 1805)

Scope and Content

File 5385: The Commander in Chief's Minute of 19 August 1805 with associated correspondence and appendices, (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/234 Board's Collections Vol 234 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/234
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 234 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/234/5387 (Jun-Oct 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/234/5387
Creation Date	Jun-Oct 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Minute of the Commander in Chief, Madras, Sir John Cradock regarding general instructions to be issued to the Commanding Officers of the Army.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/234/5388 (May-Oct 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/234/5388
Creation Date	May-Oct 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The establishment of boys attached to the Native Corps is to be continued.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/234/5389 (Aug-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/234/5389
Creation Date Aug-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into all stoppages made from the Native Troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/234/5396 (Jul-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/234/5396
Creation Date Jul-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Six months' advance of pay is made to Captain N.J. De Bergeon and Captain Francois Louis Lenn, two officers of the Regiment De Meuron who remained behind in India when the regiment left for Europe.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/234/5399 (Sep-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/234/5399
Creation Date Sep-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of the Committee for the annual survey of the fortifications and public buildings of Fort St George.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/234/5405 (Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/234/5405

Creation Date Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Commander in Chief, Madras, Sir John Cradock, testifying to the meritorious service of H.M. 19th Light Dragoons during their 24 years in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/234/5408 (Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/234/5408

Creation Date Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government recommend Major General David Smith, who has served 38 years in India, to the favourable notice of the Court of Directors - he is permitted to return to England on furlough.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/234/5410 Dr Whitelaw Ainslie on the treatment of gangrenous ulcers (Aug-Oct 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/234/5410
Creation Date	Aug-Oct 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Dr Whitelaw Ainslie on the treatment of gangrenous ulcers (Aug-Oct 1806)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/234/5413 (Aug 1801-Nov 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/234/5413
Creation Date	Aug 1801-Nov 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorials of Mrs Martha Raush to the Bengal Government and the Court of Directors requesting them to secure compensation from the Raja of Assam for the murder of her husband Daniel and the loss of his property.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/234/5414 (Feb 1804-Jan 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/234/5414
Creation Date	Feb 1804-Jan 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the export of pepper from Prince of Wales Island.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/234/5415 (Nov 1805-Jan 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/234/5415

Creation Date Nov 1805-Jan 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the cultivation of coffee on Prince of Wales Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/234/5423 (Jun-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/234/5423

Creation Date Jun-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A loan of 10,000 rupees made by Ensign Girolamo Piagio to the Company in 1803 is discharged with interest.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/234/5424 (Apr-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/234/5424

Creation Date Apr-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Captain John Baillie's account of the general condition of the province of Bundelkhand in April 1807 when he was succeeded as Agent to the Governor General there by John Richardson, with associated correspondence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/234/5425 (Feb-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/234/5425

Creation Date Feb-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Kishor Singh is granted the city and district of Panna in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/234/5426 (May-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/234/5426

Creation Date May-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The bandit Raja Ram is expelled from Bundelkhand by the Company's forces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/234/5427 (May-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/234/5427

Creation Date May-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Account by the Bengal Government of the nature of their agreements with the Chiefs of Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/234/5428 (Oct 1806-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/234/5428
Creation Date Oct 1806-Apr 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Nana of Kalpi [Govind Rao] asks the Company for protection against the violent exactions of Daulat Rao Sindhia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/234/5429 (May 1807-Jul 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/234/5429
Creation Date May 1807-Jul 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The villages of Gurha, Nagaon and Chatni are restored to the Kiladar of Kalinjar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/235 Board's Collections Vol 235 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/235
Creation Date 1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 235 (1800s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/235/5430 (May 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/235/5430
Creation Date May 1807-Mar 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Dispute between the Raja of Bijawar [Kesri Singh] and the Raja of Charkhari [Bijai Bahadur Singh] regarding possession of the district of Isanagarh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/235/5431 (Jun-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/235/5431
Creation Date Jun-Jul 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The pension granted to Bakht Singh is commuted for the parganas of Kotra and Pawai in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/235/5432 (Jun 1805-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/235/5432
Creation Date Jun 1805-Mar 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Disputes between Kesri Singh, Raja of Bijawar, and Kunwar Sone Sah Ponwar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/235/5433 (Jun 1807-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/235/5433
Creation Date Jun 1807-Apr 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Raja Mohan Singh, one of the hereditary Chiefs of Bundelkhand is confirmed in possession of his hereditary lands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/235/5434 (Apr-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/235/5434
Creation Date Apr-Jul 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Ajudhia Pershad to the village of Barwa in District Hamirpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/235/5435 (Jan-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/235/5435
Creation Date Jan-Jul 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government decline the offer of the former Governor of Basra, Abdullah Aga, to act as Agent for conveying their correspondence overland via Alexandria during the present hostilities between Great Britain and Turkey.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/235/5436 (May-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/235/5436

Creation Date May-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Additional accommodation to be found at Rasapagla for the unmarried princesses and the mothers of the former Royal House of Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/235/5437 (May-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/235/5437

Creation Date May-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A house is rented at Rasapagla for the accommodation of Lieut. Colonel Thomas Marriott during his stay in Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/235/5438 (Jun-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/235/5438

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made for the return of the escort which accompanied the families of the Mysore Princes from Madras to Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/236 Board's Collections Vol 236 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/236
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 236 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/236/5439 (Jun 1799-Sep 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/236/5439
Creation Date	Jun 1799-Sep 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	New arrangements for managing the establishment of the Mysore Princes in Bengal - they are allowed a greater degree of freedom, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/236/5440 (Jan 1805-Mar 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/236/5440
Creation Date	Jan 1805-Mar 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Company grants a pension to Ilahi Khanum one of the wives of Wazir Ali, and discharges her debts, on condition that she resides with her son at Patna - the two wives of Wazir Ali and their families are subsequently moved to the Fort of Monghyr.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/236/5441 (Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/236/5441

Creation Date Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company grants a sum of money to Nasrat Jang, Nawab of Dacca, to repair a building used for Muhammadan religious services.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/236/5442 (Dec 1792-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/236/5442

Creation Date Dec 1792-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the appointment of a successor to Colonel Edward Edwin Colman as Resident at Goa - question whether the post of Resident should continue to be held by the officer commanding the troops in Goa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/236/5443 (Jul-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/236/5443

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Bernardo José da Silveira e Lorena, Conde de Sarzedas, as Viceroy of Goa, in succession to Francisco Antonio da Veiga Cabral.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/236/5444 (Jun-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/236/5444

Creation Date Jun-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A sum of money is paid to Muhammad Waris to compensate him for the plunder of his property by the Marathas when he was Dak Munshi at Cuttack.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/236/5445 (Jan 1803-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/236/5445

Creation Date Jan 1803-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Roy Balik Ram, a relative of Raja Jhao Lal, is allowed to return to Lucknow and is granted a sum of 2,000 rupees by the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/236/5446 (Oct 1803-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/236/5446

Creation Date Oct 1803-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The restrictions on Prince Mirza Muzaffar Bakht who was confined to the Cantonment of Fatehgarh for his part in Wazir Ali's insurrection at Benares in 1799, are lifted by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/236/5447 (May 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/236/5447

Creation Date May 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government take exception to the character of Mir Karim Ullah whom Jaswant Rao Holkar has sent as his Vakil to the Governor General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/237 Board's Collections Vol 237 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/237
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 237 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/237/5448 (Mar-Oct 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/237/5448
Creation Date	Mar-Oct 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Native inhabitants of the island of Bali murder Captain Robert Gibson, Commander of the countryship Emily and plunder his cargo - the firm of Scott, Wilson and Co. of Calcutta request that a Royal Navy ship be sent to recover the stolen property.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/237/5449 (Mar 1804-Jul 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/237/5449
Creation Date	Mar 1804-Jul 1808
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Applications of Raja Kaval Nain regarding the jagirs which the Company promised would be granted to himself and other officers and dependents of Daulat Rao Sindhia.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/237/5450 (Jun-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/237/5450

Creation Date Jun-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Archibald Seton, the Resident at Delhi, is invested with a khelat (honorary dress) by the Begam Mumtaz Mahal, mother of the King of Delhi's third son Prince Jahangir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/237/5451 (Jul 1806-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/237/5451

Creation Date Jul 1806-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 60 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to an indigent German mercenary named Schall who was formerly in the service of the Marathas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/237/5452 (May-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/237/5452

Creation Date May-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 40 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the widow of John Martin who was formerly in the service of the Marathas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/237/5453 (Apr 1807-Aug 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/237/5453

Creation Date Apr 1807-Aug 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Francis Sellon White is ordered to survey the part of Haryana lying between Panipat, Karnal and Hansi and to establish the exact boundary line of the territories west of the Jumna which are under the Company's protection.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/237/5454 (Jul 1807-Aug 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/237/5454

Creation Date Jul 1807-Aug 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the King of Delhi [Akbar II] to bestow khelats (honorary dresses) upon the principal Chiefs connected with his court, to mark his accession to the throne, and to send khelats to the Nawab Wazir of Oudh and the Governor General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/237/5455 (Jul 1807-Aug 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/237/5455

Creation Date Jul 1807-Aug 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Settlement of an unadjusted claim of the Bahraich Pathans.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/237/5456 (Jun 1805-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/237/5456

Creation Date Jun 1805-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A pension of 30 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Madame Le Marchand, the widow of a French officer formerly in the service of Daulat Rao Sindhia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/237/5457 (Aug 1806-Apr 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/237/5457

Creation Date Aug 1806-Apr 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposal of the Bengal Medical Board for establishing a vaccination centre at Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/237/5458 (Apr-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/237/5458

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company request the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] to suspend the duty on the export of foreign coins from Lucknow until the end of the Fasli year 1215 (1807/08).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/237/5459 (Oct 1806-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/237/5459

Creation Date Oct 1806-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A joint pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the brothers Ayet Ullah Khan and Muhammad Ali Khan, formerly Commanders of the Fort at Allahabad - in addition Ayet Ullah Khan is awarded the sum of 3,000 rupees to pay off his debts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/237/5460 (Jun 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/237/5460
Creation Date	Jun 1807-Mar 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Suspected designs of Daulat Rao Sindhia [Maharaja of Gwalior] and the Bhonsla Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji] on the territory of Bhopal.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/238 Board's Collections Vol 238 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/238
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 238 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/238/5461 (Sep 1805-Mar 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/238/5461
Creation Date	Sep 1805-Mar 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Extent of the progress made in constructing a new palace for the Nawab of Bengal [Nasir-ul-Mulk] at Murshidabad - embarrassed state of the Nawab's finances.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/238/5462 (Apr-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/238/5462

Creation Date Apr-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An exchange of correspondence between the King of Delhi [Akbar II] and the Nawab of Bengal [Nasir-ul-Mulk] does not meet with the approval of the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/238/5463 (Aug-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/238/5463

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sicca rupees from the Company's Mint at Farrukhabad which have been imported for use in Oudh are subject to a batta (discount) imposed by the Lucknow bankers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/238/5464 (Apr 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/238/5464

Creation Date Apr 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Employment of a detachment of troops for the purpose of placing Raja Kishor Singh of Panna and Raja Bakht Singh in possession of their respective territories in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/238/5465 (Jun 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/238/5465

Creation Date Jun 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The property of certain merchants of Mirzapur is plundered by Bahadur Singh, a bandit chief of Shahnagar Zemindary. A detachment of troops is sent to recover the stolen property and restore the Zemindary to its rightful owner Raja Kishor Singh of Panna.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/239 Board's Collections Vol 239 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/239

Creation Date 1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 239 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/239/5466 (Jul 1804-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/239/5466

Creation Date Jul 1804-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Umrao Gir, brother of the late Raja Himmat Bahadur, is granted a pension of 1,000 rupees 'per mensem', the pension to be backdated to the time he gave up his Jaidad lands in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/239/5467 (Jun-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/239/5467

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Hopwood of the country ship Minerva is involved in a violent altercation with a native merchant at Bushire - decision that in future all British subjects at Bushire should be under the control of the Resident.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/239/5468 (Aug 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/239/5468

Creation Date Aug 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the arrival in the harbour of Goa of the grab ship Sadry which had been captured by the French privateer L'Adele (includes a list of the cargo).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/239/5469 (Jan 1807-Jul 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/239/5469

Creation Date Jan 1807-Jul 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adjustment of the freight accounts of the ships Varuna and Humayun Shah which were engaged to convey the Persian ambassador and his suite on their return to Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/239/5470 (Jan 1805-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/239/5470

Creation Date Jan 1805-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain H.A. Reid of the country ship Henry Wellesley is ordered to return to England on account of his offensive conduct to Sulaiman Aga, envoy of the Pasha of Baghdad, on a voyage from Calcutta to Bushire, (includes a transcript of the proceedings of the court of enquiry held to investigate Captain Reid's conduct)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/239/5471 (Apr 1804-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/239/5471

Creation Date Apr 1804-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Begam Samru requests the Bengal Government to grant a pension, after her death, to certain of her dependents.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/239/5472 (Mar 1806-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/239/5472

Creation Date Mar 1806-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the Sikh chieftain Raja Bai Lal Singh for protection against a possible attack by Raja Ranjit Singh of Lahore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/239/5473 (Jul 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/239/5473

Creation Date Jul 1807-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the proposed marriage of the eldest daughter of the Nizam of Hyderabad to the son of Mumtaz-ul-Umara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/239/5474 (Aug-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/239/5474
Creation Date Aug-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaint of Shamsu Nisa Begam, widow of the late Nawab of Oudh, Asaf-ud-daula, against the present Nawab [Saadat Ali Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/239/5475 (Aug-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/239/5475
Creation Date Aug-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Resentment of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] against Tehsin Ali Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/239/5491 (Jul-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/239/5491
Creation Date Jul-Oct 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the floods in the Tanjore District caused by a sudden rise in the waters of the river Cauvery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/239/5496 (Mar-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/239/5496

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted to encourage the cultivation of pepper in Malabar Province - abolition of the tax on pepper vines - temporary suspension of the export duty on Malabar pepper.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/239/5497 (Jan 1806-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/239/5497

Creation Date Jan 1806-Apr 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

J.H. Baber, the Sub-Collector in the Wynaad District, receives a reward of 2,500 pagodas for his part in the successful operations against the Pyche Raja of Cotiote - 3,000 pagodas are distributed among the troops employed on these operations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/240 Board's Collections Vol 240 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/240
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 240 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/240/5501 (Dec 1799-Oct 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/240/5501
Creation Date	Dec 1799-Oct 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Company's monopoly on the sale and manufacture of salt is extended to Malabar and Canara. Arrangements for the importation of Goanese salt into Canara.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/240/5502 (Aug 1805-Oct 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/240/5502
Creation Date	Aug 1805-Oct 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that salt duties should be abolished in Mysore and that the Raja of Mysore should be compensated for their abolition with a tract of land.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/240/5503 (Jan-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/240/5503

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Account by the General Agent for the Salt Monopoly, Robert Fullerton, of the administrative arrangements made by him throughout the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/240/5505 (Mar 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/240/5505

Creation Date Mar 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Statements of the revenues derived by the Madras Government from the Company's monopoly of the sale and manufacture of salt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/240/5507 (Apr 1802-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/240/5507

Creation Date Apr 1802-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the operation of the customs regulations throughout the Madras Presidency - abolition of town duties except at Madras - proposals for increasing the betel and tobacco revenues.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/241 Board's Collections Vol 241 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/241
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 241 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/241/5509 (Nov 1805-Nov 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/241/5509
Creation Date	Nov 1805-Nov 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Objections of William Thackeray to the introduction of the Zemindari type of revenue settlement in the Madras Presidency, (includes printed copies of Governor General's Regulation No IX of 1808 regarding the capture of dacoits)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/241/5511 (Jan 1802-Oct 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/241/5511
Creation Date	Jan 1802-Oct 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of Mrs Ann Simson, administratrix of the estate of Colonel Thomas Barrett to the produce of a jagir in South Arcot district which had been granted to Colonel Barrett by the late Nawab of Arcot.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/241/5513 (Mar 1803-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/241/5513
Creation Date Mar 1803-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenue settlement of the Tanjore District for the Fasli year 1215 (1805/06) (includes statistical tables)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/242 Board's Collections Vol 242 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/242
Creation Date 1780s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 242 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/242/5514 (Apr 1806-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/242/5514
Creation Date Apr 1806-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenue settlement of the Trichinopoly District for the Fasli year 1215 (1805/06)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/242/5515 (Oct 1783-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/242/5515
Creation Date Oct 1783-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Remission of revenue is allowed owing to the severe effects of the drought in Fasli year 1216 (1806/07).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/242/5523 (Aug 1804-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/242/5523
Creation Date Aug 1804-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Conclusion of the permanent revenue settlement of the villages of Cuddalore and Tiruvendipuram in South Arcot District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/243 Board's Collections Vol 243 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/243
Creation Date 1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 243 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/243/5524 (Jan-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/243/5524
Creation Date Jan-Dec 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The pearl fishery at Tuticorin is rented to Dratcha Chitty for 97,500 Porto Novo pagodas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/243/5525 (Jan 1806-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/243/5525
Creation Date Jan 1806-Dec 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the revenue settlement of the districts of Dindigul, Madura and Nattam for the Fasli years 1215 and 1216 (1805/07).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/243/5526 (Nov 1805-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/243/5526
Creation Date Nov 1805-Dec 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the revenue settlement of Coimbatore District for the Fasli years 1215 and 1216 (1805/07), (includes statistical tables).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/244 Board's Collections Vol 244 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/244
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 244 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/244/5528 (Jan 1806-Oct 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/244/5528
Creation Date	Jan 1806-Oct 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

William Thackeray is deputed in place of the Governor of Madras to make an investigation into the types of land-holding in Canara, Malabar and the Ceded Districts.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/244/5530 (Nov 1805-Apr 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/244/5530
Creation Date	Nov 1805-Apr 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of lands in the Madras Presidency to Charles Wallace Young for the purpose of cultivating coffee and other plants.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/244/5534 (Feb 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/244/5534

Creation Date Feb 1807-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieut. Colonel John Doveton is appointed to command the detachment of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force stationed on the frontier of Berar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/244/5535 (Aug 1804-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/244/5535

Creation Date Aug 1804-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Twenty troopers of the Governor of Madras's Body Guard are attached to the escort of the Resident at Nagpur [Richard Jenkins].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/244/5536 (May 1804-Nov 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/244/5536

Creation Date May 1804-Nov 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Commercial Resident at Anjengo, Augustus William Handley, that the Resident at Travancore, Lieut. Colonel Colin Macaulay, has not allowed him to communicate directly with the Raja and his Ministers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/244/5537 (Jun 1801-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/244/5537

Creation Date Jun 1801-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation that the Resident at Travancore, Lieut Colonel Colin Macaulay, should receive an increase in his allowances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/244/5538 (Aug 1791-May 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/244/5538

Creation Date Aug 1791-May 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disputes between the sees of Kranganur, Cochin and Verapoli regarding jurisdiction over the Catholic and Syriac churches in Travancore and Cochin (includes lists of the churches subject to the Archbishop of Kranganur, the Bishop of Cochin and the Bishop of Verapoli respectively).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/244/5539 (Sep 1803-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/244/5539
Creation Date Sep 1803-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Messrs Abbott and Maitland of Madras against the King of Cochin China for a balance
 of money owing from the sale of arms and stores.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/244/5540 (Mar 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/244/5540
Creation Date Mar 1807-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Visit of the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] to the temple of Kumaraswami at Sandur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/245 Board's Collections Vol 245 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/245
Creation Date 1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 245 (1800s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/245/5541 (May-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/245/5541
Creation Date May-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements regarding the administration of the Zemindary of Pudukkottai following the death of Raghunatha Tondaiman.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/245/5543 (May 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/245/5543
Creation Date May 1807-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reply of William Petrie to such parts of the Court of Directors' orders of 29 May 1807 regarding the Vellore Mutiny, as refer to him personally.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/245/5544 (Dec 1806-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/245/5544
Creation Date Dec 1806-Dec 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the disposal of the mutineers taken prisoner at Vellore in July 1806 (includes lists showing to what extent each prisoner was involved in the mutiny, and lists giving their age, physical description and place of origin)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/245/5545 (Sep 1807-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/245/5545
Creation Date Sep 1807-Oct 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Appointment of Captain Charles Marriott to be Paymaster of the Vellore Stipends upon the reduced allowance of 250 pagodas 'per mensem'.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/245/5546 (Oct-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/245/5546
Creation Date Oct-Dec 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Surgeon William Ingledew is permitted to receive an annual honorarium of 1,200 pagodas from the Raja of Mysore for his work in introducing the practice of vaccination in Mysore state.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/245/5547 (Nov-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/245/5547
Creation Date Nov-Dec 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Memorial of Hussamed Daulah (founded on a decree of the Madras Supreme Court) applying for a portion, equal to that enjoyed by his elder brother, of the pension of his late father Saif-ul-Mulk.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/245/5548 (Oct 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/245/5548
Creation Date Oct 1807-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the removal of certain Dutch inhabitants from Cochin to Batavia,
(includes lists of the Dutch prisoners of war and pensioners at Cochin)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/245/5549 (Nov 1800-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/245/5549
Creation Date Nov 1800-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Henry Powney, the Resident of Colombo, against Lieut Colonel Colin Macaulay, the
Resident at Travancore for not allowing Powney to sell tobacco within the Travancore dominions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/246 Board's Collections Vol 246 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/246
Creation Date 1780s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 246 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/246/5550 (Nov 1807-Aug 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/246/5550

Creation Date Nov 1807-Aug 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Grant of a hereditary jagir in Mysore state to Purnaiya the Diwan of Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/246/5551 (Oct 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/246/5551

Creation Date Oct 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The loss on the resale of a quantity of grain which had been purchased at Lucknow for the public service in 1799, is written off under the head 'military disbursements'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/246/5552 (Jun 1805-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/246/5552

Creation Date Jun 1805-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Major General Sir William Clarke is allowed to retain the sum drawn by him when Commandant of the Portuguese troops at Goa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/246/5553 (Oct 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/246/5553

Creation Date Oct 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Agent to the Governor General at Benares, William Augustus Brooke, that the military forces in that city should be increased, in view of recent disturbances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/246/5554 (Mar 1805-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/246/5554

Creation Date Mar 1805-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sri Dhar Pandit and Jaswant Rao Ram Chandra, two Ministers of the Raja of Nagpur, are granted houses in Benares.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/246/5554A (Oct 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/246/5554A

Creation Date Oct 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Certain inhabitants of Rampur state leave to join the rebel forces of Dhundia Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/246/5555 (Nov 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/246/5555

Creation Date Nov 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A chieftain called Bazid Khan offers to supply 5,000 infantry and cavalry for the Company's service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/246/5556 (Dec 1805-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/246/5556

Creation Date Dec 1805-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of Jaswant Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] regarding the administration of the district of Kunch in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/246/5557 (Jul 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/246/5557

Creation Date Jul 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A loan of 5,000 piastres is made to the Sheikh of Bushire by the Resident at Bushire, Nicholas Hankey Smith.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/246/5558 (May 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/246/5558

Creation Date May 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation made by the Bengal Government to the Viceroy of Goa complaining that the Portuguese authorities at Macao are conspiring against the Company's interests in China.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/246/5559 (Jul 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/246/5559

Creation Date Jul 1807-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Select Committee at Canton that the Bombay Marine should undertake an expedition against the Ladrone pirates in the China Seas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/246/5560 (Dec 1807-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/246/5560

Creation Date Dec 1807-Jun 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Prince Abdul Khalik, second son of the late Tipu Sultan - the sum of 10,000 rupees is advanced by the Company towards the expenses of his funeral.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/246/5561 (Feb 1806-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/246/5561

Creation Date Feb 1806-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government object to the proposal of one of the Mysore Princes, Mohi-ud-din, that his eldest sister should marry Mir Nizam-ud-din.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/246/5562 (Dec 1784-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/246/5562

Creation Date Dec 1784-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Robert Grant against the late Nawab of Oudh [Asaf-ud-daulah].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/246/5563 (Jul 1807-Jul 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/246/5563

Creation Date Jul 1807-Jul 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension formerly enjoyed by the late Khodija Begam is to be divided between her two nieces Fatima Begam and Zinat-ul-Nisa Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/246/5564 (Jun 1802-Feb 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/246/5564
Creation Date	Jun 1802-Feb 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Nawab of Farrukhabad [Imdad Husain Khan] is allowed to receive his stipend in Lucknow sicca rupees instead of Farrukhabad rupees.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/247 Board's Collections Vol 247 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/247
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 247 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/247/5565 (Nov 1804-Feb 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/247/5565
Creation Date	Nov 1804-Feb 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Employment of Abbas Kuli Khan in Kabul to report on the political situation in Afghanistan.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/247/5566 (Nov 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/247/5566

Creation Date Nov 1807-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claims of Jaswant Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] against the Nizam of Hyderabad, with regard to the peace treaty of December 1805.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/247/5567 (Oct 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/247/5567

Creation Date Oct 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The wife and family of Shamsud-Daula are permitted to leave Murshidabad and settle in Dacca.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/247/5568 (Nov 1807-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/247/5568

Creation Date Nov 1807-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of Raja Nerinder Gir and Kuar Kanchan Gir that they should receive the arrears of certain Jaidad lands in Bundelkhand and be granted additional land for 1,200 followers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/247/5569 (Aug 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/247/5569
Creation Date Aug 1807-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of Nijabat Ali Khan to be granted additional lands in the Ganges - Jumna Doab and Rohtak, and to enjoy certain other privileges.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/247/5570 (Jul 1807-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/247/5570
Creation Date Jul 1807-Sep 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government refuse to grant the request of the Raja of Benares [Udit Narayan Singh] to be allowed to appoint the police officers on his own estates.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/247/5571 (Dec 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/247/5571
Creation Date Dec 1807-Mar 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The grand-daughters of Kutlak Sultan Begam are betrothed to princes of the Delhi Royal House.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/247/5572 (Jan-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/247/5572

Creation Date Jan-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government enters into a regular correspondence with Raja Ranjit Singh of Lahore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/247/5573 (Dec 1807-Aug 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/247/5573

Creation Date Dec 1807-Aug 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Certain marks of distinction are conferred by the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] upon his third son Prince Jahangir, to the exclusion of his brothers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/247/5574 (Nov 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/247/5574

Creation Date Nov 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to support the application of Man Singh, Raja of Jodhpur, to the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] for the conferment of a 'Taka' (a special mark of distinction).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/247/5575 (Dec 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/247/5575

Creation Date Dec 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government do not approve of the proposal of the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] to visit the tomb of Kalandar at Panipat - he is to be discouraged from making any excursions beyond Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/247/5576 (Sep 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/247/5576

Creation Date Sep 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Incursion of a band of Mewati plunderers into the district of Rewari - a regular troop of horse is stationed in the district to ward off their attacks.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/247/5577 (Nov 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/247/5577

Creation Date Nov 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protests made by the ryots of the Nuh pargana in Rewari District against rent demands lead to an outbreak of disturbances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/247/5578 (Oct 1803-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/247/5578

Creation Date Oct 1803-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the Raja of Bharatpur [Randhir Singh] and Rao Chaturbhuj regarding the taluk of Taoru which Lord Lake had granted to Chaturbhuj.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/247/5579 (Dec 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/247/5579

Creation Date Dec 1807-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Raja Dhonkal Singh seeks to obtain the Company's help in his attempt to gain possession of the state of Jodhpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/247/5580 (Jan-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/247/5580

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident at Delhi, Archibald Seton, informs the Bengal Government that Keyser Shah has usurped the throne of Kabul from Shuja-ul-Mulk (Shah Shuja).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/247/5581 (Nov 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/247/5581

Creation Date Nov 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Invasion of the Buldana District of Berar by a band of Pindaris.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/247/5582 (Oct 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/247/5582

Creation Date Oct 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieut. Colonel John Doveton is permitted to accompany Raja Govind Bakhsh, the Governor of Berar, on a tour of the northern part of that province.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/247/5583 (Oct 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/247/5583

Creation Date Oct 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the Resident at Hyderabad, Captain Thomas Sydenham and the Commander of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, Lieut. Colonel Thomas Gage Montresor, regarding their respective authority.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/248 Board's Collections Vol 248 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/248

Creation Date 1790s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 248 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/248/5584 (Jun 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/248/5584

Creation Date Jun 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Intrigues of the Nawab Shahamat Ali Khan (commonly known as Mirza Jangli) against his brother the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan], - he is banished from Lucknow to Patna.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/248/5585 (Jan 1797-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/248/5585

Creation Date Jan 1797-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Charge against Maulvi Abdul Kader Khan that he accepted a jagir from the late Nawab of Oudh [Asaf-ud-daula] whilst in the confidential employment of the Resident at Lucknow, John Lumsden.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/248/5586 (Jan-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/248/5586

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alleged conspiracy of the Nawab Shamsud - daula against his father the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/248/5587 (Nov 1801-Aug 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/248/5587

Creation Date Nov 1801-Aug 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal for a Commercial Treaty between the Company and the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/248/5588 (Sep 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/248/5588

Creation Date Sep 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] against the Company's revenue officers and the Commanders of the British cantonments in Oudh (includes a rough sketch of Partabgarh Cantonment)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/248/5589 (Mar 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/248/5589

Creation Date Mar 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between some of the Company's Zemindars and Zemindars of the Nawab Wazir regarding a piece of land on the banks of the river Garra in District Shahjahanpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/248/5590 (Aug 1803-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/248/5590
Creation Date Aug 1803-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Almas Ali Khan, a subject of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh, against Gore Ouseley, for recovery of a debt of 50,000 sicca rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/248/5591 (Feb 1802-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/248/5591
Creation Date Feb 1802-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] to the small fort and gardens at Nawabganj in Gorakhpur District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/248/5593 (Dec 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/248/5593
Creation Date Dec 1807-Mar 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request of Shamsu Nisa Begam to be allowed to bequeath her property to her adopted daughter and to go on a pilgrimage to the cities of Mecca and Medina.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/249 Board's Collections Vol 249 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/249
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 249 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/249/5594 (Jun 1788-Feb 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/249/5594
Creation Date	Jun 1788-Feb 1808
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Regulation that no European should be allowed to visit the Nawab Wazir of Oudh or his ministers without the previous sanction of the Resident at Lucknow - case of Captain W. Hill Wallis of H.M. 8th Dragoons.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/249/5595 (Jan-Feb 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/249/5595
Creation Date	Jan-Feb 1808
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Surgeon Robert Wilson is awarded 5,000 rupees by the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] for attending the Resident at Lucknow, Captain John Baillie, during a serious illness.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/249/5596 (Oct 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/249/5596
Creation Date Oct 1807-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Nilkanth Rao, a fugitive from Hyderabad State, is handed over by the Raja of Berar to the British Resident at Nagpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/249/5597 (Jan 1804-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/249/5597
Creation Date Jan 1804-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the Raja of Berar [Raghuji] that Jujhar Singh, Raja of Raigarh, has fomented a rebellion against him among the Zemindars of Sambalpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/249/5598 Vaccination centre established under James Gordon at Nagpur (Nov 1807-Apr 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/249/5598
Creation Date Nov 1807-Apr 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Vaccination centre established under James Gordon at Nagpur (Nov 1807-Apr 1808)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/249/5599 (Sep 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/249/5599

Creation Date Sep 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Daulat Rao Sindhia [Maharaja of Gwalior] and Jaswant Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] to the Resident at Poona [Colonel Barry Close] requesting him to persuade the Peshwa [Baji Rao] to restore to Gopal Rao the jagir of Malegaon which had been forfeited by Gopal's father for acts of rebellion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/249/5600 (Dec 1802-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/249/5600

Creation Date Dec 1802-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] requests the Company to use their good offices with Daulat Rao Sindhia to obtain the restitution of the pargana of Unchar for the Jagirdar of Vinchur [Vithal Rao Nersingh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/249/5600A (Sep 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/249/5600A
Creation Date Sep 1807-Sep 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal of Daulat Rao Sindhia [Maharaja of Gwalior] that the jagirs assigned to his wife Biza Bai and daughter Chimna Bai in Agra District should be commuted for a money payment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/249/5601 (Nov 1796-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/249/5601
Creation Date Nov 1796-Mar 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reforms in the administration of the Nizamat (government of the Nawab of Bengal) - proposal that the Company should buy up the Nawab's debts etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/250 Board's Collections Vol 250 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/250
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 250 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/250/5602 (Jun 1802-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/250/5602

Creation Date Jun 1802-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reforms in the administration of the Nizamat (government of the Nawab of Bengal) - proposals for retrenchment etc. (includes a list of dependents of the Nawab), Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/250/5603 (Oct 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/250/5603

Creation Date Oct 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company defend an action brought in the Calcutta Supreme Court against the Nawab of Bengal [Nasir-ul-Mulk] regarding a property in Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/250/5604 (Sep 1790-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/250/5604

Creation Date Sep 1790-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension formerly paid to the late Mir Darvaish Ali is continued to his son Mir Muhammad Husain.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/250/5605 (Aug 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/250/5605

Creation Date Aug 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Three bandit chiefs in Bundelkhand, Raja Ram, Latchman Singh and Parsaram Dhobi, submit to the Company's authority and are granted jagirs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/250/5606 (Jan 1805-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/250/5606

Creation Date Jan 1805-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Diwan Aperbal Singh, a Bundela Chieftain, is confirmed in the possession of seven villages near Panwari.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/250/5607 (Oct 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/250/5607

Creation Date Oct 1807-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Abdul Samand Khan for financial help from the Company, after being driven out of his lands in Haryana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/250/5608 (Nov 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/250/5608

Creation Date Nov 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Jaswant Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] is reported to have made overtures to Daulat Rao Sindhia [Maharaja of Gwalior] and to the Raja of Berar [Rahuji] with a view to forming an alliance against the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/250/5609 (Feb-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/250/5609

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government order the expulsion of a certain Jeanand who claimed to be an officer of the Government of Nepal and had illegally set up a thana (police station) near Bilheri.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/251 Board's Collections Vol 251 (1770s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/251
Creation Date	1770s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 251 (1770s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5610 (Jan-Mar 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/251/5610
Creation Date	Jan-Mar 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Raja Bakht Bali [Bakht Singh] is released from the obligation to make provision for Raja Ram.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5611 (Feb 1804-Sep 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/251/5611
Creation Date	Feb 1804-Sep 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Request of the Subadar of Jhansi [Sheo Rao Bhao] that the Company should intervene to prevent the march of a body of Sindhia's troops through his territories.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/251/5614 (Nov 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5614

Creation Date Nov 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Daniel Ross, Commander of the Company's cruiser Discovery, is alleged to have violated Portuguese neutrality when he tried to cut off an American vessel called the Mount Vernon in the Taipa near Macao, suspecting her to be Dutch property.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5615 (Feb-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5615

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of Prince Fateh Hyder and the family of the late Prince Abdul Khalik to have certain sums of money returned to them which they allege to have been deposited with Lieut. Colonel Thomas Marriott on their journey from Vellore to Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/251/5616 (Feb-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5616

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government deny the request of the Nawab of Savanur [Diler Khan] that his son Hyder Husain Khan, a son-in-law of Tipu Sultan, should be allowed to leave Calcutta and return to Savanur with his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5617 (Feb-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5617

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Arnold Nesbit Mathews is allowed six months' leave of absence for the purpose of making a journey through the Punjab and Kashmir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/251/5618 (Nov 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5618

Creation Date Nov 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline the request of the Raja of Bundi [Bishan Singh] for an alliance with the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5619 (Jul 1805-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5619

Creation Date Jul 1805-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company admit the claim of Bishember Pandit to the jagir of Shahbandar in Cuttack.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5620 (Dec 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5620

Creation Date Dec 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company reject the request of Raja Jhaoo Lal that he should be exempted from a law-suit brought against him in the City Court of Patna regarding the recovery of a sum of money which he borrowed on Bond for the late Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Asaf-ud-daula].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/251/5621 (May 1807-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5621

Creation Date May 1807-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two ambassadors from Arakan allege that H.M. Sloop Rattlesnake violated Burmese neutrality when she captured the French privateer Les Deux Soeurs in the channel between Cheduba Island and the mainland of Pegu.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5622 (Feb 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5622

Creation Date Feb 1807-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A jagir of five villages in Saharanpur district is conferred by the Company on Jaswant Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/251/5623 (Jan-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5623

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] is considered to have exceeded his authority by granting lands in Haryana to George Dyce, the husband of the grand-daughter of Zeb-un-nisa Begam (Begam Samru).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5624 (Dec 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5624

Creation Date Dec 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable report by Major Robert Broughton on the state of law and order prevailing in the lands on the west bank of the Jumna between Delhi and Agra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/251/5625 (Jan-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5625

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Surgeon John Reid is granted an allowance of 800 rupees 'per mensem' for his professional attendance on the King and Royal Family of Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5626 (Feb 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5626

Creation Date Feb 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Jaswant Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] that his Vakil at Delhi should receive a pension of 500 rupees 'per mensem' having, it is alleged, formerly received it from the revenues of the Assigned Territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/251/5627 (Feb-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5627

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Jaswant Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] is suspected of entertaining a design to establish a federal union between the Maratha and Rajput states - a new coinage is introduced by him which contrary to former usage is engraved with his own name.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5628 (Feb 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5628

Creation Date Feb 1807-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between Randhir Singh, Raja of Bharatpur, and Bakhtawar Singh, Raja of Macheri [Alwar] regarding an embankment or 'band' in Alwar which restricted the flow of water to Bharatpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/251/5629 (Jan-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/251/5629
Creation Date Jan-Mar 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Nizam's troops in Berar are allowed to be drilled by the Company's sepoys.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5630 (Nov 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/251/5630
Creation Date Nov 1807-Mar 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Akbar Ali Khan, eldest son of the late Hyder Beg Khan, opposes the claim made by his younger brother in the Adalat Court at Lucknow, to a share of the family pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5631 (Nov 1801-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/251/5631
Creation Date Nov 1801-Mar 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Company furnish the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] with a battering ram to reduce some small fortresses held by rebellious Zemindars in the districts of Bela, Sultanpur and Rae Bareli.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/251/5632 (Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5632

Creation Date Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] expresses the wish to have a personal interview with the Governor General [Lord Minto].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5633 (Apr 1806-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5633

Creation Date Apr 1806-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] to an island in the river Gogra near Tanda on the borders of Oudh and District Gorakhpur [Basti].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5634 (Dec 1802-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5634

Creation Date Dec 1802-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] requests the Company's help against exactions made by Daulat Rao Sindhia on the Serinjami lands of the Vinchur Jagirdar in Malwa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/251/5635 (Dec 1803-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5635

Creation Date Dec 1803-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Officers of Daulat Rao Sindhia at Pavagarh and Godhra entice certain sepoys of the 2nd Battalion, 7th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, at Baroda, to desert and go over to Sindhia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5636 (Aug 1771-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5636

Creation Date Aug 1771-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Roy Manik Chand, the Diwan to the Nizamat (government of the Nawab of Bengal). - the Nawab [Nasir-ul-Mulk] is urged to appoint a successor.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/251/5637 (Feb-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/251/5637

Creation Date Feb-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nizam of Hyderabad [Sikandar Jah] receives the help of a detachment of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, under the command of Colonel Thomas Gage Montresor, to suppress the rebellion of Raja Mohipat Ram, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/252 Board's Collections Vol 252 (Jul 1807-Apr 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/252
Creation Date	Jul 1807-Apr 1808
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 252 (Jul 1807-Apr 1808)
Scope and Content	File 5638: Employment of a detachment of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force under Colonel Thomas Gage Montresor against the rebel Mohipat Ram, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/253 Board's Collections Vol 253 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/253
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 253 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/253/5639 (Oct 1805-Feb 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/253/5639
Creation Date	Oct 1805-Feb 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Cutch.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/253/5640 (Jul 1802-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/253/5640

Creation Date Jul 1802-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposals for reforming the administration of the Baroda State, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/254 Board's Collections Vol 254 (Apr 1805-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/254

Creation Date Apr 1805-Apr 1807

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 254 (Apr 1805-Apr 1807)

Scope and Content
File 5641: Proposals for reforming the administration of the Baroda State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/255 Board's Collections Vol 255 (Feb-Sep 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/255

Creation Date Feb-Sep 1807

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 255 (Feb-Sep 1807)

Scope and Content
File 5642: Proposals for reforming the administration of the Baroda State, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/256 Board's Collections Vol 256 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/256
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 256 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/256/5643 (May 1807-Jul 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/256/5643
Creation Date	May 1807-Jul 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the reforms in the administration of the Baroda State - military operations in Kathiawar etc. Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/256/5644 (Oct 1805-Feb 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/256/5644
Creation Date	Oct 1805-Feb 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Company declare that they will not resume diplomatic relations with the Amirs of Sind until the Amirs have made reparation for the expulsion of the former Resident Nathan Crow.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/256/5645 (Oct 1805-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/256/5645
Creation Date Oct 1805-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to secure the return of the Company's property which was stolen from the country ship Hector in the Persian Gulf by the Skeikh of Bu Shu'aib.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/256/5646 (Jul 1806-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/256/5646
Creation Date Jul 1806-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A treaty of peace is signed between the Resident at Muscat, Captain David Seton, and the Joasmi pirates of the Persian Gulf (includes an account of the Joasmi by Captain Seton).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/257 Board's Collections Vol 257 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/257
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 257 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/257/5647 (Feb 1796-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/257/5647

Creation Date Feb 1796-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of Nathan Crow to the criticisms made against him to the Secret Committee in London in 1796 by Samuel Manesty when he (Crow) was Resident at Basra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/257/5648 (May 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/257/5648

Creation Date May 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An agreement is concluded between the Company and Sheikh Hamun, to forestall a French occupation of the island of Kamaran in the Red Sea - account of acts of piracy and murder committed by Said Muhammad Akil the self-styled owner of Kamaran.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/257/5650 (Jul 1806-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/257/5650

Creation Date Jul 1806-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The French brig La Vigilante is captured by H.M.S Concorde after being compelled to leave the harbour of Muscat by the Imam [Saiyid Sa'id] - the Bombay Government subsequently hand back the Vigilante and her crew to the Imam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/258 Board's Collections Vol 258 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/258

Creation Date 1790s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 258 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/258/5651 (May 1798-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/258/5651

Creation Date May 1798-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Insubordinate and disrespectful conduct of Samuel Manesty, the Resident at Basra, towards Sir Harford Jones, the Resident at Baghdad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/258/5652 (Apr 1795-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/258/5652

Creation Date Apr 1795-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Explanation of Samuel Manesty regarding advances of money made by him to certain individuals from the Public Treasury at Basra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/258/5653 (Mar 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/258/5653

Creation Date Mar 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Bombay Government's instructions to Samuel Manesty in the event of an outbreak of hostilities between Great Britain and Turkey.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/258/5654 (Jun-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/258/5654

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Application of the former Viceroy of Goa [Francisco Antonio da Veiga Cabral] to be granted a passage to Europe on one of the Company's ships.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/258/5655 (Jun 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/258/5655
Creation Date	Jun 1807-Mar 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report that the King of Persia [Fath Ali Shah] has ceded the port of Gombroon [Bandar Abbas] to the French.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/259 Board's Collections Vol 259 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/259
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 259 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/259/5656 (Jun 1807-Jan 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/259/5656
Creation Date	Jun 1807-Jan 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Master and crew of the Portuguese ship Perseveranca which had been taken into Bombay to be adjudicated in the Court of Admiralty, are granted a subsistence allowance by the Bombay Government - general question of the rights of neutral seamen in the territory of a belligerent.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/259/5657 (May 1794-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/259/5657
Creation Date May 1794-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Application of the sons of the late Nawab of Broach for an increase in their pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/259/5658 (Dec 1804-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/259/5658
Creation Date Dec 1804-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Captain David Seton, the Resident at Muscat, is granted the sum of 10,000 rupees to build a house for the Residency - the Bengal Government is to determine to what extent the Resident's allowances should be increased.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/259/5659 (Aug 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/259/5659
Creation Date Aug 1807-Mar 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Assassination of Ali, Pasha of Baghdad - temporary succession to the Pashaliq of Sulaiman, Ali's nephew and Chief Minister - Samuel Manesty, the Resident at Basra is criticized for resolving on his own initiative to support Sulaiman against Yusuf Pasha, in the probable event of the latter being nominated to the Pashaliq by the Ottoman Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/259/5660 (Jan 1804-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/259/5660

Creation Date Jan 1804-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Claudius James Rich to be Resident at Baghdad in succession to Sir Harford Jones - John Hine, the Acting Resident, is given the option of staying on as Assistant Resident and Surgeon - the application of Claudius Rich for an increase in his allowances is submitted to the favourable consideration of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/259/5661 (Oct 1805-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/259/5661

Creation Date Oct 1805-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a balance on the general books for 1801-03, against the late John Pringle, formerly Acting Resident at Mocha.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/259/5662 (Oct 1803-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/259/5662

Creation Date Oct 1803-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Moses Isaacks, formerly a Factor in the service of the Dutch East India Company at Surat is granted a pension of 30 rupees 'per mensem' by the Bombay Government on account of his age and infirmity.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/259/5663 (Jul 1786-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/259/5663

Creation Date Jul 1786-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government request the instructions of the Court of Directors regarding the Italian Catholic Clergy in the Bombay Presidency who they suspect may harbour Francophile sentiments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/259/5664 (Jul 1800-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/259/5664

Creation Date Jul 1800-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed reduction of the establishment of the Fort William College, (includes a printed copy of Regulation IX of 1800 establishing the College).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/259/5665 (May 1806-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/259/5665

Creation Date May 1806-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two Munshis, Maulavi Mir Abdul Ali and Mirza Khalil are sent to England to teach Persian and Hindustani respectively at the East India Company's College at Hertford [Haileybury].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/259/5666 (Apr 1806-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/259/5666

Creation Date Apr 1806-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the cultivation of coffee and spices at Fort Marlborough - imposition of an export duty on spices - employment of Indian convicts in the spice plantations - restrictions on landholding by Europeans, etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/259/5675 (Aug 1806-Jun 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/259/5675

Creation Date Aug 1806-Jun 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proclamation issued by the Bengal Government forbidding commanders of country ships to leave their convoy without permission.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/259/5680 (Mar 1805-Jun 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/259/5680

Creation Date Mar 1805-Jun 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of John Herbert Harington and Henry Thomas Colebrooke to be allowed to resign their professorships at the Fort William College - dispute between the College and the Court of Directors regarding a consignment of books sent home to England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/260 Board's Collections Vol 260 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/260
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 260 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/260/5681 (Jul 1805-Apr 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/260/5681
Creation Date	Jul 1805-Apr 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of Matthew Lumsden to be granted the allowance of Professor of Arabic and Persian at Fort William College during the absence of Captain John Baillie in Bundelkhand.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/260/5690 (Jul 1806-Jun 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/260/5690
Creation Date	Jul 1806-Jun 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the building of the new house at Barrackpore originally intended as a residence for the Governor General.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/260/5691 (Jul 1806-Jun 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5691

Creation Date Jul 1806-Jun 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retrenchments made by the Governor General [Sir George Hilario Barlow] in his establishments at Calcutta and Barrackpore (includes a list showing the numbers of present and past employees at Government House, Calcutta)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/260/5707 (Feb 1800-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5707

Creation Date Feb 1800-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dr Francis Buchanan is appointed to undertake a statistical survey of the Bengal Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/260/5710 (Jul 1805-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5710

Creation Date Jul 1805-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Three Commissioners are appointed to investigate the claims of the creditors of the late Nawabs of the Carnatic.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/260/5716 (Feb-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5716

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances to be granted to Andrew Thompson and William Scott, two Conductors of Ordnance appointed to the Madras Army from England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/260/5725 (Nov 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5725

Creation Date Nov 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that the Ceylon Government should pay the batta allowances of Madras Army officers serving in Ceylon in the same way that the Madras Government is responsible for paying the batta of Ceylon officers serving on the staff of the Madras Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/260/5726 (Oct 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5726

Creation Date Oct 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Continuation of field allowances to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/260/5727 (Oct 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5727

Creation Date Oct 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Compensation for the loss incurred by the troops owing to the unfavourable exchange rate at Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/260/5739 (Sep 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5739

Creation Date Sep 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the compensation payable to those who lost property due to the mutiny at Vellore in July 1806 - cases of Lieutenant Theodore Charles Cutcliffe and the late Conductor Samuel Gill

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/260/5753 (Feb-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5753

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Contingent allowances to H.M. 22nd Dragoons are to be drawn according to the established strength not according to the effective numbers of each troop - the same rule is to apply to all his Majesty's Regiments in India retrospectively and in future.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/260/5758 (Oct 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5758

Creation Date Oct 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reference by the Madras Government to the Court of Directors regarding the Court's orders for consolidating the Off-Reckoning Fund and establishing a Retired List of Officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/260/5759 (Oct 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5759

Creation Date Oct 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Corps of Native Invalids is to receive the full pay of effective Sepoys - this arrangement is also extended to the invalids of the Golundauze and Gun Lascar Establishments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/260/5760 (Oct 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5760

Creation Date Oct 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A work on Cavalry tactics compiled by Mr Neville formerly Riding Master to the Cavalry Details at Arcot is ordered to be printed at the Company's expense - the sum of 400 pagodas is awarded to Mr Neville.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/260/5761 (May 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5761

Creation Date May 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government publishes the Court of Directors' orders to Bengal of 12 July 1805 regarding the promotion and employment of Major Generals.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/260/5770 (May 1799-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5770

Creation Date May 1799-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding changes in the method of recruiting soldiers in the United Kingdom for the Company's armies - different periods for which troops are engaged etc (includes a list of Madras artillerymen who have either shot themselves or attempted to do so in order to terminate their military service).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/260/5774 (Jan-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5774

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that it is no longer necessary for a European force to garrison Vellore but that a European detachment should remain there as long as native prisoners are confined in the town.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/260/5780 (Feb-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5780

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Annulment of the paragraph in the Code of Military Regulations which advised against recruiting men of lower caste for the native infantry - the native cavalry is to continue to be recruited from higher castes only.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/260/5783 (Oct 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5783

Creation Date Oct 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Quarter Master General, Lieut. Colonel John Munro, for executing a survey of the former French and Dutch settlements on the Malabar and Coromandel coasts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/260/5783A (Oct 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5783A

Creation Date Oct 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Mathematical Instructor at the Military Institution, Lieutenant Anthony Ferdinand Troyer, on the proposed survey of the French and Dutch settlements by students of the Institution - question of the allowances to be paid to the students engaged on the survey and to Lieutenant Troyer as Superintendent of the survey.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/260/5784 (Oct 1796-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5784

Creation Date Oct 1796-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Plan of the Commander in Chief, Madras, Lieut. General Sir John Cradock, for making the Quarter Master General's office the repository of all geographical and topographical surveys.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/260/5797 (Nov 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5797

Creation Date Nov 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that grain should be stored at the military stations and issued to the troops at fixed rates.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/260/5798 (Dec 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/260/5798

Creation Date Dec 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Commander in Chief, Madras, Lieut General Sir John Cradock, to the proposal of the Governor of Madras, Lord William Bentinck, for concentrating the principal part of the European forces in Mysore - Bangalore is made a station for two European regiments - barracks are to be built there at a cost of 54,369 pagodas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/260/5818 (Nov 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/260/5818
Creation Date Nov 1806-Mar 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Discussion of the comparative expense of manufacturing saltpetre in the Bengal and Madras
 Presidencies - error in the statement of the Madras Military Board regarding the annual
 consumption of saltpetre.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/261 Board's Collections Vol 261 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/261
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 261 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/261/5821 (Feb-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/261/5821
Creation Date Feb-Mar 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal of Colonel Robert Rollo Gillespie for establishing a Cavalry Depot and Riding School
 at Arcot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/261/5826 (Apr 1804-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/261/5826

Creation Date Apr 1804-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Lieut Colonel Thomas Munro to extra remuneration when Collector of the Ceded Districts on the grounds that his responsibilities were equal to those of a Lieutenant Governor.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/261/5827 (Apr 1805-Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/261/5827

Creation Date Apr 1805-Jan 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Delay in the erection of a Protestant church at Prince of Wales Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/261/5828 (Aug 1794-Apr 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/261/5828

Creation Date Aug 1794-Apr 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the granting of lands on Prince of Wales Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/261/5829 (Apr 1805-Aug 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/261/5829
Creation Date Apr 1805-Aug 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Regulations for the collection of import and export duties on Prince of Wales Island.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/261/5830 (Mar 1805-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/261/5830
Creation Date Mar 1805-Jul 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Increase in the revenues of Prince of Wales Island for the year 1806/07, amounting to 106,610 Spanish dollars, owing to the reletting of several revenue farms - recommendation that the salary of the Land Revenue Collector, William Edward Phillips, be increased, or alternatively that a commission on the revenues be allowed him, to date retrospectively from the time of his taking up office (includes tables of revenue returns).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/261/5834 (Jun 1805-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/261/5834
Creation Date Jun 1805-Mar 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the appropriation by the Company of the funds of the Orphan College at Malacca.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/261/5835 (Apr 1805-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/261/5835
Creation Date Apr 1805-Feb 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Cuthbert Fenwick, a European settler, is forbidden to return to Prince of Wales Island on account of his having circulated a written libel against John Dickens, Judge and Magistrate there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/262 Board's Collections Vol 262 (1770s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/262
Creation Date	1770s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 262 (1770s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/262/5836 (Apr 1805-Feb 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/262/5836
Creation Date	Apr 1805-Feb 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Measures taken against James Douglas, a European settler on Prince of Wales Island for uttering violent threats against the Judge and Magistrate, John Dickens.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/262/5837 (Jun 1799-Aug 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/262/5837
Creation Date	Jun 1799-Aug 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Paul Kellner, the Police Magistrate and Commissioner of the Court of Requests at Prince of Wales Island, is dismissed from his offices, having been found guilty of corrupt practices - Thomas McQuoid is appointed to succeed him (includes a transcript of Kellner's trial).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/262/5843 (Mar 1774-Jan 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/262/5843

Creation Date Mar 1774-Jan 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of Alexander Gray, Third Member of Council at Prince of Wales Island, as to why he did not sign the Council's letter to the Court of Directors regarding the purchase of the spices captured by HMS Greyhound and HMS Harrier.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/262/5844 (Sep 1805-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/262/5844

Creation Date Sep 1805-May 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Government of Prince of Wales Island and Rear Admiral Sir Thomas Troubridge regarding the supply of water to His Majesty's ships at George Town.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/262/5846 (Nov 1790-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/262/5846

Creation Date Nov 1790-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Allowances to be given to the Junior Civil Servants at Prince of Wales Island to enable them to engage a Munshi to instruct them in the Malay language - the sum of 500 dollars or a medal of equivalent value is to be granted to such of them as attain proficiency in Malay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/262/5847 (Jan-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/262/5847

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A survey of the coastline of Prince of Wales Island by Jeremiah McCarthy, the Assistant Surveyor, is forwarded to London (includes a description by McCarthy of the flat lands on the west side of the island).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/262/5848 (Aug 1795-Apr 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/262/5848
Creation Date	Aug 1795-Apr 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report by Captain Thomas Robertson on the poor state of the fortifications on Prince of Wales Island (includes a descriptive list of military buildings).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/262/5850 (May 1800-Feb 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/262/5850
Creation Date	May 1800-Feb 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the exchange of prisoners of war between British India and Mauritius.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/263 Board's Collections Vol 263 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/263
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 263 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/263/5851 (Jun 1798-Sep 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/263/5851

Creation Date Jun 1798-Sep 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Harmony and the Eclipse, two American ships trading to Sumatra, are seized by order of Walter Ewer, the Commissioner at Fort Marlborough, in January and March 1803 respectively - Ewer's actions are subsequently disowned by the Bengal Government who pay compensation to the ships' owners (includes manifests of the ships' cargoes).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/263/5852 (Mar 1805-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/263/5852

Creation Date Mar 1805-May 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The British privateer Resolution is alleged to have violated Burmese neutrality when she captured the Mamimbion, a ship sailing under Burmese colours, in Rangoon river in January 1805 - request for compensation by Charles Dassier, the owner of the Mamimbion (includes an original seal of the Calcutta Supreme Court).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/264 Board's Collections Vol 264 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/264
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 264 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/264/5853 (Feb-Jul 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/264/5853
Creation Date	Feb-Jul 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Captain De Jean Hillaire of the French privateer Les Deux Soeurs regarding the conduct of Captain William Warden of HMS Rattlesnake after the latter had captured Les Deux Soeurs in the channel between Cheduba island and the coast of Burma on 6 January 1807.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/264/5854 (Jun 1800-Feb 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/264/5854
Creation Date	Jun 1800-Feb 1808
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Temporary appointment of John Brereton Birch as Superintendent of Chandernagore and Commissioner of Chinsura - he is succeeded in these offices by Thomas Henry Ernst who is also appointed Judge and Magistrate of Hooghly.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/264/5855 (Mar 1805-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/264/5855

Creation Date Mar 1805-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieut Colonel John Eales detains two Portuguese ships, the Anna Maria and the Santa Cruz at Balambangan supposing them to be legal prizes - they are subsequently restored to their owners after an investigation has revealed them to be neutral property.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/264/5856 (Dec 1806-Jun 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/264/5856

Creation Date Dec 1806-Jun 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The accounts of Lieut Colonel John Eales as Commandant of Balambangan in 1803-05 are examined and passed (includes a copy of the accounts).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/264/5857 (Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/264/5857

Creation Date Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the arrival of French subjects in Bengal on Danish vessels (includes a list of Frenchmen and other foreigners who have arrived at Calcutta between March and July 1807, giving place of origin, date of arrival, etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/264/5858 (Aug 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/264/5858

Creation Date Aug 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revision of the allowances paid to the French prisoners of war at Chandernagore and to the Dutch citizens at Chinsura (includes lists of the French prisoners and the Dutch citizens).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/264/5859 (Feb-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/264/5859
Creation Date Feb-Mar 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of the Advocate General of Bengal, Robert Smith, regarding the extension of the jurisdiction of the Calcutta Supreme Court to the Danish settlement of Serampore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/264/5860 (May 1801-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/264/5860
Creation Date May 1801-Mar 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of Thomas Henry Ernst on the Civil and Judicial establishment of Serampore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/265 Board's Collections Vol 265 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/265
Creation Date 1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 265 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/265/5861 (Feb-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/265/5861

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenues of Serampore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/265/5862 (Feb-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/265/5862

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Allowances paid to the Danish civil and military officers and to the officers of the Danish ships at Serampore (includes lists of the officers).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/265/5863 (Feb 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/265/5863

Creation Date Feb 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the adoption of a general rule for deciding whether Frenchmen and other foreigners should be allowed to settle in the Company's dominions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/265/5865 (Aug 1797-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/265/5865
Creation Date Aug 1797-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Trial of Reddy Rao and Anand Rao for forging Carnatic Debt bonds (includes a transcript of the trial) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/265/5867 (Jul 1808-Jul 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/265/5867
Creation Date Jul 1808-Jul 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Forgery of the Carnatic bonds - copies of papers transmitted to the Court of Directors by the Carnatic Commissioners in England - correspondence of the Commissioners at Madras with the Governor General and with the Commissioners in London, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/265/5868 (Jan-Feb 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/265/5868
Creation Date	Jan-Feb 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of Captain George Byng of HMS Belliqueux to remuneration for conveying troops of HM 30th Regiment from Madras to Negapatam and military stores from Madras to Quilon.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/266 Board's Collections Vol 266 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/266
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 266 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/266/5869 (Apr 1805-Apr 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/266/5869
Creation Date	Apr 1805-Apr 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal of the King of Achin for a commercial treaty with the East India Company - question whether the Company should establish a settlement in Achin.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/266/5870 (Apr 1805-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/266/5870

Creation Date Apr 1805-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted with a view to gradually transferring trade from Malacca to Prince of Wales Island - the farming of the import and export duties by individuals at Malacca is to be discontinued - John Macalister is appointed Deputy Collector at Malacca at a salary of 250 Spanish dollars 'per mensem', under the immediate control of the Collector of Customs and Land Revenues at Prince of Wales Island - report by Thomas Stamford Raffles on the trade of Malacca.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/266/5871 (Feb 1807-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/266/5871

Creation Date Feb 1807-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of William Edward Phillips, Collector of Customs and Land Revenues at Prince of Wales Island, recommending that the Company's direct China ships should call annually at the island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/266/5872 (Apr 1805-Feb 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/266/5872
Creation Date Apr 1805-Feb 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures to be adopted for the abolition of slavery on Prince of Wales Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/266/5875 (Oct-Dec 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/266/5875
Creation Date Oct-Dec 1806
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken by the Acting Field Paymaster, John Richardson, to discharge the heavy arrears due to the troops in the Upper Provinces - Richardson receives the thanks of Government, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/266/5876 (Dec 1806-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/266/5876
Creation Date Dec 1806-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken by John Richardson to discharge the arrears due to troops in the Upper Provinces, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/266/5877 (Oct-Dec 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/266/5877

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reduction of the Irregular Corps of the Bengal Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/266/5878 (Mar 1806-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/266/5878

Creation Date Mar 1806-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Dismissal of the Irregular Corps of Cavalry commanded by Colonel James Shepherd and of the Irregular Troops under Colonel Johan Frederick Meiselback - Colonel Meiselback's request for his pension to be increased from 300 to 1,000 rupees 'per mensem', is agreed to.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/267 Board's Collections Vol 267 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/267

Creation Date 1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 267 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/267/5879 (Apr 1806-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/267/5879
Creation Date Apr 1806-Jul 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that the Corps of Bharatpur Horse should either be returned to the Raja of Bharatpur or discharged.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/267/5880 (Nov 1803-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/267/5880
Creation Date Nov 1803-Jul 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of Captain R W Rotton, an officer formerly in the service of Surji Rao Gautkar, regarding the pension awarded him by the Bengal Government in accordance with the Proclamation of 29 August 1803.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/267/5881 (Nov 1803-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/267/5881

Creation Date Nov 1803-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of Colonel James Shepherd to a higher pay allowance.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/267/5882 (Jul-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/267/5882

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Remarks of the Resident at Hyderabad, Captain Thomas Sydenham regarding the Court's orders abolishing the bazar emoluments of the Commander of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/267/5883 (May 1806-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/267/5883

Creation Date May 1806-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
New constitution for the Sadr and Faujdari Adalat Courts at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/267/5886 (May 1804-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/267/5886

Creation Date May 1804-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Magistrate of Ganjam, Peter Cherry, and Lieut Colonel John Durand regarding the military operations in progress against the proscribed Zemindar of Vizianagram, Muni Deo - voluntary surrender of Muni Deo to the authorities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/268 Board's Collections Vol 268 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/268

Creation Date 1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 268 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/268/5887 (Jun-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/268/5887

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to repel an invasion of Masulipatam district by freebooters from Hyderabad State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/268/5889 (Apr 1801-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/268/5889

Creation Date Apr 1801-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Committee of Enquiry appointed to investigate abuses in the Judicial Department at Seringapatam - dispute between the Judge and Collector of Seringapatam, Lieut Colonel John Hilley Symons, and the Commanding Officer in Mysore, Major General Hay Macdowall.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/268/5890 (Dec 1805-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/268/5890

Creation Date Dec 1805-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the regulations of the Courts of Justice should apply retrospectively to acts committed by Zemindars before the introduction of the judicial system.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/268/5891 (Mar 1806-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/268/5891
Creation Date Mar 1806-Sep 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report on the progress made in introducing the new system of vaccination in the Madras Presidency (includes statistical returns).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/268/5895 (Nov 1806-Nov 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/268/5895
Creation Date Nov 1806-Nov 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Protest of the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] against the seizure of two of his servants by Francis William Ellis, the Magistrate and Collector of Kumbakonam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/268/5898 (May 1805-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/268/5898
Creation Date May 1805-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Yemen Nayar, the principal adherent of the Pyche Raja of Cotiote, is captured and put on trial for rebellion - he is sentenced to transportation for life to Prince of Wales Island (includes a transcript of the trial).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/269 Board's Collections Vol 269 (1780-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/269
Creation Date	1780-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 269 (1780-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/269/5907 (Jul 1788-Feb 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/269/5907
Creation Date	Jul 1788-Feb 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Military Auditors General of Bombay and Bengal regarding the pay and batta of European troops (with associated papers).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/269/5908 (Jan 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/269/5908
Creation Date	Jan 1805-Feb 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Permission is given for a new set of barracks to be built for the European Infantry at Bombay - proposal that extra barracks should also be built for the Artillery.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/269/5913 (Sep 1804-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/269/5913

Creation Date Sep 1804-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Agreement between the Bombay Government and the shroff Terwaddy for supplying cash to the Bombay army in the field.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/269/5914 (Sep 1805-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/269/5914

Creation Date Sep 1805-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Standards captured by the Army in the Deccan during the Maratha War are sent to Fort St George for onward transmission to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/269/5916 (Feb 1801-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/269/5916

Creation Date Feb 1801-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that a gun carriage factory should be established at Bombay - question whether military stores should be supplied by agency or contract.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/269/5918 (Feb 1803-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/269/5918

Creation Date Feb 1803-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The scheme for granting waste lands on Salsette island to invalid military pensioners meets with less success than was anticipated.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/269/5928 (Jan 1805-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/269/5928

Creation Date Jan 1805-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Committee appointed to examine the scheme for granting waste lands on Salsette to invalid military pensioners - Captain Dominic Stephen Fallon is appointed Superintendent of the scheme with a residence on Salsette.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/270 Board's Collections Vol 270 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/270
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 270 (1800s)

IOR/F/4/270/5939 bound out of sequence after IOR/F/4/270/5948

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/270/5932 (Jul 1805-Feb 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/270/5932
Creation Date	Jul 1805-Feb 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Clothing for the Bombay Army is to be supplied by agency on the expiration of Cursetjee Manockjee's contract - Lieut Colonel Robert Gordon is appointed Clothing Agent.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/270/5937 (Jun 1806-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/270/5937

Creation Date Jun 1806-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the field allowances of the Poona Subsidiary Force should not be reduced - reduction in the establishment of the Paymaster of the Poona Subsidiary Force and in the Commissariat Departments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/270/5946 (Jul 1805-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/270/5946

Creation Date Jul 1805-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Increase in the number of Field Officers in the Bombay Artillery - addition of a second Lieutenant Colonel and Major.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/270/5948 (Oct 1806-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/270/5948

Creation Date Oct 1806-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Plan for a general annual relief of the Bombay Native Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/270/5939 (Mar 1787-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/270/5939

Creation Date Mar 1787-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Bombay Government request instructions regarding the disposal of the proceeds of the grain captured in Malwa in December 1804.

Bound out of sequence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/270/5973 (May 1804-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/270/5973

Creation Date May 1804-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memoir of Lieutenant Archibald Robertson on the pargana of Dholka - reports on the British territories in Gujarat by Major Alexander Walker dated 18 June 1804 and 28 March 1805 and by Henry Wadham Diggle dated 10 May 1804.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/270/5974 (Oct 1805-Feb 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/270/5974

Creation Date Oct 1805-Feb 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue settlement of the pargana of Dholka for the year 1804/05.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/270/5986 (Nov 1804-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/270/5986

Creation Date Nov 1804-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Address of Lieut Colonel Arthur Disney to the Governor of Bombay complaining about his removal from the post of Commandant at Goa by the Commander in Chief, Bombay, Lieut General Oliver Nicolls (with enclosures) - reply of General Nicolls to Disney's accusations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/270/5988 (May 1799-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/270/5988

Creation Date May 1799-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government request information from the Court of Directors regarding the periods of service for which soldiers have been recruited in Britain since 1799 for the Company's armies (includes a list of Bombay artillery recruits who arrived in 1805 and 1806).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/270/5991 (Feb 1805-Apr 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/270/5991

Creation Date Feb 1805-Apr 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of certain officers, NCOs and privates of the 1st Battalion, 2nd Bombay Native Infantry, that Lieut Colonel John Riddell had not paid them the prize money that was due to them for the campaign in Dharwar in 1792.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/271 Board's Collections Vol 271 (1760s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/271
Creation Date	1760s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 271 (1760s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/271/5992 (Oct 1769-Jul 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/271/5992
Creation Date	Oct 1769-Jul 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Claims of Major Generals Stafford Waddington and John Bellasis to the command of the Bombay Army - claim of General Bellasis to a seat in the Bombay Council.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/271/5996 (Aug 1806-Jul 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/271/5996
Creation Date	Aug 1806-Jul 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Cochin prize money is paid in full by the Bombay Government with compound interest from 7 October 1805 - a receipt is transmitted to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/271/5998 (Sep 1806-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/271/5998

Creation Date Sep 1806-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Hervey Augustus Hervey of the Bombay Native Infantry is taken prisoner by the French while journeying to Calcutta on furlough - he is subsequently released on parole and given leave by the Bombay Government to study at Fort William College - question whether the time spent by him at the College can eventually be reckoned in the 22 years of service required to entitle an officer to retire on full pay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/271/6007 (Oct 1804-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/271/6007

Creation Date Oct 1804-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding increases in pay granted to NCOs and privates of His Majesty's regiments in India after a certain number of years service (includes tables showing the pay of King's and Company's troops).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/271/6010 (Jun 1786-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/271/6010

Creation Date Jun 1786-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New regulations for the recruitment of native soldiers to the Bombay Army - a European officer is to be appointed to each native battalion as an Interpreter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/271/6015 (May 1798-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/271/6015

Creation Date May 1798-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abuse of the invalid regulations by native officers who retire too early - proposal that Subadars who have served a certain number of years should receive an increase in pay, to encourage them to remain on active service (includes tables of pay and lists of native officers on the invalid and pension establishments giving age, date of commission, etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/271/6016 (Jul 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/271/6016

Creation Date Jul 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The issue of rice 'gratis' to the native troops of the Poona Subsidiary Force is discontinued
- proposal that an extra regiment of native cavalry should be raised for the Bombay Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/271/6019 (Dec 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/271/6019

Creation Date Dec 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Officers of the Bombay Native Infantry are permitted to do duty in the Artillery owing to a deficiency of Artillery officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/271/6028 (Jul 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/271/6028

Creation Date Jul 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Order of the Court of Directors that a donation equal to six months' full batta should be paid to the troops employed at the capture of Broach - Bombay Government requests the Court's instructions regarding the appropriation of the stores captured at Broach.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/271/6032 (Jul 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/271/6032

Creation Date Jul 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenses incurred by the vaccination establishment in the Bombay Presidency between June 1802 and April 1807 - question whether the surgeons responsible for vaccination should receive higher allowances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/272 Board's Collections Vol 272 (1760s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/272

Creation Date 1760s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 272 (1760s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/272/6043 (May 1766-Jun 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/272/6043

Creation Date May 1766-Jun 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company intervene to settle the claims of Michael George Prendergast against Almas Ali Khan a powerful subject of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh - the military force of Almas Ali Khan is reduced, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/272/6044 (Apr 1796-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/272/6044
Creation Date Apr 1796-Jul 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of Michael George Prendergast against Almas Ali Khan, etc, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/273 Board's Collections Vol 273 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/273
Creation Date 1780s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 273 (1780s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/273/6045 (May 1788-Feb 1796)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/273/6045
Creation Date May 1788-Feb 1796
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Regulations regarding the residence of Europeans in the dominions of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh (enclosure to the papers regarding the claim of Michael George Prendergast against Almas Ali Khan) (Vol 3).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/273/6045A (Apr-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/273/6045A

Creation Date Apr-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Governor General, Lord Minto, of 14 April 1809, explaining the charges incurred at Government House, Calcutta, and proposing a reduction in the salary of his Private Secretary. [Reply postponed by order of the Board of Control; for original drafts (137 of 1808/09) see Bengal Draft Dispatches, F/3/22 pp 243-342]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/273/6045B (c 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/273/6045B

Creation Date c 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abstract of the contingencies of the Durbar charges from 1 May 1798 to 30 April 1805, showing the amount spent each year. [Reply postponed by order of the Board of Control; for original drafts (137 of 1808/09) see Bengal Draft Dispatches, IOR/F/3/22 pp 243-342]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/273/6045C (Oct 1804-Apr 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/273/6045C

Creation Date Oct 1804-Apr 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 30,927 sicca rupees is ordered to be paid to Major General Arthur Wellesley for expenses incurred by him in excess of his staff allowances. [Reply postponed by order of the Board of Control; for original draft (137 of 1808/09) see Bengal Draft Dispatches, F/3/22 pp 280-84]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/273/6045D (Jun 1802-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/273/6045D

Creation Date Jun 1802-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the visit of Lord Valentia to India to carry out researches in natural history. [Reply postponed by order of the Board of Control; for original drafts (137 of 1808/09) see Bengal Draft Dispatches, F/3/22 pp 299-301, 337]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/273/6076 (Feb 1801-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/273/6076

Creation Date Feb 1801-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed to superintend the revenue settlement of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces (includes statistical tables).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/273/6093 (Mar 1805-May 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/273/6093

Creation Date Mar 1805-May 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the reduction of the fort of Kachchera in Farrukhabad District, held by the rebellious Zemindar, Adkurn.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/273/6095 (Jun-Aug 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/273/6095

Creation Date Jun-Aug 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An unsuccessful attack is made by a detachment of Bengal Native Infantry against the small fort of Jarki in Aligarh District, where two rebellious Zemindars Sunder Singh and Dulip Singh had taken refuge - the Zemindars subsequently evacuate the fort.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/273/6098 (Apr 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/273/6098
Creation Date Apr 1807-Sep 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements for the administration of justice in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/273/6100 (Nov 1806-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/273/6100
Creation Date Nov 1806-May 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the Police Establishment for the city and district of Agra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/273/6101 (Jan 1806-May 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/273/6101
Creation Date Jan 1806-May 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Discharge of the arrears of pay due to the irregular troops lately employed in garrisoning the forts in Bundelkhand (includes lists of the forts).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/274 Board's Collections Vol 274 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/274
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 274 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/274/6106 (Dec 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/274/6106
Creation Date	Dec 1807-Sep 1808
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Flight of the rebel Dhundia Khan beyond the frontiers of the Company's dominions - the Company offer rewards for the capture of Dhundia and his two sons.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/274/6109 (Apr-Sep 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/274/6109
Creation Date	Apr-Sep 1808
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
New arrangements for the management of the police and the collection of the public revenues at Delhi.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/274/6110 (May-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/274/6110
Creation Date May-Sep 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of a Committee for the care and preservation of the Taj Mahal at Agra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/274/6113 (Jan 1782-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/274/6113
Creation Date Jan 1782-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings regarding the use of the money subscribed to the Native Poor Fund at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/274/6114 (Sep 1806-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/274/6114
Creation Date Sep 1806-Apr 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the staff of the new Mint at Madras - Benjamin Roebuck is appointed Mint Master, etc, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/274/6115 (Mar 1806-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/274/6115

Creation Date Mar 1806-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the circulation of copper currency in the Madras Presidency, with special reference to the Northern Circars (includes tables of exchange rates, etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/274/6116 (May-Oct 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/274/6116

Creation Date May-Oct 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of a Committee to investigate the losses incurred by the troops in the Northern Circars from the unfavourable exchange rate of copper coinage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/274/6117 (Jan-Oct 1804)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/274/6117

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1804

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the exchange rate between Madras pagodas and Arcot rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/274/6118 (Jul-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/274/6118
Creation Date Jul-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal that the transfer fee payable to the Registrar of the Sinking Fund should be discontinued.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/275 Board's Collections Vol 275 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/275
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 275 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/275/6128 (Apr-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/275/6128
Creation Date Apr-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Publication of the report of the Acting Astronomer, Captain John Warren, on the results of certain experiments with ships' time-keepers - decision that the chronometers of all marine officers should be handed in to the Company's Observatory with a view to establishing their respective rates (includes tables showing the results of the experiments).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/275/6129 (Apr 1800-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/275/6129

Creation Date Apr 1800-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of William Petrie that the Company's garden at Bangalore should be transferred to the Mysore Government. Dr Heyne's report on the garden 1800-1807.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/275/6132 (Apr 1802-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/275/6132

Creation Date Apr 1802-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the regulations for issuing passports to foreigners travelling in British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/275/6136 (May 1793-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/275/6136

Creation Date May 1793-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 10,000 pagodas is donated by a prominent native family for the establishment of a charitable institution and paid into the Company's Treasury - interest is to be paid on it at the rate of 8 per cent 'per annum'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/275/6139 (May-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/275/6139
Creation Date May-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of Sir Edward Pellew to be supplied with timber from Malabar for the use of HM Naval Squadron in the East Indies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/275/6140 (Jun 1804-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/275/6140
Creation Date Jun 1804-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Certain botanical drawings presented by the Company's Botanist and Naturalist Dr Benjamin Heyne are forwarded by the Madras Government to the Company's Library in London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/275/6141 (Mar 1797-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/275/6141
Creation Date Mar 1797-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Committee of Managers of the Native Hospital at Madras request extra financial help from the Madras Government - proposal of the Superintendent, Dr John Underwood, that the property of the hospital building should be transferred to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/275/6143 (Apr-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/275/6143

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Coins from the Madras Mint are forwarded to England and Bengal for assay - copies of receipts issued by the General Treasury and Government Bank for coins received from the Mint.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/275/6145 (Mar 1787-Jan 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/275/6145

Creation Date Mar 1787-Jan 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the dispute between the Capuchin Friars of Madras and the Vicar General of St Thomé.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/275/6149 (Feb 1796-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/275/6149

Creation Date Feb 1796-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Dr Benjamin Heyne's account of the diamond mines near Cuddapah and at Banganapalle in the Deccan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/275/6150 (Sep 1807-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/275/6150

Creation Date Sep 1807-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the supply of salt from the Northern Circars to Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/275/6153 (Feb 1806-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/275/6153

Creation Date Feb 1806-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Madras Government again recommend to the Court of Directors the claim of certain Armenian merchants of Madras to remuneration arising from the capture of the ship Angelique in 1798.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/275/6154 (Sep 1807-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/275/6154

Creation Date Sep 1807-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Madras Government purchase the manuscript by the Abbé Jean Dubois on 'the Customs and Manners of the Hindus' for the sum of 2,000 pagodas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/275/6155 (Sep 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/275/6155
Creation Date Sep 1807-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The timber trade in Malabar is to be exempt from the payment of duties to the Madras Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/276 Board's Collections Vol 276 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/276
Creation Date 1790s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 276 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/276/6158 (May 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/276/6158
Creation Date May 1807-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the new coinage to be issued in the Madras Presidency and defalcations committed by native servants of the Mint.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/276/6159 (Aug 1804-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/276/6159
Creation Date Aug 1804-Oct 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Major Mark Wilks to officiate as Resident at Mysore during the absence of
 Colonel John Malcolm in Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/276/6160 (Dec 1806-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/276/6160
Creation Date Dec 1806-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Abolition of the payment made to the Mysore Government in commutation of the duty on Coast
 salt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/276/6161 (Oct 1804-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/276/6161
Creation Date Oct 1804-Oct 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Discharge of a balance of 380,978 pagodas due by the Company to the Government of Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/276/6162 (Mar 1801-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/276/6162

Creation Date Mar 1801-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Modification of the arrangement with the Mysore Government regarding the supply of sandalwood from Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/276/6163 (Jun 1805-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/276/6163

Creation Date Jun 1805-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The excess of expenditure on account of the Mysore Residency is to be liquidated by reductions over a twelve month period.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/276/6164 (May-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/276/6164

Creation Date May-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Madras Government authorize the expenditure of 3,574 pagodas for furnishing the new house which has been built for the Resident at Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/276/6165 Papers regarding the progress of vaccination in Mysore (Feb 1808-Aug 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/276/6165
Creation Date	Feb 1808-Aug 1809
Extent and Format	74 pages
Title	Papers regarding the progress of vaccination in Mysore (Feb 1808-Aug 1809)
Scope and Content	Correspondence regarding the progress of vaccination in Mysore State under the superintendence of William Ingledew. Includes: • Copy of Ingledew's instructions to native vaccinators, compiled from the writings of E Jenner and others [see related descriptions for a full description]; • copy of Ingledew's statement on the number of persons inoculated for the Cow Pox in Mysore from April 1807-March 1808; • plus letter permitting Ingledew to receive a gift of 1,200 Rupees annually from the Raja of Mysore for his superintendence of the vaccination work.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/276/6166 (Apr-Oct 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/276/6166
Creation Date	Apr-Oct 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Poligar of Chik-Ballapur submits to the authority of the Raja of Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/276/6167 (May-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/276/6167
Creation Date May-Oct 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Revision of the establishment attached to the Tanjore Residency (includes a list of Residency employees).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/276/6168 (Apr 1796-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/276/6168
Creation Date Apr 1796-Oct 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Application of the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] to be allowed to appoint a Vakil to represent him in Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/276/6169 (Apr 1808-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/276/6169
Creation Date Apr 1808-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Messrs Abbott and Maitland of Madras against the King of Cochin China for a balance of money owing from the sale of arms and stores.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/276/6170 (Dec 1807-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/276/6170
Creation Date Dec 1807-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Renewal of the suspended pension of Hassan-ud-doula, one of the Carnatic Pensioners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/276/6171 (Oct 1799-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/276/6171
Creation Date Oct 1799-Oct 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government order the Company's Law Officers to defend a case brought in the Supreme Court by William Abbott against Hassan-ul-Mulk, only surviving brother of the late Nawab of the Carnatic, Umdat-ul-Umara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/276/6172 (Jul 1801-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/276/6172
Creation Date Jul 1801-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Hassan-ul-Mulk and his two sisters, the only remaining members of the Nawab of Arcot's family to refuse to recognize his authority, are now reconciled to him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/277 Board's Collections Vol 277 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/277
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 277 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/277/6174 (Feb 1808-Aug 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/277/6174
Creation Date	Feb 1808-Aug 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the allowances paid to the Civil and Military Officers of the former Danish settlement at Tranquebar (includes lists of the officers).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/277/6175 (Mar-Oct 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/277/6175
Creation Date	Mar-Oct 1808
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Courts of Justice at Tranquebar.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/277/6176 (Oct 1801-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/277/6176

Creation Date Oct 1801-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the salary to be paid to the Commissioner at Tranquebar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/277/6177 (Feb 1808-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/277/6177

Creation Date Feb 1808-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Abrogation of the rule which allowed no more than six members of the crew of captured French privateers and merchantmen to be recognized as officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/277/6178 (Feb 1807-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/277/6178

Creation Date Feb 1807-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A census is taken of all foreigners residing in the Madras Presidency (includes a list giving the numbers and nationality of the foreign residents).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/277/6179 (Oct 1808-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/277/6179

Creation Date Oct 1808-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An allowance of 30 rupees 'per diem' is granted to the Prince of Johanna [Anjouan] and his attendant during their stay in Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/277/6180 (May-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/277/6180

Creation Date May-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowance to be paid to Major Mark Wilks as Acting Resident at Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/277/6181 (Feb 1803-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/277/6181

Creation Date Feb 1803-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment of the pension of Shah Sawar Jung, an illegitimate son of the late Nawab of Arcot, Umdat-ul-Umara, is resumed after being suspended for some years.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/277/6182 (Sep 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/277/6182

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Testimonies of respect paid by the principal European and native inhabitants of Tranquebar to Thomas Newnham on his resignation as Commissioner there (includes lists of the signatories).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/277/6183 (Dec 1807-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/277/6183

Creation Date Dec 1807-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An allowance of 200 pagodas 'per mensem' is authorized to be paid to the Danish missionaries at Tranquebar to relieve their financial distress (includes lists of the missionaries and their native servants).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/277/6184 (Jul 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/277/6184

Creation Date Jul 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The question whether the small Danish settlement at Nancowry in the Nicobar Islands should be withdrawn is referred by the Madras Government to the Governor General (includes a list of the settlers).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/277/6185 (May 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/277/6185

Creation Date May 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the dispute between Siva Rao and Jaswant Rao over possession of the jagir of Sandur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/277/6186 (Jul 1799-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/277/6186

Creation Date Jul 1799-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Increase in the value of certain lands on the Kabbani river near Rampur in Mysore owing to irrigation works completed by the son of the late Venkat Rao, brother of the Diwan of Mysore, Purnaiya - the family of Venkat Rao are allowed to hold the lands for a further 15 years at an annual rent of 2,750 pagodas but thereafter the rent is to be fixed at 4,000 pagodas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/277/6187 (Oct 1795-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/277/6187

Creation Date Oct 1795-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A proclamation is published at Cochin allowing those Dutch inhabitants who have taken the oath of allegiance all the privileges of British subjects in accordance with the terms of the Capitulation of 1795.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/277/6188 (Jul 1807-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/277/6188
Creation Date Jul 1807-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of the Resident at Tanjore, Major William Blackburne, on the management of Tondaiman's
 Zemindary [Pudukkottai].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/277/6189 (Aug 1801-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/277/6189
Creation Date Aug 1801-Oct 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Copies of correspondence between the Nawab of Arcot [Azim-ud-daula] and the Court of
 Directors, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/277/6194 (Mar 1804-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/277/6194
Creation Date Mar 1804-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Minute of the Commander in Chief, Madras, Lieut General James Stuart, of 4 March 1804,
 regarding the supply of army clothing (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/277/6195A (Apr-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/277/6195A

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Promotions in the Madras Army in consequence of the Court of Directors' orders of 20 April 1803 regarding the formation of a Retired List and the consolidation of the surplus off-reckonings - General Order of 28 April 1807 - lists of promoted officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/277/6204 (Feb 1805-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/277/6204

Creation Date Feb 1805-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Governor of Madras, Lord William Bentinck, of 24 February 1805, regarding the Cadet Institution and the staff of the Quarter Master General's Office (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/277/6232 Statements showing the expense of Lock Hospitals in the Madras Presidency between July 1806 and March 1807

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/277/6232
Creation Date	Apr-Oct 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Statements showing the expense of Lock Hospitals in the Madras Presidency between July 1806 and March 1807 (Apr-Oct 1807)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/277/6233 (Feb-Oct 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/277/6233
Creation Date	Feb-Oct 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Chelawny rupees are withdrawn from circulation in Malabar by the Principal Collector, Thomas Warden, without reference to higher authority - decision that no coins should be withdrawn from circulation without the express sanction of the Madras Government.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/277/6234 (Oct 1803-Feb 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/277/6234
Creation Date	Oct 1803-Feb 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Compensation is paid to the officers of HM 94th Regiment of Foot for losses incurred by them at Hyderabad from receiving their allowances in depreciated coinage (includes lists of the officers).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/277/6235 (Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/277/6235

Creation Date Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of the amount of compensation paid to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force for losses arising from the unfavourable rate of exchange.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/278 Board's Collections Vol 278 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278

Creation Date 1780s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 278 (1780s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/278/6251 (Jun-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6251

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Military Auditor General, Lieut Colonel Alexander Orr, regarding certain instances of disrespect towards him on the part of fellow officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/278/6272 (Mar-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6272

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The majority of the troops in the Tanjore Provincial Battalion volunteer for the regular service and are incorporated into the 24th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/278/6274 (Dec 1806-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6274

Creation Date Dec 1806-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the Ramnad Provincial Battalion should continue in being for the present.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/278/6275 (Mar-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6275

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government request information from the Court of Directors as to what amount of prize money is payable to the officers and men of the Madras Artillery who served in Egypt in 1801.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/278/6289 (May-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6289

Creation Date May-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A third Garrison Company of European Invalids is formed at Vellore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/278/6293 (Feb-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6293

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial from the officers of the Madras Engineers to the Court of Directors complaining about the lack of promotion prospects for the junior officers of the Engineers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/278/6298 (Feb-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6298

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report by Captain Hugh O'Donnell on the disrespectful and insubordinate behaviour of Lieutenant Alexander Macleod, Lieutenant Hugh Dalrymple and other subalterns of the 8th Regiment, Native Cavalry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/278/6299 (Jan-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6299

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Major General Sir William Clarke to the staff of the Madras Army - Lieut General Hay Macdowall to be employed in the Centre Division of the Army with the allowances of a Major General on the Staff.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/278/6304 (Jul 1807-Nov 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6304

Creation Date Jul 1807-Nov 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lists of the Lieutenant Colonels in all three Presidency Armies are forwarded by the Madras Government to London with a view to their Brevet commissions being corrected, also lists of Majors and Senior Captains in the Bengal Army (includes copies of the lists).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/278/6304A (Jul-Aug 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6304A

Creation Date Jul-Aug 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Request of Lieut Colonel Keith Macalister of the Madras Cavalry that his Brevet Commission from the King as Lieut Colonel should bear the same date as his Commission from the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/278/6311 (Sep-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6311

Creation Date Sep-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Removal of officers from the commands of Cantonments to enable them to rejoin their regiments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/278/6315 (Sep 1786-Jul 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6315

Creation Date Sep 1786-Jul 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Publication of General Orders allowing full pay to Native Invalid Battalions - modification of previous orders on the subject.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/278/6316 (Apr-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6316

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The heirs of native soldiers who died in Ceylon are to receive pensions according to the same rules as the heirs of those who died in the campaigns in the East Indies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/278/6317 (Aug-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6317

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Native troops who were rewarded for their good service during the Vellore Mutiny of 1806 and who subsequently retire prematurely through ill-health are to receive a full service pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/278/6318 (Aug-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6318

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Medals are to be awarded to the native troops who distinguished themselves by their fidelity during the Vellore Mutiny

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/278/6319 (Jul-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6319

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Difficulty in relieving the native troops of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force - proposal that they should be reduced in strength.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/278/6320 (Jul-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6320

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Monetary awards are made to certain native officers and NCOs of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force who distinguished themselves by their loyalty during the unrest that followed the mutiny at Vellore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/278/6322 (Sep-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6322

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A grant of land near Trichinopoly is made to the Native Commandant Syed Mohi-ud-din in consideration of his past services.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/278/6324 (Sep-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6324

Creation Date Sep-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sir John Cradock disputes the right of the Company to remove him from the command of the King's troops in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/278/6325 (Mar-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6325

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the Seringapatam prize money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/278/6326 (Mar 1800-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/278/6326

Creation Date Mar 1800-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Memorials of Lieut Colonel Arthur St Leger of the Madras Cavalry in which he complained of the appointment of Lieut Colonel Robert Rollo Gillespie as Inspector General of Cavalry, Madras, and of various other appointments of King's officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/279 Board's Collections Vol 279 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/279

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 279 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/279/6328 (Mar 1806-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/279/6328

Creation Date Mar 1806-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding progress in the construction of powder mills at Madras - expense of employing the staff of servants and labourers is estimated at 870 pagodas 'per mensem' - compensation is paid to the heirs of workmen who were killed in an explosion at the mills.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/279/6377 (Mar-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/279/6377

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the trial of the rebel Yemen Nayar - question as to why the death sentence was not imposed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/279/6380 (Jul-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/279/6380

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding a religious tract which was circulated in the North Arcot District with the aim of extorting money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/279/6402 (Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/279/6402

Creation Date Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Minute of the former Commander in Chief, Madras, Sir John Cradock, on the state of the fortifications and military stations in the Madras Presidency (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/279/6406 (Nov 1807-Dec 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/279/6406

Creation Date Nov 1807-Dec 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Advocate General of Bengal, Robert Smith, on the orders of the Court of Directors of 6 November 1807 regarding trade between foreign nations and British India with special reference to the bonds and securities required from the owners of American vessels.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/279/6415 (Mar 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/279/6415

Creation Date Mar 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Plan for the liquidation and transfer of the Indian Debt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/279/6416 (Apr 1805-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/279/6416

Creation Date Apr 1805-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Presentments of the Grand Juries at Prince of Wales Island regarding the farming of the opium and gambling monopolies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/279/6417 (Jul 1787-Nov 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/279/6417
Creation Date Jul 1787-Nov 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings regarding the proposed abolition of slavery on Prince of Wales Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/279/6419 (Jun 1808-Nov 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/279/6419
Creation Date Jun 1808-Nov 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Expenses incurred in the construction of the new batteries at Fort Cornwallis.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/279/6421 (Apr 1805-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/279/6421
Creation Date Apr 1805-Apr 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 John Curson Lawrence is awarded the sum of 500 Spanish dollars for his attainments in the Malay language - he is appointed Malay Translator at Penang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/279/6425 (Mar 1801-Apr 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/279/6425
Creation Date	Mar 1801-Apr 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Construction of lighthouses at the entrance to the river Hooghly at Point Palmyras, Kedgerree and Sagar Island.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/280 Board's Collections Vol 280 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/280
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 280 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/280/6426 (May 1797-Mar 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/280/6426
Creation Date	May 1797-Mar 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the allowances payable to Major Colin MacKenzie as Superintendent of the Mysore Survey - his general map of Mysore, Canara and the Ceded Districts is forwarded to England - observations of Major James Rennell on the Mysore map, (includes lists of parganas giving number of villages, etc).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/280/6427 (May 1806-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/280/6427

Creation Date May 1806-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the survey of the timber forests of Malabar and Canara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/280/6428 (Feb 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/280/6428

Creation Date Feb 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reports on the forests of Malabar, Canara and Dharampur - correspondence between the Conservators of the forests and the Superintendent of the Bombay Marine, etc (appendices to 6427 above).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/281 Board's Collections Vol 281 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/281

Creation Date 1790s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 281 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/281/6429 (Aug 1802-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/281/6429

Creation Date Aug 1802-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Committee of Managers of the Bombay Charity School to compound interest on the legacy of Mrs Eleanor Boyd from August 1802 - the letter of Lewis Corkran regarding the funds of the School is forwarded to London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/281/6431 (Aug 1798-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/281/6431

Creation Date Aug 1798-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government's reply to the Court of Directors' observations regarding the lack of discipline in the Bombay Marine - question of the rank of Bombay Marine officers vis à vis the Army and Mercantile Marine.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/281/6439 (Feb 1804-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/281/6439

Creation Date Feb 1804-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The mould loft in the marine yard at Bombay is converted into an office for the Superintendent of the Bombay Marine and into a small observatory - various other alterations to the marine yard are recommended by the Superintendent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/281/6440 (Oct 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/281/6440

Creation Date Oct 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Superintendent of the Bombay Marine, William Taylor Money, that the superior vessels of the Marine should be allowed to use the code of signals that had been adopted for the Company's regular ships from Europe.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/281/6448 (May 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/281/6448

Creation Date May 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Financial matters relating to the Bombay Presidency - increase in the number of bills of exchange drawn on London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/281/6450 (Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/281/6450

Creation Date Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Letter from the Reverend Dr Claudius Buchanan recommending that the Bombay Government should publish a Malayalam translation of the Bible and requesting that a supply of bibles should be sent out from England for the use of the troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/281/6452 (Feb 1795-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/281/6452

Creation Date Feb 1795-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Charges brought against the Head Native Builder of Bombay Dockyard, Jamsetjee Bomanjee, of obtaining a monopoly of the timber trade of Bassein.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/281/6453 (Aug 1804-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/281/6453

Creation Date Aug 1804-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the rebuilding of the bazar at Bombay that had been destroyed by fire in 1803 (includes a list of native inhabitants who had lost their homes).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/281/6454 (Feb-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/281/6454

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation that Nowrojee Jamsetjee the Master Builder's son be appointed Draughtsman to the Bombay Dockyard.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/281/6455 (Nov 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/281/6455

Creation Date Nov 1807-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Master of the American brig Pedlar and the Bombay Government regarding the enlistment of three of the Pedlar's crew in the Bombay Marine - his request that the Pedlar be given clearance from Bombay for Northern Europe.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/281/6456 (May 1807-Mar 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/281/6456

Creation Date May 1807-Mar 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Conservator of the Malabar Forests, Captain Joseph Watson, regarding the supply of poon spars for HM Naval Squadron.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/281/6457 (Apr 1791-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/281/6457
Creation Date Apr 1791-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Expenses incurred in building a frigate for the Royal Navy at Bombay - question of the
commission payable on marine stores used in shipbuilding.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/281/6461 (Apr-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/281/6461
Creation Date Apr-Oct 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Demand of Rear Admiral Sir Edward Pellew that the Bombay Government meet the expense of the
repairs required by HMS Samarang which grounded whilst trying to get into Mazagaon dock.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/281/6464 (Feb-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/281/6464
Creation Date Feb-Oct 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Malabar timber supplied for the use of the Public Departments at Bombay is to be credited to
the Department of Forests at the market price.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/281/6467 (Jul 1807-Oct 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/281/6467
Creation Date	Jul 1807-Oct 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question whether the statutory tax levied for the maintenance of the streets of Bombay can be applied also to the demolition of houses and the construction of new roads.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/282 Board's Collections Vol 282 (1760s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/282
Creation Date	1760s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 282 (1760s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/282/6468 (Mar-Oct 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/282/6468
Creation Date	Mar-Oct 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Complaint of the Bengal Government that a consignment of silver coins sent to them from Bombay was substandard.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/282/6472 (Sep 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/282/6472
Creation Date Sep 1808-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Retrenchments in Bombay Government departments - additional rates levied on the sale of marine stores, on pilotage and docking, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/282/6474 (Aug-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/282/6474
Creation Date Aug-Oct 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that the office of Commodore of the Bombay Marine should remain in being for the present - memorial of the senior officers of the Marine regarding the posts of Commodore and Master Attendant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/282/6476 (Sep 1762-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/282/6476

Creation Date Sep 1762-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Reverend Arnold Burrowes was legally entitled to convert part of the Bombay churchyard into a kitchen garden.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/282/6478 (Feb 1798-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/282/6478

Creation Date Feb 1798-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the jurisdiction of the British Courts in India extends to capital crimes committed by native British subjects in Indian Princely States.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/282/6481 (Jul 1793-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/282/6481

Creation Date Jul 1793-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Charles Watkins for remuneration for compiling an index to the Bombay Dispatches from 1770 to 1793.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/282/6482 (Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/282/6482
Creation Date Jun 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Lieut Colonel Mark Wilks to extra remuneration for his services as Acting Resident at Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/282/6483 (Mar 1796-Nov 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/282/6483
Creation Date Mar 1796-Nov 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the law suit brought by the East India Company against Walter Ewer, the former Commissioner at Fort Marlborough, on account of deficiencies in the Fort Marlborough accounts, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/283 Board's Collections Vol 283 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/283
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 283 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/283/6484 (Jul 1800-Sep 1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/283/6484
Creation Date	Jul 1800-Sep 1806
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the law suit brought by the East India Company against Walter Ewer, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/283/6485 (Jan-Nov 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/283/6485
Creation Date	Jan-Nov 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the law suit brought by the East India Company against Walter Ewer, Vol 3
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/284 Board's Collections Vol 284 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/284
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 284 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/284/6486 (Feb 1801-Sep 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/284/6486
Creation Date	Feb 1801-Sep 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 377,983 rupees is awarded to the Company, against Walter Ewer, former Commissioner at Fort Marlborough - recommendation that Robert Blair, now in England, may be held responsible for the embezzlement of the paper currency at Fort Marlborough - memorial of Walter Ewer to the Court of Directors (Vol 4).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/284/6487 (May 1806-Jan 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/284/6487
Creation Date	May 1806-Jan 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to combat the depredations of the pirates on the west coast of India, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/285 Board's Collections Vol 285 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/285
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 285 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/285/6488 (Dec 1807-Dec 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/285/6488
Creation Date	Dec 1807-Dec 1808
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to combat the depredations of the pirates on the west coast of India (includes a water colour chart of Beyt island and harbour by Lieutenant William Maxfield, Bombay Marine), Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/285/6489 (Mar 1743-Oct 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/285/6489
Creation Date	Mar 1743-Oct 1808
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a dispute between the Nawab of Cambay [Fateh Ali] and the Commercial Resident at Cambay, George Corsellis, concerning the protection offered by the Resident to certain native merchants - question of the proportion of the Cambay revenues payable to the Company, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/286 Board's Collections Vol 286 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/286
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 286 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/286/6490 (Jan 1798-May 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/286/6490
Creation Date	Jan 1798-May 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the dispute between the Nawab of Cambay [Fateh Ali] and the Commercial Resident at Cambay, George Corsellis, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/286/6492 (Mar 1808-Jun 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/286/6492
Creation Date	Mar 1808-Jun 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal of the Rana of Porbandar [Sartanji] to place the port of Porbandar under the immediate protection of the Company.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/286/6493 (Sep 1807-Aug 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/286/6493
Creation Date	Sep 1807-Aug 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken by the Company to extirpate the practice of female infanticide in Kathiawar - report of Lieut Colonel Alexander Walker, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/287 Board's Collections Vol 287 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/287
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 287 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/287/6495 (Apr-Dec 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/287/6495
Creation Date	Apr-Dec 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administrative reforms in the Baroda State under the superintendence of the Resident, Lieut Colonel Alexander Walker (includes statistical information on Kathiawar), Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/287/6496 (Jan 1806-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/287/6496
Creation Date Jan 1806-May 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administrative reforms in the Baroda State, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/288 Board's Collections Vol 288 (1770s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/288
Creation Date 1770s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 288 (1770s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/288/6497 (Oct 1806-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/288/6497
Creation Date Oct 1806-Oct 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A pension of 336 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Ganesh Pandit, the Diwan of Kanuji Rao - 100 rupees 'per mensem' is to be paid to his heirs in succession, subject to the approval of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/288/6498 (Feb 1806-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/288/6498

Creation Date Feb 1806-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Recommendation of Sir Harford Jones that Assistant Surgeon John Hine be permitted to draw salary and allowances as Resident of Baghdad for the period in which he officiated in that capacity.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/288/6499 (Sep 1808-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/288/6499

Creation Date Sep 1808-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Recommendation of Sir Harford Jones that pensions be granted to Coja Mokiell ibn Minas the Company's Linguist at Baghdad and to Coja Owannes Pitcairn, formerly Sir Harford's secret agent in Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/288/6500 (Jul 1805-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/288/6500
Creation Date Jul 1805-Jan 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the allowances payable to Captain David Seton, the Company's Resident at Muscat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/288/6501 (Mar 1787-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/288/6501
Creation Date Mar 1787-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A specimen of Captain Samuel Greenwood's translation of the Persian work the 'Merati Ahmedi' or 'Mirror of Sultan Ahmed' is forwarded to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/288/6502 (Oct 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/288/6502
Creation Date Oct 1808-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Intelligence is received by the Bombay Government from Malacca via Penang that a French force has been landed at Samarang in Java.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/288/6503 (Mar 1806-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/288/6503

Creation Date Mar 1806-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed by the Joasmi pirates in contravention of the peace treaty concluded with them in 1806 - the Bengal Government authorize the Bombay Government to mount an expedition, in concert with Muscat, for the suppression of the pirates.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/288/6504 (Nov 1808-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/288/6504

Creation Date Nov 1808-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Certain Maratha Chieftains who had rebelled against Jaswant Rao Holkar and had levied contributions in the territories of the Peshwa are defeated at Amalner in Khandesh by a detachment of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force under the command of Lieut Colonel JOHN Doveton.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/288/6505 (Jul 1808-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/288/6505

Creation Date Jul 1808-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government inform the Court of Directors that there is little likelihood of recovering the remainder of the cargo of the Hector which was seized by the Sheikh of Bu Shu'aib in the Persian Gulf.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/288/6506 (Apr 1775-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/288/6506

Creation Date Apr 1775-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the King of Johanna [Anjouan] to be supplied with military stores.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/288/6507 (Sep 1808-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/288/6507

Creation Date Sep 1808-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of certain differences between the Company's Resident at Baghdad, Claudius James Rich, and the Pasha of Baghdad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/288/6508 (Nov 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/288/6508
Creation Date Nov 1808-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of the Amirs of Sind to be supplied with six fowling pieces made in England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/289 Board's Collections Vol 289 (1760s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/289
Creation Date 1760s-1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 289 (1760s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/289/6509 (Feb 1807-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/289/6509
Creation Date Feb 1807-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Fateh Muhammad invades Kathiawar to enforce his demands on the Raja of Navanagar [Jam Jasaji] but subsequently retreats - Captain Samuel Greenwood is deputed to settle Fateh Muhammad's claims - instructions of the Bengal Government regarding the policy to be pursued towards Cutch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/289/6510 (Apr 1805-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/289/6510

Creation Date Apr 1805-Jun 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The detachment of troops sent to influence the negotiations with Fateh Muhammad are employed in suppressing disturbances in Kathiawar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/289/6511 (Jan 1808-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/289/6511

Creation Date Jan 1808-Jun 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieut Colonel Alexander Walker commanding the Kathiawar Expeditionary Force is ordered to remove the thana (military guard) of Fateh Muhammad from the piratical port of Pasitra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/289/6512 (Nov 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/289/6512

Creation Date Nov 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Master and six of the crew of the Hamburg ship Jenny which was captured by the Company's extra ships Lord Eldon and Carmarthen are received as prisoners of war at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/289/6513 (May 1766-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/289/6513

Creation Date May 1766-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A jagir in Kaira district which had been granted to Sir Miguel De Lima e Souza in recognition of his public services, is commuted for an annuity of 7,000 rupees - the Court of Directors is requested to confirm the annuity to his family in perpetuity.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/289/6514 (Dec 1802-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/289/6514

Creation Date Dec 1802-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] and the Gaikwar of Baroda [Anand Rao] regarding the ownership of certain lands in Gujarat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/290 Board's Collections Vol 290 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/290
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 290 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/290/6515 (Jan-Apr 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/290/6515
Creation Date	Jan-Apr 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Letters from Anand Rao Gaikwar and his brother Fateh Singh to the Court of Directors forwarding presents of oriental books and manuscripts - recommendation of the Bombay Government that the Court send some presents in return.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/290/6516 (Jun 1801-Jun 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/290/6516
Creation Date	Jun 1801-Jun 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieutenant James Rivett Carnac as Acting Resident at Baroda, subject to the confirmation of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/290/6517 (Jan-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/290/6517

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures to be adopted if the forces of Jaswant Rao Holkar and Mir Khan join with the rebel Mohipat Ram and advance south of the Tapti.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/290/6518 (Feb 1803-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/290/6518

Creation Date Feb 1803-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Henry Rudland is sent on a political and commercial mission to Abyssinia and Arabia with an Italian Giovanni Benzoni as his assistant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/290/6519 (May 1806-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/290/6519

Creation Date May 1806-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 10 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to the family of a native carpenter Suram Santaji who was killed on board the Company's cruiser Sylph in an encounter with pirates on his way to join Sir Harford Jones' mission at Bushire.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/290/6520 (Sep 1806-Jul 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/290/6520

Creation Date Sep 1806-Jul 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company extends its protection to Babu Rao Angria of Kolaba against the hostile designs of his relative Morarji Angria (includes a sketch of Kolaba island and river by Lieutenant William Eatwell of the Bombay Marine).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/290/6521 (Jun 1802-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/290/6521

Creation Date Jun 1802-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 100 rupees 'per mensem' granted by the Baroda Government to Sunderji Nellaji a native interpreter, is to be paid from the Compnay's Treasury.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/290/6539 (Apr 1798-Jan 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/290/6539
Creation Date	Apr 1798-Jan 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	New arrangements for the administration of the former Dutch settlement of Kalkapur near Mushidabad - question of the compensation payable to the former Dutch Chief H J Holst.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/291 Board's Collections Vol 291 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/291
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 291 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/291/6547 (Feb 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/291/6547
Creation Date	Feb 1808-Jan 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Distribution of the medals commemorating the fall of Seringapatam in 1799.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/291/6549 (Jun-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/291/6549

Creation Date Jun-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government are alleged to have discriminated in favour of officers of the King's Army when making appointments to the Madras General Staff.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/291/6559 (Nov-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/291/6559

Creation Date Nov-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from certain Field Officers of the King's Regiments in the Madras Presidency requesting an increase in their allowances on account of their brevet commissions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/291/6561 (Nov-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/291/6561

Creation Date Nov-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieutenants Richard Crew and John Smith as Line Adjutant and Line Quarter Master respectively to the detachment ordered to escort the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] on his visit to the Ceded Districts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/291/6564 (Mar 1807-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/291/6564

Creation Date Mar 1807-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken by the Court of Directors to assuage the fears of some of the native troops of being forcibly converted to Christianity - proposal of the Commander in Chief that chapels should be erected at all the European military stations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/291/6566 (Nov-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/291/6566

Creation Date Nov-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The censure of the Court of Directors on Lieut Colonel John Darley for his conduct prior to the Mutiny at Vellore is communicated to Darley by the Commander in Chief - the strictures of the Court on Lieut Colonel Nathaniel Forbes cannot be communicated to that officer because of his absence on furlough - Lieut Colonel Robert Rollo Gillespie and Conductor Peter Brady are informed of the commendations and awards made to them by the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/291/6567 (Apr 1807-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/291/6567
Creation Date Apr 1807-Oct 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Scheme for encouraging the Madras Military Cadets to learn the Hindustani language.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/291/6568 (Jul 1806-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/291/6568
Creation Date Jul 1806-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the curriculum to be followed by the students of the Madras Military Institution - four students of the primary senior class to be attached to the general survey under Captain William Lambton, two to the Quarter Master General's office and the remainder employed on other surveys - the monthly allowance of 100 pagodas authorized by the Court of Directors is to be shared equally by the two students attached to the Quarter Master General's office.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/291/6581 (Jul 1806-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/291/6581

Creation Date Jul 1806-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the Royal Warrant of 7 October 1806 and the Madras General Order of 20 May 1808 which increased the rates of pay of NCOs and Privates of the King's Army and Company's European Regiments respectively - the Madras Government declare it is impracticable for them to make a proportionate reduction from the troops' batta allowances, (includes tables of pay and lists of provisions).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/291/6594 (Nov-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/291/6594

Creation Date Nov-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pensions granted to the heirs of native soldiers who died in the East Indies are made equal to the pensions granted to the heirs of those who died in Ceylon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/291/6599 (Jul 1807-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/291/6599

Creation Date Jul 1807-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Court of Directors' orders of 30 July 1806 directing that officers not employed in their usual military capacity should receive only the pay of their regimental rank, referred solely to officers in civil employ (includes tables of pay and allowances of officers employed extra-regimentally in Madras and Bengal).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/292 Board's Collections Vol 292 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/292

Creation Date 1790s-1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 292 (1790s-1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/292/6615 (Feb 1798-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/292/6615

Creation Date Feb 1798-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings of the Seringapatam Prize Committee (includes prize rolls of the officers, NCOs and privates of the 1st Grenadier Battalion, Bombay Native Infantry, HM 19th Regiment of Foot, and detachments of the Bengal Artillery and Volunteers).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/292/6616 (Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/292/6616
Creation Date Dec 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements for the distribution of the prize money obtained from the property captured in the Deccan in 1803.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/292/6622 (Nov-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/292/6622
Creation Date Nov-Dec 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government do not consider the alleged murder of a Spanish prisoner of war at Poonamallee of sufficient importance to be communicated to the Spanish authorities at Manila.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/292/6627 (Mar 1804-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/292/6627
Creation Date Mar 1804-Dec 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal to establish a permanent Commissariat Department for the Madras Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/292/6628 (Nov-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/292/6628

Creation Date Nov-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Captain Robert F Hughes to preferment on account of his having furnished important information regarding the Vellore Mutiny in July 1806.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/292/6635 (Nov-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/292/6635

Creation Date Nov-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a duel which took place on board the East Indiaman Royal George on 11 October 1807 between the Fifth Mate John Matthews and Lieutenant James Munro Robinson of HM 14th Foot, Matthews being killed - dispute between Captain Charles Besley Gribble, Commander of the Royal George and Major George Miller regarding the custody of Robinson and the other participants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/292/6644 (Sep-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/292/6644
Creation Date Sep-Dec 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Annual survey of the fortifications and buildings of Fort St George.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/293 Board's Collections Vol 293 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/293
Creation Date 1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 293 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/293/6647 (Dec 1807-Feb 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/293/6647
Creation Date Dec 1807-Feb 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of the Military Board on the damage caused by a hurricane at Madras - Lieutenant Thomas Fraser is commended for his skill in supervising the repairs to the fortifications and buildings.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/293/6654 (Nov-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/293/6654

Creation Date Nov-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Committee of Health at Seringapatam are to report their proceedings to the Military Board who in turn are to compile a general report on them for the Madras Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/293/6668 (Jan-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/293/6668

Creation Date Jan-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The plan of the Quarter Master General for the regular relief of all the Native Corps in the Madras Presidency is adopted by the Madras Government, (includes statement showing the distances marched during a tour of relief).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/293/6692 (Nov 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/293/6692

Creation Date Nov 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A report that the 1st Battalion of the 25th Madras Native Infantry had planned to attack a party of HM 34th Foot at Gooty is proved to be false - the author of the report, a Naik of the 1st Battalion, is ordered to be put on trial immediately.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/293/6705 (Nov 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/293/6705

Creation Date Nov 1807-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Purchase of elephants by the Madras Army - supply of camels from Bengal - question of the superiority of camels over elephants and bullocks as transport animals - regulations regarding camp equipage and transport (includes lists of the elephants belonging to HM Regiments of Foot and to the Madras European Regiment, with the names of each individual elephant).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/293/6712 (Feb 1807-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/293/6712

Creation Date Feb 1807-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reductions in military expenses - abolition of the Tent Contract - full batta to be allowed to officers commanding Corps - proposal that Brigadier's allowances should be granted to senior officers commanding military stations of two corps, etc (includes descriptions of tents).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/294 Board's Collections Vol 294 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/294

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 294 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/294/6715 (Jun 1802-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/294/6715

Creation Date Jun 1802-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for giving effect to the Royal Warrants of 15 and 29 July 1806 which authorized increases in pay for certain NCOs and Privates of HM Forces (includes tables of pay).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/294/6717 (May-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/294/6717

Creation Date May-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Administrative measures recommended by the Commander in Chief in view of the French threat to India - proposal to raise three additional Golundauze companies and six battalions of native light troops - Grenadier companies to be formed into battalions - plan of Lieut. Colonel John Horsford for storing grain at the military depots.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/294/6728 (Aug 1801-Jul 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/294/6728

Creation Date Aug 1801-Jul 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Involvement of Charles Day in the charge of maladministration brought by the Company against Walter Ewer formerly Commissioner at Fort Marlborough (includes copies of Day's and Ewer's accounts).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/294/6729 (Oct 1808-Jul 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/294/6729

Creation Date Oct 1808-Jul 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieut. General George Harris requests the Court of Directors to instruct the Madras Government to pay him his share of the Seringapatam prize money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/294/6761 (Aug 1805-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/294/6761

Creation Date Aug 1805-May 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Managers of the Bengal Military Widows' Fund for increased financial assistance from the Company (includes a printed list of Patrons, Members and Subscribers in January 1806 and a printed copy of the regulations dated August 1805).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/294/6770 (Nov 1804-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/294/6770

Creation Date Nov 1804-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation that compensation be paid to officers whose houses were destroyed in a revolt at Kasganj and at Fatehgarh owing to the invasion of Holkar in 1804 - compensation for frequent change of quarters is not recommended by Government - claim of native officers and soldiers for loss of baggage when they were serving with Colonel William Monson's detachment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/294/6770A ([Feb 1811])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/294/6770A

Creation Date [Feb 1811]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition presented in England to the Court of Directors by Shaikh Basun, a former Drill Havildar of the 2nd Battalion, 24th Bengal Native Infantry, regarding a charge of sorcery brought against him by a Subadar of his battalion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/294/6771 (May 1807-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/294/6771
Creation Date May 1807-Feb 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the establishment at Prince of Wales Island, of a Court of Requests for the recovery of small debts.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/295 Board's Collections Vol 295 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/295
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 295 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/295/6772 (May 1807-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/295/6772
Creation Date May 1807-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the reform of the Police Establishment on Prince of Wales Island.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/295/6773 (Jul 1808-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/295/6773

Creation Date Jul 1808-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the construction of a new jail at Prince of Wales Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/295/6791 (Feb 1804-Nov 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/295/6791

Creation Date Feb 1804-Nov 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of Major General Giles Stibbert to one-eighth of the Chinsura prize money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/295/6792 (Feb 1807-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/295/6792

Creation Date Feb 1807-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence of Lieut. Colonel Thomas Marriott regarding the claims made on him by certain of the Mysore Princes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/295/6793 (Mar 1795-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/295/6793

Creation Date Mar 1795-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether Ahmed Ali Khan should assume the administration of the Rampur Jagir now that he has attained his majority.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/295/6794 (Dec 1805-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/295/6794

Creation Date Dec 1805-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attempts by the agents of Jaswant Rao Holkar to subvert the allegiance of the Company's sepoys at Muttra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/295/6795 (Sep 1808-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/295/6795

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jun 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Employment of a detachment of troops under Major William Cuppage to put the Raja of Panna [Kishor Singh] in possession of all his lands in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/295/6796 (Sep 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/295/6796

Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A detachment of troops under Lieut. Colonel Gabriel Martindell is sent to capture the fortress of Ajaigarh owing to the refusal of Lakshman Dawa to surrender the fort within the stipulated period.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/295/6797 (Sep 1808-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/295/6797

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jun 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The detachment of troops under the command of Major William Cuppage is employed to put the Raja of Charkhari [Bijai Bahadur Singh] in possession of the district of Isanagarh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/295/6798 (Mar 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/295/6798

Creation Date Mar 1808-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An official note is presented to the Subadar of Jhansi [Sheo Rao Bhao] by John Richardson, Agent in Bundelkhand, explaining why the Company do not recognize any liability under the treaty of February 1804 to help him suppress an insurrection in his territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/295/6799 (Sep 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/295/6799

Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Final instructions of the Bengal Government to the Resident at Delhi [Archibald Seton] and the Agent in Bundelkhand [John Richardson] regarding the arrangement with Jaswant Rao Holkar for the administration of the district of Kunch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/295/6800 (Sep 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/295/6800
Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Diwan Pertab Singh is confirmed in possession of certain villages in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/295/6801 (Apr 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/295/6801
Creation Date Apr 1808-Sep 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government forward to London a further application from John Richardson regarding his allowances as Governor General's Agent in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/295/6802 (Sep 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/295/6802
Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the alleged violation of Portuguese neutrality by Lieutenant Daniel Ross, Commander of the Company's cruiser Discovery when he tried to cut off an American vessel in the Taipa near Macao.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/295/6803 (Oct 1806-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/295/6803

Creation Date Oct 1806-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the value of the jewels and plate held in deposit on account of the Mysore Princes and of the property belonging to them that had been handed over to officers of Government (includes lists of the jewels and other articles).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/295/6804 (Sep 1808-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/295/6804

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jun 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the conditions under which the Mysore Princes and their families are detained at Rasapagla.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/295/6805 (Jul 1807-Apr 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/295/6805

Creation Date Jul 1807-Apr 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the amounts of money allegedly deposited by Prince Fateh Hyder and the late Prince Abdul Khalik with Lieut. Colonel Thomas Marriott.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/295/6806 (Sep 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/295/6806

Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company reject a further request from the Nawab of Savanur [Diler Khan] that his son Hyder Husain Khan be allowed to return from Calcutta to Savanur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/295/6807 (Sep 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/295/6807

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alleged interference of the Viceroy of Goa in the disputes between the Chief of Savantvadi [Phond Savant] and the Raja of Kolhapur [Sivaji III].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/295/6808 (Sep 1808-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/295/6808
Creation Date Sep 1808-Jun 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Departure from Goa of the French prize ship Sadry which had put in there owing to stress of weather.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/295/6809 (Sep 1808-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/295/6809
Creation Date Sep 1808-Jun 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reluctance of Ilahi Khanum, one of the wives of Wazir Ali, to move with her son from Patna to Monghyr.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296 Board's Collections Vol 296 (1760s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/296
Creation Date 1760s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 296 (1760s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/296/6810 (Sep 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/296/6810
Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the claim of Bishember Pandit to the Jagir of Shahbandar in Cuttack.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296/6811 (Feb 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/296/6811
Creation Date Feb 1807-Sep 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Application of Cheragh Ali Khan, Minister of the Prince of Shiraz, for the restoration of the cargo of the ship Hydrossee, a Persian vessel, which he alleges, was captured by an English ship whilst trading between Muscat and Batavia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296/6812 (Mar 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/296/6812
Creation Date Mar 1808-Sep 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Fatima Sultan Begam to the whole pension of her late aunt Khodija Begam, which the Company had divided equally between herself and her sister Zinat-ul-Nisa Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/296/6813 (Jul 1807-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/296/6813
Creation Date Jul 1807-Jun 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of Prince Mirza Muzaffar Bakht for further financial assistance from the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296/6814 (Apr-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/296/6814
Creation Date Apr-Sep 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Company reject the application for financial assistance from Bagwant Rao, formerly the Vakil of Daulat Rao Sindhia at Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296/6815 (May-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/296/6815
Creation Date May-Sep 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Objections of Mirza Mendu to the form of receipt which his brother the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] had prescribed for the payment of his stipend.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/296/6816 (Sep 1808-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/296/6816
Creation Date Sep 1808-Jun 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Shah Jafar to the village of Bocha Khera in District Saharanpur according to the terms of the treaty of Sarji Anjangaon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296/6817 (Jan-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/296/6817
Creation Date Jan-Sep 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of the Nawab Kirod Mand Khan [Manager of Farrukhabad].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296/6818 (Sep 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/296/6818
Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the method of paying the stipend of the Nawab Shahamat Khan, brother of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan], at Patna.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/296/6819 (Sep 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/296/6819

Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident at Delhi, Archibald Seton, reports on the favourable effect of the Governor General's letter of 14 March 1808 on Akbar Shah and Prince Jahangir - the Company agree to meet the expense of decorating the principal audience hall in the palace of Delhi with hangings of scarlet cloth.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296/6820 (Sep 1808-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/296/6820

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jun 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mission of Shah Hajji to Calcutta on behalf of the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/296/6821 (Sep 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/296/6821

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company refuse the request of Jaswant Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] to be allowed to purchase muskets in the Company's territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296/6822 (May 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/296/6822

Creation Date May 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Jaisalmer [Mulraj] appeals to the Company for help against neighbouring Chiefs who are encroaching on his territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296/6823 (Sep 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/296/6823

Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Randhir Singh, Raja of Bharatpur, and Bakhtawar Singh, Raja of Macheri [Alwar] object to the Company's proposals for settling their dispute regarding the embankment or 'band' in Alwar State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/296/6824 (May 1766-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/296/6824

Creation Date May 1766-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain James Skinner, the former mercenary and Commander of Irregular Horse, is granted a jagir in Aligarh District in lieu of his pension (includes a description of the villages comprising the jagir).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296/6825 (Mar 1806-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/296/6825

Creation Date Mar 1806-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Bagh Singh, a Jagirdar of Panipat in the Assigned Territory west of the Jumna - the Company resume control of his lands - his heirs are granted a pension by way of compensation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/296/6826 (Sep 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/296/6826

Creation Date Sep 1807-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Conference at Delhi between the Resident, Archibald Seton, and Bal Makhund, the representative of both Holkar and the Raja of Jaipur [Jagat Singh] - Jagat Singh requests the renewal of his former alliance with the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296/6827 (Apr 1796-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/296/6827

Creation Date Apr 1796-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Various requests made to the Company by the Rohilla Chieftain, Ghulam Muhammad Khan - responsibility of the Rampur State for paying his stipend, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/296/6828 (Sep 1808-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/296/6828
Creation Date Sep 1808-Oct 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the rebel Mohipat Ram who had fled from Hyderabad and joined Jaswant Rao Holkar - announcement of Mohipat Ram's death.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296/6829 (Sep 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/296/6829
Creation Date Sep 1808-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Nizam of Hyderabad [Sikandar Jah] removes from office Raja Sukrunder and other adherents of Mohipat Ram.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296/6830 (Sep 1808-Feb 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/296/6830
Creation Date Sep 1808-Feb 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the distribution of the Company's troops serving in Hyderabad State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/296/6831 (Dec 1802-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/296/6831

Creation Date Dec 1802-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Military operations are carried out by detachments of the Poona and Hyderabad Subsidiary Forces against certain Maratha chieftains who had rebelled against Jaswant Rao Holkar and invaded the territories of the Peshwa and the Nizam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296/6832 (May 1808-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/296/6832

Creation Date May 1808-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to the motives of Jaswant Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] in giving asylum to the rebel chieftain Mohipat Ram.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/296/6833 (Jul 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/296/6833

Creation Date Jul 1808-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nizam of Hyderabad [Sikandar Jah] is suspected of conducting a secret correspondence with Raja Mohipat Ram (includes an inventory of the various presents which were given to the Nizam and his entourage by the Resident, Thomas Sydenham, at an official reception in August 1808).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/296/6834 (Apr 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/296/6834

Creation Date Apr 1808-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Shamsu Nisa Begam, the widow of the late Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Asaf-ud-daula] declares her intention of going on a pilgrimage to Mecca.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/296/6835 (Jun 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/296/6835

Creation Date Jun 1808-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discussions between the East India Company and the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] with a view to adopting an agreed policy for settling boundary disputes caused by the changes in the course of rivers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297 Board's Collections Vol 297 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 297 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297/6836 (Sep 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6836

Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the help given by the Company's troops to the Nawab Wazir of Oudh against certain refractory Zemindars in districts Bela, Sultanpur and Rae Bareli.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/297/6837 (Oct 1806-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6837

Creation Date Oct 1806-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government direct the Nana of Kalpi [Govind Rao] to hand back a fugitive Amaldar from Oudh to the Nawab Wazir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297/6838 (Sep 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6838

Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the alleged conspiracy of Shamsud-daula against his father the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297/6839 (Jun 1806-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6839

Creation Date Jun 1806-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Nawab Mohabhat Khan - his allowances are continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/297/6840 (Aug-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6840

Creation Date Aug-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Enamullah Khan formerly in the political service of the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297/6841 (May 1808-Feb 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6841

Creation Date May 1808-Feb 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of the Bhonsla Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji] to compensation for the loss of the provinces of Berar and Cuttack.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297/6842 (Jun-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6842

Creation Date Jun-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Objections of the Bhonsla Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji] to the absence of the British Resident, Mountstuart Elphinstone, on a mission to Daulat Rao Sindhia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/297/6843 (Sep 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6843

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that the states of Hyderabad and Nagpur shall be jointly responsible for the defence of the frontiers of Berar and Nagpur against the Pindaris.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297/6844 (Nov 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6844

Creation Date Nov 1807-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question regarding a letter from the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] to the Governor General, Lord Minto, in which the Peshwa alluded to a secret communication to be made by him through the Resident at Poona.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/297/6845 (Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6845

Creation Date Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government send a letter of condolence to the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] on the occasion of the death of the Raja of Satara [Sahuji] - an entertainment is given by the Resident at Poona, Colonel Barry Close, to the Peshwa, to celebrate the accession of the new Raja [Pratap Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297/6846 (Sep 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6846

Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Negotiations with Daulat Rao Sindhia [Maharaja of Gwalior] regarding the commutation for a money payment of the jagirs in Agra District granted by the treaty of November 1805 to his wife Biza Bai and daughter Chimna Bai.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/297/6847 (Sep 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/297/6847
Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Daulat Rao Sindhia [Maharaja of Gwalior] withdraws the assignments which he had made on the Peshwa's Serinjami lands in Malwa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297/6848 (Sep 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/297/6848
Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Jagirdar of Vinchur [Vithal Rao Nersingh] to the pargana of Unchar which had been occupied by Daulat Rao Sindhia and the Raja of Datia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297/6849 (Mar-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/297/6849
Creation Date Mar-Sep 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of Daulat Rao Sindhia [Maharaja of Gwalior] that a grant of two rupees from the revenues of every village in Hindustan should be made to Harinat Kader Sahib and Munshi Sada Shanker Lakshman Rao.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/297/6850 (Apr 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6850

Creation Date Apr 1808-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Temporary appointment of Bholanat Roy to manage the affairs of the Nizamat [Government of the Nawab of Bengal] until the Nawab [Nasir-ul-Mulk] and the Mani Begam can agree on a mutually acceptable appointee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297/6851 (Sep 1807-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6851

Creation Date Sep 1807-Jun 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Progress in the construction of a new palace for the Nawab of Bengal [Nasir-ul-Mulk] at Murshidabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/297/6852 (Jul 1808-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/297/6852
Creation Date Jul 1808-Jun 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Arrangements for providing accommodation for the family of the Nawab of Bengal [Nasir-ul-Mulk].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297/6853 (Jun 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/297/6853
Creation Date Jun 1808-Sep 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Arrangements for discharging the debts of the Nizamat [Government of the Nawab of Bengal].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297/6854 (Sep 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/297/6854
Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content The Company's Law Officers defend an action brought in the Calcutta Supreme Court against the Nawab of Bengal [Nasir-ul-Mulk] - the spot of ground which was the object of the litigation is purchased by the Company and presented to the Nawab.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/297/6860 (Feb 1805-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6860

Creation Date Feb 1805-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Governor of Madras, Lord William Bentinck, dated 27 September 1807, on the subject of the Chittoor Poligars, (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297/6874 (Jul-Nov 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6874

Creation Date Jul-Nov 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the effects of the recent famine in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297/6876 (Mar-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6876

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A reward of £2000 is offered by the Madras Government to anyone who successfully imports the cochineal insect to India from South America.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/297/6886 (Jul 1809-Nov 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6886

Creation Date Jul 1809-Nov 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Damage caused to lands in the vicinity of Mahim on Bombay Island by the encroachment of the sea - remedial measures proposed by the Superintending Engineer at Bombay, Major William Brookes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/297/6889 The extension of vaccination in Northern India (Apr 1805-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/297/6889

Creation Date Apr 1805-Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Title The extension of vaccination in Northern India (Apr 1805-Jan 1810)

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the extension of vaccination in Northern India - introduction of the practice to Poona, Ludhiana, etc - question of economies in the vaccination service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/298 Board's Collections Vol 298 (1780s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/298
Creation Date	1780s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 298 (1780s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/298/6890 (Apr 1808-Jun 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/298/6890
Creation Date	Apr 1808-Jun 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Circulation of the paper currency of the Calcutta Bank - exchange rate between Lucknow and Benares rupees and the sicca rupees of Calcutta - question of the supply of funds to the Residency at Hyderabad.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/298/6891 (Aug 1788-Jun 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/298/6891
Creation Date	Aug 1788-Jun 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances paid to Captain Charles Court and his officers for their surveys of the coast of Eritrea and other parts of the Red Sea.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/298/6892 (Sep 1807-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/298/6892
Creation Date Sep 1807-Jun 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Piratical acts committed by Captain Anthony Burnside of the Clyde against the Raja of Sambas
and by a Danish trader Captain Lippiatt against the Raja of Achin.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/298/6896 (Dec 1805-Nov 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/298/6896
Creation Date Dec 1805-Nov 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures adopted by Vice Admiral Sir Edward Pellew for providing periodical convoys for
country ships (includes letters from the Captains of country ships, merchants of Calcutta,
etc).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/298/6910 (Jul 1798-Sep 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/298/6910
Creation Date	Jul 1798-Sep 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	New arrangements for the administration of the Post Office establishment in the Bengal Presidency.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/299 Board's Collections Vol 299 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/299
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 299 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/299/6914 (May 1808-Jun 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/299/6914
Creation Date	May 1808-Jun 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding certain donations from the Armenian merchants of Madras which the Archbishop of Echmiazin had deposited for safe-keeping with the Resident at Baghdad [John Hine].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/299/6915 (Feb 1805-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/299/6915

Creation Date Feb 1805-Jun 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Survey of the existing road between Calcutta and Diamond Harbour with a view to building a new and better one.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/299/6919 (Sep 1803-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/299/6919

Creation Date Sep 1803-Jun 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Joseph Hancock Hutchinson, the Head Uncovenanted Assistant in the office of the Accountant General is awarded the sum of 3,000 rupees for listing and sorting the Fort Marlborough account books preparatory to the prosecution of Walter Ewer the former Commissioner at Fort Marlborough.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/299/6922 (Apr-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/299/6922

Creation Date Apr-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Atokoe, the daughter of a Maori chief, and her husband George Bruce, who were abducted from New Zealand by a Captain Dalrymple, are granted a subsistence allowance by the Bengal Government - a passage is subsequently found for them to New South Wales on the ship Union.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/299/6923 (Mar-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/299/6923

Creation Date Mar-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Robert De Bruce Keith Stewart a fugitive from Botany Bay is ordered to be sent back to Port Jackson on the Union - he subsequently makes his escape from that vessel, but is thought to have drowned.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/299/6925 (Apr-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/299/6925

Creation Date Apr-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Governor General, Lord Minto, of 14 April 1809, explaining the charges incurred at Government House and recommending a reduction in the salary of his Private Secretary, (with associated correspondence), [Duplicate of 6045A].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/299/6931 (Jun 1805-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/299/6931

Creation Date Jun 1805-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the accounts of the Old Mint at Madras - report of the Committee of Enquiry - charges of defalcation against Ramaswamy, an employee of the Mint, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/299/6932 (Jun 1807-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/299/6932

Creation Date Jun 1807-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the management of the New Mint at Madras - appointment of a Mint Committee - proposed reform of the Madras coinage - failure of machinery supplied from Bengal, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/300 Board's Collections Vol 300 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/300

Creation Date 1790s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 300 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/300/6933 (Mar 1800-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/300/6933

Creation Date Mar 1800-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reforms in the administration of the Post Office establishment in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/300/6934 (Nov 1790-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/300/6934

Creation Date Nov 1790-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Regulations regarding the training of the junior Civil Servants in the Madras Presidency - question of the amount of salary to be paid them - their instruction and examination in vernacular languages, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/301 Board's Collections Vol 301 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/301

Creation Date 1780s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 301 (1780s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/301/6935 (Aug 1807-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/301/6935

Creation Date Aug 1807-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a fund for the maintenance of the families of native writers and other Government servants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/301/6938 (Mar 1803-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/301/6938

Creation Date Mar 1803-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontinuance of the nominal exchange rate of 42 fanams to the pagoda in the Madras account books - heavy losses incurred owing to the debased currency in the Malabar Province.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/301/6942 (Mar 1786-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/301/6942

Creation Date Mar 1786-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Annual report of the Military Male Orphan Asylum Madras - request of the Directors that the Company's subvention to the Asylum be increased to 750 rupees 'per mensem' (includes copies of the orphanage accounts).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/301/6943 (Nov 1798-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/301/6943

Creation Date Nov 1798-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from the Reverend Dr Richard Hall Kerr of 28 March 1808 regarding the finances of the Madras Government Press (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/301/6944 (Feb 1796-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/301/6944

Creation Date Feb 1796-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Awards are made to John Mc Kerrell for proficiency in Kanarese and Telugu, to William Saunders for proficiency in Tamil and Telugu and to James Munro for proficiency in Hindustani - intention of John Mc Kerrell to publish a Kanarese grammar - William Brown submits a Telugu grammar and vocabulary to Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/301/6947 (Oct 1793-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/301/6947

Creation Date Oct 1793-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the pensions awarded to the French prisoners of war and other inhabitants of Pondicherry (includes lists of pensioners and several case histories).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/301/6948 (Feb 1798-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/301/6948

Creation Date Feb 1798-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

John Furcy Fortin, a merchant whose warehouse was plundered by British troops at the capture of Tranquebar in May 1801, is granted compensation by the Madras Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/302 Board's Collections Vol 302 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/302

Creation Date 1790s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 302 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/302/6953 (Feb 1807-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/302/6953

Creation Date Feb 1807-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Commanders of country ships are ordered to discontinue the practice of noting in their log books the stations of HM ships on convoy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/302/6956 (Feb 1807-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/302/6956

Creation Date Feb 1807-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers concerning the staff, accommodation, etc, of the Commissioners for the Carnatic Debt - George William Saunders is appointed Secretary to the Commission - account of the expenses incurred for printing, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/302/6957 (Aug 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/302/6957
Creation Date Aug 1808-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Renewal of two 8 per cent promissary notes belonging to the Female Orphan Asylum, Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/302/6959 (May 1793-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/302/6959
Creation Date May 1793-Oct 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A sum of 3,000 pagodas is deposited on perpetual loan in the Company's Treasury at Madras, by Father Raimondo, Bishop of Verapoli and Vicar General of Malabar - the interest at 8 per cent 'per annum' is to be used for the Verapoli seminary and for charitable purposes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/302/6960 (Feb 1807-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/302/6960
Creation Date Feb 1807-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reports from District Magistrates regarding European foreigners and unlicensed British subjects residing in their districts (includes lists of the French inhabitants of Pondicherry giving age, occupation, etc, and lists of European inhabitants in the districts of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Rajahmundry and Malabar).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/302/6962 (Apr 1803-Nov 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/302/6962

Creation Date Apr 1803-Nov 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the new arrangements for the Off-Reckoning Funds in the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Presidencies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/302/6963 (Jan 1807-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/302/6963

Creation Date Jan 1807-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government request that a map of India that had been compiled by the late Lieut. Colonel Robert Hyde Colebrooke should be published for the benefit of his widow and children. [Reply cancelled by order of the Board of Control; for original draft (195 of 1810/11) see Bengal Draft Dispatches, F/3/24 pp 1164-65; see also Bengal Military Dispatch of 9 September 1812, E/4/674 p 227; for earlier collection on the same subject see 5134]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/302/6967 (Oct 1806-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/302/6967

Creation Date Oct 1806-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the use made of the proceeds of the Madras lotteries - suspension of the Court of Directors' orders for their abolition - the lottery for 1810 is to be undertaken by Government on a scale of two lakhs of pagodas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/302/6968 (Oct 1803-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/302/6968

Creation Date Oct 1803-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Town Assessment for Madras is to be extended as far as the Supreme Court Building - the native inhabitants of the bankshalls on the north beach are exempted from the assessment for the year 1808 - grounds and houses belonging to the Nawab of Arcot [Azim-ud-daulah] are also exempted.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/303 Board's Collections Vol 303 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/303
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 303 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/303/6977 (Mar 1800-Feb 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/303/6977
Creation Date	Mar 1800-Feb 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Separation of the offices of Accountant General and Civil Auditor, Madras - Thomas Fraser is appointed to succeed Cecil Smith as Accountant General, John McDouall is appointed Civil Auditor.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/303/6978 (Sep 1808-Oct 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/303/6978
Creation Date	Sep 1808-Oct 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Mir Alam, Chief Minister of the Nizam of Hyderabad - question as to who should be appointed his successor.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/303/6979 (Jul 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/303/6979
Creation Date Jul 1808-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Completion of the grant of a jagir of 15,000 rupees 'per annum' to the Rohilla chieftain Jangi Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/303/6980 (Jan 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/303/6980
Creation Date Jan 1809-Feb 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A pension of 250 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to Sheo Lal, the former Zemindar of Kashipur in Rohilkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/303/6981 (Jun 1806-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/303/6981
Creation Date Jun 1806-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The allowance granted to the late Nawab Eradat Khan is continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/303/6982 (Jan-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/303/6982
Creation Date Jan-Oct 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaint of Azimulla Khan, grandson of Faizulla Khan, that he was deprived of his paternal property by the Regent of Rampur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/303/6983 (Nov 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/303/6983
Creation Date Nov 1808-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government discountenance the reports of Thomas Brooke, Agent to the Governor General at Bareilly, that there is a likelihood of revolt in the Rampur State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/303/6984 (Apr 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/303/6984
Creation Date Apr 1808-Sep 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death of Kuar Kanchan Gir, Manager of the jagir of Raja Nerinder Gir - application of Nerinder Gir to be allowed to proceed to his jagir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/303/6985 (Sep 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/303/6985

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Order that any Frenchmen proceeding to India as navigators of Arab vessels should be arrested and placed in custody.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/303/6986 (Jun 1801-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/303/6986

Creation Date Jun 1801-Jun 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of Captain Courtland Schuyler as Envoy at Goa - application received from him on the subject of his allowances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/303/6987 (Sep 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/303/6987

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of Lieutenant Eyre Coote Lord as Assistant to the Envoy at Goa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/303/6988 (Aug 1791-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/303/6988

Creation Date Aug 1791-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension awarded to Rafi-ud-daula, an illegitimate son of the late Nawab of Broach, is increased from 150 to 200 rupees 'per mensem' - the sum of 3,000 rupees is advanced to him to pay off his debts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/303/6989 (Jul 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/303/6989

Creation Date Jul 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Repairs are authorized to be made to the Company's house at Hooghly occupied by the Nawab Khan Jahan Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/303/6990 (Aug 1803-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/303/6990

Creation Date Aug 1803-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Bambu Khan, the former Jagirdar of Haryana, that the promises made to him when he joined the British forces during the Maratha War, have not been fulfilled.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/303/6991 (Jul 1808-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/303/6991

Creation Date Jul 1808-Jun 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Wazir Ali, the deposed Nawab of Oudh, that his family should be allowed to reside with him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/303/6992 (Apr 1789-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/303/6992

Creation Date Apr 1789-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Nazir Deo of Cooch Behar - the extent and circumstances of his family are to be ascertained before a decision is made regarding the disposal of his lands and pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/303/6993 (Jun 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/303/6993

Creation Date Jun 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A request of the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] for the restoration of a jagir near Sonapat to one of the ladies of the Royal Family is, contrary to established custom, transmitted to the Governor General by Zeb-ul-Nisa Begam, instead of through the Resident at Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/303/6994 (Sep 1808-Feb 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/303/6994

Creation Date Sep 1808-Feb 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Jaswant Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] that a case in the Adalat court at Benares to which he was a party, had been unfairly decided against him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/303/6995 (Jul 1806-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/303/6995
Creation Date Jul 1806-Mar 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Euroachment of the Nepalese on parts of the Butwal district belonging to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/304 Board's Collections Vol 304 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/304
Creation Date 1790s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 304 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/304/6996 (Aug 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/304/6996
Creation Date Aug 1808-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Resident at Hyderabad [Captain Thomas Sydenham] is asked to report on the practicability of suppressing the opium trade between Hyderabad State and the East Indies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/304/6997 (Aug 1808-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/304/6997

Creation Date Aug 1808-Jun 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A map of the countries between the Jumna and Sutlej rivers and a map of Bikaner and adjacent countries are compiled by Lieutenant Francis Sellon White (includes a geographical description of Haryana, etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/304/6998 (Dec 1806-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/304/6998

Creation Date Dec 1806-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 16 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Nandiram a native harkara for his gallant conduct at the siege of Delhi in 1804.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/304/6999 (Nov 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/304/6999

Creation Date Nov 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The envoy at Lahore [Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] is ordered to make an official protest to Raja Ranjit Singh on account of the latter having allowed considerable bodies of armed men to proceed through the Company's territories to Hardwar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/304/7000 (Mar 1798-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/304/7000

Creation Date Mar 1798-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Almas Ali Khan, the principal Amaldar of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] - dispute between the Nawab Wazir and the Bhau Begam regarding Almas' property.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/304/7001 (Sep 1808-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/304/7001

Creation Date Sep 1808-Apr 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A detachment of troops under Major Henry Anderson O'Donnell is employed in support of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh against refractory Zemindars at Pathar-Serai and elsewhere.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/304/7002 (Sep 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/304/7002

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The allowance of Richard Jenkins, the Acting Resident at Nagpur, is increased to 1,500 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/304/7003 (Aug 1806-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/304/7003

Creation Date Aug 1806-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation made by the Bengal Government to the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji] regarding the hostile designs entertained by his brother Nana Sahib against the Raja of Raigarh [Jujhar Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/304/7004 (Dec 1803-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/304/7004

Creation Date Dec 1803-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Rani of Sambalpur is allowed to take refuge in the Company's territories until the dispute between Sambalpur and Nagpur is settled - an allowance of 100 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Farzand Ali while he is employed by Captain Edward Roughsedge in negotiations with the Rani.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/304/7005 (Dec 1802-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/304/7005

Creation Date Dec 1802-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Withdrawal of Bombay troops from Goa to make good a deficiency in the numbers of the Poona Subsidiary Force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/304/7006 (Jan-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/304/7006

Creation Date Jan-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Rustam Jang, a pensioner of the Nizamat [Government of the Nawab of Bengal]. Question as to what proportion, if any, of his pension of 1,200 rupees 'per mensem' should be continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/304/7007 (Dec 1808-Feb 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/304/7007

Creation Date Dec 1808-Feb 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A Bundela called Maha Raja who provided the Bengal Government with intelligence regarding the fort of Ajaigarh, is rewarded with a grant of lands (includes his description of the fort).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/304/7008 (Feb-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/304/7008

Creation Date Feb-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Delpat Dawa and Thakur Doss are granted pensions of 100 rupees and 50 rupees 'per mensem' respectively for their services at the siege of Ajaigarh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/304/7009 (Nov 1808-Feb 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/304/7009

Creation Date Nov 1808-Feb 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken by the Resident at Fort Marlborough, Richard Parry, to defend the settlement against a possible attack by three French cruisers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/304/7010 (Aug 1804-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/304/7010

Creation Date Aug 1804-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Employment of a military force under the command of Lieut. Colonel Archibald Ferguson to expel some Nepalese invaders from the Bimnagar Zemindary in Purnea District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/305 Board's Collections Vol 305 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/305
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 305 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/305/7011 (Aug 1808-Oct 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/305/7011
Creation Date	Aug 1808-Oct 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Sultan of Tidore is sent a supply of ordnance stores and ammunition by the Company - the sum of 8,000 rupees is paid to Captain W Greig of the country ship Lord Minto for conveying the stores and for other services.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/305/7012 (Dec 1808-May 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/305/7012
Creation Date	Dec 1808-May 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Amrit Rao to be allowed to reside at Ahmednagar in continued receipt of his stipend.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/305/7013 (Jan-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/305/7013

Creation Date Jan-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Wazir Ali, the deposed Nawab of Oudh, that his son should receive an allowance for his education and be permitted to reside with him in Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/305/7014 (Jul 1806-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/305/7014

Creation Date Jul 1806-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The province of Haryana is formally made over to the Company by Abdul Samand Khan - introduction of the Company's rule, etc, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/305/7015 (Mar-Jul 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/305/7015

Creation Date Mar-Jul 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Introduction of the Company's rule to the province of Haryana, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/306 Board's Collections Vol 306 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/306
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 306 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/306/7016 (Jan-May 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/306/7016
Creation Date	Jan-May 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Invasion of the Buldana District of Berar by a band of Pindaris.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/306/7017 (Jan-May 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/306/7017
Creation Date	Jan-May 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Request to the Nawab Wazir of Oudh for the loan of 20 elephants for the use of the British troops.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/306/7018 (Nov 1808-Feb 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/306/7018
Creation Date Nov 1808-Feb 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Lieut. Colonel John Cuninghame regarding the conduct of the Nawab Wazir's officers towards his detachment on its march through Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/306/7019 (Jan-Feb 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/306/7019
Creation Date Jan-Feb 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Change in the method by which bills are to be drawn by the Nagpur Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/306/7020 (Jan-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/306/7020
Creation Date Jan-Mar 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the Resident at Poona, Colonel Barry Close, against Avand Rao Nimalkar, one of Sindhia's Chiefs, for giving protection to the bandit Wahed Ali Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/306/7021 (Dec 1808-Feb 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/306/7021

Creation Date Dec 1808-Feb 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Daulat Rao Sindhia, [Maharaja of Gwalior], that a Brahmin named Bishwanat Baba should be allowed to continue in possession of four villages in the jagir of Biza Bai and Chimna Bai, although the jagir had been commuted for a money payment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/306/7022 (Jul 1808-Feb 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/306/7022

Creation Date Jul 1808-Feb 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Continued claim of Sindhia's Ministers that Warda Chari and Munshi Lakshman Rao are entitled to a grant of lands by the terms of the treaty of Sarji Anjangaon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/306/7023 (Jun 1808-Feb 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/306/7023

Creation Date Jun 1808-Feb 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Nawab of Bengal [Nasir-ul-Mulk] that a subpoena issued against one of his servants by the Calcutta Supreme Court, should be withdrawn and that his servants should enjoy a general immunity from legal process.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/306/7024 (Dec 1808-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/306/7024

Creation Date Dec 1808-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Forcible seizure by servants of the Nawab of Bengal [Nasir-ul-Mulk] of certain Ramna or park lands in the districts of Birbhum, Burdwan and Nadia - question of the Nawab's entitlement to such lands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/307 Board's Collections Vol 307 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/307
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 307 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/307/7025 (Apr 1809-Apr 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/307/7025
Creation Date	Apr 1809-Apr 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the combined Naval and Military Expedition sent from India to Macao in September 1808 to forestall a possible French occupation.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/306/7026 (Jan-Apr 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/306/7026
Creation Date	Jan-Apr 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Bhil chief Raja Bhim Singh is rewarded for his help in securing the capture of Holkar's rebel chiefs who had committed depredations in the territories of the Peshwa and the Nizam.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/306/7027 (Dec 1808-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/306/7027

Creation Date Dec 1808-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bengal Government and Rear-Admiral William O'Brien Drury regarding the disposal of certain convicts who had escaped from New South Wales but had subsequently been recaptured by the Royal Navy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/306/7028 (Feb-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/306/7028

Creation Date Feb-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Accountant General of Bengal, William Egerton, regarding the supply of funds to the Poona Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/306/7029 (Sep 1807-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/306/7029

Creation Date Sep 1807-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Depredations committed by the rebel Budja Singh in various parts of the Upper Provinces - suspected connivance of some of the officers of the Nawab Wazir in his activities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/306/7030 (Apr-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/306/7030

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Application of Thomas Brooke, Agent to the Governor General at Bareilly, for an increase in his establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/306/7031 (Dec 1800-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/306/7031

Creation Date Dec 1800-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
John Smee's account of the situation in Anjengo during the Travancore disturbances - his reasons for leaving the city - question whether the Commercial Residency at Anjengo should be transferred from the control of the Bombay Government to that of Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/307/7032 (Mar-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/307/7032

Creation Date Mar-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of the late Umrao Gir is to be continued to those members of his family who had previously been unprovided for.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/307/7033 (Mar-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/307/7033

Creation Date Mar-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the eldest son of the late Umrao Gir on behalf of himself and his four brothers for a six months' advance of their pension of 2,000 rupees 'per mensem' to enable them to pay off their debts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/307/7034 (Feb-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/307/7034

Creation Date Feb-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An allowance of 250 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Lieutenant Robert John Dawes for his services as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Bundelkhand between November 1808 and February 1809.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/307/7035 (Nov 1808-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/307/7035

Creation Date Nov 1808-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Diwan Dirach Singh is confirmed in possession of certain villages in the north western part of Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/307/7036 (Mar-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/307/7036
Creation Date Mar-May 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Kiladar of Kalinjar is allowed to transfer certain villages to Raja Kishor Singh of Panna,
 (includes a list of the villages).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/307/7037 (Feb 1808-Apr 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/307/7037
Creation Date Feb 1808-Apr 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Adjustment of the claims of Diwan Jugal Pershad to certain villages in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/307/7038 (Sep 1808-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/307/7038
Creation Date Sep 1808-May 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Dispute between the Nawabs Mullah Jah and Nasr-ud-daula regarding a jagir in the pargana of
 Kalpi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/307/7039 (Apr 1808-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/307/7039

Creation Date Apr 1808-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lal Saraji Singh is granted a sanad for certain taluks in Bundelkhand which had been wrongly included in the sanad of Raja Kishor Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/307/7040 (Mar 1809-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/307/7040

Creation Date Mar 1809-Apr 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that Lakshman Singh Dawa the former Kiladar of Ajaigarh, should retain a small portion of his lands, the rest to be divided between the Rajas of Bijawar and Charkhari.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/307/7041 (Jul 1808-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/307/7041

Creation Date Jul 1808-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A present of 500 piastres is made to the former Governor of Kangun, Sheikh Jubara, by the Acting Resident at Bushire, Andrew Jukes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/307/7042 (Jan-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/307/7042

Creation Date Jan-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the allowances payable to Lieutenant Richard Tickell, the Surveyor attached to Mountstuart Elphinstone's embassy to Kabul.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/307/7043 (Jan-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/307/7043

Creation Date Jan-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Envoy at Goa, Captain Courtland Schuyler is authorized to rent a house at 200 rupees 'per mensem' instead of repairing the old residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/307/7044 (Sep 1808-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/307/7044

Creation Date Sep 1808-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government sanction the expense of a public entertainment given by the Envoy at Goa, Captain Courtland Schuyler.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/307/7045 (Mar-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/307/7045

Creation Date Mar-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation is paid to Lieut Colonel Carlos de Cunha for losses sustained by him owing to British troops being quartered on his estate in Goa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/307/7046 (Apr-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/307/7046

Creation Date Apr-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieut Colonel Thomas Hawkins is permitted to draw the batta of his rank in addition to his civil allowance as one of the Superintendents of the Mysore Princes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/307/7047 (Feb 1807-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/307/7047

Creation Date Feb 1807-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed in the Agra District by Bakhshi Gujar, a refractory dependent of the Rana of Dholpur [Kirat Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/307/7048 (Mar 1809-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/307/7048

Creation Date Mar 1809-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request made by Mehemet Ali Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt, to the Governor General of Bengal, for an alliance with the British Government - an unauthorized commercial treaty is concluded between Mehemet Ali and the Company's emissary Giovanni Benzoni.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/308 Board's Collections Vol 308 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 308 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/308/7049 (Sep 1807-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308/7049

Creation Date Sep 1807-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Renewed claim of Count A C Gika for compensation for transferring his allegiance from the Marathas to the Company in 1803.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/308/7050 (Jun 1800-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308/7050

Creation Date Jun 1800-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain K B Stuart, formerly a mercenary in the Maratha service, is appointed Chief Assistant and Persian Interpreter to Lieut. Colonel David Ochterlony, the officer commanding the Field Detachment in the Cis-Sutlej territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/308/7051 (Feb-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308/7051

Creation Date Feb-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Relief measures adopted in consequence of a scarcity of grain in Delhi and surrounding districts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/308/7052 (Jun 1807-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308/7052

Creation Date Jun 1807-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to repress disturbances in the Karnal District, the part of Haryana which had been granted to the Pathan Chieftain, Muhammad Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/308/7053 (Mar 1809-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308/7053

Creation Date Mar 1809-Apr 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Jaswant Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] for an advance on account of the revenues of Kunch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/308/7054 (Jan-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308/7054

Creation Date Jan-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Daulat Rao Sindhia [Maharaja of Gwalior] that the sons of the late Nizam-ud-din Ahmed should be given back the jagirs formerly enjoyed by their father.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/308/7055 (Sep 1808-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/308/7055
Creation Date Sep 1808-Oct 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Removal of the family of Mohipat Ram from Hyderabad to Benares under the charge of Lieutenant Matthew Kemble and other officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/308/7056 (Dec 1808-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/308/7056
Creation Date Dec 1808-May 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A sepoy of the Company's Army charged with committing a murder in Oudh is extradited to Oudh to face trial.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/308/7057 (Nov 1801-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/308/7057
Creation Date Nov 1801-May 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Suggestion of the Resident at Lucknow, Captain John Baillie, that British troops should intervene to suppress disturbances in the jagirs of the Bhau Begam and others, without the consent of the Nawab Wazir - question whether the 3rd article of the treaty of November 1801 between the Company and the Nawab Wazir, permits of such intervention.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/308/7058 (Dec 1808-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308/7058

Creation Date Dec 1808-Jun 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that Lieutenant William Spencer Webb should make a general survey of the frontier between Oudh and the Upper Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/308/7059 (Jan-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308/7059

Creation Date Jan-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Jaswant Rao Ram Chandra, Minister of the Raja of Nagpur, requests the Bengal Government to use their good offices with the Nizam of Hyderabad to obtain the restitution of a jagir for his nephew Ragpat Rao Madhu.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/308/7060 (Sep 1808-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308/7060

Creation Date Sep 1808-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Acting Resident at Nagpur, Richard Jenkins, is authorised to give an official entertainment to celebrate the marriage of Batta Sahib the heir apparent of the Bhonsla Raja.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/308/7061 (Feb-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308/7061

Creation Date Feb-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company object to a proposal of Jaswant Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] to visit the temple at Jejuri in the territories of the Peshwa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/308/7062 (Nov 1805-Jun 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308/7062

Creation Date Nov 1805-Jun 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The camp followers who were tried and convicted at Sirur on a charge of murder are handed over to the Peshwa's Government for punishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/308/7063 (Sep 1808-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308/7063

Creation Date Sep 1808-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Kolhapur [Sivaji] requests the Company to intervene to settle the dispute between himself and the neighbouring state of Savantvadi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/308/7064 (Mar 1808-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308/7064

Creation Date Mar 1808-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the Mani Begam and Syed Torab Ali regarding the pension paid to the latter's wife Reza-ul-Sultan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/308/7065 (Aug 1808-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308/7065

Creation Date Aug 1808-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Shah Najji is sent on a mission from the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] to the Governor General, [Lord Minto] - criticism of Akbar Shah's pretensions to regal authority vis-a-vis the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/308/7066 (Aug 1808-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/308/7066

Creation Date Aug 1808-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The stipends of the Royal Family at Delhi are increased to 12 lakhs of rupees 'per annum' - measures are taken to counter the intrigues of the King's third son Prince Jahangir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/309 Board's Collections Vol 309 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/309

Creation Date 1800s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 309 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/309/7067 (Jun-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/309/7067

Creation Date Jun-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A small detachment of the Company's troops is attacked by the inhabitants of the town of Bhiwani in Haryana - the town is subsequently stormed and captured by troops under the command of Lieut. Colonel George Ball - arrangement with the Nawab Nizabat Ali Khan for the transfer of the town to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/309/7068 (Apr-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/309/7068

Creation Date Apr-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that in future the Residents at Hyderabad and with Daulat Rao Sindhia should draw bills of exchange upon the Collector of Benares and not upon the Governor General's Agent there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/309/7069 (Dec 1808-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/309/7069

Creation Date Dec 1808-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Princess Kutlak Sultan Begam to be granted some begahs of waste land near Benares.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/309/7070 (Jul 1808-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/309/7070

Creation Date Jul 1808-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Princess Kutlak Sultan Begam for the restoration of a jagir formerly belonging to her late husband Prince Mirza Jahandar Shah.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/309/7071 (May 1805-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/309/7071

Creation Date May 1805-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Captain George Cruttenden to be reimbursed the sum expended by him in demolishing the fortress of a rebellious Zemindar in Bareilly District in March 1805.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/309/7072 (Mar-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/309/7072

Creation Date Mar-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Raja Mohan Singh to the village of Rassen in Bundelkhand and to the revenue collected from it during the three years it was under the Company's management.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/309/7073 (Apr-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/309/7073

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A reward of 10,000 rupees is offered for the capture of the bandit Gopal Singh in consequence of renewed depredations by him in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/309/7074 (Jun 1807-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/309/7074

Creation Date Jun 1807-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the claim of the Vinchur Jagirdar [Vithal Rao Nersingh] to the pargana of Unchar at present in the possession of the Raja of Datia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/309/7075 (Jul 1807-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/309/7075

Creation Date Jul 1807-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Instructions to the Governor General's Agent in Bundelkhand [John Richardson] in the event of an attack by Amir Khan on certain frontier chieftains.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/309/7076 (Sep 1808-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/309/7076
Creation Date Sep 1808-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Explanation of the Bengal Government as to how the pay of John Shore as Secretary to the Committee of Embarkation was calculated.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/309/7077 (Oct 1808-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/309/7077
Creation Date Oct 1808-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
An extra allowance of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Joseph Langstaff for the period in which he was Surgeon to the Lahore Mission.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/310 Board's Collections Vol 310 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/310
Creation Date 1780s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 310 (1780s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/310/7078 Services of Assistant Surgeon Robert Robertson (Jun-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/310/7078
Creation Date Jun-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Services of Assistant Surgeon Robert Robertson (Jun-Aug 1809)

Scope and Content
Assistant Surgeon Robert Robertson receives the thanks of Government for his services in the Punjab including the introduction of vaccination to that province.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/310/7079 (Oct 1804-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/310/7079
Creation Date Oct 1804-Feb 1810
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Company object to the demand made upon the Nawab of Kurnool by the Peshwa of Poona for the payment of chout (tribute).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/310/7080 (May-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/310/7080

Creation Date May-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Request of the Envoy at Goa [Courtland Schuyler] that Robert Hoyes be permanently stationed at Goa as Surgeon to the Portuguese Battalion and the Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/310/7081 (May-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/310/7081

Creation Date May-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The expense of the establishment of the Envoy at Goa is to be charged to the Public Account.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/310/7082 (Feb-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/310/7082

Creation Date Feb-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government sanctions the charge of 3,130 rupees which the Envoy at Goa incurred in giving presents to some of the principal Portuguese families.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/310/7083 (Sep 1806-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/310/7083

Creation Date Sep 1806-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claims of the Nawab Shamsud Daula upon the Nizamat funds.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/310/7084 (Dec 1808-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/310/7084

Creation Date Dec 1808-Apr 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Owing to the death of his four daughters Prince Mirza Muzaffar Bakht no longer wishes to reside in his present house in Fatehgarh - Government order a new bungalow to be built for him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/310/7085 (Jun-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/310/7085

Creation Date Jun-Sep 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of Captain Warren Hastings Leslie Frith against the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/310/7086 (Jun 1800-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/310/7086

Creation Date Jun 1800-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 4,000 rupees is presented by the Company to the Persian prince Sultan Muhammad Mirza the whole of whose property at Lucknow had been destroyed by fire.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/310/7087 (Aug 1808-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/310/7087

Creation Date Aug 1808-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation to the Company by Prince Ezad Bakhsh complaining of the treatment accorded him by his brother the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/310/7088 (Apr 1785-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/310/7088

Creation Date Apr 1785-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Raja Sunder Singh, formerly Diwan to the Naib Nazim at Murshidabad, for some financial provision from the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/310/7089 (Nov 1808-Mar 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/310/7089

Creation Date Nov 1808-Mar 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between Rear Admiral William O'Brien Drury and the Bengal Government regarding the British naval blockade of Java and the Moluccas - deleterious effect of the blockade on the local commerce of the Malay States.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/310/7090 (May 1805-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/310/7090

Creation Date May 1805-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Rear Admiral William O'Brien Drury to the Bengal Government for a party of European troops to act as marines on board HMS Dover.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/310/7091 (Jul 1809-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/310/7091

Creation Date Jul 1809-Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain John Canning is sent on a mission to Rangoon and Amarapura to explain to the Burmese authorities the reasons for the British blockade of the Mascarene islands (includes copies of Captain Canning's correspondence with the Bengal Government and the Burmese authorities).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/310/7092 (Apr-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/310/7092

Creation Date Apr-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two Princes of Kabul who had arrived at Delhi are denied an audience with King Akbar Shah, because of their enmity to the Company's ally, Shah Shuja.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/310/7093 (Nov 1803-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/310/7093

Creation Date Nov 1803-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company request Daulat Rao Sindhia [Maharaja of Gwalior] to restrain those of his troops engaged in the campaign against Jaipur, from attacking the territories of Raja Ubhai Singh, Nijabat Ali Khan and the Raja of Alwar - he is also requested to give back any contributions he may have levied from these Chiefs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311 Board's Collections Vol 311 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/311

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 311 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311/7094 (Jul 1808-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/311/7094

Creation Date Jul 1808-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Hira Singh of Ballabgarh and his three sons are permitted to leave Bharatpur and settle in Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/311/7095 (May-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7095
Creation Date May-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Company request the Rana of Dholpur [Kirat Singh] to arrest and detain the bandit chief Chanda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311/7096 (Aug 1804-Mar 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7096
Creation Date Aug 1804-Mar 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government refuse to sanction the expenses incurred by the Resident at Hyderabad (Captain Thomas Sydenham) in purchasing ambaris (howdahs) and other articles.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311/7097 (Jun-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7097
Creation Date Jun-Oct 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Tajamul Husain Khan, Mirza Jangli and others are alleged to have plotted to kill the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/311/7098 (Sep 1808-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7098
Creation Date Sep 1808-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a dispute between the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] and his brother Chimnaji Appa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311/7099 (May-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7099
Creation Date May-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sarji Rao Ghautkar, Minister of the Maharaja of Gwalior [Daulat Rao Sindhia] requests the Company to support the claim of Nimalkar against Purandani, a subject of the Peshwa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311/7100 (May 1806-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7100
Creation Date May 1806-Dec 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Raja Ambaji Inglija - the Company decline the request of Daulat Rao Sindhia that Ambaji's pension be continued to his heirs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/311/7101 (Apr-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/311/7101

Creation Date Apr-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company admit the claim of Munshi Lakshman Rao to the arrears of his jagir from the date of the treaty of Sarji Anjangaon to the time he was admitted to possession of the jagir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311/7102 (Sep 1808-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/311/7102

Creation Date Sep 1808-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Persian Secretary to Government [John Monckton] for the delay in transmitting copies of the Persian correspondence to England - Bengal Government authorise an increase in his establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/311/7103 (Aug 1809-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7103
Creation Date Aug 1809-Apr 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Removal of Prince Moiz-ud-din from the Calcutta jail to a house outside the limits of jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311/7104 (Jun 1809-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7104
Creation Date Jun 1809-Apr 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Representation of three of the Mysore Princes to the Bengal Government regarding the restoration of their jewels, the payment of their allowances, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311/7105 (Jul-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7105
Creation Date Jul-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Assistant Surgeon Henry Young is appointed physician to Prince Moiz-ud-din with an allowance of 50 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/311/7106 (Oct 1807-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7106
Creation Date Oct 1807-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The allowance to the family of the late Prince Abdul Khalik is increased from 1000 to 1200 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311/7107 (Jul-Sep 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7107
Creation Date Jul-Sep 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government permit a Munshi to be engaged for the education of the two sons of Prince Moiz-ud-din.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311/7108 (May-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7108
Creation Date May-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements made to recover sums of money owed to certain individuals by members of the family of the Nawab of Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/311/7109 (Aug 1809-Apr 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/311/7109

Creation Date Aug 1809-Apr 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lodgings and a monthly allowance are granted to Padre Rodrigo, formerly Chinese Interpreter at Macao, now in Calcutta, until he can obtain a passage to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually, to Brazil.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311/7110 (Mar-Nov 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/311/7110

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation of the Governor General [Lord Minto] to the Viceroy of Goa [Conde de Sarzedas] regarding the attempts of certain Portuguese officials at Macao to subvert the Company's interests in China.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/311/7111 (Jul 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/311/7111

Creation Date Jul 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor General, Lord Minto, decides to assume temporary charge of the Madras Government in view of the serious unrest among officers of the Madras Army - arrangements made for the administration of the Bengal Government during his absence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311/7112 (Jul-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/311/7112

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of the dispute between Raja Kesri Singh of Bijawar and Kunwar Sone Sah Ponwar regarding lands in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/311/7113 (Aug-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7113
Creation Date Aug-Oct 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Rejection of the claim of Bijai Bahadur, Raja of Charkhari, to a half-share of the Taluk of Kharettah.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311/7114 (Aug 1806-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7114
Creation Date Aug 1806-Oct 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Raja Nerinder Gir to 28,640 Lucknow rupees, the value of two hundis (bills of exchange) which had been conditionally granted to him by the former Agent in Bundelkhand, Captain John Baillie.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/311/7115 (Aug 1806-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7115
Creation Date Aug 1806-Oct 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A sanad is granted to Lal Aman Singh for the Tappa of Sohawal and Raigaon in Bundelkhand (Baghelkhand).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311/7116 (May 1808-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7116
Creation Date May 1808-Dec 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Abolition of the shops selling spirituous liquors in the camp of Shamsher Bahadur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/311/7117 (Jun-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/311/7117
Creation Date Jun-Dec 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the allowances payable to Lieutenant John Macartney the Surveyor attached to Mountstuart Elphinstone's mission to Kabul - Lieutenant Macartney's compilation of a map of Afghanistan and surrounding countries.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/312 Board's Collections Vol 312 (1760s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/312
Creation Date	1760s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 312 (1760s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7118 (Jul-Dec 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/312/7118
Creation Date	Jul-Dec 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Instructions to the Resident at Fort Marlborough [Richard Parry] on the occasion of the British naval blockade of the Mascarene islands and the Dutch East Indies.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/312/7119 (May 1804-Oct 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/312/7119
Creation Date	May 1804-Oct 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The allowances of the Resident at Delhi [Archibald Seton] are increased to 8,052 rupees 'per mensem' in recognition of his valuable services.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/312/7120 (Jul-Oct 1803)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7120

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1803

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation is paid to James McTaggart for the losses incurred by him when his ship the Popham was employed as a dispatch vessel between Kedgerie and Cuttack in 1803.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7121 (Sep-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7121

Creation Date Sep-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An allowance of 150 rupees is granted to the Commander of the brig Bee for providing a table for Captain John Canning and his suite on their voyage to Rangoon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7122 (Jan 1803-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7122

Creation Date Jan 1803-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of the late Lal Jagannath Singh is continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/312/7123 (Jun-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7123

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the Raja of Cachar [Kishen Chander Narain] for a small party of sepoys to guard his territories during his absence on pilgrimage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7124 (Jul-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7124

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of Mir Muhammad Kasim against his brother the Nawab Dilawar Jang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7125 (Sep 1805-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7125

Creation Date Sep 1805-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Raja of Bikaner [Surat Singh] that two villages in Haryana called Ballan and Khairu should be restored to him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/312/7126 (Aug 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7126

Creation Date Aug 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The magnificent well belonging to the Jama Masjid at Delhi is repaired at the public expense under the supervision of a French engineer, Monsieur Gascoigne.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7127 (Nov 1766-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7127

Creation Date Nov 1766-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A Frenchman Monsieur De L'Etang is allowed to enter the service of the Nawab of Oudh as Superintendent of the Nawab's Stud and Veterinary Surgeon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7128 (Aug-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7128

Creation Date Aug-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Acting Resident at Sindhia's Court, Lieutenant Richard Close, to a request of Sarji Rao Ghautkar for financial assistance.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/312/7129 (Aug-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7129

Creation Date Aug-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The question raised by Lieutenant Richard Close as to whether refugees from the persecution of Daulat Rao Sindhia should be given asylum in the Company's territories, is referred to the Governor General for final decision.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7130 (Feb 1798-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7130

Creation Date Feb 1798-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] to Daulat Rao Sindhia [Maharaja of Gwalior] for the surrender of a fugitive named Bhawani Pershad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/312/7131 (Mar 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7131

Creation Date Mar 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disposal of the property and stipend of the late Nawab Shahamat Jang, a pensioner of the Nizamat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7132 (Sep 1808-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7132

Creation Date Sep 1808-Apr 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Mirza Abul Husain, the Agent of the Nawab Khalil Ulla Khan complaining of the arrangements made for the payment of the Nawab's Nizamat pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7133 (Aug-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7133

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Authorisation is given for the painting of the new buildings assigned to the Nawab of Bengal and his family at Murshidabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/312/7134 (Aug 1808-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7134

Creation Date Aug 1808-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements regarding the Jagirs and Jaidad lands granted to certain individuals in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, with special reference to the Districts of Saharanpur, Allahabad, Aligarh, Cawnpore and Agra (includes the names of the grantees, etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7135 (Oct-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7135

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Eusebio Salgado who had been compelled to leave China because of the help he had given to the Select Committee at Canton and Rear Admiral Drury during the Macao expedition, is granted the sum of 3,000 rupees and a passage to Brazil.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/312/7136 (Jul 1809-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7136

Creation Date Jul 1809-Apr 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Request of the Raja of Bikaner [Surat Singh] that the Company should act as mediator in a dispute between himself and the Raja of Jodhpur [Man Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7137 (Sep-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7137

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Repair of the gates of the royal palace at Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7138 (Oct 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7138

Creation Date Oct 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Four officers of the Bombay Army:- Lieutenants Andrew Anderson and William Havard, and Ensigns George Moore and Robert Waite, who had trespassed on a Brahmin's garden in Poona are abused and ill-treated by a mob in the city streets - the chief perpetrators of this outrage are subsequently severely punished, two being blown away from guns.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/312/7139 (Dec 1803-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7139

Creation Date Dec 1803-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Resumption by the Company of the jagir in Agra District granted to the late Warda Chari under the terms of the Treaty of Sarji Anjangaon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7140 (Oct-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7140

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal to construct new buildings at Rasapagla for the temporary accommodation of the families of the Mysore Princes, their present residences having fallen into disrepair.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7141 (Oct 1807-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7141

Creation Date Oct 1807-Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Court of Directors demand that Captain H.A. Reid who had remained in India in defiance of their orders should be sent back to England as soon as possible.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/312/7142 (May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7142

Creation Date May 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Nawab of Bengal, Mubarik-ud-daula, [Nasir-ul-Mulk] on 28 April 1810 - succession of Syed Zainuddin Ali Khan (includes correspondence between the Company and the Mani Begam).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7143 (Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7143

Creation Date Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An allowance of 1,500 rupees is granted to Captain Gordon of HMS Terpsichore to provide a passage to Europe and accommodation for Captain Mariano Ysaszibil and Pedro Honich, respectively Master and First Officer of the Spanish packet Mosca.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/312/7144 (Mar 1808-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7144

Creation Date Mar 1808-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Negotiations between the Bengal Government and Monsieur Bruix, the emissary sent by the Governor of Mauritius to adjust the accounts respecting the exchange of prisoners of war (includes lists of the French and British subjects exchanged between Bengal and Mauritius).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/312/7145 (Jul 1808-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/312/7145

Creation Date Jul 1808-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation made by the Bengal Government to General De Caen, Governor of Mauritius, appealing for better treatment for the British prisoners there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/313 Board's Collections Vol 313 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/313
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 313 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/313/7146 (Jun 1808-May 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/313/7146
Creation Date	Jun 1808-May 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Monsieur Sers, a French prisoner of war who had mortally wounded another French prisoner Perron Depraires in a duel at Chandernagore, is sent to Mauritius for trial.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/313/7146A (Mar-Aug 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/313/7146A
Creation Date	Mar-Aug 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The brig Burmah which had been seized as French property is condemned in the Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta as a Droit of Admiralty and not as a Prize of the Company - question whether the Company should appeal against this decision either to the Court of Admiralty in England or direct to the Crown, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/313/7146B (Apr 1808-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/313/7146B

Creation Date Apr 1808-Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the condemnation of the brig *Burmah*, Vol 2 (includes a transcript of the proceedings in the Vice-Admiralty Court, Bengal, with excerpts from the ship's log, a list of the crew, cargo manifesto, etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/313/7147 (Nov 1807-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/313/7147

Creation Date Nov 1807-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government request further instructions from the Court of Directors before executing their orders of 6 November 1807 regarding the duties to be levied on the trade of European foreigners and Americans with British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/313/7149 (May 1802-Nov 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/313/7149
Creation Date May 1802-Nov 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the building of ships for the Royal Navy at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/314 Board's Collections Vol 314 (1800s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/314
Creation Date 1800s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 314 (1800s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/314/7151 (Jan-Jun 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/314/7151
Creation Date Jan-Jun 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of the Commissioners on the revenue settlement of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces - question of the eventual introduction of a permanent settlement (includes marginal annotations signed JC - James Cobb?).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/314/7152 (Apr 1807-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/314/7152
Creation Date Apr 1807-Feb 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Colonel Thomas Munro's explanation of the expenditures incurred in the repair of tanks in the Ceded Districts in Fasli year 1214 (1804/05).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/314/7177 (Mar 1807-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/314/7177
Creation Date Mar 1807-Oct 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Means adopted for increasing the supply of water to the tank of Chambranbaukan in Chingleput District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/314/7180 (Aug 1807-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/314/7180
Creation Date Aug 1807-Oct 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the introduction of a permanent revenue settlement in the Madras Presidency - Colonel Thomas Munro's scheme for a permanent revenue settlement of the Ceded Districts according to the Ryotwari system.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/315 Board's Collections Vol 315 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/315
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 315 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/315/7188 (Apr 1807-Oct 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/315/7188
Creation Date	Apr 1807-Oct 1808
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the lands selected by Charles Wallace Young in Tinnevely District for the cultivation of coffee and other plants.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/315/7208 (Jun 1808-Sep 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/315/7208
Creation Date	Jun 1808-Sep 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
A jagir in Benares District formerly held by the late Raja Ram Golam Singh is conferred on his son Lal Mopal Singh at a reduced jumma.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/315/7219 (Dec 1807-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/315/7219

Creation Date Dec 1807-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made for collecting the pilgrim tax at the temple of Jagannath in Puri (includes a list of those employed in the Tax Collector's office).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/315/7220 (Mar 1804-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/315/7220

Creation Date Mar 1804-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of the Rani of Mayurbhanj and the Raja of Nilgiri to compensation for the losses sustained by them from the abolition of taxes formerly levied by them on pilgrims proceeding to Jagannath.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/315/7223 (Oct 1807-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/315/7223
Creation Date Oct 1807-Jan 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of a General Commissariat Department for the Bengal Army, (includes a printed copy of the General Order of 22 December 1809 establishing the Commissariat).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/316 Board's Collections Vol 316 (Dec 1807-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/316
Creation Date Dec 1807-Jan 1810
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 316 (Dec 1807-Jan 1810)
Scope and Content
File 7226: Arrangements for conducting the Army Clothing Department by agency instead of by contract.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/317 Board's Collections Vol 317 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/317
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 317 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/317/7232 (Feb 1809-Mar 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/317/7232
Creation Date	Feb 1809-Mar 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The rank of Captain William Henley is decided by the Court of Directors' orders of 30 August 1809 - question whether the provision of the Act of 1793 restricting officers from returning to India who have been absent more than five years, applies also to Colonels of Regiments.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/317/7235 (Jun 1808-Apr 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/317/7235
Creation Date	Jun 1808-Apr 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Increase in the number of bulis and sick carts used by the Poona Subsidiary Force.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/317/7238 (Jan-May 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/317/7238

Creation Date Jan-May 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government admit the claim of Colonel William Wallace that his detachment should share in the prize property taken by Lieut. Colonel Doveton's detachment at Amalner.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/317/7241 (Mar 1806-Mar 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/317/7241

Creation Date Mar 1806-Mar 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the charges of corrupt practices preferred against Sir Alexander Seton, formerly Judge and Magistrate of Tirhut, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/318 Board's Collections Vol 318 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/318

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 318 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/318/7242 (Dec 1803-Jan 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/318/7242

Creation Date Dec 1803-Jan 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Charges preferred against Sir Alexander Seton, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/318/7243 (Jul 1808-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/318/7243

Creation Date Jul 1808-Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial of Sir Alexander Seton regarding the charges brought against him of corrupt practices when Judge and Magistrate of Tirhut, (Vol 3).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/318/7244 (Oct 1806-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/318/7244

Creation Date Oct 1806-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Release of the Raja of Khurda from confinement in the Fort of Midnapore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/319 Board's Collections Vol 319 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/319
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 319 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/319/7248 (Dec 1806-May 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/319/7248
Creation Date	Dec 1806-May 1807
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation is paid to two native inhabitants of Barasat for losses sustained by them owing to acts of arson and vandalism on the part of some of the Bengal Army Cadets.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/319/7253 Measures taken to promote public hygiene in Calcutta; improvement of the drainage system, etc.; institution of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/319/7253
Creation Date	Oct 1807-Apr 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Measures taken to promote public hygiene in Calcutta; improvement of the drainage system, etc.; institution of lotteries to meet the expenses involved. (Oct 1807-Apr 1809)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/319/7256 (Dec 1799-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/319/7256

Creation Date Dec 1799-Sep 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken by William Blunt, Magistrate of the Jungle Mahals, to suppress an outbreak of violence in the Patkum pargana, caused by Mokandat Singh and Dekani Sahi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/319/7257 (Jul 1807-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/319/7257

Creation Date Jul 1807-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New Police Establishment to be introduced into Benares, the Upper Provinces and Bundelkhand - Tahsildars to be separate from the Police (includes returns of the police establishment for various districts).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/320 Board's Collections Vol 320 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/320
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 320 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/320/7269 (Feb-Apr 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/320/7269
Creation Date	Feb-Apr 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals for improving the legal education of Civil Servants in the judicial branch of the service - separation of the judicial and revenue branches - a chair of Jurisprudence to be established at Fort William College.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/320/7270 (Oct 1807-Apr 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/320/7270
Creation Date	Oct 1807-Apr 1809
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Disturbances in the Ramghar District caused by the Raja of Chota Nagpur [Govind Nath Sahi] and his lieutenants.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/320/7278 (Mar-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/320/7278
Creation Date Mar-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Dispute between the Zemindars of Surada and Baraghar regarding the village of Cattinga in northern Ganjam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/320/7279 (Mar-Oct 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/320/7279
Creation Date Mar-Oct 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Freebooting expedition by Appal Bupeti into the Madagole Zemindary of Vizagapatan District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/320/7280 (Jun-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/320/7280
Creation Date Jun-Dec 1807
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Incursion by bandits from Mysore into the Armi District [North and South Arcot].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/320/7292 (Mar 1806-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/320/7292

Creation Date Mar 1806-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the trials of several persons who took part in the rebellion in Wynaad and Malabar (includes transcripts of the trials).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/320/7294 (Oct-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/320/7294

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Freebooting expedition by some troops of the Nizam of Hyderabad into the Masulipatam District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/320/7297 (Oct-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/320/7297

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the new Police Establishment in the Trichinopoly District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/320/7298 (Apr-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/320/7298

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the granting of permits by the Conservator of Forests in Malabar to individual merchants for the transport of their timber.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/320/7303 (Jan-Feb 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/320/7303

Creation Date Jan-Feb 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outbreak of a riot at NEGAPATAM on 15 December 1807, owing to a dispute between two Hindu castes regarding a religious procession - complaint of the Assistant Magistrate Henry Robert Oakes that he was insulted by Surgeon Edward Mackay one of whose servants had taken part in the riot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/321 Board's Collections Vol 321 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/321
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 321 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/321/7304 (Dec 1806-Apr 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/321/7304
Creation Date	Dec 1806-Apr 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reduction of the Police Corps in Malabar, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/321/7305 (Sep 1807-Jan 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/321/7305
Creation Date	Sep 1807-Jan 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reduction of the Police Corps in Malabar, Vol 2, (includes returns of the Malabar Police Battalion).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/321/7311 (Jul 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/321/7311
Creation Date Jul 1808-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Outbreak of violence in the Vizagapatam District caused by the paternal uncle of the Minor Zemindar of Marengi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/321/7314 (Mar 1808-Apr 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/321/7314
Creation Date Mar 1808-Apr 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Introduction to Bombay Island of the Abkari system of taxing spirituous liquors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/322 Board's Collections Vol 322 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/322
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 322 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/322/7315 (Aug 1804-Apr 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/322/7315

Creation Date Aug 1804-Apr 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenues of the island of Salsette for the year 1808/09.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/322/7316 (May 1807-Apr 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/322/7316

Creation Date May 1807-Apr 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Introduction to Bankot (Fort Victoria) of the Abkari system of taxing spirituous liquors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/322/7317 (Aug 1807-Apr 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/322/7317

Creation Date Aug 1807-Apr 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenues of Surat City and District for the year 1808/09.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/322/7318 (Feb 1809-Apr 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/322/7318
Creation Date Feb 1809-Apr 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the revenues of Broach District for the year 1808/09.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/322/7319 (Feb 1808-Apr 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/322/7319
Creation Date Feb 1808-Apr 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the revenues of Kaira District for the year 1808/09.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/322/7328 Establishment of lunatic asylums at Benares and Bareilly (Apr-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/322/7328
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Establishment of lunatic asylums at Benares and Bareilly (Apr-Aug 1809)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/322/7338 (Aug-Nov 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/322/7338
Creation Date	Aug-Nov 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Recommendation that Syrian roofing be used in the construction of a hospital for European artillery at Agra.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/322/7372 (Jan-Nov 1807)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/322/7372
Creation Date	Jan-Nov 1807
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	HM 30th Regiment of Foot are allowed to draw Company's allowances from the time of their arrival at Prince of Wales Island - general question as to the time from which Company's allowances should be paid to King's troops arriving in India.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/322/7378 (Sep 1806-Nov 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/322/7378

Creation Date Sep 1806-Nov 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontent of the rank and file of HM 22nd Regiment of Foot at Muttra owing to the delay in their receiving their arrears of pay and to their being supplied with inferior provisions - certain officers and NCOs are accused of fraudulent dealings.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/323 Board's Collections Vol 323 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/323

Creation Date 1780s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 323 (1780s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/323/7380 (Jul-Nov 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/323/7380

Creation Date Jul-Nov 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reductions in the Bombay Military Establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/323/7380A (Feb-Nov 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/323/7380A

Creation Date Feb-Nov 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Order that Bombay military bazar collections are to be held in reserve until the Court of Directors' orders are known.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/323/7384 (Aug 1805-Nov 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/323/7384

Creation Date Aug 1805-Nov 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government request the Court of Directors' support for the newly established Bengal Military Widows' Fund (includes a list of the Patrons of the Fund).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/323/7395 (Oct-Nov 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/323/7395

Creation Date Oct-Nov 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of William Russell to the re-established office of Surgeon to the Governor General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/323/7401 (Oct-Nov 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/323/7401

Creation Date Oct-Nov 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government request the Court of Directors to fix the number of Aides-de-Camp to be allowed to the Commander-in-Chief.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/323/7405 (Aug-Dec 1807)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/323/7405

Creation Date Aug-Dec 1807

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the military operations against the rebel Zemindar Dhundia Khan in Aligarh District - assault and capture of the fort of Komona, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/323/7407 (Apr 1789-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/323/7407

Creation Date Apr 1789-Oct 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disturbances in the city of Benares arising from the imposition of the house tax (includes a printed copy of the Governor General's regulation of 6 October 1810 creating the tax).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/323/7409 (Oct 1807-Feb 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/323/7409
Creation Date	Oct 1807-Feb 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Account of ordnance and stores found in the fortresses captured from the rebel Zemindar Dhundia Khan, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/324 Board's Collections Vol 324 (1790s-1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/324
Creation Date	1790s-1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 324 (1790s-1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/324/7410 (Oct 1807-Mar 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/324/7410
Creation Date	Oct 1807-Mar 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Employment of a detachment of troops under the command of Lieut Colonel John Arnold to put Raja Kishor Singh of Panna and Raja Bakht Bali in possession of their territories in Bundelkhand.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/324/7411 (Dec 1799-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/324/7411

Creation Date Dec 1799-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account of the military operations conducted by Captain Edward Roughsedge in the Patkum pargana against Mokandat Singh and Dekani Sahi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/324/7414 (Jan 1807-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/324/7414

Creation Date Jan 1807-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two companies of the Bengal Marine Regiment are sent to Fort Marlborough, following the murder on 23 December 1807 of the Resident Thomas Parr - measures for the defence of the settlement are entrusted to Captain James Templer Parlbby, Bengal Engineers - the corps of Convicts at Fort Marlborough is re-established - Lieutenant William Beckford Cox is appointed to command the Arab Guard.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/324/7415 (Mar 1808-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/324/7415

Creation Date Mar 1808-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The appointment of Adjutant to the Troops at Fort Marlborough is to be held by one of the officers of the Marine Regiment on duty there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/324/7416 (Jul 1808-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/324/7416

Creation Date Jul 1808-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Regulation permitting the Commander-in-Chief to delegate the power of appointing Courts Martial for native officers and soldiers serving overseas - native officers and soldiers of the Bengal Army at Fort Marlborough are allowed to join the local Militia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/325 Board's Collections Vol 325 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/325
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 325 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/325/7417 (Mar 1808-Mar 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/325/7417
Creation Date	Mar 1808-Mar 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Creation of the Bengal Pioneer Corps consisting of eight companies (includes statements of the expense of maintaining the Corps).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/325/7420 (Mar 1808-Mar 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/325/7420
Creation Date	Mar 1808-Mar 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the military operations of a detachment of troops under the command of Lieut Colonel Robert Bourke Gregory employed at the request of the Nawab of Oudh against Zalem Singh, Zemindar of Bhadri.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/325/7422 (Oct 1808-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/325/7422

Creation Date Oct 1808-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Arrangements in consequence of a request of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh for a military force to be employed against insurgents in the district of Kewal [Bela].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/325/7424 (May 1808-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/325/7424

Creation Date May 1808-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Arrangements made for carrying on the military details during the absence of the Commander in Chief on a tour of the Upper Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/325/7425 (Jul 1808-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/325/7425

Creation Date Jul 1808-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A detachment of troops under the command of Lieut Colonel Lewis Thomas is employed to disperse a band of dacoits, led by an imposter calling himself Wazir Ali, who had assembled in districts Gonda and Bahraich.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/325/7426 (Jun 1808-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/325/7426

Creation Date Jun 1808-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that in future one Light Company should form part of each Battalion of Native Infantry - a battalion to consist of two Grenadier companies, one Light Company and seven Battalion Companies - all companies to be trained in the practice of Light Infantry field movements.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/325/7428 (Apr 1808-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/325/7428

Creation Date Apr 1808-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for placing Raja Kishor Singh of Panna in possession of his villages in Bundelkhand and Raja Bijai Bahadur in possession of the Tappa of Isanaghar - changes in the distribution of the troops in Bundelkhand - the posts of Sewah and Supa are abandoned - a corps is stationed at Banda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/325/7430 (Apr 1808-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/325/7430
Creation Date Apr 1808-Mar 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Employment of a detachment of troops under Captain Robert Morrell against some refractory Zemindars in Aligarh district.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/325/7432 (Nov 1808-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/325/7432
Creation Date Nov 1808-Mar 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangments for the re-establishment of law and order in Chota Nagpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/325/7436 (Jan-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/325/7436
Creation Date Jan-Mar 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 General orders issued regarding the gallant conduct of the detachment of the Bengal Army employed in the capture of the fortress of Ajaigarh, etc, in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/325/7439 (Jan-Mar 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/325/7439
Creation Date	Jan-Mar 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangements made for assembling a Field Detachment on the North Western Frontier (ie the Cis-Sutej Territories).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/326 Board's Collections Vol 326 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/326
Creation Date	1780s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 326 (1780s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/326/7440 (Nov 1808-Oct 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/326/7440
Creation Date	Nov 1808-Oct 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Formation of a Corps of three brigades of Horse Artillery, (includes returns of the proposed establishment).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/326/7524 (Dec 1807-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/326/7524

Creation Date Dec 1807-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rules established for the admission of NCOs and privates of the Provincial Corps who may become entitled to the benefits of the Invalid Establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/326/7527 (Jun 1801-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/326/7527

Creation Date Jun 1801-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the allowances drawn by Cavalry Officers - Bengal Government request the Court of Directors not to make any reductions in them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/326/7536 (Feb 1808-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/326/7536

Creation Date Feb 1808-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation that a balance of 112, 779 rupees remaining after the settlement of claims to the Chinsura prize money should be paid to the Military Widows Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/326/7554 (Jun 1785-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/326/7554

Creation Date Jun 1785-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account of receipts and disbursements of the Bengal Military Orphan Society for the year 1805/06 (includes a copy of the work by the Reverend Dr Andrew Bell on the methods of teaching used at the Male Orphan Asylum, Madras, 1789-96, published, London 1809).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/326/7561 (Aug 1807-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/326/7561

Creation Date Aug 1807-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abstracts of native offices, NCOs, sepoys and lascars of the Bengal Army entitled to medals for services in the Deccan, Mysore, Egypt and Ceylon - directions for the distribution of the medals - payment of 1,000 rupees made to the foreman of the Bengal Mint.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/326/7564 (Aug 1808-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/326/7564

Creation Date Aug 1808-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from certain members of the Bengal Medical Service requesting the Court of Directors to allow Members of the Bengal Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons to retire on the pensions attached to their posts provided they have completed a total of 25 years' service (includes the original Memorial with 27 signatures).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/326/7565 (Dec 1807-Aug 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/326/7565

Creation Date Dec 1807-Aug 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Lieut Colonel Robert Hyde Colebrooke, Surveyor General of Bengal, on 21 September 1808 - General Order of Government testifying to his valuable services - on Colonel Colebrooke's recommendation Lieutenant William Spencer Webb is permitted to proceed to Gangotri to explore the sources of the Ganges and is also allowed to continue his survey of the Upper Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/326/7566 (Nov 1807-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/326/7566

Creation Date Nov 1807-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

NCOs and Privates of HM 53rd Regiment of Foot in India who were on board the ship Fame when she was captured by the French frigate La Piedmontaise, on her voyage from Bombay to Calcutta are awarded a donation by the Court of Directors for their gallant conduct on that occasion (includes a list of the NCOs and Privates).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/326/7569 (Nov 1808-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/326/7569

Creation Date Nov 1808-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assistant Surgeons and Cadets who were wrecked on the East Indiaman Travers on 7 November 1808 are allowed compensation for loss of baggage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/326/7584 (Nov 1808-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/326/7584

Creation Date Nov 1808-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sons of the late Basti Singh, a Naik of the 1st Battalion, 9th Native Infantry, who was killed at the capture of Komona, are enrolled as sepoys in their father's regiment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/326/7589 (Feb-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/326/7589

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account of an attack made by some Sikhs near Amritsar on the escort of the British Envoy to Lahore [Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] with a return of those wounded on that occasion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/326/7593 (Aug 1805-Jan 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/326/7593

Creation Date Aug 1805-Jan 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Accounts of the prize property captured during the Maratha War of 1803-05 with returns showing the value of the ordnance and military stores - request that the Court of Directors permit the property to be shared out as soon as possible.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/327 Board's Collections Vol 327 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/327
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 327 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/327/7597 (Oct 1809-May 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/327/7597
Creation Date	Oct 1809-May 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to secure the capture of Roshan Singh, a rebellious subject of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh, who had taken refuge in the Rampur jagir.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/327/7598 (Aug 1806-May 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/327/7598
Creation Date	Aug 1806-May 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The offer of Garam Singh to capture the rebel Badja Singh on condition that his Zemindary is continued to him at its present jumma of 950 rupees 'per annum', is accepted by the Company.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/327/7599 (Oct 1807-Sep 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/327/7599
Creation Date	Oct 1807-Sep 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military operations undertaken to suppress the renewed depredations of Gopal Singh in Bundelkhand, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/328 Board's Collections Vol 328 (Jul 1810-Jan 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/328
Creation Date	Jul 1810-Jan 1811
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 328 (Jul 1810-Jan 1811)
Scope and Content	File 7600: Military operations against Gopal Singh in Bundelkhand, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/329 Board's Collections Vol 329 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/329
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 329 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/329/7601 (Sep 1809-Dec 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/329/7601
Creation Date	Sep 1809-Dec 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of James Thomas Robarts and Joseph Cotton, two of the Company's Supercargoes at Canton, that they had been disrespectfully treated by the Portuguese Governor of Macao, Lucas Jose d'Alvarenga.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/329/7602 (Feb-May 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/329/7602
Creation Date	Feb-May 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Offers made to the Collector of Benares, William Orton Salmon, to search for treasure allegedly deposited by Nawab Mir Kasim Ali near Rohtasgarh and by Chait Singh at Latisgarh and Bijaigarh.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/329/7603 (May 1808-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/329/7603

Creation Date May 1808-May 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Threat to the Portuguese territories of Bicholim and Pernem from the advance of a Maratha force under the Sirdar Appa Desai upon the state of Savantvadi - application of the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] to the Viceroy of Goa for the return of the territories formerly belonging to the Bouncello.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/329/7604 (Aug 1804-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/329/7604

Creation Date Aug 1804-May 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company inform the Raja of Nagpur [Raghujii] that any attempt by the Raja of Surguja to occupy the pargana of Barwa will be resisted by armed force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/329/7605 (Feb 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/329/7605

Creation Date Feb 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company call on the Raja of Nepal to give up certain lands in Purnea District belonging to the Zemindar of Bimnagar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/329/7606 (Feb-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/329/7606

Creation Date Feb-May 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company request the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] to apprehend a band of robbers who had sought refuge in Oudh after committing depredations in the Jaunpur district.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/329/7607 (Mar-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/329/7607

Creation Date Mar-May 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company request the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] to prevent one of his subjects Lal Singh from making encroachments in Allahabad district.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/329/7608 (Dec 1809-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/329/7608

Creation Date Dec 1809-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Negotiations between Raja Ranjit Singh of Lahore and Bai Lal Singh for the cession to Bai Lal Singh of certain lands south of the Sutlej in return for a money payment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/329/7609 (Jun 1809-Oct 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/329/7609

Creation Date Jun 1809-Oct 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Raja Ranjit Singh of Lahore to the villages of Saiduki and Baghta which had formed part of his conquests south of the Sutlej but had been restored by the Company to the previous owners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/330 Board's Collections Vol 330 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/330
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 330 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/330/7610 (Sep 1809-Aug 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/330/7610
Creation Date	Sep 1809-Aug 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Sikh Chieftains of Kangra and the Simla Hill States request the Company to avert a threatened invasion of their territories by the Gurkha commander Amer Singh Thappa.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/330/7611 (Dec 1809-Aug 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/330/7611
Creation Date	Dec 1809-Aug 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Lieutenant Francis Sellon White and his party are attacked by a band of Sikhs, whilst surveying in the Patiala State.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/330/7612 (Jan 1809-Feb 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/330/7612

Creation Date Jan 1809-Feb 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company protest to the Raja of Nagpur against renewed demands made by Nana Sahib's officers against the Raja of Raigarh [Jujhar Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/330/7613 (Jun 1809-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/330/7613

Creation Date Jun 1809-May 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the Nawab of Dacca [Nasrat Jang] for a further advance of 3,000 rupees to enable him to complete the repairs to a Muhammadan place of worship.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/330/7614 (Mar 1808-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/330/7614

Creation Date Mar 1808-May 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the Prince Regent of Shiraz for the release of a Persian named Muhammad Reza Beg who had seized power in the state of Cachar and had subsequently been taken prisoner by the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/330/7615 (Oct 1804-Jul 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/330/7615

Creation Date Oct 1804-Jul 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company admit the claim of Captain Francis Lynch to be re-imbursed the sum of money expended by him in securing the passage of 74 Chinese Artificers from Macao to Balambangan in May 1805

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/330/7616 (Nov 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/330/7616

Creation Date Nov 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The reasons advanced by the Company in support of the British naval blockade of Java and the Moluccas are sympathetically received by some of the Malay Chiefs - claims of certain Malay merchants to compensation for the loss of their property in the blockade.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/330/7617 (Apr 1809-Nov 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/330/7617
Creation Date Apr 1809-Nov 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of the widow of the late Bhangail Singh to the Taluka of Chelauni which had been seized
 by Jodh Singh Kalsia at the time of Charles Metcalfe's mission to Lahore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/330/7618 (Apr-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/330/7618
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Prince Mirza Jahangir is allowed, for health reasons, to leave the Fort of Allahabad and
 reside in its vicinity.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/331 Board's Collections Vol 331 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/331
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 331 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/331/7619 (Aug 1809-Jul 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/331/7619

Creation Date Aug 1809-Jul 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a proposed arrangement between the Company and the Sikh powers whereby the principal channel of the Jumna, which had lately changed its course, should be regarded as the boundary between their respective territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/331/7620 (Oct 1809-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/331/7620

Creation Date Oct 1809-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Saiyid Razi Khan, Durbar Vakil (representative of the King of Delhi) at the Delhi Residency is dismissed on account of corrupt practices, but is granted a pension of 500 rupees 'per mensem' - the post of Durbar Vakil is abolished, the duties attached to it to be performed in future by one of the Resident's Munshis.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/331/7621 (May 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/331/7621

Creation Date May 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

William Fraser is deputed, in place of the Honourable Edward Gardner to settle the disturbances which had broken out in the District of Karnal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/331/7622 (May 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/331/7622

Creation Date May 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 850 rupees is paid to George Mercer as compensation for providing a stock of grain at Delhi during the famine of 1809.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/331/7623 (Sep 1808-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/331/7623

Creation Date Sep 1808-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account of military operations undertaken by detachments of the Bengal Army against rebellious Amaldars of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh in the districts of Bahraich, Gonda, Sultanpur, Bela, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/331/7624 (Jan-Oct 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/331/7624

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An emissary is sent by the Royal Family at Delhi to the Bhau Begam at Fyzabad to try to persuade her to forward to Calcutta their complaint against the Resident at Delhi, Archibald Seton, for the action taken by him during the disturbances caused by Prince Jahangir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/331/7625 (Jan 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/331/7625

Creation Date Jan 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the claim of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] to the whole of the property of the Bhau Begam in the event of her decease.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/332 Board's Collections Vol 332 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/332
Creation Date	1780s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 332 (1780s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/332/7626 (Aug 1809-Mar 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/332/7626
Creation Date	Aug 1809-Mar 1811
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Rebellion of Abdullah Khan against the Peshwa's authority in Savanur - refusal of the Company to send a British force to aid in its suppression - complaint of the Peshwa that Appa Sahib Patwardhan has refused to restore certain districts recovered from Abdullah Khan - the Company decide that the Poona Subsidiary Force should be used to compel Appa Sahib to comply with the Peshwa's wishes.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/332/7627 (Apr 1809-Apr 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/332/7627
Creation Date	Apr 1809-Apr 1811
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Company refuse the request of Jaswant Rao Holkar that Dadan Khan and the other rebel Chiefs who had been captured whilst plundering the Peshwa's territories, should be handed over to him.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/332/7628 (May 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/332/7628

Creation Date May 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain George Munro Popham who had commanded the escort on Charles Metcalfe's mission to Lahore is granted 400 rupees 'per mensem' for his services as Metcalfe's assistant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/332/7629 (Jun 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/332/7629

Creation Date Jun 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to compel Captain H A Reid to quit India in accordance with the repeated orders of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/332/7630 (Jan-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/332/7630

Creation Date Jan-May 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appeal from Lieut Colonel Lionel Smith of HM 65th Regiment against the censure which he supposed the Bombay Government had passed on his brother Nicholas Hankey Smith the Resident at Bushire, with regard to the latter's proposal for an attack on Khor Hassan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/332/7631 (Dec 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/332/7631

Creation Date Dec 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the proposal to purchase some land near Rasapagla to be the site of new residences for the families of the Mysore Princes and for the Superintendent of the Princes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/332/7632 (Sep 1809-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/332/7632

Creation Date Sep 1809-Apr 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Thomas Pattle on the receipts and disbursements of the Nizamat (government of the Nawab of Bengal) between April 1808 and April 1809 - resignation of Pattle as Superintendent of Nizamat Affairs - succession of Richard Locke.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/332/7633 (Aug 1787-Oct 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/332/7633
Creation Date	Aug 1787-Oct 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the appropriation of the stipends of the late Razia Sultan Begam and the late Nawab Murteza Khan, both pensioners of the Nizamat.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/333 Board's Collections Vol 333 (1760s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/333
Creation Date	1760s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 333 (1760s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/333/7634 (Dec 1809-May 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/333/7634
Creation Date	Dec 1809-May 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangements made for the appropriation of the stipend of the late Babu Begam, a pensioner of the Nizamat.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/333/7635 (Mar 1810-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/333/7635

Creation Date Mar 1810-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Mani Begam that provision be made for the servants of the family of the late Nawab Rustam Jang from that part of the Nawab's stipend that had been resumed by Government - claim of the Nawab's son Mir Muhammad Ali to part of his father's property that had been made over to his father's widow Sharukh Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/333/7636 (Jun 1810-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/333/7636

Creation Date Jun 1810-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the succession of Syed Zainuddin Ali Khan as Nawab of Bengal on the death of his father Mubarik-ud-daula [Nasir-ul-Mulk].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/333/7637 (Aug 1765-Jun 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/333/7637

Creation Date Aug 1765-Jun 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The new Nawab of Bengal, Syed Zainuddin Ali Khan, consents to the continuation of the financial arrangements that had existed between the Company and his late father.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/333/7638 (Oct 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/333/7638

Creation Date Oct 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan] accepts the proposal of the Company that he should prosecute his claims to the Ramna lands by means of his own agents, using normal judicial procedures.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/333/7639 (May-Oct 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/333/7639

Creation Date May-Oct 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of the late Prince Mirza Haji, a grandson of Shah Alam, is continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/333/7640 (Aug 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/333/7640

Creation Date Aug 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account by Captain John Canning of his mission to the Court of Ava in 1809/10.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/333/7641 (May-Oct 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/333/7641

Creation Date May-Oct 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Certain articles of merchandise exported from Burma by the Viceroy of Pegu are exempted from the Company's customs duties.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/333/7642 (Sep 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/333/7642

Creation Date Sep 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

After reconsideration the Company admit the claim of Raja Bijai Bahadur to a half share in the Taluk of Kharellah in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/333/7643 (Dec 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/333/7643

Creation Date Dec 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Final adjustment of the claim of Diwan Jubal Pershad to hold in independent tenure certain villages in Bundelkhand which had been restored to him, (includes lists of the villages with a statement of their revenues).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/333/7644 (May 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/333/7644

Creation Date May 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of a Portuguese naval officer, Joao Vicente Soares da Veiga, to compensation for the damage caused owing to British troops being quartered on his estate in Goa - similar claim from Padre Jorge Francisco Viegas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/334 Board's Collections Vol 334 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/334

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 334 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/334/7645 (May-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/334/7645

Creation Date May-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Karm Parkash the former Raja of Nahan [Sirmur], for the Company's assistance in recovering certain lands wrested from him by the Nepalese.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/334/7646 (May-Dec 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/334/7646

Creation Date May-Dec 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of the Rani of Ambala to the village of Karauli which was siezed by Gulab Singh when the Raja of Lahore [Ranjit Singh] took possession of Ambala.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/334/7647 (Feb 1809-Dec 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/334/7647

Creation Date Feb 1809-Dec 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Complaint of Dharmu, widow of Sanjeet Singh, that she had been unjustly deprived of her lands by Fateh Singh and Jeet Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/334/7648 (Oct 1809-Nov 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/334/7648

Creation Date Oct 1809-Nov 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding an attack made by inhabitants of Birbal, a village belonging to Jodh Singh Kalsia, upon some chaprassis who were officially engaged in conveying timber down the Jumna to Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/334/7649 (Jun-Oct 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/334/7649

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Complaints of various Cis-Sutlej chieftains about encroachments on the part of their neighbours and on the part of Ranjit Singh, Raja of Lahore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/334/7650 (Sep 1809-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/334/7650

Creation Date Sep 1809-Apr 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Certain deserters from the Company's Army are handed back by Ranjit Singh, Raja of Lahore, who has apparently decided not to encourage such desertions in future.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/334/7651 (Mar 1801-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/334/7651

Creation Date Mar 1801-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of Captain George Birch as Political Assistant to Lieut Colonel David Ochterlony at Ludhiana on a salary of 200 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/334/7652 (Nov 1805-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/334/7652

Creation Date Nov 1805-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A permanent pension of 300 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Bhup Singh for his services in the Maratha War as a commander of irregular troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/334/7653 (May 1810-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/334/7653

Creation Date May 1810-Apr 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Rulers of Jaipur, Udaipur and Kotah, made through the agency of Harsuk Roy, that they will pay tribute to the Company in return for receiving the Company's protection.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/334/7654 (Dec 1809-Nov 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/334/7654

Creation Date Dec 1809-Nov 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Acting Resident at Nagpur [Richard Jenkins] is authorised to act as a mediator in the disputes between the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji] and the Nawab of Bhopal [Wazir Muhammad Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/334/7655 (Jul-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/334/7655

Creation Date Jul-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A pension of 50 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Fazl-ud-din Ali Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/334/7656 (Jun 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/334/7656

Creation Date Jun 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report of the Resident at Delhi, Archibald Seton, on his discussions with the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] following the decision to increase the royal stipends - acquiescence by the King in his total dependence on the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/334/7657 (Oct 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/334/7657

Creation Date Oct 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Prince Mirza Jahangir is allowed to return from Allahabad to Delhi after agreeing to accept the restrictions imposed by the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/335 Board's Collections Vol 335 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/335
Creation Date	1780s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 335 (1780s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/335/7658 (Sep 1809-Aug 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/335/7658
Creation Date	Sep 1809-Aug 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Appointment of John MacWhirter as Surgeon to the Residency at Delhi in succession to John Reid, deceased.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/335/7659 (Jun-Aug 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/335/7659
Creation Date	Jun-Aug 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Captain Robert Macpherson, Commandant of the troops stationed at the gates of the Royal Palace at Delhi, is granted a salary of 250 rupees 'per mensem' in addition to his regimental allowances.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/335/7660 (Mar 1806-Dec 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/335/7660
Creation Date Mar 1806-Dec 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Harsuk Roy, Treasurer to the Delhi Residency, is granted a salary of 200 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/335/7661 (Jun 1809-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/335/7661
Creation Date Jun 1809-Aug 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Adjustment of the claims of Bala Bai regarding the revenues from certain portions of her Jagir between the signing of the Treaty of Sarji Anjangaon and the transfer of the Jagir to her officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/335/7662 (Sep 1808-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/335/7662
Creation Date Sep 1808-Apr 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Shah Jafar to the village of Bocha Kheri in District Saharanpur, under the terms of the Treaty of Sarji Anjangaon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/335/7663 (Jul 1806-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/335/7663
Creation Date Jul 1806-Aug 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request of the Nawab of Multan [Sirfraz Khan] to be taken under the Company's protection.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/335/7664 (May-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/335/7664
Creation Date May-Aug 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Application from the Pindari Chief, Amir Khan, requesting employment under the Company or the grant of a jagir, otherwise to be allowed to pursue his plans for conquest in the Deccan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/335/7665 (Jul 1809-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/335/7665
Creation Date Jul 1809-Mar 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Captain Thomas Sydenham, the Resident at Hyderabad, is called upon to explain his reasons for advising Lieut Colonel John Doveton to march at the head of his detachment from Jalna to Hyderabad and make common cause with the disaffected troops there - his explanation is not found acceptable by the Governor General, and he resigns his post as Resident at Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/335/7666 (May-Nov 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/335/7666

Creation Date May-Nov 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Political appointments following the resignations of Captain Thomas Sydenham, Resident at Hyderabad, and Colonel Barry Close, Resident at Nagpur - Henry Russell is appointed to Hyderabad, Mountstuart Elphinstone to Poona, and Richard Jenkins to the permanent post at Nagpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/335/7667 (Oct 1800-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/335/7667

Creation Date Oct 1800-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the march of a detachment of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force to assist in the recovery of the Nizam's fort at Maslah - the Arab garrison of the fort withdraw on the approach of the Company's troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/335/7668 (Jun 1809-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/335/7668

Creation Date Jun 1809-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An establishment for vaccine inoculation is introduced at Hyderabad under the superintendence of Dr William Currie.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/335/7669 (Jul 1788-Sep 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/335/7669

Creation Date Jul 1788-Sep 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] of encroachments on his Ramna lands near Benares - claim of Roy Rattan Chand the Nawab's Minister to lands in Moradabad District - claim of the Amaldar of Kewal against Dr David Turnbull for the rent of an indigo plantation - the Nawab Wazir's complaint against Turnbull for continuing to cultivate indigo within the boundaries of Oudh in spite of repeated prohibitions - request of the Nawab Wazir to be supplied with 2000 fire locks - representation of the Nawab Wazir regarding the increases in customs duties in Bengal and Bihar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/335/7670 (Jul-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/335/7670

Creation Date Jul-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 50 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Rampersad Chatterji, formerly Accountant to the Lucknow Treasury.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/335/7671 (Jun-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/335/7671

Creation Date Jun-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Incursion of the troops of the Maratha Sirdar Appa Desai into the Nizam's territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/335/7672 (Aug 1807-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/335/7672

Creation Date Aug 1807-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The family of Prince Moiz-ud-din is allowed to reside with him - the repairs to the premises occupied by them are completed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/335/7673 (May 1807-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/335/7673

Creation Date May 1807-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The new Nawab of Bengal, Zainuddin Ali Khan, is allowed to inform the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] of his accession to the Subadari of Bengal, and to apply to him for the appropriate titles.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/335/7674 (Sep 1808-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/335/7674

Creation Date Sep 1808-Apr 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Khalil Ulla Khan to the whole of the Nizamat pension of 1000 rupees 'per mensem', which he had enjoyed in the right of his wife but which had been reduced on her death to 600 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/335/7675 (Jul 1804-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/335/7675

Creation Date Jul 1804-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the reply of the Bombay Government to the Court of Directors' observations on the claim of the late John Hutchinson upon the Raja of Travancore [Ram Raja].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/336 Board's Collections Vol 336 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/336

Creation Date 1790s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 336 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/336/7676 (Feb 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/336/7676

Creation Date Feb 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Travancore State, (includes an account of the military operations undertaken by the Madras Army), Voll.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/336/7677 (Nov 1795-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/336/7677
Creation Date Nov 1795-Jan 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Travancore State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/337 Board's Collections Vol 337 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/337
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 337 (1800s-1810s)

IOR/F/4/3377677A bound out of sequence after IOR/F/4/337/7679

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/337/7678 (Feb 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/337/7678
Creation Date Feb 1809-Feb 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
New treaty concluded between the East India Company and the Raja of Cochin [V. K. Varma] - intrigues between an anti-British party in Cochin and disaffected elements in Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/337/7679 (Nov 1805-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/337/7679

Creation Date Nov 1805-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Imputations of the Resident at Travancore, Lieut Colonel Colin Macaulay, against the conduct of the Company's servants at Anjengo - John Smee the Commercial Resident at Anjengo is alleged to have conducted a clandestine correspondence with the former Diwan of Travancore - a commission is appointed to investigate Colonel Macaulay's charges that the Linguist at Anjengo, S D Fernandez, had engaged in treasonable intrigues with the late Diwan, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/337/7677A (Sep 1809-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/337/7677A

Creation Date Sep 1809-Apr 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Travancore State, Vol 3.

Bound out of sequence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/338 Board's Collections Vol 338 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/338
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 338 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/338/7680 (Feb 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/338/7680
Creation Date	Feb 1809-Feb 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Charges of Lieut Colonel Colin Macaulay against the Linguist at Anjengo, [S D Fernandez], etc, - proceedings of the Commission of Enquiry, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/338/7681 (Jan 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/338/7681
Creation Date	Jan 1809-Feb 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Travancore prize property (includes lists of the property).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/338/7682 (Aug 1808-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/338/7682

Creation Date Aug 1808-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieut Colonel Colin Macaulay, the Resident at Travancore, is compensated in full from the revenues of the Travancore State for the losses sustained by him during the recent disturbances (includes a list of the lost property).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/338/7683 (Aug 1808-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/338/7683

Creation Date Aug 1808-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of certain inhabitants of Cochin to compensation for losses suffered by them arising from the depredations of the Cochin and Travancore troops during the recent disturbances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/338/7684 (Feb 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/338/7684

Creation Date Feb 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Captain George Byng of HMS Belliqueux, to a commission of two per cent on the value of treasure which he conveyed from Ceylon to Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/338/7685 (Jun 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/338/7685

Creation Date Jun 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The charges incurred by the Ceylon Government on account of the military operations in Travancore and Cochin are debited to the Rajas of Travancore and Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/338/7686 (Mar 1793-Jun 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/338/7686

Creation Date Mar 1793-Jun 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the Raja of Travancore shall be required in future to make all his subsidy payments in specie.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/338/7687 (Mar 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/338/7687

Creation Date Mar 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of Lieut Colonel Colin Macaulay as to why he ordered the officers of the Carnatic Brigade to be publicly degraded, and the corpse of the former Diwan of Travancore to be exposed on a gibbet.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/339 Board's Collections Vol 339 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/339

Creation Date 1790s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 339 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/339/7688 (Dec 1803-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/339/7688

Creation Date Dec 1803-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Henry Powney, a Ceylon Civil Servant, to compensation for losses sustained by him in the year 1804 when he was forbidden to import tobacco to Travancore by the Resident, Lieut Colonel Colin Macaulay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/339/7689 (Oct 1807-Apr 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/339/7689

Creation Date Oct 1807-Apr 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Raja of Coorg, Vira Raja - succession of Rani Devammaji, his eldest daughter by his second wife - Devammaji's guardian, the Sode Raja, is replaced by Linga Raja - question whether Linga Raja has ambitions to succeed to the Masnad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/339/7690 (Apr 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/339/7690

Creation Date Apr 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government refer to the Governor General the suggestion of the Bombay Government that there should be a temporary prohibition on the export of ship timber from the ports of Cochin and Travancore to the Red Sea and Persian Gulf.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/339/7691 (Jan 1809-Mar 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/339/7691
Creation Date Jan 1809-Mar 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Dispute between Jaswant Rao and Kande Rao regarding possession of the jagir of Sandur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/339/7692 (Mar 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/339/7692
Creation Date Mar 1809-Feb 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Depredations in the Bellary District committed by robbers thought to be in the employ of some of the Nizam's Poligars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/339/7693 (Oct 1808-Mar 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/339/7693
Creation Date Oct 1808-Mar 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Company supplies the Mysore Government with a consignment of arms and ammunition.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/339/7694 (Sep 1808-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/339/7694
Creation Date Sep 1808-May 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of the Honourable Arthur Henry Cole as Acting Resident at Mysore on a salary of 1,500 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/339/7695 (Nov 1808-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/339/7695
Creation Date Nov 1808-Feb 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 On the recommendation of the Commissioners for the Carnatic Debt arrears of salary are paid to some servants of the late Nawab of Arcot's Durbar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/339/7696 (Oct 1808-Mar 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/339/7696
Creation Date Oct 1808-Mar 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The salary of Alexander Hamilton Kelso, the Commissioner of Tranquebar, is increased from 350 to 400 pagodas 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/339/7697 (Apr 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/339/7697
Creation Date Apr 1809-Feb 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Dr William Somervell Mitchell as Surgeon to the Tanjore Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/339/7698 (Aug 1804-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/339/7698
Creation Date Aug 1804-Feb 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Captain John Butler is appointed Acting Resident at Tanjore during the absence of Major William Blackburne on duty in Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/339/7699 (Feb 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/339/7699
Creation Date Feb 1809-Feb 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A pension of 25 pagodas 'per mensem' is granted to the family of the late Kupa Aiyengar, formerly the principal native servant of the Tanjore Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/339/7700 (Jun 1801-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/339/7700

Creation Date Jun 1801-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further representation from certain native creditors regarding their claims on the late Raja of Tanjore [Amar Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/339/7701 (May 1809-Mar 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/339/7701

Creation Date May 1809-Mar 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Employment of Captain James Lillyman Caldwell to settle a boundary dispute between the territories of Pudukkottai and Sivaganga.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/339/7702 (Nov 1795-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/339/7702

Creation Date Nov 1795-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence of Marshal H W Daendels, Governor General of the Dutch East Indies, with the Governments of Bengal and Madras, regarding the exchange of Dutch and English prisoners of war.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/339/7703 (Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/339/7703

Creation Date Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Rear Admiral William O'Brien Drury for the loan of 100 men of the Madras European Regiment to serve as marines in his squadron.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/339/7733 (Sep 1804-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/339/7733

Creation Date Sep 1804-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reference made by the Madras Government to Brigadier General John Malcolm for an explanation regarding the expenses of the cavalry escort on his embassy to Persia in 1799-1801.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/339/7733A (Mar-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/339/7733A

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The claim of Lieut Colonel George Bowness of the 25th Madras Native Infantry to the full batta of his rank as Commanding Officer at Gooty is not allowed by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/339/7774 (Apr-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/339/7774

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Cancellation of the order attaching a corps of sepoy boys to the Cadet Institution at Cuddalore - decision that no more than 70 sepoy boys should be attached to each battalion of infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/339/7800 (Apr 1808-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/339/7800

Creation Date Apr 1808-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The proposal of the Quarter Master General of the Madras Army, Lieut Colonel John Munro, that three additional brigades of Horse Artillery should be raised, is referred to the Governor General for decision - effect is given to the recommendation that 14 companies of Gun Lascars should be reduced.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/340 Board's Collections Vol 340 (1800s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/340
Creation Date	1800s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 340 (1800s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/340/7817 (Jun-Oct 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/340/7817
Creation Date	Jun-Oct 1808
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial from the Field Officers of the Madras Artillery alleging that with respect to commands and allowances they enjoy less advantages than the Field Officers of other Corps.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/340/7818 (Aug 1806-Oct 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/340/7818
Creation Date	Aug 1806-Oct 1808
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Requests of Conductors of Ordnance and Stores to be allowed to return to Europe on furlough with pay - case of Conductor William Rogers.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/340/7827 (Jul-Oct 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/340/7827
Creation Date	Jul-Oct 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorial from the Field Officers and Captains of the Invalid Establishment requesting to be allowed to share in the off-reckonings fund.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/340/7831 Favourable reports on the treatment of the patients in the Lunatic Asylum at Madras 1808-09 (Jan 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/340/7831
Creation Date	Jan 1808-Jan 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Favourable reports on the treatment of the patients in the Lunatic Asylum at Madras 1808-09 (Jan 1808-Jan 1809)
Scope and Content	Favourable reports on the treatment of the patients in the Lunatic Asylum at Madras - question of the allowances payable to the Superintendent (includes lists of the patients in February and May 1808 giving dates of admittance, with remarks on the nature of their illness etc).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/340/7864 (Aug-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/340/7864

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
European officers who fought with the Nizam of Hyderabad's Army at the siege of Seringapatam in 1799 are declared ineligible for the award of the Seringapatam medal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/340/7879 (Jan-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/340/7879

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The plan to build a new barracks for European troops north of Seringapatam island (the island itself being regarded as unhealthy), is postponed for the present.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/340/7917 (Apr-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/340/7917

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report of the Commandant of the Madras Artillery that the gunpowder manufactured at Madras is superior to that manufactured at Woolwich - the Commandant is instructed to submit a new scheme for the use of gunpowder.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/340/7926 (Oct 1807-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/340/7926

Creation Date Oct 1807-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims against the Madras Bazar Fund up to the time of its abolition in July 1807 (includes a list of Madras Army officers who claimed shares in the Fund for the period July 1806-July 1807).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/340/7932 (Feb-Oct 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/340/7932

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1808

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the prize property taken at Tranquebar in February 1808 - a correct account of it to be forwarded to London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/341 Board's Collections Vol 341 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/341
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 341 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/341/7933 (Mar 1804-Oct 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/341/7933
Creation Date	Mar 1804-Oct 1808
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Company make financial provision for some of the Danish civil and military prisoners at Tranquebar (includes lists of the prisoners).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/341/7944 (Dec 1808-Sep 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/341/7944
Creation Date	Dec 1808-Sep 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Cutch - engagements entered into by the Company with the two rival Chieftains of Cutch, Fateh Muhammad and Hansraj, (Vol 1).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/341/7945 (Aug-Sep 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/341/7945

Creation Date Aug-Sep 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Cutch - negotiations between the Company and Fateh Muhammad for the evacuation of the territories of Sheo Raj the son and successor of the late Hansraj of Mandvi, (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/342 Board's Collections Vol 342 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/342

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 342 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/342/7946 (Dec 1809-Dec 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/342/7946

Creation Date Dec 1809-Dec 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Cutch - the agreement concluded between Lieut Colonel Alexander Walker and the late Hansraj of Mandvi is declared to have been personal only and to have no validity after Hansraj's death, (Vol 3).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/342/7947 (Nov 1807-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/342/7947

Creation Date Nov 1807-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account of the military operations in Kathiawar carried out by a detachment of troops under the command of Lieut Colonel Alexander Walker - capture of the fortress of Malia, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/342/7948 (Oct 1809-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/342/7948

Creation Date Oct 1809-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company take possession of the piratical port of Pasitra - it is placed under the control of Beyt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/342/7949 (Nov 1809-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/342/7949

Creation Date Nov 1809-Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adjustment of the demands made by the Company against the Nawabs of Navanagar and Junaghad for compensation on account of piratical acts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/342/7950 (Apr 1807-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/342/7950

Creation Date Apr 1807-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A final agreement is concluded between the Company and the states of Beyt, Aramda and Dwarka - an amnesty is granted to them in respect of their previous piratical acts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/342/7951 (Aug 1809-Mar 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/342/7951

Creation Date Aug 1809-Mar 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discussions between the Bombay Government and the Governor General, Lord Minto, as to whether the force lately under the command of Lieut Colonel Walker, should be withdrawn from the frontiers of Cutch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/342/7952 (Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/342/7952

Creation Date Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Lieut Colonel Alexander Walker on the expenditures incurred by the military expedition to Kathiawar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/342/7953 (Jun 1809-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/342/7953

Creation Date Jun 1809-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Agreement concluded between the Company and the Rana of Porbandar [Sartanji] by which the Company extends its protection to Porbandar in return for one half of the revenues of the port - Lieutenant William Maxfield is appointed Boat Master at Porbandar with a salary of 500 rupees 'per mensem', (includes a statistical account of Porbandar State).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/343 Board's Collections Vol 343 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/343
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 343 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/343/7954 (Aug 1809-Sep 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/343/7954
Creation Date	Aug 1809-Sep 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the debt owed by the Gaikwar of Baroda [Anand Rao] to the East India Company.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/343/7955 (Dec 1809-Aug 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/343/7955
Creation Date	Dec 1809-Aug 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report by the Resident at Baroda, Lieut Colonel Alexander Walker, on the progress of the administrative reforms introduced in the Baroda State.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/343/7956 (Jan 1810-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/343/7956
Creation Date Jan 1810-Apr 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Application of Lieut Colonel Alexander Walker for an increase in his allowances as Resident at Baroda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/343/7957 (Aug 1809-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/343/7957
Creation Date Aug 1809-Jan 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Agreement concluded between Nicholas Hankey Smith and the Amirs of Sind, providing, 'inter alia', for the exclusion of the French from Sind.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/343/7958 (Oct 1809-Jul 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/343/7958
Creation Date Oct 1809-Jul 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding a map compiled by Lieutenant William Maxfield of the Bombay Marine, showing the route taken by Nicholas Hankey Smith on his journey to Sind, and the soundings of the Indus, accompanied by a topographical memoir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/343/7959 (Aug 1809-Jab 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/343/7959

Creation Date Aug 1809-Jab 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of William Chichely Bunce as Resident at Muscat - he is granted an extra allowance of 150 rupees 'per mensem', to enable him to maintain a yacht - report of his death in December 1809.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/343/7960 (Aug 1809-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/343/7960

Creation Date Aug 1809-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Residencies of Muscat and Bushire are combined into one Residency under Nicholas Hankey Smith at Bushire, who is granted an additional allowance of 500 rupees 'per mensem' - Stephen Babington and James Williams are appointed his Assistants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/343/7961 (Aug 1809-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/343/7961

Creation Date Aug 1809-Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Inconclusive engagement on 29 July 1809 off the island of Pohor in the Persian Gulf, between the Company's cruiser Teignmouth commanded by Lieutenant William Hewitson, and a French privateer.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/343/7962 (May 1809-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/343/7962

Creation Date May 1809-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the naval and military expedition against the Joasmi pirates in the Persian Gulf - request of the Imam of Muscat for the Company's protection against the Wahhabi allies of the Joasmis, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/344 Board's Collections Vol 344 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/344
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 344 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/344/7963 (Nov 1809-Aug 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/344/7963
Creation Date	Nov 1809-Aug 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the naval and military expedition against the Joasmi pirates - application of the Imam of Muscat for the Company's protection, etc, (includes a sketch of the Persian Gulf showing the theatre of operations, and a printed extract of Bombay General Order of 24 March 1810), Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/344/7964 (Jan 1810-Sep 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/344/7964
Creation Date	Jan 1810-Sep 1811
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that the Factory at Anjengo should be transferred from the control of the Bombay Government to that of Madras.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/344/7965 (Jul 1809-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/344/7965

Creation Date Jul 1809-Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discussions in the Bombay Council as to whether the ship Bheemoola should have been hired to transport part of HM 56th Regiment from Bombay to Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/344/7966 (Aug 1807-Aug 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/344/7966

Creation Date Aug 1807-Aug 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the payment of allowances to members of the Gaikwar family residing outside the Baroda state.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/344/7967 (Mar-Apr 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/344/7967

Creation Date Mar-Apr 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bombay Government and Rear Admiral William O'Brien Drury regarding the advisability of occasionally dispatching a British man-of-war to the Red Sea.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/344/7968 (Sep 1808-Apr 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/344/7968

Creation Date Sep 1808-Apr 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suggestion of the Bengal Government that the official designation of Claudius James Rich, the Resident at Basra, should be 'Political Agent in Turkish Arabia'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/344/7969 (Nov 1809-Apr 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/344/7969

Creation Date Nov 1809-Apr 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Optimistic reports by Lieut Colonel Henry Sheehy Keating and Surgeon William Albert Davies on the agricultural resources of the island of Rodrigues, newly captured from the French.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/344/7978 (Jul 1808-Mar 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/344/7978

Creation Date Jul 1808-Mar 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to evacuate the small Danish settlement at Nancowry in the Nicobar Islands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/345 Board's Collections Vol 345 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/345
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 345 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/345/7979 (Mar 1805-May 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/345/7979
Creation Date	Mar 1805-May 1811
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Robert Kyd, a Master Shipbuilder at Kidderpore, is sent to the forests of Goalpara to collect timber specimens, (includes lists of the specimens).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/345/7980 (Aug 1803-Jan 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/345/7980
Creation Date	Aug 1803-Jan 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
John Roxburgh, Nurseryman of the Botanical Garden at Calcutta, is sent to the Chittagong District to collect botanical specimens.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/345/7981 (Oct 1808-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/345/7981

Creation Date Oct 1808-Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Company should extend their protection to the inhabitants of the island of Nias off the west coast of Sumatra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/345/7982 (Jan 1808-Dec 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/345/7982

Creation Date Jan 1808-Dec 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A monument is to be erected at Fort Marlborough in memory of the late Resident Thomas Parr, who was murdered by natives on 23 December 1807.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/345/7983 (May 1800-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/345/7983

Creation Date May 1800-Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made in the Bengal Presidency for securing more regular returns of baptisms, marriages and burials.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/345/7986 (Jun 1809-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/345/7986

Creation Date Jun 1809-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abandonment of the plan to build a road between Kedgerree and Calcutta, owing to the considerable expense involved.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/345/7992 (Feb 1801-Feb 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/345/7992

Creation Date Feb 1801-Feb 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Renewal by the Bengal Government of their subscription to the Fund for distressed Europeans.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/345/7993 (Jun 1809-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/345/7993

Creation Date Jun 1809-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Experiment in the conveyance of public mail by contract in the Upper Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/345/7994 (Jan-Dec 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/345/7994
Creation Date Jan-Dec 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Expenses incurred on account of Lascars and other natives of India put ashore at the Cape of Good Hope.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/345/7998 (Dec 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/345/7998
Creation Date Dec 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Request of Dr William Hunter and Dr Matthew Lumsden, on behalf of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, to be allowed to send back oriental books to England, free of freight charges.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/345/7999 (Mar 1805-Feb 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/345/7999
Creation Date Mar 1805-Feb 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Suggestion of the Managers of the Bengal Civil Fund that Writers should be obliged to subscribe to the Fund as soon as they join the service.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/345/8000 (Aug 1808-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/345/8000
Creation Date Aug 1808-Feb 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Artillery Recruits arriving at Madras are sent on to Bengal to fill up deficiencies in the Bengal Artillery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/345/8008 (Oct 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/345/8008
Creation Date Oct 1808-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Invalid soldiers of the King's Regiments are not permitted to join the Company's Invalid Establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/345/8012 (Apr 1808-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/345/8012
Creation Date Apr 1808-Mar 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Decision of the Commander-in-Chief, Madras, Lieut General Hay Macdowall, not to implement the suggestion of the Court of Directors that the uniforms of the Madras Native Cavalry should be changed from red to grey - question of the wearing of leather breeches by the Bengal Native Cavalry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/345/8015 (Sep 1808-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/345/8015
Creation Date Sep 1808-Feb 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Three additional brigades of Horse Artillery are raised for the Madras Army - the Corps of Gun Lascars is reduced.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/345/8022 (Jun 1806-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/345/8022
Creation Date Jun 1806-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reintroduction of the regulations of 18 July 1795 regarding the issue of Military Commissions.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/345/8031 Treatises by William Ingledew on venereal disease and vaccination to be translated into the vernacular languages

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/345/8031
Creation Date Apr 1808-Feb 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Title
Treatises by William Ingledew on venereal disease and vaccination to be translated into the vernacular languages of south India (Apr 1808-Feb 1810)
Scope and Content
Two treatises by Surgeon William Ingledew, one on venereal disease, the other on vaccination, are ordered to be translated into the vernacular languages of South India; proposal of Sir John Sinclair in London for the creation at Madras of a Society for promoting health education.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/345/8032 Expense of Lock hosptials in Madras Presidency, and proposal to reduce their number (Nov 1808-Feb 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/345/8032
Creation Date	Nov 1808-Feb 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Expense of Lock hosptials in Madras Presidency, and proposal to reduce their number (Nov 1808-Feb 1810)

Scope and Content

Statements of the expenses incurred by the various Lock Hospitals in the Madras Presidency - decision to reduce the number of Lock Hospitals from eighteen to eight.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/346 Board's Collections Vol 346 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/346
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 346 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/346/8036 (May 1805-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/346/8036
Creation Date May 1805-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures taken by the Madras Army to suppress an outbreak of disturbances in the Vizagapatam District.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/346/8054 (Sep 1805-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/346/8054
Creation Date Sep 1805-Mar 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the distribution of the medals commemorating the fall of Seringapatamin 1799.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/346/8063 (Oct 1805-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/346/8063
Creation Date Oct 1805-Jan 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding the new agency system for clothing the Bombay Army - a saving of 30,000 rupees effected for the Off-Reckoning Fund - objection of the Commander in Chief in India, Lieut General George Hewett, to the Adjutant General being the Agent for clothing (includes statements of clothing expenses for the year 1807).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/346/8064 (Feb 1808-Apr 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/346/8064

Creation Date Feb 1808-Apr 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontinuance of the practice of issuing arrack free to the European troops - question whether the pay of European soldiers is adequate to their requirements - complaints of the rank and file of the 1st Battalion, HM 56th Regiment regarding their provisions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/346/8089 (Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/346/8089

Creation Date Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of the Commander in Chief, Bombay, Lieut General Robert Jones, the title of Judge Advocate General, is granted to the Judge Advocate, Major Robert Lewis.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/346/8090 (Mar 1809-Sep 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/346/8090

Creation Date Mar 1809-Sep 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals for ameliorating the practice of granting mortgage loans to the cultivators of lands on Prince of Wales Island - suggestion that advances might be Made to cultivators from the capital of the Malacca Orphan Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/346/8092 (Apr 1809-Mar 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/346/8092

Creation Date Apr 1809-Mar 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports by Surgeons Billington Loftie, John Crawford and James Anderson on the climatic advantages of Prince of Wales Island (includes statistics of patients in hospitals at Banda, Amboina and Malacca between 1802 and 1808, and Meteorological observations taken at Prince of Wales Island between November 1807-December 1808 and September 1809-February 1810).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/346/8093 (Jan 1809-Jan 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/346/8093

Creation Date Jan 1809-Jan 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction of a new hospital at Prince of Wales Island, (includes statistics of patients in the old and new hospitals between December 1808 and October 1810).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/346/8098 (Apr 1791-Jan 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/346/8098

Creation Date Apr 1791-Jan 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Facilities afforded by the Penang Government to Captain William Hay for constructing a ship of 1,200 tons - purchase of frame timbers by the Government from native traders.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/346/8102 (Aug 1794-Mar 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/346/8102

Creation Date Aug 1794-Mar 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Release of certain prisoners from Penang Jail who had been tried and found guilty prior to the establishment of the Court of Justice under the new Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/346/8108 (Mar 1806-Jan 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/346/8108
Creation Date Mar 1806-Jan 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Liquidation by the Penang Government of the debt due to the Orphan Fund at Malacca.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/347 Board's Collections Vol 347 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/347
Creation Date 1790s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 347 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/347/8109 (Aug 1809-Jan 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/347/8109
Creation Date Aug 1809-Jan 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Police Establishment at Penang - the Sheriff, David Brown, and three High Constables, John Dunbar, Thomas McGee and Jeremiah McCarthy are charged with contemptuous behaviour towards the Recorder of Penang, Sir Edmond Stanley, at a court session on 10 July 1810.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/347/8112 (Oct 1806-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/347/8112

Creation Date Oct 1806-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation of the Madras Government that an award of 5,000 pagodas, intended to have been Made to the late Reverend Dr Richard Hall Kerr, should be bestowed on his widow and children.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/347/8113 (Oct 1806-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/347/8113

Creation Date Oct 1806-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government purchase the grounds and buildings of the Native Hospital from Dr John Underwood - the administration of the hospital is amalgamated with that of the Native Poor Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/347/8114 (Jan 1805-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/347/8114

Creation Date Jan 1805-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the Right Hand and Left Hand Castes at Madras owing to the latter having used certain funeral rites to which the former claimed they were exclusively entitled - appointment of a committee of investigation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/347/8115 (Feb 1799-May 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/347/8115

Creation Date Feb 1799-May 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenses incurred in conveying the Governor General Lord Minto and his suite from Bengal to Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/347/8116 (Nov 1803-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/347/8116
Creation Date Nov 1803-Feb 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaint of certain claimants on the Carnatic Debt regarding unsubstantiated claims Made by others for arrears of pay as soldiers, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/347/8117 (May 1809-Mar 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/347/8117
Creation Date May 1809-Mar 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures adopted to promote the circulation of copper coins received from England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/347/8143 (May 1809-Mar 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/347/8143
Creation Date May 1809-Mar 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Several Dutch inhabitants of Cochin who had taken the oath of allegiance to the British Crown are permitted employment on British vessels.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/347/8144 (Apr 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/347/8144

Creation Date Apr 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Jacob Heyman, a Dutch prisoner of war, residing at Negapatam, that a law-suit brought against him in the Zillah Court at Kumbakonam, might be transferred to the Court at Pulicat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/347/8152A (Sep 1808-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/347/8152A

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Bombay Government to be sent a supply of copper coins from England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/347/8153 (Sep 1808-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/347/8153

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Mirza Muhammad Jan against the Nawab of Cambay [Momin Khan] regarding an inheritance.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/347/8155 (Jan 1809-Nov 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/347/8155

Creation Date Jan 1809-Nov 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the survey of forests in the Bombay Presidency - reduction of the Ramnagar Forest Establishment - possibility that two 74-gun ships and several frigates might be constructed annually for the Royal Navy at the Bombay dockyard (includes statistical returns) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/348 Board's Collections Vol 348 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/348

Creation Date 1780s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 348 (1780s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/348/8156 (Aug 1810-Dec 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/348/8156

Creation Date Aug 1810-Dec 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the survey of the forests in the Bombay Presidency, etc. Vol 2, (includes statistical returns, and an account of the Bhil tribes by Captain Monier Williams).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/348/8167 (Jan 1785-Dec 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/348/8167
Creation Date Jan 1785-Dec 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence between the Bombay Government and the Justices of the Peace for Bombay,
regarding the Bombay City Police Establishment - appointment of committee of reform, Vol. 1
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/349 Board's Collections Vol 349 (Oct 1803-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/349
Creation Date Oct 1803-Jan 1810
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 349 (Oct 1803-Jan 1810)
Scope and Content
File 8168: Papers regarding the reform of the Police Establishment of Bombay City, Vol 2,
(includes statistical returns).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/350 Board's Collections Vol 350 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/350
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 350 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/350/8169 (May 1794-Aug 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/350/8169
Creation Date	May 1794-Aug 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the reform of the Police Establishment of Bombay City, Vol 3, (includes statistical returns and a list of native rate-payers in June 1794).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/350/8170 (Apr 1792-Oct 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/350/8170
Creation Date	Apr 1792-Oct 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the reform of the Police Establishment of Bombay City, Vol 4, (includes statistical returns).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/351 Board's Collections Vol 351 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/351
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 351 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/351/8171 (Dec 1807-Jul 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/351/8171
Creation Date	Dec 1807-Jul 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Establishment of a fund in the Bombay Presidency for the benefit of Native Writers and their families (includes lists of the contributors).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/351/8175 (Jan 1801-Jan 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/351/8175
Creation Date	Jan 1801-Jan 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The channel at Thana between Salsette Island and the mainland is cleared and widened in order to promote commercial intercourse between Bombay and the northern ports.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/351/8185 (Jul 1808-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/351/8185

Creation Date Jul 1808-Apr 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rejection of the claim of the Nawab Ahmed Yar Khan to receive, for the intercalary months of the Fasli era, the stipend granted by the Nawab Wazir of Oudh to the family of the late Mohabhat Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/351/8187 (Jan 1810-Apr 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/351/8187

Creation Date Jan 1810-Apr 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the naval and military forces lately employed against the Joasmi pirates in the Persian Gulf to compensation for the prize money they failed to obtain on that occasion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/351/8188 (Mar 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/351/8188

Creation Date Mar 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A military detachment is employed to restore Diwan Dhiraj Singh to possession of the fort of Lugasi which had been seized by his rebellious sons.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/351/8189 (Aug-Dec 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/351/8189

Creation Date Aug-Dec 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Diwan Singh to the restoration of certain villages in Ambala District, recently seized by John Singh Kalsia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/351/8190 (Aug 1804-Oct 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/351/8190

Creation Date Aug 1804-Oct 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An allowance of 40 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the family of the late Maulvi Sharint Allah, formerly a teacher at the Calcutta Madrasa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/351/8191 (Jan 1806-Oct 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/351/8191

Creation Date Jan 1806-Oct 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Sansar Chand, Raja of Kote Kangra [Nadaun] that in the event of the Punjab coming into the Company's possession he should be guaranteed both the territory now held by him and the lands taken from him by the Gurkhas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/351/8193 (Jul 1806-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/351/8193

Creation Date Jul 1806-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to combat the predatory incursions of the Bhatti tribe into the province of Haryana - occupation of the town of Fatahabad, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/352 Board's Collections Vol 352 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/352
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 352 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/352/8195 (Jul 1809-Oct 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/352/8195
Creation Date	Jul 1809-Oct 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Intrigues of the Nizam's Chief Minister, Munir-ul-Mulk, against his colleague Raja Chandu Lal.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/352/8196 (Sep-Oct 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/352/8196
Creation Date	Sep-Oct 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The stipend of the late Salam Allah Khan is continued to his grandson Himayat Khan, for the support of his family.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/352/8197 (Mar 1808-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/352/8197
Creation Date Mar 1808-Sep 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Dispute between Akbar Ali Khan and Husain Ali Khan regarding the property of their late father
Hyder Beg Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/352/8198 (Jun-Oct 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/352/8198
Creation Date Jun-Oct 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Lieutenant Duncan Macleod of the Bengal Engineers is directed to survey the river Gumti at
Lucknow with a view to the erection of an iron bridge for the Nawab Wazir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/352/8199 (Jun 1810-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/352/8199
Creation Date Jun 1810-Sep 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reasons advanced by the Acting Resident at Poona [Henry Russell] for deciding not to meet the
Raja of Satara [Sahuji] should the latter visit the city.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/353 Board's Collections Vol 353 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/353
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 353 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/353/8200 (Mar 1805-Oct 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/353/8200
Creation Date	Mar 1805-Oct 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Acting Resident at Poona [Henry Russell] and the Officer commanding the Poona Subsidiary Force [Lieut Colonel Thomas Gage Montresor] regarding the channel through which the latter should address the civil authorities at the three Presidencies.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/353/8202 (Dec 1803-Sep 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/353/8202
Creation Date	Dec 1803-Sep 1811
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Company admit the claim of Daulat Rao Sindhia [Maharaja of Gwalior] regarding a deficiency of 24,000 rupees per annum in the amount of the jagirs granted to certain of his officers by the Treaty of Sarji Anjangaon.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/353/8203 (Jun 1810-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/353/8203

Creation Date Jun 1810-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company agree to the request of Daulat Rao Sindhia [Maharaja of Gwalior] that Bishwanat Baba should be confirmed in his jagirs, on condition that a reduction is Made in the sum payable on account of the commutation of the jagirs of Biza Bai. and Chimna Bai.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/353/8204 (Sep-Oct 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/353/8204

Creation Date Sep-Oct 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An allowance of 550 rupees 'per mensem' out of the stipend of the late Prince Hyder Husain Khan is continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/353/8205 (Jun-Oct 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/353/8205
Creation Date Jun-Oct 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The allowance of Prince Jameh-ul-Din, one of the Mysore Princes, is increased to 1,000 rupees 'per mensem'.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/353/8206 (Apr-Oct 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/353/8206
Creation Date Apr-Oct 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The stipend of the late Mir Muhammad Kasim is re-annexed to that of the Nawab Dilawar Jang.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/353/8206B (Jan 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/353/8206B
Creation Date Jan 1809-Sep 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Recall of the newly appointed Dezembargador at Macao - re-instatement of his predecessor who is considered hostile to the Company's interests in China - suggestion that the British Government should use their good offices with the Prince Regent of Portugal to obtain the dismissal of the Dezembargador.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/353/8207 (Apr 1805-Feb 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/353/8207
Creation Date Apr 1805-Feb 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
David Campbell is sent on a mission to the King of Achin (includes Campbell's account of the mission).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/353/8209 (May 1807-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/353/8209
Creation Date May 1807-Apr 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Recommendation that the Agent to the Governor General in Bundelkhand be granted a salary of 1000 rupees 'per mensem' - the sum of 40,000 rupees originally intended to be used for the expedition against Ajaigarh, is granted to John Richardson in recognition of his past services as Agent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/353/8210 (Feb 1810-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/353/8210

Creation Date Feb 1810-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government refrain from imposing on Portuguese traders the new customs duties established by Regulation 3 of 1811, until the Court of Directors shall finally decide the question with reference to the recent Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and Portugal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/353/8278 (Nov 1808-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/353/8278

Creation Date Nov 1808-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the repair of the Taj Mahal at Agra - cost of the repairs estimated at 83,500 rupees - similar repairs proposed for the Mausoleum of the Emperor Akbar at Sikandra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/354 Board's Collections Vol 354 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/354
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 354 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/354/8282 (Dec 1800-Sep 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/354/8282
Creation Date	Dec 1800-Sep 1811
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the Commercial Residency at Anjengo - transfer of the Anjengo Factory to the control of the Political Resident of Travancore.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/354/8283 (May 1800-Sep 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/354/8283
Creation Date	May 1800-Sep 1811
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieut Colonel John Munro as Resident of Travancore - he is permitted to draw a salary of 800 pagodas 'per mensem' in addition to the pay and allowances of his regimental rank of Major.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/354/8284 (Aug 1809-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/354/8284

Creation Date Aug 1809-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report of the Chief Secretary at Madras, William Thackeray, on the precautions taken to prevent the disclosure of the secret proceedings of Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/354/8285 (Oct 1803-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/354/8285

Creation Date Oct 1803-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Formal decree of the Madras Supreme Court confirming that the Nawab of Acot [Azim-ud-Daula] and his Durbar are exempt from the local jurisdiction of the Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/354/8286 (Dec 1801-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/354/8286

Creation Date Dec 1801-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Recommendation of the Madras Government that the Court of Directors should modify their orders for sending back to Europe the Danish prisoners of war at Tranquebar, (includes lists of the prisoners both civil and military, stating whether married, number of children etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/354/8287 (Mar 1810-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/354/8287
Creation Date Mar 1810-Mar 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Statement of the receipts and expenditures at Tranquebar from the capitulation in February 1808 to the 30 April 1810, with associated correspondence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/354/8288 (Jan 1809-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/354/8288
Creation Date Jan 1809-Mar 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Increase in the allowance paid to the Danish missionaries at Tranquebar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/354/8289 (Sep 1809-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/354/8289
Creation Date Sep 1809-Sep 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the dispute between the Raja of Cochin [V K Varma] and his Diwan - non-payment of the arrears due by the Cochin State to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/354/8290 (Jan 1809-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/354/8290
Creation Date Jan 1809-Sep 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
An allowance is paid to Dr Kenneth Macaulay for the time he was temporarily in charge of the Residency of Travancore.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/354/8291 (Sep 1809-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/354/8291
Creation Date Sep 1809-Mar 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Statement of the extraordinary expenses incurred on account of the military operations in Travancore and Cochin.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/354/8292 (Aug 1809-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/354/8292
Creation Date Aug 1809-Sep 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government take grave exception to a further representation by Henry Powney regarding his being prevented from selling tobacco in Travancore by the Resident Lieut Colonel Colin Macaulay.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/354/8293 (Sep 1808-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/354/8293

Creation Date Sep 1808-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The debt of the Nawab of Arcot and his predecessors, which stands in the General Books, is adjusted by order of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/354/8294 (Oct 1808-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/354/8294

Creation Date Oct 1808-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The claim of Hassan-ul-Mulk to be paid his Carnatic pension for the time when he was in defiance of the Nawab of Arcot's authority, is submitted to the Court of Directors for final decision.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/355 Board's Collections Vol 355 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/355
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 355 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/355/8295 (Jan 1806-Mar 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/355/8295
Creation Date	Jan 1806-Mar 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangements Made by the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] following the death of his chief Minister Kupa Sami Moheteh.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/355/8296 (Mar 1810-Sep 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/355/8296
Creation Date	Mar 1810-Sep 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Captain John Butler is paid an allowance of 5 pagodas 'per diem' for the time he acted as Resident of Tanjore during the absence of Major William Blackburne in Travancore.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/355/8297 (Aug 1809-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8297

Creation Date Aug 1809-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of the Mysore Government to compensation for losses sustained by its troops during the late mutiny in the Madras Officer Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/355/8298 (Feb 1810-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8298

Creation Date Feb 1810-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Surgeon William Ingledew is granted the sum of 1500 pagodas for his services as physician and political agent in Coorg in the year 1809.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/355/8299 (Jun 1807-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8299

Creation Date Jun 1807-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Madras Government defray the passage expenses of Muhammad Husain Khan, who had arrived at Madras from England on HMS Bucephalus, and advance him the sum of 1,000 pagodas to enable him to proceed to Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/355/8300 (Sep 1808-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8300

Creation Date Sep 1808-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of the pensions and donations Made to the inhabitants of the former Dutch settlements on the Malabar and Coromandel Coasts from the time of their occupation to the 1st May 1809, with associated correspondence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/355/8301 (Jul 1810-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8301

Creation Date Jul 1810-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

William Henry Hayes and W Ivatts, refugees from Tappanuli, are each granted 100 pagodas, to relieve their financial distress and enable them to return to Sumatra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/355/8302 (Sep 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8302

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mrs Bartro, widow of a former judge at Pondicherry, is granted a pension of 20 pagodas 'per mensem' in view of her reduced circumstances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/355/8303 (Dec 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8303

Creation Date Dec 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Monsieur Lefebvre, a French prisoner of war at Poonamallee, is allowed to return to Mauritius on parole.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/355/8304 (Dec 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8304

Creation Date Dec 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Chinese and Indian prisoners of war at Poonamallee are released - decision that the barracks at Poonamallee should be repaired and the prisoners issued with warmer clothing.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/355/8305 (Nov 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8305

Creation Date Nov 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government accede to the request of the former Danish Commandant of Tranquebar, Lieut Colonel O C Stricker, that certain Danish prisoners of war at Poonamallee be allowed to return to Tranquebar (includes lists of the prisoners).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/355/8306 (Oct 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8306

Creation Date Oct 1808-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Certain of the inhabitants of Tranquebar who had been reduced to poverty because of the hostilities between Great Britain and Denmark are granted small allowances by the Madras Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/355/8307 (Sep 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/355/8307
Creation Date Sep 1808-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The allowances of the former Danish civil servants at Tranquebar are adjusted and fixed
 (includes a list of the civil servants).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/355/8309 (Nov 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/355/8309
Creation Date Nov 1808-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Mr Koefoed, the former Chief Secretary to the Danish Government at Tranquebar, is allowed to
 continue to receive the fee payable on appropriations of land.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/355/8311 (Oct 1808-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/355/8311
Creation Date Oct 1808-Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Colonel de Jonte, a Frenchman residing at Tranquebar, is permitted to embark for England on
 one of the Company's ships.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/355/8315 (Aug 1808-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8315

Creation Date Aug 1808-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted by the Bombay Government with a view to discouraging desertion in the Bombay Native Army, (includes statistics regarding the frequency of desertions and regarding pensions paid to soldiers' families).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/355/8319 (Mar-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8319

Creation Date Mar-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Resident at Fort Marlborough [Richard Parry] that the period of service of the Bengal native troops there should be extended - decision that the practice of relieving the native troops every two years should remain in force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/355/8325 (Mar-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8325

Creation Date Mar-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that Cadets for the Artillery and Engineers shall be required two months after arriving in India to make a final choice of the corps to which they are to be attached.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/355/8333 (Apr-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8333

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that a barracks should be erected at Meerut for HM 24th Light Dragoons and for the Horse Artillery - Meerut to replace Muttra as the headquarters of the North West Division of the Bengal Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/355/8334 (Sep 1802-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8334

Creation Date Sep 1802-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Commander in Chief of the Bengal Army [Lieut General George Hewett] that extra allowances should be granted to the General Officer commanding the Field Division on the North Western frontier and that the officers commanding the posts of Karnal, Rewari, Muttra, Bundelkhand and Agra should be granted Brigadier's allowances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/355/8377 (Unspecified)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/355/8377

Creation Date Unspecified

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the distribution of the Seringapatam prize money, (includes lists of claimants).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/356 Board's Collections Vol 356 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/356
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 356 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/356/8406 Restrictions on the quantities of alcohol issued to European troops (Jan 1809-Oct 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/356/8406
Creation Date	Jan 1809-Oct 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Restrictions on the quantities of alcohol issued to European troops (Jan 1809-Oct 1809)

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a murder committed at Allahabad on 29 January 1809 by a Matross of Artillery, John Kennedy, under the influence of drink - consequent restriction of the amount of alcohol issued to European troops.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/356/8411 (Dec 1796-Aug 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/356/8411

Creation Date Dec 1796-Aug 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

General Order that no officer proceeding to the Cape of Good Hope or St Helena under the regulations of November 1792, who shall stay more than six months at these places, shall be permitted to draw any allowances beyond his regimental pay and off-reckonings (if entitled to the latter).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/356/8414 (Jun 1802-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/356/8414

Creation Date Jun 1802-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Officers of the European Corps at Allahabad and further up-country are permitted to draw full tent allowances until the opinion of the Court of Directors is known (includes statistical returns).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/356/8420 (May 1804-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/356/8420

Creation Date May 1804-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals for reducing the expenses incurred by temporary staff appointments - a junior officer in each battalion of Native Infantry to act as Interpreter and Quarter Master.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/356/8426 (Aug-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/356/8426

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence with the Commander in Chief [Lieut General George Hewett] regarding the allowances payable to Staff Officers ordered on duty from their Corps and to the officers taking their place.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/356/8427 (Aug-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/356/8427

Creation Date Aug-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account of the capture of the fortress of Bhiwani in Haryana by the detachment of troops under the command of Lieut Colonel George Ball.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/356/8457 (Jul-Oct 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/356/8457

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether a drummer of the 2nd Battalion, 22nd Bengal Native Infantry, who had allegedly committed a murder at Sitapur in Oudh, can be tried in a British court - passing of Regulation No 5 of 1809 to enable such a trial to take place.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/356/8472 (May-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/356/8472

Creation Date May-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Bengal Government to the Court of Directors' orders regarding the extra half batta allowance drawn by Staff Officers of the Bengal Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/356/8483 (Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/356/8483

Creation Date Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

General Order laying down the establishment for the Bengal Pioneer Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/356/8500 (Oct-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/356/8500

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government commend the conduct of the native troops lately employed in suppressing the disturbances in the city of Benares.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/356/8502 (Nov-Dec 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/356/8502

Creation Date Nov-Dec 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letters from the Envoy to Kabul [Mountstuart Elphinstone] and from the Commander of the Envoy's escort, Captain Robert Pitman, testifying to the meritorious conduct of the European and native officers and sepoys employed on the embassy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/356/8510 (Oct 1807-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/356/8510

Creation Date Oct 1807-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontinuance of the practice whereby merchant ships hoisted distinguishing flags when approaching Madras roads.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/356/8512 (Aug 1791-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/356/8512

Creation Date Aug 1791-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Increase in the salaries of the Accountant General, Madras, and his two Assistants, and in that of the Civil Auditor, Madras - assumption by the Accountant General of the duties of Military Paymaster General (includes a list of the Accountant General's staff on 1 December 1810).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/357 Board's Collections Vol 357 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/357

Creation Date 1790s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 357 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/357/8515 (Feb 1796-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/357/8515

Creation Date Feb 1796-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Committee appointed to superintend and encourage the study of the native languages by Junior Civil Servants - decision that the award of 1000 pagodas for proficiency in Persian and Hindustani shall not be Made until the student has passed an examination in one of the vernacular languages - recommendation that students at the Hertford (Haileybury) College who are intended for Madras should be required to study the vernacular languages of that Presidency - establishment of the Fort St George College for the study of native languages.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/357/8528 (Dec 1807-Jan 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/357/8528
Creation Date Dec 1807-Jan 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the Pension Fund for Native Servants and their families.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/357/8530 (Oct 1806-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/357/8530
Creation Date Oct 1806-Jul 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Limitation on the amount of work done free of charge at the Madras Government Press.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/357/8537 (Mar 1810-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/357/8537
Creation Date Mar 1810-Mar 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Certain European residents are permitted to erect a Protestant Missionary Chapel in Black Town at their own expense (includes a list of the residents).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/357/8566 (Jan-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/357/8566
Creation Date Jan-May 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment agreed upon for the Bengal Horse Artillery - medical staff of the corps fixed at one full Surgeon and two Assistant Surgeons.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/357/8568 (Jan-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/357/8568
Creation Date Jan-May 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rates of off-reckonings are fixed for the Bengal Corps of Miners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/357/8569 (Feb-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/357/8569
Creation Date Feb-May 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Revised regulations regarding the admission of native Commissioned Officers, NCOs and privates to the Invalid Establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/357/8571 (Mar-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/357/8571

Creation Date Mar-May 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Staff officers absent on leave by reason of duty or sick certificate are allowed to draw the personal allowances of their appointments and the officers acting for them are to receive all the other relevant allowances - the same privilege is extended to staff officers absent on private affairs but only for 6 months and provided they do not go to the Cape of Good Hope or other places outside the three Presidencies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/358 Board's Collections Vol 358 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/358

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 358 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/358/8610 (Jan-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/358/8610

Creation Date Jan-May 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Town Major at Calcutta to be responsible for seeing that officers who have been ordered home following resignation, dismissal or suspension, are sent back to Europe as soon as possible.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/358/8620 (Mar-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/358/8620

Creation Date Mar-May 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Belvedere House and grounds are bought at a cost of 24,000 rupees for the use of the Lower Orphan School which moves there from Kidderpore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/358/8629 (Jul-Oct 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/358/8629

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the preparations Made in Bengal for the expedition against Mauritius (includes returns of the troops embarked, lists of sepoy volunteers, European officers etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/358/8630 (Aug-Oct 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/358/8630

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for sending a detachment of the Bengal European Regiment to Amboina - officers of the regiment allowed to draw lodging money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/358/8663 (Apr 1808-Jan 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/358/8663

Creation Date Apr 1808-Jan 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable report by Lieut Colonel John Horsford on a specimen of pit coal brought from New South Wales - the Bengal Government order a consignment of 50 tons and subsequently decide on an annual consignment of 154½ tons.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/359 Board's Collections Vol 359 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/359

Creation Date 1790s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 359 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/359/8675 (May-Oct 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/359/8675

Creation Date May-Oct 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from Lieut Colonel Richard Frith requesting better conditions of service for the Field Officers of the Bengal Army - the Bengal Government take grave exception to the Memorial, considering it disrespectful and insubordinate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/359/8678 (Jun 1810-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/359/8678

Creation Date Jun 1810-Oct 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Officers detained in custody by the civil authorities to be allowed to receive the pay, half batta, gratuity and half tent allowance of their respective ranks - case of Lieutenant Samuel Moody, charged with murdering a native called Subahi near Patiala.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/359/8684 (Nov 1812-May 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/359/8684

Creation Date Nov 1812-May 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain John Lowe's method of curing beef by inspissation rather than salting - favourable reports on the inspissated beef from officials at St Helena and from officers and passengers of the ship Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/359/8686 (Sep 1803-Feb 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/359/8686

Creation Date Sep 1803-Feb 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Transfer of the loan property of William Collins Jackson, a creditor of the Company, by his agents in Madras, Messrs Arbuthnot and Co - question whether this transfer was consistent with his original bond for recovering the principal in England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/359/8688 (Oct 1799-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/359/8688

Creation Date Oct 1799-Oct 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the private claims on the late Raja of Tanjore [Amar Singh] (includes a statement of the revenues of Tanjore for the years 1799-1811).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/359/8689 (Dec 1806-Feb 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/359/8689

Creation Date Dec 1806-Feb 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the establishment of corps bazars in the Bengal Presidency - general question of the maintenance of law and order in military bazars (includes printed copies of Government General Order of 15 January 1811 and Regulation 20 of 29 December 1810).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/359/8695 (Nov 1810-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/359/8695

Creation Date Nov 1810-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account of a successful attack Made by a detachment of troops under the command of Captain Archibald Watson at Bhamori in Bundelkhand, on 19 November 1810, upon the combined forces of Lakshman Singh, Himmat Singh and Umrao Singh, adherents of the bandit Gopal Singh - subsequent report of the deaths of Lakshman Singh and Prigging Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/359/8698 (Jan-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/359/8698

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The posts of Commissary of Ordnance at Agra and Allahabad are in future to be held by Artillery Officers of the rank of Captain or above - they are to receive staff pay of 250 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/359/8700 (May 1809-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/359/8700

Creation Date May 1809-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Regulation that Field Officers and Captains of the King's Regiments in India are not to be treated more favourably in respect of allowances than the corresponding ranks of the Company's armies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/359/8702 (Dec 1810-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/359/8702
Creation Date Dec 1810-Mar 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 New rates of pay introduced for native officers and soldiers admitted to the Invalid establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/359/8704 (May 1809-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/359/8704
Creation Date May 1809-Mar 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Native soldiers of the Bombay Army who lose a limb or become otherwise disabled on active service are to receive a pension equal to their full pay - this privilege is also extended to those blinded on active service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/359/8737 (Dec 1810-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/359/8737

Creation Date Dec 1810-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Managers of the Bengal Military Widows' Fund are permitted to subscribe the Court of Directors' donation at par to the loan opened on 31 December 1810.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/359/8743 (Dec 1810-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/359/8743

Creation Date Dec 1810-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed construction of new buildings at Alipore to house the children of the Lower Orphan School - expense of the construction estimated at 275,799 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/359/8750 (Jan-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/359/8750

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Managers of the Bengal Military Widows' Fund are allowed interest at 6 per cent on the Court of Directors' donation of 30,000 sicca rupees from 16 October 1810 until the date on which the sum was subscribed to the new loan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/360 Board's Collections Vol 360 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/360
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 360 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/360/8756 (Apr 1810-Sep 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/360/8756
Creation Date	Apr 1810-Sep 1811
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the newly established Commissariat Department of the Bengal Army - savings effected by Major Thomas Penson the Superintendent of Military Buildings - recommendation that the Commissary General, Lieut Colonel John Paton be given a generous remuneration on retirement, etc (includes statistical returns).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/360/8763 (Apr-Oct 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/360/8763
Creation Date	Apr-Oct 1811
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances payable to Major General John Abercromby as Commander in Chief of the expedition against the Mascarene islands in 1809/10.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/360/8764 (Jul-Nov 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/360/8764

Creation Date Jul-Nov 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lewis Van Sandau, a Cadet at the Barasat Institution, who had been suspended for misconduct, is restored to the service - several other Barasat cadets who had been confined at Fort William on charges of misconduct are released but demoted in rank - the Cadet Institution at Barasat is abolished.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/360/8765 (Jul 1797-Apr 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/360/8765

Creation Date Jul 1797-Apr 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Commander in Chief [Lieut General George Hewett] on the Court of Directors' orders of 22 February 1811 regarding the pay of HM troops in the Bengal Presidency and the management of army cattle etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/360/8767 (Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/360/8767

Creation Date Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Testimonial of the Bengal Government to the valuable services rendered by the native volunteers of the three Presidency armies in the expedition against the Mascarene islands in 1809/10 - proposal that they should receive honorary medals.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/360/8774 (Sep 1808-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/360/8774

Creation Date Sep 1808-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that native wives of European soldiers are not eligible to be admitted to the Benefits of the Lord Clive Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/360/8780 (Oct 1808-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/360/8780

Creation Date Oct 1808-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adjustment of the accounts of the escort which accompanied Captain John Malcolm on his embassy to Persia in 1799/1801.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/360/8782 (Jan 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/360/8782

Creation Date Jan 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the French prisoners of war in the Madras Presidency - applications for allowances - certain prisoners permitted to proceed to Mauritius on the cartel ship Harriett etc (includes lists of the prisoners).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/360/8783 (Feb 1809-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/360/8783

Creation Date Feb 1809-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Spanish prisoners of war at Poonamallee are set free and allowed to embark on HM brig Diana for Penang (includes a list of the prisoners showing country of origin etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/360/8811 (Mar 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/360/8811

Creation Date Mar 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two battalions of Madras Native Infantry are sent to Goa to replace two Bombay battalions - in consequence of the losses sustained on their march from Travancore the battalions are each allowed two months' batta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/360/8813 (Apr 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/360/8813

Creation Date Apr 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government undertake responsibility for the defence of Travancore and Cochin - they request the Bombay Government not to allow any arms or military stores to be exported to those states.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/360/8823 (Apr 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/360/8823

Creation Date Apr 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Court of Directors regarding the incomplete nature of the accounts relating to Ceylon and the former Dutch possessions in the East Indies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/361 Board's Collections Vol 361 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/361
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 361 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/361/8848 (Sep 1808-Feb 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/361/8848
Creation Date	Sep 1808-Feb 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Madras Government sanction allowances paid to officers holding appointments under warrants from Rear Admiral William O'Brien Drury on the expedition to China in 1808.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/361/8878 (Aug 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/361/8878
Creation Date	Aug 1809-Feb 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the seizure of the Paymaster's treasure at Seringapatam by mutinous European officers in July 1809.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/361/8887 (Jul 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/361/8887

Creation Date Jul 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation by the Madras Government as to why the military expenses for the year 1808/09 overran the Military Auditor General's estimate by 309, 161 pagodas - prospect of a reduction in expenses for the year 1809/10.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/361/8897 (Jul 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/361/8897

Creation Date Jul 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Envoy at Goa, Courtland Schuyler, that cattle should be supplied for the artillery at Goa from the Karkana establishment at Seringapatam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/361/8916 (Oct 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/361/8916

Creation Date Oct 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government forward to London the names and rank of the officers directed to accompany Brigadier General John Malcolm on his second embassy to Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/361/8953 (Aug 1798-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/361/8953

Creation Date Aug 1798-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the distribution of the Seringapatam prize money, (includes lists of European and native claimants).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/362 Board's Collections Vol 362 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/362

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 362 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/362/8965 (Jan-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/362/8965

Creation Date Jan-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Managers of the Madras Military Fund are permitted to change the wording of the 35th paragraph of the Fund regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/362/9019 (Aug 1806-Oct 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/362/9019

Creation Date Aug 1806-Oct 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Court martial of Lieutenant George Mackenzie Stewart on a charge of assaulting Lieutenant Isaiah Cecil at Hoskote on 18 March 1810 - courts of enquiry held into the conduct of certain subaltern officers of the European Regiment and the 1st Battalion, 4th Native Infantry - courts martial of Lieutenant Edward Burges and Ensign Glencairn Gill on charges of disrespectful conduct - opinion of the Commander in Chief, India, Lieut General George Hewett, on the above proceedings.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/362/9021 (Nov 1810-Feb 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/362/9021

Creation Date Nov 1810-Feb 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding reforms in the administration of the Madras Survey Department - appointment of Lieut Colonel Colin Mackenzie as Surveyor General etc (includes a list of subordinate civil servants in the Revenue Department).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/362/9028 (Apr 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/362/9028

Creation Date Apr 1811-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Military expenses of the expedition against Java compared with those of the expedition against the Mascarene islands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/362/9029 (Mar 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/362/9029
Creation Date Mar 1811-Feb 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Statements of the Military Auditor General regarding the reductions in military expenses in consequence of the General Orders of 9 October 1810 (includes returns for the Ordnance and Survey Departments).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/363 Board's Collections Vol 363 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/363
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 363 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/363/9036 (Aug 1808-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/363/9036
Creation Date Aug 1808-Jul 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken by the Resident at Fort Marlborough [Richard Parry] to suppress an insurrection by the brothers of the Sultan of Muko Muko - one of the brothers, who had taken refuge with the Sultan of Jambi, is handed over to the Company - origin of the rebellion thought to be connected with the orders of the late Resident Thomas Parr regarding coffee cultivation.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/363/9038 (Jul 1810-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/363/9038

Creation Date Jul 1810-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Information provided by Captain George Byng of HMS Belliqueux regarding a dangerous rock in the roadstead of Croee in Sumatra is published by the Bengal Government - the Court of Directors send out to India copies of Captain Byng's chart of Croee roads.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/363/9039 (May 1803-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/363/9039

Creation Date May 1803-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government defray the expense of printing 500 copies of Matthew Lumsden's Persian Grammar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/363/9040 (May 1810-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/363/9040

Creation Date May 1810-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Archibald Galloway is allowed an establishment of two Maulvis and a writer for 3 years at a cost of 130 rupees 'per mensem' to enable him to translate the Mukhtasar-i-Qadiri and to write a commentary on Muhammadan law.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/363/9055 (May 1809-May 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/363/9055

Creation Date May 1809-May 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the refining of gold and silver bullion, and other matters relating to the Calcutta Mint.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/363/9059 (Apr 1805-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/363/9059

Creation Date Apr 1805-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the establishment of a vaccination centre at Chittagong.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/363/9060 (Apr 1805-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/363/9060

Creation Date Apr 1805-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Matthew Smith is granted an allowance of 100 sicca rupees 'per mensem' while employed in collecting plants in the Sylhet District for the Calcutta Botanic Garden.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/363/9073 (Sep 1810-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/363/9073

Creation Date Sep 1810-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government publish a letter from Captain T H Higgins of the country ship Mentor regarding the discovery of a dangerous shoal in the northern part of the Bay of Bengal in latitude 20° 30'N, longitude 89° 45'E.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/363/9075 (Mar 1808-Dec 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/363/9075

Creation Date Mar 1808-Dec 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Supension of the Calcutta Mint Master, Henry Pitts Forster - he is subsequently found guilty by the Supreme Court of a breach of trust and is sentenced to pay a fine of 100 rupees and to be imprisoned for six months, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/364 Board's Collections Vol 364 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/364

Creation Date 1790s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 364 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/364/9075A (Jan 1809-Aug 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/364/9075A

Creation Date Jan 1809-Aug 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial of the Calcutta Mint Master, Henry Pitts Forster on a charge of breach of trust, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/364/9080 (Feb 1810-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/364/9080

Creation Date Feb 1810-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dr William Hunter is granted an allowance of 70 rupees 'per mensem' for a further 12 months for a Munshi and Pandit to assist him in compiling his Hindustani dictionary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/364/9081 (Apr-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/364/9081

Creation Date Apr-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Professor William Carey is allowed 150 rupees 'per mensem' for an establishment to help him obtain transcripts of scarce and valuable Sanskrit works.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/364/9085 (Jan-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/364/9085

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding forgeries of Bank of Bengal notes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/364/9087 Proposal of the principal European inhabitants of Benares to establish a native hospital (Aug 1793-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/364/9087
Creation Date Aug 1793-Jul 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Proposal of the principal European inhabitants of Benares to establish a native hospital (Aug 1793-Jul 1811)
Scope and Content
Proposal of the principal European inhabitants of Benares to establish a native hospital there - the Bengal Government subscribe 150 rupees 'per mensem' towards the hospital.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/364/9089 (Jun-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/364/9089
Creation Date Jun-Jul 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government comply with the request of the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] to be sent a quantity of seeds and plants from the botanic garden at Calcutta for the royal gardens at Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/364/9090 (Aug 1808-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/364/9090

Creation Date Aug 1808-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from John Prince requesting some compensation for losses sustained by him when the settlement of Tappanuli in Sumatra was captured by the French corvette Le Creole on 12 October 1809 (includes a detailed account of the capture of the settlement).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/365 Board's Collections Vol 365 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/365

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 365 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/365/9093 (Oct 1809-Nov 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/365/9093

Creation Date Oct 1809-Nov 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an outbreak of rioting in Benares in October 1809 caused by religious antagonism between Muslims and Hindus - a detachment of Bengal Native Infantry is sent to restore order - trial of the ringleaders - reform of the Benares police establishment etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/365/9102 (Aug 1809-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/365/9102

Creation Date Aug 1809-Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the extent to which the officer corps of the Bombay Army sympathised with the Madras officers' mutiny - a proposed general order commending the Bombay officers for their loyalty is not published.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/365/9104 (Sep 1805-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/365/9104

Creation Date Sep 1805-Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government object to officers of the Madras Army being placed in charge of the Surveying Establishment at Poona - they maintain that the survey should be directed by officers of the Bombay Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/365/9107 (Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/365/9107

Creation Date Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government forward to London a list of 19 French prisoners of war who have been embarked for England on the ships Marchioness of Exeter, Dover Castle, Europe, Union, and Northampton, (includes the list of prisoners).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/365/9129 (Jan 1809-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/365/9129

Creation Date Jan 1809-Mar 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suppression of an outbreak of dacoity in the Marengi Zemindari of Vizagapatam District in 1808 (includes a list of dacoit prisoners sent for trial, with remarks etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/365/9130 (Aug 1809-Mar 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/365/9130
Creation Date	Aug 1809-Mar 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Refractory conduct of Narsimma Deo, the Zemindar of Polavaram - a detachment of the Madras Army is sent to suppress disturbances in his Zemindary.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/366 Board's Collections Vol 366 (1730s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/366
Creation Date	1730s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 366 (1730s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/366/9142 (Jan-Feb 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/366/9142
Creation Date	Jan-Feb 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Remarks on the navigation of the Persian Gulf by Captain John Wainwright of HMS La Chiffonne, based on his period of service there in 1809/10.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/366/9144 (Nov 1810-Dec 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/366/9144
Creation Date Nov 1810-Dec 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal to erect a wall of masonry to prevent the encroachment of the sea at Mahim.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/366/9145 (Sep 1809-Feb 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/366/9145
Creation Date Sep 1809-Feb 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Commodore George Byng, that an article published in the Bombay Courier of 23 September 1809, with reference to the Rodrigues expedition, cast unjust aspersions on his abilities as a Naval officer.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/366/9146 (Feb 1809-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/366/9146
Creation Date Feb 1809-Jun 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Capture of the Company's cruiser Discovery in the South China Sea, by two French frigates, on 17 January 1809 - her commander Lieutenant Daniel Ross is subsequently released and returns to China - arrangements Made by the authorities at Canton to continue the surveys of the China Seas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/366/9170 (Feb 1810-Apr 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/366/9170

Creation Date Feb 1810-Apr 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Charges of tyrannical conduct preferred by certain native inhabitants of Bankot [Fort Victoria] against the Resident, Henry Agar - he is subsequently removed from that office.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/366/9190 (Dec 1736-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/366/9190

Creation Date Dec 1736-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the duties levied under the heading 'customs and consulage' upon British imports at Basra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/366/9197B (Jan 1809-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/366/9197B

Creation Date Jan 1809-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the donation payable to the troops who took part in the operations in Travancore in 1808/09 - claim of Major General Arthur St Leger etc (includes lists of claimants).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/367 Board's Collections Vol 367 (1660s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/367
Creation Date	1660s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 367 (1660s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/367/9197C (Jan 1809-Mar 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/367/9197C
Creation Date	Jan 1809-Mar 1813
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Representation of Major General Arthur St Leger regarding his claim to the Travancore donation.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/367/9198 (Jan 1812-Jan 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/367/9198
Creation Date	Jan 1812-Jan 1813
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorial of European and native merchants of Bombay complaining that the Supercargoes at Canton unfairly discriminate in favour of the Company when distributing the instalments paid by bankrupt Hong merchants, (includes the original memorial).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/367/9202 (Aug 1810-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/367/9202
Creation Date Aug 1810-Sep 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] to certain Ramna lands in the vicinity of Benares.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/367/9203 (Nov 1810-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/367/9203
Creation Date Nov 1810-Sep 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Military operations in Bundelkhand against the bandit Gopal Singh - he eventually submits to the Company's authority and is granted lands in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/367/9204 (Jan-Feb 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/367/9204
Creation Date Jan-Feb 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A pension of 50 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Mullah Najib for his services during the mission of Mountstuart Elphinstone to Kabul.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/367/9205 (Aug 1667-Feb 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/367/9205

Creation Date Aug 1667-Feb 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangement concluded between the Company and the Viceroy of Goa [the Conde de Sarzedas] whereby British soldiers in Goa who have committed civil offences are to be tried in British courts, (includes extracts from the Portuguese legal code).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/367/9206 (Dec 1810-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/367/9206

Creation Date Dec 1810-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Raja Sukh Moy Roy contributes the sum of 150,000 rupees towards the construction of a road from Calcutta to Jagannath - he receives a parwana from the Governor General agreeing to his various requests in connection with the donation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/367/9207 (Nov 1810-Mar 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/367/9207
Creation Date	Nov 1810-Mar 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Settlement of a territorial dispute between the Sikh chieftains of Buria.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/368 Board's Collections Vol 368 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/368
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 368 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/368/9208 (Feb 1807-Sep 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/368/9208
Creation Date	Feb 1807-Sep 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the allowances payable to John Shore when Secretary to the Committee of Embarkation.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/368/9209 (Jun 1810-Feb 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/368/9209

Creation Date Jun 1810-Feb 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company reject the claim of Ghybee Ram to a grant of land in the Upper Provinces but allow him the sum of 2,000 rupees to enable him to return home.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/368/9210 (May 1810-Feb 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/368/9210

Creation Date May 1810-Feb 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Amirs of Sind that they co-operate with the Amirs in an invasion of Cutch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/368/9211 (Dec 1810-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/368/9211

Creation Date Dec 1810-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further discussions between the Persian Secretary [John Monckton] and the Vakil of the Raja of Nepal regarding the withdrawal of Nepalese troops from the Bimnagar Zemindary in Purnea District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/368/9212 (Aug 1810-Feb 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/368/9212
Creation Date Aug 1810-Feb 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The sum of 2,000 rupees is granted to Fazl-ud-din Ali Khan to relieve his financial distress.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/368/9213 (Jul 1810-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/368/9213
Creation Date Jul 1810-Sep 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Final adjustment of the claim of Bala Bai to arrears of rent on account of her jagir in Saharanpur district.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/368/9214 (Jul 1810-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/368/9214
Creation Date Jul 1810-Mar 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of Bakhtawar Singh, Raja of Macheri [Alwar], that one of his subjects who had been charged with embezzlement and had taken refuge at Muttra, should be extradited to Alwar.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/368/9215 (Dec 1810-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/368/9215

Creation Date Dec 1810-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company interpose their authority to stop the persecution of his Muhammadan subjects by the Raja of Alwar [Bakhtawar Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/368/9216 (Feb 1810-Feb 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/368/9216

Creation Date Feb 1810-Feb 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Negotiations between the Resident at Nagpur [Richard Jenkins] and the Ministers of the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji] regarding the conclusion of a subsidiary alliance between Nagpur and the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/368/9218 (Dec 1810-Oct 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/368/9218
Creation Date	Dec 1810-Oct 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claims of the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] against Appa Sahib Patwardhan and the other Southern Jagirdars, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/369 Board's Collections Vol 369 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/369
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 369 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/369/9218A (Jul 1804-Aug 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/369/9218A
Creation Date	Jul 1804-Aug 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claims of the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] against Appa Sahib Patwardhan and the other Southern Jagirdars, Vol 2, (includes detailed descriptions of the jagirs).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/369/9219 (Aug 1810-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/369/9219
Creation Date Aug 1810-Jun 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the stipend payable to the Rohilla chieftain Ghulam Muhammad Khan and his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/369/9220 (Mar 1811-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/369/9220
Creation Date Mar 1811-Jun 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The wife and son of Raja Chait Singh are allowed to visit Binda Chal near Mirzapur for the purpose of performing certain religious rites - subsequent report of the death of Chait Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/369/9221 (Apr 1794-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/369/9221
Creation Date Apr 1794-Oct 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken to put a stop to the slave trade in children between Nepal and the Upper Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/370 Board's Collections Vol 370 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/370
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 370 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/370/9222 (Mar 1811-Sep 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/370/9222
Creation Date	Mar 1811-Sep 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the encroachments of the Nepalese in Almora, Gorakhpur and other parts of the frontier.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/370/9223 (Jun 1809-Jul 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/370/9223
Creation Date	Jun 1809-Jul 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	A sanad is granted, under certain conditions, to Raja Rattan Singh upon his succession to the masnad of Bijawar - revised sanads are also granted to the Raja of Charkhari [Bijai Bahadur Singh] and the Raja of Panna [Kishor Singh].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/370/9224 (Jun 1807-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/370/9224
Creation Date Jun 1807-Jul 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claims of the Nawab of Farrukhabad [Imdad Husain Khan] upon the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/370/9225 (May 1797-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/370/9225
Creation Date May 1797-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claims of the Nawab Kirod Mand Khan, formerly Manager of Farrukhabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/370/9226 (May 1797-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/370/9226
Creation Date May 1797-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claims to the property of the late Umrao Begam (includes an inventory of the property).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/370/9227 (Jun 1802-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/370/9227

Creation Date Jun 1802-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The stipends of Amir Ullah and Sultan Khan, two deceased Farrukhabad pensioners, are not continued to their heirs but are resumed by the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/370/9228 (May-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/370/9228

Creation Date May-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The joint pension of 5,000 rupees 'per annum' granted to Parmul Khan and his son Muhammadi Khan by the Farrukhabad Treaty of 4 Jun 1802 is continued to Muhammadi Khan on his father's death.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/370/9229 (Mar 1809-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/370/9229

Creation Date Mar 1809-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Cadet Archibald Henry Stewart is employed as Assistant to the Governor General, Lord Minto, at Madras, while awaiting the orders of the Court of Directors regarding his suspension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/370/9230 (Mar 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/370/9230

Creation Date Mar 1811-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieut Colonel John Malcolm is permitted to remain six months at Bombay for the purpose of compiling an historical work based on his late embassy to Persia - he is allowed 2,000 rupees 'per mensem' for an establishment of writers etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/370/9231 (Jul 1810-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/370/9231

Creation Date Jul 1810-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Lieut Colonel John Malcolm is allowed to retain the star and and sword presented to him by the King of Persia until the final decision of the Court of Directors is known.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/370/9232 (Mar 1795-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/370/9232

Creation Date Mar 1795-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Compensation is paid to the officers attached to Lieut Colonel John Malcolm's embassy to Persia for the loss of some of their horses on the passage home from the Persian Gulf.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/370/9233 (Mar 1795-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/370/9233

Creation Date Mar 1795-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The pension of 1,728 rupees 'per mensem' formerly granted to Major General William Palmer is restored to him from the date of his retirement from the staff.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/371 Board's Collections Vol 371 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/371
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 371 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/371/9234 (Apr 1809-Jun 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/371/9234
Creation Date	Apr 1809-Jun 1812
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Lieut Colonel David Ochterlony who had initiated certain measures of reform in the Patiala State is ordered by the Bengal Government not to intervene so actively in future.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/371/9235 (May 1810-Jul 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/371/9235
Creation Date	May 1810-Jul 1811
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The claim of Antonio Joseppe de Calos to be granted a pension for his services on Mountstuart Elphinstone's embassy to Kabul is rejected by Government but he is given a donation of 2,000 rupees.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/371/9236 (Jan 1794-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/371/9236

Creation Date Jan 1794-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company reject the request of Muhammad Akram Khan to be paid the salary of 250 rupees 'per mensem' which he formerly received as Head Munshi at the Hyderabad Residency, in addition to his present salary as Kaji of the Patna Court of Appeal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/371/9237 (Mar-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/371/9237

Creation Date Mar-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Various requests to the Company from the Raja of Cachar [Kishen Chand Narain] - his request for military assistance is refused.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/371/9238 (Mar 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/371/9238

Creation Date Mar 1811-Mar 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Agreement between Bakhtawar Singh, Raja of Macheri [Alwar], and the Company, stipulating that the Raja shall not enter into any negotiations or engagements with foreign Chieftains, unless he has previously obtained the consent of the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/371/9239 (Feb 1807-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/371/9239

Creation Date Feb 1807-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Final settlement of the claims of Abdul Samand Khan, formerly Chief of Haryana - he becomes Nawab of Dujana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/371/9240 (Sep 1808-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/371/9240

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the provision to be Made for the families of deceased Jagirdars who received their jagirs as a reward for their services in the Maratha War of 1803-05.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/371/9241 (Mar 1808-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/371/9241

Creation Date Mar 1808-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government instruct the Resident at Delhi [Archibald Seton] to annul the grant of lands in Haryana, Made by the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] to George Dyce.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/371/9242 (Nov 1808-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/371/9242

Creation Date Nov 1808-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 400 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Irteza Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/371/9243 (Mar 1808-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/371/9243

Creation Date Mar 1808-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dal Chand, a merchant of Kanound, is granted the sum of 8,000 rupees in recognition of his services in the Maratha War in 1804.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/371/9244 (Jun-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/371/9244

Creation Date Jun-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pearee Lal, the Head Munshi at the Delhi Residency, is granted a pension equal to two thirds of his present salary of 200 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/372 Board's Collections Vol 372 (1770s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/372

Creation Date 1770s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 372 (1770s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/372/9245 (May-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/372/9245

Creation Date May-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation is paid to a merchant of Delhi for the loss sustained by him when his bungalow was destroyed by a Public Works official.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/372/9246 (Feb 1811-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/372/9246

Creation Date Feb 1811-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Final settlement of the claim of Shah Jafar to a jagir in Saharanpur district under the terms of the Treaty of Sarji Anjangaon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/372/9247 (Sep 1809-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/372/9247

Creation Date Sep 1809-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Tulsi Bai for a loan of 5 lakhs of rupees, to be redeemed by a proportionate reduction from the revenues of Kunch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/372/9248 (Dec 1805-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/372/9248

Creation Date Dec 1805-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident at Hyderabad [Henry Russell] is allowed to retain an escort of cavalry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/372/9249 (Jul 1807-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/372/9249

Creation Date Jul 1807-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The claims of Ali Nakki Khan, Chief Munshi to the Resident at Lucknow, to the restoration of certain lands in Sandi [Hardoi] District, are recommended by the Company to the favourable consideration of the Nawab Wazir [Saadat Ali Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/372/9250 (May 1775-Aug 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/372/9250

Creation Date May 1775-Aug 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company apply to the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] for the surrender of a revenue defaulter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/372/9251 (Sep 1809-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/372/9251

Creation Date Sep 1809-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company object to the protection given by Rajar Jujhar Singh of Raigarh to two Zemindar fugitives from the Raja of Nagpur's territory of Sambalpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/372/9252 (Dec 1810-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/372/9252

Creation Date Dec 1810-Mar 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed visit of Jaswant Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] to the temple at Jejuri - his application to the Peshwa [Baji Rao] for the grant of a khilat of investiture for his son Malhar Rao.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/372/9253 Report on vaccination progress in Poona and environs (Jan 1807-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/372/9253
Creation Date Jan 1807-Jul 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Report on vaccination progress in Poona and environs (Jan 1807-Jul 1811)
Scope and Content
Report of Surgeon Thomas Coates on the favourable progress of vaccination in Poona and its environs. The allowances of Dr Coates, the Superintendent of Vaccination at Poona, are increased to 500 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/372/9254 (Dec 1810-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/372/9254
Creation Date Dec 1810-Sep 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Statements of the receipts and expenditures of the Nizamat (Government of the Nawab of Bengal) in the years 1808-10, with associated correspondence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/372/9255 (Mar-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/372/9255

Creation Date Mar-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan] is granted a loan of 60,000 rupees to meet the expenses of his father's funeral, and his own installation as Nawab.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/372/9256 (Apr 1811-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/372/9256

Creation Date Apr 1811-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Advances Made by the Company to discharge the debts of the late Nawab Murteza Khan and to rebuild his family residence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/372/9257 (Apr-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/372/9257

Creation Date Apr-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan] and his uncles, regarding the property of the late Babu Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/372/9258 (Oct 1810-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/372/9258
Creation Date Oct 1810-Jul 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appropriation of the property of the late Nawab Syed Husain, a Nizamat pensioner.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/372/9259 (Feb 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/372/9259
Creation Date Feb 1811-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appropriation of the property of the late Nawab Syed Sikandar Ali, a Nizamat pensioner.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/372/9260 (Jan 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/372/9260
Creation Date Jan 1811-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Disputes between the Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan] and his grandmother, the Walida Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/373 Board's Collections Vol 373 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/373
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 373 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/373/9261 (Jul 1809-Feb 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/373/9261
Creation Date	Jul 1809-Feb 1812
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Suicide on 30 April 1811 of Prince Mohi-ud-din, the third and only legitimate son of the late Tipu Sultan - appointment of a committee to investigate the circumstances of his death.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/373/9262 (Nov 1801-Sep 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/373/9262
Creation Date	Nov 1801-Sep 1812
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Negotiations between the Company and the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] with a view to effecting a reform of the revenue administration of Oudh, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/373/9263 (Dec 1810-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/373/9263

Creation Date Dec 1810-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Negotiations between the Company and the Nawab Wazir of Oudh with a view to a reform of the revenue administration of Oudh, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/374 Board's Collections Vol 374 (Dec 1810-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/374

Creation Date Dec 1810-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 374 (Dec 1810-Sep 1812)

Scope and Content

File 9264: Papers regarding the second mission of Captain John Canning to the Court of Ava - invasion of Arakan by Burmese refugees from Chittagong, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/375 Board's Collections Vol 375 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/375
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 375 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/375/9265 (Dec 1811-Jul 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/375/9265
Creation Date	Dec 1811-Jul 1812
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Captain John Canning's second mission to the Court of Ava - invasion of Arakan by Burmese refugees from Chittagong, etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/375/9265A (Nov 1809-Dec 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/375/9265A
Creation Date	Nov 1809-Dec 1813
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding Sir Samuel Young's Madras optional loan notes.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/375/9266 (Feb 1811-Apr 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/375/9266

Creation Date Feb 1811-Apr 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Managers of the Bengal Military Widows' Fund request the Court of Directors to waive the conditions under which they (the Court) agreed to make an annual donation to the Fund of 24,000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/376 Board's Collections Vol 376 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/376

Creation Date 1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 376 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/376/9268 (Feb 1811-Jan 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/376/9268

Creation Date Feb 1811-Jan 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Resident at Amboina [William Byam Martin] and the Bengal Government regarding the military establishment in the Moluccas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/376/9271 (Apr-Nov 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/376/9271

Creation Date Apr-Nov 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Court of Directors' letter commending the Company's and King's Forces for the successful outcome of the Mauritius expedition, is published as a general order in all three Presidencies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/376/9272 (Oct-Nov 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/376/9272

Creation Date Oct-Nov 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Return to Bengal from Mauritius, of the 2nd Battalion, Bengal Volunteers, a detachment of the 1st Volunteers and a detachment of Gun Lascars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/376/9274 (Dec 1810-Nov 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/376/9274

Creation Date Dec 1810-Nov 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the preparations for the expedition against the Dutch possessions in Java, (includes returns of troops), Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/377 Board's Collections Vol 377 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/377
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 377 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/377/9275 (Dec 1810-Aug 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/377/9275
Creation Date	Dec 1810-Aug 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the preparations for the expedition against Java (includes returns of troops and ships etc) Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/377/9279 (Sep 1810-Nov 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/377/9279
Creation Date	Sep 1810-Nov 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings of the Committee of Embarkation for the Java Expedition - the Secretary, Captain William Henville Wood is granted a salary of 500 rupees 'per mensem' - Mr Phipps, Head Clerk in the Master Attendant's Office is awarded a gratuity of 1,500 rupees in recognition of his services (includes a return of the ships employed on the expedition, with particulars).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/377/9280 (Aug 1811-Apr 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/377/9280

Creation Date Aug 1811-Apr 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account of the military operations of the King's and Company's forces on the island of Java - medals to be issued to the native troops who took part in the campaign - a monument to be erected to those who fell in the Mascarene Islands and Java, (includes casualty returns for the Java campaign).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/378 Board's Collections Vol 378 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/378

Creation Date 1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 378 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/378/9282 (Jan-Nov 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/378/9282

Creation Date Jan-Nov 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Orders are sent to Lieut Colonel Lewis Thomas and other officers commanding frontier posts, not to give undue credence to reports of hostile combinations by neighbouring chiefs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/378/9488 (Jul 1810-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/378/9488

Creation Date Jul 1810-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposed survey of the Portuguese territories in Goa by officers of the Madras Military Institution.

Bound out of sequence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/378/9298 (Apr-Nov 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/378/9298

Creation Date Apr-Nov 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Testimonial by the Bengal Government to the valuable services of Captain James Young as Agent for the construction of gun carriages at Cossipore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/378/9359 (Oct 1811-Jan 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/378/9359

Creation Date Oct 1811-Jan 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Preliminary arrangements regarding the military occupation of Java (includes returns of troops) - British garrisons in other parts of the East Indies to be re-inforced, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/378/9360 (Dec 1811-Jan 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/378/9360

Creation Date Dec 1811-Jan 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A gratuity of two months' full batta is granted to the officers, seamen and marines of HM ships Drake and Phaeton, who were employed on shore at Sumerep on the island of Madura in August and September 1811 (includes a list of the officers and petty officers of HMS Phaeton).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/378/9372 (Feb 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/378/9372
Creation Date Feb 1811-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Arrangements Made by the Resident at Amboina [William Byam Martin] regarding the military establishment in the Moluccas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/379 Board's Collections Vol 379 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/379
Creation Date 1790s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 379 (1790s-1810s)

File 9488 bound out of sequence after IOR/F/4/378/9282

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/379/9389 (Mar-Apr 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/379/9389

Creation Date Mar-Apr 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government approve the proposal of the Surveyor General [Major General John Garstin] that a canal should be cut between the Kalindi and Bara Kulia rivers in the Sundarbans to improve communication between Calcutta and East Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/379/9390 (Oct 1803-Apr 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/379/9390

Creation Date Oct 1803-Apr 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Construction of a cenotaph at Fort William to the memory of the officers and men of the Company's and King's armies who fell in the Maratha War of 1803-05.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/379/9394 (Jan 1796-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/379/9394

Creation Date Jan 1796-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Commander in Chief [Lieut General George Hewett] to the Court of Directors' orders of 7 September 1808 forbidding officers to retire in India - request of the Bengal Government that the furlough regulations be revised.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/379/9399 (Aug 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/379/9399

Creation Date Aug 1811-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Bengal Government for the re-organisation of the Bengal Pilot Service - suggestion that seamen from the north of England might be recruited as pilots, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/379/9435 The Madras Government authorise the re-establishment of Lock Hospitals at Bangalore [Bengaluru], Walajabad and

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/379/9435
Creation Date	Jan 1810-Mar 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	The Madras Government authorise the re-establishment of Lock Hospitals at Bangalore [Bengaluru], Walajabad and Poonamallee (Jan 1810-Mar 1811)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/379/9440 (Apr 1810-Mar 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/379/9440
Creation Date	Apr 1810-Mar 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Publication of a General Order regarding batta and other contingent allowances.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/379/9443 (Oct 1809-Mar 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/379/9443
Creation Date	Oct 1809-Mar 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Certain Madras Army officers who had been dismissed the service for their part in the recent mutiny are allowed passage money for their return to England.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/379/9460 (Apr 1810-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/379/9460

Creation Date Apr 1810-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government purchase mathematical instruments, maps and other geographical materials from Captain Thomas Fiott De Havilland, who had been dismissed the company's service, (includes a list of the property).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/379/9461 (Oct 1809-Mar 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/379/9461

Creation Date Oct 1809-Mar 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A donation of three months' pay and batta is granted to the escorts attached to the Raja of Mysore and the Resident, as a reward for their conduct during the Madras officers' mutiny - the Commander of the escort is pensioned on the full pay of his rank and presented with a palanquin (includes a list of the soldiers comprising the escort).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/379/9490 Madras Government authorises the establishment of a Lock Hospital at Goa. (Aug 1810-Mar 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/379/9490
Creation Date	Aug 1810-Mar 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Madras Government authorises the establishment of a Lock Hospital at Goa. (Aug 1810-Mar 1811)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/379/9495 The edible vegetable products of India. 1810-1811. (Sep 1810-Mar 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/379/9495
Creation Date	Sep 1810-Mar 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	The edible vegetable products of India. 1810-1811. (Sep 1810-Mar 1811)

Scope and Content

The Madras Government recommend Dr Whitelaw Ainslie's treatise on the edible vegetables of India to the favourable notice of the Court of Directors (includes a copy of the treatise). Treatise intended as part of an appendix to a medical work on the region. "A catalogue of the edible vegetable productions of India, consisting of Corns, Small Grains, Garden Stuffs, Pulses, Large Beans, Roots, Fruits, Nuts, Greens, Teas, Hot Seeds, Spices and Oils". Catalogue lists each section in turn with the native names, the English names, the botanical names, and general remarks on e.g. uses, alternative names

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/379/9520 (Feb 1801-Nov 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/379/9520

Creation Date Feb 1801-Nov 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Repayment by Sir Francis Macnaghten of the sum of 500 guineas, which the Company had defrayed for his passage to India on HMS Bucephalus.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/379/9536 (Mar 1811-Jan 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/379/9536

Creation Date Mar 1811-Jan 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Collector of Cuddapah [Robert Charles Ross] is authorised to dispose of a quantity of copper coins that had accumulated in his treasury.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/379/9537 (Mar 1811-Jan 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/379/9537

Creation Date Mar 1811-Jan 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government send a supply of copper coins to the Commercial Residencies of Vizagapatam and Ganjam to make good a deficiency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/379/9538 (May 1811-Jan 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/379/9538
Creation Date	May 1811-Jan 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding deficiencies found in consignments of copper coins which had been sent to Masulipatam, Injaram, and Madapollam.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/380 Board's Collections Vol 380 (1650s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/380
Creation Date	1650s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 380 (1650s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/380/9539 (Mar 1811-Jan 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/380/9539
Creation Date	Mar 1811-Jan 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Madras Government direct that a quantity of copper coins found in damaged casks in the Madras godowns should be valued by weight.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/380/9542 (Oct 1810-Jan 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/380/9542

Creation Date Oct 1810-Jan 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Agent for the captors of the American ship Montezuma is allowed to substitute Company's paper money for the cash deposited on account of the prize in the Madras Treasury.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/380/9546 (Aug 1805-Jan 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/380/9546

Creation Date Aug 1805-Jan 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims for interest on the Carnatic Debt to be met from the interest on the Carnatic Fund (includes lists of claimants).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/380/9549 (Nov 1811-Jan 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/380/9549

Creation Date Nov 1811-Jan 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Failure of the firm of Messrs Harington and Co of Madras - effect of the failure on the Company's finances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/380/9563 (Jan 1809-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/380/9563

Creation Date Jan 1809-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of the Madras Native Poor Fund and Native Infirmary for the years 1810-12 - debts owed to the estate of the late Colonel Manuel Martinz are bequeathed to them (includes statistical returns of patients etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/380/9564 (Feb 1810-Apr 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/380/9564

Creation Date Feb 1810-Apr 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

William Harington is re-imbursed from the Lottery Fund the sum expended by him in completing the buildings proposed for the subsidiary Female Orphan Asylum.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/380/9571 (Jan 1809-Apr 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/380/9571

Creation Date Jan 1809-Apr 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

William Fullerton is appointed Superintendent of the Madras Government Lotteries with a commission of 10 per cent on the gross profits.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/380/9573 (Jan-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/380/9573

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government give effect to the recommendations of the Directors of the Madras Bank that no account should be opened for less than 300 pagodas, no payment received for less than 100 pagodas and no cheques paid for less than 10 pagodas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/380/9576 (Jul 1811-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/380/9576

Creation Date Jul 1811-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The interest on all sums held by the Madras Government is reduced to 6 per cent - sums not transferred to the general loan to be payable only in India and the principal not to be repaid without two years' notice.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/380/9582 (Jan 1809-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/380/9582

Creation Date Jan 1809-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 15,000 pagodas is appropriated from the Madras Lottery Fund for the construction and repair of roads in the year 1812.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/380/9583 (Mar 1806-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/380/9583

Creation Date Mar 1806-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Male and Female Orphan Asylums at Madras are granted 2,500 and 2,000 pagodas respectively from the proceeds of the Madras Lottery Fund - the Court of Directors are requested to forego a balance allegedly due to them from the Male Orphan Asylum.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/380/9584 (Jun 1812-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/380/9584

Creation Date Jun 1812-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of the European inhabitants of Madras, the Government authorise the erection of a church on Choultry plain, the expense to be met from the proceeds of the Lottery Fund - the Archbishop of Canterbury is requested to give the necessary authority for its consecration.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/380/9587 (Nov 1652-Oct 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/380/9587
Creation Date	Nov 1652-Oct 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings of the Committee appointed to investigate the dispute between the Right Hand and Left Hand castes at Madras (includes extracts from earlier records relating to the castes of Madras).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/381 Board's Collections Vol 381 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/381
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 381 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/381/9588 (Aug 1798-Apr 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/381/9588
Creation Date	Aug 1798-Apr 1813
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Native Pension Fund (includes lists of applicants etc).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/381/9607 (Sep 1808-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/381/9607

Creation Date Sep 1808-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Temporary suspension by the Madras Government of the import duties on grain owing to the likelihood of a famine as a result of the failure of the 1812 rains - a supply of rice is received from Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/381/9614 (Oct 1799-May 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/381/9614

Creation Date Oct 1799-May 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Lieut Colonel Sir John Malcolm to be re-imbursed various extraordinary expenses incurred by him in the service of Government in the years 1798-1811.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/382 Board's Collections Vol 382 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/382
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 382 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/382/9625 Papers regarding the progress of vaccination in the Madras Presidency (Jan 1810-Mar 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/382/9625
Creation Date	Jan 1810-Mar 1813
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the progress of vaccination in the Madras Presidency (Jan 1810-Mar 1813)

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the progress of vaccination in the Madras Presidency - re-establishment of the smallpox hospital at Madras - the allowances of the Superintendent reduced below the sum fixed by the Court of Directors - certain additions made to the native establishment - the Abbé Jean A Dubois, Superintendent of Vaccination in Mysore is allowed to retire on a pension - William Ingledew is appointed to succeed him.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/382/9637 (Apr 1805-May 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/382/9637
Creation Date Apr 1805-May 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Application of the King of Kedah to the Company for assistance against a possible attack by the Siamese.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/382/9654 (Apr-Nov 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/382/9654
Creation Date Apr-Nov 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Favourable disposition towards the Company of the Sultan of Pontianak in Borneo.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/382/9660 (Jan 1811-Sep 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/382/9660
Creation Date Jan 1811-Sep 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Adjournment of the Recorder's Court in Penang in November 1809 by the Governor, Colonel Norman Macalister.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/382/9668 (Aug 1809-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/382/9668
Creation Date Aug 1809-Feb 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenues of the pearl fishery at Tuticorin in 1810 (includes copies of accounts).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/382/9676 (Apr 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/382/9676
Creation Date Apr 1811-Feb 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the cultivation of hemp in Malabar Province.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/382/9685 Papers regarding an epidemic of malignant fever in the southern districts of Tinnevely, Madura, Dindiguland

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/382/9685
Creation Date Sep 1808-Oct 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Title
Papers regarding an epidemic of malignant fever in the southern districts of Tinnevely, Madura, Dindiguland Coimbatore in 1809-11 (Sep 1808-Oct 1811)
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an epidemic of malignant fever in the southern districts of Tinnevely, Madura, Dindiguland Coimbatore in 1809-11; high incidence of mortality among the native population; appointment of a Medical Committee of Investigation; mortality statistics; shortage of grain etc.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/382/9686 Papers regarding an epidemic of malignant fever in the southern districts of Tinnevely, Madura, Dindiguland

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/382/9686
Creation Date 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding an epidemic of malignant fever in the southern districts of Tinnevely, Madura, Dindiguland Coimbatore in 1809-11 (1811)
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an epidemic of malignant fever in the southern districts of Tinnevely, Madura, Dindiguland Coimbatore in 1809-11; high incidence of mortality among the native population; appointment of a Medical Committee of Investigation; mortality statistics; shortage of grain etc.

Legal Status

Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/382/9687 Papers regarding an epidemic of malignant fever in the southern Districts of Tinnevely, Madura, Dindigul and

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/382/9687
Creation Date 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding an epidemic of malignant fever in the southern Districts of Tinnevely, Madura, Dindigul and Coimbatore, 1808-12 (1812)
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an epidemic of malignant fever in the southern districts of Tinnevely, Madura, Dindiguland Coimbatore in 1809-11; high incidence of mortality among the native population; appointment of a Medical Committee of Investigation; mortality statistics; shortage of grain etc.

Legal Status

Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/383 Board's Collections Vol 383 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/383
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 383 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/383/9686 (Jun-Nov 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/383/9686
Creation Date	Jun-Nov 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the epidemic in the Southern Districts - report of the Medical Committee of Investigation - mortality statistics, etc (Vol 2).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/383/9687 (Nov 1811-Oct 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/383/9687
Creation Date	Nov 1811-Oct 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the epidemic in the Southern Districts - scarcity of grain owing to deficient rainfall - suspension of the import duties on grain etc (Vol 3).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/383/9711 (May 1810-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/383/9711

Creation Date May 1810-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of the Commander in Chief, Bombay, [Major General John Abercromby] a Cadet Institution is established at Bombay, the previous institution, at Vesava, having been abolished in 1807.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/384 Board's Collections Vol 384 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/384

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 384 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/384/9741 (Jul 1811-May 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/384/9741

Creation Date Jul 1811-May 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of the Governors of Fort William College, the Bengal Government subscribe to 100 copies of the 'Travels of Abu Talib Khan in England and Ireland', and 150 copies of a corrected edition of the 'Mitakshara'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/384/9742 (Unspecified)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/384/9742

Creation Date Unspecified

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government agree to the appointment of a Native Assistant Librarian at the Fort William College on a salary of 40 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/384/9743 (Aug 1811-May 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/384/9743

Creation Date Aug 1811-May 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Defective copies of Matthew Lumsden's Pensian Grammar to be forwarded to England to complete the sets presented to the British Universities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/384/9756 (Aug 1811-Nov 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/384/9756

Creation Date Aug 1811-Nov 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of one lakh of rupees is bequeathed to the Bengal Government by the late Charles Weston as a fund for charitable purposes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/384/9762 (Jan 1810-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/384/9762

Creation Date Jan 1810-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Honourable Captain G Elliot of HMS Modeste is presented with 10,000 rupees for having provided a passage for the Governor General, Lord Minto, and his suite from Madras to Java and thence back to Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/384/9763 (Aug 1811-May 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/384/9763

Creation Date Aug 1811-May 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government are unable to comply with the request of the Bengal Government, for a schoolmaster, to teach the principles of Dr Andrew Bell and Joseph Lancaster at the Free School, Calcutta, but they forward several works on the Lancastrian system of education, for the use of the school.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/384/9765 (Jan 1810-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/384/9765

Creation Date Jan 1810-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Instructions given by the Resident at Fort Marlborough [Richard Parry] to the Acting Superintendent of the Free Gardens.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/384/9772 (Mar 1810-Nov 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/384/9772

Creation Date Mar 1810-Nov 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Resignation of Dr William Hunter as Secretary of the Fort William College - appointment of Lieutenant Abraham Lockett as Secretary and Examiner and of Lieutenant Archibald Galloway as Assistant Secretary and Examiner - application of Lieutenant Lockett to be reimbursed the amount deducted from his allowances during his absence in Arabia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/384/9781 (Dec 1811-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/384/9781

Creation Date Dec 1811-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain G Elliott of HMS Modeste is granted the sum of 4,000 rupees for having provided a passage for Sir Samuel Auchmuty and his staff from Batavia to Cheribon and Samarang, and thence back to Batavia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/384/9788 (Nov 1811-Aug 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/384/9788

Creation Date Nov 1811-Aug 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The ship Margaret and Francis is purchased from Messrs Palmer and Co for the China Seas survey - the Bengal Marine Board also authorize the purchase of a brig, to be employed in the survey.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/384/9790 (Mar 1812-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/384/9790

Creation Date Mar 1812-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed construction of a new house for the Resident at Poona (includes a plan and elevation of the proposed building signed T Dickinson, Lieutenant, Engineers).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/384/9794 (Oct 1811-Jan 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/384/9794

Creation Date Oct 1811-Jan 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reforms in the police establishment of Bombay City based on the report of the Recorder Sir James Mackintosh, (includes a list of Justices of the Peace).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/384/9796 (Jan 1809-Dec 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/384/9796

Creation Date Jan 1809-Dec 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of the iron ores of West Bengal by Andrew Duncan - erection of a small foundry near Cossimbazar for the furtherance of his experiments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/385 Board's Collections Vol 385 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/385
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 385 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/385/9798 (Feb 1811-Oct 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/385/9798
Creation Date	Feb 1811-Oct 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Travancore - reform of the judicial administration etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/385/9799 (Mar 1810-Feb 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/385/9799
Creation Date	Mar 1810-Feb 1813
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the allowances payable to Lieut Colonel John Munro as Resident of Travancore.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/385/9800 (Mar 1808-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/385/9800

Creation Date Mar 1808-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Admission of the claim of the Mysore Government to compensation for the carriage hire of sandalwood brought to the depôts for sale to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/385/9801 (Nov 1810-Feb 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/385/9801

Creation Date Nov 1810-Feb 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 800 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Ram Rao, the Commander of the Mysore Siladar Horse.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/385/9802 (Sep 1810-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/385/9802

Creation Date Sep 1810-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Succession of the Linga Raja to the Masnad of Coorg.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/385/9803 (Jan 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/385/9803

Creation Date Jan 1811-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] is allowed to assume the title of Highness.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/385/9804 (Apr 1810-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/385/9804

Creation Date Apr 1810-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Arrangements made by the Resident at Tanjore, Major William Blackburne, for the administration of the Tondaiman Zemindary [Pudukkottai].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/385/9805 (Oct 1810-Feb 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/385/9805

Creation Date Oct 1810-Feb 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Thomas Robinson is dismissed from the post of Commissioner of Tranquebar on grounds of incompetence - Thomas Daniel is appointed to succeed him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/385/9806 (Mar 1810-Feb 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/385/9806
Creation Date Mar 1810-Feb 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Danish prisoners of war at Tranquebar - question of the pensions and allowances payable to them, etc, (includes lists of the prisoners).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/386 Board's Collections Vol 386 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/386
Creation Date 1790s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 386 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/386/9807 (Dec 1810-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/386/9807
Creation Date Dec 1810-Feb 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Arrangements regarding the payment of the Carnatic pensions (includes lists of pensioners).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/386/9808 (Aug 1791-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/386/9808

Creation Date Aug 1791-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances payable to Commodore W R Broughton as Senior Naval Commander in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/386/9809 (Oct 1798-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/386/9809

Creation Date Oct 1798-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A donation of £500 is made to Lieutenant James McMurdo, Aide-de-Camp to Major General John Abercromby, for his services in bringing the news of the capture of Mauritius to India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/386/9810 (Sep 1809-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/386/9810

Creation Date Sep 1809-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A donation of £600 is made to Captain Robert Deane of the Company's cruiser Mornington for having provided a passage for the Governor General Lord Minto and his suite from Bengal to Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/386/9811 (Jan 1809-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/386/9811

Creation Date Jan 1809-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Captain John Edgecumbe RN that the vessels and cargoes captured during the Travancore disturbances by HM ships Piedmontaise and Psyche should be treated as prize property.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/386/9812 (Feb 1812-Jul 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/386/9812

Creation Date Feb 1812-Jul 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of the Honourable Arthur Henry Cole as Resident at Mysore in succession to Lieut Colonel John Malcolm - opinions of the Company's Solicitor Henry Smith and the Company's Counsel William Adam regarding the appointment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/386/9813 (Oct 1811-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/386/9813
Creation Date Oct 1811-Oct 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claims of the Soonda [Sode] Raja and his wife Rajammaji against the Raja of Coorg [Linga Raja].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/386/9814 (Mar 1811-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/386/9814
Creation Date Mar 1811-Oct 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the property of the late Raja of Coorg [Vira Raja] which had been invested in the Company's funds at Bombay - the Company support the claim of Rani Devammaji to the property against that of the Linga Raja.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/386/9815 (Aug 1805-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/386/9815
Creation Date Aug 1805-Mar 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Agreement between the Travancore State and the Government of Ceylon for the supply of Jaffna tobacco for Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/386/9816 (Apr 1812-Feb 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/386/9816
Creation Date Apr 1812-Feb 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Removal of Kunji Krishna Merawen from the office of Diwan of Cochin - the Resident [Lieut Colonel John Munro] to act as Diwan until a successor is appointed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/386/9817 (Feb 1809-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/386/9817
Creation Date Feb 1809-Oct 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The petition of the former Diwan of Cochin, Paliyath Achan, to have his family's property restored, is granted on condition that he never returns to the Malabar Coast.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/387 Board's Collections Vol 387 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/387
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 387 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/387/9818 (Jan 1809-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/387/9818

Creation Date Jan 1809-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company reject the claim of Alexander Bell on behalf of himself and the owners of three botillas (cargo boats) which were captured during the disturbances in Travancore, to be reimbursed the sum of 41,993 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/387/9819 (Aug 1804-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/387/9819

Creation Date Aug 1804-Jun 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of David Hill as Paymaster of the Carnatic Stipends - the Court of Directors are requested to approve a grant of money to Major Francis Thompson and Lieut Colonel Robert Barclay for their services as Paymasters of the Stipends.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/387/9820 (May-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/387/9820

Creation Date May-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of the late Umdat-ul-Nisa Begam, amounting to 25,000 rupees 'per annum', is divided between her husband and her three sons.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/387/9821 (May-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/387/9821

Creation Date May-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Restoration to Zeb-ul-Nisa Begam of her pension of 5,000 rupees 'per annum' after her submission to the Nawab of Arcot's authority.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/387/9822 (Jun-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/387/9822

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A portion of the pension of the late Jan Jehan Khan, a nephew of Nawab Muhammad Ali, is divided amongst his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/387/9823 (Aug 1809-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/387/9823
Creation Date Aug 1809-Mar 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Messrs Abbott and Maitland against the King of Cochin China regarding a consignment of arms and stores.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/387/9824 (Sep-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/387/9824
Creation Date Sep-Oct 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Debt of 361 pagodas owed by Lieut Colonel Colin Macaulay to the Company on account of allowances overdrawn by him when Resident of Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/387/9825 (Oct 1812-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/387/9825
Creation Date Oct 1812-Mar 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Certain small allowances are granted to indigent French, Dutch and Danish subjects at Pondicherry, Negapatam and Tranquebar respectively.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/387/9826 (Jan-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/387/9826

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government authorise the expenditure of 561 pagodas for improvements to the Protestant burial ground at Pondicherry and for repairs to roads and bridges at Tranquebar, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/387/9827 (Oct 1812-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/387/9827

Creation Date Oct 1812-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of 3,000 pagodas 'per annum' formerly awarded to the late Badruz Zaman Khan, one of the principal officers of Tipu Sultan, is continued to his son Bakir Sahib in lieu of the allowance of 600 pagodas 'per annum' previously awarded to him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/387/9828 (Sep 1812-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/387/9828

Creation Date Sep 1812-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Padshah Begam, the first and only surviving wife of the late Tipu Sultan, is awarded a pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' and cloth money of 150 rupees 'per annum'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/387/9829 (Nov 1812-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/387/9829

Creation Date Nov 1812-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the pensions payable to some members of the family of the late Tipu Sultan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/387/9830 (Sep 1812-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/387/9830

Creation Date Sep 1812-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the administration of Tanjore State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/387/9831 (Aug 1809-Aug 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/387/9831
Creation Date Aug 1809-Aug 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the administration of Tondaiman's Zemindary [Pudukkottai].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/387/9832 (Dec 1808-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/387/9832
Creation Date Dec 1808-Mar 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Settlement of the boundary dispute between Raghunatha Rai Tondaiman and the Zemindar of Sivaganga.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/387/9833 (Sep 1812-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/387/9833
Creation Date Sep 1812-Mar 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Marriage of Pretap Singh, son of the late Raja of Tanjore [Amar Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/387/9834 (Feb-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/387/9834

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Half of the pension formerly awarded to Syed Jawakar Ali Khan, Kiladar of Kilasgarh, is continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/387/9835 (Sep 1812-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/387/9835

Creation Date Sep 1812-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

William Abbott, a merchant of Madras, accepts a large bribe from Nalapa, an inhabitant of Mysore, to lobby on the latter's behalf in England for a change in the Mysore Government - the Madras Government take grave exception to Abbott's conduct and order his expulsion from India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/388 Board's Collections Vol 388 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/388
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 388 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/388/9858 (Aug 1807-Feb 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/388/9858
Creation Date	Aug 1807-Feb 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

William Thackeray's report of 4 August 1807 on the systems of landholding in Malabar, Canara and the Ceded Districts, with a view to the introduction of a permanent revenue settlement.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/388/9859A (Aug 1808-Aug 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/388/9859A
Creation Date	Aug 1808-Aug 1811
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the passing of Bengal Regulations 9 and 10 of 1810 and 3 of 1811 for the collection of Government Customs and Town Duties - reports of the Committee of Finance, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/389 Board's Collections Vol 389 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/389
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 389 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/389/9859B (May 1803-Apr 1804)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/389/9859B
Creation Date	May 1803-Apr 1804
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Madras Government in 1803/04 relating to private trade and the method of providing the Company's investment. [Not attached to a particular draft but sent up to the Board of Control when the reports of the Madras Reporter of External Commerce were considered by the Board in 1813 and 1814]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/389/9872 (Sep 1812-Jan 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/389/9872
Creation Date	Sep 1812-Jan 1813
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Murder of Lieutenant John Maunsell and some of his party by a gang of thugs from the Sandaus pargana of Etawah District - the culprits are apprehended and brought to trial - difficulty of enforcing revenue collections in the pargana owing to the prevalence of thagi and dacoity.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/389/9876 (May 1809-Nov 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/389/9876

Creation Date May 1809-Nov 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Publication of the final orders of the Court of Directors regarding the Madras army officers suspended by the General Order of 1 May 1809 - Lieut Colonel John Doveton to resume his duties and rank - Major General Robert Bell re-appointed to the command of the Artillery and to a seat on the Military Board - memorial of General Bell regarding his allowances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/389/9887 (Mar 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/389/9887

Creation Date Mar 1811-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to import Arabian and other horses from Baghdad for the use of the Madras Cavalry - Lieutenant St John Blacker appointed Agent for the purchase of the horses - contracts concluded with horse dealers in Cutch, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/389/9902 (Apr 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/389/9902

Creation Date Apr 1811-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief, Madras [Lieut General Sir Samuel Auchmuty], the European Garrison Companies of Invalids are formed into a Battalion designated the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/389/9907 (May 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/389/9907

Creation Date May 1811-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The garrison of effective troops at Dindigul is withdrawn owing to the prevalence of a fever epidemic in the Southern Division - they are replaced by invalid troops but return when the epidemic is over.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/389/9924 (Sep 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/389/9924

Creation Date Sep 1811-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of Major General John Pater the Madras Government abolish an irregular system of taxation in force at Kondapalli for supplying milk to the Commanding Officer.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/389/9930 (Oct 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/389/9930

Creation Date Oct 1811-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Honorary badges are distributed to the native troops who served at the battle of Assaye (September 1803).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/389/9931 (Oct 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/389/9931

Creation Date Oct 1811-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pensions are awarded to the heirs of the native troops who fell in action at Seringapatam on 11 August 1809 during the Madras officers' mutiny.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/389/9934 (Nov 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/389/9934

Creation Date Nov 1811-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Incursions into the Ellore District by bands of freebooters from Hyderabad State - the Zemindar of Tiruvur is commended by Government for his conduct on one of these occasions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/389/9939 (Dec 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/389/9939

Creation Date Dec 1811-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The British garrison at Paughar in Mysore to be withdrawn and the post transferred to the control of the Mysore Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/389/9955 (Sep 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/389/9955

Creation Date Sep 1811-Feb 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Private James Scott of HM 84th Foot, who has a doctorate in medicine from Edinburgh University, is appointed a Supernumerary Sub Assistant Surgeon at Arni.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/389/9981 (Jan 1809-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/389/9981

Creation Date Jan 1809-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Travancore donation - recommendations of the Seringapatam prize committee regarding its distribution, etc (includes returns of troops and lists of claimants).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/390 Board's Collections Vol 390 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/390

Creation Date 1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 390 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/390/9990 (May 1812-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/390/9990

Creation Date May 1812-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A conspiracy of some native troops at Quilon to murder the Resident and the European officers is discovered and suppressed - the ringleaders are tried and punished.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/390/9992 (Apr 1810-Apr 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/390/9992
Creation Date Apr 1810-Apr 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Supply of salt from the Coromandel Coast to Bengal to make good a deficiency in the Bengal output (includes statistics of salt imports for the years 1810 and 1811).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/391 Board's Collections Vol 391 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/391
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 391 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/391/9992A (Dec 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/391/9992A
Creation Date Dec 1811-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Sir Edward Colebrooke 'ex officio' to act as Agent to the Governor General in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/391/9993 (Sep 1809-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/391/9993
Creation Date Sep 1809-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Baji Lal to a jagir in the pargana of Kunch, conferred on him by Jaswant Rao Holkar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/391/9994 (Apr 1811-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/391/9994
Creation Date Apr 1811-Sep 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Commutation of the jagir held by Jugal Pershad in the pargana of Jelalpur for lands in the same pargana closer to the borders of Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/391/9995 (Jul 1811-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/391/9995
Creation Date Jul 1811-Jun 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Negotiations with certain Bundela Chieftains with a view to exchanging parts of their lands which are surrounded by British India for other lands not so situated (includes two sketch maps, on pages 327 and 350, showing parts of Charkhari State and Hamirpur District).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/391/9996 (Nov 1810-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/391/9996

Creation Date Nov 1810-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] assumes the government of the state on attaining his majority - death of the former Diwan, Purnaiya, on 29 March 1812.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/392 Board's Collections Vol 392 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/392

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 392 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/392/9997 (Feb 1810-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/392/9997

Creation Date Feb 1810-Mar 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Duties on British merchandize imported into Goa to be determined by the provisions of the recent Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and Portugal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/392/9998 (Jan 1804-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/392/9998
Creation Date Jan 1804-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Lieut Colonel Augusto Pinto as Commander of the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion at Goa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/392/9999 (Nov 1810-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/392/9999
Creation Date Nov 1810-Jun 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The dispute between the Sikh Chieftain Bai Lal Singh and Bhag Bari, widow of Bhai Karm Singh, regarding the property of Bhai Karm Singh, is decided in favour of Bhag Bari.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/392/10000 (Jul 1811-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/392/10000
Creation Date Jul 1811-Sep 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Decision of the Bengal Government not to interfere in the disputes between Ranjit Singh [Raja of Lahore] and the Nepalese except as regards Nepalese encroachments in the Cis-Sutlej territories - request of Ranjit Singh for a supply of arms from the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/392/10001 (Sep 1806-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/392/10001
Creation Date Sep 1806-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Release from custody of three native officers, formerly attached to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, who had been imprisoned on suspicion of involvement in the Vellore Mutiny.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/392/10002 (Jul 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/392/10002
Creation Date Jul 1811-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A pension of 15 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Hafiz Moiz Ullah, formerly a Reader of Prayers at the Calcutta Madrasa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/393 Board's Collections Vol 393 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/393
Creation Date 1790s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 393 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/393/10003 (Mar 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/393/10003

Creation Date Mar 1811-Mar 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of Husaini Begam, one of the wives of Wazir Ali, is increased from 50 to 100 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/393/10004 (Aug 1804-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/393/10004

Creation Date Aug 1804-Mar 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Syed Badr-ud-din Ali Khan and at his death a donation of 5,000 rupees is made to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/393/10005 (Sep 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/393/10005

Creation Date Sep 1811-Mar 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The stipend of the Nawab Rafi-ud-daula, an illegitimate son of the late Nawab of Broach, is increased from 200 to 250 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/393/10006 (Jul 1811-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/393/10006

Creation Date Jul 1811-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A donation of 1,000 rupees is made to Muzaffar Beg Khan, illegitimate son of the late Hyder Beg Khan, to enable him to return to Lucknow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/393/10007 (Mar-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/393/10007

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Amrit Rao, brother of the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] to be allowed to leave Benares and reside in the Deccan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/393/10008 (Sep 1811-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/393/10008

Creation Date Sep 1811-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for the future custody of Lakshman Singh Dawa, the former Kiladar of Ajaigarh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/393/10009 (Aug 1810-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/393/10009

Creation Date Aug 1810-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Babu Praun Kishen is sent on a secret mission from the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] to the Governor General [Lord Minto], to complain about the conduct of the Resident at Delhi [Archibald Seton] - continued refusal of the King of Delhi to acquiesce in his state of total dependence on the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/393/10010 ([Feb 1792]-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/393/10010

Creation Date [Feb 1792]-Mar 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of the Raja of Bharatpur [Randhir Singh] that the jagir in Gurgaon District, formerly belonging to his late Diwan Rati Ram, should be restored to Rati Ram's son.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/393/10011 (Sep 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/393/10011
Creation Date Sep 1811-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a deficiency in the revenues of Bhiwani owing to depredations by locusts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/393/10012 (Aug 1811-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/393/10012
Creation Date Aug 1811-Jun 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Resumption by Government of certain jagirs and altamghas in the province of Haryana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/393/10013 (Aug 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/393/10013
Creation Date Aug 1811-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rejection of the claim of Bhag Singh to the villages of Daramgarh near Karnal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/393/10014 (Jul 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/393/10014
Creation Date Jul 1811-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures taken to prevent the evasion of duties on imports and exports in that part of the jagir of Begam Samru which borders on the Jumna.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/393/10015 (Jul 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/393/10015
Creation Date Jul 1811-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Adjustment of the accounts of Boali Khan and Nijabat Ali Khan.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/393/10016 (Apr 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/393/10016
Creation Date Apr 1811-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Capture of the bandit Chanda - expulsion of the bandit tribe of Badhaks from Dholpur state.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/393/10017 (Nov 1811-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/393/10017

Creation Date Nov 1811-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Jaswant Rao Holkar, Maharaja of Indore on 27 October 1811 - succession of his son Malhar Rao - the Bengal Government decline to sanction the grant of a khilat of investiture to Malhar Rao by either the Peshwa of Poona or the King of Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/394 Board's Collections Vol 394 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/394

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 394 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/394/10018 (Mar-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/394/10018

Creation Date Mar-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State - depredations of Amir Khan and others.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/394/10019 (Jul 1811-Feb 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/394/10019

Creation Date Jul 1811-Feb 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Signs of mental instability displayed by the Nizam of Hyderabad [Sikandar Jah] - continued intrigues of the Nizam's Chief Minister Munir-ul-Mulk against his colleague Raja Chandu Lal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/394/10020 (Mar-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/394/10020

Creation Date Mar-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] objects to the Company's troops cutting grass free of charge on his waste lands, but later withdraws his objection.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/394/10021 (Jun 1809-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/394/10021

Creation Date Jun 1809-Mar 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company reject the request of Prince Mirza Sikandar Shikoh for an increase in his stipend.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/394/10022 (Jan 1811-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/394/10022

Creation Date Jan 1811-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Treaty concluded between the Company and the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] to regulate boundary disputes caused by changes in the course of rivers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/394/10023 (Jun 1809-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/394/10023

Creation Date Jun 1809-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints of Shamsu Nisa Begam against her brother-in-law the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] - she eventually leaves Lucknow and returns to her jagir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/394/10024 (Aug 1811-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/394/10024

Creation Date Aug 1811-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Nagpur State - death of Nana Sahib the brother of the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji] - claim of the Peshwa of Poona to the town of Gorhakota.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/394/10025 (Aug 1811-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/394/10025

Creation Date Aug 1811-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations of the Pindaris in Nagpur State - a large body of Pindaris under Karim Khan is defeated by Sindhia's troops - proposal of Amir Khan that Karim Khan should be released from Holkar's durbar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/394/10026 (Jul 1804-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/394/10026

Creation Date Jul 1804-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The dispute between the Peshwa of Poona and Amrit Rao regarding some guns deposited by Amrit Rao in the fort at Ahmadnagar, is decided in favour of the Peshwa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/394/10027 (Aug 1809-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/394/10027

Creation Date Aug 1809-Mar 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the depôt of rice for the supply of the Poona Subsidiary Force should continue in being for the present.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/394/10028 (Jul 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/394/10028

Creation Date Jul 1811-Mar 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 30 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to Shams-ud-din, a Munshi in the Persian Secretary's office at Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/394/10029 (Jun 1800-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/394/10029

Creation Date Jun 1800-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Administrative changes in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department at Fort William - appointment of a permanent staff of Monthly Writers (includes list of staff).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/394/10030 (May 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/394/10030
Creation Date May 1811-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government authorise the construction of buildings at Rasapagla for the accommodation of the family of the late Prince Mohi-ud-din.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/395 Board's Collections Vol 395 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/395
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 395 (1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/395/10031 (Aug 1811-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/395/10031
Creation Date Aug 1811-Jun 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Construction of buildings at Rasapagla for the accommodation of the younger members and ladies of the family of the late Tipu Sultan.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/395/10032 (Nov 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/395/10032
Creation Date Nov 1811-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Disputes between the widow and the sisters of the late Prince Mohi-ud-din - the sisters are moved to a separate residence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/395/10033 (Apr 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/395/10033
Creation Date Apr 1811-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Distribution of the pension of the late Nawab Sahib Jang, a pensioner of the Nizamat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/395/10034 (Jun 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/395/10034
Creation Date Jun 1811-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government refuse the request of the Mani Begam that the shopkeepers of Chandri Chauk be exempted from the obligation to take out licenses.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/395/10035 (Sep 1811-Mar 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/395/10035
Creation Date Sep 1811-Mar 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the Mani Begam that she is not consulted by the Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan] in the management of Nizamat affairs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/395/10036 (May 1811-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/395/10036
Creation Date May 1811-Oct 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Siege and surrender of the fortress of Kalinjar in Bundelkhand - arrangements made to resettle the Kiladar [Daryau Singh], his family and his dependents in another part of Bundelkhand, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/395/10037 (Sep 1811-Aug 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/395/10037
Creation Date Sep 1811-Aug 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Siege and surrender of the fortress of Kalinjar in Bundelkhand - dispossession of the Kiladar [Daryau Singh], etc (includes a return of those killed and wounded in the assault of 2 February 1812 pp 130-31) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/396 Board's Collections Vol 396 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/396
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 396 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/396/10038 (Apr 1808-May 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/396/10038
Creation Date Apr 1808-May 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Rampur Jagir - death of the Regent Nasrulla Khan - accession, in his own right, of the Nawab Ahmad Ali Khan - reforms introduced under the superintendence of Major Paris Bradshaw, etc, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/396/10039 (Dec 1810-Apr 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/396/10039
Creation Date	Dec 1810-Apr 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Rampur Jagir, Vol 2 (includes a list of the family and dependents of Nasrulla Khan on pp 117-26).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/397 Board's Collections Vol 397 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/397
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 397 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/397/10040 (Mar 1811-Apr 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/397/10040
Creation Date	Mar 1811-Apr 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Rampur Jagir, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/397/10041 (Feb 1811-May 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/397/10041
Creation Date Feb 1811-May 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The sum of 5,800 rupees is paid to Major Paris Bradshaw for his services as Special Commissioner at Rampur in 1810/11.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/397/10042 (Jul 1808-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/397/10042
Creation Date Jul 1808-Jun 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the allowances payable to the family of the late Hafiz Rahamat Khan, a Rohilla Chieftain.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/397/10043 (Jul 1808-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/397/10043
Creation Date Jul 1808-Mar 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that the Political Residency at Bushire should continue in being for the present but be transferred from the control of the Bengal Government to that of Bombay - Lieutenant William Bruce is confirmed as Acting Resident.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/398 Board's Collections Vol 398 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/398
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 398 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/398/10044 (Jul 1808-May 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/398/10044
Creation Date	Jul 1808-May 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] to the fort of Ahmadnagar.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/398/10045 (Apr 1806-May 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/398/10045
Creation Date	Apr 1806-May 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Company reject the claim of the widow of Bishember Pandit to the revenues of the Shahbandar jagir in Cuttack.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/398/10046 (Feb-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/398/10046

Creation Date Feb-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Norman Macleod of the Bengal Engineers is permitted to act as Surveyor to the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] at a salary of 1,500 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/398/10047 (Feb 1809-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/398/10047

Creation Date Feb 1809-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attempt by Captain Hyder Hearsey, formerly a mercenary in the Maratha service, to invade the Dehra Dun district which is considered part of Nepal - Bengal Government threaten to deprive him of his jagir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/398/10048 (Apr 1811-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/398/10048

Creation Date Apr 1811-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nawab Bambu Khan is given possession of some property, that had belonged to his ancestors, in the vicinity of Najibabad (includes a description of the property).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/398/10049 (Feb-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/398/10049

Creation Date Feb-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of John Wauchope as Judge and Magistrate of Bundelkhand in succession to John Richardson.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/398/10050 (Apr 1809-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/398/10050

Creation Date Apr 1809-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Raja Nerinder Gir is allowed to assume the management of his estates in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/398/10051 (Jan 1807-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/398/10051

Creation Date Jan 1807-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government do not accept the contention of the Subadar of Jhansi, Sheo Rao Bhao, that the treaty which they concluded with him in 1804, binds them to recognize his heir as successor to the Subadari.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/398/10052 (Feb 1807-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/398/10052

Creation Date Feb 1807-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed in Jhansi State by troops under the command of Jean Baptiste a French adventurer in the service of Sindhia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/398/10053 (Apr-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/398/10053

Creation Date Apr-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company support the Subadar of Jhansi [Sheo Rao Bhao] in resisting the claim of an Amal of Sindhia's to certain villages in Jhansi but decline to support his claim to lands in Gwalior State which had been mortgaged to him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/398/10054 (Feb 1807-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/398/10054

Creation Date Feb 1807-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of Daulat Rao Sindhia [Maharaja of Gwalior] against the Raja of Datia [Parichhat].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/399 Board's Collections Vol 399 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/399

Creation Date 1780s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 399 (1780s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/399/10055 (Dec 1806-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/399/10055

Creation Date Dec 1806-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nana of Kalpi [Govind Rao] appeals to the Company for help against an apprehended attack by Daulat Rao Sindhia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/399/10056 (Aug 1810-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/399/10056

Creation Date Aug 1810-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances payable to John Cormick as Surgeon to Sir Gore Ouseley, HM Ambassador in Teheran.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/399/10057 (Jan 1810-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/399/10057

Creation Date Jan 1810-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether permanent barracks should be erected for the accommodation of the European troops at Goa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/399/10058 (May 1812-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/399/10058

Creation Date May 1812-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Final settlement with respect to the property of the late Umrao Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/399/10059 (Apr-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/399/10059

Creation Date Apr-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding a murder and robbery committed near Bettiah in the Saran [Champaran] district on 15 March 1812 by a gang of dacoits who subsequently took refuge in Nepal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/399/10060 (Oct 1811-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/399/10060

Creation Date Oct 1811-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Remonstrations of the Bengal Government against the conduct of Churuman, Vakil of the Raja of Bharatpur, who assaulted some Zemindars near Mursan in Aligarh district and took their sons captive to Bharatpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/399/10061 (Aug 1808-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/399/10061

Creation Date Aug 1808-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Mirza Muhammad Reza Beg a native of Persia sentenced to life imprisonment for seditious activities in Sylhet district.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/399/10062 (May 1811-Nov 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/399/10062

Creation Date May 1811-Nov 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenants Charles Christie, Henry Pottinger, Edward Frederick and James Snodgrass are remunerated for their services as surveyors on Brigadier General John Malcolm's mission to Persia in 1810 - Lieutenants Pottinger and Christie receive an additional donation of 5,000 rupees each.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/399/10063 (Jan-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/399/10063

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 10 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to Fateh Muhammad who accompanied Lieutenant Henry Pottinger on his journey overland to Persia in 1810.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/399/10064 (Jan-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/399/10064

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government direct the Court of Directors' attention to a supplementary report by Lieutenant Henry Pottinger on the climate, soil, natural history and agriculture of Baluchistan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/399/10065 (Jan-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/399/10065

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reference to a map and memoir prepared by William Webbe, an Assistant Surveyor on the Madras Establishment, regarding the countries lying between 23° and 40° north latitude and 44° and 70° east longitude [ie Persia, Afghanistan and part of Central Asia].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/399/10066 (Sep 1788-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/399/10066

Creation Date Sep 1788-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Khairulla Khan the Nazir of Police for Calcutta is dismissed from his post for having defrauded the widow of the late Jemadar Neamat of her pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/399/10067 (Mar-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/399/10067

Creation Date Mar-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Govind a servant of the Peshwa's Vakil at Calcutta is imprisoned by the Magistrate of Nadia for assaulting Ensign George Hanbury - protest by the Vakil who claims diplomatic immunity for his servant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/399/10068 (Aug 1810-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/399/10068

Creation Date Aug 1810-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 18,000 rupees is paid to the estate of the late Captain Foote RN for his services as Governor 'pro tempore' of Banda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/399/10069 (Jun 1812-Aug 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/399/10069
Creation Date Jun 1812-Aug 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Captain H H Edgell RN to remuneration for having brought to India the first news of
 the capture of Mauritius and later of Java.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/399/10070 (Jan-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/399/10070
Creation Date Jan-Jun 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The sum of 1,500 rupees is awarded to Richard Brown, a British trader, for the assistance
 rendered by him on the Java expedition.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/399/10071 (Apr-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/399/10071
Creation Date Apr-Jun 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Company decline to grant the request of the Portuguese Consul at Calcutta, A M D'Rocha, to
 be allowed to export 2,000 bags of saltpetre to Macao.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/399/10072 (Dec 1810-Feb 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/399/10072
Creation Date Dec 1810-Feb 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the mission of John Curson Lawrence to the King of Achin - question of the future relations between Achin and the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/400 Board's Collections Vol 400 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/400
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 400 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/400/10073 (May 1811-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/400/10073
Creation Date May 1811-Jun 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the trade in opium from Malwa via Hyderabad to Sumatra - regulations for its suppression.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/400/10074 (Dec 1811-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/400/10074
Creation Date Dec 1811-Jun 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Prince Jahangir is allowed to leave Delhi and reside, under certain conditions, at Allahabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/400/10075 (Mar 1800-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/400/10075
Creation Date Mar 1800-Jun 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Abul Kasim Khan - continuation of his pension to his son Syed Muhammad Reza Khan who succeeds to his father's position in the royal household at Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/400/10076 (Feb 1806-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/400/10076
Creation Date Feb 1806-Jun 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The jagir near Delhi granted jointly to the brothers Amir Beg and Mughal Beg is continued in its entirety to Mughal Beg after the death of Amir Beg.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/400/10077 (Jan-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/400/10077
Creation Date Jan-Sep 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The jagir of Mirza Jiwan Beg near Delhi is commuted for a pension of 100 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/400/10078 (Mar-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/400/10078
Creation Date Mar-Jun 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Bala Bai to the collections made by the Raja of Bharatpur from the villages of her jagir in Rewari district, during the period they were under his control.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/400/10079 (Jan 1810-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/400/10079
Creation Date Jan 1810-Jun 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Compensation is paid to certain jagirdars of Karnal district when their lands are incorporated into the Delhi Cantonment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/400/10080 (May 1805-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/400/10080

Creation Date May 1805-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 67,686 rupees expended by the Resident at Delhi, Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, on repairs and improvements to the Residency, is considered by the Bengal Government to be exorbitant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/400/10081 (Sep 1809-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/400/10081

Creation Date Sep 1809-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the Resident at Hyderabad [Henry Russell] and the Commander in Chief, Madras [Sir Samuel Auchmuty] regarding the authority of the Resident vis à vis the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/400/10082 (Nov 1811-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/400/10082

Creation Date Nov 1811-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the insistence of the Bengal Government the Begam of Fyzabad desists from levying duties on goods being transported down the river Dehwa (Gogra).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/400/10083 (Jan 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/400/10083

Creation Date Jan 1812-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding robberies committed in districts Allahabad, Gorakhpur and Saran by gangs of dacoits who subsequently take refuge in Oudh (includes a statement of dacoities committed by persons from Oudh between March 1811 and January 1812, pp 42-45).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/401 Board's Collections Vol 401 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/401
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 401 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/401/10084 (Jul 1808-Oct 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/401/10084
Creation Date	Jul 1808-Oct 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken with a view to capturing the notorious rebel Badja Singh.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/401/10085 (Jun 1809-Oct 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/401/10085
Creation Date	Jun 1809-Oct 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] dismisses Tehsin Ali Khan from the office of Nazir of the Khud Mehal at Fyzabad but reinstates him at the insistence of the Bengal Government.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/401/10086 (May 1812-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/401/10086

Creation Date May 1812-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Letter from the Governor General [Lord Minto] to the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] remonstrating against the Nawab's opposition to reforms and his disregard of treaty obligations (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/401/10087 (Mar-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/401/10087

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
George Hipkin Walters, a Eurasian merchant, is permitted to reside at Lucknow, under certain conditions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/401/10088 (Apr-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/401/10088

Creation Date Apr-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Masonry pillars are erected to mark the boundaries of the British cantonments at Partabgarh and elsewhere in Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/401/10089 (Mar-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/401/10089

Creation Date Mar-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Surveyor's allowances of 618 rupees 'per mensem' are granted to Ensign Alexander Gerard for the period spent by him in surveying the route between Ludhiana and Lahore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/401/10090 (Nov 1811-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/401/10090

Creation Date Nov 1811-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Company dispossess Nand Singh, a refractory Sikh Chieftain, of his lands and transfer them provisionally to the son of the Raja of Patiala.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/401/10091 (Dec 1811-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/401/10091

Creation Date Dec 1811-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Charat Singh who had seized the share of the village of Amrala belonging to his brother Suka Singh is forced to give up the entire village to his brother.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/401/10092 (Feb-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/401/10092

Creation Date Feb-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An advance of 5,000 rupees is made to Prince Fateh Hyder, to be repaid from a deposit received from Lieut Colonel Thomas Marriott on the prince's account.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/401/10093 (Sep 1809-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/401/10093

Creation Date Sep 1809-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Bholanat Roy, Naib Diwan to the Nawab of Bengal - question of the appointment of his successor.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/401/10094 (Apr-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/401/10094

Creation Date Apr-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assault on the Nawab Salabat Jang, uncle of the Nawab of Bengal, by two of the Nawab's other uncles Mir Abul Husain and Mir Mehadi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/401/10095 (Oct 1811-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/401/10095

Creation Date Oct 1811-Jun 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Zinat Begam - her pension of 15 rupees 'per mensem' is continued to her son and daughter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/401/10096 (May 1812-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/401/10096

Creation Date May 1812-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 2000 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the family of the late Raja Chait Singh of Benares on condition that they leave the neighbourhood of Benares and settle in either Gwalior or Agra district.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/401/10097 (Jan 1805-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/401/10097

Creation Date Jan 1805-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company reject the claim of Thakur Diaram, Talukdar of Hathras, to arrears of pay for 1,000 horse allegedly maintained by him during the Maratha War and for 200 horse subsequently retained in the public service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/401/10098 (Jun-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/401/10098

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Nawab Ahmad Ali Khan of Rampur is permitted to cast 4 or 5 brass cannon for the purpose of firing salutes and to raise a small number of sepoy for ceremonial purposes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/401/10099 (Apr 1809-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/401/10099
Creation Date Apr 1809-Oct 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of the Nawab Shamsheer Bahadur to lands in Bundelkhand, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/402 Board's Collections Vol 402 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/402
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 402 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/402/10100 (Mar-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/402/10100
Creation Date Mar-Oct 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Narsingh Rao Bishwanath to certain villages in Bundelkhand in the possession of Nasr-ud-daula.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/402/10101 (Nov 1805-Jan 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/402/10101

Creation Date Nov 1805-Jan 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Designs of Daulat Rao Sindhia [Maharaja of Gwalior] and Jean Baptiste, against the State of Tehri [Orchha] - conclusion of a treaty between the Company and Vikramajit, Raja of Tehri.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/402/10102 (Mar-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/402/10102

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company supply the King of Persia [Fath Ali Shah] with 30,000 muskets.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/402/10103 (Jun-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/402/10103

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Envoy at Goa, Captain Courtland Schuyler, is granted 750 rupees 'per mensem' for table allowances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/402/10104 (Nov 1811-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/402/10104

Creation Date Nov 1811-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abandonment of a plan to establish a tribunal in the Cis-Sutlej territories, for the trial of criminal offences against British subjects.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/402/10105 (Aug 1810-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/402/10105

Creation Date Aug 1810-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Rao Kesri Singh laying claim to the Chieftainship of Rewari and accusing Teh Singh of the murder of the late Raja of Rewari, Hira Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/402/10106 (Dec 1811-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/402/10106

Creation Date Dec 1811-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Prince Mirza Muzaffar Bakht is presented with 8,000 rupees and given the loan of some elephants and tents on the occasion of the marriage of two of his sons.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/402/10107 (Jun-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/402/10107

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 20 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to Jagomohar Doss, a native writer of the Calcutta Madrasa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/402/10108 (Apr-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/402/10108

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Edward Butterfield, formerly of the Maratha service, is granted the sum of 1,084 rupees on account of military stores furnished by him for the Company's service in 1804.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/402/10109 (Jan 1810-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/402/10109

Creation Date Jan 1810-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

William Smith, a Calcutta merchant, requests the assistance of the Bengal Government in recovering a debt of 18,444 rupees due to him from a subject of the Imam of Muscat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/402/10110 (Nov 1811-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/402/10110

Creation Date Nov 1811-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of £40 'per annum' is granted to Mrs Hitchcock the estranged wife of Captain William Hitchcock, formerly a mercenary in the Maratha service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/402/10111 (Apr-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/402/10111

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed in Haryana by Sham Singh, a Shekhawati Chieftain subject to the Raja of Jaipur - a projected military expedition against Sham Singh is called off after the Raja of Jaipur compels Sham Singh to make reparation to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/402/10112 (Jun-Oct 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/402/10112
Creation Date	Jun-Oct 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Attack made by inhabitants of Bharatpur State upon a village in the Agra district - the Resident at Delhi [Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] protests to the Raja of Bharatpur [Randhir Singh] about this and similar incidents.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/403 Board's Collections Vol 403 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/403
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 403 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/403/10113 (Dec 1804-Oct 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/403/10113
Creation Date	Dec 1804-Oct 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Request of Amrudh Singh, Raja of Ballabgarh, and his grand-uncle Kuar Raj Singh to be granted sanads for certain lands.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/403/10114 (Aug-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/403/10114

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company support Ahmed Bakhsh Khan in his territorial dispute with the Raja of Bharatpur [Randhir Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/403/10115 (Aug 1811-Nov 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/403/10115

Creation Date Aug 1811-Nov 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the slave trade in Delhi and its vicinity (includes a printed copy of Regulation 10 of 6 August 1811 abolishing the slave trade in the Bengal Presidency).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/403/10116 (Apr-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/403/10116

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abandonment of a plan to establish a tribunal for trying offences committed by subjects of the Nizam within the British cantonments in Hyderabad State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/403/10117 (Jul-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/403/10117
Creation Date Jul-Oct 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Decision to appoint a surgeon from the Bombay Medical Service to attend the Nizam's Corps of Infantry in Berar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/403/10118 (Aug-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/403/10118
Creation Date Aug-Oct 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Nizam's Chief Minister, Chandu Lal, is permitted to purchase some equipment from the Company's military stores, for two battalions of Hyderabad regular infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/403/10119 (Jul-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/403/10119
Creation Date Jul-Oct 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Resident at Hyderabad [Henry Russell] is authorized to expend 3,685 rupees in presents on the occasion of the opening of a large tank.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/403/10120 (May-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/403/10120

Creation Date May-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment of the arrears of pension due from the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] to the families of the late Mirza Ali Khan and Salas Jang, brothers of the Bhau Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/403/10121 (Feb-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/403/10121

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint by a native NCO of the Company that he and his brother were deprived of their property by the Catwal of Shahabad - complaint of a Sepoy of the 10th Bengal Native Infantry that he was assaulted by one of the Nawab Wazir's Amaldars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/403/10122 (Feb 1809-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/403/10122

Creation Date Feb 1809-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company reject the request of Tehsin Ali Khan that a pension be granted to Shaikh Shahab-ud-din, his agent for many years at the Lucknow Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/403/10123 (Jun-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/403/10123

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company reject the claim of Malhar Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] to the village of Dhamsaka in Agra district.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/403/10124 (Mar 1812-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/403/10124

Creation Date Mar 1812-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding encroachments by the Nepalese in the districts of Butwal [Gorakhpur] and Saran [Champaran].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/403/10125 (Apr 1812-Feb 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/403/10125
Creation Date	Apr 1812-Feb 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Patiala State - reforms introduced by Lieut Colonel David Ochterlony - Rani Aus Kour is established as Regent in view of the mental incapacity of Raja Sahib Singh.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/404 Board's Collections Vol 404 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/404
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 404 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/404/10126 (Jul-Oct 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/404/10126
Creation Date	Jul-Oct 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Government reject the suggestion of the Superintendent of the Mysore Princes, Lieut Colonel Thomas Hawkins, that sepoys should replace burkundauzes as the guard of the younger princes.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/404/10127 (Jun-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/404/10127

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of the Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan] that the monthly deduction of 3,500 rupees from his privy purse, towards the liquidation of his father's debts, should be discontinued.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/404/10128 (Apr 1811-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/404/10128

Creation Date Apr 1811-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan] that encroachments have been made on his Nawara lands by the Nawab of Dacca [Nasrat Jang].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/404/10129 (Jun 1812-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/404/10129

Creation Date Jun 1812-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Captain John Canning's second mission to the Court of Ava - encroachments by the Burmese in Chittagong District, etc, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/404/10130 (Sep-Dec 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/404/10130

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Captain John Canning's second mission to the Court of Ava - encroachments by the Burmese in Chittagong District, etc, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/405 Board's Collections Vol 405 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/405

Creation Date 1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 405 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/405/10131 (Sep 1811-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/405/10131

Creation Date Sep 1811-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the balances of cash belonging to Prince Fateh Hyder and to the estate of the late Prince Abdul Khalik, which were allegedly deposited with Lieut Colonel Thomas Marriott, Superintendent of the Mysore Princes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/405/10133 (Feb 1811-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/405/10133

Creation Date Feb 1811-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to suppress disturbances in the districts of Vizagapatam, Masulipatam and Rajahmundry - military co-operation obtained from the Hyderabad Government, etc, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/405/10134 (Apr 1812-Feb 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/405/10134
Creation Date Apr 1812-Feb 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to suppress disturbances in the districts of Vizagapatam, Masulipatam and Rajahmundry, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/406 Board's Collections Vol 406 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/406
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 406 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/406/10136 (Jun 1811-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/406/10136
Creation Date Jun 1811-Mar 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to suppress a renewed outbreak of disturbances in the Wynaad district of Malabar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/406/10137 (Nov 1804-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/406/10137

Creation Date Nov 1804-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that most of the state prisoners held at Gooty should be released on giving security for their future good behaviour (includes lists of the prisoners, pp 6-9, 100-01, and statements of the charges against them).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/406/10142 (Dec 1811-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/406/10142

Creation Date Dec 1811-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 4,000 pagodas is advanced by the Collector of South Arcot for the construction of houses, etc, in the town of Vriddhachalam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/406/10143 (Sep 1812-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/406/10143

Creation Date Sep 1812-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Francis Brown, and Ensigns Archibald Douglas, Thomas Gahagan and Benjamin Harrison are removed from Tellicherry on account of their offensive and disrespectful conduct towards the Judge and Magistrate Thomas Hervy Baber - a prosecution is to be brought against them for attempting to provoke Baber to a duel.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/407 Board's Collections Vol 407 (1770s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/407

Creation Date 1770s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 407 (1770s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/407/10144 (Feb 1772-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/407/10144

Creation Date Feb 1772-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A separate jurisdiction is formed for the town of Cochin and its dependencies, under a Judge and Magistrate - dispute with the Raja of Cochin regarding the town's boundaries (includes extracts from earlier records relating to the town's administration).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/407/10146 (Aug 1812-Jan 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/407/10146
Creation Date Aug 1812-Jan 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Efforts made to obtain more accurate lists of the non-official British inhabitants in the Bengal Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/407/10147 (Feb 1812-Jan 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/407/10147
Creation Date Feb 1812-Jan 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Introduction of a community tax by the Bengal Government the proceeds to be used to improve the local police administration rather than on public works.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/407/10149 (Aug 1812-Jan 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/407/10149
Creation Date Aug 1812-Jan 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report on the administration of police in the Lower Provinces (includes crime statistics).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/407/10150 (Oct 1812-Jan 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/407/10150
Creation Date	Oct 1812-Jan 1813
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report on the administration of the police in the Calcutta division [Orissa and Bengal] (includes crime statistics giving name of criminal, nature of crime, sentence of the court, etc).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/408 Board's Collections Vol 408 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/408
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 408 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/408/10161 (Dec 1812-Jan 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/408/10161
Creation Date	Dec 1812-Jan 1813
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	George Lycke is appointed to conduct 'post mortem' examinations, in the Calcutta suburbs, on Europeans whose deaths are caused by accident or homicide.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/408/10172 (Mar-Dec 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/408/10172
Creation Date Mar-Dec 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of Hindu Colleges at Nadia, and at Bhour in Tirhut - reform of the Hindu College at Benares.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/408/10196 (Nov 1800-Aug 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/408/10196
Creation Date Nov 1800-Aug 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
William Brodie, the Judge and Magistrate of Agra, is suspended from office on account of charges of malversation while Acting Judge of Purnea in 1803-04, brought against him by a European inhabitant Charles Reed, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/408/10197 (Mar 1801-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/408/10197
Creation Date Mar 1801-Sep 1808
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the suspension from office of William Brodie, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/409 Board's Collections Vol 409 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/409
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 409 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/409/10198 (Sep 1808-Nov 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/409/10198
Creation Date Sep 1808-Nov 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the suspension from office of William Brodie, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/409/10199 (Jul-Sep 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/409/10199
Creation Date	Jul-Sep 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorial of William Brodie of 22 July 1812 appealing against his suspension as Judge and Magistrate of Agra (Vol 4).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/410 Board's Collections Vol 410 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/410
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 410 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/410/10200 (Dec 1807-Nov 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/410/10200
Creation Date	Dec 1807-Nov 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Removal of Thomas Hayes from the office of Judge and Magistrate of Burdwan owing to various acts of corruption and extortion on the part of his native officials.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/410/10202 (Jan 1796-Jul 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/410/10202

Creation Date Jan 1796-Jul 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protests of Thomas Henry Ernst against his removal from the offices of Judge and Magistrate of Hooghly and Superintendent of the Foreign Settlements, his transfer to the post of Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Benares, and his subsequent suspension (includes papers regarding police administration in Bengal), Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/411 Board's Collections Vol 411 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/411

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 411 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/411/10203 (Mar-Jun 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/411/10203

Creation Date Mar-Jun 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of Thomas Henry Ernst from the offices of Judge and Magistrate of Hooghly and Superintendent of the Foreign Settlements, etc, Vol 2 (includes statistics regarding dacoities in Hooghly District).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/411/10204 (May 1809-Jun 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/411/10204
Creation Date May 1809-Jun 1810
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Removal of Thomas Henry Ernst from the offices of Judge and Magistrate of Hooghly, etc, Vol 3
(includes papers regarding thagi and dacoity in the Upper Provinces).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/411/10205 (Jan 1810-Jan 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/411/10205
Creation Date Jan 1810-Jan 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Removal of Thomas Henry Ernst from the offices of Judge and Magistrate of Hooghly, etc, Vol 4
(includes papers on the administration of the police in Bengal).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/412 Board's Collections Vol 412 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/412
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 412 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/412/10207 (May 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/412/10207

Creation Date May 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Judicial Secretary to the Bengal Government, George Dowdeswell, on the general state of the police in the Bengal Presidency (includes accounts of trials for dacoity and murder, etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/412/10208 (Dec 1809-Feb 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/412/10208

Creation Date Dec 1809-Feb 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government recommend that John Herbert Harington receive some remuneration for compiling an analysis of Government regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/412/10226 (Nov 1806-Oct 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/412/10226
Creation Date	Nov 1806-Oct 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Trial and conviction of Charles Reed for publishing a libel against two of the judges of the Sadr Diwani Adalat, John Herbert Harington and John Fombelle.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/413 Board's Collections Vol 413 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/413
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 413 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/413/10238 (Mar 1804-Apr 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/413/10238
Creation Date	Mar 1804-Apr 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the libellous conduct of Charles Reed.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/413/10264 (Jul 1809-May 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/413/10264
Creation Date	Jul 1809-May 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers connected with the passage of Regulation V of 1812 regarding the collection of the land revenue.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/414 Board's Collections Vol 414 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/414
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 414 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/414/10264(2) (Jan-Oct 1812 Ben)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/414/10264(2)
Creation Date	Jan-Oct 1812 Ben
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Increase in the establishment of the Secretary to the Board of Revenue Commissioners for the Ceded and Conquered Provinces.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/414/10268 (Aug 1809-Dec 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/414/10268

Creation Date Aug 1809-Dec 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deposition of Sulaiman Pasha as Pasha of Baghdad - his subsequent defeat in battle and death - succession of Abdullah Aga to the Pashaliq.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/414/10269 (Aug 1810-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/414/10269

Creation Date Aug 1810-Oct 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Continuation of the annual blockade of the pirate ports on the Savantvadi coast - opposition of the Nawab of Sind to attempts by the Company to survey the mouths of the Indus and the coast of Sind.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/414/10270 (Mar 1807-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/414/10270

Creation Date Mar 1807-Oct 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government request the instructions of the Court of Directors regarding the distribution of the sum of 20,000 rupees paid by the Raja of Kolhapur [Sivaji III] as reparation for his acts of piracy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/414/10271 (Jun 1809-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/414/10271

Creation Date Jun 1809-Oct 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cambay State - appointment of Julian Skrine as Commercial Resident in succession to George Corsellis who is appointed Commercial Resident at Surat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/414/10272 (Aug 1810-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/414/10272

Creation Date Aug 1810-Oct 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government request the Court of Directors to give a more exact ruling regarding what subjects should be dealt with in their secret correspondence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/414/10273 (Jun 1810-Jan 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/414/10273

Creation Date Jun 1810-Jan 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Porbandar State - military measures taken to crush a rebellion by the Rana's son - question of the liquidation of the state debts, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/415 Board's Collections Vol 415 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/415

Creation Date 1790s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 415 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/415/10274 (Aug 1810-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/415/10274
Creation Date Aug 1810-Oct 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to extirpate the practice of female infanticide in the province of Cutch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/415/10275 (May 1809-Nov 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/415/10275
Creation Date May 1809-Nov 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Company secure some financial assistance for Sitaram, the former Diwan of Baroda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/415/10276 (Aug 1810-Jan 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/415/10276
Creation Date Aug 1810-Jan 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Three cruisers of the Bombay Marine, the Benares, Prince of Wales and Chaser, are dispatched to the Persian Gulf to suppress a renewed outbreak of hostilities on the part of the Joasmi pirates.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/415/10277 (Aug 1810-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/415/10277

Creation Date Aug 1810-Oct 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The King of Johanna [Anjouan] is to be discouraged from applying for arms from the Company and from sending his subjects to India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/415/10278 (Aug 1810-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/415/10278

Creation Date Aug 1810-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Cutch, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/415/10279 (Mar 1812-Jan 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/415/10279

Creation Date Mar 1812-Jan 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Cutch, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/415/10280 (Aug 1797-Oct 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/415/10280
Creation Date	Aug 1797-Oct 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding a balance owing to the Company on the Travancore pepper accounts.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/415/10281 (Aug 1810-Oct 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/415/10281
Creation Date	Aug 1810-Oct 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The annuity of 7,000 rupees 'per annum' awarded to the late Sir Miguel de Lima e Souza is continued to his family.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/416 Board's Collections Vol 416 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/416
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 416 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/416/10282 (Aug 1810-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/416/10282
Creation Date Aug 1810-Oct 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disputes between the Gaikwar of Baroda [Anand Rao] and the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/416/10283 (Aug 1810-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/416/10283
Creation Date Aug 1810-Oct 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Certain additions are made by the Bombay Government to the presents received from the Court of Directors for Anand Rao Gaikwar and Fateh Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/416/10284 (Aug 1810-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/416/10284
Creation Date Aug 1810-Nov 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Court of Directors confirm the appointment of Captain James Rivett Carnac as Resident at Baroda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/416/10285 (Apr-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/416/10285
Creation Date Apr-Oct 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of James Williams as First Assistant to the Resident at Baroda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/416/10286 (May 1809-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/416/10286
Creation Date May 1809-Oct 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Company do not approve the schemes of their Agent at Mocha, Captain Henry Rudland, for establishing a commercial intercourse with the Tigré Province of Abyssinia and founding settlements on the Eritrean coast.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/416/10287 (May 1810-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/416/10287
Creation Date May 1810-Oct 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bombay Government take grave exception to a scheme of Captain Henry Rudland's whereby certain American and Turkish merchants would be allowed to ship Arabian goods to Europe via the Cape.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/416/10288 (Sep 1809-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/416/10288

Creation Date Sep 1809-Oct 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company do not approve the proposals of Captain Henry Rudland for establishing a general trade between India, Cairo, Alexandria and Malta - they repudiate the provisional commercial treaty concluded between Giovanni Benzoni and the Viceroy of Egypt [Mehemet Ali Pasha].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/416/10289 (Aug 1810-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/416/10289

Creation Date Aug 1810-Oct 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company are unable to sell some woollen goods at Jedda owing to the excessive customs duties imposed by the Sharif of Mecca - the Bombay Government contemplate certain retaliatory measures against Arabian merchants in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/416/10290 (May 1810-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/416/10290

Creation Date May 1810-Oct 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Viceroy of Egypt [Mehemet Ali Pasha] applies to the Company for two armed vessels, to be used in an expedition against the Wahhabis.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/416/10291 (Aug 1810-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/416/10291

Creation Date Aug 1810-Oct 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Babu Rao Angria of Kolaba jeopardizes his alliance with the Company when he massacres some prisoners against the Company's express wishes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/416/10292 (Nov 1810-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/416/10292

Creation Date Nov 1810-Oct 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Babaji Appaji, the Diwan of Baroda, on 25 November 1810 - succession of his son Vithal Rao Bhao.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/416/10293 (May 1811-Jan 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/416/10293

Creation Date May 1811-Jan 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Liquidation of the debt owed to the Company by the Baroda State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/416/10294 (Jun 1803-Jan 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/416/10294

Creation Date Jun 1803-Jan 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Treaty between the Company and the Ruler of the petty state of Mandvi near Surat - the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] questions the Company's right to sovereignty over Mandvi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/416/10295 (Aug 1809-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/416/10295

Creation Date Aug 1809-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Provision made for the four sons of the late Nawab of Broach - subsequent death of two of the sons.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/416/10296 (Apr 1810-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/416/10296
Creation Date Apr 1810-Sep 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abolition of the Residency at Muscat owing to the unhealthiness of the climate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/416/10297 (Oct 1797-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/416/10297
Creation Date Oct 1797-Oct 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The petition of Augustina Monté, widow of Mathias Monté late Dutch Chief at Surat, to be awarded a pension by the Company, is forwarded to London by the Bombay Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/416/10298 (Aug 1809-Oct 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/416/10298
Creation Date Aug 1809-Oct 1811
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Account by Nicholas Hamm, an Alsatian sailor, of how the American ship Essex was captured in the Red Sea in 1806 by Said Muhammad Akil, and her crew put to death.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/417 Board's Collections Vol 417 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/417
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 417 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/417/10299 (Feb 1808-Oct 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/417/10299
Creation Date	Feb 1808-Oct 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the salary and allowances payable to Claudius James Rich as Resident at Basra and Baghdad.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/417/10300 (Sep 1808-Oct 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/417/10300
Creation Date	Sep 1808-Oct 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorial to the King in Council from Syed Abdulla Nakudah on behalf of Sharif Hamud of Hodeida and Luhaiya appealing against the decision of the Vice Admiralty Court at Bombay which had condemned the ship Phulk as a Droit of Admiralty.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/417/10301 (Jul 1809-Aug 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/417/10301
Creation Date	Jul 1809-Aug 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claims of Fateh Muhammad of Cutch against the Raja of Navanagar [Jam Jasaji] - military expedition against Navanagar commanded by Lieut Colonel Lionel Smith.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/418 Board's Collections Vol 418 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/418
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 418 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/418/10302 (Nov 1806-Dec 1811)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/418/10302
Creation Date	Nov 1806-Dec 1811
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Statements of the revenues received from the territories ceded by the Gaikwar of Baroda and the Peshwa of Poona, with associated correspondence.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/418/10303 (Aug 1810-May 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/418/10303

Creation Date Aug 1810-May 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of John Hine, the Assistant to the Resident at Baghdad, that the salary and allowances granted to him by the Court of Directors in 1810, should be equivalent to those granted to Claudius James Rich.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/418/10304 (Aug 1810-Jan 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/418/10304

Creation Date Aug 1810-Jan 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Imposition of the Company's authority in the territories to the west of the gulf of Cambay ceded to them by the Treaty of Bassein - reduction of the fort of Barwala in Dhandhuka pargana, etc (includes a sketch of the fort, p 201) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/418/10305 (Feb-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/418/10305
Creation Date Feb-Oct 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Imposition of the Company's authority in the Dhandhuka pargana, etc, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/418/10306 (Aug 1809-Jan 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/418/10306
Creation Date Aug 1809-Jan 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bombay Government take exception to the amount spent on presents by the Resident at Baghdad, Claudius James Rich.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/418/10307 (Jun 1807-Jan 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/418/10307
Creation Date Jun 1807-Jan 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Distribution of a portion of the pension of the late Balaji Khandi Rao, son of Malhar Rao Gaikwar, for the support of members of Malhar Rao's family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/419 Board's Collections Vol 419 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/419
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 419 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/419/10308 (Oct 1812-Jan 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/419/10308
Creation Date	Oct 1812-Jan 1813
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Treaty concluded between the Resident at Poona and the Raja of Kolhapur by which Malvan and other forts are ceded to the Company. Treaty concluded between the Envoy to Goa and the Chief of Savantvadi ceding the port of Vengurla to the Company. James Joseph Sparrow is appointed Resident at Malvan (includes revenue returns for Malvan District, etc).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/419/10309 (Nov 1812-Jan 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/419/10309
Creation Date	Nov 1812-Jan 1813
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed by pirates from the Gulf of Cutch based chiefly on Mandvi - Lieutenant James McMurdo is deputed to investigate these occurrences with a view to appropriate action being taken.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/419/10310 (May 1807-Nov 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/419/10310
Creation Date	May 1807-Nov 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Renewed designs of Malhar Rao Angria alias Morarji Rao, against the state of Kolaba - proposal that Malhar Rao should be exiled to Bengal.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/420 Board's Collections Vol 420 (1720s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/420
Creation Date	1720s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 420 (1720s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/420/10311 (Feb 1720-Mar 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/420/10311
Creation Date	Feb 1720-Mar 1813
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bombay Government refuse to recognize the claim of the Archbishop of Goa to spiritual jurisdiction over the Catholic inhabitants of Bombay - question of the appointment of a pastor to the Catholic church at Mazagaon, etc (includes a list dated Feb 1813 of the 489 parishioners belonging to the Church of Salvation at Mahim pp 359-65).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/420/10312 (Jan-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/420/10312

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A British force is sent to restore the fortress of Baratghar to the Raja of Kolhapur after its seizure by the Rani of Savantvadi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/420/10313 (Apr 1803-Oct 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/420/10313

Creation Date Apr 1803-Oct 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representations by certain General Officers against the continuation of the 1803 Retired List owing to its precluding them from further promotion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/420/10326 (Mar 1808-Feb 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/420/10326

Creation Date Mar 1808-Feb 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding claims to lands formed by alluvium in the south east of Tippera District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/421 Board's Collections Vol 421 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/421
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 421 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/421/10334 (Aug 1811-Feb 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/421/10334
Creation Date	Aug 1811-Feb 1812
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Government of Ceylon request the Bengal Government to supply a chest of opium for the use of the Malay Regiment at Trincomalee.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/421/10361 (Nov 1811-Jul 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/421/10361
Creation Date	Nov 1811-Jul 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Financial matters relating to the Bengal Presidency - supply of funds to Java and China, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/421/10364 (Nov 1812-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/421/10364

Creation Date Nov 1812-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attempts to recover jewels and cash deposited with a banker in Benares by Mirza Waris Ali while in the service of Wazir Ali.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/421/10365 (Jun 1806-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/421/10365

Creation Date Jun 1806-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Resumption by Government of the pension of 840 rupees 'per annum' awarded to the late Ghulam Nabi, Kazi of Bareilly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/421/10366 (Nov 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/421/10366

Creation Date Nov 1812-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding William Moorcroft's journey to Tibet - objections by the Nepalese to his travelling through their territory, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/421/10367 (Jan-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/421/10367

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Administrative arrangements following the death of Imdad Husain Khan, Nawab of Farrukhabad - appointment of a guardian for his son, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/421/10368 (Sep 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/421/10368

Creation Date Sep 1812-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Compensation of 4,068 rupees is paid to Bijai Bahadur [Raja of Charkhari] and to Raja Bakht Singh for losses sustained by them during the siege of Kalinjar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/421/10369 (Oct 1812-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/421/10369

Creation Date Oct 1812-Sep 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Bundelkhand - John Wauchope succeeds John Richardson as Agent to the Governor General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/421/10370 (Oct 1809-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/421/10370
Creation Date Oct 1809-Jun 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Seizure by Sindhia's Commander, Jean Baptiste, of some villages in Saugor belonging to Nana Govind Rao.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/421/10371 (Nov 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/421/10371
Creation Date Nov 1812-Jun 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Applications from persons of rank to be exempted from the pilgrim tax - decision that no more than 100 exemptions should be granted.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/421/10372 (Oct 1812-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/421/10372
Creation Date Oct 1812-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of the Government of Ceylon to be allowed to transport certain criminals to the Company's dominions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/421/10373 (Jun 1809-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/421/10373
Creation Date Jun 1809-Jun 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements for the future maintenance of the family of the late Wazir Ali.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/422 Board's Collections Vol 422 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/422
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 422 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/422/10374 (Jun 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/422/10374
Creation Date Jun 1812-Jun 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question whether a secretary should be appointed to Colonel George Prole, Commanding Officer of a detachment ordered on field service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/422/10375 (Jul 1811-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/422/10375

Creation Date Jul 1811-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension awarded to Mustapha Khan, reputed to be a direct descendant of Abul Fazl, Minister of the Emperor Akbar I, is increased from 150 to 600 rupees 'per annum'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/422/10376 (Oct 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/422/10376

Creation Date Oct 1812-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted by Colonel David Ochterlony to supply his troops with grain during a period of scarcity at Ludhiana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/422/10377 (Jan 1813-Dec 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/422/10377

Creation Date Jan 1813-Dec 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangement concluded by Colonel David Ochterlony with Raja Bagh Singh for the farming of the Sair and Abkari duties in the town of Ludhiana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/422/10378 (Oct 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/422/10378

Creation Date Oct 1812-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Repeated attempts made by the elder Begam of Nasrulla Khan, the late Regent of Rampur, to obtain an audience with the Governor General - her claim for redress of grievances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/422/10379 (Sep 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/422/10379

Creation Date Sep 1812-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protest by Malhar Rao Holkar [Maharaja of Indore] against the seal of Bhima Bai being required for receipt of the revenues of Kunch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/422/10380 (Aug 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/422/10380

Creation Date Aug 1812-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Raja Perthipat Ram, son of Mohipat Ram, to a sum of 28,571 pagodas (plus interest) which he alleges was deposited by his father in the Madras Treasury in the name of Raja Vinkat Ram.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/422/10381 (Sep 1812-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/422/10381
Creation Date Sep 1812-Sep 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further encroachments by the Nepalese in the districts of Saran (Champaran) and Gorakhpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/423 Board's Collections Vol 423 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/423
Creation Date 1790s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 423 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/423/10382 (Jun 1795-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/423/10382
Creation Date Jun 1795-Jun 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of establishing commercial relations with Nepal, Tibet and Central Asia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/423/10383 (Dec 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/423/10383
Creation Date Dec 1812-Jun 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Small pensions are granted to certain Government clerks at Calcutta or to their surviving dependents.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/423/10384 (Mar 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/423/10384
Creation Date Mar 1812-Jun 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Dispute regarding the villages of Sehanpur and Darapur situated on the borders of Agra District and Bharatpur State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/423/10385 (Oct 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/423/10385
Creation Date Oct 1812-Jun 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Resident at Delhi [Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] appoints Agents to represent him at the courts of Bharatpur and Macheri [Alwar].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/423/10386 (Sep 1808-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/423/10386

Creation Date Sep 1808-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Provision is made for the family of the late Muhammad Khan Afridi, formerly in the Maratha service, who had been granted the pargana of Hural on istamrari tenure.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/423/10387 (Oct 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/423/10387

Creation Date Oct 1812-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 1,000 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to Khan Bahadur Khan, a Bhatti chieftain.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/423/10388 (Jan-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/423/10388

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed by a gang of dacoits near Bhel on the frontier between Jaipur State and Haryana - measures taken to suppress them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/423/10389 (Jan 1813-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/423/10389

Creation Date Jan 1813-Sep 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company refuse the request of the Rani of Rewari [Mya Kaur] to be allowed to adopt the son of Tej Singh as the head and representative of her family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/423/10390 (Mar-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/423/10390

Creation Date Mar-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that certain Sikh chieftains should be dissuaded from collecting Sair duties in Delhi territory and be paid a sum of money in compensation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/423/10391 (Jul 1810-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/423/10391

Creation Date Jul 1810-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Resident at Delhi for preventing certain Sikh chieftains from obstructing the conveyance of timber down the river Jumna to Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/423/10392 (Oct 1812-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/423/10392

Creation Date Oct 1812-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Dowager Queen of Delhi, Kudsia Begam, to be allowed to visit her son Prince Mirza Sulaiman Shikoh at Lucknow - request of Prince Sulaiman that his family at Delhi also be allowed to visit him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/424 Board's Collections Vol 424 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/424

Creation Date 1780s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 424 (1780s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/424/10393 (Sep 1811-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/424/10393

Creation Date Sep 1811-Sep 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company take grave exception to the attempt made by the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] and his third son Prince Mirza Jahangir to enter into secret negotiations with the Court of Oudh - financial penalties are imposed on the Royal Family, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/424/10394 (Apr-Nov 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/424/10394

Creation Date Apr-Nov 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken against the Delhi Royal Family on account of their clandestine contacts with the Court of Oudh (includes lists of the establishment of Prince Jahangir, pp 2-12, 168-71), Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/424/10395 (Jan-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/424/10395

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to suppress depredations committed in Rajahmundry and Masulipatam Districts by dacoits from Hyderabad State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/424/10396 (Aug 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/424/10396

Creation Date Aug 1812-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 1,000 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to the brother and family of the late Hassan Reza Khan, formerly Prime Minister of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/424/10397 (Oct 1787-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/424/10397

Creation Date Oct 1787-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] against Lieut Colonel John Withington Adams, Commanding Officer at Sitapur, for granting passports for supplying the troops with grain - subsequent arrangement regarding grain supplies concluded between the Nawab Wazir and the Resident at Lucknow [John Baillie].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/424/10398 (Aug 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/424/10398

Creation Date Aug 1812-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 4,000 rupees is granted to the Persian Prince Sultan Muhammad Mirza to enable him to celebrate the marriage of his second daughter to a son of Prince Muzaffar Bakht.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/424/10399 (Mar 1801-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/424/10399

Creation Date Mar 1801-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Assistant Surgeon George Baillie as Second Assistant to the Resident at Lucknow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/424/10400 (Apr 1809-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/424/10400

Creation Date Apr 1809-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 500 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to Perbhaker Ballal, formerly the Vakil of Amrit Rao.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/425 Board's Collections Vol 425 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/425
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 425 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/425/10401 (Sep 1811-Oct 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/425/10401
Creation Date	Sep 1811-Oct 1813
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Company refuse the requests of the Nawab of Bhopal [Wazir Muhammad Khan] for military assistance against the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuj] and Daulat Rao Sindhia.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/425/10402 (Jul 1795-Oct 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/425/10402
Creation Date	Jul 1795-Oct 1813
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The salary of John Monckton, the Persian Secretary to Government, is increased from 30,000 to 39,000 rupees 'per annum'.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/425/10403 (Sep 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/425/10403

Creation Date Sep 1812-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company refuse the application of Karm Parkash the former Raja of Nahan [Sirmur] for military assistance to recover lands wrested from him by his vassals.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/425/10404 (Feb 1813-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/425/10404

Creation Date Feb 1813-Sep 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Patiala State - plot to assassinate the Chief Minister Missar Naudha - death of Raja Sahib Singh, succession of Raja Karm Singh, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/425/10405 (Feb-Jul 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/425/10405

Creation Date Feb-Jul 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Patiala State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/425/10406 (Mar 1813-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/425/10406

Creation Date Mar 1813-Sep 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Raja Ranjit Singh of Lahore for a supply of muskets and flints and for a detachment of British troops to help him in the siege of Multan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/425/10407 (Jun 1809-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/425/10407

Creation Date Jun 1809-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New arrangements made regarding the custody of the Mysore Princes and their families at Rasapagla (includes a list of the Princes and their families, pp 26-29).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/426 Board's Collections Vol 426 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/426

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 426 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/426/10408 (Aug 1812-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/426/10408
Creation Date Aug 1812-Sep 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Instructions to the Superintendent of Nizamat Affairs [Thomas Brooke] on the death of the Mani Begam.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/426/10409 (Apr 1807-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/426/10409
Creation Date Apr 1807-Jun 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content The Company do not admit the right of the Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan] to confer titles.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/426/10410 (Jan 1813-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/426/10410
Creation Date Jan 1813-Sep 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Continued unrest on the frontier of Chittagong District and Arakan - attempts made to capture the Burmese rebel Kingberring, etc (includes a list of Magh rebel prisoners, pp 193-202).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/426/10411 (Jan-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/426/10411

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government reject the application of A Rowland, Burmese Interpreter, for an increase in salary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/426/10412 (Oct 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/426/10412

Creation Date Oct 1812-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Edward D' Cruz is remunerated for his services as Sub-Interpreter on Captain Canning's mission to Ava (includes an extract from D' Cruz's journal of the mission, pp 18-31).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/426/10413 (May 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/426/10413

Creation Date May 1812-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Compensation is paid to Captain McCarthy, Commander of the brig Virginia for demurrage and loss of a cable at Rangoon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/426/10434 (Sep-Nov 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/426/10434

Creation Date Sep-Nov 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The thanks of Government are extended to Captain William Larkins Pascall, Commander of the Earl St Vincent for the efforts made by him to save the crew of an Arab vessel wrecked near Sagar Island - the Commanders of the Dover Castle, Regent and Sir William Burroughs are also commended for their assistance on that occasion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/426/10435 (Jul 1811-Nov 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/426/10435

Creation Date Jul 1811-Nov 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dr Matthew Lumsden relinquishes the further publication of the Shah-namah and is reimbursed the expenses he has previously incurred.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/427 Board's Collections Vol 427 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/427
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 427 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/427/10436 (Feb 1811-Feb 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/427/10436
Creation Date	Feb 1811-Feb 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Francis Irvine is granted 300 rupees 'per mensem', plus 2,000 rupees for incidental expenses, to enable him to compile a work on political, moral and statistical economy - 1,800 rupees of the monthly allowance is paid in advance.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/427/10437 (Nov 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/427/10437
Creation Date	Nov 1812
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government request the Court of Directors to approve the subscription they have made to various oriental literary works (includes marginal comments made in the Examiner's Office in London).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/427/10455 Report on the progress of vaccination in the Bengal Presidency (Apr-Nov 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/427/10455
Creation Date Apr-Nov 1812
Extent and Format 46 pages
Title Report on the progress of vaccination in the Bengal Presidency (Apr-Nov 1812)
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the progress of vaccination in the Bengal Presidency, forwarding copy report by Thomas Coats showing the numbers vaccinated in 1811-1812; and "A short account of the Cow Pox as translated into the Mahrattah language by Thomas Coats, Surgeon."

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/427/10461 (Jun 1812-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/427/10461
Creation Date Jun 1812-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding four American missionaries Samuel Nott, Gordon Hall, Adoniram Judson and Luther Rice who had arrived illegally at Calcutta - they are ordered to proceed to Mauritius but Nott and Hall evade this order and make their way to Bombay where they are eventually permitted to reside.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/427/10461A ([1815])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/427/10461A
Creation Date [1815]
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Remarks by Charles Grant, Chairman of the East India Company, on the case of the four American missionaries (10461 above).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/427/10471 (Oct 1812-Apr 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/427/10471
Creation Date Oct 1812-Apr 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government authorize the Council of Fort William College to subscribe 4,400 rupees for 100 copies of an Arabic Treatise on the science of rhetoric by Maulvi Jan Ali.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/427/10472 (Apr 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/427/10472
Creation Date Apr 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Notification by the Bengal Government of payments made for certain oriental literary works.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/427/10478 (Jul 1812-Apr 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/427/10478
Creation Date Jul 1812-Apr 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reports on the teak plantations at [Rampur] Boalia by George Ballard and William Roxburgh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/427/10485 (May 1810-Jun 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/427/10485
Creation Date May 1810-Jun 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Protest of the Bombay Government against the impressment of certain sailors from the Company's
 cruiser Ternate by Captain Joseph Prior of HMS Arrogant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/428 Board's Collections Vol 428 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/428
Creation Date 1790s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 428 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/428/10490 (Dec 1790-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/428/10490
Creation Date Dec 1790-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Scarcity of grain in Cutch, Kathiawar and most of Gujarat owing to the failure of the monsoon rains - measures taken to deal with the consequent famine, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/428/10491 (Sep 1812-Aug 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/428/10491
Creation Date Sep 1812-Aug 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the famine in Cutch, Kathiawar and Gujarat, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/429 Board's Collections Vol 429 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/429
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 429 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/429/10504 (Jun 1812-Jul 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/429/10504

Creation Date Jun 1812-Jul 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The memorial of the Managers of the Bombay Civil Fund requesting to be allowed to continue to receive 8 per cent interest on their accumulated capital, is forwarded by the Bombay Government for the favourable consideration of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/429/10507 (Jun 1810-Apr 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/429/10507

Creation Date Jun 1810-Apr 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the survey of the Malabar forests, the price of timber, shipbuilding at Bombay, etc, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/429/10508 (Jun 1810-Sep 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/429/10508
Creation Date Jun 1810-Sep 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the survey of the Malabar forests, etc, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/429/10514 (Jan 1810-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/429/10514
Creation Date Jan 1810-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Parvoes' (Native Writers') Fund at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/429/10518 (Jan 1806-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/429/10518
Creation Date Jan 1806-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the progress of vaccination in the Bombay Presidency; outbreak of a smallpox epidemic in Bombay city; report on the causes and origins of the disease in the city of Surat; report of Dr D White.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/429/10520 (Aug 1804-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/429/10520
Creation Date Aug 1804-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of Surgeon Thomas Palmer requesting some remuneration for his services as Surgeon to the Department of the Conservator of Malabar Forests from Dec 1806 to May 1808.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/430 Board's Collections Vol 430 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/430
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 430 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/430/10521 (Apr 1809-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/430/10521
Creation Date Apr 1809-Nov 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of Captain Henry Rudland requesting remuneration for his military and political services and complaining of his removal from the post of Political and Commercial Agent at Mocha.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/430/10525 (Mar-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/430/10525

Creation Date Mar-Dec 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Bombay Government as to why the post of Master Attendant was conferred provisionally on Captain Charles Keys in preference to Commodore Thomas Turner.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/430/10526 (Sep 1808-Jan 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/430/10526

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jan 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry appointed to investigate the charges preferred by the Superintendent of the Bombay Marine [William Taylor Money] against Captains Emanuel Margoty, Thomas Turner and Edward Lowes and the charge brought by Captain Margoty against Lieutenant Charles Court, Vol 1, [Appendix to Collection 10525 above].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/431 Board's Collections Vol 431 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/431
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 431 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/431/10527 (Aug 1798-Oct 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/431/10527
Creation Date	Aug 1798-Oct 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry appointed to investigate the charges against Captains Margoty, Turner and Lowes, and Lieutenant Court, Vol 2, [Appendix to Collection 10525 above]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/431/10528 (Aug 1809-Jan 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/431/10528
Creation Date	Aug 1809-Jan 1810
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry appointed to investigate the charges brought against Captains Margoty, Turner and Lowes and Lieutenant Court, Vol 3, [Appendix to Collection 10525 above]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/432 Board's Collections Vol 432 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/432
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 432 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/432/10529 (Aug 1798-Dec 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/432/10529
Creation Date	Aug 1798-Dec 1813
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Re-establishment of the Bombay Marine Board in accordance with the orders of the Court of Directors.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/432/10531 (Nov-Dec 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/432/10531
Creation Date	Nov-Dec 1813
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Lieutenant William Croft Greenway who was piloting the Company's ship Sir Godfrey Webster when she ran aground outside Bombay harbour, is cleared of a charge of neglect of duty - he is appointed 3rd Assistant to the Master Attendant and is ordered to improve his knowledge of the tidal conditions at Bombay.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/432/10532 (Nov-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/432/10532

Creation Date Nov-Dec 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Anxiety expressed by some of the native inhabitants of the Bombay Presidency that the New Charter Act of 1813 will promote the introduction of Christianity into India - their fears are exacerbated by the establishment of a Bible Society at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/432/10537 (Feb 1811-Apr 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/432/10537

Creation Date Feb 1811-Apr 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Captain Henry Rudland that a European has been seen in the interior of Africa - question as to whether this be the famous explorer Mungo Park and whether any steps can be taken to rescue him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/432/10543 (Mar 1813-Apr 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/432/10543
Creation Date Mar 1813-Apr 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the survey of the Malabar forests, supply of timber for shipbuilding,
 etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/432/10544 (Mar-Apr 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/432/10544
Creation Date Mar-Apr 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 John Joseph Papove, an Armenian merchant from Tiflis in Georgia, is granted a charter passage
 to England on the extra ship Batavia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/432/10547 (Oct 1811-Sep 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/432/10547
Creation Date Oct 1811-Sep 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the suspension of Thomas Lenox Napier Sturt from the office of Judge and
 Magistrate of Murshidabad, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/433 Board's Collections Vol 433 (Mar 1802-Aug 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/433
Creation Date	Mar 1802-Aug 1813
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 433 (Mar 1802-Aug 1813)
Scope and Content	File 10548: Papers regarding the suspension of Thomas Lenox Napier Sturt from the office of Judge and Magistrate of Murshidabad, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/434 Board's Collections Vol 434 (Apr 1809-Aug 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/434
Creation Date	Apr 1809-Aug 1813
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 434 (Apr 1809-Aug 1813)
Scope and Content	File 10549: Papers regarding the suspension of Thomas Lenox Napier Sturt from the office of Judge and Magistrate of Murshidabad, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/435 Board's Collections Vol 435 (Mar 1802-Aug 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/435
Creation Date	Mar 1802-Aug 1813
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 435 (Mar 1802-Aug 1813)
Scope and Content	File 10550: Papers regarding the suspension of Thomas Lenox Napier Sturt from the office of Judge and Magistrate of Murshidabad, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/436 Board's Collections Vol 436 (Apr 1809-Aug 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/436
Creation Date	Apr 1809-Aug 1813
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 436 (Apr 1809-Aug 1813)
Scope and Content	File 10551: Papers regarding the suspension of Thomas Lenox Napier Sturt from the office of Judge and Magistrate of Murshidabad, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/437 Board's Collections Vol 437 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/437
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 437 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/437/10582 (Sep 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/437/10582
Creation Date	Sep 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Minute of the Commander in Chief, Madras, Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hislop, regarding the deficiency in the number of European officers doing regimental duty in the Madras Army.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/437/10585 (Jan 1811-Mar 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/437/10585
Creation Date	Jan 1811-Mar 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of Lieut Colonel Lionel Smith of HM 65th Regiment to the command of the Poona Subsidiary Force.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/437/10586 (Feb 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/437/10586
Creation Date Feb 1814-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Plan for the extension of the Madras Civil Fund - proposal that contributions should be compulsory, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/437/10586A (Feb-Jul 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/437/10586A
Creation Date Feb-Jul 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Observations made at East India House on the new plan for the Madras Civil Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/437/10592 (Nov 1812-Sep 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/437/10592
Creation Date Nov 1812-Sep 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Compensation is paid to the proprietors of the villages of Saiduki and Baghta in consequence of the villages having been delivered over to Ranjit Singh, Raja of Lahore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/437/10593 (Oct 1812-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/437/10593

Creation Date Oct 1812-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether Captain Henry Lindesay who accompanied General Malcolm on his second embassy to Persia should be paid the Court of Directors' donation of 5,000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/437/10594 (Oct 1812-Sep 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/437/10594

Creation Date Oct 1812-Sep 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances payable to Major Lewis Ferdinand Smith as Secretary to the Persian embassy of Sir Harford Jones in 1807.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/437/10595 (May-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/437/10595

Creation Date May-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An extra allowance is paid to Paul William Pechell, the Judge and Magistrate of Chittagong, in view of the heavy responsibilities of his office.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/437/10596 (Feb-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/437/10596

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether persons of rank from the Princely States visiting British India should be exempt from the payment of duties - case of Bala Bai, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/437/10597 (May-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/437/10597

Creation Date May-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company take exception to the attempt made by Francis Hawkins, Senior Judge of the Court of Appeal at Bareilly, to purchase a garden at Fatehgarh belonging to the Nawab of Farrukhabad with the intention of using it for a Cutcherry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/437/10598 (May-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/437/10598

Creation Date May-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Rampur State - mutiny of the Nawab's troops against the Chief Minister, Hakim Ghulam Husain Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/437/10599 (Jul 1808-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/437/10599

Creation Date Jul 1808-Sep 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Ahmadnagar Fort - question of the repair of the aqueduct, the disposal of captured ordnance, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/437/10600 (Apr-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/437/10600

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Dispute between Diwan Murat Singh and Raja Bakht Singh regarding the revenues of certain villages in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/437/10601 (Aug 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/437/10601

Creation Date Aug 1813-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company refuse the request of Dilawar Jang, nephew of the late Himmat Bahadur, that he and his brother be paid their monthly pension of 2000 rupees in new Farrukhabad rupees instead of Gohershahi rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/437/10602 (Jul 1811-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/437/10602

Creation Date Jul 1811-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation is paid to Captain William Greig of the brig Lord Minto who owing to his employment on the Java expedition was unable to collect a valuable consignment of nutmegs from Tidore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/437/10603 (Dec 1810-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/437/10603
Creation Date Dec 1810-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the allowances payable to Captain Major Henry Court as Resident of Amboina.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/438 Board's Collections Vol 438 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/438
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 438 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/438/10604 (Dec 1809-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/438/10604
Creation Date Dec 1809-Mar 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Attempt by the Nawab of Kurnool [Alif Khan] to persuade the Company to recognize his sixth son Ghulam Rasul Khan as his heir and successor, Vol 1.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/438/10605 (Dec 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/438/10605

Creation Date Dec 1813-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attempt by the Nawab of Kurnool [Alif Khan] to persuade the Company to recognize his sixth son Ghulam Rasul Khan as his heir and successor, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/439 Board's Collections Vol 439 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/439

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 439 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/439/10606 (Feb-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/439/10606

Creation Date Feb-Sep 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attempt by the Nawab of Kurnool [Alif Khan] to persuade the Company to recognize his sixth son Ghulam Rasul Khan as his heir and successor, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/439/10607 (Feb 1808-Oct 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/439/10607

Creation Date Feb 1808-Oct 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of Messrs Abbott and Maitland against the King of Cochin China for payment for military stores.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/439/10608 (Nov 1800-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/439/10608

Creation Date Nov 1800-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 131 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to Major Antonio Pereira formerly Paymaster of the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion at Goa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/439/10609 (Aug-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/439/10609

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 2,500 rupees is granted to Lieutenant William Stone for his services as Assistant to Captain Courtland Schuyler on his mission to Savantvadi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/439/10610 (Mar-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/439/10610
Creation Date Mar-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Protection is afforded to the family of Raja Ranjit Singh the late Zemindar of Jashpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/439/10611 (Sep-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/439/10611
Creation Date Sep-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Company refuse the request of Balbadar Sahi, Raja of Surguja, for military assistance to quell the rebellion of his uncle Lal Singram Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/439/10612 (Oct 1808-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/439/10612
Creation Date Oct 1808-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government recommend that Jafar Ali Khan be remunerated for his services on Sir John Malcolm's second embassy to Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/439/10613 (Sep 1812-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/439/10613
Creation Date Sep 1812-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of the widow of Bishember Pandit that she should continue to receive an allowance paid to her late husband.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/439/10614 (May-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/439/10614
Creation Date May-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of Princess Kutlak Sultan Begam that some repairs may be made to the embankment near her residence at Benares.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/439/10615 (Jul-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/439/10615
Creation Date Jul-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A donation of 5,000 rupees is made to the widow of Muhammad Ahsan on account of her late husband's long and meritorious services as Head Munshi in the Persian Secretary's office.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/439/10616 (May 1806-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/439/10616

Creation Date May 1806-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company reject the claim of Lieut Colonel A Pohlmann, formerly a mercenary in the service of Daulat Rao Sindhia, to be allowed pay for a period of upwards of 5 months previous to his receipt of allowances from the British Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/439/10617 (May 1800-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/439/10617

Creation Date May 1800-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 1,000 rupees is paid to Captain Samuel Tovey as compensation for the loss of his ship and property on the coast of Cuttack in 1800.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/439/10618 (Dec 1805-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/439/10618

Creation Date Dec 1805-Dec 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Renewed request of Colonel Johan Frederick Meiselback that the Company should help him recover 66,000 rupees from Raja Nerinder Gir and that he should be paid the balance due from the Jaidad lands formerly held by him in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/440 Board's Collections Vol 440 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/440

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 440 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/440/10619 (Apr 1810-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/440/10619

Creation Date Apr 1810-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Resumption by Government of a pension of 300 rupees 'per mensem' formerly granted to Don Leopoldo Sebastiani, an Italian missionary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/440/10620 (May-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/440/10620

Creation Date May-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Begam Samru is exempted from paying duties on some timber being transported through the Saharanpur district - the Resident at Delhi is given authority to grant similar exemptions in future.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/440/10621 (Apr-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/440/10621

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrest of Dhira, a native of Bharatpur on a charge of theft committed within the Company's territories - question whether he should be extradited from Bharatpur to Agra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/440/10622 (May-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/440/10622

Creation Date May-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Raja of Bharatpur [Randhir Singh] that he might be allowed to transport grain from certain villages belonging to him in Agra district to Bharatpur although the Company had placed an embargo on such exports.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/440/10623 (Mar-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/440/10623

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Formation of a brigade of regular infantry and artillery for the service of the Nizam of Hyderabad, to be officered by Europeans and to consist of two battalions of infantry with a train of artillery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/440/10624 (Aug 1812-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/440/10624

Creation Date Aug 1812-Sep 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances payable to Captain George Sydenham, the Commanding Officer of the Nizam's Corps of Regular Infantry in Berar - appointment of a Brigade Major to assist him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/440/10625 (Jul-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/440/10625

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company reject the application of Messrs Alexander and Co for a refund of the duties paid on a consignment of timber sent to the Nawab Wazir of Oudh - the Company's suggestion that all requests for exemption from duties should be made through the Resident at Lucknow does not meet with the Nawab Wazir's approval.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/440/10626 (Sep-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/440/10626

Creation Date Sep-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' paid to Colonel Muhammad Zaman Khan, formerly in the Maratha service, is continued to his son.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/440/10627 (Jun 1809-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/440/10627

Creation Date Jun 1809-Sep 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for disposing of the property of the late Tehsin Ali Khan, a servant of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/440/10628 (Aug-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/440/10628

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation is paid to Husain Ali Khan, son of the late Hyder Beg Khan, for the abolition of the Sair duties in the ganj and bazar of Ghaireti.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/441 Board's Collections Vol 441 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/441
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 441 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/441/10629 (Apr 1813-Sep 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/441/10629
Creation Date	Apr 1813-Sep 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Aggressive acts committed by the troops of Daulat Rao Sindhia against the states of Jhansi, Datia and Kalpi which are under the protection of the Company - retaliatory measures taken by the Bengal Government (includes a list of villages plundered between March and May 1813, pp 147-50).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/441/10630 (Sep 1812-Mar 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/441/10630
Creation Date	Sep 1812-Mar 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed by Sindhia's troops in the territories belonging to the Vinchur Jagirdar [Vithal Rao Nersingh] in Malwa.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/441/10631 (Jul-Nov 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/441/10631

Creation Date Jul-Nov 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company rescue Jaswant Rao Sainapatti from a mutiny by some of his armed followers when he was visiting the religious shrine at Singrampur - claim of Sainapatti to the territories of the Gaikwar of Baroda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/441/10632 (Jun 1812-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/441/10632

Creation Date Jun 1812-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made in view of the serious illness of the Sikh Chieftain Bagh Singh - his eldest son to be recognized as heir by the Company - his jagirs in Delhi District to be resumed by Government, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/441/10633 (Mar 1803-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/441/10633
Creation Date Mar 1803-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Some of the younger Mysore princes at Calcutta receive an increase in their allowances.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/441/10634 (Mar 1803-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/441/10634
Creation Date Mar 1803-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The allowance of Prince Moiz-ud-din, one of the Mysore princes, is increased by 500 rupees 'per mensem'.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/441/10635 (Sep-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/441/10635
Creation Date Sep-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Arrangement whereby the medical officer attending the Mysore princes is to receive a regular monthly payment out of the princes' stipends.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/441/10636 (Apr-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/441/10636
Creation Date Apr-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangement for repaying the debts of the late Nawab Syed Murteza Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/441/10637 (May-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/441/10637
Creation Date May-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Plan for the distribution of the stipend and the discharge of the debts of the illegitimate members of the family of the late Nawab Mir Muhammad Sauleh Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/442 Board's Collections Vol 442 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/442
Creation Date 1790s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 442 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/442/10638 (Apr 1813-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/442/10638

Creation Date Apr 1813-Sep 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further acts of violence are committed by Mir Abul Husain, an uncle of the Nawab of Bengal - Government decide to institute legal proceedings against him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/442/10639 (Aug-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/442/10639

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government interpose their authority to secure the payment of part of the pension of Mirza Ghulam Husain which had been deducted by the late Nawab of Bengal [Nasir-ul-Mulk].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/442/10640 (Jan 1795-Apr 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/442/10640

Creation Date Jan 1795-Apr 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Rampur Jagir - arrangements to be made in the event of the demise of the Nawab Ahmad Ali Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/442/10641 (Mar 1806-Jan 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/442/10641

Creation Date Mar 1806-Jan 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revival of the office of Commissioner of Cooch Behar in view of the incapacity and oppressive conduct of the Raja [Harendra Narayan] - appointment of Norman Macleod as Commissioner.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/442/10642 (Jan-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/442/10642

Creation Date Jan-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Mountstuart Elphinstone to be allowed to include Lieutenant John Macartney's map of Afghanistan in the work he is preparing for the press.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/442/10643 (Sep 1813-Jan 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/442/10643

Creation Date Sep 1813-Jan 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disturbances in Chittagong District - continuing efforts to capture the rebel Kingberring - negotiations with the Raja of Arakan, etc, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/443 Board's Collections Vol 443 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/443
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 443 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/443/10644 (Dec 1813-Apr 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/443/10644
Creation Date	Dec 1813-Apr 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the disturbances in Chittagong District, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/443/10645 (Oct 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/443/10645
Creation Date	Oct 1813-Feb 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	An allowance of 600 rupees 'per mensem' is paid to Captain John Canning for the time spent by him at Calcutta awaiting the arrival of the Burmese envoys.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/443/10654 (Jan 1813-Oct 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/443/10654

Creation Date Jan 1813-Oct 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the administration of the Police in the Murshidabad division - measures taken to repel predatory incursions by the Nepalese into Purnea district, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/443/10656 (Jul 1809-Oct 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/443/10656

Creation Date Jul 1809-Oct 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Court of Directors that Zemindars and other landholders should be held accountable for property plundered on their estates.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/443/10660 (Apr 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/443/10660

Creation Date Apr 1813-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The infant son of Lakshmi Rani is installed as Raja of Travancore on 29 August 1813.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/443/10661 (Feb 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/443/10661
Creation Date Feb 1813-Feb 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of Lieut Colonel John Munro on the political situation in the states of Travancore and Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/443/10662 (Feb 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/443/10662
Creation Date Feb 1813-Feb 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangement for discharging the arrears of stipends payable to various members of the family of the Nawab of Arcot [Azim-ud-Daula].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/444 Board's Collections Vol 444 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/444
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 444 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/444/10663 (Aug 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/444/10663

Creation Date Aug 1813-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Clandestine communication between the Raja of Mysore and the Raja of Tanjore - a Vakil is sent by the Raja of Nagpur to Tanjore without the previous approval of the Company - the Madras Government take exception to the friendship between the Raja of Tanjore and the Zemindar of Sivaganga.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/444/10664 (Mar 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/444/10664

Creation Date Mar 1813-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Nana Sahib Raja, a near relative of the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] protesting against the inadequacy of the provision made for him by the Raja.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/444/10665 (Mar 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/444/10665
Creation Date Mar 1813-Feb 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Raja Gopala Raya Tondaiman and his mother Minachi Amal to the State of Pudukkottai.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/444/10666 (Nov 1813-Aug 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/444/10666
Creation Date Nov 1813-Aug 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reductions in the domestic establishment of Pretap Singh the son of the late Raja of Tanjore [Amar Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/444/10667 (Aug 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/444/10667
Creation Date Aug 1813-Feb 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Remission of rent is granted to certain Mirasdars of Nidamangalam in Tanjore who had suffered losses owing to a flood.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/444/10668 (Jun 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/444/10668

Creation Date Jun 1813-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Raja of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] is supplied with an annual consignment of broad cloth and serge.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/444/10669 (Mar 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/444/10669

Creation Date Mar 1813-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Changes in the amount and distribution of the stipends payable to certain Carnatic and Mysore pensioners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/444/10670 (Aug 1811-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/444/10670

Creation Date Aug 1811-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A pension of 175 rupees 'per mensem' is granted for the support of the family of the late Maulvi Muhammad Bakir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/444/10671 (Oct 1813-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/444/10671
Creation Date Oct 1813-Sep 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the disposal of Wamana Tambi and the other ringleaders in the Quilon conspiracy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/444/10672 (Oct 1811-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/444/10672
Creation Date Oct 1811-Mar 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding certain jewels belonging to the Travancore State which had been purloined by the Elaya Raja - claim of the Elaya Raja to the Raj of Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/444/10673 (Mar 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/444/10673
Creation Date Mar 1813-Feb 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Petitions of Malen Pillai, a former servant of the Travancore Government, complaining of the conduct of the Resident's servants towards himself and claiming entitlement to a reward of 50,000 rupees for the capture of Velu Tambi Dalawa, the former Diwan of Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/445 Board's Collections Vol 445 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/445
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 445 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/445/10674 (Sep 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/445/10674
Creation Date	Sep 1813-Feb 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government take grave exception to a petition of Subha Roya and Sangara Singum Pillai accusing the Resident of Travancore, Lieut Colonel John Munro of criminal misconduct - question whether criminal proceedings should be instituted against the petitioners.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/445/10675 (Dec 1812-Feb 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/445/10675
Creation Date	Dec 1812-Feb 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements connected with the transfer of the Factory of Anjengo from the Bombay to the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/445/10676 (Feb 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/445/10676
Creation Date Feb 1813-Feb 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Appointment of Lieutenant St John Blacker of the 1st Regiment, Madras Native Cavalry, to be Assistant to the Resident of Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/445/10677 (Apr 1806-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/445/10677
Creation Date Apr 1806-Feb 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Claim of the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji] against the Zemindar of Jaipur with regard to the State of Bastar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/445/10678 (Apr 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/445/10678
Creation Date Apr 1813-Feb 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Recognition is given to the services of two native soldiers attached to the Persian mission - Havildar Syed Ibrahim is promoted to Jemadar, Sepoy Nur Muhammad is pensioned on full pay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/445/10679 (Mar 1812-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/445/10679

Creation Date Mar 1812-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The representatives of the late Lieutenant Charles Going Brown of the 17th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry are allowed to receive certain property belonging to him which had been deposited in the Danish Treasury at Tranquebar before the capitulation of February 1808.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/445/10680 (Feb 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/445/10680

Creation Date Feb 1813-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company refuse the request of the Raja of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] to be allowed to erect a pagoda and choultry on the island of Seringapatam on the spot where his father is supposed to have died, on the grounds that the site of the proposed building is too near the walls of the fort.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/445/10681 (Dec 1796-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/445/10681

Creation Date Dec 1796-Sep 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unsuccessful attempt by the Madras Government to deport two Goanese priests, Antonio Xavier da Costa and Victoriano Nazario de Faria, who had incurred the displeasure of the officiating Bishop of St Thomé - proposal that the Presidency Governments should have greater control over aliens.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/445/10683 (Feb-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/445/10683

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to re-introduce the practice of vaccination to China.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/445/10684 (May 1812-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/445/10684

Creation Date May 1812-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report on the Company's spice and cacao plantations at Fort Marlborough.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/445/10697 (Nov 1812-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/445/10697

Creation Date Nov 1812-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Decision that the southern shore of Sagar island should be surveyed during the north east monsoon and that land to the eastward of Sagar should be brought under cultivation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/445/10704 (Feb 1812-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/445/10704

Creation Date Feb 1812-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Decision that the charitable provisions made by Peter Fouchet for certain famine victims at Radnagur should be continued to them during their lifetimes (includes a list of the beneficiaries, pp 21-25).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/445/10705 (Jul 1811-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/445/10705

Creation Date Jul 1811-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subscribe the sum of 150 rupees 'per mensem' to the native hospital which it is proposed to establish at Farrukhabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/446 Board's Collections Vol 446 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/446

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 446 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/446/10708 (Jul 1811-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/446/10708

Creation Date Jul 1811-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

List of oriental publications subsidized by the Bengal Government from the foundation of Fort William College, with associated correspondence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/446/10709 (Dec 1812-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/446/10709

Creation Date Dec 1812-Dec 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government request the Bengal Government to send them a supply of oriental books for the use of Fort St George College (includes list of the books, pp 19-21).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/446/10713 (Dec 1809-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/446/10713

Creation Date Dec 1809-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

George John Siddons, the Acting Resident at Fort Marlborough, is allowed to draw an extra allowance of half the difference between the salary of the Resident and the salary of the Head Assistant and Secretary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/446/10715 Report on the progress of vaccination in Poona and environs (May-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/446/10715
Creation Date May-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Report on the progress of vaccination in Poona and environs (May-Oct 1813)
Scope and Content
Report of Surgeon Thomas Coates on the favourable progress of the practice of vaccination in Poona and environs (includes a return of persons vaccinated for the year 1812, p 8).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/446/10720 (Jul 1811-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/446/10720
Creation Date Jul 1811-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Subscriptions made by the Bengal Government to various oriental literary works on the recommendation of the Council of Fort William College.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/446/10729 (Mar 1807-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/446/10729

Creation Date Mar 1807-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discovery of Minto's channel in the Hooghly river by Captain John Collie - the new channel is surveyed by the Marine Surveyor General Captain Charles Court and is considered to be more favourable to navigation than Thornhill's channel.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/446/10731 (Jul-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/446/10731

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements regarding the employment of the Company's cruisers in the Eastern Seas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/446/10740 (May 1810-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/446/10740

Creation Date May 1810-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government make a further year's subscription of 800 rupees 'per mensem' to the Fund for Distressed Europeans (includes a list of the beneficiaries with a brief biographical note on each, pp 11-19).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/446/10744 (Nov 1808-May 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/446/10744

Creation Date Nov 1808-May 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government profess themselves dissatisfied with Major Charles Mouat's explanation for the delay in completing the mausoleum to Lord Cornwallis at Ghazipur - the extra allowance paid to Mouat on account of the mausoleum is discontinued.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/446/10745 (Jan 1810-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/446/10745

Creation Date Jan 1810-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government state that they are not yet in a position to forward to London a report on the timber specimens obtained by Robert Kyd in Goalpara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/446/10749 Report on the progress of vaccination in the Bengal Presidency (Apr 1809-Mar 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/446/10749
Creation Date	Apr 1809-Mar 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report on the progress of vaccination in the Bengal Presidency (Apr 1809-Mar 1815)

Scope and Content
Report by William Russell, the Superintendent General of Vaccination, on the progress of vaccination in the Bengal Presidency - extension of the practice to Persia and the East Indies (includes a return of the number of persons vaccinated in the Bengal Presidency in 1812, pp 42-43).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/446/10759 (Oct 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/446/10759
Creation Date	Oct 1813
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Minutes of the Governor General, Lord Minto, and the two other Members of Council, Neil Benjamin Edmonstone and Archibald Seton, on the occasion of Lord Minto's relinquishing the office of Governor General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/447 Board's Collections Vol 447 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/447
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 447 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/447/10761 (Mar 1812-Oct 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/447/10761
Creation Date	Mar 1812-Oct 1813
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Decrease in the amount of piracy in the Gulf of Cutch owing to the agreements concluded with the Okhamandal States (includes an historical sketch of the Okhamandal Peninsula by Lieutenant James McMurdo pp 35-56).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/447/10762 (Apr 1810-Nov 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/447/10762
Creation Date	Apr 1810-Nov 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State - proposed changes in the judicial system, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/447/10763 (Jun 1812-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/447/10763

Creation Date Jun 1812-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding various members of the Gaikwar family - Malhar Rao is discouraged from returning to Baroda - Kanhoji Rao who had conspired against the Company is deported to Poonamallee - his co-conspirator Takat Bai is placed under restraint.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/447/10764 (Mar-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/447/10764

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Magistrate of Kaira [Thomas Morris Keate] that the Company should rent certain lands near Ahmadabad from the Peshwa of Poona.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/447/10765 (Jan-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/447/10765

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A vessel belonging to Shah Zara Darab, a prince of Kabul, is seized by pirates in the gulf of Cutch - Sultan Wais, the son of Darab requests the Company's assistance in recovering his father's property.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/447/10766 (May 1808-Nov 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/447/10766

Creation Date May 1808-Nov 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Najaf Ali Khan, a son of the late King of Persia, Jafar Khan, is not allowed to proceed to Poona or Hyderabad as he originally intended, but is permitted to stay in Bombay or to return to Basra if he so wishes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/447/10767 (Aug 1795-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/447/10767

Creation Date Aug 1795-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Pashaliq of Baghdad - deposition and death of Abdullah Pasha - succession to the Pashaliq of Said Bey whose life had been saved by the British Resident, Claudius James Rich.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/447/10768 (Oct 1811-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/447/10768

Creation Date Oct 1811-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government recommend that a pension or jagir should be granted to Firoz Shah whose father Danji Shah lost his life in an attack on the Mandvi rebel Abdul Rahman.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/448 Board's Collections Vol 448 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/448
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 448 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/448/10769 (Aug 1809-Apr 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/448/10769
Creation Date	Aug 1809-Apr 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Palanpur State, a tributary of the Gaikwar of Baroda - military intervention by the Bombay Government to restore Fateh Khan to the masnad in preference to his uncle Shamsheer Khan (includes a genealogical table of the Diwans of Palanpur, pp 224-25).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/448/10770 (Dec 1812-Oct 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/448/10770
Creation Date	Dec 1812-Oct 1813
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] to raise a brigade of regular infantry, the brigade to be officered by Europeans.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/448/10771 (Feb 1803-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/448/10771
Creation Date Feb 1803-Oct 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Lieutenant Edward Hutchins Bellasis to remuneration for his service as Acting Resident at Basra in 1805 during the absence of Samuel Manesty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/448/10772 (Aug 1810-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/448/10772
Creation Date Aug 1810-Nov 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Portuguese Government to an annual tribute of 3,000 rupees from the Petty State of Porbandar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/449 Board's Collections Vol 449 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/449
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 449 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/449/10773 (Aug 1809-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/449/10773
Creation Date Aug 1809-Nov 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Territorial disputes between the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] and the Gaikwar of Baroda [Anand Rao] regarding Ahmadabad District, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/449/10774 (Oct 1810-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/449/10774
Creation Date Oct 1810-Dec 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question as to what rates should be charged on military and other stores supplied to the Persian Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/449/10775 (May 1813-Apr 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/449/10775
Creation Date May 1813-Apr 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Administrative arrangements with regard to the Petty State of Radhanpur - the Gaikwar of Baroda to be responsible for the State's external relations, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/449/10777 (Jan-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/449/10777
Creation Date Jan-Nov 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Refractory conduct of the Rani of Savantvadi - military occupation by the Company of the districts of Malundi and Varada.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/449/10778 (Dec 1813-Apr 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/449/10778
Creation Date Dec 1813-Apr 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 William Boyce's plan for establishing a semaphore telegraph system between Bombay and Calcutta (includes a section and elevation of the proposed signal towers, p 73).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/449/10779 (Feb 1807-Apr 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/449/10779
Creation Date Feb 1807-Apr 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed negotiations with the Joasmi and Wahhabi chiefs with a view to the suppression of piracy in the Persian Gulf.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/449/10780 (Apr 1805-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/449/10780

Creation Date Apr 1805-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Government of Prince of Wales Island request that a new chaplain be appointed to take the place of the Reverend Atwill Lake - they forward a plan and estimate for the building of a church.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/450 Board's Collections Vol 450 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/450

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 450 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/450/10787 (Apr 1809-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/450/10787

Creation Date Apr 1809-Jun 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of a committee at Prince of Wales Island for the superintendence of public buildings, fortifications, repairs and public roads.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/450/10791 (Mar 1812-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/450/10791

Creation Date Mar 1812-Jun 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reductions in the Custom House duties at Malacca.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/450/10792 (Aug 1812-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/450/10792

Creation Date Aug 1812-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The sicca rupee to have the same value at Malacca as at Prince of Wales Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/450/10799 (May 1812-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/450/10799

Creation Date May 1812-Jun 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Government of Prince of Wales Island order their Agents at Calcutta, Messrs Palmer and Co to procure a small vessel for them for use against the pirates - question of the allowances to be paid to the officers and crew of the Thetis - arrival of the Penang - expense of her construction, etc (includes a muster roll of the officers and crew of the Company's brig Ariel, 31 Aug 1813, pp 166-69).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/450/10800 (Oct 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/450/10800

Creation Date Oct 1812-Jun 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The southern channel of the harbour at Penang is marked off with buoys at a cost of 1,507 Spanish dollars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/450/10802 (Jul 1812-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/450/10802

Creation Date Jul 1812-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Minutes of the Governor of Prince of Wales Island, William Petrie, on assuming command of the garrison of Fort Cornwallis - minute of William Edward Phillips, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/450/10804 (Mar 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/450/10804

Creation Date Mar 1813-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the port duties and internal revenues of Prince of Wales Island - relief afforded to the Opium Farmer Che Im.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/451 Board's Collections Vol 451 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/451
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 451 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/451/10805 (Nov 1812-Jun 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/451/10805
Creation Date	Nov 1812-Jun 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to ensure a continued supply of good drinking water for the ships at Penang.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/451/10809 (Oct 1812-Jun 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/451/10809
Creation Date	Oct 1812-Jun 1813
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Statement of the expense incurred in building the new General Hospital at Penang.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/451/10811 (Jun 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/451/10811
Creation Date Jun 1813-Feb 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal of the merchants of Prince of Wales Island for the construction of docks by private subscription.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/451/10812 (May 1810-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/451/10812
Creation Date May 1810-Jun 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the farming of the revenues at Prince of Wales Island - abolition of the gambling monopoly, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/451/10814 (Feb-Jun 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/451/10814
Creation Date Feb-Jun 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A monthly allowance of 16 Spanish dollars is paid to the persons who carry silver sticks in front of the Members of Council in procession at Penang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/451/10815 (Sep 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/451/10815
Creation Date Sep 1813-Feb 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Re-appearance of smallpox at Prince of Wales Island - measures taken to prevent the spread of the infection.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/451/10837 (Sep 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/451/10837
Creation Date Sep 1813-Feb 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appropriation of a new burial ground for European soldiers at Penang - a small hearse is constructed - an allowance of 10 dollars 'per mensem' is paid to the Parish Clerk for the cake and maintenance of the hearse.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/451/10858 (Jun-Aug 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/451/10858

Creation Date Jun-Aug 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Receipts and disbursements on account of the pilgrim tax levied at Allahabad between May 1811 and May 1813 - a commission of 5 per cent is to be granted to the Collector of Allahabad on all future collections.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/451/10887 (Jun-Sep 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/451/10887

Creation Date Jun-Sep 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The disbursement of the Bengal Military Orphan Society for the year 1810, amounting to 58,293 sicca rupees are sanctioned by Government - they also sanction the expenses incurred in bringing children to Calcutta from the upper stations and in providing writers and stationery for the Secretaries of the Orphan Committees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/451/10898 (Sep 1808-Feb 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/451/10898
Creation Date Sep 1808-Feb 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Lieutenant Archibald Galloway of the 14th Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry, is permitted to publish a treatise on the siege of mud forts (includes a printed copy of the treatise).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/451/10962 (Sep 1812-Oct 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/451/10962
Creation Date Sep 1812-Oct 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Plan to extend cultivation to the lands surrounding Channel Creek near Sagar island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/451/10996 (Nov 1810-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/451/10996
Creation Date Nov 1810-Oct 1812
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of the native troops of the Madras Army employed in the expedition against the Mascarene islands in 1809/10 to be settled in the manner suggested by the Commander in Chief - arrears to be paid to those taken prisoner by the French - recommendation of the Madras Government that the resolutions adopted regarding these settlements should govern similar cases in future (includes lists of individual claimants).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/451/11014 (Jan 1806-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/451/11014

Creation Date Jan 1806-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims to prize property captured during the expedition against the Dutch settlements in the East Indies in 1795/96 and the Fourth Mysore War of 1799 - claims of certain store and gun lascars arising from a short issue of provisions to them when serving in the East Indies (includes lists of the lascars giving place of origin, pp 173-200, 208-15).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/452 Board's Collections Vol 452 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452

Creation Date 1780s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 452 (1780s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/452/11025 (Apr-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11025

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Madras Military Board on the repairs carried out on the east face of Fort St George under the direction of the Superintending Engineer, Lieut Colonel James Lillyman Caldwell.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/452/11044 (May 1811-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11044

Creation Date May 1811-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Madras Military Fund - increased claims on the fund owing to the regulation confining the benefits of the Lord Clive Fund to European widows only.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/452/11045 (Feb-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11045

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable report on the General Hospital for Native Troops established at Arni in January 1812 (includes returns of patients).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/452/11054A (Nov 1787-Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11054A

Creation Date Nov 1787-Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Court of Directors and the Bengal Government regarding the levying of duties and customs in the Bengal Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/452/11055 (Feb 1794-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11055

Creation Date Feb 1794-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Court of Directors and the Government of Madras regarding the levying of duties and customs in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/452/11056 (Mar 1793-Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11056

Creation Date Mar 1793-Jan 1809

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Court of Directors and the Government of Bombay regarding the levying of duties and customs in the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/452/11057 (Apr-May 1810)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11057

Creation Date Apr-May 1810

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Bombay Council regarding the re-establishment of town duties at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/452/11058 (Mar-Jul 1802)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11058

Creation Date Mar-Jul 1802

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Bengal Council regarding Regulation 5 of 1802 for the collection of Government customs and town duties.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/452/11059 (Unspecified)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11059

Creation Date Unspecified

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorandum of James Cumming, Clerk to the India Board, on Regulation 5 of 1802 regarding the collection of Government customs and town duties in the Bengal Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/452/11061 (11 Sep 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11061

Creation Date 11 Sep 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Letter from the Court of Directors to Bengal, regarding the duties to be levied on foreign trade with British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/452/11062 (25 Jan 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/452/11062
Creation Date 25 Jan 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Memorandum by Thomas Peregrine Courtenay on export, import and transit duties in India, dated,
 Board of Control.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/452/11062A (Oct 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/452/11062A
Creation Date Oct 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Paragraphs prepared at the Board of Control as supplements to draft 261 of 1813/14 on trade
 duties in India, with remarks of the Chairs regarding same.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/452/11064 (Jan 1810-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/452/11064
Creation Date Jan 1810-Dec 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report by Thomas Morris Keate on the improved state of law and order in the Ceded Territories
 of Kaira and Ahmadabad - measures taken against dacoity, etc (includes a return of criminal
 offences for the years 1809-12, p 24).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/452/11065 (Jan 1808-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11065

Creation Date Jan 1808-Dec 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial of two Bhats from the village of Bowla in Dholka pargana - Karar Mulji is convicted of murdering his infant daughter - Bhoiji Ashkaran is convicted of attempted suicide - measures taken to outlaw the violent practices connected with the custom of Bhat security.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/452/11068 (Sep 1808-Aug 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11068

Creation Date Sep 1808-Aug 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government forward to London the grain accounts kept by the Collectors at the various out-stations during the famine of 1806.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/452/11073 (Feb 1813-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11073

Creation Date Feb 1813-Jun 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government procure an additional supply of rice from Bengal to forestall a possible scarcity - undue wastage of rice shipped from Bengal to Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/452/11079 (Feb-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11079

Creation Date Feb-Dec 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government take grave exception to the request of Daniel Raphael Baboom, a Madras merchant, to be allowed to ship Ceylon cinnamon to England, in contravention of the bond entered into by him with the Ceylon Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/452/11083 (Apr-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/452/11083
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that crown property at Madras occupied for public purposes is not liable to the town assessment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/452/11086 (Feb-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/452/11086
Creation Date Feb-Dec 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence of William Douglas Brodie, the Registrar of the Carnatic Debts, with the Commissioners of the Carnatic Debts, regarding certain bonds which had been forged by Abdul Gafer Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/452/11098 (Jan-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11098

Creation Date Jan-Dec 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Court of Directors subscribe an additional £2,000 to the Madras Civil Fund - the trustees of the Fund propose to alter the existing regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/452/11099 (Oct 1811-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/452/11099

Creation Date Oct 1811-Dec 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to what compensation, if any, is payable to Dr John Borthwick Gilchrist, on account of certain extracts from his works on Hindustani having been published for the use of Madras civil and military servants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/453 Board's Collections Vol 453 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/453
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 453 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/453/11102 (Apr 1813-Jan 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/453/11102
Creation Date	Apr 1813-Jan 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Major James Mouat is suspended the service for having attempted to sell an English horse to the Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan] for the exorbitant sum of one lakh of rupees (includes Mouat's printed memorial praying to be restored to the service, pp 395-434).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/453/11107 (Oct 1813-Jan 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/453/11107
Creation Date	Oct 1813-Jan 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Continued encroachments by the Nepalese in the districts of Saran [Champaran], Gorakhpur, and Kumaon - decision of the Bengal Government to commence hostilities against them (Vol 1).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/454 Board's Collections Vol 454 (Mar-Nov 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/454
Creation Date	Mar-Nov 1814
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 454 (Mar-Nov 1814)
Scope and Content	File 11108: Continued encroachments of the Nepalese - commencement of hostilities against them - first assault on the fortress of Kalanga - death of Major General Robert Rollo Gillespie, etc (includes return of casualties for the assault on Kalanga, pp 650-51) (Vol 2).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/455 Board's Collections Vol 455 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/455
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 455 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/455/11109 (Nov-Dec 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/455/11109
Creation Date	Nov-Dec 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military operations against the Nepalese - second assault on the fortress of Kalanga - siege of Nalagarh, etc (includes returns of casualties, pp 162-63, 187, 209-10, 239) (Vol 3).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/455/11110 (Dec 1814-Jan 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/455/11110

Creation Date Dec 1814-Jan 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Military operations against the Nepalese - operations of the divisions commanded respectively by Major Generals David Ochterlony, Gabriel Martindell, George Wood and Bennet Marley (includes returns of casualties, pp 33-34, 42-43, 59-60, 73-75, 210-11) (Vol 4)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/455/11111 (Aug 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/455/11111

Creation Date Aug 1813-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Formation of two local corps to defend the frontiers of Bengal and Bihar against further encroachments by the Nepalese, Aug 1813-Mar 1814 (Vol 5).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/456 Board's Collections Vol 456 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/456
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 456 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/456/11112 (Mar 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/456/11112
Creation Date	Mar 1813-Mar 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Seizure by the Nepalese of some villages in the Simla Hills belonging to Raja Ram Singh, a Sikh chieftain - Colonel David Ochterlony is deputed to investigate the incident (Vol 6).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/456/11114 (Jun 1808-Dec 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/456/11114
Creation Date	Jun 1808-Dec 1813
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the distribution of the Serampore prize money.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/456/11119 (Jun-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/456/11119

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding certain subjects mentioned by the Commander in Chief, Bengal [General Sir George Nugent] in his letter of 20 Jun 1813 - various matters relating to the cavalry and horse artillery, proposed establishment of regimental schools for the Company's European regiments, deleterious effects on the soldiers from over-indulgence in spirituous liquors, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/456/11125 (Sep 1812-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/456/11125

Creation Date Sep 1812-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The fortress of Aligarh to be placed in a permanent state of defence, in accordance with the recommendation of the Commander in Chief and Military Board - an estimate of the expense to be prepared.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/456/11139 (Mar-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/456/11139
Creation Date Mar-Dec 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the importation of coal from New South Wales and of English sea coal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/456/11154 (Apr-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/456/11154
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the trial of Lieutenant Samuel Moody for the murder of a native called Subahi in 1810.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/456/11157 (Nov-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/456/11157
Creation Date Nov-Dec 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The accounts of the Bengal Military Orphan Society for 1811, amounting to 67,588 rupees, are passed by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/457 Board's Collections Vol 457 (Sep 1813-May 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/457
Creation Date	Sep 1813-May 1814
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 457 (Sep 1813-May 1814)
Scope and Content	File 11167: Papers regarding the proposed amalgamation of the offices of Military Paymaster General and Accountant General - question of an alternative post for the present Paymaster General, John Mackenzie.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/458 Board's Collections Vol 458 (Aug 1801-Jun 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/458
Creation Date	Aug 1801-Jun 1814
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 458 (Aug 1801-Jun 1814)
Scope and Content	File 11168: Papers regarding the establishment of a Government printing press at the Orphan School, Calcutta.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/459 Board's Collections Vol 459 (Mar 1783-Feb 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/459
Creation Date	Mar 1783-Feb 1814
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 459 (Mar 1783-Feb 1814)
Scope and Content	File 11169: Minutes of the Governor of Madras [Sir George Hilario Barlow] and the Commander in Chief [Lieut General Sir Samuel Auchmuty] regarding measures for the defence of the Madras Presidency - the fortress of Seringapatam to be placed in a permanent state of defence, etc - erection of a cantonment in Black Town (includes lists of native proprietors in Black Town with a description of their property, pp 438-51, 498-501, 540-47, 554-59).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/460 Board's Collections Vol 460 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/460
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 460 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/460/11170 (Dec 1810-Oct 1812)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/460/11170

Creation Date Dec 1810-Oct 1812

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the management of the Madras Commissariat Department - the Commissary General, Major William Morison is given the official rank of Lieutenant Colonel, etc (includes statistical returns).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/460/11186 (Sep 1812-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/460/11186

Creation Date Sep 1812-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Stables are no longer to be provided for the regiments of Madras Native Cavalry with the exception of a few stalls for sick horses - no final decision is reached as to whether the same should apply to HM Regiments of Dragoons.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/460/11202 (Jan 1811-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/460/11202

Creation Date Jan 1811-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Commander in Chief, Madras [Lieut General Sir Samuel Auchmuty], regarding the advantage of frequently changing the postings of the native troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/460/11213 (May-Nov 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/460/11213

Creation Date May-Nov 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Colonial Secretary, Lord Bathurst, with the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East India Company, regarding the supply of cinnamon under contract between Ceylon and British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/460/11219 (Nov 1812-Apr 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/460/11219
Creation Date Nov 1812-Apr 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of the Collector of Surat, John Morison, on the land revenue and land tenures, etc, in
Surat district - report of Joseph Hutchins Bellasis on the revenues of Broach pargana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/460/11220 (Sep 1806-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/460/11220
Creation Date Sep 1806-Dec 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application from Mrs Rose Nesbitt to be granted a piece of land adjoining her chapel at
Byculla - dispute as to the terms of the grant, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/460/11221 (Jan 1810-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/460/11221
Creation Date Jan 1810-Dec 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Grassia land tenures of Dholera in the Kaira [Ahmadabad] District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/461 Board's Collections Vol 461 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/461
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 461 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/461/11234H (Jan 1814-May 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/461/11234H
Creation Date	Jan 1814-May 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Depredations caused by Mohammedan freebooters called Padrees in the neighbourhood of Padang, - military measures taken against them.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/461/11235 (May 1811-Apr 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/461/11235
Creation Date	May 1811-Apr 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Decision that the establishment of 130 sicca rupees 'per mensem' which had been granted provisionally to Lieutenant Archibald Galloway to enable him to translate the 'Mukhtasar-i-Qadiri' and to write a commentary on Mohammedan Law should be continued to him until the work is completed.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/461/11236 (Jun 1810-Aug 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/461/11236

Creation Date Jun 1810-Aug 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of the several charges brought against Captain Major Henry Court formerly the Resident of Amboina, viz: the expulsion from Amboina of Jamsetji Bairamji a Parsee merchant, a deficiency in the Amboina treasury at the time of his handing it over to William Byam Martin the new Resident, and the sale to Captain Richard Phillips of the ship Governor Bruce which was shortly afterwards purchased by Government at a much higher price, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/462 Board's Collections Vol 462 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/462

Creation Date 1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 462 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/462/11237 (Jan 1811-Jul 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/462/11237

Creation Date Jan 1811-Jul 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of the charges brought against Captain Major Henry Court the former Resident of Amboina, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/462/11242 (Feb 1806-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/462/11242

Creation Date Feb 1806-Jun 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bengal Government and the Acting Resident at Fort Marlborough, George John Siddons, regarding a charge of malversation brought against Digby Delamotte, Collector of Customs at Padang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/463 Board's Collections Vol 463 (Sep 1808-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/463

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jun 1814

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 463 (Sep 1808-Jun 1814)

Scope and Content

File 11243: Further papers regarding the charge of malversation brought against Digby Delamotte (appendix to Collection 11242 above).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/464 Board's Collections Vol 464 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/464
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 464 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/464/11244 (Oct 1812-Jun 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/464/11244
Creation Date	Oct 1812-Jun 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Outbreak of violence in the Manna Residency in Sumatra - employment of Buginese troops against the insurgents, etc, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/464/11245 (Jan 1813-Apr 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/464/11245
Creation Date	Jan 1813-Apr 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Outbreak of violence in the Manna Residency in Sumatra, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/465 Board's Collections Vol 465 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/465
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 465 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/465/11248 (Apr 1813-Jun 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/465/11248
Creation Date	Apr 1813-Jun 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangements made to publish the Reverend Robert Morrison's Chinese Grammar at the Serampore Press.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/465/11249 (Aug 1813-May 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/465/11249
Creation Date	Aug 1813-May 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Ensign Graves Chamney Haughton is granted an allowance of 80 sicca rupees 'per mensem' for 18 months to employ two learned natives to assist him in the publication of his Persian dictionary.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/465/11251 (Apr 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/465/11251

Creation Date Apr 1813-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subscribe for 100 copies of the treatise on Persian rhetoric and parsody entitled 'Hada'iq al-balaghat', intended to be published by Maulvi Jan Ali.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/465/11252 (May 1810-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/465/11252

Creation Date May 1810-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The allowance of 100 sicca rupees 'per mensem' granted to Horace Hayman Wilson in May 1812 is extended for a further 18 months to enable him to complete the publication of his Sanskrit and English Dictionary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/465/11253 (Feb 1810-Oct 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/465/11253

Creation Date Feb 1810-Oct 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company agree to meet the expense of printing the second volume of John Herbert Harington's analysis of Government regulations - Harington is allowed 40 rupees 'per mensem' to employ a native writer to transcribe the manuscript preparatory to publication.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/465/11254 (Apr 1813-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/465/11254

Creation Date Apr 1813-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding various public works on Sagar island - establishment of a depot for marine stores and of a post office - appointment of James Smyth as Superintendent of the Moorings and Dak Establishment, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/465/11257 (Aug 1813-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/465/11257

Creation Date Aug 1813-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the equipping of the Company's survey ships Nearchus and Minto - the Bengal Government take exception to the purchase by Captain Charles Court, at Penang, of the schooner Arrian as a tender to the Minto on her survey of the Malacca straits.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/465/11266 (Oct 1813-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/465/11266

Creation Date Oct 1813-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed deputation of Commissioner Puget to the Malabar Coast to investigate the arrangements for supplying the Royal Navy with timber from the teak forests.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/465/11269 (Sep 1800-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/465/11269

Creation Date Sep 1800-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Plan to encourage the cultivation of the teak tree by distributing plants among the various Zemindars of each district - proposal that a teak plantation should be established at Sylhet on lines similar to the plantation at [Rampur] Boalia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/466 Board's Collections Vol 466 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/466

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 466 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/466/11270 (Mar 1813-May 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/466/11270

Creation Date Mar 1813-May 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The salary of the Earl of Moira as Governor General, from the date of his embarkation on 14 Apr 1813 to 31 Aug 1813, is to be paid to his agents without deducting the sum of £6000 advanced to him by the Court of Directors - the latter sum to be repaid by bills on England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/466/11274 (Feb 1810-Feb 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/466/11274

Creation Date Feb 1810-Feb 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of the British envoy at Lisbon, the Commander of the Portuguese ship Espada de Ferro is permitted to ship a consignment of saltpetre from Bengal to Portugal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/466/11275 (Nov 1813-May 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/466/11275

Creation Date Nov 1813-May 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The proposal of the principal merchants of Calcutta to subscribe to the construction of a ship of the line at Calcutta is communicated to the Admiralty in London (includes a list of the subscribers, p 12).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/466/11278 (May 1813-May 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/466/11278

Creation Date May 1813-May 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government forward to London eight books received from Dr Francis Buchanan, together with other papers, drawings and maps, relating to his statistical survey of the districts of Bihar and Patna (includes a list of the books and papers, pp 7-38).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/466/11279A (Aug 1809-Aug 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/466/11279A

Creation Date Aug 1809-Aug 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Efforts are made to ascertain whether the practice of female infanticide has been eradicated in Cutch and Kathiawar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/466/11296 (Jan-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/466/11296

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Chief Engineer at Bombay [Lieut Colonel William Atkins], that the number of Field Officers in the Bombay Engineers should be increased to bring the corps' promotion prospects more into line with the other two Presidency armies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/466/11301 (Oct 1812-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/466/11301

Creation Date Oct 1812-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An extra expense of 303,730 rupees is incurred in affording relief to the native troops of the Bombay Army during the famine in Gujarat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/466/11314 (Dec 1803-Sep 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/466/11314
Creation Date	Dec 1803-Sep 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Representation by Captain William Burke regarding his supercession in rank when the 9th Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry was formed in 1803 (includes lists of Bombay officers, pp 80-81, 144-79, 199-251).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/467 Board's Collections Vol 467 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/467
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 467 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/467/11319 (Apr 1805-Sep 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/467/11319
Creation Date	Apr 1805-Sep 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the mission of Captain John Canning to the King of Achin, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/467/11320 (Apr 1811-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/467/11320
Creation Date Apr 1811-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the mission of Captain John Canning to the King of Achin, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/468 Board's Collections Vol 468 (May 1814-Feb 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/468
Creation Date May 1814-Feb 1815
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 468 (May 1814-Feb 1815)
Scope and Content
File 11321: Report by Captain John Canning on his mission to Achin, Vol 1 (appendix to Collections 11319-20 above).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/469 Board's Collections Vol 469 (Apr 1805-Nov 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/469
Creation Date	Apr 1805-Nov 1814
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 469 (Apr 1805-Nov 1814)
Scope and Content	File 11322: Documents referred to in Captain John Canning's report on his mission to Achin (Vol 2) (appendix to Collections 11319-20 above).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/470 Board's Collections Vol 470 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/470
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 470 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/470/11323 (Jul 1805-Mar 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/470/11323
Creation Date	Jul 1805-Mar 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the proceedings to be taken against one of Amrit Rao's followers Shiam Singh for the murder of his wife.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/470/11324 (Nov 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/470/11324
Creation Date Nov 1813-Mar 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Unsuccessful attempt by Benaik Rao son of Amrit Rao, to escape from his father's camp.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/470/11325 (Sep 1812-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/470/11325
Creation Date Sep 1812-Mar 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Unsuccessful efforts made to locate the treasure allegedly deposited by Nawab Mir Kasim Ali near Rohtasgarh and by Raja Chait Singh at Latisgarh and Bijaigarh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/470/11326 (Oct 1813-Jan 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/470/11326
Creation Date Oct 1813-Jan 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further administrative arrangements following the death of the Nawab of Farrukhabad [Imdad Husain Khan] - financial retrenchments in the establishment of the new Nawab, Shaukat Jang, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/470/11327 (Aug 1808-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/470/11327

Creation Date Aug 1808-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the King of Johanna [Anjouan] for the repayment of a debt owed him by the late David Simons Smith, Master of the Swallow and for the release of some of his subjects who were carried into slavery in Mauritius by the French.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/470/11328 (Sep 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/470/11328

Creation Date Sep 1813-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Incursion of Paddan Singh into the territories of the Bundela chieftain Raja Bakht Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/470/11329 (Oct 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/470/11329

Creation Date Oct 1813-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government admit the claims of certain pensioners whose stipends were defrayed from the lands granted in jagir to the late Kiladar of Kalinjar and his relations (includes a list of the pensioners, p 9).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/470/11330 (Nov 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/470/11330

Creation Date Nov 1813-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The salary of John Lyon, the Register of the Court of Bundelkhand, is increased by 200 rupees 'per mensem' on account of his extra responsibilities as Assistant to the Superintendent of Political Affairs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/470/11331 (Sep 1808-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/470/11331

Creation Date Sep 1808-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the Nawab Shamsher Bahadur, his immediate family and his blood relations should be exempted from the jurisdiction of the civil and criminal courts (includes a list of the Nawab's family and dependents, pp 16-18).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/470/11332 (Feb-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/470/11332

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Thakur Durjan Singh, a Bundela chieftain to be granted a sanad by the Governor General, for his lands in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/470/11333 (Jan-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/470/11333

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lakshman Govind, a dependent of the Nawab of Kalpi, detains some of the Company's camels which were transporting grain through the Nawab's territories for the British detachment at Kunch - the Bengal Government issue a stern warning to the Nawab about this and similar incidents.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/470/11334 (Sep 1809-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/470/11334
Creation Date Sep 1809-Mar 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Colonel John Doveton to command the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/471 Board's Collections Vol 471 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/471
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 471 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/471/11335 (Jan 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/471/11335
Creation Date Jan 1813-Mar 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the supply of battering guns and shot for the use of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force and of ammunition and stores for the Nizam's regular battalions.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/471/11336 (Jan 1805-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/471/11336

Creation Date Jan 1805-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 120 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to D'Launay Gika, formerly an officer in the Maratha service, who had been disabled by a paralytic stroke.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/471/11337 (Oct 1805-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/471/11337

Creation Date Oct 1805-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Colonel James R Shepherd, formerly an officer in the Maratha service, to be compensated for ordnance and stores allegedly transferred by him to the Company's army, and to receive a higher pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/471/11338 (Apr 1809-Sep 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/471/11338

Creation Date Apr 1809-Sep 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Robert Becher requesting compensation for the loss of his indigo factory in the Dehwa pargana, which had been plundered by Almas Ali Khan, his claim being based on the subsequent transfer of the pargana to British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/471/11339 (Aug 1812-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/471/11339

Creation Date Aug 1812-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Sultan of the Maldives against Joã Alwaez, a Brazilian sea-captain, who had been shipwrecked there on the Europa in 1812 but had repaid the Sultan's hospitality with acts of brigandage - the Bengal Government deport Alwaez to Goa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/471/11340 (Jul 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/471/11340

Creation Date Jul 1813-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extra allowances are paid to certain branches of the Delhi royal family out of the additional stipend which had been restored to the King (includes a list of the King's relatives, pp 21-37).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/471/11341 (Jun 1809-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/471/11341

Creation Date Jun 1809-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] and the Heir Apparent [Abu Zafar] regarding the mode of paying the latter's stipend.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/471/11342 (Sep 1813-Jan 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/471/11342

Creation Date Sep 1813-Jan 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government take exception to the conduct of Prince Mirza Jahangir in allowing one of his servants Wali Beg Khan to be insulted and threatened in his presence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/472 Board's Collections Vol 472 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/472

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 472 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/472/11343 (Nov 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/472/11343

Creation Date Nov 1813-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Prince Mirza Jahangir is allowed to receive a present of 2,000 rupees from the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] and to confer honorary dresses on some of his household, on the occasion of the expected birth of a son.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/472/11344 (Sep 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/472/11344
Creation Date Sep 1813-Mar 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Appointment of Khajit Farid as Amir or Head Officer of the King of Delhi's household, in succession to Nawasish Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/472/11345 (Sep 1812-Apr 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/472/11345
Creation Date Sep 1812-Apr 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding arrears allegedly due from Bambu Khan and Zeb-ul-Nisa Begam in connection with the jagir of Bala Bai.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/472/11346 (Oct 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/472/11346
Creation Date Oct 1813-Mar 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Question of the succession to the Chiefship of Kolaba upon the death of Babu Rao Angria - the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] rejects the Company's recommendation that Sambhaji Angria be appointed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/472/11347 (Oct 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/472/11347

Creation Date Oct 1813-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident at Sindhia's Durbar [Richard Strachey] persuades Sindhia to restore to the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] certain lands in Central India which had been occupied by his [Sindhia's] officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/472/11348 (Jul 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/472/11348

Creation Date Jul 1813-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company reject the claim of Diwan Mokhan Chand, the Minister of Ranjit Singh, to certain lands which had been transferred to the left bank of the Sutlej by a change in the course of the river.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/472/11349 (Nov 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/472/11349

Creation Date Nov 1813-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Colonel David Ochterlony's visit to the Nepalese Commander Amar Singh Thappa, and his journey to Buria a district belonging to the Sikhs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/472/11350 (Jan-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/472/11350

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The stipend of Fateh Hyder, one of the Mysore princes, is increased to 3,200 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/472/11351 (Dec 1813-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/472/11351

Creation Date Dec 1813-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Authorization is given for extensions to be made to the residence of Prince Moiz-ud-din, at an estimated expense of 7,755 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/472/11352 (Feb-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/472/11352

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company reject the requests of two of the Mysore princes, Yassin Subhan and Shukhar Ullah, for an increase in their allowances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/472/11353 (Jan-Mar 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/472/11353

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mir Nasir-ud-din Haidar, an uncle of the Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan], is imprisoned at Calcutta on account of his violent conduct - he is subsequently permitted to reside at Lucknow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/472/11354 (Aug 1803-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/472/11354

Creation Date Aug 1803-Dec 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 120 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Adam George, a Greek mercenary, who came over to the British service from the Marathas in 1803.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/473 Board's Collections Vol 473 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/473

Creation Date 1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 473 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/473/11355 (Aug 1812-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/473/11355

Creation Date Aug 1812-Sep 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Negotiations between the Company and the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] with a view to effecting reforms in the administration of Oudh, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/473/11356 (Jun 1813-Aug 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/473/11356

Creation Date Jun 1813-Aug 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Negotiations between the Company and the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Saadat Ali Khan] with a view to effecting reforms in the administration of Oudh - death of Saadat Ali Khan on 11 July 1814 - succession of Ghazi-ud-din Haidar, etc, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/474 Board's Collections Vol 474 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/474

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 474 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/474/11357 (Apr 1814-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/474/11357

Creation Date Apr 1814-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding disturbances on the frontiers of Chittagong - encroachments by the Burmese in pursuit of Magh rebels, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/474/11364 (Nov 1813-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/474/11364

Creation Date Nov 1813-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disturbances caused by the Gujars in the mokarri lands of the late Raja Ram Dayal Singh in Saharanpur district, owing to the new revenue settlement - the disturbances are suppressed by armed force and a new system of police is introduced.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/474/11366 (May 1814-Mar 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/474/11366

Creation Date May 1814-Mar 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Reverend Dr James Bryce, Chaplain of the Scots Church at Calcutta, requests the Court of Directors to support a petition which his congregation have addressed to the House of Commons seeking to remove doubts on the validity of marriages conducted at the Scots church (includes a copy of the petition with list of signatories, pp 15-21).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/474/11367 (Nov 1813-Jun 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/474/11367

Creation Date Nov 1813-Jun 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Reverend Dr James Bryce and others, with the Bengal Government, regarding the postponement of the Court of Directors' instructions for building a church for the Scots community at Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/474/11371 (Mar 1813-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/474/11371

Creation Date Mar 1813-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Catholic Bishop of Antiphali, residing at Bombay, is granted the sum of 1,000 rupees by the Bombay Government - in addition they recommend to the Court of Directors that he be given a pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' - a small spot of ground near the walls of the town of Kaira is granted to the Catholic community there for the erection of a chapel.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/474/11414 (Apr 1808-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/474/11414

Creation Date Apr 1808-Jun 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government recommend to the Court of Directors that the allowances of Horace Hayman Wilson, Assay Master at Calcutta, be increased to their former level.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/475 Board's Collections Vol 475 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/475

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 475 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/475/11415 (Jul 1801-Jan 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/475/11415

Creation Date Jul 1801-Jan 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the foundation of the Bank of Bengal, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/475/11416 (Jan 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/475/11416
Creation Date Jan 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Copy of the charter granted by the Governor General and Council for the establishment of the Bank of Bengal, (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/475/11419 (May 1814-Dec 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/475/11419
Creation Date May 1814-Dec 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the salary payable to the Company's Civil Servants on their first arrival in India (includes extract from the Register of Bengal Civil Servants of 31 May 1814).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/475/11420 (Apr 1814-Feb 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/475/11420
Creation Date Apr 1814-Feb 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Rules introduced by the Government of St Helena for the conduct of civil cases - opinion of the Company's Solicitor Henry Smith thereon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/475/11428 (Feb 1810-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/475/11428
Creation Date Feb 1810-Dec 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Regulation of the Madras Government allowing Officers, Cadets and Assistant Surgeons to draw Indian allowances upon their arrival at any military station within the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/475/11458 (Aug 1812-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/475/11458
Creation Date Aug 1812-Dec 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 New regulations introduced regarding the payment of HM troops in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/475/11464 (Apr-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/475/11464
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings of the Committee appointed to investigate the high sickness rate among the troops at Seringapatam caused by the unhealthiness of the locality (includes casualty returns showing incidence of mortality, etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/476 Board's Collections Vol 476 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/476
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 476 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/476/11470 (Jun-Dec 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/476/11470
Creation Date	Jun-Dec 1813
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the distribution of the Travancore gratuity (includes lists of claimants, pp 91-99).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/476/11471 (Jun-Dec 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/476/11471
Creation Date	Jun-Dec 1813
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the sale of the Amalner prize property (includes lists of purchasers pp 6-29).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/476/11473 (Apr 1807-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/476/11473
Creation Date Apr 1807-Dec 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the sums due by individuals on account of purchases at the
Seringapatam prize sales (includes lists of purchasers, pp 6-79).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/476/11474 (Oct 1812-Dec 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/476/11474
Creation Date Oct 1812-Dec 1813
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Evacuation of the Company's Auxiliary Force from Goa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/476/11482 (27 Mar 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/476/11482
Creation Date 27 Mar 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Legal instrument enacted by the Presbytery of Edinburgh forbidding Church of Scotland clergy
in India to celebrate marriages.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/476/11483 (Mar-Apr 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/476/11483

Creation Date Mar-Apr 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The French and Austrian Commissioners sent to St Helena in connection with the imprisonment of the Emperor Napoleon are to receive their allowances from the St Helena treasury.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/477 Board's Collections Vol 477 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/477

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 477 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/477/11484 (Dec 1808-Jul 1811)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/477/11484

Creation Date Dec 1808-Jul 1811

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the operations of the Madras Mint, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/477/11485 (May 1811-Mar 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/477/11485

Creation Date May 1811-Mar 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the operations of the Madras Mint, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/477/11486 (Apr 1808-Oct 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/477/11486

Creation Date Apr 1808-Oct 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the Madras Mint (appendix to Collections 11484-85 above).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/477/11487 ([May 1807-Apr 1813])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/477/11487

Creation Date [May 1807-Apr 1813]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Statement of the balances, charges and expenses of the Madras Mint from 1 May 1807 to 30 Apr 1813 (appendix A to Collections 11484-86 above).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/477/11488 (Unspecified)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/477/11488

Creation Date Unspecified

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Statements regarding the amount and weight of coins received from Madras and regarding the assayed values of bullion from Madras, (appendix B to Collections 11484-86 above).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/477/11489 (20 Dec 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/477/11489

Creation Date 20 Dec 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial of Claudius James Rich requesting an increase in his allowances as Resident at Baghdad, dated, Vienna.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/477/11490 (18 Apr 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/477/11490

Creation Date 18 Apr 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Letter from Thomas Hoblyn to the Court of Directors regarding the new method invented by him for cleaning rice and extracting vegetable oil, dated London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/477/11491 (Jul 1814-Sep 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/477/11491

Creation Date Jul 1814-Sep 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government refuse to permit a cargo of Turkish opium which had been imported to Bombay on the Lowjee Family by Messrs Forbes and Co to be re-exported to Penang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/478 Board's Collections Vol 478 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/478

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 478 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/478/11525 (Aug 1802-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/478/11525

Creation Date Aug 1802-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The mutual claims of the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] and the Nizam of Hyderabad [Sikandar Jah] are submitted for arbitration to the British Resident at Hyderabad [Henry Russell].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/478/11526 (Jan 1802-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/478/11526

Creation Date Jan 1802-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the claim of the Viceroy of Goa [the Conde de Sarzedas] to compensation for damage allegedly caused to the Portuguese fortresses on the Malabar Coast during the British occupation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/479 Board's Collections Vol 479 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/479

Creation Date 1800s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 479 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/479/11527 (Mar 1814-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/479/11527

Creation Date Mar 1814-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attempt by the Rani of Savantvadi to exercise authority in the Company's districts of Malundi and Varada.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/479/11528 (Apr 1814-Aug 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/479/11528

Creation Date Apr 1814-Aug 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Interference by the officers of the Peshwa in the collection of the Company's revenues in Salsi district - proposal that the Company's share of the revenues of Salsi should be exchanged for part of the Peshwa's district of Sidghar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/479/11529 (Oct 1812-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/479/11529

Creation Date Oct 1812-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Kolhapur [Aba Sahib] disputes the Company's rights to the Malvan forts which he had ceded to them by the treaty of 1 Oct 1812.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/479/11530 (Oct 1814-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/479/11530
Creation Date Oct 1814-May 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to protect the city of Surat from a possible attack by the Pindaris.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/479/11531 (Oct 1810-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/479/11531
Creation Date Oct 1810-Nov 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Observations of Theodore Forbes, the Company's Agent at Mocha, on a report that the celebrated explorer Mungo Park has been seen in Ethiopia - Forbes declines to give any credence to the rumours.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/479/11532 (Oct 1801-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/479/11532
Creation Date Oct 1801-Nov 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bombay Government recommend that a pension of 200 or 300 rupees 'per mensem' should be awarded to the son of Mancherji, the late Desai of Navsari, on account of the services which Mancherji rendered to the Company in 1801.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/479/11533 (Oct 1814-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/479/11533

Creation Date Oct 1814-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The revenue farm of Ahmadabad city is restored to the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] - objections of the Bombay Government to the conduct of the Peshwa's agent in Ahmadabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/479/11534 (Jul 1800-Dec 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/479/11534

Creation Date Jul 1800-Dec 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Half of the pension of 300 rupees 'per mensem' formerly awarded to Mirza Ali Beg, a native of Surat, is continued to his son, Mirza Abdul Kadar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/479/11535 (Sep-Nov 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/479/11535

Creation Date Sep-Nov 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Delay in transmitting the news of the battle of Waterloo from Basra to Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/480 Board's Collections Vol 480 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/480
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 480 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/480/11536 (Apr 1814-May 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/480/11536
Creation Date	Apr 1814-May 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangements made by the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] for affording financial assistance to his relative Nana Sahib.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/480/11537 (Feb 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/480/11537
Creation Date	Feb 1814-Mar 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The pension of 2,000 rupees 'per mensem', formerly awarded to Shikoh-ul-Mulk Bahadur Diler Jang, a deceased uncle of the Nawab of Arcot, is continued to his son for the general support of the family.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/480/11538 (Jun 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/480/11538

Creation Date Jun 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of 46 rupees 'per mensem' formerly awarded to Khair-ul-Nisa Begam is continued to her husband and father.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/480/11539 (Aug 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/480/11539

Creation Date Aug 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of 10,000 rupees 'per annum' formerly awarded to the late Muhammad Abdul Ghafar Khan is continued to his son Muhammad Ghulam Murteza Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/480/11540 (Feb 1813-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/480/11540

Creation Date Feb 1813-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government refuse the request of the widow of Nasir-ul-Mulk to be allowed arrears of pension from the time it was granted to her to the date from which she accepted it.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/480/11541 (Nov 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/480/11541

Creation Date Nov 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A reduced pension of 4830 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to the family of the late Muhammadi Begam, wife of Mir Masum Ali.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/480/11542 (Nov 1801-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/480/11542

Creation Date Nov 1801-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition from the descendants of Makhdum Ali Khan, a Carnatic jagirdar, to share in the pension formerly granted to Makhdum Ali Khan in lieu of his jagir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/480/11543 (Sep 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/480/11543

Creation Date Sep 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Provision is made for the family of the late Mir Ismael Khan, a Carnatic pensioner.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/480/11544 (Jun 1804-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/480/11544

Creation Date Jun 1804-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Malik-ul-Nisa Begam, daughter of the late Nawab of the Carnatic, Muhammad Ali Khan, to a piece of land in Black Town now in the possession of the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/480/11545 (Jan 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/480/11545

Creation Date Jan 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the nephews of Maulavi Muhammad Ghous to an estate in the vicinity of Vellore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/480/11546 (Apr 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/480/11546

Creation Date Apr 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject certain requests from Hassan-ul-Mulk which had not been submitted through the proper channels.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/480/11547 (Jun 1812-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/480/11547

Creation Date Jun 1812-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government accept, subject to certain conditions, the requests of Abdul Khadar Khan and Mirza Muhammad Amin-ud-din to have their pensions distributed among their families while they are absent on pilgrimage to Mecca.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/480/11548 (Jan 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/480/11548

Creation Date Jan 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Small increases are made to the salaries of the Munshi and the English Writer employed in the office of the Paymaster of Carnatic stipends.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/480/11549 (Apr 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/480/11549

Creation Date Apr 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject the applications from three ladies of the family of the Nawab of Arcot [Azim-ud-Daula] for arrears of pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/480/11550 (Apr 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/480/11550

Creation Date Apr 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject the request of Ghulam Husain, formerly principal Munshi in the Persian Translator's office, to be granted a pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/480/11551 (Jan 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/480/11551

Creation Date Jan 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieutenant Robert Gordon of the Bombay Engineers to superintend the supply of timber in Travancore and Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/481 Board's Collections Vol 481 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/481
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 481 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/481/11552 (Mar 1812-May 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/481/11552
Creation Date	Mar 1812-May 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Disputes between the servants of the Dindigul Cutcherry and the officers of the Travancore Government regarding the ownership of the cardamom gardens on the borders of Travancore.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/481/11553 (Aug 1809-Mar 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/481/11553
Creation Date	Aug 1809-Mar 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Resident of Travancore, Lieut Colonel John Munro, that his original allowances be restored to him.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/481/11554 (Jun 1814-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/481/11554

Creation Date Jun 1814-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject the application of the Elaya Raja to be allowed to leave Chingleput and reside near the coast.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/481/11555 (May 1814-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/481/11555

Creation Date May 1814-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Travancore State - birth of a second son to the Rani - subsequent deaths of the Rani, the Diwan, and other principal state servants - question of the appointment of a guardian for the young Raja, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/481/11555A (Sep 1812-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/481/11555A

Creation Date Sep 1812-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Cochin State - financial difficulties owing to the increase in 1809 of the subsidy payable to the Company - difficulties in the collection of taxes from the Raja's Christian subjects, etc, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/482 Board's Collections Vol 482 (1660s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/482

Creation Date 1660s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 482 (1660s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/482/11556 (1663-Feb 1813)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/482/11556

Creation Date 1663-Feb 1813

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Cochin State - extracts from previous English and Dutch treaties, etc, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/482/11557 (Jul 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/482/11557

Creation Date Jul 1813-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of complaints brought against native officers in Cochin by the revenue authorities in Malabar - question of the boundary between Cochin State and Malabar District and the separate jurisdictions of Cochin Town and Cochin State, etc, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/482/11558 (Feb 1772-Sep 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/482/11558

Creation Date Feb 1772-Sep 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the boundary between Cochin State and Malabar District and between Cochin State and Cochin Town, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/482/11559 (Oct 1812-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/482/11559

Creation Date Oct 1812-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject the petitions of Paliyath Achan, the former Diwan of Cochin, to be allowed to return to Cochin and to receive back certain property allegedly taken from him by the Cochin Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/482/11560 (Mar 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/482/11560

Creation Date Mar 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petitions from certain leaseholders of Cochin State complaining of various acts of extortion and cruelty committed against them by the Raja's officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/483 Board's Collections Vol 483 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/483
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 483 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/483/11561 (Apr 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/483/11561
Creation Date	Apr 1814-Mar 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Petition of Govindo Nambayar claiming certain property which had been confiscated by the Cochin Government.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/483/11562 (Oct 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/483/11562
Creation Date	Oct 1813-Mar 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Captain Lieutenant Henry Lindesay is permitted to return to employment at the Persian Court.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/483/11563 (Oct 1812-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/483/11563

Creation Date Oct 1812-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Lieutenant Henry Willock of the Madras Cavalry to receive an award for his attainments in the Persian language - he is appointed Acting Paymaster to the British Troops in Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/483/11564 (Oct 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/483/11564

Creation Date Oct 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Syed Ahmed, a native of Persia, is granted the sum of 500 pagodas, to enable him to return to his homeland.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/483/11565 (Jan 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/483/11565

Creation Date Jan 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government refuse permission to the Soonda [Sode] Raja, to journey to Madras, since they suspect he will press certain claims upon them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/483/11566 (Dec 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/483/11566

Creation Date Dec 1813-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of 41 pagodas 'per mensem' formerly paid by the Mysore Government to Khan Jahan Khan is continued to his son Ghulam Muhammad Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/483/11567 (Jun 1799-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/483/11567

Creation Date Jun 1799-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Mir Muhammad Khan to share in the pension of 4,000 pagodas 'per annum', formerly awarded to the family of the late Mir Kamar-ud-din, an officer in the service of the late Tipu Sultan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/483/11568 (Nov 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/483/11568
Creation Date Nov 1813-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaints by the Amildar of Shikarpur against the conduct of Joshua De Penning when the latter was conducting a survey in the Shimoga district.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/483/11569 (Aug 1809-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/483/11569
Creation Date Aug 1809-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Visit of the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] to the temple of Kumaraswami at Sandur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/483/11570 (Apr 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/483/11570
Creation Date Apr 1813-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request of the Peshwa's Vakil at Madras to be exempted from the payment of certain duties.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/483/11571 (Oct 1812-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/483/11571
Creation Date Oct 1812-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Madras Government reject the request of the Zemindar of Sandur [Siva Rao] for help against
 the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/483/11572 (Apr 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/483/11572
Creation Date Apr 1814-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal of Messrs William Palmer and Co to set up a commercial firm in Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/484 Board's Collections Vol 484 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/484
Creation Date 1790s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 484 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/484/11573 (Jul 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/484/11573

Creation Date Jul 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government accede to the request of the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji] that Naro Appaji and his followers be exempted from the payment of taxes on their pilgrimage to the shrine at Tirupati.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/484/11574 (Jun 1799-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/484/11574

Creation Date Jun 1799-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pensions are granted to the families of Ghulam Ali Khan and Ali Reza Khan, the two Vakils who accompanied the hostage sons of Tipu Sultan to Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/484/11575 (Jun 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/484/11575
Creation Date Jun 1814-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The pension formerly granted to the late Husain Ali Khan continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/484/11576 (Feb 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/484/11576
Creation Date Feb 1814-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The grandchildren of Tipu Sultan are to be removed from Seringapatam to Vellore and thence to Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/484/11577 (Oct 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/484/11577
Creation Date Oct 1814-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Representations by an inhabitant of Muscat to the Nawab of Arcot [Azim ud Daula] alleging ill treatment of Arab merchants at Mangalore and elsewhere on the Malabar Coast - the Madras Government dismiss these complaints as being without foundation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/484/11578 (Jan 1809-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/484/11578

Creation Date Jan 1809-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Jenarthana Poy, a merchant of Travancore, preferring certain complaints against Lieut Colonel John Munro the Resident in Travancore and requesting compensation for the loss of one of his vessels.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/484/11579 (Oct 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/484/11579

Creation Date Oct 1813-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Syed Ahmed, a Turkish refugee, is given 30 pagodas to enable him to return to Muscat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/484/11580 (Feb 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/484/11580

Creation Date Feb 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assistance is afforded to vessels of the Imam of Muscat arriving at Madras - dispute between the Imam and the Rajas of Riau and Lingga.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/484/11581 (Sep 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/484/11581

Creation Date Sep 1813-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject a request for financial assistance from a Malay who claims to be the Raja of Cheribon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/484/11582 (Dec 1808-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/484/11582

Creation Date Dec 1808-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of Jafar Ali Khan to be remunerated for his services in Persia and to receive arrears of pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/484/11583 (Nov 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/484/11583

Creation Date Nov 1813-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Muhammad Jafar one of the ringleaders in the Vellore mutiny of 1806 is detained as a state prisoner at Chingleput.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/484/11584 (Aug 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/484/11584

Creation Date Aug 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government refuse the request of the Nizam's minister Chandu Lal that Yeroli Gopaya a fugitive Zemindar be extradited to Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/484/11585 (Oct 1812-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/484/11585

Creation Date Oct 1812-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Captain William Monteith to remuneration for his services in Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/484/11588 (Mar 1811-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/484/11588

Creation Date Mar 1811-Jun 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Augmentation of the Buginese Corps at Fort Marlborough - new recruits to be obtained for the Sibbendy Corps - the Buginese Corps to be reduced to its original strength when conditions at Fort Marlborough are more settled.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/484/11592 (Nov 1813-Jun 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/484/11592
Creation Date	Nov 1813-Jun 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Adoption of regulations for the supply of advances on account of bounty money to the limited service men of HM Regiments.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/485 Board's Collections Vol 485 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/485
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 485 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/485/11617 (Jun 1813-Jun 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/485/11617
Creation Date	Jun 1813-Jun 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Subadar Makhrand Singh of the 2nd Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry, is presented with a gold medal, granted 150 bigahs of land, and promised a pension of 50 rupees 'per mensem' on retirement, as a reward for his services at the siege of Agra in 1803.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/485/11622 (Nov 1803-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/485/11622

Creation Date Nov 1803-Jun 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of a Committee of officers to investigate various claims to share in the Maratha prize property (includes lists of the property and lists of claimants).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/485/11625 (Apr-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/485/11625

Creation Date Apr-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Offer of Lieutenant Edward Fell to select and purchase at his own expense scientific treatises in Sanskrit which may be of some use to Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/485/11639 (Apr-Dec 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/485/11639

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government authorize a temporary augmentation of the Purnea, Murshidabad, and Patna Provincial Battalions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/485/11643 (Oct-Dec 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/485/11643

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements adopted by the Governor General and the Commander in Chief for brigading the several divisions of the army employed in the war against Nepal - appointments of staff officers, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/485/11644 (Sep-Dec 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/485/11644

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The allowance of 8 sonat rupees 'per mensem' allowed to the European wives of soldiers serving in India is extended to wives of West Indian origin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/486 Board's Collections Vol 486 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/486
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 486 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/486/11645 (Aug 1812-Dec 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/486/11645
Creation Date	Aug 1812-Dec 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the compensation for clothing payable to European NCOs and privates transferred from the Horse Artillery to the Java Light Cavalry - question of the bounty clothing to be supplied to them - proposed regulations regarding the off-reckonings of the Horse Artillery.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/486/11667(2) (Mar-Dec 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/486/11667(2)
Creation Date	Mar-Dec 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Captain Edgar Wyatt on his visit to Kathiawar to purchase 30 brood mares for the Bengal stud (includes remarks on horse-breeding in Western India).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/486/11670 (Oct 1814-Apr 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/486/11670
Creation Date Oct 1814-Apr 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures taken to protect the settlement of Padang from a possible attack by a band of Muhammadan freebooters.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/486/11671 (Dec 1814-Apr 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/486/11671
Creation Date Dec 1814-Apr 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Formation of 5 new Grenadier Battalions from already existing battalions of the Bengal Native Infantry.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/486/11685(6) (May 1812-Apr 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/486/11685(6)
Creation Date May 1812-Apr 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content The Bengal Government undertake to meet the extra expense required for completing the mausoleum of Lord Cornwallis at Ghazipur - the sarcophagus, iron gate and iron railings are to be obtained from England, the marble pavement slabs from China.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/486/11710 Proposal that the number of Lock Hospitals in the Madras Presidency should be increased; suggested improvements

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/486/11710
Creation Date Oct 1812-Feb 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Proposal that the number of Lock Hospitals in the Madras Presidency should be increased; suggested improvements in their administration (Oct 1812-Feb 1814)
Scope and Content Includes statistics of female patients, pp 22-24.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/486/11712 (May 1813-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/486/11712
Creation Date May 1813-Feb 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content The Madras Army resume control of the Mysore bullock breeding establishment - Captain Henry Cory Harvey is appointed Superintendent - favourable report on his administration, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/487 Board's Collections Vol 487 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/487
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 487 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/487/11713 (Jul 1806-Feb 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/487/11713
Creation Date	Jul 1806-Feb 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Statements regarding the administration of the Madras Commissariat Department up to January 1814 - recommendation that the office of Commissary General be placed on a higher footing, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/487/11740 (Aug-Sep 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/487/11740
Creation Date	Aug-Sep 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Bombay Government that no reductions should be made in the Bombay Army - details of the distribution of troops - the expense of equipping the two detachments employed against the Pindaris in 1811-13 stated to be 249,411 rupees.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/487/11767 (Jun 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/487/11767

Creation Date Jun 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation by the Resident at Mysore [Arthur Henry Cole] into a scurrilous rumour concerning his predecessors, viz: Major General Barry Close, Josiah Webbe, Lieut Colonel John Malcolm and Lieut Colonel Mark Wilks.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/487/11770 (Jun 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/487/11770

Creation Date Jun 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed publication of a Kanarese grammar and vocabulary by John McKerrell.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/487/11773 (Dec 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/487/11773

Creation Date Dec 1813-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Cochin [v.k Varma] is allowed to transport Cochin timber through Malabar on payment of the customary duties.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/487/11774 (Feb 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/487/11774

Creation Date Feb 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute regarding the ownership of a hilly forested tract on the borders of Cochin State and the Bombay Presidency - question of the right to fell timber there - proposal that the territory should be surveyed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/487/11781 (Sep 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/487/11781

Creation Date Sep 1813-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Erection of a flagstaff at Porto Novo to serve as a landmark for ships - erection of a flagstaff lighthouse on Gwadewar point.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/487/11786 (Jun 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/487/11786

Creation Date Jun 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the Governors of the Armenian Orphan Fund to be refunded a sum of money which they had placed in the hands of the Sheriff of Madras, James William Miller, who had subsequently died insolvent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/487/11791 (Aug 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/487/11791

Creation Date Aug 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Obstruction by certain Maratha officials in the Savanur district, to the conveyance of the Company's mail from Mysore to Poona.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/487/11802 (Nov 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/487/11802

Creation Date Nov 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of a committee to examine and report on various petitions which have been presented to the Governor of Madras and to suggest a more efficient way of dealing with such petitions in future (includes statistics of petitions presented between 1808 and 1814, pp 37-42).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/488 Board's Collections Vol 488 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/488

Creation Date 1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 488 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/488/11804 (Jan 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/488/11804

Creation Date Jan 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Native Pension Fund at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/488/11805 (Jan 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/488/11805
Creation Date Jan 1814-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the management of the Monegar Choultry and Native Infirmary at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/488/11808 (Dec 1812-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/488/11808
Creation Date Dec 1812-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government pay Mamadi Venkaya 1,000 pagodas for the copyright of his Telugu dictionary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/488/11809 (Dec 1813-Aug 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/488/11809
Creation Date Dec 1813-Aug 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government pay Alexander Duncan Campbell 2,500 pagodas for the copyright of his Telugu Grammar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/488/11813 (Dec 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/488/11813

Creation Date Dec 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A public funeral is accorded at Madras to Vice-Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, Commander in Chief of HM Naval Forces in the East Indies, who died on 24 December 1814.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/488/11826 (Sep 1813-Sep 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/488/11826

Creation Date Sep 1813-Sep 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals for a new Marine (Pilots) Pension Fund at Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/488/11839 (Mar 1813-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/488/11839

Creation Date Mar 1813-Jun 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An allowance of 100 rupees 'per mensem' for one year is granted to Captain Thomas Roebuck to enable him to publish a new and improved edition of the late Dr William Hunter's Hindustani Dictionary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/488/11841 (Jan-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/488/11841

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A collection of oriental books is sent home on the William Pitt by the Council of Fort William College for the use of Oxford University (includes list of the books, pp 5-10).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/488/11842 (Feb-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/488/11842

Creation Date Feb-Jun 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dr Matthew Lumsden is permitted to send to England 100 copies of the first volume of his Arabic Grammar and 100 copies each of two Arabic books, free of duty and freight charges.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/488/11845 (Feb 1812-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/488/11845

Creation Date Feb 1812-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Council of Fort William College on the internal administration and discipline of the College and on the admission of military students - allegations that many of the students lead lives of idleness and dissipation (includes examiners' reports).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/489 Board's Collections Vol 489 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/489
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 489 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/489/11849 (Dec 1813-May 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/489/11849
Creation Date	Dec 1813-May 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Subscriptions and payments by the Bengal Government on account of various oriental literary works.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/489/11850 (Jan 1814-May 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/489/11850
Creation Date	Jan 1814-May 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Government make a further year's subscription of 800 rupees 'per mensem' to the Fund for Distressed Europeans.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/489/11852 (Jan-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/489/11852

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the establishment provided for the Governor General [Lord Moira] on his tour of the Upper Provinces - additional establishment provided for the Postmaster General for the conveyance of mail to and from the Governor General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/489/11856 Report on the administration of the Native Hospital at Murshidabad 1814 (Apr-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/489/11856

Creation Date Apr-Jun 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Report on the administration of the Native Hospital at Murshidabad 1814 (Apr-Jun 1814)

Scope and Content

Includes statistics regarding patients, pp 17-18.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/489/11857 Report on vaccination progress in Poona and environs (May-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/489/11857
Creation Date May-Jun 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Report on vaccination progress in Poona and environs (May-Jun 1814)
Scope and Content
Report on Surgeon Thomas Coates on the progress of the practice of vaccination at Poona (includes a return of those vaccinated in 1813, p 10).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/489/11861 (Jun 1808-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/489/11861
Creation Date Jun 1808-May 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Delay in completing the mausoleum of Lord Cornwallis at Ghazipur - Lieut Colonel Charles Mouat is removed from the post of Superintending Engineer - decision that the building should be completed at the Company's expense.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/489/11862 (Jan 1809-Jul 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/489/11862
Creation Date Jan 1809-Jul 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Erection of an iron foundry near Cossimbazar under the superintendence of Andrew Duncan
(includes specifications of the building, pp 65-68).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/489/11864 (Jan-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/489/11864
Creation Date Jan-Jun 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government approve the proposal of Alexander George Paterson to publish a
periodical nautical directory of the Indian Seas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/489/11870 (Nov 1812-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/489/11870
Creation Date Nov 1812-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government decline to render any further financial assistance to Lieutenant Francis
Irvine in compiling a work on political, moral and statistical economy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/490 Board's Collections Vol 490 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/490
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 490 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/490/11875 (May 1811-Nov 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/490/11875
Creation Date	May 1811-Nov 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable testimony by the Madras Government to the attainments of Cornet William Hay Macnaghten in oriental languages - he is transferred from the Madras Army to the Bengal Civil Establishment.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/490/11876 (May-Nov 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/490/11876
Creation Date	May-Nov 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Discovery of a dangerous shoal to the east of the Cape of Good Hope, by George Charlton, Master of the Chapman - suggestion of the Bengal Government that the area should be surveyed at some future period by the Bombay Marine.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/490/11883 Report on the progress of vaccination in the Bengal Presidency (Jul-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/490/11883
Creation Date Jul-Nov 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Report on the progress of vaccination in the Bengal Presidency (Jul-Nov 1814)
Scope and Content Favourable report by Dr William Russell on the progress of vaccination in the Bengal Presidency in the year 1813 - vaccination work by Surgeon Bernard Reilly in Fatehgarh and by the Reverend Felix Carey at Rangoon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/490/11885 (Jun-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/490/11885
Creation Date Jun-Nov 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Expenses incurred by Matthew Richard Smith while prosecuting botanical researches in Sylhet and neighbouring districts - deputation of William Jones to explore the country between Rangpur and Sylhet with a view to discovering coal measures.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/490/11886 (Apr-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/490/11886

Creation Date Apr-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Plan for the establishment of a fund for the maintenance of the widows and children of non-official inhabitants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/490/11890 (Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/490/11890

Creation Date Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A collection of oriental manuscripts and botanical drawings made by Henry Thomas Colebrooke, the Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens, is forwarded to England free of duty and freight charges.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/490/11893(1) (Feb 1807-Jun 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/490/11893(1)
Creation Date Feb 1807-Jun 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Investigation of frauds committed in the Grain Department at Madras - suspension of the Superintendent of the Department, Robert Sherson, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/491 Board's Collections Vol 491 (Dec 1807-Sep 1808)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/491
Creation Date Dec 1807-Sep 1808
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 491 (Dec 1807-Sep 1808)
Scope and Content
File 11893 (2): Investigation of frauds committed in the Grain Department at Madras - suspension of Robert Sherson, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/492 Board's Collections Vol 492 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/492
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 492 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/492/11893(3) (Apr 1801-Oct 1808)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/492/11893(3)
Creation Date	Apr 1801-Oct 1808
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Investigation of frauds committed in the Grain Department at Madras - suspension of Robert Sherson, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/492/11893(4) (Dec 1807-Sep 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/492/11893(4)
Creation Date	Dec 1807-Sep 1813
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Investigation of frauds committed in the Grain Department at Madras - suspension of Robert Sherson, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/493 Board's Collections Vol 493 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/493
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 493 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/493/11893(5) (May-Jun 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/493/11893(5)
Creation Date	May-Jun 1814
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Advocate General of Madras, Samuel Tatler, on the suit brought by the Madras Government against Robert Sherson on account of frauds committed in the Grain Department at Madras (Vol 5).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/493/11893(6) (Dec 1802-Sep 1810)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/493/11893(6)
Creation Date	Dec 1802-Sep 1810
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding frauds committed in the Customs Department at Madras - suspension of the Collector of Customs, Walter Balfour, etc (Vol 6).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/493/11893(7) (May 1802-Apr 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/493/11893(7)

Creation Date May 1802-Apr 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of Robert Sherson with the Court of Directors regarding the charges of Malversation brought against him in connection with the management of the Grain Department at Madras (includes a printed account of the Company's law suit against Sherson, pp 162 et seq and printed extracts of Government testimonials in favour of Sherson, 1802-07, pp 217-25) (Vol 7).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/494 Board's Collections Vol 494 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/494

Creation Date 1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 494 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/494/11899 (Jan 1812-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/494/11899

Creation Date Jan 1812-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Oppressive and violent conduct by several of the Rulers of the Orissa Tributary Mahals consequent upon the Mahals being exempted from the General Code of District Regulations - dispute regarding the Rajaship of Angul, etc - appointment of Edward Impey as Superintendent of the Mahals, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/494/11900 (Jul 1813-Sep 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/494/11900
Creation Date	Jul 1813-Sep 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Oppressive and violent conduct by several of the Rulers of the Orissa Tributary Mahals - allegations against the Rajas of Mayurbhanj and Dhenkanal, etc, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/495 Board's Collections Vol 495 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/495
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 495 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/495/11902 (Oct 1813-May 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/495/11902
Creation Date	Oct 1813-May 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposals for introducing a new system of judicature to Cooch Behar in view of the prevailing state of misgovernment there.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/495/11903 (Nov 1813-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/495/11903

Creation Date Nov 1813-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subscribe 2,000 rupees for 300 copies of Henry Pitts Forster's 'Book of Reference to the Bengal Regulations' - they also grant Forster an additional 2,000 rupees but reject his proposal to publish a general index to the Regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/495/11913A (Mar-Jul 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/495/11913A

Creation Date Mar-Jul 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding customs duties at Bombay (enclosed with Bombay Revenue Letter to England of 21 Aug 1815).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/495/11913B (Jun-Sep 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/495/11913B

Creation Date Jun-Sep 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the importation and exportation of opium at Bombay (enclosed with Bombay Revenue Letters to England of 21 Aug and 29 Sep 1815).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/495/11915 (Feb 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/495/11915

Creation Date Feb 1815-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Implementation by the Bengal Government of the Court of Directors' orders of 29 Jul 1814 regarding customs duties - correspondence with the Madras and Bombay Governments, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/495/11916 (Apr 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/495/11916

Creation Date Apr 1815-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the regulations passed respecting duties on imports and exports at Madras and subordinate ports.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/495/11920 (Apr 1805-Feb 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/495/11920

Creation Date Apr 1805-Feb 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

James Cousens, the Sub Treasurer at Prince of Wales Island, is suspended the service having been found guilty of extensive embezzlements.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/496 Board's Collections Vol 496 (Jun 1813-Feb 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/496

Creation Date Jun 1813-Feb 1816

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 496 (Jun 1813-Feb 1816)

Scope and Content

File 11921: Papers regarding the trial of James Cousens, Sub Treasurer at Prince of Wales Island, on charges of embezzlement (appendix to 11920 above; includes printed copies of regulations regarding Government offices at Penang, pp 395-407).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/497 Board's Collections Vol 497 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/497
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 497 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/497/11928 (Aug 1811-Aug 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/497/11928
Creation Date	Aug 1811-Aug 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Cambay State - complaints made by the Nawab to the Company, etc, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/497/11929 (Jun 1812-Dec 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/497/11929
Creation Date	Jun 1812-Dec 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Cambay State, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/497/11930 (Jun 1813-Aug 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/497/11930
Creation Date Jun 1813-Aug 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report on the administration of Porbandar State - introduction of financial reforms, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/497/11931 (Aug 1809-Oct 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/497/11931
Creation Date Aug 1809-Oct 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding further depredations committed by Joasmi and Wahhabi pirates in the Persian Gulf - proposal that the Company's naval presence in the Gulf should be stepped up.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/498 Board's Collections Vol 498 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/498
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 498 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/498/11932 (May 1806-Feb 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/498/11932

Creation Date May 1806-Feb 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Territorial disputes between the Regent of Baroda [Fateh Singh] and the Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] - murder at Poona of the Gaikwar's Minister Gangadhar Sastri - the instigator of the murder, Trimbakji Danglia, is deported to Thana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/498/11933 (Aug 1814-Feb 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/498/11933

Creation Date Aug 1814-Feb 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A detachment of troops is sent to aid the Raja of Navanagar [Jam Sataji] against the rebellious Chieftain of Joriya Bandar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/499 Board's Collections Vol 499 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/499
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 499 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/499/11934 (Nov 1814-Oct 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/499/11934
Creation Date	Nov 1814-Oct 1816
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding the administration of the newly acquired territories of Malvan and Vengurla - continued interference by the Rani of Savantvadi - recommendation that the post of Resident of Malvan should continue to be filled by a civil servant.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/499/11935 (Feb 1806-Feb 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/499/11935
Creation Date	Feb 1806-Feb 1816
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Continued depredations by the pirates of the Okhamandal peninsula - proposal that a military force should be sent against them.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/499/11936 (Aug 1809-Oct 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/499/11936

Creation Date Aug 1809-Oct 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Efforts made by the Company to persuade the Peshwa of Poona to recognize the decennial engagements entered into by the Kathiawar Chieftains in 1807 - dispute between the Peshwa and the Baroda State regarding jurisdiction over Kathiawar, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/499/11937 (Mar-Jul 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/499/11937

Creation Date Mar-Jul 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Negotiations between the Company and the Peshwa of Poona regarding the Kathiawar decennial engagements of 1807, etc, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/500 Board's Collections Vol 500 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/500
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 500 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/500/11938 (Dec 1814-Aug 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/500/11938
Creation Date	Dec 1814-Aug 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Connivance of the Peshwa's officers in acts of banditry committed in Kaira District and elsewhere in Gujarat.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/500/11939 (Sep 1813-Aug 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/500/11939
Creation Date	Sep 1813-Aug 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of the Thakur of Bhavnagar to exercise sovereignty over the town of Bhavnagar and its dependencies, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/500/11940 (Oct 1814-Jul 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/500/11940
Creation Date	Oct 1814-Jul 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of the Thakur of Bhavnagar to exercise sovereignty over the town of Bhavnagar and its dependencies, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/501 Board's Collections Vol 501 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/501
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 501 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/501/11941 (Apr 1812-Feb 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/501/11941
Creation Date	Apr 1812-Feb 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Charges preferred against Joseph de Souza, a Portuguese employed in the Commissariat Department at Poona, for intriguing with the Marathas and Pindanis against the British interest.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/501/11953 (Jun 1813-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/501/11953
Creation Date Jun 1813-Nov 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of the family of the late Raja Bhopal Singh to part of the revenues of Taluka Bhadaike in Cawnpore District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/501/11980 (Jan-Dec 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/501/11980
Creation Date Jan-Dec 1814
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the revenue assessment of those parts of the Sundarbans which have recently been bought under cultivation and which were not included in the Decennial Settlement of 1793.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/501/11982 (Feb 1814-Jan 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/501/11982
Creation Date Feb 1814-Jan 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Authorisation is given for certain sums to be expended on improving the barrier to the bridge over the Authara Nala at Puri, the route most frequently used by pilgrims on their way to the temple of Jagannath - 70 rupees 'per mensem' to be expended on the maintenance of a medical establishment for the sick pilgrims.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/501/11984 (Feb 1814-Jun 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/501/11984

Creation Date Feb 1814-Jun 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Major James Parlbry on the new canal between the Ganges and Bhagirathi rivers - proposal that a canal should be cut above the Baulacbeig Pustah to form a new canal for the course of the Bhagirathi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/501/11985 (Aug 1808-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/501/11985

Creation Date Aug 1808-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the canals constructed at Hijili at the recommendation of Bryant Mason, the former agent there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/501/11987 (Mar-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/501/11987

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements consequent upon the Collector of Cuttack establishing his Head Cutcherry at Jagannath (Puri) - erection of a new cutcherry and other buildings at a cost of 4008 rupees - reduction of 9,420 rupees 'per annum' in the expenses of the Collector's establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/501/11992 (Aug 1802-Nov 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/501/11992

Creation Date Aug 1802-Nov 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a teak plantation in the Jungle Mahals (Bankura District) under the superintendence of Assistant Surgeon Thomas Leake.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/501/11996 (Jan 1814-Dec 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/501/11996
Creation Date Jan 1814-Dec 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report by Captain Thomas Dickinson on his revenue survey of Old Woman's Island and Colaba
 (with associated proceedings of the Bombay Council).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/502 Board's Collections Vol 502 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/502
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 502 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/502/12010 (Oct 1813-Jun 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/502/12010
Creation Date Oct 1813-Jun 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reports by Captain Thomas Dickinson on his revenue survey of the part of Bombay lying within
 the walls of the Fort.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/502/12020 (May 1810-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/502/12020

Creation Date May 1810-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Financial embarrassments of the Zemindar of Vizianagram caused chiefly by his borrowing from European and native money lenders at exorbitant rates of interest.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/502/12022 (Jan-Jul 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/502/12022

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Court of Directors recommend that the EUROPEAN inhabitants of Bombay should subscribe to the Caledonian Orphan Asylum in London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/502/12026 (Feb 1808-Jul 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/502/12026

Creation Date Feb 1808-Jul 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Literary Society of Bombay request permission to erect an observatory within the walls of Bombay Fort and ask the Bombay Government to contribute 2,000 rupees towards the cost of its construction.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/503 Board's Collections Vol 503 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/503
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 503 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/503/12029 (Jul 1811-Jul 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/503/12029
Creation Date	Jul 1811-Jul 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Bombay Government recommend the Court of Directors to patronize Dr John Taylor's translation of the 'Lilivati', a Sanskrit Treatise on arithmetic and practical geometry.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/503/12030 (Oct 1813-Jul 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/503/12030
Creation Date	Oct 1813-Jul 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Regulations adopted for the management of the Parvoes' (Native Writers') Fund at Bombay - appointment of Thomas Bootle as Clerk and Accountant at a salary of 50 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/503/12031 (Sep 1813-Jul 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/503/12031

Creation Date Sep 1813-Jul 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Cases of James Silk Buckingham and John Tosh, two Europeans who arrived at Bombay without the Company's licence - Buckingham returns to Mocha - Tosh promises to return to England at the earliest opportunity.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/503/12032 (Feb 1807-Feb 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/503/12032

Creation Date Feb 1807-Feb 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Bible Society of Bombay for financial aid towards the establishment of a school in the Black Town for the children of Protestant Christians - question of the disposal of the legacy bequeathed by Mrs Eleanor Boyd to the Bombay Charity School.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/503/12035 (Jun 1810-Aug 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/503/12035
Creation Date Jun 1810-Aug 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question whether the children of British fathers and Asian mothers should be allowed to reside in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/503/12041 (Oct 1814-Feb 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/503/12041
Creation Date Oct 1814-Feb 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bombay Government decide not to make the practice of vaccination against smallpox compulsory - (includes returns of persons vaccinated in the Bombay Presidency between 1 Apr 1814 and 31 Mar 1815, pp 9 and 12-13).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/503/12064 (Jan-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/503/12064

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New administrative measures introduced in the Bengal Army viz:- raising of four Provincial battalions - Corps of Gurkha Pioneers raised for service in Kumaon - increase to the Corps of Irregular Horse under Lieut Colonel James Skinner and the Corps of Rohilla Cavalry under Lieutenant Roberts - two Najib battalions raised for service at Agra and Delhi - establishment of a Dromedary Corps on an experimental basis - Corps of Irregulars formed from the hill men of the Gorakhpur frontier - Najib battalion raised for service in Bundelkhand - two additional companies of Pioneers raised for service in Kumaon and adjacent territories - the Gurkha Troops which came over to the British service are formed into battalions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/503/12066 (Jan-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/503/12066

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The extracts from the London Gazette of 10 Jan 1815 appointing fifteen officers of the Company's Armies to the Order of the Bath are published as an Army General Order.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/504 Board's Collections Vol 504 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/504
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 504 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/504/12077 (Dec 1814-Oct 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/504/12077
Creation Date	Dec 1814-Oct 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Transfers and promotions of Bengal Army officers consequent upon the creation of three new regiments of native infantry, the 28th, 29th and 30th (includes lists of officers).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/504/12080 Decision to establish a Lock Hospital for native women at Fatehgarh (Sep 1807-Oct 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/504/12080
Creation Date	Sep 1807-Oct 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Decision to establish a Lock Hospital for native women at Fatehgarh (Sep 1807-Oct 1815)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/504/12102 (Apr-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/504/12102

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Children of Conductors of Ordnance who are born after their father's promotion to Conductor are permitted to attend the Lower Orphan School during their father's lifetime on payment of a fee of 5 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/504/12112 (Jan-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/504/12112

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Major Francis Wilford an invalid officer of Engineers to be furnished with a copy of surveys of the mouths of the Indus to enable him to complete a work on the marches of Alexander the Great.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/504/12115 (Sep 1814-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/504/12115

Creation Date Sep 1814-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A copy of Ensign Alexander Gerard's field book together with his map of the route from Ludhiana to Lahore is sent back to London at the request of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/504/12116 (Jan 1814-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/504/12116

Creation Date Jan 1814-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adjustment of claims preferred by officers of HM regiments in India on account of certain articles of equipment furnished to recruits - the Bengal Government request the Court of Directors to supply them with copies of all warrants and circular letters from the War Office regarding the pay of HM Troops in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/505 Board's Collections Vol 505 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/505
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 505 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/505/12127 (Jun-Oct 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/505/12127
Creation Date	Jun-Oct 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Establishment of the Calcutta Diocesan Society for promoting Christian knowledge - the Society is given 609 rupees by the Bengal Government to meet the expense of reprinting 2,000 copies of Mrs Trimmer's charity spelling book.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/505/12129 (Oct 1814-Oct 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/505/12129
Creation Date	Oct 1814-Oct 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Receipts and disbursements on account of the Temple of Jagannath for the years 1812/13 and 1813/14.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/505/12133 (Dec 1814-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/505/12133
Creation Date Dec 1814-Oct 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report by John Richardson on the geography, and land tennures, etc. of Cuttack [Orissa] Province.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/505/12175 (Oct 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/505/12175
Creation Date Oct 1813-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Drought and scarcity in the districts of Madura, Tinnevely and Nellore owing to the failure of the monsoon rains - measures taken to afford relief to the inhabitants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/505/12177 (Apr 1814-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/505/12177
Creation Date Apr 1814-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether the high duties imposed by the Hyderabad Government on commodities imported from British India constitute an infringement of the commercial treaty of 1800.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/505/12184 (May 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/505/12184
Creation Date May 1813-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding frauds committed by the native servants of the Malabar Collectorate - the Collector of Malabar, Thomas Warden, is accused of culpable negligence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/505/12185 (Apr 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/505/12185
Creation Date Apr 1813-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding frauds committed by native revenue officers in Chingleput District in connection with the revenue settlement for Fasli year 1222 (1812/13).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/506 Board's Collections Vol 506 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/506
Creation Date 1790s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 506 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/506/12197 (Jul 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/506/12197

Creation Date Jul 1813-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that a duty should be imposed on the exportation of bullion or specie from any part of the Madras Presidency - arguments of Henry St George Tucker against the measure.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/506/12206 (Nov 1812-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/506/12206

Creation Date Nov 1812-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the serious fires which broke out in George Town on 29 Jun 1812, 27 Sep 1814 and 17/18 Nov 1814 - suspicion that the fires may have been started deliberately - measures taken to relieve the homeless etc. (includes lists of Asian inhabitants whose property was destroyed, pp 153-55, 316-17, 325, 365-66).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/506/12212 (May 1812-Jan 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/506/12212

Creation Date May 1812-Jan 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A prow belonging to Hajji Ismael of Mentok in the island of Bangka is seized by the nephew of the reigning Raja of Riau and her crew put to death - the Penang Government decide on retaliatory measures.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/506/12213 (May 1812-Jan 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/506/12213

Creation Date May 1812-Jan 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report received from Malacca that an attempt was made by pirates to cut off the ship Argo in the Borneo river in Brunei - the Government of Penang request the Government of Java to try and obtain the release of some native seamen of the ship Commerce who have been imprisoned as slaves in Brunei.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/506/12214 (Nov 1814-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/506/12214

Creation Date Nov 1814-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A reward of 500 spanish dollars is offered for the capture dead or alive, of Cha Prang a notorious freebooter of Province Wellesley - he is subsequently killed by members of the Penang Constabulary, who are given the reward.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/506/12216 (Feb 1798-Jan 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/506/12216

Creation Date Feb 1798-Jan 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial and conviction of the Chinaman China Toh for placing a lighted paper to the artap side of a building in George Town during the fire of 18 Nov 1814.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/506/12217 (Mar 1813-Feb 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/506/12217

Creation Date Mar 1813-Feb 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Penang Government purchase a boat, for 250 Spanish dollars, which is capable of pursuing pirate vessels in shoal water - two guard boats are established as a temporary measure, to protect Penang from nightly attack by the pirates.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/507 Board's Collections Vol 507 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/507

Creation Date 1790s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 507 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/507/12227 (Mar 1813-Apr 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/507/12227

Creation Date Mar 1813-Apr 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Portuguese ships trading with Penang are charged double duties with the exception of those carrying cargoes belonging to Chinese inhabitants of Penang - the Russian ships Eliza and Rhodion are exempted from the payment of double duties.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/507/12229 (Dec 1814-May 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/507/12229

Creation Date Dec 1814-May 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between Major William Farquhar, Resident of Malacca, and the Raja of Riau, regarding acts of murder and piracy committed by the Raja's nephew against a prow from Banka.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/507/12230 (Feb-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/507/12230

Creation Date Feb-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Successful expedition from Malacca against a pirate fleet which had appeared in the neighbourhood.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/507/12232 (Jan-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/507/12232

Creation Date Jan-May 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Thirty eight Burmese natives whose boat was in danger of sinking are rescued by Captain Thomas Brady of the brig Juno and taken to Penang - they are subsequently repatriated to Burma at the public expense.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/507/12237 (May 1812-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/507/12237
Creation Date May 1812-May 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the charges of piracy brought against Chee Loong and Noquedah Layer at Penang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/507/12238 (Feb-May 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/507/12238
Creation Date Feb-May 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Company's cruiser Thetis is sent to Perah to rescue some inhabitants of Malacca who had been carried into slavery there by the pirates.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/507/12245 (Apr 1815-Feb 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/507/12245
Creation Date Apr 1815-Feb 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to improve the defences of Prince of Wales Island - alarm occasioned by the news that an American fleet is being fitted out which may be destined for the Eastern Seas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/507/12258 (Jul 1812-Jul 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/507/12258
Creation Date Jul 1812-Jul 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enquiries by Richard Bromley, Agent to the captors of the Molucca Islands, regarding the distribution of the Molucca prize property.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/507/12259 (Jun 1814-Aug 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/507/12259
Creation Date Jun 1814-Aug 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of the Nawab of Oudh, Saadat Ali Khan, on 11 Jul 1814 - succession of Ghazi-ud-din Haidar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/507/12260 (Jan 1798-Aug 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/507/12260
Creation Date Jan 1798-Aug 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Loan of two crores of rupees by the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Ghazi-ud din Haidar] to the British Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/508 Board's Collections Vol 508 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/508
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 508 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/508/12261 (Oct 1814-Aug 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/508/12261
Creation Date	Oct 1814-Aug 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Financial provision is made for Shamsud-daula the brother of the new Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar], also for Ramzan Ali Khan, brother in law of the late Nawab.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/508/12262 (Aug 1814-Aug 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/508/12262
Creation Date	Aug 1814-Aug 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints made by the new Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Ghazi ud-din Haidar] to the Governor General, Lord Moira, against the Resident of Lucknow, Lieut Colonel John Baillie:- four europeans who had associated themselves with these complaints viz:- Dr John Law, James Henry Clarke, Captain Duncan Macleod, and Antoine De L'Etang are ordered to leave Oudh.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/508/12263 (Jul 1814-Mar 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/508/12263
Creation Date Jul 1814-Mar 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Resumption of negotiations with the new Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Ghazi-ud din Haidar] regarding reforms in the administration of the state, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/509 Board's Collections Vol 509 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/509
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 509 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/509/12264 (Oct 1814-Jul 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/509/12264
Creation Date Oct 1814-Jul 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Resumption of negotiations with the new Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] regarding reforms in the administration of the state, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/509/12265 (Jun-Nov 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/509/12265
Creation Date Jun-Nov 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Resumption of negotiations with the new Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] regarding reforms in the administration of the state, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/509/12265A (Apr-Aug 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/509/12265A
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Dr Robert Wilson is allowed to remain at Lucknow as Physician to the Nawab Wazir [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/510 Board's Collections Vol 510 (1760s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/510
Creation Date 1760s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 510 (1760s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/510/12266 (Jan 1808-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/510/12266

Creation Date Jan 1808-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government request the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Ghazi-ud din Haidar] to review the decision previously made regarding the claims of Ali Nakki Kham, Chief Munshi at the Lucknow Residency (includes a genealogical table of the family of Ali Nakki Khan, p 28).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/510/12267 (Aug 1814-Mar 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/510/12267

Creation Date Aug 1814-Mar 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of Lieut. Colonel John Baillie from the office of Resident at Lucknow - criticism of Baillie's conduct by the Governor General, Lord Moira - appointment of Richard Strachey to succeed him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/510/12268 (Jan 1813-Jun 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/510/12268

Creation Date Jan 1813-Jun 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further unsuccessful attempt by the Bengal Government to persuade the Raja of Assam to pay Mrs Martha Raush the debts due to the estate of her deceased husband Daniel Raush.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/510/12269 (Nov 1766-Mar 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/510/12269

Creation Date Nov 1766-Mar 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from Sir Harry Verelst Darell regarding his claims against the Government of Oudh, as the heir of his late uncle Major John Darell.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/511 Board's Collections Vol 511 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/511

Creation Date 1780s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 511 (1780s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/511/12269A (Jul 1787-Feb 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/511/12269A
Creation Date Jul 1787-Feb 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the claims of Sir Harry Verelst Darell against the Nawab Wazir of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/511/12271 (Sep 1812-Apr 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/511/12271
Creation Date Sep 1812-Apr 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the distribution of the Maratha prize money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/511/12274 (May 1812-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/511/12274
Creation Date May 1812-Oct 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Statement of the Select Vestry of St John's Cathedral, Calcutta, showing the pensions paid in 1814 from the interest on Charles Weston's charitable legacy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/511/12275 (Jun 1812-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/511/12275

Creation Date Jun 1812-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the award of 5,000 rupees offered to graduates of FortWilliam College who obtain proficiency in Arabic or Sanskrit - a degree of honour to be awarded them instead - requirement that examiners and Professors at the college must have a degree of the college before being confirmed in their appointments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/511/12276 (Oct 1810-Jun 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/511/12276

Creation Date Oct 1810-Jun 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether Captain Abraham Lockett should repay the Company the sum of 3,083 rupees which had been issued to him contrary to regulations - he is given leave to return to England to superintend the publication of his book on travels in Arabia and Persia, and is to resume his appointment as Secretary to Fort William College on his return to India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/511/12277 (Oct 1812-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/511/12277

Creation Date Oct 1812-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government make a further year's subscription of 800 rupees 'per mensem' to the Fund for Distressed Europeans (includes a list of the beneficiaries with a brief biographical note on each, pp 18-27).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/511/12281 (Jun 1814-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/511/12281

Creation Date Jun 1814-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the operation of Andrew Duncan's iron foundry at Bigpore near Cossimbazar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/512 Board's Collections Vol 512 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/512
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 512 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/512/12282 (Aug 1811-Dec 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/512/12282
Creation Date	Aug 1811-Dec 1816
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the stationing of lightships at the entrance to the Hooghly river - delay in implementing the Court of Directors' orders for constructing light-houses on Point Palmyras and Sagar Island.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/512/12283 (Oct 1814-Oct 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/512/12283
Creation Date	Oct 1814-Oct 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Orders issued by the Bengal Government in consequence of the ship Postage Act of 1814.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/512/12284 (Oct-Dec 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/512/12284

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the regulation permitting certain Haileybury graduates to count two years' at Haileybury as service in India, is affected by the Act of July 1813.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/512/12287 (Oct 1814-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/512/12287

Creation Date Oct 1814-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to contribute towards the cost of publishing Lieutenant Gideon Hutchinson's Marathi Dicionary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/512/12298 (May 1814-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/512/12298

Creation Date May 1814-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations on English shipping committed by the American privateers Hyder Ali and Jacob Jones, at Achin and Pontianak respectively - the Penang government is requested to advise the Sultans of Achin and Pontianak to claim the right of neutrality over the captured vessels, in the American prize courts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/512/12299 (Oct 1797-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/512/12299

Creation Date Oct 1797-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals for establishing a fund to provide retirement pensions for Bengal civil servants - the fund to be incorporated with the Civil (Family Pension) Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/513 Board's Collections Vol 513 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/513

Creation Date 1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 513 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/513/12306 (Sep 1813-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/513/12306

Creation Date Sep 1813-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation as to why copies of the second volume of Dr Matthew Lumsden's Persian Grammar were in the hands of his agents in England prior to being received by the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/513/12308 (Sep 1813-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/513/12308

Creation Date Sep 1813-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal government decide not to have additional copies made of the Sanskrit works being transcribed by Dr William Carey, unless and until the Court of Directors approve the extra expense involved.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/513/12309 (May 1814-Apr 1816.)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/513/12309

Creation Date May 1814-Apr 1816.

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontinuance of the allowance paid to Eusign Graves Chamney Houghton, for assistance in compiling a Persian dictionary, owing to his proceeding to England on sick leave.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/513/12310 (Apr 1813-Apr 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/513/12310
Creation Date Apr 1813-Apr 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Distribution of printed copies of the Reverend Robert Morrison's Chinese Grammar - payment made to the Serampore Press.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/513/12311 (Mar-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/513/12311
Creation Date Mar-Oct 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A supply of oriental books is sent from Fort William College to Fort St George College (includes a list of the books, pp 11-14).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/513/12313 (Jul 1811-Apr 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/513/12313
Creation Date Jul 1811-Apr 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Subscriptions and payments by the Bengal Government on account of various oriental literary works - an advance of 4,000 rupees is made to the Editor of the Arabic Lexicon, 'the Qamus'.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/513/12320 (Unspecified)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/513/12320

Creation Date Unspecified

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Bengal Marine (Pilots) Pension Fund, (includes lists of pensioners and their dependents, pp 27-34).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/513/12327 (Jun 1814-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/513/12327

Creation Date Jun 1814-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Surveys carried out by the ships Minto, Arrian and Nearchus, during the South West Monsoon of 1814, in the river Hooghly and off the Sand Heads.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/513/12337 Reports on the administration of the Native Hospitals at Calcutta, Murshidabad and Benares 1814-15 (Sep

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/513/12337

Creation Date Sep 1814-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Title

Reports on the administration of the Native Hospitals at Calcutta, Murshidabad and Benares 1814-15 (Sep 1814-Oct 1815)

Scope and Content

Includes returns of patients, pp 19-20, 37, 57.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/513/12338 Government of Bengal donate a sum to enable a site to be purchased for the Patna Native Hospital (Dec 1814-Dec

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/513/12338
Creation Date	Dec 1814-Dec 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Government of Bengal donate a sum to enable a site to be purchased for the Patna Native Hospital (Dec 1814-Dec 1816)

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government donate the sum of 1,200 rupees to enable a site to be purchased for the Patna Native Hospital - the managers of the hospital are allowed to requisition European medicines and surgical instruments from the public stores.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/513/12339 Virus supplies to Prince of Wales Island [Penang] (Jan 1810-Dec 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/513/12339
Creation Date	Jan 1810-Dec 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Virus supplies to Prince of Wales Island [Penang] (Jan 1810-Dec 1816)

Scope and Content
Report on the progress of vaccination in the Bengal Presidency in the year 1814- fresh supply of virus to be sent to Prince of Wales Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/513/12340 Board's Collection (Sep 1813-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/513/12340

Creation Date Sep 1813-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Board's Collection (Sep 1813-Dec 1816)

Scope and Content

Administrative arrangements with regard to the Calcutta Botanic Garden following the departure of Henry Thomas Colebrooke for Europe - an additional allowance of 100 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to Matthew Richard Smith, Assistant to the Superintendent - Nathaniel Wallich is appointed to succeed Francis Buchanan as Superintendent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/513/12344 (Aug 1814-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/513/12344

Creation Date Aug 1814-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Edward Wood as Paymaster of the Carnatic Stipends - the salary of the Paymaster's Munshi is increased to 50 pagodas 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/513/12345 (Mar 1815-Sep 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/513/12345
Creation Date	Mar 1815-Sep 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the claim of Nana Sahib Raja to the masnad of Tanjore.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/514 Board's Collections Vol 514 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/514
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 514 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/514/12346 (Aug 1804-Jan 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/514/12346
Creation Date	Aug 1804-Jan 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Appointment of Lieutenant Kennier Macdonald as Agent at the Durbar of the Nawab of Arcot [Azim-ud-Daula].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/514/12347 (Aug 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/514/12347

Creation Date Aug 1815-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A complaint bought by the Vakil of the Nawab of Arcot at Trichinopoly against the Magistrate of Trichinopoly, Charles Harwood Higginson, is dismissed by the Madras Government, as being without foundation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/514/12348 (Jul 1805-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/514/12348

Creation Date Jul 1805-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of a committee to revise the list of Carnatic pensioners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/514/12349 (Feb 1815-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/514/12349

Creation Date Feb 1815-Nov 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 30 pagodas 'per mensem', is granted to Ghulam Husain, formerly Head Munshi in the Persian Translator's office.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/514/12350 (Sep 1814-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/514/12350
Creation Date Sep 1814-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A pension of 80 pagodas 'per mensem' is granted to Ghulam Husain Savi-al-Kadiri, the son of a Carnatic jagirdar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/514/12351 (Jun 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/514/12351
Creation Date Jun 1815-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Changes in the amount and distribution of certain Carnatic pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/514/12352 (Feb 1815-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/514/12352
Creation Date Feb 1815-Nov 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The pension of 200 pagodas 'per mensem' formerly granted to the jagirdar Makhdum Ali Khan is continued to his grandsons.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/514/12353 (Jul 1806-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/514/12353

Creation Date Jul 1806-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The pension and jagir formerly enjoyed by Mohi-ud-din Husain Khan are continued to his brother Muhammad Abdullah.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/514/12354 (Jan 1814-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/514/12354

Creation Date Jan 1814-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Rejection of the claim of Mir Ghulam Husain Syed Haji Ali Khan to a jagir in North Arcot District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/514/12355 (Apr 1802-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/514/12355

Creation Date Apr 1802-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The pension of 15 pagodas 'per mensem' paid to the late Ali Sahib, formerly a Zemindar of Ongole, is continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/514/12356 (Mar 1811-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/514/12356

Creation Date Mar 1811-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The petitions of Syed Muhammad Khan Hassani and Muhammad Hussain, to be granted financial assistance, are rejected by the Madras Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/514/12357 (Sep 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/514/12357

Creation Date Sep 1815-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Muhammad Syed of Baghdad is presented with the sum of 300 pagodas to enable him to return to his native country.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/514/12358 (Nov 1814-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/514/12358

Creation Date Nov 1814-Nov 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding Muhammad Harifin Tuan, a Malay who claims to be the Raja of Cheribon - he is granted the sum of 650 pagodas and a free passage to Penang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/514/12359 (Mar 1815-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/514/12359
Creation Date Mar 1815-Nov 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements connected with the removal of the grand-children of Tipu Sultan from Vellore to Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/514/12360 (Mar 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/514/12360
Creation Date Mar 1815-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Construction of a veranda at the quarters occupied by the Paymaster of Vellore Stipends.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/514/12361 (Oct 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/514/12361
Creation Date Oct 1815-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Petition of Mir Kadar Ali, a Mysore pensioner, to be granted an increase in pension, and for himself and his mother to be allowed to travel to Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/514/12362 (Oct 1814-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/514/12362
Creation Date Oct 1814-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The petition of Syed Pir to be granted a pension, is rejected by the Madras Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/514/12363 (Mar 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/514/12363
Creation Date Mar 1815-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request of Zohra Begam, the widow of one of Tipu Sultan's vakils, for an increase in pension,
 and for the piece of land surrounding her husband's tomb to be exempted from taxation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/515 Board's Collections Vol 515 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/515
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 515 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/515/12364 (Jan 1815-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/515/12364

Creation Date Jan 1815-Sep 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of the deposed King of Kandy, his relatives and dependents, from Ceylon to the Madras Presidency - decision that the King and his immediate entourage should reside in Vellore Fort (includes lists of the Royal Household, pp 24-31, 126, 146-50, 176-78, and of Kandian prisoners of war, pp 133-34) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/515/12365 (Feb 1815-Jul 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/515/12365

Creation Date Feb 1815-Jul 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of the King of Kandy, his relatives and dependents, from Ceylon to the Madras Presidency, (includes lists of Kandian prisoners, pp 58-61, 75-78, 80-81, 112-13, 116-17, 148-51) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/515/12366 (May 1814-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/515/12366

Creation Date May 1814-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Commissioners for the restoration of the French settlements in Southern India, according to the terms of the Treaty of Paris - delay in effecting the restoration owing to the escape of Napoleon from Elba, (includes list of British subjects in Pondicherry, pp 73-76).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/515/12367 (Sep 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/515/12367

Creation Date Sep 1815-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A temporary allowance of 100 pagodas 'per mensem' is granted to Colonel De Kerjean whom King Louis XVIII had appointed Governor of Pondicherry and Commandant of the French Settlements in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/516 Board's Collections Vol 516 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/516
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 516 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/516/12368 (Aug 1802-Sep 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/516/12368
Creation Date	Aug 1802-Sep 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Restoration of the Danish settlements in Southern India - proceedings of the Commissioners responsible for the return of the settlements.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/516/12369 (Oct 1815-Sep 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/516/12369
Creation Date	Oct 1815-Sep 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] to arrears of tribute for the period during which the Danish settlement of Tranquebar was under British occupation.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/516/12370 (Jan 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/516/12370

Creation Date Jan 1815-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject the claim of Assistant Surgeon George Hewetson to an additional allowance for treating certain Tranquebar pensioners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/516/12371 (Jun 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/516/12371

Creation Date Jun 1815-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 180 pagodas is granted to Lieutenant Griffinhoofe for the period during which he officiated as Commissioner of Tranquebar in the absence of Thomas Daniel.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/516/12372 (Feb 1815-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/516/12372

Creation Date Feb 1815-Sep 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Postponement by the Madras Board of Trade of a final decision on the claim of the Raja of Cochin to a share of the customs duties of Cochin port.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/516/12373 (Apr 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/516/12373

Creation Date Apr 1815-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rebellious subjects of the Peshwa from the fort of Dharwar, are pursued into British territory by the Peshwa's troops, - the Madras Government take grave exception to the violent behaviour exhibited by these troops in the neighbourhood of Haliyal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/516/12374 (Jun 1815-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/516/12374

Creation Date Jun 1815-Nov 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A remission of rent to the value of 2092 pagodas is made to the inhabitants of Bellary District owing to the damage caused to their crops by the Peshwa's troops while 'en route' to the temple of Kumaraswami at Sandur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/516/12375 (Nov 1814-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/516/12375
Creation Date Nov 1814-Sep 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Remission of a sum of 1345 rupees debited to Lieutenant Kennier Macdonald in connection with General Malcolm's embassy to Persia - his claim for interest on the sum is admitted.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/516/12376 (Mar 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/516/12376
Creation Date Mar 1815-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Permanent establishment of tents and bullocks granted to the escorts of the Raja of Mysore and the Resident of Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/516/12377 (Jun 1813-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/516/12377
Creation Date Jun 1813-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A donation equal to two months' batta is paid to the officers and crew of H.M.S. Procris for their services against the pirates at Sambas in Borneo.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/517 Board's Collections Vol 517 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/517
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 517 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/517/12378 (Aug 1815-Sep 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/517/12378
Creation Date	Aug 1815-Sep 1816
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Nawab of Kurnool, Alif Khan, on 9 August 1815 - succession of his son Munawir Khan - opposition to Munawir Khan from various elements in Kurnool is put down by the Madras Army.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/517/12379 (Jul 1815-Sep 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/517/12379
Creation Date	Jul 1815-Sep 1816
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Petitions from three merchants of Kabul requesting compensation for losses incurred by them in their commercial dealings with the late Nawab of Kurnool [Alif Khan] and one of his younger sons, [Ghulam Rasul Khan].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/517/12380 (Feb 1798-Feb 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/517/12380

Creation Date Feb 1798-Feb 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government take exception to the conduct of John Binny, a free merchant of Madras, for endeavouring to obtain repayment from the Nawab of Arcot of a debt allegedly due by a former Nawab [Muhammad Ali Khan] to Dr William Ruddiman.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/517/12382 (Nov 1813-May 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/517/12382

Creation Date Nov 1813-May 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of the Reverend John Allan as Church of Scotland Chaplain at Madras - purchase of a piece of ground for the erection of a Scots Church.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/517/12383 (Oct 1812-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/517/12383
Creation Date Oct 1812-Sep 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Completion of St George's Church on Choultry Plain at Madras - the church is opened for divine worship - expenses incurred in its construction etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/518 Board's Collections Vol 518 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/518
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 518 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/518/12384 (Dec 1807-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/518/12384
Creation Date Dec 1807-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the long-standing dispute between the Acting Bishop of St. Thomé and the Prefect of Capuchin Friars at Madras.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/518/12395 (Jan 1809-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/518/12395

Creation Date Jan 1809-Sep 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The chapel constructed by Major General John Pater at Masulipatam is presented by him to the Company - the monthly expenses of the chapel are sanctioned - the Chaplain is granted a palankeen allowance.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/518/12422 (Jun 1805-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/518/12422

Creation Date Jun 1805-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to suppress the trade in opium between Goa and China.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/518/12430 (Apr 1815-Jun 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/518/12430

Creation Date Apr 1815-Jun 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether there should be a reduction in the rates of duties levied on foreign trade with British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/518/12431(1) (Nov 1807-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/518/12431(1)

Creation Date Nov 1807-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Modification of the regulations governing the trade between the United States and British India in consequence of the commercial treaty of 3 July 1815.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/518/12431(2) (Sep 1816-Apr 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/518/12431(2)

Creation Date Sep 1816-Apr 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Messrs Parry, Maitland and Abbott are allowed costs in the suit instituted by them regarding the forgery of a bond in the name of Gopal Rao, the costs to be paid from the Carnatic Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/518/12433 (Mar 1813-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/518/12433

Creation Date Mar 1813-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to establish a more efficient system of police on the frontiers of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/518/12434 (Jan 1814-Apr 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/518/12434
Creation Date Jan 1814-Apr 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reports on the administration of the police in the Bareilly Division, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/519 Board's Collections Vol 519 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/519
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 519 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/519/12435 (Mar-Sep 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/519/12435
Creation Date Mar-Sep 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reports on the administration of the police in the Bareilly Division, (includes statistical returns of crimes, pp 197-99) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/519/12436 (Dec 1814-Aug 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/519/12436

Creation Date Dec 1814-Aug 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the administration of the police in the Bareilly Division - robbery of treasure by Ajit Singh in Kandauli - insurrection in Bareilly jail - apprehension of a gang of Badaks in Etawah - murders committed in Khairigarh etc. (Vol 3).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/520 Board's Collections Vol 520 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/520

Creation Date 1790s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 520 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/520/12437 (Jun 1790-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/520/12437

Creation Date Jun 1790-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the administration of the police in the Benares Division - robbery of treasure in Allahabad and Gorakhpur districts etc. (includes statistical returns of CRIMES: pp 302-04) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/520/12438 (Dec 1814-Sep 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/520/12438
Creation Date Dec 1814-Sep 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reports on the administration of the police in the Benares Division - robberies committed in Mirzapur District etc. Vol 2.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/521 Board's Collections Vol 521 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/521
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 521 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/521/12447 (Dec 1812-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/521/12447
Creation Date Dec 1812-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Capture of several leaders of the gangs of dacoits who had ravaged the districts of Masulipatam and Rajahmundry - pursuit of the dacoits into Hyderabad State, Vol 1.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/521/12448 (May 1805-Feb 1814)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/521/12448

Creation Date May 1805-Feb 1814

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Capture of several leaders of the gangs of dacoits who had ravaged the districts of Masulipatam and Rajahmundry, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/521/12449 (Jan 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/521/12449

Creation Date Jan 1813-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suppression by military force of an outbreak of disturbances in the Kimmedi (Parlakimedi) Zemindary - the Madras Government praise the exertions of Charles Woodcock and Hugh Spottiswood, respectively Magistrate and Collector of Ganjam, but accuse Woodcock of being unduly ignorant of conditions in the Zemindary, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/522 Board's Collections Vol 522 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/522
Creation Date	1780s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 522 (1780s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/522/12450 (Aug 1813-Nov 1814)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/522/12450
Creation Date	Aug 1813-Nov 1814
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Suppression by military force of an outbreak of disturbances in the Kimmedy [Parlakimedi] Zemindary, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/522/12451 (Oct 1812-Mar 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/522/12451
Creation Date	Oct 1812-Mar 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken in anticipation of a scarcity of grain on the Malabar Coast - temporary ban on the exportation of grain from certain districts.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/522/12456 (Nov 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/522/12456

Creation Date Nov 1813-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Magistrate of North Malabar, Thomas Hervy Baber, is authorised to provide the inhabitants of his district with arms and ammunition to enable them to protect themselves against the attacks of wild elephants and tigers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/522/12457 (Aug 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/522/12457

Creation Date Aug 1813-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding instances of sati (the self-immolation of widows) - the Judge of Kumbakonam, Charles May Lushington, is ordered to do his utmost to discourage the practice, short of outright prohibition.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/522/12461 (Feb 1787-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/522/12461

Creation Date Feb 1787-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The territory of Rampa is restored to Rambupatti, the former Talukdar, after he had captured and killed the notorious freebooter, Pandu Dora.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/522/12464 (Dec 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/522/12464

Creation Date Dec 1813-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject the petition of some of Poligar prisoners at Penang to be allowed to return to India, with the exception of Kishen Iyen who is permitted to return to Tellicherry (includes a list of Poligar prisoners transported to Penang in 1802, pp 96-99).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/523 Board's Collections Vol 523 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/523
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 523 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/523/12469 (Apr 1807-Mar 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/523/12469
Creation Date	Apr 1807-Mar 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of Thomas Hervy Baber from the office of Judge and Magistrate of North Malabar for interfering in the revenue administration - he is appointed Judge and Magistrate of North Kanara in place of Alexander Wilson who takes over Baber's post in North Malabar, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/523/12470 (Dec 1811-Jan 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/523/12470
Creation Date	Dec 1811-Jan 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of Thomas Hervy Baber from the office of Judge and Magistrate of North Malabar etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/523/12474 (Feb 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/523/12474

Creation Date Feb 1813-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Twelve persons are sent from Madras to Canton as live carriers of the cowpox vaccine, but find that their services are not required, the vaccine having been obtained from Manila (includes a list of the carriers, p 23).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/523/12491 (Jan-Aug 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/523/12491

Creation Date Jan-Aug 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government subscribe for 100 copies of the 'Dasatir' an ancient Persian work, edited by Malna Firauz Cawasji.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/523/12492 (Jul 1815-Aug 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/523/12492
Creation Date Jul 1815-Aug 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report on the administration of the Parvoes' (Native Writers') Fund at Bombay for the year 1815/16.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/523/12498 (Nov-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/523/12498
Creation Date Nov-Dec 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Discovery in July 1816, by Captain James Ashley Maude of H.M.S. Favorite, of eight islands at the entrance to the Persian Gulf.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/523/12509 (Apr 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/523/12509
Creation Date Apr 1815-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Four subjects of the Nizam who had committed murder and robbery within the Nizam's territories are extradited to Hyderabad by the Magistrate of Bellary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/523/12510 (Jul 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/523/12510

Creation Date Jul 1815-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the method of appointing Vakils of Government Courts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/524 Board's Collections Vol 524 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/524

Creation Date 1790s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 524 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/524/12513 (Sep 1799-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/524/12513

Creation Date Sep 1799-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the rights and duties attached to the office of Conservator of Forests in Malabar
- new regulation proposed regarding the duties to be levied on Malabar timber.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/524/12514 (Jul 1813-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/524/12514

Creation Date Jul 1813-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a charge of murder brought against the Goomsur Zemindar by his father - the Zemindary is confiscated by the Company - the fort of Kollaida is occupied by a force under Colonel Robert Fletcher - temporary removal of the Ganjam Court of Chicacole owing to the prevalence of a fever at Ganjam, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/524/12515 (May-Dec 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/524/12515

Creation Date May-Dec 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Goomsur Zemindary, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/524/12520 (Nov 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/524/12520

Creation Date Nov 1815-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Narsimma Deo, a state prisoner at Chingleput, is allowed the sum of 500 rupees to perform the funeral ceremony of his wife.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/524/12532 (Apr 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/524/12532

Creation Date Apr 1815-Jan 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Punapa Naig the son of the late Poligar of Virapachi is released from confinement at Dindigul - his pension is increased to 30 pagodas 'per mensem' and he is granted the sum of 400 pagodas to perform the funeral obsequies of his late wife and to celebrate his second marriage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/525 Board's Collections Vol 525 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/525
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 525 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/525/12537 Establishment of a dispensary in Black Town for the sale of drugs and medicines (Aug 1814-Jan 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/525/12537
Creation Date	Aug 1814-Jan 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a dispensary in Black Town for the sale of drugs and medicines (Aug 1814-Jan 1816)
Scope and Content	Establishment of a dispensary in Black Town for the sale of drugs and medicines. Assistant Surgeon William Eugene Edward Conwell is appointed Superintendent.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/525/12538 (May 1811-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/525/12538

Creation Date May 1811-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Annual reports on the Fort St George College for 1814 and 1815 - reports on the examinations of 1814, 1815 and 1816 - (includes lists of students, with remarks, pp 89-99, 161-63, 175-86, 225-52) vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/525/12539 (Nov 1815-Jun 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/525/12539

Creation Date Nov 1815-Jun 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Fort St George College - list of works published or in process of publication etc. (includes lists of students, with remarks, pp 92-107, 119-47, 172-83, 257-75, and lists of native teachers, pp 192-93) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/526 Board's Collections Vol 526 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/526
Creation Date	1780s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 526 (1780s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/526/12541 (Jul 1811-Jan 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/526/12541
Creation Date	Jul 1811-Jan 1816
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government purchase the copyright of Captain John Warren's dissertations on the solar time of the Hindus of Southern India and on the lunar time of the Mohammedans, for the sum of 500 pagodas.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/526/12544 (Nov 1786-Jan 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/526/12544
Creation Date	Nov 1786-Jan 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government support the proposal of Dr Henry Harris of the Madras Medical Board to compile a dictionary of the Hindustani language of Southern India - he is advanced certain sums to meet debts for printing materials etc. sent from England.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/526/12545 (Jul 1814-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/526/12545
Creation Date Jul 1814-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of Charles Matthew Whish to compile a grammar and dictionary of the Malayalam language.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/526/12546 (Jan 1815-Sept 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/526/12546
Creation Date Jan 1815-Sept 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government advance the Reverend Dr John Peter Rottler the sum of 500 pagodas for copies of his Tamil translation of the English Liturgy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/526/12548 (Dec 1807-Mar 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/526/12548
Creation Date Dec 1807-Mar 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Abbé Jean Dub ois' manuscript account of the 'Customs and Manners of the Hindus' is returned to him for revision - the Council of Fort St George College are authorised to procure the Abbé's work on the 'Ethics of the Hindus' and his dictionary of the Kanarese language.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/526/12549 (Dec 1807-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/526/12549

Creation Date Dec 1807-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The copyright of Cha dembala Vadiar's Tamil translation of a work on Hindu Law is purchased by Government for 1000 pagodas to be expended on the erection of a choultry on the inland road between Madras and Trichinopoly and a grant of land rent free for the choultry's support.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/526/12553 (Dec 1814-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/526/12553

Creation Date Dec 1814-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government sanction the expenses of the public funeral of Vice Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, amounting to 462 pagodas - a monument is to be erected to his memory in St Mary's Church, Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/526/12575 Extension of Monegar Choultry; construction of leper hospital (Jan 1809-Dec 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/526/12575
Creation Date	Jan 1809-Dec 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Extension of Monegar Choultry; construction of leper hospital (Jan 1809-Dec 1816)

Scope and Content
The Managers of the Monegar Choultry are authorised to rebuild and enlarge the hospital attached to it - sanction is given for the erection of a separate Leper Hospital.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/526/12593 (Jun 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/526/12593
Creation Date	Jun 1815-Jan 1816
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
At the request of the Bengal Government the Madras Government direct that Lieut Colonel Colin Mackenzie's correspondence in connection with his History of Java, be exempted from postage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/526/12609 (Oct 1814-Apr 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/526/12609
Creation Date Oct 1814-Apr 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reports of Dr Benjamin Heyne on the copper mines in the Kalastri Zemindary - Nellore District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/526/12614 (Aug 1815-Feb 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/526/12614
Creation Date Aug 1815-Feb 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Madras Government reject the request of Assistant Surgeon Stephen Parrock that certain instructions addressed to him as a Corresponding Member of the National Vaccine Establishment of London should be published at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/527 Board's Collections Vol 527 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/527
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 527 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/527/12625 (Jun 1815-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/527/12625
Creation Date Jun 1815-Oct 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Arrangements regarding the disposal of the mortgaged property of the late Saif-ul-Mulk.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/527/12626 (Mar 1816-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/527/12626
Creation Date Mar 1816-Jan 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content The pension of 1,000 rupees 'per mensem' awarded to the late Hissam-ud-Daula is continued for the support of his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/527/12627 (Apr-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/527/12627
Creation Date Apr-Sep 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Complaint preferred by the Nawab of Arcot [Azim-ud-daula] against the Collector of Trichinopoly [Charles May Lushington] for entering one of his palaces in Trichinopoly in search of buried treasure.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/527/12628 (Mar-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/527/12628

Creation Date Mar-Sep 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Mission of Captain Henry Elliot to Tanjore and Tranquebar - he is reimbursed the sum of 250 rupees, the amount incurred by him in expenses.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/527/12629 (Dec 1815-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/527/12629

Creation Date Dec 1815-Sep 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Recommendation of the Madras Government that a pension be awarded to the illegitimate children of the late Captain John Butler, a negro officer, formerly Commandant of the Resident's escort at Tanjore, (includes a list of the children, p 15).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/527/12630 (Sep 1809-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/527/12630
Creation Date Sep 1809-Sep 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Extra allowances are granted to Robert Hunter, Assistant Surgeon at the Tanjore Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/527/12631 (Sep 1815-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/527/12631
Creation Date Sep 1815-Sep 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government reject the claim of certain peons, who had been discharged by the Raja of Pudukkottai [Raghunatha Rai Tondaiman], to be restored to the service and to receive arrears of pay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/527/12632 (Feb 1801-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/527/12632
Creation Date Feb 1801-Sep 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Requests of Himmat Yar Khan, Commanding Officer of the Mysore Infantry for a grant of land etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/527/12633 (May 1809-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/527/12633

Creation Date May 1809-Sep 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Query by the Civil Auditor at Madras regarding accounts of presents given and received by the Resident of Mysore [Arthur Henry Cole] in 1815.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/527/12634 (Mar 1801-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/527/12634

Creation Date Mar 1801-Nov 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of 25 pagodas 'per mensem', enjoyed by Syed Ali Muhammad Kaudri, a Vakil of the late Tipu Sultan, is continued to his widow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/527/12635 (Mar 1815-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/527/12635

Creation Date Mar 1815-Nov 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Final demarcation of the boundary between the State of Cochin and the Districts of South Malabar and Coimbatore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/527/12636 (Jan-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/527/12636

Creation Date Jan-Sep 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A donation of two months's batta is made to Captain Michael Matthews of H.M.S. Minden for his services on shore at the capture of Java.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/527/12637 (Nov 1813-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/527/12637

Creation Date Nov 1813-Sep 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The charge brought by an Egyptian slave-trader against certain public officials in Malabar of having condoned the seizure of some Abyssinian slaves and Cutch native girls, is dismissed by the Madras Government as without foundation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/527/12638 (Nov 1816-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/527/12638

Creation Date Nov 1816-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of 250 rupees 'per mensem', granted to the late Sarafraz Ali Khan, a Carnatic pensioner, is continued for the support of his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/527/12639 (Aug 1816-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/527/12639

Creation Date Aug 1816-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the detention of the deposed King of Kandy, his family and other Ceylonese prisoners at Vellore and elsewhere in the Madras Presidency, (includes lists of the King's relatives, pp 52-55, and lists of Kandian prisoners p 88).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/528 Board's Collections Vol 528 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/528
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 528 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/528/12640 (Sept 1816-Oct 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/528/12640
Creation Date	Sept 1816-Oct 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Evacuation of the fort of Kurnool by the British troops - proposal that Muzaffar Khan, the Nawab of Kurnool's brother, should be removed to the Madras Presidency, and receive a pension for his future maintenance.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/528/12641 (Mar 1815-Jan 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/528/12641
Creation Date	Mar 1815-Jan 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Muhammad Jafar and Ghulam Hussain, two participants in the Vellore mutiny of 1806, are released from Chingleput jail, the Government having decided not to institute proceedings against them.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/528/12645 (Mar 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/528/12645

Creation Date Mar 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 1,171 pagodas is granted to the 2nd Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry as compensation for the losses sustained by them owing to the unfavourable exchange rate when they went on field service in Cuttack in November 1813 - promulgation of a General Order for preventing such losses in future.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/528/12669 (Apr 1813-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/528/12669

Creation Date Apr 1813-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Amendment of the regulations regarding the payment of compensation in lieu of rice to European and native troops, in seasons of scarcity.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/528/12679 Introduction of regimental canteens, with a view to preventing the excessive consumption of spirituous liquors

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/528/12679
Creation Date	Jun 1814-Mar 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Introduction of regimental canteens, with a view to preventing the excessive consumption of spirituous liquors by the European troops (Jun 1814-Mar 1815)

Scope and Content

Introduction of regimental canteens, with a view to preventing the excessive consumption of spirituous liquors by the European troops - plan and estimate to be made of an appropriate canteen building for each European barrack, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/528/12689 (Feb 1810-Mar 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/528/12689
Creation Date	Feb 1810-Mar 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Major Sir Charles Burdett of H.M. 56th Regiment to be reimbursed the losses sustained by him while under arrest on a charge of disrespectful conduct towards a superior officer Lieut Colonel William Dowse (includes a transcript of Burdett's court martial, pp 39-234).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/529 Board's Collections Vol 529 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/529
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 529 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/529/12690 (Jun 1811-Jun 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/529/12690
Creation Date	Jun 1811-Jun 1816
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry appointed to investigate the allegations made by Major Sir Charles Burdett against Captain Josiah Stewart with respect to the supply of provisions to the Field Force under the command of Lieut Colonel William Dowse - the Court completely exonerate Captain Stewart and the Commissariat Department.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/529/12743 (Mar 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/529/12743
Creation Date	Mar 1814-Mar 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to implement a suggestion of the Madras Military Board for comparing the strength and durability of English and Indian gunpowder.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/530 Board's Collections Vol 530 (Jun 1804-Sep 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/530
Creation Date	Jun 1804-Sep 1816
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 530 (Jun 1804-Sep 1816)
Scope and Content	File 12744: Changes in the method of manufacturing gunpowder at Madras - experiments conducted by Captain Thomas Fraser, etc. etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/531 Board's Collections Vol 531 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/531
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 531 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/531/12772 (Mar 1813-Nov 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/531/12772
Creation Date	Mar 1813-Nov 1815
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to acquire extra supplies of timber from the Madras Public Works Department.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/531/12777 (Feb 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/531/12777

Creation Date Feb 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision to distribute a number of first class stallions throughout the Deccan in order to improve the breed of horses from that part of India - establishment of a depôt in Mysore for receiving colts and young horses with a view to their eventual service in the Cavalry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/531/12790 Quarterly reports by the Madras Medical Board on the administration of the Madras Lunatic Asylum in the year

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/531/12790

Creation Date Feb 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Quarterly reports by the Madras Medical Board on the administration of the Madras Lunatic Asylum in the year 1814 (Feb 1814-Mar 1815)

Scope and Content

The Board commend the Superintendent of the Asylum, Surgeon James Dalton, for his humanity and efficiency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/531/12807 (Mar 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/531/12807
Creation Date Mar 1814-Mar 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Military measures taken in consequence of the outbreak of disturbances in the Kimedi
[Parlakimedi] Zemindary of Ganjam District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/532 Board's Collections Vol 532 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/532
Creation Date 1790s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 532 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/532/12811 (Sep 1812-Jun 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/532/12811
Creation Date Sep 1812-Jun 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the supply of arms and ammunition for the troops of the Nizam of
Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/532/12823 (Feb 1792-Jun 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/532/12823
Creation Date Feb 1792-Jun 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the mobilization of the Army of Reserve which took the field under the command of Lieut General Sir Thomas Hislop.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/532/12827 (Apr-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/532/12827
Creation Date Apr-Oct 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the redistribution of the troops comprising the Army of Reserve and the reduction of the departments and staff attached to it.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/533 Board's Collections Vol 533 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/533
Creation Date 1790s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 533 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/533/12845 (Jan-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/533/12845

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the administration of the police in the Patna Division - removal of Alexander Mackenzie from the office of Judge and Magistrate of Bihar, for neglect of duty - he is demoted to be Judge and Magistrate of Bakarganj - (includes crime statistics, pp 120-23 and passim).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/533/12846 (Jul 1803-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/533/12846

Creation Date Jul 1803-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the administration of the police in the Murshidabad Division (includes crime statistics) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/533/12847 (Aug 1790-Aug 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/533/12847

Creation Date Aug 1790-Aug 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the administration of the police in the Murshidabad Division - reports by Thomas Sisson on the depredations committed by the Garos in Rangpur District and on the general administration of the police in Rangpur, etc. (includes a genealogical table of the ruling family of Assam, p 312, and a sketch map of the country around Falakata between Nepal and Bhutan, p 349) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/533/12848 (Jan-Aug 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/533/12848

Creation Date Jan-Aug 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the administration of the police in the Murshibabad Division - removal of Francis Dempster Gordon from the office of Officiating Magistrate of Rajshahi for gross neglect of duty - employment of Paul Marriot Wynch to settle certain boundary disputes in Rajshahi District etc. (includes crime statistics) Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/534 Board's Collections Vol 534 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/534
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 534 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/534/12850 (Jan-Oct 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/534/12850
Creation Date	Jan-Oct 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the administration of the police in the Calcutta Division - establishment of native schools in Chinsura and vicinity by the Reverend Robert May, etc. (includes crime statistics).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/534/12853 (Sep 1814-Oct 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/534/12853
Creation Date	Sep 1814-Oct 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Governor of Mauritius, Robert Townsend Farquhar, for a supply of convicts who have been sentenced to transportation for life by the Courts of Criminal Justice in Bengal - 150 European convicts are subsequently transported to Mauritius.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/534/12855 (Aug 1809-Feb 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/534/12855

Creation Date Aug 1809-Feb 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the family of the late Danji Shah that the pension of 3,000 rupees 'per annum' granted them by the Court of Directors be commuted for an allotment of land of equal value.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/535 Board's Collections Vol 535 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/535

Creation Date 1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 535 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/535/12856 (Mar 1815-Aug 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/535/12856

Creation Date Mar 1815-Aug 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint preferred by the Portuguese Governor of Mozambique against Captain Thomas Ramsden, Master of the Country ship Perseverance, for trading in Delagoa bay without permission.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/535/12857 (Nov 1814-Feb 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/535/12857

Creation Date Nov 1814-Feb 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the recommendation of the Bengal Government the Bombay Government postpone the Court of Directors' orders for abolishing the Mocha Agency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/535/12858 (Aug 1815-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/535/12858

Creation Date Aug 1815-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disputes between the Ranis Durgabhai and Dadibhai of Savantvadi - protests by the Company against preparations for a piratical expedition made by Sambhaji Savant, the Sirdar of Rani Durgabhai.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/535/12859 (Dec 1813-Jun 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/535/12859
Creation Date Dec 1813-Jun 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Plunder of the village of Singhpur in Broach District, by Nar Singh, uncle of Pratap Singh,
 Ruler of the Petty State of Rajpipla - the Baroda State assumes the direct administration of
 Rajpipla.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/536 Board's Collections Vol 536 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/536
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 536 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/536/12860 (Feb-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/536/12860
Creation Date Feb-Dec 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Depredations committed by a gang of freebooters, chiefly Jats, in the northern part of Gujarat
 - military measures taken against them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/536/12861 (Mar 1811-Aug 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/536/12861

Creation Date Mar 1811-Aug 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Junagadh State - dispute regarding the succession of Bahadur Khan as Nawab etc. (includes revenue statistics, pp 66-67).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/536/12862 (Jul 1815-Jul 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/536/12862

Creation Date Jul 1815-Jul 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reduction of the pirate states of the Okhamandal peninsula by a force under the command of Colonel William East - cession of Okhamandal and Beyt to the Gaikwar of Baroda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/536/12863 (Jun 1791-Aug 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/536/12863

Creation Date Jun 1791-Aug 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Sidi Ismael Khan against his brother Sidi Ibrahim Khan, Nawab of Sachin, with respect to the altamgah grant made to their father Balu Mia in 1791 by the Peshwa of Poona.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/537 Board's Collections Vol 537 (1660s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/537
Creation Date	1660s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 537 (1660s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/537/12864 (May-Aug 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/537/12864
Creation Date	May-Aug 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Failure of efforts to persuade the Nawab of Sachin [Sidi Ibrahim Khan] to allow the Company to exercise police and criminal jurisdiction within his state.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/537/12865 (Oct 1814-Aug 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/537/12865
Creation Date	Oct 1814-Aug 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The sum of 1,000 rupees, and arrears of pension are paid to Mirza Murtaza for service rendered by him in Gujarat in the years 1804 and 1806.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/537/12866 (Jan-Aug 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/537/12866

Creation Date Jan-Aug 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of Dhakji Dadaji as British Agent at the Court of Baroda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/537/12867 (Aug 1815-Oct 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/537/12867

Creation Date Aug 1815-Oct 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding attempts to eradicate the practice of female infanticide in Cutch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/537/12869 (Feb 1813-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/537/12869

Creation Date Feb 1813-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Petition presented in person to the Court of Directors in London by Husain Ali Khan complaining that he had been dispossessed of property in the town of Budaun.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/537/12882 (Jan-Apr 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/537/12882

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the correspondence of the Committee appointed to receive subscriptions for the families of those who fell in the Waterloo campaign should be free of postage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/537/12883 (Jan-Apr 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/537/12883

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The charge of 313 pagodas for secret service money expended by the Superintendent of Police, Madras, during the last 6 months of 1815, is sanctioned by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/537/12887 (Mar 1815-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/537/12887

Creation Date Mar 1815-Sep 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Alexander Duncan Campbell for compiling a Telugu dictionary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/537/12900 (Dec 1815-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/537/12900

Creation Date Dec 1815-Sep 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Madras Board of Revenue that a pension fund for superannuated native servants should be established, to be incorporated with the existing native family pension fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/537/12901 (Apr-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/537/12901

Creation Date Apr-Sep 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal to construct a bridge across the Perambur Nala and a new road between Black Town and the north western outskirts of Madras - the Road Committee is authorised to draw 10,000 pagodas for the usual annual repairs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/537/12903 (Jul 1816-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/537/12903

Creation Date Jul 1816-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Road Committee at Madras are authorised to draw up to 3,400 pagodas from the Lottery funds to construct wells on the outskirts of Madras for the use of the native population.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/537/12904 (Apr-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/537/12904

Creation Date Apr-Sep 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decrease in the revenues of Madras owing to the refusal of the Nawab of Arcot [Azim ud daula] to pay the town assessment on houses purchased by him - the Madras Government decide that such property should be liable to tax.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/537/12907 (Oct 1800-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/537/12907

Creation Date Oct 1800-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Regulation defining the type of work that can be performed free of charge at the Madras Orphan Asylum Press, - certain Government departments are allowed to make use of the Press at rates which return a small profit to the institution.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/537/12917 (Mar 1669-Oct 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/537/12917

Creation Date Mar 1669-Oct 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Transfer of the Company's church and churchyard at Bombay co trustees acting on behalf of the British inhabitants - the church is subsequently consecrated by the Bishop of Calcutta [Thomas Fanshawe Middleton] on 7 Jul 1816 and is given the name St Thomas's.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/538 Board's Collections Vol 538 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/538
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 538 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/538/12922 (May 1813-Jan 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/538/12922
Creation Date	May 1813-Jan 1816
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding charges of corrupt practices and oppressive conduct brought against native officials employed under the former Magistrate of Canara, Alexander Wilson - Wilson's successor Thomas Hervy Baber is authorised to suspend all those whose guilt has been proved, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/538/12923 (Feb 1814-Nov 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/538/12923
Creation Date	Feb 1814-Nov 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding charges of corrupt practices and oppressive conduct brought against native officials employed under the former Magistrate of Canara, Alexander Wilson, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/538/12925 (May 1816-Mar 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/538/12925
Creation Date May 1816-Mar 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Depredations by gangs of Pindaris in the districts of Guntur, Masulipatam and Cuddapah, in Mar 1816 - claims to compensation for loss of property etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/538/12948 (Jan 1810-Aug 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/538/12948
Creation Date Jan 1810-Aug 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of the Bombay Military Fund, on lines similar to the Madras Military Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/538/12949 (May-Aug 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/538/12949
Creation Date May-Aug 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the Native Pension Establishment of the Bombay Army, (includes lists of pensioners and dependents, with remarks, pp 11-14).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/539 Board's Collections Vol 539 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/539
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 539 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/539/12953 (Aug 1815-Aug 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/539/12953
Creation Date	Aug 1815-Aug 1816
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

In consequence of the Court of Directors' orders 34 subalterns in the Bombay Army are promoted to the brevet rank of Captain - question as to the commencement date of the service of Artillery and Engineer Cadets, (includes lists of the officers, pp 18-19).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/539/12968 (Mar-Dec 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/539/12968
Creation Date	Mar-Dec 1816
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

At the recommendation of the Commander in Chief of the Bombay Army, Lieut General Sir Miles Nightingall the establishment of Sepoy Boys is continued in being for the present, though the Court of Directors had decreed its abolition.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/539/12971 (Nov 1814-Apr 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/539/12971
Creation Date Nov 1814-Apr 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the proposed reorganisation of the Bengal Artillery Corps (includes list of Artillery Officers on 1 Jan 1817, pp 83-86).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/539/12971A (May 1800-Jun 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/539/12971A
Creation Date May 1800-Jun 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposals of Major General Sir John Horsford regarding the reorganisation of the Bengal Artillery, (with extracts from earlier records).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/540 Board's Collections Vol 540 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/540
Creation Date 1780s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 540 (1780s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/540/12973 (Apr 1817-Apr 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/540/12973

Creation Date Apr 1817-Apr 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Four subalterns of the Madras Army, Lieutenants William Kelso, Thomas Theophilus Paske, Edward Cadogan and William James Bradford, who had trespassed on the grounds of the Emperor Napoleon's residence at St Helena, are severely reprimanded by the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/540/12979 (May 1811-Dec 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/540/12979

Creation Date May 1811-Dec 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Council of Fort William College on the Court of Directors' orders regarding Government patronage of oriental literature, and on the non-receipt of certain books by the Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/540/12980 (Nov 1814-May 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/540/12980

Creation Date Nov 1814-May 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Refusal of the Bishop of Calcutta [Thomas Fanshawe Middleton] to accept the office of Provost of Fort William College under the present constitution.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/540/12983 (Nov 1812-May 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/540/12983

Creation Date Nov 1812-May 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reply of Sir Harry Verelst Darell to animadversions on his conduct for declining to accept a dinner invitation from the Governor General, Lord Minto.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/540/12987 (Sep 1815-May 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/540/12987

Creation Date Sep 1815-May 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Precautionary measures taken at Calcutta in view of the possible introduction of the plague by ships from the Red Sea; appointment of a Board of Health etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/540/12989 (Nov 1815-May 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/540/12989

Creation Date Nov 1815-May 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A consignment of plants and seeds from the Calcutta Botanic Garden is sent to England for the use of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew and the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/540/12991 (Nov 1813-Sep 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/540/12991

Creation Date Nov 1813-Sep 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government purchase a bust of the Duke of Wellington from Captain John Wood of the Marquis of Wellington, for the sum of 2,500 rupees - the bust is to be put on display in the Calcutta Town Hall.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/540/12992 Reports on the state of the funds of the Native Hospitals at Calcutta and Murshidabad (Sep 1815-Sep 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/540/12992
Creation Date Sep 1815-Sep 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Reports on the state of the funds of the Native Hospitals at Calcutta and Murshidabad (Sep 1815-Sep 1817)
Scope and Content
Includes returns of patients, pp 9 and 15.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/540/12994 (Jan 1784-Sep 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/540/12994
Creation Date Jan 1784-Sep 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Renewed request of the Asiatic Society of Bengal to be granted a Charter of Incorporation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/540/13001 (Feb 1814-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/540/13001
Creation Date Feb 1814-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the exploitation of the diamond mines in the Ceded Districts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/5/13005 (Jan 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/5/13005
Creation Date Jan 1815-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Expenses incurred in affording relief to the inhabitants of Districts Dindigul and Madura during the famine of 1814.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/540/13018 (Jul 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/540/13018
Creation Date Jul 1815-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Erection of a cenotaph on the island of Seringapatam to the memory of the late Colonel William Baillie.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/540/13032 (Dec 1808-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/540/13032
Creation Date Dec 1808-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Permanent revenue settlement of the Punganuru Pollam in the Cuddapah [Chittoor] District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/540/13039 (Nov 1815-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/540/13039
Creation Date Nov 1815-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Publication of extracts from Colonel Thomas Munro's reports on the Ryotwari system of land tenure - measures taken to introduce the Ryotwari system in certain districts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/541 Board's Collections Vol 541 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/541
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 541 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/541/13084 (Dec 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/541/13084

Creation Date Dec 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two minutes of the Governor General [Lord Moira] regarding the past and present organization of the Bengal Commissariat Department (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/541/13096 (Mar 1809-Dec 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/541/13096

Creation Date Mar 1809-Dec 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The claim of a Sergeant and seven Privates of H.M 24th Regiment of Foot to a reward for their assistance in defending the Astell East Indiaman against a French squadron on 3 Jul 1810, is referred to the Court of Directors for decision.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/541/13139 (Apr-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/541/13139

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government request the Government of Poona to allow goods belonging to British subjects to be imported into the Peshwa's territories, to the amount of 150,000 rupees 'per annum' and to a certain extent free of duty, according to the provisions of the Treaty of 1756.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/541/13140 (Jan-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/541/13140

Creation Date Jan-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to pacify the district of Wagar in Cutch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/541/13141 (Jan 1813-Feb 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/541/13141

Creation Date Jan 1813-Feb 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding depredations committed by the Joasmi pirates in the Persian Gulf - the Bombay Government dispatch a punitive expedition consisting of H M S Challenger and the Company's cruisers Mercury and Vestal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/541/13148 (Jul 1811-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/541/13148

Creation Date Jul 1811-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Board of Fort St George College purchase certain books from Colonel Colin Mackenzie for the sum of 426 pagodas - they also pay 191 pagodas for certain manuscripts in Tamil, Telugu and Sanskrit which had been collected under their directions - the Board are authorised to dispose of books not required for the use of the College.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/541/13149 (Jan 1816-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/541/13149

Creation Date Jan 1816-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject a proposal of the Board of Fort St George College to publish a second and revised edition of the Abbé Jean Dubois' work on Indian castes, but direct that a copy of the revised work should be transmitted to the Court of Directors for their information.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/541/13164 (Feb 1816-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/541/13164

Creation Date Feb 1816-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Military Male Orphan Asylum at Madras and the Female Orphan Asylum are granted 2,000 pagodas each from the Madras Lottery Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/541/13166 (Jul 1816-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/541/13166

Creation Date Jul 1816-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the eve of his departure for England, Sir Thomas Andrew Lumisden Strange, who had resigned the office of Chief Justice of the Madras Supreme Court on 10 Jul 1816, presents the Madras Government with 26 copies of a work on cases heard in the Recorder's Court and the Supreme Court between 1798 and 1816.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/541/13168 (Sep 1816-May 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/541/13168
Creation Date Sep 1816-May 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Precautionary measures taken on the Malabar Coast in view of the outbreak of a contagious fever resembling plague in Cutch and Mahi Kantha.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/542 Board's Collections Vol 542 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/542
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 542 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/542/13197 (May 1815-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/542/13197
Creation Date May 1815-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the farming of the revenues at Prince of Wales Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/542/13199A (Nov 1817-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/542/13199A
Creation Date Nov 1817-Jul 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed final regulations for the Madras Military Fund - new arrangements for the management of the Fund in England.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/542/13200 (Jul 1815-Aug 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/542/13200
Creation Date Jul 1815-Aug 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of a native public school at George Town, Penang.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/542/13203* (Feb 1814-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/542/13203*
Creation Date Feb 1814-Sep 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reasons advances by the Bengal Government as to why they did not reduce the number of battalions allotted for service at Barrackpore, as the Court of Directors had advised.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/542/13207 (May 1814-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/542/13207

Creation Date May 1814-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Preliminary arrangements for restoring Malacca to the Netherlands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/543 Board's Collections Vol 543 (Jul 1795-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/543

Creation Date Jul 1795-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 543 (Jul 1795-Dec 1816)

Scope and Content
File 13257: Papers regarding the administration of the Bengal Public Stud at Pusa, Hissar etc
- substitution of the Zemindari system of breeding horses for the 'Home Stud' system (includes
lists of horses giving name, age, pedigree etc. pp 798-816, 1156-57, 1190 et seq) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/544 Board's Collections Vol 544 (Dec 1814-Feb 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/544
Creation Date	Dec 1814-Feb 1817
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 544 (Dec 1814-Feb 1817)
Scope and Content	File 13258: Papers regarding the administration of the Bengal Public Stud at Pusa, Hissar etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/545 Board's Collections Vol 545 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/545
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 545 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/545/13289 (Sep 1814-Jan 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/545/13289
Creation Date	Sep 1814-Jan 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to carry out the Court of Directors' orders for abolishing the allowance paid to Colonels of H.M. Regiments of Cavalry for repairing saddles etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/545/13290 (Sep 1814-Jan 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/545/13290
Creation Date Sep 1814-Jan 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of Lieut Colonel William Lambton on his trigonometrical survey of the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/545/13299 (Dec 1815-May 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/545/13299
Creation Date Dec 1815-May 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abolition of the Madras Military Institution as from 31 May 1816, - minute of the Commander in Chief, Madras, Lieut General Sir Thomas Hislop, arguing against the abolition of the Institution.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/545/13312 (Aug 1803-Aug 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/545/13312
Creation Date Aug 1803-Aug 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Extension of the boundaries of the City of Bombay - question whether the dockyard should be included within them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/545/13314 The Bombay Government decide not to enact a proposed regulation for the sale of certain poisonous drugs under

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/545/13314
Creation Date	Apr 1815-Aug 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	The Bombay Government decide not to enact a proposed regulation for the sale of certain poisonous drugs under licence; question as to the deleterious properties of the dattura plant (Apr 1815-Aug 1816)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/545/13316 (Jan 1810-Aug 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/545/13316
Creation Date	Jan 1810-Aug 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the resistance of the Bhats of Mahtar in Kaira District to the Government regulations regarding land registration and the appointment of Talatis - trial and conviction of some of the offenders, etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/545/13317 (Sept 1815-Jul 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/545/13317

Creation Date Sept 1815-Jul 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the resistance of the Bhats of Kaira District to the regulations regarding land registration and the appointment of Talatis, etc. (includes list of Bhat prisoners, pp 214-16) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/545/13318 (Jun-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/545/13318

Creation Date Jun-Nov 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the resistance of the Bhats of Kaira District to the regulations regarding land registration and the appointment of Talatis, etc. (includes list of Bhat prisoners, p 177) Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/546 Board's Collections Vol 546 (Jul 1815-Oct 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/546
Creation Date	Jul 1815-Oct 1816
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 546 (Jul 1815-Oct 1816)
Scope and Content	File 13319: Papers regarding the resistance of the Bhats of Kaira District to the regulations regarding land registration and the appointment of Talatis, etc. (includes lists of the Bhat prisoners, pp 206-07, 211-14, and transcript of their trial), Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/547 Board's Collections Vol 547 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/547
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 547 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/547/13320 (Jan 1810-Aug 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/547/13320
Creation Date	Jan 1810-Aug 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Account of the dealings of the Bombay Government with the Bhats - trial of the Bhats of Mahtar - observations of Thomas Morris Keate - reply of the Judicial Officers of Kaira to the charges preferred against them by Keate - exoneration of Captain Archibald Robertson with regard to the seizure of Bhat grain, (Vol 5).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/547/13321 (Jul 1815-Apr 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/547/13321
Creation Date Jul 1815-Apr 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the trial of the Bhats of Mahtar - observations of Thomas Morris Keate - reply of Edward Ironside and Charles Norris to Keate's allegations against them, etc. (Vol 6).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/548 Board's Collections Vol 548 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/548
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 548 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/548/13322 (Jan 1807-Jul 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/548/13322
Creation Date Jan 1807-Jul 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Refractory conduct of the Thakur of Sanand, part of the Kaira [Ahmadabad] District - the Company intervene to restore law and order.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/548/13330 (May-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/548/13330

Creation Date May-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Board of Commissioners for the Upper Provinces, to Khas management and the general introduction of the Ryotwari system of land revenue - proposal that more Europeans should be employed in the collection of the land revenue.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/548/1334 (Feb-Oct 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/548/1334

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attempts to persuade the Tharoos, a displaced tribe from Butwal in the Tarai, to settle in Gorakhpur District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/548/13341(2) (Apr 1814-Mar 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/548/13341(2)
Creation Date	Apr 1814-Mar 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the validity of marriages performed by Church of Scotland chaplains in India.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/548/13349 (Oct 1815-Oct 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/548/13349
Creation Date	Oct 1815-Oct 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Objections to the export of opium from Goa to China and South East Asia.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/549 Board's Collections Vol 549 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/549
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 549 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/549/13355 (Jun 1814-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/549/13355

Creation Date Jun 1814-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that the Peshwa of Poona should cede the port and village of Mhar, at the mouth of the Bankot river, to the Company, in exchange for some British territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/549/13360 (Sept 1806-May 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/549/13360

Creation Date Sept 1806-May 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Agreement between the Company and the Thakur of Bhavnagar whereby the latter cedes half the customs dues of the port of Gogha to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/549/13363 (Apr 1816-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/549/13363

Creation Date Apr 1816-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Pargana of Bijapur is transferred to the Baroda Government in exchange for several mahals in the vicinity of Kaira and Surat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/549/13369 (Mar 1816-May 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/549/13369

Creation Date Mar 1816-May 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Captain Archibald Robertson on the military establishment maintained by the Thakur of Bhavnagar, and on the jurisdiction of the latter in the pargana of Gogha.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/549/13373 (Feb 1814-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/549/13373

Creation Date Feb 1814-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Conclusion of a Treaty of Subsidy and Alliance between the Company and the regent of Nagpur [Appa Sahib], Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/549/13374 (Apr-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/549/13374

Creation Date Apr-Sep 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Conclusion of a Treaty of Subsidy and Alliance between the Company and the Regent of Nagpur [Appa Sahib], Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/550 Board's Collections Vol 550 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/550
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 550 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/550/13375 (Dec 1815-Feb 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/550/13375
Creation Date	Dec 1815-Feb 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Negotiations with the Nepalese regarding the transfer of the districts ceded to the Company by the Treaty of 2 Dec 1815 (includes a map entitled 'Rough Sketch of the Terai lying between the rivers Raptree and Koosa', signed Lieutenant J.P. Boileau, Katmandu, 21 Jul 1816, pp 71-72) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/550/13376 (Jun-Nov 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/550/13376
Creation Date	Jun-Nov 1816
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Negotiations with the Nepalese regarding the transfer of the districts ceded to the Company by the Treaty of 2 Dec 1815, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/550/13377 (Aug 1815-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/550/13377

Creation Date Aug 1815-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of the Rajas Chatter Singh, Udi Pratap Singh, and Bir Kishor Singh, to lands situated in the portion of territory restored to the Nepalese.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/550/13378 (Mar-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/550/13378

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed grant of lands to Subah Lal Sahai and his adherents for services rendered by them during the first invasion of Nepal, (includes a list of the grantees, p 19).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/550/13379 (Jul-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/550/13379

Creation Date Jul-Nov 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the introduction of the practice of vaccination to Nepal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/551 Board's Collections Vol 551 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/551
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 551 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/551/13380 (Dec 1815-Apr 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/551/13380
Creation Date	Dec 1815-Apr 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Cession to the Raja of Sikkim of the fort and territory of Naggri and other lands east of the Mechi river, which had been surrendered to the British by the Nepalese.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/551/13381 (May 1814-Nov 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/551/13381
Creation Date	May 1814-Nov 1816
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Pecuniary claims of Monohan Doss and Sital Bahu against the Government of Oudh.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/551/13382 (Jun 1814-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/551/13382
Creation Date Jun 1814-Nov 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the advance of a Chinese force towards Nepal, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/552 Board's Collections Vol 552 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/552
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 552 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/552/13383 (Aug-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/552/13383
Creation Date Aug-Nov 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the advance of a Chinese force towards Nepal, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/552/13384 (May-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/552/13384

Creation Date May-Nov 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account by Captain William Spencer Webb, of his visit, while on survey in Kumaon, to the Deba or Chief of Taklakot, a Chinese officer subordinate to the Viceroy of Kardam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/552/13385 (Sep 1815-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/552/13385

Creation Date Sep 1815-Nov 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abandonment of the attempt by William Moorcroft to establish a commercial intercourse between British India and Lhasa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/552/13386 (Feb-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/552/13386

Creation Date Feb-Nov 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government authorize William Moorcroft to send a Fakir to Western Tibet to obtain the alphabets of the Tibetan languages for the Serampore Baptist Mission.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/552/13387 (Sep 1814-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/552/13387

Creation Date Sep 1814-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanations proffered by the Resident at Delhi, Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, regarding the very large expenses incurred by him - the Court of Directors suspend their order of 30 Sep 1814 which directed him to refund the sum of 19,000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/552/13395 (Nov 1815-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/552/13395

Creation Date Nov 1815-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the annexation of the newly conquered district of Dehra Dun to the northern division of Saharanpur - introduction of judicial and police administration.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/553 Board's Collections Vol 553 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/553
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 553 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/553/13433 (Nov 1814-Feb 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/553/13433
Creation Date	Nov 1814-Feb 1818
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Commissary General, Madras, Lieut Colonel William Morison, on the difficulty in procuring more than half the number of horses required for the remount of 1814/15 - his observations on the regulations regarding the height of horses are referred to the Commander in Chief (includes list of horses, with particulars, pp 80-85).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/553/13435 (Feb 1808-Jun 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/553/13435
Creation Date	Feb 1808-Jun 1816
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the supply of horses for the Madras Army for the year 1815/16.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/553/13448 (Nov 1813-Jun 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/553/13448

Creation Date Nov 1813-Jun 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

One hundred copies of an improved traverse table constructed by Captain William Garrard of the Engineers are ordered to be printed for the use of the Madras Survey Department - Government adopt the suggestion of Lieutenant William Thomson Brett for improving survey perambulators.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/553/13449 (Oct 1815-Jun 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/553/13449

Creation Date Oct 1815-Jun 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Colonel Thomas Marriott as Commander of the Field Force assembled in the Ceded Districts - questions regarding allowances payable to officers of the Field Force - erection of a Lock Hospital at Kurnool owing to the virulence of venereal disease there, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/554 Board's Collections Vol 554 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/554
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 554 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/554/13469 (Mar 1815-Feb 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/554/13469
Creation Date	Mar 1815-Feb 1818
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Experimental use of Malabar teak for building an extension to the King's Barracks at Fort St. George - decision of the Military Board that such wood should not be used for the Fort St. George Arsenal.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/554/13476 (Aug 1809-Oct 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/554/13476
Creation Date	Aug 1809-Oct 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Madras Survey Department - appointment of Lieut Colonel Colin Mackenzie as the first Surveyor General of India - statements regarding the progress of various surveys, etc. etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/555 Board's Collections Vol 555 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/555
Creation Date	1780s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 555 (1780s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/555/13477 (Jun 1807-Dec 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/555/13477
Creation Date	Jun 1807-Dec 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Madras Survey Department - progress of various surveys etc. Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/555/13478 (Sep 1816-Jul 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/555/13478
Creation Date	Sep 1816-Jul 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Investigation of the comparative fitness of geldings and stallions for cavalry field service.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/555/13481 ([1798])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/555/13481
Creation Date [1798]
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government General Order of 3 Apr 1798 establishing the Bengal Sinking Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/555/13482 (Dec 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/555/13482
Creation Date Dec 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
New plan for the Bengal Sinking Fund proposed by the Court of Directors, together with the opinion of the Company's legal advisers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/556 Board's Collections Vol 556 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/556
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 556 (1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/556/13490 (Dec 1816-Mar 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/556/13490

Creation Date Dec 1816-Mar 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed by the Pindaris in Ganjam District - measures taken to defend the northern parts of the Madras Presidency against their attacks.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/556/13518 (Sep 1816-Apr 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/556/13518

Creation Date Sep 1816-Apr 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Adjutant General, Madras, Captain Thomas Henry Somerset Conway, on the deficiency in the number of European officers in the Native Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/556/13596 (Feb 1816-Apr 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/556/13596

Creation Date Feb 1816-Apr 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable testimony by the Resident of the Moluccas, William Byam Martin, to the services of the detachments of the Madras European Regiment and Artillery serving there (includes embarkation return, pp 10-11).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/556/13627 (Feb 1814-Mar 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/556/13627

Creation Date Feb 1814-Mar 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of a Bengali Maulvi as Head Native Teacher at the Fort St George College - introduction on an experimental basis of law classes for native students aspiring to posts in the Company's judicial service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/556/13628 (Mar 1815-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/556/13628

Creation Date Mar 1815-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the provision of legal education for native students at the Fort St. George College, (includes list of the students, giving age and place of residence, pp 20-21).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/557 Board's Collections Vol 557 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/557
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 557 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/557/13648 (Jan 1815-Jul 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/557/13648
Creation Date	Jan 1815-Jul 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the military measures taken to suppress a rebellion in the Cuttack Province [Orissa] - establishment of the Cuttack Legion etc. (includes returns for Skinner's Horse and the Rohilla Cavalry, pp 105-11).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/557/13654 (Sept 1815-May 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/557/13654
Creation Date	Sept 1815-May 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a Rocket Troop in the Madras Horse Artillery - promotion of William Barlow Senior to the rank of Commissary of Ordnance and of William Barlow Junior to Conductor of Ordnance - subsequent death of William Barlow Senior - his widow is admitted to a pension on the Lord Clive Fund and is granted a passage to England on the Benson.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/557/13666 (Mar-Aug 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/557/13666

Creation Date Mar-Aug 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question whether European soldiers should be allowed to send to England their half-caste or native wives or their illegitimate offspring by such women.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/557/13669 (Jan-Aug 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/557/13669

Creation Date Jan-Aug 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Annual report of the Military Male Orphan Asylum, Madras, for the year 1816.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/557/13677 (Dec 1817-Feb 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/557/13677

Creation Date Dec 1817-Feb 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The 24th Regiment of Madras Native Infantry are allowed to resume the title of 1st Regiment of Madras Native Infantry as a reward for their gallant conduct in the action at Nagpur in Nov 1817.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/557/13683 (Unspecified)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/557/13683

Creation Date Unspecified

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Successful naval and military operations against the Raja of Boni [Bone] in Celebes, who had threatened the settlement of Macassar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/557/13684 (Dec 1815-Feb 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/557/13684

Creation Date Dec 1815-Feb 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding advances of money made by the Government of Java to the Sultan and Pangerans of Palembang in Sumatra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/557/13685 (Apr 1815-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/557/13685

Creation Date Apr 1815-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding bills for 8194 rupees drawn by the late Lieutenant Governor of Java, Thomas Stamford Raffles, on the Bengal Government, in favour of Alexander Hare.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/557/13686 (Mar 1814-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/557/13686
Creation Date Mar 1814-Dec 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Additional allowances of 50 rupees 'per mensem' are granted to Dr Saubolle and Jacobus Reinier Vos, medical officers at Chandernagore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/557/13687 (Nov 1815-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/557/13687
Creation Date Nov 1815-Dec 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Captain Johan Heinrich Van Helsdingen late Commander of the brig Bee, to be paid the sum of 2,700 rupees for conveying French and Dutch prisoners from Batavia to Bengal in 1811.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/558 Board's Collections Vol 558 (1760s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/558
Creation Date 1760s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 558 (1760s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/558/13688 (Jan 1807-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/558/13688

Creation Date Jan 1807-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pecuniary claims of J.B. Richemont, formerly Registrar of Unclaimed Estates at Chandernagore - establishment of a fund from the escheated estates to provide relief for the infirm and indigent inhabitants of Chandernagore (includes a list of the beneficiaries, pp 42-44).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/558/13689 (Oct 1816-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/558/13689

Creation Date Oct 1816-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Restitution to the French of the lands formerly held by them in Jagir from the Nawab of Arcot and the Raja of Tanjore - proposed exchange or purchase of certain enclaves of French territory near Pondicherry and Karikal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/558/13690 (Feb 1765-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/558/13690
Creation Date Feb 1765-Dec 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Restoration to the French of the settlements of Chandernagore and Ghiretti (includes extracts from earlier documents).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/558/13691(1) (Jun 1816-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/558/13691(1)
Creation Date Jun 1816-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request made by Denis Dayot, the French Intendant of Chandernagore, for an advance of six lakhs of rupees on account of the rent of the salt farm and for facilities to purchase saltpetre.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/558/13691(2) (Jan 1816-May 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/558/13691(2)

Creation Date Jan 1816-May 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question regarding the duties to be levied on articles imported from British India into the Foreign Settlements subsequent to the restoration of the latter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/558/13692 (Sep 1815-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/558/13692

Creation Date Sep 1815-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Restoration of the Danish settlement of Serampore and of the Danish factories at Balasore and Patna.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/558/13693 (Jul 1802-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/558/13693

Creation Date Jul 1802-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Jacob Krefting, the Danish Governor of Serampore, for certain political and commercial concessions from the Bengal Government and for a continuation of the charitable provisions previously made by the British authorities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/558/13694 (May-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/558/13694

Creation Date May-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 500 rupees is paid to Gregorius Herklots for his services as Accountant May-Jul 1817t under Gordon Forbes the former Commissioner of Serampore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/558/13695 (May-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/558/13695

Creation Date May-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of 75 rupees 'per mensem' paid to Monsieur Champagnac at Chandernagore from 1806 is continued to him after the restoration of Chandernagore to the French.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/558/13696 (May 1813-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/558/13696

Creation Date May 1813-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An allowance of 150 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Madame G.E. Dufour, the widow of Colonel Dufour, a French prisoner of war who drowned at Achin in March 1813.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/559 Board's Collections Vol 559 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/559
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 559 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/559/13697 (Mar 1815-Jan 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/559/13697
Creation Date	Mar 1815-Jan 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Payments made by the Madras Government to the French Government under the convention of 7 Mar 1815 on account of the rent of the Salt Farm in India.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/559/13698 (Mar 1809-Jul 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/559/13698
Creation Date	Mar 1809-Jul 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question whether the pension of 30 rupees 'per mensem' paid to Madame Marie de Castan should be continued after the restitution of the French settlements in India.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/559/13699 (Nov 1814-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/559/13699

Creation Date Nov 1814-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Restitution of the settlement of Mahé to the French - rejection of the French claim to the neighbouring district of Coringotte.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/559/13700 (Jul 1793-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/559/13700

Creation Date Jul 1793-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The claim of E. Bourgoïn, on behalf of the French Government, to a large bazar in the vicinity of Cossimbazar, is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/559/13701 (Dec 1816-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/559/13701

Creation Date Dec 1816-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the supply of salt for the use of the French inhabitants of Chandernagore, in accordance with the terms of the convention of 7 Mar 1815.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/559/13702 (Jan-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/559/13702

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of Captain J. Von Stubenvoll, a Prussian formerly in the Dutch service, to be granted an increase in pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/559/13703 (Sep 1809-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/559/13703

Creation Date Sep 1809-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Dona Anna Joaquina Roza Pereira De Freitas Goethals against Major Courtland Schuyler the former Resident of Goa, concerning a house which he had rented from her late husband.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/559/13704 (Dec 1790-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/559/13704

Creation Date Dec 1790-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims by the French Intendant of Chandernagore, Denis Dayot, for the value of certain quantities of salt imported into Calcutta by French subjects prior to the outbreak of war in 1793.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/559/13708 (Jun 1805-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/559/13708

Creation Date Jun 1805-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government forward to the Court of Directors a list of oriental books sent to England from Fort William College since September 1806 (includes a copy of the list pp 13-19).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/559/13709 (Jan 1815-Dec 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/559/13709
Creation Date	Jan 1815-Dec 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Explanation of the Bengal Government regarding the delay in sending certain of Dr Francis Buchanan's natural history drawings to England.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/560 Board's Collections Vol 560 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/560
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 560 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/560/13710 (May 1814-Sep 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/560/13710
Creation Date	May 1814-Sep 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Two light vessels the Planet and the Torch are constructed at Bombay and sent to Calcutta for use in the Hooghly river.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/560/13714 (Jan 1816-May 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/560/13714

Creation Date Jan 1816-May 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the introduction of the practice of vaccination to Java.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/560/13716 (Feb 1816-May 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/560/13716

Creation Date Feb 1816-May 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Application of the Dutch inhabitants of Java for the recovery of certain church property deposited in the Public Treasury at Batavia - the Bengal Government decide that the claim can only be entertained in a Prize Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/560/13717 (Dec 1815-May 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/560/13717

Creation Date Dec 1815-May 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government object to the conduct of the Lieutenant Governor of Java, Thomas Stamford Raffles, in printing certain official papers regarding the charges brought against him by the late Major General Robert Rollo Gillespie.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/560/13722 (Oct 1816-Aug 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/560/13722
Creation Date Oct 1816-Aug 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Relief afforded by the Bengal Government to the inhabitants of Port Louis, Mauritius, after the destruction of a large part of the town by fire.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/560/13725 (Feb 1808-Sep 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/560/13725
Creation Date Feb 1808-Sep 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content A second plan for the establishment of a General Annuity Fund is rejected by a majority of Bengal Civil Servants.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/560/13727 (Nov 1816-May 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/560/13727
Creation Date Nov 1816-May 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content A further (fifth) chapter of the statutes of Fort William College is transmitted for the information of the Court of Directors.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/560/13733 (May 1816-Sep 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/560/13733
Creation Date May 1816-Sep 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 350 copies of the Reverend Robert Morrison's Chinese Grammar are sent to England for the use
 of the London Missionary Society.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/560/13734 (Dec 1815-Sep 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/560/13734
Creation Date Dec 1815-Sep 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Subscriptions and payments made by the Bengal Government on account of various oriental
 literary works.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/560/13735 (May 1815-May 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/560/13735
Creation Date May 1815-May 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government make a further year's subscription of 800 rupees 'per mensem' to the
 Fund for Distressed Europeans - statement of the appropriation of the interest accruing from
 the late General Claude Martin's legacies [includes a list of beneficiaries, pp 14-17].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/560/13745 (Jun 1816-May 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/560/13745

Creation Date Jun 1816-May 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discovery of a shoal off the Tambelan Islands in the South China Sea by Captain John Mills of the H.E.I.C.S. Europe in June 1816-discovery of eight islands at the entrance of the Persian Gulf by Captain James Ashley Maude of HMS Favorite in July 1816.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/560/13757 Reports on the administration of the Native Hospitals at Calcutta, Murshidabad and Benares 1816-17 (Feb

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/560/13757

Creation Date Feb 1816-May 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Reports on the administration of the Native Hospitals at Calcutta, Murshidabad and Benares 1816-17 (Feb 1816-May 1817)

Scope and Content

Reports on the administration of the Native Hospitals at Calcutta, Murshidabad and Benares - favourable testimony to the merits of Dr John Shoolbred, the Surgeon to the Calcutta Hospital (includes returns of patients, pp 8-9, 22-23, 45-48, 56-57).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/560/13758 Report on the progress of vaccination in Poona and environs (May 1816-May 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/560/13758
Creation Date May 1816-May 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Report on the progress of vaccination in Poona and environs (May 1816-May 1817)

Scope and Content
Report of Surgeon Thomas Coates on the progress of the practice of vaccination at Poona in 1815 (includes a return of those vaccinated, p 11).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/560/13759 (Nov 1815-Apr 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/560/13759
Creation Date Nov 1815-Apr 1818
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The sum of 2,000 rupees is awarded to Richard P Williams who officiated as Port Surgeon at Calcutta when precautions were taken to prevent the introduction of the plague from Arabia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/560/13760 (Feb 1815-May 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/560/13760
Creation Date	Feb 1815-May 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of the Bengal Marine Board on a species of varnish prepared by Matthew Richard Smith, of the Calcutta Botanic Garden, for preserving the bottoms of ships against insects etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/561 Board's Collections Vol 561 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/561
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 561 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/561/13761 (Apr 1808-Jun 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/561/13761
Creation Date	Apr 1808-Jun 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bombay Government instruct the Forest Department to expedite the supply of timber required for the construction of 74-gun ships at Bombay.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/561/13763 (Jul 1816-May 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/561/13763

Creation Date Jul 1816-May 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government reject the proposal of Thomas Boyce for illuminating the Colaba light-house with gas - they also reject his claim to a special remuneration for carrying out his experiments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/561/13772 (Nov 1800-Aug 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/561/13772

Creation Date Nov 1800-Aug 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Precautionary measures taken in view of the outbreak of a contagious fever, resembling plague, in Cutch and Mahi Kantha.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/561/13785 (May 1815-Dec 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/561/13785

Creation Date May 1815-Dec 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the German explorer Dr Seitzen at Taif in the Yemen - attempt by the Bombay Government to recover his papers (includes a cutting from the 'Bombay Courier' of 20 May 1815 comprising an article on Seitzen by James Silk Buckingham, p 9).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/561/13786 (Jan 1813-Dec 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/561/13786

Creation Date Jan 1813-Dec 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation of the Bombay Government that certain advances should be made to the agents of the Bombay Civil Fund in England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/561/13788 (Jun 1810-Aug 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/561/13788

Creation Date Jun 1810-Aug 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Bombay Charity Schools.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/561/13794 (Apr 1815-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/561/13794

Creation Date Apr 1815-Sep 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the introduction of the new system of judicature and police in the Madras Presidency, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/562 Board's Collections Vol 562 (Dec 1815-Mar 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/562

Creation Date Dec 1815-Mar 1816

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 562 (Dec 1815-Mar 1816)

Scope and Content
File 13795: Papers regarding the introduction of the new system of judicature and police in the Madras Presidency - report of the Sadr Adalat on the regulations framed by the Commissioners, etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/563 Board's Collections Vol 563 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/563
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 563 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/563/13797 (May 1815-Jan 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/563/13797
Creation Date	May 1815-Jan 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the restoration of Pondicherry to the French.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/563/13798 (Dec 1816-Jan 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/563/13798
Creation Date	Dec 1816-Jan 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Restitution of the French settlement of Karikal.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/563/13799 (Aug 1814-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/563/13799

Creation Date Aug 1814-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Continuation of pensions to certain French subjects at Pondicherry after the restoration of the settlement - case of the family of General Dubuc, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/563/13800 (Jan 1809-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/563/13800

Creation Date Jan 1809-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the repayment of the debt owed to the British Government by the Danish Missionary Society of Tranquebar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/563/13801 (Sep 1815-May 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/563/13801

Creation Date Sep 1815-May 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Requests of Mrs Wickede and Mrs Karstens for a continuation of their pensions after the restoration of the Danish settlement of Tranquebar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/563/13802 (Mar 1804-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/563/13802

Creation Date Mar 1804-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Arrangement made with the Danish Governor of Tranquebar, Peter Hermanson, for the issue of passports to Danish subjects wishing to visit British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/563/13803 (Sep 1816-Jun 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/563/13803

Creation Date Sep 1816-Jun 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Measures adopted for raising two Regiments of Native Cavalry (the 1st and 2nd) and one of Native Infantry (the 10th).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/563/13804 (Oct-Dec 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/563/13804

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
New postings of officers consequent on the augmentation of the Bombay Army (includes distribution list of officers, pp 19-23).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/563/13819 Establishment of Lock Hospitals at Kaira [Kheda] and Baroda (Feb 1807-Dec 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/563/13819
Creation Date	Feb 1807-Dec 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of Lock Hospitals at Kaira [Kheda] and Baroda (Feb 1807-Dec 1817)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/564 Board's Collections Vol 564 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/564
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 564 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/564/13821 (Jul 1807-Mar 1813)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/564/13821
Creation Date	Jul 1807-Mar 1813
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claims of the native soldiers of the Bombay Army and their heirs to a share in the Colombo prize money, (includes list of the claimants).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/564/13824 ([Aug 1794]-Aug 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/564/13824

Creation Date [Aug 1794]-Aug 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding petty claims on the Carnatic Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/564/13846 (Aug 1816-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/564/13846

Creation Date Aug 1816-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the establishment of a public school at George Town, Penang - a piece of ground is purchased for the erection of a schoolhouse, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/564/13860 (Sep-Nov 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/564/13860

Creation Date Sep-Nov 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Grant of waste lands at Penang to certain individuals for the purpose of cultivation (includes a list of the grantees, pp 4-6).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/564/13862 (Aug 1809-Sep 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/564/13862

Creation Date Aug 1809-Sep 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation of the Bengal Government that recruitment for the Bengal European Corps should be on a limited service basis only, since unlimited service encourages drunkenness and indiscipline.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/565 Board's Collections Vol 565 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/565

Creation Date 1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 565 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/565/13865 (Oct 1815-Jul 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/565/13865

Creation Date Oct 1815-Jul 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals regarding the currency payable to the troops on St. Helena.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/565/13869 (Sep 1811-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/565/13869

Creation Date Sep 1811-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Settlement of the accounts of the expedition against the Mascarene Islands in 1810.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/565/13871 (Oct 1813-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/565/13871

Creation Date Oct 1813-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of Major Thomas Anbury to the newly created post of 'Principal Engineer attached to the Field Command in the Upper Provinces' - deficiency in the number of Engineer officers in the Bengal Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/565/13877 (Oct 1816-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/565/13877

Creation Date Oct 1816-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A donation of 1,000 rupees is made to Lieutenant Hugh Robertson Murray for his researches in Kumaon on the manufacture of paper for ordnance purposes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/565/13887 (May-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/565/13887
Creation Date May-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Introduction of the ranks of Conductor and Sub-Conductor in the Bengal Commissariat Department.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/565/13892 (Feb 1810-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/565/13892
Creation Date Feb 1810-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Requests of Brevet Colonel George Hanbury Pine to be granted some special compensation for the losses sustained by him from his long captivity in France.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/565/13899 (May 1815-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/565/13899
Creation Date May 1815-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim to prize property by the detachment that served under Colonel Robert Bourke Gregory in the Nepal War - an allowance of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Lieutenant William Sleeman while investigating the claim.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/565/13914 (Nov 1814-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/565/13914

Creation Date Nov 1814-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Introduction of the new native commissioned rank of Subadar Major.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/565/13929 (Sep 1817-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/565/13929

Creation Date Sep 1817-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Institution of a Clothing Board for the Bombay Army - the salary of the Secretary is fixed at 120 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/565/13934 (Jan 1817-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/565/13934

Creation Date Jan 1817-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Abolition of the tent contract system in the Bombay Army - an allowance of hutting money to be granted to native troops on final change of quarters - five companies of Tent Lascars to be raised (includes a printed copy of the Camp Equipage Regulations of 1 Jul 1818, after p 113).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/566 Board's Collections Vol 566 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/566
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 566 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/566/13939 (Mar 1816-Oct 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/566/13939
Creation Date	Mar 1816-Oct 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Introduction of a new code of regulations regarding the employment and pay of the Bombay Engineer Corps (includes a printed copy of the regulations, after p 202).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/566/13950 (Apr-Oct 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/566/13950
Creation Date	Apr-Oct 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Authorization is given for the transfer of Lieutenants to regiments where they have better promotion prospects than in their original Corps, (includes lists of Lieutenants, pp 10-15).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/566/13952 (Jan-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/566/13952

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The number of soldiers in a battalion of Bombay Native Infantry is increased to 1,000.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/566/13953 (Dec 1817-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/566/13953

Creation Date Dec 1817-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Marine Battalion is reconstituted as the 11th Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry (includes distribution lists of officers, pp 14-19).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/566/13958 (Jan 1817-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/566/13958

Creation Date Jan 1817-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The claim of Surgeon William Wybrow of H.M. 17th Light Dragoons to be appointed a Superintending Surgeon, is rejected - decision that all Superintending Surgeons should rank as Majors, to establish their superiority to Regimental Surgeons.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/566/13963 (Jan 1810-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/566/13963
Creation Date Jan 1810-Oct 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Suspension of the Court of Directors' orders for establishing the Bengal rates of tentage in the Bombay Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/566/13966 (Feb-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/566/13966
Creation Date Feb-Oct 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Distribution of the prize property taken by the Gaikwar's Troops and the Bombay Army Detachment under Lieutenant Henry Colson Holland at the fort of Palanpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/566/13970 (Mar 1813-Aug 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/566/13970
Creation Date Mar 1813-Aug 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reports of Sir Robert Ker Dick on the practice, prevalent in Sylhet and elsewhere, of enticing away slaves and minors and subsequently selling them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/566/13976 (Oct 1815-Aug 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/566/13976
Creation Date Oct 1815-Aug 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Progress report on the free native schools established by Robert May in Chinsura and environs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/567 Board's Collections Vol 567 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/567
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 567 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/567/13979 (Sep 1812-Aug 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/567/13979
Creation Date Sep 1812-Aug 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Outrages committed by Madhu Singh in the Khairigarh District - measures taken to combat crime in the Southern Division of Saharanpur, with special reference to the estate of Raja Nain Singh, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/567/13981 (May 1809-Mar 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/567/13981
Creation Date May 1809-Mar 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Suppression of disturbances in the district of Aligarh - capture of Hathras and Mursan etc.
 Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/568 Board's Collections Vol 568 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/568
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 568 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/568/13981A (Mar 1817-Nov 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/568/13981A
Creation Date Mar 1817-Nov 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the suppression of the disturbances caused by Thakur Diaram in
 Aligarh District, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/568/13982 (Apr 1811-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/568/13982

Creation Date Apr 1811-Nov 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the Judge and Magistrate of Shahabad, John Vaughan, and the Collector of Shahabad, Robert Mitford - Vaughan is demoted to be Collector of Customs at Meerut - Mitford is appointed Collector of Dacca - Government find that the charges brought against Mitford by Vaughan are partially justified, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/569 Board's Collections Vol 569 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/569

Creation Date 1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 569 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/569/13983 (Apr-Sep 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/569/13983

Creation Date Apr-Sep 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the dispute between John Vaughan and Robert Mitford, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/569/13984 (Apr 1815-May 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/569/13984
Creation Date	Apr 1815-May 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the dispute between John Vaughan and Robert Mitford (includes Vaughan's Memorial to the Court of Directors, pp 299-323) Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/570 Board's Collections Vol 570 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/570
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 570 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/570/13989(1) (Nov 1795-Jul 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/570/13989(1)
Creation Date	Nov 1795-Jul 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of Bury Hutchinson, on behalf of the estate of his late brother John Hutchinson, against the Raja of Travancore [Ram Raja].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/570/13990 (Aug 1814-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/570/13990
Creation Date Aug 1814-Dec 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disposal and settlement of the territories taken from the Gurkhas in the
Nepal War, including Bilaspur, Keonthal, Baghat and the other Simla Hill States.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/570/13991 (May 1815-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/570/13991
Creation Date May 1815-Dec 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the settlement of the State of Hindur [Nalagarh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/570/13992 (May 1815-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/570/13992
Creation Date May 1815-Dec 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the settlement of the State of Bashahr.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/570/13993 (Aug 1815-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/570/13993
Creation Date Aug 1815-Dec 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the settlement of the States of Jubbal and Utraj (includes a sketch map of the area, p 7).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/570/13994 (Nov 1815-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/570/13994
Creation Date Nov 1815-Dec 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The District of Pundar is annexed to the Petty State of Keonthal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/571 Board's Collections Vol 571 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/571
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 571 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/571/13995 (Jul-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/571/13995
Creation Date Jul-Dec 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal for reforming the Begar system of impressing carriers, which is prevalent in the Himalayan regions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/571/13996 (Aug 1815-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/571/13996
Creation Date Aug 1815-Dec 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Political arrangements entered into with the Raja of Kulu.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/571/13997 (May 1815-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/571/13997
Creation Date May 1815-Dec 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Settlement of the State of Sirmur - retransfer of part of the pargana of Jaunsar to Sirmur, (includes a sketch map of Sirmur and adjoining territories, p 76).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/571/13998(1) (Jun 1815-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/571/13998(1)

Creation Date Jun 1815-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The parganas of Jaunsar and Bawar are detached from Sirmur and annexed to British India together with the Kaarda Dun (includes a sketch map of the annexed territories, p 95).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/571/13998(2) (Sep 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/571/13998(2)

Creation Date Sep 1815

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statistical and Geographical Memoir of the Hill Countries between the rivers Tons and Sutlej, compiled by Lieutenant Robert Ross (includes a statement of revenues, p 61, and sketches of Baghat and Keonthal showing parganas, pp 146-47) (appendix to 13998 (1) above).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/572 Board's Collections Vol 572 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/572
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 572 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/572/13999 (Nov 1815-May 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/572/13999
Creation Date	Nov 1815-May 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question as to what type of judicial administration should be used in the British possessions in the Simla Hills - cases of murders committed in Jaunsar and Keonthal etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/572/14000 (May 1815-Dec 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/572/14000
Creation Date	May 1815-Dec 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Settlement of the State of Tehri-Gahwal - certain parts of the state are annexed to Kumaon - the Dehra Dun district is retained as part of British India.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/572/14001 (May 1815-Feb 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/572/14001

Creation Date May 1815-Feb 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Settlement of the Province of Kumaon including the territories annexed from Garhwal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/572/14002 (Oct 1815-Apr 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/572/14002

Creation Date Oct 1815-Apr 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Pensions are granted to several officers of the Kumaon Provincial Battalions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/572/14003 (Aug 1815-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/572/14003

Creation Date Aug 1815-Dec 1816

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Pensions of 200 rupees 'per mensem' are awarded to the family of Harak Deo Jabi and to Pertipat Sah for their services in Kumaon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/573 Board's Collections Vol 573 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/573
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 573 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/573/14004 (Oct 1802-Dec 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/573/14004
Creation Date	Oct 1802-Dec 1816
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Claim preferred by Aga Muhammad Ismail, son of Haji Khalil Khan the Persian Ambassador who was accidentally killed at Bombay in 1802, to the arrears of an annual donation of 10,000 rupees which it had been intended to devote to charitable purposes and the upkeep of his father's tomb.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/573/14012 (Sep 1815-Jul 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/573/14012
Creation Date	Sep 1815-Jul 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether there should be a reduction in the establishment employed to look after the Taj Mahal at Agra.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/573/14015 Employment of native vaccinators (Apr-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/573/14015

Creation Date Apr-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Employment of native vaccinators (Apr-Jul 1817)

Scope and Content

Assistant Surgeon William Ledmon of the Sirmur Battalion is authorised to employ two native vaccinators at 8 rupees each 'per mensem' to introduce vaccination to Dehru Dun and the adjacent hill country.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/573/14019 (Jan 1813-Dec 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/573/14019

Creation Date Jan 1813-Dec 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refusal of the Travancore Government to renew the tobacco contract with Ceylon - claim of the Ceylon Government for payment of interest on account of a previous contract.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/573/14021 (May 1815-Apr 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/573/14021
Creation Date May 1815-Apr 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposals for the reform of the judicial administration of the Baroda State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/573/14022 (Feb 1807-Apr 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/573/14022
Creation Date Feb 1807-Apr 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Progress of the financial reforms in the Baroda State since the year 1812/13.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/573/14023 (Aug 1803-Apr 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/573/14023
Creation Date Aug 1803-Apr 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the military authority exercised by the Chief of Surat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/574 Board's Collections Vol 574 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/574
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 574 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/574/14024 (Jul 1816-Apr 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/574/14024
Creation Date	Jul 1816-Apr 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Sulimanny, a country ship sailing under British colour, is seized by H.M.S. Favorite in the Persian Gulf, on account of her carrying on an illicit traffic in slaves - application of the Pasha of Baghdad for the return of the vessel and her cargo.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/574/14025 (Aug 1816-Jan 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/574/14025
Creation Date	Aug 1816-Jan 1819
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Pashaliq of Baghdad - desposition of Sa'id Pasha - succession of Da'ud Pasha, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/574/14026 (Sep 1814-Aug 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/574/14026

Creation Date Sep 1814-Aug 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation into the conduct of Lieutenant Charles James Maillard of the Company's Cruiser Thetis who had 35 cases of valuable mirrors, destined for the King of Persia, thrown overboard, when his ship sprang a leak on her passage from Bombay to Bushire - he is exonerated by the Court of Enquiry, (includes an extract from the log of the Thetis, pp 25-26).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/574/14027 (Jun-Dec 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/574/14027

Creation Date Jun-Dec 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Effect of the Treaty of Poona on political relations between the Company and the State of Baroda - proposed increase of the Baroda subsidiary force - negotiation for the exchange of several districts between British India and Baroda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/575 Board's Collections Vol 575 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/575
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 575 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/575/14028 (Sep 1813-Nov 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/575/14028
Creation Date	Sep 1813-Nov 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Continued attacks made by the Rani of Savantvadi upon the Company's Territories - hostilities between Savantvadi and Goa.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/575/14029 (Aug 1816-Apr 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/575/14029
Creation Date	Aug 1816-Apr 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Depredations committed by Jat and Khosa bandits from Nagar Parkar in Jhalawar and Radhanpur - military measures taken against them.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/576 Board's Collections Vol 576 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/576
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 576 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/576/14030 (May 1816-Apr 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/576/14030
Creation Date	May 1816-Apr 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Agreement concluded between the Company and the Nawab of Junagadh [Bahadur Khan].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/576/14031 (May 1815-Dec 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/576/14031
Creation Date	May 1815-Dec 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military intervention by the Company to quell disturbances in Palanpur State - capture of Palanpur and Deesa - Fateh Khan is confirmed as Diwan, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/577 Board's Collections Vol 577 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/577
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 577 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/577/14032 (Sep 1817-Jun 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/577/14032
Creation Date	Sep 1817-Jun 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the political situation in Cutch.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/577/14033 (Oct 1816-Apr 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/577/14033
Creation Date	Oct 1816-Apr 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Failure of the Company's attempts to extirpate the practice of female infanticide in Kathiawar (includes a list of those families whose female offspring were saved from destruction, pp 25-28).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/577/14034 (Oct 1812-Apr 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/577/14034

Creation Date Oct 1812-Apr 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Assistant Surgeon James Drummond Campbell to be allowed to draw his field pay and allowances in addition to his salary as Physician to Prince Abbas Mirza in Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/577/14044 (Feb 1810-Aug 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/577/14044

Creation Date Feb 1810-Aug 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Carnatic Commissioners to the order of the Court of Directors that the remaining claims on the Carnatic Fund should be speedily adjusted.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/577/14046 (May 1817-Mar 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/577/14046

Creation Date May 1817-Mar 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Public notice regarding the new flagstaff lighthouse on Hope Island in Coringa Bay which came into use on 1 Jun 1817.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/577/14049 (Jun 1817-Mar 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/577/14049

Creation Date Jun 1817-Mar 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Public notice regarding three sunken rocks discovered by Captain John Lennon of the country ship Hibernia, in the South Atlantic, in latitude 37°31'S, longitude 4°42'W.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/577/14053 (Jan 1815-Aug 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/577/14053

Creation Date Jan 1815-Aug 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government extend the payment period of the loan of 3,500 rupees made to Assistant Surgeon William Eugene Edward Conwell for the purpose of establishing the Black Town Dispensary - he is granted a house rent allowance of 80 pagodas 'per mensem' the sum to be increased to 100 pagodas when the dispensary building is finally completed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/577/14054 (Jun 1816-Feb 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/577/14054

Creation Date Jun 1816-Feb 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Construction of a stone bridge across the Cooum river at Chintadripettah - proposal that the public roads should be repaired by contract - appointment of Captain Thomas McLean as Superintendent of Roads and Secretary to the Road Committee at a salary of 100 pagodas 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/577/14059 (Dec 1807-Mar 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/577/14059

Creation Date Dec 1807-Mar 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Transmission to England of certain corrections and additions to the Abbé Jean Dubois work on the people of India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/578 Board's Collections Vol 578 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/578
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 578 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/578/14078 (Mar 1808-Jul 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/578/14078
Creation Date	Mar 1808-Jul 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Reports on the administration of the police in the Murshidabad Division - reports on the prevalence of domestic slavery (includes crime statistics, pp 69-73, 309-10, 327, 340) Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/578/14079 (Jan 1816-May 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/578/14079
Creation Date	Jan 1816-May 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Reports on the administration of the police in the Murshidabad Division [includes crime statistics] Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/579 Board's Collections Vol 579 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/579
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 579 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/579/14081 (May 1812-Jul 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/579/14081
Creation Date	May 1812-Jul 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Certain additions are authorised to be made to the jail at Alipore in consequence of an unsuccessful escape attempt - in accordance with Regulation 14 of 1816 the jail is placed under the more immediate control of the Nizamat Adalat (includes returns of sick prisoners, pp 116-18).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/579/14089 (Jan 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/579/14089
Creation Date	Jan 1820
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of the Persian Government on Muhmmad Ismail Khan, the son of Haji Khalil Khan.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/579/14091 (Aug 1817-May 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/579/14091

Creation Date Aug 1817-May 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of Thomas Morris Keate from the office of Second Judge of the Court of Circuit, for disrespectful behaviour towards his colleagues - he is appointed District Judge of Surat at 25,000 rupees 'per annum' - John Romer is transferred from Surat to become Second Judge of the Court of Curcuit at 25,000 rupees 'per annum', Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/579/14092 (Apr-Nov 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/579/14092

Creation Date Apr-Nov 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of Thomas Morris Keate from the office of Second Judge of the Court of Circuit etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/580 Board's Collections Vol 580 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/580
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 580 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/580/14093 (May 1815-Nov 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/580/14093
Creation Date	May 1815-Nov 1818
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Transfer of the printing business of Government to the Upper Military Orphan School Press - consequent claim of the proprietors of the Government Gazette to compensation.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/580/14094 (Oct 1814-Aug 1815)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/580/14094
Creation Date	Oct 1814-Aug 1815
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the transfer of the printing business of Government to the Upper Military Orphan School Press etc. [Appendix to 14093 above].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/580/14098 (Jan-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/580/14098

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to rescue the crew of the ship Union from slavery on the island of Enggano, where they had been shipwrecked in 1815 (includes a description of the island by Captain John Napier, pp 82-91).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/580/14104 (Jun 1814-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/580/14104

Creation Date Jun 1814-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the committee appointed to examine the proficiency of William Hay MacNaghten in the interpretation of Arabic legal works - he is awarded a degree of honour and a medal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/580/14105 (Jul 1814-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/580/14105

Creation Date Jul 1814-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Results of the examination in June 1817 of the students at Fort William College - list of those qualified for the public service, with particulars of each student etc. (includes printed extract from the Bengal Government Gazette of 3 Jul 1817 giving details of the examination, pp 75-78).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/580/14107 (Jun 1814-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/580/14107

Creation Date Jun 1814-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The allowance of 100 rupees 'per mensem' granted to Captain Thomas Roebuck to enable him to publish an improved edition of Dr William Hunter's Hindustani dictionary is extended for a further two years.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/580/14109 (Apr-Jul 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/580/14109
Creation Date	Apr-Jul 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Council of Fort William College donate several oriental works to the University of Copenhagen.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/581 Board's Collections Vol 581 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/581
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 581 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/581/14110 (Sep 1813-Jul 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/581/14110
Creation Date	Sep 1813-Jul 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Statement by Captain Archibald Galloway regarding the impracticability of publishing his commentary on Mohammedan Law in the immediate future.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/581/14111 (Feb 1817-May 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/581/14111

Creation Date Feb 1817-May 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Subscription by the Bengal Government to various oriental literary works, on the recommendation of the Council of Fort William College.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/581/14122 (May-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/581/14122

Creation Date May-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Erection of an Exchange for the merchants of Calcutta on a piece of ground ceded by the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/581/14125 (Nov 1816-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/581/14125

Creation Date Nov 1816-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Publication in India of Lieutenant Daniel Ross's description of the Apo Shoal off Mindoro in the Philippines.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/581/14131 Progress of vaccination in the Bengal Presidency (Dec 1816-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/581/14131
Creation Date Dec 1816-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Progress of vaccination in the Bengal Presidency (Dec 1816-Jul 1817)
Scope and Content
Report of Dr William Russell on the progress of vaccination in the Bengal Presidency in 1815 and the first quarter of 1816 - favourable testimony by Government to the services of Dr Russell as Superintendent General of Vaccination (includes returns of persons vaccinated, pp 6-9).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/581/14141 (Mar 1816-Mar 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/581/14141
Creation Date Mar 1816-Mar 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence of the Nizam Adalat and the Bareilly Court of Circuit regarding the class of criminals known as Badaks.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/581/14145 (May 1816-Mar 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/581/14145

Creation Date May 1816-Mar 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pargana of Handia, which the Nawab Wazir of Oudh had recently ceded to the Company, is incorporated in Allahabad District, (includes a coloured manuscript map of the pargana, after p 43).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/581/14148 (Dec 1815-Feb 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/581/14148

Creation Date Dec 1815-Feb 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The experiment conducted by the Joint Magistrate of Allahabad, Charles John Middleton, of employing convicts in the manufacture of cloth, is judged to be a success.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/581/14152 (Mar 1808-Feb 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/581/14152

Creation Date Mar 1808-Feb 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the restoration of the Great Mosque at Allahabad which had fallen into a state of disrepair.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/581/14155 (Aug-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/581/14155

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the editors of Calcutta newspapers should no longer have to submit their copy to a Government censor prior to publication.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/581/14167 (Mar 1814-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/581/14167

Creation Date Mar 1814-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government comply with the request of Messrs William Palmer and Co. to be exempted from the provisions of Act 37 George III, chapter 142, section 28, in their financial transactions with the Nizam of Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/581/14170 (Apr 1812-Feb 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/581/14170
Creation Date Apr 1812-Feb 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the pecuniary claims made by the Persian Ambassador in London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/581/14177 (Jun 1817-May 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/581/14177
Creation Date Jun 1817-May 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of W.J. Cranssens against the British Government for 7000 dollars, on account of the forced loans made at Amboinaby Marshal Daendels when the island was still under Dutch administration.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/582 Board's Collections Vol 582 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/582
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 582 (1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/582/14178 (Oct 1816-Nov 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/582/14178
Creation Date Oct 1816-Nov 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the insurrection in Cuttack District [Orissa], Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/582/14179 (Apr-Aug 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/582/14179
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the insurrection in Cuttack District [Orissa], Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/583 Board's Collections Vol 583 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/583
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 583 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/583/14180 (Jul 1817-Feb 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/583/14180
Creation Date Jul 1817-Feb 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the insurrection in Cuttack District [Orissa], Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/583/14181 (Sep 1817-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/583/14181
Creation Date Sep 1817-Jul 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the insurrection in Cuttack District [Orissa], Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/584 Board's Collections Vol 584 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/584
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 584 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/584/14182(1) (Feb-Apr 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/584/14182(1)
Creation Date Feb-Apr 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of Walter Ewer on the administration of the Civil Courts in Cuttack District [Orissa],
 Vol 5 (1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/584/14182(2) (Apr 1811-Mar 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/584/14182(2)
Creation Date Apr 1811-Mar 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of Walter Ewer on the administration of the Criminal Courts and the Police in Cuttack
 District [Orissa], Vol 5 (2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/584/14183 (Feb-Jun 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/584/14183
Creation Date Feb-Jun 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Charges preferred against Edward Impey, the late Magistrate of Cuttack, (Vol 6).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/584/14184 (Jul-Dec 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/584/14184
Creation Date Jul-Dec 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the insurrection in Cuttack District (Vol 7).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/585 Board's Collections Vol 585 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/585
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 585 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/585/14185 (Dec 1812-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/585/14185
Creation Date Dec 1812-Oct 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the insurrection in Cuttack District, with special reference to the revenue administration, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/585/14186 (Oct 1816-Dec 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/585/14186
Creation Date	Oct 1816-Dec 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Revenue proceedings regarding the insurrection in Cuttack District, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/586 Board's Collections Vol 586 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/586
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 586 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/586/14187 (May 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/586/14187
Creation Date	May 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Revenue proceedings regarding the insurrection in Cuttack District - instructions issued to Robert Ker, the Commissioner in Cuttack, (Vol 3).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/586/14188 (Mar-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/586/14188
Creation Date Mar-Jul 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Revenue proceedings regarding the insurrection in Cuttack District Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/586/14189 (Apr 1817-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/586/14189
Creation Date Apr 1817-Jul 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Revenue proceedings regarding the insurrection in Cuttack District, Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/587 Board's Collections Vol 587 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/587
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 587 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/587/14190 (May-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/587/14190

Creation Date May-Jul 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Revenue proceedings regarding the insurrection in Cuttack District, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/587/14197 (Jun-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/587/14197

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Intervention by the Resident at Fort Marlborough, George John Siddons, in favour of a female slave who had been violently assaulted by her master - deficiencies in the administration of justice at Fort Marlborough.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/587/14198 (Apr 1816-Dec 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/587/14198

Creation Date Apr 1816-Dec 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Continued incursions by the Passamahs into the Manna District of Sumatra - treaty concluded between the Lieutenant Governor of Bencoolen Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, and the Passamahs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/587/14202 (Mar 1815-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/587/14202

Creation Date Mar 1815-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subscribe to 100 copies of Sheikh Ahmed's edition, in Arabic, of the 'History of Timur', at 10 rupees per copy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/587/14203 (May 1817-May 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/587/14203

Creation Date May 1817-May 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The 100 copies of the 'Qamus' subscribed to by Government, are accessioned by the Library of Fort William College - a balance of 1,300 rupees is paid to the editor Sheikh Ahmed - the College Council buy 50 remaindered copies of the 'Qamus' at 20 rupees per copy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/587/14218 (Jan 1807-Jul 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/587/14218
Creation Date	Jan 1807-Jul 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangements regarding the administration of the Botanic Garden at Saharanpur - Dr George Govan is appointed Superintendent at a salary of 200 rupees 'per mensem', etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/588 Board's Collections Vol 588 (1780s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/588
Creation Date	1780s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 588 (1780s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/588/14219 (Apr 1816-Mar 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/588/14219
Creation Date	Apr 1816-Mar 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Abandonment of the plan to build a new lunatic asylum in Calcutta in consequence of measures being adopted for sending insane patients back to England, (includes a list of patients in the Calcutta Lunatic Asylum in September 1818, who are to be sent home, with remarks, pp 104-05)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/588/14241 (Nov 1817-Sep 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/588/14241

Creation Date Nov 1817-Sep 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Select Committee at Canton forward to Bengal certain presents which had originally been intended for the Chinese Emperor at Peking - some of the presents are retained as presents for Native Chiefs, the rest are sold to the general public.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/588/14255 (May 1817-Apr 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/588/14255

Creation Date May 1817-Apr 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted by the Committee appointed to afford relief to the inhabitants of Mauritius after the disastrous fire of 1816 - Thomas King, the Secretary of the Committee, is presented with the sum of 1,200 rupees for his valuable services.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/588/14256 (Mar-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/588/14256

Creation Date Mar-Jul 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Widespread destruction caused by a severe hurricane at Mauritius on 28 Feb 1818 - the Bengal Government comply with the request of the Acting Governor of Mauritius for 30,000 bags of rice.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/588/14259 (Feb-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/588/14259

Creation Date Feb-Jul 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subscribe for 100 copies of the Persian romance 'Katim Tai' edited by James Atkinson, and for 100 copies of the Arabic poem of Ka'B ibn Zuhair, edited by Sheikh Ahmed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/588/14269 Statements of receipts and disbursements for the Native Hospitals at Calcutta and Murshidabad in 1817-18 (Jul

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/588/14269
Creation Date Jul 1817-Apr 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Statements of receipts and disbursements for the Native Hospitals at Calcutta and Murshidabad in 1817-18 (Jul 1817-Apr 1820)

Scope and Content
Includes returns of patients, pp 9-10, 21-24, 36-39.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/588/14270 (Apr 1789-Feb 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/588/14270
Creation Date Apr 1789-Feb 1820
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government decline to allow Dr John McWhirter, the presentative of Dr James Hare, to have further copies made of the late Dr William Roxburgh's botanical drawings.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/588/14274 (Aug 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/588/14274
Creation Date	Aug 1818-Jan 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death of two natives at Hyderabad after they had been severely flogged on the orders of the British Resident, Henry Russell - question whether Russell had acted 'ultra vires', etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/589 Board's Collections Vol 589 (1770s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/589
Creation Date	1770s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 589 (1770s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/589/14275 (Mar 1815-Jan 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/589/14275
Creation Date	Mar 1815-Jan 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Plain for the adjustment of charges on account of the employment of the Company's regular East Indiamen on special service in India.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/589/14277 (Apr 1771-Dec 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/589/14277
Creation Date Apr 1771-Dec 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
New arrangements regarding the administration of the Nizamat (government of the Nawab of Bengal) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/589/14278 (Aug 1816-Feb 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/589/14278
Creation Date Aug 1816-Feb 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
New arrangements regarding the administration of the Nizamat (government of the Nawab of Bengal) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/590 Board's Collections Vol 590 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/590
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 590 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/590/14280 (Mar 1814-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/590/14280

Creation Date Mar 1814-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government comply with the request of Messrs William Palmer and Co. to be exempted from the provisions of Act 37 George III, chapter 142, section 28, in their financial transactions with the Nizam of Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/590/14284 (Apr 1816-Aug 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/590/14284

Creation Date Apr 1816-Aug 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question to what extent the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] and his subjects were implicated in the disturbances at Bareilly in April 1816 - quarrel between the Nawab and his former Chief Minister, Hakim Ghulam Husain, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/590/14285 (Aug 1815-Apr 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/590/14285

Creation Date Aug 1815-Apr 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sitaram Ranji, the former Diwan of Baroda, is sent into exile on account of his intrigues against the Company - discussion between the Bengal and Bombay Governments regarding the right of the company to interfere in the administration of the Baroda State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/590/14286 (Jun 1815-Apr 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/590/14286

Creation Date Jun 1815-Apr 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Military expedition sent by the Bombay Government against Cutch - conclusion of a treaty between the Company and the Rao of Cutch [Bharmalji], Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/591 Board's Collections Vol 591 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/591
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 591 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/591/14287 (Jan-Nov 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/591/14287
Creation Date	Jan-Nov 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military expedition against Cutch - conclusion of a treaty between the Company and the Rao, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/591/14288 (Mar 1815-Jan 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/591/14288
Creation Date	Mar 1815-Jan 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Depredations committed by the troops of the Manager of Saugor, Benaik Rao, in the territories of Raja Kishor Singh of Panna - measures taken to restore order (includes revenue returns for Saugor, pp 100-101)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/591/14289 (Jan 1816-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/591/14289
Creation Date Jan 1816-Jan 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Kurnool - question of the relations between the Company and the new Nawab, Munawir Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/592 Board's Collections Vol 592 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/592
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 592 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/592/14290 (Jun 1812-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/592/14290
Creation Date Jun 1812-Jan 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
An outbreak of disturbances at Hyderabad in 1815 threatens the security of the British military cantonment at Secunderabad - question of the division of authority between the Madras Government and the Resident at Hyderabad via-a-vis the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/592/14291 (Apr 1815-Sep 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/592/14291

Creation Date Apr 1815-Sep 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Treaty concluded between the Company and the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] by which the district of Khairigarh and certain lands conquered from the Nepalese are ceded to the Nawab in commutation of the Company's debt of one crore of rupees - the pargana of Nawabganj is also ceded to Oudh in exchange for the pargana of Handia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/592/14292 (Sep 1811-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/592/14292

Creation Date Sep 1811-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Bhau Begam of Oudh on 28 December 1815 - the Company interpose their authority to ensure that the provisions of her will are adhered to by the Nawab Wazir [Ghazi-ud-din-Haidar].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/592/14293 (Oct 1813-Nov 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/592/14293

Creation Date Oct 1813-Nov 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Interference by the Bengal Government to suppress disturbances in the State of Surguja - operations of the detachment of troops under the command of Major Edward Roughsedge etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/593 Board's Collections Vol 593 (1770s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/593

Creation Date 1770s-1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 593 (1770s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/593/14294 (Apr 1816-Feb 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/593/14294

Creation Date Apr 1816-Feb 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Interference by the Bengal Government to suppress disturbances in the State of Surguja, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/593/14295 (Aug 1806-Nov 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/593/14295

Creation Date Aug 1806-Nov 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An allowance of 300 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the family and dependents of the late senior Rani of Sambalpur - the Bengal Government secure the release of the Raja of Sambalpur and his son who had been imprisoned for 18 years in Chanda in Nagpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/593/14296 (Nov 1772-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/593/14296

Creation Date Nov 1772-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Cooch Behar State - question of the interference of the Commissioner in the judicial and revenue administration etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/594 Board's Collections Vol 594 (1770s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/594
Creation Date	1770s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 594 (1770s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/594/14297 (Mar 1815-Jun 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/594/14297
Creation Date	Mar 1815-Jun 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Cooch Behar State, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/594/14298 (Jan 1809-Jan 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/594/14298
Creation Date	Jan 1809-Jan 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The pension of 500 rupees 'per mensem' and the lands formerly granted to the late Nazir Deo of Cooch Behar, are continued to his son Tat Narain - the Bengal Government reject the claim of the uncles of Tat Narain to a share in the pension and jagir.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/594/14299 (Jun 1815-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/594/14299
Creation Date Jun 1815-Jan 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Investigation of the claim of the Diwan Deo to the ownership of certain lands which he alleges
were taken from him by the Raja of Cooch Behar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/594/14300 (May 1777-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/594/14300
Creation Date May 1777-Oct 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Settlement of the boundary disputes between the Raja of Cooch Behar and the Deo Raja of Bhutan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/595 Board's Collections Vol 595 (1770s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/595
Creation Date 1770s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 595 (1770s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/595/14301 (May 1777-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/595/14301

Creation Date May 1777-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of the boundary between British India and Bhutan - question of the relations between the Company and the Raja of Bijni (includes a sketch map of the river Tista at Rangdomali, p 15)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/595/14321(1) (Aug 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/595/14321(1)

Creation Date Aug 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Government of Barbados [Lord Combermere] to be sent the seeds of three species of plants from India for introduction to the colony.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/595/14321(2) (Sep 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/595/14321(2)

Creation Date Sep 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Apology by the publishers of the Asiatic Journal for an article in the June 1819 edition which offended the Governor of St. Helena, Sir Hudson Lowe,

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/595/14325 (Nov 1816-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/595/14325

Creation Date Nov 1816-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of John Allen Dalzell for publishing a Telugu - English Dictionary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/595/14337 (Apr 1816-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/595/14337

Creation Date Apr 1816-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Tiruvercadu Subroya Mudeliar, the former Native Register of the Zillah Court at Chingleput is presented with a golden snuff box by the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/595/14366 (May 1816-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/595/14366

Creation Date May 1816-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Murdock Brown against the Raja of Mysore - question of the liquidation of the debt owed by Brown to the Company with regard to the Rhandaterra plantation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/595/14368 (Nov 1817-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/595/14368

Creation Date Nov 1817-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a fraud perpetrated in the second Madras Lottery of 1817 by Robert Harvey - Harvey is sentenced to 12 months' imprisonment, to stand once in the pillory and to pay a fine of 475 pagodas - his boy accomplice Robert Welch is sentenced to a private flogging.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/595/14376 Madras epidemic of cholera spasmodica ([1818])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/595/14376

Creation Date [1818]

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Madras epidemic of cholera spasmodica ([1818])

Scope and Content

Measures taken to check the spread of an epidemic of 'cholera spasmodica' at Madras - (includes printed extracts from the correspondence of the Madras Medical Board, giving case histories etc. pp 5-18, and a printed extract of the Government Gazette Extraordinary for 22 Oct 1818, p 48)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/595/14378 (Feb 1814-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/595/14378

Creation Date Feb 1814-Jul 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reasons advanced by the Bengal Government for not giving effect to the Court of Directors' suggestion that old Majors superseded by younger officers should be given preference in the command of Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/595/14382 (Jun-Jul 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/595/14382
Creation Date	Jun-Jul 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to raise three Volunteer Battalions for service in Ceylon.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/596 Board's Collections Vol 596 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/596
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 596 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/596/14387 (Nov 1817-Jul 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/596/14387
Creation Date	Nov 1817-Jul 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Formation of an experimental brigade of Horse Artillery - the officers attached to the brigade are authorized to draw horse allowances.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/596/14396 (Oct 1817-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/596/14396
Creation Date Oct 1817-Jul 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures adopted for the improvement of the Native Army - increases in pay and allowances etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/596/14400 (Oct 1814-Aug 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/596/14400
Creation Date Oct 1814-Aug 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Increased financial provision made for Invalid Officers - a stipend to be paid to Commandants of Invalid Battalions out of the Off Reckoning Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/596/14419 (Jan 1814-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/596/14419
Creation Date Jan 1814-Jan 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaints of the elder Begam of Nasrulla Khan, the late Regent of Rampur, about the financial provision made for her by the Nawab of Rampur, [Ahmad Ali Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/596/14420 (Apr 1809-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/596/14420

Creation Date Apr 1809-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Khatun Begam soliciting a pension for herself and family and requesting the release of her two sons Wahed Ali Khan and Esul Ali Khan who are confined as state prisoners at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/596/14421 (Feb 1816-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/596/14421

Creation Date Feb 1816-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Muhammad Ali Khan for the restitution to the heirs of Mullah Jafar of certain property allegedly in the possession of the British authorities at Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/596/14422 (Aug 1810-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/596/14422

Creation Date Aug 1810-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the application of Muhammad Ali Khan for a continuation to him of the pension of 300 rupees 'per mensem' formerly granted to his brother Abdul Latif Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/596/14423 (Sep 1815-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/596/14423

Creation Date Sep 1815-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the occupation by Shamsheer Bahadur of a ramna or park near Madha in Bundelkhand, which is apparently the property of the British Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/596/14424 (Mar 1806-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/596/14424

Creation Date Mar 1806-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Bundela chieftain Kunwar Sone Sah on 2 May 1816 - engagements entered into with his sons for the future disposal of his lands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/597 Board's Collections Vol 597 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/597
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 597 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/597/14425 (Jun 1814-Jan 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/597/14425
Creation Date	Jun 1814-Jan 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Seizure of Budh Singh of the fort of Bhojpur, the property of the Jagirdar of Beri - Budh Singh is subsequently captured and confined as a state prisoner at Kalinjar.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/597/14426 (Mar 1816-Jan 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/597/14426
Creation Date	Mar 1816-Jan 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding an affray between the inhabitants of two villages belonging to the Raja of Charkhari [Bijai Bahadur Singh] and Raja Ram Jagirdar respectively.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/597/14427 (Mar 1816-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/597/14427

Creation Date Mar 1816-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation is paid to Francisco Farrao, a merchant of Penang, on account of losses sustained by him owing to the restrictions imposed by the Java Government in 1811/12 on the free trade in opium.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/597/14428 (Mar 1815-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/597/14428

Creation Date Mar 1815-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

John Prince, the Resident at Natal and Tappanuli is considered to have exceeded his authority when he took certain hostile actions against the State of Achin, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/598 Board's Collections Vol 598 (1770s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/598
Creation Date	1770s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 598 (1770s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/598/14429 (Apr 1776-Jul 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/598/14429
Creation Date	Apr 1776-Jul 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Abuse of powers by John Prince, the Resident at Natal and Tappanuli, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/598/14430 (Apr 1816-Jan 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/598/14430
Creation Date	Apr 1816-Jan 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposed agreement with the Raja of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] whereby the Mysore Regular Infantry will be available for service beyond the confines of the state.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/598/14431 (Mar 1815-May 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/598/14431

Creation Date Mar 1815-May 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Portuguese Government of Goa desist from imposing transit duties on ships passing through Anjidiv roads - the inhabitants of Anjidiv island are permitted to import provisions from the mainland free of duty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/598/14432 (May 1815-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/598/14432

Creation Date May 1815-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain José Maria Correa is awarded a pension of 55 rupees 'per mensem' this being the difference between his pay from the Portuguese Government and what he received while with the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion at Goa, in the British service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/598/14433 (Sep 1815-Apr 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/598/14433
Creation Date Sep 1815-Apr 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the abolition of the office of British Envoy to Goa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/598/14434 (Jan 1803-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/598/14434
Creation Date Jan 1803-Jan 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Half of the pension of 2,000 rupees 'per mensem' formerly awarded to Raja Jhaoo Lal, is continued to his widow and family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/599 Board's Collections Vol 599 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/599
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 599 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/599/14435 (Nov 1816-Feb 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/599/14435
Creation Date Nov 1816-Feb 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Restoration of certain lands to the Nepalese - demarcation of part of the boundary between India and Nepal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/599/14436 (Feb 1806-May 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/599/14436
Creation Date Feb 1806-May 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Robert Jones, the late Register of the Persian Secretary's Office, is granted a pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' this being half his salary - the Court of Directors are recommended to increase his pension to 300 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/599/14437 (Apr 1815-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/599/14437
Creation Date Apr 1815-Jan 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A pension of 15 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to Anna Musquetta, the widow of Lawrence Musquetta, a writer in the Company's service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/599/14438 (Oct 1816-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/599/14438
Creation Date Oct 1816-Jan 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A pension of 40 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to John Cranenburgh, who had been employed as a Section Writer for nearly 20 years.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/599/14439 (Jul 1816-Aug 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/599/14439
Creation Date Jul 1816-Aug 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Matthew Smith, shipbuilder of Calcutta, against the Imam of Muscat, on account of repairs made to one of the Imam's ships.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/599/14440 (Jul 1808-Jun 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/599/14440

Creation Date Jul 1808-Jun 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation that a pension be granted to the family of the late Coja Arratoon Esau, who had been employed for many years as a diplomatic agent in Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/599/14441 (May 1805-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/599/14441

Creation Date May 1805-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Resident at Delhi [Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] on the tenures of certain villages held by the Raja of Bharatpur [Randhir Singh] in Agra District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/599/14442 (May 1805-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/599/14442

Creation Date May 1805-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the Raja of Bharatpur [Randhir Singh] and Roy Jagannath Singh regarding the ownership of certain villages in the Farrah pargana of Agra District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/599/14443 (Jul 1811-Aug 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/599/14443

Creation Date Jul 1811-Aug 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Resident at Delhi [Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] to the extra financial provision made for the late Chieftain of Haryana, Abdul Samand Khan, by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/599/14444 (Dec 1815-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/599/14444

Creation Date Dec 1815-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A village in the Hansi District of Haryana, which had been appropriated as British territory, is restored to Raja Bhag Singh, on condition of his taking an oath of loyalty to the British Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/600 Board's Collections Vol 600 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/600
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 600 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/600/14445 (Aug 1815-Dec 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/600/14445
Creation Date	Aug 1815-Dec 1818
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 50,000 rupees 'per annum' is assigned to Shuja-ul-Mulk [Shah Shuja], the exiled King of Kabul, during his residence at Ludhiana - a house is also provided for him at a cost of 5,000 rupees.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/600/14446 (Now 1816-Oct 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/600/14446
Creation Date	Now 1816-Oct 1818
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Chief of Bhadra [Pertab Singh] that Bhadra should be placed under the protection of the British Government.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/600/14447 (Apr 1814-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/600/14447

Creation Date Apr 1814-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Clandestine mission sent to Bengal by Raja Ragotin Rao with a view to obtaining the dismissal of Raja Chandu Lal, the Nizam's Chief Minister - duplicitous conduct of Edward Watts, a European member of the mission etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/600/14448 (Nov 1815-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/600/14448

Creation Date Nov 1815-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Captain Edward Lyne to command Salabat Khan's brigade of Hyderabad Infantry in succession to Mr Drew.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/600/14449 (Feb 1815-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/600/14449

Creation Date Feb 1815-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The 25 per cent advance on military stores supplied by the Bombay Arsenal for Captain George Hare's brigade at Hyderabad is remitted by Government - in future military stores supplied to Princely States will be charged a 50 per cent advance.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/601 Board's Collections Vol 601 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/601

Creation Date 1790s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 601 (1790s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/601/14450 (Apr 1811-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/601/14450

Creation Date Apr 1811-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Half of the pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' awarded to the late Enamullah Khan, is continued to his widow and family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/601/14451 (Jan 1798-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/601/14451
Creation Date Jan 1798-Jan 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Captain Warren Hastings Leslie Frith against the Nawab of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/601/14452 (Feb 1816-Apr 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/601/14452
Creation Date Feb 1816-Apr 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Unsettled state of several of the provinces of Oudh owing to abuses in the civil administration and to excesses committed by the Nawab's troops - the Bengal Government reject the necessity of having to use British troops to pacify these provinces - suggested reform of the Nawab's military establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/601/14453 (May 1816-Nov 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/601/14453
Creation Date May 1816-Nov 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Temporary appointment of Dr Bannatyne William Macleod as Assistant to Dr Robert Wilson, the
 Physician to the Nawab Wazir of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/601/14454 (Aug 1816-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/601/14454
Creation Date Aug 1816-Jan 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appeal of George Hipkin Walters, a merchant of Lucknow, against the decision of the Nawab
 Wazir's Adalat in the law suit between himself and Lieutenant Henry Duggan Courtaigne of H M
 69th Regiment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/601/14455 (Sep 1816-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/601/14455

Creation Date Sep 1816-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Bengal Government that the Bombay Government acted 'ultra vires' when it cancelled certain appointments made by Colonel Lionel Smith, Commandant of the Poona Subsidiary Force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/601/14456 (Aug 1816-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/601/14456

Creation Date Aug 1816-Jan 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government comply with the request of the Gwalior Government for the extradition of one of its subjects who had abducted a young girl and fled to British territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/601/14457 (Feb 1816-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/601/14457
Creation Date Feb 1816-Jan 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of Muhammad Wali Beg for remuneration for his services under Sir David Ochterlony and
Lieut Colonel Paris Bradshaw.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/601/14458 (May 1815-Jan 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/601/14458
Creation Date May 1815-Jan 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Expenses incurred on account of the maintenance of the Musore Princes from 1799 to 1814
compared with the sum allotted to them by the Partition Treaty of 1799.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/601/14464 (Mar 1817-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/601/14464
Creation Date Mar 1817-Jan 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the remuneration payable to the Kurnool Commissioners for the extraordinary
expenses incurred by them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/601/14474 (Mar 1799-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/601/14474

Creation Date Mar 1799-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Loans made by the Madras Government to the Carmelite missionaries in Malabar on bills of exchange drawn on the Congregation 'De Propaganda Fide' at Rome.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/601/14480 (Oct 1805-Jun 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/601/14480

Creation Date Oct 1805-Jun 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation to the Court of Directors that the King of Johanna [Anjouan] be presented with fire-arms and other gifts in recognition of his friendly disposition towards the Company - a deputation is sent from Anjouan to Calcutta to appeal for help against the attacks of the Malagasies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/601/14481 (Mar 1816-May 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/601/14481
Creation Date Mar 1816-May 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Order of the Lion and Sun, First Class, is conferred on Major Henry Lindesay of the Madras Army by the King of Persia [Fath Ali Shah].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/601/14482 (Sep 1811-Jul 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/601/14482
Creation Date Sep 1811-Jul 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Captain William Flint R.N. for remuneration as Company's Agent for the Java prize property in 1811.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/602 Board's Collections Vol 602 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/602
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 602 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/602/14483 (Apr 1809-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/602/14483

Creation Date Apr 1809-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of Amrit Rao from Benares to the jagir assigned to him in Bundelkhand - question whether William Augustus Brooke should be allowed to keep a diamond ring given to him by Amrit Rao.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/602/14484 (Mar-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/602/14484

Creation Date Mar-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to adopt the proposals of Major Lucius Robert O'Brien for defending the Mirzapur frontier against predatory incursions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/602/14485 (Jan-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/602/14485

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Major General Henry Parker Lawrence, G.O.C., Surat, to be sent reinforcements in view of a possible attack by the Pindaris under Amir Khan and Bapuji Sindhia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/602/14486 (Nov 1816-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/602/14486

Creation Date Nov 1816-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the claim of Amir-ul-Mulk, the Nawab of Baoni in Bundelkhand, to be exempted from the jurisdiction of the British courts, though resident within British territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/602/14487 (Feb 1817-Apr 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/602/14487
Creation Date Feb 1817-Apr 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Attack made by the troops of the Raja of Rewah on the territories of the Raja of Singrauli -
 the Bengal Government issue a warning to the Raja of Rewah.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/602/14488 (Feb 1817-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/602/14488
Creation Date Feb 1817-Jan 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question whether the Elaya Raja Rama Varma should be formally recognized as successor to the
 masnad of Cochin on the death of the present Raja.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/603 Board's Collections Vol 603 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/603
Creation Date 1790s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 603 (1790s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/603/14489 (Jul 1791-Feb 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/603/14489

Creation Date Jul 1791-Feb 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Nawab of Arcot and his family to exemption from the payment of quit rent and town assessment for the houses and gardens owned by them at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/603/14490 (Aug 1814-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/603/14490

Creation Date Aug 1814-Jan 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Soonda [Sode] Raja against the Raja of Coorg [Linga Raja].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/603/14491 (Jan-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/603/14491

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government consider that the measures taken by the Acting Magistrate of Mirzapur [William Lowther] against a supposed invasion by the Pindaris were both premature and supererogatory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/603/14492 (Oct 1816-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/603/14492
Creation Date Oct 1816-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] dismisses Wali Beg Khan from the office of Agent to Prince Mirza Jahangir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/603/14493 (Apr-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/603/14493
Creation Date Apr-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Erection of a new dwelling house for Prince Muzaffar Bakht at Fatehgarh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/603/14494 (Mar 1814-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/603/14494
Creation Date Mar 1814-Jan 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding William Boyce's plan for establishing a semaphore telegraph system across India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/603/14495 (Sep 1817-Aug 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/603/14495
Creation Date	Sep 1817-Aug 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Experimental construction of a line of semaphore telegraphs between Calcutta and Chunar (includes a copy of Captain George Swiney's 'Memoir on Telegraphic Communication', with illustrations, pp 99-153)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/604 Board's Collections Vol 604 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/604
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 604 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/604/14496 (May-Jul 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/604/14496
Creation Date	May-Jul 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Minute of the Governor General [Lord Hastings] explaining the reasons for his proposed visit to the Upper Provinces (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/604/14497 (Mar 1816-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/604/14497

Creation Date Mar 1816-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Mir Muhammad Mehdi, a Persian merchant residing in Calcutta, that certain of his goods had been seized by officers of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh and that his Agent had been harrassed by a woman called Sharaf-u-Nisa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/604/14498 (Oct 1807-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/604/14498

Creation Date Oct 1807-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances payable to Shams-ud-daula, a Nizamat pensioner.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/604/14499 (Aug 1813-Sep 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/604/14499

Creation Date Aug 1813-Sep 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that the rights possessed by the Nawabs of Bengal and Dacca in the Nawara Mahals of Districts Dacca, Mymensingh and Tippera should be commuted for a periodical cash payment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/604/15000 (Aug 1809-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/604/15000
Creation Date Aug 1809-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A pension of 65 rupees 'per mensem' is provisionally granted to Bonifacio Rodrigues a Section Writer at Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/604/15001 (Jul 1816-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/604/15001
Creation Date Jul 1816-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A pension of 20 rupees 'per mensem' is provisionally awarded to Roy Koshan Lal, formerly a Writer in the office of the Resident at Lucknow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/604/15002 (Jan-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/604/15002
Creation Date Jan-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reduction of certain strongholds of a refractory zemindar in Oudh by a detachment of British troops under the command of Major Stephen Nation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/604/15003 (Apr-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/604/15003

Creation Date Apr-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A detachment of British troops under the command of Captain Hugh Augustus Boscawen assists the Nawab Wazir of Oudh in quelling an insurrection in the district of Mallanwan [Hardoi], caused by the rebellious Zemindar Madhu Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/604/15004 (Sep-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/604/15004

Creation Date Sep-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 150 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the widow of Kazi Muhammad Ikram, this being almost three quarters of the pension formerly awarded to the Kazi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/604/15005 (Jul 1812-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/604/15005

Creation Date Jul 1812-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken in consequence of the oppressive conduct of Chobi Nawal Kishor, a member of the family of the late Kiladar of Kalinjar, towards his sister-in-law, the widow of Bhartju Chobi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/604/15006 (Jul-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/604/15006

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Obstruction of the navigation of the river Tista by officers of the Raja of Bhutan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/605 Board's Collections Vol 605 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/605

Creation Date 1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 605 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/605/15007 (Nov 1816-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/605/15007

Creation Date Nov 1816-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Padre Angelo, Prefect of the Catholic Missions in Tibet and India, preferring certain claims on behalf of the Mission regarding the village of Amadalpur and a garden at Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/605/15008 (Jun 1816-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/605/15008

Creation Date Jun 1816-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Raja Chatter Singh to compensation on account of the expenses incurred by him in supplying burkundauses for the British service during the Nepal War.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/605/15009 (Jul 1817-Jun 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/605/15009

Creation Date Jul 1817-Jun 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Authorisation is given for the erection of a house at Murshidabad for Ahmed Ali Khan, brother of the Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan] at a cost of 30,000 rupees - 5,000 rupees is also to be expended on a piece of land for the house.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/605/15010 (Sep-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/605/15010

Creation Date Sep-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements regarding the disposal of the property of the late Syed Ali Reza.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/605/15011 (Feb 1814-Mar 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/605/15011

Creation Date Feb 1814-Mar 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government take exception to a usurious loan made to Ashraf-u-Nisa Begam on a mortgage of her pension - arrangements for preventing this practice in future.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/605/15012 (Jan 1816-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/605/15012

Creation Date Jan 1816-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government recommend the Court of Directors to procure certain arms as presents for the Chiefs of Lahore, Kabul and Bokhara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/605/15017 (Nov 1815-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/605/15017

Creation Date Nov 1815-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with the appointment of Henry Thoby Prinsep as Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/605/15019 (Feb 1810-Feb 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/605/15019

Creation Date Feb 1810-Feb 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the remuneration payable to John Herbert Harington for his 'Analysis of the Bengal Regulations'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/605/15020 (Oct 1815-Feb 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/605/15020
Creation Date Oct 1815-Feb 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Native Free Schools at Chinsura under the
superintendence of the Reverend Robert May.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/606 Board's Collections Vol 606 (1780s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/606
Creation Date 1780s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 606 (1780s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/606/15025 (Dec 1816-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/606/15025
Creation Date Dec 1816-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government subscribe for 100 copies of the 'Daya Krama Samgraha', a treatise on the
Hindu law of inheritance, translated by Paul Marriott Wynch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/606/15030 (Oct 1816-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/606/15030
Creation Date Oct 1816-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Relief measures taken in Birbhum District after a disastrous flood in September 1816.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/606/15044 (Sep 1783-Aug 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/606/15044
Creation Date Sep 1783-Aug 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances caused by the Chuars in the Bhagrai Pargana of Midnapore District - the Bengal Government commend the services of Charles Richard Barwell and Henry Oakeley in restoring law and order to the pargana, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/607 Board's Collections Vol 607 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/607
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 607 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/607/15045 (Mar 1800-Dec 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/607/15045
Creation Date Mar 1800-Dec 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances caused by the Chuars in the Bhagrai pargana of Midnapore District, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/607/15046 (Jan-Nov 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/607/15046
Creation Date Jan-Nov 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances caused by the Chuars in the Bhagrai pargana of Midnapore District, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/607/15047 (Dec 1816-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/607/15047
Creation Date Dec 1816-Jul 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances caused by the Chuars in the Bhagrai pargana of Midnapore District - relinquishment by Raja Chatter Singh of his claims to the pargana etc. Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/608 Board's Collections Vol 608 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/608
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 608 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/608/15049 (Nov 1814-Feb 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/608/15049
Creation Date	Nov 1814-Feb 1819
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Outrages committed by Garo mountaineers in Rangpur District - military measures taken against them - mission of David Scott - appointment of David Scott as Commissioner of Cooch Behar and Joint Magistrate of Rangpur and of Norman Macleod as Magistrate of Rangpur, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/608/15050 (Feb 1806-May 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/608/15050
Creation Date	Feb 1806-May 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Outrages committed by Garo mountaineers in Rangpur District - military measures taken against them etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/609 Board's Collections Vol 609 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/609
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 609 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/609/15051 (Apr-Oct 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/609/15051
Creation Date	Apr-Oct 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Outrages committed by Garo mountaineers in Rangpur District - military measures taken against them etc. Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/609/15054 (Apr 1816-Oct 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/609/15054
Creation Date	Apr 1816-Oct 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings relating to the enactment of Regulation 17 of 1817 for countering defects in the Muhammadan law of evidence - case of Kalaram, a Pindari prisoner, who was acquitted at Cuddapah on a charge of gang robbery because of the inadmissibility of police evidence (includes a transcript of the trial) Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/609/15055 (Oct 1814-Sep 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/609/15055
Creation Date Oct 1814-Sep 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings relating to the enactment of Regulation 17 of 1817 for countering defects in the Muhammadan law of evidence, Vol 2.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/610 Board's Collections Vol 610 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/610
Creation Date 1800s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 610 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/610/15058 (Aug 1817-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/610/15058
Creation Date Aug 1817-Jul 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to combat the spread of the cholera epidemic which raged in Calcutta and other parts of the Lower Provinces - advance of the disease westwards (includes mortality statistics, pp 176-79, 206-26, 248)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/610/15060 (May 1803-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/610/15060

Creation Date May 1803-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a fire which occurred on the premises of Mr Laprimaudaye at Calcutta and destroyed a great deal of public and private property - establishment of a regular Fire Brigade at Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/610/15061 (May-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/610/15061

Creation Date May-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subscribe for 100 copies of the Hindu treatises on the law of adoption, entitled 'Dattaka-mimamsa' and 'Dattaka-candrika', translated by James Charles Colebrooke Sutherland.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/610/15081 (Feb 1816-May 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/610/15081
Creation Date Feb 1816-May 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Introduction of distinctive coloured facings for each regiment of the Bengal Army (includes a list of the facings, pp 24-25)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/610/15087 (Mar 1818-Nov 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/610/15087
Creation Date Mar 1818-Nov 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of the Court of Directors to be furnished with information on the weights and measures used in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/610/15092 (Sep-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/610/15092
Creation Date Sep-Oct 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The weekly Bengali newspaper published by the Reverend Joshua Marshman at Serampore is charged only one fourth of the postage levied on English newspapers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/610/15098 (Apr-Dec 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/610/15098
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Delay in the completion of the second volume of Dr Matthew Lumsden's Arabic Grammar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/610/15099 (Dec 1818-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/610/15099
Creation Date Dec 1818-Jul 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Payments on account of various literary works - purchase by the Bengal Government of 100 copies of Captain Thomas Roebuck's 'Annals of Fort William College', also of certain Pension and Arabic class books from Dr Matthew Lumsden.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/610/15151 (May 1817-Feb 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/610/15151
Creation Date May 1817-Feb 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reports of His Majesty's Assay Master on coins received from India in the years 1817, 1818 and 1819.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/610/15163 (Mar 1818-Feb 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/610/15163

Creation Date Mar 1818-Feb 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Dutch brig 'Prince of Orange' conveying J.A. Van Braam, the Commissioner for the restitution of the Dutch settlements on the Coromandel Coast, is exempted from paying anchorage charges and lighthouse fees at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/610/15197 (Mar 1818-Feb 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/610/15197

Creation Date Mar 1818-Feb 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Mint Master at Madras is allowed to coin the silver received from Bengal to the full extent of the regulated remedy, and to continue the coinage beyond the close of the official year on account of the demand for coin for the public service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/611 Board's Collections Vol 611 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/611
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 611 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/611/15202(2) (Feb 1813-May 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/611/15202(2)
Creation Date	Feb 1813-May 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question whether the corps of the Madras Army should have common facings.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/611/15202(3) (Feb 1816-Nov 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/611/15202(3)
Creation Date	Feb 1816-Nov 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question whether the infantry corps of the Bombay Army should have common facings.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/611/15227 Report of the Committee appointed to investigate the native method of distilling spirituous liquors (Jun

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/611/15227
Creation Date Jun 1812-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Report of the Committee appointed to investigate the native method of distilling spirituous liquors (Jun 1812-Jul 1817)
Scope and Content
Find that the ingredients of such liquors are not as deleterious as was formerly supposed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/611/15228 (Jan-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/611/15228
Creation Date Jan-Oct 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Employment of Lieutenant George Everest to superintend the removal of sunken trees and boats which obstructed the navigation of the Ichamati, Matabhanga and Churni rivers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/611/15239 (May-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/611/15239
Creation Date May-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Award of 668 rupees to John Stark as compensation for the expenses incurred by him in investigating the coal mines of Sylhet.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/611/15266 (Nov 1815-Mar 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/611/15266
Creation Date Nov 1815-Mar 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government subscribe for 300 copies of Andrew Forbes Ramsay's pharmacological textbook for native doctors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/612 Board's Collections Vol 612 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/612
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 612 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/612/15268 (Feb 1816-Mar 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/612/15268

Creation Date Feb 1816-Mar 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to accept the proposal of the Board of Superintendence that plates of 1000 rupees each should be instituted for annual horse races.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/612/15282 (Mar 1816-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/612/15282

Creation Date Mar 1816-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether invalided soldiers of H.M. Regiments should be allowed to remain in India as Out-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital (includes list of pensioners showing place of residence, pp 49-50)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/612/15283 (Sep 1813-Jun 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/612/15283
Creation Date	Sep 1813-Jun 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding affairs on the Chittagong Frontier - continued depredations by Magh rebels - complaints by the Burmese Government etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/613 Board's Collections Vol 613 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/613
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 613 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/613/15284 (Dec 1817-Oct 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/613/15284
Creation Date	Dec 1817-Oct 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding affairs on the Chittagong Frontier, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/613/15285 (Dec 1816-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/613/15285

Creation Date Dec 1816-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 50,000 pagodas is advanced to the Nawab of Arcot [Azim-ud-daula] to enable him to celebrate the marriages of his two sons - the sum is to be repaid at the rate one lakh of rupees 'per annum', out of the Nawab's share of the Carnatic revenues.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/613/15286 (Jun 1804-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/613/15286

Creation Date Jun 1804-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the pension continued to Muhammad Bakir after the death of his father Kadir Novaz Khan should be paid to his uncle and guardian Hafiz Ahmed Khan, until the son had attained the age of 21 years.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/613/15287 (Dec 1816-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/613/15287

Creation Date Dec 1816-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of 15 rupees 'per mensem' granted to a Mitae lady of the late Hissam-ud-daula, is continued after her decease, to her aged mother.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/613/15288 (Jan 1816-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/613/15288

Creation Date Jan 1816-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Kennier Macdonald is granted an allowance of 150 pagodas 'per mensem' as Government Agent at Chepauk - he is also permitted to receive the extra allowance of 250 pagodas 'per mensem' assigned to him by the Nawab of Arcot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/614 Board's Collections Vol 614 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/614
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 614 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/614/15289 (Sep 1816-Jan 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/614/15289
Creation Date	Sep 1816-Jan 1818
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Retrenchment against Assistant Surgeon Robert Hunter of certain sums drawn by him for attendance on pensioned native officers and sepoys residing near Tanjore.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/614/15290 (Aug 1817-Jan 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/614/15290
Creation Date	Aug 1817-Jan 1818
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Request of the Raja of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] to be exempted from the payment of quit-rent for his house and garden on the island of Seringapatam.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/614/15291 (Jun 1817-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/614/15291

Creation Date Jun 1817-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the surrender to the Mysore Government of criminals who have taken refuge on Seringapatam island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/614/15292 (Apr 1817-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/614/15292

Creation Date Apr 1817-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident of Travancore [Lieut Colonel John Munro] accompanies the Rani on a tour of the northern districts - favourable report by the Resident on the characters of the Rani and the young Raja.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/614/15293 (Feb 1800-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/614/15293
Creation Date Feb 1800-Oct 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Raja of Cochin [Vera Kerala varma] to a share of the sea customs levied at the port of Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/614/15294 (Sep 1799-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/614/15294
Creation Date Sep 1799-Jan 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Raja of Cochin [Vera Kerala Varma] to be exempted from the payment of duties on timber exported by sea from Ponnani.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/614/15295 (Jan 1817-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/614/15295
Creation Date Jan 1817-Jan 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government refuse to comply with the request of a Brahmin named Venkatachari that certain Enam lands in Bellary district which had allegedly been assumed by the Company should be restored to him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/614/15296 (Sep 1805-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/614/15296

Creation Date Sep 1805-Jan 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Peshwa's Vakil at Madras is allowed to continue residing there in spite of the outbreak of hostilities between the Company and Poona - his allowance is continued to him 'pro tempore'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/614/15297 (Oct 1816-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/614/15297

Creation Date Oct 1816-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain John Briggs, the Third Assistant to the Resident at Poona, is relieved from a retrenchment made against him by the Military Auditor General at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/614/15298 (Jun 1817-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/614/15298

Creation Date Jun 1817-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Muhammad Beg Khan, a Persian nobleman, is granted 1000 rupees by the Madras Government, to enable him to return to his native country - he is also granted a subsistence allowance of 2 pagodas 'per diem', while in residence at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/615 Board's Collections Vol 615 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/615
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 615 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/615/15299 (May 1815-Oct 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/615/15299
Creation Date	May 1815-Oct 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Payment of stipends in arrears to the heirs of deceased Carnatic pensioners.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/615/15300 (Nov 1815-Oct 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/615/15300
Creation Date	Nov 1815-Oct 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in the states of Travancore and Cochin, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/615/15301 (Feb 1818-Jul 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/615/15301
Creation Date Feb 1818-Jul 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in the states of Travancore and Cochin, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/615/15302 (Jul 1814-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/615/15302
Creation Date Jul 1814-Jan 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Govinden Nambayar to certain property confiscated by the Cochin Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/615/15303 (Jan 1818-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/615/15303
Creation Date Jan 1818-Jan 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The pension of 400 rupees 'per mensem' awarded to Jafar Ali Khan, is continued to his son Muhammad Ali Khan, the cost to be borne by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/615/15304 (Jan-May 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/615/15304

Creation Date Jan-May 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government resume the jagir of Muhammad Abdullah in North Arcot District but continue to pay him his pension pending a further reference to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/615/15305 (Feb 1816-May 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/615/15305

Creation Date Feb 1816-May 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the exemption of certain members of the family of the Nawab of Arcot from the jurisdiction of the Madras Supreme Court (includes a list of members of the family showing their relationship to the present and former Nawabs, pp 6-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/615/15306 (Jan 1818-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/615/15306
Creation Date Jan 1818-Jan 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed arrangement for affording financial relief to the family of the late Captain John Butler.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/615/15307 (Jan 1818-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/615/15307
Creation Date Jan 1818-Jan 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 In accordance with the orders of the Court of Directors part only of the pension formerly awarded to Sarafraz Ali Khan is continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/616 Board's Collections Vol 616 (1700s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/616
Creation Date 1700s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 616 (1700s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/616/15308 (Mar 1817-Aug 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/616/15308
Creation Date Mar 1817-Aug 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Kurnool with special reference to the intrigues of Muzaffar Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/616/15309 (Oct 1803-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/616/15309
Creation Date Oct 1803-Jan 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Muhammad Kamal-ud-din is admitted to a pension of 400 rupees 'per mensem' - arrangements regarding the pensions awarded to the families of Abdul Kadir, Malik Muhammad Ali, and Khan Jehan Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/616/15310 (Jul 1818-Feb 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/616/15310

Creation Date Jul 1818-Feb 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protest by the Madras Government against the action of some of the Nawab of Arcot's retainers who rescued a prisoner from the hands of the police at Triplicane.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/616/15311 ([Mar 1709]-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/616/15311

Creation Date [Mar 1709]-Jan 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government decline to adopt the suggestion of the Resident of Travancore [Lieut Colone1 John Munro] that missionaries should be appointed as judges in the Travancore courts (includes an account of the various Christian sects on the Malabar Coast, pp 3-167)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/616/15312 (Jan 1818-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/616/15312

Creation Date Jan 1818-Jan 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Circumstances relating to the marriage of [Sivaji] the only son of the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] - misunderstanding between the Raja and the Resident, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/616/15313 (Apr 1818-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/616/15313

Creation Date Apr 1818-Jan 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject the request of the Raja of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] to be granted a certain piece of ground on the island of Seringapatam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/616/15314 (Aug 1818-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/616/15314

Creation Date Aug 1818-Jan 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An addition of 20 pagodas 'per mensem' is made to the pension of Muhammad Reza, a grandson of Hyder Ali.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/616/15315 (Mar 1806-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/616/15315

Creation Date Mar 1806-Jan 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject the claim of Muhammad Cossim Ali, the son of the Benkey Nawab, to an increase in pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/616/15316 (Sep 1816-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/616/15316

Creation Date Sep 1816-Jan 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 25 pagodas 'per mensem' is granted to Aziza Bibi, the widow of Syed Madar-ud-din, one of the Vakils of Tipu Sultan - a portion is subsequently allotted to Rawban Bibi, another of his widows.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/616/15317 (Dec 1817-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/616/15317
Creation Date Dec 1817-Jan 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Raja of Coorg [Linga Raja] entrusts the administration of the state to his son [Vira Raja]
but retains ultimate control.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/616/15318 Reporting an outbreak of cholera in Hyderabad (Jul 1818-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/616/15318
Creation Date Jul 1818-Jan 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Reporting an outbreak of cholera in Hyderabad (Jul 1818-Jan 1819)
Scope and Content
The Madras Government send a supply of calomel to the Resident at Hyderabad [Henry Russell],
in consequence of an outbreak of cholera at that city.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/616/15319 (May 1818-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/616/15319

Creation Date May 1818-Jan 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government grant the sum of 150 pagodas to an inhabitant of the island of Johanna [Anjouan], called Admiral Rodney, to enable him to discharge a debt incurred at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/617 Board's Collections Vol 617 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/617

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 617 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/617/15321 (Jul 1815-Apr 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/617/15321

Creation Date Jul 1815-Apr 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the slave trade on the island of Zanzibar - the African Institution in London request the East India Company to use their good offices with the Imam of Muscat to put an end to the slave traffic there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/617/15340 (Apr 1815-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/617/15340

Creation Date Apr 1815-Jul 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Issue of a proclamation and circular instructions with the aim of dissuading the natives from decorating their children with gold and silver ornaments (includes statistics of infanticide in the Lower Provinces, 1809-16, p 21)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/617/15345 (Feb 1817-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/617/15345

Creation Date Feb 1817-Jul 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Invasion of Cachar by the Raja of Manipur who subsequently withdraws on the approach of a British force - the Raja of Cachar takes refuge in the British territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/617/15371 (Jul 1818-Dec 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/617/15371

Creation Date Jul 1818-Dec 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the Native Free Schools at Chinsura and vicinity - death of the Superintendent, the Reverend Robert May - appointment of the Reverend John David Pearson as Superintendent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/617/15372 Correspondence regarding the cholera epidemic in the Bengal Presidency (Jul 1818-Dec 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/617/15372

Creation Date Jul 1818-Dec 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Correspondence regarding the cholera epidemic in the Bengal Presidency (Jul 1818-Dec 1819)

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the cholera epidemic in the Bengal Presidency - expenses incurred in procuring medicines and employing native doctors etc. (includes returns of patients, pp 19-22, 44)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/617/15373 Report of the Bengal Medical Board on the administration of the lunatic asylums at Dacca [Dhaka], Murshidabad,

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/617/15373
Creation Date	Dec 1816-Dec 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report of the Bengal Medical Board on the administration of the lunatic asylums at Dacca [Dhaka], Murshidabad, Patna, Benares [Varanasi], Bareilly and Rasapagla (Dec 1816-Dec 1819)
Scope and Content	Report of the Bengal Medical Board on the administration of the lunatic asylums at Dacca, Murshidabad, Patna, Benares, Bareilly and Rasapagla - suggested reforms - the allowance of the Superintending Surgeons is increased from 100 to 200 rupees 'per mensem', etc. (includes returns of patients, pp 203-08)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/618 Board's Collections Vol 618 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/618
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 618 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/618/15399 (May-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/618/15399

Creation Date May-Jul 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence between the Bengal Government and the Board of Commissioners in Bihar and Benares regarding the fixing of the rates payable by the ryots.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/618/15414 (Nov 1817-Jun 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/618/15414

Creation Date Nov 1817-Jun 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Newswriter to the Political Agent in Bundelkhand, and two of his harkaras, are severely assaulted, at Raipur, in Rewah State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/618/15415 (Nov 1817-Jun 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/618/15415

Creation Date Nov 1817-Jun 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Instances of refractory behaviour by Raja Bakht Singh of Ajaigarh in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/618/15416 (Jan-Jun 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/618/15416

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed by the bandit Chawand Roy in Bundelkhand - military measures taken against him by a detachment of troops under the command of Captain Charles Dacre.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/618/15417 (Jan 1817-Jun 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/618/15417

Creation Date Jan 1817-Jun 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 500 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to the wife of Thakur Diaram, the former Chief of Hathras, for the support of herself and dependents.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/618/15418 (Jul 1816-Jun 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/618/15418

Creation Date Jul 1816-Jun 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the management of the Nizamat (estates of the Nawab of Bengal) - William Byam Martin succeeds John Monckton as Superintendent of Nizamat Affairs etc. (includes genealogical tables and lists of pensioners)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/619 Board's Collections Vol 619 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/619
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 619 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/619/15419 (May 1817-Jun 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/619/15419
Creation Date	May 1817-Jun 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the illness and subsequent death (15 May 1817) of Wazir Ali, the deposed Nawab of Oudh - funeral arrangements etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/619/15420 (Mar-Jun 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/619/15420
Creation Date	Mar-Jun 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Captain Alexander Fortune is allowed to raise and take command of a body of horse as an honorary escort for the Nawab Imtiaz-ud-Daula, the son of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] - Lieutenant Richard Home is appointed to succeed Fortune as Commandant of the Resident's Escort at Lucknow.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/619/15421 (Jul 1815-Jun 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/619/15421

Creation Date Jul 1815-Jun 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the widow of the late Mirza Jafar on 17 Mar 1818 - part of her pension of 500 rupees 'per mensem' is continued to her family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/619/15422 (Oct 1811-Jun 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/619/15422

Creation Date Oct 1811-Jun 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Prince Moiz-ud-din, one of the Mysore princes, on 30 Mar 1818 - arrangements for his funeral - part of his pension is continued for the support of his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/619/15423 (Sep 1813-Jun 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/619/15423

Creation Date Sep 1813-Jun 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New arrangement for paying Dr Henry Young for his services as medical attendant to the Mysore Princes at Rasapagla.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/619/15424 (Apr 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/619/15424

Creation Date Apr 1818-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An insurrection by Bhatti tribesmen on the frontiers of Haryana is suppressed by a military force under the command of Brigadier General John Arnold - the same force also undertakes operations against rebel subjects of the Raja of Bikaner.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/619/15425 (Jul-Sep 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/619/15425

Creation Date Jul-Sep 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Detection of a conspiracy at Nagpur in favour of Appa Sahib - invasion of the district of Betul by a band of Arabs who destroy a detachment of the Bengal Army under the command of Captain Henry Sparkes at Multai.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/620 Board's Collections Vol 620 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/620
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 620 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/620/15426 (May 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/620/15426
Creation Date	May 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Certain Baptist missionaries are permitted to travel from London to the Danish settlement of Serampore, via Calcutta.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/620/15431 (Jul 1818-Nov 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/620/15431
Creation Date	Jul 1818-Nov 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the cholera epidemic in the Bombay Presidency - measures taken to control the spread of the disease, etc. (includes mortality statistics for Bombay Island, pp 71, 73, 105-06)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/620/15434 (Jun-Nov 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/620/15434

Creation Date Jun-Nov 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the severe earthquake of 16 Jun 1819 which caused extensive damage in Gujarat and Cutch - the Bombay Government subscribe the sum of 4,000 rupees for relief operations in Anjar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/620/15440 (May-Nov 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/620/15440

Creation Date May-Nov 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The bearings of a fair way buoy placed at the entrance to Bombay harbour are published for the information of mariners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/620/15471 (Nov 1815-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/620/15471

Creation Date Nov 1815-Jul 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revenue settlement of the Dehra Dun District for the Fasli years 1224 to 1227 (1816/17 to 1819/20) - the sum of 4,000 rupees is expended on re-opening a water course in the Dun.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/620/15491 (Jul-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/620/15491

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Districts of Rohilkhand, Bareilly, and Shahjahanpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/620/15492 (Jun 1808-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/620/15492

Creation Date Jun 1808-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Additional expenditure of 20,491 rupees for repairing the Taj Mahal and Moti Masjid at Agra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/620/15495 (Feb-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/620/15495

Creation Date Feb-Jul 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces for the Fasli years 1220 to 1223 (1812/13 to 1815/16).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/620/15496 (Mar 1817-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/620/15496

Creation Date Mar 1817-Jul 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision to re-open Ali Mardan Khan's canal at Delhi at an estimated expense of 350,000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/620/15497 (Oct 1815-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/620/15497

Creation Date Oct 1815-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Alexander Laidlaw as Mineralogical Surveyor in Kumaon and adjacent territories at a salary of 600 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/621 Board's Collections Vol 621 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/621
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 621 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/621/15498 (Dec 1805-Jul 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/621/15498
Creation Date	Dec 1805-Jul 1817
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

A deduction of 7,500 rupees 'per annum' (in addition to the amount already deducted on account of Hankar) is made from the Jumna of Raja Dalil Singh, Zemindar of Mainpuri, as a reward for his services during the war of 1804-05.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/621/15517 (May 1817-Aug 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/621/15517
Creation Date	May 1817-Aug 1819
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The cenotaph to the memory of the late Lieutenant Peter Lawtie, which was originally intended to be placed in the Calcutta Town Hall, is placed instead in St. John's Cathedral.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/621/15518 (Dec 1818-Aug 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/621/15518

Creation Date Dec 1818-Aug 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A letter from Captain R. Cairns of the ship Neptune relating the discovery by him in June 1818 of a reef between the Great Barrier and Wreck Reefs (latitude 21° 58'S, longitude 154° 20'E) is published by the Bengal Government for the benefit of mariners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/621/15521 (Jun 1818-Apr 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/621/15521

Creation Date Jun 1818-Apr 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain William Maxfield's chart and instructions for sailing from False Point and Point Palmyras to the Sand Heads, are forwarded to London by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/621/15528 (Jan 1819-Nov 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/621/15528

Creation Date Jan 1819-Nov 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction of lighthouses and the disposal of the lightships Planet and Torch - appointment of Captain Joseph Taylor of the Bengal Engineers to superintend the construction of the lighthouse on Sagar Island, (includes sketch of part of the gimbal on the lightship Planet, p 176)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/621/15534 Plant collecting in Nepal; employment of Orphan School youths (1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/621/15534

Creation Date 1819

Extent and Format 25 folios

Title Plant collecting in Nepal; employment of Orphan School youths (1819)

Scope and Content

'The two plants collectors deputed to Nepaul in the year 1817 permitted to continue some time longer at Catmandoo, and to have their allowances increased from Rs. 24 to 48 to one and from Rs. 16 to 32 to the other. Proposition of the Superintendent of the Botanic Garden for employing some of the Youths of the Orphan School in the institution under his charge in the capacity of apprentices'.

Extract Public Letter from Bengal, 5 Aug 1819 [pp. 1-2]

- two plant collectors sent to Nepaul; allowed extra time and increased allowances
- employment of youths from Orphan School in a similar capacity

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 26 March 1817 [pp. 3-12]

- proposed expedition to Nepaul [Nepal] to make a collection of plants and seeds for Botanic garden
- references for two men to be sent – Francis de Silva (Portugese) and Bharut Singh (Brahmin); salary details/allowances
- discusses contribution of Bharut Singh

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 15 January 1819 [pp. 13-30]

- report on expedition to Nepal
- resulted in collection and transmission of most extensive collection of plants, seeds, and dried specimens
- in addition to contributions to Botanic garden, some plants, seeds, and dried specimens have been distributed throughout India and Great Britain
- Wallich requests to retain two collectors stationed at Katmandoo [Kathmandu] for a few years longer; requests increased allowances
- Wallich proposes similar expeditions to part of Hindustan;
- recommends Sirinagur and Almorah as possible locations – Captain W. S. Webb from Sirinagur has already transmitted magnificent dispatches of seeds and specimens, and sample of woods of rare and interesting trees and plants;
- proposes a limited number of clever and healthy boys from Orphan School be trained as



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com
gardeners

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 23 July 1819 [pp. 31-38]

- applications to the Military Orphan Institution for orphans unsuccessful; application to Free School for alternatives
- Wallich recommends artillery-man called George Porter to situation of Overseer at Botanic garden, to supervise new orphans/apprentices

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 20 August 1819 [pp. 39-44]

- George Porter relieved of military duties to pursue new role of Overseer at the Botanic garden

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 12 November 1819 [pp. 45-48]

- expenses relating to youths at Botanic garden, eg. furniture, education

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/621/15556 (Jan-Dec 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
-----------------	--

Reference	IOR/F/4/621/15556
-----------	-------------------

Creation Date	Jan-Dec 1819
---------------	--------------

Extent and Format	1 file
-------------------	--------

Scope and Content

Formation of a local corps of Malays and Buginese at Prince of Wales Island consisting of 300 men - objections of the inhabitants of Penang to the formation of the corps.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/622 Board's Collections Vol 622 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/622
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 622 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/622/15621 (Jul-Dec 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/622/15621
Creation Date	Jul-Dec 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Regulation for safeguarding the property of native soldiers and other Government servants who die while employed on foreign service.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/622/15654 Report on the recent cholera epidemic in Bengal Presidency (Apr 1818-Dec 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/622/15654
Creation Date	Apr 1818-Dec 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report on the recent cholera epidemic in Bengal Presidency (Apr 1818-Dec 1819)
Scope and Content	Attempts by the Bengal Medical Board to collect information on the endemic diseases of India.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/622/15687 (Jul 1818-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/622/15687
Creation Date Jul 1818-Oct 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Transfer of the Surveyor General's Office from the Military Department to the General Department.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/622/15740(1) (Sep 1812-Dec 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/622/15740(1)
Creation Date Sep 1812-Dec 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the prize property captured at Hathras, (includes distribution lists of the property, pp 84-85, 99-102, 145-46).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/622/15755 (Apr 1817-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/622/15755
Creation Date Apr 1817-Jul 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the survey of the Dehra Dun by Lieutenant Alexander Gerard.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/622/15758 (May 1815-Oct 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/622/15758

Creation Date May 1815-Oct 1817

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revenue settlement of the districts of Kumaon and Garhwal for the Fasli year 1224 (1816-17) - at the end of that year a triennial settlement is to be concluded on the same jumma.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/622/15769 (Jan-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/622/15769

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of transit duties in the provinces of Kumaon and Garhwal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/622/15817(1) (Aug 1798-Aug 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/622/15817(1)

Creation Date Aug 1798-Aug 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the uniform and decorations to be worn by officers of the Bombay Marine - question whether the Marine should be subject to Martial Law and the Articles of War.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/622/15822 (Dec 1818-Dec 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/622/15822

Creation Date Dec 1818-Dec 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Re-establishment of the Brass Ordnance Foundry at Fort William.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/622/15827 (Jul 1818-Dec 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/622/15827

Creation Date Jul 1818-Dec 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reduction of the three battalions of Volunteers which were raised for service in Ceylon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/623 Board's Collections Vol 623 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/623

Creation Date 1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 623 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/623/15832 (Apr 1818-Dec 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/623/15832

Creation Date Apr 1818-Dec 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims to prize money preferred by the detachment of the Bombay Army commanded by Lieut Colonel William Imlach, for operations in the Konkan in 1817-18 - claim of Lieut General Sir Miles Nightingall to share in all prize property captured on the western side of India in 1817-18 (includes lists of captured property, pp 67-187).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/623/15879 (Jul 1818-Dec 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/623/15879

Creation Date Jul 1818-Dec 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

General Order of the Bengal Government regarding the final adjustment of claims to prize money for the Maratha War of 1803-05 (includes lists of claimants, pp 9-19, 31-39)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/623/15897 (May-Dec 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/623/15897

Creation Date May-Dec 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The proceeds of the spoils captured from Jagbandhu and his adherents during the operations in Cuttack in 1819 are to be considered as prize money and distributed among the troops taking part.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/623/15904 (Nov 1813-Aug 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/623/15904

Creation Date Nov 1813-Aug 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Church of Scotland establishment at Calcutta - completion of St. Andrew's Church - question of the allowances payable to church employees etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/624 Board's Collections Vol 624 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/624
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 624 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/624/15912 (Nov 1813-Aug 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/624/15912
Creation Date	Nov 1813-Aug 1820
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the building of the Scots Church at Bombay - memorials from the Bombay Kirk Session asking to be allowed to erect a steeple on the church, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/624/15920 (Mar 1817-Jan 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/624/15920
Creation Date	Mar 1817-Jan 1819
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Resignation of Richard Strachey as Resident at Lucknow Captain Felix Vincent Raper is granted a personal salary of 1500 rupees 'per mensem', for the period he officiated as Acting Resident between 24 Jan 1817 and 21 Apr 1818.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/624/15931 Board's Collection (1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/624/15931
Creation Date	1820
Extent and Format	35 folios
Title	Board's Collection (1820)

Scope and Content

Title page

'Letter from Dr. Wallich, Superintendent of the Botanic Garden suggesting the Establishment of a Public Library at the Institution. The purchase of the Dr.'s collection of Books on that branch of scientific Literature for the sum of SaRs [Sicca Rupees] 8, 506.10 recommended to the Court's favourable consideration.

The sum of £200 per annum authorised to be placed at the disposal of the Superintendent of the Botanic Garden for the purchase of the periodical and other Botanic Works. Bills on the Court have been granted to Dr. Wallich for £400'.

Correspondence/documents

Extract Public Letter from Bengal, 31 Jul 1820 [pp. 1-4]

- general material relating to establishment of library at the Botanic garden, with Wallich's personal library forming the foundation collection

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 7 Jan 1820 [pp. 5-46]

- Wallich states case for acquiring/developing an institutional library for the Botanic garden,
- including estimated value of Wallich's personal library which would form the foundation collection, and suggested acquisitions budget for additional books, periodicals, etc.
- list of Wallich's own botanical works with prices [pp. 19-34]
- list of botanical works which would be required to complete the preceding collection [pp. 34-40]
- committee established to evaluate Wallich's collection

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 8 Feb 1820 [pp. 47-60]

- report evaluating Wallich's collection
- two main categories of works in Wallich's collection:
 1. relating directly to Botanical science
 2. works on not written expressly or exclusively about Botany, which nevertheless contain relevant information, eg. Botanical characters, localities, the economical use of certain plants
- Wallich's collection consists mostly of the first kind
- comments on particular works
- comments on and praise for work of Wallich and his predecessors

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 25 Apr 1820 [pp. 61-65]

- funding of new library

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/624/15942 (Dec 1818-Jun 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/624/15942
Creation Date	Dec 1818-Jun 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military arrangements consequent upon the end of the campaign in Ceylon - new postings of troops etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/624/15943 (Oct 1818-Jun 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/624/15943
Creation Date	Oct 1818-Jun 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Lieut Colonel Valentine Blacker, Quarter Master General of the Madras Army, is permitted to publish an official account of the military operations in Malwa and the Deccan in the campaign of 1817/18.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/624/15946 (Jan-Jun 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/624/15946
Creation Date Jan-Jun 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Recruitment of soldiers in the Upper Provinces for service in the Madras Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/624/15953 (Nov 1814-Jun 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/624/15953
Creation Date Nov 1814-Jun 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Abolition of the rank of Captain Lieutenant in the Bengal Army - recommendation that it be abolished also in the Madras and Bombay Armies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/624/15959 (Mar-Jun 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/624/15959
Creation Date Mar-Jun 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Corps of Regular Bengal Native Infantry are augmented by an addition of ten men per company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/624/15961 (Jan-Dec 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/624/15961
Creation Date Jan-Dec 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question whether Regimental and Battalion staff officers should have command of troops and companies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/624/15993 (Apr 1817-Jun 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/624/15993
Creation Date Apr 1817-Jun 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Information on the breeding and rearing of bullocks in Mysore for the Madras Ordnance Department - comparisons with the Bengal bullock establishment etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/625 Board's Collections Vol 625 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/625
Creation Date 1790s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 625 (1790s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/625/15994 (Feb-Jun 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/625/15994
Creation Date Feb-Jun 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the breeding and rearing of ordnance bullocks at the Hissar stud (includes descriptions of bulls, pp 14-16)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/625/16020 (Feb-Jun 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/625/16020
Creation Date Feb-Jun 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The 6th Regiment of Bengal Native Cavalry are allowed to have the words 'Seetabuldee 27 Nov 1817' inscribed on their regimental standards.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/625/16027 (Apr 1819-May 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/625/16027
Creation Date Apr 1819-May 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Certain European soldiers of proven sobriety are allowed to receive a sum of money in lieu of their liquor ration to discourage them from selling their ration to less temperate colleagues.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/625/16036 (Mar-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/625/16036
Creation Date Mar-Oct 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Orders of the Court of Directors forbidding the granting of local commissions in India (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/625/16054 (Nov 1798-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/625/16054
Creation Date Nov 1798-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government reject a request from the Bishop of Calcutta [Thomas Fanshawe Middleton] and several European inhabitants that native workmen should not be allowed to work in the city on Sundays.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/625/16061 (Dec 1813-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/625/16061
Creation Date Dec 1813-Aug 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the financial transactions of Messrs William Palmer and Co. with the Nizam of Hyderabad, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/625/16062 (Oct 1819-Dec 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/625/16062
Creation Date Oct 1819-Dec 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the financial transactions of Messrs William Palmer and Co. with the Nizam of Hyderabad, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/626 Board's Collections Vol 626 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/626
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 626 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/626/16076 (Jun 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/626/16076

Creation Date Jun 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements consequent upon the formation of the 3rd Regiment of Bombay Native Cavalry and the 12th Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry - details of promotions etc. (includes lists of officers, pp 13-35)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/626/16088 (Jul 1820-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/626/16088

Creation Date Jul 1820-Mar 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bengal Government and the Court of Directors regarding the Court's orders for the removal from Hyderabad of the Resident, Henry Russell, also Dr John Norris and Lieutenant George Chaplin Holroyd.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/626/17001 (Sep 1817-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/626/17001
Creation Date Sep 1817-Jan 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of Colonel Thomas Munro on the revenue and judicial administration of Malabar District,
(Vol 4).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/626/17002 (Jun 1817-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/626/17002
Creation Date Jun 1817-Jan 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the prevalence of tobacco smuggling in the districts of Malabar and
Coimbatore on account of the Company's monopoly, (Vol 5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/626/17003 (Feb 1818-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/626/17003
Creation Date Feb 1818-Oct 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deputation of Henry Sullivan Graeme to Malabar to investigate the findings of Colonel Thomas
Munro on the revenue and judicial administration (Vol 6)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/627 Board's Collections Vol 627 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/627
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 627 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/627/17004 (Jan 1818-Sep 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/627/17004
Creation Date	Jan 1818-Sep 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Representations of Thomas Warden regarding Henry Graeme's report on Malabar - correspondence between Graeme and the Madras Government etc. (Vol 7)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/627/17038 (Mar 1801-Nov 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/627/17038
Creation Date	Mar 1801-Nov 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Decision that batta should be paid to the officers of two Royal Navy ships sent to survey the east coast of Africa.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/627/17050 (Jan 1816-Jan 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/627/17050
Creation Date	Jan 1816-Jan 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenue settlement of Coimbatore District for the Fasli year 1225 (1817/18), - proposed introduction of the Ryotwari form of settlement.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/628 Board's Collections Vol 628 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/628
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 628 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/628/17051 (Mar 1816-Oct 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/628/17051
Creation Date	Mar 1816-Oct 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the introduction of the Ryotwari system of revenue administration in the Madras Presidency.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/628/17094 (Oct 1817-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/628/17094

Creation Date Oct 1817-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Male and Female Free Schools and Female Free Orphan Assylum are exempted from the payment of quit rent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/628/17104 (Oct 1817-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/628/17104

Creation Date Oct 1817-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the damage caused on 19 September 1817 by a violent rainstorm in the Cudappah and Bellary [Anantapur] Districts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/628/17111 (Dec 1816-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/628/17111

Creation Date Dec 1816-Jul 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the sentence of capital punishment should be applicable to Hindu and Muhammadan women.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/628/17112(1) (Jul 1817-Feb 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/628/17112(1)

Creation Date Jul 1817-Feb 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the newly acquired parganas of Amod, Jambusar, Deybara, Dhaboi and Bahadarpur - financial arrangement with the Thakur of Sarod - affray between the Company's sepoys and a party of Arabs at Dhaboi, etc. (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/628/17112(2) (Unspecified)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/628/17112(2)

Creation Date Unspecified

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Financial arrangement concluded between the Company and the Thakur of Sarod - affray between some sepoys and a party of Arabs at Dhaboi - Lieutenant John Clunes's military action against a party of Bhils, etc. (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/629 Board's Collections Vol 629 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/629
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 629 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/629/17113 (Apr 1815-Dec 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/629/17113
Creation Date	Apr 1815-Dec 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reforms in the administration of civil and criminal justice and in the police administration in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/629/17114 (Oct 1816-Jun 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/629/17114
Creation Date	Oct 1816-Jun 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reforms in the administration of civil and criminal justice and in the police administration in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/630 Board's Collections Vol 630 (1790s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/630
Creation Date	1790s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 630 (1790s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/630/17115 (Nov 1799-Jul 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/630/17115
Creation Date	Nov 1799-Jul 1818
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Observations on the legal custom whereby native defendants in criminal cases are tried under the law of their own religion.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/630/17116 (Jan 1817-Jul 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/630/17116
Creation Date	Jan 1817-Jul 1818
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Two sepoys of the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, who had been convicted of murdering a villager near Gogha, are subsequently given a free pardon - their Commanding Officer Lieutenant Benjamin Gerrans is tried by court martial on charges of disrespectful and insubordinate conduct, (Vol 1).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/630/17117 (Oct 1816-Jul 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/630/17117
Creation Date Oct 1816-Jul 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Court Martial of Lieutenant Benjamin Gerrans on charges of unbecoming and disrespectful conduct - he is acquitted of the charges, (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/631 Board's Collections Vol 631 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/631
Creation Date 1800s-1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 631 (1800s-1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/631/17119 (Jan 1810-Dec 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/631/17119
Creation Date Jan 1810-Dec 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Discussion regarding the measures adopted towards the Bhats of Mahtar whose lands had been restored to them free of assessment after they had desisted from violence - the three revenue officers of Niriad who had been imprisoned and fined are released and have their fines remitted, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/631/17120 (Mar 1815-Jun 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/631/17120
Creation Date	Mar 1815-Jun 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Discussion regarding the measures adopted towards the Bhats of Mahtar, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/631/17121 (Dec 1805-Jul 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/631/17121
Creation Date	Dec 1805-Jul 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence regarding the dieting of convicts.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/632 Board's Collections Vol 632 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/632
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 632 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/632/17124 (Oct 1817-May 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/632/17124
Creation Date Oct 1817-May 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disposal of the territories ceded to the Company under the Treaty of Poona.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/632/17127 (Apr 1816-Apr 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/632/17127
Creation Date Apr 1816-Apr 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the cultivation of Bourbon cotton in the Kaira and Malvan districts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/632/17152 (Jun 1818-Apr 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/632/17152
Creation Date Jun 1818-Apr 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the territories north of the Mahi river acquired from the Gaikwar of Baroda by the Supplemental Treaty of 6 Nov 1817.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/632/17158 (Oct 1801-Apr 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/632/17158

Creation Date Oct 1801-Apr 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the grant of lands in perpetuity to European residents at Penang exempts them from the regulations against unlicensed Europeans residing in India, (includes lists of European inhabitants of Penang for May 1808 and Mar 1818 giving place of origin, occupation etc. PP. 85-95, 103-04)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/633 Board's Collections Vol 633 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/633

Creation Date 1790s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 633 (1790s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/633/17160 (Jan 1818-Aug 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/633/17160

Creation Date Jan 1818-Aug 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the local currency in Penang, the exchange rate between Spanish dollars and Bengal rupees etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/633/17168 (Sep 1817-Apr 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/633/17168

Creation Date Sep 1817-Apr 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Penang Government inform the Indian Governments and the Royal Navy that a South American vessel called the Argentina has been committing depredations off Madagascar, - the same vessel is also believed to have committed depredations off China and the Philippines.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/633/17169 (Feb 1812-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/633/17169

Creation Date Feb 1812-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a Finance Committee at Prince of Wales Island - reports of the Committee on the revenues of the island (includes statistics of agricultural production between May-Aug 1818, pp 58-59, lists of shops, pp 61-66, export statistics, pp 69-81, and population statistics, pp 84-86)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/633/17170 (Feb 1791-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/633/17170
Creation Date Feb 1791-Apr 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Re-establishment of public gambling houses in Penang subject to strict supervision.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/634 Board's Collections Vol 634 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/634
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 634 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/634/17177 (Jun 1818-Aug 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/634/17177
Creation Date Jun 1818-Aug 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the political relations subsisting between Penang and the adjacent Malay States, also between the Malay States and Siam - re-occupation of Malacca by the Dutch - alliances concluded by Penang with the Malay Chieftains, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/634/17178 (Nov 1816-Jul 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/634/17178

Creation Date Nov 1816-Jul 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Offer of Captain John Mein to sell to the Company the Dinding Islands and the island of Pangkor which had allegedly been granted to him by the Raja of Perak.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/634/17179 (Jan 1800-Jul 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/634/17179

Creation Date Jan 1800-Jul 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Scheme of Lieutenant Robert Smith, Superintending Engineer, for improving the defences of George Town - suggestion that a public lottery might be established to meet the expenses involved.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/634/17187 (Sep-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/634/17187

Creation Date Sep-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Revised regulations for the Chinese Poor House at Penang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/634/17191 (May-Oct 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/634/17191

Creation Date May-Oct 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Tour of Penang by the Governor, John Alexander Bannerman - decision that a police thana should be established on the west coast of the island at an expense of 50 dollars'per mensem', (includes a list of villages on the south, west and north coasts, with remarks, p 22)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/634/17196 (Jul 1818-Aug 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/634/17196

Creation Date Jul 1818-Aug 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Capture of the Spanish schooner San José by the South American privateer Argentina off the coast of Luzon - the prize crew of the San José who had previously been impressed by the Argentina, sail the ship to Malacca where they seek political asylum.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/634/17201 (Jan-Jul 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/634/17201
Creation Date Jan-Jul 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Penang Government give financial support to the Chinese and Malay mission schools.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/634/17203 (Dec 1818-Jul 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/634/17203
Creation Date Dec 1818-Jul 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The surviving Caffries who had formerly been slaves of the Company are given a subsistence allowance of 4 dollars 'per mensem' in lieu of rations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/634/17213 (Feb 1819-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/634/17213
Creation Date Feb 1819-Jan 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Penang Government purchase a piece of land for 250 dollars as a burial ground for Hindu convicts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/634/17217 (Jun 1817-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/634/17217

Creation Date Jun 1817-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

In the year 1819 the sums of money usually appropriated at Penang to celebrate the birthdays of King George III and the Prince Regent are granted in equal proportions to the School and Public Library, because the settlement was in public mourning on the dates in question.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/634/17218 (Oct 1819-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/634/17218

Creation Date Oct 1819-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to check the spread of cholera at Prince of Wales Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/634/17219 (Nov 1819-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/634/17219

Creation Date Nov 1819-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The debtors in the Court of Requests Jail at Penang are liberated by Carrapiet Arakeel, an Armenian merchant, on the occasion of his leaving the island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/634/17221 (Sep 1819-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/634/17221

Creation Date Sep 1819-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Remission of a balance due from the renter of the park revenue farm for 1817/18, China Whoat - the renters of the toddy, bang, and sirih farms are allowed a partial remission owing to the great losses sustained by them during the cholera epidemic.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/635 Board's Collections Vol 635 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/635

Creation Date 1800s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 635 (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/635/17222 (May 1817-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/635/17222

Creation Date May 1817-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Several mutineers who had taken control of the brig Wilhelmina off the coast of Pedar in Jan 1819 and massacred the Commander Captain Onetto, his wife, and several members of the crew, are sent for trial at the Calcutta Supreme Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/635/17224 (Mar 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/635/17224

Creation Date Mar 1818-Mar 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The survivors of the rebel Poligars banished to Prince of Wales Island in 1800/01 are allowed to return to India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/635/17246 (Sep 1818-Jul 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/635/17246

Creation Date Sep 1818-Jul 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Permission is given to an importer of salt to transport it up-country.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/635/17266 (May 1819-Sep 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/635/17266

Creation Date May 1819-Sep 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two French naturalists, Messieurs Diard and Duvancel are allowed to draw expenses of 250 rupees 'per mensem', for the period they were employed under Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, in Sumatra - Raffles is allowed to draw 100 rupees 'per mensem' to employ four natives on natural history researches (includes a list of animal specimens sent home on the ship Mary, pp 11-14, and a list of animal specimens collected in Sumatra, pp 38-51)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/635/17269 (Oct 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/635/17269

Creation Date Oct 1818-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a Public School by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles at Bencoolen for the benefit of the native population - appointment of a Superintendent of Native Masters etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/635/17270 (Nov 1812-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/635/17270

Creation Date Nov 1812-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subscribe for 100 copies of Horace Hayman Wilson's English/Sanskrit dictionary at a sum increased from 7,500 to 11,520 rupees, on condition that he provides 54 additional copies for the use of the Fort William College Library.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/635/17271 (May 1819-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/635/17271

Creation Date May 1819-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subscribe for 100 copies of William Yates's Sanskrit Grammar at a cost of 16 rupees 4 annas per copy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/635/17284 (Aug 1819-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/635/17284

Creation Date Aug 1819-Jul 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangement between the Bengal Government and the Editor of the Calcutta Journal, James Silk Buckingham, for securing the circulation of the paper in the out-stations free of postage - the Bengal Government take exception to Buckingham's allegation that the Madras authorities have impeded the circulation of his newspaper.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/635/17309 (Mar 1806-Jun 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/635/17309

Creation Date Mar 1806-Jun 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alterations in the pay and constitution of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion - division of the Battalion into Artillery and Infantry Wings etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/635/17316 (May 1817-Jun 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/635/17316

Creation Date May 1817-Jun 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures consequent upon the suspension of the order for augmenting the battalions of Madras Native Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/635/17326 (Jun 1815-Jun 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/635/17326

Creation Date Jun 1815-Jun 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Modification of the regulation of 15 Sep 1812 regarding the allowances payable to the next senior officer of a Government Command, when his superior is on public duty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/636 Board's Collections Vol 636 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/636
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 636 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/636/17342 (Mar 1815-Jun 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/636/17342
Creation Date	Mar 1815-Jun 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	New regulations regarding the award of wound pensions to officers of the Madras Army.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/636/17380 (Jun 1817-Jun 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/636/17380
Creation Date	Jun 1817-Jun 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures to prevent the occupation of private ground by the military authorities before arrangements have been made to acquire the property situated on it.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/636/17424 (Jun 1807-Jun 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/636/17424

Creation Date Jun 1807-Jun 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Surveyor General's Office at Madras - departure of Lieut Colonel Colin Mackenzie for Calcutta to assume the office of Surveyor General of India - progress of the various surveys in the Madras Presidency etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/636/17432 (Dec 1809-Jun 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/636/17432

Creation Date Dec 1809-Jun 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of three classes of Conductors in the Madras Army, viz: Conductors of Ordnance, Commissariat Conductors and Conductors (General Duties).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/636/17462 (Apr 1808-Jul 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/636/17462

Creation Date Apr 1808-Jul 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revised regulations for the management of the Madras Military Fund, printed at the Advertiser Press, Oct 1818 and forwarded to London with Military Letter of 29 Jul 1819 (includes a list of original subscribers, dated 1 Apr 1808)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/636/17464 (Dec 1816-Aug 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/636/17464

Creation Date Dec 1816-Aug 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refusal of the Commander in Chief, Madras, Lieut General Sir Thomas Hislop, to agree to the reduction in his allowances ordered by the Court's letter of 4 Dec 1816.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/636/17486 (Feb 1818-Jul 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/636/17486

Creation Date Feb 1818-Jul 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government forward to London the journal of Captain Justinian Nutt of the Engineers regarding the sieges of various forts in the Deccan in 1818, together with his plans of these forts (includes a copy of the journal, pp 8-45)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/636/17500 (Jul 1815-Jul 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/636/17500

Creation Date Jul 1815-Jul 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Plan for extending financial aid to certain widows and children of European and native soldiers, who are not provided for under the present regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/636/17504 (Jul 1818-Jul 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/636/17504

Creation Date Jul 1818-Jul 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the rank of Captain Lieutenant in the Bombay Army - introduction of the ranks of Subadar Major, Serang Major and Colour Havildar - proposal that Serangs of Gun Lascars should be placed on an equality with Subadars of Infantry and Cavalry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/637 Board's Collections Vol 637 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/637

Creation Date 1800s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 637 (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/637/17506 (Apr 1818-Jul 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/637/17506

Creation Date Apr 1818-Jul 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed introduction of Mountain Artillery in the Bombay Presidency, with camels to be used instead of horses.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/637/17524 (Aug 1809-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/637/17524

Creation Date Aug 1809-Aug 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed remuneration to Lieut Colonel John Munro and Captain St John Blacker for their services as Diwan of Travancore and Diwan of Cochin respectively, the amount to be charged to those Governments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/637/17525 Proposal of Surgeon Thomas Hope of HMS Gannymede that opium and nitrous acid should be used as a cure for

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/637/17525

Creation Date Nov 1821-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Proposal of Surgeon Thomas Hope of HMS Gannymede that opium and nitrous acid should be used as a cure for cholera (Nov 1821-Feb 1822)

Scope and Content

Includes accounts of the use of these substances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/637/17537 (Jul 1819-Jun 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/637/17537
Creation Date Jul 1819-Jun 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Memorial of the Civil Servants of the Bombay Presidency objecting to the appointment of
 Military Officers to civil situations in the Deccan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/637/17538 (Mar 1816-Apr 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/637/17538
Creation Date Mar 1816-Apr 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Orders of the Governor General [Lord Hastings] regarding the distribution of the prize
 property captured in the Maratha War of 1817-18.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/637/17548 (Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/637/17548
Creation Date Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Letter from Captain John James Barton to the Court of Directors claiming that the detachment
 he commanded in 1818 had a right to share in the Raigarh prize property.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/637/17551 (Mar 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/637/17551
Creation Date Mar 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision of the Admiralty that no more ships should be built at Bombay for the Royal Navy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/637/17552 (Jan 1817-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/637/17552
Creation Date Jan 1817-Aug 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that unclaimed prize money due to the Company's Troops should be added to the Lord Clive Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/637/17554 (Sep 1819-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/637/17554
Creation Date Sep 1819-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Continuation of the work begun by Major General John Garstin to secure a supply of good drinking water for the Fort William Garrison.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/637/17556 (Nov 1819-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/637/17556

Creation Date Nov 1819-Mar 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reduction of the 1st Battalion of Ceylon Volunteers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/637/17572 (Jan 1810-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/637/17572

Creation Date Jan 1810-Mar 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Decision that officers of the Bengal Army should be eligible to join the Quarter Master General's Department after one year's service with their corps and should be eligible for other staff appointments after three years' duty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/637/17616 (Sep 1819-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/637/17616

Creation Date Sep 1819-Aug 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding claims to the Konkan prize property.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/637/17621 (Dec 1819-Jun 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/637/17621

Creation Date Dec 1819-Jun 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangement for granting compensation to the troops at Mhow and Nimach in seasons of scarcity
- other measures for securing bazar supplies for Sir John Malcolm's force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/637/17625 (Apr-Jun 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/637/17625

Creation Date Apr-Jun 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a school at Allahabad for the European N.C.O.S. and Privates of the Bengal
Sappers and Miners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/638 Board's Collections Vol 638 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/638

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 638 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/638/17652 (Sep 1817-Jun 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/638/17652

Creation Date Sep 1817-Jun 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Arrangements for expediting the payment of the Java prize money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/638/17660 (Mar-Jun 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/638/17660

Creation Date Mar-Jun 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Successful military actions by detachments of the Narbada Field Force against the bandit chief Shaikh Dala.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/638/17661 (Mar-Jun 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/638/17661

Creation Date Mar-Jun 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Successful military operations conducted by Captain Jeremiah Aubert against certain fortresses in Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/638/17662 (Apr-Jun 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/638/17662
Creation Date Apr-Jun 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Capture of the fort of Malupur in Oudh by a detachment of troops under the command of Major William Logie.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/638/17663 (Mar-Jun 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/638/17663
Creation Date Mar-Jun 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Copies of the official report on the cholera epidemic in Bengal are distributed to civil and military authorities in India and overseas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/638/17667 (Apr 1815-Sep 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/638/17667
Creation Date Apr 1815-Sep 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Completion of the mausoleum of Lord Cornwallis at Ghazipur under the superintendence of Captain William George Stephen, (includes a detailed description of the mausoleum, with sketches, pp 15-40)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/638/17669 (Apr 1819-Sep 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/638/17669

Creation Date Apr 1819-Sep 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Failure of the oat seed sent out to India on the Thomas Grenville.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/638/17670 (Sep 1816-Apr 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/638/17670

Creation Date Sep 1816-Apr 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial of the Justices of the Peace at Bombay complaining of the delay in translating the police enactments of Bombay City and Island into the native languages.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/638/17671 (Feb 1818-Apr 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/638/17671

Creation Date Feb 1818-Apr 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Trial and conviction of several natives of the Northern Konkan for murdering persons deemed to be sorcerers and responsible for the recent cholera outbreak - they are subsequently all pardoned with the exception of one who is transported to Penang for life.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/638/17674 (Apr 1814-Apr 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/638/17674

Creation Date Apr 1814-Apr 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation that the boundary of the town of Bombay be co-extensive with the natural limits of the island in order to increase the area subject to the house tax.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/638/17676 (May 1819-Apr 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/638/17676

Creation Date May 1819-Apr 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the conspiracy of the Bhats of Mahtar against the Bombay Government - owing to their subsequent good conduct the charges against them are withdrawn - a general amnesty is granted to those concerned in the conspiracy of 1815.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/639 Board's Collections Vol 639 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/639
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 639 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/639/17678 (Feb 1800-Aug 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/639/17678
Creation Date	Feb 1800-Aug 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence regarding appeals to the King in Council and the legislative power of the Bombay Government.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/639/17679 (Dec 1817-Nov 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/639/17679
Creation Date	Dec 1817-Nov 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reforms in the Bombay judicial system - establishment of a new Sadr Adalat - increase in the salaries of the four judges of the new court and of the Zillah judges and Collectors, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/639/17680 (Aug-Nov 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/639/17680
Creation Date Aug-Nov 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of a Committee for the revision of the Judicial Code.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/640 Board's Collections Vol 640 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/640
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 640 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/640/17691 (May 1816-Aug 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/640/17691
Creation Date May 1816-Aug 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report on the origin and causes of the disturbances which occurred in the town of Bareilly in the year 1816 in consequence of the introduction of the Chaukidari system, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/640/17692 (Mar-Sep 1816)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/640/17692
Creation Date Mar-Sep 1816
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances in Bareilly in 1816, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/641 Board's Collections Vol 641 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/641
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 641 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/641/17693 (Mar 1816-May 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/641/17693
Creation Date Mar 1816-May 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances in Bareilly in 1816, (includes list of prisoners confined in Bareilly Jail, pp 170-72) Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/641/17698 (Dec 1817-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/641/17698

Creation Date Dec 1817-Jul 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a dacoity committed in the Fatehpur District in which treasure was stolen to the value of 20,369 rupees, and 8 persons were killed and 19 wounded - references to other dacoities committed in the Upper Provinces - decision that mud towers should be erected near the borders of Oudh for the safe custody of treasure, (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/641/17699 (Nov 1816-Dec 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/641/17699

Creation Date Nov 1816-Dec 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a robbery committed in the Jaunpur District on 19 Feb 1816 in which public treasure was stolen to the value of 10,477 rupees - measures taken to apprehend the culprits (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/641/17705 (Jun 1814-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/641/17705
Creation Date Jun 1814-Jul 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Relief measures taken to counter the famine which broke out in the United Provinces, Bihar and Benares in 1817/18.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/641/17706 (Nov 1817-Nov 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/641/17706
Creation Date Nov 1817-Nov 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Extension of the laws and regulations governing Bundelkhand to the lands ceded by Nana Govind Rao.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/642 Board's Collections Vol 642 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/642
Creation Date 1810s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 642 (1810s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/642/17708 (Sep 1817-Dec 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/642/17708
Creation Date Sep 1817-Dec 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures taken to afford medical aid to victims of the cholera epidemic in Bundelkhand and the districts of Banda and Cawnpore (includes mortality statistics, pp 30-32, 41-45)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/642/17713 (Apr 1818-Dec 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/642/17713
Creation Date Apr 1818-Dec 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Depredations committed by Badja Singh and his adherents on the eastern frontiers of Bareilly district - measures taken to restore law and order.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/642/17714 (Jul 1818-Dec 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/642/17714
Creation Date Jul 1818-Dec 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding the introduction of the new Chaukidari system of police administration.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/643 Board's Collections Vol 643 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/643
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 643 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/643/17719 (Sep 1813-Mar 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/643/17719
Creation Date	Sep 1813-Mar 1822
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Governments in India have the power to extend the licences of Free Traders and employ private ships as transports etc. (includes the opinion of counsel on various questions relating to private trade, after p 159)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/643/17725 (Feb 1802-Apr 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/643/17725
Creation Date	Feb 1802-Apr 1822
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed construction of a causeway between Bombay and the island of Colaba (includes the opinion of Thomas Telford, pp 172-73)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/643/17726 (May 1812-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/643/17726

Creation Date May 1812-Aug 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of H C Malet, formerly Lieutenant and Adjutant of the 2nd Battalion, Poona Auxiliary Infantry, praying for remuneration in consequence of the reduction of the late Peshwa's Brigade (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/643/17730 (Apr 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/643/17730

Creation Date Apr 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Society for the Education of the Poor in the Highlands of Scotland to be granted facilities for collecting subscriptions in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/643/17744 (Jun-Sep 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/643/17744
Creation Date Jun-Sep 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of a fund in the Bengal Presidency to provide for the families of King's
 Officers who die in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/643/17779 (Aug-Sep 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/643/17779
Creation Date Aug-Sep 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Final arrangements for settling claims to the Java prize money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/643/17790 (Jul 1814-Sep 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/643/17790
Creation Date Jul 1814-Sep 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken to check the illegal sale of spirituous liquors to the European troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/644 Board's Collections Vol 644 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/644
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 644 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/644/17807 (Jun 1819-Jun 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/644/17807
Creation Date	Jun 1819-Jun 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Representation from the Board of Fort St George College regarding the ill health of Arthur Willock - proposal of the Madras Government that subscriptions to the Madras Civil Fund should be compulsory for all their Civil Servants.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/644/17820 (Jun 1820-May 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/644/17820
Creation Date	Jun 1820-May 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Request of the Managers of the Bengal Military Orphan Society to receive interest at 8 per cent on their capital.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/644/17823 (Dec 1817-Sep 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/644/17823

Creation Date Dec 1817-Sep 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the submission of Baji Rao to the Company's authority and the grant of a pension to him of 8 lakhs of rupees 'per annum' for the maintenance of himself and his numerous followers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/644/17824 (Apr 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/644/17824

Creation Date Apr 1818-Mar 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disposal of a quantity of treasure belonging to Baji Rao, which was captured at Nasik during the late war - decision that this shall not be regarded as prize property but shall revert to Government, (includes inventories of the treasure pp 37-43, 99-112)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/645 Board's Collections Vol 645 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/645
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 645 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/645/17825 (Oct 1799-Jul 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/645/17825
Creation Date	Oct 1799-Jul 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Recommendation of the Governor General, Lord Hastings, that the Mysore Residency should be placed under the direct control of the Bengal Government.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/645/17826 (Sep 1815-May 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/645/17826
Creation Date	Sep 1815-May 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question whether the bills drawn by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles in favour of Alexander Hare should stand to Raffles' personal debit.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/645/17827 (Feb 1816-Aug 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/645/17827
Creation Date	Feb 1816-Aug 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the expedition sent against Cutch in 1819, and the subsequent political settlement, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/646 Board's Collections Vol 646 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/646
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 646 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/646(1)/17828 (May 1818-Mar 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/646(1)/17828
Creation Date	May 1818-Mar 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the expedition sent against Cutch in 1819 and the subsequent political settlement, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/646(2)/17829 (Feb 1819-Feb 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/646(2)/17829
Creation Date	Feb 1819-Feb 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the expedition sent against Cutch in 1819 and the subsequent political settlement, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/647 Board's Collections Vol 647 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/647
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 647 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/647/17830 (Sep 1818-Aug 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/647/17830
Creation Date	Sep 1818-Aug 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the expedition sent by the Bombay Government against Savantvadi State in 1819 and the subsequent treaty concluded between the Company and Savantvadi, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/647/17831 (Dec 1818-May 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/647/17831

Creation Date Dec 1818-May 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the expedition sent by the Bombay Government against Savantvadi State in 1819, etc. (includes a memorandum on the state and a genealogical table of the ruling family, pp 231-35) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/647/17832 (Sep 1814-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/647/17832

Creation Date Sep 1814-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the heavy expenses incurred by Charles Theophilus Metcalfe in furnishing the Delhi Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/648 Board's Collections Vol 648 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/648
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 648 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/648/17833 (Feb-Oct 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/648/17833
Creation Date	Feb-Oct 1819
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Explanation of Lieut General Sir Thomas Hislop as to why he ordered the execution of the Kiladar of Talner upon the capture of that fort in Feb 1818.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/648/17835 Measures taken to check the spread of ophthalmia [endophthalmitis] in the Lower Orphan School, Calcutta (Jul 1818-Jun 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/648/17835
Creation Date	Jul 1818-Jun 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Measures taken to check the spread of ophthalmia [endophthalmitis] in the Lower Orphan School, Calcutta (Jul 1818-Jun 1822)

Scope and Content
Includes returns of patients, pp 12-15.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/648/17850 (May 1815-Aug 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/648/17850
Creation Date	May 1815-Aug 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military measures taken to suppress the depredations of the Joasmi pirates in the Persian Gulf, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/649 Board's Collections Vol 649 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/649
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 649 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/649/17851 (Oct 1816-Dec 1817)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/649/17851
Creation Date	Oct 1816-Dec 1817
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military measures taken to suppress the depredations of the Joasmi pirates in the Persian Gulf, (includes extract from the log of the cruiser Vestal, pp 177 B-M) Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/649/17852 (Sep 1817-May 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/649/17852
Creation Date	Sep 1817-May 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military measures taken to suppress the depredations of the Joasmi pirates in the Persian Gulf (includes extract from the log of the cruiser Ariel, pp 2 H-K) Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/650 Board's Collections Vol 650 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/650
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 650 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/650/17853 (Apr 1815-Jul 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/650/17853
Creation Date	Apr 1815-Jul 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military measures taken to suppress the depredations of the Joasmi pirates in the Persian Gulf, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/650/17854 (Jan 1817-Jun 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/650/17854
Creation Date	Jan 1817-Jun 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military measures taken to suppress the depredations of the Joasmi pirates in the Persian Gulf, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/651 Board's Collections Vol 651 (Aug 1819-Jul 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/651
Creation Date	Aug 1819-Jul 1820
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 651 (Aug 1819-Jul 1820)
Scope and Content	File 17855: Military measures taken to suppress the depredations of the Joasmi pirates in the Persian Gulf, Vol 6.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/652 Board's Collections Vol 652 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/652
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 652 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/652/17856 (Jun 1820-Aug 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/652/17856
Creation Date	Jun 1820-Aug 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to suppress the depredations of the Joasmi pirates in the Persian Gulf, Vol 7.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/652/17857 (Jul-Aug 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/652/17857
Creation Date	Jul-Aug 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to suppress the depredations of the Joasmi pirates in the Persian Gulf, Vol 8 (Supplementary).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/652/17866 (May 1802-Jun 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/652/17866
Creation Date May 1802-Jun 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Transfer of certain promissary notes of the loan of 1810/11 to the loan of 1 May 1821.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/652/17867 (Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/652/17867
Creation Date Jul 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sir Richard Rawlinson Vyvyan, Bart, is given permission to travel to India on a sightseeing tour.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/652/17912 (Dec 1819-Dec 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/652/17912
Creation Date Dec 1819-Dec 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of a Military Savings Bank at Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/653 Board's Collections Vol 653 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/653
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 653 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/653/17924 (Mar 1819-Dec 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/653/17924
Creation Date	Mar 1819-Dec 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the augmentation of the Bombay Army,
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/653/17958 (May 1819-Aug 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/653/17958
Creation Date	May 1819-Aug 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claims of Fyaz Ali Khan, the son and heir of the late Nawab of Bednor, Hayat Sahib [Aiyaz Khan].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/653/17959 (Jan 1816-May 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/653/17959
Creation Date	Jan 1816-May 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question whether Government funds should be used to complete the construction of an aqueduct in Black Town, Bombay.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/654 Board's Collections Vol 654 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/654
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 654 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/654/17960 (Feb 1816-Jun 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/654/17960
Creation Date	Feb 1816-Jun 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Plan for draining the breach water in the New Town, Bombay.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/654/17985 (Feb 1816-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/654/17985
Creation Date Feb 1816-Mar 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the revenue assessment of the Sundarbans.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/655 Board's Collections Vol 655 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/655
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 655 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/655/17998 (Jan 1819-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/655/17998
Creation Date Jan 1819-Jan 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Temporary augmentation of the force of pioneers serving under Brigadier General Sir John Malcolm - permanent increase of the Bombay Pioneer Corps to 6 companies of 100 men each.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/655/17999 (Mar 1818-Oct 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/655/17999
Creation Date Mar 1818-Oct 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the distribution of the Konkan prize property, (includes lists of the property).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/655/18013 (Sep 1819-Aug 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/655/18013
Creation Date Sep 1819-Aug 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content General Order issued to prevent officers deriving personal advantage from their office establishments.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/655/18020 (Sep 1819-Aug 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/655/18020
Creation Date Sep 1819-Aug 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proposed increase in the number of Field Officers in the Bombay Engineer Corps, to improve promotion prospects in the Corps.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/655/18026(2) (Dec 1819-Nov 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/655/18026(2)
Creation Date Dec 1819-Nov 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Continuation of the use of facings of different colours to distinguish the regiments of the Bombay Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/655/18033 (Apr-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/655/18033
Creation Date Apr-Jul 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government subscribe for 500 copies of the Nepalese and Newari Grammars proposed to be published by Lieutenant James Alexander Ayton, also for 100 copies of the Bengali translation of 'Vyavastha-Samgraha' by Ramajaya Tarkalamkara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/655/18040 Board's Collection (1815-1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/655/18040
Creation Date	1815-1822
Extent and Format	64 folios
Title	Board's Collection (1815-1822)

Scope and Content

Title page

'Proceedings connected with Teak and other plantations reported also the mission of Dr. Wallich to Nipaul' [Nepal].

Correspondence/documents

Extract Public Letter from Bengal, 31 Jul 1820 [pp. 1-6]

- Wallich's report and recommendations relating to Teak plantations
- expenses, eg. relating to Botanic garden, travel expenses

Extract Public Letter from Bengal, 1 Oct 1821 [p. 7]

- Wallich's leave of absence extended to five months, to enable him to reach the Presidency by 15 Dec 1821

Extract, Public Letter to Bengal, 6 Mar 1815 [p. 9]

- suggestion of Dr. Roxburgh to promote and extend the plantation of Teak

Extract, Public Letter to Bengal, 4 Jul 1821 [pp. 11-14]

- training of gardeners
- appointment of plant collectors

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 25 Feb 1820 [pp. 15-18]

- purchase of copies of Dr. Roxburgh's 'Flora Indica'

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 3 Mar 1820 [pp. 19-44]

- evaluation and administration of several Teak plantations, eg. discussion of soil suitability
- includes table showing circumference of 50 of the largest trees in the Bulwah Teak plantation [p. 31],
- statement of the dimensions of 20 of the largest trees in the Teak plantation at Bancoorah, 25 Aug 1819 [p. 35]

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 14 Apr 1820 [pp. 45-58]

- Wallich comments on the contribution of non-professional botanists throughout India to the collections at the Botanic garden
- proposal of Wallich to travel to Nepal to undertake botanical research there

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 6 Jun 1820 [pp. 59-86]

- Teak plantations in various areas, eg. Bhanleah, Bancoorah
- Sissoo and Bamboo plantations
- analysis of Sissoo, eg. uses, supplies, high demand, table compiled by Dr. Roxburgh showing annual growth of Sissoo trees at Botanic garden (pp. 70-71), comparison of Sissoo and Teak
- recommends planting extensive forests of Sissoo, sometimes intermixed with Teak and Mahogany
- outlines potential benefits of establishing Bamboo plantations in Bengal
- Government plantations in these provinces placed under Wallich's supervision

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 30 Jun 1820 [pp. 87-100]



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

- discussion of various employees at the Botanic garden and their work
- information relating to pay and recommendations for pay increases (table p. 98)

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 7 Jul 1820 [pp. 101-106]

- payments and financial details relating to expedition of Wallich and party of others to Nipaul [Nepal]

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 17 Jul 1821 [pp. 107-126]

- Wallich request five month extension to botanical expedition to Nepal
- despatch of three chests containing samples of seeds and grains for Court of Directors [lists on pp. 111-124]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/655/18049 (Mar-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/655/18049

Creation Date Mar-Jul 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The legal expenses incurred by the Advocate General in defending the case brought against the executors of the late General Claude Martin, are to be defrayed from the General Treasury.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/655/18063 (Mar 1819-Jun 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/655/18063

Creation Date Mar 1819-Jun 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government purchase 500 copies of Andrew Forbes Ramsay's Hindustani book on 'Materia Medica'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/655/18097(2) (Apr 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/655/18097(2)
Creation Date	Apr 1820-Jan 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the practice of vaccination at Fort Marlborough - application of the Superintendent, Dr James Lumsdaine, for increased allowances etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/656 Board's Collections Vol 656 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/656
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 656 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/656/18117 (Feb 1818-Jun 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/656/18117
Creation Date	Feb 1818-Jun 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Appointment of a Subaltern Officer as Interpreter and Quartermaster in each battalion of Madras Native Infantry.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/656/18119 (Mar 1818-Jun 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/656/18119
Creation Date Mar 1818-Jun 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Objections of the Madras Military Board to the introduction of Mountain Artillery in the Madras Presidency.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/656/18127 (Jun 1816-Jun 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/656/18127
Creation Date Jun 1816-Jun 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of regimental bazars for the better provisioning of the troops.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/656/18140 (Oct 1819-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/656/18140
Creation Date Oct 1819-Aug 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that an effective Lieut Colonel should be added to the Corps of Cavalry when a Regimental Lieut Colonel has the rank of Major General.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/656/18165 (Nov 1818-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/656/18165

Creation Date Nov 1818-Aug 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the distribution of the Konkan prize property.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/656/18182 (Jul 1821-Sep 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/656/18182

Creation Date Jul 1821-Sep 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the retirement of Sir Hudson Lowe as Governor of St Helena and the appointment of his successor,

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/656/18226 (Feb 1811-Sep 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/656/18226

Creation Date Feb 1811-Sep 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Bengal Military Widows' Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/657 Board's Collections Vol 657 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/657
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 657 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/657/18227 (Mar-Apr 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/657/18227
Creation Date	Mar-Apr 1821
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Alexander John Russell, the Master of H.M.S. Topaze is granted the sum of 500 rupees for drawing charts and plans of Mocha - he is also granted an extra batta allowance for his services in throwing shells at the bombardment of Mocha.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/657/18230 (Jan 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/657/18230
Creation Date	Jan 1823
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Bury Hutchinson resubmitting his claim on behalf of the estate of his late brother John Hutchinson against the former Raja of Travancore [Ram Raja].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/657/18231 Establishment of an Eye Infirmary at Madras under the superintendence of Assistant Surgeon Robert Richardson

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/657/18231
Creation Date Jul 1818-Jul 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Establishment of an Eye Infirmary at Madras under the superintendence of Assistant Surgeon Robert Richardson (Jul 1818-Jul 1821)
Scope and Content
Includes the Annual Reports of the Infirmary for 1819/20, p 37 and 1820/21, p 47.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/657/18233 (Dec 1818-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/657/18233
Creation Date Dec 1818-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Erection of a monument in St Mary's Church, Madras, to the memory of the late Sir Barry Close.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/657/18235 (Jun 1814-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/657/18235
Creation Date Jun 1814-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Expenses incurred by the Madras Government on account of various oriental literary publications.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/657/18249 (Jan 1818-Jun 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/657/18249
Creation Date Jan 1818-Jun 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Substitution of the rupee for the pagoda as the main currency of the Madras Presidency - division of the gold rupee into thirds instead of halves and quarters.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/657/18252 (Oct 1818-Jun 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/657/18252
Creation Date Oct 1818-Jun 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Instructions issued to the Madras Medical Board to prepare an account of the nature and treatment of 'cholera spasmodica'; reports of the Board on the present extent of the disease.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/657/18259 (Dec 1819-Jun 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/657/18259
Creation Date Dec 1819-Jun 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of John Goldingham that the results of his astronomical observations at Madras should be forwarded to the Royal Society in London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/657/18260 (Jan 1818-Jun 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/657/18260
Creation Date Jan 1818-Jun 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grant of a piece of land to the Brahmin of the Company's Observatory at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/657/18261 (Jun 1818-Dec 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/657/18261
Creation Date Jun 1818-Dec 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision of the Madras Government that the interest arising from the charitable bequest of the late James Wooley should be applied to the Military Asylum at Poonamallee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/657/18262 (Mar 1819-Jun 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/657/18262
Creation Date	Mar 1819-Jun 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The European inhabitants of Madras are allowed to convene a public meeting to deliver a congratulatory address to the Governor General, Lord Hastings.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/658 Board's Collections Vol 658 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/658
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 658 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/658/18264 (May 1819-Jun 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/658/18264
Creation Date	May 1819-Jun 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Decision of the Chief Secretary at Madras to censor an article on the 'coup d' état' in Spain, intended to be published by the 'Madras Courier'.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/658/18277 (Dec 1819-Jun 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/658/18277

Creation Date Dec 1819-Jun 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Destruction of teak trees by inhabitants of the province of Canara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/658/18279 (Jul 1811-Jul 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/658/18279

Creation Date Jul 1811-Jul 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding an unadjusted balance allegedly due from the estate of the late Governor General, the Earl of Minto, arising out of funds received by him on account of his journey to Java.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/658/18287 (May 1810-Oct 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/658/18287

Creation Date May 1810-Oct 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the charges incurred in 1808-1810 by Sir John Malcolm and Mountstuart Elphinstone on their respective embassies to Persia and Afghanistan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/659 Board's Collections Vol 659 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/659
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 659 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/659/18295 (Jan 1819-Jul 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/659/18295
Creation Date	Jan 1819-Jul 1821
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Deputation of Mr Christie on a fact-finding mission to the island of Nias - the Bengal Government disapprove of the subsequent measures taken by the Lieutenant Governor of Bencoolen, Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, to establish a settlement on the island (includes a return of population p 101).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4659/18296 (Jul 1818-Oct 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4659/18296
Creation Date	Jul 1818-Oct 1821
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Alterations and repairs to public buildings at Fort Marlborough and Rat Island - purchase of a new house and grounds for the Lieutenant Governor - sale of the Company's house and grounds at Mount Felix and of other property.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4659/18305 (Apr 1820-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4659/18305

Creation Date Apr 1820-Aug 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Acting Governor of the Cape of Good Hope [Sir Rufane Shaw Donkin] requests the Bengal Government to use their good offices to introduce Cape wine to the European military hospitals in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4659/18309 (Jul 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4659/18309

Creation Date Jul 1820-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Lieutenant Governor of Fort Marlborough, Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, to be supplied with a small vessel for communicating with the northern ports, also for a survey vessel to survey the west coast of Sumatra and the neighbouring islands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4659/18310 (Feb 1811-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4659/18310
Creation Date Feb 1811-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of the Government of Penang for a vessel to be used in surveying the neighbouring coasts and seas.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4659/18311 (Sep 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4659/18311
Creation Date Sep 1820-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of certain Arab merchants to be provided with a convoy to the Red Sea on the occasion of the British blockade of the Yemen ports.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4659/18312 (Oct 1818-May 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4659/18312
Creation Date Oct 1818-May 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the progress of marine surveys - sale of the survey vessels Investigator, Nearchus and Minto - death of the Marine Surveyor General Captain Charles Court etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/660 Board's Collections Vol 660 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/660
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 660 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/660/18320 (Dec 1819-Jul 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/660/18320
Creation Date	Dec 1819-Jul 1821
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the proposed construction of light-houses on the islands of Sagar and Maipara - the lighthouse at Kedgerie is again illuminated and repairs to it are sanctioned at a cost of 436 rupees, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/660/18321 (Mar 1818-Nov 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/660/18321
Creation Date	Mar 1818-Nov 1821
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the proposed construction of light-houses, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/660/18323 Papers regarding mental health care for European patients (Jun 1820-Nov 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/660/18323
Creation Date	Jun 1820-Nov 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding mental health care for European patients (Jun 1820-Nov 1821)
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the care of European patients prior to their being repatriated to England - closure of the European Hospital for the Insane at Calcutta, (includes a return of patients, p 22).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/660/18324 Saharanpur Botanic Garden (Jan 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/660/18324
Creation Date	Jan 1820-Jan 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Saharanpur Botanic Garden (Jan 1820-Jan 1821)
Scope and Content	[pp 1-4] Extract from the Public letter from Bengal, dated 4th January 1821, regarding the management of the Honorable Company's Botanic Garden at Saharanpur. [pp 5-8] Extract from the Public letter to Bengal, dated 28th June 1820, relative to the condition of the Botanic Garden at Saharanpur, the appointment of Dr George Govan as Superintendent of the Botanic Garden, and the expenses allowed to be incurred on account of the Garden. [p 9] Extract from the Bengal Public Consultations, dated 11th January 1820, containing an order instructing that the Local Agents in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces should submit a half yearly report on the state of the Honourable Company's Botanic Garden at Saharanpur. [pp 11-14] Letter from H Fraser, Acting Secretary to the Board of Commissioners in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, to C Lushington, Secretary to Government, Public Department, Fort William, dated Farrukhabad, 10th March 1820, giving observations on the Saharanpur Botanic Garden, suggesting that the edible vegetables of the Hills, such as onions and turnips, may prove an acquisition to the horticulture of Britain and that the soil of the Saharanpur area may be adapted to the Teak tree, requesting a few Tea plants for the Saharanpur Garden, and enquiring if there exists forms for arranging and recording information so as to show progress or explain failures of experiments. [pp 14-34] Report by M Moore, G Govan and W Monckton, Local Agents at Saharanpur, dated 22nd February 1820, on the state of the Saharanpur Botanic Garden, the progress which had been made, and whether the Botanical researches of Dr Govan had been successful in introducing species of plants, or a better mode of treating those plants which the country already possessed; with related correspondence. [pp 35-59] Further letters from M Moore, W Monckton and G Govan, Local Agents at Saharanpur, regarding the Botanic Garden at Saharanpur, June to September 1820. [pp 61-68] Second half yearly report from M Moore, W Monckton and G Govan, Local Agents at Saharanpur, dated 1st November 1820, regarding the Saharanpur Botanic Garden.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

[pp 69-76] Letter from G Govan, Assistant Surgeon and Superintendent of the Botanic Garden at Saharanpur, to C Lushington, Secretary to Government, dated Calcutta 20 January 1821, regarding his period of leave for medical reasons.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/661 Board's Collections Vol 661 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/661

Creation Date 1800s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 661 (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/661/18326 (Aug 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/661/18326

Creation Date Aug 1820-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report of Captain William Buckley on the diamond mines of Panna in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/661/18327 (May 1816-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/661/18327

Creation Date May 1816-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Joseph Taylor of the Bengal Engineers is sent to Agra to remove certain inlaid marbles from the palace baths and convey them to Calcutta, the marbles to be used in constructing a receptacle for the bust of the Duke of Wellington (includes a plan of the inlaid pavement, p 28)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/661/18329 (Feb-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/661/18329

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subscribe for 100 copies of Major Thomas Fiott De Havilland's translation of the French work entitled 'Principes Hydrauliques'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/661/18346 (Mar 1808-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/661/18346

Creation Date Mar 1808-Mar 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report on the various types of gun carriages used by the Bengal Artillery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/661/18358 (Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/661/18358

Creation Date Mar 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of J.T. Hodgson as Veterinary Surgeon to the Governor General's Body Guard - he is to select and train eight Assistant Apothecaries as Veterinary Surgeons for the Light Cavalry Regiments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/661/18378 (Jan-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/661/18378

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of certain Lieutenants of 15 years standing to the brevet rank of Captain.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/661/18384 (Feb 1812-Feb 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/661/18384
Creation Date Feb 1812-Feb 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Dispute regarding a bill of exchange drawn in favour of the Agents for the Java Prize Money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/661/18395 (Jun 1815-Apr 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/661/18395
Creation Date Jun 1815-Apr 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of Major Thomas Shubrick appealing against his not being promoted to a regimental majority in January 1819.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/661/18404 (Mar 1820-May 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/661/18404
Creation Date Mar 1820-May 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding certain public works at Bombay subsidized by wealthy native inhabitants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/661/18406 (Feb-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/661/18406
Creation Date Feb-Aug 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A steam engine intended for the Prince Royal of Persia is shipped to Bushire on the Kusrovie.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/661/18414 (Dec 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/661/18414
Creation Date Dec 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report by the King's Assay Master, Robert Bingley, on gold and silver coins received from India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/662 Board's Collections Vol 662 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/662
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 662 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/662/18415 (Oct 1820-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/662/18415

Creation Date Oct 1820-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction of a stone bulwark to protect the esplanade at Fort St George - claim of Major Thomas Fiott De Havilland to a commission for supervising the construction, (includes illustrations, pp 138 and 141).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/662/18430 (Jun 1819-Nov 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/662/18430

Creation Date Jun 1819-Nov 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mission of Robert Ibbetson and Lieutenant Samuel Cantwell Crooke to the Malay States on the East Coast of Sumatra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/662/18431 (Jun 1820-Feb 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/662/18431
Creation Date	Jun 1820-Feb 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Mission of William Sartorius to Achin - postponement of the proposed mission to Burma and the Siamese ports.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/663 Board's Collections Vol 663 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/663
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 663 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/663/18433 (Feb 1820-Jun 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/663/18433
Creation Date	Feb 1820-Jun 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Decision that the Penang Gazette should be published daily - the Editor is granted a permanent allowance of 69 dollars 'per mensem'.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/663/18435 (Apr-Aug 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/663/18435

Creation Date Apr-Aug 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Survey of Prince of Wales Island and Province Wellesley by William Fletcher - he is granted the sum of 400 dollars for his services - division of Province Wellesley into four districts, each with its own police establishment (includes a rough sketch map p 8, and population statistics of Prye District, pp 24-25)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/663/18439 (Apr-Aug 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/663/18439

Creation Date Apr-Aug 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Regulations passed at Prince of Wales Island to ameliorate the treatment of enslaved debtors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/663/18444 (Jan-Aug 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/663/18444
Creation Date	Jan-Aug 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Spices produced on Prince of Wales Island are allowed to be imported into Bengal free of duty.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/663/18445 (Feb 1811-Jan 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/663/18445
Creation Date	Feb 1811-Jan 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposed survey of the straits of Malacca and the east coast of Sumatra - request of the Penang Government for the loan of surveying vessels from Bengal.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/663/18448 (Mar 1813-Feb 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/663/18448
Creation Date	Mar 1813-Feb 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures adopted by the Penang Government for the suppression of piracy - arrival of the cruiser Nautilus from Bombay - question of the allowances to be paid to her officers and crew, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/663/18450 (Nov 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/663/18450

Creation Date Nov 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Financial assistance rendered by the Penang Government to the Prince of Johanna [Anjouan] and his followers, who had suffered shipwreck - they are granted a passage to the Cape of Good Hope.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/663/18453 (Jan 1821-Jan 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/663/18453

Creation Date Jan 1821-Jan 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain E. Lucas of the Netherlands Navy is sent to Penang by the Governor of Malacca to enquire into the murder and piracy committed on board the Dutch brig Wilhelmina off the coast of Achin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/663/18456 (Jul 1819-Jun 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/663/18456

Creation Date Jul 1819-Jun 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Penang Government grant portions of land for agricultural purposes to the Reverend W.H. Medhurst and the Reverend Thomas Beighton of the London Missionary Society.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/663/18463 (Mar 1817-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/663/18463

Creation Date Mar 1817-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the appropriation of funds for the schools of HM Regiments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/663/18477 (Jul 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/663/18477

Creation Date Jul 1820-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Erection of a bulwark to protect the sea face of Fort St George.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/664 Board's Collections Vol 664 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/664
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 664 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/664/18479 (Jan-Feb 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/664/18479
Creation Date	Jan-Feb 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report on the Madras Pioneer Corps.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/664/18485 Papers regarding the repatriation of European mental patients from Madras to England (May 1819-Apr 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/664/18485
Creation Date	May 1819-Apr 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the repatriation of European mental patients from Madras to England (May 1819-Apr 1821)
Scope and Content	Includes lists of European patients in the Madras Lunatic Asylum in Dec 1820, with details regarding place of origin, nature of illness etc, pp 21 and 27-52.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/664/18499 (Jun 1814-Mar 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/664/18499

Creation Date Jun 1814-Mar 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Commander in Chief, Madras, Lieut General Sir Thomas Hislop, advocating the re-establishment of the office of Deputy Judge Advocate General, (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/664/18503 (Feb 1820-Oct 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/664/18503

Creation Date Feb 1820-Oct 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials from the Trustees of the Madras Medical Fund requesting permission to open an account in England for the payment of fund pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/664/18557 (Mar 1813-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/664/18557

Creation Date Mar 1813-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Organizational reforms in the Nizam's Cavalry in Berar - question of the employment of European officers to drill and command the forces of Allied Princes (includes lists of Commanding Officers of the Nizam's Cavalry in Berar in Jan 1813, pp 138-40, and Sep 1816, pp 251-53) [Note: draft 274 of 1822/23 to which this collection was attached does not appear to have been made into a dispatch; for original draft see L/PS/6/266 pp 117-78]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/665 Board's Collections Vol 665 (1770s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/665

Creation Date 1770s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 665 (1770s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/665/18558 (May 1772-Sep 1781)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/665/18558

Creation Date May 1772-Sep 1781

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of European officers with the forces of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh. [Appendix to Collection 18557 above]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/665/18563 (May 1821-Jan 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/665/18563

Creation Date May 1821-Jan 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports from the three Presidencies to the Court of Directors regarding the prevalence of Sati (self-immolation of widows).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/665/18568 (Jul 1801-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/665/18568

Creation Date Jul 1801-Oct 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the liability of Members of the Penang Council to enter into recognizances to keep the peace - refusal of the Penang Government to give the usual vote of thanks to the 2nd Battalion, 20th Bengal Native Infantry, on the eve of their departure for India - acrimonious dispute between John Macalister and Major Monckton Nowell Coombs, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/666 Board's Collections Vol 666 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/666
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 666 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/666/18569 (Dec 1821-Nov 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/666/18569
Creation Date	Dec 1821-Nov 1822
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between John Macalister and Major Monckton Nowell Coombs (includes extracts from the 'Bengal Hurkaru' describing the duel between Macalister and Coombs, which took place on 3 June 1822, pp 57-58) (Vol 2)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/666/18609 (Oct 1808-Feb 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/666/18609
Creation Date	Oct 1808-Feb 1822
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Madras Native Pension Fund - rejection of a proposal to incorporate in it a fund for superannuated servants - suggestion that the Native Pension Fund should be closed down.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/666/18613 (Jun 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/666/18613
Creation Date Jun 1820-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abolition of the Smallpox Hospital at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/667 Board's Collections Vol 667 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/667
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 667 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/667/18622 (Jul 1819-Aug 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/667/18622
Creation Date Jul 1819-Aug 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of a College for Junior Civil Servants at Bombay and of a Hindu College at Poona.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/667/18624 (Jan 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/667/18624

Creation Date Jan 1819-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the settlement of the debt owed by the Ceylon Government to the Bengal Government on account of the Auxiliary Force furnished during the Kandian rebellion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/667/18628 (Aug 1819-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/667/18628

Creation Date Aug 1819-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Nawab of Arcot, Azim-ud-daula, on 2 August 1819 - succession of his son Azim Jah (includes lists of relatives and dependents, pp 96-133).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/668 Board's Collections Vol 668 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/668

Creation Date 1790s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 668 (1790s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/668/18629 (Jan 1816-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/668/18629
Creation Date Jan 1816-Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of the relatives and dependents of the late Nawabs of the Carnatic (includes lists of the relatives and dependents, pp 46-108, and lists of pensioners, pp 174-83, 188-91)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/668/18630 (Mar 1811-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/668/18630
Creation Date Mar 1811-Oct 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the remuneration payable to Captain Robert Gordon as Acting Resident in Travancore and Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/668/18631 (Aug 1789-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/668/18631
Creation Date Aug 1789-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disturbances at Travancore in consequence of the issue of an edict by the Rani ordering the restoration to the Syriac Christians of four churches possessed by the Catholics - dispute between the sees of Verapoli and Cochin, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/668/18632 (May-Oct 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/668/18632
Creation Date	May-Oct 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reports by Captain Alexander MacDonald on the revenues of the States of Dungarpur and Banswara.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/669 Board's Collections Vol 669 (Nov 1817-Oct 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/669
Creation Date	Nov 1817-Oct 1820
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 669 (Nov 1817-Oct 1820)
Scope and Content	File 18645: Depredations committed by Khosa bandits from Nagar Parkar in Cutch, Radhanpur and the British territories in Gujarat - military measures taken against them, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/670 Board's Collections Vol 670 (Dec 1819-Sep 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/670
Creation Date	Dec 1819-Sep 1820
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 670 (Dec 1819-Sep 1820)
Scope and Content	File 18646: Depredations committed by Khosa bandits from Nagar Parkar in Cutch, Radhanpur and the British territories in Gujarat - military measures taken against them, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/671 Board's Collections Vol 671 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/671
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 671 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/671/18647 (Dec 1820-Jun 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/671/18647
Creation Date	Dec 1820-Jun 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Mission of Captain George Forster Sadlier to Hyderabad in Sind - his discussions with the Amirs etc. (Vol 3)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/671/18648 (Aug 1816-Feb 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/671/18648
Creation Date Aug 1816-Feb 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the pension to be awarded to Sidi Ismael Khan by his brother the Nawab of Sachin [Sidi Ibrahim Khan].
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/672 Board's Collections Vol 672 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/672
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 672 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/672/18649 (Nov 1817-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/672/18649
Creation Date Nov 1817-Mar 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Conclusion of a Supplementary Treaty between the Company and the Gaikwar of Baroda [Anand Rao]
- increase in the Baroda Subsidiary Force etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/672/18650 (Jun 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/672/18650
Creation Date Jun 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Fateh Singh Gaikwar on 23 June 1818 - succession of his younger brother Sayaji Rao Gaikwar as Regent of Baroda.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/672/18651 (Dec 1817-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/672/18651
Creation Date Dec 1817-Mar 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Palanpur State - reports of Captain William Miles etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/673 Board's Collections Vol 673 (Apr 1810-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/673
Creation Date Apr 1810-Mar 1821
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 673 (Apr 1810-Mar 1821)
Scope and Content
File 18652: Papers regarding the political situation in the petty state of Mandvi, Vol 1.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/674 Board's Collections Vol 674 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/674
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 674 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/674/18653 (Apr 1818-Sep 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/674/18653
Creation Date	Apr 1818-Sep 1820
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in the petty state of Mandvi, (includes a genealogical table of the ruling family, pp 244-45), Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/674/18654 (Oct 1817-Jan 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/674/18654
Creation Date	Oct 1817-Jan 1819
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
A Surat ship, wrecked on the coast of Kathiawar, is plundered by subjects of the Nawab of Junagadh - efforts of the Portuguese Governor of Diu and Lieutenant George Grant of the Bombay Marine to recover the stolen property - Lieutenant Grant is allowed to accept the rank of Captain in the Gaikwar's service.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/674/18655 (Nov 1803-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/674/18655
Creation Date Nov 1803-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of the Chevalier Carlo de Rossetti, formerly the Company's Agent at Cairo, to the sum of 2384 Spanish dollars, on account of certain disbursements made by him in 1804.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/674/18656 (Nov 1803-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/674/18656
Creation Date Nov 1803-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of the Chevalier Carlo de Rossetti against the East India Company [partial duplicate of 18655 above]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/674/18657 (Oct 1816-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/674/18657
Creation Date Oct 1816-Jan 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request of the family of the late Mancherji Desai that the pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' awarded to Mancherji's son Rastomji should be backdated to 1801, (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/674/18658 (Oct 1816-Apr 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/674/18658

Creation Date Oct 1816-Apr 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Rastomji Mancherji that the pension assigned to him in 1816 should be paid to all his father's heirs, not to himself individually (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/674/18659 (Jul 1818-Jan 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/674/18659

Creation Date Jul 1818-Jan 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from Lieut Colonel Charles Barton Burr to the Chairman of the Court of Directors enclosing some observations on the fortress of Bassein (includes a coloured manuscript map of the island of Salsette, at end of collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/675 Board's Collections Vol 675 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/675
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 675 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/675/18660 (Dec 1816-Mar 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/675/18660
Creation Date	Dec 1816-Mar 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Porbandar State.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/675/18661 (Dec 1816-May 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/675/18661
Creation Date	Dec 1816-May 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Suit brought by two Armenians, Gregory Johannes and Tatheus Johannes, against the East India Company for payment of two bonds granted to them by the Dutch authorities at Surat in 1795.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/675/18662 (Mar 1808-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/675/18662

Creation Date Mar 1808-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Military operations against the petty chieftains of Lohor.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/675/18663 (Dec 1818-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/675/18663

Creation Date Dec 1818-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Donation of batta to the troops employed in the pursuit of the Peshwa of Poona, Baji Rao.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/675/18664 (Mar-Dec 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/675/18664

Creation Date Mar-Dec 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Permanent annexation of the districts of Khandesh, Ahmadnagar and Poona to the Bombay Presidency - temporary annexation of the Southern Maratha Country.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/676 Board's Collections Vol 676 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/676
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 676 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/676/18677 (Apr 1809-Aug 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/676/18677
Creation Date	Apr 1809-Aug 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Survey of the western shore of the Persian Gulf in 1820/21 by Captain Philip Maughan and Lieutenants John Michael Guy and George Barnes Brucks.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/676/18686 (Jan 1821-Mar 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/676/18686
Creation Date	Jan 1821-Mar 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Completion of a chart of the Gulf of Cutch by Lieutenant George Middleton, with an accompanying memoir.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/676/18689 (Dec 1820-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/676/18689

Creation Date Dec 1820-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subscribe for 9 extra copies of the Reverend William Yates's Sanskrit Grammar, their entire subscription amounting to 1,625 sicca rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/676/18690 (Nov 1820-Apr 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/676/18690

Creation Date Nov 1820-Apr 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government contribute 250 rupees 'per mensem' to the Bencoolen Orphan Fund, subject to the final approval of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/676/18715 (Feb 1819-Jul 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/676/18715

Creation Date Feb 1819-Jul 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government give a donation of 7000 rupees and a grant of 500 rupees 'per mensem' to the Calcutta School Book Society.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/676/18723 (Jun 1820-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/676/18723
Creation Date Jun 1820-Jun 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding payments made to the Persian Government on account of the arrears of the 1814 subsidy.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/676/18731 (Apr 1820-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/676/18731
Creation Date Apr 1820-Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence of Lieut Colonel John Macdonald regarding the use of semaphore telegraphs in India.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/676/18740 (Sep 1821-Jan 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/676/18740
Creation Date Sep 1821-Jan 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
On the eve of the departure of Major General Sir John Malcolm for England the Madras Government publish a General Order paying tribute to his valuable services.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/676/18754 (May 1821-May 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/676/18754
Creation Date May 1821-May 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Plan of Major Thomas Fiott De Havilland for the construction of a wharf near the Sea Custom House at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/676/18762 (Aug 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/676/18762
Creation Date Aug 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaint of Messrs W.J. and J. Burnie of London that a proposed arrangement regarding the exchange rate of monies remitted from St. Helena, has not been carried into effect.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/676/18769 (May 1815-Jul 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/676/18769
Creation Date May 1815-Jul 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the renting of the diamond mines in the Ceded Districts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/676/18776 (Feb-Oct 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/676/18776
Creation Date	Feb-Oct 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Temporary remission of duties on grain exported to Hyderabad State owing to the likelihood of scarcity there.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/677 Board's Collections Vol 677 (Dec 1817-Oct 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/677
Creation Date	Dec 1817-Oct 1821
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 677 (Dec 1817-Oct 1821)
Scope and Content	File 18782: Deputation of William Thackeray to Ganjam - his report on the disturbed districts - restoration of the estate of Moherri to its former Zemindars, etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/678 Board's Collections Vol 678 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/678
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 678 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/678/18783 (Mar 1818-Oct 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/678/18783
Creation Date	Mar 1818-Oct 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the pacification and settlement of the Goomsur and Parlakimedi Zemindaries, (Vol 2)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/678/18796 (Nov 1812-Oct 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/678/18796
Creation Date	Nov 1812-Oct 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to counteract the malignant fever which had reappeared in the districts of Dindigul and Madura (includes mortality statistics, p 56)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/678/18797 (Sep 1816-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/678/18797

Creation Date Sep 1816-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government sanction the expenditure of 10,913 rupees for the improvement of roads and construction of bridges in Canara - Captain Christian Leonard Nelthropp of the Madras Pioneers is appointed to supervise these improvements.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/678/18801 (Aug 1809-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/678/18801

Creation Date Aug 1809-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable report on the produce of the Tinnevely pearl fishery in 1818 - claim of the Collector of Tinnevely, John Cotton, to a commission on the net proceeds of the fishery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/678/18808 (Oct 1818-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/678/18808

Creation Date Oct 1818-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

In view of the cholera epidemic the Madras Government remove the prohibition they had placed on certain Hindu religious ceremonies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/678/18825 (Dec 1818-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/678/18825

Creation Date Dec 1818-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recoinage of Madras pagodas in use in the Northern Circars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/678/18826 (Sep 1817-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/678/18826

Creation Date Sep 1817-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The aquamarine mine in Coimbatore District is leased to Josiah Marshall Heath for a limited period.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/678/18837 (Mar 1815-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/678/18837
Creation Date Mar 1815-Jul 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding three cases of Sati which occurred in the Northern Konkan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/679 Board's Collections Vol 679 (Jan 1807-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/679
Creation Date Jan 1807-Jul 1822
Extent and Format

3 volumes

Title Board's Collections Vol 679 (Jan 1807-Jul 1822)

Physical Characteristics

3 volumes in one slipcase

Scope and Content
File 18861: Papers regarding the administration of the Survey of India - progress of various surveys, etc. Vol 1.

Pt.1 = PP.1-263

Pt.2 = PP.265-519;

Pt.3 = PP.521-775

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/680 Board's Collections Vol 680 (Feb 1816-Dec 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/680
Creation Date Feb 1816-Dec 1820
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 680 (Feb 1816-Dec 1820)
Scope and Content
 File 18862: Papers regarding the administration of the Survey of India, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/681 Board's Collections Vol 681 (Oct 1808-Jul 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/681
Creation Date Oct 1808-Jul 1821
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 681 (Oct 1808-Jul 1821)
Scope and Content
 File 18863: Papers regarding the administration of the Survey of India, (includes lists of employees in 1817 with particulars, pp 538-41) Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/682 Board's Collections Vol 682 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/682
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 682 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/682/18864 (Mar 1807-Jan 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/682/18864
Creation Date	Mar 1807-Jan 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Survey of India (includes sketches of hills, pp 536, 538, 547-48, 554-56) Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/682/18864(2) (28 Feb 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/682/18864(2)
Creation Date	28 Feb 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorandum by Major James Rennell on the Survey of India.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/683 Board's Collections Vol 683 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/683
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 683 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/683/18876 (Nov 1821-May 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/683/18876
Creation Date	Nov 1821-May 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Request of Catholic soldiers of the Bengal Artillery that a priest might be sent out from England to officiate in their chapel at Dum Dum.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/683/18879 (Dec 1816-Oct 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/683/18879
Creation Date	Dec 1816-Oct 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the successful pursuit of a strong body of Pindaris, on 26 Dec 1816, in the Ahmadnagar and Poona Districts, by the 4th Regiment, Madras Light Cavalry, commanded by Major James Law Lushington.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/683/18880 (Nov 1815-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/683/18880

Creation Date Nov 1815-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government take exception to the dispatch of certain presents and honorary distinctions by the Nizam of Hyderabad to the son of the late Bakhshi at Surat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/683/18881 (Apr 1816-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/683/18881

Creation Date Apr 1816-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the survey of the Ajanta Hills by Lieutenants James Bayley and Alexander Stewart - their observations on the practicability of defending the hill passes against enemy attack etc. (includes list of villages, pp 69-71).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/683/18882 (Jan 1817-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/683/18882

Creation Date Jan 1817-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Defeat of a gang of Pindaris on 15 January 1817 near Kalyani in the Bidar District of Hyderabad by a detachment of Madras Native Infantry and Mysore Siladar Horse under the command of Major Robert Macdowall.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/683/18883 (Jan 1817-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/683/18883

Creation Date Jan 1817-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Seizure by the Mysore Siladar Horse of the booty abandoned by the Pindaris after the latter's defeat by the detachment under Major Robert Macdowall.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/683/18884 (Mar 1817-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/683/18884
Creation Date Mar 1817-Oct 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Military operations against the Naiks in Berar by the Nizam's Regular Infantry and Reformed Cavalry under the command of Major Elliot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/683/18885 (Jul 1817-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/683/18885
Creation Date Jul 1817-Oct 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of the Resident at Hyderabad, Henry Russell, on the military resources and the political condition of Hyderabad State, (includes a return of troops, p 32)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/683/18886 (Jan 1817-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/683/18886
Creation Date Jan 1817-Oct 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding certain European mercenaries supposed to have been retained in the service of Sindhia contrary to treaty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/683/18887 (Feb 1817-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/683/18887

Creation Date Feb 1817-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disturbances which occurred at the Indore Durbar in the early part of 1817 owing to the quarrel between Tulsi Bai, widow of Jaswant Rao Holkar, and Amir Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/683/18888 (Apr 1817-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/683/18888

Creation Date Apr 1817-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The division of Madras troops under Colonel Patrick Walker forming the Nagpur Subsidiary Force receive a favourable testimonial from the Bengal Government on the occasion of their being relieved by troops of the Bengal Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/684 Board's Collections Vol 684 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/684
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 684 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/684/18889 (Feb 1817-Aug 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/684/18889
Creation Date	Feb 1817-Aug 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Surguja State - pacification measures etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/684/18890 (Apr 1817-Dec 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/684/18890
Creation Date	Apr 1817-Dec 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Surguja State, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/685 Board's Collections Vol 685 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/685
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 685 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/685/18891 (Jan 1819-Nov 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/685/18891
Creation Date	Jan 1819-Nov 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Surguja State, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/685/18892 (Jan 1817-Aug 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/685/18892
Creation Date	Jan 1817-Aug 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the court martial of a sepoy belonging to the Resident's Escort at Katmandu, who had committed adultery in the house of a Nepalese soldier.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/685/18893 (Nov 1816-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/685/18893

Creation Date Nov 1816-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Treaty concluded between the Company and the Raja of Sikkim ceding to the Raja the sub-montane tracts acquired from the Nepalese by the Treaty of Sagauli - he is also assigned a portion of the low lands acquired under that treaty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/686 Board's Collections Vol 686 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/686

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 686 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/686(1)/18894 (Nov 1816-Feb 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/686(1)/18894

Creation Date Nov 1816-Feb 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Western Tarai, which had been acquired from the Nepalese, is transferred to the King of Oudh - most of the Tarai between the western border of Gorakhpur and the Kosi river is restored to the Nepalese, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/686(2)/18895 (Jan-Aug 1817)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/686(2)/18895
Creation Date Jan-Aug 1817
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Transfer of the Western Tarai to the King of Oudh - restoration of most of the Eastern Tarai to the Nepalese, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/687 Board's Collections Vol 687 (Jul 1817-Apr 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/687
Creation Date Jul 1817-Apr 1819
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 687 (Jul 1817-Apr 1819)
Scope and Content
 File 18896: Transfer of the Western Tarai to the King of Oudh - restoration of most of the Eastern Tarai to the Nepalese, (includes a small sketch of the main range, p 321)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/688 Board's Collections Vol 688 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/688
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 688 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/688/18897 (Apr 1819-Apr 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/688/18897
Creation Date	Apr 1819-Apr 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Transfer of the Western Tarai to the King of Oudh - restoration of most of the Eastern Tarai to the Nepalese, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/688/18898 (Dec 1816-Dec 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/688/18898
Creation Date	Dec 1816-Dec 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Sirmur State.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/688/18899 (Dec 1816-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/688/18899

Creation Date Dec 1816-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, the deposed King of Kabul, for military assistance to recover possession of his kingdom.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/689 Board's Collections Vol 689 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/689

Creation Date 1800s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 689 (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/689/18900 (Dec 1816-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/689/18900

Creation Date Dec 1816-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The exiled Raja of Nurpur is dissuaded by the Bengal Government from making an expedition across the Sutlej to regain his lost possessions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/689/18901 (Jan 1817-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/689/18901

Creation Date Jan 1817-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposal of Amir Khan that the Company should guarantee his possession of the lands which he holds nominally from Holkar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/689/18902 (Aug 1816-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/689/18902

Creation Date Aug 1816-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Resumption by the British Government of certain villages held in Karnal District by the Chief of Ladwa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/689/18903 (Mar 1806-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/689/18903

Creation Date Mar 1806-Oct 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Discrepancy between two grants which conferred the pargana of Karnal on three Mandal chiefs in lieu of lands formerly held by them elsewhere.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/689/18904 (Jan 1817-Oct 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/689/18904
Creation Date	Jan 1817-Oct 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal of the Chief of Bhadra [Pertab Singh] that his territory should be placed under the protection of the British Government.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/689/18905 (Apr 1819-Nov 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/689/18905
Creation Date	Apr 1819-Nov 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Assumption by the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] of the title of King - issue of a new currency in Oudh etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/690 Board's Collections Vol 690 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/690
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 690 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/690/18908 (Aug 1817-Apr 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/690/18908

Creation Date Aug 1817-Apr 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outrages committed against Lieutenant Bartholomew Dominicetti, of the Bombay Marine, and others, by the Dola of Mocha - plunder of the Company's factory at Mocha - dispatch of a punitive expedition by the Company, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/690/18909 (Oct 1820-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/690/18909

Creation Date Oct 1820-Mar 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outrages committed against Lieutenant Bartholomew Dominicetti and others by the Dola of Mocha - plunder of the Company's factory at Mocha - dispatch of a punitive expedition by the Company, (includes a return of casualties in the Mocha expedition, pp 31-34) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/691 Board's Collections Vol 691 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/691
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 691 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/691/18910 (Aug 1816-Aug 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/691/18910
Creation Date	Aug 1816-Aug 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/691/18911 (Mar-Sep 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/691/18911
Creation Date	Mar-Sep 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/692 Board's Collections Vol 692 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/692
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 692 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/692/18912 (May 1805-Dec 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/692/18912
Creation Date	May 1805-Dec 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State, Vol 3 (includes a genealogical table of the Ruling Family, pp 1020-21)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/692/18913 (Feb 1817-May 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/692/18913
Creation Date	Feb 1817-May 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/693 Board's Collections Vol 693 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/693
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 693 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/693/18914 (May 1820-Jun 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/693/18914
Creation Date	May 1820-Jun 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - charges brought against Bhakji Dadaji, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/693/18915 (Mar-Aug 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/693/18915
Creation Date	Mar-Aug 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State (includes list of Mahals with their Kamavisdars, pp 1926-29), Vol 6.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/694 Board's Collections Vol 694 (Feb 1819-Jul 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/694
Creation Date	Feb 1819-Jul 1822
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 694 (Feb 1819-Jul 1822)
Scope and Content	File 18916: Papers regarding the treaty concluded in June 1822 between the Company and Raghuji Angria, Chief of Kolaba.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/695 Board's Collections Vol 695 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/695
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 695 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/695/18917 (Dec 1818-Aug 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/695/18917
Creation Date	Dec 1818-Aug 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in the Deccan - refractory conduct of Chintaman Rao Patwardhan - construction of a military road between Belgaum and Malvan.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/695/18918 (Jan 1819-Nov 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/695/18918
Creation Date Jan 1819-Nov 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in the Pashaliq of Baghdad - threat posed by the Prince of Kermanshah etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/695/18919 (Apr-Dec 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/695/18919
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Revolt of the Waghers of the Okhamandal Peninsula against the Gaikwar of Baroda - reduction of the fort of Dwarka by a force under the command of Lieut Colonel Lincoln Stanhope.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/696 Board's Collections Vol 696 (Oct 1819-Aug 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/696
Creation Date Oct 1819-Aug 1820
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 696 (Oct 1819-Aug 1820)
Scope and Content
File 18920: Report of Mountstuart Elphinstone on the territories in Western India ceded to the British Government after the Maratha War of 1817-18, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/697 Board's Collections Vol 697 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/697
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 697 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/697/18921 (Jan-Oct 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/697/18921
Creation Date	Jan-Oct 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Appendix to Mountstuart Elphinstone's report on the newly acquired territories in Western India, (Vol 2).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/697/18922 (Jan 1819-Aug 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/697/18922
Creation Date	Jan 1819-Aug 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Appendix to Mountstuart Elphinstone's report on the newly acquired territories in Western India (Vol 3).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/698 Board's Collections Vol 698 (1780s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/698
Creation Date	1780s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 698 (1780s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/698/18923 (Jan 1786-Jan 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/698/18923
Creation Date	Jan 1786-Jan 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claims of the Archbishop of Goa to spiritual jurisdiction over the Catholic inhabitants and churches of the Bombay Presidency (includes a list of Catholic Vicars on Salsette Island, pp 312-13)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/698/18925 (Aug 1822-May 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/698/18925
Creation Date	Aug 1822-May 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorials of certain landholders of St. Helena requesting a remission of rent and that a duty be imposed on Cape produce imported to the island - question of the duties imposed on shipping at James Town (includes a list of ships which called at the island between Nov 1822-Jan 1823, on last page)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/698/18927 (Dec 1817-Sep 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/698/18927
Creation Date	Dec 1817-Sep 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Appointment of Lieut. Colonel Lucius Robert O'Brien as First Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad - subsequent cancellation of the appointment by the Acting Governor General John Adam.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/699 Board's Collections Vol 699 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/699
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 699 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/699/18941 (Feb 1821-Jan 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/699/18941
Creation Date	Feb 1821-Jan 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reply of the Bengal Government to the Orders of the Court of Directors recalling all King's Officers from the service of Princely States (includes a list of King's Officers in the service of the Raja of Nagpur, p 57)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/699/18942 (Jan 1816-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/699/18942

Creation Date Jan 1816-Oct 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Major John Ford, late Commandant of the ex- Peshwa's Brigade praying for compensation for his services to the British Government and for the losses he sustained through the downfall of the Peshwa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/699/18955 (Aug-Oct 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/699/18955

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Colonel Colin Mackenzie's translations of certain Dutch manuscripts relating to the East Indies are transmitted to England - since they were translated at the public expense they are held to be the property of the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/699/18956 (Feb 1813-Aug 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/699/18956
Creation Date Feb 1813-Aug 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the repair of the Mausoleum of the Emperor Akbar at Sikandra and the Taj Mahal at Agra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/699/18958 (Jun 1820-Jan 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/699/18958
Creation Date Jun 1820-Jan 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Purchase by the Bengal Government at a reduced price of copies of two elementary works on Arabic syntax by Captain Abraham Lockett - authorisation given for the transcription of a grammar and vocabulary of the Bhutanese language.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/699/18964 (Oct 1821-Jan 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/699/18964
Creation Date Oct 1821-Jan 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Donation by Dr Robert Tytler of a collection of coins to be placed in the Company's Museum in England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/699/18968 (Jul 1818-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/699/18968
Creation Date Jul 1818-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the extent of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts in India (includes the opinion of the Company's Counsel, John Bernard Bosanquet, at end of collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/699/18970 (Oct 1822-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/699/18970
Creation Date Oct 1822-May 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed establishment of a Bank at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/700 Board's Collections Vol 700 (1800s-1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/700
Creation Date	1800s-1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 700 (1800s-1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/700/18971 (Nov 1799-Oct 1812)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/700/18971
Creation Date	Nov 1799-Oct 1812
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the establishment of a General Bank at Madras.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/700/18972 (Jul 1801-Mar 1809)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/700/18972
Creation Date	Jul 1801-Mar 1809
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the establishment of a General Bank at Calcutta.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/701 Board's Collections Vol 701 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/701
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 701 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/701/19008 (Dec 1818-Feb 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/701/19008
Creation Date	Dec 1818-Feb 1820
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Report regarding the judicial and police administration in Kumaon - proclamation issued in Kumaon forbidding the husbands of adultresses from killing the adulterers.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/701/19012 (Dec 1817-Feb 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/701/19012
Creation Date	Dec 1817-Feb 1820
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Magistrate of Gorakhpur, Philip Monckton, on the state of law and order on the Oudh frontier, also on the provision of boundary marks to demarcate the frontier between Gorakhpur and Nepal, (includes returns of dacoities, pp 11-18)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/701/19016 (Dec 1818-Feb 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/701/19016

Creation Date Dec 1818-Feb 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of the Courts of Justice from Bithur to Cawnpore in consequence of the deposed Peshwa, Baji Rao, and his family, taking up residence at Bithur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/701/19025 (Oct 1811-Nov 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/701/19025

Creation Date Oct 1811-Nov 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The proceeds of the sale of certain Government property at Pilibhit in 1811 are appropriated for the repair of the Tomb of Hafiz Rahamat, the founder of Pilibhit, at Bareilly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/701/19029 (Mar 1815-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/701/19029

Creation Date Mar 1815-Mar 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the release of the surviving Poligars who were banished to Prince of Wales Island after the rebellion of 1799, (includes a list of the Poligars' relatives living in Tinnevely District in May 1819, pp 39-40)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/701/19035 (Nov 1802-Mar 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/701/19035
Creation Date	Nov 1802-Mar 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence regarding the enactment of Regulation 8 of 1818 which permitted certain appeals to be made to the King and Council from the Sadr Adalat Court at Madras.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/701/19041 Lunatic asylums at Chittoor, Trichinopoly, Masulipatam and Tellicherry (Mar 1817-Mar 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/701/19041
Creation Date	Mar 1817-Mar 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Lunatic asylums at Chittoor, Trichinopoly, Masulipatam and Tellicherry (Mar 1817-Mar 1820)
Scope and Content	Establishment of Lunatic Asylums at Chittoor and Trichinopoly [Tiruchchirappalli]- financial support given to the Lunatic Asylums at Masulipatam [Machilipatnam] and Tellicherry [Thalassery].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/702 Board's Collections Vol 702 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/702
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 702 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/702/19044 (Aug 1817-Mar 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/702/19044
Creation Date	Aug 1817-Mar 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the disturbances in the Gumsur Zemindary of Ganjam District - report of William Thackeray on the best means of restoring order, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/702/19045 (Nov 1817-Mar 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/702/19045
Creation Date	Nov 1817-Mar 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the disturbances in Ganjam District - report of William Thackeray, etc. Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/702/19048 (Feb 1815-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/702/19048

Creation Date Feb 1815-Mar 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Successful employment of convicts in the manufacture of paper, under the superintendence of the Criminal Judge of Tinnevely, Robert Herries Young.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/702/19052 (Jan 1819-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/702/19052

Creation Date Jan 1819-Mar 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding alleged acts of oppression and cruelty by Revenue and Police Officers in Malabar, with special reference to the custom of selling the slaves of revenue defaulters at public auction - question regarding the interpretation of the rules of evidence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/702/19060 Report on the suitability of the Nilgiris for settlement (Mar 1819-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/702/19060
Creation Date Mar 1819-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Report on the suitability of the Nilgiris for settlement (Mar 1819-Mar 1820)
Scope and Content Favourable report on the Nilgiris by the Collector of Coimbatore, John Sullivan - its suitability for European settlement - authorisation for the building of a road etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/702/19062 (Jun 1818-Feb 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/702/19062
Creation Date Jun 1818-Feb 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Outbreak of a riot at Chingleput on 23 June 1818 owing to an attempt being made by some Paraiyans to rescue a member of the Right Hand Caste who had been imprisoned after an affray at Conjeeveram - dispersal of the mob by military force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/702/19065 (Jun 1818-Feb 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/702/19065
Creation Date	Jun 1818-Feb 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Superintendent of Police at Madras and the Madras Government regarding the practice of kidnapping children from their parents, to be sold as slaves.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/703 Board's Collections Vol 703 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/703
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 703 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/703/19070 (Mar 1820-Aug 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/703/19070
Creation Date	Mar 1820-Aug 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal of Captain William Miles, Agent at Palanpur, that certain agreements be entered into with the Chiefs on the eastern side of the Rann of Cutch (includes revenue returns, lists of villages, and historical memoranda)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/703/19071 (May 1820-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/703/19071

Creation Date May 1820-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of Captain James Grant on the administration of Satara State (includes revenue return for Fasli years 1228/29, p 99; lists of landholders, pp 194-208, and crime statistics, pp 234, 270-71), Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/703/19072 (Oct 1820-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/703/19072

Creation Date Oct 1820-Aug 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of Captain James Grant on the administration of Satara State (includes revenue return for Fasli year 1229, pp 468-69, and crime statistics, pp 470-71) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/704 Board's Collections Vol 704 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/704
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 704 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/704/19073 (Oct 1821-May 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/704/19073
Creation Date	Oct 1821-May 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reports of Captain James Grant on the administration of Satara State (includes a revenue return for the Fasli years 1230/31, pp 606-07; crime statistics, pp 620-21 and lists of prisoners, pp 622-33) Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/704/19074 (Nov 1819-May 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/704/19074
Creation Date	Nov 1819-May 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Savantvadi State - cession of certain territory by the Company etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/704/19075 (Sep 1820-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/704/19075

Creation Date Sep 1820-Mar 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made consequent upon the reduction of the cavalry contingents belonging to certain Sirdars who had quitted the Peshwa's service during the late war.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/704/19076 (Jun 1820-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/704/19076

Creation Date Jun 1820-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed by the Kathi tribe in Kathiawar - kidnapping of Lieutenant George Grant of the Bombay Marine - negotiations for his release - military operations against the Komaun Kathis - unsatisfactory conduct of the Thakur of Bhavnagar in these disturbances, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/705 Board's Collections Vol 705 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/705
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 705 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/705/19077 (Mar 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/705/19077
Creation Date	Mar 1821-Jul 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Depredations caused by the Kathi tribe in Kathiawar - kidnapping of Lieutenant George Grant, etc. etc. Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/705/19078 (Feb 1820-Mar 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/705/19078
Creation Date	Feb 1820-Mar 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Oppressive exactions made by the Gaikwar's officers upon the Tributary Chiefs of Kathiawar.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/705/19079 (Jul 1800-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/705/19079

Creation Date Jul 1800-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Restoration of the military authority of the Chief of Surat over Surat City.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/705/19080 (Dec 1803-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/705/19080

Creation Date Dec 1803-Aug 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the claims of the late Mir Khumaludin Khan, an officer in the Gaikwar's service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/705/19081 (Jun 1820-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/705/19081

Creation Date Jun 1820-Mar 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Grant of the village of Uchand to Dhybar the brother-in-law of the Gaikwar of Baroda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/706 Board's Collections Vol 706 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/706
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 706 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/706/19082 (Jul 1820-Jul 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/706/19082
Creation Date	Jul 1820-Jul 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Commercial dispute between the Company and the Pasha of Baghdad - death of the Resident at Baghdad, Claudius James Rich, on 5 October 1821, etc. etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/706/19083 (Dec 1820-Dec 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/706/19083
Creation Date	Dec 1820-Dec 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Commercial dispute between the Company and the Pasha of Baghdad, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/706/19084 (Mar 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/706/19084
Creation Date	Mar 1821-Jul 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Commercial dispute between the Company and the Pasha of Baghdad, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/707 Board's Collections Vol 707 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/707
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 707 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/707/19085 (Jan 1820-Mar 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/707/19085
Creation Date	Jan 1820-Mar 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding presents received by civil and political officers in the Bombay Presidency.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/707/19098(1) (Apr 1817-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/707/19098(1)
Creation Date Apr 1817-Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding usurious loans made by certain Europeans to the Zemindar of Vizianagram.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/707/19098(2) (Nov 1821-Nov 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/707/19098(2)
Creation Date Nov 1821-Nov 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the allowances payable to General Officers of HM Service while unemployed in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/707/19130 (Feb 1806-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/707/19130
Creation Date Feb 1806-Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government purchase 100 copies of the treatise of Assistant Surgeon Reginald Orton on cholera.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/707/19136 (Dec 1820-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/707/19136
Creation Date Dec 1820-Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of Captain George Hutchinson of the Bombay Army for the help of the Madras Government in publishing a Marathi dictionary.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/707/19147 (Feb 1821-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/707/19147
Creation Date Feb 1821-Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government authorise the publication of a chart of the Pulicat shoal compiled by John Goldingham.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/707/19148 (Oct 1802-Mar 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/707/19148
Creation Date Oct 1802-Mar 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment 'pro tempore' of Assistant Surgeon George Hyne as the Company's Naturalist and Botanist - his eventual replacement by Dr James Shuter - question of Dr Shuter's salary and accommodation etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/707/19149 (Feb 1821-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/707/19149

Creation Date Feb 1821-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Doubts expressed by the Madras Medical Board regarding the curative properties of a mineral spring discovered on land belonging to Captain William Garrard at Bangalore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/707/19162 (Oct 1812-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/707/19162

Creation Date Oct 1812-Jan 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company's Astronomer at Madras, John Goldingham, is directed to furnish the Surveyor General of India, with any information the latter requires - request for certain instruments to be sent to the Madras Observatory from England - increase in the pay of the Observatory Writer.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/707/19179 (Dec 1818-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/707/19179

Creation Date Dec 1818-Mar 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to remove the obstructions to navigation on the Matabhanga and other rivers connecting the Ganges with the Hooghly - appointment of a Supervisor and Collector of Tolls for the Ichamati, Matabhanga and Churni rivers, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/708 Board's Collections Vol 708 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/708

Creation Date 1790s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 708 (1790s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/708/19180 (Feb 1820-May 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/708/19180

Creation Date Feb 1820-May 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to remove the obstructions to navigation on the Matabhanga and other rivers connecting the Ganges with the Hooghly, etc. etc. (includes various small sketches, pp 402, 416, 562, 565), Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/708/19201 (Jun 1793-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/708/19201

Creation Date Jun 1793-Mar 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reform of the Calcutta Madrasa and of the Hindu College at Benares - establishment of a Hindu College at Calcutta in lieu of the proposed colleges at Nadia and Tirhut (includes an examination report on the pupils of the Hindu College, Benares, for March 1820, pp 284-90) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/709 Board's Collections Vol 709 (1750s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/709

Creation Date 1750s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 709 (1750s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/709/19202 (Apr 1813-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/709/19202

Creation Date Apr 1813-Aug 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reform of the Calcutta Madrasa and of the Hindu College at Benares - establishment of a Hindu College at Calcutta etc. (includes examination results for the Hindu College, Benares, 1820, pp 323-29), Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/709/19243 (Jun 1821-Aug 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/709/19243
Creation Date Jun 1821-Aug 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of the Bombay Medical Board regarding the cholera epidemic at Bombay in May-July 1821.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/709/19245 (Jan 1820-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/709/19245
Creation Date Jan 1820-Jun 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the examinations of junior Bombay Civil Servants in the vernacular languages.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/709/19247 (Feb 1822-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/709/19247
Creation Date Feb 1822-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bombay Government subscribe to a weekly newspaper in Gujarati published by Fardonji Marzbanji.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/709/19249 (Jul 1815-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/709/19249
Creation Date Jul 1815-Nov 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the subscribers to the Bombay Native Pension Fund for alterations in some of the existing rules.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/709/19265 (Apr 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/709/19265
Creation Date Apr 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Necessity of obtaining more recruits for the Bombay Artillery and European Infantry - suggestion that no recruits should be under the age of 20.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/709/19267 (Jul 1758-Apr 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/709/19267
Creation Date Jul 1758-Apr 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the military authority exercised by the Governor of Bombay as Commander in Chief of the Bombay Garrison.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/709/19271 (Dec 1821-Sep 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/709/19271

Creation Date Dec 1821-Sep 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Augmentation of the Bombay Pioneer Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/709/19275 (Feb 1818-Feb 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/709/19275

Creation Date Feb 1818-Feb 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Establishment of regimental canteens in the Bombay Army with a view to prevent drunkenness.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/709/19286 (May-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/709/19286

Creation Date May-Jun 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Pelegrine Treves of the Bengal Civil Service is permitted to enter the service of the King of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/710 Board's Collections Vol 710 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/710
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 710 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/710/19297 (Nov 1801-Nov 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/710/19297
Creation Date	Nov 1801-Nov 1823
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous papers relating to the administration of St. Helena - measures taken to ameliorate the condition of the slave population - regulations regarding the consumption of Cape wine etc. etc. (includes a printed copy of the Proceedings of the St. Helena Agricultural and Horticultural Society for 1823)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/710/19319 (Apr 1821-Feb 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/710/19319
Creation Date	Apr 1821-Feb 1822
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the facings of soldiers in the Bengal Army should continue to be made of parpet - the colour of the uniforms of the European Regiment to be changed from aurora to red.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/710/19328 (Aug 1821-Apr 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/710/19328
Creation Date Aug 1821-Apr 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Distribution of the prize property captured in Kathiawar by the detachment under the command of Lieut Colonel Lincoln Stanhope.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/710/19338 (Aug 1821-Apr 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/710/19338
Creation Date Aug 1821-Apr 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of an experimental canteen for the use of the European soldiers at Dinapore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/710/19356 (Oct 1820-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/710/19356
Creation Date Oct 1820-Jan 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Successful introduction of the bazar system in the military cantonments in Central India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/710/19363 (Nov 1821-Apr 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/710/19363
Creation Date Nov 1821-Apr 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question as to the grant to officers of furloughs to New South Wales - case of Lieutenant Vickers Jacob.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/710/19374 (Apr 1821-Apr 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/710/19374
Creation Date Apr 1821-Apr 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether certain deviations may be allowed from the rules governing the supply of army equipment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/710/19375 (Apr 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/710/19375
Creation Date Apr 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A revised edition of Colonel John Paton's 'Routes and Stages in the Bengal Presidency' is sent back to London (includes a printed copy of the work)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/711/19389 (May 1823-Jul 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/711/19389
Creation Date	May 1823-Jul 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Decision to raise four new regiments of Native Infantry for the Bengal Army (includes a list showing the numbers of officers attached to each regiment of the Bengal Army on 1 Jan 1823, pp 102-03)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/711 Board's Collections Vol 711 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/711
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 711 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/711/19404 (Feb 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/711/19404
Creation Date	Feb 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Letter from Major Thomas Fiott De Havilland to the Court of Directors regarding the construction of a drainage tunnel on the north east side of Fort St George citadel.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/711/19405 (Nov 1820-Aug 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/711/19405
Creation Date	Nov 1820-Aug 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Recommendation of the Bombay Government that the Imam of Muscat should be presented with a gift of English porcelain and cut glass.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/711/19407 Reports on the suitability of the Nilgiri Hills for European settlement (Mar 1821-Oct 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/711/19407
Creation Date	Mar 1821-Oct 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Reports on the suitability of the Nilgiri Hills for European settlement (Mar 1821-Oct 1822)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/711/19415 (Feb 1821-Oct 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/711/19415
Creation Date	Feb 1821-Oct 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal of William Thomas Blair for establishing a Public Savings Bank at Madras.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/711/19418 (Feb-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/711/19418

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Purchase of a barometer and thermometer by the Surveyor General's Office to enable Lieutenant Benjamin Swain Ward to calculate the height of the Nilgiri mountains.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/711/19419 (Dec 1821-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/711/19419

Creation Date Dec 1821-Oct 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that a copy of every work relating to the Tamil language published by the Fort St George College Press, should be furnished to the Missionary Society at Colombo, also that a copy of every work from the same press should be presented to every Scientific and Religious Society in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/711/19427 (Apr 1822-Mar 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/711/19427

Creation Date Apr 1822-Mar 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A further payment of interest on the Carnatic stock bequeathed by James Wooley is appropriated for the use of the Military Asylum at Poonamallee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/711/19429 (May 1803-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/711/19429

Creation Date May 1803-Oct 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposal of Benjamin Bishop for working the copper mines in the Nellore District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/712 Board's Collections Vol 712 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/712

Creation Date 1790s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 712 (1790s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/712/19452 (Aug 1822-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/712/19452
Creation Date Aug 1822-May 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an alleged secret correspondence between Assistant Surgeon Bannatyne William Macleod and the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji], Vol 1.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/712/19453 (Sep 1822-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/712/19453
Creation Date Sep 1822-May 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the alleged secret correspondence between Bannatyne William Macleod and the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji], Vol 2.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/712/19454 (Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/712/19454
Creation Date Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of the Managers of the Bengal Military Orphan Society praying for a modification of the rule which forbade half-caste children to be sent to England for their education.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/712/19457 (Sep 1795-Apr 1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/712/19457
Creation Date	Sep 1795-Apr 1816
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Dispute regarding the ownership of a piece of land on St Helena bequeathed by John Worrall (includes a copy of Worrall's will)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/712/19458 (Mar 1820-Mar 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/712/19458
Creation Date	Mar 1820-Mar 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of a committee at Calcutta on certain botanical and mineralogical specimens collected by the late Dr Benjamin Heyne.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/712/19459 Board's Collection (1822-1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/712/19459
Creation Date	1822-1823
Extent and Format	16 folios
Title	Board's Collection (1822-1823)
Scope and Content	<i>Title page</i> 'Report submitted by Dr. Wallich of his proceedings during an excursion to Nepaul for scientific purposes'. <i>Correspondence/documents</i> Extract Public Letters from Bengal, 1 Apr 1822 [pp. 1-2] • report on Wallich's expedition to Nepaul [Nepal] and research Extract Public Letter to Bengal, 27 Dec 1822 [pp. 3-6] • discussion of Wallich's review relating to Teak plantations, and his suggestions relating to Sissoo and Bamboo • increase salaries of exceptional individuals at Botanic garden



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

- Wallich's expedition to Nipaul [Nepal]

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 25 Jan 1822 [pp. 7-30]

- Wallich reports on expedition to Nepal
- expresses gratitude for supplies and support for expedition
- list of Botanical collections made in Nipal [Nepal], with additional comments and notes [pp. 10-13]
- list of contents of a trunk containing manuscripts and documents relating to expedition [pp. 15-17]
- expresses thanks to Resident in Nepal, Edward Gardner, and to the Prime Minister, Been Sain
- expenses

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/712/19460 Board's Collection (1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/712/19460

Creation Date 1822

Extent and Format 8 folios

Title Board's Collection (1822)

Scope and Content

Title page

'The application submitted by Dr. Wallich to be allowed to give his professional assistance to a speculation for cultivating the Coffee Plant in India, has been acceded to'.

Content

- commercial proposal to experimentally cultivate coffee in Bengal under Wallich's supervision
- Wallich gives reassurances that his involvement with this venture will not interfere with his work as Superintendent of the Botanic garden

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/713 Board's Collections Vol 713 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/713
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 713 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/713/19466 (Jan 1822-Mar 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/713/19466
Creation Date	Jan 1822-Mar 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the survey of Armagon shoal and harbour - unsuccessful attempts to discover the location of the 'Bale of Cotton' Rock, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/713/19470 (Sep 1821-Apr 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/713/19470
Creation Date	Sep 1821-Apr 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Colonel Colin Mackenzie's collection of books and manuscripts relating to the East Indies is forwarded to London.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/713/19479 (Dec 1819-Mar 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/713/19479
Creation Date Dec 1819-Mar 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the construction of lighthouses on Maipara island and Sagar island, Vol 1.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/713/19480 (May 1821-Aug 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/713/19480
Creation Date May 1821-Aug 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the construction of lighthouses on Maipara island and Sagar island, Vol 2, (includes a small sketch map of part of the Hooghly, p 57)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/714 Board's Collections Vol 714 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/714
Creation Date 1790s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 714 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/714/19482 (Jul 1817-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/714/19482

Creation Date Jul 1817-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between Captain Joseph Taylor of the Bengal Engineers and Government Agents at Agra regarding the repair of the Emperor Akbar's mausoleum at Sikandra - Government take exception to Captain Taylor's conduct.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/714/19483 (Mar-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/714/19483

Creation Date Mar-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Thomas Mitchell, Master of the lightship Torch, for the establishment of a public fishery to serve the city of Calcutta - appointment of a committee to examine his proposal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/714/19484 (Apr-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/714/19484

Creation Date Apr-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government order James Silk Buckingham, the editor of the Calcutta Journal to discontinue the publication of extracts from Sir John Malcolm's report on Malwa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/714/19486 (Jan-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/714/19486

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government discharge the legal expenses incurred by their advocate William Hunter Smoult in the libel suit brought against the editor of the Calcutta Journal, James Silk Buckingham.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/714/19488 (Jan 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/714/19488
Creation Date Jan 1821-Jul 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deviation from the Court of Directors' orders regarding the distribution of printed 'Selections from the Records', - establishment of Records Committees in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/714/19489 (Jul 1818-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/714/19489
Creation Date Jul 1818-Jul 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of Dr James Hare, for copies, made at his own expense, of botanical drawings belonging to the late Dr William Roxburgh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/714/19495 (Aug 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/714/19495
Creation Date Aug 1821-Jul 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an attack made by Sulu pirates, on 15 August 1821, on the country ship Seaflower, commanded by Lieutenant William Spiers R.N.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/714/19501 (Sep-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/714/19501

Creation Date Sep-Oct 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An allowance of 100 rupees 'per mensem' is granted, provisionally, for one year, to H.C. Broeager, the proprietor of a large horticultural establishment near Hooghly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/714/19508 (Jan-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/714/19508

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report that the ship Futtel Mine has been wrecked on the island of Nancowry in the Nicobars - the Bengal Government institute a search for survivors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/714/19512 (Jul-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/714/19512

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government engage Miss Tytler to prepare a set of models of Indian manufactures and agricultural implements for transmission to the East India Company's Museum in London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/714/19513 (Aug-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/714/19513

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government take exception to a letter published in the 'India Gazette' concerning the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] - they consider that the letter constitutes a libel.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/714/19516 (Jul 1817-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/714/19516

Creation Date Jul 1817-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Nepal - deputation of emissaries to India to meet the Governor General, Lord Hastings.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/714/19517 (Jul 1792-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/714/19517

Creation Date Jul 1792-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Nepalese envoy, Guru Gujraj Missar - the jagir held by him in Benares district is continued to his two widows.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/714/19518 (Jun 1817-Jun 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/714/19518

Creation Date Jun 1817-Jun 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 1,000 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Thakur Diaram, the former Zemindar of Hathras - he is also permitted to reside within the Company's territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/715 Board's Collections Vol 715 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/715

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 715 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/715/19519 (Feb 1819-Dec 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/715/19519

Creation Date Feb 1819-Dec 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of a pension of 150 rupees 'per mensem' to Padre Angelo, Prefect of the Catholic Mission at Agra, for the support of himself and the orphans in his care.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/715/19520 (Aug 1817-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/715/19520

Creation Date Aug 1817-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Prince Mirza Jahangir, the third son of the King of Delhi, for an increase in pension - instances of extravagance and waste in the Prince's household etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/715/19521 (Dec 1817-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/715/19521

Creation Date Dec 1817-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reversion of the pargana of Palwal to Government upon the death of Nawab Murteza Khan - his family are granted a pension of 2000 rupees 'per mensem' - the son of Amir Khan is granted a pension of 12,500 rupees 'per mensem' in lieu of the Palwal pargana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/715/19522 (Apr 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/715/19522

Creation Date Apr 1818-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 500 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Muhammad Saiyid Khan for his services to the Company during the Maratha War of 1817-18.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/715/19523 (Jun 1813-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/715/19523

Creation Date Jun 1813-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Patiala State - Raja Karm Singh assumes the direct management of the state.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/715/19524 (Jun 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/715/19524

Creation Date Jun 1818-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Charles Bayley and Thomas Rutherford to be allowed to travel to Tibet and the Punjab via Rampur and Bashahr, for the purpose of obtaining commercial intelligence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/715/19525 (Jul 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/715/19525
Creation Date	Jul 1818-Jan 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Employment of the force under the command of Brigadier John Arnold to subdue the recalcitrant Sikh chieftain Jodh Singh Kalsia.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/716 Board's Collections Vol 716 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/716
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 716 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/716/19526 (Feb 1813-Jan 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/716/19526
Creation Date	Feb 1813-Jan 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the resumption of various jagir lands in Delhi District, (includes lists of villages with particulars, pp 30-99, 103-07, 113-61)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/716/19527 (Jan 1819-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/716/19527

Creation Date Jan 1819-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Raja of Ballabgarh [Amrudh Singh] on 8 January 1819 - appointment of Kuar Raj Singh as Regent during the minority of the young Raja.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/716/19528 (Jan 1817-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/716/19528

Creation Date Jan 1817-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decide in favour of the widow of Jaimal Singh in her dispute with her brother-in-law regarding the lands of her late husband.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/716/19529 (Jun 1817-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/716/19529

Creation Date Jun 1817-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of the dispute between Daya Kunwar and Sukhan, widows of the late Bhagwan Singh of Buria, regarding their inheritance.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/716/19530 (Jul 1817-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/716/19530

Creation Date Jul 1817-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the settlement of the Petty State of Jubbal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/716/19531 (Jun 1818-May 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/716/19531

Creation Date Jun 1818-May 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Increase in the allowances payable to Captain George Birch as Agent for the Protected Sikh Chiefs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/716/19532 (Mar 1818-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/716/19532

Creation Date Mar 1818-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Administrative changes consequent upon the departure of Charles Theophilus Metcalfe from the Delhi Residency - abolition of the Rajputana Residency, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/717 Board's Collections Vol 717 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/717
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 717 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/717/19533 (Aug 1820-May 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/717/19533
Creation Date	Aug 1820-May 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Administrative changes in the Delhi and Malwa/Rajputana Residencies consequent upon the departure of Sir John Malcolm for Europe, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/717/19534 Creation of a vaccination establishment in Rajputana (Apr 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/717/19534
Creation Date	Apr 1818-Jan 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Creation of a vaccination establishment in Rajputana (Apr 1818-Jan 1820)
Scope and Content	Creation of a vaccination establishment in Rajputana - the Surgeon to the Rajputana Residency to be Superintendent with a salary of 200 rupees 'per mensem' plus 60 rupees 'per mensem' for administrative expenses.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/717/19535 (Nov 1818-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/717/19535
Creation Date Nov 1818-Jul 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal to establish certain schools in Rajputana which will employ the Lancaster method of teaching, (includes lists of pupils, giving age and caste, etc. pp 58-64)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/717/19536 (Sep 1818-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/717/19536
Creation Date Sep 1818-Oct 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the administration of the city and territory of Ajmer under the superintendence of Francis Boyle Shannon Wilder - reforms of the revenue administration etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/718 Board's Collections Vol 718 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/718
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 718 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/718/19537 (Aug 1817-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/718/19537

Creation Date Aug 1817-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dissensions between Gujaba Dada and the Government of Nagpur - the Resident at Nagpur [Richard Jenkins] secures asylum for Gujaba within the Company's territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/718/19538 (Apr 1818-Oct 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/718/19538

Creation Date Apr 1818-Oct 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the claim of the British troops who served under Brigadier General John Doveton in the attack on Nagpur, to be awarded compensation as a ransom for the city.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/718/19539 (Jun 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/718/19539

Creation Date Jun 1818-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Presentation of medals to certain harkaras who distinguished themselves in the service of Lieut Colonel John Withington Adams in the Maratha War of 1817-18-pensions are awarded to the families of three harkaras who were killed in the war.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/718/19540 (May 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/718/19540

Creation Date May 1818-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A donation of six months' batta is made by the Nagpur Government to the British troops who took part in the capture of Chanda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/718/19541 (Jan 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/718/19541

Creation Date Jan 1818-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Captain Francis Staunton to the permanent command of the fortress of Ahmadnagar as a reward for his services in the Maratha War.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/718/19542 (Jul 1817-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/718/19542

Creation Date Jul 1817-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the formation of the Poona Auxiliary Infantry and Cavalry - testimony to the services of Lieut Colonel John Cunningham and Major John Ford.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/718/19543 (Jun 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/718/19543

Creation Date Jun 1818-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the arrest of Trimbakji Danglia and his imprisonment at Thana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/718/19544 (Jan 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/718/19544
Creation Date	Jan 1818-Jan 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Compensation paid to two companies of H.M. 65th Foot for losses sustained by them during an attack by the Marathas between Sirur and Poona on 11 Nov 1817.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/719 Board's Collections Vol 719 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/719
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 719 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/719/19545 (Jun 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/719/19545
Creation Date	Jun 1818-Jan 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Erection of a monument at Koregaon to commemorate the officers and men who fell in the action of 1 Jan 1818.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/719/19546 (Jul 1818-Sep 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/719/19546
Creation Date Jul 1818-Sep 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the recovery of the treasure belonging to the late Peshwa, Baji Rao, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/719/19547 (Jul 1818-Sep 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/719/19547
Creation Date Jul 1818-Sep 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the recovery of the treasure belonging to the late Peshwa, Baji Rao, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/720 Board's Collections Vol 720 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/720
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 720 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/720/19548 (Jul 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/720/19548

Creation Date Jul 1818-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 300 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to Lala Meharban Singh after the discontinuance of his contract for collecting intelligence in Malwa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/720/19549 (Aug 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/720/19549

Creation Date Aug 1818-Jan 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adoption of an heir to the family of Gokhale - restoration of Gokhale's jagir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/720/19550 (Dec 1817-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/720/19550

Creation Date Dec 1817-Aug 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to counteract the depredations of the Bhils in Khandesh, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/720/19551 (Nov 1818-Apr 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/720/19551
Creation Date Nov 1818-Apr 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken to counteract the depredations of the Bhils in Khandesh, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/721 Board's Collections Vol 721 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/721
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 721 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/721/19552 (Jan 1819-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/721/19552
Creation Date Jan 1819-Jan 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken to counteract the depredations of the Bhils in Khandesh, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/721/19553 (Dec 1819-Dec 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/721/19553
Creation Date	Dec 1819-Dec 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to counteract the depredations of the Bhils in Khandesh, Vol 4, (includes list of Bhil prisoners, pp 921-26).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/722 Board's Collections Vol 722 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/722
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 722 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/722/19554 (Mar-Aug 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/722/19554
Creation Date	Mar-Aug 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to counteract the depredations of the Bhils in Khandesh, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/722/19555 (Feb-Mar 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/722/19555
Creation Date Feb-Mar 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures taken to counteract the depredations of the Bhils in Khandesh, Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/722/19556 (Jan 1821-Jan 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/722/19556
Creation Date Jan 1821-Jan 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding malversations committed by the Company's Native Servants in Khandesh, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/723 Board's Collections Vol 723 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/723
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 723 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/723/19557 (Mar-Oct 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/723/19557
Creation Date Mar-Oct 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding malversations committed by the Company's Native Servants in Khandesh, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/723/19570 (Aug 1818-May 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/723/19570
Creation Date Aug 1818-May 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Resumption of Grassia lands in Broach District on account of the revenue survey.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/723/19573 Measures taken to discourage the abuse of alcohol and drugs by the native population (Apr 1815-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/723/19573
Creation Date Apr 1815-Mar 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Title
Measures taken to discourage the abuse of alcohol and drugs by the native population (Apr 1815-Mar 1821)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/723/19574 (Jan 1818-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/723/19574
Creation Date Jan 1818-Mar 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the right of the Bombay Government to increase the salami (tax) on Grassia lands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/723/19575 (May 1816-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/723/19575
Creation Date May 1816-Mar 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the chila (road) duties collected by the Grassias (includes returns of the collections for May 1816, pp 35-39)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/724 Board's Collections Vol 724 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/724
Creation Date 1800s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 724 (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/724/19583 (Apr 1809-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/724/19583
Creation Date Apr 1809-Mar 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed grant of land on Salsette Island to David Malcolm with a view to the cultivation of Bourbon cotton.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/724/19588 (Jun 1818-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/724/19588
Creation Date Jun 1818-Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The experiment of cultivating Bourbon cotton in the Kaira District has hitherto proved unsuccessful owing to severe frosts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/724/19591 (May 1818-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/724/19591
Creation Date May 1818-Mar 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Part of the Shahi Bagh near Ahmadabad is granted rent free for three years to Surgeon John Gilder for the cultivation of Bourbon cotton - his request to be allowed to farm the Shahi Bagh for 21 years is referred to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/724/19595 (Jul 1817-Sep 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/724/19595

Creation Date Jul 1817-Sep 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial of a soldier of the 46th Madras Native Infantry on a charge of assaulting a dumb Hindu priest - he is subsequently acquitted.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/724/19605 (May 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/724/19605

Creation Date May 1820-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a serious riot between the Right Hand and Left Hand Castes at Masulipatam on 29 May 1820 on the occasion of a marriage ceremony - instructions to Magistrates on how to deal with such riots.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/724/19624 (Feb 1821-Jan 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/724/19624

Creation Date Feb 1821-Jan 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the attempt to secure forcible conversions to Islam should be a punishable offence - question of the appearance of native women in court - application of Hindu law to questions of caste.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/724/19634 Proposal of Captain William Gowan of the Bengal Army that a convalescent hospital should be built for European

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/724/19634

Creation Date Feb 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Proposal of Captain William Gowan of the Bengal Army that a convalescent hospital should be built for European soldiers in the Simla Hills (Feb 1824)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/724/19635 (Jan-Mar 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/724/19635

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Commissioners of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, to be paid all unclaimed shares of Seringapatam prize money owing to H.M. troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/724/19640(1) (Sep 1820-Jan 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/724/19640(1)
Creation Date	Sep 1820-Jan 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Enactment of a regulation to prevent the hereditary possessions of Rajas, Zemindars and other landholders being alienated on account of arrears of revenue or private debts.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/725 Board's Collections Vol 725 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/725
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 725 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/725/19649 (May-Nov 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/725/19649
Creation Date	May-Nov 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bombay Government forward to London Lieutenant Robert Lowe's chart of Grane harbour and Lieutenant John Grubb's chart of the Kishm channel and Bassadore anchorage.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/725/19650 (Sep-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/725/19650

Creation Date Sep-Nov 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 3,000 rupees is granted to Captain Fairfax Moersby of H.M.S. Menai for compiling charts and a memoir of the Ethiopian Archipelago (Aldabra, Seychelles etc. etc.) - Captains of ships trading to and from Europe are permitted to take copies of the charts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/725/19655 (Jan 1797-Jan 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/725/19655

Creation Date Jan 1797-Jan 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Erection of churches at the principal stations of the Bengal Army, viz. Fort William, Dum Dum, Cawnpore and Meerut.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/725/19656 (Jun 1817-Jul 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/725/19656

Creation Date Jun 1817-Jul 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Instructions issued by the bengal Government to the Lieutenant Governor of Fort Marlborough regarding the celebration of marriages at that settlement.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/725/19667 (Oct 1819-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/725/19667

Creation Date Oct 1819-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed erection of a new church at Calcutta - a piece of land near the site of the new church to be used for a schoolhouse, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/725/19673 (Jun 1805-Jan 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/725/19673

Creation Date Jun 1805-Jan 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the fees payable to chaplains for performing marriage ceremonies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/725/19677 (Aug 1820-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/725/19677
Creation Date Aug 1820-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Suit brought by a Chinese merchant at Penang against the ex-Raja of Achin, Saiful Alam, on account of property allegedly confiscated by the latter at Telasamoy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/725/19678 (Feb 1821-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/725/19678
Creation Date Feb 1821-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding agricultural improvements at Penang - increase in the production of coffee, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/725/19682 (Feb 1821-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/725/19682
Creation Date Feb 1821-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed introduction of a tax at Penang for defraying the expenses of roads and bridges - erection of a large bridge at the main entrance to George Town etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/726 Board's Collections Vol 726 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/726
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 726 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/726/19686 (Jan 1822-Apr 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/726/19686
Creation Date	Jan 1822-Apr 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the trade and revenues of Penang, (includes statistical returns, pp 70-71, 77, 244-53)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/726/19694 (Feb 1821-Apr 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/726/19694
Creation Date	Feb 1821-Apr 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report on the Chinese and Malay mission schools at Penang for the year 1821/22 - proposal that hospital apprentices should be recruited from the pupils of the Free School at Penang.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/726/19705 (Jun 1800-Dec 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/726/19705

Creation Date Jun 1800-Dec 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claims of the heirs of the late John Hutchinson against the late Raja of Travancore [Ram Raja].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/726/19715 (Jul 1818-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/726/19715

Creation Date Jul 1818-Jan 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government advance the sum of 1500 rupees to the Abbé Jean Dubois to defray his passage to England - his intended departure is officially communicated to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/726/19718 (Apr 1817-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/726/19718
Creation Date Apr 1817-Jan 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Certain oriental works published under the auspices of Fort St George College are donated by the Madras Government to the University of Copenhagen.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/726/19719 (Apr 1821-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/726/19719
Creation Date Apr 1821-Jan 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Operations connected with the rechannelling of the Wotari Nala at Madras - construction of a new bridge, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/727 Board's Collections Vol 727 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/727
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 727 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/727/19723 (Oct 1822-Mar 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/727/19723
Creation Date Oct 1822-Mar 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grant of 3000 rupees to Muhammad Ibrahim for translating the 'Anvar-al-Suhaili' from Persian into Dekhani - the work is to be printed and sold by the Fort St George College Press.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/727/19734 (Dec 1819-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/727/19734
Creation Date Dec 1819-Jan 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the disposal of a bequest of 20,000 rupees made by the late John L. Oakes, Master Attendant at Tellicherry, for the relief of the poor of that town.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/727/19740 (May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/727/19740
Creation Date May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Present of a diamond ring made by the Emperor Francis I of Austria to Surgeon William Montgomerie on account of the services rendered by the latter to the crew of the Austrian ship La Carolina during a cholera outbreak at Singapore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/727/19756 (Jul 1818-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/727/19756
Creation Date Jul 1818-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Statement of expenses incurred on account of the Mysore Princes at Rasapagla during the years
 1816/17-1819/20.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/727/19757 (Sep 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/727/19757
Creation Date Sep 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Acts of violence committed by armed followers of the Nawab Shamsud Daula in Benares.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/727/19758 (Jul 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/727/19758
Creation Date Jul 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request of the widow of Nawab Azimulla Khan to be granted a provision from the stipend of her
 late husband's grandson.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/727/19759 (Jun 1818-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/727/19759
Creation Date Jun 1818-Jul 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Shaukat Jang, Nawab of Farrukhabad is given full authority over his estates - various requests are submitted by him to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/727/19760 (Jan 1819-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/727/19760
Creation Date Jan 1819-Jul 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Bhopal - death of Nawab Nazar Muhammad Khan - accession of Munir Muhammad Khan - cession of the pargana of Berasia to the Raja of Dhar and of the eastern part of Shujalpur to Sindhia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/728 Board's Collections Vol 728 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/728
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 728 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/728/19761 (Apr 1804-Mar 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/728/19761
Creation Date	Apr 1804-Mar 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding pensions awarded to relatives of the servants of Haji Khalil Khan, the Persian ambassador who was killed at Bombay in 1802.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/728/19762 (Mar 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/728/19762
Creation Date	Mar 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The pension of 400 rupees 'per mensem' awarded to the late Jafar Ali Khan is continued to his family.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/728/19763 (Aug 1818-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/728/19763
Creation Date Aug 1818-Mar 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Nizam ed Daula against Aga Muhammad Ismail Khan, son of Haji Khalil Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/728/19764 (May 1811-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/728/19764
Creation Date May 1811-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request of the mother of Aga Muhammad Ismail Khan that part of his pension should be appropriated for the use of other members of the family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/728/19765 (Dec 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/728/19765
Creation Date Dec 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Prime Minister of Persia, Muhammad Husain Khan is dissuaded by the Company from sending an Agent to Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/728/19766 (May 1818-Jul 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/728/19766
Creation Date	May 1818-Jul 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Bundelkhand and Saugor (includes revenue returns, pp 186-92) Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/729 Board's Collections Vol 729 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/729
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 729 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/729/19767 (Jun 1819-Jun 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/729/19767
Creation Date	Jun 1819-Jun 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Bundelkhand and Saugor (includes lists of pensioners, pp 57-76 Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/729/19768 (Sep 1818-May 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/729/19768
Creation Date Sep 1818-May 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Chawand Roy is allowed to receive his full stipend from Raja Kishor Singh of Panna.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/729/19769 (Jul 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/729/19769
Creation Date Jul 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Treaty concluded between the Company and the Raja of Datia [Parichhat], by which the latter receives the lands known as Chaurasi Ilaka, to the east of the Sindh river.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/729/19770 (Jul 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/729/19770
Creation Date Jul 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of the Nawab of Bhopal to the jagir of Basoda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/729/19771 (Jun 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/729/19771
Creation Date Jun 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Award of a pension of 50 rupees 'per mensem' to Appa Pandit and a pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' to Umrao Singh.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/729/19772 (Apr 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/729/19772
Creation Date Apr 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Purchase of two estates in Gorakhpur District to be given to the Pindari chieftains, Karim Khan and Kadr Bakhsh.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/730 Board's Collections Vol 730 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/730
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 730 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/730/19773 (Aug 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/730/19773

Creation Date Aug 1818-Mar 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of William Daniel Oehme, Register in the Secret and Political Department, to be granted an increase in allowances and to receive compensation for the loss of his baggage in the Upper Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/730/19774 (May 1818-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/730/19774

Creation Date May 1818-Jul 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Balance of tribute due by the Raja of Cooch Behar to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/730/19775 (Apr 1818-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/730/19775

Creation Date Apr 1818-Mar 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Kurnool - question of the right of succession to the masnad etc. (includes a genealogical table of the ruling family, pp 64-65)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/730/19776 (Nov 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/730/19776
Creation Date Nov 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of Lieut General Sir Thomas Hislop to receive some remuneration for his political services in the Deccan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/730/19777 (Apr 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/730/19777
Creation Date Apr 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Kalb Ali Khan to be reimbursed the expenses incurred by him in raising a body of horse for the Nepal War.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/730/19778 (Dec 1817-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/730/19778
Creation Date Dec 1817-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Failure of the attempt to establish a commercial intercourse between India and Chinese Tartary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/730/19779 (Dec 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/730/19779
Creation Date Dec 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death of Afrin Ali Khan, a servant of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh, in July 1818 - question of the disposal of his estate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/730/19780 (Dec 1818-May 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/730/19780
Creation Date Dec 1818-May 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Continuation of the pension of the widow of Mirza Jafar to surviving members of her family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/730/19781 (Nov 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/730/19781
Creation Date Nov 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Engagements concluded between Lieutenant Alexander MacDonald and the Chiefs of Dewas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/730/19782 (Jun 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/730/19782
Creation Date Jun 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Zafar Ali Khan is granted a pension of 3,600 rupees 'per annum' for his services under Sir John Malcolm during the Maratha War.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/731 Board's Collections Vol 731 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/731
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 731 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/731/19783 (Nov 1818-Apr 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/731/19783
Creation Date Nov 1818-Apr 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the pacification of the province of Chhattisgarh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/731/19784 (Nov 1818-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/731/19784
Creation Date Nov 1818-Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reforms in the administration of the State of Sambalpur - restoration of the former ruling family etc. (includes revenue returns, pp 123-37, 270-75, 325-27)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/731/19785 (May 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/731/19785
Creation Date May 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Husaini Begam to a share of the pension formerly received by Sher Jang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/731/19786 (May 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/731/19786
Creation Date May 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Part of the pension of the late Eajaz Ali Khan is continued to his nephew Mirza Muhammad Askari.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/731/19787 (May 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/731/19787

Creation Date May 1818-Mar 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the claim of Nuru Nisa Begam for the continuance to her grandchildren of a portion of certain lapsed pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/731/19788 (Jun 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/731/19788

Creation Date Jun 1818-Mar 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding the Nizam pension payments paid to the family of the Nawab of Rajmahal - dismissal of Pritipat, Diwan of Rajmahal, for malversation, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/732 Board's Collections Vol 732 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/732

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 732 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/732/19789 (Jul 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/732/19789
Creation Date Jul 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the appointment of a new Diwan of the Nizamat (Government of the Nawab of Bengal).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/732/19790 (Apr 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/732/19790
Creation Date Apr 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Dispute between the Nawab Nazim of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan] and his brother Ahmed Ali Khan regarding the ownership of some property.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/732/19791 (Jan 1817-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/732/19791
Creation Date Jan 1817-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Resumption by Government of several small pensions paid to dependents of the late Mani Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/732/19792 (Aug 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/732/19792
Creation Date Aug 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Walida Begam is discouraged from erecting a Naubat Khana near her Deori.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/732/19793 (Dec 1817-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/732/19793
Creation Date Dec 1817-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Extinction of the Nizamat floating debt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/732/19794 (Dec 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/732/19794
Creation Date Dec 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan] is permitted to visit Monghyr for the sake of his health.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/732/19795 (Oct 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/732/19795
Creation Date Oct 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Mordaunt Ricketts to succeed William Byam Martin as Agent to the Governor General at Murshidabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/732/19796 (Dec 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/732/19796
Creation Date Dec 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Jagannath Oitch relinquishes his Government pension on return to active employment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/732/19797 (Mar 1817-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/732/19797
Creation Date Mar 1817-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Refusal of the Dutch authorities at Batavia to allow the Company to send a watch as a present to the Sultan of Banjarmassin in Borneo.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/732/19798 (Sep 1818-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/732/19798
Creation Date Sep 1818-Oct 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
An allowance of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to each of the three sons of Prince Muzaffar Bakht.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/732/19799 (Sep 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/732/19799
Creation Date Sep 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government reject the claim of the Nawab Shamsheer Bahadur to the restoration of a jagir near Poona.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/732/19800 (Jun 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/732/19800
Creation Date Jun 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government take grave exception to a demand from the King of Ava, transmitted through the Raja of Ramree, for the cession of a large part of Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/732/19801 (Aug 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/732/19801

Creation Date Aug 1818-Mar 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to assist John William Port to recover a debt allegedly owed to him by the Regent of Kotah [Zalim Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/732/19802 (Apr 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/732/19802

Creation Date Apr 1818-Mar 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Indore State - appointment of Gerald Wellesley as Resident - construction of a house for the Resident at Indore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/732/19803 (Dec 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/732/19803

Creation Date Dec 1818-Mar 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal for reviving the former commercial intercourse between Indore and Khandesh by re-opening the Sindwa pass.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/732/19804 (Jun 1818-Oct 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/732/19804
Creation Date	Jun 1818-Oct 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claims to pensions chargeable on the revenues of the Kunch pargana, (includes lists of pensioners, pp 16-20)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/733 Board's Collections Vol 733 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/733
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 733 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/733/19807 (Nov 1819-Jul 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/733/19807
Creation Date	Nov 1819-Jul 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of the Madras Board of Revenue regarding attempts to encourage the cultivation of cotton.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/733/19812 (Dec 1819-Mar 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/733/19812
Creation Date Dec 1819-Mar 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Translation by Major Thomas Fiott De Havilland of the French work 'Principes Hydrauliques' - his proposal that the Company should purchase the copyright.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/733/19820 Meteorology of the Nilgiri Hills (Jun 1820-Jul 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/733/19820
Creation Date Jun 1820-Jul 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Meteorology of the Nilgiri Hills (Jun 1820-Jul 1821)
Scope and Content
Report of Lieutenant Evan McPherson on the climate of the Nilgiri Hills and the manners and customs of the inhabitants.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/733/19823 (Dec 1811-Jul 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/733/19823
Creation Date Dec 1811-Jul 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of the Madras Board of Revenue on the question whether Zemindars should be allowed to retain armed followers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/733/19828 (Aug 1820-Jul 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/733/19828
Creation Date Aug 1820-Jul 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Decision that hereditary pensions and yaumias (daily allowances) should not be resumable by Government except in special cases.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/733/19843 (Oct 1817-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/733/19843
Creation Date Oct 1817-Nov 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of the Committee appointed to investigate the claims of the family of the Masulipatam Nawab [Husain Ali Khan] - minutes of Sir Thomas Munro and William Thackeray etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/734 Board's Collections Vol 734 (Dec 1765-Jul 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/734
Creation Date	Dec 1765-Jul 1821
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 734 (Dec 1765-Jul 1821)
Scope and Content	File 19844: Report of the Committee appointed to investigate the claims of the Masulipatam Nawab, (with enclosures), Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/735 Board's Collections Vol 735 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/735
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 735 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/735/19865 (Jul 1817-Feb 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/735/19865
Creation Date	Jul 1817-Feb 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Decision that Sir William Jones's system of Indian spelling should be used for the maps prepared in the office of the Assistant Surveyor General, Madras - correspondence regarding the supply of maps for the Revenue Department.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/735/19873 (Aug 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/735/19873
Creation Date Aug 1821-Jul 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the right of property in St Andrew's Scots Church, Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/735/19897 (Jun 1823-Jan 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/735/19897
Creation Date Jun 1823-Jan 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from the Barristers of the Bombay Recorder's Court regarding their privileges and interests - letter from the Advocate General George Norton to the Chief Secretary to Government regarding the existing form of judicial administration etc. Draft 410/1823-24, reply not traceable

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/735/19907 (Sep 1822-Mar 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/735/19907
Creation Date Sep 1822-Mar 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken for the interim administration of Fort Marlborough during the absence of the
Lieutenant Governor Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles in Singapore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/735/19914 (Apr 1820-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/735/19914
Creation Date Apr 1820-Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the establishment of a new Bengal Marine (Pilots) Pension Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/736 Board's Collections Vol 736 (1690s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/736
Creation Date 1690s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 736 (1690s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/736/19916 (May 1806-Mar 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/736/19916

Creation Date May 1806-Mar 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Certain native inhabitants of Calcutta are permitted to assemble in the Town Hall to present an address to the Marquis of Hastings on the eve of his departure for England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/736/19917 (Oct 1822-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/736/19917

Creation Date Oct 1822-Jan 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government give provisional support to the establishment of a Chair of Medicine at the Serampore Baptist College.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/736/19925 (Oct 1822-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/736/19925

Creation Date Oct 1822-Jul 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refusal of Sir Francis Macnaghten to accept an extra allowance for the period he officiated as Chief Justice of Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/736/19934 (Mar 1811-Jul 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/736/19934

Creation Date Mar 1811-Jul 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The building of a chapel for the Church Missionary Society in Black Town, Madras, is discontinued owing to protests from the native inhabitants - a more suitable site is to be chosen - the Society is indemnified by Government for the losses it sustained.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/736/19942(2) (Sep 1698-Mar 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/736/19942(2)

Creation Date Sep 1698-Mar 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed establishment of a Consistorial Court at Madras (with extracts from the historical records)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/736/19955 (Feb 1811-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/736/19955

Creation Date Feb 1811-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government request the Court of Directors to extend their patronage to the General Military Fund for the relief of Widows and Children of King's Officers in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/736/19958 (Nov 1799-Aug 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/736/19958

Creation Date Nov 1799-Aug 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suggestion that the regulations regarding the pensioning of native soldiers at Madras should be introduced to Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/736/19967 (Jan-Sep 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/736/19967

Creation Date Jan-Sep 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Pioneer Corps at Bombay is increased from six to eight companies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/736/20014 (Feb 1818-Sep 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/736/20014

Creation Date Feb 1818-Sep 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unclaimed shares of Maratha prize money are paid into the Bengal Treasury by the Registrar of the Supreme Court in accordance with the Act of June 1821 (includes accounts of deceased officers' estates, pp 10-27)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/736/20023 (Jan-Sep 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/736/20023

Creation Date Jan-Sep 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

First annual report on the Bengal Military Savings Bank.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/736/20028 (Oct 1821-Sep 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/736/20028

Creation Date Oct 1821-Sep 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Completion of a general sketch map of India showing the distribution of troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/736/20037 (Jun 1804-Sep 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/736/20037
Creation Date	Jun 1804-Sep 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question as to whether regimental allowances should be paid to the Military Secretary to the Governor General.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/736B Board's Collections Vol 736B (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/736B
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 736B (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/736B/19942(3) (Jan 1819-Jul 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/736B/19942(3)
Creation Date	Jan 1819-Jul 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Register of marriages celebrated at St Andrew's Scots Church, Madras, in 1819-21 (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/737 Board's Collections Vol 737 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/737
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 737 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/737/20040 (Mar-Sep 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/737/20040
Creation Date	Mar-Sep 1822
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The prize money acquired by Major General Thomas Brown's division during the Maratha War of 1817-18 is remitted to the General Treasury.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/737/20042 (Jun-Sep 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/737/20042
Creation Date	Jun-Sep 1822
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Dismissal of most of the native officers and men of the 3rd, 4th and 5th troops, 4th Bengal Light Cavalry on account of their disgraceful conduct at the battle of Mangrol on 1 Oct 1821 (includes proceedings of the Court of Enquiry, pp 19-111, and lists of native officers and men, pp 112-37)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/737/20050 (Oct 1821-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/737/20050
Creation Date Oct 1821-Oct 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed introduction of an alphabetical index to the Bengal Military Consultations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/737/20056 (Dec 1821-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/737/20056
Creation Date Dec 1821-Oct 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The subordination of the Bengal Commissariat Department to the Military Board is reckoned to have led to an increase in efficiency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/737/20062 (Feb-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/737/20062
Creation Date Feb-Oct 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the publication of Major Thomas Fiott De Havilland's two volume work on hydraulics.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/737/20063 (Mar-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/737/20063
Creation Date Mar-Oct 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reinforcement of the Local Corps at Penang with recruits from Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/737/20081 (Apr-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/737/20081
Creation Date Apr-Oct 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Formation of the Merwara Local Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/737/20085 (May-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/737/20085
Creation Date May-Oct 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of an institution at Calcutta for the education of native doctors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/737/20124 (Jul-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/737/20124
Creation Date Jul-Nov 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Decision that native troops should be relieved every three years instead of every two years.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/737/20126 (Jun-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/737/20126
Creation Date Jun-Nov 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Military courts are authorised to decide on actions for debt over 200 rupees when troops are serving outside British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/737/20137 (Jun-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/737/20137
Creation Date Jun-Nov 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken to fortify the North Eastern frontier against incursions by the Burmese.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/737/20138 (May-Nov 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/737/20138
Creation Date	May-Nov 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Regulation that it is the duty of Regimental Surgeons to give medical treatment free of charge to the families of brother officers.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/737/20142 (Jun-Nov 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/737/20142
Creation Date	Jun-Nov 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Government subscribe for 500 copies of Dr John Swiney's English-Hindustani Medical Dictionary.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/738 Board's Collections Vol 738 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/738
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 738 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/738/20145 (May 1796-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/738/20145
Creation Date May 1796-Nov 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the training establishment for veterinary students at Baliganj,
 Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/738/20155 (May-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/738/20155
Creation Date May-Nov 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the completion of the mausoleum to Lord Cornwallis at Ghazipur -
 donation of 6000 rupees to Captain William George Stephen, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/738/20216 (Jan 1819-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/738/20216
Creation Date Jan 1819-Jan 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Result of the experiment for ascertaining the comparative efficiency of horses and bullocks in
 drawing the field batteries of the Foot Artillery - decision that horses should replace
 bullocks.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/738/20262 (Sep-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/738/20262
Creation Date Sep-Oct 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that no officers or men of H.M. 30th Foot are entitled to a share of the Travancore prize money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/738/20266 (Jul-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/738/20266
Creation Date Jul-Oct 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report by Major Thomas Fiott De Havilland on the fortifications of Fort St George etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/738/20267 (Feb-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/738/20267
Creation Date Feb-Nov 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Survey of the east coast of Sumatra by Lieutenants William Rose and Robert Moresby of the cruiser Nautilus - survey of the straits of Durian and Riau by Lieutenant William C. Collinson of the Prince of Wales.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/738/20268 (Aug 1820-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/738/20268

Creation Date Aug 1820-Apr 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report on the continued unrest and anarchy in the State of Achin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/738/20272 (Jan-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/738/20272

Creation Date Jan-Nov 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report on the currency of Penang, the rate of exchange between Spanish dollars and Bengal rupees etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/738/20273 (Jan-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/738/20273

Creation Date Jan-Nov 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Penang Government donate the sum of 500 dollars towards the construction of an Armenian church.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/738/20275 (Apr 1820-Sep 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/738/20275
Creation Date	Apr 1820-Sep 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration and development of Province Wellesley, (includes lists of villages, pp 47-49)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/739 Board's Collections Vol 739 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/739
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 739 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/739/20281 (Aug 1820-Sep 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/739/20281
Creation Date	Aug 1820-Sep 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Mission of John Anderson to the East Coast of Sumatra and the Malay Peninsula (includes a copy of Anderson's report, pp 95-167)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/739/20282 ([1823])

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/739/20282
Creation Date	[1823]
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	John Anderson's History of the East Coast of Sumatra between Diamond Point [Tandjung Djambuir] and Siak (appendix E to Penang Consultations of 7 Aug 1823)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/740 Board's Collections Vol 740 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/740
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 740 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/740/20283 (Dec 1822-Jul 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/740/20283
Creation Date	Dec 1822-Jul 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	John Anderson's journal of his mission to the East Coast of Sumatra and Malay Peninsula (appendix F to Penang Consultations of 7 Aug 1823)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/740/20284 (Mar 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/740/20284

Creation Date Mar 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A census of the population of Penang and its dependencies for 31 Dec 1822 is forwarded to London, (includes a copy of the census)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/740/20287 (Jul 1817-Mar 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/740/20287

Creation Date Jul 1817-Mar 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Penang Government and the Committee of Assessors regarding the encroachment of the sea on the north beach - expenditure of 702 dollars for the erection of a sea wall to protect certain public buildings.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/740/20287B (Jul 1811-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/740/20287B

Creation Date Jul 1811-Jul 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Inaccuracies in the scales and weights used at the Madras Mint.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/740/20288 (Aug 1820-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/740/20288

Creation Date Aug 1820-Aug 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Explanation proffered by the Bombay Government as to why they relinquished their demands against the State of Cutch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/741 Board's Collections Vol 741 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/741

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 741 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/741/20289 (Oct 1820-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/741/20289
Creation Date Oct 1820-Jul 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Cutch - proposed restoration to Cutch of the town of Anjar, etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/741/20290 (Jan 1810-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/741/20290
Creation Date Jan 1810-Aug 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Kathiawar, (includes revenue returns, pp 163-71, 193-99) Vol 1.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/741/20291 (Jun 1818-Mar 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/741/20291
Creation Date Jun 1818-Mar 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Kathiawar, Vol 2.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/742 Board's Collections Vol 742 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/742
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 742 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/742/20292 (Mar-Dec 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/742/20292
Creation Date	Mar-Dec 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kathiawar, (includes revenue returns, pp 464-66) Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/742/20293 (Jan-Sep 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/742/20293
Creation Date	Jan-Sep 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kathiawar (includes revenue returns, pp 706-09) Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/742/20294 (Jul 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/742/20294
Creation Date	Jul 1821-Jul 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kathiawar (includes revenue returns, pp 943-45, 982)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/743 Board's Collections Vol 743 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/743
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 743 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/743/20295 (Feb 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/743/20295
Creation Date	Feb 1821-Jul 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/743/20296 (May-Nov 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/743/20296
Creation Date	May-Nov 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, (includes revenue returns, pp 262-78, 291-303, 349-82) Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/743/20297 (Nov 1821-Apr 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/743/20297
Creation Date	Nov 1821-Apr 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/744 Board's Collections Vol 744 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/744
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 744 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/744/20298 (Jul 1811-Mar 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/744/20298
Creation Date Jul 1811-Mar 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of the Baroda Government to Ghans Dana payments from the Nawab of Cambay and the
 Kathiawar tributary states etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/744/20299 (Mar 1820-Apr 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/744/20299
Creation Date Mar 1820-Apr 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of the Baroda Government to Ghans Dana payments from the Nawab of Cambay and the
 Kathiawar tributary states etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/744/20300 (Jul 1820-Aug 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/744/20300
Creation Date Jul 1820-Aug 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Preparations of the Bombay Government for possible hostilities with Sind.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/744/20301 (Jun-Aug 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/744/20301
Creation Date	Jun-Aug 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Amirs of Sind send a letter to King George IV together with some presents including a jewelled sword.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/745 Board's Collections Vol 745 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/745
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 745 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/745/20302 (Jul 1821-Jan 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/745/20302
Creation Date	Jul 1821-Jan 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Murder of the Raja of Kolhapur [Aba Sahib] on 16 July 1821 - subsequent death of his infant son and succession of Bava Sahib.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/745/20303 (Jan 1821-Jan 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/745/20303

Creation Date Jan 1821-Jan 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Inaccuracies in the treaty of 15 Jan 1821 concluded between Captain William Bruce and the Imam of Sanaa - the stipulation regarding the reduction of import and export duties is to apply exclusively to English merchants, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/745/20304 (Oct 1810-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/745/20304

Creation Date Oct 1810-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the settlement of the Patwardhan jagirs, (includes a genealogical table of the Patwardhan family, pp 76-77)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/746 Board's Collections Vol 746 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/746
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 746 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/746/20305 (Aug 1820-Aug 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/746/20305
Creation Date	Aug 1820-Aug 1821
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Death of Raja Sankhraj of Bilgi on 9 Aug 1820 - resumption of his jagir by Government - (includes a genealogical table of the Mudhol and Bilgi family, p 11).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/746/20306 (Aug 1821-Feb 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/746/20306
Creation Date	Aug 1821-Feb 1823
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the slave trade at Zanzibar, Mauritius etc. - treaty concluded between Captain Fairfax Moresby and the Imam of Muscat forbidding European nations to engage in the Zanzibar slave trade, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/746/20307 (Sep 1821-Jan 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/746/20307
Creation Date Sep 1821-Jan 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Viceroy of Goa, the Conde de Rio Pardo is deposed in a revolution - he is granted asylum by the Bombay Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/746/20308 (Sep 1821-Mar 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/746/20308
Creation Date Sep 1821-Mar 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death of the Nawab of Surat [Nasir ud din Khan] on 23 Sep 1821 - succession of Afzal ud din Khan who is formally invested as Nawab.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/746/20323 (Mar 1819-Nov 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/746/20323
Creation Date Mar 1819-Nov 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reports regarding an epidemic of cholera in the districts of Midnapore, Nadia and Bihar and in Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/746/20327 (Dec 1818-Feb 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/746/20327

Creation Date Dec 1818-Feb 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Chota Nagpur is suspected of having put certain persons to death on charges of witchcraft - intervention of the Bengal Government in the matter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/746/20356 (Dec 1815-Nov 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/746/20356

Creation Date Dec 1815-Nov 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Survey of the City of Dacca by James Tetley.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/747 Board's Collections Vol 747 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/747

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 747 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/747/20359 (Apr-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/747/20359
Creation Date Apr-Oct 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bombay Government decide that elephants should not be used with mountain artillery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/747/20396 (Nov 1814-Mar 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/747/20396
Creation Date Nov 1814-Mar 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of Mary Rich, widow of Claudius James Rich, late Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, praying to be paid allowances for the period 1814-1815 which were withheld from her husband by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/747/20415 (Aug 1815-Aug 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/747/20415
Creation Date Aug 1815-Aug 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further proceedings regarding the colony of Tharoos in Gorakhpur District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/747/20423 (Apr 1819-Aug 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/747/20423
Creation Date Apr 1819-Aug 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenue administration of Delhi and Ajmer (includes revenue returns, pp 71-79, 82-88, 96-105, 276-77, 360-61) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/748 Board's Collections Vol 748 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/748
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 748 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/748/20424 (Sep 1819-Nov 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/748/20424
Creation Date Sep 1819-Nov 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenue administration of Delhi and Ajmer, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/748/20441 (Jul 1817-Aug 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/748/20441
Creation Date Jul 1817-Aug 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the re-opening of Ali Mardan Khan's Canal at Delhi, (includes a sketch map of the canal, p 159).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/748/20452 (Oct 1819-Aug 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/748/20452
Creation Date Oct 1819-Aug 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Relief measures taken in view of the scarcity and high price of grain in Allahabad and Cawnpore Districts and in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/749 Board's Collections Vol 749 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/749
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 749 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/749/20460 (Jan 1816-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/749/20460

Creation Date Jan 1816-Jan 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to the control exercised by Government officers over pagodas and mosques etc.
(includes a printed copy of Regulation 7 of 1817 regarding the upkeep of mosques and temples
etc. after p 108).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/749/20461 (Apr 1816-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/749/20461

Creation Date Apr 1816-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government grant a small remission of rent to certain lands belonging to Christian
churches in Canara - Father Francis Xavier a Carmelite missionary at Sankeri is awarded an
increase in pension and Government sanction repairs to his church to the extent of 1000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/749/20477 (Sep 1812-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/749/20477

Creation Date Sep 1812-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed grant of the island of Samudra in the Cauvery river and a tract of waste land in Coimbatore district to T. Ramaswamy Mudeli with a view to effecting certain improvements.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/749/20487 (Aug 1821-Aug 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/749/20487

Creation Date Aug 1821-Aug 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assistant Surveyor Joseph Jelly is dismissed the service after being sentenced to 5 years' imprisonment for maliciously wounding a native - an allowance of 15 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to his wife and family during the period of his imprisonment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/750 Board's Collections Vol 750 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/750
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 750 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/750/20494 (Jun 1814-Jan 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/750/20494
Creation Date	Jun 1814-Jan 1823
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Captain Thomas Fiott De Havilland on the expediency of extending Clive's Canal into the Nellore District - general plan for improving internal navigation - series of levels taken by Captain William Cullen of the Madras Artillery etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/750/20507 (Jan 1822-Aug 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/750/20507
Creation Date	Jan 1822-Aug 1823
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Superintendent of Police, Madras, is allowed an establishment, at 72 rupees 'per mensem' for the purpose of taking a population census of the city (includes a population statement for the Madras Presidency, p 57).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/750/20508 (May-Jun 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/750/20508

Creation Date May-Jun 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Advocate General, Madras, is authorised to file an information in the Supreme Court with a view to protecting the charitable bequest of a native resident.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/750/20509 (Jun 1821-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/750/20509

Creation Date Jun 1821-Jan 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue surveys in the Madras Presidency - Government sanction the estimated expense of surveying South Arcot District and certain taluks in North Arcot District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/750/20515 (Feb-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/750/20515

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Bengal Survey Department - question of the payment of the pension of Venkata Latchmia - extension of Lieut Colonel William Lambton's meridional series to Ellichpur etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/750/20516 (Nov 1822-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/750/20516
Creation Date Nov 1822-Jan 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Bengal Survey Department - question of the purchase of instruments etc.
Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/750/20517 (Feb-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/750/20517
Creation Date Feb-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Bengal Survey Department - Captain James Dowling Herbert appointed
Geological Surveyor in the Himalayas etc. Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/750/20518 (Jul 1822-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/750/20518
Creation Date Jul 1822-Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Trigonometrical Survey of India - death of the Superintendent, Lieut
Colonel William Lambton on 20 Jan 1823 - the Revenue Branch to continue as part of the
Territorial Department etc. Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/750/20519 (Dec 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/750/20519
Creation Date Dec 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
List of maps and plans which were forwarded by the Surveyor General of India, Captain John Anthony Hodgson, to the Court of Directors (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/750/20521 (May 1818-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/750/20521
Creation Date May 1818-Jul 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Nagpur Government to certain jewels which Appa Sahib had deposited with a banker at Benares.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/751 Board's Collections Vol 751 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/751
Creation Date 1790s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 751 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/751/20522 (Aug 1795-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/751/20522
Creation Date Aug 1795-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government reject the petition of Babu Anik Singh to have an allowance of 12,000 rupees 'per annum' restored to him in full.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/751/20523 (Dec 1818-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/751/20523
Creation Date Dec 1818-Jul 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The collection of town duties in Ramnagar is discontinued at the request of the Raja of Benares.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/751/20524 (Jan 1819-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/751/20524
Creation Date Jan 1819-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Successful attack by a detachment of the 26th Bengal Native Infantry under the command of Captain Augustus Thomas Watson on a party of Grassias near Nemawar on 31 Dec 1818.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/751/20525 Board's Collection (Apr 1819-Mar 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/751/20525
Creation Date	Apr 1819-Mar 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Board's Collection (Apr 1819-Mar 1820)
Scope and Content	Application of Dr Nathaniel Wallich, Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden, to be allowed to assume the title of Knight and to wear the Golden Cross, 4th Class, of the Order of Dannebrog, which had been conferred on him by the King of Denmark.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/751/20526 (Jan 1819-Mar 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/751/20526
Creation Date	Jan 1819-Mar 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Government decline to accept Major Gilbert Waugh's offer of his garden at Bangalore.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/751/20527 (Jan 1819-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/751/20527

Creation Date Jan 1819-Jul 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government decline to accede to the request of Amrit Rao to be allowed to reside in the Deccan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/751/20528 (Mar 1819-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/751/20528

Creation Date Mar 1819-Mar 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
At the request of the Governor of Ceylon, Sir Robert Brownrigg, Lieutenant Edward Caulfield Archer is permitted to remain in Ceylon to complete his survey of the Kandyan district.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/751/20529 (Sep 1814-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/751/20529

Creation Date Sep 1814-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the succession to the Chiefship and Territory of Kakrala.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/751/20530 (Feb 1819-Mar 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/751/20530
Creation Date	Feb 1819-Mar 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Overtures made to the Company by the Chief of Kashmir [Muhammad Azim Khan] regarding a possible alliance.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/752 Board's Collections Vol 752 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/752
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 752 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/752/20531 (Dec 1818-Jul 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/752/20531
Creation Date	Dec 1818-Jul 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Settlement and pacification of the Bhatti country (frontier of Hissar and Bikaner) - a pension of 1,000 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the former Bhatti Chief Zabita Khan.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/752/20532 (Dec 1818-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/752/20532
Creation Date Dec 1818-Jun 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Malwa under Sir John Malcolm and the arrangements adopted on his resignation, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/752/20533 (Aug 1819-Mar 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/752/20533
Creation Date Aug 1819-Mar 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Malwa under Sir John Malcolm and the arrangements adopted on his resignation, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/753 Board's Collections Vol 753 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/753
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 753 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/753/20534 (Feb-Oct 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/753/20534
Creation Date Feb-Oct 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Malwa under Sir John Malcolm and the arrangements adopted on his resignation, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/753/20535 (Aug 1818-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/753/20535
Creation Date Aug 1818-May 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Final settlement of the claims of the Nawab Wazir of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] to the property of the late Darab Ali Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/753/20536 (Feb 1819-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/753/20536
Creation Date Feb 1819-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the settlement of the ex-Peshwa of Poona, Baji Rao, and his family, at Bithur - intrigues to liberate him from British custody, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/754 Board's Collections Vol 754 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/754
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 754 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/754/20537 (Nov 1819-Dec 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/754/20537
Creation Date	Nov 1819-Dec 1822
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the settlement of the ex-Peshwa of Poona, Baji Rao, and his family, at Bithur
- intrigues to liberate him from British custody, etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/754/20538 (Oct 1818-Apr 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/754/20538
Creation Date	Oct 1818-Apr 1823
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Chimnaji Appa, the brother of Baji Rao, is allowed to take up permanent residence in Benares.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/754/20539 (Dec 1818-Oct 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/754/20539
Creation Date	Dec 1818-Oct 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military operations conducted against insurgent Naiks in the northern part of Hyderabad State by a detachment of the Nizam's regular troops under the command of Major Robert Pitman, (includes casualty returns, pp 67, 83).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/755 Board's Collections Vol 755 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/755
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 755 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/755/20540 (Jan 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/755/20540
Creation Date	Jan 1819-Apr 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the allowances payable to British officers employed by the Nagpur Government.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/755/20541 (Sep 1818-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/755/20541

Creation Date Sep 1818-Jun 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Military operations conducted against the Gond tribes of the Narbada Territories by the Nagpur Subsidiary Force - final settlements made with the Gond chiefs, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/755/20542 (Mar 1817-Feb 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/755/20542

Creation Date Mar 1817-Feb 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Military operations conducted against the Gond tribes of the Narbada Territories by the Nagpur Subsidiary Force - final settlements made with the Gond chiefs, (includes a genealogical table of the Zemindars of Jogeh p 161, and copies of sanads, pp 232-48), Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/756 Board's Collections Vol 756 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/756
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 756 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/756/20543 (Feb 1819-Jun 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/756/20543
Creation Date	Feb 1819-Jun 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Assignment of a jagir to the family of Raja Jai Singh of Raghugarh - military operations against the rebel chief Dhokal Singh etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/756/20544 (Oct 1818-Mar 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/756/20544
Creation Date	Oct 1818-Mar 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Settlement of the Petty State of Narsingharh.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/757 Board's Collections Vol 757 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/757
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 757 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/757/20545 (Dec 1818-Feb 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/757/20545
Creation Date	Dec 1818-Feb 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Advances made to Malhar Rao Holkar in respect of the Partabgarh tribute.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/757/20546 (Nov 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/757/20546
Creation Date	Nov 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military operations conducted against the Zemindar of Borasambar by the Ramghar Battalion under the command of Major Edward Roughsedge.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/757/20547 (Dec 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/757/20547

Creation Date Dec 1818-Mar 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Distribution of the allowances of three deceased Nizam pensioners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/757/20548 (Jun 1818-May 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/757/20548

Creation Date Jun 1818-May 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The sum of 12,000 rupees is appropriated for the relief of Sherf Ali Khan commonly known as the Nawab Dil Jaun.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/757/20549 (Jun 1818-May 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/757/20549

Creation Date Jun 1818-May 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Increase in the stipend of Ashraf-u-Nisa Begam, grand-daughter of Jafar Ali Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/757/20550 (Jul 1818-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/757/20550
Creation Date Jul 1818-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the buildings erected for the Walida Begam at Murshidabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/757/20551 (Jun 1818-Mar 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/757/20551
Creation Date Jun 1818-Mar 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Final authorisation is given for the building of a house at Murshidabad for Ahmed Ali Khan, brother of the Nawab of Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/757/20552 (Apr 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/757/20552
Creation Date Apr 1819-Oct 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the claim of Matthew Smith against the Imam of Muscat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/757/20553 (Mar 1821-Jan 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/757/20553
Creation Date	Mar 1821-Jan 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings regarding the erection of telegraphic towers between Calcutta and Chunar and the plan to extend the line to Nagpur, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/758 Board's Collections Vol 758 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/758
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 758 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/758/20554 (Apr 1819-Jul 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/758/20554
Creation Date	Apr 1819-Jul 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings regarding the erection of telegraphic towers between Calcutta and Chunar and the plan to extend the line to Nagpur, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/758/20561 (Aug 1821-Aug 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/758/20561
Creation Date	Aug 1821-Aug 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Certain mahals in Shahabad District are to be settled by the Ryotwari system instead of being sold by public auction as originally intended.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/758/20569 (May 1820-Aug 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/758/20569
Creation Date	May 1820-Aug 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Plan of Lieutenant John Augustus Schalch for constructing a canal between the Hooghly and an easterly branch of the Ganges.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/759 Board's Collections Vol 759 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/759
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 759 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/759/20604 (Feb 1806-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/759/20604

Creation Date Feb 1806-Jun 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the proposal to grant absentee allowances and to establish an annuity fund for Civil Servants in the Bengal Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/759/20605 (Apr 1822-Mar 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/759/20605

Creation Date Apr 1822-Mar 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

N.C.O.s and soldiers of H.M. troops in India are allowed to remit a portion of their pay to their families in England - suggestion that the same facilities should be offered to officers and soldiers of the Company's troops, (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/759/20606 (Mar-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/759/20606

Creation Date Mar-Sep 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Secretary at War, Lord Palmerston, and the Court of Directors regarding the proposal to allow King's Officers in India to draw part of their pay in England, (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/759/20607 (Mar-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/759/20607

Creation Date Mar-Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Court of Directors request Sir Thomas Munro to stay on as Governor of Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/759/20608 (Jan 1810-Apr 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/759/20608

Creation Date Jan 1810-Apr 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pecuniary demands made by the Government of Persia against the East India Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/759/20626 (Apr 1822-Nov 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/759/20626

Creation Date Apr 1822-Nov 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation of the Commander in Chief, Madras, General Sir Alexander Campbell, that there should be an increase in the number of officers in the Madras Artillery Corps (includes a list of artillery officers, pp 23-27).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/759/20647 (Mar 1823-Jan 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/759/20647

Creation Date Mar 1823-Jan 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The copyright of John Carnac Morris's Telugu Primer is purchased by the Madras Government for 1,000 rupees - recommendation that he receive a further 3,500 rupees for his linguistic labours.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/759/20648 (Mar 1823-Jan 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/759/20648
Creation Date Mar 1823-Jan 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Orders of the Court of Directors that no expensive work should be purchased or subscribed for by Government without their previous sanction.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/759/20651 (Sep 1820-Mar 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/759/20651
Creation Date Sep 1820-Mar 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The natural history collection of the late Dr Benjamin Heyne is forwarded to the Company's Botanist in Calcutta instead of being sent back to England.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/760 Board's Collections Vol 760 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/760
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 760 (1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/760/20656 (Nov 1821-Jan 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/760/20656

Creation Date Nov 1821-Jan 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mission of Captain John Henry Crisp to the West Coast of Sumatra to ascertain the length of the pendulum at the Equator (includes a sketch map of the West Coast of Sumatra at the Equator, p 141, and drawings of instruments and equipment, pp 143-49).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/760/20667 (Dec 1822-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/760/20667

Creation Date Dec 1822-Jul 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subscribe to various oriental literary works produced by Fort William College.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/760/20668 Board's Collection (1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/760/20668
Creation Date	1824
Extent and Format	152 folios
Title	Board's Collection (1824)

Scope and Content

Title page

'Botanical Gardens have been formed at Prince of Wales Island and Singapore. An indulgence in respect to allowances granted to Dr. Wallich during his absence from the Presidency [restated?] and his zeal and talents eulogised. Mr. John Forbes Royle has been appointed to the charge of the Garden at Saharanpore. A Committee has been appointed to take into consideration a plan projected by Dr. Wallich for increasing the supply of Sissoo and Bamboos for Commissariat purposes. Reports submitted'

Correspondence/documents

Extract Public Letter from Bengal, 1 Apr 1823 [pp. 1-8]

- [Plant] Nursery established by Wallich at Prince of Wales Island
- Wallich also addressed subject of Botanic Garden at Singapore
- financial compensation for Wallich after his period of ill health
- appointment of Mr. Royle as Assistant Surgeon at the Civil Station at Seharunpore
- proposed establishment of Sissoo and Bamboo plantations, with details of proposed sites
- establishment of a Botanic and experimental Garden at Singapore

Extract Public Letter from Bengal, 31 Jul 1823 [pp. 9-18]

- following first report, sanctions Nursery for growth of Sissoo seedlings
- Wallich authorised to correspond with various collectors and President at Lucknow
- in second report of Committee stated that they have corresponded with Captain Gerard the Agent in relation to supply of timber – proposed private farming of certain forests of Sissoo [lower and Eastern forests] on behalf of Government; Gerard nominated Conservator of Forests; rules for his guidance
- lands allocated for Sissoo and Seedling Nursery

Extract Public Letter from Bengal, 1 Oct 1822 [pp. 19-20]

- Wallich discharged for six months to recover his health; appointment of stand-in for his absence

Extract Public Letter to Bengal, 17 Mar 1824 [pp. 21-24]

- plants, roots, and seeds received by the Marchioness of Ely and General Hewitt; growing plants presented to His Majesty's Botanic Garden and the seeds to the Horticultural Society
- expenses

Extract Public Letter from Bengal, 31 Jul 1820 [pp. 25-28]

- management of Teak plantations
- Wallich recommends cultivation of Sissoo and Bamboo trees

Extract Public Letter to Bengal, 27 Dec 1822 [pp. 29-32]

- Sissoo and Bamboo
- salaries of workers attached to the Botanic garden
- visit of Wallich to Nipaul [Nepal]

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 6 Jun 1820 [pp. 33-66]

- Wallich recommends continuation of Teak plantations – Bealeah, Bancorah, Sythet; commentary on those plantations
- Sissoo and Bamboo plantations



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

- commentary on Sissoo trees – excellence, use for naval and military purposes, Ordnance Department
- managing supply and demand, scarcity of Sissoo
- tables showing growth and measurements of Sissoo trees pp. 48-49; comparison with Teak
- underwood
- could plant Sissoo alone or with mix of Teak and Mahogany
- Governor General resolves to maintain establishment on account of the Teak plantations at Beaulah, and in the districts of Sylhet and the Jungle Mehals
- Wallich authorised to correspond with Superintendents at Beaulah and Bancoorah
- all Government plantations in these Provinces placed under Wallich's supervision

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 7 Nov 1822 [pp. 67-74]

- exhaustion of Sissoo forests
- suggestion of experimental Sissoo plantations

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 23 Jan 1823 [pp. 75-148]

- minor and subordinate Establishments esp. Eastern Islands eg. Penang; Wallich to visit, share expertise, etc.
- Singapore- very important; planned Establishment; selection of appropriate site; planning parameters and layout of proposed garden; staff; deed for creation; expenses
- tribute to Mr. Jack[s?]
- different kinds of wood – Teak, Sissoo, Mahogany, Bamboo, great many others; spices eg. clove, nutmeg; coffee shrub
- Malayan and exotic fruits; cereal grains
- Wallich visit to Eastward
- Collection of plants procured from Prince of Wales Island and Singapore

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 13 Jan 1823 [pp. 149-172]

- Mr. J. S. Royle appointed as Assistant Surgeon to the Civil Station of Seharunpore and vested with charge of Botanic Garden at that place; subordinate to Wallich
- Wallich following reporting on Teak plantations suggests extensive Sissoo and Bamboo forests
- Problems with Sissoo supplies – necessitates new plantations; stresses practical advantages of Sissoo; supplies to Ordnance Department, Military Department
- Considers practical issues, eg. transportation, appropriate sites
- Employment issues
- Recommends creation of separate Government Department for Plantations (Sissoo, Teak, Bamboo)
- Sissoo, Timber, Bamboo supply very deficient for public purposes

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 17 Apr 1823 [pp. 173-188]

- First Report of Plantation Committee
- Sissoo Nurseries to be established - locations
- Role of collectors

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 17 Jul 1823 [pp. 189-302]

- Second Report of Plantation Committee
- Establishment of Sissoo and Bamboo plantations and nurseries; choice of sites
- Captain Gerrard nominated to become Conservator of Forests; work of Captain Gerrard
- List of queries
- Need for permanent Sissoo establishment on east side of India
- Exploration of alternative means of obtaining Sissoos; alternative sources of timber, eg. Nepal
- Role of natives in operations
- Wallich nominated as Superintendent General of Government Plantations



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/761 Board's Collections Vol 761 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/761
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 761 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/761/20670 (Oct 1822-Mar 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/761/20670
Creation Date	Oct 1822-Mar 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the proposed use of Blackwood's Harbour as an anchorage during the North East Monsoon.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/761/20676 (Dec 1822-Mar 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/761/20676
Creation Date Dec 1822-Mar 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of Lieutenant William S. Collinson of the Prince of Wales on his search for the survivors of the Futtel Mine which was wrecked on one of the Nicobar islands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/761/20679 (Jan-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/761/20679
Creation Date Jan-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the widow of Major Barré Richard William Latter to a Tibetan dictionary and treatise compiled by the late Mr Schroeter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/761/20680 (Dec 1822-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/761/20680
Creation Date Dec 1822-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The allowance formerly made by Government to Lieut Colonel Francis Wilford to promote the study of Hindu literature is continued to Horace Hayman Wilson.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/761/20682 (May 1822-Mar 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/761/20682
Creation Date May 1822-Mar 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further proceedings of the Committee appointed to enquire into the practicability of supplying
 the city of Calcutta with fish.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/761/20686 (Aug 1822-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/761/20686
Creation Date Aug 1822-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of a Vaccination Centre at Bhagalpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/762 Board's Collections Vol 762 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/762
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 762 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/762/20693 (May 1819-Feb 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/762/20693

Creation Date May 1819-Feb 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the occupation by the Bombay Government of the island of Kishm at the entrance to the Persian Gulf (includes a return of troops, p 139) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/762/20694 (Nov 1821-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/762/20694

Creation Date Nov 1821-Nov 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the occupation by the Bombay Government of the island of Kishm, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/762/20695 (Sep 1821-Oct 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/762/20695

Creation Date Sep 1821-Oct 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A register of jagirs and other lands which have been partly or wholly resumed by the Bombay Government, is forwarded to London (includes a copy of the register, pp 4-5).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/762/20696 (Oct 1821-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/762/20696

Creation Date Oct 1821-Oct 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Muhammad Hanif, formerly Munshi to the Poona Residency, is granted a jagir in the Deccan worth 10,000 rupees 'per annum' - a pension of 1200 rupees 'per annum' is granted to Ram Rao, who had acted as War Amaldar to Sir Thomas Munro during the Maratha War of 1817-18.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/762/20697 (Sep 1821-Mar 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/762/20697

Creation Date Sep 1821-Mar 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of a pension of 2000 rupees 'per annum' to the family of the late Visaji Pant Gokla.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/762/20698 (Jan-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/762/20698

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding revenues and disbursements in the newly conquered territories in the Deccan (includes a financial return, pp 18-19).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/763 Board's Collections Vol 763 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/763
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 763 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/763/20699 (Feb 1816-Jul 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/763/20699
Creation Date	Feb 1816-Jul 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Rajpipla State, - accession of Verasalji as Raja etc. (includes a genealogical table of the Ruling Family, p 148) Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/763/20700 (Oct 1821-Feb 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/763/20700
Creation Date	Oct 1821-Feb 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Rajpipla State, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/763/20701 (Jan-Mar 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/763/20701
Creation Date	Jan-Mar 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Rajpipla State, (pp 513-64 are missing; includes lists of villages, pp 565-70) Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/764 Board's Collections Vol 764 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/764
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 764 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/764/20702 (Aug 1821-Mar 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/764/20702
Creation Date	Aug 1821-Mar 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Rajpipla State, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/764/20703 (Jan 1822-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/764/20703
Creation Date Jan 1822-Jan 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Rajpipla State, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/764/20704 (Nov 1821-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/764/20704
Creation Date Nov 1821-Nov 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Radhanpur State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/765 Board's Collections Vol 765 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/765
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 765 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/765/20705 (Nov 1817-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/765/20705

Creation Date Nov 1817-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Babji Pant Gokla is sentenced to life imprisonment in the hill fort of Singhar for ordering the murder of Captain William Vaughan and his brother at the outbreak of the Maratha War in 1817.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/765/20706 (May-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/765/20706

Creation Date May-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the Company's establishments in the Persian Gulf (Basra, Bushire, Muscat and Kishm)
- new administrative arrangements regarding them, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/765/20707 (Jan 1811-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/765/20707
Creation Date Jan 1811-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Memorial of Jamsetji Bairamji, regarding his expulsion from Amboina by the Resident there,
 Captain Major Henry Court (with associated correspondence) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/765/20708 (Jul 1810-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/765/20708
Creation Date Jul 1810-Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Memorial of Jamsetji Bairamji regarding his expulsion from Amboina by the Resident Captain
 Major Henry Court (includes a copy of the memorial, after p 241) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/766 Board's Collections Vol 766 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/766
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 766 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/766/20709 (Dec 1823-Aug 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/766/20709
Creation Date Dec 1823-Aug 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the progress of education on St. Helena - minutes of the Governor, Brigadier General Alexander Walker, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/766/20717 (Jan-Mar 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/766/20717
Creation Date Jan-Mar 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question as to the practicability of encouraging the manufacture of pottery and bricks on St Helena.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/766/20724 (Apr 1823-Jun 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/766/20724
Creation Date Apr 1823-Jun 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question as to the practicability of introducing silk-worms to St Helena.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/766/20725 (Jun 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/766/20725
Creation Date Jun 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken to repair the damage caused by a fall of rocks from Ladder Hill.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/766/20727 (Feb-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/766/20727
Creation Date Feb-Jul 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the disposal of the furniture which belonged to the late Emperor Napoleon at St Helena - representations of Sir Hudson Lowe, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/766/20728 (Feb-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/766/20728
Creation Date Feb-Jul 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report on the state of the fortifications at St Helena - suggestion of the Governor that an experienced Military Engineer should be sent from India to reorganize the defences, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/766/20732 (Aug 1823-Aug 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/766/20732

Creation Date Aug 1823-Aug 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Allegations of the brewers of St Helena that their trade has suffered owing to the increasing consumption of poor quality Cape wine.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/766/20733 (May-Aug 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/766/20733

Creation Date May-Aug 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the construction of a three dimensional model of St Helena by Robert F. Seale
- the model is to be kept in a safe place out of sight of the general public.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/766/20734 (Feb-Aug 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/766/20734

Creation Date Feb-Aug 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Measures taken to ameliorate the condition of the slave population at St Helena.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/766/20737 (Jun-Aug 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/766/20737

Creation Date Jun-Aug 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attempts made to extend the cultivation of forest trees, fruit trees and other exotic plants on St Helena - suggestion that a resident Botanist should be appointed, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/766/20747 (Jun 1817-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/766/20747

Creation Date Jun 1817-Sep 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Captain John Fernandez claiming compensation from the St Helena Government on account of a voyage he undertook in 1817 to Portuguese West Africa to collect bullocks and grain.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/766/20753 (Feb-Aug 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/766/20753
Creation Date	Feb-Aug 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding changes in the system of telegraph signalling at St Helena.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/767 Board's Collections Vol 767 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/767
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 767 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/767/20756 (Jun-Aug 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/767/20756
Creation Date	Jun-Aug 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Military Institution at St Helena - favourable report on its prospects etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/767/20773 (Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/767/20773

Creation Date Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A consignment of trees and seeds is sent by the Horticultural Society of London to St Helena - suggestion of the Society that plants from China and the East Indies on homeward bound ships should be kept temporarily at St Helena.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/767/20784 (Nov 1823-Jan 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/767/20784

Creation Date Nov 1823-Jan 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Managers of the Madras Civil Fund that the whole of their capital should be deposited as an irredeemable loan in the General Treasury.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/767/20785 (Jul 1823-Jan 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/767/20785
Creation Date Jul 1823-Jan 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Transfer from Bengal to Madras of discharged loan property belonging to certain public institutions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/767/20791 (Jul 1821-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/767/20791
Creation Date Jul 1821-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Richard Torbett, a farmer of St Helena, to compensation, on account of the Emperor Napoleon's tomb being situated on his land.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/767/20792 (Apr 1818-Feb 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/767/20792
Creation Date Apr 1818-Feb 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the disposal of the prize property acquired during the Maratha War of 1817-18.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/767/20799 (Jan 1823-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/767/20799
Creation Date Jan 1823-Jul 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A copy of the statutes of Bishop's College, Calcutta, is forwarded to London by the Reverend William Hodge Mill.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/767/20837 (Jun 1823-Feb 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/767/20837
Creation Date Jun 1823-Feb 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Financial assistance afforded by the Bengal Government to the Hindu College at Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/767/20844 (Mar-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/767/20844
Creation Date Mar-Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A donation of 3,000 rupees is made by the Bengal Government to Captain John Brown for his completion of certain maps and surveys during John Crawford's mission to Siam and Cochin China.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/767/20845 (Apr-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/767/20845

Creation Date Apr-Jul 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government take grave exception to a letter signed 'a young officer' published in the Calcutta Journal of 2 April 1823 - they demand that the editor John Francis Sandys reveal the author's name.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/767/20856 (Feb-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/767/20856

Creation Date Feb-Jul 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction of telegraph towers on the Grand Trunk Road in Bihar under the superintendence of Captain Hugh Lyon Playfair.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/767/20860 (Jan 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/767/20860
Creation Date	Jan 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Observations on cholera communicated by Sir Gilbert Blane to the Court of Directors.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/767/20869 (Dec 1818-May 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/767/20869
Creation Date	Dec 1818-May 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of the Bombay Police Magistrates on the decline in the influence exercised by upper class Parsees over their lower class brethren and on the internal relationships of the various Hindu castes.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/768 Board's Collections Vol 768 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/768
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 768 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/768/20872 (Feb 1818-Jan 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/768/20872

Creation Date Feb 1818-Jan 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the police administration of Broach District - question of the utility of Bhartanias (village watchmen) - regulations regarding Talatis (village accountants) - diminution of Jhansa practices - prevalence of the practice of Bharwattia (voluntary exile) etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/768/20874 (Jun 1819-Jan 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/768/20874

Creation Date Jun 1819-Jan 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the police administration of the Northern Konkan - discussion between the Catholic Vicar of Thana and some Christian Coolies arising from the latter's belief in a 'Cholera Deity', etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/768/20875 (Dec 1817-May 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/768/20875
Creation Date Dec 1817-May 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed establishment of workshops for convicts on Elephanta Island - question of the
 employment of prisoners in Kaira Jail.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/768/20878 (Feb 1815-Jan 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/768/20878
Creation Date Feb 1815-Jan 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Muhammadan and Hindu Law Officers to the various courts of the Bombay
 Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/768/20890 (Nov 1814-Dec 1815)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/768/20890
Creation Date Nov 1814-Dec 1815
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Herbert Ryder to remuneration for his exertions in establishing the manufacture of
 glass and aqua fortis (nitric acid) at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/769 Board's Collections Vol 769 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/769
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 769 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/769/20891 (Nov 1815-Jul 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/769/20891
Creation Date	Nov 1815-Jul 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the high crime rate in the Bhadohi pargana of Benares State.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/769/20892 (Mar 1819-Jul 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/769/20892
Creation Date	Mar 1819-Jul 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of the widow of Bishember Pandit to the pargana of Takhtpur in Chhattisgarh.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/769/20893 (Dec 1818-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/769/20893
Creation Date Dec 1818-Jul 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The exportation of horses from Basra to India is forbidden by the Pasha of Baghdad.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/769/20894 (Jan 1819-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/769/20894
Creation Date Jan 1819-Jul 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Attack on the fort of Kalinjar by a party of Gonds in an attempt to release the State prisoner Bodh Singh.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/769/20895 (Jan 1819-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/769/20895
Creation Date Jan 1819-Jul 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Hostilities between the Raja of Rewah [Jai Singh] and the Jagirdar of Jhiriya, Lal Biji Bahadur.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/769/20896 (Apr 1819-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/769/20896

Creation Date Apr 1819-Jul 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attack on the fort and town of Tejgarh by the bandit Dhiraj Singh - defeat of his band by a detachment of the Bengal Army under the command of Captain Abraham Hardy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/769/20897 (May 1814-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/769/20897

Creation Date May 1814-Jul 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Diwan Dhiraj Singh, Jagirdar of Lugasi - succession of Sardar Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/769/20898 (Nov 1818-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/769/20898

Creation Date Nov 1818-Jul 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government restore to Arjun Singh of Garhakota the lands which had formerly been confiscated from him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/770 Board's Collections Vol 770 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/770
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 770 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/770/20899 (Jun 1818-Jul 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/770/20899
Creation Date	Jun 1818-Jul 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	A jagir near Pithoria is assigned to Rao Ram Chandra by the Bengal Government.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/770/20900 (Jul 1819-Jul 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/770/20900
Creation Date	Jul 1819-Jul 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Government take exception to the practice of the Nepalese of searching baggage destined for the British Residency at Katmandu.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/770/20901 (Nov 1819-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/770/20901

Creation Date Nov 1819-Jul 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Assistant Surgeon Thomas Butter as Medical Officer to the deposed Peshwa [Baji Rao] and his entourage at Bithur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/770/20902 (Feb 1819-Jan 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/770/20902

Creation Date Feb 1819-Jan 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding William Moorcroft's journey to Ladakh and Kashmir to obtain better quality horses for the Company's Armies (includes notes on the states of Central Asia with details re population and horses, pp 118-21).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/770/20903 (Jan 1819-Jul 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/770/20903
Creation Date	Jan 1819-Jul 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death of Jibandar Narayan, Diwan Deo of Cooch Behar on 8 January 1819 - subsequent arrangements regarding the disposal of his lands.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/770/20904 (Jun 1819-Sep 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/770/20904
Creation Date	Jun 1819-Sep 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding disturbances in Assam - occupation of Assam by the Burmese - their encroachments on British territory, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/771 Board's Collections Vol 771 (1770s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/771
Creation Date	1770s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 771 (1770s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/771/20905 (Nov 1821-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/771/20905

Creation Date Nov 1821-Nov 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding disturbances in Assam - occupation of Assam by the Burmese - their encroachments on British territory etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/771/20906 (May 1777-Jul 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/771/20906

Creation Date May 1777-Jul 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government sanction the claim of the Deb Raja of Bhutan to the district of Maraghat, which had been occupied by the Raja of Cooch Behar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/771/20907 (Dec 1803-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/771/20907

Creation Date Dec 1803-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Munshi Kaval Nain on 23 July 1819 - his pension and jagir are resumed by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/772 Board's Collections Vol 772 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/772
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 772 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/772/20908 (Jul 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/772/20908
Creation Date	Jul 1819-Oct 1820
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Losses incurred by the Bengal Army on account of the unfavourable exchange rate of the Lucknow rupee - substitution of the Farrukhabad rupee for the Lucknow rupee.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/772/20909 (Aug 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/772/20909
Creation Date	Aug 1819-Oct 1820
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal for settling discharged irregular horsemen on waste lands in the Bhatti country of Haryana.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/772/20910 (Sep 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/772/20910
Creation Date Sep 1819-Oct 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the exorbitantly high transit duties imposed by the State of Jaipur, (includes revenue return, pp 21-22).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/772/20911 (May 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/772/20911
Creation Date May 1819-Oct 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Prince Aizid Bakhsh, brother of the King of Delhi, to two villages formerly held by his mother in the pargana of Pataudi.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/772/20912 (Oct 1818-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/772/20912
Creation Date Oct 1818-Oct 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disputes among the Bahraich Pathans of Haryana.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/772/20913 (Feb 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/772/20913
Creation Date Feb 1819-Oct 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Specimens of lead and copper ore from Ajmer are sent to Calcutta for examination.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/772/20914 (Dec 1816-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/772/20914
Creation Date Dec 1816-Oct 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reduction of the fort and valley of Sandur by troops under the command of Sir Thomas Munro (includes revenue returns).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/772/20915 (Dec 1818-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/772/20915
Creation Date Dec 1818-Oct 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Retransfer to Amir Khan of the pargana of Unarsi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/772/20916 (Aug 1818-Oct 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/772/20916
Creation Date	Aug 1818-Oct 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of the Gwalior Government to certain villages in Malwa held by the Maharaja of Indore.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/773 Board's Collections Vol 773 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/773
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 773 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/773/20917 (Jul 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/773/20917
Creation Date	Jul 1819-Oct 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Appointment of Lieut Colonel James Rutherford Lumley to command the fort and territory of Asirgarh.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/773/20918 (Mar 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/773/20918

Creation Date Mar 1819-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Defeat of the rebellious Zemindar of Kopbal in Hyderabad State by troops under the command of Brigadier General Theophilus Pritzler.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/773/20919 (Sep 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/773/20919

Creation Date Sep 1819-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Defeat of Kandi Rao Arjun, the rebellious Jagirdar of Karmala, by troops under the command of Lieut Colonel John Doveton.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/773/20920 (Jan 1819-Dec 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/773/20920

Creation Date Jan 1819-Dec 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the practice whereby gifts were regularly exchanged between the Residency at Hyderabad and the Nizam's Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/773/20921 (Mar 1819-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/773/20921
Creation Date Mar 1819-May 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Restoration of Nawab Salabat Khan to the Chiefship of Ellichpur which had been usurped by
Fateh Jang - subsequent reform of the Nawab's military establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/773/20922 (Jul 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/773/20922
Creation Date Jul 1819-Oct 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abolition of the practice prevalent in Hyderabad State of seizing forage and cattle and
impressing coolies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/773/20923 (Apr 1819-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/773/20923
Creation Date Apr 1819-Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Trial of a camp follower at Secunderabad on a charge of manufacturing and circulating false
coins - question of the jurisdiction of the Madras Supreme Court in Hyderabad State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/773/20924 (Apr 1818-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/773/20924
Creation Date Apr 1818-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Raja of Bundi [Bishan Singh] to the pargana of Keshorai Patan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/774 Board's Collections Vol 774 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/774
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 774 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/774/20925 (Apr 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/774/20925
Creation Date Apr 1819-Oct 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
An allowance of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Assistant Surgeon George Baillie as Acting Assistant at the Indore Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/774/20926 (Jul 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/774/20926

Creation Date Jul 1819-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the Maharaja of Indore for the Company's help in recovering certain charity lands which had been sequestered by Amir Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/774/20927 (May 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/774/20927

Creation Date May 1819-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Evidence on the customs and character of the Thags taken from three Thag prisoners at Indore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/774/20928 (Jan 1819-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/774/20928

Creation Date Jan 1819-Jul 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether certain prisoners confined at Bombay for rebellion against Holkar's Government should now be released.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/774/20929 (Sep 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/774/20929

Creation Date Sep 1819-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of agents of the Maharaja of Indore that the Raja of Bharatpur [Randhir Singh] was manufacturing salt and levying sair duties in three villages which had been assigned to Holkar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/774/20930 (Sep 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/774/20930

Creation Date Sep 1819-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retirement of Ganpat Rao, the hereditary Diwan of Indore, to a jagir in the vicinity of Poona.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/774/20931 (Jul 1819-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/774/20931

Creation Date Jul 1819-Oct 1820

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Release of certain state prisoners who had been confined in the jail at Chittagong, (includes a list of the prisoners, pp 10-11).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/774/20932 (Jan 1815-Nov 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/774/20932
Creation Date Jan 1815-Nov 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Nizamat (estates of the Nawab of Bengal).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/774/20935 (May 1822-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/774/20935
Creation Date May 1822-Jun 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the mission of John Crawford to Siam and Cochin China, (includes a copy of Crawford's Journal, pp 953-1166, and his Report, pp 1169-1256), Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/775 Board's Collections Vol 775 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/775
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 775 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/775/20936 (May 1821-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/775/20936

Creation Date May 1821-Dec 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government ask the Court of Directors to reconsider their order forbidding Captain Alexander Fortune to remain in the military service of the Nawab of Oudh - subsequent death of Captain Fortune.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/775/20937 (Apr 1811-Mar 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/775/20937

Creation Date Apr 1811-Mar 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The jagirs enjoyed by Lieut Colonel James Skinner and his brother Major Robert Skinner are made hereditary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/775/20938 (Jul 1817-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/775/20938
Creation Date Jul 1817-May 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaint of the Court of Directors regarding the unduly high allowances granted to John Monckton and Thomas Fortescue.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/775/20939 (Feb 1821-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/775/20939
Creation Date Feb 1821-Jun 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 New administrative arrangements regarding the Lucknow Residency, following the resignation of John Monckton.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/775/20940 (May-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/775/20940
Creation Date May-Nov 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the number of officers and N.C.O.s from the King's and Company's armies employed in the army of the King of Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/775/20947 (Apr 1821-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/775/20947
Creation Date Apr 1821-Nov 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Minute of the Governor of Bombay, Mountstuart Elphinstone, on the revenue administration of Broach District (with associated correspondence).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/775/20965 (Apr 1821-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/775/20965
Creation Date Apr 1821-Nov 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Reports by the Commissioner in the Deccan [William Chaplin] on the revenues derived by the Peshwa's Government from rent-free lands and on the rules of succession etc. with regard to watans and zemindaries.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/775/20966 (Aug-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/775/20966
Creation Date Aug-Dec 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Expenditure authorised for improving the grounds round the mausoleum of Lord Cornwallis at Ghazipur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/775/20967 (Aug 1822-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/775/20967
Creation Date Aug 1822-Dec 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Seeds acquired by William Moorcroft during his explorations on the frontiers of Tibet are forwarded by the Bengal Government to London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/775/20976 (Jun 1822-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/775/20976
Creation Date Jun 1822-Dec 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the disposal of a piece of plate awarded by the Court of Directors to Jan Samuel Timmerman-Thijssen, late Governor of Malacca, for his efforts in rescuing the ship General Kyd.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/775/20977 (Jan-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/775/20977
Creation Date Jan-Dec 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Failure of a device constructed by Lieutenant Thomas L. Stuart-Menteath for impelling vessels against wind and tide.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/775/20978 (May 1813-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/775/20978
Creation Date May 1813-Dec 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of William Pitts Muston as Medical Officer to natives employed in Government service and at Fort William College and the Calcutta Madrasa - he is also permitted to publish a daily paper called 'The Scotsman in the East' (includes a list of the students at the Calcutta Madrasa, pp 40-43).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/775/20979 (Oct 1819-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/775/20979

Creation Date Oct 1819-Dec 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decide to make a monthly grant of 500 rupees to the Bengal Mariners and General Widows' Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/775/20980 (Oct 1822-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/775/20980

Creation Date Oct 1822-Dec 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of legal restrictions against implementing the provisions of General Claude Martin's will for the establishment of a Calcutta charity.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/775/20981 (Oct-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/775/20981

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the investment of the funds of the Calcutta Native Hospital in Government securities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/776 Board's Collections Vol 776 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/776
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 776 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/776/20983 (Oct-Dec 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/776/20983
Creation Date	Oct-Dec 1823
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals for establishing communication by steamship between India and England (includes a printed copy of the proceedings of a public meeting on the subject held at the Calcutta Town Hall on 17 Dec 1823, p 99).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/776/20984 Temporary Garo Hills vaccination establishment (Oct-Dec 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/776/20984
Creation Date	Oct-Dec 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Temporary Garo Hills vaccination establishment (Oct-Dec 1823)

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government authorise the temporary creation of an establishment for introducing vaccination to the tribes of the Garo Hills and adjacent territories.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/776/20985 (Mar 1823-Mar 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/776/20985
Creation Date Mar 1823-Mar 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding repairs to the Taj Mahal at Agra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/776/20990 (Feb 1822-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/776/20990
Creation Date Feb 1822-Dec 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Creation by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles at Singapore of an institution for disseminating knowledge among the tribes of the Eastern Archipelago.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/776/20997 (Nov 1805-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/776/20997
Creation Date Nov 1805-Jan 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question whether the village of Vallur in Chingleput District should be rented by the Madras Government to Johannes Narcis, an Armenian, for the purpose of establishing a raw silk factory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/776/21001 (Jul 1822-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/776/21001
Creation Date Jul 1822-Jan 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Minute of the Governor of Madras, Sir Thomas Munro, regarding the state of education in the Madras Presidency, (includes a return of schools and colleges, p 11).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/776/21006 (Nov 1805-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/776/21006
Creation Date Nov 1805-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report on the produce of the Tinnevely pearl fishery at Tuticorin in the year 1822 - renewed application of John Cotton to be granted a commission on the proceeds of the fishery for 1818.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/777 Board's Collections Vol 777 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/777
Creation Date 1800s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 777 (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/777/21015 (Aug 1800-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/777/21015
Creation Date Aug 1800-Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reform of the system of forest administration in Malabar and Canara, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/777/21016 (Dec 1819-Apr 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/777/21016
Creation Date Dec 1819-Apr 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reform of the system of forest administration in Malabar and Canara, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/778 Board's Collections Vol 778 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/778
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 778 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/778/21019 (Jan-Aug 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/778/21019
Creation Date Jan-Aug 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Minute of the Governor of Madras, Sir Thomas Munro, proposing certain reforms in the
administration of the Northern Circars (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/778/21027 (Mar 1820-Aug 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/778/21027
Creation Date Mar 1820-Aug 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Retrenchments in the Madras Medical Establishment following the abatement of the cholera
epidemic.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/778/21035 (May 1811-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/778/21035
Creation Date May 1811-Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Adjustment of an outstanding balance on the tobacco contract, due from the Travancore
Government to the Ceylon Government, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/778/21036 (Nov 1814-Feb 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/778/21036
Creation Date Nov 1814-Feb 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Adjustment of an outstanding balance on the tobacco contract, due from the Travancore Government to the Ceylon Government, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/778/21037 (Sep 1819-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/778/21037
Creation Date Sep 1819-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Robberies committed in Travancore and Cochin by armed gangs of plunderers - measures taken against them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/778/21038 (Sep 1819-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/778/21038
Creation Date Sep 1819-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proposal of the Resident in Travancore [Major Sutherland McDouall] for improving the efficiency of the local corps of Nayars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/779 Board's Collections Vol 779 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/779
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 779 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/779/21039 (Sep 1819-Oct 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/779/21039
Creation Date	Sep 1819-Oct 1823
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Misconduct of European troops at Quilon - question of the illegal trade in tobacco carried on by the inhabitants of the village of Changacherri - proposal of the Diwan of Travancore that the village should be held in farm.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/779/21040 (May 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/779/21040
Creation Date	May 1820-Jan 1821
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of a priest to the Ecclesiastical Governorship of Kranganur by the Archbishop of Goa - question whether the prior approval of the Madras Government should have been obtained.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/779/21041 (Dec 1819-Apr 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/779/21041
Creation Date Dec 1819-Apr 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the management of certain property belonging to the family of Paliyath Achan,
the former Diwan of Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/779/21042 (Jul 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/779/21042
Creation Date Jul 1820-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Transfer of the territory of Eddapalli from Travancore to Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/779/21043 (May 1816-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/779/21043
Creation Date May 1816-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim by Hormasji Nowcoji for compensation on account of shipping losses occasioned by H.M.S.
Piedmontaise and for goods plundered by the Paliyath Achan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/779/21044 (Jul 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/779/21044

Creation Date Jul 1820-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government object to the proposal of the Resident of Travancore [Sutherland McDouall] that payment for wheat and tobacco imported from Coimbatore to Travancore should be made to the Travancore treasury.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/779/21045 (Apr 1819-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/779/21045

Creation Date Apr 1819-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Increase in the native establishment of the Resident of Travancore and Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/779/21046 (Nov 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/779/21046

Creation Date Nov 1820-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieut Colonel David Newall to succeed Lieut Colonel Sutherland McDouall, deceased, as Resident of Travancore and Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/779/21047 (Nov 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/779/21047

Creation Date Nov 1820-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The estate of the late Lieut Colonel Sutherland McDouall is reimbursed the sum of 2170 rupees which had been expended on presents for the Raja and Elaya Raja of Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/779/21048 (Sep 1819-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/779/21048

Creation Date Sep 1819-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alteration in the nature and value of the presents sent by the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] to the Governor of Tranquebar on the occasion of the payment of the Danish tribute.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/779/21049 (Jan 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/779/21049

Creation Date Jan 1820-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] requests the interposition of the British Government with regard to a jagir in Hyderabad State held by the father of one of his sons-in-law - he maintains that the jagirdar is being oppressed by the Nizam's Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/780 Board's Collections Vol 780 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/780
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 780 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/780/21050 (Jun 1820-Oct 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/780/21050
Creation Date	Jun 1820-Oct 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the pilgrimage of the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] to Benares, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/780/21051 (Mar 1820-Dec 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/780/21051
Creation Date	Mar 1820-Dec 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the pilgrimage of the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] to Benares, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/780/21052 (Feb-Dec 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/780/21052
Creation Date Feb-Dec 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the pilgrimage of the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] to Benares, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/780/21053 (Sep 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/780/21053
Creation Date Sep 1820-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Observance of the usual ceremonial for the Dashara festival at Tanjore during the absence of the Raja.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/780/21054 (Sep 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/780/21054
Creation Date Sep 1820-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Irregularity in the reply of the Governor of Tranquebar [Peter Hermanson] to a letter from the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/780/21055 (Nov 1819-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/780/21055
Creation Date Nov 1819-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Accountant Current between the Company and the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] for the years 1818/19 and 1819/20 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/780/21056 (Oct 1819-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/780/21056
Creation Date Oct 1819-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Statement of the revenues of the Carnatic, Tanjore and the Ceded Districts for the Fasli years 1228 and 1229 (1818/19-1819/20).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/781 Board's Collections Vol 781 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/781
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 781 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/781/21057 (May 1811-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/781/21057

Creation Date May 1811-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the payment of quit rent by the Nawab of the Carnatic [Azim-ud-daulah] and certain of his relatives (includes a list of houses and gardens belonging to the Nawab, pp 26-31).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/781/21058 (Jul 1816-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/781/21058

Creation Date Jul 1816-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangement for discharging the amount of the assessment tax due by the late Nawab of the Carnatic [Azim ud daulah].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/781/21059 (Jul 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/781/21059

Creation Date Jul 1820-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An advance of 50,000 rupees is made Nawab of the Carnatic [Azim Jah] to enable him to celebrate the Fatiha of his late father [Azim ud daulah].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/781/21060 (Feb 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/781/21060
Creation Date Feb 1820-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Hafiz Muhammad Nasir Khan, a nephew of the late Nawab Wallajah [Muhammad Ali Khan] against certain bailiffs of the Madras Supreme Court.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/781/21061 (May 1820-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/781/21061
Creation Date May 1820-Jul 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the allowances payable to Captain Kennier Macdonald, the Government Agent at Chepauk.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/781/21062 (Dec 1819-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/781/21062
Creation Date Dec 1819-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Continuation of the grant of the produce of certain lands in Chingleput District conferred on the late Nawab Umdat-ul-Umara for charitable purposes.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/781/21063 (Oct 1819-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/781/21063
Creation Date Oct 1819-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Account Current between the Company and the Nawab of the Carnatic for the Fasli years 1228 and 1229 (1818/19-1819/20).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/781/21064 (Jun 1815-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/781/21064
Creation Date Jun 1815-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A pension of 35 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the widow of Ghulam Husain, late Head Munshi in the Persian Translator's office.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/781/21065 (May 1807-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/781/21065
Creation Date May 1807-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Changes in the amount and distribution of the Carnatic pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/781/21066 (Jan 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/781/21066

Creation Date Jan 1820-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of David Hill as Paymaster of the Carnatic Stipends.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/781/21067 (Oct 1819-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/781/21067

Creation Date Oct 1819-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Payment of arrears to the heirs of those Carnatic pensioners who refused to acknowledge the authority of the late Nawab [Azim-ud-daulah].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/781/21068 (Mar 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/781/21068

Creation Date Mar 1820-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Madras Government decline to forward a 'Kharita' from the Nawab of the Carnatic [Azim Jah] to the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah], soliciting certain ancestral honours and titles.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/781/21069 (Jun 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/781/21069
Creation Date Jun 1820-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Jewels and other property belonging to the eldest daughter of the late Tipu Sultan are forwarded from Vellore to Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/781/21070 (Nov 1819-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/781/21070
Creation Date Nov 1819-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Major Augustus Andrews as Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/781/21071 (Sep 1819-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/781/21071
Creation Date Sep 1819-Jul 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 At the request of the Abbé Jean Dubois a grant of 300 rupees 'per annum' is made by the Madras Government to the Catholic chapels in Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/782 Board's Collections Vol 782 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/782
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 782 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/782/21072 (Jan 1819-Jan 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/782/21072
Creation Date	Jan 1819-Jan 1821
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
An additional pension of 25 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to the family of Armoogam, late Head Accountant at the Mysore Residency.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/782/21073 (Nov 1820-Jul 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/782/21073
Creation Date	Nov 1820-Jul 1822
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the visit of the Raja of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] to the pagodas of Subrahmanya and Udipi in the South Kanara District.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/782/21074 (May 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/782/21074
Creation Date May 1820-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Ahmad Ali, who had incurred the displeasure of the Nawab of Kurnool, is permitted to proceed to Hyderabad.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/782/21075 (Jun 1820-Nov 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/782/21075
Creation Date Jun 1820-Nov 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kurnool - question of Muzaffar Khan's place of residence and the payment of his pension.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/782/21076 (Apr 1819-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/782/21076
Creation Date Apr 1819-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an alleged massacre of certain Arab soldiers by the Nawab of Kurnool [Munavvar Khan], Vol 1.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/782/21077 (Sep 1814-Oct 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/782/21077
Creation Date Sep 1814-Oct 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an alleged massacre of certain Arab soldiers by the Nawab of Kurnool
[Munavvar Khan], Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/782/21078 (Jun 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/782/21078
Creation Date Jun 1820-Jan 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bombay Government request reinforcements from Madras in view of a deterioration in their
relations with Sind.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/782/21079 (May 1819-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/782/21079
Creation Date May 1819-Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The jagir granted to Appaji Rao in Tirupati is resumed by Government because of his misconduct.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/783 Board's Collections Vol 783 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/783
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 783 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/783/21080 (Sep 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/783/21080
Creation Date	Sep 1819-Apr 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Grant of the village of Ulyinur in North Arcot District to Subadar Syed Husain for his own life and that of his two sons.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/783/21081 (Oct 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/783/21081
Creation Date	Oct 1820-Jan 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Government direct that an oath regarding the giving and taking of presents should be taken by all persons in the political service.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/783/21082 (Jul 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/783/21082

Creation Date Jul 1820-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government present the Imam of Muscat with a brace of pistols in return for the gift of a horse to the Governor of Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/783/21083 (Mar 1820-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/783/21083

Creation Date Mar 1820-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Colonel Thomas Boles to the command of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force and of Colonel Robert Scot to command the Light Field Division of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force at Jalna.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/783/21084 (Oct 1819-Jan 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/783/21084

Creation Date Oct 1819-Jan 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the adjustment of the accounts between the Company and the Ceylon Government regarding the Kandyan prisoners of war in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/783/21104 (Feb 1812-Mar 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/783/21104

Creation Date Feb 1812-Mar 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of Herbert Ryder to remuneration for his exertions in establishing the manufacture of glass and aqua fortis (nitric acid) for the use of the Madras Mint.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/783/21128 (Jun 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/783/21128
Creation Date Jun 1823-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the pressures on the Indian finances caused by the expenses of the Burmese War, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/783/21134 (Jun 1821-May 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/783/21134
Creation Date Jun 1821-May 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the appropriation of the furniture used by the Emperor Napoleon on St Helena - representations of Sir Hudson Lowe, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/784 Board's Collections Vol 784 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/784
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 784 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/784/21147 (May 1823-Apr 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/784/21147
Creation Date May 1823-Apr 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Objections of the Bengal Government to articles in the Bengal periodical press - deportation of Sandford Arnot, Editor of the 'Calcutta Journal', Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/784/21148 (Feb-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/784/21148
Creation Date Feb-Jul 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the deportation of Sandford Arnot - his return to Calcutta etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/784/21149 (Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/784/21149
Creation Date Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of Sandford Arnot protesting against his deportation from Bengal, (Vol 3).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/785 Board's Collections Vol 785 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/785
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 785 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/785/21150 (Jun 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/785/21150
Creation Date	Jun 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Opinion of H.M. Privy Council on the appeal of James Silk Buckingham against the Ordinance of the Bengal Government respecting the Press.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/785/21163 (Jul 1802-Jun 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/785/21163
Creation Date	Jul 1802-Jun 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Complaint of the Imam of Muscat against Captain William Fitzwilliam Owen of H.M.S. Leven for securing the cession of the port of Mombasa to Great Britain.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/785/21172 (Aug 1812-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/785/21172
Creation Date Aug 1812-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Robert Armstrong against Abbas Mirza, the Prince Royal of Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/785/21332 (Oct 1821-Mar 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/785/21332
Creation Date Oct 1821-Mar 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Advances made to Dr Nathaniel Wallich for the purchase of works on botany.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/785/21342 (Dec 1822-Mar 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/785/21342
Creation Date Dec 1822-Mar 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Lieut Colonel William Farquhar who has recently resigned as Resident of Singapore is allowed to accept the gift of a piece of plate and a gold cup which had been voted to him by the European and Chinese inhabitants respectively.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/785/21352 (Mar 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/785/21352

Creation Date Mar 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government take exception to a circular which had been enclosed with the prospectus for a new weekly paper called 'The British and Indian Observer', and sent to Major John Taylor of the 10th Native Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/785/21353 (May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/785/21353

Creation Date May 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from the Company's Astronomer at Bombay, John Curnin, to the Court of Directors, regarding the strength and direction of ocean currents, the use of chronometers at sea, etc. (includes tables and a chart, pp 21-25).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/785/21354 (Apr 1821-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/785/21354

Creation Date Apr 1821-May 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government agree to Framji Cawasji financing the completion of the Kamati aqueduct at Black Town, Bombay - the tank at Byculla to be completed at an estimated cost of 19,000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/785/21357 (Dec 1817-Aug 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/785/21357

Creation Date Dec 1817-Aug 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the education of Junior Civil Servants at Bombay - papers regarding the Hindu College at Poona.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/786 Board's Collections Vol 786 (Dec 1813-Aug 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/786
Creation Date	Dec 1813-Aug 1824
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 786 (Dec 1813-Aug 1824)
Scope and Content	File 21358: Measures adopted and proposed for the advancement of native education in the Bombay Presidency.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/787 Board's Collections Vol 787 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/787
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 787 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/787/21363 (Sep 1824-Jan 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/787/21363
Creation Date	Sep 1824-Jan 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the allowances payable to the wives, widows and children of European soldiers.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/787/21379 (Apr 1822-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/787/21379
Creation Date Apr 1822-Jul 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed modification of the Pork Farm regulations at Prince of Wales Island - legal opinion sought from the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/787/21380 (Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/787/21380
Creation Date Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Letter from Lieut Colonel Charles William Pasley R.E. to the Court of Directors, regarding blowing open the gates of forts with bags of powder.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/787/21381 (Feb 1804-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/787/21381
Creation Date Feb 1804-Dec 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of the merchants of Prince of Wales Island requesting a remission of the duty on spices grown in British territories (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/787/21387 (May 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/787/21387
Creation Date May 1819-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointments and allowances of certain officers serving under Sir John Malcolm.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/787/21388 (Aug 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/787/21388
Creation Date Aug 1819-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Anand Rao Jeshwant, formerly an adherent of Baji Rao.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/787/21389 (Jun 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/787/21389
Creation Date Jun 1819-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report by Lieut Colonel Henry Francis Smith on the districts of Mandleshwar, Kasrawad, Kanapur and Baria.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/787/21390 (May 1819-Apr 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/787/21390

Creation Date May 1819-Apr 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenses incurred on account of the imprisonment of Trimbakji Danglia at Chunar - his request to be released on parole is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/787/21391 (Sep 1818-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/787/21391

Creation Date Sep 1818-Apr 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further application of Adriaan Koek, President of the College of Justice at Malacca, to be indemnified for losses sustained by him on account of the Java Expedition in 1811.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/787/21392 (Jul 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/787/21392

Creation Date Jul 1819-Apr 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports from Captain Abraham Stoneham, Superintendent of the Pindari Chiefs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/787/21393 (Nov 1818-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/787/21393
Creation Date Nov 1818-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed survey of Bhopal by Lieutenant James Johnstone - survey of the Bundelkhand States by Captain James Franklin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/787/21394 (Aug 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/787/21394
Creation Date Aug 1819-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Increase in the establishment of Major Edward Roughsedge as Political Agent in Ramghar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/788 Board's Collections Vol 788 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/788
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 788 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/788/21395 (Apr 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/788/21395
Creation Date Apr 1819-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Mir Abul Husain, an uncle of the Nawab of Bengal, is removed from Murshidabad to Monghyr.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/788/21396 (Mar 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/788/21396
Creation Date Mar 1819-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence of the Bengal Government with the Agent at Murshidabad, Mordaunt Ricketts, regarding Nizamat pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/788/21397 (Apr 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/788/21397
Creation Date Apr 1819-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sri Dhar Pandit is confirmed in possession of the villages of Pindrei and Bhandapur in the Seoni District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/788/21398 (Jul 1816-Nov 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/788/21398

Creation Date Jul 1816-Nov 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 15,000 rupees 'per annum' is awarded to Sadiq Ali Khan - an additional pension of 25,000 rupees 'per annum' is awarded to Narain Pandit.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/788/21399 (Jun 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/788/21399

Creation Date Jun 1819-Apr 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the assessment of the newly ceded districts on the Narbada river.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/788/21400 (Jun 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/788/21400

Creation Date Jun 1819-Apr 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Denial of salvage to the troops engaged in recapturing stolen cattle from the Gond tribesmen.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/788/21401 (Jun 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/788/21401
Creation Date Jun 1819-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Modification of the eighth article of the Nagpur Subsidiary Treaty to enable articles acquired for the British troops to be taxed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/788/21402 (May 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/788/21402
Creation Date May 1819-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaint of Daulat Rao Sindhia, Maharaja of Gwalior, that ryots have been lured away from his territories in Malwa by the British authorities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/788/21403 (Oct 1816-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/788/21403
Creation Date Oct 1816-May 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Memorial of Alexander Hare to the Lords of H.M. Treasury, complaining of ill treatment by the Dutch authorities in Java and Borneo, (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/789 Board's Collections Vol 789 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/789
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 789 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/789/21404 (Oct 1807-Jun 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/789/21404
Creation Date	Oct 1807-Jun 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Expenses incurred on account of the Mysore Princes at Rasapagla - memorial of the three elder Princes for an increase in pension, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/789/21405 (Aug 1819-May 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/789/21405
Creation Date	Aug 1819-May 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Marriage of Wajihus Sultan Begam, daughter of the Bari Khanam, to the third son of the late Shigufta Bakht - presents sent by the Bari Khanam to Delhi to be exempt from transit duty.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/789/21406 (Nov 1810-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/789/21406

Creation Date Nov 1810-May 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of the Raja of Benares [Udit Narayan Singh] that the Agent to the Governor General be empowered to decide on complaints brought by the Raja against his servants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/789/21407 (Mar 1819-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/789/21407

Creation Date Mar 1819-May 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the distribution of the Benares pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/789/21408 (Apr 1819-Jun 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/789/21408

Creation Date Apr 1819-Jun 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Bhopal - reports of Major William Henley etc. (includes genealogical tables of the ruling families of Khilchipur and Korwai, pp 61, 185).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/790 Board's Collections Vol 790 (Jan 1819-Jun 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/790
Creation Date	Jan 1819-Jun 1824
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 790 (Jan 1819-Jun 1824)
Scope and Content	File 21409: Papers regarding the administration of Bundelkhand and Saugor, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/791 Board's Collections Vol 791 (Apr 1821-Nov 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/791
Creation Date	Apr 1821-Nov 1822
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 791 (Apr 1821-Nov 1822)
Scope and Content	File 21410: Papers regarding the administration of Bundelkh and Saugor, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/792 Board's Collections Vol 792 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/792
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 792 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/792/21411 (Dec 1819-May 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/792/21411
Creation Date	Dec 1819-May 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Settlement of the boundary disputes between Oudh and Nepal.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/792/21412 (Dec 1817-May 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/792/21412
Creation Date	Dec 1817-May 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings of the Agent in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces - arrangements for settling the boundary dispute between the Company and Oudh with regard to the Ramganga river - a Frenchman, Bernard Fanthome, is permitted to act as personal physician to the Nawab of Rampur, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/792/21413 (Jun 1820-Aug 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/792/21413
Creation Date Jun 1820-Aug 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Cooch Behar - Tat Narain deprived of his judicial authority, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/792/21414 (Apr 1820-Feb 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/792/21414
Creation Date Apr 1820-Feb 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government reject the request of the Danish Government of Tranquebar that they should intervene in a dispute between the heirs of a Danish colonist called L'Etoile and the Raja of Achin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/792/21415 (Apr 1822-Apr 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/792/21415
Creation Date Apr 1822-Apr 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Increase in the salary of the Agent at Ajmer, Francis Boyle Shannon Wilder, owing to an extension of his authority.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/792/21416 (Mar 1820-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/792/21416
Creation Date Mar 1820-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Cis-Sutlej States - claim of the Raja of Patiala to lands in the Hissar District etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/793 Board's Collections Vol 793 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/793
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 793 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/793/21417 (Mar 1820-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/793/21417

Creation Date Mar 1820-May 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of Kunwar Raj Singh to be granted certain lands in the vicinity of Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/793/21418 (Mar 1820-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/793/21418

Creation Date Mar 1820-May 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Improvements to Ali Mardan Khan's Canal at Delhi - proposed opening of Firoz Shah's Canal - appointment of Captain George Rodney Blane as Superintendent of Canals in the Delhi Territory etc. (Includes a sketch of the country east of Jhosi in Hissar District showing Firoz Shah's Canal, p 128).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/793/21419 (May 1823-Apr 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/793/21419

Creation Date May 1823-Apr 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
New arrangements regarding the administration of the Delhi Territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/793/21420 (Mar 1819-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/793/21420

Creation Date Mar 1819-May 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Resumption by the Bengal Government of certain jagir lands in the Delhi and Ajmer Districts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/793/21421 (Feb 1820-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/793/21421

Creation Date Feb 1820-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Gwalior State - question of the liquidation of Daulat Rao Sindhia's debts etc. (includes lists of villages, pp 284-95) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/794 Board's Collections Vol 794 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/794
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 794 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/794/21422 (Nov 1820-Oct 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/794/21422
Creation Date	Nov 1820-Oct 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Gwalior State, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/794/21423 (Oct 1818-Jun 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/794/21423
Creation Date	Oct 1818-Jun 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Gwalior State, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/795 Board's Collections Vol 795 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/795
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 795 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/795/21424 (Jul 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/795/21424
Creation Date	Jul 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Gwalior State, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/795/21425 (Feb 1820-May 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/795/21425
Creation Date	Feb 1820-May 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry into the conduct of Lieutenant David Sheriff who shot dead an innocent citizen at Jalna in the mistaken belief that he was the ex-Raja of Nagpur, Appa Sahib.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/796 Board's Collections Vol 796 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/796
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 796 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/796/21426 (Aug 1820-May 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/796/21426
Creation Date	Aug 1820-May 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Testimonial of the Bengal Government to the valuable services of Henry Russell as Resident of Hyderabad, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/796/21427 (Oct 1819-May 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/796/21427
Creation Date	Oct 1819-May 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Nizam's two sons, Samsam-ud-daula and Mubariz-ud-daula, and his son-in-law, Imtiaz ud daula, are released from confinement at Golconda and allowed to return to Hyderabad.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/796/21428 (Dec 1819-May 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/796/21428
Creation Date	Dec 1819-May 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Saugor and Narbada Territories under the superintendence of Charles Arthur Molony - settlement of the revenues etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/797 Board's Collections Vol 797 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/797
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 797 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/797/21429 (May 1820-May 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/797/21429
Creation Date	May 1820-May 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the allowances payable to the Commissioner of the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Charles Arthur Molony, and his Assistants.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/797/21430 (Mar 1820-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/797/21430
Creation Date Mar 1820-May 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Completion of the survey of the northern frontier of the Tarai by Lieutenant Peter Warden
 Grant - settlement of the boundary disputes between Oudh and Nepal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/797/21431 (Oct 1815-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/797/21431
Creation Date Oct 1815-May 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Removal of Mehdi Ali Khan from the office of Nazim of the districts of Muhamdi, Khairabad and
 Nanpara in Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/797/21432 (Jan 1818-Apr 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/797/21432
Creation Date Jan 1818-Apr 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Employment of British troops against refractory Zemindars in Oudh - robberies committed in the
 British territories by gangs from Oudh, etc. (includes a sketch of a robbers' lair at Etwah
 and Khairadih villages, in Gonda District, p 337) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/798 Board's Collections Vol 798 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/798
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 798 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/798/21433 (Oct 1820-Jan 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/798/21433
Creation Date	Oct 1820-Jan 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Employment of British troops against refractory Zemindars in Oudh etc. Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/798/21434 (Apr 1811-Apr 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/798/21434
Creation Date	Apr 1811-Apr 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Employment of British troops against refractory Zemindars in Oudh, etc. Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/799 Board's Collections Vol 799 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/799
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 799 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/799/21435 (Mar 1822-Mar 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/799/21435
Creation Date	Mar 1822-Mar 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Employment of British troops against refractory Zemindars in Oudh etc. Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/799/21436 (Oct 1822-May 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/799/21436
Creation Date	Oct 1822-May 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Employment of British troops against refractory Zemindars in Oudh etc. Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/800 Board's Collections Vol 800 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/800
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 800 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/800/21437 (May-Nov 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/800/21437
Creation Date	May-Nov 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Employment of British troops against refractory Zemindars in Oudh, etc. Vol 6.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/800/21438 (Jan 1820-Jun 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/800/21438
Creation Date	Jan 1820-Jun 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Operations against the Larka Kols of Singhbhum conducted by Major Edward Roughsedge and subsequently by Lieut Colonel William Richards, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/801 Board's Collections Vol 801 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/801
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 801 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/801/21439 (Apr-Sep 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/801/21439
Creation Date	Apr-Sep 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Operations against the Larka Kols of Singhbum conducted by Major Edward Roughsedge and subsequently by Lieut Colonel William Richards, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/801/21440 (Mar 1820-Nov 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/801/21440
Creation Date	Mar 1820-Nov 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Elevation of Lal Amar Singh to the masnad of Surguja - the tribute payable from Surguja is remitted for four years.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/801/21441 (May-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/801/21441
Creation Date May-Jun 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Sambalpur State - restoration of certain powers to Raja Maharaj Sahi, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/801/21442 (Jul 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/801/21442
Creation Date Jul 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Release of some of the Surguja and Jashpur state prisoners confined at Barabatti Fort in Cuttack.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/801/21443 (Sep 1820-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/801/21443
Creation Date Sep 1820-May 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A donation of 10,000 rupees is made by the Bengal Government to Sir William Grant Keir in recognition of his military and political services in Savantvadi and the Persian Gulf.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/802 Board's Collections Vol 802 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/802
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 802 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/802/21444 (Sep 1820-May 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/802/21444
Creation Date	Sep 1820-May 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Oath to be taken by all Political Residents and Agents before entering office.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/802/21445 (Dec 1818-May 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/802/21445
Creation Date	Dec 1818-May 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the administration of the Nizamat [estates of the Nawab of Bengal] - payment of Nizamat pensions, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/802/21446 (Apr 1820-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/802/21446
Creation Date Apr 1820-May 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Administrative arrangements regarding the State of Nagpur - proposed withdrawal of British jurisdiction, etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/802/21447 (Jun 1819-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/802/21447
Creation Date Jun 1819-May 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A full pardon and a pension of 500 rupees 'per mensem' are granted to Ranmast Khan son of the late Dhundia Khan, the rebel chief of Komona.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/802/21448 (May 1820-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/802/21448
Creation Date May 1820-May 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Mirza Aga Mir the Company's Agent at Shiraz his son Mirza Ali Akbar is appointed to succeed him.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/802/21451 (May 1822-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/802/21451
Creation Date May 1822-Jan 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of an Artillery School at Bombay for the instruction of junior officers,
 N.C.O.S. and selected private soldiers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/802/21454 (Dec 1822-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/802/21454
Creation Date Dec 1822-Jan 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Increase in the strength of the Native Cavalry Regiments of the Bombay Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/802/21474 (Apr 1822-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/802/21474
Creation Date Apr 1822-Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of native soldiers of the Bombay Army to a share in the Konkan prize money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/802/21478 (Dec 1822-Jan 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/802/21478
Creation Date	Dec 1822-Jan 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the relationship between the Bombay Pioneer Corps and the Corps of Engineers.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/803 Board's Collections Vol 803 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/803
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 803 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/803/21479 (Dec 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/803/21479
Creation Date	Dec 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Protest of the Bombay Government against the abolition by the Court of Directors of the post of Inspector of Cavalry in the Bombay Army.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/803/21489 (Feb 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/803/21489

Creation Date Feb 1822-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Bombay Government that a large brass gun at Bijapur captured during the late Maratha War should be sent to England as a national trophy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/803/21492A (Feb 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/803/21492A

Creation Date Feb 1822-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A sally port and platform leading to the Bombay esplanade are authorised to be constructed at an estimated cost of 633 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/803/21492B (May-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/803/21492B

Creation Date May-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Regulations regarding the passage of persons and carriages into and out of the Fort of Bombay are registered in the Recorder's Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/803/21496 (Jul 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/803/21496
Creation Date Jul 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the compensation payable to the native troops of the Bombay Army in lieu of clothing.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/803/21505 (Nov 1817-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/803/21505
Creation Date Nov 1817-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Recommendation of the Bombay Government that honorary rewards and distinctions be conferred on certain of the native troops - request that a supply of gold and silver medals be sent out from England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/803/21506 (Jul 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/803/21506
Creation Date Jul 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that Eurasian soldiers of the Bombay Army subject to court martial shall be tried only by European officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/803/21514 Establishment of an eye hospital at Bombay, under the superintendence of Assistant Surgeon George Richmond (Jan

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/803/21514
Creation Date Jan 1823-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Title
Establishment of an eye hospital at Bombay, under the superintendence of Assistant Surgeon George Richmond (Jan 1823-May 1824)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/803/21557 (Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/803/21557
Creation Date Nov 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Letter from Maria W. Montgomery, daughter of the late Daniel Raush, to the Court of Directors, reasserting her family's claim against the Raja of Assam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/803/21568 (Apr 1816-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/803/21568
Creation Date Apr 1816-Jun 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Bombay Town Hall Committee that their building should be mainly used for Government offices.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/804 Board's Collections Vol 804 (1700s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/804
Creation Date 1700s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 804 (1700s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/804/21569 (Jul-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/804/21569
Creation Date Jul-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of a savings bank at St Helena on 2 September 1824 (includes a copy of the prospectus).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/804/21570 (Sep 1802-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/804/21570
Creation Date Sep 1802-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Medals and pecuniary rewards are granted to meritorious slaves at St Helena.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/804/21571 (Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/804/21571
Creation Date Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A census of the Free Black population on St Helena estimates their number as 1060 (includes a statistical return).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/804/21573 (May 1824-Dec 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/804/21573
Creation Date May 1824-Dec 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposals for improving the education of the Free Blacks on St Helena - they are to be apprenticed to various trades including fishing, (includes a list of apprentices giving age, date of indentures etc.).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/804/21575 (Oct-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/804/21575
Creation Date Oct-Dec 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Effects of the equalization of the currency and rate of exchange at St Helena - report of Committee, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/804/21582 (Jun 1821-Dec 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/804/21582
Creation Date Jun 1821-Dec 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report by the Governor of St Helena [Alexander Walker] on his annual inspection of the Artillery and Infantry in Dec 1824 - recommendation that a regimental school and library should be established - claim of soldiers from HM Service for arrears of pay - Governor's minute on recruiting, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/804/21585 (Nov-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/804/21585
Creation Date Nov-Dec 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Regulations for the management of the House of Correction and Prison at St Helena.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/804/21593 (Jan-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/804/21593
Creation Date Jan-Jun 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Improvement in the condition of the slave population at St Helena - 500 children receiving a religious education etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/804/21596 (Nov 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/804/21596
Creation Date Nov 1824-Jun 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question whether tea may be imported to St Helena on American or other foreign ships.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/804/21604 (Jul 1821-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/804/21604
Creation Date Jul 1821-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the claim of Richard Torbett to compensation on account of the Emperor Napoleon's tomb being situated on his land.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/804/21605 (Jan-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/804/21605
Creation Date Jan-Jun 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures adopted for repairing the fortifications at St Helena - temporary appointment of Lieut Colonel David Kinnaid as Inspector of Public Works during the indisposition of Captain John Edmund Shortis.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/804/21607 (Aug 1815-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/804/21607

Creation Date Aug 1815-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the officers of the Infantry and Artillery Corps at St Helena that they should continue to receive King's commissions, a privilege granted to them during the imprisonment of the Emperor Napoleon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/804/21610 (Jun-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/804/21610

Creation Date Jun-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontinuance at St Helena of the practice of paying the gardeners for the forest trees planted on the Company's lands - appointment of Dr James Arnott as Superintendent of the Company's gardens in James Town.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/804/21633 (May 1701-Jun 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/804/21633
Creation Date	May 1701-Jun 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Jurisdictional dispute between the Capuchin missionaries at Madras and the Directors and Wardens of the Catholic Chapel at Black Town.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/805 Board's Collections Vol 805 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/805
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 805 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/805/21636 (Jan 1816-Jul 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/805/21636
Creation Date	Jan 1816-Jul 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The materials compiled by the late Dr Henry Harris for his Hindustani dictionary are offered by his widow Jane Harris to Government with a request for some remuneration for the same.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/805/21637 (Apr 1822-Aug 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/805/21637

Creation Date Apr 1822-Aug 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government purchase the copyright of the Reverend William Reeve's English-Kanarese dictionary on certain conditions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/805/21643 (Oct 1823-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/805/21643

Creation Date Oct 1823-Jul 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenses incurred on account of the visit of the Governor General Lord Amherst to the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/805/21672 (May 1821-Jun 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/805/21672

Creation Date May 1821-Jun 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Fort Marlborough and dependent territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/805/21678 (Nov 1823-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/805/21678
Creation Date Nov 1823-Jun 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Failure of the scheme for improving the supply of fish to Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/806 Board's Collections Vol 806 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/806
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 806 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/806/21681 (Nov 1822-Jan 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/806/21681
Creation Date Nov 1822-Jan 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the construction and maintenance of rope bridges.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/806/21705 (Oct-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/806/21705

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subscribe for 100 copies of a Burmese dictionary proposed to be published by the Reverend John Wade.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/806/21709 (Sep-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/806/21709

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieut Colonel William Francklin of the Bengal Invalid Establishment is permitted to send a collection of oriental bric-a-brac to England free of freight duty, (includes a list of the items, pp 9-10).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/806/21711 (Jan 1824-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/806/21711

Creation Date Jan 1824-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on correspondence in the year 1824 between the Bengal Government and the editors of Calcutta newspapers - several editors are reprimanded etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/806/21713 (Apr 1821-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/806/21713

Creation Date Apr 1821-Jun 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the employment of British military officers and civilians by Native Princes (includes a list of British employees of the Nizam of Hyderabad, pp 44-51 54-55, the King of Oudh, pp 68-69, 72, and the Raja of Nagpur, pp 74-77, 80).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/806/21714 (Jan 1821-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/806/21714

Creation Date Jan 1821-Jun 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Thomas Herbert Maddock, the Agent in Bundelkhand, admonishes Raja Kishor Singh of Panna and his ministers for their contumelious conduct.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/806/21715 (Nov 1820-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/806/21715

Creation Date Nov 1820-Jun 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Alexander Dick Lindsay, Assistant to the Agent in Saugor, at Narsinghpur, on 17 November 1820 - consequent administrative changes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/806/21716 (Jun 1817-Jun 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/806/21716

Creation Date Jun 1817-Jun 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Acceptance by Nana Govind Rao of Kalpi of the pension offered to him by the Company - on his death on 28 October 1822 his pension reverts to Government - reversion of other Saugor pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/807 Board's Collections Vol 807 (Dec 1812-Sep 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/807
Creation Date	Dec 1812-Sep 1824
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 807 (Dec 1812-Sep 1824)
Scope and Content	File 21717: Dispute between the Raja of Orchha [Dharam Pal] and the Subadar of Jhansi [Rao Ram Chand Rao] regarding lands in the Kakharbai district - the jagirdars of Kakharbai support Orchha - subsequent dispute between Orchha and Jhansi regarding jurisdiction over the Hasht Bhayeh jagirdars, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/808 Board's Collections Vol 808 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/808
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 808 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/808/21718 (Oct 1821-Aug 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/808/21718
Creation Date Oct 1821-Aug 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Dispute between the Raja of Orchha and the Subadar of Jhansi regarding lands in the Kakharbai district and the Hasht Bhayeh jagirdars, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/808/21719 (Mar 1821-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/808/21719
Creation Date Mar 1821-Jun 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Depredations committed by certain jagirdars of Orchha against two villages in Jhansi State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/808/21720 (Nov 1814-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/808/21720
Creation Date Nov 1814-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Dispute between Raja Aurudh Singh, the Jagirdar of Sarila, and his illegitimate brother Budh Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/809 Board's Collections Vol 809 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/809
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 809 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/809/21721 (May 1821-Sep 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/809/21721
Creation Date	May 1821-Sep 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Communication between the Nepal Government and the Court of the Chinese Emperor at Peking.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/809/21722 (Jan-Oct 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/809/21722
Creation Date	Jan-Oct 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Sale of a house at Fatehgarh belonging to Major Christopher Sullivan Fagan to Hakim Mehindi Ali Khan for 50,000 rupees - the Bengal Government decree that, in future, commercial transactions of this value between Europeans and natives will require their previous sanction, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/809/21723 (Apr 1821-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/809/21723
Creation Date Apr 1821-Jun 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sale of Major Fagan's house at Fatehgarh to Hakim Mehindi Ali Khan, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/810 Board's Collections Vol 810 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/810
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 810 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/810/21724 (Nov 1814-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/810/21724
Creation Date Nov 1814-Jun 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Account of Bhutan by Kishan Kant Bose - proposal that he should be remunerated for compiling a grammar and vocabulary of the Bhutanese language (the account appears on pages 21-129).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/810/21725 (Nov 1820-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/810/21725

Creation Date Nov 1820-Sep 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Military operations against the predatory tribe of Mers in Ajmer - proposed formation of a Merwara Local Corps - transfer of the Merwara districts to British administration - settlement by Captain James Tod of a dispute between the states of Udaipur and Jodhpur regarding certain villages in Southern Merwara, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/811 Board's Collections Vol 811 (Feb 1821-Mar 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/811

Creation Date Feb 1821-Mar 1823

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 811 (Feb 1821-Mar 1823)

Scope and Content

File 21726: Papers regarding Ajmer and Merwara, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/812 Board's Collections Vol 812 (Mar 1633-Mar 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/812
Creation Date Mar 1633-Mar 1823
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 812 (Mar 1633-Mar 1823)
Scope and Content
File 21727: Papers regarding Ajmer and Merwara, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/813 Board's Collections Vol 813 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/813
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 813 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/813/21728 (Mar 1818-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/813/21728
Creation Date Mar 1818-Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Ajmer and Merwara, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/813/21729 (Apr 1821-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/813/21729
Creation Date Apr 1821-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the Raja of Bikaner [Surat Singh] against William Fraser, Deputy Superintendent of the Delhi Territory, on account of the occupation and sale of certain waste lands, etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/813/21730 (Feb 1821-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/813/21730
Creation Date Feb 1821-Jun 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sale of certain garden lands belonging to Government in the suburbs of Delhi, the value of which had been increased by the restoration of the canal.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/813/21731 (May 1821-Nov 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/813/21731
Creation Date May 1821-Nov 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, the ex-King of Kabul, who had made an unsuccessful attempt to regain his kingdom, has his allowances restored to him on his return to Ludhiana - 17,010 rupees to be expended on improving his residence-his blind brother Shah Zeman is granted a pension of 2,000 rupees 'per mensem'.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/814 Board's Collections Vol 814 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/814
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 814 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/814/21732 (Jun 1821-Jun 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/814/21732
Creation Date	Jun 1821-Jun 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Settlement by Captain Alexander Macdonald of the disputes between the Nawab Ghafur Khan and the refractory Thakurs of Malhargarh.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/814/21733 (Apr 1821-Sep 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/814/21733
Creation Date	Apr 1821-Sep 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Quarrels between the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] and his Heir Apparent [Prince Sulaiman Jah].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/815 Board's Collections Vol 815 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/815
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 815 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/815/21734 (Nov 1820-Jun 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/815/21734
Creation Date	Nov 1820-Jun 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenues, expenditures and debts of the Nagpur State for the years 1818-20 with estimates for the years 1820-23, (includes official returns, pp 53-67).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/815/21735 (Jun 1821-Sep 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/815/21735
Creation Date	Jun 1821-Sep 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Change in the composition of the Nagpur Subsidiary Force - Bengal troops replace those from Madras - testimonial to the services of Colonel Hopton Stratford Scott, the Commander of the Madras troops.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/815/21736 (Mar 1820-Mar 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/815/21736
Creation Date Mar 1820-Mar 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Fateh Ullah Khan is sent on an official mission to Calcutta by Abbas Mirza, the Prince Royal of Persia, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/815/21737 (Jul 1813-Aug 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/815/21737
Creation Date Jul 1813-Aug 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deputation of Fateh Ulla Khan to Calcutta, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/816 Board's Collections Vol 816 (1760s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/816
Creation Date 1760s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 816 (1760s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/816/21738 (Jun 1763-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/816/21738

Creation Date Jun 1763-Jul 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government take exception to the conduct of John Prince, the Resident at Tappanuli in Sumatra - measures taken against the predatory tribe of Padrees etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/816/21739 (Oct 1820-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/816/21739

Creation Date Oct 1820-Jul 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government request the Court of Directors to reconsider their order directing a reduction in the pension of Robert Jones, formerly Register of the Persian Secretary's Office.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/816/21740 (Apr 1821-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/816/21740

Creation Date Apr 1821-Jul 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Chittagong frontier - question of the punishment to be inflicted on Magh rebels.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/816/21743 (Jan 1821-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/816/21743

Creation Date Jan 1821-Nov 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government give effect to the Court of Directors' instructions that their junior Civil Servants should acquire proficiency in at least two vernacular languages.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/816/21744 (Feb-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/816/21744

Creation Date Feb-Jul 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government subscribe to native newspapers in the Gujarati, Hindustani and Persian languages.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/816/21747 (Mar-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/816/21747

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Court of Directors refuse to confirm the charter of the Bombay Bank.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/816/21748 (May-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/816/21748

Creation Date May-Nov 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from the Company's Astronomer at Bombay, John Curnin, to the Court of Directors, regarding two methods of obtaining the latitude of a ship at sea, (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/816/21749 (Dec 1809-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/816/21749

Creation Date Dec 1809-Nov 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of cotton bales from Bombay Fort to the esplanade near Apollo pier - the pier to be widened and a breakwater to be built.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/816/21750 (Apr 1823-Nov 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/816/21750
Creation Date	Apr 1823-Nov 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	A large reservoir for public use is built at Bombay by Tulsidas Gopaldas, a wealthy merchant.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/816/21754 (Sep 1792-Nov 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/816/21754
Creation Date	Sep 1792-Nov 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	On the advice of the Establishments Committee the Bombay Government decline to purchase the 'Bombay Courier' press.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/817 Board's Collections Vol 817 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/817
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 817 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/817/21757 (Jul 1823-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/817/21757

Creation Date Jul 1823-Nov 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government forward to England 50 copies of Lieut Colonel Vans Kennedy's Marathi dictionary - a donation of 5000 rupees is made to Colonel Kennedy - most of the copies are to be sold to meet the expenses of the Native Schoolbook and School Society.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/817/21762 (Aug 1802-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/817/21762

Creation Date Aug 1802-Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question regarding the procedure to be followed by the Advocate General in prosecutions ordered by the Bombay Supreme Court for contempts and other offences.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/817/21794 (Jun 1822-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/817/21794

Creation Date Jun 1822-Dec 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Plan to introduce Merino sheep to India from either South Africa or New South Wales - rewards granted for the destruction of wolves.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/817/21822 (Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/817/21822

Creation Date Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of Sir Alexander Dickson, Inspector of Artillery at Woolwich, on proposals for reforming the Bengal Artillery (includes diagram and tables regarding pieces of ordnance).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/817/21836 (Nov 1809-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/817/21836

Creation Date Nov 1809-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the distribution of the booty captured from the Joasmi pirates at Ras-al-Khaima in December 1819 (includes lists of the captured property, pp 42-47), Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/818 Board's Collections Vol 818 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/818
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 818 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/818/21837 (May 1810-Apr 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/818/21837
Creation Date	May 1810-Apr 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the distribution of the Ras-al-Khaima prize property, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/818/21842 (Mar 1820-Dec 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/818/21842
Creation Date	Mar 1820-Dec 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the prevalence of Sati self-immolation of widows) in the Lower and Upper Provinces in 1819/20 (includes lists of widows who committed Saati, with personal particulars, pp 9-45, 77-131).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/818/21845 (Jun 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/818/21845
Creation Date	Jun 1819-Apr 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Chaukidari establishment (village watchmen) in the Lower Provinces for the years 1818-22 (includes establishment returns, pp 40-41, 58-59, 84-85, 142-43).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/819 Board's Collections Vol 819 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/819
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 819 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/819/21848 (Mar 1820-Dec 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/819/21848
Creation Date	Mar 1820-Dec 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the cholera epidemic in the Lower Provinces - increase in the medical establishment etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/819/21861 (Oct 1794-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/819/21861

Creation Date Oct 1794-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports by David Scott dated 15 August 1818 and 10 November 1820 on the pacification of the Garo Hills (with associated correspondence), (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/819/21862 (Aug 1816-Dec 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/819/21862

Creation Date Aug 1816-Dec 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by David Scott dated 27 September 1819 regarding the protection of the parganas of Rangpur District bordering on the Garo Hills (with associated correspondence) (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/820 Board's Collections Vol 820 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/820

Creation Date 1800s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 820 (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/820/21863 (Apr 1821-Dec 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/820/21863
Creation Date Apr 1821-Dec 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Unsuccessful attempt by some subjects of the Raja of Jaintia to kidnap an inhabitant of District Sylhet for the purpose of human sacrifice.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/820/21871 (Apr 1809-Dec 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/820/21871
Creation Date Apr 1809-Dec 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disturbances at Tamar in the Ramgarh [Ranchi] District - expedition dispatched to Singhbhum to counter the depredations of the Larka tribes - the Raja of Keonjhar impedes the march of the Guttack Legion through his territory, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/821 Board's Collections Vol 821 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/821
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 821 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/821/21872 (Sep 1819-Oct 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/821/21872
Creation Date	Sep 1819-Oct 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the disturbances in Tamar, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/821/21873 (Jan 1818-Aug 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/821/21873
Creation Date	Jan 1818-Aug 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military expedition against the Larka Kols in Singhbhum - obstructive conduct of the Raja of Keonjhar, etc. Vol 3.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/822 Board's Collections Vol 822 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/822
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 822 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/822/21874 (Jan 1817-Dec 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/822/21874
Creation Date	Jan 1817-Dec 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the disturbances in Palamau District - pacification of the district by Major Edward Roughsedge and Alexander Dick Lindsay, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/822/21875 (Sep 1816-Dec 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/822/21875
Creation Date	Sep 1816-Dec 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the disturbances in Palamau, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/823 Board's Collections Vol 823 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/823
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 823 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/823/21876 (Apr 1821-Apr 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/823/21876
Creation Date	Apr 1821-Apr 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the Native Free Schools in Chinsura and environs.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/823/21878 Papers regarding the Lunatic Asylums in the Bengal Presidency (May 1819-Apr 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/823/21878
Creation Date	May 1819-Apr 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the Lunatic Asylums in the Bengal Presidency (May 1819-Apr 1823)
Scope and Content	Includes returns of patients, pp 52, 174, 215, 227.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/823/21887 (Nov 1820-Sep 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/823/21887
Creation Date	Nov 1820-Sep 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the pacification of the Bhagrai pargana of Midnapore District - return of Raja Chatter Singh, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/824 Board's Collections Vol 824 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/824
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 824 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/824/21888 (Apr 1805-Sep 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/824/21888
Creation Date	Apr 1805-Sep 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Necessity of improving the fortifications at Prince of Wales Island.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/824/21889 (Jul 1823-Apr 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/824/21889

Creation Date Jul 1823-Apr 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding acts of piracy and murder allegedly committed against certain subjects of Penang at Kedah, with the connivance of the Siamese authorities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/824/21890 (Apr 1823-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/824/21890

Creation Date Apr 1823-May 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Penang Government render financial assistance to emissaries from the Court of Ava travelling to Cochin China, whose ship had been destroyed by fire.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/824/21891 (Jan 1823-Jan 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/824/21891

Creation Date Jan 1823-Jan 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a botanical garden at Penang - appointment of George Porter as Superintendent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/824/21894 (Aug 1820-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/824/21894
Creation Date Aug 1820-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenues and commerce of Penang - complaints of Penang merchants regarding customs duties etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/824/21901 (Apr 1823-Feb 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/824/21901
Creation Date Apr 1823-Feb 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Completion of the survey of the Straits of Durian by Lieutenant William S Collinson of the Prince of Wales - the final chart is transmitted to London.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/824/21904 (Apr-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/824/21904
Creation Date Apr-Jul 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Penang Government forward to London Lieutenant James Low's map of Siam, Cambodia and Laos - they award him the sum of 2,000 dollars for his services.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/824/21906 (Aug 1822-Jul 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/824/21906
Creation Date	Aug 1822-Jul 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the Free School at Penang - engagement of ex-pupils as apprentices etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/824/21909 (Mar 1823-Aug 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/824/21909
Creation Date	Mar 1823-Aug 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Encroachment of the sea on the north beach at Penang - adoption of remedial measures.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/825 Board's Collections Vol 825 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/825
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 825 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/825/21910 (Mar 1790-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/825/21910

Creation Date Mar 1790-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the maintenance and employment of convicts at Prince of Wales Island - minutes of the Governor - report of committee etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/825/21917 (Mar 1807-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/825/21917

Creation Date Mar 1807-Jul 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Province Wellesley - proposal that tin should be obtained from Patani - appointment of Anthony de la Combe Maingy as Superintendent, with a separate establishment - intended establishment of a Court of Requests.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/825/21918 (Jan 1822-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/825/21918

Creation Date Jan 1822-Jul 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Delay in constructing a new aqueduct at Penang - repairs to the old aqueduct are authorised at a cost of 1074 dollars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/825/21921 (Oct 1818-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/825/21921

Creation Date Oct 1818-Jul 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the Chinese Poor House at Penang by the Chaplain, the Reverend Robert Sparke Hutchings, and the Superintending Surgeon, Dr George Alexander, (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/825/21926 (Mar-Aug 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/825/21926
Creation Date Mar-Aug 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposals of Josiah Marshall Heath for establishing ironworks in India, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/825/21927 (Jun 1812-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/825/21927
Creation Date Jun 1812-Jul 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposals of Josiah Marshall Heath for establishing ironworks in India, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/826 Board's Collections Vol 826 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/826
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 826 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/826/21931 (Sep 1820-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/826/21931
Creation Date Sep 1820-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Formation of four new regiments of Bengal Native Infantry, viz: the 31st, 32nd, 33rd and 34th-appointment of officers etc. (includes lists of officers, pp 89-118).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/826/21932 (Nov 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/826/21932
Creation Date Nov 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Cuttack Legion and the Sylhet Corps are combined to form the Rangpur Light Infantry - they are to be stationed on the frontiers of Assam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/826/21938 (Jul 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/826/21938
Creation Date Jul 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of the Acting Magistrate of Purnea, Henry Moore, to the Nepal Government, for the surrender of five Mewatis, suspected of robbery in the Company's territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/826/21939 (Feb 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/826/21939
Creation Date Feb 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Appointment of Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy as Assistant Superintendent of Sikh and Hill Affairs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/826/21940 (Oct 1821-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/826/21940
Creation Date Oct 1821-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Clandestine correspondence entered into between the exRaja of Nagpur, Appa Sahib, and Prince Hyder, eldest son of Shah Zeman - Appa Sahib is subsequently expelled from Nadaun by Raja Sansar Chand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/826/21941 (Aug 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/826/21941

Creation Date Aug 1822-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Ruler of Kabul, Muhammad Azim Khan, that they should enter into an offensive-defensive alliance with him against Ranjit Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/826/21942 (Jan 1818-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/826/21942

Creation Date Jan 1818-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Chaudhri of the village of Indri in Karnal District is murdered by the Petty Sikh Chief, Sundh Singh - Sundh Singh forfeits his share of the village.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/826/21943 (Apr 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/826/21943

Creation Date Apr 1822-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an affray which took place on 14 March 1822 between the officers of Jassa Singh, Sirdar of Bhaidwan, and Gopal Singh, Sirdar of Faizullapur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/827 Board's Collections Vol 827 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/827
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 827 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/827/21944 (Dec 1819-Nov 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/827/21944
Creation Date	Dec 1819-Nov 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Accession of Raja Fateh Parkash to the Chiefship of Sirmur - flourishing state of the Sirmur finances.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/827/21945 (Sep 1811-Sep 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/827/21945
Creation Date	Sep 1811-Sep 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Alleged designs entertained by Ranjit Singh against the Cis-Sutlej territory of Himmatpur, belonging to his mother-in-law, Sada Kunwar - encroachments by his officers etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/827/21946 (Aug 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/827/21946

Creation Date Aug 1822-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a riot between Muslims and Hindus at Delhi on 28 August 1822, arising from an order forbidding Muslims to sacrifice cows within the city walls.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/827/21947 (Feb 1822-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/827/21947

Creation Date Feb 1822-Dec 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the profits on bills of exchange at the Hyderabad Residency from Dec 1820 to Dec 1821.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/827/21948 (Nov 1820-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/827/21948

Creation Date Nov 1820-Dec 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Charles French against Colonel Thomas Boles for allegedly preventing him occupying a house in the Hyderabad Cantonment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/827/21949 (Sep 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/827/21949
Creation Date Sep 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Outbreak of riots at Hyderabad owing to a dispute between the Ghair Mehdi sect and other Muslims - order is restored by the Company's troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/827/21950 (Jul 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/827/21950
Creation Date Jul 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Sir Robert Colquhoun as Assistant to the Commissioner in Kumaon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/828 Board's Collections Vol 828 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/828
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 828 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/828/21951 (Apr-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/828/21951
Creation Date Apr-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report on the districts of Kumaon and Garhwal by the Commissioner, George William Traill (with associated correspondence).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/828/21952 (Dec 1821-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/828/21952
Creation Date Dec 1821-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Murder at Lucknow of a native nobleman Bahadur Ali by Prince Sulaiman Shikoh, brother of the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] - the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din-Haidar] deals leniently with the offence.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/828/21953 (Jul 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/828/21953
Creation Date Jul 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] regarding libels allegedly published against him in the Persian language newspapers of Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/828/21954 (Feb 1820-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/828/21954
Creation Date Feb 1820-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the distribution of various Oudh pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/828/21955 (Jun 1814-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/828/21955
Creation Date Jun 1814-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payment by the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] of the balance due for a steam engine and iron bridge supplied by the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/828/21956 (Jun 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/828/21956

Creation Date Jun 1822-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A Mr Chick who was travelling by boat from Cawnpore to Fatehgarh in May 1822 is assaulted near Kannauj by inhabitants of Oudh and sustains severe injuries, losing his left arm.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/829 Board's Collections Vol 829 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/829

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 829 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/829/21957 (Sep 1822-Nov 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/829/21957

Creation Date Sep 1822-Nov 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

William Lacy and his wife are permitted to proceed to Lucknow to be engaged as professional singers to the King of Oudh - they are subsequently dismissed by the King at short notice.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/829/21958 (Nov 1822-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/829/21958

Creation Date Nov 1822-Apr 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding letters and presents sent by the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] to King George IV and to the Governor General, Lord Hastings, on the occasion of his departure from India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/829/21959 (Jul 1821-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/829/21959

Creation Date Jul 1821-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Administrative arrangements consequent upon the resignation of Major Thomas Wilson as Superintendent of Nimar District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/829/21960 (Jul 1821-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/829/21960

Creation Date Jul 1821-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the closing of Sir John Malcolm's accounts - question of the charge incurred on account of James Marriage's salary and passage money, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/829/21961 (Jan 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/829/21961

Creation Date Jan 1822-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident in Malwa, Major General Sir David Ochterlony, is permitted to build a Residency House at Nimach at a cost of 50,000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/829/21962 (Mar 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/829/21962

Creation Date Mar 1822-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New administrative arrangements regarding the Malwa and Rajputana Residency - all the local agents to report directly to the Resident, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/829/21963 (Oct 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/829/21963

Creation Date Oct 1822-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A conspiracy to overthrow the existing regime at Indore is frustrated through the prompt action of the Resident, Gerald Wellesley.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/829/21964 (Jan 1822-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/829/21964

Creation Date Jan 1822-Nov 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Dhar [Ramchandrarao Puar] cedes the pargana of Berasia in perpetuity to the Company - he commutes his right to collect the Sair duties of Ali Mohan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/830 Board's Collections Vol 830 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/830

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 830 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/830/21965 (Sep 1823-Apr 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/830/21965

Creation Date Sep 1823-Apr 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further financial aid afforded by Government to the Rajputana Native Schools - Jabez Carey, the Superintendent of the schools, is ordered to desist from teaching the New Testament.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/830/21966 (Nov 1821-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/830/21966

Creation Date Nov 1821-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reduction of the establishment under the Resident of Malwa and Rajputana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/830/21967 (Feb 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/830/21967

Creation Date Feb 1822-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A Kol Sirdar in Sambalpur murders an entire family because of their alleged witchcraft.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/830/21968 (Jan 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/830/21968
Creation Date Jan 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Disturbances in the Baud pargana incited by a dependent of the Goomsur Raja.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/830/21969 (Oct 1820-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/830/21969
Creation Date Oct 1820-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Final decisions on the cases of twenty convicts awaiting sentence in the jails of Sambalpur and Surguja - the police and judicial administration of Sambalpur is transferred to the Raja's officers.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/830/21970 (Apr 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/830/21970
Creation Date Apr 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Raghunath Ghambar Rao is allowed a percentage on the revenues of the 17 villages dependent on Asirgarh.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/830/21971 (Mar 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/830/21971
Creation Date Mar 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Assault made by a band of dacoits on the house of a Pindari Chief at Gorakhpur - he receives 4000 rupees as compensation.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/830/21972 (Apr 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/830/21972
Creation Date Apr 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Nawab Mir Jumla against Lieut Colonel John De Courcy for certain jewels and other property allegedly held in trust by De Courcy.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/830/21973 (Nov 1821-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/830/21973
Creation Date Nov 1821-Nov 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Increase in the allowances of Lieut Colonel John Mackenzie and Captain John William Pew, two Madras Army officers employed by the Nagpur Government.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/830/21974 (Oct 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/830/21974

Creation Date Oct 1822-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government reject the request of Dr James Gordon to be allowed to set up sugar and indigo factories in Nagpur State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/830/21975 (Dec 1821-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/830/21975

Creation Date Dec 1821-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Administrative arrangements in the Saugor and Narbada Territories following the death, on 2 Dec 1821, of Lestock Davis, one of the Principal Assistants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/830/21976 (Sep 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/830/21976

Creation Date Sep 1822-Sep 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Charles Arthur Molony, the Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, is permitted to employ his officers on tours of enquiry regarding the land revenue administration.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/830/21981 (May-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/830/21981

Creation Date May-Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 450 dollars is granted by the Penang Government to Captain Henry Burney for his expenses in obtaining geographical information on the interior of Burma and for compiling a map of the same.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/830/21982 (Apr-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/830/21982

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An address by certain Penang merchants regarding property possessed by them in Rangoon is referred by the Penang Government to Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/830/21983 (Jul-Dec 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/830/21983
Creation Date	Jul-Dec 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Unsuccessful mission by Lieutenant James Low to Ligore to obtain the help of the Siamese against Ava.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/831 Board's Collections Vol 831 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/831
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 831 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/831/21984 (Jul 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/831/21984
Creation Date	Jul 1824-Jun 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposed mission of Lieut Colonel Edward Winterton Snow to the Court of Siam - subsequent cancellation of the mission.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/831/21985 (Oct-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/831/21985

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Penang Government and the Bengal Government regarding relations with the Siamese in Kedah and the Kra Peninsula.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/831/21986 (Sep 1824-Jan 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/831/21986

Creation Date Sep 1824-Jan 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Penang Government transmit to London certain pamphlets by the Malay Translator, John Anderson, relating to the Malay States, Siam, and the Eastern Coast of Sumatra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/831/21987 (May-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/831/21987

Creation Date May-Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Plunder of a junk from Penang by some Achinese off the coast of Sumatra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/831/21991 (Oct 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/831/21991
Creation Date Oct 1824-Jun 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the administration of Province Wellesley.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/831/22006 (Jun 1823-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/831/22006
Creation Date Jun 1823-Dec 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal to establish a pension fund for Uncovenanted Servants at Penang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/831/22018 (Nov 1817-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/831/22018
Creation Date Nov 1817-Apr 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence between the Chelsea Hospital and the Court of Directors regarding the unclaimed and forfeited shares of the Seringapatam prize money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/831/22020 (Feb 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/831/22020

Creation Date Feb 1823-Sep 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Flourishing state of the Nagpur finances - consequent reduction of certain duties - public works undertaken by the Resident, Richard Jenkins, etc. (includes record of receipts and expenditures, pp 32-35)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/831/22031 (Apr 1824-Aug 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/831/22031

Creation Date Apr 1824-Aug 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether Bengal Civil and Military Servants should be allowed to remit their salaries to England through the Public Treasury - proposal for the establishment of a United Service Bank in Bengal, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/832 Board's Collections Vol 832 (1780s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/832
Creation Date	1780s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 832 (1780s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/832/22032 (Aug 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/832/22032
Creation Date	Aug 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposed establishment of a United Services Bank in Bengal, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/832/22061 Proposals of Surgeon Henry Francis Hough for improving the ventilation of military hospitals (May 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/832/22061
Creation Date	May 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposals of Surgeon Henry Francis Hough for improving the ventilation of military hospitals (May 1822-Sep 1823)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/832/22074 (Feb 1788-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/832/22074
Creation Date Feb 1788-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to procure a supply of fresh drinking water for the Fort William garrison.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/832/22086 (Nov 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/832/22086
Creation Date Nov 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
General Order of the Bengal Army of 14 Nov 1822 requiring officers of the Commissariat Department to become better acquainted with the resources of the country.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/832/22108 (Jul 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/832/22108
Creation Date Jul 1822-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question as to the appropriation of the property captured by the brigade commanded by Colonel Robert Bourke Gregory, during the Nepal War, in 1815.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/832/22109 (Nov 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/832/22109
Creation Date Nov 1822-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the prize money acquired by Major General Thomas Brown's division during the Maratha War of 1817/18.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/832/22110 (Mar 1818-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/832/22110
Creation Date Mar 1818-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding the distribution of the prize property captured in Mandla by Major General Dyson Marshall's division in 1818 (includes list of the property, pp 51-59)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/832/22115 (Oct 1823-Oct 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/832/22115
Creation Date Oct 1823-Oct 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Lists of maps and surveys sent to England by the Surveyor General of India, Captain John Anthony Hodgson (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/832/22116 (Sep-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/832/22116

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government request the Court of Directors to enact regulations for the distribution of prize money in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/833/22121 (Sep 1800-Dec 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/833/22121

Creation Date Sep 1800-Dec 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the mints at Calcutta, Benares and Farrukhabad - proposal to establish a mint at Saugor etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/833/22122 (Oct 1806-Sep 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/833/22122

Creation Date Oct 1806-Sep 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the mints at Calcutta, Benares and Farrukhabad, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/834 Board's Collections Vol 834 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/834
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 834 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/834/22149 (Dec 1824-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/834/22149
Creation Date	Dec 1824-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Estimates of the receipts and disbursements of the three Indian Presidencies for the official year 1825/26 - opening of a 5 per cent loan - loan of one crore of Lucknow rupees received from the King of Oudh etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/834/22150 (Jun-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/834/22150
Creation Date	Jun-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Financial estimates for the year 1825/26 etc. suggestion for tendering bills on England to the Deccan Prize Agents etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/834/22189 (Dec 1821-Sep 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/834/22189
Creation Date	Dec 1821-Sep 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of the Commissary General, Madras, Lieut Colonel William Morison, on the system of breeding and rearing draft or ordnance bullocks in the Madras Presidency (with associated correspondence).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/835 Board's Collections Vol 835 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/835
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 835 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/835/22233 (Sep 1806-Oct 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/835/22233
Creation Date	Sep 1806-Oct 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding changes in the uniforms and accountre-ments of the Madras Army (includes a printed copy of Memoranda of Standing Orders regarding the Light Cavalry 1823, pp 130-53)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/835/22238 (Jun 1822-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/835/22238
Creation Date Jun 1822-Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Alterations in the Charter of the Bank of Bengal (includes a list of the proprietors, pp 17-26) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/835/22239 (Jan-Mar 1809)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/835/22239
Creation Date Jan-Mar 1809
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Copy of the Charter establishing the Bank of Bengal in 1809.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/835/22253 Report on the Female Lock Hospitals in the Bengal Presidency (Apr 1823-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/835/22253
Creation Date Apr 1823-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Report on the Female Lock Hospitals in the Bengal Presidency (Apr 1823-May 1824)
Scope and Content
 Includes returns of patients for the year 1822, pp 4-16.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/835/22286 (Jan 1822-Jan 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/835/22286

Creation Date Jan 1822-Jan 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Survey of India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/835/22321 (Dec 1821-May 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/835/22321

Creation Date Dec 1821-May 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Bombay Government to recruit for the Bombay Army within the Bengal Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/835/22380 (Jul 1823-Apr 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/835/22380

Creation Date Jul 1823-Apr 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Great Trigonometrical Survey.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/835/22393 (May-Aug 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/835/22393
Creation Date	May-Aug 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reorganization of the Company's armies in India according to the instructions of the Court of Directors - request of the Bengal Government for more European recruits etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/836 Board's Collections Vol 836 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/836
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 836 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/836/22401 (Dec 1819-Aug 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/836/22401
Creation Date	Dec 1819-Aug 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report by the Surveyor General of India [Lieut Colonel Valentine Blacker] on the progress of the Great Trigonometrical Survey - his observations on the qualifications of Captain George Everest the Superintendent of the Survey and on the best means of constructing a complete atlas of India, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/836/22412 (Oct-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/836/22412
Creation Date Oct-Nov 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Desertions from corps in the Upper Provinces under orders to return to Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/836/22425 (Oct 1820-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/836/22425
Creation Date Oct 1820-Nov 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of the Commissioner William Chaplain on the administration of justice in the inland districts of the Bombay Presidency, viz: Khandesh, Ahmadnagar, Poona, Dharwar etc. (includes crime statistics) Vol A.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/837 Board's Collections Vol 837 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/837
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 837 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/837/22426 (Feb 1819-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/837/22426

Creation Date Feb 1819-Nov 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Deccan - appointment of a Criminal Judge and an Assistant to the Criminal Judge, Vol B.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/837/22427 (Jan-Mar 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/837/22427

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Deccan - extracts from Revenue Consultations connected with the Commissioner's report of 20 August 1822, Vol C.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/837/22428 (Jan 1822-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/837/22428

Creation Date Jan 1822-Apr 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Deccan - enclosures to the Commissioner's report of 20 Aug 1822, Vol D.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/837/22429(1) (Sep-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/837/22429(1)
Creation Date Sep-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Deccan, Vol E.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/838 Board's Collections Vol 838 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/838
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 838 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/838/22429(2) (Feb 1822-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/838/22429(2)
Creation Date Feb 1822-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of William Chaplin on the administration of justice in the Deccan (includes crime statistics) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/838/22429(3) (Jan 1822-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/838/22429(3)
Creation Date Jan 1822-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Deccan (includes crime statistics) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/839 Board's Collections Vol 839 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/839
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 839 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/839/22429(4) (Dec 1821-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/839/22429(4)
Creation Date Dec 1821-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Deccan (includes crime statistics) Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/839/22429(5) (Nov 1821-Jan 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/839/22429(5)

Creation Date Nov 1821-Jan 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by William Chaplin, dated 5 Nov 1821, on the judicial and revenue administration of the Deccan (with associated correspondence) (Vol 4).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/839/22430 (May 1822-Mar 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/839/22430

Creation Date May 1822-Mar 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Incorporation of the Bengal Military Widows Fund with the newly created Bengal Military Fund, (includes a copy of the printed regulations of the new Fund, pp 67-81)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/839/22439 (Dec 1823-Feb 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/839/22439

Creation Date Dec 1823-Feb 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Surgeon James Annesley of the Madras Medical Service is permitted to accept a piece of plate presented to him by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/839/22449 (Apr 1823-Feb 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/839/22449

Creation Date Apr 1823-Feb 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Subscriptions to the Madras Military Fund or Madras Medical Fund to be compulsory for all newly appointed Cadets, Assistant Surgeons and Chaplains (includes lists of subscribers and non-subscribers to the Military Fund and of subscribers to the Medical Fund)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/839/22456 (May-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/839/22456

Creation Date May-Jul 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reorganization of the Madras Army according to the Court of Directors' orders of 25 Nov 1823 (includes a printed copy of Madras General Order of 1 Jun 1824, pp 13-28)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/839/22459 (Jan-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/839/22459

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Captain Henry Moberly that cast iron should replace brass in the manufacture of naves for gun carriage wheels, (includes plan and elevation of a nave, by H. Moberly, MS, coloured, size 53cm x 72cm)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/839/22462 (Jun-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/839/22462

Creation Date Jun-Jul 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Fifty copies of a report on cholera by the Madras Medical Board are forwarded to London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/839/22470 (Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/839/22470

Creation Date Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of General Sir Alexander Campbell, the Commander in Chief, Madras, on 11 Dec 1824 - proposal of the Madras Government that a monument be sent from England to be erected in his memory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/839/22473 (Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/839/22473

Creation Date Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death-bed letter from Sir Alexander Campbell to the Court of Directors requesting that his wife be granted a pension after his death and that some mark of favour be bestowed on Lieut Colonel Thomas Henry Somerset Conway.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/840 Board's Collections Vol 840 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/840

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 840 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/840/22475 (May-Aug 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/840/22475

Creation Date May-Aug 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A specimen of Bourbon cotton from the Kaira District is sent to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/840/22500 (Sep-Nov 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/840/22500
Creation Date Sep-Nov 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reintroduction of the Havildari system of revenue collection in Khandesh District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/840/22501 (Jan-Nov 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/840/22501
Creation Date Jan-Nov 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Compilation of a map of Khandesh by the Political Agent, Captain John Briggs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/840/22503 (Oct 1821-Aug 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/840/22503
Creation Date Oct 1821-Aug 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Deccan districts, viz: Khandesh, Ahmadnagar, Poona, Dharwar etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/841 Board's Collections Vol 841 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/841
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 841 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/841/22504 (Oct 1821-Aug 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/841/22504
Creation Date	Oct 1821-Aug 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Deccan districts, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/841/22505 (Dec 1821-Feb 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/841/22505
Creation Date	Dec 1821-Feb 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Deccan districts, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/842 Board's Collections Vol 842 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/842
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 842 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/842/22506 (Jun 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/842/22506
Creation Date	Jun 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Deccan districts, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/842/22507 (Jan 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/842/22507
Creation Date	Jan 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Deccan districts, Vol 6 (includes population statistics of the Southern Mahratta Country pp 56-57)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/843 Board's Collections Vol 843 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/843
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 843 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/843/22508 (Jan-Mar 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/843/22508
Creation Date	Jan-Mar 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Deccan districts, Vol 7.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/843/22566 (May 1822-Sep 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/843/22566
Creation Date	May 1822-Sep 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal of the Select Committee at Canton that correspondence with Peking should be sent overland via Tibet.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/843/22569 (Mar 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/843/22569
Creation Date Mar 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Changes in the regulations of the Madras Civil Fund - grants of annuities to be extended etc.
(includes printed copy of Madras Government Regulation of 8 Jul 1825, pp 59-60)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/843/22570 (Dec 1824-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/843/22570
Creation Date Dec 1824-Nov 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Changes in the annuity regulations of the Bombay Civil Fund to bring it into line with the
Bengal Annuity Fund (includes printed correspondence, pp 27-68)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/843/22571(1) (Oct 1824-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/843/22571(1)
Creation Date Oct 1824-Feb 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the deportation of Sandford Arnot, Assistant Editor of the 'Calcutta
Journal'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/844 Board's Collections Vol 844 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/844
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 844 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/844/22598 (Dec 1821-Apr 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/844/22598
Creation Date	Dec 1821-Apr 1823
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Robberies committed in the Upper Provinces by organised gangs from Oudh - refractory conduct of Prithi Pal Singh (includes crime statistics, p 52, and a sketch map of the country round Shakarkola in Azamgarh District showing villages burned by dacoits, p 159)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/844/22599 (Jun 1820-Apr 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/844/22599
Creation Date	Jun 1820-Apr 1823
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Defective state of the police administration in Meerut District - excessive mortality in Meerut Jail at the end of the year 1821 owing to the overcrowded conditions - criticism of the Judge and Magistrate at Meerut, Francis Curwen Smith, (includes crime statistics, pp 286-303, 321)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/845 Board's Collections Vol 845 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/845
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 845 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/845/22600 (Aug 1815-Dec 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/845/22600
Creation Date	Aug 1815-Dec 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the defective state of the police in Meerut District etc. Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/845/22603 (May 1820-Dec 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/845/22603
Creation Date	May 1820-Dec 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Murder of the new proprietor of the village of Barauli and five of his family by three of the old proprietors and their accomplices.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/845/22613 (Mar 1820-Dec 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/845/22613

Creation Date Mar 1820-Dec 1821

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government take exception to an address from Francis Hawkins, Senior Judge at Bareilly, to the Governor General, Lord Hastings, on the subject of supersessions in office.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/846 Board's Collections Vol 846 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/846

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 846 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/846/22614 (Jan 1821-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/846/22614

Creation Date Jan 1821-Apr 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Massacre of 34 Katchwa Rajputs by servants of the Raja of Kodari - the Raja and some of his adherents are subsequently killed in an engagement with the Company's troops at Kalpi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/846/22616 (Feb 1821-Feb 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/846/22616
Creation Date	Feb 1821-Feb 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Revengeful murder of certain Rajput Zemindars by a gang of Gujars, in the Bulandshahr District.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/846/22621 (Apr 1820-Apr 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/846/22621
Creation Date	Apr 1820-Apr 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Fatal accident at the Hardwar bathing ghat on 11 April 1820 when 485 persons were crushed to death - decision that the ghat should be enlarged and made more secure.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/847 Board's Collections Vol 847 (1780s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/847
Creation Date	1780s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 847 (1780s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/847/22622 (Mar 1821-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/847/22622
Creation Date Mar 1821-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the enactment of Regulation 5 of 1822 by which outlaws can be tried for their original crime.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/847/22623 (May 1822-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/847/22623
Creation Date May 1822-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the enactment of Regulations 8 and 9 of 1822 - the first enabling a trial to take place other than where the offence was committed, the second permitting resident aliens and others to be tried as native subjects.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/847/22627 (Oct 1786-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/847/22627

Creation Date Oct 1786-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bengal and Penang Governments regarding discussions with the Siamese authorities at Kedah and the suspected designs of the Raja of Ligore on Penang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/847/22628 (Jul 1823-Apr 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/847/22628

Creation Date Jul 1823-Apr 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Major John Macdonald as Envoy and Resident Minister to the Court of Persia with the local rank of Lieut Colonel - appointment of his assistants - question of their salaries and allowances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/847/22629 (Nov 1820-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/847/22629
Creation Date Nov 1820-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Distribution of the pension of the late Bakr Ali Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/848 Board's Collections Vol 848 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/848
Creation Date 1800s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 848 (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/848/22630 (May 1800-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/848/22630
Creation Date May 1800-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaint preferred against the Nawab Amir ul Mulk, Jagirdar of Baoni, by two of his relatives.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/848/22631 (Jun 1818-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/848/22631
Creation Date Jun 1818-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The pension of Rahim-u-Nisa Begam is increased by 250 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/848/22632 (Dec 1820-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/848/22632
Creation Date Dec 1820-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Statement of the accounts of the Nizamat [Estates of the Nawab of Bengal] for 1818/19 - instructions to the Agent regarding their future preparation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/848/22633 (Feb 1821-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/848/22633
Creation Date Feb 1821-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Syed Abul Hussain, uncle of the late Nawab of Bengal, is removed from Murshidabad to Bhagalpur on account of his contumelious conduct.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/848/22634 (Feb 1821-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/848/22634
Creation Date Feb 1821-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death of the Nawab Nasir-ud-din Haidar on 23 May 1821 - subsequent arrangements for the distribution of his pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/848/22635 (Mar 1822-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/848/22635
Creation Date Mar 1822-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Removal of Mir Mehdi Khan, an uncle of the Nawab of Bengal, from Murshidabad to Dacca, on account of his contumacious conduct.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/848/22636 (Mar 1821-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/848/22636
Creation Date Mar 1821-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the maintenance of the Shaukh Begam, a deranged relative of the Nawab of Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/848/22637 (Aug 1822-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/848/22637
Creation Date Aug 1822-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A pension of 350 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Haji Mirza Ibrahim, a son of the late Khalil Ulla Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/848/22638 (Jul 1821-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/848/22638
Creation Date Jul 1821-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request of the Nawab Mustapha Khan for an advance of 25,000 rupees to defray the marriage expenses of two female relatives - the Bengal Government grant him 20,000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/848/22639 (Dec 1822-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/848/22639
Creation Date Dec 1822-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The finances of the Raja of Rajmahal are put on a sound footing mainly through the exertions of Mariam Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/849 Board's Collections Vol 849 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/849
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 849 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/849/22640 (May 1821-May 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/849/22640
Creation Date	May 1821-May 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Investigations at Murshidabad following the deaths of Walida Begam and the Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan] - appointment of John Ahmuty as Commissioner - removal of the Acting Agent, Francis Whitworth Russell - charges against Captain Hogg etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/849/22641 (Apr 1820-Jul 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/849/22641
Creation Date	Apr 1820-Jul 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Repercussions at Murshidabad following the deaths of Walida Begam and the Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan], Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/850 Board's Collections Vol 850 (Jun-Sep 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/850
Creation Date	Jun-Sep 1822
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 850 (Jun-Sep 1822)
Scope and Content	File 22642: Repercussions at Murshidabad following the deaths of Walida Begam and the Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan], Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/851 Board's Collections Vol 851 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/851
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 851 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/851/22643 (Aug-Oct 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/851/22643
Creation Date	Aug-Oct 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Repercussions at Murshidabad following the deaths of Walida Begam and the Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan], Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/851/22644 (Apr-Dec 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/851/22644
Creation Date	Apr-Dec 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Repercussions at Murshidabad following the deaths of Walida Begam and the Nawab of Bengal [Zainuddin Ali Khan], Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/852 Board's Collections Vol 852 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/852
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 852 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/852/22645 (Feb 1817-May 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/852/22645
Creation Date	Feb 1817-May 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Application of the Acting Agent at Murshidabad, Francis Whitworth Russell, for permission to occupy a house offered him by the Nawab of Bengal and to receive an allowance on account of house rent.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/852/22646 (Nov 1792-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/852/22646
Creation Date Nov 1792-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Provision made for the dependents of the late Nawab Dilawar Jang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/852/22647 (Mar 1821-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/852/22647
Creation Date Mar 1821-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grant of the sum of 500 rupees and a pension of 100 rupees 'per mensem' to Rao Khushwagt Rai - his subsequent death.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/852/22648 (Oct 1814-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/852/22648
Creation Date Oct 1814-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government reject the claim of Kunwar Partab Singh to the Zemindary of Kumaon, Kashipur and other Elakas - he is granted a pension of 250 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/852/22649 (Jan 1821-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/852/22649

Creation Date Jan 1821-May 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pensions of Husaini Begam and Saadat U Nisa Begam, respectively widow and daughter of the late Wazir Ali, are increased to 298 rupees 'per mensem' - the request of Ilahi Khanam, another of Wazir Ali's widows, for an increase in pension, is rejected.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/852/22650 (Jan 1804-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/852/22650

Creation Date Jan 1804-May 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A donation of 400 rupees and a pension of 12 rupees 'per mensem' are made to Vordiya Pandit in recognition of his services in the 3rd Maratha War and the Cuttack rebellion of 1803.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/852/22651 (Jul 1822-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/852/22651

Creation Date Jul 1822-May 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mirza Abbas Shikoh is awarded 750 rupees 'per mensem' from the pension of his late father
Mirza Sikandar Shikoh - he is also granted 12,000 rupees to defray the expenses of his
childrens' marriages.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/852/22652 (Jul 1822-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/852/22652

Creation Date Jul 1822-May 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Nawab of Dacca, Nasrat Jang, on 21 Jul 1822 - succession of Shamsud-Daula - new
arrangements for the maintenance of the Nawab's family - abolition of the nominal office of
Naib Nazim etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/853 Board's Collections Vol 853 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/853
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 853 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/853/22653 (Jul 1822-May 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/853/22653
Creation Date	Jul 1822-May 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death of Maharaja Kalyan Singh of Bihar, on 13 July 1822.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/853/22654 (Jan 1823-Nov 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/853/22654
Creation Date	Jan 1823-Nov 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Refractory conduct of the Rani of Jaitpur - the Company intervene militarily to secure her obedience to the Manager of the Estate.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/853/22655 (Dec 1822-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/853/22655
Creation Date Dec 1822-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Nana Govind Rao, the Ruler of Jalaun, on 28 Oct 1822 - succession of his son Bala Rao.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/853/22656 (Feb 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/853/22656
Creation Date Feb 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Kunwar Partab Singh to manage the affairs of Raja Kishor Singh of Panna.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/853/22657 (Nov 1821-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/853/22657
Creation Date Nov 1821-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an affray which took place near Tehri in Orchha State in November 1821 between troops commanded by the son of the Orchha Raja and a battalion of the troops of Daulat Rao Sindhia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/854 Board's Collections Vol 854 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/854
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 854 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/854/22658 (Jan 1822-Sep 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/854/22658
Creation Date	Jan 1822-Sep 1824
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Resumption by Government of the pargana of Moth formerly in the possession of Raja Bahadur one of the Peshwa's Jagirdars - it is subsequently transferred to the Subadar of Jhansi.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/854/22659 (May 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/854/22659
Creation Date	May 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of various boundary disputes in Bundelkhand by the Acting Agent, Lieutenant Thomas Moodie (includes a list of the disputes, pp 8-10)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/854/22660 (Oct 1816-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/854/22660
Creation Date Oct 1816-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Imprisonment of Rao Kishor Singh who had committed a multiple murder in the palace at Jaitpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/854/22661 (Jun 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/854/22661
Creation Date Jun 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition from a Brahmin regarding land formerly held by him in the jagir of Nawab Amir-ul-Mulk - question to what extent the Bengal Government should interfere in the internal government of the Bundelkhand States.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/854/22663 (May 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/854/22663
Creation Date May 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A limit is set to the remission of duties on articles commissioned by Baji Rao, the ex-Peshwa of Poona.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/854/22664 (Jul 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/854/22664
Creation Date Jul 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Raghu Pant is sent by Baji Rao to Benares to commiserate with Amrit Rao on the death of his wife.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/854/22665 (Dec 1822-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/854/22665
Creation Date Dec 1822-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
New appointments in the Delhi Agency following the departure of Captain Robert Ross for England.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/854/22666 (Feb 1811-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/854/22666
Creation Date Feb 1811-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grant of waste lands to the disbanded troopers of the Delhi Ressala - Thomas Dunn, formerly Head Clerk and Accountant of the Delhi Residency, is permitted to draw the full allowance of that office.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/854/22667 (Mar 1821-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/854/22667
Creation Date Mar 1821-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disputes among the various members of the Kunjpura family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/855 Board's Collections Vol 855 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/855
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 855 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/855/22668 (Apr 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/855/22668
Creation Date Apr 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A dancing girl belonging to a troupe of performers from the Delhi District is kidnapped by followers of the Chief of Kunjpura.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/855/22669 (Mar 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/855/22669
Creation Date Mar 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Dispute in the Ballabgarh Estate between the Manager Kuar Raj Singh, and the Rani.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/855/22670 (Jan 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/855/22670
Creation Date Jan 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disturbances in the Cis-Sutlej Sikh States.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/855/22671 (Jul 1810-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/855/22671
Creation Date Jul 1810-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint made by Nihang Khan, an Afghan Chief of Kotila, against Fateh Singh Allowallah, a dependent and favourite of Raja Ranjit Singh of Lahore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/855/22672 (Dec 1822-Sep 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/855/22672
Creation Date	Dec 1822-Sep 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Inconvenience to Government from the mode in which the Sikh and Hill Chiefs levy transit duties.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/856 Board's Collections Vol 856 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/856
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 856 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/856/22673 (May 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/856/22673
Creation Date	May 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Murder of a landholder Gurmukh Singh within the limits of the protected State of Ambala.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/856/22674 (Sep 1822-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/856/22674
Creation Date Sep 1822-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the succession to the Chiefship of Thanesar - Panjal Singh is confirmed as Sirdar.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/856/22675 (Apr 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/856/22675
Creation Date Apr 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Depredations committed in the Cis-Sutlej States by a band of dacoits from the Lahore territories.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/856/22676 (Jan 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/856/22676
Creation Date Jan 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Construction of a wooden bridge across the river Pabar at Rawain.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/856/22677 (Mar 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/856/22677

Creation Date Mar 1823-Sep 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assistant Surgeon James Gilbert Gerard is granted an allowance of 80 rupees 'per mensem' for superintending the Vaccine Establishment at Sabathu.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/856/22678 (Jan 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/856/22678

Creation Date Jan 1823-Sep 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy is allowed the services of ten pioneers to maintain and repair the mountain road from Ambala to Rampur via Kotgarh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/856/22679 (Jun 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/856/22679

Creation Date Jun 1823-Sep 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Murder of a fellow soldier by a Private of the Hill Corps commanded by Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/856/22680 (Jan 1821-Nov 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/856/22680
Creation Date	Jan 1821-Nov 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State - claims of Sindhia in Malwa - conduct of Ambaji Ghatkia - defeat of Maun Singh Rao Patanka, etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/857 Board's Collections Vol 857 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/857
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 857 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/857/22681 (Dec 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/857/22681
Creation Date	Dec 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/857/22682 (Jun-Oct 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/857/22682

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/858 Board's Collections Vol 858 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/858

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 858 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/858/22683 (May 1813-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/858/22683

Creation Date May 1813-Nov 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State, Vol 4, (includes a genealogical table of the Ghatki family, p 73)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/858/22684 (Nov 1822-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/858/22684
Creation Date Nov 1822-Nov 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Dhokal Singh, the ex-Chief of Raghugarh, is released from confinement at Gwalior and allowed to return to his native country.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/858/22685 (Apr 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/858/22685
Creation Date Apr 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Daulat Rao Sindhia that certain merchants transporting opium through his territories had been exempted from paying transit duties - his claim to an additional payment with respect to the revenues of Unarsi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/858/22686 (Dec 1822-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/858/22686

Creation Date Dec 1822-Sep 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Sindhia's debt to the Company and the expenses of the British Contingent Force - question of the remuneration claimed by Captain Orlando Stubbs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/858/22687 (Dec 1822-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/858/22687

Creation Date Dec 1822-Sep 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Ensign Alexander McKean is mortally wounded near Patti in Oudh on 18 Dec 1822 while attempting to impress coolies for a hunting expedition - Babu Bhairun Bakhsh is subsequently tried but acquitted of participation in the murder.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/858/22688 (Jan 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/858/22688
Creation Date Jan 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grievous bodily harm occasioned to two villagers by Bodi Singh, a Zemindar of Pakra in Oudh - he is subsequently killed while resisting arrest.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/858/22689 (Sep 1824-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/858/22689
Creation Date Sep 1824-Nov 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Destruction of forts belonging to Mir Kasim Ali, a Talukdar of Oudh.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/858/22690 (Nov 1822-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/858/22690
Creation Date Nov 1822-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Alleged oppressive conduct by Mir Ghulam Husain, an Amal of the King of Oudh, against a Talukdar of Khemapore.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/859 Board's Collections Vol 859 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/859
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 859 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/859/22691 (Nov 1822-Sep 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/859/22691
Creation Date	Nov 1822-Sep 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military force used against refractory Zemindars at Bakhera in Jaora State - agreement between the Nawab of Jaora, Ghafur Khan, and the Solanki Thakurs - reorganization of the Nawab's contingent, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/859/22692 (Mar 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/859/22692
Creation Date	Mar 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Administrative reforms in the Petty State of Ratlam.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/859/22693 (Feb 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/859/22693
Creation Date Feb 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Murders committed by Kunwar Deep Singh, the Regent of Partabgarh State - he is deposed as Regent.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/859/22694 (Feb 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/859/22694
Creation Date Feb 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Flourishing state of the city of Ajmer under the superintendence of Francis Boyle Shannon Wilder.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/859/22695 (Jan 1818-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/859/22695
Creation Date Jan 1818-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Treaty concluded between the Company and the Petty State of Sirohi, Vol 1.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/860 Board's Collections Vol 860 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/860
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 860 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/860/22696 (Aug 1822-Jul 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/860/22696
Creation Date	Aug 1822-Jul 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Treaty concluded between the Company and the Petty State of Sirohi, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/860/22697 (Jan 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/860/22697
Creation Date	Jan 1823-Sep 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Settlement of boundary disputes between Zemindars on the frontiers of Agra District and Bharatpur State - the Boundary Commissioner James Fraser is granted an allowance of 600 rupees 'per mensem'.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/860/22698 (May 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/860/22698

Creation Date May 1823-Sep 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident at Nagpur [Richard Jenkins] is authorised to employ Mr Fitzroy under the superintendence of Captain Benjamin Blake to construct a military road between Nagpur and Raipur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/860/22720 (Dec 1822-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/860/22720

Creation Date Dec 1822-Dec 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed construction of a canal between the Dhamra and Churamani rivers to facilitate the transport of salt in Orissa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/861 Board's Collections Vol 861 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/861
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 861 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/861/22775 (Oct 1803-Feb 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/861/22775
Creation Date	Oct 1803-Feb 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding claims to the prize property captured at Kittur in December 1824 (includes prize rolls, pp 238-40, 243-52, 271-85)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/861/22777 (Jul 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/861/22777
Creation Date	Jul 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Government reject the request of the Ladies' Society for Native Female Education to be granted 10,000 rupees for the purchase of a piece of ground for a Central School in Calcutta.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/861/22781 (Sep-Nov 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/861/22781
Creation Date	Sep-Nov 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the measures to be taken for the gradual abolition of slavery on St Helena, (includes a list of slave owners who are prepared to emancipate their slaves under certain conditions, pp 1057-60)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/862 Board's Collections Vol 862 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/862
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 862 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/862/22782 (Dec 1824-Feb 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/862/22782
Creation Date	Dec 1824-Feb 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorial from certain Bengal Civil Servants requesting that in certain cases they may be allowed to return to their previous posts in India after furlough in England.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/862/22785 (Feb 1791-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/862/22785

Creation Date Feb 1791-Apr 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An abatement of 1500 pagodas 'per annum' is made in the revenues payable by the Bibi of Cannanore, as compensation to her for the loss of the Amindivi (Laccadive) Islands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/862/22786 (Dec 1821-Dec 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/862/22786

Creation Date Dec 1821-Dec 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to protect the inhabitants of Coimbatore District from the ravages of wild elephants - engagement of hunters from Chittagong - improvement in communications between Coimbatore, the Nilgiris, and the Malabar Coast.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/863 Board's Collections Vol 863 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/863
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 863 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/863/22795 (Jun 1822-Jan 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/863/22795
Creation Date	Jun 1822-Jan 1824
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Chinnapur Canal at Masulipatam is cleared and made suitable for navigation - decision that no tolls should be levied on boats using the canal.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/863/22798 (Aug 1805-Jan 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/863/22798
Creation Date	Aug 1805-Jan 1824
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Decision that malikana should still be paid to the Perpanaad family of Malabar and their right to adoption and succession recognized.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/863/22808 (Sep 1808-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/863/22808

Creation Date Sep 1808-Jul 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suspension of transit duties on grain owing to the scarcity caused by the failure of the monsoon rains in the Madras Presidency - other measures taken to relieve the scarcity, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/863/22809 (Nov 1823-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/863/22809

Creation Date Nov 1823-Sep 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the failure of the rains in the Madras Presidency - state of the crops in the Fasli years 1233 and 34 (ie. 1823/24) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/864 Board's Collections Vol 864 (Dec 1823-Aug 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/864

Creation Date Dec 1823-Aug 1824

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 864 (Dec 1823-Aug 1824)

Scope and Content

File 22810: Papers regarding the failure of the rains in the Madras Presidency - reports of the Collectors of the various districts on the cultivation of crops in the years 1823 and 1824 etc. Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/865 Board's Collections Vol 865 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/865
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 865 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/865/22811 (Jul 1822-May 1824;)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/865/22811
Creation Date	Jul 1822-May 1824;
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government take exception to the conduct of Francis Archibald Savage, the Commercial Resident at Injaram, for breaking into a grain dealer's shop and for making an unnecessary request to Government for a supply of rice.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/865/22813(2) (Nov 1823-Jun 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/865/22813(2)
Creation Date	Nov 1823-Jun 1825
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Deccan - statements regarding civil cases in the year 1824.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/865/22813(3) (Jul 1825-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/865/22813(3)
Creation Date	Jul 1825-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Changes in the judicial administration of the Deccan - appointment of two Civil and Criminal Judges, one for Ahmadnagar and Khandesh and one for Poona and Sholapur (includes a list of employees of the Adalat Court, Poona, pp 218-20)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/866 Board's Collections Vol 866 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/866
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 866 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/866/22813(4) (Jan 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/866/22813(4)
Creation Date	Jan 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Deccan - statements regarding criminal trials in the years 1823 and 1824.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/866/22820 (Dec 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/866/22820

Creation Date Dec 1825-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Governor of St Helena, Alexander Walker, on the annual examination of the island's public schools - suggestion that the number of foundation scholars be increased from four to eight.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/866/22822 (Feb 1824-Oct 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/866/22822

Creation Date Feb 1824-Oct 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Robert F Seale for extra remuneration for his model of St Helena - the Government of St Helena recommend that he be awarded a case of mathematical instruments for compiling a chart of the coastal elevations of the island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/866/22825 (Mar-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/866/22825
Creation Date Mar-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Observations of the Governor of St Helena, Alexander Walker, on Sir Hudson Lowe's claim to furniture which belonged to the late Emperor Napoleon.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/866/22826 (Aug 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/866/22826
Creation Date Aug 1824-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Award of medals to meritorious slaves at St Helena (includes lists of the slaves with the names of their owners)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/866/22831 (Jan-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/866/22831
Creation Date Jan-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Successful introduction of pottery manufacture to St Helena by two potters from Bombay - Thomas Robinson, a native of St Helena, accompanies the potters back to Bombay to improve his knowledge of their craft.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/866/22837 (Nov 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/866/22837
Creation Date Nov 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Visit of Lieutenant Manuel Johnson to the Cape of Good Hope in connection with the proposed construction of an observatory at St Helena.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/866/22843 (May-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/866/22843
Creation Date May-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Printed copies of a prospectus for the establishment of a Literary Society at St Helena are forwarded to London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/866/22852 (Aug-Nov 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/866/22852
Creation Date Aug-Nov 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Progress of the manufacture of silk on St Helena - deputation of Captain John Pillon to the South of France and Italy to engage silk spinners for the island - Lieutenant Daniel O'Connor to take charge of the silk factory during his absence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/866/22853 (Feb 1824-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/866/22853
Creation Date Feb 1824-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report by Lieutenant James John Pritchard on the Military Institution at St Helena - proposed plan for the observatory, to be erected on Ladder Hill.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/866/22874 (Dec 1821-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/866/22874
Creation Date Dec 1821-Jan 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question whether certain provisions of the Muhammadan criminal law err on the side of leniency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/867 Board's Collections Vol 867 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/867
Creation Date 1800s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 867 (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/867/22906 (Dec 1822-Feb 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/867/22906
Creation Date Dec 1822-Feb 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
New powers given to Magistrates in the Madras Presidency to punish perjury and forcible conversion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/867/22911 (Jul-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/867/22911
Creation Date Jul-Dec 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bombay Government request the Madras Government to supply them with texts on Hindu Law.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/867/22924 (Feb 1810-Jan 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/867/22924
Creation Date Feb 1810-Jan 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government purchase the collection of oriental books, maps and manuscripts which belonged to the late Colonel Colin Mackenzie, (includes a list of the collections) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/867/22925 (Mar 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/867/22925
Creation Date Mar 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Purchase of the Mackenzie Collection by the Bengal Government, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/867/22926 (Jan 1800-Oct 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/867/22926
Creation Date Jan 1800-Oct 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Expenses incurred by Colonel Colin Mackenzie and his Assistants in collecting oriental manuscripts, books etc. [Appendix to Vols 22924-95 above]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/868 Board's Collections Vol 868 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/868
Creation Date 1790s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 868 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/868/22933(2) (Dec 1803-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/868/22933(2)
Creation Date Dec 1803-Sep 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Recommendation of the Bombay Government that their Higher Civil Servants be excused from serving on Grand Juries, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/868/22939(2) (Jan 1823-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/868/22939(2)
Creation Date Jan 1823-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Return to England of the Nawab Shah Mir Khan - his subsequent visit to Egypt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/868/22941 (Jan 1824-Mar 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/868/22941
Creation Date Jan 1824-Mar 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Lieutenant Andrew Fraser is allowed the expenses incurred in transmitting certain natural history specimens to Madras to be forwarded to the Edinburgh Museum - they are shipped free of charge on the Astell.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/868/22946 (Jul 1824-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/868/22946

Creation Date Jul 1824-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject the request of the Reverend William Reeve to receive extra remuneration for amendments to his English-Kanarese dictionary - he is permitted to receive 4200 rupees, the estimated value of 70 copies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/868/22959 (Feb 1816-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/868/22959

Creation Date Feb 1816-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Publication by the Fort St George College Press of Lieut Colonel John Warren's work on Hindu and Muhammadan chronology.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/868/22964 (Mar 1804-May 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/868/22964

Creation Date Mar 1804-May 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government subscribe in advance for 50 copies of a work by Captain James Michael entitled 'The Mahratta Interpreter'. Request of the Board of Fort St George College that a fount of Marathi types be sent out from England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/868/22966(2) (Mar 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/868/22966(2)

Creation Date Mar 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Raising of a battalion of Golundauzes (Native Artillery) for the Bombay Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/868/22967 (Oct 1798-Jan 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/868/22967

Creation Date Oct 1798-Jan 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the intervention of the Royal Navy at Mombasa in support of enemies of the Imam of Muscat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/868/22971 (Sep 1792-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/868/22971
Creation Date	Sep 1792-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Payment of batta to the Company's troops who served in the Burmese War of 1824-26.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/869 Board's Collections Vol 869 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/869
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 869 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/869/22975 (Mar-Jun 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/869/22975
Creation Date	Mar-Jun 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the establishment of an annuity fund to provide retirement pensions for civil servants at Penang.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/869/22981 (Dec 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/869/22981

Creation Date Dec 1823-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government request the Court of Directors to reconsider their refusal to sanction an increase in the salary of Richard Jenkins, the Resident at Nagpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/869/22982 (Nov 1823-Oct 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/869/22982

Creation Date Nov 1823-Oct 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the origins and progress of the Burmese War of 1824-26.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/870 Board's Collections Vol 870 (Jun 1823-Feb 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/870

Creation Date Jun 1823-Feb 1824

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 870 (Jun 1823-Feb 1824)

Scope and Content

File 22983: Papers regarding the Burmese War - enclosures to Secret Letters from Bengal - Appendix 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/871 Board's Collections Vol 871 (Jun 1817-May 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/871
Creation Date	Jun 1817-May 1824
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 871 (Jun 1817-May 1824)
Scope and Content	File 22984: Papers regarding the Burmese War - enclosures to Secret Letters from Bengal - Appendix 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/872 Board's Collections Vol 872 (May-Oct 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/872
Creation Date	May-Oct 1824
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 872 (May-Oct 1824)
Scope and Content	File 22985: Papers regarding the Burmese War - enclosures to Secret Letters from Bengal - Appendix 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/873 Board's Collections Vol 873 (Sep 1824-Feb 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/873
Creation Date Sep 1824-Feb 1825
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 873 (Sep 1824-Feb 1825)
Scope and Content
File 22986: Papers regarding the Burmese War - enclosures to Secret Letters from Bengal -
Appendix 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/874 Board's Collections Vol 874 (Dec 1824-May 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/874
Creation Date Dec 1824-May 1825
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 874 (Dec 1824-May 1825)
Scope and Content
File 22987: Papers regarding the Burmese War - enclosures to Secret Letters from Bengal -
Appendix 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/875 Board's Collections Vol 875 (Apr-Aug 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/875
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1825
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 875 (Apr-Aug 1825)
Scope and Content
File 22988: Papers regarding the Burmese War - enclosures to Secret Letters from Bengal -
Appendix 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/876 Board's Collections Vol 876 (May-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/876
Creation Date May-Nov 1825
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 876 (May-Nov 1825)
Scope and Content
File 22989: Papers regarding the Burmese War - enclosures to Secret Letters from Bengal -
Appendix 7.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/877 Board's Collections Vol 877 (Dec 1810-Apr 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/877
Creation Date	Dec 1810-Apr 1826
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 877 (Dec 1810-Apr 1826)
Scope and Content	File 22990: Papers regarding the Burmese War - enclosures to Secret Letters from Bengal - Appendix 8.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/878 Board's Collections Vol 878 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/878
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 878 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/878/22992 (Mar 1823-Jun 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/878/22992
Creation Date	Mar 1823-Jun 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding John Anderson's mission to the East Coast of Sumatra.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/878/22994 (Aug 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/878/22994
Creation Date Aug 1824-Jun 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of John Anderson on the Kingdom of Achin, its trade and resources etc., - minute on Achin by the Governor of Penang, Robert Fullerton.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/878/22995 (Sep 1823-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/878/22995
Creation Date Sep 1823-Jun 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The envoys from Cochin China return to Penang from Tavoy - measures taken to promote relations between Penang and Cochin China.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/878/22996 (Mar 1824-Oct 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/878/22996
Creation Date Mar 1824-Oct 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the transfer of Malacca from the Netherlands to Great Britain in April 1825.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/878/23008 (Jun 1824-Mar 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/878/23008

Creation Date Jun 1824-Mar 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the exchange of Dutch and British settlements in India and the East Indies in accordance with the treaty of 17 March 1824, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/879 Board's Collections Vol 879 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/879

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 879 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/879/23009 (Oct 1810-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/879/23009

Creation Date Oct 1810-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the exchange of Dutch and British settlements in India and the East Indies, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/879/23010 (Apr 1821-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/879/23010

Creation Date Apr 1821-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the exchange of Dutch and British settlements in India and the East Indies, Vol 3, (includes a list of the Dutch civil establishment at Malacca in Apr 1825, pp 57-60, and the English civil establishment at Bencoolen in Mar 1825, pp 220-24)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/880 Board's Collections Vol 880 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/880

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 880 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/880/23011 (Jun 1814-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/880/23011

Creation Date Jun 1814-Nov 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the exchange of Dutch and British settlements in India and the East Indies, Vol 4, (includes a list of Uncovenanted Servants at Bencoolen in Jan 1825 with remarks on age, place of origin etc. pp 4-6)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/880/23013 (Sep 1819-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/880/23013

Creation Date Sep 1819-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government give effect to the Court of Directors' orders regarding the salaries of the Madras Army officers in the service of the King of Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/880/23014 (Oct 1820-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/880/23014

Creation Date Oct 1820-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of limiting the number of Europeans travelling from India to the Pashaliq of Baghdad - requirement that all such travellers must in future obtain passports.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/880/23015 (Jun 1821-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/880/23015

Creation Date Jun 1821-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Facilities are afforded by the Madras Government to the Imam of Muscat to build a warship at Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/880/23016 (Jan 1821-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/880/23016
Creation Date Jan 1821-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Company end their blockade of the Yemen ports - treaty concluded by them with the Imam of Sanaa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/880/23017 (Jan 1818-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/880/23017
Creation Date Jan 1818-Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Correspondence of the Madras Government regarding the pensions paid to the Kandyan prisoners of war and their families.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/880/23018 (Dec 1820-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/880/23018
Creation Date Dec 1820-Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Madras Government reject the claim of the Collector of Bellary, Alexander Duncan Campbell, to receive an extra allowance on account of his duties as Political Agent at Kurnool.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/880/23019 (Jul 1821-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/880/23019

Creation Date Jul 1821-Oct 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report on an unsuccessful search for treasure in the Fort of Seringapatam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/880/23020 (May 1821-Feb 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/880/23020

Creation Date May 1821-Feb 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the exchange of presents between Government Officials and Native Princes (includes a list of the presents exchanged between the Governor of Madras, Sir Thomas Munro, and the Maharaja of Mysore in May-Jun 1821, pp 12-15)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/880/23021 (Mar 1821-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/880/23021

Creation Date Mar 1821-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Half of the pension of the late Said Amin is continued to his grandson and heir Said Naim.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/881 Board's Collections Vol 881 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/881
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 881 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/881/23022 (Nov 1820-Feb 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/881/23022
Creation Date	Nov 1820-Feb 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Madras Government receive a revised edition of the Abbé Jean Dubois' work on the people of India.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/881/23023 (Apr 1821-Feb 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/881/23023
Creation Date	Apr 1821-Feb 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Extra remuneration awarded to Major Francis Philip Stewart for the period in which he officiated as Resident of Travancore.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/881/23024 (Feb 1821-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/881/23024
Creation Date Feb 1821-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question whether the jurisdiction of the Madras Supreme Court extends to British subjects
 residing in Princely States.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/881/23025 (Dec 1820-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/881/23025
Creation Date Dec 1820-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Executors of the late Resident at Travancore, Lieut Colonel Sutherland McDouall, are
 reimbursed for articles purchased by him as official presents.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/881/23026 (Aug 1820-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/881/23026
Creation Date Aug 1820-Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request of the Government of Travancore to be supplied with salt from Tinnevely District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/881/23027 (Feb 1815-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/881/23027

Creation Date Feb 1815-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of Hamaz-ud-din is continued to his family - increase in the pension of the widow of Ghulam Ali Khan - a pension of 30 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Hafiz Said Murtaza.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/881/23028 (Jul 1820-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/881/23028

Creation Date Jul 1820-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rebuilding and repair of the public offices of the Paymaster of Vellore Stipends.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/881/23029 (May 1820-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/881/23029

Creation Date May 1820-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the household expenses etc. of the female relatives and dependents of Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan at Vellore (includes a list of the women, pp 71-85)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/881/23030 (Jun 1821-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/881/23030
Creation Date Jun 1821-Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A pension of 43 rupees 12 annas 'per mensem' is granted to the family of the late Homed Syed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/881/23031 (Jun 1821-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/881/23031
Creation Date Jun 1821-Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payment to Zeb-un-Nisa Begam of the sum of 440 rupees which had been deposited in the Bengal Treasury.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/881/23032 (Dec 1820-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/881/23032
Creation Date Dec 1820-Feb 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A pension of 20,000 rupees 'per annum' is awarded to Majid-ud-daulah Bahadur, a grandson of the late Nawab of Arcot, Muhammad Ali Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/881/23033 (Aug 1818-Feb 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/881/23033
Creation Date	Aug 1818-Feb 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Payment to the creditors of the late Nasir Mian of one third of his late mother's pension.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/882 Board's Collections Vol 882 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/882
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 882 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/882/23035 (Mar 1821-May 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/882/23035
Creation Date	Mar 1821-May 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Conduct of Rais-ul-Umra - application of the Prince Royal of Persia on his behalf.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/882/23036 (Jun 1821-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/882/23036

Creation Date Jun 1821-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government advance the sum of 50,000 rupees to the Nawab of Arcot [Azim Jah] to celebrate the 'Fatiha' of his father [Azim-ud-daulah].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/882/23037 (May 1821-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/882/23037

Creation Date May 1821-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the pension of Mustafa Ali Khan should not commence until 1 Oct 1821 owing to his previous misconduct with regard to the Carnatic pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/882/23038 (Oct 1821-Dec 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/882/23038

Creation Date Oct 1821-Dec 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A bill for 30,000 rupees is drawn by Major General Sir John Malcolm on the Madras Government on account of his late mission.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/882/23039 (Jun 1821-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/882/23039

Creation Date Jun 1821-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A loan of 5000 rupees is made by the Madras Government to Ramant Arsu, the Raja of Kumblapet, to enable him to perform the funeral ceremonies of his late father.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/882/23040 (May 1821-Feb 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/882/23040

Creation Date May 1821-Feb 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Aisha Khanam is allowed to receive half the pension of her late husband, Syed Badr-ud-din Khan, Kiladar of Trichinopoly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/882/23041 (Dec 1805-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/882/23041

Creation Date Dec 1805-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Boundary dispute between Travancore State and Dindigul District regarding the Cardamom Hills, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/883 Board's Collections Vol 883 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/883
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 883 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/883/23042 (May 1791-Oct 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/883/23042
Creation Date	May 1791-Oct 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Boundary dispute between Travancore State and Dindigul District regarding the Cardamom Hills, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/883/23043 (Feb 1812-Mar 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/883/23043
Creation Date	Feb 1812-Mar 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Boundary dispute between Travancore State and Dindigul District regarding the Cardamom Hills, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/884 Board's Collections Vol 884 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/884
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 884 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/884/23044 (Sep 1820-Apr 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/884/23044
Creation Date	Sep 1820-Apr 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Complaints of Sundra Bai the widow of Nana Sahib against the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/884/23045 (Feb 1821-Oct 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/884/23045
Creation Date	Feb 1821-Oct 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Madras Government reject the request of Partab Singhji for an increase in his allowances.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/884/23046 (Mar 1820-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/884/23046
Creation Date Mar 1820-Jul 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Madras Government make a gift of 24 brass guns to the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/884/23047 (Oct 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/884/23047
Creation Date Oct 1821-Jul 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Statement of the revenues of the Tanjore State for the Fasli year 1230 (i.e. Jul 1820-Jul 1821), with associated correspondence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/884/23048 (Sep 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/884/23048
Creation Date Sep 1821-Jul 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Linga Raj as Diwan of Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/884/23049 (Jun 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/884/23049

Creation Date Jun 1821-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act of violence committed against a Canara Patel by a Mysore Tahsildar - measures taken to prevent such incidents in future.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/884/23050 (Oct 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/884/23050

Creation Date Oct 1821-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A promissory note of 1811/12 belonging to the Raja of Coorg is transferred to the Government loan of 1 May 1821 on the terms specified by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/884/23051 (Oct 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/884/23051

Creation Date Oct 1821-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sums assigned by the Travancore Government for the support of charitable institutions in British India are placed under the superintendence of the Company's officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/884/23052 (Oct 1821-Aug 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/884/23052

Creation Date Oct 1821-Aug 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of the revenues of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts [Berar] for the Fasli years 1211 to 1230 i.e. 1801-1821 - charges in respect of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/884/23053 (Oct 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/884/23053

Creation Date Oct 1821-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Annual statement of the Carnatic revenues for the Fasli year 1230 i.e. Jul 1820-Jul 1821, with associated correspondence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/884/23054 (Feb 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/884/23054

Creation Date Feb 1821-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject the request of the Nawab of Arcot [Azim Jah] for a loan of two lakhs of pagodas - Captain John Kennier Macdonald, the Government Agent at Chepauk, is allowed to receive his arrears of pay from the Nawab's share of the revenues.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/884/23055 (Jul 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/884/23055

Creation Date Jul 1821-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of 400 rupees 'per mensem' formerly received by the late Muhammad Kamal-ud-din is continued to his elder brother Mirza Ilahi Bakhsh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/884/23056 (Aug 1820-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/884/23056

Creation Date Aug 1820-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the amount and distribution of the Carnatic pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/884/23057 (Dec 1820-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/884/23057

Creation Date Dec 1820-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Syed Makhdum Ali regarding the stoppage of a pension which had been granted to him in lieu of the jagir formerly held by his grandfather.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/884/23058 (Apr 1821-Oct 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/884/23058
Creation Date	Apr 1821-Oct 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Half of the pension formerly awarded to Bapu Rao is continued to his three sons.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/885 Board's Collections Vol 885 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/885
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 885 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/885/23059 (Jan 1820-Feb 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/885/23059
Creation Date	Jan 1820-Feb 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the accession to the masnad of Kurnool - succession of Ghulam Rasul Khan, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/885/23060 (Oct 1822-Jan 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/885/23060
Creation Date	Oct 1822-Jan 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the accession to the masnad of Kurnool, (includes a list of the family of Alif Khan, with personal particulars, pp 229, 241)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/886 Board's Collections Vol 886 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/886
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 886 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/886/23061 (Dec 1823-Nov 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/886/23061
Creation Date	Dec 1823-Nov 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the accession to the masnad of Kurnool, (includes a genealogical table, pp 47-48) Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/886/23062 (Jan-Feb 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/886/23062
Creation Date Jan-Feb 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Letter of felicitation and thanks from the Nawab of Arcot [Azim Jah] to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/886/23063 (Mar 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/886/23063
Creation Date Mar 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Resignation of Lieut Colonel William Blackburne as Resident at Tanjore - Colonel Robert Scot is appointed to succeed him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/886/23064 (Jan 1822-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/886/23064
Creation Date Jan 1822-Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Visit of the Nawab of the Carnatic [Azim Jah] to Arcot, Nagore and Trichinopoly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/886/23065 (May-Sep 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/886/23065
Creation Date	May-Sep 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Returns of State Prisoners held in the Madras Presidency, with associated correspondence (includes returns of the families of Tipu Sultan and the King of Kandy)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/887 Board's Collections Vol 887 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/887
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 887 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/887/23066(1) (Feb 1821-Jan 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/887/23066(1)
Creation Date	Feb 1821-Jan 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Bharatpur State - military intervention by the Company etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/887/23066(2) (Aug 1824-Jan 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/887/23066(2)
Creation Date	Aug 1824-Jan 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Bharatpur State - military intervention by the Company, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/888 Board's Collections Vol 888 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/888
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 888 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/888/23066(3) (Jul 1825-Jan 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/888/23066(3)
Creation Date	Jul 1825-Jan 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Bharatpur State - military intervention by the Company, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/888/23075 (Aug 1823-Jan 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/888/23075
Creation Date Aug 1823-Jan 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Successful attack made by Captain Frederick Young and a detachment of the Sirmur (Gurkha) Battalion on a gang of dacoits at Kunjawa in Saharanpur District on 2 Oct 1824.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/888/23081 (Apr 1803-Dec 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/888/23081
Creation Date Apr 1803-Dec 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question whether senior Field Officers of the Company's Armies should be promoted to the rank of General Officer by local brevet.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/888/23084 (Nov 1823-Feb 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/888/23084
Creation Date Nov 1823-Feb 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Return of all the troops who took part in the invasion of Java in Aug 1811, with associated correspondence (includes casualty returns, pp 10-31)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/888/23091 (Jul 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/888/23091
Creation Date	Jul 1823-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the disposal of the prize property captured by Major General Thomas Brown's division in the Maratha War of 1817-18.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/889 Board's Collections Vol 889 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/889
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 889 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/889/23092 (Aug 1823-Dec 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/889/23092
Creation Date	Aug 1823-Dec 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the disposal of the prize property captured by Major General Dyson Marshall's division in Mandla in 1818.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/889/23109 (Dec 1823-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/889/23109
Creation Date Dec 1823-Apr 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Artillery is formed into divisions corresponding with the divisions of the Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/889/23120 ([c 1824])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/889/23120
Creation Date [c 1824]
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the veterinary training establishment at Baliganj (includes returns of students on 1 Jul 1823, and 1 Jan 1824, pp 12-13, 85-86)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/889/23143 (Nov 1823-Mar 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/889/23143
Creation Date Nov 1823-Mar 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of the Surveyor General of India, Lieut Colonel Valentine Blacker, on the instruments and maps remaining in his office after its separation from the Revenue Department - question of his jurisdiction over certain Revenue Surveyors - his proposal that John Warren should be appointed Astronomer to the Survey Department is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/889/23171 (Mar 1821-Mar 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/889/23171

Creation Date Mar 1821-Mar 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of rewards paid for the destruction of tigers and other wild beasts in the years 1807/08 to 1821/22 - reward offered for the destruction of wolves, one rupee for a male wolf, and two rupees for a female.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/889/23182 (Dec 1821-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/889/23182

Creation Date Dec 1821-Jul 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to prevent the Sagar Island Society levying contributions on pilgrims and other persons frequenting the island - voluntary contributions to Hindu priests are allowed to continue.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/889/23193 Construction of a hospital at Cuttack for the use of pilgrims proceeding to Jagannath [Puri] (Jan-Jul 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/889/23193
Creation Date	Jan-Jul 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Construction of a hospital at Cuttack for the use of pilgrims proceeding to Jagannath [Puri] (Jan-Jul 1823)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/889/23194 (Jun-Nov 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/889/23194
Creation Date	Jun-Nov 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding a severe storm and flood which occurred in the Balasore Division of Cuttack on 27 May 1823 - measures taken to afford relief to the inhabitants.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/890 Board's Collections Vol 890 (1780s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/890
Creation Date	1780s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 890 (1780s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/890/23204 (Nov 1781-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/890/23204

Creation Date Nov 1781-Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the widow of Bishember Pandit regarding lands in the Benares District granted to her brother-in-law Bini Ram Pandit by Warren Hastings.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/890/23209 (Mar 1822-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/890/23209

Creation Date Mar 1822-Jul 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An amnesty is granted to imprisoned debtors on the occasion of King George IV's birthday, 23 April 1822, with the exception of those guilty of serious frauds.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/890/23221 (Jun 1821-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/890/23221

Creation Date Jun 1821-Nov 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Implementation of Lieutenant John Augustus Schach's plan for constructing a canal between the Hooghly and the Ganges - purchase of a steam engine for excavation work - iron suspension bridge to be built over Tolly's Nala etc. (includes drawings of the Hooghly river bed, p 472) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/891 Board's Collections Vol 891 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/891
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 891 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/891/23222 (Sep 1821-Mar 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/891/23222
Creation Date	Sep 1821-Mar 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Implementation of Lieutenant Schalch's plan for constructing a canal between the Hooghly and the Ganges, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/891/23223 (Dec 1821-May 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/891/23223
Creation Date	Dec 1821-May 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Implementation of Lieutenant Schalch's plan for constructing a canal between the Hooghly and the Ganges, Vol 3, (includes map of the country between Calcutta and Dum Dum showing proposed canals, signed, J. Kyd, 23 Jan 1822, p 741, and 4 sketches of the Ganges and tributaries, pp 944-45)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/892 Board's Collections Vol 892 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/892
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 892 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/892/23224 (Jan 1795-Jul 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/892/23224
Creation Date	Jan 1795-Jul 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Implementation of Lieutenant Schalch's plan for constructing a canal between the Hooghly and the Ganges, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/892/23225 (Jul 1822-May 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/892/23225
Creation Date	Jul 1822-May 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Implementation of Lieutenant Schalch's plan for constructing a canal between the Hooghly and the Ganges, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/893 Board's Collections Vol 893 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/893
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 893 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/893/23226 (Aug 1822-Jul 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/893/23226
Creation Date	Aug 1822-Jul 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Implementation of Lieutenant Schalch's plan for constructing a canal between the Hooghly and the Ganges, Vol 6.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/893/23227 (Dec 1821-Nov 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/893/23227
Creation Date	Dec 1821-Nov 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the navigation of the Ichamati river and other tributaries of the Ganges, (includes sketches of the Ganges and Matabhanga rivers, p 101)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/893/23238 (Dec 1822-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/893/23238
Creation Date Dec 1822-Feb 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of Lieut Colonel William Brooks regarding the strength and constitution of the Corps of Bombay Engineers (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/893/23262 (May-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/893/23262
Creation Date May-Nov 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Remodelling of the Bombay Army according to the Court of Directors' orders of 25 Nov 1823 (includes lists of officers showing promotions and transfers, pp 26-33)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/893/23263 (Jun 1824-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/893/23263
Creation Date Jun 1824-Nov 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Suspension of the plan for reducing the two Extra Battalions of the Bombay Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/894 Board's Collections Vol 894 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/894
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 894 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/894/23271 (Feb 1824-Nov 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/894/23271
Creation Date	Feb 1824-Nov 1824
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the establishment of regimental canteens in the Bombay Army; measures taken to reduce drunkenness among the European troops.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/894/23276 (Aug-Nov 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/894/23276
Creation Date	Aug-Nov 1824
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Regulations establishing libraries and reading rooms for the European troops in the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/894/23284 (Jun 1825-Mar 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/894/23284

Creation Date Jun 1825-Mar 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a bond given by the late Nawab of the Carnatic, Umdat ul Umara, to Gideon Frith, and deposited by the latter as security for a debt due by him to the Company, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/894/23285 (Mar-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/894/23285

Creation Date Mar-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the bond given by the Nawab of the Carnatic to Gideon Frith, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/894/23286 (Mar-Nov 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/894/23286

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the bond given by the Nawab of the Carnatic to Gideon Frith, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/894/23287 (Apr 1822-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/894/23287

Creation Date Apr 1822-Apr 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the compensation payable to H.C. Malet for quitting the service of the Peshwa of Poona in 1817.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/894/23288 (Jun 1822-Jan 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/894/23288

Creation Date Jun 1822-Jan 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an unauthorised treaty concluded at Shiraz between Captain William Bruce and the Prince Royal of Persia - Bruce is dismissed as Resident at Bushire and replaced by Lieutenant John Macleod, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/894/23289 (Dec 1822-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/894/23289
Creation Date Dec 1822-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the treaty concluded at Shiraz between Captain William Bruce and the Prince Royal of Persia, etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/895 Board's Collections Vol 895 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/895
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 895 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/895/23290 (Mar-Nov 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/895/23290
Creation Date Mar-Nov 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the treaty concluded at Shiraz between Captain William Bruce and the Prince Royal of Persia, etc. Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/895/23291 (Feb 1822-Feb 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/895/23291

Creation Date Feb 1822-Feb 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Ships' guns sent out from England for the Imam of Muscat are diverted to the Bombay Arsenal, the Imam no longer having need of them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/895/23292 (May 1822-Feb 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/895/23292

Creation Date May 1822-Feb 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenses incurred by the Resident at Baroda [James Williams] in furnishing the Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/895/23293 (Oct 1810-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/895/23293

Creation Date Oct 1810-Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Increase in the salary of the Resident at Baroda [James Williams] and his Assistants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/895/23294 (Feb 1819-Feb 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/895/23294

Creation Date Feb 1819-Feb 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain James Grant, the Resident at Satara, is granted furlough to England on sick certificate - he is allowed to accept the gift of a sword from the Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/895/23295 (Feb-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/895/23295

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The salary of the Native Agent in Sind, Muhammad Yusuf, is increased from 200 to 425 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/895/23296 (Feb 1823-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/895/23296
Creation Date Feb 1823-Jun 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Review by the Bombay Government of the expedition against the Beni Boo Ali Arabs of Muscat in 1821 and subsequent relations between the Beni Boo Ali and the Company.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/895/23297 (Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/895/23297
Creation Date Jun 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Testimony of the Governor of Bombay, Mountstuart Elphinstone, to the valuable services of the late Andrew Jukes.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/896 Board's Collections Vol 896 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/896
Creation Date 1800s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 896 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/896/23298 (Nov 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/896/23298
Creation Date Nov 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Lists of political prisoners apprehended in Khandesh and Poona Districts between 1819 and 1822, giving date of arrest, nature of crime etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/896/23301 (Jan-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/896/23301
Creation Date Jan-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal to build two steam boats for use on the Brahmaputra river.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/896/23309 (Nov 1824-Mar 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/896/23309
Creation Date Nov 1824-Mar 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Repair of a portion of the dak road that runs through Shakespear's Pass to Channel Creek - a Shakespearian bridge to be built over the Kowar Nadi in Hazaribagh District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/896/23311 (Dec 1824-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/896/23311

Creation Date Dec 1824-Sep 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The editors of the 'Bengal Hurkaru' and the 'Columbian Press Gazette' are admonished by Government for offences against the press regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/896/23319 (May 1825-Mar 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/896/23319

Creation Date May 1825-Mar 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the establishment of an Annuity Fund for Bengal Civil Servants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/896/23324 (Jul 1825-Jun 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/896/23324

Creation Date Jul 1825-Jun 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company receive a perpetual loan of one crore of Lucknow rupees from the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/896/23325 (Dec 1802-May 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/896/23325

Creation Date Dec 1802-May 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the liability of the Company's Chaplains to martial law.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/896/23330 (Nov 1823-Jan 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/896/23330

Creation Date Nov 1823-Jan 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointments to those vacancies in the Bengal Officer Corps which occurred before the regimental reorganization of May 1824, (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/897 Board's Collections Vol 897 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/897

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 897 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/897/23331 (Oct 1819-Oct 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/897/23331

Creation Date Oct 1819-Oct 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the reorganization of the Company's Armies in 1824 - memorials from various Madras Army officers etc. (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/897/23332 (Jun 1824-Feb 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/897/23332

Creation Date Jun 1824-Feb 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the reorganization of the Company's Armies in 1824 - memorials from various Bombay Army officers etc. (Vol 3).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/897/23339 (Feb 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/897/23339

Creation Date Feb 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Lord Combermere to be allowed to retain two swords and a carpet presented to him by Raja Ranjit Singh of Lahore on the occasion of the fall of Bharatpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/897/23344 (Jun 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/897/23344
Creation Date Jun 1823-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the supply of fresh drinking water for the garrison of Fort William.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/897/23372 (Aug 1818-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/897/23372
Creation Date Aug 1818-Apr 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken to improve the fortifications of Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/898 Board's Collections Vol 898 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/898
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 898 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/898/23424 (Jan-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/898/23424

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Augmentation in the strength of the regular Bengal Native Infantry regiments and of certain of the Local Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/898/23428 (Dec 1824-May 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/898/23428

Creation Date Dec 1824-May 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Three new recruiting depôts are established for the Bengal Army, at Buxar, Allahabad and Fatehgarh, - question whether more regular regiments should be raised in preference to local battalions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/898/23434 (Jul 1824-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/898/23434

Creation Date Jul 1824-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Loyal addresses from the 39th and 60th Bengal Native Infantry consequent upon the mutiny of the 47th Native Infantry at Barrackpore - regulations to encourage native troops to volunteer for general service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/898/23435 (Mar-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/898/23435

Creation Date Mar-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Regulations for promoting literacy among the native troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/898/23460 Use of Almorah as a sanatorium for sick officers (May 1823-Aug 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/898/23460

Creation Date May 1823-Aug 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Use of Almorah as a sanatorium for sick officers (May 1823-Aug 1825)

Scope and Content

Proposal of Captain William Gowan that a convalescent hospital for European soldiers should be established in the Simla Hills.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/898/23473 (Feb 1818-Oct 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/898/23473
Creation Date Feb 1818-Oct 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Appointment of Interpreters to the Company's Bombay European Corps and to H.M. Regiments in the Bombay Presidency.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/898/23477 (Mar 1822-Oct 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/898/23477
Creation Date Mar 1822-Oct 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Plan to use mules as draft animals in the Bombay Artillery.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/898/23504 (Dec 1821-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/898/23504
Creation Date Dec 1821-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the pacification of the Garo tribes.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/898/23505 (Jun 1822-Apr 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/898/23505
Creation Date	Jun 1822-Apr 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding a disastrous flood which devastated the Bakarganj District in June 1822.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/899 Board's Collections Vol 899 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/899
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 899 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/899/23511 (Apr 1822-Apr 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/899/23511
Creation Date	Apr 1822-Apr 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the affairs of District Cuttack - a pardon and pensions are offered to Jagbandu and Kishen Chander, the leaders of the insurrection of 1817 - forfeiture of Jagbandu's estate - question of the attachment of estates by Government without previous legal proceedings.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/899/23512 (Apr 1822-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/899/23512

Creation Date Apr 1822-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subscribe to Henry Shakespear's Persian translation of 'Select Civil Causes' published under the auspices of the Sadr Diwani Adalat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/899/23513 (Aug 1822-Feb 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/899/23513

Creation Date Aug 1822-Feb 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government accede to the request of William Hay Macnaghten to prepare English versions of all the legal opinions given in civil cases by the Company's Law Officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/899/23520 (Oct 1822-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/899/23520

Creation Date Oct 1822-Apr 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Permission is accorded to Morgan Dove Blandford to execute a survey of the city of Patna - he is promised the sum of 1500 rupees on successful completion of the map.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/899/23527 (Jul 1824-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/899/23527

Creation Date Jul 1824-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the management and construction of jails in the Madras Presidency, (includes plans of the jails at Mangalore, pp 128-29, Seringapatam pp 155-56, Chicacole p 186, Masulipatam pp 214-16, Rajahmundry pp 246-47, Kumbakonam pp 270-71, Salem pp 280-85, Madura pp 310-11, Trichinopoly pp 344-45 and Coimbatore pp 364-65) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/900 Board's Collections Vol 900 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/900

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 900 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/900/23528 (Aug 1824-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/900/23528

Creation Date Aug 1824-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the management and construction of jails in the Madras Presidency (includes plans of the jails at Bellary, pp 28-29, Chingleput pp 40-43, Cuddapah p 105 and Chittoor p 161) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/900/25533 (Jul 1811-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/900/25533
Creation Date Jul 1811-Jun 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of Captain Thomas Macan to publish a collated edition of the 'Shah Namah' - Bengal Government recommend the Court of Directors to subscribe for 150 copies of the work.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/900/25534 (Jan 1820-Dec 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/900/25534
Creation Date Jan 1820-Dec 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
After the transfer of Fort Marlborough to the Netherlands in 1825 the children of the Bencoolen Orphanage are sent to reside with Dr Marshman at Serampore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/900/25536 (Dec 1823-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/900/25536
Creation Date Dec 1823-Jun 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the construction of a lighthouse on Maipara Island - detention of the brig Julia by Captain James Peckett, the Superintending Engineer, - estimated date of completion is season 1825/26, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/901 Board's Collections Vol 901 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/901
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 901 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/901/25543 (Jul 1822-Feb 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/901/25543
Creation Date	Jul 1822-Feb 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Completion of the repairs to the mausoleum of the Emperor Akbar at Sikandra under the superintendence of Captain Joseph Taylor - a small establishment is sanctioned for maintaining the building.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/901/25549 (Apr-Jul 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/901/25549
Creation Date	Apr-Jul 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorandum of the Chief Secretary, Bengal, William Butterworth Bayley, regarding violations of the press regulations by editors of Calcutta newspapers.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/901/25551 (Dec 1820-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/901/25551

Creation Date Dec 1820-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction of semaphore telegraphs in Bihar - reduction in the telegraph establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/901/25592 (Mar 1824-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/901/25592

Creation Date Mar 1824-Sep 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An allowance of 400 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Lieutenant John Anderson Barstow for his survey of the forests around Nagpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/901/25629 (Jun 1824-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/901/25629

Creation Date Jun 1824-Sep 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Military arrangements following the cession of Sumatra to the Netherlands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/902 Board's Collections Vol 902 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/902
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 902 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/902/25636 (Dec 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/902/25636
Creation Date	Dec 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Investigation into certain irregularities in the management of the Dinapore Bazar which occurred when Major General Robert Bourke Gregory was commanding that station, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/902/25637 (May 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/902/25637
Creation Date	May 1824
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Investigation into irregularities in the management of the Dinapore Bazar, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/903 Board's Collections Vol 903 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/903
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 903 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/903/25638 (May-Jun 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/903/25638
Creation Date	May-Jun 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Investigation into irregularities in the management of the Dinapore Bazar, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/903/25639 (Dec 1810-Dec 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/903/25639
Creation Date	Dec 1810-Dec 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Investigation into irregularities in the management of the Dinapore Bazar, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/903/25643/44 (Jan-Oct 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/903/25643/44
Creation Date	Jan-Oct 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Investigation into the possibility of obtaining stone from the Kaimur Hills near Rohtasgarh and into the provision of linseed oil and poppy-seed oil
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/904 Board's Collections Vol 904 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/904
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 904 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/904/25645* (Sep 1817-Jul 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/904/25645*
Creation Date	Sep 1817-Jul 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken in the Madras Presidency to relieve the distress and scarcity caused by the failure of the 1823/24 monsoon.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/904/25648* (Mar 1823-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/904/25648*

Creation Date Mar 1823-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government order the printing of the Sanskrit lexicon, 'Amara Kosà', and of three elementary Tamil works - a donation of 1000 rupees is made to the Head Tamil Master of Fort St George College.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/904/25649* (Jun-Oct 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/904/25649*

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A Burmese dictionary submitted to Government by Major James Wahab is referred to the Board of Fort St George College.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/904/25650* Presentment by the Madras Grand Jury on the need to eradicate the prickly pear plant from Madras City and on

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/904/25650*
Creation Date	Feb-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Presentment by the Madras Grand Jury on the need to eradicate the prickly pear plant from Madras City and on various other public health matters (Feb-Sep 1825)
Scope and Content	Includes health statistics regarding European troops, 1803-1824, pp 72-73.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/904/25653* (May-Jul 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/904/25653*
Creation Date	May-Jul 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Notification in the Madras Government Gazette regarding the buoys placed in the Rangoon river by Captain William Hornblow.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/904/25654* (Apr-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/904/25654*
Creation Date Apr-Jul 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sanction given to the construction of a few wooden bridges, as an experiment, in the Nellore District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/904/25659* (Feb 1823-Jan 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/904/25659*
Creation Date Feb 1823-Jan 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Capture of a Bahrein vessel near Basra by Captain G. French of H.M.S. Sophie under the mistaken impression that she was a pirate - her commander Jassim bin Fazil is taken to Bombay to face charges but is subsequently released.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/904/25660* (Mar 1823-Jan 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/904/25660*
Creation Date	Mar 1823-Jan 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	At the command of Captain Frederick Faithfull of the Bombay Marine Sultan Bin Saggar demolishes a fort he had built near Ras Al Khaima.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/905 Board's Collections Vol 905 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/905
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 905 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/905/25661* (Jun 1823-Jan 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/905/25661*
Creation Date	Jun 1823-Jan 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Observations of the Bombay Government regarding the employment of their cruisers in the Persian Gulf.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/905/25664* (Feb 1823-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/905/25664*
Creation Date Feb 1823-Dec 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the slave trade in the Persian Gulf and on the East Coast of Africa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/905/25665* (Apr 1823-Jan 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/905/25665*
Creation Date Apr 1823-Jan 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bombay Government grant a monthly allowance to Wittoji Rao the fugitive brother of Appa Desai of Nipani

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/905/25667* (Jul 1823-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/905/25667*
Creation Date Jul 1823-Dec 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Employment of a detachment of troops under Lieut Colonel George Rees Kemp against gangs of freebooters on the borders of Palanpur and Sirohi - testimony to the distinguished services of Captain William Gordon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/905/25668* (Dec 1822-Dec 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/905/25668*
Creation Date	Dec 1822-Dec 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Sirohi State - treaty concluded between Sirohi and the Company - settlement of boundary disputes between Sirohi and Palanpur etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/906 Board's Collections Vol 906 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/906
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 906 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/906/25669* (May 1813-Oct 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/906/25669*
Creation Date	May 1813-Oct 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Sirohi State, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/906/25670* (Oct 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/906/25670*
Creation Date	Oct 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military measures taken against Man Singh Rao Patankar, the refractory manager of the Panch Mahals, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/907 Board's Collections Vol 907 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/907
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 907 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/907/25671* (Jul-Sep 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/907/25671*
Creation Date	Jul-Sep 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military measures taken against Man Singh Rao Patankar, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/907/25672* (Apr 1814-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/907/25672*
Creation Date Apr 1814-Dec 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Order of the Lion and Sun (2nd class) is conferred on Lieut Colonel James Sutherland by the King of Persia [Fath Ali Shah].
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/907/25676* (May-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/907/25676*
Creation Date May-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government subscribe for 100 copies of a work on Muhammadan Law entitled the 'Fatawa Hamadi'.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/907/25679* (Sep 1822-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/907/25679*
Creation Date Sep 1822-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the wreck of the transport ship Lotus off Sagar Island on 23 July 1825 - re-establishment of the lifeboat station on Edmonstone's Island - during the south-west monsoon vessels in the Hooghly river are not to proceed beyond the floating light buoy after sunset.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/907/25685* (Aug-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/907/25685*
Creation Date	Aug-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The allowance of 50 rupees 'per mensem' granted to the Chinsura Free School by the Netherlands Government is continued by the Company after the transfer of Chinsura to Great Britain.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/908 Board's Collections Vol 908 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/908
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 908 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/908/25691 (Jan-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/908/25691
Creation Date	Jan-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Sanction given to the construction of a band in Shakespear's Pass between Diamond Harbour and Channel Creek.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/908/25692 (Jul 1823-Mar 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/908/25692
Creation Date Jul 1823-Mar 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the construction of Shakespearian bridges in the Lower Provinces (includes sketches of bridges pp 83, 86)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/908/25693 (Aug 1821-Jan 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/908/25693
Creation Date Aug 1821-Jan 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to promote native education in India, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/909 Board's Collections Vol 909 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/909
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 909 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/909/25694 (Jan 1823-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/909/25694
Creation Date Jan 1823-Nov 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken to promote native education in India, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/909/25695 (Jul 1823-Jan 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/909/25695
Creation Date Jul 1823-Jan 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken to promote native education in India, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/910 Board's Collections Vol 910 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/910
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 910 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/910/25696 (Apr 1817-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/910/25696
Creation Date Apr 1817-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures taken to promote native education in India, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/910/25702 (Sep 1824-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/910/25702
Creation Date Sep 1824-Sep 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proceedings regarding the passing of Regulation 1 of 1825 effecting greater control over the press in the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/910/25703 (Mar 1825-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/910/25703
Creation Date Mar 1825-Sep 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proceedings regarding the passing of Regulation II of 1825 effecting a more equal division of the duties of police magistrates at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/910/25713 (Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/910/25713
Creation Date Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposals for the establishment of a Civil Annuity Fund at Penang, Malacca and Singapore,
 (includes a printed copy of the proposed regulations, pp 9-16)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/911 Board's Collections Vol 911 (1770s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/911
Creation Date 1770s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 911 (1770s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/911/25720 (Aug 1774-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/911/25720
Creation Date Aug 1774-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding an action for trespass brought by the trustees of the estate of the late Mrs
 Rose Nesbitt against Major Thomas Dickinson, Revenue Surveyor, with respect to a tank in the
 village of Mataravadi in Mazagaon, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/911/25721 (Feb 1779-Oct 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/911/25721

Creation Date Feb 1779-Oct 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the action brought by the trustees of the estate of the late Mrs Rose Nesbitt against Major Thomas Dickinson, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/911/25722 (Jun-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/911/25722

Creation Date Jun-Aug 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report and opinion of the Company's Counsel, John Bernard Bosanquet, on the decision of the Bombay Supreme Court in the case between the trustees of Mrs Rose Nesbitt's estate and Major Thomas Dickinson, (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/911/25723A (Mar 1825-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/911/25723A

Creation Date Mar 1825-Apr 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Order in Council directing that officers of the Bombay Marine shall have equal rank with officers of the Royal Navy - question of the code of martial law to be observed by the Bombay Marine.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/912 Board's Collections Vol 912 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/912

Creation Date 1790s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 912 (1790s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/912/25725 (May 1824-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/912/25725

Creation Date May 1824-Sep 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Implementation of the Court of Directors' orders of 30 Dec 1825 restricting the association of Government servants with local newspapers or periodicals - memorial of Assistant Surgeon James Grant, Editor of the 'India Gazette', etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/912/25727 (Jul 1826-May 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/912/25727

Creation Date Jul 1826-May 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the sojourn of Nawab Shah Mir Khan in Egypt - his mental instability - arrangements made for the care of his infant daughter etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/912/25728 (Sep 1792-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/912/25728

Creation Date Sep 1792-Apr 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Madras Government regarding the management of the Tanjore Debt - correspondence with the Tanjore Commissioners and with the Resident at Tanjore, Captain John Fyfe etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/912/25729 (Mar-Oct 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/912/25729
Creation Date Mar-Oct 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings of the Madras Government regarding the management of the Tanjore Debt, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/912/25730 (Feb-Mar 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/912/25730
Creation Date Feb-Mar 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Daniel Elliott as Marathi Translator to the Tanjore Commission, (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/913 Board's Collections Vol 913 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/913
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 913 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/913/25731 (Jul 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/913/25731
Creation Date Jul 1825-Feb 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the office establishment of the Tanjore Commissioners and the expenses incurred by the same.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/913/25761 (Apr-Oct 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/913/25761
Creation Date Apr-Oct 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the augmentation of the Bengal Army in 1825.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/913/25772 (Oct-Dec 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/913/25772
Creation Date Oct-Dec 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sir Archibald Campbell is continued in command at Ava after his promotion to Major General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/913/25777 (Apr 1818-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/913/25777

Creation Date Apr 1818-Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken by the Imam of Muscat to limit the European trade in slaves between Muscat and the East Coast of Africa, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/913/25778 (Unspecified)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/913/25778

Creation Date Unspecified

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken by the Imam of Muscat to limit the European trade in slaves between Muscat and the East Coast of Africa, Vol 2 (includes a sketch map of the Indian Ocean showing proposed limit of slave trade, p 397)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/914 Board's Collections Vol 914 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/914
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 914 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/914/25779 (Apr 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/914/25779
Creation Date	Apr 1823-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken by the Imam of Muscat to limit the European trade in slaves between Muscat and the East Coast of Africa, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/914/25791 (Jan 1803-Jul 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/914/25791
Creation Date	Jan 1803-Jul 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the management of certain lands bordering the forest on the northern frontier of Moradabad and Bareilly - Nathaniel John Halhed, the Judge and Magistrate of Moradabad, is invested with revenue and judicial powers over the region, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/915 Board's Collections Vol 915 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/915
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 915 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/915/25792 (Oct 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/915/25792
Creation Date	Oct 1821-Jul 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the management of certain lands bordering the forest on the northern frontier of Moradabad and Bareilly, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/915/25797 (Feb 1822-Sep 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/915/25797
Creation Date	Feb 1822-Sep 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the reopening of Ali Mardan Khan's Canal, (includes a map of the head of the canal in Ambala District, pp 190-91)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/915/25798 (Jun 1822-Jul 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/915/25798
Creation Date	Jun 1822-Jul 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the reopening of Firoz Shah's Canal (between Karnal and Bikaner) - Captain John Colvin appointed Superintending Engineer with Lieutenant Allan Ramsay as his Assistant, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/916 Board's Collections Vol 916 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/916
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 916 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/916/25799 (Dec 1808-Dec 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/916/25799
Creation Date	Dec 1808-Dec 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the reconstruction of the Canal of Zabita Khan in the Ganges - Jumna Doab north of Delhi.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/916/25800 (Dec 1820-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/916/25800

Creation Date Dec 1820-Jul 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed restoration of the canal which formerly joined the western and eastern Kali Nadi in Meerut District - proposed opening of a channel between the Ganges and Jumna in Meerut District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/916/25807 (Jan 1806-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/916/25807

Creation Date Jan 1806-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the hereditary tenure of the jagirs granted to Lieut Colonel James Skinner and Major Robert Skinner in Aligarh District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/916/25818 (May 1811-Jun 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/916/25818
Creation Date	May 1811-Jun 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the indebtedness of Bengal Civil Servants - question to what extent financially irresponsible habits are acquired by them during the years spent at Fort William College - suggested remedial measures.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/917 Board's Collections Vol 917 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/917
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 917 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/917/25827 (Dec 1825-Jan 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/917/25827
Creation Date	Dec 1825-Jan 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Bharatpur State in the aftermath of the 1825/26 campaign, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/917/25828 (Nov 1805-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/917/25828
Creation Date Nov 1805-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Bharatpur State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/918 Board's Collections Vol 918 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/918
Creation Date 1800s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 918 (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/918/25829 (Mar-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/918/25829
Creation Date Mar-Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Bharatpur State, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/918/25843 (Aug 1809-Dec 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/918/25843
Creation Date	Aug 1809-Dec 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the grant of lands under Srotiyam tenure in the Madras Presidency - minute of the Governor of Madras, Sir Thomas Munro, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/919 Board's Collections Vol 919 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/919
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 919 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/919/25850 (Dec 1818-Dec 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/919/25850
Creation Date	Dec 1818-Dec 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the powers exercised by Heads of villages in Malabar - condition of the peasant class there - report of the Madras Board of Revenue on slavery in the Madras Presidency.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/919/25866 (Oct 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/919/25866

Creation Date Oct 1824-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A piece of arable land worth 76 rupees 'per annum' is granted by the Bombay Government to the Muhammadan inhabitants of Ratnagiri to enable them to defray the expenses of building a mosque.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/919/25867 (Nov 1823-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/919/25867

Creation Date Nov 1823-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a severe drought in the Deccan, the Konkan and Gujarat - measures taken to afford relief to the inhabitants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/919/25868 (Sep 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/919/25868

Creation Date Sep 1824-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue survey and assessment of the Deccan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/920 Board's Collections Vol 920 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/920
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 920 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/920/25871 (Jan-Jun 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/920/25871
Creation Date	Jan-Jun 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Observations of William Chaplin, Commissioner in the Deccan, on the revenue assessment of Dharwar District.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/920/25880 (Aug 1818-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/920/25880
Creation Date	Aug 1818-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Complaint of the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] regarding a libel against himself and his family published in the Bombay native newspaper 'Na-Summachar'.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/920/25881 (Jan 1801-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/920/25881

Creation Date Jan 1801-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of Francis Warden, Member of the Bombay Council, regarding his part proprietorship of the 'Bombay Courier' (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/920/25883 (Feb 1822-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/920/25883

Creation Date Feb 1822-Jun 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding instances of Sati (the self-immolation of widows) in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/920/25884 (Sep 1823-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/920/25884

Creation Date Sep 1823-May 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding instances of Sati in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/920/25885 (May 1824-Jan 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/920/25885
Creation Date May 1824-Jan 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding instances of Sati in the Bombay Presidency - correspondence with the Bengal Government, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/920/25886 (Mar 1816-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/920/25886
Creation Date Mar 1816-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Exemption of the Nawab Shamsheer Bahadur of Banda, his relations and certain of his dependents, from the jurisdiction of the civil and criminal courts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/920/25887 (Apr 1809-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/920/25887
Creation Date Apr 1809-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of the Nawab Shamsheer Bahadur at Banda on 31 August 1823 - succession of his brother Zulfikar Ali.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/921 Board's Collections Vol 921 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/921
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 921 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/921/25888 (May 1823-Oct 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/921/25888
Creation Date	May 1823-Oct 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Request of Raja Bijai Bahadur of Charkhari that his grandson Ratan Singh be granted a khilat of investiture.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/921/25889 (Nov 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/921/25889
Creation Date	Nov 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	James Marjoribanks continues nominally as Agent in Bundelkhand although appointed to the Central Board of Revenue in Patna - Lieutenant Thomas Moodie officiates as Agent.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/921/25890 (Oct 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/921/25890
Creation Date Oct 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the collection of transit duties by the Chiefs of Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand
- improvement of the roads in these provinces.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/921/25891 (Feb 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/921/25891
Creation Date Feb 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disputes in the Patiala State between the Raja Karm Singh and his mother Rani Aus Kour.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/921/25892 (Jul 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/921/25892
Creation Date Jul 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Company supply Raja Ranjit Singh of Lahore with two lakhs' worth of musket flints.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/921/25893 (Sep 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/921/25893

Creation Date Sep 1823-Sep 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Raja Ranjit Singh of Lahore expresses the hope that the arrival of the new Governor General, Lord Amherst, will not alter the friendly relations existing between himself and the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/921/25894 (Sep-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/921/25894

Creation Date Sep-Nov 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the disposal of the Petty State of Bilaspur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/921/25895 (Nov 1823-Mar 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/921/25895

Creation Date Nov 1823-Mar 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Boundary disputes between the Raja of Bikaner [Surat Singh] and the British authorities in Hissar District - question of the conduct of William Fraser.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/921/25896 (May 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/921/25896
Creation Date	May 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Dispute regarding the inheritance of certain property belonging to the family of the Nawab of Maler Kotla.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/922(1) Board's Collections Vol (1) (Feb 1815-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/922(1)
Creation Date	Feb 1815-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol (1) (Feb 1815-Sep 1825)
Scope and Content	File 25897: Charges brought against the Nawab Ahmed Bakhsh Khan by certain Kanungoes of Ferozepore District - the Nawab maintains that the complainants are revenue defaulters.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/922(2) Board's Collections Vol (2) (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/922(2)
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol (2) (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/922(2)/25898 (Oct 1809-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/922(2)/25898
Creation Date	Oct 1809-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Appointment of Hakim Rukan-ud-daula as Vakil to the King of Delhi.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/922(2)/25899 (Apr 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/922(2)/25899
Creation Date	Apr 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death of Ghulam Muhammad Khan on 16 February 1823 - provision made for his sons by the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/922(2)/25900 (Apr 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/922(2)/25900
Creation Date	Apr 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Application of the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] for the extradition of Rahmat Khan on a charge of embezzlement.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/923 Board's Collections Vol 923 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/923
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 923 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/923/25901 (May 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/923/25901
Creation Date	May 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death of Shaukat Jang, Nawab of Farrukhabad, on 9 July 1823 - liquidation of his debts etc. (includes list of Farrukhabad pensioners, pp 66-74)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/923/25902 (Dec 1821-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/923/25902

Creation Date Dec 1821-Sep 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Raja of Garhwal, Sudarshan Sah, to certain villages on the west bank of the Mandakini river - his complaint against George William Traill, Commissioner of Kumaon and Garhwal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/923/25903 (Feb 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/923/25903

Creation Date Feb 1823-Sep 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Address from the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] on the occasion of the appointment of John Adam as Acting Governor General - question of the correspondence between the Government of Oudh and the Governor General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/923/25904 (Feb 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/923/25904

Creation Date Feb 1823-Sep 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that the salaries of British subjects in the service of the King of Oudh should be paid through a British treasury (includes lists of British employees, pp 12, 16-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/923/25905 (Sep 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/923/25905

Creation Date Sep 1823-Sep 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Marriage of the Heir Apparent of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] to a daughter of Prince Sulaiman Shikoh - the Bengal Government disapprove of the meeting between Mordaunt Ricketts, Resident at Lucknow, and Sulaiman Shikoh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/923/25906 (Nov 1823-Nov 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/923/25906

Creation Date Nov 1823-Nov 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Pardon of Mir Kasim Ali by the King of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/923/25907 (Sep 1825-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/923/25907

Creation Date Sep 1825-Apr 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Return to England of Mr and Mrs Lacy, a pair of professional singers, after their dismissal from the service of the King of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/923/25908 (May 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/923/25908

Creation Date May 1823-Sep 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Difficulties experienced by horse dealers travelling from Gujarat to Malwa owing to the heavy transit duties imposed in the Indore territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/923/25909 (Sep 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/923/25909
Creation Date	Sep 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the succession to the Chiefship of Bhabra, a dependency of the Petty State of Ali Mohan [Ali Rajpur]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/923/25910 (Oct 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/923/25910
Creation Date	Oct 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reform of the administration of the Petty State of Amjhara.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/924 Board's Collections Vol 924 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/924
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 924 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/924/25911 (Jul 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/924/25911
Creation Date Jul 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Petty State of Baria - question of improving the communications between Nimach and Baroda.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/924/25912 (Oct 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/924/25912
Creation Date Oct 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Court martial at Nimach of a subject of Gwalior State on a charge of robbery and attempted murder within the territories of Amir Khan.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/924/25913 (Apr 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/924/25913
Creation Date Apr 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Sirohi State - the Bengal Government help the Regent [Sheo Singh] to raise a Police Corps.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/924/25914 (Jul 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/924/25914
Creation Date Jul 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Outrages committed upon travellers within the territories of Raja Abbi Singh of Khetri, a Shekhawati Chief subject to Jaipur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/924/25915 (Oct 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/924/25915
Creation Date Oct 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Dispute between the Rao Raja of Uniara, a dependent of the Maharaja of Jaipur, and Nawab Amir Khan, regarding possession of the tappa of Bhamore, - the Company decide in favour of Amir Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/924/25916 (Jul 1822-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/924/25916

Creation Date Jul 1822-Sep 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an armed clash between certain Zamindars of Bharatpur and followers of Ahmed Bakhsh Khan caused by the abduction and rape of a 12 year old girl from the village of Jokohar (includes a sketch map of the Bharatpur boundary, p 152)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/924/25917 (Jun 1823-Mar 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/924/25917

Creation Date Jun 1823-Mar 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Bengal Government to the Court of Directors' proposals regarding the payment of British Officers employed by the Raja of Nagpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/925 Board's Collections Vol 925 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/925
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 925 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/925/25918 (Mar 1819-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/925/25918
Creation Date	Mar 1819-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Richard Jenkins's statistical account of Chhattisgarh - dispute between the Raja of Bastar and the Raja of Jeypore regarding the district of Kotapad.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/925/25919 (Nov 1822-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/925/25919
Creation Date	Nov 1822-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Increase in the establishment of the Agent to the Governor General in the Saugor and Narbada Territories.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/925/25920 (Sep 1815-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/925/25920
Creation Date Sep 1815-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Raja of Rewah [Jai Singh] against Lal Jagmohan Singh, Jagirdar of Simaria.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/925/25921 (Feb 1820-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/925/25921
Creation Date Feb 1820-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Tour undertaken by Major Walter Raleigh Gilbert though the hill country of Singhbhum, Cuttack and Sambalpur - he secures the return of an idol called the 'Puri Debi' for the Raja of Singhbhum.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/925/25922 (Sep 1823-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/925/25922
Creation Date Sep 1823-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Unrest in the State of Surguja owing to the misgovernment of the Raja.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/925/25933 (Feb 1805-Jun 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/925/25933

Creation Date Feb 1805-Jun 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Criminal Judge at Surat, George William Anderson, orders the release of 12 slaves imported from Zanzibar - reissue of the proclamation against the slave trade.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/925/25944 (Oct 1823-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/925/25944

Creation Date Oct 1823-Nov 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government decline to accept the suggestion of the Court of Directors that Naoshi bin Kuji Patel who had murdered persons suspected of sorcery in the Northern Konkan should have his sentence of transportation for life remitted.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/925/25945 (Jun-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/925/25945

Creation Date Jun-Nov 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government decide not to extend the limits of the city of Bombay to include the whole of Bombay Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/925/25949 (Apr 1823-Nov 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/925/25949

Creation Date Apr 1823-Nov 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed introduction of the tread wheel as a punishment in the prisons of the Bombay Presidency - request that the materials for constructing one should be sent out from England with an oil mill attached.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/926 Board's Collections Vol 926 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/926
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 926 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/926/25950 (Jan 1822-May 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/926/25950
Creation Date	Jan 1822-May 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Appointment of Henry Borradaile to compile a digest of Indian Common Law.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/926/25959 (Jul-Oct 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/926/25959
Creation Date	Jul-Oct 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	New arrangements regarding the Civil Government of Penang, Singapore and Malacca.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/926/25964 (Nov 1824-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/926/25964

Creation Date Nov 1824-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extra allowances granted to certain Local Corps of Horse on crossing the Eastern Frontier - regulation granting money rations to all native troops on foreign service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/926/25967 (Sep 1815-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/926/25967

Creation Date Sep 1815-Sep 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the Reverend Richard Boys for a free grant of the land on which his house stands - general question of the land tenures on St Helena - observations on the subject by the former Governor Mark Wilks, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/926/25973 (Sep-Nov 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/926/25973
Creation Date Sep-Nov 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from the landholders of St Helena requesting a remission of rent - the Government grant a temporary remission.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/926/25975 (Sep 1826-Jan 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/926/25975
Creation Date Sep 1826-Jan 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal that British farm labourers should be employed on St Helena instead of Chinese - request that 70 labourers to sent out to replace 200 Chinese.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/926/25976 (Dec 1826-Feb 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/926/25976
Creation Date Dec 1826-Feb 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of the Governor of St Helena, Alexander Walker, on the state of education on the island - request that medals and books be sent out from England for the pupils.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/926/25985 (Jan-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/926/25985

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the St Helena Government that a supply of naval stores be sent out from Britain to help refit those ships which call at the island in a state of distress.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/926/25986 (Oct 1826-Jan 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/926/25986

Creation Date Oct 1826-Jan 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The St Helena Government decline to accede to the request of the merchants of the island that American ships should not be allowed to sell supplies to vessels in the offing or at anchorage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/926/25992 (Oct 1826-Feb 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/926/25992

Creation Date Oct 1826-Feb 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable report on the Military Institution at St Helena.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/926/26005 (Aug-Nov 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/926/26005

Creation Date Aug-Nov 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Specimens of raw silk are forwarded by the St Helena Government to England - they request that a supply of white mulberry seed be sent out to the island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/926/26006 (Oct 1826-Feb 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/926/26006

Creation Date Oct 1826-Feb 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The St Helena Government request the advice of the Company's Solicitor on points of law respecting writs of error and mortgages.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/926/26007 (Apr-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/926/26007

Creation Date Apr-Jun 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The St Helena Government request the opinion of the Company's Solicitor on the case of a slave named James George who was charged with burglary but pardoned having turned King's Evidence in a previous case.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/926/26035 (Apr 1823-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/926/26035
Creation Date Apr 1823-Jul 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the admission of non-subscribers to the Madras Medical Fund (includes lists of subscribers to the Madras Medical Fund, pp 44-46, and to the Madras Military Fund, pp 49-92)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/927 Board's Collections Vol 927 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/927
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 927 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/927/26040 (Feb 1823-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/927/26040
Creation Date Feb 1823-Feb 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the proposed transfer of the Madras Pioneer Corps to the Engineers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/927/26044 (Jun 1818-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/927/26044
Creation Date Jun 1818-Jul 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the construction of a tunnel at the north east angle of Fort St George.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/927/26061 (Apr 1826-Feb 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/927/26061
Creation Date Apr 1826-Feb 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether the Southern Maratha Country should continue to be administered by the Bombay Government or transferred to Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/927/26066 (Apr 1822-Mar 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/927/26066
Creation Date Apr 1822-Mar 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abandonment of the plan to construct a causeway between Bombay Island and Colaba.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/927/26069 (Feb 1824-Mar 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/927/26069
Creation Date	Feb 1824-Mar 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the claims of Fyaz Ali Khan, the son of the late Nawab of Bednor, Hayat Sahib.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/928 Board's Collections Vol 928 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/928
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 928 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/928/26074 (Apr 1816-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/928/26074
Creation Date	Apr 1816-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Catholic Church in the Bombay Presidency - financial subvention from the Bombay Government - construction of a Catholic chapel at Colaba, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/928/26075 (Aug 1825-Mar 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/928/26075
Creation Date Aug 1825-Mar 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bombay Government pay on allowance of 60 rupees 'per mensem' to an Armenian priest to enable him to officiate at Surat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/928/26079 (Aug 1825-Mar 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/928/26079
Creation Date Aug 1825-Mar 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Government Lithographic Press, Bombay - report of the Superintendent, Robert McDowall, on the work done there in one year - increase in his salary and allowances, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/928/26090 (Jan 1823-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/928/26090
Creation Date Jan 1823-Apr 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question as to the extent of the control exercised by the Surveyor General of India over surveys in the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/928/26106 (Jan 1810-May 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/928/26106

Creation Date Jan 1810-May 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to encourage recruitment to the Bombay Native Army (includes a muster roll of the Khandesh Local Battalion for 28 Nov 1823 giving names of recruits with details as to age, height and place of origin, pp 50-85,also a general return of recruits, pp 114-18)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/928/26112 (Nov 1826-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/928/26112

Creation Date Nov 1826-Apr 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Trustees of the Madras Civil Fund that certain subscribers to the New Annuity Fund be permitted to retain their rights under the Old Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/929 Board's Collections Vol 929 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/929
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 929 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/929/26119 (Feb 1821-Jul 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/929/26119
Creation Date	Feb 1821-Jul 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between Sir John Malcolm and the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the Court of Directors regarding the future administration of Central India (with enclosures).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/929/26125 (Aug 1824-Feb 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/929/26125
Creation Date	Aug 1824-Feb 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government take grave exception to the publication by the Columbian Press Gazette of copies of Sir David Ochterlony's official correspondence regarding Malwa and Rajputana, likewise to the publication by Ochterlony's executors of his memorial to the Court (includes copy of the Columbian Press Gazette for 26 May 1826, pp 49-60, and printed copies of Ochterlony's correspondence, after p 254), Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/929/26126 (Aug 1824-Feb 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/929/26126
Creation Date	Aug 1824-Feb 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the unauthorised publication of Sir David Ochterlony's official correspondence, (includes a printed copy of his letter to the Court of Directors regarding Bharatpur, pp 13-51) Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/930 Board's Collections Vol 930 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/930
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 930 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/930/26139 (Dec 1824-Mar 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/930/26139
Creation Date	Dec 1824-Mar 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Explanation of the Bengal Government as to why there was a delay in forwarding to England the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry regarding the Barrackpore Mutiny.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/930/26140 (Feb 1815-Mar 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/930/26140
Creation Date	Feb 1815-Mar 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the mutiny of the 47th Bengal Native Infantry at Barrackpore on 1st/2nd November 1824 (includes a transcript of the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry, pp 93-357)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/931 Board's Collections Vol 931 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/931
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 931 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/931/26141 (Aug 1822-Dec 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/931/26141
Creation Date	Aug 1822-Dec 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Hyderabad State - question of the debt owed by the Hyderabad Government to Messrs Palmer and Co.etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/931/26142 (Dec 1826-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/931/26142
Creation Date Dec 1826-Jul 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the financial situation in the Bengal Presidency - depression of the Calcutta money market etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/931/26143 (Sep 1825-May 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/931/26143
Creation Date Sep 1825-May 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government consider the editorial comments in the Columbian Press Gazette of 26 May 1826 regarding Sir David Ochterlony to be a breach of the Press Regulations, likewise certain observations in the Bengal Chronicle of 6 Aug and 8 Dec 1826 regarding James Silk Buckingham and the Burmese War respectively.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/931/26144 (May-Aug 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/931/26144

Creation Date May-Aug 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Resolution passed by the Subscribers of the Bengal Annuity Fund that Annuitants may receive their pensions in India instead of England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/931/26145 (Sep 1823-Mar 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/931/26145

Creation Date Sep 1823-Mar 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government on the advice of their Advocate General decline to register the restrictive press regulation adopted in Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/931/26146 (18 Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/931/26146

Creation Date 18 Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from Sir Charles Malcolm to the Court of Directors making certain recommendations regarding the arming of Bombay Marine ships.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/931/26147 (Apr-Oct 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/931/26147
Creation Date	Apr-Oct 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the reorganization of the Madras Artillery and the Madras European Regiment.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/932 Board's Collections Vol 932 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/932
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 932 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/932/26168 (Aug 1823-Nov 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/932/26168
Creation Date	Aug 1823-Nov 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State - question of the measures to be adopted on the demise of Daulat Rao Sindhia etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/932/26169 (Oct 1824-Mar 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/932/26169
Creation Date Oct 1824-Mar 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/933 Board's Collections Vol 933 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/933
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 933 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/933/26170 (Oct 1824-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/933/26170
Creation Date Oct 1824-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/933/26171 (Jul 1820-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/933/26171

Creation Date Jul 1820-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/934 Board's Collections Vol 934 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/934

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 934 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/934/26172 (Mar-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/934/26172

Creation Date Mar-Dec 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State, Vol 5, (includes a genealogical chart of the Sindhia family, p 339)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/934/26210 (Mar-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/934/26210

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Commander in Chief, Bombay, Lieut General Sir Charles Colville, regarding the uniforms of Bombay Army Officers, with special reference to the Court's orders of 23 Mar 1825.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/934/26217 (Feb 1826-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/934/26217

Creation Date Feb 1826-Jun 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the distribution of the Bharatpur prize money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/934/26220 (Dec 1825-Oct 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/934/26220

Creation Date Dec 1825-Oct 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Bengal Government with the Reverend Dr James Bryce and Mr Meiklejohn regarding the ownership of the 'John Bull' newspaper.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/934/26222 (Dec 1824-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/934/26222

Creation Date Dec 1824-Apr 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government provide the Bombay Government with certain scientific instruments for the use of the Statistical Reporter at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/934/26227 (Mar 1818-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/934/26227

Creation Date Mar 1818-Apr 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Decision that officers promoted to the rank of Lieut Colonel should not be struck off the strength of their old regiments until a specific order to that effect is issued.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/934/26229 (Apr 1824-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/934/26229

Creation Date Apr 1824-Apr 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Decision that annual confidential reports should be made on the officers of the various Army Departments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/934/26322 (Feb 1823-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/934/26322
Creation Date Feb 1823-Apr 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal that certain officers should be allowed to subscribe to the Bengal Military Fund at a rate appropriate to a higher rank.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/934/26325 (Jun 1823-Mar 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/934/26325
Creation Date Jun 1823-Mar 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Parlous financial state of the Bengal Civil Fund - the Managers of the Fund apply to the Bengal Government for assistance, (includes list of beneficiaries, pp 49-50) Vol 1.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/934/26326 (Oct 1817-Mar 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/934/26326
Creation Date Oct 1817-Mar 1818
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Bengal Civil Fund (includes lists of beneficiaries, pp 25-26) Vol 2.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/934/26343 (Sep 1826-1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/934/26343

Creation Date Sep 1826-1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of the Agent for the Captors of Bharatpur requesting that certain deductions be made from the moiety of the prize money reserved to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/935 Board's Collections Vol 935 (Mar-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/935

Creation Date Mar-Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 935 (Mar-Dec 1824)

Scope and Content

File 26346: Papers regarding the reorganization of the Company's Armies, Vol 1 (refers mainly to the Bengal Army and includes a list of the Bengal Regiments raised between 1757 and 1823 with their new numbering, pp 45-48)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/936 Board's Collections Vol 936 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/936
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 936 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/936/26347 (Nov 1823-Jul 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/936/26347
Creation Date	Nov 1823-Jul 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the reorganization of the Madras Army (Vol 2).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/936/26348 (May 1824-May 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/936/26348
Creation Date	May 1824-May 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the reorganization of the Bombay Army (includes lists of officers, pp 37-42) (Vol 3)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/937 Board's Collections Vol 937 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/937
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 937 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/937/26349 (6 Jan 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/937/26349
Creation Date	6 Jan 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the reorganization of the Company's Armies (Vol 4) - Bengal Separate Military Letter to England.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/937/26350 (Aug 1824-Jan 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/937/26350
Creation Date	Aug 1824-Jan 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the reorganization of the Madras Army (Vol 5).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/937/26351 (Jan 1815-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/937/26351
Creation Date Jan 1815-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Alwar State - struggle for the succession between Banni Singh and Balwant Singh etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/938 Board's Collections Vol 938 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/938
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 938 (1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/938/26352 (Dec 1824-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/938/26352
Creation Date Dec 1824-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Alwar State, Vol 2.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/938/26353 (Aug 1825-Jun 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/938/26353
Creation Date Aug 1825-Jun 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Alwar State, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/939 Board's Collections Vol 939 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/939
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 939 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/939/26354 (Jun 1822-Jun 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/939/26354
Creation Date Jun 1822-Jun 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to promote education in the Madras Presidency - appointment of a Committee of Public Instruction (includes statistics of the number of schools in each district with remarks, pp 214-45)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/939/26360 (Jul 1824-Mar 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/939/26360
Creation Date	Jul 1824-Mar 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the state of education in the Bombay Presidency - reports from each district etc, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/940 Board's Collections Vol 940 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/940
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 940 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/940/26361 (Jul 1824-Feb 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/940/26361
Creation Date	Jul 1824-Feb 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reports on the state of education in the Bombay Presidency (includes statistics regarding schools in Khandesh District, pp 490-504; Poona District, pp 670-73; Dharwar District, pp 789-95 and Ahmadabad City, pp 810-11) Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/940/26363 (Jul 1821-Mar 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/940/26363

Creation Date Jul 1821-Mar 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Certain scientific instruments sent out to John Curnin the Company's Astronomer at Bombay are rejected by him as unsuitable - the Court of Directors appoint a Committee of Survey to re-examine the instruments and decide these are no grounds to Curnin's complaints, (includes a printed extract of the minutes of the Astronomical Society of London for 11 May 1827, pp 213-15)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/941(1) Board's Collections Vol (1) (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/941(1)

Creation Date 1800s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol (1) (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/941(1)/26365 (Unspecified)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/941(1)/26365

Creation Date Unspecified

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investment by the Madras Government of the various bequests made to them by James Wooley

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/941(1)/26370 (Dec 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/941(1)/26370

Creation Date Dec 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A piece of plate is presented by the native inhabitants of Madras to Richard Clarke, a Member of the Revenue Board, on the occasion of his departure for England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/941(1)/26377 (Jul 1806-Aug 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/941(1)/26377

Creation Date Jul 1806-Aug 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of an industrial reformatory at Madras for vagrants and juvenile delinquents.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/941(1)/26395 (Mar 1819-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/941(1)/26395

Creation Date Mar 1819-Aug 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Final arrangements regarding the withdrawal of the Company's troops from Sumatra after the transfer to the Netherlands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/941(1)/26412 (Aug 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/941(1)/26412
Creation Date Aug 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question as to when native troops are entitled to extra batta allowances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/941(2) Board's Collections Vol (2) (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/941(2)
Creation Date 1800s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol (2) (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/941(2)/26422 (Nov 1823-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/941(2)/26422
Creation Date Nov 1823-Apr 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the reorganization of the Bengal Artillery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/941(2)/26462 (Jan 1804-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/941(2)/26462
Creation Date Jan 1804-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the distribution of the prize money obtained from the capture of Muckie in Sumatra in 1804.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/941(2)/26463 (Sep 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/941(2)/26463
Creation Date Sep 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the final payment of the prize money obtained during the campaign in Egypt in 1801.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/941(2)/26498 (Oct 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/941(2)/26498
Creation Date Oct 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an outbreak of disaffection among the soldiers of the 46th Bengal Native Infantry in Assam - the ringleaders are brought to trial and sentenced to transportation for life.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/942 Board's Collections Vol 942 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/942
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 942 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/942/26500 (Sep 1825-Feb 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/942/26500
Creation Date	Sep 1825-Feb 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Proposed establishment of a Sadr Diwani Adalat and Nizamat Adalat in the Western Provinces to have jurisdiction over the Bareilly and Benares Divisions.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/942/26504 (Jan 1807-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/942/26504
Creation Date	Jan 1807-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the dismissal of Captain William Bruce from the post of Resident at Bushire - his involvement with Muhammad Nabi Khan etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/942/26505 (Jul 1821-May 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/942/26505
Creation Date Jul 1821-May 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the dismissal of Captain William Bruce as Resident of Bushire, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/943 Board's Collections Vol 943 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/943
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 943 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/943/26506 (May 1813-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/943/26506
Creation Date May 1813-Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the dismissal of Captain William Bruce as Resident of Bushire, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/943/26507 (Apr 1814-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/943/26507
Creation Date Apr 1814-Dec 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the dismissal of Captain William Bruce as Resident of Bushire, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/944 Board's Collections Vol 944 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/944
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 944 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/944/26508 (Feb 1824-Dec 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/944/26508
Creation Date Feb 1824-Dec 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the dismissal of Captain William Bruce as Resident of Bushire, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/944/26509 (Jan-Feb 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/944/26509
Creation Date Jan-Feb 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the dismissal of Captain William Bruce as Resident of Bushire, Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/944/26514 (Dec 1823-Oct 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/944/26514
Creation Date Dec 1823-Oct 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the employment of European Officers with the Armies of the Princely States.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/944/26522(1) (Jan 1822-Oct 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/944/26522(1)
Creation Date Jan 1822-Oct 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the employment by the Princely States of officers not belonging to the Company's Armies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/944/26522(2) (May 1823-Jan 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/944/26522(2)
Creation Date May 1823-Jan 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Returns of officers in the service of the States of Hyderabad, Nagpur, Oudh and Mysore, with particulars.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/944/26529 (Jul-Oct 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/944/26529
Creation Date Jul-Oct 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Death of Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras, at Patikondah on 6 July 1827 - proposal that a statue should be erected to his memory at Madras (Vol 1)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/944/26530 (Jul-Oct 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/944/26530
Creation Date Jul-Oct 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures taken in the Ceded Districts to honour the memory of the Late Sir Thomas Munro - monument to be erected at Gooty etc (Vol 2)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/944/26532(1) (6 May 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/944/26532(1)

Creation Date 6 May 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from the Company's Hydrographer, Captain James Horsburgh, to the Court of Directors, recommending that a vessel of the Bombay Marine should survey the reefs north of the Laccadive Islands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/944/26539 (Nov 1822-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/944/26539

Creation Date Nov 1822-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Returns of the Durbar presents (ie presents from Native Princes) received in the Madras General Treasury in 1822-24 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/945 Board's Collections Vol 945 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/945
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 945 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/945/26540 (Feb 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/945/26540
Creation Date	Feb 1822-Oct 1823
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government accede to the request of Chintaman Rao Patwardhan to be allowed to travel to the temple at Gokarn without paying the customary taxes.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/945/26541 (Nov 1807-Oct 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/945/26541
Creation Date	Nov 1807-Oct 1823
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the former Poligar of Bilghi in North Canara.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/945/26542 (May 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/945/26542
Creation Date May 1822-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Five Kandyan prisoners are permitted to reside in a village in Pudukkottai State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/945/26543 (Nov 1821-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/945/26543
Creation Date Nov 1821-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Gift of a horse and sword made by the Madras Government to Subadar Syed Husain.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/945/26544 (Mar 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/945/26544
Creation Date Mar 1822-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements for accommodating certain Muslim officers of the Mysore Government at Vellore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/945/26545 (Nov 1820-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/945/26545

Creation Date Nov 1820-Oct 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of an inhabitant of Mysore to the Governor of Madras regarding his being ejected from his dwelling house - the case is finally settled by the Mysore Cutcherry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/945/26546 (Jul 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/945/26546

Creation Date Jul 1822-Oct 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of an inhabitant of Mysore against a servant of the Mysore Residency alleging fraud and false imprisonment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/945/26547 (Apr 1821-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/945/26547

Creation Date Apr 1821-Oct 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Raja of Coorg [Linga Raja] on 7 Dec 1821 - succession of Vira Raja - the Madras Government intervene to obtain the return of a refugee who had been kidnapped in British territory and taken back to Coorg.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/945/26548 (May 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/945/26548

Creation Date May 1822-Oct 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Seven additional pensioners are admitted to the Carnatic Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/945/26549 (Jun 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/945/26549

Creation Date Jun 1822-Oct 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Two thirds of the pension of the late Mir Ghulam Husain are continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/945/26550 (Apr 1822-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/945/26550

Creation Date Apr 1822-Oct 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disposal of Carnatic pensions in cases where the grantee died before 10 Apr 1821.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/945/26551 (Aug 1816-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/945/26551
Creation Date Aug 1816-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Changes in the amount and distribution of the Carnatic pensions up to the end of 1822.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/945/26552 (Aug 1821-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/945/26552
Creation Date Aug 1821-Apr 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Irregularities in the presentation of the receipts of certain Carnatic pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/946 Board's Collections Vol 946 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/946
Creation Date 1800s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 946 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/946/26553 (Dec 1821-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/946/26553
Creation Date Dec 1821-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that Ghulam Mohi-ud-din Khan should be granted the arrears of his pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/946/26554 (May 1821-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/946/26554
Creation Date May 1821-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Karim Ahmed Khan and his brother are allowed to receive their Carnatic pensions at Lucknow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/946/26555 (May 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/946/26555
Creation Date May 1822-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Arrears of pension are paid to Harim-u-Nisa Begam and Rahmat-u-Nisa Begam

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/946/26556 (Nov 1821-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/946/26556
Creation Date Nov 1821-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The pension drawn by the late Mir Kutb-ud-din Khan is continued to his family.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/946/26557 (Mar 1821-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/946/26557
Creation Date Mar 1821-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government reject the claim of Chinatombi Mudeliar to receive the arrears of the pension of Rais-u-Nisa Begam, which had been assigned to him by Husain Nawaz Khan.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/946/26558 (Jan 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/946/26558
Creation Date Jan 1822-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the Nawab of Arcot [Azim Jah] that three elephants sent to him as peshkash (tribute) by the Rani of Travancore were of inferior quality.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/946/26559 (Feb 1821-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/946/26559
Creation Date Feb 1821-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of a creditor of a Carnatic pensioner to be paid his debt out of the arrears due to the deceased.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/946/26560 (May 1821-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/946/26560
Creation Date May 1821-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Nawab of Arcot [Azim Jah] appoints a new Superintendent for his gardens at Satghadam and Arcot - question of the accommodation to be provided for the Superintendent.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/946/26561 (Oct 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/946/26561
Creation Date Oct 1822-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Balance of the Carnatic Revenues for the Fasli year 1231 (Jul 1821-Jul 1822), with associated correspondence.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/946/26562 (May 1806-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/946/26562

Creation Date May 1806-Nov 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of the Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Teheran the Madras Government use their good offices to enable the heirs of the late Armenian merchant Petrus Pagos to recover his estate, (includes a copy of Pagos' will, pp 19-27)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/946/26563 (Jan 1822-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/946/26563

Creation Date Jan 1822-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government recognize Prince Sivaji's right of succession to the masnad of Tanjore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/947 Board's Collections Vol 947 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/947

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 947 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/947/26564 (Dec 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/947/26564

Creation Date Dec 1822-Oct 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government supply the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] with 24 barrels of gunpowder for the use of his palace.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/947/26565 (Dec 1821-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/947/26565

Creation Date Dec 1821-Oct 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject the request of Captain James Michael to be allowed to accept a gift of 4,000 rupees from the Raja of Tanjore - Captain William Handy is appointed to succeed Michael as Commander of the Raja's Escort

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/947/26566 (Nov 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/947/26566

Creation Date Nov 1822-Oct 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government order repairs to be carried out on the palaces at Vellore which had been damaged by heavy rainfall.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/947/26567 (Jun 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/947/26567

Creation Date Jun 1822-Oct 1823

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government intervene to prevent an outbreak of hostilities between the Rajas of Jeypore and Bastar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/947/26568 (Jul 1822-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/947/26568

Creation Date Jul 1822-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the inhabitants of Wynaad against the privilege enjoyed by the Raja of Mysore of cutting timber in their district.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/947/26569 (Dec 1821-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/947/26569
Creation Date Dec 1821-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government authorise repairs to the pagoda at Quilon used for housing military stores.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/947/26570 (Mar 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/947/26570
Creation Date Mar 1822-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Rani of Travancore dismisses her Diwan against the advice of the Resident.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/947/26571 (Jul 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/947/26571
Creation Date Jul 1822-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
On the advice of the Resident of Travancore [Lieut Colonel David Newall] the Madras Government grant a pension of 20 rupees 'per mensem' to the widow of John De Mello, who had served for many years on the Resident's staff.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/947/26572 (May 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/947/26572
Creation Date May 1822-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Ceremonies observed on the occasion of the tenth birthday of the Raja of Travancore [Rama Varma].
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/947/26573 (Apr 1821-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/947/26573
Creation Date Apr 1821-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Appointment of Lieutenant John Gordon Rorison as Postmaster to the Travancore Military Force - abolition of the office of Assistant to the Resident in Travancore.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/947/26574 (May 1818-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/947/26574
Creation Date May 1818-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Two petitions referred to the Resident of Travancore, one containing imputations against a British officer.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/947/26575 (Oct 1821-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/947/26575
Creation Date Oct 1821-Apr 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenues of the Carnatic, Tanjore, and the Ceded Districts up to the year 1822.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/947/26576 (Aug 1822-Oct 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/947/26576
Creation Date Aug 1822-Oct 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Half of the pension of the late Bapu Rao is continued to his sons.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/947/26577 (Jan 1823-Mar 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/947/26577
Creation Date Jan 1823-Mar 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Pension Prince Fateh Ullah Khan is advanced the sum of 1000 rupees and given a daily allowance of 100 rupees during his stay in Masulipatam District - his complaints against the Collector of Masulipatam are found to be unjustified.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/947/26578 (Feb 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/947/26578
Creation Date Feb 1823-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 With the concurrence of the Government of Ceylon the Madras Government accede to certain requests made by the deposed King of Kandy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/947/26579 (Nov 1822-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/947/26579
Creation Date Nov 1822-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The pension of a deceased Kandyan prisoner is continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/948 Board's Collections Vol 948 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/948
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 948 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/948/26580 (Jun 1816-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/948/26580
Creation Date Jun 1816-Jul 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Resident of Mysore is authorized to make a regular monthly charge on account of secret intelligence.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/948/26581 (Jan 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/948/26581
Creation Date Jan 1823-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
J H Jollie, an English merchant, is permitted to rent the Sankar share of coffee from the Raja of Mysore.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/948/26582 (Jan 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/948/26582
Creation Date Jan 1823-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government recover a sum of money which had been given to a lady called Hutchins or Hutchinson by the Raja of Coorg [Vira Raja]
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/948/26583 (Jun 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/948/26583

Creation Date Jun 1823-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Award of Mysore pensions to Ghulam Rasul Khan son of Hafiz Muhammad Khan and to Ghulam Ahmad Khan son of Rajah Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/948/26584 (Jun 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/948/26584

Creation Date Jun 1823-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of Himmat Yan Khan who died on 25 Jun 1823, is continued to his widow - his brother Ghulam Muhammad Khan succeeds him as Commander of the Raja of Mysore's Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/948/26585 (Jul 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/948/26585

Creation Date Jul 1823-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Half of the pension of the late Sayad Nasr Ali is continued to his son Syed Fateh Ali.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/948/26586 (Aug 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/948/26586
Creation Date Aug 1823-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Five new Carnatic pensions are granted at a total cost of 115 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/948/26587 (Nov 1822-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/948/26587
Creation Date Nov 1822-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Changes in the amount and distribution of the Carnatic pensions up to the end of 1823.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/948/26588 (Jan 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/948/26588
Creation Date Jan 1823-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the distribution of certain Carnatic pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/948/26589 (Feb 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/948/26589

Creation Date Feb 1823-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Renewal of the pension of Fatima Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/948/26590 (May 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/948/26590

Creation Date May 1823-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Restoration of the pension of Fazlat-u-Nisa Begam which had been stopped owing to her misconduct.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/948/26591 (Nov 1822-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/948/26591

Creation Date Nov 1822-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Carnatic pension of the late Husain Muhammad is continued to his daughter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/948/26592 (May 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/948/26592
Creation Date May 1823-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Great Mosque at Arcot is placed under the immediate charge of the Nawab [Azim Jah].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/948/26593 (Jun 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/948/26593
Creation Date Jun 1823-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Discontinuance of William Horsman's salary as Physician to the Nawab of Arcot after his promotion to Superintending Surgeon - certain Muhammadan pensioners are to be paid out of the Nawab's own Treasury.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/948/26594 (Jun 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/948/26594
Creation Date Jun 1823-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a lawsuit brought in the Provincial Court at Kumbakonam by certain tenants of the Nawab of Arcot against the Nawab's Naib at Trichinopoly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/948/26595 (Oct 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/948/26595

Creation Date Oct 1823-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government decline to accede to a request from the Nawab of Arcot [Azim Jah] that certain Brahmin idols which had been set up in his gardens at Trichinopoly be removed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/948/26596 (Feb 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/948/26596

Creation Date Feb 1823-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Communications between the Danish Governor of Tranquebar [Jens Kofoed] and the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/948/26597 (Jul 1822-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/948/26597

Creation Date Jul 1822-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objection of the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] to the use of certain ornaments by Pratap Singh Ghi - Raot Rao Nelavada and Ramrao are dismissed from the Tanjore Palace for their alleged evil influence on Pratap Singh Ghi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/948/26598 (Oct 1822-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/948/26598
Creation Date Oct 1822-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Demarcation of the area under the jurisdiction of the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/948/26599 (Feb 1821-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/948/26599
Creation Date Feb 1821-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Raja of Pudukkottai [Raghunatha Rai Tondaiman] and his younger brother - supervision of Pudukkottai by their guardian Lieut Colonel William Blackburne etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/948/26600 (Oct 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/948/26600
Creation Date Oct 1823-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Statement of the aggregate revenues of the Ceded Districts [Kurnool, Bellary, Cuddapah, Anantapur], the Carnatic and Tanjore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/949 Board's Collections Vol 949 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/949
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 949 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/949/26601(1) (Jan 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/949/26601(1)
Creation Date	Jan 1823-Apr 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Madras Government decline to accept the offer of 5,000 rupees by the Rani of Travancore for the relief of the famine in Ireland.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/949/26601(2) (Jun 1820-Feb 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/949/26601(2)
Creation Date	Jun 1820-Feb 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Removal of HM 89th Regiment of Foot from Quilon.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/949/26602 (Feb 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/949/26602
Creation Date Feb 1823-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report on the revenue administration of the States of Travancore and Cochin for the year Aug
 1821-Aug 1822 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/949/26603 (Jul 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/949/26603
Creation Date Jul 1823-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Resident in Travancore [Lieut Colonel David Newall] is directed to take security from
 Travancore pearl fishers against depredations on the Company's banks in Tinnevely.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/949/26604 (Nov 1822-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/949/26604
Creation Date Nov 1822-Apr 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Paliyath Achan, the former Diwan of Cochin, is refused permission to visit Benares.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/949/26605 (Sep 1821-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/949/26605

Creation Date Sep 1821-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 60 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the mother and brothers of Munavvar Begam, the widow of Prince Moiz-ud-din, son of Tipu Sultan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/949/26606 (Nov 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/949/26606

Creation Date Nov 1823-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Muhammad Manthar who had served as Confidential Superintendent to Tipu Sultan's Household for over 60 years, is granted 42 rupees 'per mensem' as a palanquin allowance.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/949/26607 (Jan 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/949/26607

Creation Date Jan 1823-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of three Zemindars of Masulipatam District for help in recovering a debt from a Mansabdar of Hyderabad State - the Madras Government decide they are unable to intervene.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/949/26608 (May 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/949/26608

Creation Date May 1823-Apr 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government defray the passage to Rangoon of some subjects of the King of Ava, who had been shipwrecked near Nagore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/949/26610 (Aug 1825-Jan 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/949/26610

Creation Date Aug 1825-Jan 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the removal of Captain William Bruce from the Bombay Marine, (Vol 7).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/949/26649 W Conwell's defence of cholera treatment in India (Feb 1824-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/949/26649

Creation Date Feb 1824-Apr 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Title W Conwell's defence of cholera treatment in India (Feb 1824-Apr 1826)

Scope and Content

The Madras Government bring to the notice of the Court of Directors a paper by Surgeon William Eugene Edward Conwell defending the treatment of cholera by the British authorities in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/949/26667 (Apr 1802-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/949/26667
Creation Date Apr 1802-Apr 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the allowance made for the support of the family of the late Syed Ibrahim,
Commandant of the Tanjore Cavalry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/949/26739 (Dec 1824-Jun 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/949/26739
Creation Date Dec 1824-Jun 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Expenses incurred for the public funeral of General Sir Alexander Campbell.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/949/26742 (Jul 1824-Jun 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/949/26742
Creation Date Jul 1824-Jun 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to prevent the widow of a Subadar of the 11th Madras Native Infantry from
committing Sa-ti at Vizianagram.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/949/26776 (Feb 1824-Jun 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/949/26776

Creation Date Feb 1824-Jun 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Erection of a building to protect the statue of Lord Cornwallis at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/949/26842 (Dec 1825-Jun 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/949/26842

Creation Date Dec 1825-Jun 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Madras Government contribute towards the building of a school at St Thomas' Mount for the daughters of European Artillerymen.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/949/26868 Report of the Madras Medical Board on William Maclure's suggestions for the treatment of cholera (Sep 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/949/26868

Creation Date Sep 1825-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Title
Report of the Madras Medical Board on William Maclure's suggestions for the treatment of cholera (Sep 1825-Jul 1826)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/949/26896 (Apr 1819-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/949/26896

Creation Date Apr 1819-Sep 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Presentation of a piece of ground in the fortress of Seringapatam to the Raja of Mysore - removal of the Store Department from Ser ingapatam, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/950 Board's Collections Vol 950 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/950

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 950 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/950/26955 (Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/950/26955

Creation Date Jun 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Notification by Victor Jacquemont of his intention to travel to India to pursue researches in natural history.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/950/26957(1) (Nov 1823-Nov 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/950/26957(1)
Creation Date Nov 1823-Nov 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal that the Bombay troops garrisoning Mhow Cantonment should be replaced by Bengal troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/950/26957(2) (Mar 1826-Jan 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/950/26957(2)
Creation Date Mar 1826-Jan 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings of the Bombay Government regarding the proposed reoccupation of Mhow by the Bengal Army, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/950/26957(3) (Feb 1825-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/950/26957(3)
Creation Date Feb 1825-Apr 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings of the Bombay Government regarding the proposed reoccupation of Mhow by the Bengal Army, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/951 Board's Collections Vol 951 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/951
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 951 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/951/26961 (Dec 1825-Nov 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/951/26961
Creation Date	Dec 1825-Nov 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bombay Supreme Court decline to register an ordinance for the control of the press corresponding with that passed in Calcutta.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/951/26962 (Dec 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/951/26962
Creation Date	Dec 1823-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Government rescind the appointment of William Pitts Muston as Medical Officer to Native Officials - establishment of two dispensaries for the native population in Calcutta.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/951/26964 (Jul 1820-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/951/26964
Creation Date Jul 1820-Feb 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Expenses incurred by Dr Nathaniel Wallich as Superintendent of the Botanic Gardens at Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/951/26966 (Sep 1825-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/951/26966
Creation Date Sep 1825-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Public warning by the Bengal Government to young Writers regarding the dangers of incurring debt - various improvements and repairs are made to the Writers' Buildings at Calcutta, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/951/26968 (Jul 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/951/26968
Creation Date Jul 1825-Feb 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A pension of 30 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Siri Raja who had served the Company at Bencoolen first as a Native Writer and subsequently as an Ensign in the Bugis Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/951/26977 (Oct 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/951/26977
Creation Date Oct 1825-Feb 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government subscribe for 100 copies of translations of Sanskrit plays by Horace Hayman Wilson.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/951/26978 (May 1819-Aug 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/951/26978
Creation Date May 1819-Aug 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abandonment of the plan to establish a pension fund for Unconvenanted Civil Servants and their families - proposed establishment of a Savings Bank in Calcutta - memorial from the Section Writers of Calcutta praying for an alteration in the pension regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/951/26980 (Nov 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/951/26980

Creation Date Nov 1825-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the Calcutta Apprenticing Society for financial aid from Government - the Society's training vessel is exempted from the moorings charge - some of the apprentices are allowed to serve on board the Hooghly pilot schooners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/951/26986 (Dec 1823-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/951/26986

Creation Date Dec 1823-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government donate the sum of 2,000 Spanish dollars towards the establishment of a steam packet at Singapore, the sum to be paid on the arrival of the vessel from England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/951/26987 (Oct 1825-Aug 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/951/26987
Creation Date	Oct 1825-Aug 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reports by Captain James Dowling Herbert of his discoveries of graphite, gypsum and other metallic substances in the Himalayas.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/952 Board's Collections Vol 952 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/952
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 952 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/952/26993 (Mar-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/952/26993
Creation Date	Mar-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Madras Government purchase 100 copies of Sir Thomas Strange's 'Elements of Hindu Law' for the use of their Law Officers and Civil Servants.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/952/26006 (May 1825-Mar 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/952/26006

Creation Date May 1825-Mar 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further correspondence between the Madras Government and the Board of Fort St George College regarding the publication of Lieut Colonel John Warren's work on Hindu and Muhammadan Chronology.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/952/27007 (Dec 1825-Mar 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/952/27007

Creation Date Dec 1825-Mar 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints of the Bengal Government against Penang newspapers - complaints of the Penang Government against Calcutta newspapers - reimposition of press censorship at Singapore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/952/27075 (Jul 1810-Oct 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/952/27075
Creation Date	Jul 1810-Oct 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Accusations brought against Alan Colquhoun Dunlop and other indigo planters of Jessore District, of oppressive conduct towards their workers.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/953 Board's Collections Vol 953 (1780s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/953
Creation Date	1780s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 953 (1780s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/953/27080 (Mar-Apr 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/953/27080
Creation Date	Mar-Apr 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the action to be taken by Government against certain indigo planters of Dacca District.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/953/27082 (Jul 1807-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/953/27082
Creation Date Jul 1807-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the visit of James Charles Colebrooke Sutherland to the Bhagalpur Hills in 1818/19, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/953/27083 (Jan 1780-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/953/27083
Creation Date Jan 1780-Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the visit of James Charles Colebrooke Sutherland to the Bhagalpur Hills in 1818/19, Vol 2 (includes a copy of Sutherland's report, pp 1-255)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/954 Board's Collections Vol 954 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/954
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 954 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/954/27084 (Jun 1819-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/954/27084
Creation Date Jun 1819-Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the visit of James Charles Colebrooke Sutherland to the Bhagalpur Hills in 1818/19, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/954/27087 (May 1823-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/954/27087
Creation Date May 1823-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the enactment of Regulation 7 of 1823 forbidding the Company's Covenanted Civil Servants from accepting loans from persons under their authority.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/954/27107 (Sep 1825-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/954/27107
Creation Date Sep 1825-Jul 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report on the steam engines received from Europe on the Clyde and Eliza - contract with Messrs Kyd and Co. for the construction of two steam vessels at Calcutta - Lieutenant William Nairn Forbes appointed Superintendent of Steam Engines at a salary of 500 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/955 Board's Collections Vol 955 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/955
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 955 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/955/27109 Establishment by Raja Kali Shankar Ghosal of an asylum for the blind and destitute at Benares (Jan 1824-May

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/955/27109
Creation Date	Jan 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment by Raja Kali Shankar Ghosal of an asylum for the blind and destitute at Benares (Jan 1824-May 1826)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/955/27119 (Jan-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/955/27119
Creation Date	Jan-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Decision that three beacons should be constructed at the eastern end of the straits of Malacca at a cost of 1500 dollars.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/955/27120 (Dec 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/955/27120

Creation Date Dec 1823-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Educational Institute planned by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles at Singapore - modification of the original scheme which was thought to be too ambitious.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/955/27123(2) Board's Collection (1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/955/27123(2)

Creation Date 1826

Extent and Format 173 folios

Title Board's Collection (1826)

Scope and Content

Title page:

Relative to the formation of Physic Gardens and the experimental Bamboo Plantation at Sangor. Deputation of Dr. Wallich to make Botanical Surveys of the forests of Pegue and Martation, etc.

Notes/main themes:

- Dr. Royle replaces Dr. Govan as Superintendent of the Botanic Garden at Seharanpure
- proposed Medical Garden/Physic Garden, including search for appropriate site
- proposed establishment of subsidiary medical gardens, for supply of Company's dispensary, [esp.] Seharanpure
 - labour
 - Dr. Govan – proposed research in Himalayan mountains, can he be spared from military duties to undertake survey of Himalayan mountains
- issues arising from attempts to cultivate plants
- proposal for pupils attached to the School of Native Doctors to study at Garden
- supply of plants to dispensary
- [Himalaya] Rhubarb or 'Rheum Emodi'
- Hyoscyamus Niger
- importation of seeds of Medicinal Plants from Europe
- detailed letter to Wallich from John Forbes Royle, Assistant Surgeon, Superintendent Honourable Company's Botanic Garden Seharanpure, 1 Jun 1825, relating to his work including medical duties
 - report relating to sick at the hospital at Seharanpure
 - Himalayas
 - expenses
 - Kuttang Bamboo plantation, Sangur, including diagram of Bamboo planting p. 288, sinking of wells
 - Military Board
 - Plantation Committee
 - Captain Gregory
 - visit of Wallich to Rangoon



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/955/27123(4) (Jun 1825-Jan 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/955/27123(4)

Creation Date Jun 1825-Jan 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements between the British and Dutch Authorities for the payment of certain pensions at Malacca and Bencoolen, also for the payment of interest on British promissory notes held by inhabitants of Bencoolen, (includes lists of the Bencoolen pensioners, pp 11-15, and the Malacca pensioners, pp 26-29)

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/956 Board's Collections Vol 956 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/956

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 956 (1820s)

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/956/27123(5) (Mar 1824-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/956/27123(5)

Creation Date Mar 1824-Apr 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An allowance of 6 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the emancipated Caffrees at Fort Marlborough provided they proceed to either Penang or Singapore - correspondence with the Dutch Authorities regarding the removal of convicts and Caffrees from Bencoolen to Penang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/956/27123(9) (Mar 1826-Mar 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/956/27123(9)

Creation Date Mar 1826-Mar 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Completion of the lighthouse on Point Palmyras - a dwelling house to be built there for the Superintendent and a set of rooms for his staff.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/956/27123(15) (Mar 1825-Aug 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/956/27123(15)
Creation Date Mar 1825-Aug 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government donate 13,000 rupees to the Calcutta Benevolent Institution.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/956/27123(16) (Apr-Aug 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/956/27123(16)
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Secretary of the Asiatic Society is permitted to inspect the geographical and statistical reports received from Assam, Manipur and Burma, with a view to their eventual publication - the Bengal Government agree to de ay the expense of printing the compilation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/956/27123(18) (Mar 1825-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/956/27123(18)
Creation Date Mar 1825-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that the regulations of the Bengal Government shall be published in John Marshman's Persian and Bengali newspapers at Serampore, likewise advertisements for lands sold in default of revenue payments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/957 Board's Collections Vol 957 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/957
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 957 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/957/27123(23) (Jan 1820-Mar 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/957/27123(23)
Creation Date	Jan 1820-Mar 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

In accordance with the instructions of the Court of Directors the Bengal Government forward to England the original letter of 16 Jan 1820 written by James Silk Buckingham, Proprietor of the 'Calcutta Journal' to William Butterworth Bayley, Chief Secretary to Government.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/957/27123(24) (Apr 1826-Feb 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/957/27123(24)
Creation Date	Apr 1826-Feb 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Captain James Dowling Herbert's report on his mineralogical survey of the Himalayas is forwarded to England, together with maps and specimens - appointment of Dr George Govan as Zoologist and Botanist to the survey - question whether a mineralogist should be sent out from England to join the survey (includes a copy of Herbert's report and two maps of Tehri, Garhwal and Almora)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/957/27147 (Jun 1821-Nov 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/957/27147

Creation Date Jun 1821-Nov 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the coal deposits of Cutch - appointment of James Stanby Quin to survey the deposits - his subsequent death - report on the coal mines by Captain William Wildey, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/958 Board's Collections Vol 958 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/958

Creation Date 1800s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 958 (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/958/27148 (Jun 1825-Jan 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/958/27148

Creation Date Jun 1825-Jan 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government take exception to the observation of the Chief Justice, Sir Edward West, that the 'Bombay Courier' is a Government newspaper, (includes copies of the 'Courier' for 16 and 20 Sep 1826, pp 95-114)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/958/27151 (Nov 1805-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/958/27151

Creation Date Nov 1805-Jun 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction of the Bombay Town Hall - pension awarded to the family of Lieut Colonel Thomas Alexander Cowper the late Engineer in Charge - measures taken to preserve the statue of Marquis Cornwallis - payment of 2000 rupees to a native draughtsman employed by Colonel Cowper.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/958/27153 (Mar 1826-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/958/27153

Creation Date Mar 1826-Jun 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Orders given for the construction of a permanent Observatory at Bombay - an additional 7015 rupees to be expended on the work.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/958/27164 (Jul 1824-Jan 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/958/27164
Creation Date Jul 1824-Jan 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the treatment of convicts at Penang (includes a list of discharged convicts who wish to return to their native country, p 61)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/958/27166 (Sep-Oct 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/958/27166
Creation Date Sep-Oct 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report by Robert Ibbetson on the agricultural produce of Penang (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/958/27186 (Jun-Oct 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/958/27186
Creation Date Jun-Oct 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reduction in the duties levied upon timber cut in Government forests at Penang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/958/27188(2) (2 Apr 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/958/27188(2)

Creation Date 2 Apr 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extract of Secret Letter to China regarding an affray at Lintin between some European opium smugglers and a Chinese war vessel - the Company's Authorities at Canton deplore the aggressive behaviour of the opium smugglers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/958/27189 (Dec 1818-Feb 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/958/27189

Creation Date Dec 1818-Feb 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the military powers exercised respectively by the Governor of Bombay and the Commander in Chief of the Bombay Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/959 Board's Collections Vol 959 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/959
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 959 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/959/27217 (Feb-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/959/27217
Creation Date	Feb-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report on the progress of the Engineering School at Bombay.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/959/27218 (Sep 1826-May 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/959/27218
Creation Date	Sep 1826-May 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Bank of Bengal - renewal of the 1809 charter etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/959/27251 (Jan 1822-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/959/27251
Creation Date Jan 1822-Apr 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Minute of the Madras Board of Revenue on Mirasi tenures (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/959/27255 (Jun 1823-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/959/27255
Creation Date Jun 1823-Apr 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the supply of timber from the Malabar Coast for the dockyard at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/959/27259 (Mar 1824-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/959/27259
Creation Date Mar 1824-Apr 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Minute of the Governor of Madras, Sir Thomas Munro, regarding his visit to the districts of South Arcot, Salem, Bellary and Cuddapah (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/960 Board's Collections Vol 960 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/960
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 960 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/960/27281 (Feb 1823-Apr 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/960/27281
Creation Date	Feb 1823-Apr 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject the proposal of the Revenue Board that the rule in Regulation 15 of 1816 whereby the appellate judgements of the Sadr Adalat were considered final, should be rescinded.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/960/27296 (Mar 1825-Apr 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/960/27296
Creation Date	Mar 1825-Apr 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Part of Sir John Malcolm's instructions to his Assistants in Malwa is printed by the Madras Government and circulated for the use of their Civil Servants (includes a copy of the printed instructions, pp 13-39)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/960/27307 (Jan 1818-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/960/27307

Creation Date Jan 1818-Apr 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Danish Government at Tranquebar impose a duty on grain imported from British India and intended for consumption in Tranquebar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/960/27309 (Jun 1807-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/960/27309

Creation Date Jun 1807-Apr 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the proprietor of Clive's Canal [Basil Cochrane] to compensation for the stoppage of navigation on the canal allegedly caused by water being drawn off for the salt pans.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/960/27324 (Nov 1822-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/960/27324

Creation Date Nov 1822-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of John Allen Dalzell from the post of Sub-Collector of Bellary owing to his excessive zeal for propagating Christianity among the native population - minutes on the case by the Governor of Madras, Sir Thomas Munro, and the President of the Board of Revenue, William Thackeray.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/961 Board's Collections Vol 961 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/961
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 961 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/961/27337 (Oct 1826-Apr 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/961/27337
Creation Date	Oct 1826-Apr 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Peter Dillon is sent to Mallicolo in the New Hebrides to establish the fate of the explorer the Comte De La Perouse whose two ships the Boussole and the Astrolabe disappeared in that area in the year 1788 - quarrel between Captain Dillon and the ship's surgeon and naturalist Dr Robert Tytler - imprisonment of Captain Dillon at Van Diemen's Land etc.Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/961/27337A (Apr-Nov 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/961/27337A
Creation Date	Apr-Nov 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Expedition under the command of Captain Peter Dillon to establish the fate of the Comte De La Perouse, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/961/27345 Summary of Nathaniel Wallich's career, and his return to England (1827-1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/961/27345
Creation Date	1827-1828
Extent and Format	58 folios
Title	Summary of Nathaniel Wallich's career, and his return to England (1827-1828)

Scope and Content

Collection to Draft No 458. This item comprises a series of documents relating to Wallich's application to return temporarily to England in order to restore his health. Main themes: Wallich applies to return to England to restore his health; appointment of temporary stand-in (Sir Charles Metcalfe); allowances for Wallich and expenses; freight to transport collection of specimens and drawings with Wallich to England; discussion of work of the Botanic Garden; discussion of how Wallich came to be employed by British East India Company and his work and career; correspondence relating to Wallich's appointment to the British East India Company, including correspondence with Dr. Roxburgh; correspondence relating to Wallich's early career, including his resignation of position of surgeon at Serampore and appointments as Assistant Surgeon then Superintendent of Botanical Garden at Calcutta; establishment of Botanic Garden at Singapore; Sissoo forests/timber; Teak forests/timber

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/962 Board's Collections Vol 962 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/962
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 962 (1820s)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/962/27348 (Feb 1824-Oct 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/962/27348

Creation Date Feb 1824-Oct 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Bengal Government to the Court of Directors' orders of 24 Feb 1824 which disapproved of the proposal to employ surplus revenue in measures of public improvement, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/962/27349 (Aug 1826-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/962/27349

Creation Date Aug 1826-Apr 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Indian finances - accounts for 1825/26 and regular estimates for 1827/28 - distress of the Calcutta mercantile community etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/962/27350 (Jan 1826-Mar 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/962/27350

Creation Date Jan 1826-Mar 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Indian finances, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/963 Board's Collections Vol 963 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/963
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 963 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/963/27357 (Jan 1822-May 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/963/27357
Creation Date	Jan 1822-May 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the currency of Penang - the sicca rupee replaces the Spanish dollar as the official medium of exchange etc.Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/963/27358 (Aug 1825-Oct 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/963/27358
Creation Date	Aug 1825-Oct 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the currency of Penang, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/964 Board's Collections Vol 964 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/964
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 964 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/964/27366 (Mar 1811-Oct 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/964/27366
Creation Date	Mar 1811-Oct 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Dispute between Friar John Baptist, Vice Prefect of the Capuchin Mission Church at Madras, and his ex-superior Friar Laurence de Sassari, regarding church finances - legal proceedings are instituted by de Sassari.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/964/27370 Arrangements for the accommodation of invalids and convalescents proceeding to the Nilgiri Hills (Oct 1822-Feb

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/964/27370
Creation Date	Oct 1822-Feb 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Arrangements for the accommodation of invalids and convalescents proceeding to the Nilgiri Hills (Oct 1822-Feb 1828)

Scope and Content
Construction of wayside bungalows etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/965 Board's Collections Vol 965 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/965
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 965 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/965/27372 (Mar 1823-May 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/965/27372
Creation Date	Mar 1823-May 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government ask permission of the Court of Directors to purchase the copyright of John Carnac Morris's English-Telugu Dictionary - in the meantime they order the work to be printed at Government expense.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/965/27375 (Feb 1826-Apr 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/965/27375
Creation Date	Feb 1826-Apr 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Fort St George College - questions regarding the establishment - statements of expenses etc. (includes printed reports of examination results for 1826, pp 177-83, and 1827, pp 197-200, 205-09) Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/965/27376 (Jun 1826-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/965/27376
Creation Date Jun 1826-Jul 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Fort St George College and the Committee of Public Instruction - new regulations - purchase of textbooks etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/966 Board's Collections Vol 966 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/966
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 966 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/966/27377 (Oct 1818-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/966/27377
Creation Date Oct 1818-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Fort St George College - purchase of a house for the college and of a lithographic press etc. Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/966/27388 (Oct 1824-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/966/27388

Creation Date Oct 1824-Sep 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the reorganization of the Madras and Bombay Armies - correspondence between the Bengal Government and the Governments of Madras and Bombay etc (includes tables of pay and allowances, pp 96-106, 155-60, 244-50)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/967 Board's Collections Vol 967 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/967

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 967 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/967/27391 (Nov 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/967/27391

Creation Date Nov 1823-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the exchange of presents between British Officers and the Court at Lucknow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/967/27392 (Jun 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/967/27392
Creation Date Jun 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Outrage committed at Lucknow by a Rohilla Afghan, called Muhammad Eesa, a confidential servant of the Minister Nawab Maotammad ud daula.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/967/27393 (Nov 1823-Nov 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/967/27393
Creation Date Nov 1823-Nov 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed reforms in the administration of Oudh, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/968(A) Board's Collections Vol (A) (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/968(A)
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol (A) (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/968(A)/27394 (Dec 1824-Aug 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/968(A)/27394
Creation Date Dec 1824-Aug 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed reforms in the administration of Oudh, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/968(A)/27395(1) (Jul-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/968(A)/27395(1)
Creation Date Jul-Nov 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed reforms in the administration of Oudh, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/968(B) Board's Collections Vol (B) (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/968(B)
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol (B) (1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/968(B)/27395(2) (Sep 1825-Jun 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/968(B)/27395(2)
Creation Date Sep 1825-Jun 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed reforms in the administration of Oudh, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/968(B)/27396 (Sep 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/968(B)/27396
Creation Date Sep 1824-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] as heir to the Bhau Begam, to the pensions of all stipendiaries on the Fyzabad establishment who had died since the Begam's decease.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/968(B)/27397 (Apr 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/968(B)/27397
Creation Date Apr 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Discharge of Captain John Home from the service of the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/968(B)/27398 (Apr 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/968(B)/27398

Creation Date Apr 1825-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government object to certain titles conferred by the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] upon his Minister, Maotammad ud daula, upon the occasion of the marriage of the Minister's son.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/969 Board's Collections Vol 969 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/969

Creation Date 1800s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 969 (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/969/27399 (Apr 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/969/27399

Creation Date Apr 1825-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Mamula Begam, who was allegedly mistreated by her husband Mirza Hyder - the Bengal Government criticize the conduct of the Resident at Lucknow, Mordaunt Ricketts, for not acting impartially in the matter, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/969/27400A (Sep 1801-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/969/27400A
Creation Date Sep 1801-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Case of Mamula Begam - question of the conduct of the Resident at Lucknow, Mordaunt Ricketts,
Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/969/27400B (Sep 1825-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/969/27400B
Creation Date Sep 1825-Jun 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the loan of a crore of rupees made by the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din
Haidar] to the Company - various representations made by the King etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/969/27400D (Feb 1824-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/969/27400D
Creation Date Feb 1824-Jul 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the Sagar Island Society and the cultivation of Sagar Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/970 Board's Collections Vol 970 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/970
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 970 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/970/27404 (Apr 1822-Jun 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/970/27404
Creation Date	Apr 1822-Jun 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the cultivation of coffee in Bengal - rules under which Europeans are permitted to rent land for this purpose - 11,000 begahs of land already applied for.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/970/27430 (Sep 1823-Jul 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/970/27430
Creation Date	Sep 1823-Jul 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Payment of rewards amounting to 38,483 rupees for the destruction of 5,673 tigers in the Bengal Presidency in the years 1822-1824.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/970/27448 (Dec 1815-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/970/27448

Creation Date Dec 1815-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the heirs of Francis De Silva, formerly Head Clerk in the Madras Pay Office, against Peter Cherry, Paymaster of King's Troops at Madras - claim of James Archibald Casamajor with respect to losses and expenses incurred by him as Presidency Paymaster, (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/971 Board's Collections Vol 971 (Jun 1815-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/971

Creation Date Jun 1815-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 971 (Jun 1815-Jan 1818)

Scope and Content

File 27449: Investigation of the accounts kept by James Archibald Casamajor as Presidency Paymaster and Paymaster of King's Troops at Madras in 1811-13, (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/972 Board's Collections Vol 972 (Nov 1814-Sep 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/972
Creation Date	Nov 1814-Sep 1818
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 972 (Nov 1814-Sep 1818)
Scope and Content	File 27450: Investigation of the accounts kept by James Archibald Casamajor as Presidency Paymaster and Paymaster of King's Troops, (Vol 3)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/973 Board's Collections Vol 973 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/973
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 973 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/973/27451 (Apr 1814-Dec 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/973/27451
Creation Date	Apr 1814-Dec 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Investigation of the accounts kept by James Archibald Casamajor as Presidency Paymaster and Paymaster of King's Troops (Vol 4).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/973/27452 (Dec 1807-Jan 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/973/27452

Creation Date Dec 1807-Jan 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Madras Government with the Committee appointed to investigate the accounts of the three Paymasters, Joseph Greenhill, John Macdouall and James Archibald Casamajor (Vol 5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/974 Board's Collections Vol 974 (Feb 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/974

Creation Date Feb 1823

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 974 (Feb 1823)

Scope and Content

File 27453: Accounts of Joseph Greenhill, John Macdouall and James Archibald Casamajor in 1811-13, as audited by the Investigating Committee, (Vol 6)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/975 Board's Collections Vol 975 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/975
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 975 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/975/27458 (Jan 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/975/27458
Creation Date	Jan 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Proposal that certain Bengal Civil Servants who originally declined to subscribe to the Civil Service Annuity Fund should now have the option of subscribing.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/975/27464 (Dec 1824-Feb 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/975/27464
Creation Date	Dec 1824-Feb 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government remind the Court of Directors of the Court's proposal that all newly appointed Writers to the Bengal Civil Service shall be required to subscribe to the Annuity Fund.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/975/27477 (Feb 1796-Apr 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/975/27477
Creation Date Feb 1796-Apr 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of David Hill, complaining of his removal from the office of Chief Secretary, Madras,
(with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/975/27482(1) (Mar-Dec 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/975/27482(1)
Creation Date Mar-Dec 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Questions regarding the practice of allowing interest on cash deposited in the Madras General
Treasury by order of the Supreme Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/975/27484(1) (Nov 1823-Apr 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/975/27484(1)
Creation Date Nov 1823-Apr 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Questions regarding the movement and promotion of officers of the Madras Army as a result of
the reorganization of 1824 - cases of Majors Johnstone Napier and Robert Short.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/976 Board's Collections Vol 976 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/976
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 976 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/976/27484(2) (Nov 1823-Apr 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/976/27484(2)
Creation Date	Nov 1823-Apr 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
General question as to the effect of casualties before 28 May 1824 on the movement and promotion of officers within the reorganized Madras Army.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/976/27494 (May 1826-Jun 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/976/27494
Creation Date	May 1826-Jun 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
New scales for the distribution of prize money to native troops of the Bengal Army.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/976/27497 (May 1826-May 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/976/27497
Creation Date May 1826-May 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Objections of the Commissary General of the Bengal Army [Lieut Colonel Robert Henry Cunliffe]
 to the proposal that the European troops should provide their own rations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/976/27498 (May 1826-May 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/976/27498
Creation Date May 1826-May 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken to construct a General Atlas of India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/976/27522 (Jan 1825-Feb 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/976/27522
Creation Date Jan 1825-Feb 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government pay tribute to the services of the troops involved in the Burmese War of
 1824-26 - question of the distribution of medals, the award of battle honours, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/976/27523 (Apr 1826-Feb 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/976/27523

Creation Date Apr 1826-Feb 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government pay tribute to the services of the troops engaged at the capture of Bharatpur in 1825/26 - award of battle honours etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/976/27604 (Feb 1826-Feb 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/976/27604

Creation Date Feb 1826-Feb 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the introduction of the Merino breed of sheep to India - establishment of flocks at Dehra Dun and Sabathu etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/976/27647 (May 1820-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/976/27647

Creation Date May 1820-Nov 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the charges of malversation brought against Dhakji Dadaji, formerly Minister at the Court of Baroda - disagreement between the Court of Directors and the Bombay Government as to the extent of Dhakji's guilt, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/977 Board's Collections Vol 977 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/977
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 977 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/977/27648 (Mar 1807-Mar 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/977/27648
Creation Date	Mar 1807-Mar 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the charges brought against Dhakji Dadaji, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/977/27649 (Feb-Mar 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/977/27649
Creation Date	Feb-Mar 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the charges brought against Dhakji Dadaji, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/978 Board's Collections Vol 978 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/978
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 978 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/978/27650 (Oct-Nov 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/978/27650
Creation Date	Oct-Nov 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the charges brought against Dhakji Dadaji, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/978/27654 (Aug 1820-Apr 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/978/27654
Creation Date	Aug 1820-Apr 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Treaty concluded on 1 Dec 1826 between the Company and the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji III] - formal transfer of the Nagpur Territories to the Raja, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/979 Board's Collections Vol 979 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/979
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 979 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/979/27655 (Dec 1817-Jul 1818)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/979/27655
Creation Date	Dec 1817-Jul 1818
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Treaty concluded on 1 Dec 1826 between the Company and the Raja of Nagpur, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/979/27656 (May 1818-Mar 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/979/27656
Creation Date	May 1818-Mar 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Treaty concluded on 1 Dec 1826 between the Company and the Raja of Nagpur, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/980 Board's Collections Vol 980 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/980
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 980 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/980/27657 (Mar-Sep 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/980/27657
Creation Date	Mar-Sep 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Treaty concluded on 1 Dec 1826 between the Company and the Raja of Nagpur, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/980/27658 (Mar-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/980/27658
Creation Date	Mar-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Treaty concluded on 1 Dec 1826 between the Company and the Raja of Nagpur, (includes copy of Richard Jenkins's Report on the Nagpur Territories, pp 5-471) Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/981 Board's Collections Vol 981 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/981
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 981 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/981/27659 (Jun 1823-Jan 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/981/27659
Creation Date	Jun 1823-Jan 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Treaty concluded on 1 Dec 1826 between the Company and the Raja of Nagpur, Vol 6.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/981/27660 (Mar-Oct 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/981/27660
Creation Date	Mar-Oct 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the proposed retrenchment against the allowances drawn by Richard Jenkins as Resident of Nagpur.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/981/27672 (Apr 1808-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/981/27672
Creation Date Apr 1808-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of James Prinsep praying to be appointed Assay Master in the Calcutta Mint (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/981/27673 (Feb 1796-May 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/981/27673
Creation Date Feb 1796-May 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the trial of Fakr-un-Nisa Begam, a daughter of the late Nawab Wallajah [Muhammad Ali Khan] on a charge of murdering a slave girl - she petitions the Crown for a pardon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/981/27674 (Apr 1827-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/981/27674

Creation Date Apr 1827-Aug 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the coal mines of Cutch - report of the Resident, Henry Pottinger - his recommendation that a steam engine and mining apparatus be sent out from England as well as a Superintendent to supervise their use.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/981/27677 (Jun 1827-Jan 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/981/27677

Creation Date Jun 1827-Jan 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further representations from the Catholic Vicars of Salsette regarding the impoverished state of their churches - the Bombay Government direct the attention of the Court of Directors to these requests.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/981/27684 (Nov-Dec 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/981/27684

Creation Date Nov-Dec 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Resignation of the Honourable Mountstuart Elphinstone as Governor of Bombay - addresses to him from the European and native population - three professorships to be established in his honour etc. (includes an original copy of the Bombay Courier, for 17 Nov 1827, pp 9-16)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/981/27686 (Apr 1792-Jan 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/981/27686

Creation Date Apr 1792-Jan 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company's Astronomer, John Curnin, is directed to superintend the construction of the new Bombay Observatory - his request for a certain type of tin and nails to be sent out from England etc. (includes an outline plan of the proposed building, p 25)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/981/27687 (Jan 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/981/27687
Creation Date	Jan 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorials from William Morton making various complaints against the Bengal Government - his lawsuit against Hakim Mehindi Ali Khan and subsequent arrest etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/982 Board's Collections Vol 982 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/982
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 982 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/982/27688 (Apr 1826-Jan 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/982/27688
Creation Date	Apr 1826-Jan 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the memorials of William Morton (includes copy of the first memorial, pp 1-170) Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/982/27689 (Nov 1825-Aug 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/982/27689
Creation Date Nov 1825-Aug 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding William Morton - the arrest of Mehindi Ali Khan, etc Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/983 Board's Collections Vol 983 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/983
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 983 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/983/27690 (Aug 1826-Sep 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/983/27690
Creation Date Aug 1826-Sep 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding William Morton and the arrest of Mehindi Ali Khan, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/983/27691 (Apr 1826-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/983/27691
Creation Date Apr 1826-Jul 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding William Morton - information filed in the Bengal Supreme Court, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/983/27692 (Mar 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/983/27692
Creation Date Mar 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding William Morton - correspondence of Morton with the Bengal Government, etc Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/983/27693 (May 1827-Jan 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/983/27693
Creation Date May 1827-Jan 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding William Morton - his illegal return to Fatehgarh etc. Vol 7.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/984 Board's Collections Vol 984 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/984
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 984 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/984/27694(1) (Jan-Mar 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/984/27694(1)
Creation Date	Jan-Mar 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the memorials of William Morton (includes copy of the second memorial, pp 1433-77) Vol 8.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/984/27694(2) (Oct 1826-Oct 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/984/27694(2)
Creation Date	Oct 1826-Oct 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Decision that the field batteries of the Bengal Artillery should use 9-pounder guns and 24-pounder howitzers instead of 6 and 12-pounder guns and 5½ inch howitzers.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/984/27695 (Sep 1825-Jan 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/984/27695

Creation Date Sep 1825-Jan 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Information supplied by the Resident at Singapore [John Crawfurd] to the Bengal Government regarding the rebellion of the State of Mataram against the Dutch Authorities in Java.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/984/27696 (Jan 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/984/27696

Creation Date Jan 1824-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the dependent Bundela Chiefs should be allowed to levy transit duties on the Company's opium.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/984/27697 (Nov 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/984/27697

Creation Date Nov 1823-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to combat Thagee in Bundelkhand - disposal of the ringleaders of certain Thag gangs - punishment of certain landholders who protected the Thags, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/984/27698 (Jan 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/984/27698
Creation Date Jan 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of Lieutenant Thomas Moodie on the political situation in the Bundela States during the period he officiated as Agent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/984/27699 (May 1821-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/984/27699
Creation Date May 1821-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Settlement of disputes regarding certain jagirs in Bundelkhand held by members of the Kalinjar Chobey family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/985 Board's Collections Vol 985 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/985
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 985 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/985/27700 (Sep 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/985/27700

Creation Date Sep 1823-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a boundary dispute between Diwan Gopal Singh of Salarpura and the Malguzar of Seondhi - the followers of the two Chiefs come to blows (includes a sketch map of the boundary between Seondhi and Salarpura, p 84)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/985/27701 (Jun 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/985/27701

Creation Date Jun 1824-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disputes of the Chief of Panna [Kishor Singh] and the Raja of Jaitpur with the Managers of their respective Estates.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/985/27702 (Sep 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/985/27702
Creation Date Sep 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Certain Bundela Chieftains offer help to the Company in the prosecution of the Burmese War.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/985/27703 (Sep 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/985/27703
Creation Date Sep 1824-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Amrit Rao at Benares on 6 Sep 1824 - his son Rao Benaik Rao succeeds him as Jagirdar of Tirhowa, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/985/27704 (Sep 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/985/27704
Creation Date Sep 1824-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the resumption of the Pargana of Moth by the Bengal Government and its transfer to Jhansi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/985/27705 (Dec 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/985/27705
Creation Date Dec 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Continuance of friendly relations between the British Government in India and the Kingdom of Nepal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/985/27706 (May 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/985/27706
Creation Date May 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A khilat (honorary costume) is conferred by the Emperor of China [Tao Kuang] upon the Raja of Nepal [Rajendra Bikram Sah].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/985/27707 (Oct 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/985/27707
Creation Date Oct 1823-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Nawab Zabita Khan is granted an additional allowance of 1000 rupees 'per mensem', backdated to April 1819, in lieu of the village that was formerly proposed to be granted to him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/985/27708 (Dec 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/985/27708
Creation Date Dec 1823-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Settlement of the disputes between the Raja of Patiala [Karm Singh] and his mother [Rani Aus Kour].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/985/27709 (Oct 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/985/27709
Creation Date Oct 1823-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death of the Sirdarni Raj Kuar - her nephew Sahib Singh is acknowledged as Chief of Dhanura.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/985/27710 (Dec 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/985/27710
Creation Date Dec 1823-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death of Sirdar Panjab Singh, the Chief of Thanesar, - succession of his nephew Jamiat Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/986 Board's Collections Vol 986 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/986
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 986 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/986/27711* (Jul 1818-Jul 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/986/27711*
Creation Date	Jul 1818-Jul 1825
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the insurrection at Kittur in 1824 - murder of the Political Agent, St. John Thackeray - reduction of the fort by the Company's forces etc (includes genealogical tables of the Deshais of Kittur, pp 176-77, 291), Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/986/27712* (Oct 1824-Apr 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/986/27712*
Creation Date	Oct 1824-Apr 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the insurrection at Kittur in 1824, also the seizure of the village of Umraz by its Patil, (includes a plan of the attack on Umraz by the Company's forces, p 627) Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/987 Board's Collections Vol 987 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/987
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 987 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/987/27711(1) (Mar 1820-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/987/27711(1)
Creation Date	Mar 1820-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding certain lands within the Sikh and Hill States that have come under direct British control - death of Dya Kuar, Sidarni of Ambala, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/987/27711(2) (Mar 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/987/27711(2)
Creation Date	Mar 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Death of Bhai Pratap Singh, the Chief of Kaithal, on 9 March 1824 - his infant brother Udi Singh succeeds as Chief.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/987/27712 (May 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/987/27712
Creation Date May 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Raja Maha Chand of Bilaspur on 9 May 1824 - a Regency is appointed during the minority of his son.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/987/27713 (Feb 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/987/27713
Creation Date Feb 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an armed clash which took place at Bhadaur on 18 August 1824 between a mob led by a self-styled miracle worker and a detachment of Patiala Auxiliary Horse - the mob are routed and dispersed.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/987/27714 (Jul 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/987/27714

Creation Date Jul 1824-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appa Sahib, the ex-Raja of Nagpur, informs the Bengal Government that he wishes to discuss terms for surrendering to the British Authorities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/987/27715 (Aug 1821-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/987/27715

Creation Date Aug 1821-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the parganas of Jaunsar and Bawar under the superintendence of Captain Frederick Young - revenue settlement, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/987/27716 (Sep 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/987/27716

Creation Date Sep 1824-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Four prisoners who had committed robbery and murder are delivered up to their Chief, Fateh Singh Allowallah, for punishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/987/27717 (May 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/987/27717
Creation Date May 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the extradition of offenders from the Cis-Sutlej States to British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/987/27718 (Sep 1810-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/987/27718
Creation Date Sep 1810-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore regarding one of his dependents Sirdar Hari Singh, who holds lands on both sides of the Sutlej.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/987/27719 (Apr 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/987/27719
Creation Date Apr 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Hungarian traveller Alexander Csoma de Körös is permitted to proceed to Tibet to prosecute his linguistic and literary researches - he is granted a subvention of 500 rupees, (includes Csoma's account of his journey to the East in 1820/22, pp 22-53)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/987/27720 (Dec 1822-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/987/27720
Creation Date	Dec 1822-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Repeated representations by the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] in support of the claim of Azmat un Nisa Begam to certain villages resumed by Nawab Faiz Muhammad Khan.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/988 Board's Collections Vol 988 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/988
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 988 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/988/27714* (Jul 1825-Jun 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/988/27714*
Creation Date	Jul 1825-Jun 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Muscat, Mocha, etc.Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/988/27715* (Dec 1821-May 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/988/27715*
Creation Date	Dec 1821-May 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Muscat, Mocha, etc. Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/989 Board's Collections Vol 989 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/989
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 989 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/989/27716* (Jun-Dec 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/989/27716*
Creation Date	Jun-Dec 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Muscat, Mocha, etc. Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/989/27717* (Dec 1824-Dec 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/989/27717*
Creation Date Dec 1824-Dec 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Muscat, Mocha, etc. Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/990 Board's Collections Vol 990 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/990
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 990 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/990/27718* (Nov 1825-Aug 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/990/27718*
Creation Date Nov 1825-Aug 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Muscat, Mocha, etc. Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/990/27719* (Feb-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/990/27719*
Creation Date Feb-Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Muscat, Mocha etc. Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/991 Board's Collections Vol 991 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/991
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 991 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/991/27720* (Jan 1825-Mar 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/991/27720*
Creation Date Jan 1825-Mar 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Muscat, Mocha, etc. Vol 7.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/991/27721* (Feb-Sep 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/991/27721*
Creation Date Feb-Sep 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Muscat, Mocha, etc. Vol 8.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/992 Board's Collections Vol 992 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/992
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 992 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/992/27721 (Mar 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/992/27721
Creation Date Mar 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Faizulla Beg Khan, Jagirdar of Hathin - resumption of his jagir by Government - provision made for his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/992/27722 (Jun 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/992/27722
Creation Date Jun 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disturbances in the Jagir of Dadri caused by the incompetence of the Jagirdar Bahadur Jang Khan - his relative Faiz Muhammad Khan is made Manager.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/992/27723 (Sep 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/992/27723
Creation Date Sep 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Outbreak of disturbances in Haryana in the autumn of 1824 - depredations committed by the bandit Surja, etc. measures taken to restore order.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/992/27724 (Nov 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/992/27724
Creation Date Nov 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government reject the claim of Faiz Muhammad Khan to compensation for the loss of some horses which were killed in an engagement with the bandit Surja - instead his Sowars are awarded a donation of 4000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/992/27725 (Feb 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/992/27725

Creation Date Feb 1824-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the establishments of the Nawab of Farrukhabad - complaint of the Walaiti Begam regarding the reduction of her pension etc (includes lists of Farrukhabad pensioners, pp 23-37 and administrative accounts, pp 82-94)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/992/27726 (Mar 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/992/27726

Creation Date Mar 1824-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refusal of the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] to permit citations in civil suits to be issued in his territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/992/27727 (Nov 1815-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/992/27727
Creation Date Nov 1815-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
After an appeal to Government Kashi Ram and Hari Ram are given back their estates in the Srinagar Hills [Garhwal].
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/992/27728 (May 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/992/27728
Creation Date May 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the administration of the Petty State of Amjhara.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/992/27729 (Dec 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/992/27729
Creation Date Dec 1823-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the collection of revenues and the administration of justice in the Nimar District.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/993 Board's Collections Vol 993 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/993
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 993 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/993/27730 (Feb 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/993/27730
Creation Date	Feb 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a murder and robbery committed by certain Rajput subjects of Sindhia in Indore State - the bandits are captured and sentenced by the British authorities to hard labour for life in Asirgarh fotress.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/993/27731 (May 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/993/27731
Creation Date	May 1823-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

A salary of 2500 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Thomas Herbert Maddock, the Political Agent in Bhopal - the Assistant Surgeon at Bhopal is to receive 500 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/993/27732 (Jul 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/993/27732

Creation Date Jul 1823-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue assessment of the Parganas of Berasia and Shujalpur - Captain James Johnstone is employed as an Assistant to the Political Agent, (includes statistical returns, pp 154-233, 300-358)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/993/27733 (Sep 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/993/27733

Creation Date Sep 1823-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a deficiency in the Bhopal Treasury found after the death of the Political Agent, Major William Henley.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/994 Board's Collections Vol 994 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/994
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 994 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/994/27734 (Oct 1823-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/994/27734
Creation Date	Oct 1823-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Petty State of Narsingharh - murder of the Minister Rup Ram Bhra at the instigation of the Raja, Chain Singh - subsequent death of Chain Singh in an engagement with the Company's troops (includes revenue accounts of villages, pp 336-57)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/994/27735 (Jun 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/994/27735
Creation Date	Jun 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Bhopal - reorganization of the Bhopal Contingent, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/994/27736 (Apr 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/994/27736
Creation Date Apr 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the Petty State of Baria - claim of Jagat Singh against the Raja
[Prithi Raj], etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/994/27737 (Apr 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/994/27737
Creation Date Apr 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorandum by Sir David Ochterlony regarding the administration of Merwara (with associated
correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/994/27738 (Feb 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/994/27738
Creation Date Feb 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of Ramchandrar Wagh to be allowed to reside at Ellichpur in Berar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/994/27739 (Apr 1820-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/994/27739

Creation Date Apr 1820-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Bahadur Mal, the Gomashta of the firm of Harji Mal and Lakhman Doss, of Nagpur, praying for the recovery of certain sums paid into the Treasury of Captain Edward Hindley, Paymaster of the Nagpur Subsidiary Force, (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/995 Board's Collections Vol 995 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/995

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 995 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/995/27740 (Apr 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/995/27740

Creation Date Apr 1824-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Receipts and disbursements of the Nagpur State for the year ending June 1823 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/995/27741 (Jan 1810-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/995/27741

Creation Date Jan 1810-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deputation of Major Henry Willock to Calcutta by the King and the Prince Royal of Persia - final adjustment of the subsidy account with Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/995/27742 (Mar 1822-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/995/27742

Creation Date Mar 1822-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Relaxation of customs duties for native chiefs and persons of rank travelling through the Company's territories, with special reference to the Chiefs of Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/995/27743 (Nov 1821-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/995/27743

Creation Date Nov 1821-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 8500 rupees 'per annum' is granted to Daulat Rao Sindhia as compensation for the customs duties previously levied in his parganas of Garhakota and Maltaun.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/995/27744 (Jan 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/995/27744

Creation Date Jan 1824-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of certain pensioners on the Saugor Fund - in certain cases half of the pension is continued to the family of the deceased.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/995/27745 (Sep 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/995/27745

Creation Date Sep 1824-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Charles Arthur Molony, Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, on 13 Sep 1824 - death of his Principal Assistant, Edward William Cockerell on 12 Oct 1824.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/995/27746 (May 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/995/27746

Creation Date May 1824-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abstracts of criminal trials in the Court of the Raja of Sambalpur in the last half of the year 1823, giving details of crime and sentence (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/995/27747 (Oct 1818-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/995/27747
Creation Date Oct 1818-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Engagements entered into with the Raja of Surguja for the years 1824-29 - his tribute is fixed at 3000 rupees 'per annum'.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/995/27748 (Aug 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/995/27748
Creation Date Aug 1824-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the payment of passage money to invalided officers of the Royal Navy returning to England.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/996 Board's Collections Vol 996 (Dec 1818-May 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/996
Creation Date Dec 1818-May 1827
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 996 (Dec 1818-May 1827)
Scope and Content
File 27722*: Papers regarding the work of the Special Commission appointed in 1821 to reform various abuses in the land revenue administration of the Upper Provinces, Vol 1.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/997 Board's Collections Vol 997 (Jul 1821-Jul 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/997

Creation Date Jul 1821-Jul 1822

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 997 (Jul 1821-Jul 1822)

Scope and Content

File 27723*: Papers regarding the work of the Special Commission appointed in 1821 to reform the land revenue administration in the Upper Provinces, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/998 Board's Collections Vol 998 (Dec 1820-Feb 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/998

Creation Date Dec 1820-Feb 1823

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 998 (Dec 1820-Feb 1823)

Scope and Content

File 27724*: Papers regarding the work of the Special Commission appointed in 1821 to reform the land revenue administration in the Upper Provinces, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/999 Board's Collections Vol 999 (Aug 1822-Jul 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/999
Creation Date	Aug 1822-Jul 1823
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 999 (Aug 1822-Jul 1823)
Scope and Content	File 27725*: Papers regarding the work of the Special Commission appointed in 1821 to reform the land revenue administration in the Upper Provinces, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1000 Board's Collections Vol 1000 (Jul-Dec 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1000
Creation Date	Jul-Dec 1823
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1000 (Jul-Dec 1823)
Scope and Content	File 27726*: Papers regarding the work of the Special Commission appointed in 1821 to reform the land revenue administration in the Upper Provinces, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1001 Board's Collections Vol 1001 (Sep 1802-May 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1001
Creation Date	Sep 1802-May 1824
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1001 (Sep 1802-May 1824)
Scope and Content	File 27727*: Papers regarding the work of the Special Commission appointed in 1821 to reform the land revenue administration in the Upper Provinces, Vol 6, (includes genealogical table of the family of Pratap Rai, pp 2374-75)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1002 Board's Collections Vol 1002 (Apr-Aug 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1002
Creation Date	Apr-Aug 1824
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1002 (Apr-Aug 1824)
Scope and Content	File 27728*: Papers regarding the work of the Special Commission appointed in 1821 to reform the land revenue administration in the Upper Provinces, Vol 7.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1003 Board's Collections Vol 1003 (Oct 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1003
Creation Date	Oct 1824-Jun 1825
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1003 (Oct 1824-Jun 1825)
Scope and Content	File 27729*: Papers regarding the work of the Special Commission appointed in 1821 to reform the land revenue administration in the Upper Provinces, Vol 8.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1004 Board's Collections Vol 1004 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1004
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1004 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1004/27730* (Jun 1825-Apr 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1004/27730*
Creation Date	Jun 1825-Apr 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the work of the Special Commission appointed in 1821 to reform the land revenue administration in the Upper Provinces, Vol 9.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1004/27731* (Nov 1825-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1004/27731*

Creation Date Nov 1825-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the work of the Special Commission appointed in 1821 to reform the land revenue administration in the Upper Provinces, Vol 10.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1005 Board's Collections Vol 1005 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1005

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1005 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1005/27732* (Mar-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1005/27732*

Creation Date Mar-Sep 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the work of the Special Commission appointed in 1821 to reform the land revenue administration in the Upper Provinces, Vol 11.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1005/27733* (Nov 1824-Mar 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1005/27733*
Creation Date	Nov 1824-Mar 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the work of the Special Commission appointed in 1821 to reform the land revenue administration in the Upper Provinces, Vol 12.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1006 Board's Collections Vol 1006 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1006
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1006 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1006/27736* (May 1827-Jan 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1006/27736*
Creation Date	May 1827-Jan 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the proposed introduction of trial by native juries in the Madras Presidency, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1006/27737* (Feb-Apr 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1006/27737*

Creation Date Feb-Apr 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the proposed introduction of trial by native juries in the Madras Presidency, Vol 2, (includes list of Muhammadan Law Officers, with particulars, pp 388-89)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1007 Board's Collections Vol 1007 (Jun 1816-Apr 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1007

Creation Date Jun 1816-Apr 1828

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1007 (Jun 1816-Apr 1828)

Scope and Content

File /27738(1)*: Papers regarding the proposed introduction of trial by native juries in the Madras Presidency (Vol 3) (includes list of Civil Servants appointed District, Auxiliary and Provincial Judges and Judges of Sadr Adalat between 10 Jun 1820-7 Jul 1827, pp 209-13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1008 Board's Collections Vol 1008 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1008
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1008 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1008/27738(2)* (May 1827-Jan 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1008/27738(2)*
Creation Date	May 1827-Jan 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the proposed introduction of trial by native juries in the Madras Presidency (Vol 4).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1008/27741* (Nov 1824-Feb 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1008/27741*
Creation Date	Nov 1824-Feb 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwar at Poonamallee on 26 Nov 1824 - some of his effects are sold by auction and the rest taken back to Bombay (includes an inventory of his estate, pp 25-26)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1008/27742* (Jul 1823-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1008/27742*

Creation Date Jul 1823-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of the Deshai of Kittur to certain villages in North Canara District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1008/27743* (Feb 1805-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1008/27743*

Creation Date Feb 1805-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the interest payable on a bond for 1000 pagodas left by Sir Arthur Wellesley at Seringapatam for the education of Salabat Khan, a putative son of Dhundia Wahag.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1008/27744* (Aug 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1008/27744*

Creation Date Aug 1824-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding certain Mysore pensions which were continued to the families of the original recipients.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1009 Board's Collections Vol 1009 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1009
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1009 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1009/27745* (Jan 1822-Jun 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1009/27745*
Creation Date	Jan 1822-Jun 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Changes in the amount and distribution of the Carnatic pensions.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1009/27746* (Mar 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1009/27746*
Creation Date	Mar 1824-Jun 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Government Agent at Chepauk, Major John Kennier Macdonald, is allowed to accept two portraits from the Nawab of Arcot [Azim Jah] one of the Nawab himself and one of his brother.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1009/27747* (Feb 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1009/27747*

Creation Date Feb 1824-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An advance of 150,000 rupees is made by the Madras Government to the Nawab of Arcot [Azim Jah] to enable him to defray the expenses of his brother's marriage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1009/27748* (Nov 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1009/27748*

Creation Date Nov 1824-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adjustment of the account current of the Nawab of Arcot [Azim Jah] with the Madras Government for the year ending 11 July 1824.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1009/27749 (Apr 1821-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1009/27749

Creation Date Apr 1821-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the office of Assistant to the Resident of Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1009/27750 (May 1821-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1009/27750

Creation Date May 1821-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

After a protest by the Diwan of Cochin the Madras Government order the Principal Collector of Malabar to withdraw the prohibition against the sale of tobacco in the village of Amaravati.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1009/27751 (May 1820-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1009/27751

Creation Date May 1820-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 1200 rupees is paid, by way of compensation and arrears of rent, to the proprietors of a Catholic church in Quilon that had long been used by Government for military purposes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1009/27752 (Aug 1814-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1009/27752

Creation Date Aug 1814-Jul 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Raja of Cochin to levy transit duties on goods passing along the Ponnani river where it formed the boundary of his territories - decision of the Madras Government that the Raja's own goods shall be exempted from transit duties in Malabar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1010 Board's Collections Vol 1010 (1770s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1010
Creation Date	1770s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1010 (1770s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1010/27753 (Oct 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1010/27753
Creation Date	Oct 1824-Jun 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Flourishing state of the revenues of Travancore in the year Aug 1823-Aug 1824.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1010/27754 (Jul 1820-Jun 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1010/27754
Creation Date	Jul 1820-Jun 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Edappalli Raja is transferred at his own request from the authority of the Raja of Cochin to that of the Raja of Travancore.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1010/27755 (Jan 1775-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1010/27755
Creation Date Jan 1775-Jun 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim for house rent by the owner of the building in Chingleput used to accommodate the Elaya Raja, a state prisoner.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1010/27756 (Jan 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1010/27756
Creation Date Jan 1824-Jun 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to prevent the alienation of certain jewels belonging to the Travancore State which are in the possession of the Elaya Raja at Chingleput.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1010/27757 (Jun 1813-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1010/27757
Creation Date Jun 1813-Jun 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the extra allowances payable to Captain Henry Lindesay Bethune while attached to the British Mission in Teheran.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1010/27758 (Jul 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1010/27758

Creation Date Jul 1824-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant John Lewis is appointed to officiate as Paymaster of the Vellore Stipends during the absence of Lieut Colonel Augustus Andrews in China.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1010/27759 (May 1823-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1010/27759

Creation Date May 1823-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A Mysore pension of 14 rupees 9 annas 'per mensem' is awarded to Saram Bibi, the nurse of the late Prince Moiz-ud-din.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1010/27760 (Jun 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1010/27760

Creation Date Jun 1824-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A draft of stamp regulations for Tanjore is returned to the Raja since they were based on the old Madras regulations which are now being revised.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1010/27761 (May 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1010/27761

Creation Date May 1824-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain John Fyfe is appointed Resident at Tanjore in place of Colonel Robert Scot who has been appointed Town Major of Fort St George.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1010/27762 (Jan 1824-Jun 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1010/27762

Creation Date Jan 1824-Jun 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government decline to accede to the request of the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] that Captain Henry Harkness be appointed tutor to his son - they allow Thomas Sevestre to remain at Tanjore as Residency Surgeon 'pro tempore'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1010/27763 (Apr 1821-Jan 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1010/27763

Creation Date Apr 1821-Jan 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the service of EIC/British officers in the Princely States (includes a return of officers serving in Princely States in the Madras Presidency dated 17 Sep 1822, pp 26-31) - the Madras Government reject the request of the Nawab of Arcot [Azim Jah] for a loan of two lakhs of pagodas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1010/27764 (Jun 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1010/27764

Creation Date Jun 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Governor of Madras, Sir Thomas Munro, regarding the contribution made by the Madras Government towards supplying troops for the Burmese War (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1010/27765 (Nov 1824-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1010/27765

Creation Date Nov 1824-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government forward to the Madras Government a copy of their Resolution of 5 Nov 1824 regarding the unrest in various parts of India and the measures taken to deal with the same (includes a copy of the resolution, pp 4-16)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1010/27766A (Dec 1824-Aug 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1010/27766A

Creation Date Dec 1824-Aug 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of Sir Thomas Munro of 31 Dec 1824 summarizing his views on the administration of the Madras Presidency (with enclosures and associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1010/27766B (Jun 1819-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1010/27766B

Creation Date Jun 1819-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether Lieut Colonels Commandant in civil employment should continue to receive the special military allowance of that rank - case of Lieut Colonel David Newall, the Resident of Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1010/27767 (Dec 1825-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1010/27767

Creation Date Dec 1825-Dec 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable reports on the revenues of Travancore State in the period Aug 1824-Aug 1826, - suppression of dacoity, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1011 Board's Collections Vol 1011 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1011
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1011 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1011/27768 (Dec 1815-Feb 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1011/27768
Creation Date	Dec 1815-Feb 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government restore to Jenarthana Poy his property in Travancore which had been seized in the prosecution of a court case in which he was a surety.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1011/27769 (Oct 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1011/27769
Creation Date	Oct 1825-Feb 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 480 rupees expended by Captain Frederick Crowe while commanding the Siladar Horse at the attack on Kittur, is charged by the Madras Government to the Intelligence Department.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1011/27770 (Jul 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1011/27770

Creation Date Jul 1825-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident of Mysore, Arthur Henry Cole, is allowed to accept an oil painting of the Raja of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] as a gift from the Raja.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1011/27771 (May 1805-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1011/27771

Creation Date May 1805-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Effect is given to a sanad of 8 Nov 1805 which granted four villages in enam to the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1011/27772 (Jun 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1011/27772

Creation Date Jun 1825-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Raja of Pudukkottai, Vijaya Raghunatha Rai Tondaiman, on 4 June 1825 - succession of his brother, Raghunatha Tondaiman - the widow of the deceased Raja is dissuaded from committing Sati, (includes a genealogical table of the ruling family, p 49)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1011/27773 (Dec 1824-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1011/27773

Creation Date Dec 1824-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Rama Ayengar that the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] had deprived him of his right to administer the revenues of a certain temple - the Resident of Tanjore, Captain John Fyfe, finds his complaint to be without foundation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1011/27774 (Jan 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1011/27774

Creation Date Jan 1825-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government agree to the request of the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] that repairs should be made to a silver covering which he had presented to the Vishnupada temple at Gaya.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1011/27775 (Sep 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1011/27775

Creation Date Sep 1825-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of the Bengal Government, the Madras Government present a portrait of the Marquis of Hastings to the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1011/27776 (Jan 1818-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1011/27776

Creation Date Jan 1818-Apr 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claims of Sundra Bai, widow of Nana Sahib, against the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1011/27777 (Apr 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1011/27777

Creation Date Apr 1825-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Exchange of compliments between the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] and the new Governor of the Danish Settlement of Tranquebar [Hans Diderich Brinck-Seidelin] - the Danish tribute to be paid at Tanjore and not Tranquebar as hitherto.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1011/27778 (Sep 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1011/27778
Creation Date Sep 1825-Feb 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Account Current between the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] and the Company for the year 1 May 1824-30 Apr 1825 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1011/27779 (Jan 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1011/27779
Creation Date Jan 1825-Feb 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Statements of the Tanjore revenues for the years 1799-1824 - deficit to the Company in July 1824, 1,946,949 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1011/27780 (Nov 1822-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1011/27780
Creation Date Nov 1822-Feb 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The pension of 7 rupees 'per mensem' awarded to Elizabeth Frederika Swarts is continued, after her marriage, to her sister-in-law Ann Potgieter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1012 Board's Collections Vol 1012 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1012
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1012 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1012/27781 (Jul 1824-Feb 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1012/27781
Creation Date	Jul 1824-Feb 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the amount and distribution of the Carnatic pensions (includes a genealogical table of the family of the late Nawab of the Carnatic, Umdat ul Umara, p 71)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1012/27782 (Dec 1823-Oct 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1012/27782
Creation Date	Dec 1823-Oct 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Dispatch of holy offerings to Mecca by the Nawab of Arcot [Azim Jah] - he also sends a deputation to Egypt with presents for the Viceroy [Mehemet Ali Pasha], (includes lists of the presents for both Mecca and Egypt, pp 74-83)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1012/27783 (Oct 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1012/27783
Creation Date Oct 1825-Feb 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the legal proceedings instituted in the Madras Supreme Court by Nawaz Khan against the Nawab of Arcot [Azim Jah].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1012/27784 (Jan 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1012/27784
Creation Date Jan 1825-Feb 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings instituted in the Madras Supreme Court by Rangaswami Pillai alleging that he had been illegally detained by officers of the Nawab of Arcot - question of the legal jurisdiction exercised by the Nawab.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1012/27785 (Dec 1824-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1012/27785
Creation Date Dec 1824-Feb 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the Nawab of Arcot [Azim Jah] of encroachments on his lands in Trichinopoly District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1012/27786 (Apr 1825-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1012/27786
Creation Date Apr 1825-Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the disposal of Durbar presents (gifts from the Nawab of Arcot and his family) (includes lists of the presents, pp 20-23, 30, 35-38)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1012/27787 (Nov 1825-Mar 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1012/27787
Creation Date Nov 1825-Mar 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of the Nawab of Arcot [Azim Jah] on 12 November 1825 - succession of his infant son, Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1012/27788 (Oct 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1012/27788
Creation Date	Oct 1825-Feb 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Discharge of the account current between the Company and the Nawab of Arcot for the year ending 11 July 1825.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1013 Board's Collections Vol 1013 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1013
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1013 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1013/27789 (Mar 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1013/27789
Creation Date	Mar 1825-Feb 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the supply of military stores on various occasions for the use of the Nizam of Hyderabad [Sikandar Jah].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1013/27790 (May 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1013/27790
Creation Date May 1825-Feb 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government allow coral stone to be collected near Tuticorin for the use of the Ceylon Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1013/27791 (Nov 1824-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1013/27791
Creation Date Nov 1824-Feb 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
At the request of the Bombay Government the pension of 500 dollars 'per mensem' enjoyed by Tunku Saifu Alam is made payable at Cochin but debited to the Government of Penang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1013/27792 (Jun 1825-Dec 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1013/27792
Creation Date Jun 1825-Dec 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the payment of the Kandyan pensions - the ex-King of Kandy is permitted to give his daughter in marriage provided there are no political objections to her intended husband (includes a list of the King's relatives living in Pudukkottai etc. pp 8-9).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1013/27793 (Jun 1825-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1013/27793

Creation Date Jun 1825-Dec 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment by the Nawab of Kurnool [Ghulam Rasul Khan] of his tribute for the Fasil year 1234, ie Jul 1824-Jul 1825 - explanation as to why the Bengal Government did not send presents to the Nawab on the occasion of his accession.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1013/22794 (Jul 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1013/22794

Creation Date Jul 1825-Feb 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the King of Achin to the Madras Government for help in putting a stop to the piratical acts of one of his relatives - the Bengal Government counsel non-intervention since Achin no longer comes within the British 'sphere of influence'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1013/27795 (Nov 1817-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1013/27795
Creation Date Nov 1817-Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Issue of a formal sanad confirming the restoration of the Jagir of Sandur to Siva Rao and his heirs in perpetuity, (includes a genealogical table of the ruling family, p 182).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1013/27796 (Jan-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1013/27796
Creation Date Jan-Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of William Scot as Physician to the Nawab of Arcot on a salary of 875 rupees 'per mensem' payable from the Carnatic revenues.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1013/27797 (Jan-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1013/27797
Creation Date Jan-Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Government Agent at Chepauk [Lieut Colonel Henry George Andrew Taylor] is allowed to take on extra staff, at a cost of 35 pagodas 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1013/27798 (Apr-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1013/27798

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Naib-i-Mukhtar, on the advice of the Madras Government, prevents the Nawab Begam from instituting proceedings in the Supreme Court, since these proceedings would probably have required her to appear as a witness.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1013/27799 (Dec 1825-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1013/27799

Creation Date Dec 1825-Jul 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to which servants of the Nawab of Arcot are exempt from the jurisdiction of the Madras Supreme Court or the Court of Requests.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1014 Board's Collections Vol 1014 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1014
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1014 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1014/27800 (Mar 1824-Dec 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1014/27800
Creation Date	Mar 1824-Dec 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Changes in the amount and distribution of the Carnatic pensions.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1014/27801 (Mar 1825-Dec 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1014/27801
Creation Date	Mar 1825-Dec 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Madras Government loan 13 lakhs of rupees to the Carnatic Durbar to enable the Nawab of Arcot to discharge his debts - question of a loan said to have been made to the Nawab of Arcot by the former Registrar of the Carnatic Fund, William Douglas Brodie.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1014/27802 (Apr-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1014/27802
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Permanent revenue assessment of certain Kaveli lands in North Arcot District containing
 mosques belonging to the Nawab of Arcot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1014/27803 (Oct 1808-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1014/27803
Creation Date Oct 1808-Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The pension of 250 rupees 'per mensem' awarded to Hirasat Khan in lieu of his jagir of
 Sautgurh [Satghadam] is continued to his son, Jafar Ali Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1014/27804 (Apr-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1014/27804
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements for the accommodation of the Bhau Begam of Arcot and her son the infant Nawab
 [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] - birth of a son to the Naib-i-Mukhtar - subsequent death of his
 Shadi wife and her son.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1014/27805 (Dec 1825-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1014/27805

Creation Date Dec 1825-Dec 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 350 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Mirza Miran Husain, the pension to be chargeable to the Mysore 'Two Lakh' Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1014/27806 (Oct 1825-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1014/27806

Creation Date Oct 1825-Jun 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alleged instances of tyrannical and oppressive conduct by the Raja of Coorg [Vira Raja] - the Resident of Mysore is instructed to look into these allegations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1014/27807 (Apr 1821-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1014/27807

Creation Date Apr 1821-Dec 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 105 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the family of the late Najapia, formerly Diwan of Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1014/27808 (Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1014/27808
Creation Date Jul 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Minute of the Acting Governor of Madras, Henry Sullivan Graeme, paying tribute to the merits of his predecessor, Sir Thomas Munro.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1014/27815 (Mar 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1014/27815
Creation Date Mar 1825-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Compilation and revision by Thomas Henry Brooke of the laws and regulations relating to St Helena.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1014/27819 (Oct 1827-Apr 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1014/27819
Creation Date Oct 1827-Apr 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Minute and address by the Governor of St Helena [Alexander Walker] upon the report of the Benefit Society - rules and regulations for the guidance of the Society.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1014/27820 (Mar-Apr 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1014/27820
Creation Date Mar-Apr 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appropriation of Rock Cottage for the use of Captain George Andrew Den Taaffe, the Reporter of
 Slave Emancipations on St Helena.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1014/27827 (Apr 1827-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1014/27827
Creation Date Apr 1827-Aug 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request of Lieut Colonel David Kinnaird that his models of the works at Banks's and Ladder
 Hill be sent to London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1015 Board's Collections Vol 1015 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1015
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1015 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1015/27836 (Feb 1827-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1015/27836

Creation Date Feb 1827-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bharatpur Government reimburses the Company for the extra expenses incurred during the military operations against that State in 1825/26.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1015/27842 (Feb 1824-Nov 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1015/27842

Creation Date Feb 1824-Nov 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the promotion of education in the Bombay Presidency, with special reference to the instruction of the Junior Civil Servants in the vernacular languages, (includes rules for the language examinations, pp 93-97) (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1015/27843 (Sep 1825-Aug 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1015/27843
Creation Date	Sep 1825-Aug 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Bombay Presidency - appointment of teachers, provision of schoolbooks etc - correspondence of the Bombay Government with the Governments of Bengal and Madras (Vol 2).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1016 Board's Collections Vol 1016 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1016
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1016 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1016/27844 (Mar-Dec 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1016/27844
Creation Date	Mar-Dec 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposals of Captain John Sutherland for the establishment of an institution to train native revenue officers and for the formation of a Native Civil Service, (Vol 3).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1016/27848 (Jun-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1016/27848
Creation Date Jun-Jul 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision of H M Privy Council in the case of the East India Company and Kalim Ullah Khan
versus Syed Ali and other sons of Asim Khan, the dispute being in respect to a jagir near
Tiruvannamalai.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1016/27849(2) (Apr 1806-May 1821)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1016/27849(2)
Creation Date Apr 1806-May 1821
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the coinage and currency of India (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1016/27849(3) (Apr 1806-Sep 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1016/27849(3)
Creation Date Apr 1806-Sep 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the coinage and currency of India - operations of the various mints etc (Vol
2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1017 Board's Collections Vol 1017 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1017
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1017 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1017/27849(4) (?1819-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1017/27849(4)
Creation Date	?1819-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the coinage and currency of India (Vol 3).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1017/27929 The Bengal Government forward to London William Maclure's memorial on the use of mercury in treating tropical

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1017/27929
Creation Date	Apr 1826-Jul 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	The Bengal Government forward to London William Maclure's memorial on the use of mercury in treating tropical diseases (Apr 1826-Jul 1827)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1017/27954 (Jun 1822-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1017/27954

Creation Date Jun 1822-Jul 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Alexander Gerard recommences his survey of Malwa and Rajputana after a period of absence due to ill health, (includes a sketch of the Narbada river near Akbarpur, p 47).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1017/27955 (May 1826-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1017/27955

Creation Date May 1826-Jul 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Notes made by Lieutenant Birnie Browne of a journey from Prome to the Arakan Coast (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1017/28021 (Feb 1814-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1017/28021

Creation Date Feb 1814-Jul 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of John Edmund Elliot that the names of those officers who were killed in the Mauritius and Java campaigns should be engraved on tablets and added to the cenotaph erected by his father Lord Minto at Barrackpore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1017/28026 (Oct 1826-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1017/28026

Creation Date Oct 1826-Jul 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Commander in Chief in Bengal, Lord Combermere, sends some one of the guns captured at Bharatpur as a present for His Majesty King George IV.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1017/28027 (Apr 1823-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1017/28027

Creation Date Apr 1823-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Financial arrangements consequent upon the deaths of Kutlak Sultan Begam and Jahanadi Begam, widows of the late Prince Mirza Jowan Bakht.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1017/28028 (Apr 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1017/28028

Creation Date Apr 1824-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suit filed by an inhabitant of Benares against Mirza Jalal-ud-din Bakht, a relative of the King of Delhi - question whether the case is cognizable by the Benares Civil Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1017/28029 (Apr 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1017/28029
Creation Date Apr 1824-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Vajiha Sultan Begam on 14 Apr 1824 - the Bari Khanam succeeds as head of the family of Mirza Khuram Bakht.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1017/28030 (Jul 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1017/28030
Creation Date Jul 1824-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of the Nawab Shamsud Daula to be allowed to go on a pilgrimage to Mecca and Karbala via Calcutta.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1017/28031 (Jan 1823-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1017/28031
Creation Date Jan 1823-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The bonds referred to in Bengal Political Letter of 14 May 1824 are duly made over by the Nawab Shamsheer Jung to the Nawab Nazim of Bengal [Ahmed Ali Khan].
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1017/28032 (Nov 1822-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1017/28032
Creation Date	Nov 1822-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Succession of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal [Ahmed Ali Khan] to the estate of the late Walida Begam.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1018 Board's Collections Vol 1018 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1018
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1018 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1018/28033 (Jan 1823-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1018/28033
Creation Date	Jan 1823-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death of Jagat Seth Inder Chand, a prominent banker and merchant of Murshidabad, on 10 Jan 1823 - question of conduct of Bishen Chand and Dhokal Chand.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1018/28034 (Dec 1822-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1018/28034

Creation Date Dec 1822-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the accounts of the Nizamat (Estates of the Nawab of Bengal) - state of the Nizamat Deposit Fund - suggestions for improving the management of the Nizamat finances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1018/28035 (Jul 1823-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1018/28035

Creation Date Jul 1823-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Construction of a new palace at Murshidabad for the Nawab of Bengal [Ahmed Ali Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1018/28036 (Nov 1823-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1018/28036

Creation Date Nov 1823-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Quarrels of the Nawab of Bengal [Ahmed Ali Khan] with the Amir-un-Nisa Begam and other members of his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1019 Board's Collections Vol 1019 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1019
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1019 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1019/28037(1) (Dec 1823-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1019/28037(1)
Creation Date	Dec 1823-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of Sultan Ibrahim Mirza - the Company advance him the sum of 30,000 rupees from the Nizamut Deposit Fund to help repay his debts - death of Sharukh Begam - question of the disposal of her pension.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1019/28037(2) (May 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1019/28037(2)
Creation Date	May 1824-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Company advance the sum of 7000 rupees from the Nizamut Deposit Fund to Wahid Husain Khan.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1019/28038(1) (Mar 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1019/28038(1)
Creation Date Mar 1824-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Intrigues at Murshidabad - trial of Ahmed Ali and Muhammad Ali, two servants of the Nawab Nazim, for their part in the attempt to defame John Ahmuty etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1019/28038(2) (Jul 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1019/28038(2)
Creation Date Jul 1824-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal [Ahmed Ali Khan] on 30 October 1824 - succession of his son [Mubarak Ali Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1019/28039 (Jan 1823-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1019/28039
Creation Date Jan 1823-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government grant the request of the sons of Sukhmai Roy to be allowed to have a retinue of 16 armed attendants in Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1019/28040 (Jan 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1019/28040

Creation Date Jan 1824-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company grant the sum of 1000 rupees to Husaini Begam, one of the widows of Wazir Ali, to defray the marriage expenses of her daughter Saadat un Nisa Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1020 Board's Collections Vol 1020 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1020

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1020 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1020/28041 (Jul 1822-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1020/28041

Creation Date Jul 1822-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the disposal of the estate of the late Maharaja Kalyan Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1020/28042 (May 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1020/28042

Creation Date May 1824-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal government accede to the request of Kunwar Harinath Rai to be allowed to bear the titles of 'Maharaja' and 'Bahadur', in common with his ancestors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1020/28043 (Jan 1825-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1020/28043

Creation Date Jan 1825-Sep 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Invasion of Cutch by bandit gangs from Sind - military measures taken against them - appointment of Captain Henry Pottinger as Resident in Cutch, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1020/28044 (May-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1020/28044

Creation Date May-Sep 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to combat the predatory incursions into Cutch, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1021 Board's Collections Vol 1021 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1021
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1021 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1021/28045 (Jun-Sep 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1021/28045
Creation Date	Jun-Sep 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to combat the predatory incursions into Cutch, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1021/28046 (Sep 1825-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1021/28046
Creation Date	Sep 1825-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to combat the predatory incursions into Cutch, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1021/28047(1) (Nov 1822-Jul 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1021/28047(1)
Creation Date Nov 1822-Jul 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the invasion of Cutch by Miani bandits (appendix to Collection 28043 above).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1021/28047(2) (Mar 1827-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1021/28047(2)
Creation Date Mar 1827-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Lieutenant Alexander Burnes's 'Memoir of a Map of the Eastern Mouth of the Indus' (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1021/28048 (Apr-May 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1021/28048
Creation Date Apr-May 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A rebellion of Bhil tribesmen in West Khandesh instigated by Godaji Danglia, is suppressed by the Bombay Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1021/28049 (Feb-Apr 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1021/28049
Creation Date	Feb-Apr 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the operations of the Bombay Marine in the Burmese War, with special reference to the attack on Ramree (includes a list of casualties at Ramree, p 12).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1022 Board's Collections Vol 1022 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1022
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1022 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1022/28050 (Dec 1819-Jun 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1022/28050
Creation Date	Dec 1819-Jun 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bombay Government defend the measures they took to control and pacify the Bhil tribes of Khandesh - corrupt conduct of some of the Company's native servants in that province - question of the conduct of Captain John Briggs, the Political Agent in Khandesh.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1022/28077 (Jan-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1022/28077

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Madras Presidency - abolition of certain Zillah Courts - establishment of Auxiliary Courts in certain districts - introduction of the Munsif system for small claims cases - incidence of crime in recent years, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1023 Board's Collections Vol 1023 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1023

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1023 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1023/28081(1) (Nov 1826-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1023/28081(1)

Creation Date Nov 1826-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the proposed establishment of an Annuity Fund for Bombay Civil Servants - transfer of capital from the Civil Fund to the Annuity Fund, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1023/28081(2) (3 Mar 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1023/28081(2)

Creation Date 3 Mar 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of John Bernard Bosanquet, Counsel to the East India Company, regarding the reinstatement of David Hill in the office of Chief Secretary, Madras, dated.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1023/28082(1) (Apr-Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1023/28082(1)

Creation Date Apr-Jun 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the proposed establishment of an Annuity Fund for Bombay Civil Servants, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1023/28083 (Nov 1826-Mar 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1023/28083

Creation Date Nov 1826-Mar 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding bullion remittances from the Bengal Presidency in 1828.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1023/28085 (Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1023/28085

Creation Date Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding bullion remittances from the Madras Presidency in 1828.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1023/28096 (Feb-Jun 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1023/28096

Creation Date Feb-Jun 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The corps of the Madras Army which were present at the capture of Nagpur [Nagpore] are allowed to bear the title 'Nagpore' on their colours.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1023/28111 (Nov-Dec 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1023/28111

Creation Date Nov-Dec 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government forward to London two copies of Surgeon Peter Breton's treatise on dislocations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1023/28115 (Jan 1826-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1023/28115
Creation Date Jan 1826-Aug 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the construction of the Bombay Town Hall - its appropriation for Government offices etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1023/28116 (Dec 1825-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1023/28116
Creation Date Dec 1825-Aug 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the construction of the Bombay Town Hall - venetian blinds and weather boxes to be provided for the windows - request that cast iron Corinthian pillars and a supply of roofing slates be sent out from England etc. (includes plans and elevations, pp 41-59) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1023/28119 (Jan 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1023/28119

Creation Date Jan 1825-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Sri Dhar Latchman Pandit, the ex-Minister of Nagpur, at Benares, on 24 Jan 1825 - resumption of his pension and jagirs - the titles of 'Raja' and 'Bahadur' are conferred on Kali Shankar Ghosal, in recognition of his work to promote education in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1023/28120 (Apr 1824-Mar 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1023/28120

Creation Date Apr 1824-Mar 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Amal of Akbarpur in Oudh that two refugee landholders Jagat Narain and Daljit Singh, should be delivered up to him by the British authorities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1023/28121 (May 1822-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1023/28121
Creation Date	May 1822-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reports by Thomas Herbert Maddock on his duties as Political Agent for Bhopal (includes crime statistics, pp 73-77).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1024 Board's Collections Vol 1024 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1024
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1024 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1024/28122 (May 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1024/28122
Creation Date	May 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	A temporary allowance of 300 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Captain James Johnstone for his meritorious service in command of the Bhopal Contingent.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1024/28123 (Dec 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1024/28123

Creation Date Dec 1824-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attack on the town and fort of Kalpi on 31 Dec 1824 by a band of marauders under the command of Nanni Pandit - the attackers are repulsed by a detachment of the 41st Bengal Native Infantry - Nanni Pandit is subsequently captured and imprisoned at Chunar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1024/28124 (May 1825-Dec 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1024/28124

Creation Date May 1825-Dec 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The office of Agent to the Governor General in Bundelkhand is separated from that of Junior Member of the Central Board of Revenue.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1024/28125 (Jan 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1024/28125
Creation Date	Jan 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Seizure of the fort of Lugasi by Diwan Padam Singh, elder brother of the Raja of Lugasi [Sardar Singh] - he is compelled to surrender the fort and is sent as a state prisoner to Tirhut.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1025 Board's Collections Vol 1025 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1025
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1025 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1025/28126 (Dec 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1025/28126
Creation Date	Dec 1824-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Favourable disposition of the Bundelkhand Chiefs towards the British Government - certain of them are granted honorary khilats etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1025/28127 (Sep 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1025/28127

Creation Date Sep 1824-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A pardon is granted to Diwan Gopal Singh, the Jagirdar of Bihat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1025/28128 (Mar 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1025/28128

Creation Date Mar 1825-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government decline to accede to the request of Benaik Rao to be granted a khilat of investiture.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1025/28129 (Nov 1815-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1025/28129

Creation Date Nov 1815-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Jaswant Singh [Raja of Nabha] accuses his son Kunwar Ranjit Singh of making repeated attempts to kill him - an investigation by the British Authorities establishes grounds for suspicion but no conclusive proof.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1025/28130 (Nov 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1025/28130

Creation Date Nov 1824-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The civil allowance of Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy, Political Assistant at Sabathu, is increased to 400 sicca rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1025/28131 (Jan 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1025/28131

Creation Date Jan 1825-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Nawab Abdus Samad Khan on 15 Jan 1825 - his son Dunde Khan succeeds to his titles and jagir but his pension is resumed by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1025/28132 (Mar 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1025/28132

Creation Date Mar 1825-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Mirza Aizad Bakhsh, a brother of the King of Delhi, in February 1825 - resumption of his jagir in Meerut District - disposal of his pension etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1025/28133 (Mar 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1025/28133
Creation Date Mar 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the Ballabgarh Estate - charge of murder preferred against the Acting Manager, Gopal Singh, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1025/28134 (Jun 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1025/28134
Creation Date Jun 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Flourishing condition of the estates of the infant Nawab of Farrukhabad for the year Jul 1824-Jun 1825 (includes copies of accounts, pp 12-18).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1025/28135 (Sep 1825-Jul 1926)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1025/28135
Creation Date Sep 1825-Jul 1926
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report by Lieutenant William Murray, Deputy Superintendent of Sikh and Hill Affairs, on the quinquennial settlement with the Zamindars of the lapsed estates of Ambala and Bilaspur (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1026 Board's Collections Vol 1026 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1026
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1026 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1026/28136 (Jun 1812-Jun 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1026/28136
Creation Date	Jun 1812-Jun 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Kunwar Ajit Singh, a younger brother of the Maharaja of Patiala [Karm Singh] to half of Patiala and to the title of Maharaja - claim of Fateh Singh Allowallah to the allegiance of Maha Singh Bahruja, (includes a genealogical table of the Patiala ruling family, pp 80-81).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1026/28137 (Sep 1809-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1026/28137
Creation Date	Sep 1809-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Nawab Abbas Kuli Khan at Lucknow in February 1825 - half of his pension is continued to his son Ahmed Kuli Khan.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1026/28138 (Dec 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1026/28138

Creation Date Dec 1824-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an affray which took place at Bari a village in Ali Mohan [Ali Rajpur] on 14 Dec 1824 between a party of the 5th Local Horse and some Bhil tribesmen - two native officers are shot dead with arrows.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1026/28139 (Mar 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1026/28139

Creation Date Mar 1824-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of two criminal cases in Nimar District involving Bhil tribesmen, also a register of prisoners and Judicial cases in Nimar for the latter half of 1824, on pp 6-8.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1026/28140 (Dec 1824-Oct 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1026/28140

Creation Date Dec 1824-Oct 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Predatory incursions into Malwa by a band of Sundies under the command of Ajit Singh - military measures taken against them - eventual capture of Ajit Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1027 Board's Collections Vol 1027 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1027

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1027 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1027/28141 (May 1823-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1027/28141

Creation Date May 1823-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Major James Delamain is appointed Principal Civil Assistant in Nimar and receives charge of Sindhia's transferred parganas - on promotion to Lieut Colonel he is allowed to retain his post but is redesignated a Political Agent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1027/28142 (Mar 1819-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1027/28142
Creation Date Mar 1819-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The notorious Bhil robber Jagha Rawat is ordered to be confined indefinitely in the fortress
 of Asirgarh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1027/28143 (Nov 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1027/28143
Creation Date Nov 1824-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Fvourable report by Captain Alexander Macdonald on the police thanas established on the road
 between Nimach and Baroda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1027/28144 (Jul 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1027/28144
Creation Date Jul 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Account current of the British mahals in Nimar District for the year I Jun 1824-31 May 1825
 also a comparative statement of collections for the three preceeding years and statistics
 regarding houses, population and ploughs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1027/28145 (Apr 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1027/28145
Creation Date Apr 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Ghafur Khan, Nawab of Jaora, in September 1825 - succession of his infant son Ghaus Muhammad Khan - the management of the state is entrusted to Ghafur Khan's elder Begam.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1027/28146 (Feb 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1027/28146
Creation Date Feb 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Removal of Jiji Bai from the post of Manager of the Petty State of Baria swing to his oppressive and dishonest conduct.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1027/28147 (Mar 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1027/28147
Creation Date Mar 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the Merwara Local Corps - establishment of law and order among the Mer tribesmen - decision that the Corps should be recruited primarily from the Mer population.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1027/28148 (Jan 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1027/28148

Creation Date Jan 1825-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A grant of 20,000 rupees from the Nizamat Deposit Fund is made to Mir Mangli to enable him to celebrate the marriage of his daughter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1027/28149 (Mar 1825-Aug 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1027/28149

Creation Date Mar 1825-Aug 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Permission is given for the Nawab of Bengal [Mubarak Ali Khan] to marry his cousin, the adopted daughter of the Amir-un-Nisa Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1027/28150 (Mar 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1027/28150

Creation Date Mar 1825-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of a new regulation establishing the procedure whereby the Nawabs of Bengal may sue or be sued in the civil courts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1027/28151 (Jul 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1027/28151
Creation Date Jul 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rai Gangadhur, the Diwan of the Nizamat, is deprived of the title of 'Raja' which he had obtained by misrepresentation.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1027/28152 (Aug 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1027/28152
Creation Date Aug 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The young Nawab Nazim of Bengal [Mubarak Ali Khan] is severely admonished by the Agent at Murshidabad [William Henry Leslie Melville] on account of his dissolute and indolent conduct.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1027/28153 (Jan 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1027/28153
Creation Date Jan 1824-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government reject the request of Guru Charn Malik, a wealthy inhabitant of Calcutta, to be allowed to have servants clad in the Company's livery.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1027/28154 (Jan 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1027/28154
Creation Date	Jan 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Iqbal Ali Khan, Zemindar of the Kharakpu Mahals in Bhagalpur District is allowed to use the titles of 'Maharaja' and 'Bahadur' which had been enjoyed by his ancestors.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1028 Board's Collections Vol 1028 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1028
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1028 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1028/28155 (May 1824-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1028/28155
Creation Date	May 1824-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	A life pension of 4500 rupees 'per annum' is granted to Gangadhar Rao Ingolia, the former Subha of Jabalpur.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1028/28156 (Jun 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1028/28156
Creation Date Jun 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Transfer of the five Mahals of Deori from Daulat Rao Sindhia to the Company - they became part of the Saugor and Narbada Territories (includes revenue returns, pp 46-53).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1028/28157 (Aug 1825-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1028/28157
Creation Date Aug 1825-Jul 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether a Local Corps should be raised for the defence of the Saugor and Narbada Territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1028/28158 (Aug 1825-Nov 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1028/28158
Creation Date Aug 1825-Nov 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Tantia Jogh, Chief Minister of the Indore State, in April 1826 - appointment of Raoji Trimbak to succeed him - the Bengal Government approve of the conduct of the Maharaja of Indore [Malhar Rao Holkar] on this occasion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1028/28159 (Apr 1824-Nov 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1028/28159
Creation Date Apr 1824-Nov 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Muhammad Saiyid Khan on 27 Nov 1825 - his life pension is resumed by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1028/28160 (Oct 1817-Apr 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1028/28160
Creation Date Oct 1817-Apr 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Final settlement of the claims of the widows of the late Jaimal Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1028/28161 (Apr 1824-Nov 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1028/28161
Creation Date Apr 1824-Nov 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the allowances payable to the Deputy Superintendent of the Sikh States.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1028/28162 (Apr 1824-Nov 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1028/28162
Creation Date Apr 1824-Nov 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether the Superintendent of Ajmer should continue to be responsible for political relations with Jodhpur, Kishangarh and Jaisalmer.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1028/28163 (Jun 1824-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1028/28163
Creation Date Jun 1824-Apr 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the interference of the Political Agent, Major William Henley, in the internal affairs of Bhopal State - question of the succession to the masnad of Kurnool.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1028/28164 (Jun 1824-Dec 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1028/28164
Creation Date Jun 1824-Dec 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Arrangements for the administration of the Sambalpur Territory - appointment of Major Walter Raleigh Gilbert as Political Agent, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1028/28165 (Apr 1825-Nov 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1028/28165
Creation Date Apr 1825-Nov 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of William Moorcroft, the Superintendent of the Company's Stud, at Andkhui, on 25 Aug 1825.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1028/28166 (Apr 1825-Nov 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1028/28166
Creation Date Apr 1825-Nov 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The post of Agent to the Governor General at Murshidabad is not to be amalgamated at present with that of Senior Member of the Board of Revenue - the salary of the Persian Secretary is increased to 39000 rupees 'per annum'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1028/28167 (Nov 1825-Nov 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1028/28167
Creation Date Nov 1825-Nov 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government make no reduction in the salary of Francis Boyle Shannon Wilder, the Superintendent of Ajmer.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1028/28168 (Mar-Nov 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1028/28168
Creation Date Mar-Nov 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reply of the Bengal Government to the Court of Directors' query regarding the sale of garden lands at Delhi.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1028/28169 (Nov 1820-Mar 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1028/28169
Creation Date Nov 1820-Mar 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Explanations of Richard Jenkins regarding the loan raised by him for the Nagpur Government in 1818.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1028/28170 (Jul 1801-Feb 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1028/28170
Creation Date	Jul 1801-Feb 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding claims to prize money on account of the expeditions against Ternate (1801) and Muckie (1804) - claim of William Grant to a share of the Muckie prize money etc (includes prize roll for Muckie pp 73-85).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1029 Board's Collections Vol 1029 (1780s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1029
Creation Date	1780s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1029 (1780s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1029/28171 (Sep 1826-Apr 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1029/28171
Creation Date	Sep 1826-Apr 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Request of Captain John Nicoll Robert Campbell, the 2nd Assistant to the Envoy in Persia, to receive a deputation allowance and to be reimbursed the expenses incurred by him on his march to Teheran - question of the salary drawn by Sir Henry Willock, the Chargé d'Affaires in Persia.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1029/28172 (Jul 1826-May 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1029/28172
Creation Date Jul 1826-May 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the grant of the substantive rank of Lieut Colonel to James Skinner.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1029/28194 (Oct 1826-Oct 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1029/28194
Creation Date Oct 1826-Oct 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
On the recommendation of Captain John Purton the Madras Government decide not to repair the fort at Bangalore - a military depôt is to be established there instead.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1029/28260 (Apr 1826-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1029/28260
Creation Date Apr 1826-Jun 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Medical Board are permitted to provide extracts from their records to the Medical Society of Madras with a view to publication.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1029/28286 (Mar 1786-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1029/28286

Creation Date Mar 1786-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extracts from the records relating to the history of the Straits Settlements from the foundation of Penang by Francis Light in 1786, up to the present date - expense of maintaining the Straits Settlements as a separate Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1030 Board's Collections Vol 1030 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1030

Creation Date 1800s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1030 (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1030/28288 (Dec 1802-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1030/28288

Creation Date Dec 1802-Oct 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disputes and disagreements between the Bombay Government and the Bombay Supreme Court, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1030/28289 (Jul-Oct 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1030/28289
Creation Date	Jul-Oct 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the disputes and disagreements between the Bombay Government and the Bombay Supreme Court, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1031 Board's Collections Vol 1031 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1031
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1031 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1031/28290 (Sep 1816-Jul 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1031/28290
Creation Date	Sep 1816-Jul 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding a mutiny of some troopers of the 3rd Regiment of Reformed Horse in the Nizam's service, which broke out at Mominabad on 6 May 1827 (includes the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry, pp 35-210).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1031/28301(1) (Mar 1826-Feb 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1031/28301(1)
Creation Date	Mar 1826-Feb 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the removal of Sir John Thomas Claridge from the office of Recorder at Penang.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1031/28301(2) (Sep 1827-Oct 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1031/28301(2)
Creation Date	Sep 1827-Oct 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the removal of Sir John Thomas Claridge from the office of Recorder at Penang, (Appendix to 28301(1) above).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1032 Board's Collections Vol 1032 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1032
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1032 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1032/28318 (Nov 1816-Oct 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1032/28318

Creation Date Nov 1816-Oct 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Difference of opinion between the Governor of Madras, Sir Thomas Munro, and the Commander in Chief, Lieut General Sir George Townshend Walker, regarding the channel of communication for correspondence pertaining to HM Forces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1032/28342 (Oct 1826-Oct 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1032/28342

Creation Date Oct 1826-Oct 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Casualty returns for EIC and King's Troops on the Madras Establishment in the Maratha Wars of 1803-05 and 1817-18 and the Burmese War of 1824-26 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1032/28377 (Mar 1826-Mar 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1032/28377

Creation Date Mar 1826-Mar 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of John Curnin, the Company's Astronomer at Bombay, to be allowed to purchase an equatorial telescope which had formerly belonged to King George III - extra expenditures incurred in the construction of the new observatory at Bombay etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1032/28391 (Oct 1825-Dec 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1032/28391

Creation Date Oct 1825-Dec 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An experiment is conducted at St Thomas' Mount to demonstrate Lieut Colonel Charles William Pasley's plan for blowing open the gates of a fort with bags of powder - the experiment is judged to be a success.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1032/28425 (Jan-Dec 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1032/28425

Creation Date Jan-Dec 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government forward to London 4 copies of Captain John Henry Crisp's treatise on determining terrestrial longitudes by the right ascension of the moon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1032/28458 (Sep 1824-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1032/28458

Creation Date Sep 1824-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue settlement of Salem District for the Fasli year 1235 (ie Jul 1825-Jul 1826) question of the assessment of waste lands brought under cultivation, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1032/28459 (Aug 1824-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1032/28459

Creation Date Aug 1824-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue settlement of South Arcot District for the Fasli year 1235 (ie Jul 1825-Jul 1826) - minute by the Governor of Madras, Sir Thomas Munro, on his tour through the Southern Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1033 Board's Collections Vol 1033 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1033
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1033 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1033/28474 (Feb 1824-Dec 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1033/28474
Creation Date	Feb 1824-Dec 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the investigation carried out by Charles Philip Brown, the Register of the Zilla Court at Masulipatam into the conduct of the Nazir of that Court who was guilty of fraud and embezzlement.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1033/28485 (Jun 1823-Dec 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1033/28485
Creation Date	Jun 1823-Dec 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Inefficient and irregular conduct on the part of William Brown, the Senior Judge of the Provincial Court, Centre Division, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1033/28486 (Jul 1826-Jan 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1033/28486

Creation Date Jul 1826-Jan 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the conduct of William Brown, the Senior Judge of the Provincial Court, Centre Division - he is temporarily suspended from office, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1033/28487 (Nov 1826-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1033/28487

Creation Date Nov 1826-Jul 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the conduct of William Brown, the Senior Judge of the Provincial Court, Centre Division, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1033/28488 (Dec 1824-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1033/28488

Creation Date Dec 1824-Dec 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A small increase is made to the force stationed at Chicacole owing to an unsubstantiated rumour that Pindaris have been seen in the neighbourhood of Goomsur and Parlakimedi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1034 Board's Collections Vol 1034 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1034
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1034 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1034/28492 (Jan 1822-Jul 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1034/28492
Creation Date	Jan 1822-Jul 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Bengal Government with the Madras Government regarding instances of Sati (the self-immolation of widows), (includes returns of satis in the Bengal Presidency in the years 1817-1823, pp 22-25).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1034/28497 (Jun 1825-Dec 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1034/28497
Creation Date	Jun 1825-Dec 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Administrative arrangements regarding the former Dutch settlements of Sadras and Pulicat after their transfer to Great Britain in 1825 - Sadras becomes part of Chingleput District and Pulicat part of Chittoor District.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1034/28499 (Apr 1824-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1034/28499
Creation Date Apr 1824-Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the kidnapping and sale of children into slavery in the districts of Tanjore and Tinnevely.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1034/28500 (Nov 1805-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1034/28500
Creation Date Nov 1805-Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the Criminal Judge of Chicacole, William Garrow Monk, that the Faujdari Adalat acted 'ultra vires' in overturning one of his verdicts and refusing him leave to appeal to Government.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1034/28501 (Jul 1825-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1034/28501

Creation Date Jul 1825-Dec 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Madras Government with the Faujdari Adalat regarding rewards payable to persons who defended themselves against robbers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1034/28506 (May 1825-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1034/28506

Creation Date May 1825-Dec 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the form of judicial administration to be adopted in the former Dutch settlements in the Madras Presidency - decision that Regulation 18 of 1825 of the Bengal Code should also apply to the Madras Settlements.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1034/28508 (Sep 1825-Dec 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1034/28508
Creation Date	Sep 1825-Dec 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the interpretation of Section 15 of Regulation 30 of 1802 respecting pattas granted by Zemindars - case of Nadimanti Sitaramdu.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1035 Board's Collections Vol 1035 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1035
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1035 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1035/28514 (Mar 1823-Jan 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1035/28514
Creation Date	Mar 1823-Jan 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question whether the island of Rhello Lanka on the Kistna river belongs to District Guntur or District Masulipatam.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1035/28515 (Nov 1825-Jan 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1035/28515

Creation Date Nov 1825-Jan 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the retention of certain Madras convicts at Singapore (includes a return of Bengal and Madras convicts at Singapore, in Oct-Dec 1825, with particulars, pp 8-9, also a return of Madras convicts sentenced to transportation between Jul 1825-Jun 1826, with particulars, pp 19-21).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1035/28516 (Dec 1822-Jan 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1035/28516

Creation Date Dec 1822-Jan 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Madras Government and the Faujdari Adalat on various topics, viz:- the law of perjury, the authority of the Court to interpret certain regulations, the punishment of cattle stealing and petty thefts, and the examination of prisoners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1035/28524 (Jun 1826-Jan 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1035/28524

Creation Date Jun 1826-Jan 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Kidnapping of Christian children at Cochin by an Arab trader for sale as slaves in Arabia - the Madras Government instruct the Magistrate of Malabar and the Resident of Travancore and Cochin to monitor this individual's activities should he reappear on the Malabar Coast.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1035/28530 (Jun-Nov 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1035/28530

Creation Date Jun-Nov 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the repairs to be made to the British Residency buildings in Teheran.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1035/28540 (Nov 1827-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1035/28540

Creation Date Nov 1827-Oct 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Losses sustained by John Wedderburn in disposing of his share in the 'Bombay Courier' Press - the Bombay Government forward his claim for compensation to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1035/28543 (Jun-Oct 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1035/28543

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the judicial and revenue administration of the Deccan - reports of the Collectors of Dharwar, Khandesh, Ahmadnagar, Kaira, Broach, Surat, Ahmdabad, and the Northern and Southern Konkan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1035/28544 (Jan 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1035/28544

Creation Date Jan 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Governor of Bombay, Sir John Malcolm, on the judicial administration of the Deccan with special reference to relations with the Sardars (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1035/28547 (Dec 1827-Feb 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1035/28547

Creation Date Dec 1827-Feb 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the establishment of 'Elphinstone' Professorships at Bombay - financial aid sought from the Court of Directors - minutes on the importance of English teaching in native education, by Sir John Malcolm, Governor of Bombay, and Francis Warden and Richard Thomas Goodwin, Members of Council.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1036 Board's Collections Vol 1036 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1036

Creation Date 1800s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1036 (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1036/28549(4) (Sep-Nov 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1036/28549(4)

Creation Date Sep-Nov 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Penang Government subscribe for 100 copies of Captain James Low's 'Siamese Grammar' - they forward to London Low's request that the Court of Directors subscribe for a further 100 copies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1036/28549(7) (Sep-Nov 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1036/28549(7)

Creation Date Sep-Nov 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disputes between the Bombay Government and the Bombay Supreme Court regarding the issue of writs of 'Habeas Corpus' - cases of Moro Raghunath and Bapuji Ganess (includes a printed copy of the report on the proceedings of the Supreme Court for 15 Sep 1828).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1036/28597 (Jun 1825-May 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1036/28597

Creation Date Jun 1825-May 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a severe hurricane and flood which devastated the districts of Bhulua [Noakhali] and Chittagong on 31 May/1 June 1825 - the Salt Agent of Bhulua, James Donnithorne, is commended by Government for his management of the relief operations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1036/28621 (Aug 1802-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1036/28621
Creation Date Aug 1802-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Mohamdi Khan of Farrukhabad - his pension is not continued to his two sons but is resumed by Government.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1036/28622 (Dec 1824-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1036/28622
Creation Date Dec 1824-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Misconduct of officials of the Rampur State in granting asylum to criminals who have committed offences within the Company's territories - the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] is urged to exercise more control over his officers.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1036/28623 (Oct 1823-Feb 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1036/28623
Creation Date	Oct 1823-Feb 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claims of the Nawab Karim Ulla Khan and other descendants of Faizulla Khan against the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmed Ali Khan] in respect to certain pensions.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1037 Board's Collections Vol 1037 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1037
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1037 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1037/28624 (Apr 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1037/28624
Creation Date	Apr 1825-Feb 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death of the Padshah Begam in Jun 1825 and of Mir Ghulam Husain in Sep 1825 - question of the disposal of their pensions.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1037/28625 (Dec 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1037/28625

Creation Date Dec 1825-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Bhopal State - disputes between Kudsia Begam and the young Nawab Munir Muhammad Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1037/28626 (Mar 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1037/28626

Creation Date Mar 1826-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding sentences passed on prisoners at Sehore who had been taken into custody before the appointment of Thomas Herbert Maddock as Political Agent (includes a return of persons sentenced between Jun-Dec 1825, pp 47-48).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1037/28627 (Jan 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1037/28627

Creation Date Jan 1826-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of the Honourable Richard Francis Moore as Principal Assistant in the Territorial and Judicial Departments at Sehore - Captain James Johnstone to transact the routine political business of the Saugor and Nerbada Territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1037/28628 (Dec 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1037/28628

Creation Date Dec 1825-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Jaitpur Estate - refractory conduct of the young Raja - the Company interpose their authority in support of the Manager.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1037/28629 (Mar 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1037/28629
Creation Date Mar 1826-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Release from prison of Diwan Ruder Singh who was implicated in the attack on Kalpi on 31 Dec 1824.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1037/28630 (Apr 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1037/28630
Creation Date Apr 1826-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Completion of the transfer of the Pargana of Moth to the Subadar of Jhansi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1037/28631 (Feb 1818-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1037/28631
Creation Date Feb 1818-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government take exception to the conduct of the Raja of Ajaigarh [Bakht Singh] in trying to prevent the marriage of the daughter of one of his Jagirdars to the son of Raja Kishor Singh of Panna - they compel Bakht Singh to acquiesce in the marriage and impose a fine on him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1037/28632 (Feb 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1037/28632
Creation Date	Feb 1826-Feb 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Jhansi State - the Subadar of Jhansi [Rao Ram Chand Rao] attains his majority and begins to exercise independent authority.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1038 Board's Collections Vol 1038 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1038
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1038 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1038/28633 (Jun 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1038/28633
Creation Date	Jun 1826-Feb 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of Diwan Gopal Singh, Jagirdar of Garrauli to have the right of collecting Sair duties in another Jagir.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1038/28634 (Jun 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1038/28634
Creation Date Jun 1826-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Raja Ganga Gir Dilawar Jang - his son Jadbans Gir succeeds as head of the family -
question of the provision to be made for the junior branches of the family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1038/28635 (Mar 1812-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1038/28635
Creation Date Mar 1812-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Begam Samru to give up her territory of Sardhana to the Company on certain
conditions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1038/28636 (Dec 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1038/28636
Creation Date Dec 1825-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Two Bengal Army officers, Lieutenant Philip Goldney and Ensign James Munro, while on a hunting
expedition on the banks of the Sutlej opposite Phillaur, are fired upon by officers of
Maharaja Ranjit Singh - the Bengal Government extract an apology from the Maharaja.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1038/28637 (Dec 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1038/28637

Creation Date Dec 1825-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Sikh Chieftain Fateh Singh Allowallah seeks asylum in the British Cis-Sutlej Territory - question to what extent Fateh Singh is entitled to the Company's protection.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1038/28638 (Jan 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1038/28638

Creation Date Jan 1826-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the respective duties of the Deputy Superintendent at Ambala and the Political Assistant at Ludhiana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1038/28639 (Feb 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1038/28639

Creation Date Feb 1826-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the procedure to be followed when claims for debt are preferred by the subject of one of the Protected Sikh States against the subject of another.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1038/28640 (Jan 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1038/28640
Creation Date Jan 1826-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the Raja of Kishangarh [Kalyan Singh] of interference by British officials in the internal affairs of his state.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1038/28641 (May 1810-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1038/28641
Creation Date May 1810-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Mir Izzat Ulla Khan, a servnt of the explorer William Moorcroft, at Peshawar, on 7 Feb 1825 - the Bengal Government grant a pension of 150 rupees 'per mensem' to his immediate family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1038/28642 (Mar 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1038/28642

Creation Date Mar 1826-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that Sriji Nandkumar, one of the principal adherents of the Bharatpur usurper, Durjan Sal, shall remain as a prisoner at Agra, until the situation in Bharatpur is more stable - Padam Singh, brother-in-law of Durjan Sal is released from prison at Allahabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1038/28643 (Jan 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1038/28643

Creation Date Jan 1825-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the application of Major James Caulfield, the Political Agent in Haraoti for an increase in allowances - they purchase his house at Kotah for 26,500 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1038/28644 (Oct 1823-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1038/28644

Creation Date Oct 1823-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Major William George Augustus Fielding is authorised to draw an extra allowance from the Gwalior Government for the period he officiated as Superintendent of the Gwalior Contingent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1038/28645 (Jan 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1038/28645

Creation Date Jan 1826-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Maharaja of Gwalior [Daulat Rao Sindhia] transfers the Fort and Taluka of Rahatgarh to the Company - report by Captain Abraham Hardy on the condition and resources of Rahatgarh, pp 29-64 (contains also revenue returns, pp 65-69, 120-25).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1038/28646(1) (Dec 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1038/28646(1)

Creation Date Dec 1825-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Change in the method of transacting Government business at the Court of Hyderabad - the Resident to communicate directly with the Chief Minister instead of through the intermediary of the First Assistant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1039 Board's Collections Vol 1039 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1039

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1039 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1039/28646(2) (Jan 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1039/28646(2)

Creation Date Jan 1826-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Resident at Hyderabad, William Byam Martin, on the part of the Nizam's Army that is officered and trained by Europeans, (includes returns of troops, including lists of officers, pp 153-205).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1039/28647 (Dec 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1039/28647

Creation Date Dec 1825-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Resident at Indore, Gerald Wellesley, to change the cantonments of the 5th Local Horse at Bhopawar - protest of the Commanding Officer, Lieut Colonel Thomas Gough.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1039/28648 (May 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1039/28648

Creation Date May 1825-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Detailed administrative reports from the various Political Agents in Malwa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1039/28649 (Jun 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1039/28649

Creation Date Jun 1826-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Raja Parvat Singh of Ratlam in June 1826 - succession of his son Balwant Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1039/28650 (Dec 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1039/28650

Creation Date Dec 1825-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unsuccessful attempts by the authorities in Azamgarh and Jaunpur Districts to capture the refractory Oudh Zemindar Sarupdawan Singh - correspondence of the Resident at Lucknow [Mordaunt Ricketts] with the Magistrates of Azamgarh and Jaunpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1040 Board's Collections Vol 1040 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1040

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1040 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1040/28651 (Nov 1824-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1040/28651

Creation Date Nov 1824-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Head Assistant at the Lucknow Residency has a right to a seat at the Resident's table - complaint of the Resident, Mordaunt Ricketts, against James Ralph, a Hyderabad Civil Servant, who had incurred the displeasure of the King of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1040/28652 (May 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1040/28652

Creation Date May 1826-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Khas Mahal Begam, widow of the late Nawab Wazir of Oudh, Saadat Ali Khan, on 7 June 1826 - the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] disregards the terms of her will and takes possession of her property, (includes a copy of the will, pp 19-35).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1040/28653 (Feb 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1040/28653

Creation Date Feb 1825-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Charges of embezzlement brought by the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] and others, against Panna Ali Beg, the Daroga of the Fyzabad Establishment - the Bengal Government find the charges to be inconclusive but direct that the Daroga should in future be more strictly controlled by the Resident at Lucknow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1040/28654 (Dec 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1040/28654

Creation Date Dec 1825-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refusal of the Amir-un-Nisa Begam to pay the pensions of certain dependents - the Bengal Government find an alternative method of paying the pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1040/28655 (Dec 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1040/28655

Creation Date Dec 1825-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding the personal establishment created for the Najib-un-Nisa Begam, the mother of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal [Mubarak Ali Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1040/28656 (Dec 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1040/28656

Creation Date Dec 1825-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Celebration, on 22 February 1826, of the marriage of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal [Mubarak Ali Khan] to the adopted daughter of the Amir-un-Nisa Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1040/28657 (Sep 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1040/28657

Creation Date Sep 1825-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rules drawn up by the tutor of the Nawab of Bengal to enforce discipline and strengthen the Nawab's character - the age at which he attains his majority to be dependent on his good behaviour.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1040/28658 (Feb 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1040/28658

Creation Date Feb 1826-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deaths of the Nawab Mir Mehadi and of Zin ul Abedin, two of the great uncles of the Nawab of Bengal [Mubarak Ali Khan] - question of the disposal of their pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1040/28659 (May 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1040/28659
Creation Date May 1826-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of a school and college at Murshidabad for the education of the Household of the
 Nawab of Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1040/28660 (Dec 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1040/28660
Creation Date Dec 1825-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reports on the site and plan of the new palace being built for the Nawab of Bengal at
 Murshidabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1041 Board's Collections Vol 1041 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1041
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1041 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1041/28661 (Oct 1826?-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1041/28661
Creation Date Oct 1826?-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appropriation of surplus cash in the Nagpur Treasury as a loan to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1041/28662 (Feb 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1041/28662
Creation Date Feb 1826-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Capture of two notorious bandits, Dhiraj Singh and Diwan Chander, who had ravaged the Narbada Districts - submission of Hira Sal, the rebellious son of Diwan Nirhai Singh of Narhat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1041/28663 (Jun 1824-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1041/28663
Creation Date Jun 1824-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death of Ramchand Bhau, Jagirdar of Etawa in Saugor District - question of the provision to be made for his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1041/28664 (May 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1041/28664

Creation Date May 1826-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Thomas Herbert Maddock as Acting Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories during the absence of Francis Boyle Shannon Wilder on sick leave - Maddock to receive an extra allowance of 1000 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1041/28665 (Feb 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1041/28665

Creation Date Feb 1826-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the Raja of Sambalpur and Banmali Roy regarding the Taluka of Basikela.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1041/28666 (Mar 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1041/28666

Creation Date Mar 1826-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Narsingh Deo, Raja of Udaipur Zemindary, on 8 Feb 1826 - question of the succession to the Chiefship (includes a genealogical tble of the ruling families of Udaipur and Surguja, p 19).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1041/28667 (Apr 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1041/28667
Creation Date Apr 1826-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Returns of criminal trials and convictions in the Court of the Raja of Sambalpur for the latter half of 1825 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1041/28668 (May 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1041/28668
Creation Date May 1826-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Renewal of the sanads of the Rajas of Sambalpur, Sonpur, Patna, Baud, and of various Zemindars in Raipur District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1041/28669 (Jul 1825-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1041/28669
Creation Date Jul 1825-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government recognize the right of Chaitan Singh to the pargana of Asintalia in Singhbhum District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1041/28670 (Jul 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1041/28670
Creation Date Jul 1826-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The balance of the revenue of Sambalpur and the separate Pargana etc. is realized in full for the year 1825.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1041/28672 (Apr 1826-Nov 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1041/28672
Creation Date Apr 1826-Nov 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the administration of Province Wellesley (includes the report of the Superintendent, Captain James Low, dated 1 Apr 1827, pp 27-106, also a population census for 1826/27, p 115, and agricultural statistics, pp 116-17).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1041/28677 (Apr 1826-Apr 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1041/28677
Creation Date Apr 1826-Apr 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further proceedings regarding land tenures and quit rents at Penang, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1042 Board's Collections Vol 1042 (1700s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1042
Creation Date 1700s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1042 (1700s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1042/28678 (Dec 1823-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1042/28678
Creation Date Dec 1823-Jun 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding land tenures and quit rents at Singapore (includes lists of landholders pp 309, 399-416, and a coloured MS plan of the 'reserved plain' at Singapore, signed, Edward Lake, Inspector General, Fort Cornwallis, 4 Sep 1827, p 455) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1042/28679 (Sep 1700-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1042/28679
Creation Date Sep 1700-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding land tenures and quit rents at Malacca, pp 467-637, Singapore, pp 639-57, and Penang with Province Wellesley, pp 659-712, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1042/28680 (Dec 1824-May 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1042/28680
Creation Date Dec 1824-May 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding land tenures at Penang, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1043 Board's Collections Vol 1043 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1043
Creation Date 1800s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1043 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1043/28681 (Oct 1800-Jul 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1043/28681
Creation Date Oct 1800-Jul 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding land tenures at Penang - minute of the Governor, William Edward Phillips, of 15 Aug 1823, pp 63-407, etc. etc. Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1043/28683 (Jan 1822-May 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1043/28683
Creation Date Jan 1822-May 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the provision of education at Penang, Singapore and Malacca (includes accounts for the Penang Free School, Jan-Jun 1827, p 118, and the Singapore Institution, May 1820-Aug 1826, p 212).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1044 Board's Collections Vol 1044 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1044
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1044 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1044/28698 (Jan-Nov 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1044/28698
Creation Date	Jan-Nov 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenues of Singapore, pp 1-4, 15-95, Malacca, pp 5-6, 97-130, and Penang, pp 7-14, 131-225.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1044/28703 (Jan-Nov 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1044/28703
Creation Date	Jan-Nov 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding public works completed or in contemplation at Singapore, pp 1-9, 11-127, Malacca, pp 10-10A, 129-42, and Penang, pp 10B-10E, 143-93, (includes a list of public buildings at Penang, with particulars, pp 170-79).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1044/28706 (Feb-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1044/28706

Creation Date Feb-Aug 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Results of a population census taken at Singapore on 1 Jan 1827, pp 3-4, and lists of licensed and unlicensed British inhabitants, with particulars, dated 5 Apr 1827, pp 8, 10 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1044/28713 (Feb-Nov 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1044/28713

Creation Date Feb-Nov 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abstraction of funds from the Orphan Chamber at Malacca by the outgoing Dutch Government - proposals of the President of the Orphan Chamber, William Thomas Lewis, for its future administration.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1044/28714 (Oct 1826-Nov 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1044/28714

Creation Date Oct 1826-Nov 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial presented by the principal inhabitants of Malacca to the Governor of the Straits Settlements, lamenting the decline in the settlement's prosperity and suggesting some remedial measures (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1044/28720 (May-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1044/28720

Creation Date May-Sep 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compilation by Arthur Steele of a digest of the Hindu law and customs in force in the Deccan, with special reference to civil cases - he is awarded 5,000 rupees by the Bombay Government, (includes a copy of the preface to the compilation, pp 35-64).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1044/28721 (May-Sep 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1044/28721
Creation Date	May-Sep 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report by John Warden on the Gosavis (religious mendicants) of the Bombay Presidency (with associated correspondence).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1045 Board's Collections Vol 1045 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1045
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1045 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1045/28726 (Nov 1820-Dec 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1045/28726
Creation Date	Nov 1820-Dec 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the adoption of a new Code of Criminal Law in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1045/28727 (Aug-Dec 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1045/28727
Creation Date	Aug-Dec 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the adoption of a new Code of Criminal Law in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1046 Board's Collections Vol 1046 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1046
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1046 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1046/28728 (Jun 1825-Feb 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1046/28728
Creation Date	Jun 1825-Feb 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the adoption of a new Code of Criminal Law in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1046/28729 (Jan 1825-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1046/28729
Creation Date Jan 1825-Apr 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the adoption of a new Code of Criminal Law in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1047 Board's Collections Vol 1047 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1047
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1047 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1047/28730 (Nov 1824-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1047/28730
Creation Date Nov 1824-Apr 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the adoption of a new Code of Criminal Law in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1047/28731 (Sep 1823-Oct 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1047/28731
Creation Date	Sep 1823-Oct 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the adoption of a new Code of Criminal Law in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 6.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1048 Board's Collections Vol 1048 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1048
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1048 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1048/28732 (Sep 1825-Jan 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1048/28732
Creation Date	Sep 1825-Jan 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the adoption of a new Code of Judicial Regulations in the Bombay Presidency, with special reference to revenue law, (Vol 7).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1048/28733 (Feb 1825-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1048/28733

Creation Date Feb 1825-Jul 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the adoption of a new Code of Judicial Regulations in the Bombay Presidency, with special reference to military law, (Vol 8).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1048/28734 (Dec 1825-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1048/28734

Creation Date Dec 1825-Jul 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the adoption of a new Code of Judicial Regulations in the Bombay Presidency - miscellaneous questions, (Vol 9).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1048/28735 (Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1048/28735

Creation Date Jul 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the adoption of a new Code of Judicial Regulations in the Bombay Presidency - memorandum of the Judicial Secretary [Charles Norris] etc. (Vol 10).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1049 Board's Collections Vol 1049 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1049
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1049 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1049/28749 (Oct 1816-Mar 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1049/28749
Creation Date	Oct 1816-Mar 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding alterations in the uniforms and accoutrements of the Madras Native Army - minute of the Commander in Chief, Lieut General Sir George Townshend Walker etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1049/28755 (Oct 1827-Mar 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1049/28755
Creation Date	Oct 1827-Mar 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Subscriptions made by officers of the Madras Army towards the erection in the United Kingdom of monuments to the late Duke of York, are remitted to England by bills drawn on the Court of Directors.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1049/28760 (Feb 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1049/28760

Creation Date Feb 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck, that the Supreme Government should transfer temporarily to somewhere in the Upper Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1049/28762 (Dec 1813-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1049/28762

Creation Date Dec 1813-Oct 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding various public works at Bombay and elsewhere - proposal that the temporary bungalows at Malabar Point should be converted into a marine villa for the use of the Governor - purchase of the late Colonel Ford's house at Dapuri near Poona as a summer residence for the Governor - establishment of a botanic garden at Dapuri with Dr James Williamson as the first Superintendent - on his death he is succeeded by Dr Charles Lush.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1049/28765(1) (Oct 1828-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1049/28765(1)

Creation Date Oct 1828-Jun 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether Cadets Nicholas Goslin and Charles Windsor obtained their appointments corruptly through the exchange of money - the Court of Directors find the case against Goslin to be proved and order his removal from the service (includes Goslin's and Windsor's cadet papers, pp 151-58 and 161-66 respectively).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1050 Board's Collections Vol 1050 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1050

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1050 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1050/28767 (May 1826-Nov 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1050/28767

Creation Date May 1826-Nov 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the promotion of officers in the Bombay Army following the creation of a Golundauze (Native Artillery) Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1050/28785 (Apr 1826-Feb 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1050/28785
Creation Date Apr 1826-Feb 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the augmentation of the Bombay Army - conversion of two extra battalions into regiments of the line, etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1050/28792 (Dec 1824-Feb 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1050/28792
Creation Date Dec 1824-Feb 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of the 19th Madras Native Infantry to a share in the Kittur prize money.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1050/28817 (Apr 1824-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1050/28817
Creation Date Apr 1824-Jul 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of the Marine Surveyor General Captain Daniel Ross, and his Assistant Captain John Crawford to survey the coast of Tenasserim - appointment of Captain Peter Warden Grant to survey the interior of Tenasserim - question of the allowance payable to Captain Crawford - his resignation - Lieutenants Richard Lloyd and George Laughton are appointed 1st and 2nd Assistants respectively to the Marine Surveyor General.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1050/28822 (Feb 1826-Mar 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1050/28822

Creation Date Feb 1826-Mar 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the unauthorised opening of a secret packet which the Bengal Government sent to England in 1825 on board the Isabella.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1050/28824 (Apr 1826-Mar 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1050/28824

Creation Date Apr 1826-Mar 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Acting Resident at Singapore, Samuel George Bonham, is authorised to charge to the public account the expenses incurred in celebrating the anniversary of the British occupation - he is granted an allowance of 250 dollars 'per mensem' for table money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1050/28956 (Feb 1827-Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1050/28956
Creation Date Feb 1827-Jun 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Captain John Crawford of the Bombay Marine is ordered to survey the coast of Arakan from Chittagong to Cape Negrais.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1050/28957 (Oct 1824-Dec 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1050/28957
Creation Date Oct 1824-Dec 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Surveyor General's Department in Calcutta purchases 50 copies of Captain John Henry Crisp's treatise on terrestrial longitudes - request of the Surveyor General [Major John Anthony Hodgson] to be sent a large telescope from England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1050/28698 (Feb-Dec 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1050/28698
Creation Date Feb-Dec 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the administration of the Bengal Military Fund (includes lists of payments made to contributors, pp 54-63).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1050/29030 (Dec 1825-Dec 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1050/29030
Creation Date Dec 1825-Dec 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Experiments made by the Bengal Artillery at Dum Dum to demonstrate Lieut Colonel Charles William Pasley's plan for blowing open the gates of forts with bags of gunpowder.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1050/29030(2) (Dec 1827-Jan 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1050/29030(2)
Creation Date Dec 1827-Jan 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Transmission of certain maps to England by the Surveyor General of India [Major John Anthony Hodgson] - he proposes that some of them should be inserted in Arrowsmith's new Map of India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1050/29031 (May 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1050/29031
Creation Date	May 1826-Feb 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the construction of an 'Atlas of India' - question whether it should be compiled in India or England.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1050/29049 (May 1826-Apr 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1050/29049
Creation Date	May 1826-Apr 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Opinion of the Select Committee of Artillery that the cart and axletree invented by Mr Johnstone possesses no advantages over the one currently in use.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1051 Board's Collections Vol 1051 (1780s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1051
Creation Date	1780s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1051 (1780s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1051/29053 (Apr 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1051/29053

Creation Date Apr 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Surveyor General of India forwards some manuscript volumes to London for the use of the Astronomical Society - he also sends back some maps and field books to the Court of Directors (a list of the maps and field books appears on pp 5-12).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1051/29054 (Sep 1827-Apr 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1051/29054

Creation Date Sep 1827-Apr 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Amendments to the regulations of the Bengal Military Fund (includes a printed copy of the revised regulations, pp 7-22).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1051/29055 (Mar 1815-Jan 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1051/29055

Creation Date Mar 1815-Jan 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assault committed on 28 Jul 1827 by two French subjects from Chandernagore, on the Daroga of the Hooghly Customs House - question whether the Bengal Government should demand the extradition of the offenders to British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1051/29056 (May 1817-Feb 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1051/29056

Creation Date May 1817-Feb 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Dutch Commissioners at Amboina request the aid of the Company's cruiser Nautilus to suppress an insurrection on the neighbouring islands of Haruku and Saparua - their request is refused by Captain William Gordon Mackenzie, the British Chargé d'Affaires at Amboina.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1051/29057 (Jun 1817-Feb 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1051/29057

Creation Date Jun 1817-Feb 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Arrival in India of J A Van Braam, the Dutch Commissioner appointed to receive back the settlements restored to the Netherlands by the Treaty of 1814.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1051/29058 (Aug 1814-Feb 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1051/29058

Creation Date Aug 1814-Feb 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The small district of Bernagore [Baranagar] near Calcutta is ceded by the Dutch Government to the Company for an annual payment of 6,500 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1051/29059 (Mar 1815-Feb 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1051/29059

Creation Date Mar 1815-Feb 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the restitution of Chinsura to the Dutch Government in 1817 - the Bengal Government reject the claim of the Dutch Commissioner, J A Van Braam, for the restoration to the Dutch of certain commercial privileges.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1051/29060 (Oct 1817-Feb 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1051/29060

Creation Date Oct 1817-Feb 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Dutch Commissioner J A Van Braam, refuses to accept the cession of the commercial factory at Kalkapur near Murshidabad unless it is placed on the same independent footing as Chinsura.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1051/29061 (Sep 1817-Feb 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1051/29061

Creation Date Sep 1817-Feb 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the claim of the Dutch Commissioner, J A Van Braam, to receive 2662 rupees, the amount of the assets of certain insolvent estates at Chinsura.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1051/29062 (Sep 1817-Feb 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1051/29062

Creation Date Sep 1817-Feb 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of the Dutch Commissioner, J A Van Braam, to be allowed to establish a separate Dutch pilot service on the river Hooghly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1051/29063 (Jan 1788-Feb 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1051/29063

Creation Date Jan 1788-Feb 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Delay in restoring the factory of Falta to the Dutch Government in 1818.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1051/29064 (Nov 1817-Feb 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1051/29064

Creation Date Nov 1817-Feb 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government continue to pay monthly donations to certain poor inhabitants of Chinsura after the transfer of the settlement to the Dutch (includes a list of the beneficiaries, pp 10-11).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1052 Board's Collections Vol 1052 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1052

Creation Date 1790s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1052 (1790s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1052/29065 (Jan 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1052/29065
Creation Date Jan 1818-Jan 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Illegal occupation by the Dutch Agent at Balasore of lands in Hijili District belonging to the British Government.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1052/29066 (Dec 1817-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1052/29066
Creation Date Dec 1817-Jan 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abrogation of the rule which forbade liquor shops to be established less than a mile from the foreign settlements of Chinsura, Chandernagore and Serampore.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1052/29067 (Apr 1819-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1052/29067
Creation Date Apr 1819-Jan 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Protest of the Magistrate at Dacca, Shearman Bird, at certain usurpations of authority by the French Commissioner there, Captain Darrac.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1052/29068 (Jun 1819-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1052/29068
Creation Date Jun 1819-Jan 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Recruitment of certain natives of India at Chinsura for employment as sepoy in Java.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1052/29069 (Sep 1818-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1052/29069
Creation Date Sep 1818-Jan 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the transfer of the settlement of Malacca from Great Britain to the Netherlands in September 1818.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1052/29070 (May 1795-Jan 1820)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1052/29070
Creation Date May 1795-Jan 1820
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the restoration of Padang in Sumatra to the Dutch in May 1819.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1053 Board's Collections Vol 1053 (1780s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1053
Creation Date	1780s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1053 (1780s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1053/29071 (May 1783-Apr 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1053/29071
Creation Date	May 1783-Apr 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the privileges claimed by the French, Dutch and Portuguese at Surat, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1053/29072 (Oct 1816-Jul 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1053/29072
Creation Date	Oct 1816-Jul 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the privileges claimed by the French, Dutch and Portuguese at Surat, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1054 Board's Collections Vol 1054 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1054
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1054 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1054/29073 (Mar 1819-Aug 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1054/29073
Creation Date	Mar 1819-Aug 1822
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the French and Dutch Authorities at Chandernagore and Chinsura have the right to inflict the death penalty on residents of those settlements, independently of the British Courts.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1054/29074 (May-Dec 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1054/29074
Creation Date	May-Dec 1823
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint by Monsieur Cordier, the Administrator of Chandernagore, regarding the seizure by the British Police of a boat which was proceeding from Ghareti to Chandernagore - the boat was carrying opium confiscated by the French.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1054/29075 (Jul 1802-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1054/29075

Creation Date Jul 1802-Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of the Danish Authorities at Serampore that they be allowed to purchase 60 chests of opium at pre-war rates in order to relieve their financial distress.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1054/29076 (Jun-Dec 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1054/29076

Creation Date Jun-Dec 1824

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Monsieur Pelissier, the Intendant of Chandernagore, regarding the behaviour of a battalion of the 62nd Bengal Native Infantry, when passing through the settlement on 9 June 1824.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1054/29082 (May-Oct 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1054/29082

Creation Date May-Oct 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The 23rd Bombay Native Infantry are permitted to add the word 'Kirkee' to their colours in commemoration of the part they played in the battle of Kirkee, 5 Nov 1817.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1054/29104 (Jan 1827-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1054/29104

Creation Date Jan 1827-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Remissness of the Principal Collector in Tanjore, Alexander Duncan Campbell, when superintending field assessments based on a Ryotwari survey - allegations of corruption brought against the Renter of Customs and the Sheristadars of the Tanjore Collectorate, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1055 Board's Collections Vol 1055 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1055
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1055 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1055/29105 (Aug 1826-Nov 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1055/29105
Creation Date	Aug 1826-Nov 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the conduct of Alexander Duncan Campbell, the Principal Collector of Tanjore - alleged corrupt practices of Tanjore revenue officials etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1055/29106 (Aug 1826-Jan 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1055/29106
Creation Date	Aug 1826-Jan 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the conduct of Alexander Duncan Campbell, the Principal Collector of Tanjore - alleged corrupt practices of Tanjore revenue officials etc. Vol 3.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1056 Board's Collections Vol 1056 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1056
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1056 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1056/29107 (Oct 1827-Feb 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1056/29107
Creation Date	Oct 1827-Feb 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the conduct of Alexander Duncan Campbell, the Principal Collector of Tanjore - alleged corrupt practices of Tanjore revenue officials, etc. Vol 4.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1056/29108 (Nov 1827-Mar 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1056/29108
Creation Date	Nov 1827-Mar 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the conduct of Alexander Duncan Campbell, the Principal Collector of Tanjore - alleged corrupt practices of Tanjore revenue officials, etc. Vol 5.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1056/29109 (Feb 1822-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1056/29109

Creation Date Feb 1822-Aug 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government request the Court of Directors to send out the materials collected by the late Major George Hutchinson, to enable Captain James Thomas Molesworth to complete his Marathi dictionary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1057 Board's Collections Vol 1057 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1057

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1057 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1057/29111 (Jan 1825-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1057/29111

Creation Date Jan 1825-Apr 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Creation of a small Field Force to operate in the Southern Maratha Country, with special reference to Kittur, Kolhapur and Miraj - proposed reduction of the Poona Auxiliary Horse.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1057/29112 (Sep 1822-Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1057/29112

Creation Date Sep 1822-Jun 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Palanpur State - increase in revenue returns - reduction of the State debt - military measures taken against recalcitrant Koli tribesmen etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1057/29113 (Nov 1817-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1057/29113

Creation Date Nov 1817-Nov 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the outrage committed in August 1817 by the Dola of Mocha against Lieutenant Bartholomew Dominicetti - death of Lieutenant Dominicetti at Surat on 29 Feb 1824.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1057/29114 (Feb 1822-Jun 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1057/29114

Creation Date Feb 1822-Jun 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disputes between the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] and Radhabai, widow of Fateh Singh Gaikwar - a reconciliation is finally effected and Radhabai is released from confinement.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1057/29115 (Dec 1821-Nov 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1057/29115
Creation Date	Dec 1821-Nov 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Recall of the Gaikwar's Contingent from Malwa - part of the Contingent is then sent on to Kathiawar - Captain William Inglis continues in command of the Contingent.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1058 Board's Collections Vol 1058 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1058
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1058 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1058/29116 (Jan 1821-Nov 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1058/29116
Creation Date	Jan 1821-Nov 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the prevalence of female infanticide in Cutch and Kathiawar - investigative tour in Cutch by the Resident, Thomas George Gardiner, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1058/29117 (Apr 1821-Nov 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1058/29117
Creation Date	Apr 1821-Nov 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Savantvadi State (includes revenue returns, pp 132-49), Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1059 Board's Collections Vol 1059 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1059
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1059 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1059/29118 (Jun 1822-Nov 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1059/29118
Creation Date	Jun 1822-Nov 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Savantvadi State, (includes revenue returns, pp 321-44), Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1059/29119 (Dec 1823-Apr 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1059/29119
Creation Date Dec 1823-Apr 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Savantvadi State, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1060 Board's Collections Vol 1060 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1060
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1060 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1060/29120 (Mar 1824-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1060/29120
Creation Date Mar 1824-Nov 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Receipt by the Imam of Muscat of the present of glassware and porcelain sent to him from the Court of Directors - a present of glassware intended for the King of Persia is sent on to Bushire.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1060/29121 (Apr 1825-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1060/29121

Creation Date Apr 1825-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The brig Mary Ann, commanded by Captain William Lingard, out of Mauritius, is seized and plundered by the natives of Berbera on 9 Apr 1825, two of her crew being killed - the Bombay Government dispatch a punitive naval expedition, which bombards and captures Berbera.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1060/29122 (Jul 1823-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1060/29122

Creation Date Jul 1823-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the State of Satara, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1061 Board's Collections Vol 1061 (1730s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1061

Creation Date 1730s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1061 (1730s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1061/29123 (Sep 1825-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1061/29123
Creation Date Sep 1825-Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Satara State, Vol 2, (includes genealogical tables of the Ruling Family of Phaltan, pp 526, 671).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1061/29124 (Apr 1731-May 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1061/29124
Creation Date Apr 1731-May 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Satara State, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1062 Board's Collections Vol 1062 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1062
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1062 (1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1062/29125 (Mar-Dec 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1062/29125
Creation Date Mar-Dec 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Satara State, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1062/29126 (Dec 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1062/29126
Creation Date Dec 1827-Jul 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Satara State, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1062/29127 (Oct 1825-Apr 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1062/29127
Creation Date Oct 1825-Apr 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madhao Rao Patwardhan surrenders the fort of Miraj to the Agent of Ganpat Rao, the lawful proprietor.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1062/29128 (Mar 1822-Apr 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1062/29128
Creation Date	Mar 1822-Apr 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bombay Government reject the claim of the Raja of Mandvi [Hamir Singh] to exercise sovereignty over 5 villages in the Bagwara pargana of the Northern Konkan.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1063 Board's Collections Vol 1063 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1063
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1063 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1063/29129 (Jun 1824-Feb 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1063/29129
Creation Date	Jun 1824-Feb 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Company grant a loan of 25,000 rupees to the Raja of Mandvi [Hamir Singh] on condition that they assume temporary control of his finances.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1063/29130 (Apr 1825-Jun 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1063/29130

Creation Date Apr 1825-Jun 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Dewsee Sunderji, the son of the late Sunderji Sewji - the Bombay Government grant Dewsee a village in Gujarat and confirm his family's right to certain lands in Cutch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1063/29131 (Feb 1826-Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1063/29131

Creation Date Feb 1826-Jun 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Irregular conduct of the Collector of Benares, Sir Frederick Hamilton, in causing the Muza Jamalpur Sikandra estate to be sold prematurely - he is compelled to make good the expense of restoring the estate to the former Malguzars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1063/29132 (Jan 1823-Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1063/29132

Creation Date Jan 1823-Jun 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Irregularities with respect to the sale of the Ghopeselinda Estate in Rajshahi District - the Bengal Government take grave exception to the conduct of the Collectors of Rajshahi, Sir John Brook Stonhouse and Charles Mackenzie - they also find cause to criticise the Board of Revenue of the Lower Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1063/29133 (Aug 1825-Mar 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1063/29133

Creation Date Aug 1825-Mar 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the operations of the new Calcutta Mint - request for sheet copper to be sent out from England, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1063/29134 (Dec 1798-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1063/29134

Creation Date Dec 1798-Aug 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government seek the advice of the Court of Directors as to whether, in accordance with the recommendation of the Bombay Supreme Court, a Counsel for Paupers should be appointed at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1063/29139 (Aug 1825-Jun 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1063/29139

Creation Date Aug 1825-Jun 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the supply of pix coins for trial and assay at the Calcutta Mint.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1064 Board's Collections Vol 1064 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1064

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1064 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1064/29142 (Jun 1825-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1064/29142

Creation Date Jun 1825-Aug 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Fort William College and the Government's subscription to various literary works, Vol 1, (includes extract of a printed copy of the Supplement to the Government Gazette of 30 Aug 1827, on pp 289-92).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1064/29143 (Apr 1825-Dec 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1064/29143

Creation Date Apr 1825-Dec 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Fort William College and the Government's subscription to various literary works, Vol 2 (includes reports of the College Examiners, pp 313-20, and attendance returns of students, pp 335-40).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1064/29156 (Jul 1823-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1064/29156

Creation Date Jul 1823-Aug 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The eight remaining telegraph towers between Calcutta and Ramsanghar are completed as far as respects the building and machinery - Lieutenant Robert Wedderburn Beatson is appointed Sub Director of Telegraphic Communication, on a salary of 200 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1065 Board's Collections Vol 1065 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1065

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1065 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1065/29159 (May 1823-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1065/29159

Creation Date May 1823-Oct 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the cultivation and export of Malwa opium, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1065/29160 (Feb 1822-Feb 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1065/29160
Creation Date Feb 1822-Feb 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the cultivation and export of Malwa opium, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1066 Board's Collections Vol 1066 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1066
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1066 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1066/29161 (Sep 1824-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1066/29161
Creation Date Sep 1824-Nov 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the cultivation and export of Malwa opium, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1066/29162 (Aug 1825-Mar 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1066/29162
Creation Date Aug 1825-Mar 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the cultivation and export of Malwa opium, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1066/29163 (Mar-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1066/29163
Creation Date Mar-Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the cultivation and export of Malwa opium, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1067 Board's Collections Vol 1067 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1067
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1067 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1067/29164 (Nov 1826-Sep 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1067/29164
Creation Date Nov 1826-Sep 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the cultivation and export of Malwa opium, Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1067/29165 (Jun 1823-Mar 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1067/29165
Creation Date Jun 1823-Mar 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the cultivation and export of Malwa opium, Vol 7.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1068 Board's Collections Vol 1068 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1068
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1068 (1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1068/29174 (Apr 1825-Mar 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1068/29174

Creation Date Apr 1825-Mar 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government revoke the license of the 'Calcutta Chronicle' on account of its persistent disregard of the press regulations - they refuse to allow any new paper to be established in its place.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1068/29176 (Jan-Nov 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1068/29176

Creation Date Jan-Nov 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a floating light vessel on the 2½ fathom bank, on the North Sands, in the Straits of Malacca.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1068/29180 Board's Collection (1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1068/29180

Creation Date 1827

Extent and Format 44 folios

Title Board's Collection (1827)

Scope and Content

Title page

'Botanic Garden. Return of Dr. Wallich from Arracan. A Bholiah to be built for the use of the Garden at an expense of S.R. 2,500 and increase of allowance to two of the Painters'.

Contents Page

Correspondence/documents

Extract Public Letter from Bengal, 29 Nov 1827 [pp. 1-4]

- work of Wallich in newly acquired territory on the coast of Tennasserim
- expenses eg. to replace boat for transport

Extract Public Letter from Bengal, 3 Aug 1826 [pp. 5-10]

- land set aside at Botanic garden at Calcutta for Medical plants, Physic Garden at Seharanpore, Bamboo plantation at [Sangor?]; work of Wallich in Rangoon
- number of labourers required; expenses

Extract Public Letter to Bengal, 13 Aug 1828 [pp. 11-12]

- land set aside at Botanic garden at Calcutta for Medical plants
- note about need for economy

Extract Public Letter to Bengal, 17 Sep 1828 [pp. 13-18]

- visit of Wallich to England from India
- practical issues relating to this visit, eg. finance, length of stay, sending servants from India to England

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 21 Jun 1827 [pp. 19-24]

- Wallich's allowances and expenses

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 5 Jul 1827 [pp. 25-48]

- travels of Wallich on board the ship Enterprise
- praises work of painters
- provisions for continuing Wallich's work while he is away
- allowances, expenses

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 19 Jul 1827 [pp. 49-58]

- Wallich's travel requirements
- request for new boat

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 2 Aug 1827 [pp. 59-62]

- cost and construction of new boat

Extract Bengal Public Consultations, 12 Sep 1827 [pp. 63-84]

- employment at the Botanic garden, salaries
- work and development of Botanic garden
- increased workload for staff, eg. botanists, draftsmen, gardeners, painters
- need to manage increased workload while also increasing size of Botanic garden to achieve



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

economies of scale

- suggested increased rate of pay for painters
- vast influx of new and interesting plants
- singles out two painters/draftsmen for particular praise
- table showing allowances relating to current and proposed Botanic garden establishment (pp. 79-80)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1068/29186 (Apr 1827-Sep 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1068/29186

Creation Date Apr 1827-Sep 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Construction of a manually propelled paddle boat by Lieut Colonel Archibald Galloway - the boat is adjudged unsuitable for the Bengal Marine and is transferred to the Military Department.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1068/29189 (Jun-Nov 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1068/29189

Creation Date Jun-Nov 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The inhabitants of Calcutta are allowed to hold a public meeting at the Town Hall, to commemorate the character and achievements of the late Governor General, the Marquis of Hastings.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1068/29191 (Feb 1827-Aug 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1068/29191
Creation Date	Feb 1827-Aug 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the mineralogical survey of the Himalayas - reports of Captain James Dowling Herbert and Dr George Govan etc. the Asiatic Society to receive copies of the reports.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1069 Board's Collections Vol 1069 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1069
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1069 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1069/29195 (Jun 1826-Feb 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1069/29195
Creation Date	Jun 1826-Feb 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding steam navigation in Bengal - reports on the steamships Ganges and Irrawaddy - the Ganges is sent to Bombay - construction of two new steamships for the Brahmaputra.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1069/29199 (Apr-Nov 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1069/29199

Creation Date Apr-Nov 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that Madras rupees should be accepted by the Treasuries of Penang, Singapore and Malacca, at the rate of 107 Madras to 100 sicca rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1069/29204 (Aug 1827-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1069/29204

Creation Date Aug 1827-Oct 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the control of the press in the Straits Settlements - violation of the press regulations by William Balhetchet, Editor of the 'Penang Register and Miscellany' - question whether he should be deported from Penang (includes a printed extract from the 'Penang Register' of 17 Sep 1828, on p 149).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1070 Board's Collections Vol 1070 (1700s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1070
Creation Date	1700s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1070 (1700s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1070/29229 (Jul 1824-May 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1070/29229
Creation Date	Jul 1824-May 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding land tenures in the Straits Settlements, Vol 1 - Singapore.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1070/29230 (Jun 1700-Aug 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1070/29230
Creation Date	Jun 1700-Aug 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding land tenures in the Straits Settlements, Vol 2 - Malacca, (includes lists of landholders in 1828 with details of the properties, pp 440-42, 495-97, 506-08).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1070/29231 (Aug-Nov 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1070/29231

Creation Date Aug-Nov 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding land tenures in the Straits Settlements, Vol 3 - Penang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1070/29235 (Nov 1827-May 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1070/29235

Creation Date Nov 1827-May 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Penang Government publish an extract of a letter from the Select Committee at Canton to the Resident of Singapore prohibiting the Company's ships from having any contact with European opium smugglers at Lintin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1070/29236 (Aug 1827-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1070/29236

Creation Date Aug 1827-Jun 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding changes in the judicial and police administration at Singapore, following the receipt of the new charter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1071 Board's Collections Vol 1071 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1071
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1071 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1071/29237 (Apr 1821-Nov 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1071/29237
Creation Date	Apr 1821-Nov 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the assessment of the City of Calcutta - request of the Bengal Government to be granted more legislative authority with respect to municipal administration.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1071/29239 (Jun 1818-May 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1071/29239
Creation Date	Jun 1818-May 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1072 Board's Collections Vol 1072 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1072
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1072 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1072/29240 (Apr-Oct 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1072/29240
Creation Date	Apr-Oct 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1072/29241 (Oct-Dec 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1072/29241
Creation Date	Oct-Dec 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1072/29242 (Dec 1825-Jan 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1072/29242
Creation Date Dec 1825-Jan 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1073 Board's Collections Vol 1073 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1073
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1073 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1073/29243 (Dec 1825-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1073/29243
Creation Date Dec 1825-Sep 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1073/29244 (Oct 1826-Feb 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1073/29244
Creation Date Oct 1826-Feb 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State, Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1074 Board's Collections Vol 1074 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1074
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1074 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1074/29245 (Sep 1826-Mar 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1074/29245
Creation Date Sep 1826-Mar 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State, Vol 7, (includes a genealogical table of the Mutalik Desai family of Hukeri Pargana, pp 1710-11).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1074/29246 (Feb-Mar 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1074/29246
Creation Date Feb-Mar 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State, Vol 8.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1075 Board's Collections Vol 1075 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1075
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1075 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1075/29247 (Feb-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1075/29247
Creation Date Feb-Apr 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State, Vol 9.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1075/29248 (Jan-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1075/29248
Creation Date Jan-Jun 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State, Vol 10.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1076 Board's Collections Vol 1076 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1076
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1076 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1076/29249 (Dec 1825-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1076/29249
Creation Date Dec 1825-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State, Vol 11.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1076/29250 (Jul-Sep 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1076/29250
Creation Date Jul-Sep 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State, Vol 12.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1076/29251 (Aug-Oct 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1076/29251
Creation Date Aug-Oct 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State, Vol 13.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1077 Board's Collections Vol 1077 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1077
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1077 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1077/29252 (Sep 1827-Mar 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1077/29252

Creation Date Sep 1827-Mar 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State, Vol 14.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1077/29253 (Apr-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1077/29253

Creation Date Apr-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State, Vol 15.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1077/29263 (Nov 1813-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1077/29263

Creation Date Nov 1813-Aug 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding St Andrew's Scots Church at Calcutta - representations of the Minister, the Reverend Dr James Bryce etc. - question to what extent the Bengal Government should subsidize the church.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1078 Board's Collections Vol 1078 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1078
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1078 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1078/29264 (Jul 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1078/29264
Creation Date	Jul 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorials of Dr James Bryce and others regarding St Andrew's Church, Calcutta (includes a printed copy of Dr Bryce's memorial to the Presbytery of Edinburgh, on pp 15-35) [Appendix to Collection 29263 above].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1078/29269 (Feb 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1078/29269
Creation Date	Feb 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Minute of the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck, regarding his proposed visit to Tenasserim and Penang (with associated correspondence).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1078/29270 (Feb 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1078/29270
Creation Date Feb 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Administrative arrangements following the resignation of Major General Sir Archibald Campbell as Commander in Chief and Senior Commissioner in Tenasserim.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1078/29272 (Feb 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1078/29272
Creation Date Feb 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
General Order of the Bengal Government paying testimony to the valuable services of Major General Sir Archibald Campbell (with associated correspondence).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1078/29308 (Oct 1824-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1078/29308
Creation Date Oct 1824-Oct 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to improve the health of the European troops in the Bengal Presidency - introduction of regimental canteens etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1078/29309 (Jul 1827-Mar 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1078/29309
Creation Date	Jul 1827-Mar 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to improve the health of the European troops in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1079 Board's Collections Vol 1079 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1079
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1079 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1079/29310 (Jul 1826-Nov 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1079/29310
Creation Date	Jul 1826-Nov 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to improve the health of the European troops in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1079/29439 Cotton and tobacco cultivation in the United States of America (Sep 1827-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1079/29439
Creation Date Sep 1827-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Cotton and tobacco cultivation in the United States of America (Sep 1827-Feb 1828)

Scope and Content

[pp 1-4] Remarks on the culture of cotton in the United States of America.

[pp 5-10] Paper on the culture of tobacco in Virginia.

[pp 13-17] Statement of the best method of cultivating New Orleans cotton.

[pp 21-28] Extract from Captain Hall's *Travels in North America*, describing the method of cultivating Sea Island Cotton on plantations off the coast of Georgia, such as St Simons Island.

[pp 29-31] Copies of two letters from Messrs Taddy Tomlins & Co to the Committee of Buying and Warehouses, dated 20th September 1827 and 19th February 1828, regarding a case of tobacco by the ship *Pyramus*.

[p 33] Coloured drawing of a cotton gin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1079/29444 (Apr 1826-Aug 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1079/29444
Creation Date Apr 1826-Aug 1829
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further correspondence of Josiah Marshall Heath regarding his plan to establish ironworks in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1079/29491 (Dec 1826-Mar 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1079/29491

Creation Date Dec 1826-Mar 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain William Jacob of the Bombay Artillery compiles a semaphore signalling dictionary based on the system of Lieut Colonel Charles William Pasley - the Bombay Government award him 3,000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1079/29507 (Dec 1827-Mar 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1079/29507

Creation Date Dec 1827-Mar 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extract of a letter from Captain John Jopp, Deputy Surveyor General, Bombay, to the Surveyor General of India, regarding the progress made in mapping the Deccan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1079/29520 (Aug 1819-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1079/29520
Creation Date Aug 1819-Jul 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1080 Board's Collections Vol 1080 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1080
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1080 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1080/29521 (Dec 1820-Nov 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1080/29521
Creation Date Dec 1820-Nov 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1080/29522 (Sep-Dec 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1080/29522
Creation Date Sep-Dec 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1081 Board's Collections Vol 1081 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1081
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1081 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1081/29523 (Sep 1822-Feb 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1081/29523
Creation Date Sep 1822-Feb 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1081/29524 (Oct 1822-Apr 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1081/29524
Creation Date Oct 1822-Apr 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1082 Board's Collections Vol 1082 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1082
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1082 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1082/29525 (Oct 1822-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1082/29525
Creation Date Oct 1822-Dec 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1082/29526 (May 1823-Apr 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1082/29526
Creation Date	May 1823-Apr 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 7.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1083 Board's Collections Vol 1083 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1083
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1083 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1083/29527 (Oct 1823-Oct 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1083/29527
Creation Date	Oct 1823-Oct 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 8.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1083/29528 (Apr 1824-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1083/29528
Creation Date Apr 1824-Nov 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 9.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1084 Board's Collections Vol 1084 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1084
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1084 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1084/29529 (Dec 1821-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1084/29529
Creation Date Dec 1821-Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 10.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1084/29530 (Sep 1826-May 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1084/29530

Creation Date Sep 1826-May 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 11.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1085 Board's Collections Vol 1085 (Dec 1820-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1085

Creation Date Dec 1820-Jul 1827

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1085 (Dec 1820-Jul 1827)

Scope and Content
File 29531: Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 12, (includes a list of the European and Native Commissioned Officers of the 8th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry at Deesa, 1 May 1827, pp 4019-21).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1086 Board's Collections Vol 1086 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1086
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1086 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1086/29532 (Jul 1825-Dec 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1086/29532
Creation Date	Jul 1825-Dec 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 13, (includes lists of villages, with particulars, pp 4260-65, 4338-43 and 4507-08).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1086/29533 (Oct 1827-Apr 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1086/29533
Creation Date	Oct 1827-Apr 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 14.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1087 Board's Collections Vol 1087 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1087
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1087 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1087/29534 (Mar 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1087/29534
Creation Date	Mar 1827-Jul 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Mahi Kantha, Vol 15.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1087/29536 (Oct 1814-Feb 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1087/29536
Creation Date	Oct 1814-Feb 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorial of Maharaja Sewai Man Singh Bahadur laying claim to the throne of Jaipur State (with associated correspondence) [includes a genealogical table of the Jaipur Ruling Family, p 40].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1087/29537 (Nov 1827-Feb 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1087/29537
Creation Date	Nov 1827-Feb 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorial of Rani Imrat Kuar of Bharatpur claiming to be restored to her former rights and privileges (with associated correspondence).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1088 Board's Collections Vol 1088 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1088
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1088 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1088/29539 (Feb 1822-Aug 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1088/29539
Creation Date	Feb 1822-Aug 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal for setting up a Government Bank at Bombay.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1088/29554 (Jul 1823-Aug 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1088/29554

Creation Date Jul 1823-Aug 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the oath to be taken by those of the Company's servants on St Helena wishing to draw a portion of their allowances in England - memorial of the landholders of St Helena requesting a devaluation of the dollar, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1088/29565 (Feb 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1088/29565

Creation Date Feb 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the state of the fortifications at St Helena - suggestion that a maximum of £300 'per annum' be expended on the fortifications in future.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1088/29573 (Jan-Sep 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1088/29573
Creation Date	Jan-Sep 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorials of Philip Vallé, Acting Superintendent of the Silk Establishment at St Helena, praying to receive an increase in pay and to be granted nominal military rank.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1089 Board's Collections Vol 1089 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1089
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1089 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1089/29639 (Jan-Jun 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1089/29639
Creation Date	Jan-Jun 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Distribution of the portion of the Deccan booty entitled 'Actual Captures'.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1089/29644 (Apr 1815-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1089/29644

Creation Date Apr 1815-Jun 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Captain George Brydges Plantagenet Field, of the Pension Establishment, making certain representations regarding his court martial and praying to be restored to the Active List (includes a printed copy of the memorial with a transcript of the court martial).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1089/29672 (Oct 1817-Jan 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1089/29672

Creation Date Oct 1817-Jan 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 1 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1090 Board's Collections Vol 1090 (1810s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1090
Creation Date	1810s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1090 (1810s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1090/29673 (Apr 1818-Mar 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1090/29673
Creation Date	Apr 1818-Mar 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 2 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1090/29674 (Mar-Sep 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1090/29674
Creation Date	Mar-Sep 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 3 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1091 Board's Collections Vol 1091 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1091
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1091 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1091/29675 (Apr 1820-Sep 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1091/29675
Creation Date	Apr 1820-Sep 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 4 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1091/29676 (Sep 1821-Nov 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1091/29676
Creation Date	Sep 1821-Nov 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 5 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1092 Board's Collections Vol 1092 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1092
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1092 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1092/29677 (May 1819-Jul 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1092/29677
Creation Date	May 1819-Jul 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 6 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1092/29678 (Jul 1823-Aug 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1092/29678
Creation Date	Jul 1823-Aug 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 7 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1093 Board's Collections Vol 1093 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1093
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1093 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1093/29679 (Oct-Dec 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1093/29679
Creation Date	Oct-Dec 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 8 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1093/29680 (Jul 1824-Apr 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1093/29680
Creation Date	Jul 1824-Apr 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 9 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1094 Board's Collections Vol 1094 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1094
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1094 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1094/29681 (Sep 1824-Jul 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1094/29681
Creation Date	Sep 1824-Jul 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 10 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1094/29682 (May 1825-Apr 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1094/29682
Creation Date	May 1825-Apr 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 11 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1095 Board's Collections Vol 1095 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1095
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1095 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1095/29683 (Mar 1826-Jun 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1095/29683
Creation Date	Mar 1826-Jun 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 12 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1095/29684 (Jun-Dec 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1095/29684
Creation Date	Jun-Dec 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 13 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1096 Board's Collections Vol 1096 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1096
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1096 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1096/29685 (Jan-Apr 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1096/29685
Creation Date	Jan-Apr 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 14 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1096/29686 (Mar 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1096/29686
Creation Date	Mar 1827-Jul 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 15 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1097 Board's Collections Vol 1097 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1097
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1097 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1097/29687 (Dec 1826-Nov 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1097/29687
Creation Date	Dec 1826-Nov 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 16 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1097/29688 (Sep 1825-Apr 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1097/29688
Creation Date	Sep 1825-Apr 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 17 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1098 Board's Collections Vol 1098 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1098
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1098 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1098/29689 (Oct 1827-May 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1098/29689
Creation Date	Oct 1827-May 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Jaipur State, Vol 18 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 146/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1098/29690 (Oct 1817-Nov 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1098/29690
Creation Date	Oct 1817-Nov 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kotah State, Vol 1 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 147/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1099 Board's Collections Vol 1099 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1099
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1099 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1099/29691 (Feb-May 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1099/29691
Creation Date	Feb-May 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kotah State, Vol 2 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 147/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1099/29692 (May 1820-Feb 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1099/29692
Creation Date	May 1820-Feb 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kotah State, Vol 3 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 147/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference. Part of this collection is illegible owing to physical damage].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1100 Board's Collections Vol 1100 (Jan-Jul 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1100
Creation Date	Jan-Jul 1821
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1100 (Jan-Jul 1821)
Scope and Content	File 29693: Papers regarding the political situation in Kotah State, Vol 4 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 147/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1101 Board's Collections Vol 1101 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1101
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1101 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1101/29694 (Aug-Oct 1821)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1101/29694
Creation Date	Aug-Oct 1821
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kotah State, Vol 5 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 147/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1101/29695 (Oct 1821-Feb 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1101/29695
Creation Date	Oct 1821-Feb 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kotah State, Vol 6 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 147/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1102 Board's Collections Vol 1102 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1102
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1102 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1102/29696 (Aug 1821-Jun 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1102/29696
Creation Date	Aug 1821-Jun 1822
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kotah State, Vol 7 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 147/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1102/29697 (Jan 1821-Feb 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1102/29697
Creation Date Jan 1821-Feb 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Kotah State, Vol 8 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 147/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1103 Board's Collections Vol 1103 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1103
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1103 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1103/29698 (Jun 1821-Dec 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1103/29698
Creation Date Jun 1821-Dec 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Kotah State, Vol 9 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 147/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1103/29699 (Feb 1824-Dec 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1103/29699
Creation Date Feb 1824-Dec 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Kotah State, Vol 10 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 147/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1104 Board's Collections Vol 1104 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1104
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1104 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1104/29700 (Jan 1825-Mar 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1104/29700
Creation Date Jan 1825-Mar 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Kotah State, Vol 11 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 147/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1104/29701 (Mar 1826-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1104/29701

Creation Date Mar 1826-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Kotah State, Vol 12 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 147/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1104/29702 (Sep 1817-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1104/29702

Creation Date Sep 1817-Feb 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Udaipur State, Vol 1 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 148/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1105 Board's Collections Vol 1105 (1810s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1105

Creation Date 1810s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1105 (1810s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1105/29703 (Mar-Nov 1818)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1105/29703

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1818

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Udaipur State, Vol 2 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 148/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1105/29704 (Jan-Jun 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1105/29704

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1819

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Udaipur State, Vol 3, (includes revenue returns, pp 335-38) [Attached to Bengal Political draft 148/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1106 Board's Collections Vol 1106 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1106
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1106 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1106/29705 (Feb 1819-Aug 1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1106/29705
Creation Date	Feb 1819-Aug 1822
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Udaipur State, Vol 4 (includes revenue and agricultural statistics, pp 106, 289-92) [Attached to Bengal Political draft 148/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1106/29706 (Jul 1822-Apr 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1106/29706
Creation Date	Jul 1822-Apr 1823
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Udaipur State, Vol 5 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 148/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1107 Board's Collections Vol 1107 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1107
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1107 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1107/29707 (Apr 1823-Apr 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1107/29707
Creation Date	Apr 1823-Apr 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Udaipur State, Vol 6, (includes revenue returns, p 328) [Attached to Bengal Political draft 148/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1107/29708 (Feb 1826-Feb 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1107/29708
Creation Date	Feb 1826-Feb 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Udaipur State, Vol 7, (includes revenue returns, pp 248-50) [Attached to Bengal Political draft 148/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1108 Board's Collections Vol 1108 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1108
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1108 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1108/29709 (Dec 1826-Mar 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1108/29709
Creation Date	Dec 1826-Mar 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Udaipur State, Vol 8 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 148/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1108/29710 (Jan-Jun 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1108/29710
Creation Date	Jan-Jun 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Udaipur State, Vol 9 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 148/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1109 Board's Collections Vol 1109 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1109
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1109 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1109/29711 (Aug 1818-Jun 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1109/29711
Creation Date	Aug 1818-Jun 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Udaipur State, Vol 10 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 148/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1109/29712 (Mar 1823-Jun 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1109/29712
Creation Date	Mar 1823-Jun 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Udaipur State, Vol 11 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 148/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1110 Board's Collections Vol 1110 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1110
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1110 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1110/29713 (May-Dec 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1110/29713
Creation Date	May-Dec 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Udaipur State, Vol 12 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 148/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1110/29714 (Nov 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1110/29714
Creation Date	Nov 1827-Jul 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Udaipur State, Vol 13 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 148/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1111 Board's Collections Vol 1111 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1111
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1111 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1111/29715 (Mar 1828-May 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1111/29715
Creation Date	Mar 1828-May 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Udaipur State, Vol 14 [Attached to Bengal Political draft 148/1829-30 but no dispatch traceable with this reference].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1111/29750A (Jan-May 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1111/29750A
Creation Date	Jan-May 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorials of several officers of the Bengal Army protesting against the Court of Directors' orders substituting half batta and house rent for full batta at certain stations in Bengal, Part 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1112 Board's Collections Vol 1112 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1112
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1112 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1112/29750B (Jan-Apr 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1112/29750B
Creation Date	Jan-Apr 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorials of officers of the Bengal Army protesting against the Court of Directors' new batta regulations, Part 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1112/29750C (Jan-Apr 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1112/29750C
Creation Date	Jan-Apr 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorials of officers of the Bengal Army protesting against the Court of Directors' new batta regulations, Part 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1113 Board's Collections Vol 1113 (1760s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1113
Creation Date	1760s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1113 (1760s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1113/29750D (Nov 1761-Nov 1794)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1113/29750D
Creation Date	Nov 1761-Nov 1794
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the new batta regulations - extracts of relevant historical records, (Part 4).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1113/29753A (Oct 1828-Aug 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1113/29753A
Creation Date	Oct 1828-Aug 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the disputes between the Bombay Government and the Bombay Supreme Court - question of the conduct of one of the Puisne Judges, Sir John Peter Grant, etc (includes printed extracts of the 'Bombay Courier', for 14 and 21 Mar 1829, pp 345-64, and 2 Apr 1829, pp 389-90) Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1114 Board's Collections Vol 1114 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1114
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1114 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1114/29753B (Oct 1828-Aug 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1114/29753B
Creation Date	Oct 1828-Aug 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disputes between the Bombay Government and the Bombay Supreme Court (includes printed extracts from the proceedings of the Supreme Court for 6 Feb and 1 Apr 1829, pp 503-35, and for 17 Jun 1829, pp 679-86), Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1114/29753C (Sep 1828-Aug 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1114/29753C
Creation Date	Sep 1828-Aug 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disputes between the Bombay Government and the Bombay Supreme Court, Vol 3.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1114/29756 (Mar 1825-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1114/29756
Creation Date Mar 1825-Jul 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Alterations in the dress of European officers of the Bengal Army contrary to the Court of Directors' orders of 2 March 1825.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1114/29844 (Dec 1827-Sep 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1114/29844
Creation Date Dec 1827-Sep 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Annual statements of the charges in collecting the land revenues and customs of the Bengal Presidency for the years 1814/15 to 1826/27 (with associated correspondence).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1115 Board's Collections Vol 1115 (1780s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1115
Creation Date 1780s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1115 (1780s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1115/29861 (Jan-Sep 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1115/29861
Creation Date Jan-Sep 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointments to the Military Pay Office in the Nilgiri Hills - extra allowance granted to the Military Paymaster at Trichinopoly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1115/29865 (Jun 1827-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1115/29865
Creation Date Jun 1827-Dec 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Preparation by the Madras Faujdari Adalat of a table of crimes and punishments for the guidance of Native Courts Martial.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1115/29886 (Jun 1801-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1115/29886
Creation Date Jun 1801-Oct 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Extracts from the historical records regarding the expenses incurred by the Bengal Government on Civil and Military Public Works.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1115/29887 (Mar 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1115/29887

Creation Date Mar 1828-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

During the famine of Jun-Oct 1825 special permission is granted to the inhabitants of Assam to sell themselves as slaves or bondsmen.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1115/29896 (Aug 1825-Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1115/29896

Creation Date Aug 1825-Jun 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of certain Lieut Colonels and Colonels from the command of regiments of the Madras Native Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1115/29907 (Jan 1786-Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1115/29907

Creation Date Jan 1786-Jun 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that Eurasian wives of European soldiers should be eligible for admission to the Lord Clive Fund - in future they are to be officially termed Indo-Britons, (includes many extracts from Madras Presidency marriage registers).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1116 Board's Collections Vol 1116 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1116
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1116 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1116/29939 (Oct 1798-Sep 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1116/29939
Creation Date	Oct 1798-Sep 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Extracts from the historical records regarding the expenses incurred by the Madras Government on Civil and Military Public Works.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1116/29941 (Mar 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1116/29941
Creation Date	Mar 1827-Jul 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Lieutenant Alexander Burnes's 'Memoir of a Map of the Eastern Mouth of the Indus' (with associated correspondence).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1116/29943 (Apr 1827-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1116/29943

Creation Date Apr 1827-Feb 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieutenant Robert Shortreed to be Assistant to the Deputy Surveyor General, Bombay, Captain John Jopp, with special responsibility for the Trigonometrical Survey (includes a memorandum by Captain George Everest on trigonometrical surveying, after p 80).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1116/29947 (Dec 1827-Nov 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1116/29947

Creation Date Dec 1827-Nov 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government acquire two houses in the Nilgiri Hills for the use of convalescent officers of their Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1117 Board's Collections Vol 1117 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1117
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1117 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1117/29948 Establishment at Mahabaleshwar of a convalescent hospital for the European soldiers of the Bombay Army;

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1117/29948
Creation Date	Feb 1827-Feb 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment at Mahabaleshwar of a convalescent hospital for the European soldiers of the Bombay Army; question whether a convalescent station should also be established at Bhimashankar (Feb 1827-Feb 1829)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1117/29954 (Oct 1814-Aug 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1117/29954
Creation Date	Oct 1814-Aug 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Extracts from the historical records regarding the expenses incurred by the Bombay Government on Civil and Military Public Works.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1117/29966 (Apr 1825-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1117/29966
Creation Date Apr 1825-Dec 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Aggressive conduct of Zalem Singh, Zemindar of Sikarda, and his son Gopal Singh - representation made by the Bengal Government to the King of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1117/29967 (Jan 1826-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1117/29967
Creation Date Jan 1826-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Incursions made by inhabitants of Birhar in Oudh into the British districts of Gorakhpur and Azamgarh - measures taken against them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1117/29972 (Dec 1826-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1117/29972
Creation Date Dec 1826-Oct 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content The notorious dacoit Basseha Bhar is attacked and killed by the Thanadar of Dumeriaganj - a reward of 500 rupees is subsequently granted to the Thanadar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1117/29973 (Mar 1826-Apr 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1117/29973

Creation Date Mar 1826-Apr 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Illegal exactions by officers of the King of Oudh upon merchants from British India navigating the Ganges - the Bengal Government deliver a strong protest to the King of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1118 Board's Collections Vol 1118 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1118

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1118 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1118/29974 (Oct 1824-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1118/29974

Creation Date Oct 1824-Dec 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Destruction in Kunjawa Fort of a gang of dacoits which had ravaged Saharanpur District - question of the conduct of Frederick John Shore, the Joint Magistrate of Dehra Dun, who took part in the attack.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1118/29978 (Jun 1827-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1118/29978
Creation Date Jun 1827-Dec 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Limitation on the number of officers in the Madras Army employed extra-regimentally.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1118/29979 (Jul 1827-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1118/29979
Creation Date Jul 1827-Oct 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Distribution in India of that part of the Deccan prize money termed 'Actual Captures'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1118/29990 (Mar-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1118/29990
Creation Date Mar-Oct 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Substitution of iron for wooden axletrees in garrison ordnance carriages.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1118/30045 (Dec 1822-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1118/30045

Creation Date Dec 1822-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding depredations committed by bandits from Oudh in the neighbouring British districts of Farrukhabad, Bareilly etc. (includes crime statistics, pp 57-58).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1118/30048 (Dec 1822-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1118/30048

Creation Date Dec 1822-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unrest among certain of the agricultural inhabitants of Etawah [Mainpuri] District - a show of military force prevents any serious trouble.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1118/30049 (Feb 1823-Jul 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1118/30049

Creation Date Feb 1823-Jul 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government authorise the expenditure of a further 1500 rupees to complete the repairs to the tomb of Hafiz Rahamat Khan at Bareilly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1118/30087 (Sep 1822-Dec 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1118/30087
Creation Date	Sep 1822-Dec 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the Chaukidari Establishment [Subsidiary Police] in the Bengal Presidency, (includes crime statistics, pp 64-65).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1119 Board's Collections Vol 1119 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1119
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1119 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1119/30094 (Dec 1823-Sep 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1119/30094
Creation Date	Dec 1823-Sep 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the excessive mortality that occurred among the prisoners confined in Azamgarh Jail in November 1823.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1119/30104 (Apr 1824-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1119/30104

Creation Date Apr 1824-Dec 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question to what extent if any, the practice of sending the severed heads of dacoits to Magistrates, prevails in the Upper Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1119/30109 (Oct 1824-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1119/30109

Creation Date Oct 1824-Dec 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Attempts made to seize or disperse armed bands of marauders in the Dehra Dun and in the Northern Division of Moradabad, [Bijnor].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1119/30111 (May 1815-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1119/30111

Creation Date May 1815-Dec 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the extent of the jurisdiction exercised by Joint Magistrates.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1119/30115 (Jul 1825-Dec 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1119/30115
Creation Date	Jul 1825-Dec 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Government purchase 12 copies of the lithographic edition of James Prinsep's map of Benares, at 12 rupees per copy.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1119/30123 (Apr 1821-Oct 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1119/30123
Creation Date	Apr 1821-Oct 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reports of the Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs [Edmund Molony] regarding the duties of his office - question whether his post should be abolished, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1120 Board's Collections Vol 1120 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1120
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1120 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1120/30124 (May 1819-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1120/30124

Creation Date May 1819-Dec 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reports of the Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs [Edmund Molony] regarding the duties of his office, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1120/30125 (Jan 1825-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1120/30125

Creation Date Jan 1825-Dec 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further Report of the Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs [Edmund Molony] for the year 1824 (with associated correspondence) (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1120/30126 (Jan 1826-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1120/30126

Creation Date Jan 1826-Aug 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further Report of the Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs [Edmund Molony] for the year 1825 (with associated correspondence) (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1120/30127 (Jan 1826-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1120/30127
Creation Date Jan 1826-Apr 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further Report of the Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs [Edmund Molony] for the year 1826 (with associated correspondence) (Vol 3).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1120/30128 (Jul 1827-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1120/30128
Creation Date Jul 1827-Oct 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further Report of the Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs [Edmund Molony] for the year 1827 (with associated correspondence) (Vol 4).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1121 Board's Collections Vol 1121 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1121
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1121 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1121/30129 (Jan 1825-Oct 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1121/30129
Creation Date Jan 1825-Oct 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of the Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs [Edmund Molony] for the year 1824 (with associated correspondence) (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1121/30130 (Jan 1826-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1121/30130
Creation Date Jan 1826-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of the Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs [Edmund Molony] for the year 1825 (with associated correspondence) (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1121/30131 (Jan 1827-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1121/30131
Creation Date Jan 1827-Oct 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of the Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs [Edmund Molony] for the year 1826 (with associated correspondence) (Vol 3).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1121/30132 (Jan-Sep 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1121/30132
Creation Date Jan-Sep 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of the Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs [Edmund Molony] for the year
 1827 (with associated correspondence) (Vol 4).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1121/30133 (May-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1121/30133
Creation Date May-Jun 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Resolutions of the Bengal Government abolishing the office of Superintendent and Remembrancer
 of Legal Affairs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1121/30134 (Nov 1816-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1121/30134
Creation Date Nov 1816-Jul 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding a proposed exchange of lands between the Madras Government and the French
 Government of Pondicherry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1121/30135 (Jan 1818-May 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1121/30135
Creation Date Jan 1818-May 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Settlement of the disputed boundary between the French Settlement of Karikal and the British District of Tanjore.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1122 Board's Collections Vol 1122 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1122
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1122 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1122/30136 (Apr 1816-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1122/30136
Creation Date Apr 1816-Aug 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Territorial claims of the French at Mahé, Calicut, Masulipatam etc. (includes a plan of the property claimed by the French at Calicut, p 20).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1122/30137 (Jun 1817-Jul 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1122/30137
Creation Date	Jun 1817-Jul 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Adjustment of the balances due to the Madras Government by the inhabitants of Karikal and the other French settlements on the Coromandel Coast.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1123 Board's Collections Vol 1123 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1123
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1123 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1123/30138 (Aug 1817-Jun 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1123/30138
Creation Date	Aug 1817-Jun 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Agreement signed between the French Authorities at Pondicherry and the Madras Government discontinuing the manufacture of salt in the French Settlements on the Coromandel and Malabar Coasts.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1123/30139 (Mar 1811-Aug 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1123/30139
Creation Date	Mar 1811-Aug 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding pensions paid by the Madras Government to certain French inhabitants of Pondicherry.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1124 Board's Collections Vol 1124 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1124
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1124 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1124/30140 (May 1818-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1124/30140
Creation Date	May 1818-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the restitution of the Dutch settlements on the Coromandel Coast in 1818 - claims of the Dutch at Tuticorin - subsequent cession of the Dutch settlements to Great Britain in accordance with the treaty of 1824, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1124/30141 (May 1819-Sep 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1124/30141
Creation Date	May 1819-Sep 1820
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the restitution of the Dutch settlements on the Coromandel Coast in 1818 with special reference to the Dutch claims at Tuticorin, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1125 Board's Collections Vol 1125 (1690s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1125
Creation Date	1690s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1125 (1690s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1125/30142 (Jul 1690-Jun 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1125/30142
Creation Date	Jul 1690-Jun 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the restitution of the Dutch settlements on the Coromandel Coast in 1818, with special reference to Tuticorin - retransfer of the settlements to Britain in 1825 (includes extracts from the historical records), Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1125/30143 (May 1825-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1125/30143
Creation Date May 1825-Apr 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the transfer of the Dutch settlements on the Coromandel Coast to Great Britain in 1825, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1126 Board's Collections Vol 1126 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1126
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1126 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1126/30144 (Apr 1818-Feb 1819)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1126/30144
Creation Date Apr 1818-Feb 1819
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the duties to be levied on goods exchanged between the Dutch settlements on the Coromandel Coast and British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1126/30145 (Mar 1818-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1126/30145

Creation Date Mar 1818-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The rules regarding the issue of passports by the Madras Government to French subjects are extended to include the residents of the Dutch settlements.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1126/30146 (May 1818-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1126/30146

Creation Date May 1818-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Allowances paid to Peter Henry Strombom as Secretary to the Commissioner for Conducting the Restitution of the Dutch Settlements.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1126/30147 (Sep 1813-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1126/30147

Creation Date Sep 1813-Aug 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the pensions continued by the Madras Government to certain Dutch subjects after the return of the Dutch settlements in 1818 and their retransfer to Britain in 1825 (includes lists of pensions, with particulars, pp 76-86, 164-65, 533-36).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1127 Board's Collections Vol 1127 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1127
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1127 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1127/30148 (Jan 1817-Jul 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1127/30148
Creation Date	Jan 1817-Jul 1825
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the office of Special Commissioner at Pondicherry - report of Captain James Stewart Fraser on the restitution of the French Settlements - appointment of Captain Fraser as Special Agent for liaising with the Foreign Settlements (the first part of Fraser's report appears on pp 147-382) Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1127/30149 (May 1814-Jun 1820)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1127/30149
Creation Date	May 1814-Jun 1820
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the office of Special Commissioner at Pondicherry etc. (the second part of Fraser's report appears on pp 1-134) Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1128 Board's Collections Vol 1128 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1128
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1128 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1128/30150 (Mar 1819-Jul 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1128/30150
Creation Date	Mar 1819-Jul 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Exemption from duty of grain imported from the Foreign Settlements in Southern India.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1128/30151 (Oct 1819-May 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1128/30151
Creation Date	Oct 1819-May 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the contraband trade carried on through the French port of Mahé - the Madras Government request the French Authorities to exercise greater vigilance.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1128/30152 (Feb 1819-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1128/30152
Creation Date Feb 1819-Jul 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Decision that no duties should be levied on sea-borne trade between the Foreign Settlements.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1128/30153 (Mar 1821-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1128/30153
Creation Date Mar 1821-Jul 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding disputes between the Right Hand and Left Hand Castes in the French settlement of Karikal - alleged interference from British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1128/30154 (Sep 1819-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1128/30154
Creation Date Sep 1819-Jul 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Action taken by the French Authorities at Mahé after a complaint by the Magistrate of Malabar [James Vaughan] regarding the kidnapping of a Nayar child.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1128/30155 (Sep 1819-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1128/30155

Creation Date Sep 1819-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Monsieur A Vigie, a French subject is allowed to take possession of a small portion of land adjoining his indigo works at Valavanur in South Arcot District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1128/30156 (Jun 1822-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1128/30156

Creation Date Jun 1822-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government decline to intervene on behalf of J Willis, owner of the ship Swan, who had been detained by the French Authorities at Pondicherry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1128/30157 (Jul 1816-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1128/30157

Creation Date Jul 1816-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Agreement concluded between the Bengal Government and the Danish Government of Tranquebar providing for the closing down of the Tranquebar Salt Works.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1128/30158 (Nov 1818-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1128/30158

Creation Date Nov 1818-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adjustment of the accounts of certain deposits said to belong to the Tranquebar Orphan Fund which were delivered over to the British Commissioner on the surrender of Tranquebar in 1808.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1128/30159 (Mar 1806-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1128/30159

Creation Date Mar 1806-Aug 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of two natives of Tranquebar praying to receive compensation for the loss of a quantity of saltpetre confiscated by the British at the surrender of Tranquebar in 1808.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1129 Board's Collections Vol 1129 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1129

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1129 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1129/30160 (Mar 1821-Jul 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30160

Creation Date Mar 1821-Jul 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Removal of the British post office from Tranquebar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1129/30161 (Mar 1825-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30161

Creation Date Mar 1825-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
At the request of the Madras Government Miss Maria Jones who had resided with a Mrs Dehita at Pondicherry is handed over to the British Authorities to be sent to her legal guardian Lieutenant Charles Evans at Trichinopoly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1129/30162 (Oct 1825-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30162

Creation Date Oct 1825-Jun 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Resignation of the Comte Du Puy as Governor of Pondicherry - Captain Joseph Cordier succeeds as Acting Governor - he is subsequently replaced by the Vicomte des Bassayns de Richemont - civilities exchanged on these occasions with the Governor of Madras, Sir Thomas Munro.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1129/30163 (Dec 1824-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30163

Creation Date Dec 1824-May 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government remits further duties on certain raw materials imported into Tranquebar and intended for manufacture there - appointment of Captain Hans Diderich Brinck-Seidelin as Governor of Tranquebar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1129/30164 (Feb 1826-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30164

Creation Date Feb 1826-Jun 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A temporary allowance is granted to M P Raket, formerly Chief Secretary in the Dutch Settlement of Sadras, to relieve his financial embarrassment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1129/30165 Madras Medical Board take an unfavourable view of the method of treating cholera advanced by Dr Gravier, the

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30165
Creation Date Jan 1826-Aug 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Madras Medical Board take an unfavourable view of the method of treating cholera advanced by Dr Gravier, the Chief Physician at Pondicherry (Jan 1826-Aug 1828)
Scope and Content
Gravier's description of his treatment appears on pp 18-22.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1129/30166 (Mar 1826-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30166
Creation Date Mar 1826-Jun 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grant of a temporary allowance to Henry Francois Von Söhsten, the former Chief of the Dutch Settlements on the Coromandel Coast.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1129/30167 (Jan 1826-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30167
Creation Date Jan 1826-Jun 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The effects of the late William Davidson Parkins who died at Pondicherry on 30 Dec 1825 are transmitted to Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1129/30168 (Apr 1826-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30168
Creation Date Apr 1826-Jun 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that official letters sent by the Commissaire Ordonnateur at Pondicherry shall be exempt from postage in British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1129/30169 (Jun 1826-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30169
Creation Date Jun 1826-Jun 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The French Authorities at Pondicherry request information on a certain Josias La Bolloche, who was thought to have died at Masulipatam leaving a large estate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1129/30170 (Jun 1826-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30170
Creation Date Jun 1826-Aug 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enquiry received from Mauritius regarding a Francois Gautier, a French seaman taken prisoner by the British in 1793.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1129/30171 (Jan 1827-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30171
Creation Date Jan 1827-Aug 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payment is made to the French Authorities of their share of the passage money for the Mahé river ferry for the period Jul 1825-Jul 1827.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1129/30172 (Jun 1827-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30172
Creation Date Jun 1827-Aug 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deputation of Dr Bélanger, the Superintendent of the 'Jardin du Roi' at Pondicherry, to Madras, to pursue botanical researches.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1129/30173 (May-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30173
Creation Date May-Aug 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government forward to the Governor of Pondicherry a copy of 'Selections from the Records at India House'.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1129/30174 (Mar 1826-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30174
Creation Date Mar 1826-Aug 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Invalid Sub-Assistant Surgeon McIntyre as Medical Officer at Pulicat.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1129/30176 (Nov 1827-Jan 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30176
Creation Date Nov 1827-Jan 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition of the Malacca Orphan Chamber to be incorporated as a body politic with perpetual succession.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1129/30178 (Dec 1827-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30178
Creation Date Dec 1827-Aug 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abolition of the Vendue (Auctions) Department at Malacca.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1129/30180 (Oct 1827-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30180
Creation Date Oct 1827-Aug 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Discovery of a gold mine in the vicinity of Malacca.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1129/30184 (Apr-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1129/30184
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Issue of a proclamation at Malacca to encourage the proper cultivation of paddy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1130 Board's Collections Vol 1130 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1130
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1130 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1130/30190 (Aug-Oct 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1130/30190
Creation Date	Aug-Oct 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Minute of Governor Robert Fullerton on the finances of the Straits Settlements, (Penang, Singapore, Malacca) with associated correspondence.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1130/30191 (Mar-Oct 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1130/30191
Creation Date	Mar-Oct 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Complaints of the Excise Farmers of Penang regarding infringements of their privileges.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1130/30195 (Jun-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1130/30195

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Penang Government intervene to free certain slaves who had been imported from the island of Nias - measures taken to suppress the slave trade in the Straits Settlements.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1130/30210 (Apr 1826-Nov 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1130/30210

Creation Date Apr 1826-Nov 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Action brought at Penang by Messrs Carnegy and Co. on behalf of Messrs Fergusson and Co. of Calcutta regarding the loan of certain godowns to Government for military accommodation - necessity for greater precision in concluding renting contracts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1130/30211A (Sep 1825-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1130/30211A
Creation Date Sep 1825-Feb 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Employment in England of Captain George Everest, the Superintendent of the Great Trigonometrical Survey - correspondence of Everest with East India House, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1130/30211B (Oct-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1130/30211B
Creation Date Oct-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Various memoirs by Captain George Everest, chiefly relating to the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1131 Board's Collections Vol 1131 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1131
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1131 (1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1131/30216 (Aug 1827-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1131/30216

Creation Date Aug 1827-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the coal mines of Cutch - report of Captain John Hawkins - discovery of a new mine by R Money and report on the same by Captain Carlyle Clark - investigations by Ensign Henry McCulloch into the coal deposits of Cutch also the deposits on the island of Bani Yas in the Persian Gulf and at Trombo.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1131/30218 (Jan 1828-Mar 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1131/30218

Creation Date Jan 1828-Mar 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Bombay Annuity Fund - question whether in certain circumstances subscribers to the New Fund should be allowed the benefits of the Old Fund (includes a list of subscribers to the New Annuity Fund, pp 28-31).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1131/30220 (Aug-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1131/30220
Creation Date Aug-Oct 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Minute by the Governor of Bombay [Sir John Malcolm] regarding his visit to Ahmadnagar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1131/30221 (Jun-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1131/30221
Creation Date Jun-Dec 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bombay Government express their approval of a style of stone roofing introduced by Lieutenant Francis Outram in the Southern Konkan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1131/30225 (Feb 1827-Aug 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1131/30225
Creation Date Feb 1827-Aug 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bombay Government allow John Curnin to stay on in Bombay to supervise the completion of the observatory there - they pay for his subsequent passage to England and advance him money for the purchase of astronomical instruments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1131/30226 (Sep 1828-Jul 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1131/30226

Creation Date Sep 1828-Jul 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A subscription is raised by certain prominent native inhabitants of Bombay for the endowment of 'Sir Edward West's scholarships and prizes' - the money is made over to the Bombay Native Education Society.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1131/30228 (Jan 1826-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1131/30228

Creation Date Jan 1826-Jun 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The northern rooms of the new Bombay Town Hall are appropriated as a library and museum for the Literary Society - request that certain articles be sent out from Europe for the completion of the library.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1131/30237 (Aug 1821-Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1131/30237
Creation Date Aug 1821-Jun 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State - reform of the state finances etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1132 Board's Collections Vol 1132 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1132
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1132 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1132/30238 (Aug 1822-Dec 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1132/30238
Creation Date Aug 1822-Dec 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1132/30239 (Jan-Jun 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1132/30239
Creation Date Jan-Jun 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1133 Board's Collections Vol 1133 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1133
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1133 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1133/30240 (Jun-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1133/30240
Creation Date Jun-Jul 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1133/30241 (Jun-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1133/30241
Creation Date Jun-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1134 Board's Collections Vol 1134 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1134
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1134 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1134/30242 (May 1820-Sep 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1134/30242
Creation Date May 1820-Sep 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1134/30243 (Mar 1820-Oct 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1134/30243
Creation Date Mar 1820-Oct 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 7.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1135 Board's Collections Vol 1135 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1135
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1135 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1135/30244 (Mar 1820-Dec 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1135/30244
Creation Date Mar 1820-Dec 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 8.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1135/30245 (Oct 1827-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1135/30245
Creation Date Oct 1827-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 9.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1136 Board's Collections Vol 1136 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1136
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1136 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1136/30246 (Jan-Mar 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1136/30246
Creation Date Jan-Mar 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 10.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1136/30247 (Apr 1822-Mar 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1136/30247
Creation Date Apr 1822-Mar 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 11.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1137 Board's Collections Vol 1137 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1137
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1137 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1137/30248 (Mar-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1137/30248
Creation Date Mar-Jul 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 12.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1137/30251 (Jul 1823-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1137/30251
Creation Date Jul 1823-Jun 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the expenses incurred by the Company's Mission in Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1137/30252 (Sep 1824-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1137/30252
Creation Date Sep 1824-Sep 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bombay Government increase the table allowances of the Residents of Cutch and Bushire and of the Political Agents at Basra and Mocha.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1137/30253 (Dec 1810-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1137/30253
Creation Date Dec 1810-Sep 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Bombay Government that Witoba Baloji, the Head Marathi and Gujarati Translator in the Persian Secretary's Office, should receive a reward comparable to that bestowed on the family of Danji Shah.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1138 Board's Collections Vol 1138 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1138
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1138 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1138/30254 (Nov 1822-May 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1138/30254
Creation Date	Nov 1822-May 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Cutch, with special reference to the finances, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1138/30255 (Dec 1826-Jun 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1138/30255
Creation Date	Dec 1826-Jun 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Cutch, with special reference to the finances, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1139 Board's Collections Vol 1139 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1139
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1139 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1139/30256 (Jun 1826-Nov 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1139/30256
Creation Date	Jun 1826-Nov 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the finances and administration of Cutch - incursions by bandits from Sind etc. Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1139/30257 Board's Collection (1827-1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1139/30257
Creation Date	1827-1830
Extent and Format	67 folios
Title	Board's Collection (1827-1830)
Scope and Content	<i>Title page</i> 'Collection respecting Dr. N. Wallich of the Bengal Establishment. Superintendent of the Botanic Garden at Calcutta'. <i>Overview</i> This item comprises a series of documents relating to Wallich's period of leave in England to recover his health. <i>Correspondence/documents</i> Letter to Joseph Dart, Secretary East India House, from E. Molony, Acting Secretary to the Government, 24 Jan 1828 (pp. 1-4) • advises the permission granted to Wallich to come to Europe, • recommends that he should be permitted to draw his salary, • enclosing the following documents: • Letter to E. Molony from Wallich, 5 Nov 1827, with two enclosures (pp. 5-56)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

- Resolution of Government (pp. 57-62)
- Letter to E. Molony from Wallich, 10 Feb 1828 (pp. 63-68)
- Letter to Wallich from E. Molony, 10 Jan 1828 (pp. 68-72)

Letter to Joseph Dart from Wallich, 15 Jul 1828 (p. 73)

- advises his arrival

Letter to the Court of Directors from Wallich, 29 Jul 1828 (pp. 74-77)

- requests that the Court will confirm the recommendations of Government

Report Committee of Correspondence, 6 Aug 1828 (pp. 77-89)

- sets out terms of Wallich's leave and allowances

Extracts from Court Minutes, 6 and 13 Aug 1828 (pp. 89-92)

- approve the Report

Extract from Public Letter, 17 Sep 1828 (pp. 93-96)

- communicates the Court's decision

Letter to [?] Astell M.P. from Wallich, 14 Jan 1829 (pp. 97-99)

- relates to Furlough Pay for Wallich

Correspondence Report and Court Resolution, 14 Jan 1829 (p. 100)

- grants Furlough Pay to Wallich under the Regulations

Letter to Peter Auber from Wallich, 3 Apr 1830 (pp. 101-125)

- request for further leave of absence and continuation of allowances

Report Correspondence, 13 Apr 1830 (pp. 125-127)

- permission for Wallich to remain on leave for another year, and
- to draw during that period the allowance granted to him in Aug 1828

Extract from Court Minutes, 13 Apr 1830 (pp. 127-128)

- approves the report

Letter to Peter Auber from B. S. Jones, 12 May 1830 (p. 129)

- returning the following paragraph cancelled

Proposed paragraph in the Public Department (p. 130)

- advises the extended leave be granted to Wallich

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1139/30257A (1828-1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1139/30257A

Creation Date 1828-1830

Extent and Format 10 folios

Scope and Content

Title page

'Minutes of the Court of Directors and the Committee of Correspondence respecting the arrangement and distribution of Dr. Wallich's Botanical Collections'.

Main themes

- storage space for dried plant specimens
- publication by Wallich 'Planta Rariores India Orientalis'; dedicated to Court of Directors and 40 copies ordered
- distribution of dried plant specimens, palms, and woods, including duplicate and surplus specimens collected by Wallich's predecessors/contemporaries and the collections sent home by Wallich himself 1823-1824
- letters from various academics, etc. expressing appreciation for plant specimens sent to them
- works for Company's Botanical Library at Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1139/30262 (Jan-Apr 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1139/30262

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Dr Alexander Turnbull Christie of the Madras Medical Service to be appointed Official Geologist and Mineralogist to the Madras Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1139/30263 (Jan 1811-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1139/30263

Creation Date Jan 1811-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Neglect of the study of vernacular languages by officers of the Madras Army - measures taken to remedy the situation (includes a printed extract of Madras General Order of 4 May 1829 giving results of a Hindustani examination, pp 55-56).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1139/30266 (Jul 1828-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1139/30266

Creation Date Jul 1828-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the land tenures of the Strait Settlements, Vol 1, Malacca - land registration, question of Nanning, etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1140 Board's Collections Vol 1140 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1140
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1140 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1140/30267 (Feb 1828-Sep 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1140/30267
Creation Date	Feb 1828-Sep 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the land tenures of the Strait Settlements, Vol 2, Singapore.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1140/30268 (Oct 1828-Jun 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1140/30268
Creation Date	Oct 1828-Jun 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the land tenures of the Straits Settlements, Vol 3, Penang, (includes a population census of Province Wellesley, dated 31 Dec 1828, p 121).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1140/30272 (Dec 1828-Feb 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1140/30272
Creation Date Dec 1828-Feb 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence of the Bengal Government regarding the transmission to London of a 'Map of the Indian Peninsula'.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1140/30279 (Jan 1827-Jul 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1140/30279
Creation Date Jan 1827-Jul 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding the suspension of William Wollen from the office of Judge of the Zillah Court at Purnea, Vol 1.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1140/30280 (Sep 1827-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1140/30280
Creation Date Sep 1827-Aug 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding the suspension of William Wollen from the office of Judge of the Zillah Court at Purnea, Vol 2.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1141 Board's Collections Vol 1141 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1141
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1141 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1141/30281 (Jan 1827-Aug 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1141/30281
Creation Date	Jan 1827-Aug 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the suspension of William Wollen from the office of Judge of the Zillah Court at Purnea, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1141/30288 (Aug 1823-Sep 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1141/30288
Creation Date	Aug 1823-Sep 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death of Sitaram Raoji, Diwan of Baroda, on 10 August 1823 - question whether his son should inherit his title and allowances.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1141/30289 (Apr 1825-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1141/30289

Creation Date Apr 1825-Sep 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] raises a loan of 4 lakhs of rupees to defray the expenses of his eldest daughter's marriage - the loan is guaranteed by the Bombay Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1141/30290 (Jul 1815-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1141/30290

Creation Date Jul 1815-Sep 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Radhanpur State and the neighbouring Petty States of Tharad, Vav, Suigam, Chadchat, Terwara, Deodar, Morwara, Varahi, Santalpur and Babhar, (includes revenue returns, pp 42-60, 93, 131-39, 152-63, 331, and a genealogical table of the Radhanpur ruling family, p 321) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1142 Board's Collections Vol 1142 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1142
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1142 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1142/30291 (Apr 1819-Jun 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1142/30291
Creation Date	Apr 1819-Jun 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Radhanpur and neighbouring states (includes a genealogical table of the Babi family of Radhanpur and Junagadh etc., pp 450-51) Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1142/30292 (Feb 1826-Aug 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1142/30292
Creation Date	Feb 1826-Aug 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Radhanpur and neighbouring states, Vol 3.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1143 Board's Collections Vol 1143 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1143
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1143 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1143/30293 (Oct 1822-Sep 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1143/30293
Creation Date	Oct 1822-Sep 1826
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding disturbances on the North West Frontier of Gujarat caused by tribesmen from the Petty States of Tharad, Babhar, Terwara etc. and from Nagar Parkar, - military measures taken against them, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1143/30994 (Dec 1825-Sep 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1143/30994
Creation Date	Dec 1825-Sep 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding disturbances on the North West Frontier of Gujarat, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1144 Board's Collections Vol 1144 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1144
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1144 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1144/30295 (Mar 1822-Feb 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1144/30295
Creation Date	Mar 1822-Feb 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Rajpipla, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1144/30296 (Jan-May 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1144/30296
Creation Date	Jan-May 1823
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Rajpipla, Vol 2, (includes revenue returns, pp 323, 339).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1145 Board's Collections Vol 1145 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1145
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1145 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1145/30297 (May-Jul 1823)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1145/30297
Creation Date	May-Jul 1823
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Rajpipla, Vol 3, (includes a sketch map showing the distances between Bagrali and neighbouring villages, p 665, also revenue return, p 865).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1145/30298 (Jul 1823-Nov 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1145/30298
Creation Date	Jul 1823-Nov 1824
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Rajpipla, Vol 4, (includes revenue returns, pp 966-69).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1146 Board's Collections Vol 1146 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1146
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1146 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1146/30299 (Dec 1824-Oct 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1146/30299
Creation Date	Dec 1824-Oct 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Rajpipla, Vol 5, (includes revenue returns, pp 1194-97, and a list of Mehwasi Chiefs with particulars, p 1375).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1146/30300 (Oct 1825-Aug 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1146/30300
Creation Date	Oct 1825-Aug 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Rajpipla, Vol 6, (includes revenue returns, pp 1473, 1528-31, 1576-79, 1662-65).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1147 Board's Collections Vol 1147 (Oct 1822-Mar 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1147
Creation Date	Oct 1822-Mar 1828
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1147 (Oct 1822-Mar 1828)
Scope and Content	File 30301: Creation of a Political Agency for the Panch Mahals - subsequent disputes between the Agent, John Pollard Willoughby, and Sindhia's Manager of Pavagarh, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1148 Board's Collections Vol 1148 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1148
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1148 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1148/30302 (Jan 1826-Jan 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1148/30302
Creation Date	Jan 1826-Jan 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the establishment of a Political Agency for the Panch Mahals, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1148/30303 (Dec 1821-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1148/30303

Creation Date Dec 1821-Sep 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Repair of the hill fort of Bhuj in Cutch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1148/30304 (Jan 1825-Feb 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1148/30304

Creation Date Jan 1825-Feb 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report by Captain James John Gordon Bremer of HMS Tamar on the settlement of Port Cockburn which he established in 1824 at Melville Island off the north coast of Australia - his chart of Port Cockburn is forwarded by the Bombay Government to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1148/30305 (Feb 1823-May 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1148/30305

Creation Date Feb 1823-May 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Unfriendly conduct of the Dola of Mocha towards certain Surat merchants - retaliatory measures taken by the Company's Agent at Mocha Major Michael Bagnold.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1148/30306 (Jan-Feb 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1148/30306
Creation Date	Jan-Feb 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of the Governor of Bombay [Mountstuart Elphinstone] on his tour of the Deccan in 1826 (with associated correspondence).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1148/30307 (Mar-Oct 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1148/30307
Creation Date	Mar-Oct 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding an affray which took place at Mocha on 25 February 1827 between some of the Company's servants and a band of Turkish soldiers.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1149 Board's Collections Vol 1149 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1149
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1149 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1149/30308 (Dec 1824-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1149/30308

Creation Date Dec 1824-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Petty States of Dharampur and Wansda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1149/30309 (Jul-Nov 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1149/30309

Creation Date Jul-Nov 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Account of the history of Cutch by Captain Charles Walter (includes a genealogical table of the Jadeja Ruling Family, p 24).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1149/30318 (Oct 1825-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1149/30318

Creation Date Oct 1825-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the court martial of four soldiers of the 46th Bengal Native Infantry at Rangpur in February 1825 on a charge of mutiny (includes a transcript of the trial).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1149/30325 (Apr 1828-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1149/30325
Creation Date Apr 1828-Jun 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Revision of the allowances granted to Bengal Civil Servants (includes lists of offices showing their attendant allowances, pp 56-68, 73-74, 109-16) [Attached to Ben Terr Fin, draft 401 of 1829/30, but no dispatch traceable with this reference; see however Ben Com 28 Apr 1830, draft 311/1829-30, E/4/727 pp 995-1028].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1150 Board's Collections Vol 1150 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1150
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1150 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1150/30328 (Dec 1823-Nov 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1150/30328
Creation Date Dec 1823-Nov 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Kathiawar, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1150/30329 (Apr 1818-Aug 1822)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1150/30329
Creation Date Apr 1818-Aug 1822
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Kathiawar, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1151 Board's Collections Vol 1151 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1151
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1151 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1151/30330 (Dec 1822-Sep 1823)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1151/30330
Creation Date Dec 1822-Sep 1823
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Kathiawar, Vol 3, (includes revenue returns, pp 866-71, 903-04, 948, 1101).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1151/30331 (Jul 1817-May 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1151/30331
Creation Date	Jul 1817-May 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kathiawar, Vol 4, (includes revenue returns, pp 1156, 1351, 1367-68, 1370, 1444, 1473-81).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1152 Board's Collections Vol 1152 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1152
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1152 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1152/30332 (Apr 1819-Dec 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1152/30332
Creation Date	Apr 1819-Dec 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kathiawar, Vol 5, (includes revenue returns, pp 1564, 1585, 1627, 1818-26).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1152/30333 (Dec 1824-Jul 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1152/30333
Creation Date	Dec 1824-Jul 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kathiawar, Vol 6, (includes revenue returns, pp 2026, 2035, 2183).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1153 Board's Collections Vol 1153 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1153
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1153 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1153/30334 (Jul-Dec 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1153/30334
Creation Date	Jul-Dec 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kathiawar, Vol 7, (includes revenue returns, pp 2514-19, 2563, 2625, 2637-38).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1153/30335 (Dec 1825-Aug 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1153/30335
Creation Date	Dec 1825-Aug 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kathiawar, Vol 8 (includes revenue returns, pp 2782-83, 2825-27, 2855, 2875-81, 2901-05, 3069-70).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1154 Board's Collections Vol 1154 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1154
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1154 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1154/30336 (Jul 1826-Apr 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1154/30336
Creation Date	Jul 1826-Apr 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kathiawar, Vol 9, (includes revenue returns, pp 3189, 3229, 3301-02, 3328-41, 3383, 3386-91).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1154/30337 (Apr 1827-Nov 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1154/30337
Creation Date	Apr 1827-Nov 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Kathiawar, Vol 10, (includes revenue returns, pp 3882-86).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1155 Board's Collections Vol 1155 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1155
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1155 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1155/30346 (Apr 1824-Mar 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1155/30346
Creation Date	Apr 1824-Mar 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Bombay Military Fund - question of its financial viability, (includes lists of beneficiaries 1824-27, pp 43-47, 202-07, 213-15, and copies of the original and revised regulations, pp 50-162) Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1155/30347 (Sep 1829-Mar 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1155/30347
Creation Date Sep 1829-Mar 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report by Griffith Davies on the state and prospects of the Bombay Military Fund (includes actuarial tables) (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1155/30387 (Sep 1822-Jul 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1155/30387
Creation Date Sep 1822-Jul 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Delhi Territory, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1155/30388 (Apr 1823-May 1824)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1155/30388
Creation Date Apr 1823-May 1824
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Delhi Territory, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1156 Board's Collections Vol 1156 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1156
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1156 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1156/30389 (Sep-Dec 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1156/30389
Creation Date	Sep-Dec 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Delhi Territory, Vol 3, (includes crime statistics Sep-Oct 1824 pp 185-94).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1156/30390 (May 1824-Jan 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1156/30390
Creation Date	May 1824-Jan 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Delhi Territory, Vol 4 (includes crime statistics for the years 1822-23, pp 3-32, 98-103, and census returns, pp 105-34).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1157 Board's Collections Vol 1157 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1157
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1157 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1157/30391 (Sep 1824-Mar 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1157/30391
Creation Date	Sep 1824-Mar 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Delhi Territory, Vol 5, (includes crime statistics, pp 96-97, 121, 123).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1157/30392 (Feb 1824-Dec 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1157/30392
Creation Date	Feb 1824-Dec 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Delhi Territory, Vol 6, (includes crime statistics for 1823, pp 11-22, and 1824, pp 130-40).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1158 Board's Collections Vol 1158 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1158
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1158 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1158/30393 (Nov 1825-Dec 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1158/30393
Creation Date	Nov 1825-Dec 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Delhi Territory, Vol 7, (includes crime statistics for 1825/26, pp 3-8, 25-36, 68-76, 90-98, 124-28, 130-36).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1158/30394 (Feb 1827-Jan 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1158/30394
Creation Date	Feb 1827-Jan 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Delhi Territory, Vol 8, (includes crime statistics for 1826/27, pp 8-24, 30-45, 52-59).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1158/30395 (Jun 1818-Jul 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1158/30395
Creation Date	Jun 1818-Jul 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in Ajmer - reports of Francis Boyle Shannon Wilder and Henry Middleton, etc. (includes crime statistics for Aug 1823-May 1824, p 62).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1158/30396 (Apr 1823-Dec 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1158/30396
Creation Date	Apr 1823-Dec 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in Kumaon - statistical report of George William Trail (pp 22-155) - changes in the police establishments, etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1159 Board's Collections Vol 1159 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1159
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1159 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1159/30397 (Dec 1823-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1159/30397

Creation Date Dec 1823-Dec 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice in Dehra Dun and Kumaon - statistical report on Dehra Dun by Frederick John Shore (pp 13-102), - report of George William Traill on the police administration in Kumaon in 1824, (pp 139-45) (includes a coloured sketch of the Ganges at Hardwar, p 124) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1159/30399 (Jan 1821-Apr 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1159/30399

Creation Date Jan 1821-Apr 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Vol 1 (includes crime statistics for the years 1823-25, pp 16, 18, 333-40, 358-61).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1160 Board's Collections Vol 1160 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1160
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1160 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1160/30400 (Jun-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1160/30400
Creation Date	Jun-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Saugor and Narbada Territories Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1160/30401 (Jul-Sep 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1160/30401
Creation Date	Jul-Sep 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1161 Board's Collections Vol 1161 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1161
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1161 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1161/30402 (Feb-Oct 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1161/30402
Creation Date	Feb-Oct 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Vol 4, (includes list of prisoners sentenced for murder in the year 1825, pp 108-11).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1161/30419 (Sep 1826-Sep 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1161/30419
Creation Date	Sep 1826-Sep 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the distribution of the Bharatpur prize money (includes lists of claimants, pp 84-98, 179-88).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1161/30422 (Mar-Aug 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1161/30422

Creation Date Mar-Aug 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Bengal Government that Ordnance Drivers are entitled to a share of the Bharatpur prize money but not Transport Train Bullock Drivers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1161/30459 (Jun 1821-May 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1161/30459

Creation Date Jun 1821-May 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An additional salary of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is granted retrospectively to Captain Charles Walter, the First Assistant to the Resident in Cutch, in consideration of his extra duties as a revenue administrator.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1161/30460 (Jun 1827-Dec 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1161/30460
Creation Date	Jun 1827-Dec 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the adoption of a successor by the Pant Sacheo, one of the principal Jagirdars of the Raja of Satara (includes a genealogical table of the Sacheo family, pp 68-69).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1162 Board's Collections Vol 1162 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1162
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1162 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1162/30461 (Aug 1827-May 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1162/30461
Creation Date	Aug 1827-May 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Protest of the new Resident at Satara, Lieut Colonel Archibald Robertson, against his predecessor Lieut Colonel John Briggs for overdrawing tent allowances.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1162/30462 (Nov 1827-Feb 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1162/30462
Creation Date Nov 1827-Feb 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Mission of Cornet Thomas Baillie Hamilton to Persia to present Prince Abbas Mirza with a diploma of honorary membership of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1162/30463 (Jun 1827-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1162/30463
Creation Date Jun 1827-Jun 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Owing to the state of war between Russia and Turkey the Bombay Government postpone the abolition of the Basra Agency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1162/30464 (Jun 1827-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1162/30464
Creation Date Jun 1827-Dec 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abolition of the Company's Residency at Mocha.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1162/30465 (Jun 1826-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1162/30465
Creation Date Jun 1826-May 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken by the Bombay Government to reduce the expenses of the Baroda Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1162/30466 (Mar 1828-Aug 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1162/30466
Creation Date Mar 1828-Aug 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Mahi Kantha and Panch Mahals Agencies are combined into one administrative unit.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1163 Board's Collections Vol 1163 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1163
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1163 (1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1163/30467 (Feb 1824-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1163/30467

Creation Date Feb 1824-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Baria State - report of John Pollard Willoughby (on pp 38-204) - measures taken to pacify the Bhil and Naikra tribes - escape from prison of the ex-Minister Jiji Bai, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1163/30468 (Apr 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1163/30468

Creation Date Apr 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf - relations with local Chieftains - suppression of piracy - intemperate conduct of Captain John Betham of the HEICS Clive at Bushire on 28 August 1827, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1164 Board's Collections Vol 1164 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1164
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1164 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1164/30469 (Aug 1817-Dec 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1164/30469
Creation Date	Aug 1817-Dec 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1164/30470 (Oct 1827-Sep 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1164/30470
Creation Date	Oct 1827-Sep 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 3 (includes a list of the staff of the Residency at Bushire Mar 1827-Mar 1828, pp 729-34).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1165 Board's Collections Vol 1165 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1165
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1165 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1165/30471 (Aug-Nov 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1165/30471
Creation Date	Aug-Nov 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1165/30472 (Oct 1828-Apr 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1165/30472
Creation Date	Oct 1828-Apr 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1166 Board's Collections Vol 1166 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1166
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1166 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1166/30473 (Jan-Jun 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1166/30473
Creation Date	Jan-Jun 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 6.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1166/30477 (Apr 1821-Jan 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1166/30477
Creation Date	Apr 1821-Jan 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question whether subscribers to the Madras Annuity Funds of 1814 and 1818 should be transferred to the 1800 Fund (includes lists of subscribers, at end of collection).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1166/30480 (Apr 1828-Jan 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1166/30480
Creation Date Apr 1828-Jan 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the distribution of the Kittur prize money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1166/30520 (May 1825-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1166/30520
Creation Date May 1825-Aug 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the introduction of village and Ryotwari leases in the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1167 Board's Collections Vol 1167 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1167
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1167 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1167/30522 (Feb 1825-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1167/30522

Creation Date Feb 1825-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of Ahmadabad District - questions regarding Grassia tenures, Talukdars, alienated lands etc. observations of the Collector of Kaira, Thomas Ramsey Williamson, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1167/30526 (Aug 1819-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1167/30526

Creation Date Aug 1819-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the best means of extending the cultivation of cotton in the Bombay Presidency - opinions of Francis Warden and William Cunningham Bruce, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1167/30528 (Feb 1824-Jun 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1167/30528
Creation Date	Feb 1824-Jun 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	New regulation proposed by the Bombay Government for the taxation of salt.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1167/30531 (9 Sep 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1167/30531
Creation Date	9 Sep 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Extract of Bengal Army General Order of authorising certain alterations to the uniforms of Bengal Infantry officers.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1167/30532 (Feb 1822-Nov 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1167/30532
Creation Date	Feb 1822-Nov 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorial of John Monro Sinclair, formerly an Engineer in the service of the King of Oudh, adverting to the circumstances of his dismissal from the King's service and soliciting an appointment under the Bengal Government (with associated correspondence).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1167/30533 (Nov 1824-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1167/30533

Creation Date Nov 1824-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the uniforms and accoutrements of the officers of the Madras Army - their uniforms to be gradually assimilated to those of King's officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1167/30536 (Apr 1825-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1167/30536

Creation Date Apr 1825-Aug 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alleged acts of oppression by the Raja of Benares [Udit Narayan Singh] against the inhabitants of the pargana of Bhadohi (includes a list of complaints by the inhabitants against the Raja, 1796-1826, pp 72-89) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1168 Board's Collections Vol 1168 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1168
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1168 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1168/30537 (May 1790-Oct 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1168/30537
Creation Date	May 1790-Oct 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Alleged acts of oppression by the Raja of Benares [Udit Narayan Singh] against the inhabitants of the pargana of Bhadohi, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1168/30538 (Jun-Sep 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1168/30538
Creation Date	Jun-Sep 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Alleged acts of oppression by the Raja of Benares [Udit Narayan Singh] against the inhabitants of the pargana of Bhadohi, Vol 3.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1168/30542 (Aug 1818-Oct 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1168/30542
Creation Date	Aug 1818-Oct 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorials from the Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of the Bengal Medical Service requesting to be granted more generous allowances.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1169 Board's Collections Vol 1169 (1710s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1169
Creation Date	1710s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1169 (1710s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1169/30553 (Feb 1712-Aug 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1169/30553
Creation Date	Feb 1712-Aug 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Madras Government contribute the sum of 5440 rupees towards the cost of providing schoolrooms for the Protestant Mission at Trichinopoly.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1169/30567 (Jun 1803-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1169/30567

Creation Date Jun 1803-Dec 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government grant a palanquin and an allowance of 70 rupees 'per mensem' to Kaveli Venkata Lachmiya, one of the principal assistants of the late Colonel Colin Mackenzie, but they reject his claim to the village of Satyavol in Ellore District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1169/30572 (Jan 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1169/30572

Creation Date Jan 1827-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Fort St George College - report of the Board of Superintendence for the year 1827 - new regulations - purchase of oriental literary works etc (includes reports on the examination of students for either half of 1828 (printed), pp 117-119A, and for the first half of 1829, pp 121A-123A).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1169/30573 (May 1827-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1169/30573

Creation Date May 1827-Aug 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government purchase certain Telugu works from Charles Philip Brown for 500 rupees - proposal that he should receive 1000 pagodas for the original of his treatise on Telugu prosody and for the copyright of the translation of his edition of the 'Vemanarya satakam'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1169/30577 (Mar 1827-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1169/30577

Creation Date Mar 1827-Aug 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The statue of Marquis Cornwallis is moved from the Fort Square, Madras, to the front of Government House.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1169/30580 (Apr 1827-Aug 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1169/30580

Creation Date Apr 1827-Aug 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government purchase a French botanical work 'Les Liliacées' by R Redoute, from the estate of the late Assistant Surgeon George Hyne.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1169/30588 (Apr 1827-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1169/30588

Creation Date Apr 1827-Dec 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The assets of the Madras Native Pension Fund of 1808 are transferred to Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1169/30592 (Feb 1803-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1169/30592

Creation Date Feb 1803-Dec 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The choultries and other charities established by Munaiya Pillai in 1802 are placed under the control and administration of the Madras Supreme Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1169/30595 (Sep 1824-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1169/30595
Creation Date Sep 1824-Dec 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The charitable bequest of the late Pachiapa Mudeliar is officially established by a decree of the Madras Supreme Court - further proceedings on the subject by the Advocate General, Herbert Compton.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1170 Board's Collections Vol 1170 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1170
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1170 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1170/30600 (Sep 1828-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1170/30600
Creation Date Sep 1828-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision of the Madras Supreme Court in favour of Friar Laurence de Sassari in the dispute between de Sassari and Friar John Baptist, the Vice Prefect of the Capuchin Mission Church at Madras.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1170/30639 (Sep 1827-Aug 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1170/30639
Creation Date Sep 1827-Aug 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Bengal Presidency (includes reports on various colleges for the year 1828, pp 267-312) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1170/30640 (Apr 1820-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1170/30640
Creation Date Apr 1820-Jun 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1170/30641 (Dec 1827-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1170/30641
Creation Date Dec 1827-Feb 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Fort William College - financial retrenchments - decision to abolish the Professorships and the post of Superintendent of Hindu Researches - reduction in the staff of the Calcutta Botanic Garden, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1171 Board's Collections Vol 1171 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1171
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1171 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1171/30642 (Mar 1827-Jan 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1171/30642
Creation Date	Mar 1827-Jan 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Bharatpur State, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1171/30643 (Aug 1826-Aug 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1171/30643
Creation Date	Aug 1826-Aug 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Bharatpur State, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1172 Board's Collections Vol 1172 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1172
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1172 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1172/30644 (Jan 1827-Aug 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1172/30644
Creation Date	Jan 1827-Aug 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Bharatpur State, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1172/30647 (Jan 1823-Mar 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1172/30647
Creation Date	Jan 1823-Mar 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Madras Presidency.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1172/30648 (Aug 1821-Apr 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1172/30648
Creation Date Aug 1821-Apr 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1173 Board's Collections Vol 1173 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1173
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1173 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1173/30649 (Apr 1827-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1173/30649
Creation Date Apr 1827-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Bombay Presidency - reports on native schools - appointment of schoolmasters - provision of books - administration of Poona College etc. (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1173/30650 (Nov 1819-Aug 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1173/30650
Creation Date Nov 1819-Aug 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in the Southern Maratha Country i.e. Satara, Kolhapur
etc. - state of the military defences there - minutes of the Governor of Bombay, Sir John
Malcolm etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1173/30651 (Aug 1828-Aug 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1173/30651
Creation Date Aug 1828-Aug 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Efforts made to suppress the practice of female infanticide in Kathiawar and Palanpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1173/30652 (Jul 1828-Aug 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1173/30652
Creation Date Jul 1828-Aug 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Revenues and expenditures of the State of Palanpur for the year 1827/28, (with associated
correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1173/30656 (Jul 1827-Jul 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1173/30656
Creation Date	Jul 1827-Jul 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the performance of baptisms, marriages and burials by lay persons in the Bengal Presidency - returns of such ceremonies to be regularly transmitted to England.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1174 Board's Collections Vol 1174 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1174
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1174 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1174/30659 (Jan 1821-Oct 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1174/30659
Creation Date	Jan 1821-Oct 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Hyderabad State - death of the Nizam, Sikandar Jah, on 21 May 1829 - succession of his son, Nasir-ud-daula - a greater degree of independence accorded to the Nizam's Government - reduction in the expenses of the Hyderabad Residency - report on the Hyderabad revenue system, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1174/30660 (Jul 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1174/30660
Creation Date Jul 1827-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deputation of Assistant Surgeon John Mack to Tanjore to treat the eye disease of the Raja [Sarfoji].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1174/30661 (Apr 1821-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1174/30661
Creation Date Apr 1821-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Lieutenant Charles James Green, Acting Superintending Engineer, is allowed to draw 350 rupees 'per mensem' while in the Travancore service - Captain Charles Maxton is appointed Superintendent of the Travancore Post Office.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1174/30662 (Jun 1812-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1174/30662

Creation Date Jun 1812-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Surgeon John Cormick of the Madras Medical Service who is attached to the Teheran Mission is permitted to draw the allowances of a Superintending Surgeon and a vaccination allowance.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1174/30663 (Jun 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1174/30663

Creation Date Jun 1827-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Continuation of certain charitable payments to indigent British subjects (mainly Eurasian Portuguese) at Anjengo (includes a list of the recipients, pp 6-7)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1174/30664 (Apr 1814-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1174/30664

Creation Date Apr 1814-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of Mysore pensions granted by the Madras Government since Dec 1826 - case of Mir Muhammad etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1174/30665 (Jun 1811-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1174/30665

Creation Date Jun 1811-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Resumption by Government of the jagir of Colla Nellore in South Arcot District, which had been obtained under false pretenses by Ghulam Husain - a pension of 129 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Sharaf-u-Nisa Begam, the closest relative of the original grantee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1175 Board's Collections Vol 1175 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1175

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1175 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1175/30666 (Mar 1822-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1175/30666

Creation Date Mar 1822-Jun 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of Carnatic pensions granted or discontinued since Dec 1826 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1175/30667 (Nov 1826-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1175/30667

Creation Date Nov 1826-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government decline to help Nissam-ul-Mulk discharge his debts until he has provided them with sufficient information regarding them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1175/30668 (Feb 1828-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1175/30668

Creation Date Feb 1828-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of the late Sharif ul Umara is continued to his son under certain conditions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1175/30669 (Sep 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1175/30669

Creation Date Sep 1827-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the death of Shaikh Muhammad, a pensioner of Trichinopoly, a pension of 10 pagodas 'per mensem' is assigned to each of his two sons.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1175/30670 (Mar 1828-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1175/30670

Creation Date Mar 1828-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of the late Nur Jahan Begam, a Mysore pensioner, is continued to her nephew for the support of the family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1175/30671 (Mar 1826-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1175/30671

Creation Date Mar 1826-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government extend financial aid to Rais ul Umara, a grandson of the late Nawab of Arcot Wallajah [Muhammad Ali Khan] - Rais ul Umara is now living in an indigent condition in Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1175/30672 (Dec 1820-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1175/30672
Creation Date Dec 1820-Jun 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death of the Raja of Cochin, Vera Kerala Varma, on 4 August 1828 - succession of his nephew
 Rama Varma.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1175/30673 (Sep 1812-Jul 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1175/30673
Creation Date Sep 1812-Jul 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Accession of the Raja of Travancore [Rama Varma] to the Masnad on attaining his 15th birthday
 - papers regarding the judicial and revenue administration of Travancore for the years
 1827/28, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1175/30674 (Feb 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1175/30674

Creation Date Feb 1827-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Raja of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] and the Madras Government - resignation of Arthur Henry Cole as Resident of Mysore - appointment of James Archibald Casamaijor, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1175/30675 (Aug 1826-Jul 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1175/30675

Creation Date Aug 1826-Jul 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Coorg State - question to what extent the Resident of Mysore should intervene in the administration - construction of a road through Coorg to connect with the Company's territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1176 Board's Collections Vol 1176 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1176
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1176 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1176/30676 (Jul 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1176/30676
Creation Date	Jul 1827-Sep 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Succession of Henry Sullivan Graeme as Acting Governor of Madras, upon the death of Sir Thomas Munro - letters exchanged with Native Princes on that occasion.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1176/30677 (Jun 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1176/30677
Creation Date	Jun 1827-Sep 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Kurnool tribute continues to be regularly paid by the Nawab [Ghulam Rasul Khan].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1176/30678 (Jan 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1176/30678
Creation Date Jan 1827-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Raja of Pudukkottai, [Raghunatha Tondaiman] is permitted to make a pilgrimage to Rameswaram.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1176/30679 (Jan 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1176/30679
Creation Date Jan 1827-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Lieut Colonel William Morison as Resident of Travancore in succession to Lieut Colonel David Newall - the Madras Government pay tribute to Newall's services.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1176/30680 (Jul 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1176/30680
Creation Date Jul 1827-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further representation by the Madras Government regarding the necessity of appointing an Assistant to the Resident of Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1176/30681 (Dec 1793-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1176/30681

Creation Date Dec 1793-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject the claim of the Raja of Cochin [Vera Kerala Varma] to exercise sovereign rights over the Tiriparat pagoda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1176/30682 (Dec 1826-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1176/30682

Creation Date Dec 1826-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Accounts of the revenues and expenditures of the Mysore State for the years 1809/10 to 1813/14 and 1823/24 to 1824/25, also accounts of presents received and issued by the Resident, 1825/26 to 1828/29 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1176/30683 (Apr 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1176/30683
Creation Date Apr 1827-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Presents received by the Madras Government from the Naib-i-Mukhtar in 1827 (lists of the presents are on pp 4 and 8)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1176/30684 (Jun 1828-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1176/30684
Creation Date Jun 1828-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Appointment of Edward Penton Thompson to be Acting Assistant to the Resident of Mysore in place of Lieutenant Charles Harington Graeme who is reassigned to the Commissariat Department.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1176/30685 (Feb 1828-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1176/30685
Creation Date Feb 1828-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content A servant of the Raja of Karond, one of the Nagpur Tributaries, is killed by followers of Mukhand Deo, brother of the Jeypore Raja - the Madras Government instruct the Magistrate of Vizagapatam to apprehend Mukhand Deo.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1177 Board's Collections Vol 1177 (1780s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1177
Creation Date	1780s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1177 (1780s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1177/30686 (Dec 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1177/30686
Creation Date	Dec 1827-Sep 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Madras Government grant a palanquin and an allowance for bearers to the Head Munshi of the Persian Office, who suffers from asthma.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1177/30687 (Dec 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1177/30687
Creation Date	Dec 1827-Sep 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of Surgeon David Henderson to succeed Surgeon David Provan as Physician to the Rani of Travancore.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1177/30688 (May 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1177/30688

Creation Date May 1827-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Certain individuals in the service of the Nawab of Arcot who were exempted from the civil jurisdiction of the Supreme Court are also exempted from the jurisdiction of the Court of Requests.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1177/30689 (Apr 1821-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1177/30689

Creation Date Apr 1821-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government inform the Court of Directors that the sum of money they advanced to Muhammad Beg Khan in 1817 to enable him to return to Persia, has never been repaid, it having been regarded by him as a free gift.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1177/30690 (Nov 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1177/30690

Creation Date Nov 1827-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Accounts current of the Nawab of Arcot with the Company, for the Fasli years 1236 and 1237, i.e. Jul 1826-Jul 1828 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1177/30691 (Nov 1823-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1177/30691

Creation Date Nov 1823-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements of the revenues of the Carnatic, Tanjore, and the Ceded Districts for the Fasli years 1232 to 1236 i.e. Jul 1822-Jul 1827 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1177/30692 (Apr 1828-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1177/30692

Creation Date Apr 1828-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that the two regiments of Madras Native Infantry stationed at Kolhapur should be placed on garrison establishment in view of the tranquil state of the surrounding country.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1177/30693 (Nov 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1177/30693
Creation Date Nov 1827-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Accounts current with the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] for the official years 1826/27 and 1827/28
 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1177/30694 (Jan 1828-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1177/30694
Creation Date Jan 1828-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Account of presents exchanged between the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] and officers of the Madras
 Government in 1827/28, (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1177/30695 (Nov 1783-Aug 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1177/30695
Creation Date Nov 1783-Aug 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the management of the Bengal Military Orphan Society in England (includes
 extracts from earlier records)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1177/30704 (Aug 1807-Aug 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1177/30704

Creation Date Aug 1807-Aug 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the financial viability of the experimental measures undertaken by the Bengal Government to clear the river Hooghly of anchors, wrecks etc - question of the allowances payable to the Master Attendant at Calcutta, Commodore John Hayes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1177/30705 (Apr 1807-Aug 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1177/30705

Creation Date Apr 1807-Aug 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of the Master Attendant at Calcutta, Commodore John Hayes, regarding the reduction in his allowances etc (with associated correspondence) [Appendix to 30704 above]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1177/30709 (Sep 1827-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1177/30709
Creation Date Sep 1827-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of the Diwan of the Bengal General Treasury to be allowed to withdraw the amount he had deposited as security.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1177/30711 (Oct 1827-Feb 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1177/30711
Creation Date Oct 1827-Feb 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Public meeting of the European inhabitants of Calcutta to discuss a petition to Parliament for the equalization of the sugar duties and for the removal of restrictions on the emigration of British subjects to India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1177/30716 (Oct 1827-Feb 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1177/30716
Creation Date	Oct 1827-Feb 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Expenses incurred by the Bengal Government in clearing the jungle and repairing a ferry boat at Shakespear's Pass near Diamond Harbour.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1178 Board's Collections Vol 1178 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1178
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1178 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1178/30717 (Mar 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1178/30717
Creation Date	Mar 1827-Jul 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Government take exception to critical remarks made about themselves and the Government of Penang, in the 'Bengal Hurkaru' - they send a warning letter to the proprietor.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1178/30721 (Jul 1826-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1178/30721
Creation Date Jul 1826-Jul 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of the Nawab Amir-ud-daula Khiradmand Khan, a nobleman of Farrukhabad, on 25 July 1826-acrimonious dispute among his family regarding the disposal of his estate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1178/30722 (Sep 1826-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1178/30722
Creation Date Sep 1826-Apr 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Dismissal of Maulavi Muhammad Saiyid-ud-din as Manager and Guardian to the infant Nawab of Farrukhabad - appointment of Maulavi Muhammad Abul Husain - he is subsequently replaced by the Nawab Ahmed Yar Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1178/30723 (Aug 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1178/30723

Creation Date Aug 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Investment in the public securities of a sum of 45,000 rupees which had accumulated in the treasury of the Nawab of Farrukhabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1178/30724 (Nov 1823-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1178/30724

Creation Date Nov 1823-Jun 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the claims of the descendants of Faizulla Khan against the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] with respect to certain pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1178/30725 (Oct 1826-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1178/30725

Creation Date Oct 1826-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The pension of 240 rupees 'per mensem' awarded to the late Saiyid Abdul Ali Khan, is continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1178/30726 (Dec 1826-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1178/30726

Creation Date Dec 1826-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to support the claim for restitution of pension made by the Nawab Husain Ali Khan against his brother the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar], but they offer the Nawab asylum within the Company's territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1178/30727 (May 1827-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1178/30727

Creation Date May 1827-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disputes among the heirs of the late Sri Dhar Lacchman Pandit, formerly Minister of the Raja of Nagpur - intervention of the Agent at Benares, William Augustus Brooke.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1178/30728 (Apr 1827-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1178/30728
Creation Date Apr 1827-Dec 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Subhag Singh, Raja of Narsinghgarh, on 9 March 1827 - succession of Thakur Hanwant Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1178/30729 (Apr 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1178/30729
Creation Date Apr 1827-Jul 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Lacchman Singh Dawa, the former Kiladar of Ajaigarh, is released from confinement in Calcutta, and permitted to reside in the city on a pension of 600 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1178A/30730 (Mar 1803-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1178A/30730
Creation Date Mar 1803-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the resumption by Government of pensions drawn by the late Maharaja Amrit Rao in the names of several of his Chiefs and dependents, (includes list of pensioners, p 39)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1178A/30731 (Dec 1826-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1178A/30731
Creation Date Dec 1826-Dec 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Settlement by Montague Ainslie of the disputes between the Jagirdars called Kalinjar Chobies near Chitrakut in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1178A/30732 (Nov 1826-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1178A/30732
Creation Date Nov 1826-May 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Settlement of the debts of the Nawab Amir-ul-Mulk, Jagirdar of Baoni in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1178A/30733 (Dec 1826-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1178A/30733
Creation Date Dec 1826-Jul 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The title of Raja is conferred upon Kunwar Pratap Singh, the Chieftain of Chhatarpur in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1178A/30734 (Nov 1826-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1178A/30734

Creation Date Nov 1826-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Paricchat, the Raja of Jaitpur, is given complete control of his estate on attaining his 19th birthday, - at his request Rao Kishor Singh is released from imprisonment in Kalinjar Fort.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1178A/30735 (Apr 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1178A/30735

Creation Date Apr 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Serais and bungalows to be constructed, at the expense of the Bundela Chiefs, on the high road between Saugor and Bundelkhand - the Bengal Government contribute 1000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1178A/30736 (Nov 1826-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1178A/30736

Creation Date Nov 1826-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding claims on the revenues of the Pargana of Moth (includes list of estates, with particulars, p 37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1178A/30737 (Apr 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1178A/30737

Creation Date Apr 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Paricchat, Raja of Datia, and Pratap Singh, Raja of Chhatarpur, are permitted to use seals engraved with words denoting their allegiance to the British Monarch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1178A/30738 (Jan 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1178A/30738

Creation Date Jan 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Death of Mohan Singh, Raja of Baraunda, on 4 January 1827-succession of his nephew, Sarabjit Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1178A/30739 (May 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1178A/30739

Creation Date May 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Dispute between Nawab Zulfikar Ali Khan of Banda and the illegitimate son of the late Shamsheer Bahadur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1179 Board's Collections Vol 1179 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1179
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1179 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1179/30740 (Jul 1818-Oct 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1179/30740
Creation Date	Jul 1818-Oct 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the affairs of the ex-Peshwa of Poona, Baji Rao - question of the judicial authority exercised by him in his jagir - claims of his followers to lands in the Deccan, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1179/30741 (Sep 1826-Jul 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1179/30741
Creation Date	Sep 1826-Jul 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Meeting of the Governor General, Lord Amherst, with the King of Delhi, [Akbar Shah] on 17 February 1827 - renewal of the correspondence between them - discontinuance of the practice whereby the Resident at Delhi presented the King with a nazar four times a year.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1179/30742 (Jul 1826-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1179/30742

Creation Date Jul 1826-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the law governing the construction of irrigation dams by one state at the expense of another, with special reference to the dispute between Alwar and Bharatpur, and to the construction of dams on the borders of Patiala State (includes a sketch map of the 'bands' on the river Ghaggar in Patiala, p 100)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1180 Board's Collections Vol 1180 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1180

Creation Date 1800s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1180 (1800s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1180/30743(1) (Dec 1804-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1180/30743(1)

Creation Date Dec 1804-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Ballabgarh Estate - death of the Minor Raja, Sahib Singh - succession of his uncle Ram Singh, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1180/30743(2/2) (Apr 1827-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1180/30743(2/2)

Creation Date Apr 1827-Oct 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore - report of Captain Claude Martine Wade on his mission to Lahore (on pp 300-459) etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1180/30743(2/1) (Apr 1826-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1180/30743(2/1)

Creation Date Apr 1826-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore - reports of Dr Andrew Murray who had been deputed to attend the Maharaja during his illness - question of the French and Italian officers employed at Lahore - speculation on what will happen in the Punjab after Ranjit Singh's death, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1181 Board's Collections Vol 1181 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1181
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1181 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1181/30743(3) (Mar 1826-Feb 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1181/30743(3)
Creation Date	Mar 1826-Feb 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Shah Shuja ul Mulk, the ex-King of Kabul, is refused an audience with the Governor General, Lord Amherst - his request for assistance to regain his throne is likewise declined - question whether he should be granted an increase in stipend - his secret negotiations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1181/30743(4) (Oct 1814-Dec 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1181/30743(4)
Creation Date	Oct 1814-Dec 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether Kutb ud din Khan and Hari Singh, two Sirdars who hold lands on the British side of the Sutlej are entitled to the protection of the British Government.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1181/30743(5) (May 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1181/30743(5)

Creation Date May 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Patiala [Karm Singh] makes a loan of 20,000 rupees to the Company at an interest rate of 5 per cent 'per annum'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1181/30743(6) (Jan 1828-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1181/30743(6)

Creation Date Jan 1828-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The claim of Kunwar Ajit Singh to half of Patiala is not recognized by the Bengal Government - he is reconciled with his brother Raja Karm Singh who assigns him a jagir worth 60,000 rupees 'per annum'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1181/30743(7) (Apr 1809-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1181/30743(7)

Creation Date Apr 1809-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further attempt by the Raja of Nabha [Jaswant Singh] to persuade the British Authorities that his son Kunwar Ranjit Singh has been conspiring to kill him - the Bengal Government do not allow him to disinherit Ranjit Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1181/30743(8) (Nov 1823-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1181/30743(8)

Creation Date Nov 1823-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The lands formerly possessed by Nur-un-Nisa Begam in Maler Kotla are divided between the Principal Chief and his relatives instead of, as was originally intended, being assigned in entirety to the Principal Chief.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1181/30743(9) (Mar 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1181/30743(9)

Creation Date Mar 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protest of the Tibetan Government against the attempts made by British officers travelling in the Simla Hill States to cross into Tibetan territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1181/30743(10) (May 1827-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1181/30743(10)

Creation Date May 1827-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A grant of 50 rupees 'per mensem' is made to the Hungarian traveller Alexander Csoma de Körö to enable him to prosecute his literary researches in Bashahr.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1181/30743(11) (Feb 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1181/30743(11)

Creation Date Feb 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of [Fateh Parkash] the Raja of Nahan [Sirmur] that the districts of Jaunsar and Bawar should be ceded to him on payment of a nazrana or annual tribute.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1182 Board's Collections Vol 1182 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1182
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1182 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1182/30743(12) (Jan 1809-Dec 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1182/30743(12)
Creation Date	Jan 1809-Dec 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the office of 'Deputy Superintendent of Sikh and Hill Affairs' should be redesignated 'Political Agent at Ambala' - the Political Agent at Sabathu to report directly to the Resident at Delhi - question of the administration of the Cis-Sutlej territories of Ranjit Singh and other Sikh Chieftains.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1182/30743(13) (Nov 1826-Oct 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1182/30743(13)
Creation Date	Nov 1826-Oct 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Alwar State - the Bengal Government disapprove of the support given by Raja Banni Singh to Malha Khavas - assassination of Malha Khavas at Alwar on 10 September 1828, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1182/30743(14) (Aug 1826-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1182/30743(14)
Creation Date Aug 1826-Jul 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reply by the Resident at Delhi, Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, to certain animadversions on his conduct when Resident at Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1182/30743(15) (Mar 1826-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1182/30743(15)
Creation Date Mar 1826-Jul 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government authorise the expenditure of 27,752 rupees for the repair of the Resident's house at Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1183 Board's Collections Vol 1183 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1183
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1183 (1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1183/30743(16) (Sep 1826-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1183/30743(16)

Creation Date Sep 1826-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of the Resident at Hyderabad, William Byam Martin, on the revenue administration of Hyderabad State in 1825/26 - observations of Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe on the same, (includes revenue returns, pp 177-89, 194-96).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1183/30743(17) (Nov 1825-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1183/30743(17)

Creation Date Nov 1825-Oct 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the pensions payable by the King of Oudh [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] to the Nawab Mirza Muhammad Taki Khan and his son Mirza Haidar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1183/30743(18) (Feb 1826-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1183/30743(18)
Creation Date Feb 1826-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaints by sepoys from Oudh in the Company's service against their treatment by the Oudh Government and its representatives - measurements taken to afford them redress.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1183/30743(19) (Aug 1826-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1183/30743(19)
Creation Date Aug 1826-Jul 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Deputations are sent by Maharaja Malhar Rao Holkar of Indore and other Malwa Chiefs to Agra, to welcome the new Governor General, Lord Amherst.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1184 Board's Collections Vol 1184 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1184
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1184 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1184/30743(20) (Oct 1826-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1184/30743(20)
Creation Date Oct 1826-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reports of the Political Agents in Malwa for the years 1826 and 1827 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1184/30743(21) (May 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1184/30743(21)
Creation Date May 1827-Jul 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government accept the offer of the Dewas Government to contribute its full quota to the Mehidpur Contingent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1184/30743(22) (Jun 1827-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1184/30743(22)
Creation Date Jun 1827-May 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Intrigues at the court of Maharaja Malhar Rao Holkar of Indore - dismissal of the Chief Minister, Raoji Trimbak - he is succeeded by Daiji Bakhshi, who is subsequently replaced by Appa Rao Krishna.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1184/30743(23) (May 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1184/30743(23)

Creation Date May 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government grant a khilat (honorary costume) to the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji III] on the occasion of his assuming full powers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1184/30743(24) (Jul 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1184/30743(24)

Creation Date Jul 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Paper composed by Holt Mackenzie, Secretary to the Governor General, discussing the question to what extent the British Government should interfere in the internal affairs of the Princely States (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1184/30747 (Sep 1826-Mar 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1184/30747

Creation Date Sep 1826-Mar 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Bengal Government with the Penang Government and the Government of the Dutch East Indies regarding the removal from Bencoolen of certain Free Bengalis, emancipated Caffrees and convicts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1184/30748(1) (Feb 1827-Mar 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1184/30748(1)

Creation Date Feb 1827-Mar 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disposal of the 'Mackenzie Collection' - preparation of a catalogue by Horace Hayman Wilson and his Assistants, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1184/30748(2) (Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1184/30748(2)
Creation Date Sep 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Lists of the 'Mackenzie Collection' showing the materials now in the East India Company's
 Library in London and those still to be received from India, [Appendix to 30748(1) above]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1184/30750 (Nov 1827-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1184/30750
Creation Date Nov 1827-May 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report that the Dutch Government at Batavia had dispatched a frigate to the East Coast of
 Sumatra to persuade the natives there to purchase salt from Riau instead of from Singapore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1185 Board's Collections Vol 1185 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1185
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1185 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1185/30760 (Oct 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1185/30760

Creation Date Oct 1827-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction and subsequent survey of the steam vessel Hooghly - river trial of the Hooghly and Burrampooter to establish their respective qualities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1185/30761 (Nov-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1185/30761

Creation Date Nov-Dec 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the steamships Hooghly and Burrampooter, [Appendix to 30760 above]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1185/30766 (Oct 1827-Jul 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1185/30766

Creation Date Oct 1827-Jul 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the involvement of Company's Servants with public newspapers - cases of John Grant, the Reverend Dr James Bryce and James Atkinson.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1185/30767 (11 Nov 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1185/30767

Creation Date 11 Nov 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Table of rates showing the prices for printing various publications at the Government Gazette Press, Calcutta, dated, Civil Auditor's Office, Fort William, [Appendix to 30766 above]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1185/30768 (Nov 1826-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1185/30768

Creation Date Nov 1826-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject a further request from the two sons of the late Mohamdi Khan that their father's pension be continued to them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1185/30769 (Sep 1811-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1185/30769

Creation Date Sep 1811-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Bakht Begam, widow of Inayat Ulla Khan, at Bareilly, on 9 Aug 1827 - half of her pension is continued to Salar Begam, the widow of her nephew Otta Ulla Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1186 Board's Collections Vol 1186 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1186
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1186 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1186/30770 (Sep 1806-Apr 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1186/30770
Creation Date	Sep 1806-Apr 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Kunwar Madhu Gir, a Bundela Chieftain on 12 July 1827 - the Bengal Government do not acknowledge his allegedly adopted son - question whether adopted children should be allowed to succeed to hereditary pensions.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1186/30771 (Nov 1824-Apr 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1186/30771
Creation Date	Nov 1824-Apr 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Death at Murshidabad of Sharif ud din Ali Khan, commonly known as the Nawab Dil Jaun - his third son succeeds as Head of the Family - distribution of his stipend, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1186/30772 (Sep 1826-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1186/30772

Creation Date Sep 1826-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Marriage of Mir Muhammad Husain, son of the late Nawab Zain ul Abedin, to one of the daughters of the late Nawab of Bengal, Zainuddin Ali Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1186/30773 (Dec 1825-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1186/30773

Creation Date Dec 1825-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the employment of EIC and British Army officers in the service of Native Princes - question of their allowances, etc. (includes lists of officers in the service of the Raja of Nagpur and the Nizam of Hyderabad in 1829 with particulars).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1186/30774 (Dec 1827-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1186/30774

Creation Date Dec 1827-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Thomas Herbert Maddock as Agent to the Governor General in the Saugor and Narbada Territories - appointment of Charles Fraser to officiate as Agent during Maddock's absence on leave - appointment of Captain Nathaniel Alves as Political Agent at Bhopal - his office is subordinated to the Saugor Agency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1186/30775 (Dec 1826-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1186/30775

Creation Date Dec 1826-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Political appointments in Malwa - Captain William Borthwick appointed Political Agent at Mehidpur - Captains Thomas Robinson and Peter Johnstone to be Second and Third Assistants respectively to the Resident at Indore - Captain Frederick Hervey Sandys appointed Assistant to the Political Agent in Nimar, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1187 Board's Collections Vol 1187 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1187
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1187 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1187/30776 (Oct 1826-Apr 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1187/30776
Creation Date	Oct 1826-Apr 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding the Nagpur Residency establishment - Captains Alexander Gordon and Walter Hamilton are granted extra allowances - Captain William Bazett Isacke is allowed to retain the office of Extra Assistant without salary - Captain William Warde is appointed Military Assistant.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1187/30777 (Dec 1825-Apr 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1187/30777
Creation Date	Dec 1825-Apr 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding the duties and allowances of the Assistants to the Agent to the Governor General in the Saugor and Narbada Territories.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1187/30787 (Jun 1826-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1187/30787

Creation Date Jun 1826-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government supply the Bombay Government with information on the progress of native education in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1187/30806 Spice gardens of Tinnevely (Sep 1820-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1187/30806

Creation Date Sep 1820-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Spice gardens of Tinnevely (Sep 1820-Jul 1828)

Scope and Content

[pp 1-2] Extract from Revenue letter from Fort St George, dated 4th July 1828, regarding the spice gardens of the Tinnevely District, and information relative to the cultivation of nutmegs and the preparation of them for the European market.

[pp 3-14] Report by J Monro, Collector of Tinnevely, upon the state of the spice gardens in the Tinnevely District, dated 12th October 1826. The report gives a brief history of the gardens progress from its formation in 1798, and contains information on the cultivation of nutmeg, clove, chocolate nut tree (cocoa) and coffee in the gardens.

[pp 15-22] Correspondence between the Board of Revenue and the Government of Fort St George regarding Monro's report on the state of the spice gardens in the Tinnevely District, December 1826.

[pp 22-24] Letter from Mr Acting Secretary Chamier to W S Cracroft, Secretary to Government at Fort Cornwallis, dated 26th December 1826, requesting information on the best method of preparing the produce of the Company's spice gardens for sale and shipment, and asking that three or four persons skilled in the process be sent to Madras.

[pp 25-26] Letter from J Anderson, Secretary to the Government at Fort Cornwallis, to Mr Secretary H Chamier, dated 10th March 1827, transmitting the following two Extracts from reports relating to nutmeg.

[pp 26-60] Extract from the Report of R T Farquhar, late Lieutenant Governor of Prince of Wales Island, regarding the cultivation and preparation of nutmegs.

[pp 60-68] Extract of a letter from Dr Lumsdaine, addressed to Mr Secretary Jennings, Fort Marlborough, dated 2nd September 1820, regarding the cultivation and preparation of nutmegs.

[pp 69-70] Orders of Government.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1187/30808 (Nov 1826-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1187/30808

Creation Date Nov 1826-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the fluctuating value of the copper currency of Mysore State.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1187/30809 (Jul 1821-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1187/30809

Creation Date Jul 1821-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question whether Hindus have the right to make a will, this form of conveyance being unknown to Hindu Law.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1188 Board's Collections Vol 1188 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1188
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1188 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1188/30812 (May 1819-Jul 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1188/30812
Creation Date	May 1819-Jul 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question whether ships of the Foreign Settlements in the East carrying goods from British India to a Foreign Settlement should be exempt from custom duties at an intermediate British port.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1188/30839 (Apr 1825-Jul 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1188/30839
Creation Date	Apr 1825-Jul 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Madras Government make a donation of 500 rupees and a loan for the same amount to the Native Christians of Gangaveli near Condapoor to enable them to build a church.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1188/30847 (May 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1188/30847

Creation Date May 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Complaints of certain officers convalescing in the Nilgiri Hills about the difficulty in obtaining supplies, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1188/30855 (Mar 1818-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1188/30855

Creation Date Mar 1818-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Investigation into maladministration and corrupt practices in the Master Attendant's Department at Madras - misconduct of the late Master Attendant, Captain James Ludovick Grant - measures taken to improve the condition of the boatmen, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1188/30856 (Jun 1826-Nov 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1188/30856
Creation Date Jun 1826-Nov 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Investigation into maladministration and corrupt practices in the Master Attendant's Department at Madras, Vol 2.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1189 Board's Collections Vol 1189 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1189
Creation Date 1800s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1189 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1189/30857 (Jun 1808-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1189/30857
Creation Date Jun 1808-Dec 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Investigation into maladministration and corrupt practices in the Master Attendant's Department at Madras, Vol 3.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1189/30858 (Mar 1826-Sep 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1189/30858

Creation Date Mar 1826-Sep 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the office of Master Attendant at Madras - question whether he should be permitted to hold the office of Beach Magistrate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1190 Board's Collections Vol 1190 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1190

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1190 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1190/30861 (Jun 1821-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1190/30861

Creation Date Jun 1821-Feb 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that the line of the new canal from the Hooghly to the Sundarbans should be altered and the Salt Water Lake drained and embanked - minute of the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck - proposal that an eminent Civil Engineer should be sent out from England to advise the Government (includes a sketch showing inundation levels in the area south of Tolly's Nala in 1826/27, p 212)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1190/30872 (Feb-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1190/30872

Creation Date Feb-Jun 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government transmit to the Court of Directors a copy of the Articles of War adopted for the use of the Bombay Marine (the Articles are recorded on pp 67-102)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1190/30873 (Dec 1827-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1190/30873

Creation Date Dec 1827-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Robert Moresby's chart of the Laccadive Islands and his report are forwarded to London - proposal survey of the Maldiv Islands and adjacent channels - Lieutenants Brucks' and Haines's chart of the Coast of Persia and a chart of the entrance to the Euphrates are also forwarded to London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1190/30875 (Aug 1827-Aug 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1190/30875

Creation Date Aug 1827-Aug 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abandonment by Captain Thomas Macan of his plan to publish a collated edition of the 'Shah Namah' - he is not required to pay back the 7,000 rupees that had been granted to him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1190/30876 (Aug 1827-Mar 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1190/30876

Creation Date Aug 1827-Mar 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the children of the Bencoolen Orphanage who were sent to reside with Dr Joshua Marshman and his son at Serampore (includes a list of the children in Feb 1828 with their respective ages, p 21)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1191 Board's Collections Vol 1191 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1191
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1191 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1191/30877 Saharanpur Botanic Garden (Jan 1825-Mar 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1191/30877
Creation Date	Jan 1825-Mar 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Saharanpur Botanic Garden (Jan 1825-Mar 1829)

Scope and Content

Government of Bengal to Court of Directors enclosing documents relating to botanical establishments. [ff 13-69] Extract Public Letter from Bengal, 1 July 1828, of report dated 1 December 1827 by John Forbes Royle on the Botanic Garden at Saharanpur. Summarises measures taken for garden's improvement: cleared garden of jungle and planted a double-hedge; dug tank for water plants; divided garden into compartments (horticultural experiments / nurseries); received seeds from England for distribution; descriptions of new plants which Royle has compared with descriptions given by well-known authors; tried to introduce useful plants from other countries. At folio 42v lists plants introduced from Asia to America and from America to India. Plants from China, such as lychee and peach, now introduced into garden and thriving. Royle requests library of books to facilitate his researches [itemises works at ff 52-54]. Requests increase in salary. [ff 70-74] Chief Secretary to Government of Bengal to Nathaniel Wallich, Superintendent of Calcutta Botanic Garden, partially granting the requests. [ff 83-101] Correspondence from Plantation Committee to Secretary to Government of Bengal, proposing creation of a Committee of Forests. [ff 101-125] Correspondence between Nathaniel Wallich and James Craigie, Secretary to the Military Board, re a species of wood, Golpara Gee or ebony; Wallich proposes investigation of little-known timbers in order to sustain military supplies - suggests that officer at Garden be dedicated to task. [ff 129-148] Correspondence between Nathaniel Wallich and Secretary to Government of Bengal and Secretary to the Horticultural and Agricultural Society, re transfer of gardens at Poosah, formerly owned by Stud Department, to the Society. [ff 149-56] Correspondence between Government of Bengal and Calcutta Botanic Garden re Garden's failure to support boys from Military Orphan Society (James Haddis, Charles Macleod and John William Linton) after their apprenticeship ended - recommendation that management be 'more circumspect' in employing children in future; [ff 165-69] correspondence between Nathaniel Wallich as Secretary of Plantation Committee and Collector of Nuddea, re care of sissoo and teak plantations.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1191/30884 (Feb 1825-Jul 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1191/30884

Creation Date Feb 1825-Jul 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further arrangements regarding the payment of Dutch pensions in India and Ceylon and of British pensions in the Dutch East Indies (includes lists of the Dutch pensioners, pp 44-47, 54, 57-61, 71, 135, 144-45, 177)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1191/30887 (Nov 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1191/30887

Creation Date Nov 1827-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the geological and mineralogical survey of the Himalayas - reports of Dr George Govan (on pp 15-73, 75-112, 151-80) - decision of the Bengal Government to close down the survey.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1191/30891 (Jan-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1191/30891

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Anna Mackay who alleges that she had been illegally married to Thomas Monaghan of H.M.47th Foot is prevented from leaving Calcutta by Captain George Macartney Greville, the Brigade Major of King's Troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1191/30894 (Dec 1820-Feb 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1191/30894

Creation Date Dec 1820-Feb 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding telegraphic communication in Northern India - completion of the lines between Calcutta and Barrackpore and Calcutta and Chunar - remuneration of Captain Wredenhall Robert Pogson and Major Hugh Lyon Playfair - question of the superiority of semaphore telegraphs over shutter telegraphs, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1192 Board's Collections Vol 1192 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1192
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1192 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1192/30896 (May 1807-Mar 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1192/30896
Creation Date	May 1807-Mar 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the lighthouse on Maipara Island - opinions of various sea captains on its utility, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1192/30905(1) (Jul 1814-Oct 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1192/30905(1)
Creation Date	Jul 1814-Oct 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] sends an arzi of condolence and a nazar to the new King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] - a Vakil is maintained by the Rampur Government at the Lucknow Court - the Oudh Government appoints a Newswriter to Rampur.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1192/30905(2) (Dec 1827-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1192/30905(2)

Creation Date Dec 1827-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Visit of Mirza Thomass, son of the late Mirza Khuram Bakht, to Calcutta, against the express wishes of the Agent at Benares, William Augustus Brooke - question of the control exercised by the Agent over the Benares Princes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1192/30905(3) (May 1821-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1192/30905(3)

Creation Date May 1821-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Bhopal State - resignation of the Nawab Munir Muhammad Khan and accession of his younger brother Jahangir Muhammad Khan, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1193 Board's Collections Vol 1193 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1193
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1193 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1193/30905(4) (Oct 1817-May 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1193/30905(4)
Creation Date	Oct 1817-May 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Samthar State - overthrow of the Manager, Umrao Singh, etc. (includes a genealogical table of the Samthar Ruling Family, p 265)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1193/30905(5) (Mar 1806-May 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1193/30905(5)
Creation Date	Mar 1806-May 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Government admit the claim of the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] to the village of Akbarpur Majra but they reject his claim to the jagir of Alimar u Nisa Begam which had been resumed in 1820.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1193/30905(6) (Nov 1827-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1193/30905(6)

Creation Date Nov 1827-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enquiry regarding the villages of Kundela and Matiala in Meerut District which had been held in jagir by the late Prince Mirza Aizad Bakhsh - orders for paying the net revenue to the Prince's family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1193/30905(7) (Jul 1811-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1193/30905(7)

Creation Date Jul 1811-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disposal of the Radhaur Estate following the death of Ind Kunwar, the widow of Sirdar Dulcha Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1194 Board's Collections Vol 1194 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1194
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1194 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1194/30905(8) (Mar 1826-Apr 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1194/30905(8)
Creation Date	Mar 1826-Apr 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the claim of Prem Kunwar, to the estate of her late husband, Panjab Singh, of Thanesar - observations of Captain William Murray, the Political Agent at Ambala, on the rules of inheritance pertaining to the Chiefships in the Sikh States.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1194/30905(9) (Jan 1815-May 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1194/30905(9)
Creation Date	Jan 1815-May 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of Raja Sangat Singh of Jind that they relinquish the farm of the Sair and Abkari duties in the town of Ludhiana - complaint of Captain Claude Martine Wade regarding the Ludhiana police administration.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1194/30905(10) (Oct 1827-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1194/30905(10)

Creation Date Oct 1827-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy, the Political Assistant at Sabathu, on the progress made in constructing roads in the Simla Hills since 1823 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1194/30905(11) (May 1827-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1194/30905(11)

Creation Date May 1827-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The expenses incurred for erecting bungalows etc. for the Governor General and his suite at Simla, are not allowed as a public charge, with the exception of a few items amounting to 862 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1194/30905(12) (Jan 1826-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1194/30905(12)

Creation Date Jan 1826-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outbreak of disturbances in Kotkhai, a petty Thakurai in the Simla Hills - the estate is annexed to British India - allowances are made to the former Chief Rana Bhagwan Singh and his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1194/30905(13) (Oct 1827-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1194/30905(13)

Creation Date Oct 1827-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Frequent boundary disputes between villagers of the Delhi Territory and those of Faiz Muhammad Khan's independent Jagir - proposal that the Commissioner's Court of Circuit should deal with such disputes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1194/30905(14) (Oct 1825-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1194/30905(14)

Creation Date Oct 1825-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revised arrangements regarding the management of the portion of the Dadri Jagir belonging to Bahadur Jang Khan - agreement between Bahadur Jang Khan and his cousin the Nawab Faiz Muhammad Khan - the village of Chang is leased to Government for ten years.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1195 Board's Collections Vol 1195 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1195

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1195 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1195/30905(15) (Sep 1827-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1195/30905(15)

Creation Date Sep 1827-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding an affray which took place on the frontiers of Alwar State and Firozpur Tahsil (Gurgaon District) - report on the same by Lieutenant William Hislop.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1195/30905(16) (Nov 1827-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1195/30905(16)
Creation Date Nov 1827-Apr 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an intrigue at the Gwalior Court in which Lieut Colonel William Richards, the
Commandant of Agra, was implicated - Richards receives a severe reprimand from Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1195/30905(17) (Jun 1827-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1195/30905(17)
Creation Date Jun 1827-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
New arrangements regarding the administration of Jaora State - banishment of the Begam Mother
and Jahangir Khan - interim appointment of Maulavi Muhammad Syed Khan as Manager, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1196 Board's Collections Vol 1196 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1196
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1196 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1196/30905(18) (Jan 1828-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1196/30905(18)

Creation Date Jan 1828-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The two petty Mahals of Lemanpur Makrar and Bagor, belonging to Dhar and Dewas respectively, are transferred to British management.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1196/30905(19) (Jan 1828-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1196/30905(19)

Creation Date Jan 1828-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attack made on two sepoy recruits near Dhar by a party of Bhils - one of the recruits is mortally wounded - the perpetrators are subsequently caught and punished.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1196/30905(20) (Jan 1815-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1196/30905(20)

Creation Date Jan 1815-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A title is conferred by the Bengal Government on the youngest son of the Nawab Saulat Singh, son of the late Nawab Dilawar Jang - the right of the Nawab of Bengal to confer titles is not admitted.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1196/30905(21) (Jul 1826-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1196/30905(21)

Creation Date Jul 1826-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The proposed exchange of territories between British India and Nagpur whereby the British would receive the district of Deogarh - Balaghat, is deemed inadvisable at present.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1196/30905(22) (Dec 1827-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1196/30905(22)

Creation Date Dec 1827-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable report by the Resident at Nagpur, Francis Boyle Shannon Wilder, on the state's administration and on the character of the young Raja [Raghujii III].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1196/30905(23) (Oct 1826-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1196/30905(23)

Creation Date Oct 1826-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Release from prison of Saiyyid Muhammad Eesa who had been confined in Allahabad Fort since 1824.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1196/30905(24) (Mar 1816-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1196/30905(24)

Creation Date Mar 1816-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Thakur Durjan Singh, the Chief of Maihar - his jagir is divided between his two sons Bishan Singh and Prag Das.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1196/30905(25) (Aug 1827-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1196/30905(25)

Creation Date Aug 1827-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

John Stephens, the Principal Assistant at Seoni, is stabbed to death on 17 August 1827 by a prisoner whom he was interrogating (includes a plan illustrating the circumstances of the fatal stabbing, p 53)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1196/30905(26) (Nov 1825-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1196/30905(26)
Creation Date Nov 1825-Apr 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Favourable report by the Agent in Sambalpur, Walter Raleigh Gilbert, on the condition of the Kol Parganas of Singhbhum District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1196/30905(27) (Oct 1827-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1196/30905(27)
Creation Date Oct 1827-Apr 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Death, on 16 Sep 1827, of Ghansham Singh, Raja of Singhbhum - succession of his cousin Anchat Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1196/30905(28) (Nov 1827-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1196/30905(28)
Creation Date Nov 1827-Jun 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Death on 18 Oct 1827 of Maharaj Sahi, Raja of Sambalpur - succession of his widow Rani Mohan Kunwar - decision that on the Rani's death the state should lapse to the British Government unless the daughters of Mahanj Sahi or their offspring can establish a valid title.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1196/30905(29) (Jun 1825-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1196/30905(29)
Creation Date Jun 1825-Apr 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Reports of Lieut Colonel Walter Raleigh Gilbert on several of the Petty States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1196/30906 (Jul 1827-Feb 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1196/30906
Creation Date Jul 1827-Feb 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Memorial of the widow of Bishember Pandit regarding certain lands in Ghazipur District that had been granted to her brother-in-law Beni Ram Pandit by Warren Hastings - question of the ultimate disposal of these lands.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1197 Board's Collections Vol 1197 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1197
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1197 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1197/30909 (Jul 1808-Oct 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1197/30909
Creation Date	Jul 1808-Oct 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Oudh - removal of the Nawab Maotammad ud Daula - appointment of Mir Faizl Ali as Chief Minister - expulsion of Mirza Sulaiman Shikoh from Lucknow, etc. etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1197/30910 (Oct 1825-Jun 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1197/30910
Creation Date	Oct 1825-Jun 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1198 Board's Collections Vol 1198 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1198
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1198 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1198/30911 (Sep 1826-Jun 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1198/30911
Creation Date	Sep 1826-Jun 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1198/30912 (Oct 1815-Jun 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1198/30912
Creation Date	Oct 1815-Jun 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1199 Board's Collections Vol 1199 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1199
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1199 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1199/30913 (Oct 1827-Jun 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1199/30913
Creation Date	Oct 1827-Jun 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 5, (includes lists of Europeans in the service of the King of Oudh in Jan 1829, with particulars, pp 214-15)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1199/30914 (Apr 1824-May 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1199/30914
Creation Date	Apr 1824-May 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 6.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1200 Board's Collections Vol 1200 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1200
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1200 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1200/30914 A (Jan-Sep 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1200/30914 A
Creation Date	Jan-Sep 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Suspension from office of Sir James Edward Colebrooke, Resident and Commissioner at Delhi, on account of various corrupt practices, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1200/30914 B (Jan-Aug 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1200/30914 B
Creation Date	Jan-Aug 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the suspension from office of Sir James Edward Colebrooke, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1201 Board's Collections Vol 1201 (Mar 1826-Dec 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1201
Creation Date	Mar 1826-Dec 1829
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1201 (Mar 1826-Dec 1829)
Scope and Content	File 30714 C: Papers regarding the suspension from office of Sir James Edward Colebrooke, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1202 Board's Collections Vol 1202 (Aug 1805-Nov 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1202
Creation Date	Aug 1805-Nov 1829
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1202 (Aug 1805-Nov 1829)
Scope and Content	File 20714 D: Papers regarding the suspension from office of Sir James Edward Colebrooke, Vol 4 - proceedings of the Court of Enquiry, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1203 Board's Collections Vol 1203 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1203
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1203 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1203/30914 E (c 1827-1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1203/30914 E
Creation Date	c 1827-1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the suspension from office of Sir James Edward Colebrooke, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1203/30915 (Jul 1824-Sep 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1203/30915
Creation Date	Jul 1824-Sep 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question whether the offices of Resident at Tanjore and Agent at Chepauk should be abolished, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1203/30916 (Sep 1829-May 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1203/30916
Creation Date Sep 1829-May 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether the offices of Resident at Tanjore and Agent at Chepauk should be abolished,
Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1203/30921 (Aug 1827-Aug 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1203/30921
Creation Date Aug 1827-Aug 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Repayment by Lieut Colonel John Briggs of part of the amount overdrawn by him with respect to
tent allowances when Resident at Satara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1204 Board's Collections Vol 1204 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1204
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1204 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1204/30922 (Aug 1822-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1204/30922
Creation Date Aug 1822-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Gwalior State, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1204/30923 (Oct 1827-Sep 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1204/30923
Creation Date Oct 1827-Sep 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Gwalior State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1205 Board's Collections Vol 1205 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1205
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1205 (1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1205/30924 (Jun 1828-Jan 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1205/30924
Creation Date Jun 1828-Jan 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Gwalior State, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1205/30925 (Jun 1823-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1205/30925
Creation Date Jun 1823-May 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Gwalior State, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1206 Board's Collections Vol 1206 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1206
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1206 (1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1206/30926 (Feb 1828-Aug 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1206/30926

Creation Date Feb 1828-Aug 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Gwalior State, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1206/30936 (Mar 1822-Oct 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1206/30936

Creation Date Mar 1822-Oct 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Administrative changes in the Conquered Provinces and Bundelkhand - creation of the Collectorships of Sahaswan, Sadabad, Bulandshahr and Fatehpur and of the Sub-Collectorships of Pilibhit, Muzaffarnagar, Etawah, Bela, Sirpur and Rohtak -appointment of a Principal Collector in Bundelkhand and of a Deputy Collector at Cawnpore - new revenue settlement of Bundelkhand, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1207 Board's Collections Vol 1207 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1207
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1207 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1207/30937 (Aug 1823-Dec 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1207/30937
Creation Date	Aug 1823-Dec 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Administrative changes in the Conquered Provinces and Bundelkhand, etc. Vol 2, (includes a sketch of the area north and west of Cawnpore, p 445)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1207/30938 (May 1823-Jul 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1207/30938
Creation Date	May 1823-Jul 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Administrative changes in the Conquered Provinces and Bundelkhand, etc. Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1208 Board's Collections Vol 1208 (Nov 1822-Jan 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1208
Creation Date	Nov 1822-Jan 1828
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1208 (Nov 1822-Jan 1828)
Scope and Content	File 30945: Papers regarding the administration of the Saugor and Narbada Territories - revenue settlements, construction of roads, navigability of the Narbada river, exploitation of the iron mines, etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1209 Board's Collections Vol 1209 (Jun 1820-Dec 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1209
Creation Date	Jun 1820-Dec 1827
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1209 (Jun 1820-Dec 1827)
Scope and Content	File 30946: Papers regarding the administration of the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Vol 2 (includes revenue returns, 1818-1826, pp 528-45, also a drawing of the bridge south of Panagar, p 667)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1210 Board's Collections Vol 1210 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1210
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1210 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1210/30947 (Sep 1822-Feb 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1210/30947
Creation Date	Sep 1822-Feb 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1210/30948 (Jun 1826-Jun 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1210/30948
Creation Date	Jun 1826-Jun 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Vol 4, (includes sketches of iron furnaces, pp 1616-18)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1211 Board's Collections Vol 1211 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1211
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1211 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1211/30949 (Apr 1823-Oct 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1211/30949
Creation Date	Apr 1823-Oct 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Delhi Territory, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1211/30950 (Dec 1823-Dec 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1211/30950
Creation Date	Dec 1823-Dec 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Delhi Territory, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1212 Board's Collections Vol 1212 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1212
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1212 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1212/30951 (Jun 1824-Jan 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1212/30951
Creation Date	Jun 1824-Jan 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Delhi Territory, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1212/30952 (Dec 1823-Dec 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1212/30952
Creation Date	Dec 1823-Dec 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Settlement of numerous mahals in the seven divisions of the Delhi Territory - Haltauzi accounts, etc. Vol 1
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1213 Board's Collections Vol 1213 (Apr 1824-Nov 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1213
Creation Date	Apr 1824-Nov 1827
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1213 (Apr 1824-Nov 1827)
Scope and Content	File 30953: Settlement of numerous mahals in the seven divisions of the Delhi Territory, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1214 Board's Collections Vol 1214 (May 1824-Nov 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1214
Creation Date	May 1824-Nov 1827
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1214 (May 1824-Nov 1827)
Scope and Content	File 30954: Settlement of numerous mahals in the seven divisions of the Delhi Territory, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1215 Board's Collections Vol 1215 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1215
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1215 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1215/30955 (Mar 1825-Nov 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1215/30955
Creation Date	Mar 1825-Nov 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Settlement of numerous mahals in the seven divisions of the Delhi Territory, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1215/30956 (Oct 1826-Nov 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1215/30956
Creation Date	Oct 1826-Nov 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Settlement of numerous mahals in the seven divisions of the Delhi Territory, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1216 Board's Collections Vol 1216 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1216
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1216 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1216/30957 (May 1824-Aug 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1216/30957
Creation Date	May 1824-Aug 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Remissions of the land revenue rents in the Delhi Territory in the years 1824 and 1825.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1216/30958 (Jan 1823-Aug 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1216/30958
Creation Date	Jan 1823-Aug 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	New revenue settlement of several mahals in the Ceded Provinces, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1217 Board's Collections Vol 1217 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1217
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1217 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1217/30959 (Apr 1823-Oct 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1217/30959
Creation Date	Apr 1823-Oct 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	New revenue settlement of several mahals in the Ceded Provinces, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1217/30960 (Dec 1823-May 1825)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1217/30960
Creation Date	Dec 1823-May 1825
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	New revenue settlement of several mahals in the Ceded Provinces, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1217/30961 (Oct 1822-Oct 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1217/30961
Creation Date Oct 1822-Oct 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
New revenue settlement of several mahals in the Ceded Provinces, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1218 Board's Collections Vol 1218 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1218
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1218 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1218/30962 (Aug 1823-Aug 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1218/30962
Creation Date Aug 1823-Aug 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
New revenue settlement of several mahals in the Ceded Provinces, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1218/30963 (Dec 1823-Oct 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1218/30963
Creation Date Dec 1823-Oct 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 New revenue settlement of several mahals in the Ceded Provinces, Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1219 Board's Collections Vol 1219 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1219
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1219 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1219/30964 (Oct 1824-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1219/30964
Creation Date Oct 1824-Nov 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the administration of the Calcutta Court of Requests - payment of fees, changes in the regulations, etc. (includes a list of the Court employees, dated, 23 Jul 1825, giving duties and salaries, pp 148-51) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1219/30965 (Aug-Nov 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1219/30965
Creation Date Aug-Nov 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Calcutta Court of Requests (includes lists of the number of cases heard in the years 1822-1825, pp 197-200), Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1219/30966 (Sep 1823-Mar 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1219/30966
Creation Date Sep 1823-Mar 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Calcutta Court of Requests, Vol 3 (includes list of imprisoned debtors, dated 31 Dec 1825, p 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1219/30967 (Apr-Dec 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1219/30967
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Calcutta Court of Requests, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1220 Board's Collections Vol 1220 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1220
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1220 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1220/30968 (Apr 1826-Jun 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1220/30968
Creation Date	Apr 1826-Jun 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Calcutta Court of Requests, Vol 5, (includes lists of imprisoned debtors for 31 Dec 1826, pp 2-3 and 31 Dec 1827, p 116)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1220/30971 (May 1828-May 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1220/30971
Creation Date	May 1828-May 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reductions in the establishment of the Commissioner at Bithur - abolition of the office of Medical Attendant, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1220/30972 (Mar 1828-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1220/30972

Creation Date Mar 1828-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Mirza Muzaffar Bakht on 1 Feb 1828 - part of his pension is continued to his mother, the remainder is resumed by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1220/30973 (Nov 1827-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1220/30973

Creation Date Nov 1827-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the succession to the hereditary jagir of Savanur - recognition of Munavvar Khan as the new Nawab (includes a genealogical table of the ruling family, p 18)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1220/30974 (Sep 1815-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1220/30974

Creation Date Sep 1815-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On account of the services rendered by him during the Burmese War Nawab Zulfikar Ali Khan of Banda is allowed to hold free of rent certain Ramna lands which had formerly belonged to his brother Nawab Shamsheer Bahadur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1220/30975 (Mar 1828-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1220/30975

Creation Date Mar 1828-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Raja Kishor Singh of Panna is allowed to resume control of his estates.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1220/30976 (Mar 1828-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1220/30976

Creation Date Mar 1828-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Baba Bala Govind Rao, the Chief of Jalaun, is allowed to assume the management of his estate on attaining the age of eighteen.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1220/30977 (Sep 1809-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1220/30977

Creation Date Sep 1809-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Resumption by Government of the estate of Mouza Lohargaon in the Panwari Pargana - Rao Bankat Singh is allowed to retain possession.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1220/30978 (Feb 1828-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1220/30978

Creation Date Feb 1828-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Donations made by the Raja of Datia [Paricchat] and the Chief of Jalaun [Baba Bala Govind Rao] towards the maintenance of a native school at Hamirpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1220/30979 (Mar 1828-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1220/30979

Creation Date Mar 1828-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government take exception to the amount expended on presents for the Royal Family at Delhi by the Commander in Chief, Lord Combermere.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1220/30980 (Apr 1828-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1220/30980

Creation Date Apr 1828-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Resumption by Nawab Faiz Muhammad Khan of a village in his Jagir that had been held as a Hindu religious endowment - question whether the British Government should intervene to protect rent free rights in independent Jagirs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1220/30981 (Mar 1826-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1220/30981
Creation Date Mar 1826-May 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abandonment of the arrangement under which certain Chiefs on the Delhi Frontier relinquished the collection of transit duties - case of Faiz Muhammad Khan, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1220/30982 (Nov 1827-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1220/30982
Creation Date Nov 1827-May 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of the Nawab Ahmed Baksh Khan of Firozpur on 18 Nov 1827 - succession of his son Mirza Shams-ud-din Khan - exchange of presents between the new Nawab and the Resident at Delhi [Sir Edward Colebrooke].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1221 Board's Collections Vol 1221 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1221
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1221 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1221/30983 (Feb 1813-Oct 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1221/30983
Creation Date	Feb 1813-Oct 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Invasion and conquest of the territory of Nadaun by Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore - the Raja of Nadaun, Amruth Chand, is granted aylum in the Company's Dominions.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1221/30984 (Nov 1826-May 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1221/30984
Creation Date	Nov 1826-May 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death of Jassa Singh of Badwan - his share of the Badwan estate is divided between his two brothers.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1221/30985 (Oct 1817-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1221/30985

Creation Date Oct 1817-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Rani Daya Kunwar of Buria - her share of the territory of Buria with the town of Jagadhri are annexed to British India - increase in the salary of the Political Agent at Ambala - indebtedness of Rani Daya Kunwar, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1221/30986 (Nov 1823-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1221/30986

Creation Date Nov 1823-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the proposal of Rani Lacchman Kunwar to exchange the fortress of Ferozepore for a share in the lapsed portion of Buria.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1221/30987 (Jun 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1221/30987

Creation Date Jun 1828-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Seizure of the village of Aitiana by the Raja of Jind, Sangat Singh, under a grant from Ranjit Singh - violent conduct of Sangat Singh towards the proprietor of Aitiana, Ran Singh - the Bengal Government compel him to make restitution - question whether the protected Sikh Chiefs should be allowed to accept jagirs from Ranjit Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1221/30988 (Mar 1826-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1221/30988

Creation Date Mar 1826-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement by Charles Edward Trevelyan of the boundary disputes between the Raja of Bikaner [Surat Singh] and the British Authorities, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1222 Board's Collections Vol 1222 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1222
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1222 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1222/30989 (Jul 1827-May 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1222/30989
Creation Date	Jul 1827-May 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Find settlement of the boundary disputes between the Raja of Bikaner [Surat Singh] and the British Authorities, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1222/30990 (Apr 1824-May 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1222/30990
Creation Date	Apr 1824-May 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death of Amar Singh, Istimrardar of Shahpura - a moderate assessment is imposed on his estate - his son Madhu Singh succeeds as Istimrardar.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1222/30991 (Nov 1826-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1222/30991

Creation Date Nov 1826-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government take exception to the Madras Government's appointing Lieut Colonel Charles Farran to the command of the Nagpur Subsidiary Force without previously consulting the Governor General in Council.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1222/30992 (Apr 1828-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1222/30992

Creation Date Apr 1828-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Raja Ratan Singh of Sailana - succession of his uncle Nahar Singh, (includes a genealogical table of the Sailana Ruling Family, p 16)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1222/30993 (Nov 1824-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1222/30993
Creation Date Nov 1824-May 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
New triennial settlements made of the tribute from the Petty State of Ali Mohan, in 1825 and 1828.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1222/30994 (Dec 1823-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1222/30994
Creation Date Dec 1823-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Discontinuance of the arrangements whereby the Company maintained police thanas in the Petty States along the high road between Malwa and Gujarat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1222/30995 (Mar 1828-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1222/30995
Creation Date Mar 1828-May 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the Commander in Chief, Lord Combermere, that he was not consulted in the appointment of Major William Gordon Mackenzie to command the Ramgarh Battalion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1222/30996 (Oct 1820-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1222/30996
Creation Date Oct 1820-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Retrenchments in the Nagpur Residency Establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1222/30997 (May 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1222/30997
Creation Date May 1828-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Accounts and expenditures of the Nagpur State for the Fasli year 1236 (1826/27) and of the Nagpur Reserved Districts for the Fasli year 1237 (1827/28) - report on the Reserved Districts by Francis Boyle Shannon Wilder.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1223 Board's Collections Vol 1223 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1223
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1223 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1223/30998 (Feb 1817-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1223/30998

Creation Date Feb 1817-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Sikkim - transfer of the district of Debgaon to the Zemindar of Baikanpur - settlement of Karjis in Debgaon - murder of Baljit Kanji and his family by the Raja of Sikkim - appointment of Captain George William Aylmer Lloyd to settle the boundary between Sikkim and Nepal, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1223/30999 (May 1827-Jan 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1223/30999

Creation Date May 1827-Jan 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Sikkim, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1223/4000 (Mar 1828-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1223/4000

Creation Date Mar 1828-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retrenchments made in the Saugor and Narbada Agency - amalgamation of the two Narbada Sibandy Corps under one command - reductions in the Civil Establishment, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1223/40001 (May 1828-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1223/40001

Creation Date May 1828-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Thomas Herbert Maddock, on the pensions paid from the 2½ lakh fund, noting casualties etc. (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1223/40002 (Feb 1828-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1223/40002

Creation Date Feb 1828-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Raja of Korea [Gharib Singh] - death on 5 Jan 1828 of Raja Bikhari Singh of Sarangarh - he is succeeded successively by Tikhari Sahi, Gujaraj Singh and Singram Singh (includes a genealogical table of the Sarangarh Ruling Family, p 33)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1223/40003 (Apr 1826-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1223/40003
Creation Date Apr 1826-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Retrenchments in the South West Frontier Agency - revenue accounts for 1827/28 - report of Major William Gordon Mackenzie on his tour of Sambalpur (pp 99-129).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1224 Board's Collections Vol 1224 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1224
Creation Date 1810s-1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1224 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1224/40004 (Apr 1828-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1224/40004
Creation Date Apr 1828-May 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed retrenchments in the Political Department of the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1224/40039 (Dec 1827-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1224/40039
Creation Date Dec 1827-Nov 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Settlement of the disputes between the Garo tribesmen and the Zemindars of Sherpur Pargana in
Mymensingh District - appointment of an additional Sadr Amin at Sherpur (includes a list of
Garo villages in the Sherpur Pargana, pp 22-23)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1224/40061 (Sep 1825-Oct 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1224/40061
Creation Date Sep 1825-Oct 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding certain violent affrays which took place in Shahabad District in 1824.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1224/40062 (Jun 1819-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1224/40062
Creation Date Jun 1819-May 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the land revenue assessments carried out by John Petty Ward in Bhagalpur
District, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1224/40063 (Jun 1819)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1224/40063
Creation Date	Jun 1819
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the land revenue assessments carried out by John Petty Ward in Bhagalpur District, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1225 Board's Collections Vol 1225 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1225
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1225 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1225/40064 (Jun 1819-Nov 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1225/40064
Creation Date	Jun 1819-Nov 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the land revenue assessments carried out by John Petty Ward in Bhagalpur District, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1225/40065 (Feb 1825-May 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1225/40065
Creation Date	Feb 1825-May 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the land revenue assessments carried out by John Petty Ward in Bhagalpur District, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1225/40066 (Jan 1814-Jan 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1225/40066
Creation Date	Jan 1814-Jan 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the land revenue assessments carried out by John Petty Ward in Bhagalpur District, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1226 Board's Collections Vol 1226 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1226
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1226 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1226/40067 (Jul 1823-Dec 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1226/40067

Creation Date Jul 1823-Dec 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the working of the Delhi Canal, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1226/40068 (Jun 1823-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1226/40068

Creation Date Jun 1823-Aug 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the working of the Delhi Canal, Vol 2 (includes a coloured sketch map of the canal in the neighbourhood of Bahadurpur, by Captain John Colvin, scale 1=354= =4= 800 yards, pp 556-57)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1227 Board's Collections Vol 1227 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1227

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1227 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1227/40069 (Sep 1820-Oct 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1227/40069
Creation Date Sep 1820-Oct 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the restoration of the Canal of Zabita Khan in the Ganges-Jumna Doab north of Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1227/40070 (Apr 1824-Apr 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1227/40070
Creation Date Apr 1824-Apr 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the restoration of Firoz Shah's Canal in the Delhi Territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1227/40073 (Apr 1824-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1227/40073
Creation Date Apr 1824-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of a native hospital at Allahabad for the relief of indigent pilgrims and others
 - Dr Frederick Corbyn appointed Hospital Physician - question of his allowances, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1227/40074 (Dec 1824-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1227/40074
Creation Date Dec 1824-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Continuation of certain temple endowment pensions paid at Ajmer (includes lists of the pensioners, pp 8-11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1227/40102 (Mar 1821-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1227/40102
Creation Date Mar 1821-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenue settlement of Kumaon and Garhwal for the Sambat years 1877 to 1884 - reports of the Commissioner George William Traill etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1227/40109 (Aug 1823-Nov 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1227/40109
Creation Date Aug 1823-Nov 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the colony of Tharoos in Gorakhpur District - abolition of the office of Superintendent etc. (includes lists of Tharoo villages, with particulars, pp 98-100)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1227/40119 (Dec 1822-Aug 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1227/40119
Creation Date	Dec 1822-Aug 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding a claim to an escheated property in Bareilly which had been appropriated for the support of the Bareilly Dispensary.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1228 Board's Collections Vol 1228 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1228
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1228 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1228/40125 (Mar 1806-Dec 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1228/40125
Creation Date	Mar 1806-Dec 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Upon the death of Gurjin Ali Khan the two villages which he held in the Malpura pargana of Agra District are resumed and assessed by Government - one half of the net revenue is continued to his son.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1228/40133 (Dec 1809-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1228/40133
Creation Date Dec 1809-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payment of 43,518 rupees to Sir Edward Colebrooke on account of travelling charges as Senior Commissioner in the Western Provinces in the years 1809-19.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1228/40144 (Apr 1821-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1228/40144
Creation Date Apr 1821-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A donation of 600 rupees is made by the Bengal Government to Chitar Mal for compiling a treatise on agriculture - Government subscribe for 100 copies of the English translation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1228/40145 (Apr 1824-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1228/40145
Creation Date Apr 1824-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Collector of Bareilly, Shadwell Morley Boulderson, for constructing dams and aqueducts to irrigate lands in Chowmela Pargana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1228/40146 (Oct 1823-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1228/40146
Creation Date Oct 1823-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Results of Nathaniel John Halhed's experimental scheme for catching elephants in the northern part of Moradabad District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1228/40149 (Nov 1820-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1228/40149
Creation Date Nov 1820-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Distribution of the pension of the late Nawab Muhammad Ali Khan son of Nawab Dil Diler Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1228/40150 (Jun 1824-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1228/40150
Creation Date Jun 1824-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' awarded to the late Muhammad Gawar Bakht, son of Mirza Muzaffar Bakht, is continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1228/40151 (Dec 1827-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1228/40151

Creation Date Dec 1827-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deaths of Mirza Abud Jan and Mirza Usbak Jan, sons of the late Prince Mirza Khuram Bakht - the former's pension is continued to his mother, the latter's to his widow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1228/40152 (Jun 1825-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1228/40152

Creation Date Jun 1825-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Ramchandar Appa, a pensioner of the Bombay Government, dies at Benares, on 21 Aug 1828 - his pension is resumed by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1228/40153 (Jun 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1228/40153

Creation Date Jun 1828-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Sahabi Begam, widow of the late Faizulla Bey Khan, on 6 Jun 1828, and of her son Ghulam Nakhsh Band Khan, on 1 Oct 1828 - both their pensions lapse to Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1228/40154 (Jul 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1228/40154

Creation Date Jul 1828-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death at Delhi on 14 Jul 1828 of Rai Kashi Ram, son of the late Munshi Kaval Nain - half of his pension of 152 rupees 'per mensem' is continued to his widow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1228/40155 (Dec 1826-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1228/40155

Creation Date Dec 1826-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Withdrawal of 87,000 rupees from the Nizamat Deposit Fund to purchase houses, carriages and other items for the Nawab Nazim [Mubarak Ali Khan] - reply of the Bengal Government to the Court's observations of 11 Mar 1829 respecting the Deposit Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1228/40156 (Dec 1827-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1228/40156

Creation Date Dec 1827-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal [Mubarak Ali Khan] against the Agent at Murshidabad [William Henry Leslie Melville] - the Nawab's request for the appointment of a committee to investigate Nizamat affairs is not acceded to - he is permitted to assume control of his affairs having attained the age of 18 - to celebrate his coming of age a present of one lakh of rupees is made to him from the Deposit Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1228/40157 (May 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1228/40157

Creation Date May 1828-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Marriage of the remaining daughter of the late Nawab of Bengal, Zainuddin Ali Khan/Ali Jah, to Bakr Ali, son of Nawab Shahamat Jang - the sum of 40,000 rupees is taken from the Nizamat Deposit Fund to pay for the nuptials.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1228/40158 (Oct 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1228/40158
Creation Date Oct 1828-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death of Nawab Da'ud Ali Khan, a Nizamat and Rajmahal pensioner - subsequent distribution of his pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1228/40165 (Apr 1813-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1228/40165
Creation Date Apr 1813-Sep 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Removal of John Vincent Biscoe from the offices of Judge and Magistrate of Sylhet and Officiating Judge and Magistrate of Birbhum.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1229 Board's Collections Vol 1229 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1229
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1229 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1229/40166 (Sep 1824-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1229/40166

Creation Date Sep 1824-Sep 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suspension from office of William Wollen and Thomas Ambrose Shaw, respectively Judge and Magistrate of Purnea, who had accused each other of misconduct - an investigation into their conduct is carried out by Edward Maxwell, Judge of the Murshidabad Court of Circuit, Vol, 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1229/40167 (Jan-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1229/40167

Creation Date Jan-Sep 1825

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suspension from office of William Wollen and Thomas Ambrose Shaw, respectively Judge and Magistrate of Purnea, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1229/40169 (Jan 1824-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1229/40169

Creation Date Jan 1824-Sep 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government purchase 630 copies of Henry Shakespear's translation into Persian of all the regulations regarding police and criminal justice in the Lower Provinces until the end of 1823.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1229/40170 (Mar 1824-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1229/40170

Creation Date Mar 1824-Sep 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government purchase 300 copies of the English manuscript of the abstract of police and criminal manuscript of the abstract of police and criminal justice regulations in the Lower Provinces up to the end of 1823.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1229/40171 (Apr 1823-Sep 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1229/40171
Creation Date	Apr 1823-Sep 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Government purchase 200 copies of the annual report on select civil causes for 1807 translated into Persian by Henry Shakespear.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1230 Board's Collections Vol 1230 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1230
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1230 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1230/40172 (Aug 1824-Sep 1826)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1230/40172
Creation Date	Aug 1824-Sep 1826
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Government purchase 50 copies of the publication by Charles Lushington entitled 'History, Design and Present State of the Religious, Benevolent and Charitable Institutions founded by the British in Calcutta and its Vicinity'.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1230/40173 (Aug 1823-Sep 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1230/40173
Creation Date Aug 1823-Sep 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government purchase 100 copies of David Carmichael Smyth's abridgement of the Penal Regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1230/40175 (Aug 1825-Oct 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1230/40175
Creation Date Aug 1825-Oct 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government subscribe for 30 copies of E. De La Combe's 'Architectural Drawings and Plans of Buildings adapted to the Climate of India'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1230/40176 (Sep 1825-Oct 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1230/40176
Creation Date Sep 1825-Oct 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government purchase 450 copies of a Persian abstract of John Herbert Harington's 'Analysis of the Civil Regulations' compiled by Maulavi Muhammad Zahur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1230/40177 (Feb 1825-Oct 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1230/40177
Creation Date Feb 1825-Oct 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government purchase 160 copies of Sir Francis Macnaghten's 'Considerations on the Hindu Law as it is current in Bengal'.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1230/40179 (Apr 1825-Oct 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1230/40179
Creation Date Apr 1825-Oct 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government subscribe for 160 copies of William Hay Macnaghten's 'Principles and Precedents of Muhammadan Law'.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1230/40195 (Apr 1825-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1230/40195
Creation Date Apr 1825-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Surrender of Jagbandhu and of Kishen Chander Bhowarbar both of whom had been responsible for disturbances in Cuttack District.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1230/40196 (Dec 1824-Oct 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1230/40196

Creation Date Dec 1824-Oct 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of David Scott, Commissioner at Rangpur, on the administration of the North East Frontier - introduction of the practice of vaccination among the Garo tribes, etc. (includes a list of the Garo Duars with particulars, pp 44-45)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1230/40215 (Apr 1825-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1230/40215

Creation Date Apr 1825-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice at Malacca and Singapore in 1825/26 before their annexation to Penang, Vol 1, (includes a list of prisoners at Malacca, on 8 Sep 1825, with particulars, p 117)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1230/40216 (Oct 1825-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1230/40216
Creation Date Oct 1825-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of justice at Malacca in 1825/26, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1230/40219 (Sep 1822-Oct 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1230/40219
Creation Date Sep 1822-Oct 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government forward to London a map showing the police stations in the Lower Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1230/40252 (May 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1230/40252
Creation Date May 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of the inhabitants of St Helena that the horse tax may either be abolished or transferred to the parish funds.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1230/40257 (Mar 1827-May 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1230/40257

Creation Date Mar 1827-May 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Silk Establishment at St Helena - disputes between the Superintendent, Philip Vallé, and his staff - question whether Vallé should continue to receive a horse allowance, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1230/40259 (Mar 1825-Jan 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1230/40259

Creation Date Mar 1825-Jan 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of John De Fountain for remuneration on account of the loss of the services of his slave George Howlett, now a convict - he is granted an allowance of 4d a day by the St Helena Government - case of William Williams, another slave of De Fountain's who absconded on the ship Neptune.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1230/40267A (Dec 1824-Apr 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1230/40267A
Creation Date	Dec 1824-Apr 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	New regulations proposed by the Managers of the Bengal Civil Annuity Fund for the use of surplus moneys - report on the Fund for the years 1828/29 (pp 67-68).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1230/40269 (Nov 1824-Jun 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1230/40269
Creation Date	Nov 1824-Jun 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Flourishing state of the Indian Agricultural and Horticultural Society - the Society use a Government donation to rent a garden at Alipore.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1231 Board's Collections Vol 1231 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1231
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1231 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1231/40272 (Feb 1825-Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1231/40272
Creation Date Feb 1825-Jun 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the exercise of judicial powers by Collectors under Regulation 9 of 1825 - case of
 Robert Wilson Maxwell, Collector of Jessore, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1231/40276 (Nov 1806-Sep 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1231/40276
Creation Date Nov 1806-Sep 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Changes in the management of estates under the Court of Wards.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1231/40282 (Apr 1825-Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1231/40282
Creation Date Apr 1825-Jun 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government print 400 copies of William Blunt's abstract of the Revenue Regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1232 Board's Collections Vol 1232 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1232
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1232 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1232/40307 (May 1799-Jun 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1232/40307
Creation Date	May 1799-Jun 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

New administrative arrangements in the former Dutch settlements in Bengal and Orissa consequent upon their transfer to Great Britain in 1825 - questions regarding the disposal of the Baranagar Estate which was ceded by the Dutch in 1814.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1232/40311 (Jan 1814-Jun 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1232/40311
Creation Date	Jan 1814-Jun 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the firms of Jessop and Co. and Alexander and Co. regarding coal mines at Raniganj in the Jungle Mahals [Burdwan District], Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1232/40311A (Oct 1821-Aug 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1232/40311A
Creation Date Oct 1821-Aug 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Dispute between the firms of Jessop and Co. and Alexander and Co. regarding coal mines at Raniganj, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1232/40312 (Jun 1825-Sep 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1232/40312
Creation Date Jun 1825-Sep 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of a Bourbon cotton plantation by Government in Cuttack District - J. Mallet is permitted to lease 500 bigahs of land near Balasore for a cotton plantation, Archibald Bryce is permitted to lease 2000 bigahs for a sugar plantation in either Hooghly, Burdwan or Midnapore District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1233 Board's Collections Vol 1233 (1770s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1233
Creation Date	1770s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1233 (1770s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1233/40319 (Jul 1825-Jun 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1233/40319
Creation Date	Jul 1825-Jun 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to improve the accommodation and medical facilities for pilgrims visiting the temple at Jagannath at Puri (includes returns of patients in the Pilgrim Hospital in Jun 1825, pp 46,54)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1233/40328 (Jun 1824-Jun 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1233/40328
Creation Date	Jun 1824-Jun 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The allowance of 200 rupees 'per mensem' paid to Syed Azim Ali Khan for the maintenance of the tomb of Karim Bakhsh Begam at Chunar is continued by the Bengal Government.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1233/40333 (Sep 1820-Mar 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1233/40333

Creation Date Sep 1820-Mar 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Sagar Island Society, of 11 Jan 1830, (pp 5-30) with extracts from previous reports, and associated correspondence (includes a coloured map of the island, scale 1" = 2 miles, showing areas cleared of jungle, opposite p 76)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1233/40336 (Dec 1773-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1233/40336

Creation Date Dec 1773-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the judicial and police administration of the parganas of Tamar and Chota Nagpur [Ramgarh District], Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1234 Board's Collections Vol 1234 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1234
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1234 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1234/40337 (Sep 1819-Oct 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1234/40337
Creation Date	Sep 1819-Oct 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reports of Seignilay Thomas Cuthbert on his tours through Chota Nagpur and Palamau in 1826 (with associated correspondence) (Vol 2)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1234/40338 (Mar 1817-Aug 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1234/40338
Creation Date	Mar 1817-Aug 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the extent to which slavery is permitted in India under Hindu and Muhammadan Law - relevance of the Act of 51 George III c.23 to India - importation to India of slaves on Arab ships.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1234/40339 (Jun 1826-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1234/40339
Creation Date Jun 1826-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken for introductory the benefits of education to the Garo tribes - proposal that a Missionary Establishment should be set up in the Garo Hills.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1234/40349 (Jan 1826-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1234/40349
Creation Date Jan 1826-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
General Order issued by the Bengal Government forbidding Civil Servants to adopt the native style of dress.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1234/40354 (Aug 1826-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1234/40354
Creation Date Aug 1826-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government subscribe for 57 copies of a work on Muhammadan Law entitled the 'Fatawa i Alamgiri'.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1234/40355 (Nov 1826-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1234/40355
Creation Date Nov 1826-Aug 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Printing by the Serampore Press of a Bengali translation of the Bengal Government Regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1235 Board's Collections Vol 1235 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1235
Creation Date 1800s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1235 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1235/40374 (Jul 1804-May 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1235/40374
Creation Date Jul 1804-May 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Narsimha Appa Rao to part of the Zemindary of Nuzvid - the Bengal Government rescind Regulation 4 of 1829 which had been passed by the Madras Government in favour of the claimant, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1235/40375 (Jan 1821-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1235/40375
Creation Date Jan 1821-Feb 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Extracts from the Annual Reports of the Madras Board of Revenue regarding the case of Narsimha Appa Rao.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1235/40375(2) (Mar 1829-Jan 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1235/40375(2)
Creation Date Mar 1829-Jan 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of the Trustees of the Bombay Civil Fund that they be allowed to allot a greater amount of capital to the Annuity Branch of the Fund, etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1235/40379 (Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1235/40379
Creation Date Dec 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of the Boden Professorship of Sanskrit and the Boden Scholarships at Oxford University (includes a printed extract of the Regulations)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1235/40380 (Feb 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1235/40380

Creation Date Feb 1828-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the claim of Ramchandar Pant Subadar, the Principal Officer of Baji Rao, to nine villages in the Talukas of Gadag and Navalgund in Dharwar District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1235/40381 (Dec 1827-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1235/40381

Creation Date Dec 1827-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Asada Bai, the pretended widow of Peshwa Madhu Rao Narayan - her indebtedness to Benares merchants etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1236 Board's Collections Vol 1236 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1236

Creation Date 1810s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1236 (1810s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1236/40382 (Sep 1827-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1236/40382

Creation Date Sep 1827-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the Pasha of Baghdad for the assistance of the Bengal Government in recovering some pearls which had been fraudulently withheld from him by the son of a Calcutta merchant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1236/40383 (Sep 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1236/40383

Creation Date Sep 1828-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Bengal Government should resume certain Jagirs in Bundelkhand which had been granted by a former Political Agent, John Richardson, without the sanction of higher authority.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1236/40384 (Jul 1828-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1236/40384
Creation Date Jul 1828-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Release of the State Prisoner, Sri Jeo Nandkumar, from imprisonment at Agra - he is forbidden to return to Bharatpur.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1236/40385 (Aug 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1236/40385
Creation Date Aug 1828-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Two female slaves of Mirza Salim who had escaped from the royal palace at Delhi are set free by the Bengal Government.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1236/40386 (Jul 1822-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1236/40386
Creation Date Jul 1822-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] that the Judge and Magistrate of Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] had intervened in palace affairs - decision that criminal acts committed within the royal palace should be cognizable only by the Resident.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1236/40387 (Aug 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1236/40387

Creation Date Aug 1828-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Resident at Delhi [Sir James Edward Colebrooke] that the garden in the centre of the city belonging to Queen Mumtaz Mahal should be leased permanently by Government with a view to establishing a corn market, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1236/40388 (Apr 1822-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1236/40388

Creation Date Apr 1822-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement by the Resident at Delhi [Sir James Edward Colebrooke] of the dispute between Shams-ud-din Khan, eldest son of the late Nawab Ahmed Bakhsh Khan of Ferozpur, and his brother Amin-ud-din Khan - Amin-ud-din Khan and his brother Zia-ud-din Khan are granted the estate of Loharu.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1236/40389 (Feb 1826-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1236/40389

Creation Date Feb 1826-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Nawab of Kunjpura, Bahadur Jang Khan - succession of his brother, Ghulam Ali Khan
- resumption by Government of a jagir of 7½ villages which the late Nawab had held in Karnal
Pargana - claims of Ghulam Nabi Khan against Bahadur Jang Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1236/40390 (Aug 1819-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1236/40390

Creation Date Aug 1819-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Final settlement of the disputes between Ghulam Mohi-ud-din Khan and certain Sikh Sirdars
regarding the petty estate of Indri in Karnal District - admission of the claims of the mother
and brother of the late Sundh Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1237 Board's Collections Vol 1237 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1237
Creation Date	1790s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1237 (1790s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1237/40391 (Sep 1815-Oct 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1237/40391
Creation Date	Sep 1815-Oct 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government order the Resident at Delhi to investigate the claims of Rana Kishen Singh of Koti that his estate was mistakenly placed under the jurisdiction of the Rana of Keonthal.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1237/40392 (Aug 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1237/40392
Creation Date	Aug 1828-Oct 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Principal Assistant at Sabathu is empowered to act as a Magistrate for cases of debt, trespass and assault occurring within the Hill Territory.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1237/40393 (Oct 1827-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1237/40393
Creation Date Oct 1827-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Seizure by Fateh Singh Ahluwalia of the Jagir of his vassal Maha Singh Bharujia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1237/40394 (Aug 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1237/40394
Creation Date Aug 1828-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Presents are sent by the Nawab of Kurnool [Ghulam Rasul Khan] to the Governor General on the occasion of the birth of the Nawab's son - the Bengal Government suggest that the Madras Government abolish the practice of exchanging presents with Native Princes, as has been done in the Bengal Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1237/40395 (Jul 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1237/40395

Creation Date Jul 1828-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A reward of 1,000 rupees is paid by the Bengal Government to Ram Singh for killing the notorious freebooter Shaikh Dala - question of the action to be taken against Shaikh Dala's adopted son Shaikh Bhola for complicity in his father's crimes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1237/40396 (Dec 1827-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1237/40396

Creation Date Dec 1827-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of Lal Jagmohan Singh, Jagirdar of Simeria, the Bengal Government abrogate articles 3 and 4 of their treaty of 11 March 1814 with the Raja of Rewah - question whether the Raja of Mauganj, Amrudh Singh, is entitled to British protection against the Raja of Rewah.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1237/40397 (Sep 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1237/40397

Creation Date Sep 1828-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of the 71st Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry from Bhopal to Saugor - no regular troops to be stationed in Bhopal in future - protest of the Agent at Saugor, Thomas Herbert Maddock, against the removal of the troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1237/40398 (Dec 1791-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1237/40398

Creation Date Dec 1791-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Raja of Singrauli [Chatter Sahi] against undue interference by the Political Agent for the South West Frontier [Major Walter Raleigh Gilbert] - Singrauli is removed from the jurisdiction of the Hazaribagh Agency - claim of the Raja of Singrauli to the Tappa of Pulwa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1237/40404 (Nov 1824-Jan 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1237/40404
Creation Date	Nov 1824-Jan 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Difficulties experienced at the Madras Mint in alloying pure silver with copper - discovery that these difficulties were due to incorrect trial plates having been in use for many years at the Royal Mint in London.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1238 Board's Collections Vol 1238 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1238
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1238 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1238/40405 (Apr 1806-Oct 1824)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1238/40405
Creation Date	Apr 1806-Oct 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the alloying of fine silver with copper at the Madras Mint.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1238/40406 (Apr 1829-May 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1238/40406
Creation Date Apr 1829-May 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding land tenures and land revenues in the Straits Settlements, Vol 1 - Penang and Province Wellesley.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1238/40407 (Apr 1829-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1238/40407
Creation Date Apr 1829-Feb 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding land tenures and land revenues in the Straits Settlements, Vol 2 - Malacca and Nanning (includes population census of Nanning for Jul 1829, p 69)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1238/40408 (Apr 1829-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1238/40408
Creation Date Apr 1829-Feb 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding land tenures and land revenues in the Straits Settlements, Vol 3 - Singapore.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1238/40410 (Aug-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1238/40410
Creation Date Aug-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal of the Bengal Government that officers of the Bengal Army should be entitled to the
 brevet rank of Major after 25 years service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1238/40438 (Jan 1828-Mar 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1238/40438
Creation Date Jan 1828-Mar 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 New administrative arrangements regarding the military station in the Nilgiri Hills.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1238/40440 (May-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1238/40440
Creation Date May-Jun 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Superintendent of the Indian Navy [Sir Charles Malcolm] declines to contribute to the
 newly established Indian Navy Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1238/40441 (Jun 1810-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1238/40441
Creation Date Jun 1810-Jun 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of the Indian Navy Fund, for the benefit of officers, pursers and clerks of the Indian Navy and their families.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1238/40443 (Apr 1823-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1238/40443
Creation Date Apr 1823-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Progress made towards erecting buildings for the Nawab of Bengal at Murshidabad - the salary of the Superintendent of Nizamat Buildings, Lieut Colonel Duncan McLeod is increased from 600 to 1500 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1239 Board's Collections Vol 1239 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1239
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1239 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1239/40445 (Aug 1830-Jan 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1239/40445
Creation Date	Aug 1830-Jan 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the East India Company's Secretary, Peter Auber, and Captain Charles Walter, regarding the Company's demand that Walter repay the extra salary awarded to him as First Assistant in Cutch.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1239/40457 (Dec 1828-Aug 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1239/40457
Creation Date	Dec 1828-Aug 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Reduction in the establishments of H.M. Regiments of Foot serving in India.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1239/40479 (Oct-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1239/40479
Creation Date Oct-Nov 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The two EIC Regiments of European Infantry serving at each Presidency are incorporated as one regiment.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1239/40485 (Apr 1774-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1239/40485
Creation Date Apr 1774-Nov 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the authority exercised by the Governor General and the Governor of Bombay over the garrisons of Calcutta and Bombay respectively.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1239/40500 (Dec 1824-Apr 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1239/40500
Creation Date Dec 1824-Apr 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Removal of Sir Frederick Hamilton from the post of Collector of Benares.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1239/40508 (Jan 1828-Jul 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1239/40508
Creation Date Jan 1828-Jul 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government purchase 500 copies of Lieutenant Frederick Chalmers' Hindustani translation of 'The Analysis of the Law of Evidence'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1239/40520 (Jan-Jul 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1239/40520
Creation Date Jan-Jul 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government present Subadar Major Muhammad Sarwar with a sword to honour his 47 years of meritorious service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1239/40547 (Jan-Jul 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1239/40547
Creation Date Jan-Jul 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Difficulties in securing payments from subscribers to the Madras Medical Fund - subscriptions to be compulsory for all who joined the Madras Medical Service after 9 Sep 1823.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1239/40571 (Jan 1829-Jul 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1239/40571

Creation Date Jan 1829-Jul 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A donation of 25,000 rupees is made by the Baiza Bai of Gwalior to Captain Orlando Stubbs in consideration of the severe wound he received while serving with Sindhia's Contingent - question whether in view of this donation Stubbs should continue to receive a wound pension from the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1239/40593 (Jan 1826-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1239/40593

Creation Date Jan 1826-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the pilgrim tax at Soron in Sahaswan District - the revenues from the pilgrim tax at Kashipur, Sarkara and Sambhal are to be appropriated for the establishment of a native hospital at Moradabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1239/40594 (Feb 1826-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1239/40594

Creation Date Feb 1826-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Captain James Dowling Herbert on the copper mines of Kumaon (on pp 6-66) - the Bengal Government consider that the mines should be worked by private entrepreneurs rather than as a state concern.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1239/40595 (Mar 1824-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1239/40595

Creation Date Mar 1824-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Increase of revenue from the lead mines in Ajmer under the superintendence of Lieutenant Charles George Dixon - he is permitted to work the iron mines of Ajmer on his own account (includes section drawing of a lead mine, p 200)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1239/40596 (Aug 1829-Apr 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1239/40596

Creation Date Aug 1829-Apr 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the misconduct of Sir John Brook Stonhouse and Charles Mackenzie with regard to the sale of the Ghopeselinda Mahal in Rajshahi District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1240 Board's Collections Vol 1240 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1240

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1240 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1240/40599 (Feb 1829-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1240/40599

Creation Date Feb 1829-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Indian Agricultural and Horticultural Society - the Bengal Government advance 20,000 rupees to the Society as rewards for the most successful producers of cotton, tobacco, and other staple crops - question whether such advances should be made annually.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1240/40637 (Dec 1828-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1240/40637

Creation Date Dec 1828-Apr 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to which types of howitzer should be used by the Madras Artillery - recommendations of the Commander in Chief, Lieut General Sir George Townshend Walker.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1240/40698 (Dec 1828-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1240/40698

Creation Date Dec 1828-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Captain Lewis Carmichael of H.M. 59th Foot to be allowed to purchase a small brass gun of Scottish manufacture that had been taken at the capture of Bharatpur - the Bengal Military Board present it to him as a gift.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1240/40737 (Oct 1825-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1240/40737

Creation Date Oct 1825-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the proposal of Charles R. Prinsep for sending children from the Lower Orphan School to New South Wales or Van Diemen's Land.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1240/40745 (Nov 1828-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1240/40745

Creation Date Nov 1828-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A gun captured at Bharatpur and set aside for the Commandant of Artillery Brigadier Alexander Macleod, is purchased by the Bengal Government for 2100 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1240/40755 (Sep 1828-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1240/40755

Creation Date Sep 1828-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dookia Coodoo, the former Native Commandant of the Hill Rangers in Bhagalpur District, is awarded a pension of 50 rupees 'per mensem, in virtue of his 46 years' faithful service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1240/40758 (Sep 1822-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1240/40758
Creation Date Sep 1822-Nov 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government declare that they are not guarantors for the security of the Military Savings Bank.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1240/40767 (Jul 1828-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1240/40767
Creation Date Jul 1828-Nov 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a serious affray which took place at Jagannath on 12 July 1828 between the local police and some sepoys of the 22nd and 30th Bengal Native Infantry - proceedings of the Court of Enquiry - criticism of the conduct of the Assistant Magistrate, W.S. Alexander and the Salt Agent, A.C. Barwell, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1241 Board's Collections Vol 1241 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1241
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1241 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1241/40768 (Jul 1828-Jan 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1241/40768
Creation Date	Jul 1828-Jan 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affray at Jagannath on 12 July 1828 (includes lists of the sepoys involved in the disturbances, with remarks, pp 6-13, 71-79, 177-88) Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1241/40772 (Mar-May 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1241/40772
Creation Date	Mar-May 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Question whether a Colonel or Lieut Colonel Commandant who has had a tour as a Brigadier General on the General Staff is eligible to return to regimental duty - case of Colonel Henry Hessman of the Bombay Artillery.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1241/40774 (Nov 1820-May 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1241/40774
Creation Date Nov 1820-May 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Memorial of Joseph White Sage (who had been dismissed from the office of Collector of
 Dinajpur) praying to be restored to the service, (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1241/40795 (Jun 1828-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1241/40795
Creation Date Jun 1828-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of lending libraries for European troops at the various military stations of the
 Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1241/40808 (Apr-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1241/40808
Creation Date Apr-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of schools for the Company's European Corps in the Madras Presidency - abolition
 of the school at St Thomas' Mount.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1241/40811 (Mar-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1241/40811
Creation Date Mar-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question on what terms Eurasians are to be admitted to the benefits of the Madras Army Pension Establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1241/40862 (Jan 1828-Jan 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1241/40862
Creation Date Jan 1828-Jan 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the Catholic Church in the Bombay Presidency - removal of the Catholic chaplaincy from Kaira to Ahmadabad - statistics regarding the Catholic population (includes returns of churches in the Southern Konkan, pp 75, 109, and Northern Konkan, pp 129-30)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1241/40865 (Dec 1825-Jan 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1241/40865

Creation Date Dec 1825-Jan 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The ordinance of the Bombay Government assimilating the Bombay press regulations to those of the Bengal Presidency is to be submitted once more to the Bombay Supreme Court for registration - objection of the Bombay Government to an article which appeared in the 'Bengal Hurkaru' under date 16 Sep 1829.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1241/40866 (Aug 1828-Jan 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1241/40866

Creation Date Aug 1828-Jan 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the search for coal deposits in Cutch - report of Ensign Henry McCulloch (pp 18-25) - his severe illness, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1242 Board's Collections Vol 1242 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1242
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1242 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1242/40871 (May 1828-Jan 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1242/40871
Creation Date	May 1828-Jan 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Church of Scotland Chaplains at Bombay [James Clow and Joseph Laurie] to a questionnaire from the General Assembly in Edinburgh regarding the state of the Scots Church in India.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1242/40874 (Jan 1822-Jun 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1242/40874
Creation Date	Jan 1822-Jun 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Captain George Jervis of the Bombay Engineers is presented with an address and a piece of plate by the native community of Bombay, on his resigning the secretaryship of the Native Education Society - Government allow him to retain these presents, subject to the approval of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1242/40875 (May 1829-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1242/40875

Creation Date May 1829-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account by Thomas Waghorn, Bengal Pilot Service, of his journey overland to India via the Red Sea (pp 4-21) - he is reimbursed the full expenses of his journey by the Bombay Government - any further claims he may have to endowments are referred to the Bengal Government (includes a description of his route from London to Jedda, p 33)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1242/40876 (Sep 1828-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1242/40876

Creation Date Sep 1828-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of one lakh of rupees is advanced by the Madras Government to the Naib-i-Mukhtar to defray the expenses of the 'Makhtab' ceremony of the young Nawab of Arcot - the sum is to be repaid in three instalments from the Nawab's share of the Carnatic revenues.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1242/40877 (Jun 1828-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1242/40877

Creation Date Jun 1828-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An advance of 40,000 rupees is made by the Madras Government to Mir Mazhar Ali, a brother of the Bhau Begam, to enable him to liquidate a debt - the sum is to be repaid in instalments from the Nawab of Arcot's revenues.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1242/40878 (May 1815-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1242/40878

Creation Date May 1815-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Madras Government should continue to supply military stores, without charge, to the Nawab of Arcot, (includes a list of the stores, pp 22-25)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1242/40879 (Feb 1820-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1242/40879

Creation Date Feb 1820-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alterations in the amount and distribution of the Carnatic pensions, (includes a list of the family and dependents of the late Mujid ud Daula, pp 207-14)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1242/40880 (Apr 1828-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1242/40880

Creation Date Apr 1828-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government pay the costs incurred for defending Fakr-un-Nisa Begam in her trial before the Madras Supreme Court - the amount is to be subsequently deducted from the Nawab of Arcot's revenues.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1242/40881 (Jan 1829-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1242/40881

Creation Date Jan 1829-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An advance of 6,144 rials is made by the Madras Government to the Naib-i-Mukhtar on account of certain charities at Mecca - the sum is to be subsequently repaid from the Carnatic revenues.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1242/40882 (Sep 1827-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1242/40882

Creation Date Sep 1827-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government advance the sum of 51,153 rupees to the Naib-i-Mukhtar to enable him to purchase General Pater's house for the Bhau Begam and the young Nawab of Arcot [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] - proposed purchase of the house of L.H. Stirling for the Bhau Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1242/40883 (Apr 1821-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1242/40883

Creation Date Apr 1821-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pagoda on the island of Seringapatam that had been used for military stores is handed over to the Raja of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wodeyar].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1243 Board's Collections Vol 1243 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1243

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1243 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1243/40884 (Sep 1828-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1243/40884

Creation Date Sep 1828-Feb 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retrenchments made in the various departments of the Bombay Government - minute of the Governor of Bombay, Sir John Malcolm, regarding the shortfall in the land revenue for season 1828/29 (on pp 25-44), etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1243/40911 (Jul-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1243/40911
Creation Date Jul-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the establishment of lending libraries for the European troops in the
 Madras Presidency (includes list of books, pp 13-16)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1243/40970 (Feb-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1243/40970
Creation Date Feb-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed establishment of a Retiring Fund for officers of the Bombay Medical Service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1243/40972 (Jan-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1243/40972
Creation Date Jan-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of a savings bank for the native troops of the Bombay Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1243/40975B (10 Jul 1805)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1243/40975B

Creation Date 10 Jul 1805

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Copy of the deed of agreement between the East India Company and the creditors of the late Nawabs of the Carnatic providing for a liquidation fund under the management of a Board of Commissioners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1243/40981 (Feb 1829-Jul 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1243/40981

Creation Date Feb 1829-Jul 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the charges brought against the Superintendent of the Government Lithographic Press, Dr James Nathaniel Rind, by members of his staff.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1243/40982 (Jun 1826-Jan 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1243/40982
Creation Date	Jun 1826-Jan 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the granting of lands to Europeans in India - recommendation of the Bengal Government that they should be granted long leases, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1244 Board's Collections Vol 1244 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1244
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1244 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1244/40983 (Sep 1813-Sep 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1244/40983
Creation Date	Sep 1813-Sep 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding disputes between the Bombay Government and the Bombay Supreme Court, with special reference to the conduct of one of the Puisne Judges, Sir John Peter Grant.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1244/40988 (Mar 1829-Aug 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1244/40988

Creation Date Mar 1829-Aug 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous papers regarding the administration of Singapore - questions of American trade with Singapore and of trade between Singapore and Java - relief afforded by the Bengal Government after a considerable fire on the island - proposed topographical survey, etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1244/40993 (Jan 1825-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1244/40993

Creation Date Jan 1825-Oct 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment by the Bengal Government of Regulation 3 of 1827 facilitating claims for redress against corrupt law officers and Government servants - opinion of the Sadr Diwani Adalat on the measures required to deal with the claims of the Chuars and Naiks of Bhagrai Pargana, Midnapore District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1245 Board's Collections Vol 1245 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1245
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1245 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1245/40995 (Apr 1826-Oct 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1245/40995
Creation Date	Apr 1826-Oct 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the disposal of the jagir formerly held by Raja Chatter Singh in the Bhagrai pargana of Midnapore District.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1245/40996 (Dec 1826-Oct 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1245/40996
Creation Date	Dec 1826-Oct 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Questions arising from the appointment of Sir Edward Colebrooke to be a Senior Member of the Sadr Special Commission and an Officiating Judge of the Sadr Diwani Adalat.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1245/40997 (Sep 1823-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1245/40997
Creation Date Sep 1823-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment by the Bengal Government of Regulation 1 of 1827 regarding the administration of justice in the Bhagalpur Hills.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1245/40998 (Feb 1827-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1245/40998
Creation Date Feb 1827-Nov 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deputation of Thomas Barbot Beale to inspect the boundary pillars on the frontier of District Saran and Nepal - his report on the boundary (pp 10-15).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1245/50008 (Dec 1826-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1245/50008
Creation Date Dec 1826-Oct 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government purchase 150 copies of John Marshman's translation into Bengali of the Government regulations they also subscribe for copies of his Bengali translations of abstracts of the judicial regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1245/50009 (Jan 1827-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1245/50009
Creation Date Jan 1827-Oct 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Translation into Persian by Lewis Dacosta of David Carmichael Smyth's abridgement of the penal regulations - Bengal Government purchase 100 copies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1245/50010 (Mar 1827-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1245/50010
Creation Date Mar 1827-Oct 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Translation into Persian by Lewis Dacosta of David Carmichael Smyth's abstracts of certain revenue regulations - Bengal Government purchase 100 copies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1245/50019 (Apr 1823-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1245/50019
Creation Date Apr 1823-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Mitigation of the sentences that had been awarded to certain persons for burglary under the regulations of 1811 and 1812 - 742 prisoners are released, 234 have their sentences reduced from 14 to 7 years.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1245/50022 (Jul 1828-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1245/50022
Creation Date Jul 1828-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the serious affray which took place at the temple of Jagannath in Puri on 12 July 1828 between the local police and sepoys of the 22nd and 30th Bengal Native Infantry (includes statements of eye witnesses, also list of wounded soldiers and civilians on pp 119-27)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1246 Board's Collections Vol 1246 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1246
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1246 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1246/50025 (Jun 1825-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1246/50025
Creation Date Jun 1825-Nov 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether any restriction should be placed on the number of witnesses a prisoner on trial can summon in his defence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1246/50030 (May 1822-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1246/50030

Creation Date May 1822-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between George Inglis and F. Defouchey regarding the lease of certain lime quarries at Laour in the Khasi Hills - the Bengal Government take possession of the quarries in 1823 but subsequently pay Inglis the profits for 1823-26 as compensation, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1246/50031 (Oct 1827-Nov 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1246/50031

Creation Date Oct 1827-Nov 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of George Inglis for compensation for loss of revenue from certain lime quarries at Laour in the Khasi Hills, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1246/50032 (Dec 1827-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1246/50032

Creation Date Dec 1827-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment by the Bengal Government of Regulation 1 of 1828 whereby convicts sentenced to life imprisonment in Alipore Jail could have their sentences commuted to transportation for life to one of the British settlements in Asia - transportation of certain convicts to Tenasserim under this regulation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1246/50055 (Mar 1828-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1246/50055

Creation Date Mar 1828-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Destruction of a large part of the archives of the former Dutch settlement at Chinsura - the remainder to be housed in the Chinsura record office (includes a list of the records scheduled for destruction, and those scheduled for preservation, pp 11-27)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1246/50061 (May 1827-Jul 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1246/50061

Creation Date May 1827-Jul 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the payment of malikana to landholders in Bundelkhand - a suit is filed in the Banda Court claiming malikana not previously granted to recusant Zemindars in Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1246/50075 (Nov 1825-Jul 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1246/50075

Creation Date Nov 1825-Jul 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extension of the revenue settlement of Kumaon for a further period of years (includes revenue returns for Kumaon and sub-divisions for the years 1821-1825, pp 12-13, 20-21, 26-27, 33, 40-41, 60-61, 70, 75)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1246/50097 (Jan 1826-Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1246/50097

Creation Date Jan 1826-Jun 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the trade carried on between India and Canada should be placed on the same footing as the trade between India and the United States.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1247 Board's Collections Vol 1247 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1247

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1247 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1247/50099 (Sep 1822-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1247/50099

Creation Date Sep 1822-Oct 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Operations undertaken by the Bengal Sappers and Miners to remove rocks obstructing the navigation of the river Jumna between Agra and Allahabad (includes a coloured section drawing of one of the rocks, p 39, and sketches of parts of the river Jumna, pp 62, 188, 191)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1247/50124 (Oct 1826-Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1247/50124

Creation Date Oct 1826-Jun 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject a request from the Governor of the Danish Settlements in India to be granted an annual supply of opium on the same terms as in 1798.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1247/50129 (Nov 1826-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1247/50129

Creation Date Nov 1826-Jun 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the construction of a canal between the Dhamra and Charamani rivers in Orissa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1247/50131 (Nov 1826-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1247/50131

Creation Date Nov 1826-Oct 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a piece of land in Bankshall Street, Calcutta, which was sold by the Company to Mr Hare for 30,000 rupees, and subsequently repurchased by Government for 70,000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1247/50133 (May 1819-Aug 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1247/50133

Creation Date May 1819-Aug 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Questions regarding the trade of foreign ships with ports in British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1247/50136 (Dec 1823-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1247/50136

Creation Date Dec 1823-Oct 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding trade between India and Nepal, (includes trade statistics for the years 1822-25, pp 28-29)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1247/50169 (Dec 1827-Jul 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1247/50169

Creation Date Dec 1827-Jul 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Excavation of certain creeks near Hijili in order to facilitate the transport of salt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1247/50195 (Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1247/50195

Creation Date Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reduction in the strength of the Regiment of Bombay European Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1247/50203 Suggestion of Surgeon Charles Searle of the Madras Medical Service for using nitrate of soda (table salt) in

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1247/50203

Creation Date Dec 1830-Apr 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Title
Suggestion of Surgeon Charles Searle of the Madras Medical Service for using nitrate of soda (table salt) in the treatment of cholera (Dec 1830-Apr 1831)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1247/50208 (Jun 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1247/50208

Creation Date Jun 1828-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Survey by Lieutenant Alexander Burnes of a route between Mandvi in Cutch and Mount Abu in Sirohi State (includes a description of the route, pp 7-42, and a geographical memoir, pp 43-91)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1247/50215 (Mar-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1247/50215

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Insubordinate conduct of a detachment of the 17th Bombay Native Infantry who refused to do pioneering work at Bhiwandi - measures taken by Lieut Colonel David Leighton to restore order (includes a list of the 30 soldiers dismissed from the regiment, with particulars, pp 20-26)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1248 Board's Collections Vol 1248 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1248

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1248 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1248/50222 (Dec 1828-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1248/50222

Creation Date Dec 1828-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to how an official letter from the Adjutant General, Colonel Christopher Fagan, on the subject of the substitution of half batta allowances and house rent for full batta, came to appear in the London 'Morning Chronicle' for 13 October 1829.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1248/50223A (Jul 1801-Feb 1806)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1248/50223A

Creation Date Jul 1801-Feb 1806

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the establishment of the Bank of Calcutta in 1806.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1248/50223B (Sep 1828-May 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1248/50223B

Creation Date Sep 1828-May 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Protest of the Directors of the Bengal Bank against certain modifications ordered by the Court of Directors to be made to the new charter of 1823 - the Bengal Government postpone the implementation of the Court's orders.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1248/50229 (Apr-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1248/50229

Creation Date Apr-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Minute of the Governor of Madras, Stephen Rumbold Lushington, regarding agricultural and horticultural improvements etc. in the Nilgiri Hills (pp 11-18) - request for seeds and plants for the Nilgiri Hills to be sent out from England (list of the seeds and plants in on pp 19-20)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1248/50229A (Mar 1818-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1248/50229A
Creation Date Mar 1818-Dec 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding officers in the service of the Nizam of Hyderabad - question of their pay and allowances etc. (includes lists of the officers with particulars, pp 99-100, 130-37)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1248/50229B (Sep 1828-May 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1248/50229B
Creation Date Sep 1828-May 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding loans made by the Bengal Government to the principal House of Agency in Calcutta, after the failure of Messrs Palmer and Co.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1249 Board's Collections Vol 1249 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1249
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1249 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1249/50234 (Aug 1821-Jul 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1249/50234

Creation Date Aug 1821-Jul 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Improvement of communications between the Dehra Dun and the plains - repair of an aqueduct - levy of duties on the forest products of the Dun - the various taxes farmed for 5 years, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1249/50263 (Jun 1826-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1249/50263

Creation Date Jun 1826-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government made an annual grant of 1800 rupees towards the upkeep of the mosque of Syed Ali Hadi at Quilandi - they also sanction the expenditure of 2,000 rupees for repairing the mosque.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1249/50326 (Jan 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1249/50326

Creation Date Jan 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Robert Bingley, Assay Master of the Royal Mint in London, on gold and silver coins received from the Indian Mints.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1249/50328 (Oct 1829-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1249/50328

Creation Date Oct 1829-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the court martial of Lieutenant William Young Torckler of the 4th Bengal Native Infantry on a charge of attempting to murder Lieutenant Philip Goldney at Sultanpur on 9 Aug 1829 - the sentence of death passed on him is remitted but he is suspended from the service pending the final decision of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1249/50333 (Sep 1823-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1249/50333

Creation Date Sep 1823-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the leasing of land to private individuals on the island of Colaba - the Bombay Government decide not to grant any new leases but to reserve unoccupied land there for public purposes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1249/50334 (May 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1249/50334

Creation Date May 1827-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Implementation of the Court of Directors' orders that as a general rule land should be assessed for revenue purposes not according to the kind of crops grown but on a correct estimate of their value.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1249/50342 (Mar 1827-May 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1249/50342
Creation Date Mar 1827-May 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the resumption by the Bombay Government of rent - free lands in the districts of Kaira, Ahmadabad, Surat, Khandesh, Dharwar and the Northern and Southern Konkan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1250 Board's Collections Vol 1250 (1780s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1250
Creation Date 1780s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1250 (1780s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1250/50345 (Mar 1828-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1250/50345
Creation Date Mar 1828-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Unsuccessful attempt to grow indigo in the Kaira and Ahmadabad Districts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1250/50346 (Nov 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1250/50346
Creation Date Nov 1827-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of Robert Keith Pringle on his revenue survey and assessment of the Deccan (pp 45-127)
(with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1250/50348 (Feb 1829-Jan 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1250/50348
Creation Date Feb 1829-Jan 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to promote the cultivation of cotton in the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1250/50349 (Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1250/50349
Creation Date Jun 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Statement showing the amount of bank-notes in the Treasuries of the Bengal Government for each month of 1829 and for the months Jan-Sep 1830, dated, Auditor's Office, [East India House].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1250/50366 (Sep 1829-May 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1250/50366
Creation Date Sep 1829-May 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reply of the Bengal Government to the Court of Directors' orders regarding the six Extra
Regiments of Native Infantry - question of the off-reckonings payable to the Colonels of those
regiments.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1250/50371 (Dec 1787-Apr 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1250/50371
Creation Date Dec 1787-Apr 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disbandment of the 1st and 2nd Battalions of Bengal Native Invalids (includes returns of
Invalids, pp 19-29, and extracts from earlier records)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1250/50375 (May 1829-May 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1250/50375

Creation Date May 1829-May 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bengal and Madras Governments regarding the number of officers on extra-regimental duty - case of Captain John Day Stokes of the 4th Madras Native Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1250/50394* (Jan-Mar 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1250/50394*

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Deputy Surveyor General, Captain James Dowling Herbert, to the transmission of original maps and surveys to England (includes a list of original maps forwarded in Jan 1830, pp 9-22)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1250/50415 (Nov 1828-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1250/50415
Creation Date Nov 1828-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment of regimental schools for the native soldiers of the Bombay Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1250/50424 Papers regarding the administration of the convalescent depôt at Landour (Jan 1830-Apr 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1250/50424
Creation Date Jan 1830-Apr 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding the administration of the convalescent depôt at Landour (Jan 1830-Apr 1831)
Scope and Content
 Includes favourable report by the Special Medical Committee, and return of patients for the year 1829, noting illnesses and subsequent progress, pp 48-49.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1250/50440 (Sep 1827-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1250/50440

Creation Date Sep 1827-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the extent to which the Madras Government is responsible for preserving the trees on the public high roads (includes statistics regarding the upkeep of such trees in Vizagapatam District in Jun-Jul 1827, pp 8-9)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1250/50453 (Aug 1799-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1250/50453

Creation Date Aug 1799-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals for deepening the Pamban Channel, with a view to facilitating trade between the Coromandel and Malabar Coasts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1250/50477 Reports regarding the possibility of locating a convalescent dépôt in Darjeeling (Apr-Sep 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1250/50477
Creation Date	Apr-Sep 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Reports regarding the possibility of locating a convalescent dépôt in Darjeeling (Apr-Sep 1830)
Scope and Content	Favourable reports by Captain James Dowling Herbert and James William Grant on Darjeeling as a possible site for a convalescent dépôt (Herbert's published report appears at the beginning of the collection, Grant's memorandum is on pp 13-24)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1250/50478 (Aug 1822-Dec 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1250/50478
Creation Date	Aug 1822-Dec 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Government request the King of Oudh to release two Zemindars who had been imprisoned for suspected complicity in the attack on Mr Chick in May 1822, but against whom no firm evidence had been found.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1251 Board's Collections Vol 1251 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1251
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1251 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1251/50479 (Jul 1826-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1251/50479
Creation Date	Jul 1826-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Raja Bihai Bahadur of Charkhari, on 22 Nov 1829 - succession of his grandson Ratan Singh who receives a khilat of investiture - claim of Khait Singh to the Charkhari Raj (includes a genealogical table of the ruling family, p 32)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1251/50480(1) (Aug 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1251/50480(1)
Creation Date	Aug 1829-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Capture of a large gang of Thags near Bhilwara by Captain William Borthwick - their subsequent trial and sentencing (includes depositions of the Thag prisoners (Vol 1)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1251/50480(2) (Nov 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1251/50480(2)
Creation Date	Nov 1829-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Capture of a gang of Thags near Bilsa in February 1830 by Captain William Henry Sleeman - their subsequent trial and sentencing (includes depositions of the Thag prisoners and on pp 498-99 a map showing the various places where their victims were murdered) (Vol 2)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1252 Board's Collections Vol 1252 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1252
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1252 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1252/50481 (Apr 1828-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1252/50481
Creation Date	Apr 1828-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Intrigues of Appa Sahib, the ex-Raja of Nagpur - his clandestine correspondence with the Delhi Residency - he takes refuge in Jodhpur State, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1252/50482 (Apr 1824-Dec 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1252/50482
Creation Date	Apr 1824-Dec 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of Rai Kashi Ram against the Raja of Garhwal [Sudarshan Sah] regarding the pargana of Saklana - opinion of William Fraser thereon.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1253 Board's Collections Vol 1253 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1253
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1253 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1253/50483 (May 1826-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1253/50483
Creation Date	May 1826-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the administration of the parganas of Berasia and Eastern Shujalpur - adverse effects of Major William Henley's revenue assessment - proposed transfer of Berasia to Dhar and of Shujalpur to Gwalior.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1253/50484 (May 1827-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1253/50484
Creation Date May 1827-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death of Sultan Ibrahim Mirza - part of his pension is continued for the support of his son and other dependents.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1253/50485 (Aug 1826-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1253/50485
Creation Date Aug 1826-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Increased provision is made for the family of the late Maharaja Kalyan Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1253/50486 (Mar 1827-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1253/50486
Creation Date Mar 1827-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaints regarding the behaviour of Bombay troops on their march from Gujarat to Mhow - their impressment of villagers for begari service etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1253/50487 (Dec 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1253/50487

Creation Date Dec 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further information supplied regarding the antecedents of the Bhil robber Jagha Rawat, now a prisoner in the fortress of Asirgarh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1253/50488 (Dec 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1253/50488

Creation Date Dec 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of several Residents and Political Agents regarding loans to Native Princes to which Government had stood surety.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1253/50489 (Dec 1829-Jan 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1253/50489

Creation Date Dec 1829-Jan 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the stipend payable to the Najib-un-Nisa Begam, mother of the Nawab of Bengal [Mubarak Ali Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1253/50490 (Apr 1828-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1253/50490

Creation Date Apr 1828-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the bandits Dhiraj Singh and Diwan Chander Bhan - Dhiraj Singh remains in confinement in Jubbulpore Jail - Diwan Chander Bhan is reported to have died in 1827.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1254 Board's Collections Vol 1254 (1790s-1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1254

Creation Date 1790s-1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1254 (1790s-1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1254/50491(1) (May 1807-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1254/50491(1)

Creation Date May 1807-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the operations of the Mints in the Bengal Presidency - correspondence with Government - questions regarding the staff of the Calcutta Mint - supply of copper coinage for Singapore - accounts of the Calcutta and Benares Mints, etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1254/50491(2) (Apr 1828-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1254/50491(2)

Creation Date Apr 1828-Jun 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the operations of the Saugor Mint.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1254/50498 (Aug 1799-May 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1254/50498

Creation Date Aug 1799-May 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bombay Government grant 21 year building leases of ground on Colaba and Old Woman's Island
(includes a copy of the lease of the Powy Estate on Salsette to Dr Helenus Scott in Aug 1799)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1255 Board's Collections Vol 1255 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1255

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1255 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1255/50501(1) (Sep 1827-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1255/50501(1)

Creation Date Sep 1827-Sep 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Bengal Presidency (includes reports on the Calcutta Madrasa, Sanskrit College, and Anglo-Indian College, and the Hindu College, Benares, for the year 1829, giving lists of students and examination results, etc.) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1255/50501(2) (Jun 1829-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1255/50501(2)

Creation Date Jun 1829-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Bengal Presidency (includes reports for the year 1829/30 on the Agra College, Delhi College, Delhi Institution, Chinsura Free Schools, Bhagalpur Hill School, Rajputana Schools, Cawnpore Free School, Allahabad Free School, Bhawanipur Schools and Kidderpore Schools, giving lists of students and examination results) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1256 Board's Collections Vol 1256 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1256
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1256 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1256/50503 (May 1823-Feb 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1256/50503
Creation Date	May 1823-Feb 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding reforms in the judicial administration of the Bengal Presidency, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1256/50504 (Mar 1827-Apr 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1256/50504
Creation Date	Mar 1827-Apr 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding reforms in the judicial administration of the Bengal Presidency, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1256/50505 ([1830])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1256/50505
Creation Date [1830]
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding reforms in the judicial administration of the Madras Presidency - copy of
Bengal Judicial Letter of 15 Jun 1830 forwarding 50506 (Vol 4)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1256/50506 (Aug 1828-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1256/50506
Creation Date Aug 1828-Feb 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding reforms in the judicial administration of the Madras Presidency - enclosures
to 50505 (includes crime statistics for the years 1813-15, and 1825-27, pp 222-48) (Vol 5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1256/50507 (Sep 1829-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1256/50507
Creation Date Sep 1829-Sep 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed changes in the Secretariats of the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Governments - report of
the Civil Finance Committee at Calcutta - proposal that the office of Chief Secretary at
Madras should be abolished, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1256/50511 (Jul 1795-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1256/50511
Creation Date Jul 1795-Nov 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the claim of Narsimha Appa Rao to part of the Zemindary of Nuzvid, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1256/50512 (Apr 1803-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1256/50512
Creation Date Apr 1803-Nov 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the claim of Narsimha Appa Rao to part of the Zemindary of Nuzvid, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1256/50514 (1 Jul 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1256/50514
Creation Date 1 Jul 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Letter from Professor J Hammer (Josef von Hammer-Purgstall) of the University of Vienna, to the Court of Directors in London, transmitting a Persian work in nestalik characters, as a present for the King of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1257 Board's Collections Vol 1257 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1257
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1257 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1257/50533 (Sep 1820-Dec 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1257/50533
Creation Date	Sep 1820-Dec 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Satara State (includes a memorandum by Lieut Colonel Archibald Robertson on the Jagirdars of Satara, pp 187-328) Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1257/50534 (Nov 1826-Dec 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1257/50534
Creation Date	Nov 1826-Dec 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Satara State, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1257/50535 (Aug 1825-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1257/50535

Creation Date Aug 1825-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Disturbances incited by a fanatic called Akbar Shah on the North East Frontier of Gujarat - military operations against him - he is eventually captured by the Regent of Dungarpur who receives a reward from the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1257/50536 (Jul 1812-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1257/50536

Creation Date Jul 1812-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Southern Maratha Country - outbreak of a second insurrection at Kittur in 1829 - its suppression by military force, etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1257/50542(18) (Jun 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1257/50542(18)

Creation Date Jun 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to the most convenient places for holding trials in the various districts of the Madras Presidency - all references to jail deliveries to be forwarded to the Madras Government through the Faujdari Adalat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1257/50542(38) (Dec 1829-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1257/50542(38)

Creation Date Dec 1829-Feb 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Faujdari Adalat, Madras, to certain points raised by the Court of Directors with regard to the administration of criminal justice.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1258 Board's Collections Vol 1258 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1258
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1258 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1258/50542(14) (Apr 1829-Nov 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1258/50542(14)
Creation Date	Apr 1829-Nov 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendations of the Civil Finance Committee, Calcutta, regarding reforms and retrenchments in the judicial administration of the Madras Presidency (pp 151-71) - minute of the Governor of Madras, Stephen Rumbold Lushington, regarding these recommendations (pp 89-149), observations of the Madras Sadr and Faujdari Adalats on the Governor's minute.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1258/50556 (Nov 1824-Jan 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1258/50556
Creation Date	Nov 1824-Jan 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the distribution of the Ava prize property (includes lists of the prize property) Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1258/50557 (Jun 1826-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1258/50557
Creation Date Jun 1826-Sep 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Royal Warrant granting the Ava prize property to the East India Company (with associated correspondence) (includes lists of the property, pp 88-93), Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1258/50560 (Feb 1829-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1258/50560
Creation Date Feb 1829-Sep 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the trade in Malwa opium - increase in the demand from China - abolition of restrictions on the trade in Malwa - adoption of the pass system, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1259 Board's Collections Vol 1259 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1259
Creation Date 1800s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1259 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1259/50561 (Sep 1827-Jul 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1259/50561

Creation Date Sep 1827-Jul 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the trade in Malwa opinion - profitability of the trade - adjustment of accounts with the Malwa States - question of the quantity provided for local consumption, etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1259/50571 (Oct 1828-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1259/50571

Creation Date Oct 1828-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrival of three Muhammadan pilgrims in England bearing a petition on behalf of the widows and children of the late Nawab Shamsher Bahadur - the Court of Directors refuse to consider their petition but defray their passage back to India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1259/50575 (Jan 1829-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1259/50575

Creation Date Jan 1829-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government object to a suggestion of the Commander in Chief [Lord Combermere] that N.C.O.s of King's Regiments should be appointed to the 1st Bengal European Infantry - they express no objection however to such N.C.O.s serving with Native Regiments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1259/50577 (Jan 1829-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1259/50577

Creation Date Jan 1829-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of the Commander in Chief [Lord Combermere] the regiments of the Bengal Army are allowed to display on their regimental colours the names of all the successful actions in which they were engaged, from the earliest times to the present.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1259/50578 (Apr 1829-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1259/50578
Creation Date Apr 1829-Jun 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reports by the Commander in Chief, Lord Combermere, on his tour of inspection of the Bengal Native Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1259/50658 (May 1829-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1259/50658
Creation Date May 1829-Jun 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Distribution of the part of the Deccan prize money known as 'Constructive Captures'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1259/50680 (Apr 1829-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1259/50680
Creation Date Apr 1829-Jun 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Military operations against the Khasi Chief of Nongkhlaio, following the murders of Lieutenants Richard Gurdon Bedingfield and Philip Bowles Burlton.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1259/50694 (Jun 1829-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1259/50694

Creation Date Jun 1829-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of the 'East Indian Amelioration Society' to promote the interests of Eurasians in the Bombay Presidency - the palace and grounds of Phulshahar near Poona are granted to the Society by Government for the establishment of an agricultural colony.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1259/50696A (Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1259/50696A

Creation Date Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Major General Thomas Hardwicke and Lieut Colonel William Forrest on the experiments conducted at Woolwich by Messrs Theodore Jones and Co. on patent wrought iron wheels for gun carriages.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1259/50697 (Nov 1824-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1259/50697

Creation Date Nov 1824-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment of batta to officers and crews of the Bombay Marine who took part in the Burmese War - claim of Captain Thomas Kitson Terrell (includes list of payees, pp 19-24)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1259/50700 (Jul 1800-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1259/50700

Creation Date Jul 1800-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of three Madras Civil Servants, Charles Harris, James Taylor and George Garrow, praying that the sums paid by them for annuities of £600 may be refunded with interest or carried to the account of their contributions to the New Annuity Fund, (includes extract from the 1800 regulations, etc.)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1259/50705 (Mar 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1259/50705
Creation Date	Mar 1827-Jul 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the administration of Auxiliary Courts in the Madras Presidency.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1260 Board's Collections Vol 1260 (1810s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1260
Creation Date	1810s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1260 (1810s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1260/50711 (Jan 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1260/50711
Creation Date	Jan 1827-Jul 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Outbreak of a riot between Hindus and Muslims in Trichinopoly Fort on 21 Feb 1827 owing to a Hindu religious procession parading near the principal mosque - the riot is suppressed by military force.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1260/50714 (Apr 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1260/50714

Creation Date Apr 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the administration of Seringapatam Island - judicial authority there entrusted to a native judge instead of to a European - annexation of the island to the Coimbatore Collectorate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1260/50715 (Jun 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1260/50715

Creation Date Jun 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A table showing the various punishments awarded by the Criminal Courts in the Madras Presidency is supplied to the Commander in Chief, Madras, for the guidance of Native Courts Martial (the table of crimes and punishments appears on pp 11-18)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1260/50722 (Aug 1827-Jul 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1260/50722

Creation Date Aug 1827-Jul 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question raised by the Resident of Travancore [Lieut Colonel William Morison] as to whether British subjects committing crimes in a Princely State should be tried in that State or in British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1260/50729 (Jul 1814-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1260/50729

Creation Date Jul 1814-Dec 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Regulation 1 of 1828 empowering Criminal Judges in the Madras Presidency to give effect in most cases to sentences of Native General Courts Martial convened outside British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1260/50730 (Sep 1827-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1260/50730
Creation Date Sep 1827-Dec 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Enactment of Regulation 8 of 1828 abolishing the use of the rattan cane in corporal punishment
 and substituting the cat o'nine tails.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1260/50731 (Jan 1824-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1260/50731
Creation Date Jan 1824-Dec 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Enactment of Madras Regulations 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of 1828, relating to various aspects of
 the judicial administration.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1261 Board's Collections Vol 1261 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1261
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1261 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1261/50732 (Jun 1822-Jud 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1261/50732

Creation Date Jun 1822-Jud 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding the conduct of George Jenkins Waters, the Criminal Judge at Chittoor, in converting a condemned murderer to Christianity - mutual recriminations between Waters and William Brown, the First Judge of the Provincial Court, Centre Division.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1261/50733 (Jan 1822-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1261/50733

Creation Date Jan 1822-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revision of Regulation 11 of 1809 which defined the respective functions of Magistrates and Criminal Judges - it is re-enacted as Regulation 2 of 1829.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1261/50739 (Aug 1826-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1261/50739

Creation Date Aug 1826-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Madras Faujdari Adalat as to the proper mode of obtaining evidence from witnesses who are subjects of the Foreign European Settlements or of Princely States, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1261/50740 (Mar 1820-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1261/50740

Creation Date Mar 1820-Feb 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Evidence required in Madras Courts of Law from persons residing in the Foreign European Settlements or Princely States to be obtained by means of written interrogatories, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1261/50747 (Dec 1828-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1261/50747

Creation Date Dec 1828-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Regulation 9 of 1828 regarding the forms to be used for registers of civil and criminal cases.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1261/50754 (Jun 1828-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1261/50754

Creation Date Jun 1828-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Enactment of Regulation 1 of 1829 forbidding all Judicial Officers from hearing appeals in cases in which they may be directly or indirectly involved.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1261/50773 (Jun 1828-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1261/50773

Creation Date Jun 1828-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Enactment of Regulation 3 of 1829 giving all native soldiers of the Madras Army the option of being tried by European General Courts Martial.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1261/50775 (Feb 1829-Jan 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1261/50775

Creation Date Feb 1829-Jan 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The cat o'nine tails in use in the Madras Criminal Courts to be of the same pattern as that used in the Army - all cats o'nine tails to be requisitioned by the Courts directly from the Madras Military Board, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1261/50776 (Feb-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1261/50776

Creation Date Feb-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Regulation 2 of 1830 abolishing the use of the 'corah' for corporal punishment in the Madras Criminal Courts and replacing it with the cat o'nine tails, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1261/50786 (Feb 1828-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1261/50786

Creation Date Feb 1828-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Advocate General, Madras, George Norton, as to whether the Zillah Court at Chingleput is entitled to take cognizance of a land revenue suit arising within the limits of the Madras Supreme Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1261/50803 (Jan 1829-Jan 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1261/50803
Creation Date Jan 1829-Jan 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Enactment of Regulation 5 of 1829 regarding the validity of wills made by Hindus in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1261/50805 (Jul 1829-Jan 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1261/50805
Creation Date Jul 1829-Jan 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Enactment of Regulation 6 of 1829 empowering Courts of Circuit in certain cases to override the objections of a Law Officer and pass sentence without reference to the Faujdari Adalat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1262 Board's Collections Vol 1262 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1262
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1262 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1262/50809 (Nov 1826-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1262/50809

Creation Date Nov 1826-Feb 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appoo and Cautan, two bandit chiefs who had terrorized the districts of Malabar, Coimbatore, Salem and Trichinopoly, are captured, tried and executed, along with some of their followers, at Kumbakonam, on 18 Jan 1828 - Sambiah, a Police Amin, who had allegedly colluded with the bandits is dismissed from Government service, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1262/50810 (Feb 1827-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1262/50810

Creation Date Feb 1827-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the bandits Appoo and Cautan - petition of the Police Amin, Sambiah, to be allowed to leave Salem, etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1262/50815 (Feb 1826-Jan 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1262/50815
Creation Date Feb 1826-Jan 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of Regulation 7 of 1829 providing for the enforcement of the kauls granted to Custom Renters.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1262/50817 (Jun 1827-Jan 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1262/50817
Creation Date Jun 1827-Jan 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the execution of decrees passed by the Court of the Raja of Tanjore upon property within the jurisdiction of the Madras Zillah Courts.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1262/50820 (Jan 1822-Jan 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1262/50820
Creation Date Jan 1822-Jan 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of Regulation 8 of 1829 to provide a specific punishment for those who steal, alter or destroy judicial records and to clarify the procedure for trying persons guilty of perjury or subornation of perjury.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1262/50833 (Jan 1818-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1262/50833
Creation Date Jan 1818-Jun 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of Regulation 3 of 1830 regarding sales of land on account of arrears of revenue.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1263 Board's Collections Vol 1263 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1263
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1263 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1263/50837 (Mar 1829-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1263/50837
Creation Date Mar 1829-Jun 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report on three State Prisoners from Moherri in Ganjam, now confined in the Hill Fort at Gooty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1263/50837A (Jan 1819-Jul 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1263/50837A

Creation Date Jan 1819-Jul 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Sub-Collector of Tanjore [Robert Nelson] and the Principal Collector [Nathaniel William Kindersley] regarding the impressment of Native Christians as coolies in Hindu religious festivals - reports of the Resident of Travancore [Lieut Colonel William Morison] regarding conflicts between Native Christians and Nayars - transfer of the Catholic inhabitants of Multancherri from the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Verapoli to that of the Bishop of Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1263/50837* (Apr 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1263/50837*

Creation Date Apr 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial and conviction of Captain John Croft Hawkins of the Indian Navy on a charge of piracy, in having conveyed certain negro boys as slaves from Zanzibar to Bombay - he is sentenced to transportation for 7 years to New South Wales but the Bombay Government ask the Court of Directors to exercise clemency (includes a list of the negro boys)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1263/50844 (Sep 1829-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1263/50844

Creation Date Sep 1829-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Richard Fraser Lewis, the Clerk of the Crown at Madras, is dismissed from office on grounds of serious professional misconduct - he is subsequently expelled from India (includes a copy of Lewis's memorial to the Court of Directors, pp 141-340, and printed papers regarding the quarrel between Lewis and Lieut Colonel James Hanson, pp 449-60)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1264 Board's Collections Vol 1264 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1264

Creation Date 1790s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1264 (1790s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1264/50866(2) (Sep 1829-Apr 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1264/50866(2)

Creation Date Sep 1829-Apr 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government forward to England a register of calculations from the Great Trigonometrical Survey showing the latitude and longitude of Ajmer, Jaipur and Benares - Captain Henry Hall's map of Ajmer District is considered fit for insertion in the Atlas of India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1264/50866(60) (Aug 1829-Aug 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1264/50866(60)

Creation Date Aug 1829-Aug 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The new style of uniform recently ordered for King's Officers is to be gradually introduced among officers of the Bengal Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1264/50866(65) (Feb 1829-May 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1264/50866(65)

Creation Date Feb 1829-May 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed establishment of Retiring Funds for the officers of the three Presidency Armies (includes a printed copy of the plan for the Madras Retiring Fund, in part 3, pp 20a-20d)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1264/50869 (Jan 1825-May 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1264/50869

Creation Date Jan 1825-May 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the newly appointed Governor of Bombay, Lord Clare, that his predecessor Sir John Malcolm did not make adequate arrangements to provide a passage for him from Kosseir to Bombay - he represents that in consequence he has suffered considerable inconvenience and requests that he and certain members of his personal staff should be allowed to draw their salaries from 1 Jan 1831.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1264/50878 (Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1264/50878

Creation Date Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Astronomical observations made by Lieutenant Manuel John Johnson at the St Helena Observatory between Sep 1829 and Jun 1830 - his request for clerical assistance and a for a small shed to be built for his use (the observations are to be found at the beginning of the collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1264/50879 (Jul 1798-Feb 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1264/50879

Creation Date Jul 1798-Feb 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Reverend James Boys with the St Helena Government regarding certain allegedly illegal cases of slavery on the island - claims of certain slaves to their freedom, etc. (includes extracts from earlier records)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1264/50880 (Dec 1819-Jan 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1264/50880
Creation Date	Dec 1819-Jan 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the gradual abolition of slavery on St Helena - proposal of Government to buy the manumission of one fifth of the slaves each year, etc. (includes list of slaves for 1827/28 giving slave's name, name of owner, age, monetary value, and brief personal description, pp 178-269, 332-471)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1265 Board's Collections Vol 1265 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1265
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1265 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1265/50886 (Dec 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1265/50886
Creation Date	Dec 1829-Aug 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Shortage of silver coins at St Helena - unsuccessful attempt to secure Spanish dollars from South Africa, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1265/50889 (Dec 1826-Jul 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1265/50889

Creation Date Dec 1826-Jul 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The St Helena Government expend the sum of £5,550 to secure the manumission of 124 slaves - they request the Court of Directors to allow Captain George Andrew Den Taaffe to receive a salary for his work as Reporter of Slave Emancipations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1265/50891 (Jul 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1265/50891

Creation Date Jul 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The theatre at James Town is destroyed by fire - measures proposed by the Governor of St Helena [Brigadier General Charles Dallas] for preventing such incidents in future.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1265/50902 (Nov 1827-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1265/50902

Creation Date Nov 1827-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reduction in the establishment of the Native Agent at Hyderabad in Sind - deputation of Dr James Burnes to Sind to attend Mir Murad Ali - survey by Lieutenants Alexander Burnes and James Holland of the North West Frontier of Gujarat, and Southern Rajputana (Burnes's account of his visit to Nagar Parkar appears on pp 292-326)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1265/50903 (Oct 1828-Jul 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1265/50903

Creation Date Oct 1828-Jul 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Frederick Greer, Commander of the Company's cruiser Elphinstone, recovers 3,535 German crowns from the Sheikhs of Berbera as part of the indemnity owed by them for the plunder of the Mary Ann - the remaining indemnity is to be collected in the ensuing season.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1265/50904 (Oct 1827-Jul 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1265/50904

Creation Date Oct 1827-Jul 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State - settlement by the Political Agent, at Dharwar [Josiah Nisbet] of the claims of certain Zemindars against the Raja of Kolhapur [Bava Sahib] - withdrawal of the brigade of Madras troops from Kolhapur, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1266 Board's Collections Vol 1266 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1266

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1266 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1266/50905 (Jun 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1266/50905

Creation Date Jun 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attacks made on Turkish and Egyptian shipping in the Red Sea and Indian Ocean by the Greek privateer Hellas, Captain Nicholo Chiefala - her recruitment of British subjects at Mauritius - the Bombay Government issue a proclamation forbidding British subjects to serve on any foreign ship against the Turks, in the Indian Ocean or the Red Sea.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1266/50906 (May 1827-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1266/50906

Creation Date May 1827-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the administration of the Cutch and Satara Residencies - the office of Resident amalgamated with that of Commander of the Military Garrison - reduction in the staff of the Satara Residency, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1266/50907 (May 1815-Jul 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1266/50907

Creation Date May 1815-Jul 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Najaf Ali Khan, a Persian Prince residing at Bombay, who was charged with the murder of two sepoy - he is banished to Basra, and deprived of his pension of 400 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1267 Board's Collections Vol 1267 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1267
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1267 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1267/50908 (Mar 1825-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1267/50908
Creation Date	Mar 1825-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Cutch State - management of the State finances - investigation of the financial transactions of the Sunderji family, etc. (includes a genealogical table of the Sunderji family, p 63) Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1267/50909 (Aug 1828-Oct 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1267/50909
Creation Date	Aug 1828-Oct 1829
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Cutch State, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1268 Board's Collections Vol 1268 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1268
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1268 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1268/50910 (Jul-Dec 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1268/50910
Creation Date	Jul-Dec 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Remarks of Sir John Kinneir Macdonald on Lieut Colonel Evans' work on Russian designs against Afghanistan and India (pp 5-78) - notes of Sir John Malcolm on the above (pp 79-92) - memorandum of Lieutenant John Bonamy on the North West Frontier of British India and the importance of the river Indus as a defensive barrier (pp 93-156)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1268/50911 (Sep 1807-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1268/50911
Creation Date	Sep 1807-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] that the Company should fulfil certain articles of agreement entered into with his predecessor, Shah Alam - he also makes some further pecuniary claims - deputation of Ram Mohan Roy to England to act as the King's Agent.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1268/50912 ([1830-1830])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1268/50912

Creation Date [1830-1830]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the expenses incurred in conveying the body of Sir John Kinneir Macdonald from Tabriz in Persia to its last resting place at Echmiazin in Armenia, nd

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1268/50913 (Nov 1828-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1268/50913

Creation Date Nov 1828-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Travancore State - disagreements between the Resident [Lieut Colonel William Morison] and the Raja [Rama Varma] - withdrawal of most of the Travancore Subsidiary Force, etc. etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1269 Board's Collections Vol 1269 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1269
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1269 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1269/50914 (Mar 1809-Mar 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1269/50914
Creation Date	Mar 1809-Mar 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Travancore State, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1269/50915 (Mar 1815-Jul 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1269/50915
Creation Date	Mar 1815-Jul 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Travancore State, Vol 3, (includes references to Cochin State)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1270 Board's Collections Vol 1270 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1270
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1270 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1270/50926 (Dec 1822-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1270/50926
Creation Date	Dec 1822-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Bombay Pioneers and Bombay Sappers and Miners are placed under the authority of officers of the Bombay Engineers and reconstituted as the Bombay Engineer Corps.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1270/50977 (Nov 1827-Jan 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1270/50977
Creation Date	Nov 1827-Jan 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Reduction in the number of Madras troops serving in the Southern Maratha Country - withdrawal of the Light Field Force from Kaladji and of the regiment of Madras Native Infantry from Kolhapur, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1270/50987 (Jun 1826-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1270/50987

Creation Date Jun 1826-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of the oriental section of the Government Lithographic Press from Bombay to Poona - Captain George Jervis to be in charge of the oriental section - the English section at Bombay is placed under the superintendence of Henry Willis - appointment of Captain Jervis as Superintending Engineer in the Deccan, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1270/50990G (Aug 1830-Jan 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1270/50990G

Creation Date Aug 1830-Jan 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Difference of opinion between the Governor of Bombay, Sir John Malcolm, and John Romer, Member of Council, regarding the definition of the crimes of perjury and subornation of perjury in the new legal code.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1271 Board's Collections Vol 1271 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1271
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1271 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1271/50990(I) (Nov-Dec 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1271/50990(I)
Creation Date	Nov-Dec 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Enactment of Regulations 1 to 6 of 1830 regarding the administration of civil and criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency - establishment of regular courts of justice in the Southern Maratha Country, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1271/50994 (Jun 1828-May 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1271/50994
Creation Date	Jun 1828-May 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenue and topographical surveys of Singapore carried out by G.D. Coleman.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1271/51002A (Jan 1829-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1271/51002A

Creation Date Jan 1829-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Return of population censuses for Singapore and environs (the census for 1 Jan 1829 appears on pp 6-8, for 1 Jan 1830 on pp 21-22, and a comparative statement on p 23) - question whether vagabond Chinese should be expelled from the island and whether land should be granted to Chinese settlers free of rent for several years.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1271/51004 (Jul 1829-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1271/51004

Creation Date Jul 1829-Feb 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Penang Government object to a paragraph regarding the Nanning Expedition, which appeared in the 'Malacca Observer' of 30 Jun 1829 - the criticise the Resident Councillor at Malacca, Samuel Garling, for allowing the paragraph to appear.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1271/51005 (May-Jul 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1271/51005

Creation Date May-Jul 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the establishment to be attached to the Government Printing Press at Penang - minute of the Governor [Robert Fullerton], pp 5-18, - remuneration of Captain Robert Murcott, the Press Superintendent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1271/51010 (Jul 1828-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1271/51010

Creation Date Jul 1828-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Penang Government take grave exception to certain articles and editorials regarding the Straits Settlements, which have appeared in the 'Bengal Hurkaru and Chronicle'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1271/51012 (Sep-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1271/51012

Creation Date Sep-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Penang Government reject the claim of the Sultan of Singapore to a balance of 13,000 Spanish dollars, allegedly due to him in connection with the treaty made with John Crawford in Aug 1824.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1271/51015 (Jun 1829-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1271/51015

Creation Date Jun 1829-Feb 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Penang Government defend the regulation they enacted prohibiting Chinese emigrants from Macao to land on Penang without permission of the Police Superintendent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1271/51022 (Apr 1829-Aug 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1271/51022
Creation Date	Apr 1829-Aug 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Minute of Governor Robert Fullerton regarding the trade of Penang, Singapore and Malacca (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1272 Board's Collections Vol 1272 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1272
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1272 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1272/51026 (Jun 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1272/51026
Creation Date	Jun 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	'Official Papers on the Medical Statistics and Topography of Malacca and Prince of Wales Island and on the Prevailing Diseases of the Tenasserim Coast' by Assistant Surgeons Thomas M. Ward and John Peter Grant, Madras Medical Service, printed at Penang 1830 (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1272/51028 (Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1272/51028
Creation Date Nov 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Observations on the Medical Topography of Singapore' by John Caswall of the Madras Medical Service, [Appendix no 2 to 51026 above]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1272/51032 (Jan-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1272/51032
Creation Date Jan-Oct 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Observations on the quality of water obtainable from the river Hooghly for the Fort William garrison.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1272/51071 (Mar 1830-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1272/51071
Creation Date Mar 1830-Feb 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Patrick Boyle Smollett that he is entitled to subscribe to the Madras Annuity Fund of 1814 and 1818, in preference to the Court's Annuity Fund of 1828 (includes printed extracts from the proceedings of the Civil Fund Trustees, on pp 19-49)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1272/51073 (Oct 1829-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1272/51073
Creation Date Oct 1829-Jun 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Amalgamation of the two Madras European Regiments into a single regiment of eight companies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1272/51087 (Sep 1829-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1272/51087
Creation Date Sep 1829-Jun 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the provision of Lending Libraries for the European troops in the Madras Presidency - question of providing accommodation for the libraries (lists of books provided appear on pp 10-11, 23-25, 27-28, 33-37, 39-41 and 46-58)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1272/51134 (Sep 1823-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1272/51134
Creation Date Sep 1823-Oct 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the charges of malversation brought against Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, formerly Political Agent in Mahi Kantha, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1272/51135 (Sep 1827-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1272/51135
Creation Date Sep 1827-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Charges of malversation brought against Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1273 Board's Collections Vol 1273 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1273
Creation Date 1820s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1273 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1273/51136 (Dec 1820-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1273/51136
Creation Date Dec 1820-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Charges of malversation brought against Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1273/51137 (1821-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1273/51137
Creation Date 1821-Oct 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Charges of malversation brought against Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1274 Board's Collections Vol 1274 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1274
Creation Date 1800s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1274 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1274/51138 (Aug 1827-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1274/51138
Creation Date Aug 1827-Oct 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Charges of malversation brought against Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1274/51139 (Mar 1809-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1274/51139
Creation Date Mar 1809-Jun 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Charges of malversation brought against Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1274/51144 (Nov 1829-Jul 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1274/51144
Creation Date Nov 1829-Jul 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State - indebtedness of the Government owing to the profligacy of the Raja - abuses in the administration - an insurrection in the Nagar country is suppressed by the Company's troops, etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1275 Board's Collections Vol 1275 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1275
Creation Date 1800s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1275 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1275/51146 (Mar 1807-Feb 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1275/51146

Creation Date Mar 1807-Feb 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a riot between Shia and Sunni Muslims which took place at Triplicane on 29 Jun 1830 during the festival of Muharram - military force is used to quell the riot - question of the conduct on that occasion of Edward Francis Elliot, the Superintendent of Police, Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1275/51155 (May 1828-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1275/51155

Creation Date May 1828-Sep 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New administrative arrangements regarding the fortress of Allahabad - clearance of buildings from the esplanade - restrictions on the cultivation of the neighbouring land, etc. - Allahabad to be considered henceforward as a principal fortress.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1275/51196 (Mar-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1275/51196

Creation Date Mar-Sep 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the trigonometrical survey carried out by Joseph Olliver in Bihar and Bengal - the survey reaches Gopalnagar about 56 miles from Calcutta, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1275/51226 (Sep 1829-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1275/51226

Creation Date Sep 1829-Sep 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government write off the losses incurred on the houses and stores in the Upper Provinces, which were originally intended for the new Commander in Chief, Lord Dalhousie.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1275/51227B (Aug 1818-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1275/51227B

Creation Date Aug 1818-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the introduction of canteens for the European troops in the Bengal Presidency - criticism of Lieutenant John Theophilus Boileau, the Executive Engineer at Agra, for incurring unjustified expenses, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1275/51227C (Aug 1828-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1275/51227C
Creation Date Aug 1828-Dec 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Censure of Government on Lieutenant John Theophilus Boileau, the Executive Engineer at Agra,
 Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1275/51233 (Dec 1829-Apr 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1275/51233
Creation Date Dec 1829-Apr 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposals of J.W. Taylor for establishing a regular steamship service between England and
 India via the Mediterranean and the Red Sea.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1275/51234 (Nov 1829-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1275/51234
Creation Date Nov 1829-Jun 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of Captain Thomas Elwon on his survey of the Red Sea in the Benares - report of
 Commander John Henry Wilson on his voyage from Bombay to Suez and back in the steamship Hugh
 Lindsay in 1830.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1276 Board's Collections Vol 1276 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1276
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1276 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1276/51235 (Nov 1828-Mar 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1276/51235
Creation Date	Nov 1828-Mar 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding steam navigation - transfer of the steamer Enterprize from Bombay to Calcutta - discussions in the Bombay Council regarding the use of steamships - letter from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, Sir Charles Malcolm, regarding steam navigation between England and India (pp 36-40) - minute of the Governor of Bombay, Lord Clare, regarding the use of the Hugh Lindsay etc. (pp 51-66).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1276/51240 (Jun 1823-Nov 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1276/51240
Creation Date	Jun 1823-Nov 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of the indigo planters of Jessore District (pp 7-17) and representation from Messrs Alexander and Co. of Calcutta (pp 19-34) both relating to the cultivation of indigo and to the contracts between the planters and the ryots - enactment of Regulation 5 of 1830 regarding indigo contracts (pp 473-82), Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1276/51241 Indigo cultivation in India (Aug 1828-Jan 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1276/51241
Creation Date Aug 1828-Jan 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Indigo cultivation in India (Aug 1828-Jan 1830)
Scope and Content
Relations between the European indigo planters and their native tenants, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1277 Board's Collections Vol 1277 (Mar 1829-Mar 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1277
Creation Date Mar 1829-Mar 1830
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1277 (Mar 1829-Mar 1830)
Scope and Content
File 51242: Relations between the European indigo planters and their native tenants, Vol 3
(includes lists of indigo plantations and factories in the Lower and Upper Provinces with the
names of their European owners/superintendents, also registers of legal cases involving indigo
planters in the years 1810-1829)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1278 Board's Collections Vol 1278 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1278
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1278 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1278/51243 (Mar 1807-Dec 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1278/51243
Creation Date	Mar 1807-Dec 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Relations between the European indigo planters and their native tenants, Vol 4 (includes lists of indigo plantations and factories in Bengal Province with the names of their European owners/superintendents, also registers of legal cases involving indigo planters in the years 1810-1829)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1278/51244 (Aug 1825-Jul 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1278/51244
Creation Date	Aug 1825-Jul 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the failure of the firm of Messrs William Palmer and Co. of Hyderabad - claims of the firm against Munir-ul-Mulk etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1278/51261 (Dec 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1278/51261
Creation Date	Dec 1829-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Establishment of regimental schools for the native soldiers of the Madras Army (includes returns showing the extent of literacy among the native troops)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1279 Board's Collections Vol 1279 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1279
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1279 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1279/51299 (Sep 1822-Aug 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1279/51299
Creation Date	Sep 1822-Aug 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Embezzlements of public money from the Treasuries of the Delhi Collectors - question of the control exercised by the Collectors over their Treasuries - observations of Walter Ewer on the administration of the Delhi Territories, pp 70-92; minute of Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, pp 221-83
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1279/51312 (Feb 1828-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1279/51312

Creation Date Feb 1828-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Lieutenant William Young Torckler to the Court of Directors appealing against his suspension from the service for the assault on Lieutenant Philip Goldney (pp 1-54), also a printed transcript of Torckler's court martial (after p 58) including drawings of the scene of the assault (pp 162 and 166 of the transcript).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1279/51344 Party of European Artillery invalids sent for a trial period to the sanatorium of Cherrapunji in the Khasi

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1279/51344

Creation Date Jun 1830-Jul 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Party of European Artillery invalids sent for a trial period to the sanatorium of Cherrapunji in the Khasi Hills (Jun 1830-Jul 1831)

Scope and Content

Party consisting of a Captain, Subaltern and Assistant Surgeon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1279/51347 (Sep 1830-Apr 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1279/51347
Creation Date Sep 1830-Apr 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report on the health of the European Invalids who were sent to the convalescent depôt at Landour in 1829.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1279/51379 (Jul 1829-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1279/51379
Creation Date Jul 1829-Sep 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disbandment of the Seringapatam Local Battalion - part of the battalion is reformed as the Wynaad Rangers - another 100 men from the battalion are formed into an escort for the Resident of Mysore - minute of the Governor of Madras, Stephen Rumbold Lushington (pp 32-40).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1279/51381 (Apr-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1279/51381
Creation Date Apr-Sep 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Abolition of the office of the Regimental Paymaster in the Madras Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1279/51382 (Sep 1830-Jan 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1279/51382
Creation Date Sep 1830-Jan 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reductions in the Madras Horse Artillery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1280 Board's Collections Vol 1280 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1280
Creation Date 1800s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1280 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1280/51385 (Mar 1828-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1280/51385

Creation Date Mar 1828-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of the remains of the late Sir Thomas Munro from Gooty to Madras and their reinterment in St Mary's Church - a choultry and tank are built as a memorial to him at Gooty and a well and tope at Patikondah.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1280/51387 (Mar 1827-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1280/51387

Creation Date Mar 1827-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government purchase the copyright of the Reverend William Reeve's Kamarese-English dictionary for the sum of 3,500 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1280/51389 (Oct 1801-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1280/51389

Creation Date Oct 1801-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extension of the Government Lithographic Press, Bombay, to include a Letter-Press Printing Office - establishment of the Bombay Government Gazette as an official weekly (includes copies of the first four editions of the Gazette, viz: 4, 11, 18 and 25 Aug 1831, on pp 107-37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1280/51390 (Feb 1825-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1280/51390

Creation Date Feb 1825-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether fees should be paid to the Law Officers in the Bombay Presidency, when employed in conducting prosecutions on behalf of Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1280/51392 (Jun 1825-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1280/51392
Creation Date Jun 1825-Sep 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the payment of private treasure freight to officers of the Indian Navy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1280/51400 (Apr 1827-Mar 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1280/51400
Creation Date Apr 1827-Mar 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Favourable report by the Commissary of Stores, Bombay, Major John Gilbert Griffith, on Mr Cheetam's machine for clearing shot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1280/51419* (Aug 1824-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1280/51419*
Creation Date Aug 1824-Jun 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the relations between the Government of the Straits Settlements and the States of the Malay Peninsula, viz:- Kedah, Ligore, Perak and Salengor - objections of the Siamese Government to the residence of the ex-King of Kedah in Province Wellesley - question whether he should be compulsorily removed, etc. (includes copies of treaties signed in 1827 between the East India Company and Siam, after p 373), Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1281 Board's Collections Vol 1281 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1281
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1281 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1281/51420* (Sep 1827-Feb 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1281/51420*
Creation Date	Sep 1827-Feb 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the relations between the Penang Government and the Malay States - case of the ex-King of Kedah, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1281/51421* (Oct 1826-Nov 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1281/51421*
Creation Date	Oct 1826-Nov 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Complaints of the King of Achin against the interference of Syed Akhil in the affairs of Deli and other places on the east coast of Sumatra - death of the ex-King of Achin, Saiful Alam, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1281/51422 (May-Aug 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1281/51422

Creation Date May-Aug 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to improve the defences of Penang and Singapore following a false report that war had broken out between England and France and Spain.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1281/51423* (Feb 1820-May 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1281/51423*

Creation Date Feb 1820-May 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the Sultan of Johore and the Sultan of Lingga regarding the Carimon Islands - occupation of the Carimon Islands by a Dutch expedition from Riau - enquiry into the conduct of Francis Cox in the Carimon Islands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1282 Board's Collections Vol 1282 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1282
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1282 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1282/51424* (Jul-Oct 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1282/51424*
Creation Date	Jul-Oct 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Deposition of the King of Siak in Sumatra in favour of his nephew.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1282/51425 (Feb-Oct 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1282/51425
Creation Date	Feb-Oct 1827
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Complaint of the Raja of Barus in western Sumatra regarding Dutch interference - the Penang Government decline to intervene in a Dutch 'sphere of influence'.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1282/51426* (Nov 1827-May 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1282/51426*

Creation Date Nov 1827-May 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attempt by the Penang Government to dissuade the King of Siak from granting exclusive commercial privileges to the Dutch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1282/51427* (Mar 1809-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1282/51427*

Creation Date Mar 1809-Feb 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Encroachment by subjects of the Chief of Muar upon Malacca territory near Mount Ophir - they are removed by military force - unsuccessful claim of Johannes Bartholomaeus De Wind for compensation in respect to the occupied land.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1282/51428* (Jul-Oct 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1282/51428*

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The crew of a vessel from the Coromandel Coast which was wrecked off the island of Junk Ceylon [Phuket] are rescued by the local Chief and sent on to Penang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1282/51429 (Feb 1825-May 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1282/51429

Creation Date Feb 1825-May 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the removal of rocks to facilitate the navigation of the river Jumna between Agra and Allahabad (includes statistics of the river traffic at Karim Khan in 1825 and 1827/28 with details as to owners, merchandize, etc. pp 56-64)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1282/51429* (Nov 1827-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1282/51429*
Creation Date Nov 1827-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding various acts of oppression and piracy committed by the Achinese against British vessels - case of Neil Cormack, Captain of the Padang, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1282/51441 (Jun 1828-Jul 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1282/51441
Creation Date Jun 1828-Jul 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of George Alexander Prinsep for manufacturing salt by solar evaporation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1282/51449* (Mar 1796-May 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1282/51449*
Creation Date Mar 1796-May 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether (except during a siege) the command of the garrison at Fort St George rests exclusively with the Governor - question whether the Commander in Chief or the Senior Civil Councillor shall be Acting Governor during the Governor's temporary absence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1283 Board's Collections Vol 1283 (1770s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1283
Creation Date	1770s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1283 (1770s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1283/51450* (Mar 1774-Mar 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1283/51450*
Creation Date	Mar 1774-Mar 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Extracts from earlier records regarding the military powers exercised by the three Presidency Governors and the delegation of authority during a Governor's absence [Appendix to 51449* above].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1283/51451* (Aug 1796-Sep 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1283/51451*
Creation Date	Aug 1796-Sep 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Questions regarding the authority exercised by the Governor of Madras over the garrison of Fort St George and the delegation of authority during the Governor's temporary absence - opinion of the Chief Justice of Bengal Sir Charles Edward Grey (pp 5-31) [Appendix to 51449* above].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1283/51451A* (Oct 1806-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1283/51451A*

Creation Date Oct 1806-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The executors of the late Basil Cochrane request the Court of Directors to sanction a revision of the tolls collected on the Kantupalli Canal, a branch of Clive's Canal at Madras (includes coloured section drawings of Clive's Canal showing the alterations made between 1802 and 1813, also drawings showing the different sizes of boat using the canal, p 61)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1283/51452* (Jan-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1283/51452*

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Invasion of the Supa Taluk of North Kamara District by a band of marauders from the Southern Maratha Country - their attack on Haliyal - they are eventually dispersed by military force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1283/51455* (Jun-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1283/51455*
Creation Date Jun-Oct 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Unsuccessful application by the Madras Government to the French Authorities at Pondicherry for the surrender of an escaped prisoner John Hendrick - Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1283/51456* (Aug 1817-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1283/51456*
Creation Date Aug 1817-Nov 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request for the surrender of John Hendrick - question whether fugitive debtors can be legally extradited from Foreign States, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1283/51457* (Jun-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1283/51457*
Creation Date Jun-Oct 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A Serjeant of the Sheriff of Madras is considered to have acted 'ultra vires' when he broke into the godown of a merchant at Walajapet and seized property belonging to a person not named in his official warrant - opinion of the Advocate General, Madras, George Norton, thereon (pp 29-79).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1283/51468 (Aug-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1283/51468

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Desecration by a Hindu mob of the mosque at Ajanur in the Bekal Taluk of South Kanara District - the Kazi of Mangalore who subsequently tried to stir up anti-Hindu feeling among the sepoys of that garrison is dismissed from office by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1284 Board's Collections Vol 1284 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1284

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1284 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1284/51491 (Apr 1827-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1284/51491

Creation Date Apr 1827-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government sanction the expenditure of 709 rupees 2 annas on account of opening the bars of the rivers in Ganjam District in 1826/27.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1284/51510A (Jun 1828-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1284/51510A

Creation Date Jun 1828-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representations made by the Envoy in Persia, Sir John Kinneir Macdonald, and his successor Captain John Nicoll Robert Campbell, regarding the dilapidated state of the British Residency buildings at Teheran and the necessity for their repair.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1284/51514 (May 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1284/51514

Creation Date May 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Commander of H.M. Naval Squadron in the East Indies, Rear Admiral Sir Edward William Campbell Richard Owen, and the Bombay Government, regarding a petition presented to Owen by certain dismissed servants of the Bombay Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1284/51540 (Aug 1801-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1284/51540

Creation Date Aug 1801-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Charlotte Mary Browne and her sisters against the Raja of Assam for debts due to the estate of their late father Daniel Raush.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1284/51541 (Oct 1830-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1284/51541

Creation Date Oct 1830-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Embezzlement of 19,000 rupees by Henry Lindsay, the Head Writer of the Residency at Gwalior - he is sent for trial at Agra - question of the lack of vigilance shown by the Residents at Gwalior, Lieut Colonel William George Augustus Fielding and his successor Major Josiah Stewart.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1284/51555 (Oct 1826-Mar 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1284/51555
Creation Date	Oct 1826-Mar 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Suppression by military force of the 'Purandhar Band', a gang of Ramosis and other outlaws who had infested the districts of Poona and Ahmadnagar, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1285 Board's Collections Vol 1285 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1285
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1285 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1285/51556 (Jun-Dec 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1285/51556
Creation Date	Jun-Dec 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the suppression of the 'Purandhar Band', Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1285/51557 (Aug 1827-Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1285/51557
Creation Date Aug 1827-Jun 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the suppression of the 'Purandhar Band', Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1286 Board's Collections Vol 1286 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1286
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1286 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1286/51558 (Jun 1827-Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1286/51558
Creation Date Jun 1827-Jun 1828
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the suppression of the 'Purandhar Band', Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1286/51559 (Oct 1830-Apr 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1286/51559
Creation Date Oct 1830-Apr 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the suppression of the 'Purandhar Band', Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1286/51560 (Jun-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1286/51560
Creation Date Jun-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the suppression of the 'Purandhar Band', Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1287 Board's Collections Vol 1287 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1287
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1287 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1287/51567A (Jul 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1287/51567A

Creation Date Jul 1830-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a new Government Loan paying 4 per cent interest - question of the payment of interest to creditors of the 1823, 1824 and 1825 Loans residing in England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1287/51581 (May 1826-Apr 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1287/51581

Creation Date May 1826-Apr 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Lieut Colonel Edward Frederick, dated 1 Oct 1830, on the administration of the three Presidency Armies, with suggestions as to possible economies and retrenchments (includes a minute by the Governor of Bombay, Sir John Malcolm, on pp 5-9, also statistical returns)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1287/51585 (Jul 1827-Apr 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1287/51585

Creation Date Jul 1827-Apr 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Governor of Bombay, Sir John Malcolm, dated 27 Nov 1830, on the pay, composition and distribution of the three Presidency Armies (pp 9-71), (with appendices and associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1288 Board's Collections Vol 1288 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1288

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1288 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1288/51587 (Apr 1827-Jul 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1288/51587

Creation Date Apr 1827-Jul 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether or not to continue the practice of paying pensions to the widows of sepoys of the Bombay Marine Battalion who have died at sea.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1288/51596 (Jun-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1288/51596
Creation Date Jun-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question whether the balance of the Carnatic Fund should be transferred to the 5 per cent Registered Debt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1288/51605 (Jul 1823-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1288/51605
Creation Date Jul 1823-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Captain John Nicoll Robert Campbell as Envoy to the Court of Persia and of Dr John McNeill as his Principal Assistant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1288/51606 (Mar 1827-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1288/51606
Creation Date Mar 1827-Jan 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 An advance of 2,560,900 rupees is made by the Bengal Government for the relief of the mercantile community of Calcutta, on the security of certain lands and properties.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1288/51628 (Apr 1827-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1288/51628
Creation Date Apr 1827-Feb 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the supply of bedding to European troops in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1288/51633 (Mar 1826-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1288/51633
Creation Date Mar 1826-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Case of an impostor who claimed to be Govind Rao Gorepade, the half-brother of the present Raja of Mudhol, Venkat Rao - measures taken to disprove his claim (includes a genealogical table of the Mudhol Ruling Family, p 57, and extract from the Bombay Gazette of 27 Apr 1831, pp 229-31).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1288/51636A (May 1828-Sep 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1288/51636A
Creation Date	May 1828-Sep 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the establishment of a Retiring Fund for the Bombay Medical Service.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1289 Board's Collections Vol 1289 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1289
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1289 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1289/51639 (Jan 1827-Apr 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1289/51639
Creation Date	Jan 1827-Apr 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the grant of pensions and lands to various native servants of the Bombay Government, viz:- Witoba Balaji, Head Parvoe and Translator in the Persian Secretary's Office; Syed Muhammad, Head Munshi in the Persian Secretary's Office; Ramapa, Government Vakil at Kolhapur; Balagi Pant Nathu, and Bala Singh Sahib Rastia
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1289/51640 (Sep 1819-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1289/51640
Creation Date	Sep 1819-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further memorial from Dhakji Dadaji regarding his claims against the Government of Baroda.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1289/51641 (Aug 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1289/51641
Creation Date	Aug 1830-Aug 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Bengal Presidency - report of the General Committee of Public Instruction for the year 1830 (includes lists of students of the various schools and colleges, with their examination results, etc.)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1290 Board's Collections Vol 1290 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1290
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1290 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1290/51642 (Aug 1826-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1290/51642
Creation Date Aug 1826-May 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence of Sir Henry Willock with the Bengal Government regarding the abolition of his office of First Assistant to the Envoy in Persia and the losses he sustained thereby.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1290/51643 (Jan 1829-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1290/51643
Creation Date Jan 1829-Mar 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
List showing the distribution of sheets of the New Indian Atlas to various authorities in the Madras Presidency (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1290/51645 (Aug 1828-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1290/51645
Creation Date Aug 1828-Sep 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Captain James Thomas Molesworth reports the completion of his Marathi-English Dictionary - he is instructed to begin work on an English-Marathi Dictionary - question of the remuneration to be paid to Molesworth and his staff.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1290/51647 (Apr 1826-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1290/51647

Creation Date Apr 1826-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company's cruiser Aurora at Bombay is converted into a floating church for the use of seamen of the Indian Navy and merchant vessels.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1290/51650 (Aug 1828-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1290/51650

Creation Date Aug 1828-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Government Lithographic Press, Calcutta - question whether the Press should be abolished and the work given to private firms, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1290/51651 (Jul 1828-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1290/51651

Creation Date Jul 1828-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Bombay Government on the Court of Directors' proposals for improving the system of correspondence - question whether some of the records should be lithographed instead of being copied out by hand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1290/51651D (Aug 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1290/51651D

Creation Date Aug 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An extra sum is sanctioned by the Bombay Government for the completion of a ditch and breakwater to convey water to the new Bombay Mint.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1290/51651E (May-Aug 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1290/51651E

Creation Date May-Aug 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the breakwater of the new Bombay Mint ditch should be extended to protect the Mandavi lunette. [Supplement to 51651D above]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1290/51659 (Mar-May 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1290/51659

Creation Date Mar-May 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the 4th Regiment of Bengal Native Cavalry should be armed with lances, on a trial basis, instead of with sabres.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1290/51667 (Jun 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1290/51667
Creation Date	Jun 1830-Jun 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Investigation of the charge preferred by Hakim Mehdi Ali Khan against Lieutenant John Howard Wakefield of having received a gold watch and 500 gold mohurs from the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] or his Minister, Ram Dayal.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1291 Board's Collections Vol 1291 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1291
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1291 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1291/51668 (May 1825-Jul 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1291/51668
Creation Date	May 1825-Jul 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal of the Governor of Bombay, Sir John Malcolm, that a Nazrana or tribute should be levied on the succession to estates and offices throughout British India, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1291/51669 (Oct 1828-Apr 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1291/51669
Creation Date	Oct 1828-Apr 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal of Sir John Malcolm, that a Nazrana or tribute should be levied on the succession to estates and offices throughout British India, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1292 Board's Collections Vol 1292 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1292
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1292 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1292/51670 (Nov 1828-Apr 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1292/51670
Creation Date	Nov 1828-Apr 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal of Sir John Malcolm, that a Nazrana or tribute should be levied on the succession to estates and offices throughout British India, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1292/51671 (Nov 1828-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1292/51671

Creation Date Nov 1828-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinions of the principal Madras Civil Servants on Sir John Malcolm's proposal for levying Nazrana on the succession to estates and offices [Appendix A to 51666-70 above]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1292/51672 (May 1827-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1292/51672

Creation Date May 1827-Nov 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinions of the principal Madras Civil Servants on Sir John Malcolm's proposal for levying Nazrana on the succession to estates and offices, also a final minute by Sir John Malcolm, dated 18 Nov 1829, on pp 97-184, [Appendix B to 51668-70 above]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1292/51673 (Feb 1829-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1292/51673

Creation Date Feb 1829-Sep 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the proposed construction of new roads in the Bengal Presidency - minutes of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] and Members of Council, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1293 Board's Collections Vol 1293 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1293

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1293 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1293/51674 (Nov 1828-Jul 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1293/51674

Creation Date Nov 1828-Jul 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the proposed construction of new roads in the Bengal Presidency - minute of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] of 25 Mar 1831, on pp 6-36 (with associated correspondence and revenue returns) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1293/51675 (Jun 1816-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1293/51675
Creation Date Jun 1816-Jan 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of the 'Fort St. George Gazette' as a medium of official information for the
Madras Civil Service - request for types, stationery etc. to be sent out from England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1293/51679 (Sep 1828-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1293/51679
Creation Date Sep 1828-Jan 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payments made by the Court of Directors to John Carnac Morris on account of his English-Telugu
dictionary - question of the assignment of the copyright and payment of the purchase money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1293/51683 (Apr 1829-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1293/51683
Creation Date Apr 1829-Jan 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report by the Advocate General, Madras, George Norton, on the proceedings in the Madras
Supreme Court regarding the escheated estate of the late Anthony Thomas Monin and the claim of
James Cox thereto.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1293/51684 (Dec 1828-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1293/51684

Creation Date Dec 1828-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a Dispensary at Chintadripetta in Madras City for the purpose of affording emergency medical treatment to the native population.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1293/51689 (Jul 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1293/51689

Creation Date Jul 1829-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition in the Madras Presidency of the custom whereby native inhabitants would make presents of money, trays of fruit or other small gifts when paying visits to public officials.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1293/51694 (Apr 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1293/51694

Creation Date Apr 1829-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an attack made by pirates on 11 Apr 1829 near the Cape Verde Islands upon the Admiral Benbow, Captain John Crawford, out of London, bound for Madras - several of the crew are murdered (includes an extract from the ship's log and depositions made at Madras by the Captain and members of the crew)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1293/51698 (Aug 1829-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1293/51698

Creation Date Aug 1829-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Maung Da insurrection in the District of Tavoy in the year 1829 - evacuation of the town of Mergui by the Civil Commissioner, Captain Carpenter Smith Buxton, and a detachment of the 19th Madras Native Infantry, commanded by Lieutenant James Sandys (includes proceedings of the subsequent Court of Enquiry) - gallant conduct of Captain Richard Cuxton, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1293/51747 (Jun 1824-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1293/51747

Creation Date Jun 1824-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the construction of the Bombay Town Hall - the building now almost complete - question of the accommodation to be provided for the Supreme Court - explanation of Colonel Samuel Goodfellow and Captain Robert Pouget regarding the cast iron pillars - comparison of the sums expended on account of the Town Hall and on account of the Governor's change of residence, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1294 Board's Collections Vol 1294 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1294
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1294 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1294/51748 (Mar 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1294/51748
Creation Date	Mar 1829-Aug 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the introduction of a new monetary system in the Bombay Presidency - rules and regulations for the new Bombay Mint - introduction of a new copper coinage etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1294/51748A (Mar 1829-Dec 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1294/51748A
Creation Date	Mar 1829-Dec 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the management of the new Bombay Mint - question of the appointment of staff, etc. [supplement to 51748 above].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1294/51749 (Feb 1825-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1294/51749

Creation Date Feb 1825-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the remuneration awarded to Captain John William Aitchison by the Bombay Government for compiling a Code of Military Regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1294/51756 (Nov 1831-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1294/51756

Creation Date Nov 1831-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Commander John Pepper of the H.E.I.C.S. Coote who had been instructed to convey Lieutenant John Croft Hawkins to the convict settlement of New South Wales, changes course off Sumatra and proceeds to England with important dispatches from China.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1294/51760 (Mar-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1294/51760

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Gujarat, with special reference to Baroda State - increasing indebtedness of the Gaikwar's Government - sequestration of Baroda Territory by the Bombay Government in 1828 and again in 1830 - abolition of the Baroda Residency - appointment of a Political Commissioner at Ahmadabad, etc. etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1294/51761 (Apr 1801-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1294/51761

Creation Date Apr 1801-Dec 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Gujarat, with special reference to Baroda State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1295 Board's Collections Vol 1295 (Oct 1828-Mar 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1295
Creation Date	Oct 1828-Mar 1829
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1295 (Oct 1828-Mar 1829)
Scope and Content	File 51762: Papers regarding the affairs of Gujarat, with special reference to Baroda State, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1296 Board's Collections Vol 1296 (1800s-1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1296
Creation Date	1800s-1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1296 (1800s-1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1296/51763 (Jun 1802-Jun 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1296/51763
Creation Date	Jun 1802-Jun 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the affairs of Gujarat, with special reference to Baroda State, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1296/51764 (Jul 1803-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1296/51764
Creation Date Jul 1803-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Gujarat, with special reference to Baroda State, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1297 Board's Collections Vol 1297 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1297
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1297 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1297/51765 (Oct 1824-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1297/51765
Creation Date Oct 1824-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Gujarat, with special reference to Baroda State, Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1297/51766 (Apr 1820-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1297/51766
Creation Date Apr 1820-Feb 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Gujarat, with special reference to Baroda State, Vol 7.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1298 Board's Collections Vol 1298 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1298
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1298 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1298/51767 (Oct 1829-May 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1298/51767
Creation Date Oct 1829-May 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Gujarat, with special reference to Baroda State, Vol 8.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1298/51768 (Mar-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1298/51768
Creation Date Mar-Nov 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Gujarat, with special reference to Baroda State, Vol 9.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1299 Board's Collections Vol 1299 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1299
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1299 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1299/51768(1) (Feb-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1299/51768(1)
Creation Date Feb-Sep 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Gujarat, with special reference to Baroda State, Vol 10.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1299/51768(2) (May-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1299/51768(2)

Creation Date May-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Gujarat, with special reference to Baroda State (includes statement of the purchased Wasifa lands belonging to the heirs of Mancherji Khursedji Desai and their relatives, with particulars, pp 4258-71) Vol 11.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1300 Board's Collections Vol 1300 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1300

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1300 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1300/51768(3) (Feb-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1300/51768(3)

Creation Date Feb-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Gujarat, with special reference to Baroda State (includes statements regarding the lands belonging to the heirs of Mancherji Khursedji Desai and their relatives, pp 4409-16) Vol 12.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1300/51769 (Aug 1825-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1300/51769

Creation Date Aug 1825-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad state - dismissal of the Head Munshi of the Hyderabad Residency for corrupt practices - removal of William Byam Martin from the office of Resident - question of the payments made by the Hyderabad Government to members of the late firm of Palmer and Co. - report by the Acting Resident, Edward Cockburn Ravenshaw, on the general condition of the country - disturbances in the Bhil districts of the State, etc. etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1300/51770 (Feb 1827-Feb 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1300/51770

Creation Date Feb 1827-Feb 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1301 Board's Collections Vol 1301 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1301
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1301 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1301/51771 (Feb 1827-Oct 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1301/51771
Creation Date	Feb 1827-Oct 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad State, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1301/51772 (Aug 1826-Oct 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1301/51772
Creation Date	Aug 1826-Oct 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad State, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1302 Board's Collections Vol 1302 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1302
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1302 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1302/51773 (Nov 1826-Dec 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1302/51773
Creation Date	Nov 1826-Dec 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad State, Vol 5.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1302/51774 (Jan 1827-Dec 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1302/51774
Creation Date	Jan 1827-Dec 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad State, Vol 6.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1303 Board's Collections Vol 1303 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1303
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1303 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1303/51775 (Aug 1829-Mar 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1303/51775
Creation Date	Aug 1829-Mar 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad State (includes list of officers of the Company's Army holding civil posts under the Nizam's Government, with particulars, pp 2-3) Vol 7.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1303/51776 (Oct 1829-Feb 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1303/51776
Creation Date	Oct 1829-Feb 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad State, Vol 8.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1304 Board's Collections Vol 1304 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1304
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1304 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1304/51777 (Sep 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1304/51777
Creation Date	Sep 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad State, Vol 9.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1304/51778 (Aug 1827-Jul 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1304/51778
Creation Date	Aug 1827-Jul 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad State, Vol 10.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1304/51779 (Nov 1829-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1304/51779
Creation Date Nov 1829-Sep 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad State (includes a sketch map of the Great Dak Road from Nagpur to Ahmadnagar, p 147) Vol 11.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1305 Board's Collections Vol 1305 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1305
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1305 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1305/51780 (Jun 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1305/51780
Creation Date Jun 1830-Mar 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Letter from William Wollen, formerly Judge of the Zillah Court at Purnea, defending himself against the charges of Charles Reed, which led to his suspension (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1305/51782 (Jul 1829-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1305/51782

Creation Date Jul 1829-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government recommend that the Court of Directors exercise clemency in the cases of James Barnes, Lutf Husain and Kantnach Bose, who were implicated in the misconduct of William Wollen.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1305/51783 (Dec 1823-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1305/51783

Creation Date Dec 1823-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes preferred by James Hay, an indigo planter of Purnea District, against William Wollen, Judge of the Zillah Court at Purnea.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1305/51784 (Jul 1827-May 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1305/51784

Creation Date Jul 1827-May 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the acrimonious disputes which took place in the months of Jul-Sep 1827 between Robert Mitford, Judge of the Dacca Court of Circuit, and Henry Walters, Judge and Magistrate of Dacca.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1305/51787 (Jun 1827-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1305/51787

Creation Date Jun 1827-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the removal of Benjamin Taylor from the office of Judge and Magistrate of Mirzapur (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1305/51788 (Nov 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1305/51788

Creation Date Nov 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Superintendent of Benares, William Gorton, and the Judge and Magistrate of Mirzapur, Benjamin Taylor, regarding the power of the Raja of Benares to enforce revenue demands within Mirzapur District (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1305/51789 (Dec 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1305/51789

Creation Date Dec 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of the negligent and inefficient conduct of James Fraser, when Judge and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Bundelkhand - Government also criticize his immediate superior Montague Ainslie for not exercising proper supervision.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1306 Board's Collections Vol 1306 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1306
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1306 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1306/51792 (Aug 1828-Jan 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1306/51792
Creation Date	Aug 1828-Jan 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of the Mint Master, Robert Saunders, on the operations of the rolling mills at the new Calcutta Mint in 1831, (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1306/51810A (Nov 1831-Feb 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1306/51810A
Creation Date	Nov 1831-Feb 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bombay Government grant a sum of money and a piece of land near Ahmadabad to Dr Henry Johnston, with a view to the experimental cultivation of indigo, Bourbon cotton, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1306/51813 (Jan 1830-Jan 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1306/51813

Creation Date Jan 1830-Jan 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the survey and assessment of resumed rent-free lands in Bhagalpur District - the survey of the Daman-i-Koh still to be completed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1306/51849 (Nov 1829-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1306/51849

Creation Date Nov 1829-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of several officers of the Bombay European Regiment that their promotion prospects have been adversely affected by the amalgamation of the two European regiments into one unit.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1306/51852 (Nov 1823-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1306/51852

Creation Date Nov 1823-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck, that the Madras Government have disregarded the rules restricting the extra-regimental employment of officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1306/51856 (Jan 1814-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1306/51856

Creation Date Jan 1814-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Commissioner in Cuttack, Thomas Pakenham, that the certificates issued to pilgrims proceeding to Jagannath should be differently worded - minute of John Herbert Harington advocating the abolition of the pilgrim tax (pp 16-23) - the collections from certain shrines in Moradabad District are appropriated for the support of the native medical establishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1306/51857 (Feb 1808-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1306/51857

Creation Date Feb 1808-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extracts from earlier records regarding the imposition of the pilgrim tax and the support of native religious institutions (includes receipts and disbursements for temples in the Bengal Presidency, 1812-28, p.149, for pagodas and mosques in the Madras Presidency, 1829-30, p 151, and accounts for the temple at Tirupati, 1812-29, p 153) [Appendix to 51856 above]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1306/51881 (Jun 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1306/51881

Creation Date Jun 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Following the abolition of the office of Regimental Paymaster in the Madras Army, the Madras Government ask the Bengal Government for information respecting the allowances and duties of Adjutants and Quartermasters

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1306/51930 (Mar 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1306/51930

Creation Date Mar 1831-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opening of a 4 per cent Loan by the Bengal Government - no Bills of Exchange to be issued after 20 Jun 1832 for the payment in England of interest on the Loans of 1822/23, 1824/25 and 1825/26 - intention of Government to pay off the 5 per cent Debt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1306/51931 (Jul 1831-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1306/51931

Creation Date Jul 1831-Jun 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Government of St Helena and the Court of Directors regarding the supply of silver coins for use on the island. [Attached to Bengal Territorial Financial draft 611 of 1832 but no dispatch traceable with this reference: see however

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1307 Board's Collections Vol 1307 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1307

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1307 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1307/51937 (Sep 1825-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1307/51937

Creation Date Sep 1825-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the removal of convicts and emancipated slaves (Caffrees) from Bencoolen, and the payment of Bencoolen pensions - adjustment of accounts with the Government of the Dutch East Indies, etc. (includes lists of the European and Caffree pensioners from Bencoolen and of Dutch pensioners in India and Ceylon)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1307/51942 (Jun 1828-Apr 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1307/51942

Creation Date Jun 1828-Apr 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Certain charts and views of the Tenasserim Coast and plans of Hastings Harbour and Singapore etc. are sent from India to London in the care of Lieutenant Richard Lloyd, Bombay Marine (a list of the charts appears on pp 19-21)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1307/51949 (Aug 1828-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1307/51949

Creation Date Aug 1828-Sep 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports by Captain James Franklin on the geological researches carried out by him for the Asiatic Society of Bengal, in Baghelkhand, Palamau and Surguja - the coal deposits near the upper reaches of the Son River said to be of poor quality, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1307/51956 (Mar 1825-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1307/51956

Creation Date Mar 1825-Sep 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Telegraph Department - abolition of the office of Superintendent - expenditures of the Department up to 1828 - the 'Telegraphic Vocabulary' of the late Captain Charles Thomas Gustavus Weston is presented to the Department by his widow - employment of Captain Daniel Ross and Joseph Conolly to survey possible sites for telegraphic stations between Calcutta and Sagar Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1308 Board's Collections Vol 1308 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1308

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1308 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1308/51959 (Oct 1828-Jul 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1308/51959

Creation Date Oct 1828-Jul 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revised table of fees drawn up by the Calcutta Supreme Court following the new rules relating to juries - return of salaries of Court Officers, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1308/51968 (Sep 1828-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1308/51968

Creation Date Sep 1828-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Successful use of steam to destroy white ants and vermin on board the hulk Investigator - Government authorise the installation of a permanent steaming apparatus.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1308/51971 (May 1829-Jul 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1308/51971

Creation Date May 1829-Jul 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government authorize the construction of an experimental buoy under the direction of Captain Charles Cowles, Assistant Master Attendant - the buoy is to be tested as a possible replacement for the existing channel buoys.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1308/51974 (Jun 1829-Jul 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1308/51974

Creation Date Jun 1829-Jul 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to support the proposal of Major Lewis Robert Stacy for excavating a channel between Hooghly Point and Tingurkali Creek.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1308/51976 (Nov 1828-Jul 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1308/51976

Creation Date Nov 1828-Jul 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government sanction the expenditure of 2,167 rupees for opening a coal mine in Assam and collecting coal there for the steam vessel Burrampooter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1308/51977 (Sep 1827-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1308/51977

Creation Date Sep 1827-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 600 rupees is advanced to Zulfikar Khan alias James Martin to enable him to travel from Lucknow to Calcutta to give evidence in the case between the Bengal Government and the executors of the late General Claude Martin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1308/51978 (Dec 1828-Jul 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1308/51978

Creation Date Dec 1828-Jul 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline the offer made by Lieutenant Colonel Godfrey Phipps Baker to sell them the late Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles' collection of maps and charts relating to Java and adjacent islands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1308/51981 (Dec 1828-Jul 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1308/51981

Creation Date Dec 1828-Jul 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of an 'East Indian Colonization Fund' at Fatehgarh to promote the interests of the Eurasian Community - the Bengal Government, while not objecting to the aims of the Fund, refuses the Managers permission to establish a lottery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1308/51984 (Jan 1829-Feb 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1308/51984

Creation Date Jan 1829-Feb 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition in the Bengal Presidency of the practice whereby native inhabitants would make gifts of money or fruit when paying visits to public officials.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1308/51990 (Mar 1828-Jul 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1308/51990

Creation Date Mar 1828-Jul 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Government Gazette Press, Calcutta - reinstatement of G.H.Huttman as Head Printer - appointment of Surgeon John Grant as Superintendent of the Press in succession to James Atkinson - question whether the Superintendent is directly responsible to the Bengal Government or to the Managers of the Bengal Military Orphan Society.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1308/52054 (Feb 1830-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1308/52054
Creation Date Feb 1830-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reductions in the Madras Native Horse Artillery, Golundauze Corps and Gun Lascars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1308/52058 (Dec 1822-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1308/52058
Creation Date Dec 1822-Oct 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Favourable report by the Military Auditor General, Bengal, Colonel John Alexander Paul Macgregor, on the experiment of auditing military disbursements before payment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1308/52084 (Nov 1827-Apr 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1308/52084
Creation Date Nov 1827-Apr 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Successful action by a detachment of the 34th Bengal Native Infantry commanded by Captain John Thomas Croft against the notorious outlaw Badja Singh near Babonah on 16 Nov 1827 - Badja Singh and 40 of his adherents are killed and the rest of his gang put to flight.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1308/52098 (Jan 1827-Apr 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1308/52098
Creation Date	Jan 1827-Apr 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The sum of 1,000 rupees is paid to Lieutenant Archibald Irvine of the Bengal Engineers for his initial work on a plan of the City of Allahabad - the plan is completed by James Prinsep.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1309 Board's Collections Vol 1309 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1309
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1309 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1309/52131(1) (Nov 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1309/52131(1)
Creation Date	Nov 1830-Aug 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken for the suppression of Thagi (includes a sketch map of the country between Udayapur, Seoni and Jabulpore, showing the locations of certain Thag murders (pp 124-25) also a transcript of the trial of Khoman and his 73 followers (pp 127-357), Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1309/52131(2) (Dec 1816-Jul 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1309/52131(2)

Creation Date Dec 1816-Jul 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken for the suppression of Thagi (includes a copy of the account by Richard Crozier Sherwood of the Phansigars (Thags) of the Madras Presidency, pp 439-79, also a list of Thags at large in March 1831, with particulars as to village, caste, etc. pp 541-81), Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1309/52132 (Jul 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1309/52132

Creation Date Jul 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the ex-King of Kedah - he finally agrees to move from Province Wellesley to Penang - criticism of the conduct of Kenneth Murchison, the Deputy Resident at Penang, for buying the King a house on the island, without reference to higher authority, (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1309/52133 (Apr-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1309/52133

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Capture of Kedah on 18 Apr 1831 by a force of Malays under the commander of the notorious pirate Tunku Kudin - the ex-King of Kedah who was suspected of instigating the attack is removed from Penang to Malacca - Kedah is recaptured by the Raja of Ligore on 5 Oct 1831, (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1310 Board's Collections Vol 1310 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1310

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1310 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1310/52134 (Jun 1830-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1310/52134

Creation Date Jun 1830-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refractory conduct of the Pangkulu of Nanning - repulse of a detachment of the Company's troops sent against him from Malacca - reinforcements are sent for from Madras (includes a casualty list for the detachment of 29th Madras Native Infantry, dated 20 Aug 1831, p 98, also extracts from the historical records relating to Nanning and Malacca, 1644-1819, pp 168-220)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1310/52135 (Jun 1829-Dec 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1310/52135
Creation Date	Jun 1829-Dec 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The pension of the family of the late Temanggong of Singapore is raised from 250 to 350 dollars 'per mensem'.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1311 Board's Collections Vol 1311 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1311
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1311 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1311/52141 (Jan 1825-Jan 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1311/52141
Creation Date	Jan 1825-Jan 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Bombay Presidency - question of appointments to the Elphinstone Professorships - question of the salaries paid to schoolmasters - proposal that a special donation should be made to promote education in the Dharwar District (includes statistics regarding schools in the Bombay Presidency, pp 258, 265)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1311/52145 ([Oct 1814]-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1311/52145

Creation Date [Oct 1814]-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Court martial of Captain Andrew Nesbitt Riddell of the 2nd Bombay Native Infantry on charges of having libelled his Commanding Officer and cruelly mistreated certain native inhabitants - he is sentenced to be dismissed from the service (includes a transcript of the court martial).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1311/52147 (Feb 1826-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1311/52147

Creation Date Feb 1826-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protest of the Commander in Chief in India, Lord Dalhousie, against interference by the Bengal Government in certain appointments made by himself.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1311/52152 (Jun 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1311/52152

Creation Date Jun 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Thomas Baker, a British subject, is arrested at Macao, on a charge of assault - the Portuguese Authorities at Macao and Goa refuse to recognize the right of the Select Committee at Canton to intervene on Baker's behalf - an order of the Macao Government, prohibiting British subjects from residing there, without previous permission from Lisbon, is waived for the time being.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1311/52158 (Nov 1824-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1311/52158

Creation Date Nov 1824-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that officers of the Company's Armies in civil employ should not be allowed to exercise military command while still holding their appointments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1311/52160 (Dec 1830-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1311/52160

Creation Date Dec 1830-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suggestion of the Bengal Medical Board that the experimental sanatorium at Cherrapunji should be used only by Eurasian and native insane patients and not by Europeans; includes report of Assistant Surgeon William Rhodes (pp 7-18).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1312 Board's Collections Vol 1312 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1312

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1312 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1312/52193 (Jan 1830-May 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1312/52193

Creation Date Jan 1830-May 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Closure of the Benares Mint - the premises are sold to the Raja of Benares for 50,000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1312/52194 (Sep 1813-May 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1312/52194

Creation Date Sep 1813-May 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation into defalcations committed at the Benares Mint by the Mint Master, Thomas Yeld, amounting to 203,850 rupees - suicide of Yeld on 16 Sep 1829, etc (includes extracts from earlier records)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1312/52195 (Feb 1824-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1312/52195

Creation Date Feb 1824-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed construction of an irrigation canal in the Upper Ganges-Jumna Doab incorporating parts of the Kali Nadi and Hindan rivers (includes coloured section drawing of a dam, p 68).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1312/52204 (Jul 1827-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1312/52204

Creation Date Jul 1827-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mineralogical surveys carried out by Captain James Franklin in the Saugor and Narbada Territories - Government decide to close down the experimental iron works set up by him at Tendukhera - he is ordered to survey the coal deposits of the Mahadeo Hills, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1312/52209 (Sep 1828-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1312/52209

Creation Date Sep 1828-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Loans are made by the Madras Government to certain individuals to enable them to build houses in the Nilgiri Hills - a loan of 15,000 rupees is made to Sir William Rumbold to enable him to complete the construction of a hotel there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1312/52276 (Dec 1831-Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1312/52276
Creation Date Dec 1831-Aug 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Changes to be made in the Indian silver standard currency following the detection of an error in the trial plates.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1313 Board's Collections Vol 1313 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1313
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1313 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1313/52280 (Apr-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1313/52280
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the progress of revenue surveys in Northern India - report of the Revenue Surveyor General, Captain James Dowling Herbert - his suggestions for certain reforms, etc. - correspondence between the Governor General and the Sadr Board of Revenue.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1313/52281 (Dec 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1313/52281

Creation Date Dec 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

List of papers regarding revenue settlements and the cultivation of cotton and other valuable crops, (enclosure to Governor General's Letter to London of 15 Sep 1831)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1313/52282 (Dec 1830-Jul 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1313/52282

Creation Date Dec 1830-Jul 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the adoption in the Bengal Presidency of the Court of Directors' instructions to the Bombay Government of 16 Jul 1830, regarding the assessment of land bearing cotton, sugar and other valuable crops - disagreement between the Governor General Lord William Bentinck and the Vice President, Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, regarding the implementation of these orders.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1313/52283 ([c 1831])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1313/52283

Creation Date [c 1831]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Copy of forms of a Khasra or survey register and a field map furnished by native Amins of Gorakhpur District and referred to in paragraph 26 of the letter from the Sadr Board of Revenue to the Governor General dated 25 May 1831 (see 52280)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1313/52344 (Jun 1829-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1313/52344

Creation Date Jun 1829-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the payment of allowances to certain schools in Penang, Singapore and Malacca - case of the Malacca Free School, etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1313/52346 (Oct 1831-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1313/52346

Creation Date Oct 1831-May 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Ensign Maurice Henry Hiern of the 41st Madras Native Infantry - he is acquitted by a Court Martial on charges of insulting behaviour but is nonetheless reprimanded by his superior officers (includes a copy of Hiern's memorial to the Court of Directors, pp 3-9), Vol A.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1313/52347 (Mar-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1313/52347

Creation Date Mar-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Testimonials to the good conduct of Ensign Maurice Henry Hiern from three of his former Commanding Officers, Vol B.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1313/52348 (Sep 1812-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1313/52348

Creation Date Sep 1812-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Testimonial of the Bombay Government to the distinguished services of Major General Sir Lionel Smith K.C.B. - his claim to be granted a special emolument for his political services (includes a testimonial from the Imam of Muscat, p 23, and a statement of Smith's military services, 1795-1830, pp 43-46)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1313/52388 (Sep-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1313/52388

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the appointment of Company's General Officers to vacancies on the Staff, with special reference to the command of the Southern Division, Bombay Army, vacant since the death of Brigadier General Michael Kennedy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1313/52394A (Oct 1831-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1313/52394A

Creation Date Oct 1831-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the gradual abolition of slavery on St Helena (includes a list of slaves, dated 9 Jul 1832, giving names of owners and monetary value, pp 62-63, and a memorial from 62 proprietors suggesting that emancipation should be completed within 3 years rather than 5, pp 65-76)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1313/52398 (Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1313/52398

Creation Date Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Comparative statement of the expenses of the St Helena Government for the years 1799/1800 and 1830/31, showing a difference of £34,551 in favour of 1830/31.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1314 Board's Collections Vol 1314 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1314
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1314 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1314/52410 (Nov 1829-Jul 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1314/52410
Creation Date	Nov 1829-Jul 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the legal proceedings taken against Joseph William Hoar, Organist at St. Helena, for failing to comply with the Militia laws and for various other illegal acts - Hoar is suspended from the service and returns to England.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1314/52435 (Dec 1831-Jul 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1314/52435
Creation Date	Dec 1831-Jul 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable report on the Silk Establishment at St Helena - decision not to extend the mulberry plantations - appointment of Lieutenant James John Pritchard as Superintendent of the Silk Establishment during the absence of Philip Vallé, on sick leave in England.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1314/52437 (Jan 1831-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1314/52437

Creation Date Jan 1831-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Survey of the Nagpur Territories by Edward Weston and Francis Brooke Norris - survey of Hyderabad State - general statement regarding the progress of surveys in the Bengal Presidency - progress made by Joseph Olliver towards connecting Calcutta and the Great Meridional Arc by a chain of triangles - certain Madras and Bombay surveys placed under the general control of the Surveyor General etc. (includes a list of maps required by the Court of Directors in London, pp 11-22)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1314/52439 (Apr 1831-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1314/52439

Creation Date Apr 1831-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding surveys carried out by officers of the Quartermaster General's Department in the Bengal and Madras Presidencies - progress of the Great Trigonometrical Survey - proposed abolition of the offices of Deputy Surveyor General at Madras and Bombay, etc. (includes list of maps furnished by the Quartermaster General's Department to the Surveyor General between 1817 and 1829, pp 34-47)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1314/52440 (Nov 1830-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1314/52440

Creation Date Nov 1830-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Continuation of the Great Trigonometrical Survey towards Calcutta - measurement of a base line of verification near Barrackpore - construction of towers, etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1314/52441 (Apr 1831-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1314/52441

Creation Date Apr 1831-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Great Trigonometrical Survey - general statement of progress - arrears of computation - establishment questions - appointment of Joshua De Penning as Head Computer, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1314/52443 (Sep 1831-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1314/52443

Creation Date Sep 1831-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding surveys - question of the fitness of certain officers for employment on the Great Trigonometrical Survey, etc. (includes list of Officers and Uncovenanted Servants attached to the Revenue Surveyor General's Department, pp 77-78)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1314/52444 (Sep 1821-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1314/52444

Creation Date Sep 1821-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding surveys - question of the establishment attached to the Great Trigonometrical Survey - Lieutenant Bentley Buxton's surveys in Cuttack District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1315 Board's Collections Vol 1315 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1315
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1315 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1315/52445 (Jan 1824-Feb 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1315/52445
Creation Date	Jan 1824-Feb 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding the introduction of a new system of leasing lands at Singapore and Malacca
- observations of the Governor of the Straits Settlements, Robert Fullerton (pp 55-59) etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1315/52446 (Apr 1830-Feb 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1315/52446
Creation Date	Apr 1830-Feb 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

New regulations proposed by Robert Ibbetson for the collection of the excise and other taxes
at Penang, Singapore and Malacca - question of the construction of markets, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1315/52447 (Mar 1822-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1315/52447

Creation Date Mar 1822-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieut Colonel James Caulfield is considered to have vacated the position of Political Agent in Haraoti because of his long absence on sick leave - Captain Robert Ross is appointed in his stead.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1315/52448 (Feb 1829-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1315/52448

Creation Date Feb 1829-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State - because of the continuing unrest and maladministration the Raja [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] is deprived of his powers and the government of the state entrusted to a British Commission, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1316 Board's Collections Vol 1316 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1316
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1316 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1316/52131* (Mar 1825-Nov 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1316/52131*
Creation Date	Mar 1825-Nov 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of criminal justice in the Delhi Territory - question of the powers of magistrates, etc. etc. (includes crime statistics, pp 19, 83c-83f, and lists of prisoners)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1316/52132* (Mar 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1316/52132*
Creation Date	Mar 1829-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Introduction of stamp duty on legal documentation in the Delhi Territory.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1316/52133* (Apr 1826-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1316/52133*

Creation Date Apr 1826-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Ajmer Territory - method of setting civil suits - report of Henry Cavendish, etc. (includes crime statistics, pp 15-16, 18-19, 47, 153-60, and a population census for 1828, pp 142-43)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1316/52134* (Mar 1827-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1316/52134*

Creation Date Mar 1827-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice in Kumaon and the Dehra Dun - increase in the number of gang robberies etc. (includes crime statistics, pp 27-29, 129-32) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1317 Board's Collections Vol 1317 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1317
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1317 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1317/52135* (Dec 1827-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1317/52135*
Creation Date	Dec 1827-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The immediate responsibility for political relations with the Raja of Garhwal is transferred from the Commissioner in Kumaon to the Superintendent of the Dehra Dun, under the general supervision of the Resident at Delhi.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1317/52136* (Jul 1826-Nov 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1317/52136*
Creation Date	Jul 1826-Nov 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Vol 1 (includes crime statistics for the years 1825-28, pp 11, 104-09)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1317/52137* (Jul-Nov 1827)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1317/52137*
Creation Date	Jul-Nov 1827
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Vol 2 (includes crime statistics, pp 2-10)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1318 Board's Collections Vol 1318 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1318
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1318 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1318/52138* (Jan-Dec 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1318/52138*
Creation Date	Jan-Dec 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Vol 3 (includes crime statistics for 1826-28, pp 20-27, 38, 137-46, 156-66)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1318/52139* (Aug 1828-Mar 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1318/52139*
Creation Date Aug 1828-Mar 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Vol 4
(includes crime statistics for 1827-28, pp 195-98, 213-37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1318/52140* (Oct 1825-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1318/52140*
Creation Date Oct 1825-Sep 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1319 Board's Collections Vol 1319 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1319
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1319 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1319/52141* (Aug 1828-Nov 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1319/52141*
Creation Date Aug 1828-Nov 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Vol 6
(includes crime statistics for 1828-29, pp 41-48)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1319/52142* (Nov 1825-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1319/52142*
Creation Date Nov 1825-Nov 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Nimar Agency (under the superintendence
of the Resident at Indore) Vol 1 (includes crime statistics for 1824-26, pp 17-19)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1319/52143* (Mar-Nov 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1319/52143*
Creation Date Mar-Nov 1827
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Nimar Agency, Vol 2 (includes crime
statistics for 1824-27, pp 10-12)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1319/52144* (Jul 1827-Oct 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1319/52144*
Creation Date	Jul 1827-Oct 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Nimar Agency, Vol 3 (includes crime statistics for 1824-27, pp 47-48, 60-63, 106-09, 115-18)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1320 Board's Collections Vol 1320 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1320
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1320 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1320/52145* (Nov 1828-Aug 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1320/52145*
Creation Date	Nov 1828-Aug 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Nimar Agency, Vol 4 (includes crime statistics for 1824-29, pp 2-5)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1320/52146* (Apr 1825-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1320/52146*

Creation Date Apr 1825-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Bhopal Political Agency, with special reference to the parganas of Berasia and Shujalpur (includes crimes statistics for Berasia and Shujalpur for 1826, pp 25-26)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1320/52147* (Sep 1826-Mar 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1320/52147*

Creation Date Sep 1826-Mar 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Arakan Province - organization of the police - appointment of William Blunt as Special Commissioner - subsequent appointment of Nathaniel John Halhed as Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, etc. (includes crime statistics for 1827/28, p 23, and revenue returns, pp 54-58) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1320/52148* (Oct 1827-Jun 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1320/52148*

Creation Date Oct 1827-Jun 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Arakan Province, Vol 2 (includes crime statistics for 1827, pp 84-85, and return of personnel and vessels on the Marine Establishment pp 129-38).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1321 Board's Collections Vol 1321 (1820s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1321

Creation Date 1820s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1321 (1820s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1321/52149* (Jun-Dec 1828)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1321/52149*

Creation Date Jun-Dec 1828

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Arakan Province, Vol 3 (includes crime statistics for 1827/28, pp 192 I-L)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1321/52150* (Nov 1828-Dec 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1321/52150*
Creation Date	Nov 1828-Dec 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of justice in the Arakan Province, Vol 4 (includes crime statistics for 1828/29, pp 281-86)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1322 Board's Collections Vol 1322 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1322
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1322 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1322/52449 (Feb-Oct 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1322/52449
Creation Date	Feb-Oct 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State - deposition of the Raja - appointment of a British Commission, etc. Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1322/52450 (Oct 1830-Dec 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1322/52450
Creation Date	Oct 1830-Dec 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State - deposition of the Raja - appointment of a British Commission, etc. Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1323 Board's Collections Vol 1323 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1323
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1323 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1323/52451 (Mar 1825-Feb 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1323/52451
Creation Date	Mar 1825-Feb 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State - deposition of the Raja - appointment of a British Commission, etc. Vol 4 (includes revenue returns for 1799-1829, pp 959-69)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1323/52451A (Feb-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1323/52451A

Creation Date Feb-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State - deposition of the Raja - appointment of a British Commission, etc. Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1323/52452 (Apr 1824-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1323/52452

Creation Date Apr 1824-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Decision that the jagir granted to Maulvi Abdul Kader Khan in 1792 should be continued on his demise to his two sons for life, at half the 1792 jumma, and to their heirs in perpetuity, on a moderate assessment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1323/52453 (Apr 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1323/52453

Creation Date Apr 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Request of Raja Kali Shankar Ghosal of Benares that Government will act as trustee of the sums bequeathed to his six sons by their grandfather, allowing them only the interest thereon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1323/52454 (Mar 1829-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1323/52454

Creation Date Mar 1829-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government decline to lend their support to the claim of Sri Dhar Narain Rao, son of the late Sri Dhar Lachman Pandit, to certain jagirs in the Nagpur Territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1323/52455 (Nov 1825-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1323/52455

Creation Date Nov 1825-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government reject the request of Trimbakji Danglia to be released from confinement at Chunar and allowed to proceed to Benares - his subsequent death on 16 Oct 1829, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1323/52456 (Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1323/52456

Creation Date Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the claim of the Vinchur Jagirdar to certain Enam lands in Gwalior and Bundelkhand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1323/52457 (Feb 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1323/52457

Creation Date Feb 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subsidize the pilgrimages to Mecca and Medina undertaken by Prince Mirza Biram Shah and Prince Mirza Muhammad Shah Rokh, respectively brother and grandson of the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] - objections of the Bengal Government to the amount expended by the Bombay Government for this purpose.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1323/52458 (Sep 1829-Nov 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1323/52458
Creation Date	Sep 1829-Nov 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the payment of pensions to dependents of the late Amrit Rao and his son Benaik Rao.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1324 Board's Collections Vol 1324 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1324
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1324 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1324/52459 (Jun 1829-Nov 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1324/52459
Creation Date	Jun 1829-Nov 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further disturbances in the State of Samthar - the fort of Basubi, stronghold of the ex-Manager, Umrao Singh, is captured by troops sent by the Rani - Umrao Singh who is killed in the fighting had previously sacrificed all his family and property on a funeral pyre.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1324/52460 (Mar 1812-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1324/52460

Creation Date Mar 1812-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Benares Court of Appeal was entitled to issue a writ against Nawab Amir-ul-Mulk of Baoni - decision that the Nawab is exempt from the jurisdiction of the Company's Zillah and Provincial Courts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1324/52461 (Nov 1828-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1324/52461

Creation Date Nov 1828-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Lacchman Singh Dawa, the former Kiladar of Ajaigarh, at Calcutta, on 16 Nov 1828 - a donation equal to one year of his pension is granted to his next-of-kin (includes a genealogical table of the Dawa family, p 39)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1324/52462 (Oct 1829-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1324/52462

Creation Date Oct 1829-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Birth of a son and heir [Surendra Bikram Sah] to the Maharaja of Nepal [Rajendra Bikram Sah] on 4 Oct 1829 - observations of the Resident at Katmandu, Brian Houghton Hodgson, on politics and commerce in Nepal (pp 41-67) and on the judicial administration (pp 71-144, 153-215).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1324/52463 (Feb 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1324/52463

Creation Date Feb 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Officiating Resident at Katmandu, Brian Houghton Hodgson, is granted an additional allowance of 1,000 rupees 'per mensem' in lieu of the former fixed sum for table, servants, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1324/52464 (Nov 1822-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1324/52464

Creation Date Nov 1822-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Nepal Government that they be granted a perpetual remission of duties on goods purchased at Patna for the Huli festival - the Bengal Government decline to grant their request but suggest that they made a special application on each occasion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1324/52465 (Feb 1829-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1324/52465

Creation Date Feb 1829-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to accede to the request of Ramchandar Pant Subadar, Chief Officer of Baji Rao, that they make a financial contribution towards celebrating the 'Janwa' of his youngest son, Hari Bhao.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1324/52466 (Jan 1829-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1324/52466

Creation Date Jan 1829-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Major William Percy Cooke as Commissioner at Bithur in succession to the late Captain Edwin Julius Johnson - the salary attached to the post is reduced from 1,500 to 1,000 rupees 'per mensem' - Cooke's subsequent withdrawal of an application for leave, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1324/52467 (Mar 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1324/52467

Creation Date Mar 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The titles of 'Khan' and 'Bahadur' are conferred on Mirza Muhammad Ali, a dependent of the Nawab of Dacca [Shamsud-Daula].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1324/52468 (Jul 1808-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1324/52468

Creation Date Jul 1808-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Jangi Khan, Jagirdar of Kakrala in Budaun District, on 21 Apr 1829 - Government resume his jagir but make provision for his family (includes a list of the villages owned by Jangi Khan, pp 29-31, and a list of his next-of-kin, pp 32-33)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1324/52469 (Dec 1806-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1324/52469

Creation Date Dec 1806-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appeal of Captain Manuel Deremao, a Jagirdar in the Delhi Territory, against the Magistrate of Delhi, Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, for arresting two of his servants on a charge of maltreating Ryots - subsequent death of Deremao on 5 Jun 1829 - his pension of 400 rupees 'per mensem' lapses to Government - his son Lieutenant Domingo Deremao is allowed to receive his pension of 60 rupees 'per mensem' at Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1324/52470 (Dec 1828-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1324/52470

Creation Date Dec 1828-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Theft of over one lakh of rupees from the treasury of the Begam Samru at Sardhana - the culprits are subsequently apprehended at Meerut and remanded for trial there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1324/52471 (Apr 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1324/52471

Creation Date Apr 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Fears expressed by the Begam Samru that her granddaughter's husband George Dyce is plotting some mischief against her.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1324/52472 (Mar 1829-Jan 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1324/52472

Creation Date Mar 1829-Jan 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Repairs made to the Kutb Minar and Jama Masjid at Delhi - suggestions of Major Robert Smith for the future preservation of the Kutb Minar - repair of a well attached to the Jama Masjid.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1324/52473 (Apr 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1324/52473

Creation Date Apr 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A title is conferred by the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] upon Captain Patrick Grant, the Commander of the Palace Guard - Captain Peter Teulon is appointed to command the Guard during Grant's absence on leave.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1324/52474 (Jun 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1324/52474

Creation Date Jun 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition in the Bengal Presidency of the custom whereby native inhabitants would present nazars (gifts) when visiting public officials.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1325 Board's Collections Vol 1325 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1325
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1325 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1325/52475 (Jun 1829-Nov 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1325/52475
Creation Date	Jun 1829-Nov 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Death of Raja Ram Singh of Ballabgarh on 30 Jun 1829 - arrangements made for managing the Jagir during the minority of his son and successor, Nahar Singh.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1325/52476 (Nov 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1325/52476
Creation Date	Nov 1829-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the debt owed by the Bharatpur Government to the Company - its gradual discharge by instalments, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1325/52477 (Feb 1828-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1325/52477

Creation Date Feb 1828-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Political Assistant at Sabathu, Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy, that a medical officer should be specially appointed to Simla but they agree with his proposal for the establishment of a bazar there - negotiations with the Rajas of Patiala and Keonthal for an exchange of territory whereby Simla will become entirely part of British India - Government decline to subsidize the repair of the godown at Bahr etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1325/52478 (Feb 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1325/52478

Creation Date Feb 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

General question regarding the rights of those Sudis (descendants of one of the Sikh Gurus) who hold lands in the Cis-Sutlej States.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1325/52479 (May 1829-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1325/52479

Creation Date May 1829-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the negotiations between Shah Shuja ul Mulk, the ex-King of Kabul, and Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore - the Bengal Government decline to support any attempt by Shah Shuja to regain his kingdom.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1325/52480 (Jan 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1325/52480

Creation Date Jan 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The small territories of Lashkarkhan and Dudla lapse to Government after the deaths of the two widows of the former Chief - Lashkarkhan is farmed out to the Raja of Patiala at a rent of 2,100 rupees 'per annum'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1325/52481 (Aug 1829-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1325/52481

Creation Date Aug 1829-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The claim of Dassaunda Singh to succeed to the Estate of Radhaur is rejected by Government on the grounds of his illegitimacy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1325/52482 (Jul 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1325/52482

Creation Date Jul 1829-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of Colonel Archibald Campbell of H.M.46th Foot, to command the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, in succession to Colonel Andrew McDowall - appointment of Colonel Edward Winterton Snow to succeed Colonel James David Greenhill in command of the Light Field Division, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, at Jalna - on Snow's death the command at Jalna is given to Colonel Henry Francis Smith.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1325/52483 (Jun 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1325/52483

Creation Date Jun 1829-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed in the states of Gwalior and Indore by the Thakur of Beygoo, a feudatory of the Maharana of Udaipur [Jawan Singh] - military measures taken against him - question of the payment of compensation by Udaipur - depredations instigated by the Amil of Jahazpur, another Udaipur feudatory, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1325/52484 (Aug 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1325/52484

Creation Date Aug 1829-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Gwalior State - oppressive conduct of the Baiza Bai towards the young Maharaja [Jankuni Rao Sindhia] - question of the repayment of a loan of 80 lakhs of rupees which the Baiza Bai had made to the Bengal Government - delegation sent from Gwalior to Nepal - reductions in the Gwalior Contingent - question of the allowances payable to Dr William Seton Charters, the Contingent's Medical Officer, etc. etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1326 Board's Collections Vol 1326 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1326
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1326 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1326/52485 (Feb 1828-Jun 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1326/52485
Creation Date	Feb 1828-Jun 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Gwalior State, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1326/52486 (Nov 1828-Aug 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1326/52486
Creation Date	Nov 1828-Aug 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Case of a lady called Begam Jan who was waylaid and robbed, on the road between Indore and Sehore, by some Mewatis in Holkar's service - the Indore Government eventually agrees to pay her compensation.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1326/52487 (Apr 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1326/52487

Creation Date Apr 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of the Political Agent in Nimar, Lieut Colonel James Delamain, the Bengal Government abolish certain vexatious duties which had been imposed on travellers in the Agency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1326/52488 (Apr 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1326/52488

Creation Date Apr 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deaths of Bhim Singh, Raja of Jhabua, on 4 Apr 1829 - succession of his son Partab Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1326/52489 (Aug 1819-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1326/52489

Creation Date Aug 1819-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the British Districts in Nimar - question of a possible exchange of territory with Indore or Gwalior - reductions in the Malwa Local Corps - changes in the establishment attached to the Indore Residency, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1327 Board's Collections Vol 1327 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1327
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1327 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1327/52490 (May 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1327/52490
Creation Date	May 1829-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Murder by poison, at Banswara, on 1 May 1829, of Captain Robert Spears, the Political Agent for Bhopawar - the culprits, a Brahmin called Gabba and a sepoy called Karim Bakhsh are sentenced to transportation for life to Malacca, with hard labour - Gabba subsequently escapes from custody.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1327/52491 (Jun 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1327/52491
Creation Date	Jun 1829-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the Bhopawar Political Agency following the death of Captain Robert Spears - redistribution of the duties attached to the Agency.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1327/52492 (Aug 1815-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1327/52492

Creation Date Aug 1815-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

One fifth of the pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' awarded to the late Gurkha Subadar Jaikishen Upetri is continued to his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1327/52493 (Dec 1827-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1327/52493

Creation Date Dec 1827-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The immediate responsibility for political relations with the Raja of Garhwal is transferred from the Commissioner in Kumaon to the Superintendent of the Dehra Dun, under the general supervision of the Resident at Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1327/52494 (Jun 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1327/52494

Creation Date Jun 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between Zemindars of Kheri District (in Oudh) and Zemindars of Pilibhit District (in British India) regarding an island called Chandni Chauk in the river Sarda - the dispute is eventually decided in favour of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1327/52495 (Oct 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1327/52495

Creation Date Oct 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the complaints of Sepoy Reoti Ram against Sheodin Singh, Zemindar of Alamgirpur in Oudh, and the complaints of Havildar Bakht Dobey against Babu Ajit Singh an official of the Oudh Government - Sheodin Singh who was in rebellion against the King of Oudh is eventually defeated and taken prisoner.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1327/52496 (Jan 1829-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1327/52496

Creation Date Jan 1829-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claims of the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] and others against the former Chief Minister, Maotammad ud daula - Maottamad ud daula is granted asylum in British India and proceeds to Cawnpore - question of the payment of his stipend, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1328 Board's Collections Vol 1328 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1328

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1328 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1328/52497 (Jan 1829-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1328/52497

Creation Date Jan 1829-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claims of the King of Oudh and others against the former Chief Minister, Maotammad ud daula, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1328/52498 (Oct 1828-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1328/52498

Creation Date Oct 1828-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the pensions payable under the will of the Bhau Begam of Oudh and the pensions payable from the interest on the Oudh loan of 1814 - considerable loss is incurred by the Bengal Government owing to the latter pensions being paid by the lunar rather than the calendar month.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1328/52499 (Jul 1829-Jan 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1328/52499

Creation Date Jul 1829-Jan 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Demarcation of the boundary between Nepal and Oudh by Commissioners from both States, with Captain Robert Codrington acting as umpire - Codrington's salary and expenses are charged to the Oudh Government, (includes sketches of the hills near the Bygunath temple, p 217)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1328/52500 (Nov 1826-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1328/52500

Creation Date Nov 1826-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Bengal Government to the fractious conduct of the Nur un Nisa Begam and her pernicious influence upon the Amir un Nisa Begam - she is twice removed from the Amir un Nisa Begam's apartments at Murshidabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1328/52501 (Sep 1812-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1328/52501

Creation Date Sep 1812-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Nawab Mustapha Khan in Nov 1828 - his pension of 4,400 rupees 'per mensem', is continued to his eldest son Syed Assad ulla Khan for the support of himself and other members of the family - decision that the Nawab of Bengal [Mubarak Ali Khan] having now come of age should have some say in the disposal of Nizamat pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1328/52502 (Jun 1824-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1328/52502
Creation Date	Jun 1824-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the claim of Husaini Begam to a share in the pension of the late Sher Jang.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1329 Board's Collections Vol 1329 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1329
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1329 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1329/52503 (May 1828-Mar 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1329/52503
Creation Date	May 1828-Mar 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Nawab Nazim of Bengal [Mubarak Ali Khan] makes two excursions along the Ganges to Patna, for the benefit of his health.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1329/52504 (Aug 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1329/52504

Creation Date Aug 1829-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports by Lieut Colonel Duncan McLeod on the progress made in erecting certain buildings for the Nawab of Bengal at Murshidabad - the building programme is placed under the general superintendence of the Bengal Military Board.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1329/52505 (Feb 1815-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1329/52505

Creation Date Feb 1815-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding depredations committed by Mukhand Deo and other dependents of the Raja of Jeypore, against Bastar State - question whether the Company's tributary rights over Jeypore should be transferred to Nagpur State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1329/52506 (Apr 1825-Feb 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1329/52506

Creation Date Apr 1825-Feb 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Pindari Chiefs who were assigned land in Gorakhpur District - question whether Shahamat Khan and Kadr Bakhsh should be allowed to return to Malwa - Kadr Bakhsh's sons are permitted to proceed to Bhopal - a separate pension is assigned to Shamsheer Bahadur, the younger son of the late Karim Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1329/52507 (Jan 1829-Jan 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1329/52507

Creation Date Jan 1829-Jan 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Administrative arrangements arising out of the creation of the separate district of Rehli in the Saugor and Narbada Territories - transfer of territory to Narsinghpur District, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1329/52508 (Jan 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1329/52508

Creation Date Jan 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Petty State of Narsinghgarh - favourable report by Captain Nathaniel Alves, Political Agent in Bhopal, on the character and conduct of the Chief of Narsinghgarh, Hanwant Singh, and of his Minister, Kesra Bakhshi - question of how to liquidate the considerable debts owed by the State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1329/52509 (Nov 1827-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1329/52509

Creation Date Nov 1827-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Following the death of Kirat Singh, on 4 Nov 1827, most of his Jagir of Baleho in Saugor District is resumed by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1329/52510 (May 1822-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1329/52510

Creation Date May 1822-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Misconduct of Lal Raghunath Singh, Manager of the State of Sohawal in Baghelkhand - his claims against Lal Lacchman Singh and Ranmast Singh - his violent attack on a village belonging to the banker Balgovind Chobi, etc. - Government place him under confinement in Jubbulpore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1330 Board's Collections Vol 1330 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1330

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1330 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1330/52511 (May 1827-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52511

Creation Date May 1827-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the establishment attached to the Saugor Political Agency - salaries and wages of staff - appointments to the temporary vacancies arising from grants of leave of absence, etc. - reductions of expenditure.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1330/52512 (Oct 1821-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52512

Creation Date Oct 1821-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appearance in Jubbulpore of Ramchandar Wagh, the confidant of the ex-Raja of Nagpur, Appa Sahib - his claim for a pension from the Nagpur Government - he is subsequently ordered to leave Jubbulpore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1330/52519 A (Sep 1831-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52519 A

Creation Date Sep 1831-May 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorandum and statement showing the value of those articles delivered to Sir John Malcolm on his departure for England, which were intended as presents for the Pashe of Egypt and others - discrepancies between the original list and Malcolm's reconstructed list.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1330/52521 B (Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52521 B
Creation Date Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of the Civil Finance Committee on the increase in the Contingent Charges under the
 Bengal Presidency in the year 1827/28.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1330/52521 C (Apr 1828-May 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52521 C
Creation Date Apr 1828-May 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Decision of the Bengal Government that certain charges (eg. for sepoys attached to commercial
 enterprises) should be debited to the Commercial rather than the Territorial Department.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1330/52523 (Feb 1830-Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52523
Creation Date Feb 1830-Aug 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Difficulties experienced by the Madras Government in giving effect to the Court of Directors'
 orders of 15 Feb 1832 that copies of all documents referred to in correspondence should be
 forwarded to England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1330/52529 Dye produced from the redwood tree found in Burma (Nov 1831-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52529
Creation Date Nov 1831-Jan 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Dye produced from the redwood tree found in Burma (Nov 1831-Jan 1833)

Scope and Content

The collection consists of the following papers regarding dye produced from a species of redwood tree found in Tavoy and Mergui in Burma:

Note by George Swinton, Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated 28th November 1831, enclosing a letter from Thomas Speir, a silk printer of Calcutta, dated 26th November 1831, reporting on the result of experiments made with the Mergui redwood.

Letter from George Swinton, Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Political Department, to P Auber, Secretary to the Court of Directors, dated Fort William 2nd December 1831, regarding transmitting a copy of his Note, with specimens of dyed silk and pieces of redwood, with a view to some experiments being tried out in England for the purposes of ascertaining whether the dye would answer as an article of commerce on the London market.

Letter from Thomas Cleeve, Private Trade Warehouse, to W Simons, dated 7th August 1832, forwarding the opinion of competent persons who had examined the sample of Mergui redwood received at the Baggage Warehouse by the *Thomas Grenville* from Bengal.

Minute of a meeting of the Committee of Buying and Warehouses on Wednesday the 9th January 1833.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1330/52538 (Feb 1825-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52538
Creation Date Feb 1825-Sep 1830
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Through the agency of Resident at Katmandu, Brian Houghton Hodgson, the Council of Fort William College purchases some rare and valuable books and manuscripts in the Nepali, Bhotia and Tibetan languages (a list of the works in question appears on pp 51-61) - they are subsequently transferred to the Asiatic Society.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1330/52530 (Aug 1829-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52530

Creation Date Aug 1829-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommencement of the survey of the Tenasserim Coast and the Mergui Archipelago under the direction of the Marine Surveyor General, Captain Daniel Ross, - he is also ordered to explore the Ye and Moscos islands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1330/52552 (Jun 1829-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52552

Creation Date Jun 1829-Sep 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Erection of five bamboo tripods, as landmarks, at the mouth of the Chittagong river - appointment of a native pilot for the river mouth, at a salary of 16 rupees 'per mensem', to take the place of the buoys which had been destroyed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1330/52554 (Apr 1829-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52554

Creation Date Apr 1829-Sep 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding various vessels and boats of the Bengal Marine - the Research, Trusty, Ernaud, etc. - the proposal of the Superintendent of the Bombay Marine, Charles Malcolm, that one of the Company's cruisers should be sent to the Malacca straits to combat piracy, is turned down by the Bombay and Bengal Governments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1330/52562 (Mar 1830-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52562

Creation Date Mar 1830-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the proposals of J.W. Taylor for establishing a regular steamship service between England and India via the Mediterranean and the Red Sea.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1330/52565 (Mar 1814-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52565

Creation Date Mar 1814-Sep 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck, that the ground between Government House, Calcutta, and Tolly's Nala, including the esplanade of the Fort, should be lent out as pasture land, and that Government should rent the Calcutta Town Hall for the use of the Supreme Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1330/52567 (Sep 1829-Apr 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52567

Creation Date Sep 1829-Apr 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question submitted to Government by Messrs J. Scott and Co. of Calcutta as to whether Civil Servants will be permitted to subscribe to the new Union Bank - they are informed that most categories of Civil Servant will not be allowed to subscribe.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1330/52570 (Mar 1829-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52570

Creation Date Mar 1829-Sep 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Company's Attorney in Bengal, to be supplied with certain documents for use in the suit pending in the Supreme Court against the executors of the late General Claude Martin - after a preliminary search in the Lucknow Residency has proved unsuccessful, John Gray, a Calcutta builder, is deputed to Lucknow to make a more thorough search.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1330/52573 (Apr 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52573

Creation Date Apr 1829-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Ceylon Government for the Company's help in obtaining the release of William Gauder, a victim of the mutiny on the brig Wilhelmina in 1819, and supposedly now a slave at Pasama in Sumatra - enquiries made through the Dutch Authorities in Sumatra produce no tangible result.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1330/52577 (Aug 1827-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1330/52577
Creation Date Aug 1827-Sep 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Publication by Captain Thomas Macan of his edition of the 'Shah Namah' - the Bengal Government recommend the work to the favourable consideration of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1331 Board's Collections Vol 1331 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1331
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1331 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1331/52584 (Aug 1829-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1331/52584
Creation Date Aug 1829-Sep 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence between the Bengal Government and the Commander of H.M. Naval Squadron in the East Indies [Rear Admiral Sir Edward William Campbell Richard Owen] on the following subjects, viz:- the settlement established by Alexander Hare in the Cocos and Keeling Islands and Dutch claims thereto, - activities of South American pirates and others in the Marianas, Hawaii, etc - the English settlements at Swan River in Western Australia and Raffles Bay in Northern Australia - establishment of a Dutch settlement in New Guinea - survey of the Tenasserim Coast etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1331/52585 (Apr 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1331/52585

Creation Date Apr 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bengal Government and Rear Admiral Sir Edward Owen, Vol 2:- extent of Malay piracy in the Malacca Straits and elsewhere in the Eastern Seas - insurrection in Java - report on the Dutch military forces in Java - further reference to the Dutch settlement in New Guinea - report of Commander John Parker on the Dinding islands (pp 131-37) etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1331/52586 (Sep 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1331/52586

Creation Date Sep 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bengal Government and Rear Admiral Sir Edward Owen, Vol 3:- operations of H.M. Naval Squadron against the pirates of the Malacca Straits and elsewhere - measures recommended by Owen for the suppression of piracy in the Eastern Seas - enslavement of Europeans in Borneo, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1331/52587 (Oct 1830-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1331/52587

Creation Date Oct 1830-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bengal Government and Rear Admiral Sir Edward Owen, Vol 4:- report of Captain Charles Howe Fremantle of H.M.S. Challenger on his visit to Kharg Island in the Persian Gulf and his cruise along the coasts of Sind, Cutch and Gujarat - his report on the opium trade between Karachi and Daman - charting of Cockburn's Sound and other anchorages in Western Australia - use of timber from the Swan River settlement to repair ships (includes a list of vessels arriving in the Swan river up to 28 Dec 1830, with particulars as to passengers and livestock, pp 49-51) - deficiencies in the defences of Trincomalee in Ceylon, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1331/52588 (Oct 1830-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1331/52588

Creation Date Oct 1830-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bengal Government and Rear Admiral Sir Edward Owen, Vol 5:- correspondence of Owen with the Resident at Singapore and the Dutch Authorities at Riau and Batavia on the subject of piracy in the Eastern Seas - measures taken against the pirates - activities of French slavers at Aldabra island in the Indian Ocean etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1331/52597 (Feb-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1331/52597

Creation Date Feb-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subscribe for 100 copies of the Reverend Amos Sutton's Oriya grammar at 5 rupees per copy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1331/52600 (Apr 1825-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1331/52600

Creation Date Apr 1825-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question raised by the Madras Government as to whether natives of India and British subjects resident in India, are liable to forfeitures for engaging in the China trade without the Company's licence - opinion of the Advocate General of Bengal, John Pearson, that only British subjects require a licence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1332 Board's Collections Vol 1332 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1332
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1332 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1332/52611 (May-Jun 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1332/52611
Creation Date	May-Jun 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Governor General or the Commander in Chief should have the right to appoint the Second in Command of a Local Corps, where that office may involve civil or political duties.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1332/52611(7) (Sep 1828-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1332/52611(7)
Creation Date	Sep 1828-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Apprehension in Etawah District of a gang of Thags who had previously committed murders in Khandesh District - they are sent back to Khandesh for trial - considerable progress made in combatting Thagi in Central India, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1332/52611(8) (Apr 1829-Jul 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52611(8)
Creation Date Apr 1829-Jul 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Dispatch to Khandesh of the gang of Thags captured in Etawah District, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1332/52611(11) (Jun 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52611(11)
Creation Date Jun 1829-Oct 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Boundary dispute between Zemindars of Bijlipur in Allahabad District and those in the neighbouring district of Partabgarh in Oudh - claim of the Bijlipur Zemindars to compensation for loss of crops in 1809/10.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1332/52611(15) (May 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52611(15)
Creation Date May 1829-Oct 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment by the Bengal Government of Regulation 4 of 1829 directing that no Special Commissioner shall review any case in which he was the judge of first instance, and exempting suits pending before the Sadr Diwani Adalat from the operation of Regulation 1 of 1829, section 10, clause 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1332/52611(33) (Mar-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52611(33)

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a case of 'Jauhar' (self-sacrifice) by three Brahmin brothers and their families - 16 persons in all - who burnt themselves to death in the village of Kari, Thana Kishanpur, Fatehpur District, on 26 Feb 1830 - the mass suicide arose out of a quarrel between the three brothers and their eldest brother regarding their late father's estate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1332/52611(47) (Aug-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52611(47)

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a serious affray which took place on 19 August 1830 between the inhabitants of Karnawal village belonging to the Begam Samru and those of Narangpur village in Meerut District - measures taken by the Magistrate of Meerut, Richard Hastings Scott, to restore order and to settle the boundary dispute which had given rise to the affray.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1332/52611(48) ([c 1830])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52611(48)

Creation Date [c 1830]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The jagirs in the northern part of Moradabad District, which had been resumed by Government from Ayin Khan and Turab Khan are restored to Yassin Khan and Nassim Khan, sons of Ayin Khan (includes crime statistics for the years 1818-22, 1824-29, pp 10-11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1332/52612 (May 1828-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52612

Creation Date May 1828-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government on the advice of the Marine Board, reject the plan of Peter Lindeman for constructing a breakwater at Madras but they pay him 500 rupees for his work in constructing a model of the breakwater.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1332/52627 (Jun 1830-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52627

Creation Date Jun 1830-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Thomas Glanville Taylor, the Company's Astronomer at Madras, on his administration of the Madras Observatory between Sep 1830-Aug 1831 - his appointment to Bengal to assist in the Great Trigonometrical Survey

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1332/52693 (May 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52693

Creation Date May 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to comply with the request of the Reverend Dr William Carey that Francis Lowth, a student at Fort William College, be permitted to study Bengali at Serampore College.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1332/52696 (Jul 1828-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52696

Creation Date Jul 1828-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to accede to a request of the Batavia Orphan Chamber that a sum of money held in the Malacca Orphan Chamber on behalf of Jan Willem Samuel Baumhauer, stepson of Lieutenant Schönermarck, be transferred from Malacca to Batavia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1332/52700 (May 1829-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52700

Creation Date May 1829-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the proposals of Thomas Waghorn for establishing a steamship service between England and India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1332/52703 (Jun 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52703

Creation Date Jun 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of Commander John Milligan Laws of H.M.S. Satellite on his surveys of the eastern coast of the Bay of Bengal, ie. Arakan, Tenasserim, the Mergui Archipelago, etc. - his charts of Port Owen and Kyaukpyu are lithographed at Government expense.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1332/52704 (Jun 1830-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52704

Creation Date Jun 1830-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The expense of setting up a statue of Warren Hastings in the vestibule of the Calcutta Town Hall is defrayed by Government, following the failure of Messrs Palmer and Co. who had been entrusted with the public subscriptions (includes a small sketch of the inscription on the pedestal, p 65)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1332/52707 (1830-1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52707

Creation Date 1830-1831

Extent and Format 9 folios

Scope and Content

Details of sections

The item contains a title page and the following elements:

- extract of letter to the Court of Directors from the Government, 8 Mar 1831
- extract of letter to the Government from the Court of Directors, 29 Sep 1830
- extract of letter to Parker from Sir C. T. Metcalfe, in charge of the Botanic Garden, 11 Mar 1830
- resolution, 12 Oct 1830

People

In addition to Nathaniel Wallich himself, the following individuals feature in or are referred to in the correspondence:

- Sir C. T. [Charles Theo.] Metcalfe, in charge of the Botanic Garden
- H. M. [Henry Meredith] Parker, Acting Secretary to Government General Department [normally Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium]

General Themes

The correspondence and resolution are essentially a debate relating to the Botanic Garden and the attached Teak Plantation.

The issues relating to the Botanic Garden include its boundaries/limits and its commercial viability and productivity.

The issues relating to the Teak Plantation includes whether it should remain attached to the Botanic Garden.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1332/52720 (Aug 1827-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52720

Creation Date Aug 1827-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The request of Captain Charles Cowles, the Port Master at Diamond Point, that his salary be increased to compensate for the reduction in mooring fees is rejected by the Bengal Government, but they permit him to cultivate the land within the harbour band - a subsequent request from Cowles and Captain Thomas Talbot Harington to be granted a lease of the land is not complied with.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1332/52726 (Mar 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52726

Creation Date Mar 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a second floating light at the tail end of Gaspar Sand in the entrance to the Hooghly River - erection of a light on a tripod at Middleton Point on Sagar Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1332/52728 (Jun 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1332/52728

Creation Date Jun 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints against the conduct of the Raja of Trengganu in North East Malaya - he is alleged to have murdered a Chinese merchant from Singapore and to have been involved in an act of piracy - question whether the Company should take retaliatory measures against him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1333 Board's Collections Vol 1333 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1333

Creation Date 1790s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1333 (1790s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1333/52763 (Apr 1828-Aug 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1333/52763

Creation Date Apr 1828-Aug 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alleged theft at the Cawnpore Customs House of a pair of shawls belonging to the ex-King of Kabul [Shah Shuja ul Mulk].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1333/52812 (Mar-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1333/52812

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decide that the Indore Government have not strictly fulfilled the terms of the Opium Treaty and are not therefore entitled to the bonus of one lakh of rupees for the year 1829/30.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1333/52816 (Apr 1828-Aug 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1333/52816

Creation Date Apr 1828-Aug 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Select Committee in Canton inform the Bengal Government that the Spanish Government have permitted the cultivation and manufacture of opium in the Philippines.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1333/52817 (Sep 1806-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1333/52817

Creation Date Sep 1806-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Captain Owen Wynne Gray of H.M. 30th Foot, praying to be restored to the command of the troops of the Raja of Travancore which he had held from 1819 to 1829 - alleged intrigues of his wife at the courts of Travancore and Coorg (Owen's memorial is on pp 15-35).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1333/52818 (Dec 1799-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1333/52818

Creation Date Dec 1799-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Tanjore - request of Raja Sarfoji that the Company's Residency be continued after his death - exchange of territory between the Company and the Raja - death of Raja Sarfoji on 8 Mar 1832 - succession of his son Sivaji - question of the jurisdiction over certain villages near Tanjore Fort - claim of Pratap Singh Ghi to the throne of Tanjore, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1333/52819 (Apr 1828-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1333/52819
Creation Date Apr 1828-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Tanjore, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1334 Board's Collections Vol 1334 (1780s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1334
Creation Date 1780s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1334 (1780s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1334/52820 (Apr 1787-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1334/52820
Creation Date Apr 1787-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Tanjore, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1334/52821 (Jan 1830-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1334/52821

Creation Date Jan 1830-May 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed abolition of the export and transit duties on cotton goods in the Bengal Presidency - remission of the inland customs duty on cotton yarn manufactured in Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1334/52835 (Jan-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1334/52835

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the proposal of Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, Collector of Government Customs at Delhi, that the Kandla tax should be reintroduced at Delhi and the town duty on imported salt abolished.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1334/52850 (Apr 1830-Jan 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1334/52850
Creation Date Apr 1830-Jan 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposals of David Scott, for encouraging the production of silk and opium in Assam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1334/52853 (Feb-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1334/52853
Creation Date Feb-Oct 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Invention by Captain James William Douglas, Assistant Opium Agent in Malwa, of a more efficient scale for weighing opium.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1334/52858 (Aug 1831-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1334/52858
Creation Date Aug 1831-Jun 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the military operations against the Chief of Nanning near Malacca, in 1831/32 - dispatch of reinforcements from Madras etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1334/52859 (Aug 1831-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1334/52859
Creation Date Aug 1831-Jun 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the military operations against Nanning, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1335 Board's Collections Vol 1335 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1335
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1335 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1335/52862 (Jul 1828-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1335/52862
Creation Date Jul 1828-Nov 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding the introduction of steam navigation on the rivers of India, with special reference to the Ganges, Vol 1 (includes Henry Thoby Prinsep's 'Notes on the introduction of steam navigation on the rivers in Bengal', pp 79-111, with sketches of river craft, pp 81-82, also an account of the voyage of the steamer Hooghly from Calcutta to Allahabad and back in 1828, pp 273-76)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1335/52863 (Aug 1828-Jun 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1335/52863

Creation Date Aug 1828-Jun 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the introduction of steam navigation on the rivers of India, with special reference to the Ganges, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1335/52864 (c 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1335/52864

Creation Date c 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

This reference was meant to cover volume 3 of the papers on steam navigation but only the title page exists. In place of vol 3 are to be found pp 85-457 of Collection 22502 ie Vol 1 of Papers on the Revenue Administration of the Deccan in 1821/22; for Vols 2-7 see Collections 22503-08 [IOR/F/4/840-43]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1336 Board's Collections Vol 1336 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1336
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1336 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1336/52865 (May 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1336/52865
Creation Date	May 1830-Mar 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the introduction of steam navigation on the rivers of India, with special reference to the Ganges, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1336/52883 (May 1810-Nov 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1336/52883
Creation Date	May 1810-Nov 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Bengal Government Agency for Loan Proprietors from its establishment in 1810 to date - question of the remittance of interest and realized capital to proprietors in Europe (includes a printed extract of the Government Gazette Extraordinary for 31 Dec 1810, on p 17)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1336/52883 A (Jan 1830-May 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1336/52883 A

Creation Date Jan 1830-May 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opening of a 5 per cent Government Loan on 15 Jan 1830 in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, the Upper Provinces of Bengal and at Penang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1336/52893 (Jan 1827-Oct 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1336/52893

Creation Date Jan 1827-Oct 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the proposal of the Madras Faujdari Adalat that a regulation be enacted to punish false and malicious accusations of heinous crimes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1336/52900 (Feb-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1336/52900

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Madras Government as to why the misleading term 'contumacy' was used in the Madras Gazette to describe the crime of two convicts sentenced to transportation for life to Penang.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1336/52909 (Dec 1830-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1336/52909

Creation Date Dec 1830-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Governor of Pondicherry, [Auguste-Jacques-Nicolas Pereux de Mélay] that native inhabitants of Pondicherry required to give evidence in British India should go in person to the British Court rather than having their testimony recorded in Pondicherry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1336/52910 (Jan 1824-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1336/52910

Creation Date Jan 1824-Jun 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] that the Court of Directors will sanction the appointment of Hercules Skinner, son of Lieut Colonel James Skinner, to a post in one of the Princely States Armies or the Irregular Horse, even though Skinner is not an officer in the Company's Armies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1336/52921 (Apr 1808-Sep 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1336/52921

Creation Date Apr 1808-Sep 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Police in the island of Bombay - criticisms by the Chief Justice of Bombay, Sir Edward West, on the police administration - his charge to the Grand Jury, etc. - petitions from the inhabitants of Bombay complaining of the increase in crime, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1337 Board's Collections Vol 1337 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1337

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1337 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1337/52922 (Mar 1824-Mar 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1337/52922

Creation Date Mar 1824-Mar 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Police in the island of Bombay, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1337/52928(2) (Aug 1829-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1337/52928(2)

Creation Date Aug 1829-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New scale proposed for the distribution of prize money to European officers, N.C.O.s and privates of the King's and Company's Armies in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1337/52931 (Jul 1831-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1337/52931

Creation Date Jul 1831-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government draw the attention of the Bombay Government to the latter's infringement of the Court of Directors' orders limiting the extra-regimental employment of officers - similar deviation by the Commander in Chief, Bengal, in the case of Cornet Charles Wollaston.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1337/52952 (May 1831-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1337/52952

Creation Date May 1831-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Renewal of the Bengal Army's field rum contract - decision that the canteen system should be discontinued for European troops on active service or marching (includes a return showing rum supplied to canteens between Jun 1828-Dec 1830, pp 14-15)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1337/53000 (Jul 1831-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1337/53000

Creation Date Jul 1831-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bombay and Bengal Governments regarding the transfer of certain Bombay officers from regimental to staff duty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1337/53003 Reports and observations on the Convalescent Station at Mahabaleshwar by Surgeons David Craw, James Walker,

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1337/53003
Creation Date	Dec 1828-Feb 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Reports and observations on the Convalescent Station at Mahabaleshwar by Surgeons David Craw, James Walker, James Murray, and Robert Eckford (Dec 1828-Feb 1832)
Scope and Content	Includes monthly meteorological returns for Nov 1828-Sep 1829, pp 38-76, also returns of patients with remarks on progress etc, pp 90-115, 179-85, 203.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1338 Board's Collections Vol 1338 (1770s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1338
Creation Date	1770s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1338 (1770s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1338/53004 Papers regarding the erection of a new convalescent hospital and other buildings at Mahabaleshwar (Nov

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1338/53004
Creation Date	Nov 1828-Feb 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the erection of a new convalescent hospital and other buildings at Mahabaleshwar (Nov 1828-Feb 1832)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1338/53016 (Jan 1829-Aug 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1338/53016
Creation Date	Jan 1829-Aug 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Objections of the Bombay Medical Board to clause 6 of the proposed Medical Retiring Regulations - request of Surgeon Robert Eckford to be allowed to retain the privileges of a subscriber after his retirement from the service.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1338/53017 (Feb 1825-Apr 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1338/53017
Creation Date	Feb 1825-Apr 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Questions raised by the Commander in Chief, Bombay [Lieut General Sir Colin Halkett] regarding certain limitations on his authority - question whether the Bombay Medical Board and the Chief Engineer should continue to communicate directly with the Governor in Council - question of the Commander in Chief's control over staff appointments, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1338/53024 (Jan 1826-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1338/53024

Creation Date Jan 1826-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Major Robert Barnewall, the Political Agent in Kathiawar, for an increase in travelling allowances - he is granted sick leave to the Cape of Good Hope and England - appointment of John Pollard Willoughby as Acting Political Agent - difference in opinion between two members of the Bombay Council, John Romer and William Newnham, the former supporting the appointment of Willoughby, the latter favouring David Anderson Blane - Willoughby is eventually confirmed as Political Agent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1338/53031 (Feb 1831-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1338/53031

Creation Date Feb 1831-May 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unsuccessful attempt by the Bengal Government to persuade the Bombay Government to abolish Lock Hospitals throughout the Bombay Presidency (includes the observations of William Augustus Burke, Inspector General of Hospitals of H.M. Forces in India, pp 71-83, and returns showing the prevalence of venereal disease among H.M. Troops in the Bombay Presidency, Jun 1826-Jul 1831, p 45, and the Bengal Presidency, Dec 1825-Dec 1831, pp 87-93)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1338/53043 (Jun 1831-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1338/53043

Creation Date Jun 1831-May 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the establishment of a 'Warrant Officers' Widows Fund' in the Bengal Army (includes a list of subscribers, dated 22 Nov 1831, pp 19-23, included medical as well as non-medical warrant officers)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1338/53047 (Dec 1804-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1338/53047

Creation Date Dec 1804-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Lieut Colonel Archibald Galloway complaining of being superseded in rank by several officers who had received brevet promotions for their distinguished services at Bharatpur in 1825/26 (with associated correspondence) (includes, at end of collection, a coloured ms map showing the attack on Bharatpur in Dec 1825 and 5 coloured section drawings of the siegeworks at Bharatpur)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1338/53055 (Sep 1831-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1338/53055

Creation Date Sep 1831-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the progress of the Great Trigonometrical Survey - field operations - establishment questions, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1338/53102 (Jun 1831-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1338/53102

Creation Date Jun 1831-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Lieutenant William Young Torckler who was accused of the attempted murder of Lieutenant Philip Goldney - Torckler is dismissed the service - protest by Goldney against the Court of Directors' censure - testimonials to Goldney's good conduct from his fellow officers, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1338/53103 (Aug 1828-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1338/53103

Creation Date Aug 1828-Nov 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Local Governments in India have the right to strike off officers of the Company's Armies who have been absent over 5½ years - case of Lieutenant James Brooke of the 18th Bengal Native Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1338/53118 (Jul-Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1338/53118

Creation Date Jul-Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of the Trustees of the Bombay Civil Fund to the Court of Directors praying that the fine paid by Civil Servants for an annuity may be increased so as to enable annuities to be paid up to the date of the annuitant's death, (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1338/53119 (Jun 1831-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1338/53119

Creation Date Jun 1831-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appeal of the former subscribers of the Warden's Official Fund at Bombay (formerly called the Parvoes' Fund) against the abolition of the Fund by the Court of Directors (the memorial which appears on pp 25-39, contains the original signatures of the petitioners)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1338/53124 (May 1804-Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1338/53124

Creation Date May 1804-Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Commanders of the Company's chartered ships should have precedence over officers of the Indian Navy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1338/53131 (Apr 1770-Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1338/53131

Creation Date Apr 1770-Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alleged difference between the rate of Clive's Pension granted to widows by the original deed of 1770 and that granted by the Court of Directors' orders of 9 Jun 1824.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1338/53155 (Jan 1829-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1338/53155

Creation Date Jan 1829-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Institution of a fund for the families of Medical Warrant Officers in the Madras Presidency (includes a list of Medical Warrant Officers ie Apothecaries, Second Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries, dated 9 Nov 1829, with notes on marital status, number of children etc. pp 35-45)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1339 Board's Collections Vol 1339 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1339
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1339 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1339/53179 (Sep 1827-Dec 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1339/53179
Creation Date	Sep 1827-Dec 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

A portion of nanja land in the Cauverypak taluk of North Arcot District is granted to Ismail Khan, a pensioned Subadar of the 6th Madras Light Cavalry, in recognition of his distinguished service (includes a record of his service, p 15, and a description of the land, p 21)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1339/53181 (Mar 1831-Feb 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1339/53181
Creation Date	Mar 1831-Feb 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Subadar Major Syed Husain of the Governor of Madras's Body Guard is accorded the privilege of using the Naubat (with appropriate insignia) in the Company's territories, together with the titles of Khan Bahadur Nasrat Jang (includes Syed Husain's memorial recounting his services, pp 11-18)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1339/53184 (Mar-May 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1339/53184

Creation Date Mar-May 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Judges of the Bombay Sadr Adalats on the remarks made by the Acting Chief Justice of the Bombay Supreme Court [Sir John Peter Grant] regarding certain alleged deficiencies in the administration of justice in the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1339/53185 (Jul 1827-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1339/53185

Creation Date Jul 1827-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the employment of Henry Borradaile in compiling a digest of Hindu Law and in translating certain native legal works, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1339/53186 (Jun-Aug 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1339/53186

Creation Date Jun-Aug 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Desire of the Bombay Government that an Act should be passed in the British Parliament to prevent the Supreme Courts in India taking cognizance of acts done by public servants in the 'bona fide' exercise of their official duties.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1339/53188 (Aug 1826-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1339/53188

Creation Date Aug 1826-Dec 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The limits of the city of Bombay not to be extended for the present - issue of a proclamation for levying a tax on houses beyond the limits according to Regulation 3 of 1817.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1339/53189 (Dec 1827-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1339/53189
Creation Date Dec 1827-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Introduction of the tread wheel as a punishment in the jails of the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1339/53190 (Jan 1829-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1339/53190
Creation Date Jan 1829-Nov 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Observations of the Bombay Government on the criticisms made by the Court of Directors regarding Regulation 14 of 1827 which defined crimes and punishments in the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1339/53191 (Jul 1829-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1339/53191
Creation Date Jul 1829-Jun 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Difference of opinion between John Romer, Member of the Bombay Council, and the Judges of the Bombay Sadr Faujdari Adalat, regarding the provisions of the new judicial code in respect of punishing multiple crimes (includes a return of all non-capital crimes committed in the Bombay Presidency between Jul 1819-Jun 1829, for which sentences of transportation or 14 years imprisonment were awarded, p 68)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1339/53195 (Mar-May 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1339/53195

Creation Date Mar-May 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the provisions of the new Bombay judicial code with respect to the crime of perjury - correspondence on the subject between the Bombay Government and the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1339/53199 (May 1828-Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1339/53199

Creation Date May 1828-Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the indebtedness of the Rana of Budhaval - request of the Bombay Government that he be included in the list of 'Privileged Persons' who are exempt from the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1339/53201 (Sep 1830-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1339/53201

Creation Date Sep 1830-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reductions recommended by the Civil Finance Committee, Calcutta, in the expenses of the Bombay Judicial Establishment - appointment of Native Judicial Officers as Judges and Commissioners - question of their rank, jurisdiction and salaries.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1339/53203 (Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1339/53203

Creation Date Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death at Cairo on 9 Apr 1830 of the Nawab Shah Mir Khan - settlement of his estate (includes a copy the Company's account current with John Barker, their Agent in Egypt, with respect to the Nawab's executor Mr Bademji, pp 4-5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1339/53245 (Jul 1831-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1339/53245
Creation Date Jul 1831-Nov 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the political situation in Kedah and Ligore - agreement between the
 Penang Government and the Raja of Ligore defining the boundaries of Province Wellesley.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1339/53246 (Jan-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1339/53246
Creation Date Jan-Nov 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Removal of the ex-King of Kedah from Penang to Malacca - his full pension of 10,000 dollars
 'per annum' is restored to him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1340 Board's Collections Vol 1340 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1340
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1340 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1340/53247 (Sep 1831-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1340/53247

Creation Date Sep 1831-Nov 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the military expedition against the Chief of Nanning - his insurrection is finally crushed, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1340/53292 (May-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1340/53292

Creation Date May-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retirement of Subadar Major Tipu Khan from the 7th Madras Light Cavalry - he is pensioned on full pay and staff allowances and is presented with a palanquin in recognition of his 48 years' faithful service (includes a brief resumé of his career, p 6)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1340/53324 B (Nov 1781-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1340/53324 B

Creation Date Nov 1781-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Differences of opinion between the Commander in Chief in India [General Sir Edward Barnes] and the Vice President in Council [Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] chiefly regarding the collection of fees on King's commissions granted to officers of the Company's Armies in India - question of the subordination of the Commander in Chief to the Governor General, (includes extracts from historical records)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1340/53326 (Jul-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1340/53326

Creation Date Jul-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Commander in Chief in India [General Sir Edward Barnes] for establishing a Camp of Exercise either at Agra or Mainpuri in the cold season of 1832/33.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1340/53334 (Aug 1829-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1340/53334

Creation Date Aug 1829-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The experiment of introducing Merino sheep to India meets with no great success - decision that the flock at Sabathu should be distributed 'gratis' among the Hill Chiefs and the flock at Dehra Dun transferred to the care of Veterinary Surgeon J.T. Hodgson at Hapur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1340/53357 (Mar 1829-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1340/53357

Creation Date Mar 1829-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disputes between Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy, Principal Assistant at Sabathu, and Major Francis John Spiller, a temporary resident at Simla - question of the administration of justice in Simla and environs - question of the transit duties levied by the Raja of Patiala and other Sikh Chiefs - proposed improvement of communications with Simla (includes a sketch map showing the roads to the north west of Major Spiller's house, p 29)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1341 Board's Collections Vol 1341 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1341
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1341 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1341/53358 (Sep 1831-Jan 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1341/53358
Creation Date	Sep 1831-Jan 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials from 37 officers of the Madras Medical Service to the Court of Directors praying that their full pay on retiring and on furlough may be regulated by the rates granted to British Army medical officers in the Royal Warrant of 29 Jul 1830 (includes copies of all the memorials)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1341/53369 (Apr 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1341/53369
Creation Date	Apr 1831-Apr 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Difficulties experienced by the Madras Government in introducing the new imperial standard weights and measures sent by the Court of Directors in 1831.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1341/53383 (Mar-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1341/53383

Creation Date Mar-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the military expedition against Nanning - dispatch of reinforcements from Madras to Malacca, etc. (includes returns of troops) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1341/53384 (Jun-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1341/53384

Creation Date Jun-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the military expedition against Nanning - reduction of the Field Force - return of troops to the Madras Presidency, etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1341/53385 (Jan 1825-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1341/53385

Creation Date Jan 1825-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Bombay Government that an annual donation of 20,000 rupees should be made to the Native Education Society in lieu of the existing system of printing or lithographing the Society's publications at Government expense - establishment of a school at Poona for teaching English to native students.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1341/53386 (Oct 1827-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1341/53386

Creation Date Oct 1827-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Savantvadi State - disorders and distress caused by the misgovernment of the Raja [Khem Savant] - military intervention by the Bombay Government to restore order.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1342 Board's Collections Vol 1342 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1342 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1342/53387 (Nov 1828-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53387

Creation Date Nov 1828-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Petty State of Mandvi - question of the debt owed by the Raja [Hamir Singh] to the Bombay Government, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1342/53390 (Jul 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53390

Creation Date Jul 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to comply with the request of the Commissioners at Bithur that a small party of horse should be permanently stationed there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1342/53391 (Jan 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53391

Creation Date Jan 1830-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New arrangements for providing medical attendance to the Commissioner at Bithur and his staff.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1342/53392 (Jan 1827-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53392

Creation Date Jan 1827-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sanction is given to the construction of a new Police Thana at Bithur at a cost of 500 rupees - the ground occupied by the old Police Thana is to be given to the ex-Peshwa [Baji Rao].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1342/53393 (Feb-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53393

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the grass-cutters employed by Baji Rao should continue to be exempted from toll when crossing the Ganges.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1342/53394 (Apr-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53394

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Presents made by the wife of Ramchandrar Pant Subadar to the family of Major William Percy Cooke, Commissioner at Bithur, are forwarded to Calcutta - Cooke is admonished by the Bengal Government not to accept any such presents in future.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1342/53395 (Sep 1823-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53395

Creation Date Sep 1823-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Remission of duty on goods required for the personal use of the ex-Peshwa, Baji Rao - abuse of the privilege by some of his followers - the limits of the exemption are more strictly defined.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1342/53396 (Jul 1820-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53396

Creation Date Jul 1820-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Suspected intrigues on the part of Baji Rao in carrying on a clandestine correspondence with Surat and in proposing to send a messenger to the Deccan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1342/53397 (May 1830-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53397

Creation Date May 1830-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government do not forbid a proposed meeting between the ex-Peshwa, Baji Rao, and his nephew Benaik Rao, but they decline to lend any official countenance to it.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1342/53398 (Mar 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53398

Creation Date Mar 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deaths of Mirza Salim-ud-din Ahmad Bakht and Mirza Jalal ud din Bakht, sons of the late Mirza Shigoftah Bakht, at Benares, on 31 Oct 1829 and 21 Nov 1829 respectively - proposed settlement between the Agent to the Governor General at Benares [William Augustus Brooke] and their creditors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1342/53399 (Apr-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53399

Creation Date Apr-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Mir Abdullah Khan, son of the late Nawab Kasim Ali Khan - his pension of 270 rupees 'per mensem' is continued to his five sons.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1342/53400 (Apr 1829-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53400

Creation Date Apr 1829-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abdul Rahim Khan, of Bombay, (son of the late Persian ambassador, Muhammad Nabi Khan) requests the assistance of the Bengal Government to a recover a debt from two horse dealers who had fled to Lahore - Government decline to intervene - question of the payment of Abdul Rahim Khan's pension during his stay in Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1342/53401 (Nov 1829-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53401

Creation Date Nov 1829-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Haru Mian, a Poona pensioner, is allowed to draw his pension in Bengal - proposals for more effectively detecting fraudulent pension claims.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1342/53402 (Jun 1824-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53402

Creation Date Jun 1824-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deaths of two Poona pensioners, Chandu Pant and Ramchandrar Bikhaji (11 Nov 1829 and Jul 1830 respectively) - correspondence between the Bengal and Bombay Governments regarding the continuation of their pensions (includes a list of Poona pensioners as of 1 May 1830, pp 51-92)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1342/53403 (Apr 1811-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53403

Creation Date Apr 1811-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Yusuf Ali Khan, a Pathan Chief, who had rebelled against the Indore Government in 1809, is released from custody by the Bombay Government and permitted to proceed to Delhi - his pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is discontinued.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1342/53404 (Feb 1830-Jan 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53404

Creation Date Feb 1830-Jan 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Raja Kishor Singh of Panna murders a Brahmin whom he had suspected of sorcery - he is removed from control of his estates and compelled to reside in the Company's Territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1342/53405 (May-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53405

Creation Date May-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Rao Prithwi Singh, Jagirdar of Jigni, on 26 Apr 1830 - alleged pregnancy of his widow - question whether the Jagir should be resumed by Government or granted to his prospective heir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1342/53406 (May 1825-Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53406

Creation Date May 1825-Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made by the Bengal Government for paying certain pensions at Lucknow under the terms of the will of the late General Claude Martin (includes lists of pensioners, pp 21, 27-29)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1342/53407 (Mar 1829-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1342/53407

Creation Date Mar 1829-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reappointment of a Newswriter at Rampur on a salary of 63 rupees 'per mensem' - the Commissioner of Bareilly to be immediately responsible for political relations with that state - complaints regarding the asylum granted by Rampur to dacoits from British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1343 Board's Collections Vol 1343 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1343
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1343 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1343/53408 (Oct 1828-Jun 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1343/53408
Creation Date	Oct 1828-Jun 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Boundary dispute between the Zemindars of Bhobra Bahadurganj in Moradabad District and those of Akbarabad in Rampur State - appointment of Henry Pidcock and Maulavi Muhammad Azim as Commissioners for settling the dispute - they decide in favour of Rampur.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1343/53409 (Jan-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1343/53409
Creation Date	Jan-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that following the abolition of the office of Agent to the Governor General in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, pensioners in those provinces should receive their pensions from the Collector of the district in which they reside.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1343/53410 (Sep 1829-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53410

Creation Date Sep 1829-Nov 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints by the Nawab Allah Yar Khan, son of the late Hafiz Rahamat Khan, of acts of oppression against himself and family on the part of Bholanath, Sheristadar of the Diwani Court at Bareilly - Government find the complaints to be justified - they criticize the Acting Magistrate at Bareilly, George Frewin Thompson, for lack of judgement.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1343/53411 (Nov 1828-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53411

Creation Date Nov 1828-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Nawab Ahmed Ali Khan, son of Nawab Dil Diler Khan, on 17 Nov 1829 - a pension of 260 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to his widow and son - question whether Firoz Jang or Fazl un Nisa Begam should be recognized as head of the elder branch of the family - Government censure the conduct of Henry Newnham, Agent to the Governor General at Farrukhabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1343/53412 (Feb-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53412
Creation Date Feb-Dec 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Kasi Chandra Manikya, Raja of Tripura, on 5 Jan 1830 - succession of his nephew Krishna Kishore Manikya.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1343/53413 ([May 1790]-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53413
Creation Date [May 1790]-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Unsuccessful efforts of the Nawab of Dacca, Shamsud Daula, to persuade his son, Kamarud Daula, to dissolve his marriage to a groom's daughter - Bengal Government decline to intervene on the Nawab's behalf - subsequent death of Shamsud Daula on 28 May 1831 and succession of Kamarud Daula - the Nizamat pension of 1000 rupees 'per mensem' paid to the late Nawab, is resumed by the Nizamat.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1343/53414 (Jan-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53414

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] of disrespectful conduct on the part of the Officiating Resident, Francis Hawkins - Bengal Government decide to revert to the previous arrangement whereby the supervision of the Royal Family was the responsibility of the Delhi Magistrate, Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1343/53415 (Jul 1828-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53415

Creation Date Jul 1828-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government order the Resident at Delhi, Francis Hawkins, to rescind an order he had made forbidding his escort of Skinner's Horse to carry matchlocks - he is instructed not to interfere with military regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1343/53416 (Jan 1828-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53416

Creation Date Jan 1828-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Mirza Mal Seth, a Delhi banker, that a loan of 4 lakhs of rupees made by him to the late Raja of Bikaner, Surat Singh, had been guaranteed by Sir Edward Colebrooke, the then Resident at Delhi - Government decide that Colebrooke's signature on the loan deeds did not amount to a guarantee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1343/53417 ([Dec 1806]-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53417

Creation Date [Dec 1806]-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reinstate certain native officials of the Delhi Residency who had been arbitrarily dismissed by the Resident, Francis Hawkins.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1343/53418 (Feb-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53418

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attack made by dacoits in Jaipur State upon a detachment of Bengal sepoy who were conveying medical stores from Agra to Nimach - attack made by Mina robbers upon a small military escort in the neighbourhood of Nimach cantonment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1343/53419 (May 1827-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53419

Creation Date May 1827-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Various proceedings regarding Skinner's Horse - Government reject two requests from the Political Assistant at Ludhiana, Captain Claude Martine Wade, that a detachment of the Horse be sent there - question whether any of the detachments of Skinner's Horse at the various outstations should be reduced or withdrawn.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1343/53420 (Feb-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53420

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident at Delhi [Francis Hawkins] is allowed to charge in a contingent bill the expense of conveying water from the Delhi Canal to the Residency garden.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1343/53421 (Apr 1806-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53421

Creation Date Apr 1806-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding the payment of the pension of 5,000 rupees 'per annum' granted to Fateh Ullah Beg Khan by Lord Lake in 1806.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1343/53422 (Sep 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53422

Creation Date Sep 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nizam of Hyderabad [Nasir ud daula] on the occasion of his accession to the masnad, sends arzis and nazars to the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] and the Delhi Heir Apparent [Abu Zafar] - objections of the Bengal Government to such expressions of nominal fealty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1343/53423 (Feb-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53423

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Honourable Richard Francis Moore, Acting Political Agent at Kotah, is granted 6 months leave of absence on urgent private affairs - his place at Kotah is taken by Charles Edward Trevelyan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1343/53424 (Jul 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53424

Creation Date Jul 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attack made in July 1829 by a band of Mewatis from Tijara upon the village of Meowali in Gurgaon District - the Raja of Tijara [Balwant Singh] is compelled to make restitution and to surrender the culprits to the British authorities (includes a list of the culprits with the names of their villages, pp 21-22)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1343/53425 (Jun 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53425
Creation Date Jun 1829-Oct 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Nawab Faiz Muhammad Khan [Chief of Dadri] is permitted to purchase 700 muskets from the Company's stores.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1343/53426 (Mar 1830-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53426
Creation Date Mar 1830-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government decline to make any financial provision for the ex-Raja of Kot Kangra [Nadaun], Amrudh Chand, nor for his son, Ranbir Chand - they also decline to intercede with Ranjit Singh on the family's behalf.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1343/53427 (Mar-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1343/53427

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint by Francis Hawkins, the Resident at Delhi, regarding an allegedly libellous article on him with appeared on 17 March 1830 in the 'Jam-i-Jahan Nama' a Persian newspaper published in Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1344 Board's Collections Vol 1344 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1344

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1344 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1344/53428 (Apr-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1344/53428

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The claim of Pir Bakhsh to half of the village of Ouglana in Tonk, is rejected by the Bengal Government when they discover that Bakhsh had altered the original sanad in his own interest.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1344/53429 (May 1806-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1344/53429

Creation Date May 1806-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Asad Ulla Khan that the pension paid to him and the other relatives of the late Nasrulla Beg Khan, by the Nawab of Firozpur [Shams-ud-din-Khan], was less than it should have been - Bengal Government find his claim to be unjustified.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1344/53430 (Nov 1828-Jan 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1344/53430

Creation Date Nov 1828-Jan 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The compensation paid to Bahadur Jang Khan for the relinquishment of the Sair duties at Bahadurgarh is increased from 219 to 1800 rupees 'per annum'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1344/53431 (Jan 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1344/53431

Creation Date Jan 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Captain Robert Ross, Political Agent at Bharatpur, to be granted 4 months' leave on sick certificate - Lieut Colonel Abraham Lockett resumes charge of the Agency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1344/53432 (Dec 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1344/53432

Creation Date Dec 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Lieutenant Owen Lomer of the 21st Bengal Native Infantry to compensation for the loss of certain property, stolen from him when he was travelling through Bharatpur State - Bengal Government refer his claim to the Bharatpur Durbar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1344/53433 (Apr-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1344/53433

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint by the Bharatpur Government of the increased duty imposed by the Bengal Government on Bharatpur salt - Bengal Government decline to make any reduction in favour of Bharatpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1344/53434 (Dec 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1344/53434

Creation Date Dec 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government sanction the expenditure of 218 rupees on the erection of sheds for the sepoy and sowars attached to the Political Agent's office at Ludhiana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1344/53435 (May 1828-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1344/53435

Creation Date May 1828-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government overturn the decision made by Sir Edward Colebrooke in the dispute between the States of Nabha and Patiala regarding Duladi - Captain William Murray's original award is confirmed. Colebrooke's decision in the dispute regarding Maler Kotla is allowed to stand (includes a genealogical table of the Maler Kotla ruling family, p 50)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1344/53436 (Jan 1830-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1344/53436

Creation Date Jan 1830-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding several Europeans who have entered the service of Ranjit Singh, Maharaja of Lahore - arrival at Lahore of the Frenchmen Allard, Falcon and Meissedy - subsequent return to France of Allard and Falcon - dismissal of Monsieur de Mevins from the Maharaja's service - dispute between General Ventura and the Maharaja - application of a Russo-Georgian styling himself J.F. Smith, to enter the Maharaja's service, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1344/53437 (Oct 1817-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1344/53437

Creation Date Oct 1817-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to whether Maharaja Ranjit Singh has a right of supremacy over the fortresses of Fatehgarh and Talwandi on the left bank of the Sutlej - Bengal Government acknowledge his right to Fatehgarh but defer a decision on Talwandi - acrimonious dispute on this subject between Captain William Murray, Political Agent at Ambala, and Captain Claude Martine Wade, Political Assistant at Ludhiana, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1344/53438 (Aug 1817-Nov 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1344/53438
Creation Date	Aug 1817-Nov 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the claim of Ranjit Singh to the fortresses of Fatehgarh and Talwandi - dispute between Captains Murray and Wade, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1345 Board's Collections Vol 1345 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1345
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1345 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1345/53439 (Dec 1829-Dec 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1345/53439
Creation Date	Dec 1829-Dec 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The request of Edward William Butler to be granted a parwana (official permit) to facilitate his entering the service of the ex-King of Kabul [Shah Shuja], is rejected by the Bengal Government.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1345/53440 (May 1818-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1345/53440

Creation Date May 1818-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the ex-King of Kabul [Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk] - one of the wives of Mirza Muhammad Timur, the Shahs eldest son, escapes from the royal zenana along with two female slaves - they are eventually sent to Delhi - a brick wall is built to separate the Shah's living quarters from the rest of the Ludhiana cantonment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1345/53441 (Apr 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1345/53441

Creation Date Apr 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reduction of the mule establishment at Sabathu.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1345/53442 (Sep 1818-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1345/53442

Creation Date Sep 1818-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Gwalior Durbar has the right to eject Dhokalpuri Gosain from the tenancy of a village in Ajmer District, the village being one of those assigned for the upkeep of the tomb of Jai Appa Sindhia, an ancestor of the late Maharaja of Gwalior, Daulat Rao Sindhia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1345/53443 (Oct 1829-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1345/53443

Creation Date Oct 1829-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Difference of opinion between the Superintendent of Ajmer, Richard Cavendish, and the Superintendent of Merwara, Major Henry Hall, regarding the contrasting rates of Banjara duty imposed at Ajmer and Beawar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1345/53444 (Dec 1829-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1345/53444

Creation Date Dec 1829-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Cornwallis Richard Cartwright receives temporary charge of the Indore Residency in Feb 1830 on the departure of the Acting Resident, Major Josiah Stewart - Gerald Wellesley resumes charge of the Residency in Aug 1830 - subsequent departure of Wellesley for Europe in Nov 1831 - temporary charge of the Residency is given to his First Assistant, Captain Thomas Robinson.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1345/53445 (Feb 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1345/53445

Creation Date Feb 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Control of the Bhopal Political Agency is reassigned to the Resident at Indore - appointment of Lancelot Wilkinson as Acting Agent during the absence of Captain Nathaniel Alves on sick leave - question of the allowances payable to Wilkinson, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1345/53446 (Feb 1830-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1345/53446

Creation Date Feb 1830-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government sanction the expenditure of 2900 rupees on the construction and repair of ferry boats at Mandleshwar, also 155 rupees for repairs to the jail and treasury at Mandleshwar and for the construction of sentry boxes there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1345/53447 (Sep 1815-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1345/53447

Creation Date Sep 1815-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rejection by the Bengal Government of the claim of Ram Nasain to a share in the pension granted in 1815 to a Kumaon notable Horak Deo Joshi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1345/53448 (Nov 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1345/53448

Creation Date Nov 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] of a proposal to destroy the verandahs of certain shops belonging to him in Jaunpur - explanation of the Magistrate of Jaunpur, Walter Blackburn (includes a street plan showing the shops in question, p 29)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1345/53449 (Feb-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1345/53449

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieutenant James Paton as Assistant to the Resident at Lucknow [Thomas Herbert Maddock].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1345/53450 (Nov 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1345/53450

Creation Date Nov 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The allowances of Dr William Stevenson, the officiating Residency Surgeon at Lucknow are reduced to 340 rupees 'per mensem' - question whether the post of Residency Surgeon should be abolished.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1346 Board's Collections Vol 1346 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1346

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1346 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1346/53451 (Apr 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1346/53451

Creation Date Apr 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refusal of the King of Oudh [Nasir ud din Haidar] to grant an audience to Haji Mulla Haidar Ali, who had come to Lucknow with a complimentary letter from the Prince of Shiraz - the Haji is given 650 rupees by the Resident at Lucknow to enable him to leave Oudh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1346/53452 (Aug 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1346/53452

Creation Date Aug 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protest of the King of Oudh [Nasir ud din Haidar] against the decision of the Bengal Government to discontinue the system whereby many of the Residency expenses at Lucknow were met by the King himself - Government allow him to continue to defray the cost of keeping the Residency buildings in repair.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1346/53453 (Jul 1829-Jan 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1346/53453

Creation Date Jul 1829-Jan 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the boundary dispute between the villages of Bijlipur and Razakpur on the borders of Allahabad District and Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1346/53454 (Jan 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1346/53454

Creation Date Jan 1830-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Amir-un-Nisa Begam of irregularities in the payment of her pension by her son-in-law the Nawab of Bengal [Mubarak Ali Khan] - appointment of Maulavi Muhammad as the Begam's Treasurer.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1346/53455 (Apr 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1346/53455

Creation Date Apr 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Marriage of Ashraf-un-Nisa Begam, granddaughter of Mir Mangli, to Asaf-ud-din Ali Khan - a donation of 500 rupees is made from the Nizamat Deposit Fund to Ashraf-un-Nisa Begam and an advance of 7000 rupees to Asaf-ud-din Ali Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1346/53456 (Oct 1829-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1346/53456

Creation Date Oct 1829-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Administrative arrangements in consequence of the deaths or absences of successive Agents and Officiating Agents at Murshidabad - question of the allowances payable to Fry Magniac as Officiating Agent, etc. - establishment of a guard of Burkundauzes for the Agent's office, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1346/53457 (Nov 1807-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1346/53457

Creation Date Nov 1807-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the administration of the Mysore Princes' establishment at Rasapagla - appointment of Sir Robert David Colquhoun as Superintendent on 4 Mar 1831 - subsequent appointment of Captain John Davies, 5 Dec 1831 - repairs to the guard room etc. at Rasapagla - increases in the Mysore pensions, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1347 Board's Collections Vol 1347 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1347
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1347 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1347/53458 (Oct 1828-Jun 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1347/53458
Creation Date	Oct 1828-Jun 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Annual revenue accounts of the Nagpur Territories and the Reserved Districts for the Fasli years 1238 and 1239, ie Jul 1828-Jul 1830 (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1347/53459 (Jan 1830-Apr 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1347/53459
Creation Date	Jan 1830-Apr 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings regarding the administration of the Nagpur Residency - appointment of Henry Sullivan Graeme as Resident in succession to Francis Boyle Shannon Wilder - question of the allowances payable to the Assistant Resident, Captain Alexander Gordon - repairs to the Residency buildings - appointment of a Farash and a Daftani to take care of the Residency records, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1347/53460 (Dec 1818-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1347/53460
Creation Date Dec 1818-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claims of John Monro Sinclair, Robert Brutus Middleton, the heirs of Captain Alexander Fortune, and others, for the recovery of certain debts from the Oudh Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1347/53461 (Aug 1828-Feb 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1347/53461
Creation Date Aug 1828-Feb 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding Lal Jagmohan Singh, Jagirdar of Simeria, who had withdrawn himself from the protection of the British Government, and whose jagir had subsequently been seized by the Raja of Rewah [Jai Singh Deo]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1347/53462 (Sep 1826-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1347/53462

Creation Date Sep 1826-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government recognize the right of the Thakur of Maihar [Bishan Singh] to the Taluka of Khatoli which had been leased to Lal Jagmohan Singh, a tributary of the Raja of Rewah - protest of the Raja of Rewah [Jai Singh Deo] against this decision.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1348 Board's Collections Vol 1348 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1348

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1348 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1348/53463 (Jan 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1348/53463

Creation Date Jan 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the Chief of Kothi [Lal Duniyapat Singh] and his nephew Lal Gujraj Singh regarding the 5 villages which had been assigned to Lal Gujraj in the sanad of Aug 1810 - the case is decided by Panchayat in favour of Lal Gujraj - subsequent death of Lal Duniyapat on 13 Mar 1830 - succession to the Chiefship of his son Lal Madhu Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1348/53464 (Jun 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1348/53464

Creation Date Jun 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Thomas Herbert Maddock, Agent to the Governor General in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, that the Sair duties collected on account of Sindhia at Rahatgarh, be abolished, and compensation in lieu thereof paid to the Gwalior Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1348/53465 (Jan 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1348/53465

Creation Date Jan 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] to 10 villages in Rewah State and to arrears of rent respecting the same - opinion of Francis Curwen Smith, the Agent at Jubbulpore, that the King has a rightful claim only on one village, that of Mokhandpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1348/53466 (Jan-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1348/53466

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Major William Gordon Mackenzie, the Political Agent on the South West Frontier, is granted 18 months' sick leave to the Cape of Good Hope - Captain Thomas Wilkinson is appointed to officiate in his absence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1348/53467 (Jan 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1348/53467

Creation Date Jan 1830-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revenue accounts for Sambalpur, Surguja and Singhbhum for the years 1829 and 1830 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1348/53468 (Nov 1825-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1348/53468

Creation Date Nov 1825-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outrages committed by Kol tribesmen in Singhbhum in Feb 1830 - peace is restored through the efforts of Lieutenant William Hoggan and Captain Thomas Wilkinson - suspicion that the disturbances had been fomented by the Diwan of the Raja of Singhbhum.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1348/53469 (Nov 1823-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1348/53469

Creation Date Nov 1823-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that on the death of Rani Kanchan Kunwar, the estate of Paharbala be restored to Gorwal Singh, son of Mohipat Singh, provided the Raja of Surguja [Lal Amar Singh] concurs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1348/53470 (Jun-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1348/53470

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Raja of Keonjhar [Junardhan Banji] to the Pal Lahara estate - the Bengal Government recognize the paramountcy of the Keonjhar Raja - the Chief of Pal Lahara [Badyanath Pal] agrees to pay the Raja of Keonjhar a quit rent of 250 sicca rupees 'per annum'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1348/53471 (Apr 1824-Apr 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1348/53471

Creation Date Apr 1824-Apr 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bishop of Calcutta, Dr John Thomas James, embarks with his family on the Marquis of Huntly for a voyage to Penang - his death at sea on 22 Aug 1828 - the Archdeacon of Calcutta, the Venerable Daniel Corrie, assumes temporary charge of the diocese.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1348/53472 (Aug 1828-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1348/53472

Creation Date Aug 1828-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between Dr James Bryce and Dr James Brown, Senior and Junior Chaplains of the Scots Church at Calcutta, regarding their respective privileges and jurisdictions - question of the authority of the Edinburgh Presbytery over the Scots Church in India, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1348/53494 (Jan 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1348/53494

Creation Date Jan 1829-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government advance the sum of 30,000 rupees to the Naib-i-Mukhtar, to meet the administrative expenses of the Nawab of Arcot's Sarkar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1348/53495 (Oct 1829-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1348/53495

Creation Date Oct 1829-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Accounts current between the Nawab of Arcot and the Madras Government for the years Jul 1828 to Jul 1831, (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1348/53496 (Dec 1820-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1348/53496

Creation Date Dec 1820-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Hissam-ul-Mulk on 12 Feb 1829 - his entire pension is continued to his son, for the support of the whole family, on condition that the son uses half the pension to liquidate his father's debts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1349 Board's Collections Vol 1349 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1349
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1349 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1349/53497 (Mar 1828-Jul 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1349/53497
Creation Date	Mar 1828-Jul 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the distribution of the Carnatic pensions - alterations, lapses, new grants, etc. (includes lists of applicants for new pensions, with remarks, pp 35-53)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1349/53498 (Nov 1829-Sep 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1349/53498
Creation Date	Nov 1829-Sep 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Statements of the revenues of the Carnatic, Tanjore and the Ceded Districts [Kurnool, Bellary, Cuddapah, Anantapur] for the Fasli years 1238 and 1239 ie Jul 1828-Jul 1830 (with associated correspondence).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1349/53499 (Aug 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1349/53499

Creation Date Aug 1829-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Madras Government that, in accordance with the wishes of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] they will in future, whenever practicable, correspond with the Native Princes in the English language.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1349/53500 (Oct 1827-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1349/53500

Creation Date Oct 1827-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Coorg [Vira Raja] receives a valuable horse, as a present, from the Governor of Madras [Stephen Rumbold Lushington] - in exchange he presents the Governor General, the Governor of Madras, and the Resident of Mysore with an elephant each - the road being built by the Company through his territories nears completion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1349/53501 (Sep 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1349/53501

Creation Date Sep 1829-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Transfer to the Mysore Government of the public buildings in the fort of Chitaldroog - exchange between the Madras and Mysore Governments of public buildings in the fortresses of Seringapatam and Bangalore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1349/53502 (Dec 1825-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1349/53502

Creation Date Dec 1825-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding certain bills drawn on the estate of the late Armenian merchant Pagos Petrus, by his heirs in Georgia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1349/53503 (Oct 1829-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1349/53503

Creation Date Oct 1829-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements of the accounts current between the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] and the Company, for the years 1828/29 to 1830/31 inclusive (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1349/53504 (Oct 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1349/53504

Creation Date Oct 1829-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Birth of a son to Raja Raghunatha Tondaiman of Pudukkottai on 20 Oct 1829 - complimentary letters exchanged between the Raja and the Governor of Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1349/53505 (Aug 1820-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1349/53505

Creation Date Aug 1820-Jun 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Catholic Church in the Bombay Presidency - request of the parishioners of the church at Goray in Salsette to be granted financial aid - subventions made by Government to the churches of Nossa Senhora de Esperanca at Bombay and Nossa Senhora dos Remedios at Bassein etc (includes a list of Catholic churches in the Southern Konkan, with remarks, p 63, a statement of the grants made to the Catholic Church throughout the Bombay Presidency, p 83, and a list of the parishioners of 'Nossa Senhora dos Remedios' at Bassein, pp 145-46)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1349/53507 (Mar 1831-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1349/53507

Creation Date Mar 1831-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Bombay Government to the Court of Directors' letter of 16 Mar 1831 which advised that only dispatches of importance should be sent by the overland route.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1349/53510 (Oct 1827-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1349/53510

Creation Date Oct 1827-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Completion of the Bhor Ghat road between Bombay and Poona - enactment of Regulation 9 of 1830 establishing a toll on the road (pp 31-36) - minute of the Governor of Bombay, Sir John Malcolm, dated 23 Nov 1830 (pp 37-40) - report of the Committee of Engineers appointed to inspect it (pp 47-50) - expenses incurred in its construction, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1350 Board's Collections Vol 1350 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1350
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1350 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1350/53514 (Nov 1830-Jul 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1350/53514
Creation Date	Nov 1830-Jul 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Rani Imrat Kaur of Bharatpur to the Court of Directors complaining of harassment and ill treatment by the Resident at Bharatpur, Lieut Colonel Abraham Lockett (includes a genealogical table of the Rajas of Bharatpur, and a list of Rajas who were adopted, giving the names of their natural mothers, p 33)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1350/53515 (Jan 1805-Sep 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1350/53515
Creation Date	Jan 1805-Sep 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

New proposals for erecting a causeway between Bombay Island and Colaba - views of the European inhabitants of Colaba as to how it should be financed - question whether Government should bear the entire expense etc (includes the memorial of the inhabitants, pp 89-95, also a map on p 143, entitled "Sketch of the Ferry between Bombay and Old Woman's Island, shewing the Direction of the Proposed Causeway", scale 1 inch = 100 feet, MS, coloured, size 25" x 38", dated, Bombay, Superintending Engineer's Office, Civil Department, 22 Aug 1832, with notes by the Superintending Engineer, Lieut Colonel Thomas Dickinson)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1350/53520 (Apr 1831-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1350/53520
Creation Date Apr 1831-Mar 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Observations of the Bengal Government on Surgeon Charles Searle's method of treating cholera by the use of muriate of soda.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1350/53522 (Dec 1831-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1350/53522
Creation Date Dec 1831-Mar 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government subscribe for 65 copies of Surgeon Frederick Corbyn's work on cholera - they pay tribute to his services as Officiating Garrison Surgeon at Fort William.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1350/53536 (Nov 1831-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1350/53536
Creation Date Nov 1831-Sep 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 John Carnac Morris assigns the copyright in his English-Telegu dictionary to the Company - printing of the work commences at the Male Asylum Press, Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1350/53549 (Feb 1830-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1350/53549

Creation Date Feb 1830-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Silvain Benjamin Grollet, a French mariner, residing at Tangasseri near Quilon, to become a naturalized British subject - the Madras Government on the advice of the Advocate General, George Norton, reject his request.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1350/53577 (Jun 1804-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1350/53577

Creation Date Jun 1804-Jun 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of an Insolvent Debtors' Court at Madras - question of the additional accommodation to be found for the Supreme Court - opinion of the Advocate General, George Norton - question whether the Commercial Buildings on the Madras beach could provide the necessary accommodation, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1350/53582 (May 1830-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1350/53582

Creation Date May 1830-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a school for Muslim children in the South Arcot District also at Nagore in Tanjore District - native schoolmasters appointed to either school on a salary of 9 rupees 'per mensem' - establishment of a Marathi school at Tiruvateswaram and of a Tahsildari school at Bhowani in Coimbatore District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1350/53584 (Sep 1830-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1350/53584

Creation Date Sep 1830-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reimburse Mutuswami Pillai, English Manager in the office of the Secretary of the Fort St George College Board, the sum of 75 rupees, this being the amount expended by him in preparing a copy of the Tamil poem 'Tembavani' for transmission to Sir John Malcolm.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1350/53604 (Jun 1829-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1350/53604

Creation Date Jun 1829-May 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Robert Cogan's trigonometrical survey of Bombay harbour with memorandum on the same, are forwarded by the Bombay Government to the Court of Directors (a copy of the memorandum is on pp 4-13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1350/53605 (Oct 1820-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1350/53605

Creation Date Oct 1820-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Precautionary measures taken by the Bombay Government following the outbreak of a virulent plague epidemic at Bushire in March 1832 - introduction of a modified form of the Malta quarantine rules - establishment of a lazaretto on Butcher's Island, etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1350/53607 (Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1350/53607

Creation Date Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account of a rocky bank discovered on 24 Jul 1832 by H.M.S. Melville on her passage down the Bay of Bengal, the location of the bank estimated to be latitude 17°26'N, longitude 85°51'E, (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1350/53612 (Apr 1828-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1350/53612

Creation Date Apr 1828-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment of tribute by the Nawab of Kurnool [Ghulam Rasul Khan] for the Fasli years 1238 and 1239 (ie Jul 1828-Jul 1830).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1350/53613 (Apr 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1350/53613

Creation Date Apr 1829-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Madras Government agree to implement the orders of the Court of Directors to discontinue paying certain types of deputation allowances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1350/53614 (Feb 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1350/53614

Creation Date Feb 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Application of the Nizam's Minister, Raja Chandu Lal, for the restoration of certain villages in Chittoor District, the revenues of which he had dedicated to the temple at Tirupati, - he alleges that the villages had been usurped by his former Vakil, Ram Dayal - the Madras Government on the advice of the Board of Revenue, recommend that he pursue his claim in the Adalat courts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1350/53615 (Feb-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1350/53615

Creation Date Feb-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Construction of a bridge over the Musi river to the east of Hyderabad city - a detachment of Madras Pioneers is ordered to construct a road linking Ambarpet with the new bridge.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1350/53616 (Jul 1799-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1350/53616

Creation Date Jul 1799-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the amount and distribution of the Mysore pensions - erection of a tomb to receive the remains of Padshah Begam, widow of Tipu Sultan, etc (includes extracts from earlier records)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1351 Board's Collections Vol 1351 (1780s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1351
Creation Date	1780s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1351 (1780s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1351/53617 (Jul 1827-Sep 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1351/53617
Creation Date	Jul 1827-Sep 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government inform the Court of Directors that the claim of the Ceylon Government on the Travancore Government was satisfied in full on 21 Nov 1820.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1351/53618 (May 1828-Dec 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1351/53618
Creation Date	May 1828-Dec 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Paliyath Achan, the former Diwan of Cochin, is given permission to go on a pilgrimage to Benares, but Government decline to comply with his request to be granted 2000 rupees for travelling and charitable expenses.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1351/53619 (Sep-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1351/53619

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A further sum of 500 rupees is paid to the proprietors of the Catholic church at Tayit near Quilon as extra compensation for the damage the church sustained when it was used by the Government for military purposes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1351/53620 (Nov 1830-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1351/53620

Creation Date Nov 1830-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Acting Resident of Travancore, [Major Edward Cadogan] on the charitable payments made to certain native British subjects (mainly Eurasian Portuguese) at Anjengo - grant of 10 rupees 'per mensem' for a native doctor to attend to them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1351/53621 (Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1351/53621

Creation Date Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Robert Bingley, Assay Master of the Royal Mint in London, on gold and silver coins received from Madras and silver coins received from Bombay (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1351/53622 (Jun 1825-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1351/53622

Creation Date Jun 1825-Nov 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Bushire Residency - resignation of Major David Wilson as Resident - appointment of Dr John McNeill to succeed him - McNeill's appointment subsequently cancelled by the Governor of Bombay, Lord Clare, and David Anderson Blane appointed in his stead - McNeill appointed First Assistant to the Envoy in Persia - question of his allowances - his memorial to the Court of Directors (on pp 165-85) etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1351/53623 (Jan 1788-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1351/53623

Creation Date Jan 1788-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Rajpipla State under the superintendence of John Pollard Willoughby and subsequently James Williams - revenue returns - management of the state finances - pacification of the hill tribes - successful military operations conducted by Captain James Sommers Down against the Rajpipla Pretender Partab Singh - suspected involvement of the Gaikwar of Baroda in Partab Singh's invasion, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1351/53633 (26 Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1351/53633

Creation Date 26 Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of John Blanche of St. Martins, Guernsey, on behalf of his nephew Daniel F. De Putron, son of the late Daniel and Susanna De Putron of Guernsey and Madeira - he states that De Putron was recruited to the crew of the whaling ship Royalist at Madeira in 1829 by Captain Harris and is now being detained as a slave in the East Indies by the same Captain Harris - he begs the Company to do everything in their power to secure De Putron's release.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1351/53639 (Nov 1832-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1351/53639

Creation Date Nov 1832-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Bengal Government to discharge on 15 Jun 1833, a further portion of the 5 per cent debt, to the extent of one and a half crores of rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1351/53640 (Jan 1829-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1351/53640

Creation Date Jan 1829-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account by the Madras Government of the sale of Durbar presents (gifts from the Nawab of Arcot and family) in 1829 and 1830 (lists of the presents are on pp 6, 11-13, 18-19)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1352 Board's Collections Vol 1352 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1352

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1352 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1352/53641 (Jun 1804-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1352/53641

Creation Date Jun 1804-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A suit for false imprisonment instituted in the Madras Supreme Court of Rangaswami Pillai against the Mufti and other servants of the late Nawab of Arcot, is defended by the Company's Solicitor, Thomas Teed - Government inform Teed that he will not be allowed his costs on this occasion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1352/53642 (Jan-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1352/53642

Creation Date Jan-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Major Josiah Stewart, the newly appointed Resident at Hyderabad, is instructed by the Madras Government, to maintain relations with the Nawab of Arcot's Agents on the same footing as his predecessors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1352/53643 (Sep 1827-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1352/53643

Creation Date Sep 1827-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Supply of a quantity of clothing from the Company's stores to the Nawab of Arcot's Household Troops, the cost being met from the Nawab's Treasury - a bill for commission, subsequently submitted by the Army Clothing Agent, is paid by the Madras Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1352/53644 (Sep 1829-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1352/53644

Creation Date Sep 1829-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the Naib-i-Mukhtar for the assistance of the Madras Government in recovering a piece of land from a native shopkeeper at Walajanagar - Government inform him that he must pursue his claim through the Adalat Courts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1352/53651 (Aug 1830-May 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1352/53651

Creation Date Aug 1830-May 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Mint Master, Robert Saunders, on the result of the second experimental melting at the new Calcutta Mint (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1352/53652 (Oct 1830-May 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1352/53652

Creation Date Oct 1830-May 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The loss incurred in the first experimental melting at the new Calcutta Mint is written off by Government - sanction is given for the Mint Master to purchase 600 maunds of English coke at 2 rupees per maund - Messrs. Carbery and Gilbert awarded 300 rupees each for their exertions in the Melting Department.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1352/53655 (Apr 1830-May 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1352/53655

Creation Date Apr 1830-May 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Administrative measures relating to the Calcutta and Saugor Mints - value of a silver ingot stolen from the Calcutta Mint written off - expenditure on palanquin hire for the Foreman and his Assistant - purchase of sundry articles for the new Calcutta Mint - payment of bill for the conveyance of machinery to the Saugor Mint - Gunner Keating allowed to receive his military pay in addition to his salary as Assistant Foreman at the Saugor Mint.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1352/53661 (Jun 1830-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1352/53661

Creation Date Jun 1830-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made for superintending the machinery and conducting the coinage at the new Calcutta Mint - Captain William Nairn Forbes confirmed in his appointment as Superintendent of Government Machinery - various establishment questions etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1353 Board's Collections Vol 1353 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1353
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1353 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1353/53663 (Sep 1827-Sep 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1353/53663
Creation Date	Sep 1827-Sep 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Alterations in the judicial system of the Bengal Presidency - increased authority given to Munsifs and Sadr Amins - changes in the rules regarding appeals - Collectors to be Magistrates of their districts - abolition of the Provincial Courts, etc. etc. (includes returns for the police divisions of each district of Bengal and Bihar, showing the number of civil suits heard by Munsifs in 1825-27, also, on p 192, a sketch of the roads in Shahabad District, showing police thanas) Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1353/53664 (Jan 1829-Jul 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1353/53664
Creation Date Jan 1829-Jul 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Alterations in the judicial system of the Bengal Presidency, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1353/53665 (Aug 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1353/53665
Creation Date Aug 1830-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Alterations in the judicial system of the Bengal Presidency, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1354 Board's Collections Vol 1354 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1354
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1354 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1354/53666 (Mar 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1354/53666

Creation Date Mar 1829-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Alterations in the judicial system of the Bengal Presidency, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1354/53669 (Jun 1826-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1354/53669

Creation Date Jun 1826-Jun 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
William Tulloh Robertson, the Judge and Magistrate of Fatehpur, is severely censured by Government on two counts, firstly, for having misappropriated public funds, and secondly, for having harassed and unjustly imprisoned Raja Aman Singh and his son Ganpat Singh - he is removed from his post at Fatehpur and transferred to Rajshahi, (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1354/53670 (Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1354/53670

Creation Date Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of William Tulloh Robertson to the Court of Directors complaining of the retrenchment of 5,119 rupees from his salary by the Governor General Lord William Bentinck (with associated correspondence) (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1354/53694 (Aug 1828-May 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1354/53694

Creation Date Aug 1828-May 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of certain inhabitants of Tinnevely District that Marathi had been substituted for Tamil as the language in which the local records and accounts were kept (includes a return from the various districts of the Madras Presidency showing the languages used for keeping local records, both before and after the assumption of British sovereignty, pp 28-37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1354/53783 (Feb-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1354/53783

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government supply H.M. Commissioners of Enquiry at Colombo with copies of revenue and financial records relating to the East India Company's administration of Ceylon in 1796-1802 etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1354/53787 (Jan-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1354/53787

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of John Sullivan, late Principal Collector of Coimbatore, on the revenue administration of that district - question of the conversion of ordinary land into garden land - proposed introduction of the Visabadi tax, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1354/53792 (Jan 1830-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1354/53792

Creation Date Jan 1830-Nov 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding steam navigation between Bombay and the Red Sea and between Egypt and England - reports on the condition of the steamship Felica - she is subsequently sold for 3,600 rupees - proposed dispatch of the Hugh Lindsay to Suez on 1 Jan 1833 - question of the allowances payable to her Commander, John Henry Wilson - Bombay Government pay tribute to Wilson's services - minute by the Governor of Bombay, Lord Clare, on overland communication between England and India (pp 105-41) - report by Commander Wilson on the steam navigation of the Red Sea (pp 151-66).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1355 Board's Collections Vol 1355 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1355

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1355 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1355/53809 (May 1831-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1355/53809

Creation Date May 1831-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Major Arthur Stock to command the British trained troops of the Persian Army, in succession to the late Major Isaac Hart - death of Stock at Isfahan on 5 Aug 1831 - Major William Pasmore appointed to succeed him - proposed increase in the number of European officers and N.C.O.s serving with the Persian troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1355/53810 (Apr-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1355/53810

Creation Date Apr-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of Thomas Herbert Maddock from the post of Resident at Lucknow - his appointment as Resident at Katmandu.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1355/53840 (Jun 1830-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1355/53840

Creation Date Jun 1830-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Following the abolition of the Malwa monopoly system the cultivation of opium is extended to Rohilkhand, the Ganges-Jumna Doab, Bareilly, Pilibhit and Purnea

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1355/53870 (Jun 1830-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1355/53870

Creation Date Jun 1830-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding measures taken to improve the navigation of the river Jumna between Agra and Allahabad - reports of the Superintending Engineer, Captain Edward Smith, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1355/53878 (Jul-Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1355/53878

Creation Date Jul-Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The religious sensibilities of the troopers of the 8th Madras Light Cavalry at Arcot are outraged when a dead pig is thrown into their mosque - the military authorities offer a reward of 400 rupees for the apprehension of the culprit.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1355/53879 (Apr-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1355/53879

Creation Date Apr-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the military operations at Nanning, Malacca (includes a return of the Malacca Field Force for 15 May 1832, p 77, and returns of troops embarked for Malacca, Jun-Jul 1832, pp 117, 125, 129)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1355/53968 (Oct-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1355/53968

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discovery of a conspiracy among some of the Muslim inhabitants of Bangalore to seize the fort and cantonment there - question to what extent the native troops were involved (includes a transcript of the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry, pp 37-100) - favourable reports on the loyalty of the native troops in the Northern Division of the Army and at Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1356 Board's Collections Vol 1356 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1356
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1356 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1356/53969 (Jul-Nov 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1356/53969
Creation Date	Jul-Nov 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Three Privates of the 8th Madras Light Cavalry who were charged with insubordinate conduct in connection with the desecration of the mosque at Arcot, are found guilty by court martial.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1356/53975 (Nov-Dec 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1356/53975
Creation Date	Nov-Dec 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the military operations against the Peikrau insurgents in Vizagapatam District.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1356/53981 (Mar-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1356/53981

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Desecration of the Idgah at Bangalore when the corpse of a slaughtered pig is placed thereon - Naik Osman Beg of the 35th Madras Native Infantry who had instigated the offence is tried by a Native General Court Martial and sentenced to death by firing squad (includes a transcript of the court martial, pp 29-51).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1356/54054 (Nov 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1356/54054

Creation Date Nov 1832-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the military conspiracy at Bangalore - the conspirators are tried by Native General Court Martial - some are sentenced to death others to transportation for life (includes a transcript of the court martial, pp 19-153).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1356/54082 (Aug 1829-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1356/54082

Creation Date Aug 1829-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report on the progress of the Artillery Depôt of Instruction at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1356/54087 (Apr-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1356/54087

Creation Date Apr-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Insubordinate conduct of a section of the Bombay European Regiment at Deesa on 4 Apr 1832 owing to their ill feeling towards their Commanding Officer, Lieut Colonel Francis Farquharson - Colonel Thomas Willshire appointed to the temporary command of Deesa (includes a transcript of the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry, pp 52-136), Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1356/54088 (Feb 1831-Sep 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1356/54088
Creation Date	Feb 1831-Sep 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Insubordinate conduct of a section of the Bombay European Regiment at Deesa on 4 Apr 1832 (includes extracts from regimental orders, pp 33-59) Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1357 Board's Collections Vol 1357 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1357
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1357 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1357/54098 (Dec 1830-Feb 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1357/54098
Creation Date	Dec 1830-Feb 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Appropriation of a part of the Atalah mosque at Jaunpur as a free school for the Muslim children of that town.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1357/54100 (Jun-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1357/54100

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two of the full length anatomical models which had been sent out from England are appropriated for the use of the medical students of the Calcutta Madrasa and the Sanskrit College.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1357/54119 (Oct 1828-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1357/54119

Creation Date Oct 1828-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Commander of H.M. Naval Squadron in the East Indies (Rear Admiral Sir Edward William Richard Campbell Owen) regarding the Cocos-Keeling islands - his recommendation to the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck, that the islands be annexed to the British Crown (includes correspondence of Alexander Hare and John Clunies-Ross, also, on pp 104-05, a list of British and foreign ships which called at the islands between Feb 1827-Feb 1830, with particulars).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1357/54122 (Apr 1820-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1357/54122

Creation Date Apr 1820-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New arrangements regarding Government printing in Bengal - appointment of a Committee of Enquiry - removal of Surgeon John Grant from the editorship of the Government Gazette - his claim for compensation - new three year contract between Government and the Military Orphan Press - the latter agree to publish a weekly Government Gazette to be called 'the Calcutta Courier', etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1357/54123 (Aug 1820-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1357/54123

Creation Date Aug 1820-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New arrangements regarding Government printing in Bengal - claim of the Dr John Grant for compensation, etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1357/54132 (Apr-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1357/54132

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government pay Moring Bignell the sum of 380 rupees for his report on the trial of the action brought by the Bengal Bank against the Company - the report to be transmitted to England with the appeal papers - they decline to subscribe for 150 copies of Bignell's proposed reports on Supreme Court decisions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1357/54135 (Mar-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1357/54135

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Returns made to England of non-official European British subjects residing in 1830/31 in the following districts:- Benares, Jaunpur, Mirzapur, Monghyr, Saran, Shahabad, Tirhut, and the Northern Division of the Doab (the returns, which give particulars as to country of origin, date of arrival in India, etc. are on pp 3-5, 13-15, 21-23, 26).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1357/54139 (Feb-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1357/54139

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government forward to London specimens of dried plants collected by the Superintendent of the Saharanpur Botanic Garden, John Forbes Royle - Royle, who is proceeding to England on furlough, is bringing with him a series of botanical drawings made under his superintendence - Government pay tribute to his services at Saharanpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1357/54154 (Aug 1828-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1357/54154

Creation Date Aug 1828-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision to abolish the Native Medical School at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1357/54158 (Sep 1830-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1357/54158

Creation Date Sep 1830-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the survey of the Brahmaputra river - appointment of Lieutenant Edward Lacon Ommanney to assist Lieutenant Richard Wilcox - question of Ommanney's salary - temporary employment of Wilcox at Calcutta to assist the Surveyor General in the base measurement operations (includes a coloured MS. sketch showing Wilcox's method of triangulating the Brahmaputra, p 22).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1357/54159 (Nov 1831-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1357/54159

Creation Date Nov 1831-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government inform the Court of Directors that the patent iron wheels manufactured in England by Messrs Jones and Co, and sent for testing in India, have proved quite unsuitable for use by the Bengal Artillery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1357/54160 (May-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1357/54160

Creation Date May-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - correspondence between the Bombay Government and the Board of Directors, also, a list of contents of Collections 54161-84 (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1358 Board's Collections Vol 1358 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1358

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1358 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1358/54161 (May 1831-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1358/54161

Creation Date May 1831-May 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - new arrangements for the Gaikwar Contingent - accounts of districts sequestered for the payment of the Contingent, etc. (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1358/54162 (Jun 1831-May 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1358/54162
Creation Date	Jun 1831-May 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - accounts of districts sequestered for the payment of the Guaranteed Debt, etc. (Vol 3).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1359 Board's Collections Vol 1359 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1359
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1359 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1359/54163 (Nov 1831-May 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1359/54163
Creation Date	Nov 1831-May 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - audit and examination of accounts (Vol 4).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1359/54164 (Dec 1831-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1359/54164

Creation Date Dec 1831-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - explanation of delay in transmitting accounts, (Vol 5).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1359/54165 (Feb 1820-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1359/54165

Creation Date Feb 1820-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - proceedings following the receipt of the Secret Committee's dispatch of 4 Sep 1830 (Vol 6).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1359/54166 (Mar 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1359/54166

Creation Date Mar 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - remissions of rent, etc. (Vol 7).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1359/54167 (Jan-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1359/54167

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - report of James Erskine on the Northern Sequestrated Districts (with associated correspondence) (Vol 8).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1359/54168 (Dec 1830-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1359/54168

Creation Date Dec 1830-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - questions regarding the Gaikwar Contingent of Horse - case of the Sirdar, Jan Muhammad - appointment of Amin-ud-din Husain Khan as Commandant of the Contingent etc. (Vol 9).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1359/54169 (Mar-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1359/54169
Creation Date Mar-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - administration of the police in the
Sequestered Districts (Vol 10).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1359/54170 (Mar-Jul 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1359/54170
Creation Date Mar-Jul 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - lack of discipline among the
Gaikwar troops - raising of new levies, etc. (Vol 11).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1359/54171 (Nov 1831-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1359/54171
Creation Date Nov 1831-May 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - various questions regarding the
Contingent Horse (Vol 12).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1359/54172 (Dec 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1359/54172

Creation Date Dec 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - interview of the Political Commissioner, [James Williams] with the Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao] - complaints of the Gaikwar to the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck], etc. (Vol 13).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1359/54173 (Dec 1830-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1359/54173

Creation Date Dec 1830-May 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - correspondence of the Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao] with the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] and the Governor of Bombay [Lord Clare], (Vol 14).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1359/54174 (May 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1359/54174
Creation Date	May 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - settlement of various claims of the Gaikwar and others (Vol 15).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1360 Board's Collections Vol 1360 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1360
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1360 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1360/54175 (Oct 1831-May 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1360/54175
Creation Date	Oct 1831-May 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - Bhandari engagements with bankers, etc (Vol 16).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1360/54176 (Nov 1831-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1360/54176

Creation Date Nov 1831-May 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - loans contracted by the Gaikwar, which have been guaranteed by the British Government (Vol 17).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1360/54177 (Dec 1831-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1360/54177

Creation Date Dec 1831-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - accounts to be furnished to the Gaikwar by the Political Commissioner [James Williams] (Vol 18).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1360/54178 (Mar-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1360/54178

Creation Date Mar-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - claims against the Gaikwar, which have been guaranteed by the British Government (Vol 19).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1360/54179 (Dec 1830-Feb 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1360/54179

Creation Date Dec 1830-Feb 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - death of the Manager of the Sequestered Districts, Vithal Rao Diwanji, on 30 Nov 1830 - subsequent arrangements for the management of the districts (Vol 20).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1360/54180 (Jun 1802-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1360/54180

Creation Date Jun 1802-May 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - questions regarding the nemnuk (hereditary grant) awarded to Vithal Rao Diwanji by the Gaikwar in 1821 (Vol 21).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1360/54181 (Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1360/54181

Creation Date Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - complaint of the Political Commissioner [James Williams] that the Principal Collector of Ahmadabad is sending routine correspondence on the Sequestered Districts to him rather than directly to the Superintendent of the Districts [James Erskine] (Vol 22).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1360/54182 (May 1823-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1360/54182

Creation Date May 1823-May 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - accounts by the Governor of Bombay, Lord Clare, of his visits to Baroda in Nov 1831 (pp 13-21) and 23 Mar-6 Apr 1832 (pp 299-385) - measures adopted in consequence of these visits (Vol 23).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1360/54183 (Apr-May 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1360/54183
Creation Date	Apr-May 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - restoration to the Gaikwar of the Sequestered Districts (Vol 24).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1361 Board's Collections Vol 1361 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1361
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1361 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1361/54184 (Apr 1826-May 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1361/54184
Creation Date	Apr 1826-May 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Baroda State - questions regarding the nemnuks granted by the Gaikwar in 1826 to Radhabai, widow of Fateh Singh Gaikwar, and her adopted son, Govind Rao Gaikwar (includes a genealogical table of the Gaikwar family, at the end of section 394) (Vol 25).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1361/54192 (Aug 1832-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1361/54192

Creation Date Aug 1832-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the proposed Bombay Medical Retiring Fund - objections of the Committee of Management to the recommendation of the Court of Directors that the Fund be amalgamated with the Bombay Military Retiring Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1361/54195 (Apr 1830-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1361/54195

Creation Date Apr 1830-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the disposal of the iron suspension bridge purchased by the Madras Government from Captain John Cambridge of the Neptune - a scheme to site it at the foot of the Nilgiri Hills proves impracticable - it is eventually erected over the river Cooum at Madras, to connect Chintadripetta with Black Town.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1361/54196 (Apr 1815-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1361/54196

Creation Date Apr 1815-Nov 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Defalcations committed by Richard Arthur Maitland, Cashier and subsequently Secretary and Treasurer of the Madras Government Bank - he is dismissed from his posts - Andrew Robertson appointed to succeed him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1361/54197 (Mar 1823-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1361/54197

Creation Date Mar 1823-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Durbar charges of the Madras Government (ie charges incurred on account of the Residencies at Princely Courts, the Governor's own Private Office, etc) - minute of Governor Stephen Rumbold Lushington, Sep 1832 (on pp 3-6) - question of the money expended on the Secret Service in Feb 1828 by the Governor's Private Secretary, James Lushington (includes a table showing the Durbar charges of the Madras Government from 1812/13 to 1831/32, on pp 8-9).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1361/54222 (Nov 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1361/54222

Creation Date Nov 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an outbreak of serious violence which occurred in the Barasat District in Nov 1831 - a band of Muhammadan fanatics under the leadership of Titu Mir, commit acts of rapine and murder against their Hindu neighbours - they repulse detachments of local police and militia, but eventually, on 19 Nov 1831, are defeated by regular troops and their leader slain - rumours of similar disturbances in Jessore District prove to be unfounded.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1362 Board's Collections Vol 1362 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1362

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1362 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1362/54223 (Jan-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1362/54223

Creation Date Jan-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Kol rebellion in Chota Nagpur in 1832 - its suppression by military force, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1362/54224 (Jan-Mar 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1362/54224
Creation Date	Jan-Mar 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Kol rebellion in Chota Nagpur in 1832 - operations of the Bengal Army, etc. Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1362/54225 (Jan-May 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1362/54225
Creation Date	Jan-May 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Kol rebellion in Chota Nagpur in 1832 - operations of the Bengal Army, etc. Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1363 Board's Collections Vol 1363 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1363
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1363 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1363/54226 (Jan-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1363/54226
Creation Date Jan-May 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Kol rebellion in Chota Nagpur in 1832 - operations of the Bengal Army, etc. Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1363/54227 (Jul 1830-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1363/54227
Creation Date Jul 1830-Jun 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Kol rebellion in Chota Nagpur in 1832 - reports on the causes and antecedents - minutes of Members of the Bengal Council, etc. Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1363/54228 (Feb-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1363/54228
Creation Date Feb-Jul 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Kol rebellion in Chota Nagpur in 1832 - report of Robert Neave on the insurrection in Palamau (includes a list of the Palamau inhabitants implicated in the insurrection, with particulars, on pp 72-81, and a list of villages destroyed, on pp 84-87) Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1363/54229 (Aug 1829-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1363/54229

Creation Date Aug 1829-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Kol rebellion in Chota Nagpur in 1832 - miscellaneous questions (includes a list of prisoners sent for trial, with particulars as to caste, profession, place where murder was committed, etc. on pp 42-49).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1364 Board's Collections Vol 1364 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1364

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1364 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1364/54233 (Apr 1816-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1364/54233

Creation Date Apr 1816-Nov 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Cutch State - financial retrenchments - reduction in the Cutch Subsidiary Force - relinquishment by the Bombay Government, of the Anjar subsidy - territorial dispute between the Thakur of Morvi and the Rao of Cutch, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1364/54234 (Aug 1828-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1364/54234
Creation Date Aug 1828-Jul 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in Cutch State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1365 Board's Collections Vol 1365 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1365
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1365 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1365/54236 (Apr-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1365/54236
Creation Date Apr-Nov 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reports that certain Muhammadan landholders of Cuttack District are on the verge of revolt owing to their fears of an expected resumption of rent-free lands etc - the local Authorities decide that there is little or no basis to the rumours.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1365/54240 (Jul 1829-Feb 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1365/54240

Creation Date Jul 1829-Feb 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government ask the Bengal Government for information as to the construction put upon Act 51, George III, chapter 23, respecting the slave trade in Bengal - they are informed that chapter 23 only applied to the importation or removal of slaves by sea.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1365/54243 (Jul 1829-Mar 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1365/54243

Creation Date Jul 1829-Mar 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Babu Rajchandar Doss is allowed to construct two ghats at his own expense on the riverside next to the Strand at Calcutta, both ghats to bear his name.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1365/54292 (Sep 1830-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1365/54292

Creation Date Sep 1830-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad State - reports from the British officers employed as Superintendents of Districts - oppression and misconduct on the part of native revenue officials - prevalence of banditry - deficiencies in the administration of justice, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1365/54301 (Nov 1830-Jul 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1365/54301

Creation Date Nov 1830-Jul 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a dacoity committed in Hatgaon in Purnea District by bandits from the Morang frontier of Nepal - correspondence on the subject between the Magistrate of Purnea [John Abraham Francis Hawkins] and the Resident at Katmandu [Brian Houghton Hodgson].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1365/54306 (Sep 1828-Jul 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1365/54306

Creation Date Sep 1828-Jul 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding the construction placed by the Sadr Nizamat Adalat upon the provisions of Regulation 15 of 1824, relating to summary cognizance by Magistrates in cases of forcible dispossession.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1365/54321 (Feb-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1365/54321

Creation Date Feb-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed by Garo and Khasi tribesmen on the north east frontier of Rangpur District - measures taken to prevent such attacks in future.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1365/54339 (Nov 1828-Feb 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1365/54339
Creation Date	Nov 1828-Feb 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Population returns for those districts of the Bengal Presidency in which the printed code of regulations is not in force, viz: Arakan, Ajmer, Delhi Territory, Dehra Dun and Jaunsar/Bawar, Kumaon, Nimar, Saugor and Narbada Territories, and Eastern Shujalpur (with associated correspondence).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1366 Board's Collections Vol 1366 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1366
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1366 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1366/54346 (Jan-Sep 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1366/54346
Creation Date	Jan-Sep 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Discontinuance of the Lithographic Establishment at Poona - closure 'pro tempore' of the Engineer Institution at Poona - Bombay Government recommend that the latter be re-established under the superintendence of Captain George Jervis - question of the future use of the buildings occupied by the above establishments, etc..
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1366/54353 (Dec 1827-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1366/54353

Creation Date Dec 1827-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposed introduction of trial by native juries in the Bengal Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1366/54354 (Jul 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1366/54354

Creation Date Jul 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding an attack made on the night of 20 Apr 1829 by followers of the Raja of Ranpur upon 5 villages belonging to the Raja of Nayagarh, the attack resulting in considerable loss of lives and property - the Bengal Government subsequently restore the 5 villages to the Raja of Nayagarh and impose a fine of 10,000 rupees on the Raja of Ranpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1366/54374 (Jul 1828-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1366/54374

Creation Date Jul 1828-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Judge of Jessore [John Rycroft Best] and the Register of Jessore [George Henry Smith] regarding Smith's improper financial transactions with local Zemindars - Government subsequently censure Smith's conduct.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1366/54375 (Mar 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1366/54375

Creation Date Mar 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Charles Gordon Drummond, Writer at Midnapore, who shot and killed a young Hindu bride in a duli on the road between Jaleswar and Dantun, on 11 Mar 1829 - Drummond is tried before the Calcutta Supreme Court, found guilty of manslaughter and sentenced to pay a fine of 1000 rupees (includes a transcript of the preliminary investigation, and on p 38, a sketch of the scene of the shooting).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1366/54403 (Jun 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1366/54403

Creation Date Jun 1829-Oct 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an article with appeared in the 'Bengal Hurkaru', of 18 Jun 1829, signed 'Prying Paul', alleging improper conduct on the part of Robert Parry Nisbet, Commissioner of Circuit for Rajshahi - Thomas Lally, of Calcutta, confesses to being the author of the article - a judicial enquiry concludes that most of Lally's allegations are unfounded.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1367 Board's Collections Vol 1367 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1367

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1367 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1367/54406 (Dec 1828-May 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1367/54406

Creation Date Dec 1828-May 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Bombay Government with the Bengal Government regarding the writ of 'Habeas Corpus' in the case of Moro Raghunath.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1367/54409A (Aug 1830-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1367/54409A

Creation Date Aug 1830-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Government printing in Bengal - arrangements for printing the Calcutta Gazette - the Military Orphan Society Press to undertake all Government printing work - proposal for substituting printing for section writing in the Secretariat (includes a table showing Government rates of printing in 1815 and 1817, p 165).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1367/54409C (Jul 1832-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1367/54409C

Creation Date Jul 1832-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Fort St George Gazette - its advantages to Government - it becomes the official gazette of the Presidency - reasons of the Madras Government for not complying with the Court of Directors' orders to discontinue it.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1367/54410 (Jul 1830-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1367/54410

Creation Date Jul 1830-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the trial before the Calcutta Supreme Court of Captain Thomas Dickinson, Superintendent of Arakan, on charges of extorting money from and threatening Shuja-ud-din, formerly Head Native Officer at Akyab - Dickinson is found not guilty and after a further enquiry restored to the post of Superintendent but Government admonish him to be less severe in future, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1367/54411 (Jan 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1367/54411

Creation Date Jan 1830-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the trial of Captain Thomas Dickinson, Superintendent of Arakan, Vol 2 (includes a plan of the Government Offices at Akyab, on p 267).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1367/54412 (Jul-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1367/54412
Creation Date Jul-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the trial of Captain Thomas Dickinson, Superintendent of Arakan, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1367/54427 (Aug 1830-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1367/54427
Creation Date Aug 1830-May 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bombay Government request the opinion of the Advocate General of Bengal on the difference of opinion which subsisted between the former Governor of Bombay, Sir John Malcolm, and John Romer, Member of Council, regarding the regulations on perjury and subornation of perjury.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1368 Board's Collections Vol 1368 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1368
Creation Date 1790s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1368 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1368/54473 (Sep 1827-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1368/54473

Creation Date Sep 1827-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the ex-Peshwa of Poona, Baji Rao, and his establishment, at Bithur - death of the Commissioner of Bithur, Major William Percy Cooke, on 18 Jul 1831 - he is succeeded as Commissioner by Major Richard Coventry Faithful, who is turn succeeded by Captain James Manson.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1368/54474 (Sep 1795-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1368/54474

Creation Date Sep 1795-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding various Benares pensioners - lapse of the pensions of Babu Alrik Singh and Babu Rao Ram Farnavis, etc. etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1368/54475 (Jun 1818-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1368/54475

Creation Date Jun 1818-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The impostor styling himself Chittoor Singh, a state prisoner in Allahabad Fort, is permitted by the Fort Commandant, Lieut General Bennet Marley, to send a deputation to Satara - Government take exception to Marley's action - question whether Chittoor Singh may now safely be released, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1368/54476 (Mar 1826-Nov 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1368/54476

Creation Date Mar 1826-Nov 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Rais ul Umara of Madras [Muhammad Husain Khan], now residing in Persia, to send his youngest son to Calcutta to obtain the remaining portion of the family pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1368/54477 (Nov 1826-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1368/54477

Creation Date Nov 1826-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Failure of the Jagirdar of Chirgaon to fulfil the conditions under which he held certain estates from Jalaun and Jhansi, and the Elaka of Ramnagar from the British Government - Government resume these lands and temporarily attach the Chirgaon jagir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1368/54478 (Apr 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1368/54478

Creation Date Apr 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Diwan Khait Singh, the disappointed claimant to the Raj of Charkhari - Bengal Government advance him the sum of 6,000 rupees to enable him to proceed to Bundelkhand, the sum to be recovered by Government from the Raja of Charkhari [Ratan Singh], (includes a genealogical table of the ruling family, p 29).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1368/54479 (Jun 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1368/54479

Creation Date Jun 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A powder magazine close to the British Residency at Katmandu is struck by lightning on the evening of 19 Jun 1830 and explodes, killing 27 persons and causing extensive damage to the Residency buildings - the Bengal Government authorise the expenditure of 1627 rupees on repairs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1368/54480 (Feb 1829-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1368/54480

Creation Date Feb 1829-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to the delay in furnishing the Agent to the Governor General at Farrukhabad [Henry Newnham] with the accounts of the loan paper purchased for the infant Nawab of Farrukhabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1368/54481 (Apr 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1368/54481

Creation Date Apr 1830-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the Royal Family at Delhi - suspension of written communication between the Governor General and the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] - intrigues of Prince Mirza Salim against the Heir Apparent [Abu Zafar] - the Company do not admit the right of the King to forbid the manufacture of certain items of state equipage in Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1369 Board's Collections Vol 1369 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1369

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1369 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1369/54482 (Jul 1827-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1369/54482

Creation Date Jul 1827-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nawab Amir Khan forcibly removes a thana belonging to the Raja of Maksudangari [Bairi Lal] from the pargana of Gogal Chhabra - question whether the Bengal Government should intervene in favour of Bairi Lal (includes a sketch map of Maksudangari and surrounding villages, on p 26).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1369/54483 (May 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1369/54483

Creation Date May 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The proposal to withdraw the provincial troops on duty at the Delhi Palace is postponed owing to the prevalence of sickness among the regular troops intended to replace them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1369/54484 (Apr 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1369/54484

Creation Date Apr 1830-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances payable to Charles Edward Trevelyan while acting as First Assistant to the Resident at Delhi - question of the expenses incurred by Trevelyan when in charge of the Kotah Agency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1369/54485 (Jun-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1369/54485

Creation Date Jun-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Ratan Lal, who had been arbitrarily dismissed from the post of Newswriter at Alwar, by the Resident at Delhi, Sir Edward Colebrooke, is reinstated, on a salary reduced from 110 to 60 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1369/54486 (Jul 1830-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1369/54486

Creation Date Jul 1830-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Bharatpur State - death of the Diwan Jawahar Lal on 6 Jul 1830 - he is succeeded as Diwan by Govind Ram who proves incompetent and is succeeded by Bhola Nath, son of Jawahar Lal - intrigues of Tanu Lal against the Political Agent Lieut. Colonel Abraham Lockett - proposed abolition of the Bharatpur Political Agency - necessity for reducing the Bharatpur Debt, etc. etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1369/54487 (Jan 1830-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1369/54487

Creation Date Jan 1830-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore - deputation sent by Ranjit Singh to the Governor General at Simla - deputation of Captain Claude Martine Wade to Lahore - exchange of presents - continued good relations between Ranjit Singh and the Company, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1369/54488 (Jul-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1369/54488

Creation Date Jul-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Encroachments by inhabitants of Patiala State on the northern boundary with British India - appointment of Samuel Sneade Brown to demarcate the boundary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1369/54489 (Jul 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1369/54489

Creation Date Jul 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Awards of 2000 rupees and 1500 rupees respectively are granted to Khushwakht Roy and Ganga Ram, the two native agents who assisted in discovering the hiding place of the ex-Raja of Nagpur, Appa Sahib.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1369/54490 (Jun 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1369/54490

Creation Date Jun 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of the Finance Committee, the Bengal Government no longer require the Madras Government to forward to them annual sets of their proceedings.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1369/54491 (Sep 1808-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1369/54491

Creation Date Sep 1808-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revision of the regulations regarding the leave allowances of military and medical officers in civil or political employment - they are to be subject to the rule, already applicable to staff officers, that no portion of the salary of a post shall be paid, until the officer assumes charge of it.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1370 Board's Collections Vol 1370 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1370

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1370 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1370/54492 (Dec 1817-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1370/54492

Creation Date Dec 1817-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Frederick Samuel Sotheby, Commandant of the First Company of the Nizam's Artillery, is granted an extra allowance of 200 Hyderabad rupees, 'per mensem' as Superintendent of the General Depot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1370/54493 (Jun-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1370/54493

Creation Date Jun-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The memorial of Captain George Twemlow, Bengal Artillery, praying for an alteration in the exchange rate between Sonaut and Hyderabad rupees, is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1370/54494 (Jul-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1370/54494

Creation Date Jul-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Bengal Government that officers commanding Corps of Infantry in the Nizam's service shall be allowed 30 Sonaut rupees for a horse - promotion of Lieutenants John Fair and J. Johnston to the rank of Captain - Assistant Surgeon Thomas Key promoted Surgeon (includes a list of officers in the Nizam's service, dated 1 Jul 1830, with particulars, pp 5-7).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1370/54495 (Jul 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1370/54495

Creation Date Jul 1830-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government grant Surgeon George Meikle an extra allowance of 200 rupees 'per mensem' for his duties as Superintendent of the Hyderabad Medical Depôt - they reject the request of Captain Randle Jackson to be allowed to draw the same allowances as the officer commanding the artillery at Hingoli.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1370/54496 (Aug 1830-Feb 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1370/54496

Creation Date Aug 1830-Feb 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The officers holding the joint appointments of Brigade Major and Paymaster at Hingoli and Ellichpur are not to be permitted to draw any staff allowance beyond that of Paymasters - the sum of 20 rupees 'per mensem' is granted, to provide stationery for the Brigade Office.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1370/54497 (Aug-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1370/54497

Creation Date Aug-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Regulations regarding the deductions to be made from the salaries of Commandants of Cavalry in the Nizam's service, when absent on leave, and the remuneration to be paid to the officer in charge.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1370/54498 (Jul-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1370/54498

Creation Date Jul-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Marriage at Dewas on 25 Jun 1830 between Fara Bai, sister of the Raja of Dewas Senior [Rukmangad Rao] and the son of Rustan Rao, Desmukh of Kumbari - the Resident at Indore [Cornwallis Richard Cartwright] is reprimanded by Government for sending presents to the bridal couple, without official sanction.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1370/54499 (Jul-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1370/54499

Creation Date Jul-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reduction of the Residency establishments at Gwalior, Indore, Nagpur and Hyderabad, in accordance with the recommendations of the Civil Finance Committee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1370/54500 (Oct 1806-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1370/54500

Creation Date Oct 1806-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the exemption of the Nawab Amin-ud-daula [Mirza Mendu], grand uncle of the King of Oudh, from the legal jurisdiction of the Patna Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1370/54501 (Aug 1830-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1370/54501

Creation Date Aug 1830-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The enlistments made by the Commandant of the Kumaon Local Battalion, Captain Stuart Corbett, to fill up vacancies in that corps, are sanctioned by Government, even though not actually required - Captain Corbett asks for 6 months leave on private affairs but subsequently withdraws his request.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1370/54502 (Jul-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1370/54502

Creation Date Jul-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor of Chandernagore, Joseph Cordier, is permitted to send on to the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] some presents which had been sent out in 1828 by the then King of France [Charles X].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1370/54503 (Jul 1830-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1370/54503

Creation Date Jul 1830-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assault made by servants of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal upon Dr Benjamin Burt, near Murshidabad, on the evening of 19 Jul 1830 - outrage committed by followers of the Nawab upon two sepoys of the Patna Provincial Battalion, at Murshidabad, on 23 Apr 1831 - measures taken by Government to obtain redress.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1370/54504 (Jan 1828-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1370/54504

Creation Date Jan 1828-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of Charles Fleming Hunter, a Calcutta merchant, for help in recovering certain debts owed to Hunter by inhabitants of Bushire (includes a list of the alleged debtors, with particulars, on pp 48-49).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1370/54505 (Jul 1821-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1370/54505

Creation Date Jul 1821-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Criminal conduct of Balbhaddar Singh, Raja of Unchahra [Nagod] - he is put on trial before his peers for the murder of his brother, Lal Jagadhari Singh, found guilty and sentenced to life imprisonment in Allahabad Fort - his accomplices Drigpal Singh and Rachpal Singh are each sentenced to 10 years' imprisonment - Bengal Government assume the management of the state during the minority of his son, Raghavendra Singh - question whether the method of trying Balbhaddar Singh should be used on similar occasions in future.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1370/54506 Question of the method by which Dr William Hamilton is to supply the Bhopal Contingent with country medicines

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1370/54506
Creation Date	Mar 1829-Dec 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Question of the method by which Dr William Hamilton is to supply the Bhopal Contingent with country medicines and hospital stores (Mar 1829-Dec 1830)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1370/54507 (Feb 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1370/54507
Creation Date	Feb 1830-Dec 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the construction or improvement of certain buildings in the Saugor Political Agency (includes a sketch showing a plan of the proposed guardhouse at Jubbulpore, p 24).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1370/54508 (May 1821-Mar 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1370/54508
Creation Date	May 1821-Mar 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the proposed temporary removal of the seat of Government from Calcutta to the Upper Provinces.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1371 Board's Collections Vol 1371 (1680s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1371
Creation Date	1680s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1371 (1680s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1371/54509 (Feb 1826-Apr 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1371/54509
Creation Date	Feb 1826-Apr 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the removal of Sir James Edward Colebrooke from the post of Resident at Delhi - cases of Babu Ram Gopal and Rao Ganga Singh - question of the debts owed by Colebrooke to the Company, etc..

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1371/54510 (Mar 1829-Oct 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1371/54510
Creation Date	Mar 1829-Oct 1830
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding slavery in Assam - question whether revenue defaulters should be allowed to sell their slaves, etc..

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1371/54512 ([1807-1832])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1371/54512
Creation Date [1807-1832]
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Annual general statements of the debts and assets etc. of the Madras Government Bank from 1806/07 to 1831/32 inclusive.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1371/54513 ([1685]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1371/54513
Creation Date [1685]-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Abu Syed bin Muhammad Syed Palowkar to the Desmukhi Watans of Dhabole and Kelsi in the Southern Konkan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1371/54514 (May 1831-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1371/54514
Creation Date May 1831-Feb 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the widow of Sir John Kinneir Macdonald to certain sums allegedly owing to her late husband's estate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1371/54517 (Feb 1829-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1371/54517

Creation Date Feb 1829-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed on the northern frontiers of Gujarat and Cutch by Khosas and other bandits - involvement of the Chiefs of Nagar Parkar in these outrages - military measures taken against the bandits, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1371/54518 (Aug 1830-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1371/54518

Creation Date Aug 1830-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to suppress the depredations of bandits on the northern frontiers of Gujarat and Cutch (includes a muster roll of the detachment of the Poona Auxiliary Force at Bhuj on 1 Jun 1831, pp 270-79), Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1372 Board's Collections Vol 1372 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1372
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1372 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1372/54519 (Jul-Dec 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1372/54519
Creation Date	Jul-Dec 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to suppress the depredations of bandits on the northern frontiers of Gujarat and Cutch, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1372/54520 (Jun 1831-Aug 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1372/54520
Creation Date	Jun 1831-Aug 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to suppress the depredations of bandits on the northern frontiers of Gujarat and Cutch, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1372/54521 (Nov 1823-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1372/54521

Creation Date Nov 1823-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Radhanpur, Palanpur and the other Petty States on the North West Frontier of Gujarat - Sirdar Bibi, widow of the former Nawab Sher Khan, becomes Regent of Radhanpur - flourishing state of the Palanpur finances, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1373 Board's Collections Vol 1373 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1373 (1820s-1830s)

IOR/F/4/1373/54568 bound out of sequence after IOR/F/4/1373/54577

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1373/54522 (Nov 1830-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54522

Creation Date Nov 1830-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the geological and meteorological researches conducted by Dr Alexander Turnbull Christie - his zoological specimens are sent home to England - he is granted an experimental farm in the Nilgiri Hills - his death at Ootacamund on 3 Nov 1832 etc. (includes a ms. copy of his 'Description of Meteorological Instruments and Instruction for making Meteorological Observations, Madras, 4 Sep 1832, on pp 115-58).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1373/54524 (Feb-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54524

Creation Date Feb-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sir William Rumbold is allowed a further six months before repaying the first instalment of the loan of 15,000 rupees which the Madras Government made him for building a hotel in the Nilgiris - Government grant him a further advance of 15,000 rupees to enable him to build a residence for himself.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1373/54533 Quarantine measures against plague in Madras (Oct 1820-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54533
Creation Date Oct 1820-Oct 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Quarantine measures against plague in Madras (Oct 1820-Oct 1832)
Scope and Content Quarantine measures taken at Madras after information had been received from Bombay of the outbreak of plague at Bushire in March 1832 - proposal of the Bengal Government that there should be a uniform quarantine system in all the Indian ports, corresponding as far as possible to H.M. Order in Council of 19 Jul 1825 (includes a list of country vessels at Calcutta with details of cargoes, pp 92-93, and memoranda of medical cases taken at Bushire, 6-8 Mar 1832, by Assistant Surgeon James Pringle Riach, pp 146-47).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1373/54534 (Nov 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54534
Creation Date Nov 1831-Oct 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Construction of a Masulah lifeboat at Madras under the direction of Captain John Augustus Atkinson, Deputy Master Attendant - a carriage is authorised to be built for it.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1373/54548 (Jan 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54548

Creation Date Jan 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government sanction the expenditure of 2511 rupees incurred by the Collector of Bellary, Francis William Robertson, in transferring the remains of Sir Thomas Munro from Gooty to Madras - they also sanction his spending 140 rupees on a temporary structure for the coffin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1373/54550 (Jul 1828-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54550

Creation Date Jul 1828-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Bombay Government Gazette and Lithographic Establishment - the Bombay Government point to the flourishing financial condition of both institutions and request the Court of Directors not to abolish them (includes a statement of work performed at the Government Lithographic Establishment between 1 Aug 1831 and 31 Jul 1832, on pp 42-47).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1373/54577 (May-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54577

Creation Date May-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an affray which took place on 28 April 1830 in Purnea District between ryots of the Darripur indigo factory (proprietor George Pratt) and the Girwa indigo factory (proprietor Charles Buckland) - the affray resulted in one man being killed and four wounded.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1373/54568 (Jun 1830-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54568

Creation Date Jun 1830-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Surgeon of the European General Hospital, Bombay, on the advantages and disadvantages of Captain Jekyll's portable steam bath.

Bound out of sequence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1373/54649 (Jun 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54649

Creation Date Jun 1832-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government purchase 65 copies of Surgeon James Hutchinson's treatise on the treatment of cholera at 4 rupees per copy - they forward 6 copies to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1373/54650 (Aug 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54650

Creation Date Aug 1832-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government grant Assistant Surgeon William Twining the sum of 1500 rupees to save him from loss in publishing his 'Clinical Illustrations of the more important diseases in Bengal, etc.' - they forward 6 copies of the work to the Court of Directors in London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1373/54679 (Feb 1832-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54679

Creation Date Feb 1832-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Three men out of the twelve Sappers and Miners who have just arrived from England are retained at Calcutta to assist the Asiatic Society in its experiment of boring for fresh water at Fort William.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1373/54693 (Feb-Jun 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54693

Creation Date Feb-Jun 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the emancipation of slaves on St Helena - one quarter of the remaining slave population are emancipated by lot on 29 April 1833 (includes a list of the 124 emancipated slaves, with the names of their owners, and the amount of compensation paid, on pp 12-16).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1373/54697 (Jun-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54697

Creation Date Jun-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Establishment of a whale fishery by the inhabitants of St Helena - the St Helena Government grant them a bill at par for £1000, to be remitted to their agent in London.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1373/54702 (Feb 1824-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54702

Creation Date Feb 1824-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial of Robert Francis Seale of St Helena to the Court of Directors praying to be granted permanent tenure of Deadwood farm, (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1373/54716 (Feb-Apr 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54716

Creation Date Feb-Apr 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report of the Calcutta Mint Committee on the proposed abolition of the Madras Mint (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1373/54719 (Aug 1828-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54719

Creation Date Aug 1828-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an affray which took place on 15 Mar 1831 at Lintin in the Pearl River between the boats of some European opium smugglers and a Chinese war vessel.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1373/54727 (Jan 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54727

Creation Date Jan 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discovery by Captain Henry Charles Baskerville Tanner of coal deposits in the Patsandah Hills of Bhagalpur District - question of their possible exploitation, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1373/54748 (May 1830-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54748

Creation Date May 1830-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government sanction the expenditure of 8,280 rupees incurred in erecting a tripod etc. at Middleton Point on Sagar Island.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1373/54759 (May 1830-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1373/54759

Creation Date May 1830-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Commander of H.M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, Rear Admiral Sir Edward William Campbell Richard Owen, with the Bengal Government and others, on various subjects, viz: the naval station at Trincomalee, the destinations of H.M. ships, the suppression of Malayan piracy, etc. etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374 Board's Collections Vol 1374 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1374 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374/54760 (May 1831-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54760

Creation Date May 1831-Jun 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Bengal Government on the petition presented to the Commander in Chief of H.M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, Rear Admiral Sir Edward William Campbell Richard Owen, by certain dismissed native servants of the Bombay Presidency - correspondence between Owen and the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck, etc. etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1374/54788 (Jan 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54788

Creation Date Jan 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government forward to London a list of Uncovenanted Europeans attached to the Calcutta Police Office in Jun 1831, with remarks (p 3) and lists of European British Subjects residing in 1830 in the Districts of Purnea, Bhagalpur and Monghyr, giving country of origin, occupation, year of arrival in India, etc. etc. (on pp 5-10).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374/54828 (Mar-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54828

Creation Date Mar-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Certain Calcutta inhabitants request permission to hold a public meeting to petition Parliament to protect Alien property in India - Government permit them to meet in the Town Hall on 24 March 1832.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1374/54831 (Jun 1829-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54831

Creation Date Jun 1829-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposals of Major Lewis Robert Stacy for removing the James and Mary quicksands in the Hooghly river and for improving the navigation of the Bhagirathi and Jalangi rivers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374/54845 (Sep 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54845

Creation Date Sep 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government forward to London reports on the trade of the Straits Settlements (Penang, Singapore, Malacca) for 1830/31.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374/54846 (May 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54846

Creation Date May 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government support the complaints of the Singapore mercantile community regarding the excessive duties imposed by the Dutch Authorities at Batavia on goods imported from the Straits Settlements.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1374/54847 (Jun 1829-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54847

Creation Date Jun 1829-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to comply with the request of the Protestant missionaries of Penang that the allowance to the native schools at Penang be increased from 30 Spanish dollars to 100 Spanish dollars 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374/54872 (Nov 1830-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54872

Creation Date Nov 1830-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of Horace Hayman Wilson regarding certain items which were not included in the Mackenzie Collection sent home in 1828 - these items are now to be shipped to England (a list of them appears on pp 17-21).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1374/54874 (Sep 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54874
Creation Date Sep 1830-Mar 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report by Captain Nathaniel Alves on the political situation in Bhopal State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374/54875 (Oct 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54875
Creation Date Oct 1830-Mar 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Representation by one of the Amirs of Sind, Murad Ali Khan, on behalf of his countryman, Syed Mehr Ali Khan Khandari, whom the alleges is being held prisoner by the King of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374/54876 (Aug 1830-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54876
Creation Date Aug 1830-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government refuse to accept the recommendation of the Bombay Government that Bibiana de Noronha Cardozo, widow of Ensign Bernardo Cardozo, late a mercenary in Sindhia's service, should be allowed to receive half of her late husband's pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1374/54877 (Nov 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54877

Creation Date Nov 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Robert Bennett, formerly Head Clerk to the Resident at Poona, recounting his services, and the losses he has sustained, and requesting some financial provision (on pp 6-12) - Bengal Government reject the memorial.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374/54878 (Sep 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54878

Creation Date Sep 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nepal Government express the desire to send a complimentary deputation to meet the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] at Patna - they are informed that the deputation would probably not arrive in time.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1374/54879 (Sep 1830-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54879

Creation Date Sep 1830-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Demand made by the Chinese Viceroy at Lhasa for the surrender of certain refugees from Sikkim who had taken refuge in Nepal and had subsequently made incursions into Sikkim - the Bengal Government ask the Nepal Government to put a stop to these incursions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374/54880 (Oct 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54880

Creation Date Oct 1830-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Chouteriah Ranadat Sah, uncle of the Maharaja of Nepal, and the Raj Guru, are exempted from the payment of the pilgrim tax and other duties, when undertaking a pilgrimage to Gaya, Allahabad and Benares - Chouteriah Randat Sah returns to Nepal - the Raj Guru is permitted to remain at Benares until November 1831.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1374/54881 (May 1830-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54881

Creation Date May 1830-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Administrative changes in the Delhi Territory - appointment of William Martin as Resident at Delhi - question as to his allowances - Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe praised for his management of palace affairs at Delhi - appointment of Simon Fraser as Principal Assistant in the Western Division - William Byam Martin deputed to take charge of the Indore Residency - leave of absence granted to Francis Hawkins, the former Resident at Delhi, etc. etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374/54882 (Oct 1830-Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54882

Creation Date Oct 1830-Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the Udaipur and Jaipur Political Agencies - they are placed temporarily under the supervision of the Political Agent at Ajmer - administrative arrangements consequent upon their abolition.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1374/54883 (Sep 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54883

Creation Date Sep 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Certain revenue defaulters from Gurgaon District take refuge in the territories of the Raja of Tijara - question whether such defaulters should be extradited from the Princely States to British India and vice versa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374/54884 (Jul 1828-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54884

Creation Date Jul 1828-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A passport is granted by the Bengal Government to the French naturalist Victor Jacquemont to enable him to pursue his scientific researches in the territories of Ranjit Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1374/54885 (Sep 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54885

Creation Date Sep 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of 5 bighas of waste land to a rich native inhabitant of Ajmer for the purpose of forming a garden (with an attendant Brahmin) to accommodate travellers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374/54886 (Feb 1829-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54886

Creation Date Feb 1829-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The appeal of the Honourable Richard Francis Moore, Assistant to the Political Agent at Ajmer, against a retrenchment made to his salary, is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374/54887 (Dec 1828-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54887

Creation Date Dec 1828-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sardar Jamiat Singh, the Chief of Thanesar, is deprived of all authority in the town of Thanesar, on account of his murderous and violent disposition - he is also compelled to surrender his fort - his death on 16 December 1831, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1374/54888 (Aug 1829-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54888

Creation Date Aug 1829-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Principal Assistant at Sabathu, Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy, that the fort at Malaun should be repaired and that a mason and two coolies be permanently stationed there for its maintenance.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374/54889 (Jun 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54889

Creation Date Jun 1830-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed repair of the rope bridge over the river Gambhar near Sabathu - proposal to construct a rope bridge over the river Manglad - question whether iron suspension bridges should replace rope bridges in mountainous areas (includes a sketch of the rope bridge over the Gambhar river, on p 17).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1374/54890 (May 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54890

Creation Date May 1830-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Hungarian scholar Alexander Csoma de Körös on the progress of his researches into the Tibetan languages - he is given permission to proceed to Calcutta - his subsequent employment as cataloguer of Tibetan books at the Library of the Asiatic Society, Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1374/54891 (Dec 1830-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1374/54891

Creation Date Dec 1830-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the ex-King of Kabul, Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk - a deputation is sent to Shah Shuja at Ludhiana from his nephew Shayadeh Kamran, Prince of Herat - nature of the correspondence sent from Herat - correspondence of Shah Shuja with the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] and with Sir Charles Metcalfe, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1375 Board's Collections Vol 1375 (1780s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1375
Creation Date	1780s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1375 (1780s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1375/54892 (Jul 1825-Apr 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1375/54892
Creation Date	Jul 1825-Apr 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of Merwara under the supervision of Major Henry Hall - authorization given for the construction of tank embankments, etc. (includes revenue returns for the years 1824/25 (pp 22-33), 1825/26 (pp 66-81), 1826/27 (pp 92-107), 1827/28 (pp 114-32) 1828/29 (pp 139-53) and, (with details of individual villages) 1829/30 (pp 166-94).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1375/54893 (Dec 1818-Mar 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1375/54893
Creation Date	Dec 1818-Mar 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government approve the appointment of a Fakir to look after the tomb of Lieutenant John Dyson who died at Dungarpur on 20 December 1818.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1375/54894 (Aug 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1375/54894

Creation Date Aug 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rules to be observed regarding the interchange of presents with Native Princes, during the Governor General's tour up-country.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1375/54895 (Oct 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1375/54895

Creation Date Oct 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointments consequent upon the posting of Major Josiah Stewart to Hyderabad as Resident - Major John Low to be Resident at Gwalior - Major Thomas Alexander Cobbe to be Agent to the Governor General at Murshidabad - Captain Orlando Stubbs to be Commandant of Sindhia's Contingent, with Lieutenant David Ross as his Deputy - Captain Robert Ross to be First Assistant at Hyderabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1375/54896 (Oct 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1375/54896

Creation Date Oct 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Staff changes consequent upon the abolition of the Persian Office at Calcutta - Simon Fraser, the Deputy Persian Secretary, appointed a Supernumerary in the Territorial Department - George Maxwell Batten, Assistant Persian Secretary, appointed a Supernumerary in the Judicial Department - Edward Cockburn Ravenshaw to be Deputy Secretary in the Political Department - George Thomas Lushington to be Assistant Political Secretary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1375/54897 ([Oct 1788]-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1375/54897

Creation Date [Oct 1788]-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to comply with the request of Captain William Borthwick, Political Agent at Mehidpur, that he be allowed to retain the services of Dr James Graham after the latter had been promoted from Assistant Surgeon to Surgeon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1375/54898 (Sep 1830-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1375/54898

Creation Date Sep 1830-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Madari Sarwan, a servant of the Indore Residency, accused of attempting to poison his fellow employee, Muhammad Khan - he is found guilty and sentenced to 5 years' imprisonment with hard labour - question of the judicial procedure to be followed in criminal cases involving Residency employees only, and in those involving both Residency employees and subjects of the Princely State (includes a transcript of Sarwan's trial, on pp 16-35).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1375/54899 (Nov 1824-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1375/54899

Creation Date Nov 1824-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Completion of the retransfer of the Berasia pargana to Dhar State - further progress made towards the transfer of Eastern Shujalpur from British India to Gwalior State - objections of the Shujalpur inhabitants to the proposed transfer (includes revenue accounts for tappas and villages in Shujalpur and Berasia for the Fasli year 1238, on pp 202-19, and revenue assessment for villages in Shujalpur for the Fasli year 1239, on pp 221-44).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1375/54900 (Nov 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1375/54900

Creation Date Nov 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Gilbert James Pasley, the Assistant Political Agent at Nimach, is given leave to proceed to Karnal on urgent private affairs - Captain Bernard McMahon appointed to officiate in his stead.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1375/54901 ([Jun 1809]-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1375/54901

Creation Date [Jun 1809]-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Jalal-ud-din Hyder Ali, son of the late Wazir Ali, is given permission to proceed to Patna for the sake of his health - his subsequent death - half of his pension of 300 rupees 'per mensem' is continued to his mother, Ilahi Begam, for the use of herself and family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1375/54902 (Sep 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1375/54902

Creation Date Sep 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government inform Messrs Fergusson and Co. of Calcutta that there is no prohibition against them selling a property at Cawnpore to Maotammad ud daula, the former Chief Minister of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1375/54903 (Oct 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1375/54903

Creation Date Oct 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Masati Begam, sister of the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah], to go on a pilgrimage to Lucknow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1375/54904 (Oct 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1375/54904

Creation Date Oct 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Ceremonial observances at the Court of Oudh following the death of King George IV - preparations made in Oudh to welcome the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] on his visit to Lucknow - correspondence between the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] and the Governor General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1375/54905 (Mar 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1375/54905

Creation Date Mar 1830-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation into the birth and background of Kaiwan Jah and Faridun Bakht two boys whom the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] had acknowledged as his sons - the King subsequently repudiates them - question of the succession to the throne of Oudh (includes a good deal of genealogical information).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1375/54906 (Jul 1829-Mar 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1375/54906
Creation Date	Jul 1829-Mar 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Settlement of the claims of the sons of the former Nawab Wazir of Oudh, Saadat Ali Khan, against the present King, Nasir ud din Haidar.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1376 Board's Collections Vol 1376 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1376
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1376 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1376/54907 (Oct 1830-Feb 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1376/54907
Creation Date	Oct 1830-Feb 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of Lieutenant the Honourable Patrick Campbell Sinclair to be compensated for the loss in value of his house at Nagpur, following the disbandment of the Nagpur Brigade - Bengal Government decide that his claim is inadmissible.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1376/54908 (Nov 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54908

Creation Date Nov 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Owing to the dangerous illness of his wife, Lieut Colonel Duncan Macleod, Superintendent of Nizamat Buildings, is allowed to extend his leave at Calcutta until 15 December 1830.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1376/54909 (Apr 1829-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54909

Creation Date Apr 1829-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the amount and distribution of the Nizamat pensions - deaths of pensioners, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1376/54910 (Sep 1830-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54910

Creation Date Sep 1830-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to comply with the request of Major George Fraser that he be allowed to draw his Nagpur pension in England, by bills on the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1376/54911 (Sep 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54911

Creation Date Sep 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident at Nagpur [Henry Sullivan Graeme] is furnished, at his request, with a copy of the regulations regarding the award of pensions to Residency public servants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1376/54912 (Sep 1830-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54912

Creation Date Sep 1830-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether an additional allowance should be granted to Captain William Warde, Superintendent of Police and Bazars at Nagpur - papers regarding the defence works on Sitabaldi Hill, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1376/54913 (Nov 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54913
Creation Date Nov 1830-Mar 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Captain William Warde, is allowed to draw the allowances of Military Assistant at Nagpur up to 17 Oct 1830.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1376/54914 (Sep 1830-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54914
Creation Date Sep 1830-Feb 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Adjustments of the claims to pension of certain Native Officers N.C.O.s and Sepoys of the Nagpur Auxiliary Force (includes a list of those who entered the Raja's service, in lieu of receiving a pension, pp 8-12, and a list of those granted pensions, pp 21-28).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1376/54915 (Oct 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54915

Creation Date Oct 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports by the Resident at Nagpur [Henry Sullivan Graeme] on the strength of the Nagpur Subsidiary Force and on the sale to the Raja of houses of officers formerly belonging to the Auxiliary Force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1376/54916 (Oct 1830-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54916

Creation Date Oct 1830-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government grant the request of John Wylie, Surgeon to the Nagpur Residency, that a native doctor be added to his establishment, the doctor to receive a salary of 20 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1376/54917 (Feb 1825-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54917

Creation Date Feb 1825-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of Captain Wredenhall Robert Pogson and various native inhabitants against the Oudh Government - the Bengal Government refuse to lend any support to these claims.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1376/54919 (Nov 1830-1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54919

Creation Date Nov 1830-1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government grant the request of Harinath Rai Bahadur of Murshidabad to proceed with his retinue from Hooghly to Calcutta, and to be extended the same privileges as on a previous occasion in 1824.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1376/54920 (Aug 1802-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54920

Creation Date Aug 1802-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further claim of the sons of Muhammadi Khan and of Imam Khan to their late fathers' Farrukhabad pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1376/54921 (Sep 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54921

Creation Date Sep 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Agent to the Governor General in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Francis Curwen Smith, intimates that on a recent tour through the Feudatory States of his Agency, his refusal to accept presents from the Native Chiefs occasioned great offence - Bengal Government direct that in future he should give the Chiefs advance notice that no presents will be given or received.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1376/54922 (Nov 1822-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54922

Creation Date Nov 1822-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government agree provisionally to the request of the Raja of Rewah [Jai Singh Deo] that he be granted 20 bighas of land in Arail pargana near Allahabad city - a sanad is drawn up but is subsequently cancelled when the Raja refuses to acknowledge the jurisdiction of the Allahabad Courts (includes a description of the land giving names of Ryots, amount of revenue etc. pp 23-25, and a sketch of the land, p 62).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1376/54923 (Oct 1830-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54923

Creation Date Oct 1830-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government give initial approval to the proposal of Francis Curwen Smith that a survey be made of the lands east of Jubbulpore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1376/54924 Proposal of Francis Curwen Smith that a lunatic asylum be erected at Jubbulpore [Jabalpur] (Dec 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54924
Creation Date Dec 1830-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Proposal of Francis Curwen Smith that a lunatic asylum be erected at Jubbulpore [Jabalpur] (Dec 1830-Aug 1831)

Scope and Content
The Bengal Government decline to sanction the proposal of Francis Curwen Smith that a lunatic asylum be erected at Jubbulpore [Jabalpur], (includes plans of the proposed asylum, on pp 10 and 21).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1376/54925 (Jun 1831-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54925
Creation Date Jun 1831-Jul 1832
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
On the recommendation of the Madras Board of Revenue 70 maunds of coffee, the produce of the Government Gardens at Kuttalam, are consigned to Madras for sale.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1376/54988 (Jun 1829-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54988

Creation Date Jun 1829-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Zemindar of Innakonda against the Collector of Guntur with respect to the taxation of certain Agrahara lands, etc. - disputes between landholders generally - question of the application of Madras Regulation 5 of 1822.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1376/54992 (Aug 1830-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54992

Creation Date Aug 1830-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Regulation 10 of 1831, forbidding the sale for arrears of revenue, of estates belonging to minors or incapacitated persons. Extension of the provisions of Regulation 5 of 1804, section 20, to property of every description, real and personal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1376/54995 (Dec 1828-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/54995

Creation Date Dec 1828-Mar 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Principal Collector in Malabar, William Sheffield, on the gold dust deposits of Malabar District - the Madras Government engage a Swiss watchmaker, named Henry Louis Huguenin, to search for gold in the mountainous parts of the Malabar Coast.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1376/55002 (Jun 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1376/55002

Creation Date Jun 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Regulation 4 of 1831, excluding questions regarding Service Enams from the jurisdiction of the Madras Adalat Courts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1376/55031 (Mar-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1376/55031
Creation Date Mar-Sep 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Opinion of the Madras Sadr Adalat regarding the interpretation of Regulation 30, 1802, section 15, respecting pattas issued by Zemindars for the cultivation of waste lands.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1376/55040 (Unspecified)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1376/55040
Creation Date Unspecified
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Arrangements regarding certain lands in Tinnevely District acquired by the Reverend Charles Rhenius for the Church Missionary Society (includes lists of the lands in question, with details as to extent, nature of soil, date of acquisition etc. pp 26-27, 40-51, 69).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1377 Board's Collections Vol 1377 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1377
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1377 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1377/55041 (Nov 1829-Sep 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1377/55041
Creation Date	Nov 1829-Sep 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the proposal to deepen the Pamban Channel between India and Ceylon (includes the report of Major Duncan Sim, dated 21 Nov 1829, pp 5-70).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1377/55047 (Jun 1822-Jan 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1377/55047
Creation Date	Jun 1822-Jan 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Protection accorded by the Madras Supreme Court to the charitable bequest of Pachiapa Mudeliar - sanction is given to the plan of the Advocate General, George Norton, to use the proceeds of the bequest towards the furtherance of native education etc. - reports of the Archdeacon of Madras, the Reverend Thomas Robinson, on the Native Free Schools at Cochin, Tripassur, Cuddalore, Trichinopoly and Quilon (Vol 1).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1377/55048 (Sep 1830-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1377/55048

Creation Date Sep 1830-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Madras Presidency - reply of the Madras College Board to the Court of Directors' orders of 29 Sep 1830 (includes statistics regarding the Tahsildari schools of the Madras Presidency Nov 1832, p 33, and lists of students in the language classes of Fort St George College, with remarks as to academic progress etc. Nov 1832 pp 34-41).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1377/55054 (Apr 1821-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1377/55054

Creation Date Apr 1821-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outbreak of disturbances in Mayurbhanj State in Apr 1832 owing to a quarrel between the Raja [Jadunath Bhanj] and one of his feudatories, the Chief of Bamanghatti - the dispute is eventually settled, Bamanghatti being transferred to the jurisdiction of the Agent on the South West Frontier, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1377/55055 (Nov 1832-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1377/55055

Creation Date Nov 1832-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Outbreak of disturbances in Mayurbhanj State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1377/55057 (May 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1377/55057

Creation Date May 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the embezzlements committed by Kristna Rao from the Baroda Residency Treasury between 1824 and 1830 - question of a bill of exchange for 10,000 rupees, drawn on Government and delivered by the Resident to Dulabram Sewdass (Vol 3).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1377/55058 (Mar-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1377/55058

Creation Date Mar-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the embezzlements committed by Kristna Rao from the Baroda Residency Treasury - results of the official enquiry following the petition of Pandeya Dhaneshwar and Pandit Sakaram (Vol 4).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1378 Board's Collections Vol 1378 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1378
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1378 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1378/55059 (Jun 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1378/55059
Creation Date	Jun 1830-Dec 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings regarding the embezzlements committed by Kristna Rao from the Baroda Residency Treasury between 1824 and 1830 - proceedings of the Committee of Enquiry etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1378/55060 (Jan 1828-Nov 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1378/55060
Creation Date	Jan 1828-Nov 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Embezzlements committed by Kristna Rao from the Baroda Residency Treasury between 1824 and 1830 - report of Committee of Enquiry etc. Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1378/55065 (Oct 1831-May 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1378/55065
Creation Date	Oct 1831-May 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Dispute between the Commander in Chief, Bombay, Lieut General Sir Colin Halkett, and the Governor of Bombay, Lord Clare, regarding the control of the Bombay Engineer Corps - two Engineer officers, Captain George Ritso Jervis and Captain Thomas Best Jervis are reprimanded by the Commander in Chief, for having exceeded their authority, etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1379 Board's Collections Vol 1379 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1379
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1379 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1379/55066 (Jan 1827-May 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1379/55066
Creation Date	Jan 1827-May 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Dispute between the Commander in Chief, Bombay, Sir Colin Halkett, and the Governor, Lord Clare, regarding the control of the Bombay Engineer Corps, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1379/55067 (Jan 1828-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55067

Creation Date Jan 1828-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the compilation by Major John William Aitchison of a Code of Military Regulations - the Court of Directors consider the payment of 20,000 rupees by the Bombay Government to Aitchison to be excessive.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1379/55069(1) (Jun 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55069(1)

Creation Date Jun 1832-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the abolition of the Town Duty of Bombay and the substitution of a fixed duty of 1½ per cent in addition to the Establishment Sea Customs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1379/55069(2) (Dec 1820-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55069(2)
Creation Date Dec 1820-May 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of a uniform rate of duty of 5 per cent on all cotton upon import or export throughout the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1379/55070(1) (Jun 1832-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55070(1)
Creation Date Jun 1832-May 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal that piece goods manufactured in China and elsewhere and imported into Surat should be subject to the local tax known as 'Bajajkhana'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1379/55070(2) (Feb-Aug 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55070(2)
Creation Date Feb-Aug 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed commutation of the tax on metalware at Surat for a tax on the import of unwrought metal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1379/55070A (Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55070A

Creation Date Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of an Agency to oversee the disbandment of the East India Company's Commercial Establishment in China - arrangements regarding advances made in China upon goods and merchandize intended for consignment to England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1379/55070B (Jan 1826-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55070B

Creation Date Jan 1826-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the remittance of moneys from China - security measures to be taken at the Canton Treasury - correspondence between the Court of Directors and the Select Committee at Canton, (includes a printed copy of the 'Standing Rules, Orders and Instructions' for the Company's Supercargoes at Canton).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1379/55081 (Mar 1832-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55081

Creation Date Mar 1832-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abandonment of the plan to erect a sawmill at Cossipore - the sawmill machinery is to be sold off - Richard Payne, who had been appointed to superintend the construction of the mill is to be employed instead at the Bombay Mint (includes lists of the sawmill machinery received from England between 1829 and 1831, pp 61-71, 73-90, 93-99, 101-111, 113-17, 121-31, 133, 137).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1379/55084 (Jun 1832-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55084

Creation Date Jun 1832-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Captain Richard Wilcox to undertake celestial observations in connection with the Great Meridional Arc - appointment of Lieutenant Thomas Renny of the Bengal Engineers to the Great Trigonometrical Survey.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1379/55086 (May 1832-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55086

Creation Date May 1832-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Failure of Lieutenant Alexander Henry Edmonstone Boileau to successfully complete the work entrusted to him for the prolongation of the Great Meridional Arc - he is replaced by William Rossenrode.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1379/55087 (Oct 1832-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55087

Creation Date Oct 1832-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Employment of a party under the command of Lieutenant Roderick Macdonald to carry a series of triangles up the Meridian of Boodhon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1379/55088 (Oct 1832-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55088

Creation Date Oct 1832-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Employment of Lieutenants Andrew Scott Waugh and Thomas Renny to carry a series of triangles up one of the Meridians fixed by the Longitudinal series.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1379/55089 (Aug 1832-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55089

Creation Date Aug 1832-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Surveyor General of India, Major George Everest, for reorganizing the Subordinate Native Establishment of the Great Trigonometrical Survey - his departure for the Upper Provinces in Dec 1832 - question of his travelling expenses, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1379/55091 (Sep 1826-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55091

Creation Date Sep 1826-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further representations of the Bengal Government against the orders of the Court of Directors for modifying the 1823 charter of the Bank of Bengal (includes returns of Bank business, Aug 1822-Dec 1828, on pp 16-17).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1379/55095 (Apr-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55095

Creation Date Apr-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of the favourable financial results obtained from the operation of the Bombay Absentee Regulation between 1 May 1831 and 30 Apr 1832 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1379/55097 (Aug 1829-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1379/55097

Creation Date Aug 1829-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Governor of Bombay [Lord Clare], of 15 May 1833, explaining why he intends to proceed to his summer residence at Dapuri at the beginning of next month (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1380 Board's Collections Vol 1380 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1380

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1380 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1380/55099 (Dec 1827-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1380/55099

Creation Date Dec 1827-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Bushire Residency and Basra Agency. Question whether the Residency at Bushire should be removed to Kharg Island, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1380/55100 (Nov 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1380/55100
Creation Date Nov 1830-Jun 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether letters to and from Sir John Peter Grant, formerly Puisne Judge of the Bombay Supreme Court, should pass free of postage.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1380/55101 (Dec 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1380/55101
Creation Date Dec 1830-Jun 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Maharaja Benaik Rao is permitted to proceed on a pilgrimage to Benares, with the usual exemption from pilgrim taxes.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1380/55102 (Dec 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1380/55102
Creation Date Dec 1830-Jun 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Resident at Katmandu, Brian Houghton Hodgson, grants a draft for 17,000 since rupees, upon the Sub Treasurer at Calcutta, in favour of two Nepalese officers, Jemadar Jodha Singh and Havildar Manu Singh Kot, who have been purchasing clothing at Calcutta for the Gurkha troops.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1380/55103 (Jan-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1380/55103

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Apprehension in the Tirhut District of Nandkeshwar, a fugitive criminal from Nepal - question whether he should be handed back to the Nepalese.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1380/55104 (Jan 1831-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1380/55104

Creation Date Jan 1831-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports by the Resident at Katmandu, Brian Houghton Hodgson, on the geography, commerce and trade and judicial administration of Nepal, also on the Nepalese made of manufacturing paper - some of this information has been sent to the Editor of 'Gleanings in Science' for publication, (includes lists of villages in the Great Valley, pp 17-32, and in Western Nepal, pp 40-78, and statistics regarding imports from India in 1830/31, pp 177-213, and exports to India in 1830/31, pp 219-42).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1380/55105 (Nov 1830-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1380/55105

Creation Date Nov 1830-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the extradition of revenue defaulters from Nepal to British India and vice versa - case of certain Nepalese debtors of the Jainagar Timber Agency, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1380/55106 (Feb 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1380/55106

Creation Date Feb 1831-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] should have a general privilege of exemption from customs duties - request of the Nawab that the management of Rampur should be the sole responsibility of the Commissioner for the Bareilly Division.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1380/55107 (Sep 1814-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1380/55107
Creation Date Sep 1814-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the pensions paid to the descendants of the Rohilla Chieftain, Hafiz Rahamat Khan - question of their status as political pensioners etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1380/55108 (Apr 1829-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1380/55108
Creation Date Apr 1829-Dec 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contribution by Babus Kalinath Roy and Baikantnath Roy of 50,000 rupees towards the construction of a road between Barasat and Bangandi - question as to what honorary distinction, if any, should be conferred on them, (includes a genealogical table of their families on pp 25-27).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1380/55109 (Jan-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1380/55109

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Replies of various Native Princes and Chieftains to the Government Circular announcing the death of King George IV and the accession of King William IV - the Nawabs Faiz Muhammad Khan and Shams-ud-din Khan make a gift to Government of 51 gold mohurs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1380/55110 (Aug 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1380/55110

Creation Date Aug 1830-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bakhtawar Singh is awarded a pension of 100 rupees 'per mensem', backdated to January 1831, to compensate him for the financial losses he sustained, in aiding the enquiry into the conduct of Sir Edward Colebrooke.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1380/55111 (Feb 1829-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1380/55111

Creation Date Feb 1829-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of Major John Low 1) to draw his allowances as Agent at Jaipur for the period between leaving that post and assuming charge as Resident at Gwalior 2) to draw his allowances as Resident at Gwalior during the interval between his leaving Gwalior and assuming charge of the Lucknow Residency - Bengal Government reject both claims.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1381 Board's Collections Vol 1381 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1381 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1381/55112 (Dec 1821-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55112

Creation Date Dec 1821-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recovery of the debt due from the native banking firm of Mansaran and Burdwan to Sir John Malcolm's Malwa Treasury.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1381/55113 (Sep 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55113
Creation Date Sep 1830-Jun 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of the Holkar family of Indore to a religious and charitable establishment near
 Bindraban in Agra District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1381/55114 (Nov 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55114
Creation Date Nov 1830-Jun 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of the Resident at Indore [Gerald Wellesley] on the political situation in Indore State
 - resignation of the Chief Minister, Appa Rao - mutiny of the Indore troops - return to power
 of the Maharaja's mother, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1381/55115 (Jan-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55115

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the claim of Sultan Ahmad Mirza Safai, and his four brothers, sons of the late Persian Prince Sultan Muhammad Shah Safai, to an increase in their allowance.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1381/55116 (Dec 1830-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55116

Creation Date Dec 1830-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Repayment of the Gwalior Loan. The 25 lakhs of rupees, deposited by Maotammad ud daula in the Residency Treasury at Lucknow, are, with his consent, subscribed to the Government Loan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1381/55117 (Feb-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55117

Creation Date Feb-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Information is sent by the Resident at Lucknow to the Calcutta Coroner to help with an enquiry with the death of Dwarka Sukul, a Sepoy of the 35th Bengal Native Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1381/55118 (Jan-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55118

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 2000 rupees is distributed to the Shia and Sunni Mullahs at Lucknow, on the occasion of the departure of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] from that city.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1381/55119 (Apr 1827-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55119

Creation Date Apr 1827-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the manufacture of counterfeit coin in Oudh, which is subsequently circulated in British India - Bengal Government seek the cooperation of the Oudh Authorities in apprehending the counterfeiters.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1381/55120 (Oct 1828-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55120

Creation Date Oct 1828-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Mamula Begam, that her husband, Mirza Haidar, is withholding from her the pension of 1500 rupees 'per mensem', which she was granted as one of the legatees of the Bhau Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1381/55121 (Jan-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55121

Creation Date Jan-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Jalal ud daula Mehdi Ali Khan, a son of the late Nawab Wazir of Oudh, Saadat Ali Khan, is kidnapped by Turkoman bandits while returning from Persia to India - his release is eventually obtained through the good offices of the Prince Royal of Persia, Abbas Mirza.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1381/55122 (Jan-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55122

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of Nur Ulla Khan, a Persian residing in Lucknow, to be granted pecuniary assistance.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1381/55123 (Jan-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55123

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of Manna Loll, to be restored to the office of Treasurer at the Lucknow Residency, with arrears of salary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1381/55124 (Sep 1814-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55124

Creation Date Sep 1814-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The petitions of Syed Muhammad Reza Khan and Haji Muhammad Khan Khorasani, that the Bengal Government intervene on their behalf with the King of Oudh, are not complied with.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1381/55125 (Aug 1804-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55125

Creation Date Aug 1804-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Petition of Enait Ali Khan, that he should receive his late father's pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1381/55126 (Dec 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55126

Creation Date Dec 1830-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the embassy sent from the Burmese Government at Ava to Calcutta, and the Upper Provinces - expenses incurred by the Bengal Government in connection with the embassy, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1381/55127 (Mar-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55127

Creation Date Mar-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
A copy of Gibson's 'Map of the Burman Dominions', is prepared by the Surveyor General of India for transmission to the Resident at Ava [Major Henry Burney].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1381/55128 (Feb 1831-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55128

Creation Date Feb 1831-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Completion of the 'Map of the Nagpur Territories' by Lieutenants Francis Brooke Norris and Edward Weston - question of their remuneration and allowances, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1381/55129 (Dec 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55129

Creation Date Dec 1830-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of the Bhau Begam for a loan of 20,000 rupees from the Nizamat Deposit Fund - they likewise reject requests from the intended husbands of Fatima Begam and Kasim un Nisa Begam for advances of 3000 rupees each, and the request of Nawab Salat Jang for a loan of 20,000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1381/55130 (Aug 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55130

Creation Date Aug 1830-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Resident of Mysore, [James Archibald Casamaijor] regarding the insurrection in the Nagar country - his annual report on the finances and establishments of the Mysore State is forwarded to the Governor General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1381/55131 (Apr 1822-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1381/55131

Creation Date Apr 1822-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Sambalpur State - insurrection of certain Gond Chieftains - question of the future succession to the Sambalpur Raj - appointment of a new Chief Minister etc. (includes a genealogical table of the Sambalpur Ruling Family, p 117).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1382 Board's Collections Vol 1382 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1382
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1382 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1382/55132 (Aug 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1382/55132
Creation Date	Aug 1830-Jun 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Continuation of the allowance of 6 rupees 'per mensem' paid to Sheikh Imam Bakhsh for looking after the tomb of Josiah Webb near Hoshangabad.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1382/55133 (Sep 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1382/55133
Creation Date	Sep 1830-Jun 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report by the Acting Envoy in Teheran, Captain John Nicoll Robert Campbell, on the military operations in various parts of Persia and on the spread of cholera and plague in the province of Tabriz (with associated correspondence).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1382/55134 (?1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1382/55134

Creation Date ?1830-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to accede to the request of Herr Mevins, formerly a Colonel in the service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, that he be granted letters of recommendation, to enable him to enter the service of some Native Prince.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1382/55135 (Nov 1830-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1382/55135

Creation Date Nov 1830-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation of the Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories [Francis Curwen Smith] regarding the insufficient number of troops at his disposal - the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] takes an opposing point of view.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1382/55136 (Dec 1819-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1382/55136
Creation Date Dec 1819-Jun 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures taken by the Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories [Francis Curwen Smith] to suppress the Begari system of forced labour.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1382/55136A (Sep 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1382/55136A
Creation Date Sep 1831-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Request of the Directors of the Union Bank of Calcutta to be granted a charter under the provisions of Act of Parliament, 47 George III, Chapter 68.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1382/55140 Report on convalescent patients treated at the Nilgiri Hills by Robert Baikie, Thomas George Stephenson, and

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1382/55140
Creation Date Dec 1830-Oct 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Report on convalescent patients treated at the Nilgiri Hills by Robert Baikie, Thomas George Stephenson, and James Strachan (Dec 1830-Oct 1833)

Scope and Content Lists of Public Officers and Establishments in the Nilgiri Hills, with their salaries and allowances - returns of convalescent patients with remarks regarding same; plus reports by:

- Dr Robert Baikie on the beneficial climate etc. of the Nilgiris (pp 57-120)
- Dr Thomas George Stephenson (pp 121-63)
- and by the Inspector of H.M. Hospitals, Dr James Strachan (pp 213-20).



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1382/55142 (Dec 1830-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1382/55142

Creation Date Dec 1830-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Madras Government regarding an alleged scarcity of horses in H.M. 13th Light Dragoons - the Commander in Chief, Madras, [Sir George Townshend Walker] complains of the delay of the Madras Government in replying to his letter on this subject.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1382/55144 (Jun 1832-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1382/55144

Creation Date Jun 1832-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a riot which occurred on 15 June 1832 among the Pathans of Cuddapah after a dead pig had been found in the Jama Masjid - the Additional Sub-Collector, Charles Edward Macdonald, is murdered by the mob, along with a Naik and two sepoy (includes a transcript of judicial proceedings relating to both the murders and the desecration) (Vol 1).

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1382/55145 (Apr-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1382/55145

Creation Date Apr-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the trial of those accused of desecrating the Jama Masjid at Cuddapah on 15 Jun 1832 - the accused are all acquitted owing to the untrustworthiness of the evidence against them (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1382/55146 (Jul-Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1382/55146

Creation Date Jul-Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the desecration of the mosque of the 8th Madras Light Infantry at Arcot on 26 Jul 1832 - the authorities offer a reward of 1000 rupees for the capture of the perpetrators.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1382/55147 (Aug 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1382/55147
Creation Date	Aug 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Desecration of the Idgah near Nellore, by the sprinkling of pig's blood on the walls - every effort to be made to apprehend those responsible.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1383 Board's Collections Vol 1383 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1383
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1383 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1383/55148 (Jan 1829-May 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1383/55148
Creation Date	Jan 1829-May 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the situation in Coorg State - continuing acts of cruelty and despotism on the part of the Raja [Vira Raja] - case of Manoel Pereira, a native of Cannanore, illegally detained at Mercara - the Raja's sister, Devammaji, and her husband, Channa Basava, take refuge in Mysore State - deterioration in relations between the Raja and the Resident at Mysore [James Archibald Casamaijor], Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1383/55149 (Sep 1826-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1383/55149
Creation Date Sep 1826-Jan 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the situation in Coorg State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1383/55150 (Oct 1824-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1383/55150
Creation Date Oct 1824-May 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the situation in Coorg State, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1384 Board's Collections Vol 1384 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1384
Creation Date 1800s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1384 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1384/55151 (May 1828-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55151

Creation Date May 1828-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the situation in Coorg State, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1384/55152 (Dec 1829-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55152

Creation Date Dec 1829-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bombay Government, after consultations with the Bengal Government, issues rules for the guidance of British merchant ships proceeding to the Persian Gulf, with special reference to those trading with Bushire (a copy of the rules is to be found on pp 65-67).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1384/55153 (Apr 1824-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55153

Creation Date Apr 1824-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of the Armenian Sarkies Petrose Thookman, formerly Agent for the Bombay Government at Baghdad, for the recovery of a debt owed to him by Ker Baillie Hamilton, formerly an Ensign in the Bengal Army - Bombay Government inform him that the Bengal Government cannot intervene on his behalf, the debt having been contracted after Hamilton had been struck off the Army List.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1384/55154 ([Jan 1816]-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55154

Creation Date [Jan 1816]-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Khaja Ahmad Ali, a Patna merchant, who had been imprisoned at Lhasa on suspicion of espionage, is released, and returns to India via Nepal - he is granted the sum of 2,500 rupees by the Bengal Government - his collection of Tibetan products and artefacts is examined by the Secretary of the Asiatic Society, Horace Hayman Wilson, assisted by Alexander Csoma de Körös (lists of the articles appear on pp 121-32, 156-60) - some of the articles are forwarded to London. Documents dated [Jan 1816] and Aug 1830-Oct 1832

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1384/55155 (Dec 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55155

Creation Date Dec 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The claim of Ranis Dhankunwar and Lodkunwar of Landhoura, for payment of interest to date, on certain promissory notes held by them, is disallowed by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1384/55156 (Nov 1822-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55156

Creation Date Nov 1822-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government inform the Collector of Benares that the pension of 500 rupees 'per annum' awarded to Harbatji Shahstri at Poona and now paid at Benares, is considered to be a life pension only.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1384/55157 (Mar-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55157

Creation Date Mar-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of the Raja of Garhwal [Sudarshan Shah] that his ancient capital of Srinagar and its territory be restored to him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1384/55158 (Feb-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55158
Creation Date Feb-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Saindani Haji Begam, to a garden in Delhi, of which she had been unjustly
 dispossessed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1384/55159 (Sep 1826-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55159
Creation Date Sep 1826-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the disposal of the estates of the Nawab Amin-ud-daula Khiradmand
 Khan of Farrukhabad - the sons and daughters of the Nawab agree to a provisional settlement.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1384/55160 (Apr-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55160
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the charge for a Farash (sweeper) on the establishment of the Agent to the
 Governor General at Farrukhabad - the designation 'Agent to the Governor General at
 Farrukhabad' is discontinued on the transfer of the duties of that office to the Commissioners
 of Divisions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1384/55161 (May-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55161

Creation Date May-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Following the discharge of the Farrukhabad Provincial Battalion which had provided him with a personal Guard, the Shahzada of Farrukhabad requests a replacement Guard of Burkundauzes [Irregular Infantry] - Bengal Government reject his request.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1384/55162 (Apr-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55162

Creation Date Apr-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Anthony Rowland, the Burmese Interpreter to Government, is granted a pension of 75 rupees 'per mensem' as from 1 Jun 1831, (the register of his application, giving personal details, is on p 8).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1384/55163 (Feb 1807-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55163

Creation Date Feb 1807-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The memorial of Joseph Chavis, a Government pensioner, formerly in the service of Begam Samru, requesting that his pension of 150 rupees 'per mensem' be continued to his daughters after his death, is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1384/55164 (Jul 1829-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55164

Creation Date Jul 1829-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Kunwar Raj Singh - Government resume his pargana of Pali Pakal, instead of, as was originally proposed, assigning it to the Ballabgarh Estate - question of the police establishment to be maintained by the Raja of Ballabgarh on the Delhi-Palwal road.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1384/55165 (May-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55165

Creation Date May-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Superintendent of Ajmer, the Honourable Richard Cavendish, is admonished by the Resident at Delhi [William Byam Martin] for writing directly to the Nawab Faiz Muhammad Khan, instead of through the intermediary of the Resident.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1384/55166 (Feb-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55166

Creation Date Feb-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Comments by the Superintendent of Ajmer, the Honourable Richard Cavendish, on the police and internal administration of the Independent States in the vicinity of Delhi (includes some of the Rajput States).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1384/55167 (Apr-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55167
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the salary of Christopher Weston Fagan, the Assistant to the Superintendent and Political Agent at Ajmer.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1384/55168 (Mar-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1384/55168
Creation Date Mar-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Following the abolition of the Jaipur and Udaipur Political Agencies, establishments of Newswriters and Harkaras are to be set up in both places, on the same lines as the establishment at Jodhpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1385 Board's Collections Vol 1385 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1385
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1385 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55169 (Dec 1821-Dec 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1385/55169
Creation Date	Dec 1821-Dec 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 50 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to Maulvi Muhammad Saleh, formerly a Munshi at the Jaipur Agency - depending on the result of enquiries, the pension is to commence either from the date of the abolition of the Jaipur Agency, or from the date of application (the register of the application, giving personal details, is on pp 18-19).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1385/55170 (Jan 1831-Feb 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1385/55170
Creation Date	Jan 1831-Feb 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government authorise the sale of the Public Bungalow at Simla - the proceeds are to be used to construct a shelter for travellers / repository for public stores, at Bahr.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1385/55171 (Mar-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55171

Creation Date Mar-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of the Superintendent of Ajmer, Richard Cavendish, regarding Sind and Bahawalpur - request of the Amir of Mirpur Talpur for an alliance with the Company, etc. - construction of a fort on the eastern boundary of Sind.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55172 (Sep 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55172

Creation Date Sep 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Political Agency in Kathiawar is subordinated to the Political Commissioner for Gujarat, following the recommendation of the Calcutta Finance Committee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1385/55173 (Dec 1825-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55173

Creation Date Dec 1825-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Captain and five of the crew of a Turkish ship belonging to the Pasha of Egypt [Mehemet Ali] are involved in an affray with some sepoys of the Madras Army at Cochin on 9 Dec 1825 - they are arrested and charged with assault - subsequent representations by officers of the Pasha regarding the alleged ill-treatment of the defendants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55174 (Mar-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55174

Creation Date Mar-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The general rule prohibiting the exchange of gifts between the Representatives of Government and Native Princes is to apply equally to Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1385/55175 (May 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55175

Creation Date May 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the heirs of the late Aga Reza Khan of Isfahan to Carnatic stock worth 487 pagodas, plus the interest due thereon as from 15 May 1804.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55176 (Dec 1827-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55176

Creation Date Dec 1827-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Hostilities conducted by the widow of the late Chief of Bhabra and her brother, the Thakur of Myagaon, against the Raja of Ali Mohan [Jaswant Singh] - the Resident at Indore, Henry Wellesley, acts as mediator in the dispute - refusal by the Raja to release the widow's adopted son from imprisonment at Rajpur - the agreement entered into between the Raja and the Company in 1828 regarding Sair duties is renewed for a further three years.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1385/55177 (May-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55177

Creation Date May-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Acts of cruelty and oppression committed by Wajid Khan, the Jagirdar of Ambapani in Bhopal State - Bengal Government approve the proposal of the Bhopal authorities to take punitive action against him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55178 (Apr 1819-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55178

Creation Date Apr 1819-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Rawat of Rajgarh [Moti Singh] for the Company's help in recovering the Pargana of Talen from Gwalior State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1385/55179 (May 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55179

Creation Date May 1831-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Supply of military stores for the use of the Bhopal Contingent, the expense to be charged to the Bhopal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55180 (Mar-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55180

Creation Date Mar-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Sikkim sends a letter and presents to the Magistrate of Rangpur, for transmission to the Governor General - Government direct that with the exception of a pair of shawl goats the presents are to be disposed of at Rangpur on the public account.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1385/55181 (Apr 1830-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55181

Creation Date Apr 1830-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint by Raja Bhup Singh of the refractory conduct of some of his relatives - Government point out that he has the power to punish his relatives financially, since he controls their pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55182 (Unspecified)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55182

Creation Date Unspecified

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Lieutenant Arthur Conolly of the 6th Bengal Light Cavalry, to pay and allowances for the period of his journey from Persia to India via Afghanistan - his servant, Syed Karamat Ali, is appointed Newswriter 'pro tempore' at Kandahar - (includes a printed copy of Conolly's Memoir and Report on his journey, signed by himself, on pp 35-104).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1385/55183 (May 1828-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55183

Creation Date May 1828-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances overdrawn by Lieut Colonel George Hunter from the Nagpur Government, following his removal from the Nagpur Service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55184 (May-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55184

Creation Date May-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Birth, on 4 May 1831, of a son and heir [Bimbaji Bhonsla] to the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji Bhonsla] - ceremonial observances on this occasion (includes a list of the gifts presented by the Resident to the Raja and his family, pp 7-8).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1385/55185 (Dec 1805-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55185
Creation Date Dec 1805-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition of Nawab Ghulam Farid Khan, that the allowance formerly assigned to his father, the late Zabita Khan, be continued to himself and family.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55186 (Jan-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55186
Creation Date Jan-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Karbala Muhammad Darabi, a Calcutta merchant, is appointed Consul General for Persia by the Shah.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55187 (Apr 1829-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55187
Creation Date Apr 1829-Oct 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petitions for clemency from three State Prisoners confined in Chunar Fort, viz:- Ganghadar, Nanni Pandit and Kanthi Singh - the State Prisoner, Diwan Budh Singh, is released from imprisonment in Kalpi Fort.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1385/55188 (Feb-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55188
Creation Date Feb-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Recommendations made by the Prince Royal of Persia [Abbas Mirza] on behalf of certain
 relatives of Nadir Shah, residing in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55189 (Mar-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55189
Creation Date Mar-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Order of the Lion and Sun (First Class) is conferred on Major George Willock of the Madras
 Army, by the King of Persia [Fath Ali Shah].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55190 (Mar-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55190
Creation Date Mar-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The pension of Major R. Armstrong, formerly an officer in the Maratha service, is paid to
 Messrs Cockerell and Co. of Calcutta, as his duly constituted attornies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1385/55191 (Apr-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55191

Creation Date Apr-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government permit J.F. Smith to reside at Lucknow instead of Cawnpore, provided he has obtained the permission of the Oudh Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55192 (Mar-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55192

Creation Date Mar-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Signer A. Riccardi is permitted to visit his friends in Lahore, provided he also has the permission of Maharja Ranjit Singh to proceed thither.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55193 (Jan-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55193

Creation Date Jan-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

W.H. Leslie, the self-styled Agent for the Raja of Panna and other Bundelkhand Chiefs, is expelled from the Governor General's Camp near Cawnpore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1385/55194 (Apr-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55194
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government decline to lend any help to John Guyer in recovering a debt from
 Lieutenant G Brown of the Nizam's service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55195 (Jan 1826-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55195
Creation Date Jan 1826-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the administration of the Saugor Political Agency - movements and employment
 of the various Assistants, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55196 (Mar-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55196
Creation Date Mar-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claims preferred by the Raja of Patna [Bhopal Deo] and the Zemindar of Rairakhol [Bishan
 Chandra Jenamani] to certain parganas in the possession of the Raja of Sonpur [Prithi Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1385/55197 (Apr-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55197
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Zemindar of Rairakhol [Bishen Chandra Jenamani] to the Bamul pargana of Athmallik.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55198 (Aug 1827-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55198
Creation Date Aug 1827-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Boundary dispute between the Raja of Bamra and the Zemindar of Rairakhol regarding the pargana of Sarapalli - claim of the Raja of Baud [Chandra Sikhur Deo] to the Panchera pargana in Sonpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55199 (Sep 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55199
Creation Date Sep 1830-Aug 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Malguzari (Land Revenue Assessment) of the Barghar Tahsil is reduced from 450 to 300 rupees - remissions of Malguzari are granted to the Chiefs of Baoni and Bamra and to the Rani of Sambalpur provided they keep the Dak road through their estates unobstructed and in good repair.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1385/55200 (Apr 1818-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55200

Creation Date Apr 1818-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Charles Harvey Freeman, of H.M. the Nizam's Service, is promoted Captain in the Bengal Army, and allowed to continue doing duty as Adjutant to the Garrison and Invalid Corps at Aurangabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1385/55201 (Oct 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55201

Creation Date Oct 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Captain F. Patterson of the Garrison Battalion, Nizam's Army, to be placed on an equal footing, as to allowances, with officers in the Company's Army holding similar situations - his claim is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1385/55202 (May 1830-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1385/55202

Creation Date May 1830-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Queries regarding the pay and allowances of certain officers of the Nizam's Army - cases of Captains A. Mollet, G. Williamson, H. Robison and Charles T. Grant, Major Henry Brown Smith and Major Sir John Gordon - officers commanding divisions of the Nizam's Army to be considered as Staff Officers - rules to which they are subject when officiating for officers absent or on leave.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1386 Board's Collections Vol 1386 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1386

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1386 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1386/55203 (Jan-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1386/55203

Creation Date Jan-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enquiry of Major Henry Brown Smith, Nizam's Army, regarding the progress of his claim (on behalf of himself and the widow of Major Evan Davies) to a share in the Deccan prize money - Bengal Government permit him, as Commander of the Ellichpur Division, to draw the same allowances as the Commanders of the Hyderabad and Aurangabad Divisions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1386/55204 (Feb 1830-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1386/55204

Creation Date Feb 1830-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation by Lieut Colonel Richard Twine Seyer regarding the disadvantages incurred by officers of the Nizam's Army owing to the unfavourable exchange rate between Hyderabad and Sonaut rupees - claim of Assistant Surgeon Nathaniel Morgan to compensation for losses arising from the exchange rate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1386/55205 (Aug 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1386/55205

Creation Date Aug 1830-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retrenchments made in those divisions of the Nizam's Army which are commanded by British officers - recommendation of the Resident at Hyderabad, Major Josiah Stewart, that his Military Secretary, Captain J.A.Moore, be granted the official rank of Major in the Nizam's Service (includes a Gradation List of the European Officers of the Nizam's Army, dated 20 Apr 1831, with particulars as to previous service etc. pp 16-24, and a return of troops, dated 28 Mar 1832, pp 53-54).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1386/55218 (Oct 1831-Jun 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1386/55218

Creation Date Oct 1831-Jun 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that certain Madras Civil Servants who had arrived in India prior to 29 Aug 1828 are entitled to choose between subscribing to the Annuity Funds of 1814/18 or the New Civil Service Annuity Fund of 1825/28 - case of Patrick Boyle Smollett, etc. (includes printed copy of the proceedings of the Trustees of the Civil Fund, 12 Oct 1831, 11 Jan 1832, with enclosures and lists of annuitants, on pp 9-39).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1386/55219 (Sep 1830-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1386/55219

Creation Date Sep 1830-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Arthur Pooley Onslow, Edward Penton Thompson, Henry Valentine Conolly, and William Ashton, members of the old Annuity Fund, praying to be granted absentee allowances, (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1386/55222 (Dec 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1386/55222

Creation Date Dec 1832-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Frequent absences of Sir James Home from his duties as Mint Master, Madras - he forfeits his allowances and is permitted to proceed to England on sick certificate - Timothy Vansittart Stonehouse is appointed to succeed him as Mint Master and Malayalam Translator.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1386/55224 (Apr 1830-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1386/55224

Creation Date Apr 1830-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Bengal Presidency - appropriation of the surplus funds of the Sydepore Trust Estate for educational purposes - proposed establishment of a Muhammadan College at Hooghly, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1386/55225 (Jun 1832-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1386/55225

Creation Date Jun 1832-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appropriation of the surplus funds of the Syedpore Trust Estate for educational purposes - proposed establishment of a Muhammadan College at Hooghly, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1386/55228 (Sep 1827-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1386/55228

Creation Date Sep 1827-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Bengal Presidency - report of the Committee of Public Instruction for the year 1831, on the schools and colleges under their control (on pp 107-64) - observations of the Government in reply, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1386/55228A (Mar 1831-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1386/55228A

Creation Date Mar 1831-May 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enclosures in the Report of the Committee of Public Instruction for 1831 (includes lists of students and examination results for the following colleges:- Calcutta Madrasa, pp 1-45; Sanskrit College, pp 49-94; Anglo-Indian College, pp 95-159; Benares College, pp 161-218; Benares Seminary, pp 210-40; Agra College, pp 241-305; Delhi College, pp 307-45; Delhi Institution, pp 347-89; Bhagalpur School, pp 391-407; Farrukhabad Madrasa, pp 409-32; Allahabad School, pp 433-37; Chinsura Schools, pp 439-47; Cawnpore Free School, pp 449-83).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1387 Board's Collections Vol 1387 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1387

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1387 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1387/55229 (Aug 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1387/55229

Creation Date Aug 1830-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Bengal Presidency - question of offering educational opportunities to the children of the higher classes of Mofussil landholders - minute of William Butterworth Bayley of 11 Aug 1830, on pp 9-14, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1387/55230 (Aug 1832-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1387/55230

Creation Date Aug 1832-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor and Managers of the Anglo-Indian College, Calcutta maintain their objections to the proposed appointment of the Reverend Dr James Adamson as Principal Teacher - Bengal Government recommend that Professor Horace Hayman Wilson of Oxford University be consulted as to a new appointee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1387/55235 (Oct 1823-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1387/55235

Creation Date Oct 1823-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Sir Edmund Stanley to the Court of Directors that a consignment of 96,700 rupees, shipped home to him in England from Bengal, has been found to contain counterfeit and debased coin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1387/55236 (Jan-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1387/55236

Creation Date Jan-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed opening of a new Loan to which the 6 per cent Remittable Loan could be transferred.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1387/55243 (Jun 1831-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1387/55243

Creation Date Jun 1831-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Captain Edward Smith on the clearance works undertaken on the Jumna river in 1831 - Bengal Government decide that no tolls should be established at the clearance points for the present (includes shipping returns for Karim Khan, for part of 1828/29, pp 82-94).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1387/55257 (Sep 1828-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1387/55257

Creation Date Sep 1828-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government object to the proposal of the Bombay Government to extend the cultivation of the opium poppy in the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1387/55323 (Oct 1819-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1387/55323

Creation Date Oct 1819-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opportunities for re-employment to be offered to five hospital dressers formerly in the Nagpur Service, who had been discharged owing to the 1830 retrenchment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1387/55324 (Jun 1830-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1387/55324

Creation Date Jun 1830-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Major William Bazett Isacke is permitted to remain at Nagpur for several months after 1 Jul 1830, to complete the adjustment of the civil and military accounts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1387/55325 (Feb 1829-Jun 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1387/55325

Creation Date Feb 1829-Jun 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Tanjore Residency - resignation of Captain John Fyfe as Resident - he is succeeded by Captain Maurice Tweedie, who is in turn succeeded by John Blackburn - an Assistant Apothecary to be attached to the staff of the Residency Surgeon - Madras Government defend their decision not to abolish the Tanjore Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1387/55326 (Jul 1829-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1387/55326

Creation Date Jul 1829-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The young Zemindar of Bomrauz, who had sent letters and presents to the Raja of Tanjore, is warned by the Madras Government that in future he must first obtain the sanction of Government before communicating with any Native Prince who has a British Resident attached to his Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1387/55327 (Apr 1821-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1387/55327

Creation Date Apr 1821-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Marriage, on 22 May 1831, of Sivaji, only son of Raja Sarfoji of Tanjore, to the Raja's granddaughter, and Sivaji's niece, Kamatchi Ammah - exchange of khilats on that occasion between the Raja and the British Resident - the Madras Government advance the Raja the sum of 60,000 rupees to meet the expenses of the marriage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1387/55328 (Jul-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1387/55328

Creation Date Jul-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discovery of falsified bank-notes in circulation at Madras - unsuccessful attempt to track down the forgers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1387/55330 (Jul 1830-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1387/55330

Creation Date Jul 1830-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar - the Company relinquish their financial control over the main Kathiawar states - abandonment of the tax farming system - measures taken to extirpate banditry - increase in the Company's powers of criminal jurisdiction - compilation of statistical tables on the province by the Political Agent, David Anderson Blane - establishment of a military command at Porbandar, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1387/55331 (May 1829-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1387/55331

Creation Date May 1829-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1388 Board's Collections Vol 1388 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1388
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1388 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1388/55332 (1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1388/55332
Creation Date	1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar, Vol 3:- statistical returns compiled in 1831 by David Anderson Blane, giving information as to population, land revenue, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1388/55333 (Oct 1819-Oct 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1388/55333
Creation Date	Oct 1819-Oct 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar, Vol 4 (includes a statement of the military establishment at Porbandar in 1830, on p 15).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1388/55334 (Sep 1825-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1388/55334
Creation Date Sep 1825-Jun 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1388/55335 (Nov 1824-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1388/55335
Creation Date Nov 1824-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar, Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1389 Board's Collections Vol 1389 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1389
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1389 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1389/55336 (Mar 1829-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1389/55336
Creation Date Mar 1829-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar, Vol 7 (includes lists of villages with particulars, for Okhamandal, pp 112-13, Babriawar, pp 128-32).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1389/55337 (Aug 1831-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1389/55337
Creation Date Aug 1831-May 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar, Vol 8 (includes an estimate of the probable expense of erecting a jail at Rajkot in 1831/32, pp 326-28).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1390 Board's Collections Vol 1390 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1390
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1390 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1390/55338 (Jul 1831-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1390/55338

Creation Date Jul 1831-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar, Vol 9.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1390/55339 (Jun 1832-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1390/55339

Creation Date Jun 1832-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar, Vol 10.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1390/55340 (Oct 1811-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1390/55340

Creation Date Oct 1811-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Misunderstanding between the Bombay Government and the Southern Maratha Jagirdars, originating from the Circular Letter issued by Sir John Malcolm, requiring them to place a portion of their Contingents of Horse under the Collector of Dharwar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1390/55341 (Oct 1831-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1390/55341

Creation Date Oct 1831-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Appa Desai of Nipani, who tried to pass off a supposititious son as his own offspring, after murdering the child's natural mother - investigation of the case by Robert Cathcart - Bombay Government punish the Nipani by declaring his Saranjami lands to be non-inheritable.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1391 Board's Collections Vol 1391 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1391

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1391 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1391/55342 (Nov 1819-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1391/55342

Creation Date Nov 1819-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous proceedings regarding the Southern Maratha Jagiradars - Bombay Government give 15,000 rupees to the Vinchur Jagirdar to meet the expenses of his daughter's marriage - request of Chintaman Rao Patwardhan of Sangli that his daughter-in-law be allowed to adopt a son - mismanagement of the Tasgaon Jagir by the Manager, Gopal Rao Jamkhandi, etc. (includes a genealogical table of the Ramdurg Ruling Family, p 327).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1391/55343 (Jan 1830-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1391/55343

Creation Date Jan 1830-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of the second insurrection at Kittur - trial and sentencing of the ringleaders - question of the conduct of Josiah Nisbet, the Political Agent at Dharwar, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1391/55344 (Feb 1829-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1391/55344

Creation Date Feb 1829-Jun 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the insurrection which broke out at Akalkot owing to the dissatisfaction of the inhabitants with the administration of the Raja of Satara - the insurrection is crushed by military force - subsequent administration of the Akalkot Jagir, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1391/55345 (Jul-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1391/55345
Creation Date Jul-Dec 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the insurrection at Akalkot, and its aftermath, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1392 Board's Collections Vol 1392 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1392
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1392 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1392/55346 (Nov 1830-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1392/55346
Creation Date Nov 1830-Mar 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the insurrection at Akalkot, and its aftermath, Vol 3, (includes an increase and decrease return for Akalkot for 1830-32, pp 305-08).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1392/55347 (May 1829-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1392/55347

Creation Date May 1829-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Satara State - inefficiency of the police force - prevalence of banditry - the Raja receives the village of Khandala from the Bombay Government, in exchange for land adjoining Malcolm Peth in the Mahabaleshwar Hills - case of Captain Andrew Nesbitt Riddell who severely tortured some Mang prisoners, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1392/55348 (Dec 1828-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1392/55348

Creation Date Dec 1828-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Satara State - petitions presented to the Governor of Bombay by various Sirdars, etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1392/55349 (Nov 1828-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1392/55349

Creation Date Nov 1828-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the continuance of the Satara Residency - appointment of Lieut Colonel Peter Lodwick as Resident in succession to Lieut Colonel Archibald Robertson (includes lists of menial servants at the Residency, with remarks, pp 80-81, 93).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1392/55349A (Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1392/55349A

Creation Date Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed visit by the Governor of Bombay [Lord Clare] to Mahabaleshwar, Satara and the Southern Maratha Country - minute of the Governor etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1393 Board's Collections Vol 1393 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1393
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1393 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1393/55350 (Oct 1831-Mar 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1393/55350
Creation Date	Oct 1831-Mar 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State - criticism of the conduct of the Resident, James Archibald Casamaijor - differences in opinion between the Senior Commissioner, Lieut Colonel John Briggs, and his Junior Commissioner - judicial and other reforms - appointment of Lieut Colonel William Morison as Chief Commissioner, etc. etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1393/55351 (Jul 1827-Jul 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1393/55351
Creation Date	Jul 1827-Jul 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1393/55352 (Feb 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1393/55352
Creation Date Feb 1831-Oct 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1394 Board's Collections Vol 1394 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1394
Creation Date 1800s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1394 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1394/55353 (Jul 1827-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1394/55353
Creation Date Jul 1827-Jan 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1394/55354 (Jul 1827-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1394/55354
Creation Date Jul 1827-May 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1394/55355 (Apr-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1394/55355
Creation Date Apr-Jun 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1394/55356 (Nov 1829-Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1394/55356
Creation Date Nov 1829-Aug 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 7.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1394/55357 (Mar 1805-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1394/55357
Creation Date Mar 1805-Sep 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 8 (includes statements of establishments and expenses for the districts of Shimoga and Nagar, pp 329-35).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1394/55358 (Jun 1829-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1394/55358
Creation Date Jun 1829-Oct 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 9.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1396 Board's Collections Vol 1396 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1396
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1396 (1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1396/55359 (Jan-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1396/55359
Creation Date Jan-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 10.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1396/55360 (Jan-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1396/55360
Creation Date Jan-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 11.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1396/55361 (May 1832-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1396/55361
Creation Date May 1832-Mar 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 12.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1397 Board's Collections Vol 1397 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1397
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1397 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1397/55362 (Feb-Jul 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1397/55362
Creation Date	Feb-Jul 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 13, (includes a list of the Mutufarkat prisoners, dated 7 Jun 1833, with particulars as to fines imposed, pp 215-34).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1397/55364 (Dec 1828-Aug 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1397/55364
Creation Date	Dec 1828-Aug 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Bengal Government regarding the Court of Directors' prohibition of Perpetual Revenue Settlements.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1397/55365 (Sep 1828-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1397/55365

Creation Date Sep 1828-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report furnished by the Collector of Midnapore [John Hadley D'Oyly] regarding the Ryots of Midnapore District who hold their lands at a fixed rate, also some further correspondence on the same (the report, with appendix, appears on pp 17-29).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1397/55379 (Apr 1825-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1397/55379

Creation Date Apr 1825-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of John Dunbar as Deputy Collector of Sherpur - new arrangements regarding the Garo Hills - accusations of oppressive conduct brought against Dunbar by certain landholders, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1397/55384 (Jul 1826-Mar 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1397/55384
Creation Date Jul 1826-Mar 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further arrangements regarding the former Dutch Factories at Chinsura and Patna (includes statistics regarding lands and revenues of Chinsura, on pp 65-67, 132, 138-40).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1397/55409 (Nov 1827-Sep 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1397/55409
Creation Date Nov 1827-Sep 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Letter from Hugh George Christian, Third Member of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, to the Bengal Government, making certain recommendations regarding the revenue administration, 9 Nov 1827 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1398 Board's Collections Vol 1398 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1398
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1398 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1398/55419 (Apr 1827-Aug 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1398/55419
Creation Date	Apr 1827-Aug 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the grant of lands to Europeans for the purpose of cultivating indigo, coffee etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1398/55425 (Jan 1827-Sep 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1398/55425
Creation Date	Jan 1827-Sep 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Government take grave exception to the action of Courtney Smith, Second Judge of the Sadr Diwani Adalat, in disallowing the security of Government in a case that was being appealed to H.M. Privy Council - Smith's decision is overruled by two fellow Judges - his subsequent explanation and apology, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1398/55440 (Oct 1827-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1398/55440

Creation Date Oct 1827-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf - relations of the Bombay Government with the Imam of Muscat, the Wahhabis and other native powers - decrease in piracy - question of the slave trade with Africa, etc. etc Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1398/55441 (Feb 1827-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1398/55441

Creation Date Feb 1827-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1399 Board's Collections Vol 1399 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1399

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1399 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1399/55442 (Aug 1810-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1399/55442

Creation Date Aug 1810-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 3, (includes a statement showing the number of inhabitants, vessels and date trees in the Joasmi ports in 1826 and 1831, on pp 302-03).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1399/55442A (Sep-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1399/55442A

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from the Resident at Bushire, Major David Wilson, to the Bombay Government, dated 11 Sep 1830, forwarding the memoranda of Charles Masson on parts of Afghanistan and the independent Punjab (the memoranda appear on pp 27-536) (Vol 4).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1399/55448 (Sep 1831-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1399/55448

Creation Date Sep 1831-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the moneys advanced to Sir William Rumbold by the Madras Government to enable him to complete certain buildings in the Nilgiri Hills - question of the repayment of the outstanding loan after Rumbold's death on 24 Aug 1833.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1399/55451 (Aug 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1399/55451

Creation Date Aug 1830-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Nizam's Army - monthly returns of troops, Sep 1830-Apr 1832 inclusive - lists of officers with particulars, Jan 1831 (p 47), Jul 1831 (p 69A) and Jan 1832 (pp 88-113) - staff changes - deaths, promotions, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1400 Board's Collections Vol 1400 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1400
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1400 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1400/55452 (Sep 1830-Feb 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1400/55452
Creation Date	Sep 1830-Feb 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Lieutenant William Robert Strange, Brigade Major of the Cavalry Division of the Nizam's Army at Mominabad, to be granted superior rank pay and allowances.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1400/55453 (Nov 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1400/55453
Creation Date	Nov 1830-Aug 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Major John Sutherland, Commandant of the Nizam's Horse, to be Private Secretary to the Vice President in Council - Lieut Colonel Richard Twine Seyer appointed Commandant of the Nizam's Horse 'pro tempore' - Captain George Keir to assume command of the cantonment and brigade at Mominabad - arrangements regarding Seyer's and Keir's allowances.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1400/55454 (Oct 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55454

Creation Date Oct 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Staff changes etc. in the medical service at Hyderabad - the request of George Meikle, Staff Surgeon to the Nizam's Army to be readmitted to the Nizam's service on return from furlough, is rejected - Bengal Government likewise reject the recommendation of the Resident at Hyderabad that Dr William Seton Charters be appointed to the 7th Native Infantry vice Meikle - appointment of Robert Flower Riddell to succeed Meikle as Staff Surgeon - promotion of Samuel William Lister to the rank of Full Surgeon, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1400/55455 (Mar-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55455

Creation Date Mar-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government accede to the request of the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-Din Haidar] that Dr Ebenezer Clarkson of the 49th Bengal Native Infantry be permitted to enter his service at a salary of 1000 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1400/55456 (Jan 1815-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55456

Creation Date Jan 1815-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Ghulam Reza Khan in August 1830 - the Bengal Government reject the request of his descendants that his pension be continued to them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1400/55457 (May 1831-Jun 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55457

Creation Date May 1831-Jun 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of the balance due to the estate of the late Shah Mir Khan (the estate accounts appear on pp 8-13, 19-25).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1400/55458 (May-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55458

Creation Date May-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of the Assistant Resident at Lucknow, Lieutenant James Paton, for an increase in the establishment of Moharris and Munshis.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1400/55459 (May 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55459

Creation Date May 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] appropriates the interest on a Bengal Government Loan to support a Royal Hospital at Lucknow - the patronage and control of the hospital is to be vested perpetually in the Chief Minister and his heirs - Dr William Stevenson of the Bengal Medical Service is appointed the first Superintendent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1400/55460 (Apr 1818-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55460

Creation Date Apr 1818-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Lieut Colonel John Briggs to the Court of Directors dated 18 May 1831, defending himself against alleged aspersions on his character by Major General Andrew McDowall with respect to the treasure captured at Nasik in 1818 (includes on pp 65-96, a printed pamphlet entitled 'Statement of Facts connected with the capture of the Nassuck Jewels' by Lieut Colonel John Briggs, etc. London 1828).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1400/55461 (Apr-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55461

Creation Date Apr-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Inability of the Acting Envoy at Teheran [Sir John Nicoll Robert Campbell] to furnish information on the contingent charges of his predecessor, Sir John Kinneir Macdonald - return of Major George Willock from Persia to England on furlough (includes copy of the 'Toshah Khana' accounts of the Persian Mission, Jul 1830-Mar 1831, pp 7-13, and lists of public property at the Mission, May 1830-Mar 1831, pp 16-29).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1400/55462 (Jul 1831-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55462

Creation Date Jul 1831-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Owing to an oversight in the Accountant General's Department, Calcutta, the payment of certain pensions under the will of General Claude Martin, is interrupted - complaint of General Martin's widow, the Bule Begam, regarding same.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1400/55463 (Oct 1830-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55463
Creation Date Oct 1830-Nov 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Redistribution of the pensions paid by the Lucknow Treasury to the family of the late Mr Rotton [Captain R.W. Rotton] (includes lists of the pensioners, on p 10).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1400/55464 (Jul 1831-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55464
Creation Date Jul 1831-Feb 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The lapsed stipends of the dependents of Shams-un-Nisa Begam, which were paid from the interest on the King of Oudh's 6 per cent loan, were erroneously carried to the credit of Government for the benefit of the Bhau Begam's Fund - in future the accounts of the two Funds are to be kept strictly separate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1400/55465 (Nov 1825-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55465

Creation Date Nov 1825-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Assistant Resident at Lucknow, Lieutenant James Paton, that the responsibility for paying the pensions and family money of sepoys in Oudh should be transferred from the Lucknow Residency to the Paymaster of Pensions in Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1400/55466 (May 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55466

Creation Date May 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Instructions sent by the Bengal Government to their various Residents and Political Agents directing them to maintain a diary of their proceedings according to a prescribed form (includes an extract of the register kept by Colonel John Baillie at Lucknow, Feb 1815 p 11 and examples of the type of register recommended, pp 20-30).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1400/55467 (Aug-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55467

Creation Date Aug-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether non-official Europeans and Eurasians residing in Oudh can claim exemption from the jurisdiction of the King of Oudh's Courts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1400/55468 (Jul 1831-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55468

Creation Date Jul 1831-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government permit the Assistant Resident at Lucknow, Lieutenant James Paton, to accept the King of Oudh's offer of an elephant, for use on state occasions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1400/55469 (Aug-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55469

Creation Date Aug-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government sanction the present of seven gold mohurs made by the Assistant Resident at Lucknow [Lieutenant James Paton] to the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] on the occasion of the latter's illness.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1400/55470 (Aug 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55470

Creation Date Aug 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding certain Europeans in the service of the King of Oudh - employment of the brothers George W. and William H. Derusett as hairdressers and of George Beech and M. Casanova as artists - Captain James Dowling Herbert to be Superintendent of the new observatory at Lucknow (includes a list of Europeans in the service of the King of Oudh on 1 Jan 1832, giving nature of employment and salary, pp 34-37).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1400/55471 (Dec 1829-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55471

Creation Date Dec 1829-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the petition of Itifat Husain Khan, now Mir Munshi to the Lucknow Residency, to be allowed a salary for the period between his dismissal as Mir Munshi to the Delhi Residency and his reinstatement in that post, ie Sep-Dec 1829.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1400/55472 (Aug-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55472

Creation Date Aug-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Magistrate of Jaunpur [George Francis Brown] that the Oudh Government should cede the Taluka of Powara to the Company in exchange for an equivalent tract of land.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1400/55473 (Aug 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55473

Creation Date Aug 1831-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The titles of 'Raja' and 'Bahadur' and a Khilat (honorary costume) are conferred on Rai Patni Mal who, at his own expense, had erected a stone bridge over the Karamnasa river - his proposals for erecting bridges over the rivers Durgauti and Godera are referred to the Commissioner for the Shahabad District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1400/55474 (Apr 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1400/55474
Creation Date Apr 1831-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Renewed application of the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] for the redress of his grievances - settlement of the claims against him - restoration of the Sequestered Districts, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1401 Board's Collections Vol 1401 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1401
Creation Date 1800s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1401 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1401/55475 ([Nov 1817]-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55475
Creation Date [Nov 1817]-Oct 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Babu Bala Govind Rao, the Chief of Jalaun, is granted permission to proceed on pilgrimage to Allahabad, Benares and Gaya - he and his entourage are granted exemption from the Pilgrim Tax - his subsequent death on 13 Jan 1832 - question of the succession to the Chiefship (includes a genealogical table of the Jalaun ruling family, on p 25).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1401/55476 (Jun-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55476

Creation Date Jun-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enquiry of the Nepal Government regarding the decision of the Magistrate of Tirhut with respect to the use of the Jamni nadi on the borders of Tirhut District and Nepal - they are satisfied with the explanation of the Resident at Katmandu, Brian Houghton Hodgson.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1401/55477 (Sep 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55477

Creation Date Sep 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Native Doctor attached to the Katmandu Residency is dismissed on grounds of incompetence - the Bengal Medical Board appoint Atchambit Singh to be his successor.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1401/55478 ([Aug 1815]-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55478

Creation Date [Aug 1815]-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Brahmins of Almora for a Government subvention towards the support of the newly restored temple of Nanda Devi in that town - continued use of Almora Fort by the military authorities - Bengal Government refuse to grant the petition of some of the Hindu inhabitants of Almora that a mosque recently built in the town suburbs should be demolished.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1401/55479 (Dec 1827-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55479

Creation Date Dec 1827-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Sahibzada Imam ud din Khan Bahadur, a Farrukhabad Zihag pensioner, on 12 Apr 1831 - his pension is continued to his brothers and sisters - general question of the disposal of Zihag pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1401/55480 (Oct 1805-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55480

Creation Date Oct 1805-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question, to what extent, if any the Rohilla Chieftain, Ghulam Muinuddin Khan, alias Bambu Khan, is exempt from the operation of the General Regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1401/55481 ([Feb 1806]-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55481

Creation Date [Feb 1806]-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The petition of Muhammad Niamat Ulla Khan, protesting against being awarded only half his late father's pension, is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1401/55482 (May 1831-Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55482

Creation Date May 1831-Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the requests of the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] and, subsequently, of the Begam Samru, to be allowed to take into their service Lieutenant John Rose Troup, of the 36th Bengal Native Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1401/55483 ([Jul 1824]-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55483

Creation Date [Jul 1824]-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disposal of the public property at the several Political Residencies and Agencies following the substitution of consolidated allowances for separate allowances, (includes lists of the property at each Residency/Agency).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1401/55484 (Nov 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55484

Creation Date Nov 1830-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the Raja of Alwar [Banni Singh] and the Nawab of Ferozpur [Shamsuddin Khan] regarding a right of way exercised by the Raja in Ferozpur territory - the dispute is settled by the Assistant Resident at Delhi, Martin Blake. Attack made on 22 Aug 1831 by the villagers of Kaulani in Alwar, upon the village of Naurangabad in Tijara Tahsil - the Company force the Raja of Alwar to pay compensation to the victims.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1401/55485 ([Dec 1820]-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55485

Creation Date [Dec 1820]-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, in Jun 1831, of Hakim Khan, Jagirdar of Chatri in Ajmer District - his jagir is resumed by Government - a pension of 100 rupees 'per annum' is awarded to his widow, and 40 rupees 'per annum' each, to his two daughters - on the death of his widow half of her pension is continued to Hakim Khan's elder brother.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1401/55486 (Nov 1830-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55486

Creation Date Nov 1830-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of George Russell Clerk as Political Agent at Ambala in succession to the late Captain William Murray - settlement of the salaries and establishment of the Ambala Agency - a medical officer to be attached to the Agency - Assistant Surgeon James Corbet assumes temporary charge of the Haraoti Political Agency - question of his allowances - he is succeeded in the post by Captain Robert Ross.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1401/55487 (Jun 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55487

Creation Date Jun 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nawab of Bahawalpur [Muhammad Bhawal Khan] sends an envoy on a complimentary mission to the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] at Simla - exchange of correspondence between the Nawab and the Governor General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1401/55488 (Jun-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55488

Creation Date Jun-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rani Chandar Kaur, wife of Raja Bhagwan Singh, of Kotkhai - Kotgarh, accuses her husband of poisoning her son Sheo Chara Singh - she asks for the Company's help in recovering the sum of 500 rupees from her husband and complains of the impressment of her ryots as coolies - Government reject her petition.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1401/55489 (Jul-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55489
Creation Date Jul-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rumour prevalent in Sind that Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore intends to levy tribute on the Amirs and to enforce his demands with a Sikh army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1401/55490 (Aug 1829-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55490
Creation Date Aug 1829-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government sanction the expenditure of 308 rupees incurred on the repair of the public well at Sirohi - further repairs to the well are authorized.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1401/55491 (Sep 1830-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55491
Creation Date Sep 1830-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Madras Military Department that the heavy ordnance attached to the Jalna Field Force should be removed to Hyderabad but they permit the cattle and establishments of the Jalna train to be reduced (includes list of the Jalna Ordnance Establishment, dated 28 Dec 1830, p 13).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1401/55492(1) (Mar 1823-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1401/55492(1)

Creation Date Mar 1823-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Gwalior State, Vol 1 - appointment of the Honourable Richard Cavendish as Resident in succession to Major John Low - question of the policy to be adopted by the Company when the Maharaja [Jankuji Rao Sindhia] attains his majority - the Company acts as mediator in a dispute between the Gwalior Durbar and the Kichi Jagirdars, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1402 Board's Collections Vol 1402 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1402 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1402/55492(2) (Dec 1832-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55492(2)

Creation Date Dec 1832-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Gwalior State, Vol 2 - in a 'coup d'état' the young Maharaja, Jankuji Rao Sindhia, seizes the reins of power from the Regent, Baiza Bai - the 80 lakh loan from the Gwalior Durbar to the Company is paid off in full.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1402/55493 (Jul 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55493

Creation Date Jul 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 3949 rupees is remitted by Major Josiah Stewart to make good the deficiency in the Gwalior Treasury, caused by the defalcations of Henry Lindsay, the Head Writer - Lindsay is sentenced to 6 years' imprisonment by the Court of Circuit at Agra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1402/55494 (Aug 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55494

Creation Date Aug 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieut Colonel Abraham Lockett as Superintendent and Political Agent at Ajmer - Richard Francis Moore takes temporary charge of the Agency until Lockett's arrival - Lockett's request for extra tents denied - he is to be paid his allowances as Agent at Bharatpur until he assumes charge at Ajmer - his request for a personal medical attendant is denied but he is allowed to occupy one of the Government houses at Ajmer.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1402/55495 (Jun-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55495

Creation Date Jun-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 13 June 1831, of Nawal Singh, Rawat of Rajgarh, who committed suicide by shooting himself in the chest with a matchlock - the state is to be governed by a Regency until the new Rawat, Moti Singh, attains his majority.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1402/55496 (Apr 1830-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55496

Creation Date Apr 1830-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account Current for the year Jun 1830-May 1831 of the revenue and expenditure of the British Nimar districts and of the Gwalior Nimar Mahals under British management, also revenue statements for both areas for the period 1822/23-1830/31 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1402/55497 (Jul-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55497

Creation Date Jul-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Beni Singh, a pensioned Naik of the late Mandleshwar Local Battalion, is allowed to receive his pension of 5 rupees 'per mensem', from the office of the Resident at Indore, (includes a copy of Beni Singh's pension roll, giving personal particulars, p 4).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1402/55498 (Jul-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55498

Creation Date Jul-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of the sons of the late Pindari Chieftain Wasal Muhammad either to a share of the pension drawn by their father's cousin Mazhar Bakhsh, or to a separate pension, the village in Bhilsa District, which had been assigned to their support by Sindhia, having lately been resumed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1402/55499 (Oct 1818-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55499

Creation Date Oct 1818-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Captain William Borthwick on his visit to the states of Banswara and Partabgarh - rebellious Bhil tribesmen reconciled to the Banswara Government - arrangements made for liquidating the Banswara arrears of tribute - Company's claim on the Maharawat of Partabgarh on account of Sibandi troops - Bengal Government require the Chief of Bhaisaunda to abolish the mint which had been recently established there - proposed abolition of other petty mints in Central India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1402/55500 ([Jul 1810]-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55500

Creation Date [Jul 1810]-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Nawab Firoz Jang to be appointed Sadr Amin at Patna - request of Maulvi Azuddin Ahmed, Head Munshi at the Gwalior Residency, to be appointed a Principal Sadr Amin in the Upper Provinces - request of Mufti Ikramuddin Khan, Sadr Amin at Delhi, to be made a Principal Sadr Amin - request of Mamluk Ali and Syed Muhammad, teachers at the Delhi Madrasa, to be appointed Sadr Amins.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1402/55501 (Sep 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55501

Creation Date Sep 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of Husaini Begam, widow of the late Wazir Ali, for a loan of 4,000 rupees, but they agree to her request not to have to supply a personal description before receiving pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1402/55502 (Oct 1823-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55502

Creation Date Oct 1823-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Shortage of office accommodation at the Nagpur Residency - Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Resident [Henry Sullivan Graeme] for purchasing the house of the late Dr Gordon, but they sanction the expenditure of 2000 rupees on the construction of a new office (includes a survey report on the civil buildings of the Residency, Oct 1823, pp 17-19).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1402/55503 (Nov 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55503

Creation Date Nov 1830-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] and various Native Princes and Notables on the occasion of the tour to the Upper Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1402/55504 (Feb-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55504

Creation Date Feb-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Maharana of Udaipur [Jawan Singh] pays tribute to the conduct of Major Thomas Alexander Cobbe when Political Agent at Udaipur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1402/55505 (Apr-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55505

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation by the Raja of Bashahr [Mahendar Singh] that he will not be able to furnish adequate supplies should the Governor General decide to visit his state with a large retinue.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1402/55506 (Jun-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55506

Creation Date Jun-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from the Commander in Chief of H.M. Naval Squadron in the East Indies, Rear Admiral Sir Edward William Richard Campbell Owen, to the Governor General of India [Lord William Bentinck] enquiring whether the latter has heard any news of disturbances in Mauritius, arising out of new slavery regulations - he is informed in reply that no such information had been received.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1402/55507 (Aug-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55507

Creation Date Aug-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether two small charitable pensions granted by former rulers in the district of Seoni should be continued to the heirs of the grantees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1402/55508 (Jul 1831-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55508
Creation Date Jul 1831-Feb 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, at Jubbulpore, on 19 Jul 1831, of Lal Raghunath Singh, son of the Jagirdar of Sohawal, Lal Aman Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1402/55509 (Aug-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1402/55509
Creation Date Aug-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A pension of 10 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Paran Sukh Das, a 75 year old Hindi navis (writer) at the Saugor Political Agency, Jubbulpore (includes a copy of his pension application, giving personal particulars, p 7).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1403 Board's Collections Vol 1403 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1403
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1403 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1403/55510 (Jul 1831-Jul 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1403/55510
Creation Date	Jul 1831-Jul 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed by Bhairu Singh and others upon the territory of Thakur Prag Das, Chief of Kunwara - the perpetrators are brought to trial - Bhairu Singh is sentenced to 14 years imprisonment in Allahabad, with banishment - Hural Singh and Muni Singh are sentenced to 7 years imprisonment, with banishment - Maharaj Singh receives a sentence of 4 years imprisonment - recovery of damages from the Thakur of Chandya, who had connived in the rebellion.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1403/55511 (Jul-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1403/55511

Creation Date Jul-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Balwant Singh is permitted to succeed his father Bhabut Singh as Jagirdar of Garola but the pension awarded to Bhabut Singh in commutation of Sair duties is resumed by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1403/55512 (Jun-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1403/55512

Creation Date Jun-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New arrangements for the postal service between the Hazaribagh Political Agency and the States of Sambalpur, Surguja and Singhbhum - increase in the salaries of the Head Munshi and the Head English Writer at the Hazaribagh (South West Frontier) Political Agency, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1403/55513 (Jul-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1403/55513
Creation Date Jul-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, on 26 Feb 1831, of Parsuram Sikhar Deo, Raja of Gangpur - succession of his son, Jagat Deo Sikhar Deo.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1403/55514 (Feb 1831-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1403/55514
Creation Date Feb 1831-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further measures undertaken for the suppression of Thagi by Captain William Sleeman in the Narbada Territories and Captain William Borthwick in Malwa - trial and sentencing of captured Thags at Saugor and Mehidpur, etc. Vol 1 (includes lists of Thags, with personal particulars, pp 38-55, 68-125, 204-353).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1403/55515 (Apr 1830-Jun 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1403/55515
Creation Date	Apr 1830-Jun 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further measures taken for the suppression of Thagi, Vol 2 (includes transcripts of the 1st (Baroda) case, the 2nd (Bhilpore and Makani) case, the 3rd (Tappa and Kola Ghat) case, and the 4th (Akola) case).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1404 Board's Collections Vol 1404 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1404
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1404 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1404/55516 (Mar 1831-Jun 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1404/55516
Creation Date	Mar 1831-Jun 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further measures taken for the suppression of Thagi, Vol 3 (includes transcripts of the 5th (Chaupara) case, the 6th (Dhulia Malagaon) case, the 7th (Dhori Kot) case, and the 8th (Barwaha Ghat) case).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1404/55517 (Feb 1829-Jun 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1404/55517
Creation Date	Feb 1829-Jun 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further measures taken for the suppression of Thagi, Vol 4 (includes transcripts of the 9th (Dhori) case, the 10th (Lakhnadaun) case, the 11th (Kandi and Tappa) case, the 12th (Deo Hatti) case, and the 13th (Bhilsa and Gulganj) case).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1405 Board's Collections Vol 1405 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1405
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1405 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1405/55518 (May 1829-Jun 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1405/55518
Creation Date	May 1829-Jun 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further measures taken for the suppression of Thagi, Vol 5 (includes transcripts of the 14th (Jeypore) case, the 15th (Ashteh) case and the 16th (Dhar) case.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1405/55519 (Dec 1831-Jul 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1405/55519
Creation Date	Dec 1831-Jul 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further measures taken for the suppression of Thagi, Vol 6 (includes transcripts of the 17th (Bhaunpur and Dhara) case, the 18th (Jhansi Ghat) case and the 19th (Silodha) case.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1406 Board's Collections Vol 1406 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1406
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1406 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1406/55520 (Dec 1831-Jul 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1406/55520
Creation Date	Dec 1831-Jul 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further measures taken for the suppression of Thagi, Vol 7 (includes transcripts of the 20th (Chaurahat) case, the 21st (Basaini) case, the 22nd (Deonagar) case, the 23rd (Deohatti) case, and the 24th (Bassaini) case.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1406/55521 (Feb-Oct 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1406/55521
Creation Date	Feb-Oct 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further measures taken for the suppression of Thagi, Vol 8 (includes transcripts of the 25th (Chapara) case and the 26th (Jhujhar Ghat) case, also a numerical abstract of the 26 trials, on pp 219-55, a list of persons arrested as suspected Thags, pp 256-60, and a list of Approvers, pp 260-63).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1407 Board's Collections Vol 1407 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1407
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1407 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1407/55522 (Mar-Nov 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1407/55522
Creation Date	Mar-Nov 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further measures taken for the suppression of Thagi, Vol 9 (includes list of Approvers, pp 8-33, and a list of 464 Thags still at large in March 1832, with particulars, pp 107-41).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1407/55523 (Jul 1831-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1407/55523
Creation Date Jul 1831-Feb 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further measures taken for the suppression of Thagi, Vol 10 - Supplementary Volume of Bombay Proceedings.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1407/55538 (May-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1407/55538
Creation Date May-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Contract entered into between Messrs Richards and Co and the Bengal Government for the manufacture of salt by a new process in the application of heat.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1407/55566 (Sep 1827-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1407/55566
Creation Date Sep 1827-Oct 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Opinions of judges and magistrates in the Madras Presidency as to whether the rattan cane or the cat o'nine tails is the more suitable instrument of punishment.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1407/55569 (Aug 1829-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1407/55569
Creation Date Aug 1829-Nov 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Enactment by the Madras Government of Regulation 7 of 1831 regarding trade between British India and friendly foreign nations (a copy of the regulation appears on pp 4-10).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1407/55577 (Dec 1830-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1407/55577
Creation Date Dec 1830-Jan 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Action taken by the Magistrate of Rajahmundry, Ambrose Crawley, in the case of Baupara Dora, Hill Chief of Totapilli, who had allegedly robbed a Muslim traveller of the sum of 14,000 rupees (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1407/55578 (Jul-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1407/55578

Creation Date Jul-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Baupara Dora case, also petition from the inhabitants of Antravadi Taluk complaining of exactions of money by the Sheristadar of the Huzur Cutcherry and the Amaldar, (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1407/55585 (Sep 1831-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1407/55585

Creation Date Sep 1831-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two sepoys of the 15th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, are imprisoned at Chittoor, for attempting to entice a villager to enlist in their corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1407/55592 (Nov 1831-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1407/55592

Creation Date Nov 1831-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of various judges in the Madras Presidency on the effects of Regulation 15 of 1816, section 15, which prescribed the use of the English language in recording the decrees and orders of the Courts - the measure is generally agreed to have been a success.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1407/55593 (Jan 1831-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1407/55593

Creation Date Jan 1831-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the transmission of Madras Regulations for the sanction of the Bengal Government - enactment of Madras Regulation 8 of 1831, by which single Judges of the Sadr and Faujdari Adalats and the Provincial Courts of Appeal were invested with powers previously exercised by two or more judges.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1408 Board's Collections Vol 1408 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1408
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1408 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1408/55595 (Jun 1827-Feb 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1408/55595
Creation Date	Jun 1827-Feb 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence of the Madras Government regarding the applicability of Regulation 27 of 1802 to the landed proprietors of Malabar - opinion of the Madras Sadr Adalat thereon.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1408/55597 (Mar 1830-Feb 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1408/55597
Creation Date	Mar 1830-Feb 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further instalments recovered from the Sheikhs of Berbera by the Indian Navy as part of the indemnity payable for the plundering of the brig Mary Ann in 1825.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1408/55598 (Apr 1830-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1408/55598

Creation Date Apr 1830-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Bombay Government to considerably reduce the expenses incurred an account of Vakils and other native visitors to Bombay - abolition of the Bhil Agency at Kukarmunda but retention of that at Kanir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1408/55599 (Jul 1831-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1408/55599

Creation Date Jul 1831-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Lieutenant William Henry Wyburd of the Indian Navy to explore the province of Najd in Arabia - after an unsuccessful first attempt he prepares to set out again (includes an account of his journey through Southern Persia in 1832, on pp 18-44).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1408/55600 (Nov 1830-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1408/55600

Creation Date Nov 1830-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of Sir John Malcolm, of 30 Nov 1830, detailing the various measures undertaken during his term of office as Governor of Bombay, etc. (with associated correspondence/statistical tables).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1408/55601 (Oct 1829-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1408/55601

Creation Date Oct 1829-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the finances of Baria State for the years 1827/28 to 1830/31 (the annual returns of estimated/actual receipts and disbursements appear on pp 22-29).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1408/55602 (Jan-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1408/55602

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The fanatic Akbar Shah, who had incited disturbances on the North East Frontier of Gujarat, is tried for treason along with four of his followers, at Ahmadabad - Akbar Shah and two of the followers are sentenced to death (includes a transcript of the trial).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1408/55603 (Oct 1830-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1408/55603

Creation Date Oct 1830-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recovery of the Bombay Government following the Court of Directors' orders of 18 May 1831 directing that, wherever practicable, civil posts should be held by civil servants not military officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1408/55604 (Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1408/55604

Creation Date Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceeding of the sum of 118,000 rupees from the estate of the late Amerchand Bedrichand an account of the Deccan Prize Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1408/55605 (Jan-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1408/55605

Creation Date Jan-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from Major Henry Dundas Robertson, complaining of certain false statements in the petitions regarding wrongful imprisonment, presented to Parliament by the native inhabitants of Bombay (includes a printed extract of the 'Bombay Gazette' for 18 Jan 1832).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1408/55606 (May 1821-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1408/55606

Creation Date May 1821-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Petty State of Jawhar - death of Raja Vikram Shah in May 1821 - succession of his son Patang Shah - disturbances in the state caused firstly by Deoba Rao Raja and subsequently by Anandibhai, Junior Widow of Vikram Shah (includes a list of Anandibhai's followers, giving personal particulars, pp 181-84).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1409 Board's Collections Vol 1409 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1409

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1409 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1409/55607 (Jul 1828-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1409/55607

Creation Date Jul 1828-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Petty States of Dharampur and Bansda - plan for liquidating the Dharampur debts - the Raja of Bharampur [Baji Deo] is removed from the active management of the state - death of the Raja of Bansda [Udai Singh] on 27 Oct 1828 - succession of his adopted son, Hamir Singh (includes genealogical tables of the Bansda Ruling Family, on pp 54-55, 92-95).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1409/55608 (Aug 1831-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1409/55608

Creation Date Aug 1831-Jun 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of the Court of Directors the Bombay Government send on a consignment of small arms and swords to Abyssinia, via Mocha, as a present for the Ras of Tigré.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1409/55609 (May-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1409/55609

Creation Date May-Jun 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable report by the Political Commissioner in Gujarat, James Williams, of his inspection, on 14 May 1832, of a body of horse belonging to the Gaikwar Contingent - Ganpat Rao Dhamdera is appointed to command the Contingent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1409/55610 (May-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1409/55610

Creation Date May-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government take strong exception to a letter signed 'Justinian' which appeared in the 'Bombay Gazette' of 23 May 1832, the subject of the letter being the sense of grievance allegedly felt by H.M. Troops in India over the unfavourable exchange rate between sterling and rupees - Government force the Editor of the Gazette to reveal the name of the author, a Private Hugh Joseph O'Donnell, of H.M. 2nd Foot, who is subsequently court martialled and sentenced to 6 months' solitary confinement (includes printed extract of the Gazette for 23 May 1832).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1409/55611 (Sep 1830-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1409/55611

Creation Date Sep 1830-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account of expenditure incurred in erecting a residence and offices for the Gujarat Political Commissioner in the Shahi Bagh near Ahmadabad (includes plan and section of the guard room, on p 25).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1409/55619 (Aug 1828-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1409/55619

Creation Date Aug 1828-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Patels of Ahmadabad District possess the exclusive right of holding their lands from Government and are entitled to fix the rate of assessment payable by the cultivator.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1409/55623 (Nov 1830-Feb 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1409/55623

Creation Date Nov 1830-Feb 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of Sir John Malcolm, of 30 Nov 1830, regarding the revenue and judicial administration of the Bombay Presidency during his Governorship - question whether his administrative arrangements should be altered.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1409/55624 (Dec 1829-Feb 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1409/55624

Creation Date Dec 1829-Feb 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of Gujarat - question of the best mode of paying the Torah Grass claims of the Grassias - opinions of the Governor of Bombay, Sir John Malcolm and of John Romer, Member of Council, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1409/55628 (May 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1409/55628

Creation Date May 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government grant Mr Lingard 100 bigahs of land on the island of Bassein to enable him to establish a sugar factory and to cultivate nutmegs, coffee etc. - they also advance him the sum of 15,000 rupees and a further sum of 8,000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1409/55631 (Sep 1829-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1409/55631

Creation Date Sep 1829-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the progress of the Bombay Government's Experimental Cotton Farm in Gujarat - death of the Superintendent, T Dixey Finey, on 17 Jun 1830 - succession as Superintendent of Charles W. Martin (includes tables of receipts and expenditures).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1409/55633 (Aug 1830-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1409/55633

Creation Date Aug 1830-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the protection to be afforded to the Ryots in alienated villages against the oppression of Grassias and Talukdars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1409/55635 (Jun-Jul 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1409/55635

Creation Date Jun-Jul 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government forward to London a consignment of tobacco grown in Kaira District from Virginia seed supplied by the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1410 Board's Collections Vol 1410 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1410

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1410 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1410/55638 (Jun 1830-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1410/55638

Creation Date Jun 1830-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of silk manufacture in the Bombay Presidency - Bombay Government grants several pieces of land, a house at Poona and a loan of 12,000 rupees to the Italian sericulturist, Giuseppe Mutti - grants of land are also made to other individuals.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1410/55639 (Jan 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1410/55639

Creation Date Jan 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government grant the Fariah Bagh garden near Ahmadnagar to Dr Archibald Graham for the purpose of silk manufacture - they also assist with financially, (includes drawing of a Chinese silk winding machine, on p 40).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1410/55644 ([Dec 1820]-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1410/55644

Creation Date [Dec 1820]-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Erection of a lighthouse on the island of Piram in the Gulf of Cambay (includes shipping returns for ports on the Gulf, 1822-1829, p 29).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1410/55645 (Mar-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1410/55645

Creation Date Mar-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation by Major Henry William Hodges into the claims of certain individuals to Enam lands in the Amalner Pargana of Khandesh District (includes a list of the claimants with details as to the lands claimed, pp 18-67).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1410/55646 (Feb 1830-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1410/55646

Creation Date Feb 1830-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Foundation of an Agricultural and Horticultural Society at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1410/55657 (Dec 1832-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1410/55657

Creation Date Dec 1832-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for printing the second (English-Marathi) volume of Captain James Thomas Molesworth's Marathi Dictionary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1410/55690 (Sep 1824-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1410/55690

Creation Date Sep 1824-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revised revenue settlement of certain Tharoo villages in Gorakhpur District - general state of the Tharoo colony (includes population and revenue returns for the Fasli years 1231 to 1235 on p 18, and a register of pattas (leases) granted to Mokadams (Headmen) in 1828/29, on pp 26-27).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1410/55691 (Apr 1829-Jun 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1410/55691

Creation Date Apr 1829-Jun 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the rights of Government with respect to lac, wax and other products of the forests of Gorakhpur - opinion of the Commissioner of Gorakhpur, Robert Merttins Bird.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1410/55719 (Dec 1826-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1410/55719
Creation Date Dec 1826-Jan 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the construction of canals and bridges in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1410/55720 (May 1828-Feb 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1410/55720
Creation Date May 1828-Feb 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the construction of canals and bridges in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1411 Board's Collections Vol 1411 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1411
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1411 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1411/55721 (Dec 1829-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1411/55721
Creation Date Dec 1829-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the construction of canals and bridges in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 3
(includes sketches of proposed improvements in the Sundarban passage, pp 1119, 1120, 1131).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1411/55722 (Dec 1826-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1411/55722
Creation Date Dec 1826-Jul 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to improve the navigation of the Bhagirathi, Jalangi and Matabhanga rivers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1411/55723 (Feb 1826-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1411/55723
Creation Date Feb 1826-Jul 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the construction and repair of embankments in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1412 Board's Collections Vol 1412 (1820s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1412
Creation Date	1820s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1412 (1820s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1412/55724 (Apr 1827-Apr 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1412/55724
Creation Date	Apr 1827-Apr 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the construction and repair of embankments in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1412/55725 (Dec 1827-Mar 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1412/55725
Creation Date	Dec 1827-Mar 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the construction and repair of embankments in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1412/55726 (Feb 1824-Dec 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1412/55726
Creation Date Feb 1824-Dec 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the construction and repair of embankments in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1413 Board's Collections Vol 1413 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1413
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1413 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1413/55727 (Dec 1829-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1413/55727
Creation Date Dec 1829-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the construction and repair of embankments in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1413/55746 Papers regarding the levying of the Pilgrim Tax at various places in the Bengal Presidency (Apr 1830-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1413/55746
Creation Date Apr 1830-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding the levying of the Pilgrim Tax at various places in the Bengal Presidency (Apr 1830-Dec 1831)
Scope and Content
Taxation at Kashipur, Sambhal and Sarkara, Gaya, Jagannath, etc; also includes a return of patients at the Moradabad Public Dispensary, Oct 1830-Apr 1831, on p 28.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1413/55747 (Aug 1827-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1413/55747
Creation Date Aug 1827-Oct 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the operation of the lead mines and iron mines in Ajmer District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1413/55750 (Nov 1825-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1413/55750

Creation Date Nov 1825-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the operation of the stone quarry at Benares (includes returns of receipts and disbursements for 1828-1830, on pp 23-25).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1413/55751 (Aug 1827-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1413/55751

Creation Date Aug 1827-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the coal deposits found in the Bhagalpur Hills - reports by Captains Henry Charles Baskerville Tanner and William Nairn Forbes, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1413/55761 (20 Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1413/55761

Creation Date 20 Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Letter from Captain John James Underwood of the Madras Engineers, to the Court of Directors, dated 14 Gloucester Place, London, 20 Mar 1834 - he defends himself against criticisms made against him with respect to the building of a church in the Nilgiris and the erection of the suspension bridge over the Cooum river at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1413/55762 (Dec 1828-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1413/55762
Creation Date Dec 1828-Jan 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of the French Authorities at Mahé and Pondicherry to the right of farming the arrack and
 toddy tax within the French Factory at Calicut.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1413/55763 (Mar 1830-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1413/55763
Creation Date Mar 1830-Jan 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaint of the Governor of Pondicherry, [Auguste Jacques-Nicolas Peureux de Mélay] regarding
 an article, allegedly disrespectful of the French Royal Family, which appeared in the 'Madras
 Courier' of 19 Mar 1830.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1413/55764 (Dec 1830-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1413/55764

Creation Date Dec 1830-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor of Pondicherry [Auguste J-N Peureux de Mélay] notifies the Madras Government, that following the Orléanist revolution in France in July 1830 he will now exercise his functions in the name of 'The King of The French'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1413/55765 (Mar 1815-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1413/55765

Creation Date Mar 1815-Jun 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payments of salt compensation money to the French Authorities in India following the Anglo-French Conventions of 7 Mar 1815 and 13 May 1818.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1414 Board's Collections Vol 1414 (1620s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1414
Creation Date	1620s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1414 (1620s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1414/55766 (Oct 1830-Oct 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1414/55766
Creation Date	Oct 1830-Oct 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Reintroduction of the tax on European spirituous liquors sold in the Madras taverns - the Madras Government refuse to accede to the request of the Governor of Pondicherry that the tax not be imposed until Nov 1831.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1414/55767 (Sep 1828-Jan 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1414/55767
Creation Date	Sep 1828-Jan 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the disposal of the estate of William Warwick, a Madras tailor, who died at Pondicherry on 14 May 1828 - Letters of Administration obtained by Warwick's bond creditor Edward L. Laird require the signature of the Governor of Madras - general question of the disposal of the estates of British Subjects dying in the French territories.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1414/55768 (Nov 1830-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55768

Creation Date Nov 1830-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the recovery of debts owed to the late Commercial Factory at Cuddalore by three native inhabitants now resident within the French territory - recovery of the balance to be postponed until the voluntary return of the defaulters to British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1414/55769 (Oct 1827-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55769

Creation Date Oct 1827-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Prothonotary of the Court of Judicature at Pondicherry of obstructions by the Accountant General, Madras to the recovery of monies owing to the estate of the children of the late Sieur and Dame David - his further complaint regarding the excessive fees charged by the Registrar of the Madras Supreme Court, Peter Cator.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1414/55770 (Mar 1831-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55770

Creation Date Mar 1831-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Pondicherry Government regarding the inferior quality of the salt supplied to them by the Madras Government from the pans at Tiagavilli.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1414/55771 (Dec 1826-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55771

Creation Date Dec 1826-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appeal of the Governor of Pondicherry [Captain Joseph Cordier against the imposition by the Collector of Rajahmundry of transit tax on a consignment of rice which was being shipped on the brig Active from Yanaon to Pondicherry - Madras Government refund the amount of the tax to the Pondicherry Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1414/55772 (May 1830-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55772

Creation Date May 1830-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Ensign John Young Wilkinson of the 9th Madras Native Infantry, who having been placed under arrest on a charge of serious misconduct, subsequently succeeded in escaping to Pondicherry - at the request of the Madras Government the French Authorities at Pondicherry extradite him to Madras to face trial.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1414/55773 (Mar 1829-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55773

Creation Date Mar 1829-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The French Government at Pondicherry inadvertently allow a canal to be cut through part of the adjoining British district of South Arcot - they compensate the Madras Government by the interchange of small pieces of territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1414/55774 (Apr 1830-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55774
Creation Date Apr 1830-Mar 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the alleged kidnapping of children from Malabar District for sale as slaves in the French Settlement of Mahé.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1414/55775 (Apr 1830-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55775
Creation Date Apr 1830-Jun 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the case of J.Willis, owner of the Swan, who was detained at Pondicherry in 1822 on account of a false allegation of debt.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1414/55776 ([Mar 1815]-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55776
Creation Date [Mar 1815]-Sep 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Refusal of the Chief of the French Settlement at Mahé [B.Nielle] to deliver up an individual called Le Merle to the British Authorities in Malabar - Le Merle had been charged with a fraud against the Company's Customs in respect to the importation of cloves.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1414/55777 (Oct 1828-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55777

Creation Date Oct 1828-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Chief of the French Settlement at Yanaon [Monsieur De Larche] requests the Magistrate of Rajahmundry [John Thomas Anstey] for a military detachment of between 40 and 50 men, to put down a riot in the settlement.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1414/55778 (Sep 1831-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55778

Creation Date Sep 1831-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government take exception to the action of Colonel William Clapham, Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara, in supplying Capitaine de Frégate Jourdain at Mahé with 10,000 ball cartridges, without the previous sanction of Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1414/55779 (Feb 1825-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55779

Creation Date Feb 1825-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the pensions paid to former officials of the Dutch settlements in India, and their families - case of the widow of Daniel Hendrik Cantervisscher, etc. (includes lists of pensioners, with particulars, pp 51-54, 77, 80, 82, 112-15, 122-28, 137-69, 178-91, 198-213, 217-43, 256-84).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1414/55780 (May 1829-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55780

Creation Date May 1829-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Nelabalu Rayalu Chitti, originally imprisoned for debt by the Dutch Authorities at Sadras, then subsequently transferred to Chingleput, is released from custody, having settled with his creditor, P. Cashart.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1414/55781 (Aug 1825-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55781

Creation Date Aug 1825-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

M. Obdam, the former Dutch Resident at Pulicat, is granted the sum of 553 rupees, as compensation for the occupation by Government of his house and gardens at Sadras between Apr 1828 and Apr 1829.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1414/55782 ([Nov 1620]-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55782

Creation Date [Nov 1620]-Jun 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The objections of the Governor of Tranquebar [Lauritz Christensen] to continuing to pay an annual tribute to the Raja of Tanjore, are not accepted as valid by the Madras Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1414/55783 (Mar-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55783

Creation Date Mar-Jun 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The survivors from the crew of a native trading ship out of Negapatam, which had been wrecked on the coast of Little Nicobar, are rescued by the Danish schooner Cimbria and taken to the Danish settlement of Camorta, when they are well treated by the Danish Resident and Surgeon - the Madras Government award the Surgeon 500 rupees for his services.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1414/55784 (Dec 1828-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1414/55784

Creation Date Dec 1828-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Effect of the remission of the frontier duty on certain articles imported from British India into the Danish settlement of Tranquebar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1414/55785 (Apr 1830-Sep 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1414/55785
Creation Date	Apr 1830-Sep 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Final settlement of the claim of two natives of Tranquebar for compensation for the loss of a quantity of saltpetre confiscated by the British at the surrender of Tranquebar in 1808.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1415 Board's Collections Vol 1415 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1415
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1415 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1415/55787 ([Sep 1813]-Nov 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1415/55787
Creation Date	[Sep 1813]-Nov 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	An attempt on 6 Jun 1832 to enforce article 3 of Regulation 2 of 1813, directing the destruction of all stray dogs found in the streets of Bombay, offends the Parsee community and leads to the outbreak of a serious riot the following day - the riot is put down by H.M. 2nd Regiment of Foot, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1415/55788 (Jun-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1415/55788

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the riots and disturbances at Bombay on 6/7 June 1832, Vol 2 (includes a copy of the 'Bombay Gazette' for 17 Oct 1832, giving a detailed account of the trial of the ringleaders).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1415/55794 (Sep 1832-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1415/55794

Creation Date Sep 1832-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the quarantine establishment on Butcher's Island - suggestion that there should be a legislative enactment by the British Parliament to enable the Bombay Government to take the requisite quarantine measures - question whether Butcher's Island comes under the jurisdiction of the Bombay Supreme Court or the Thana District Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1415/55805 ([May 1804]-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1415/55805

Creation Date [May 1804]-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further correspondence between the Commander in Chief in India [General Sir Edward Barnes] and the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] regarding the most appropriate channel of communication between the Commander in Chief and Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1415/55844A (Apr 1830-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1415/55844A

Creation Date Apr 1830-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outbreak of disturbances among the distressed Ryots of Canara - removal of Henry Dickenson from the post of Principal Collector - appointment of Neville Somerville Cameron to succeed Dickenson - appointment of John Stokes as Special Commissioner in Canara, Vol 1 (includes a printed copy of Madras Government Proclamation of 11 Feb 1831 regarding the Canara disturbances, on p 224).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1415/55844B (Mar-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1415/55844B
Creation Date Mar-Sep 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the disturbances in Canara, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1416 Board's Collections Vol 1416 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1416
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1416 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1416/55844C (Mar 1831-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1416/55844C
Creation Date Mar 1831-Sep 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the disturbances in Canara, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1416/55844D (Sep 1831-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1416/55844D
Creation Date Sep 1831-Jan 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances in Canara, Vol 4 - report of the Commissioner, John Stokes, dated 17 Jan 1833 (on pp 1-60) with appendices (on pp 61-617).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1417 Board's Collections Vol 1417 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1417
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1417 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1417/55844E (Nov 1831-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1417/55844E
Creation Date Nov 1831-Mar 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances in Canara, Vol 5 - appendices to Stokes's report.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1417/55844F (May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1417/55844F
Creation Date May 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances in Canara, Vol 6 - appendices to Stokes's report.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1417/55844G (Jan 1829-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1417/55844G
Creation Date Jan 1829-Sep 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances in Canara, Vol 7 - settlement of the land revenue for the Fasli years 1237-41, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1418 Board's Collections Vol 1418 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1418
Creation Date 1790s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1418 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1418/55938 (Mar 1830-Jun 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/55938

Creation Date Mar 1830-Jun 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Recommendation of the Commander in Chief, Madras [Lieut General Sir George Townsend Walker] that 1500 rupees should be awarded to Captain Henry Peach Keighly for his compilation of the work entitled 'A Compendium of the Law of Evidence'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1418/55994 (Mar 1830-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/55994

Creation Date Mar 1830-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Enquiry into allegations of corruption against Mordaunt Ricketts when Resident at Lucknow, Vol 4, (includes depositions of individuals).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1418/55997 (Dec 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/55997

Creation Date Dec 1832-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken for conveying to London contributions to the Naval and Military Museum and Library - the packages are to be addressed to the Museum's Director Commander Henry Downes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1418/56003 ([Jun 1820]-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/56003

Creation Date [Jun 1820]-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outbreak of cholera at Triplicane in Madras City, and in various other parts of the Madras Presidency - precautionary measures taken by the Madras Medical Board (includes a return of deaths from cholera in Madras City, 23 Jan-11 Feb 1833, p 35).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1418/56007A (Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/56007A

Creation Date Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Circular letter issued by the Madras Government to Principal Collectors and Collectors directing them to pay more attention to the discovery and preservation of antiquities (monumental inscriptions, coins, etc.) in their districts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1418/56008 (Jun 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/56008

Creation Date Jun 1832-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A letter from Richard Chastlin, H.M. Consul in the Sandwich, Society and Friendly Islands, regarding various acts of piracy in the Eastern Pacific, is forwarded by Vice Admiral Sir John Gore to the Madras Government - need for a British naval presence in the Eastern Pacific (includes a return of shipping at Honolulu for Jul-Dec 1831, giving name and nationality of ship and details as to tonnage, cargo, etc. pp 13-14).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1418/56010 (Nov 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/56010

Creation Date Nov 1832-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government take strong exception to an article in the 'Madras Gazette' of 10 Nov 1832, signed 'Old Cocker', which alleged that an unnamed person had corruptly received £10,000 when Officiating Resident of Mysore - the subject of the article is thought to be Guy Lushington Prendergast - question as to what legal action, if any, should be taken against the Editor of the Gazette.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1418/56020 ([Apr 1826]-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/56020

Creation Date [Apr 1826]-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Copies of the astronomical and meteorological papers of the Company's Astronomer at Madras, Thomas Glanville Taylor, are forwarded to the Court of Directors in London - the Madras Government support Taylor's request for certain instruments to be sent out from England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1418/56021 (Oct 1832-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/56021

Creation Date Oct 1832-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject the scheme for filling and emptying the Fort Ditch at Madras by means of a tread mill but they authorise the experiment of supplying water by means of a wooden platform and reservoir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1418/56023 (Dec 1832-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/56023

Creation Date Dec 1832-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account in the 'Madras Commercial Circulator' of 21 Dec 1832, of outrageous behaviour by three of the Company's European officers, who on the evening of 13 Dec 1832, assaulted and terrorized various European inhabitants of Vepery - one of the officers is thought to have been Lieutenant Hornby Birley of the 27th Madras Native Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1418/56082 ([Aug 1793]-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/56082

Creation Date [Aug 1793]-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Ten cawnies of waste land at Pullalore are granted to Venkatachalam, a veteran Havildar of the 12th Madras Native Infantry, the extra income to be used by him to keep the tombs of the British officers who fell there in 1781, in good repair.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1418/56106 (May 1830-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/56106

Creation Date May 1830-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government ask the Court of Directors for a further supply of tubes and apparatus to assist the Asiatic Society in their experiment of boring for fresh water at Fort William.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1418/56110 (Jan 1818-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/56110

Creation Date Jan 1818-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of the Ceylon Government, the Madras Government furnishes returns, compiled in Jun 1830, of those Kandyan prisoners sent to the Madras Presidency in 1815 or subsequently (the returns appear on pp 14-23, 28-45) - death, in Feb 1830, of Basame Suba Naik, a Kandyan prisoner - continuation of a third of his pension to his son Kumaswamy Naik.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1418/56111 (Oct 1827-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/56111

Creation Date Oct 1827-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Birth of a son to the ex-King of Kandy at Vellore in 1829 and of a daughter on 2 Jul 1830 - attainment by his eldest daughter of the age of puberty in Jun 1830 - marriages of certain members of his family - expenses occurred on these occasions by the Madras Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1418/56112 (Jan 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/56112

Creation Date Jan 1830-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Birth of a daughter to the sister of the Raja of Travancore on 26 Dec 1829 and of a son on 13 Mar 1832 - correspondence of the Raja with the Bengal and Madras Governments on these occasions - tribute paid by the Raja to the services of the Acting Resident in Travancore, Major Edward Cadogan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1418/56113 (Feb 1827-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/56113

Creation Date Feb 1827-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim preferred by Erati Kanen Mandayar, a British subject, for the restoration of certain cattle allegedly seized in British territory by officers of the Raja of Cochin - the Resident of Travancore [Major Edward Cadogan] submits the case to a Panchayat [Native Court] but the plaintiff refuses to accept the sum awarded him by the Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1418/56114 (Dec 1830-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/56114

Creation Date Dec 1830-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government sanctions the travelling expenses of the Resident of Travancore [Major Edward Cadogan] for the official years 1829/30 to 1831/32, amounting to 2137 rupees, 1 anna, 5 pies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1418/56115 ([Jul 1803]-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1418/56115

Creation Date [Jul 1803]-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Venkatasammal, widow of the late Mutuswami Raja of Kandy, that the Collector of Tanjore has acted improperly by deducting one pagoda monthly from her pension and paying it to one of her former servants - the Ceylon Government accept the explanation of the Collector of Tanjore that the alleged servant is in fact a dependant of Venkatasammal and therefore entitled to the payment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1419 Board's Collections Vol 1419 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1419
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1419 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1419/56116 (Jul 1822-Sep 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1419/56116
Creation Date	Jul 1822-Sep 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a defalcation of public funds committed by George Burby, a Writer in the office of the Resident of Travancore - Burby is dismissed the service.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1419/56117 (Feb-Sep 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1419/56117
Creation Date	Feb-Sep 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of an extra tent allowance to the Collector of Tinnevely, George Dominico Drury, for the period 2 Dec 1829-20 Jan 1830, when he was temporarily in charge of the Travancore Residency.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1419/56118 (Jan 1828-Sep 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1419/56118

Creation Date Jan 1828-Sep 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Mutuswami Naik, a relative of one of the refugee Kandyan Princes, of the inadequacy of the allowance made to him by the Head of the Family - Government allow him 3 pagodas 'per mensem' out of the family allowance of 20 pagodas and permit him to reside where he wishes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1419/56119 (Mar 1829-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1419/56119

Creation Date Mar 1829-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for supplying Coimbatore tobacco to the Governments of Travancore and Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1419/56120 (Apr 1827-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1419/56120

Creation Date Apr 1827-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government inform the Madras Government that they have no objection to the building of a ship and brig of war for the Imam of Muscat at Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1419/56121 (Apr 1809-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1419/56121

Creation Date Apr 1809-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenses incurred in building a new tomb and other buildings at Tanjore in memory of the late Syed Ibrahim, erstwhile Commandant of the Tanjore Cavalry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1419/56122 (Jun-Oct 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1419/56122

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government decline to assist the Naib-i-Mukhtar in recovering a debt allegedly owed to the Naib's Agent at Mecca by a Jedda merchant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1419/56123 (Aug-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1419/56123

Creation Date Aug-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Exchange of complimentary letters between the Imam of Muscat [Saiyid Sa'id] and the Governor of Madras [Stephen Rumbold Lushington] - use of Salim bin Abdur Rahim as a go-between.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1419/56124 (Aug-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1419/56124

Creation Date Aug-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint by the Naib-i-Mukhtar of the arrest for debt, on a writ of the Supreme Court, of Lal Mahal, a former concubine of the late Nawab Wallajah [Muhammad Ali Khan] - question as to which dependents of the Nawab of Arcot are exempt from the jurisdiction of the Madras Supreme Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1419/56125 ([Jul 1801]-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1419/56125

Creation Date [Jul 1801]-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to which of the Nawab of Arcot's dependents should enjoy either total or partial exemption from the jurisdiction of the Madras Supreme Court - letters from the Naib-i-Mukhtar to King George IV, King William IV, and the Court of Directors, requesting that the situation be clarified by an Act of Parliament.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1419/56126 (Jul 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1419/56126

Creation Date Jul 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Naib-i-Mukhtar that Robert Nelson, the Collector of Trichinopoly, had destroyed certain shops, houses, walls and hedges, belonging to the Nawab of Arcot in that city - Nelson's explanation for his actions - he is instructed to give all possible assistance to the Nawab's Naib in Trichinopoly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1419/56127 (Sep-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1419/56127

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Naib-i-Mukhtar that the Collector of Madras [Edward Smalley] intends to charge duty on the betel and tobacco supplied monthly for the Nawab of Arcot's Sarkar - he is allowed a drawback of the transit duty on betel imported from Chingleput District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1419/56128 (Sep-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1419/56128

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Acting Superintendent of Police, Madras [Joseph Clulow] on a charge of destruction of property made by a Hindu inhabitant against several retainers of the Nawab of Arcot - the Nawab's servants are tried by the Madras Supreme Court and acquitted.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1419/56129 (Apr 1827-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1419/56129
Creation Date Apr 1827-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government supply certain military stores to the Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji]
(includes a list of the stores, on p 31).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1419/56130 (Aug-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1419/56130
Creation Date Aug-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abolition of the post of Master Attendant at Quilon - the Raja of Travancore [Rama Varma]
grants the last Master Attendant, Mr Schuler, a pension of 175 rupees 'per mensem' - Madras
Government pay tribute to the Raja's liberality.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1419/56134 (Nov 1825-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1419/56134

Creation Date Nov 1825-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Oudh - continued acts of misgovernment by the King and his Ministers - mismanagement of the Oudh finances - tyrannical conduct of local officials etc - question to what extent the Bengal Government should interfere to ameliorate the situation, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1419/56135 (Sep 1827-Aug 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1419/56135

Creation Date Sep 1827-Aug 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1420 Board's Collections Vol 1420 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1420
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1420 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1420/56136 (Oct 1829-Aug 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1420/56136
Creation Date	Oct 1829-Aug 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 3.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1420/56137 (Jul 1829-Jun 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1420/56137
Creation Date	Jul 1829-Jun 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 4 - general administration, question of reform, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1420/56138 (Jan 1830-Jun 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1420/56138
Creation Date	Jan 1830-Jun 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 5 - general administration, question of reform, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1421 Board's Collections Vol 1421 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1421
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1421 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1421/56139 (Jul 1823-Apr 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1421/56139
Creation Date	Jul 1823-Apr 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 6 - general administration, question of reform, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1421/56140 (Jan 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1421/56140
Creation Date Jan 1831-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 7.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1421/56141 (Nov 1832-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1421/56141
Creation Date Nov 1832-Apr 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 8.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1422 Board's Collections Vol 1422 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1422
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1422 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1422/56144 (Nov 1831-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1422/56144
Creation Date Nov 1831-Feb 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Failure of the attempt to discover coal fit for steam furnaces, in the Bhagalpur District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1422/56154 (Jun 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1422/56154
Creation Date Jun 1832-Apr 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the embezzlement committed by Henry Lindsay, Head Writer at the Gwalior Residency - representations made in London by the former Resident in Gwalior, Lieut Colonel William George Augustus Fielding, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1422/56166 (Feb-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1422/56166
Creation Date Feb-Dec 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Memorial to the Court of Directors from the members of the Bengal Medical Service praying that the Court will give their support to a separate Bengal Medical Retiring Fund (includes printed copies of the Memorial and of a 'Plan of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund' etc. Calcutta 1833).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1422/56168 ([Apr 1828]-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1422/56168

Creation Date [Apr 1828]-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Loans made by the Bengal Government to three Calcutta Merchant Houses, viz:- 15 lakhs of rupees to Messrs Fergusson and Co., 9 lakhs to Messr Cruttenden, Mackillop and Co. and 6 lakhs to Messrs Colvin and Co. - minutes of Members of Council, Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe and Alexander Ross, opposing the loans.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1422/56171 ([May 1830]-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1422/56171

Creation Date [May 1830]-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of the Surveyor General of India, Major George Everest, the Bengal Government ask the Court of Directors to send out 100 copies of Everest's work on the Indian Arc of the Meridian, there being very few copies available in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1422/56172 (Oct 1832-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1422/56172

Creation Date Oct 1832-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bengal Government and the Bombay Government regarding the introduction in the Bombay Presidency of the Bengal system of control of the Corps of Engineers and the Department of Public Works.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1422/56203 (May 1827-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1422/56203

Creation Date May 1827-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State - liquidation of most of the Gaikwar's debts - future of the Gaikwar Contingent - encouragement given by the Gaikwar to the Brahmin bandits of Barnagar - criticism of the Political Commissioner in Gujarat, James Williams, for lack of attention to business, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1423 Board's Collections Vol 1423 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1423
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1423 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1423/56204 (Jan 1824-Apr 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1423/56204
Creation Date	Jan 1824-Apr 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1423/56205 (Dec 1798-Apr 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1423/56205
Creation Date	Dec 1798-Apr 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1423/56206 (Jan 1831-Jun 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1423/56206
Creation Date Jan 1831-Jun 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1424 Board's Collections Vol 1424 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1424
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1424 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1424/56212 (Jul 1830-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1424/56212
Creation Date Jul 1830-Apr 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 1/1 - trial of 85 persons from the village of Devalai in the Northern Konkan, for murdering and mutilating a fisherman who was suspected of using sorcery to spread cholera (includes a transcript of the trial).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1424/56213 (Jan 1832-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1424/56213

Creation Date Jan 1832-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 1/2 - increase in the police establishment in Gujarat owing to the disturbed state of that province - new regulations proposed for reforming the judicial administration in Gujarat, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1424/56214 (Jan 1831-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1424/56214

Creation Date Jan 1831-May 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 1/3 - further papers on the Gujarat Police [Appendix to Collection 56213 above].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1424/56215 (Apr 1829-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1424/56215

Creation Date Apr 1829-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 1/4 - proposed reforms in the police administration of Surat District following the report of the Judicial Visiting Commissioner, Edward Ironside (includes crime statistics for the years 1826-1831, on p 226).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1424/56216 (Sep 1820-Aug 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1424/56216

Creation Date Sep 1820-Aug 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 1/5 - further papers regarding the reform of the Surat District Police [Appendix to Collection 56215 above].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1424/56217 (Dec 1829-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1424/56217

Creation Date Dec 1829-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 1/6 - arrangements for improving the police administration in the Konkan and the Deccan - reorganization of the Poona Police Corps, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1424/56218 (Sep 1829-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1424/56218

Creation Date Sep 1829-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 1/7 - further papers regarding the reform of the police administration in the Konkan and Deccan [Appendix to Collection 56217 above].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1424/56219 (Jul 1832-Jun 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1424/56219

Creation Date Jul 1832-Jun 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 2/1 - report by the Judicial Visiting Commissioner of Circuit, Thomas Barnard, on his tour through the Deccan and the Southern Maratha Country (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1425 Board's Collections Vol 1425 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1425

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1425 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1425/56220 (Oct 1822-[Jun 1833])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1425/56220

Creation Date Oct 1822-[Jun 1833]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 2/2 - trial of 38 persons at Ahmadnagar in 1823 on charges of treasonable practices - question whether the two ringleaders Vithal Eshwant and Narsingh Rao Shamrao who had been sentenced to life imprisonment should not be released (includes a transcript of the trial and, on pp 109-12, a list of the prisoners, with remarks as to sentence, etc.).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1425/56221 (Mar 1831-Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1425/56221

Creation Date Mar 1831-Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 2/3 - report of the Judicial Visiting Commissioner, George William Anderson, on the administration of civil and criminal justice in Dharwar District (includes returns of civil cases and criminal trials, for the years 1829-30, pp 9, 18, 24, 45-49, 60-65, 70-75, 89).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1425/56222 ([1834])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1425/56222

Creation Date [1834]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

'Memorandum on the Variation of the Needle in Revenue Surveys' by Edward Cockburn Ravenshaw, Bengal Civil Service (includes two geometrical sketches, on pp 21 and 23).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1425/56229 (Jul-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1425/56229

Creation Date Jul-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the erection of an iron suspension bridge over the river Cooum at Chintadripettah, Madras - report of a Committee of the Madras Military Board - a bill for the bridge's erection is sanctioned, amounting to a sum less than the original estimate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1425/56238 (Sep 1825-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1425/56238

Creation Date Sep 1825-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Madras Regulation 7 of 1832 for maintaining better order and discipline in military bazars - question of the replacement of military police in the bazars by civil police, Vol 1 (includes a return of the native population in the Cantonment of St Thomas' Mount in 1829, p 450).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1425/56239 (Sep 1824-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1425/56239
Creation Date Sep 1824-Feb 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of Madras Regulation 7 of 1832 regarding the administration of military bazars, Vol 2.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1425/56243 (Aug 1824-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1425/56243
Creation Date Aug 1824-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the best method of regulating the trade of goldsmith in the Madras Presidency with special reference to discouraging the receipt of stolen property in Canara and elsewhere.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1425/56253 (Jun 1830-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1425/56253
Creation Date Jun 1830-Sep 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Case of a girl from Coorg who had allegedly been kept a prisoner underground for two years in a house in Manantoddy in Wynaad - correspondence on the case between the Assistant Magistrate at Tellicherry, Findlay Anderson, and the Magistrate of Malabar, Andrew Fleming Huddleston, etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1425/56258 (Nov 1831-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1425/56258

Creation Date Nov 1831-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Madras Regulation 14 of 1832 extending the provisions of section 67 of Act 4 George IV cap 81, penalizing the purchase of clothes and other necessities from European or native soldiers (includes a roll of the men of the 2nd Battalion, Madras Artillery, who have disposed of clothes and other articles between 1 Jan-12 Nov 1831, pp 9-10).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1426 Board's Collections Vol 1426 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1426

Creation Date 1790s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1426 (1790s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1426/56259 (Apr 1831-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1426/56259

Creation Date Apr 1831-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted for the modification of the Madras judicial system following the recommendations of the Civil Finance Committee, Calcutta.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1426/56284 (Sep 1830-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1426/56284

Creation Date Sep 1830-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question whether the use of the tread mill as a punishment should be introduced in the jails of Malabar and Canara, (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1426/56285 (Dec 1831-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1426/56285

Creation Date Dec 1831-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Erection, in Chingleput Jail, of a tread mill for the manufacture of paper, at a cost of 1609 rupees - the experiment is judged to be a success, (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1426/56293 (Jan 1818-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1426/56293

Creation Date Jan 1818-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Opinions of present and former Advocates General of Bengal and Madras as to the competency of Provincial Courts to take cognizance of suits where both parties are European British Subjects - opinion of the Advocate General of Madras, George Norton, regarding the privileges of British Subjects born in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1426/56298 (Dec 1831-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1426/56298

Creation Date Dec 1831-Mar 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Madras Sadr Adalat as to the most appropriate method of trying persons not born in British India who commit offences within a military cantonment in a Princely State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1426/56303 (Jul 1831-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1426/56303

Creation Date Jul 1831-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question to what extent, if any, the judicial system in the Straits Settlements, (Penang, Singapore, Malacca) will be affected by the new administrative arrangements there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1426/56304 ([Nov 1790]-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1426/56304

Creation Date [Nov 1790]-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the powers exercisable by the Governor of Bombay when he leaves the confines of his Presidency - opinion of the Chief Justice of Bengal, Sir Charles Edward Grey (pp 11-27), etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1426/56324 (Oct 1831-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1426/56324

Creation Date Oct 1831-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Benjamin Harding is permitted to employ Miss Drummond to make a copy of the portrait of Lord Clive which hangs in the Bengal Council Chamber.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1426/56337 (Nov 1830-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1426/56337

Creation Date Nov 1830-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Commander in Chief of H.M. Naval Squadron in the East Indies, Rear Admiral Sir Edward William Campbell Richard Owen, and the Bengal Government, on various topics, viz: piracy in the Eastern Seas, the rank and precedence of officers of the Indian Navy, the insurrection at Kedah, etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1426/56338 (May 1830-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1426/56338

Creation Date May 1830-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the survey of the Arakan coast undertaken by Commander John Milligan Laws of HMS Satellite - his charts of Kyaukpyu and neighbouring harbours are forwarded to the Bengal Government by Rear Admiral Sir Edward Owen.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1426/56340 (Sep 1831-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1426/56340

Creation Date Sep 1831-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Commander of H.M. Naval Squadron in the East Indies, Rear Admiral Sir Edward W.R.C. Owen regarding the outlaws of Rotuma, piracy in the Eastern Seas, and the poor quality of the gunpowder delivered to H.M.S. Challenger at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1426/56360 (May-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1426/56360

Creation Date May-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck, to succeed General Sir Edward Barnes as Commander in Chief in India - consequent changes in the Bengal Council - complaint of Sir Edward Barnes regarding the manner of his supersession.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1426/56361 (Oct 1829-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1426/56361

Creation Date Oct 1829-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disturbances in Ganjam and Vizagapatam, Vol 1 - disturbances in Vizagapatam District, caused by Virabadra Raz, son of the bandit chief, Bopal Raz.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1427 Board's Collections Vol 1427 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1427
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1427 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1427/56362 (Jul 1832-Feb 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1427/56362
Creation Date	Jul 1832-Feb 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Disturbances in Vizagapatam District, caused by the bandit Virabadra Raz, (Vol 2).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1427/56363 (Dec 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1427/56363
Creation Date	Dec 1830-Dec 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Disturbances in Ganjam District - management of the Zemindary of Parlakimedi - use of military force to quell the disturbances - appointment of George Russell as Special Commissioner, etc (Vol 3).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1427/56364 (Oct 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1427/56364
Creation Date Oct 1831-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disturbances in Ganjam District, with special reference to the Parlakimedi Zemindary, (Vol 4).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1427/56365 (Jun 1831-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1427/56365
Creation Date Jun 1831-Jan 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disaffected state of the Vizagapatam District - necessity of maintaining a Civil Armed Police there (Vol 5).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1427/56366 (Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1427/56366
Creation Date Sep 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding disturbances in Ganjam and Vizagapatam, Vol 6 - measures taken to restore order.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1428 Board's Collections Vol 1428 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1428
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1428 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1428/56367 (Nov 1832-May 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1428/56367
Creation Date	Nov 1832-May 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Disturbances in Vizagapatam District - operations of the Field Detachment - trial of rebel prisoners, etc. (Vol 7).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1428/56369 (Feb 1831-Aug 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1428/56369
Creation Date	Feb 1831-Aug 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Disturbances in Vizagapatam District, with special reference to the Palkonda Zemindary - removal of Lieutenant Richard Samuel Mare Sprye from the office of Deputy Judge Advocate General, etc. (Vol 8).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1428/56370 (Dec 1832-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1428/56370
Creation Date Dec 1832-Jul 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Disturbances in the Ganjam and Rajahmundry Districts - measures taken to restore order - trial of rebel prisoners, etc. (Vol 9).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1428/56371 (Dec 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1428/56371
Creation Date Dec 1832-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Disturbances in Vizagapatam and Ganjam - recall of troops - payment of gratuities etc. (Vol 10).
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1428/56391 (Jan-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1428/56391
Creation Date Jan-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Reports for the year 1832 on the Lending Libraries established for the use of the European Troops in the Madras Presidency (includes an indent for books required to be sent out from England in the season 1833/34, pp 33-35).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1428/56392 (May-Sep 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1428/56392
Creation Date	May-Sep 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Higher cost of the ordnance obtained by the Madras Government from Bengal compared with that obtained from England.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1429 Board's Collections Vol 1429 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1429
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1429 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1429/56411 (Mar-Sep 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1429/56411
Creation Date	Mar-Sep 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Women are allowed to be registered as sutlers at the Madras Military Stations, but, unlike male sutlers, they are not to be liable to corporal punishment.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1429/56478 (Dec 1830-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56478

Creation Date Dec 1830-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed modification of the Madras Army Regulations with respect to the receipt of pensions by the heirs of native soldiers killed in battle or on foreign service etc. - the proposal is forwarded to the Governor General for his consideration.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1429/56495 (Mar 1831-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56495

Creation Date Mar 1831-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of John Stephen Boldero, dated 15 Oct 1833, making certain representations with respect to his removal from the post of Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit of the 4th (Moradabad) Division (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1429/56497 (Oct 1831-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56497

Creation Date Oct 1831-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Relaxation of the rules which required descriptive rolls from pensioners as a condition of payment - native persons of rank to be exempted from this requirement.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1429/56498 (Jul 1831-Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56498

Creation Date Jul 1831-Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the allowances, if any, due to the late George Alexander Malcolm of the Bombay Civil Service, for the time spent by him in Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1429/56499 ([Feb 1814]-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56499

Creation Date [Feb 1814]-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Death, in Aug 1831, of Gopal Singh, Jagirdar of Garrauli in Bundelkhand - the Bengal Government grant a khilat of investiture to his son and successor [Paricchat].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1429/56500 (Feb 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56500

Creation Date Feb 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of a native of Daghestan who has made repeated attempts to journey to Katmandu - the Resident at Katmandu has him arrested and proposes to extradite him to India but when it is discovered that he is not a European he is handed back to the Nepalese authorities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1429/56501 (Nov 1830-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56501

Creation Date Nov 1830-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to accede to the request of Mukhtar Mahal, mother of the Nawab of Farrukhabad, that the present Manager of Farrukhabad, Ahmed Yar Khan, be dismissed and replaced by Muhammad Kasim Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1429/56502 (Jan 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56502

Creation Date Jan 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of the Farrukhabad pensioner, Mirza Muhammad Mohtashm Bakht, that his monthly stipend be increased from 200 to 700 rupees - in future all questions regarding pensions to be dealt with by the Local Government at Calcutta not by the Governor General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1429/56503 (Jun 1829-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56503

Creation Date Jun 1829-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disputes between members of the family of the late Jagirdar of Sikri - complaint of the present Jagirdar [Mir Nasr Ali] regarding the resumption by Government of 5 villages that had belonged to the Jagir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1429/56504 (Aug 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56504

Creation Date Aug 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of a piece of ground in Delhi to Delsukh Roy for the erection of a dharamsala (rest house for indigent travellers).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1429/56505 (Aug 1830-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56505

Creation Date Aug 1830-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Nawab of Kunjpura [Ghulam Ali Khan] to half of the village of Sangoha - question as to whether the Government were right to resume this moiety on the death of the previous Nawab.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1429/56506 ([Dec 1804]-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56506

Creation Date [Dec 1804]-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the pargana of Loharu should be restored to the Nawab of Firozpur [Shams-ud-din Khan] and an equivalent pension be paid to his brother Amin-ud-din Khan by way of compensation - proceedings instituted by Amin-ud-din Khan against the Nawab in the Civil Court of Delhi, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1429/56507 (Jul 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56507

Creation Date Jul 1831-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government turn down the request of the Begam Samru to be allowed to attend the meeting of the Governor General and Maharaja Ranjit Singh at Rupar - requests of various other Chieftains to be allowed to meet the Governor General during his tour of the Cis-Sutlej States.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1429/56508 (Sep 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56508

Creation Date Sep 1831-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to suppress an outbreak of robbery and theft in the cantonments at Karnal - two thieves shot dead in the course of a robbery - fine imposed on a neighbouring Chief, Mohar Singh, for harbouring known offenders - question of the pursuit of criminals across the boundaries of petty states (includes a return of crimes committed in or near the Karnal cantonments, Jan 1829-Aug 1831, pp 26-41).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1429/56509 ([Jun 1809]-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56509

Creation Date [Jun 1809]-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Begam Samru - Bengal Government do not allow her to transfer the Sardhana jagir to her adopted son David Ochterlony Dyce - her charitable donations to the Pope, the Archbishop of Canterbury, etc. - certain duties levied by her officers are commuted for an annual sum.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1429/56510 (Oct 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56510

Creation Date Oct 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Nawab Rafat-un-nisa, sister of the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah], to some property left by her mother, Rawana Kasia Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1429/56511 (May 1826-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56511

Creation Date May 1826-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objection of the Raja of Nabha [Jaswant Singh] to the transfer of the Maharaj Kian villages to the Raja of Patiala - claim of the Raja of Patiala [Karm Singh] to the villages of Laskhar Khan and Dudla near Ambala, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1429/56512 (Jun 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56512

Creation Date Jun 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim for arrears of pension, preferred by Rani Sukhan, widow of Sahib Singh, late Talukdar of Bassi, against Fateh Singh Ahluwalia - the Bengal Government uphold her claim and advise Fateh Singh accordingly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1429/56513 (Sep 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56513

Creation Date Sep 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between Ram Singh Hinduria, Raja of Hindur [Nalagarh] and certain Singpuria Chieftains regarding a fort which the Raja had built in the Singpuria territory - the Raja agrees to the demolition of the fort.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1429/56514 (Jul 1827-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56514

Creation Date Jul 1827-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Dulip Singh to a half share with his brother of the lands held by their late father in the Taluka of Ramgargh. Contested claim to the estate of the late Sirdar Kharik Singh, a shareholder in Shahabad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1429/56515 (Mar 1827-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56515

Creation Date Mar 1827-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Sirdar Bhup Singh of Rupar to property and estates left by his grandmother Rajan Rani.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1429/56516 ([Dec 1819]-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56516

Creation Date [Dec 1819]-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of the Raja of Sirmur [Fateh Parkash] to have the parganas of Jaunsar and Bawar, and other territories restored to him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1429/56517 (Nov 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1429/56517

Creation Date Nov 1831-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A fine of 2000 rupees is imposed upon the Shahabad Sirdars for refusing to furnish Sowars to convey the Governor General's mail to his camp - the fine is to be used by Government to erect gates at the entrance to the new bazar at Jagadhri.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430 Board's Collections Vol 1430 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1430 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56518 (Jan 1831-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56518

Creation Date Jan 1831-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The subsidy paid by the Dungarpur State from 1824 to 1829 towards establishing a Sibandy Corps, is refunded by the Bengal Government, the corps never in fact having been raised.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1430/56519 (Oct 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56519

Creation Date Oct 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor General approves of the rules and instructions issued by the Resident at Hyderabad for the guidance of officers commanding divisions of the Nizam's Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56520 (Oct 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56520

Creation Date Oct 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of the Madras Government, Lieut Colonel John Woulfe is appointed to the command of the Light Field Division of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56521 (Dec 1827-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56521

Creation Date Dec 1827-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Political Agent at Sehore, Lancelot Wilkinson, not to interfere any further with respect to the rates of transit duty imposed by the Bhopal Government upon Chhatarpuri traders passing through that state - his decision is upheld by the Governor General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1430/56522 (Sep 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56522

Creation Date Sep 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disturbances in the Sath Mahal of Gwalior State caused by an impostor called Lalji Potail, who styled himself Raja Alijah Bahadur - the disturbances are put down by a detachment of the Gwalior Contingent under the command of Captain Bernard MacMahon - Thakur Partab Singh who had joined the impostor as his Diwan is sentenced to a year's imprisonment at Sehore (includes a casualty return for the engagement at Deri Goraia, 1 Oct 1831, p 49).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56523 (Aug 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56523

Creation Date Aug 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding thefts and highway robberies committed in the Sehore Political Agency in the period 18 Dec 1830-26 Jun 1831 - question whether Native Princes in the Agency, from whose territories the robbers could be proved to have come, should be compelled to compensate the victims (includes a return of the robberies, pp 8-13).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1430/56524 (Aug 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56524

Creation Date Aug 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial at Mehidpur, of Muhammad Ashraf, a Dafadar in the Jaora Contingent, for the murder of his wife - he is found guilty and sentenced to 14 years' imprisonment at Jaora (includes a transcript of the trial, pp 8-19).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56525 ([Jan 1815]-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56525

Creation Date [Jan 1815]-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Exemption from the Pilgrim Tax is granted to Mina Bhaj, mother of the Ponwar of Dhar, and to the Murshidabad banker, Jagat Seth Govind Chandar, but is denied to Gobind Chand, the Gomashta of a firm of Surat bankers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1430/56526 (Apr 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56526

Creation Date Apr 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether there should be a retrenchment against the allowances of Captain Frederick Hervey Sandys, the Political Assistant at Mandleshwar, for periods of leave taken by him without official permission.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56527 ([Jun 1821]-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56527

Creation Date [Jun 1821]-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor General declines to intervene with the Nawab Amir Khan in support of a claim to a continuation of pension by the family of the late Chaudhari of Sironj, Rai Bhoj Raj.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1430/56528 ([Mar 1826]-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56528

Creation Date [Mar 1826]-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government agree to the request of the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] that the British Residency in Lucknow be removed from the centre of the city to a new site in the suburb of Chaurbagh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56529 (Aug 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56529

Creation Date Aug 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Assistant Resident at Lucknow, Lieutenant James Paton, on a meeting between himself and the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] at the Residency on 22 Aug 1831 - proposed marriage between the King and the wife of an employee of the royal kitchens - Bengal Government disapprove of Paton having raised this subject with the King's Chief Minister.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1430/56530 (Aug 1825-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56530

Creation Date Aug 1825-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claims of the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] against his former Chief Minister, Maotammad ud daula - resumption of enquiries by the Resident, Major John Low - death of Maotammad ud daula on 6 May 1832 - question of the disposal of his property, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56531 (Sep 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56531

Creation Date Sep 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government object to certain titles assumed by the Chief Minister of Oudh [Muntazim ud daula].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1430/56532 (Sep 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56532

Creation Date Sep 1831-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enquiry into the conduct of Pertipat Singh, Zemindar of Harha, towards a Havildar in the Company's service called Kharagmand - amicable settlement of the disputes between Pertipat Singh and the Oudh Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56533 (Sep 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56533

Creation Date Sep 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the payment of the pension of Mir Husain Ali, formerly Professor of Persian and Arabic at Addiscombe Military Seminary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1430/56534 (Sep 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56534

Creation Date Sep 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appeal to the Assistant Resident at Lucknow by Mubarak Mahal, one of the wives of the late King of Oudh [Ghazi-du-din Haidar] against the Oudh Government's seizure of property bequeathed to her by a female servant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56535 (Oct 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56535

Creation Date Oct 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government grant the request of the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] that the 11 boats and 900 timbers required for the construction of a bridge over the Gumti river, be imported free of duty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1430/56536 ([Sep 1830]-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56536
Creation Date [Sep 1830]-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the salary payable to Lieutenant James Paton while Acting Resident at Lucknow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56537 (May 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56537
Creation Date May 1831-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of Subadar Sheodin Singh of the 4th Bengal Native Infantry and Jemadar Delas Singh of the 28th Bengal Native Infantry to lands in Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56538 (Nov 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56538
Creation Date Nov 1831-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Retrenchments are made in the King of Oudh's establishments by the Chief Minister [Muntazim ud daula].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1430/56539 (Nov 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56539

Creation Date Nov 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the newly appointed Resident at Lucknow, Major John Low, on his interview with the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] and Chief Minister [Muntazim ud daula] - letter from the King of Oudh to the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] respecting Major Low's appointment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56540 (Nov 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56540

Creation Date Nov 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Sheristadar and Deputy Sheristadar of the Murshidabad Agency are dismissed from office by the Agent, Major Thomas Alexander Cobbe, having both been convicted of bribery and corruption.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1430/56541A (Dec 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56541A

Creation Date Dec 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the request of Najib-un-Nisa Begam, mother of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal [Mubarak Ali Khan] to be supplied with 30 muskets and accessories from the Government Arsenal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56541B (Dec 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56541B

Creation Date Dec 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Nawab Haidar Ali Khan, who had come from Lucknow to Calcutta in a state of extreme destitution, is granted 300 rupees by Government to enable him to return to Lucknow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1430/56542 (Aug 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56542

Creation Date Aug 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Owing to his poor state of health, Nawab Faiz Muhammad Khan [Chief of Dadri] entrusts the management of his affairs temporarily to his son Faiz Ali Khan and to his younger brother Husain Ali Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56543 (Oct 1831-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56543

Creation Date Oct 1831-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed reduction in the establishment of duli bearers attached to the Nagpur Subsidiary Force - suggestion of the Governor General that such duli bearers be obtained in future from the Bengal Commissariat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1430/56544 (Oct 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56544

Creation Date Oct 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government take exception to an exchange of correspondence between the royal families of Nagpur and Satara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56545 (Oct 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56545

Creation Date Oct 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the infant son of the Raja of Nagpur, on 22 Oct 1831 - question whether the Resident at Nagpur [Henry Sullivan Graeme] was right in pressing the services of the Residency Surgeon [John Wylie], upon the Raja and his family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1430/56546 ([Jan 1820]-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56546

Creation Date [Jan 1820]-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Raja Madkaur Sah, son of the late Dhiraj Singh, to be relieved of his ubhari rent for Tijgarh and Abhana - claim of Ganpat Rao Bhaya to hold the village of Resarwarra free of rent - similar claim of Lacchman Rao with respect to the village of Mani Jamunia - all three claims are rejected by Government but Madkaur Sah is to be allowed to appropriate the ubhari rent for the maintenance of a police force, if such be deemed desirable.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56548 (Aug 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56548

Creation Date Aug 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition to the Governor General from Candappa Chittayar, a merchant and Mirasdar of Negapatam, asking the Bengal Government to enforce a decision made in his favour by the Penang Supreme Court against the King of Achin - his petition is forwarded by the Bengal Government to the Resident at Singapore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1430/56549 ([Apr 1821]-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56549
Creation Date [Apr 1821]-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed transfer of the Zemindary of Bamanghatti to the superintendence of the Commissioner of Cuttack - withdrawal of the guard stationed at Binjwa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1430/56550 (Apr 1832-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1430/56550
Creation Date Apr 1832-Jul 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Discovery of extensive frauds in the Assay Department of the Madras Mint - William Bannister, the Assay Master, to be held responsible for losses caused by his negligence, (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1431 Board's Collections Vol 1431 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1431
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1431 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1431/56551 (Feb-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1431/56551

Creation Date Feb-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the frauds committed in the Assay Department of the Madras Mint - dismissal of the Assay Master, William Bannister, for gross dereliction of duty, (includes returns regarding assays and coinage, pp 173-217) (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1431/56552 (Mar 1817-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1431/56552

Creation Date Mar 1817-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of William Bannister to the Court of Directors, of 9 Oct 1833, protesting against his dismissal from the post of Assay Master at the Madras Mint (with associated correspondence) (Vol 3).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1431/56555 (May 1831-Aug 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1431/56555
Creation Date	May 1831-Aug 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Lists of Poona pensioners, with particulars, forwarded by the Bombay Government to the Bengal Government (the lists, dated 1 May 1831, appear on pp 8-199, 207-347).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432 Board's Collections Vol 1432 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1432
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1432 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56556 (Jan-Oct 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1432/56556
Creation Date	Jan-Oct 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the reimbursement of the 457 rupees expended by the Collector of Khandesh in providing palanquin bearers for Lieut Colonel John Briggs on the latter's journey from Delhi to Mysore.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1432/56557 ([Jul 1822]-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56557

Creation Date [Jul 1822]-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject a further claim by the Vinchur Jagirdar [Vithal Rao Narsingh] to the Taluka of Sahasram is Gwalior State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56558 (Jan 1832-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56558

Creation Date Jan 1832-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Prince Mirza Buland Bakht, a member of the Delhi Royal Family, of being treated disrespectfully by the authorities at Surat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56559 (Dec 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56559

Creation Date Dec 1831-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Agent to the Governor General in Bundelkhand, Montague Ainslie, that the cantonment of Keitah the offered on Istimrari tenure to one of the neighbouring Chiefs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1432/56560 (Jun 1831-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56560

Creation Date Jun 1831-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Returns of Europeans and East Indians in the service of the Raja of Ajaigarh and the Nawab of Banda in 1831/32, with particulars as to service, salary etc. (the returns appear on pp 11-13, 16-17).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56561 (Jan 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56561

Creation Date Jan 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Brian Houghton Hodgson is granted the acting allowances of a Resident for the entire period he was in charge of the Katmandu Residency - his request to be exempted from paying the value of stores unexpended at the time of the abolition of the table allowance, but subsequently expended, is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1432/56562 (Jan 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56562

Creation Date Jan 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Exchange of represents between the Resident at Katmandu [Brian Houghton Hodgson] and the Nepal Durbar, on the occasion of the birth of a second son to the Principal Rani - death of the Regent Rani on 25 Mar 1832 - question of the possible political consequences etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56563 (Jan 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56563

Creation Date Jan 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Thomas Herbert Maddock as Resident at Katmandu - his presentation to the Raja, exchange of presents etc. - remittance of a retrenchment made on his salary - his departure on sick certificate - Brian Houghton Hodgson resumes charge of the Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1432/56564 (Dec 1831-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56564

Creation Date Dec 1831-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government confer a khilat of condolence on the Nawab of Dacca [Kamarud Daula] on the occasion of his succession to the masnad - the Murshidabad pension enjoyed by the late Nawab [Shamsud Daula] lapses with his death - withdrawal of a detachment of British troops which had provided an honour guard for the Nawab.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56565 (Jan 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56565

Creation Date Jan 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints of certain inhabitants of Dacca regarding the profligate conduct of certain female Nizamat pensioners - question whether the Bengal Government can legally suspend their pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1432/56566 (Feb 1832-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56566

Creation Date Feb 1832-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appeal of Fazl-un-Nisa Begam against the decision of the late Agent at Farrukhabad, Francis Hawkins, to allocate certain gardens and orchards to her eldest son Firoz Jang - Bengal Government inform her that their previous decision in the case must be regarded as final.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56567 ([Dec 1819]-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56567

Creation Date [Dec 1819]-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the claim of Lieutenant Domingo Deremao to a lien on the village of Julmana near Panipat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1432/56568 (Jan-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56568

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death on 11 Jan 1832, of Mirza Ashraf Beg, Commandant of the King of Delhi's Personal Guard - decision that the King should be allowed to choose the new Commandant.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56569 (Feb-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56569

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Mir Nizam-ud-din Ali Khan of Merwara to be appointed a Sadr Amin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56570 (Feb-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56570

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government decline to grant a pension to the widow of a mahout killed by a Government elephant at Ajmer, but they allow her a solatium of 100 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1432/56571 (Dec 1831-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56571

Creation Date Dec 1831-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The claim of the Political Assistant at Ludhiana, Captain Claude Martine Wade, for an increase in salary, is rejected by Government but he is allowed to draw increased pay of 1500 rupees 'per mensem', when employed on special missions, the award to include the missions on which he was employed during the past year - Government grant the request of the Maharaja of Lahore, Ranjit Singh, for a supply of ten pieces of the finest Dacca muslin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56572 ([Sep 1813]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56572

Creation Date [Sep 1813]-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding Simla - complaints of several landed proprietors against Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy, the Political Assistant at Sabathu - British subjects to be discouraged from settling in the neighbouring Petty States - public works improvements at the settlement - question of the impressment of hill porters, etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1432/56573 (Oct 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56573

Creation Date Oct 1831-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of two Zemindars of Baluri against Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy with respect to the supply of coolies for work on the Sabathu - Simla road.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56574 (Dec 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56574

Creation Date Dec 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Chief of Ladwa and the Sirdar of Sharinghar to receive compensation of 200 rupees and 100 rupees 'per annum' respectively, for the removal of distilleries in their territories - the regulation forbidding the sale of spirituous liquors in or near military cantonments to apply also to the military station at Mhow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1432/56575 (Oct 1831-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56575

Creation Date Oct 1831-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontinuance of the payment of vaccination allowances to European medical officers at Sabathu and Kumaon - native vaccinators to be employed in their stead. Question of the appointment of a native vaccinator in the South West Frontier Political Agency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56576 ([Jul 1814]-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56576

Creation Date [Jul 1814]-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death in Sep 1831 of the Sikh Chieftain Budh Singh - question of the disposal of his villages of Ballai and Khajeh Ahmedpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1432/56577 (Jan-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56577

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy, Principal Assistant at Sabathu, is permitted to sell his house there to the Raja of Patiala [Karm Singh] for the sum of 8000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56578 (Dec 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56578

Creation Date Dec 1831-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disposal of the presents given by Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore to the Resident at Delhi [William Byam Martin] and to Major General John Ramsay (a list of the presents made to the Resident appears on pp 6-9).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1432/56579 (Oct 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56579

Creation Date Oct 1831-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 12 Oct 1831, of Mir Jafar Ali Khan, the Ruler of the Petty Hill State of Kotaha - a khilat (honorary costume) is granted to his son and successor, Muhammad Akbar Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56580 (Feb 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56580

Creation Date Feb 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Political Agent at Ambala [George Russell Clerk] that a mud wall should be built round the suburbs of Ambala to keep out thieves.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56581 (Feb-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56581

Creation Date Feb-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to the place of residence of the family and relatives of the ex-King of Kandy - Bengal Government agree to the proposal that the ex-King's son be sent to Calcutta for his education.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1432/56582 (Dec 1831-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56582
Creation Date Dec 1831-Jan 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Captain John Day Stokes of the 4th Madras Native Infantry is readmitted to the Nizam's service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1432/56583 (Sep 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1432/56583
Creation Date Sep 1831-Oct 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The appeal of Lieutenant J.H. Bullock of the 2nd Nizam's Infantry, against a decrease in his allowances is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1433 Board's Collections Vol 1433 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1433
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1433 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1433/56584 (Dec 1831-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56584

Creation Date Dec 1831-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints preferred by the Political Agent at Bhopal, Lancelot Wilkinson, against the Amil of Sironj - the Bengal Government reprimand Wilkinson for acting 'ultra vires' in his dealings with Sironj and other petty states.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1433/56585 (Nov 1830-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56585

Creation Date Nov 1830-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

False accusation instigated by the former Manager of Jaora State, Maulavi Muhammad Syed Khan, against the present Manager, Sheikh Ali Azim - Lala Patwari, one of the false accusers, is handed over to the Jaora authorities for punishment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1433/56586 (Nov 1831-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56586

Creation Date Nov 1831-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retirement of Gerald Wellesley as Resident of Indore - succession of William Byam Martin - general question of the allowances of the Acting Resident and of the Political Assistants - amalgamation of the Residency with the Opium Agency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1433/56587 (Dec 1827-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56587

Creation Date Dec 1827-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of the Raja of Amjhera, Ajit Singh, on 11 Dec 1831 - succession of his son, Bakhtawar Singh. Arrangements for the administration of the state after the death of the Manager, Mujgir, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1433/56588 (Aug 1831-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56588

Creation Date Aug 1831-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revision of the Bengal leave rules with respect to both civil and military officers - military officers holding civil appointments to forfeit such appointments if on leave outside the Presidency more than 18 months - both civil servants and military officers on civil duty to forfeit their appointments if they obtain a second leave of absence within 3 years of returning from the first - cases of Major Nathaniel Alves, Lieut Colonel William Gordon Mackenzie and Lieut Colonel James Caulfield.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1433/56589 (Feb 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56589

Creation Date Feb 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of the Indore Government against Udaipur State on account of the depredations caused by the Thakur of Baigu at Nandwai, etc. - the Agent at Ajmer, Lieut Colonel Abraham Lockett, is instructed to settle the dispute as soon as possible.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1433/56590 (Nov 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56590

Creation Date Nov 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Employment of Robert Orr by the Oudh Government to survey the frontier between Oudh and Allahabad District and establish thanas and military posts there - reduction of the extra police establishment maintained on the British side of the frontier - oppressive conduct of Raja Darshan Singh in the Partabgarh [Bela] District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1433/56591 (Jan 1832-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56591

Creation Date Jan 1832-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Bengal Government to the banking business carried on by Lieut Colonel William Linnaeus Gardner in Lucknow - decision that no special protection should be afforded by the British Indian Government to Europeans engaged in commercial activities in a Princely State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1433/56592 ([Mar 1829]-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56592

Creation Date [Mar 1829]-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] is permitted to subscribe 30 lakhs of rupees to the Bengal Government 4 per cent loan, the interest therefrom to be appropriated as a life pension for his wife the Kudsia Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1433/56593 ([Apr 1827]-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56593

Creation Date [Apr 1827]-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A revised estimate is sanctioned for the repair of the roof of the Residency House at Nimach, amounting to 12,393 rupees, 12 annas, 7 pies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1433/56594 (Jan 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56594
Creation Date Jan 1832-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Repairs to the Political Buildings at Sirohi and Kotah for the season 1832/31 - further repairs to the Agency House at Kotah.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1433/56595 (Dec 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56595
Creation Date Dec 1831-Oct 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sanction is given to the disbursement from the Nizamat Deposit Fund of 6500 rupees as a contribution towards the marriage expenses of three members of the Nawab Nazim's family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1433/56596 ([Jul 1818]-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56596
Creation Date [Jul 1818]-Oct 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Bengal Government take exception to the Nawab Nazim of Bengal [Mubarak Ali Khan] selling certain plate and jewels which were not his own individual property, but the hereditary property of the Nizamat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1433/56597 ([Mar 1812]-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56597

Creation Date [Mar 1812]-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government grant the request of Kunwar Kishen Chand of Murshidabad to be allowed to assume the title of Raja (includes on p 8 a genealogical table showing Kishen Chand's descent from Bahadur Singh brother of Raja Dabi Singh).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1433/56598 (Mar-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56598

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of Badr un Nisa Begam, widow of the late Nawab of Dacca [Shamsud Daula] to be granted 3000 rupees from the Nizamat Deposit Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1433/56599 ([Nov 1825]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1433/56599

Creation Date [Nov 1825]-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the administration of the Mysore Princes' establishment at Rasapagla - a separate establishment provided for the sons of Prince Shukr Ullah, who had complained of their father's violence towards them - restrictions on marriage donations etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1434 Board's Collections Vol 1434 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1434

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1434 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1434/56600 (Jan 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56600

Creation Date Jan 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Returns of Europeans and East Indians in the service of the Raja of Nagpur in Dec 1831, Jun 1832 and Dec 1832, with particulars as to occupation, date of appointment, salary etc. (the returns are to be found on pp 5a-5b, 6-7 and 10).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1434/56601 (Feb-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56601
Creation Date Feb-Oct 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Securities given by Hira Lal of Cawnpore on behalf of the Treasurer of the Nagpur Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1434/56602 (Feb 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56602
Creation Date Feb 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government present the Raja of Nagpur with a copy of Lieutenants Norris and Weston's 'Map of the Nagpur Territories' together with a list of villages. The cost of preparing the map amounts to 580 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1434/56603 (Jul 1829-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56603
Creation Date Jul 1829-Oct 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rai Kishen Pershad and Rai Radhanath Pershad, great nephews of the late Raja Rajballab, are each granted a pension of 12 rupees 8 annas 'per mensem', on account of their extreme poverty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1434/56604 ([Sep 1817]-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56604

Creation Date [Sep 1817]-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the pensions chargeable on the first 6 per cent loan from the Oudh Government were to be paid by the solar or lunar month - consequences which ensued because of their payment by lunar month.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1434/56605 (Jan 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56605

Creation Date Jan 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject a renewed claim by Haji Muhammad Husain Khorasani for compensation on account of losses sustained by the detention of his ship at Rangoon during the Burmese War of 1824-26.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1434/56606 (Jan-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56606

Creation Date Jan-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Nawab Amir Khan of Tonk that Hakim Muzaffar Husain Khan be allowed to visit Delhi under safe conduct even though he had allegedly committed a murder there in 1819.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1434/56607 (Dec 1830-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56607

Creation Date Dec 1830-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Ram Mohan Mukherji, a Writer in the Persian Department at Calcutta, is permitted to retire on a pension of 10 rupees 'per mensem' having become incapacitated through failing sight and other ailments (includes a pension register entry giving personal particulars, p 6).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1434/56608 ([Nov 1819]-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56608

Creation Date [Nov 1819]-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The request of Anna Meiselback, widow of Colonel Johan Frederick Meiselback, to be granted an increase in pension, is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1434/56609 (Mar-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56609

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Thomas Anderson, as Assignee of Raja Gaurballab, to a piece of land near Murshidabad, possessed by the Nawab Nazim of Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1434/56610 (Dec 1831-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56610

Creation Date Dec 1831-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Saugor Political Agency - Captain William Sleeman granted temporary house rent for a cutcherry, while investigating Thag murders - general question of the overall establishment - two infirm Writers at the Agency, Robert Watts and Chambers William Witney McKean, are allowed to retire on pensions of 20 rupees 'per mensem' each (pension register entries for Watts and McKean, giving particulars, are to be found on pp 28-29 and 44-45 respectively).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1434/56611 ([May 1820]-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56611

Creation Date [May 1820]-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Taluka of Sundarpur, formerly held by the late Gaiind Singh, is granted to his two widows for the duration of their lifetimes, thereafter to be resumed by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1434/56612 (Dec 1831-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56612

Creation Date Dec 1831-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The house at Penang purchased for the use of the ex-King of Kedah at a cost of 2000 Spanish dollars is sold by Government for the lesser sum of 2000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1434/56614 ([May 1802]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56614

Creation Date [May 1802]-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Succession of Dhiraj Sah to the Chiefship of the Petty State of Udaipur - the claim of the Raja of Surguja [Amar Singh] to the succession is not admitted by the Bengal Government (includes a genealogical table of the Udaipur Ruling Family, on pp 18-19).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1434/56615 (Jan 1832-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56615

Creation Date Jan 1832-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of the revenue collections of Sambalpur, Surguja, Singhbhum and the Orissa Tributary Mahals for the years 1831 and 1832 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1434/56662 (Feb 1832-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1434/56662

Creation Date Feb 1832-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor of the Straits Settlements [Robert Ibbetson] informs the Bengal Government that, for various reasons, no effect has yet been given to the Court of Directors' suggestion that certain Acts of Parliament be translated into the vernacular languages of that area.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1434/56686 (Aug 1831-May 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1434/56686
Creation Date	Aug 1831-May 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken in Bengal to prevent the possible introduction of the plague on ships from the Persian Gulf - temporary establishment of quarantine stations at Diamond Harbour and Chittagong (includes lists of Arab ships, with particulars, pp 90-91, 481-82, coloured plans of the quarantine station at Diamond Harbour, pp 117-18, and a printed copy of the Quarantine Rules and Regulations, Calcutta, 1832, after p 148).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1435 Board's Collections Vol 1435 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1435
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1435 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1435/56688 (Mar 1832-May 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1435/56688
Creation Date	Mar 1832-May 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The European inhabitants of Calcutta are allowed to hold two public meetings in the Town Hall on 7 and 14 April 1832 respectively, the first to protest against the rejection of the Reform Bill by the House of Lords, the second to petition Parliament to allow trial by jury in civil actions.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1435/56689 (Nov 1831-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1435/56689

Creation Date Nov 1831-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government request the Madras Government to forward 5 copies of the Koran to Van Diemen's Land, to be used to administer oaths to Muhammadan natives of India resident there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1435/56699 (Feb 1832-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1435/56699

Creation Date Feb 1832-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings at Singapore consequent upon the new arrangement for the government of the Straits Settlements - the requests of Governor Robert Ibbetson and the Resident Councillor at Singapore, Samuel George Bonham, to be granted increased allowances, are rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1435/56700 (Jan 1832-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1435/56700

Creation Date Jan 1832-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lists of non-official Europeans residing in the interior districts of the Bengal Presidency in the year 1831 are forwarded to the Court of Directors in London - requests of various individuals to be permitted to reside up-country (the lists, which appear on pp 12-30 give name, place of residence, country of birth, occupation, date of arrival in India, authority for residence etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1435/56705 ([Jul 1827]-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1435/56705

Creation Date [Jul 1827]-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petitions from the Catholic soldiers of the Company's Bengal Artillery and H.M. 16th and 49th Foot that they be granted the services of a priest from England or Ireland in preference to a Portuguese priest as at present.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1435/56707 ([Jun 1832]-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1435/56707

Creation Date [Jun 1832]-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the voyage pay and allowances to be granted to N.C.O.s and privates sent out from England to join the Bengal Sappers and Miners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1435/56726 (Dec 1831-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1435/56726

Creation Date Dec 1831-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf - aggressive designs of the Ruler of Sharjah against the Imam of Muscat - intervention of the Bombay Government on the Imam's behalf - growing power of the Wahhabis - Sharjah's plan to attack Bushire frustrated - temporary increase in piracy etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1435/56727 (Mar 1831-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1435/56727
Creation Date Mar 1831-Dec 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1436 Board's Collections Vol 1436 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1436
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1436 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1436/56728 (Mar 1831-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1436/56728
Creation Date Mar 1831-Dec 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1436/56778 ([Jun 1819]-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1436/56778

Creation Date [Jun 1819]-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Southern Maratha Country - question whether certain Jagirs should be resumed - levying of Nazrana - questions regarding adoption and succession - misgovernment by the Nawab of Savanur - act of cruelty perpetrated by the Chief of Nipani upon two Goruwalas, etc. etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1436/56779 (Nov 1829-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1436/56779

Creation Date Nov 1829-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Southern Maratha Country, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1436/56780 (Jan 1830-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1436/56780

Creation Date Jan 1830-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Satara State - favourable reports by the Resident at Satara, Lieut Colonel Archibald Robertson on the conduct of the Raja [Pratap Singh] and on the excellence of the Oriental Seminary at Satara - question of the authority of the Raja over his subordinate Jagirdars etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1437 Board's Collections Vol 1437 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1437

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1437 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1437/56781 ([Apr 1820]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1437/56781

Creation Date [Apr 1820]-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Satara State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1437/56782 ([Nov 1819]-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1437/56782

Creation Date [Nov 1819]-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Akalkot State - relations between the Chief of Akalkot and the Raja of Satara - indebtedness of the state - intrigues of Sankar Rao - Lieutenant George Inglis Jameson succeeds Lieutenant Samuel Parr as Commandant at Akalkot, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1437/56783 (May 1831-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1437/56783

Creation Date May 1831-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Satara Residency - Dr James Bird, the former Residency Surgeon, is permitted to stay on at Satara for one year after 31 Dec 1831 in order to complete his translation of a Persian work on Gujarat entitled the 'Merati Ahmedi' - claim of the Native Writer, Nilkant Rao Vithal, to compensation for losses sustained by him in the Maratha War of 1817-18 - recovery of the balance due from the former Resident, Lieut Colonel John Briggs for tent allowance, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1437/56784 ([Aug 1826]-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1437/56784

Creation Date [Aug 1826]-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Kolhapur State - removal of the Chief Minister, Raj Adnia - withdrawal of the Company's military force - indebtedness of the Raja - attachment of the Serole pargana etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1438 Board's Collections Vol 1438 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1438

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1438 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1438/56785 (Sep 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1438/56785

Creation Date Sep 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Savantvadi State - reasons for the British military intervention - attitude of the Bombay Government to the Savantvadi rebels - new agreement with the Raja [Khem Savant] etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1438/56786 ([Dec 1819]-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1438/56786

Creation Date [Dec 1819]-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Savantvadi State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1438/56787 (Apr 1832-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1438/56787

Creation Date Apr 1832-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the individual who claimed to be Govind Rao Gorepade, half brother to the Raja of Mudhol [Venkat Rao] - Bombay Government consider that on the balance of probabilities he is almost certainly an impostor.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1438/56789 (Aug 1829-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1438/56789

Creation Date Aug 1829-May 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the revenue survey and assessment of the Deccan under the superintendence of Robert Keith Pringle.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1438/56790 (Sep 1830-May 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1438/56790
Creation Date	Sep 1830-May 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the cultivation of opium in the Bombay Presidency - decision of Government that opium cultivation should not be encouraged.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1439 Board's Collections Vol 1439 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1439
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1439 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1439/56793 (Apr 1830-Sep 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1439/56793
Creation Date	Apr 1830-Sep 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Rewards bestowed by the Bombay Government on two Patels and a Mamlatdar, from the Sampgaon Taluka of Dharwar District, on account of the heroic part they played in the suppression of the Kittur insurrection of 1829/30.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1439/56794 (Apr-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1439/56794

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Madhao Rao Nilkant Purandheri to the restoration of certain Saranjami lands in Poona District which had been resumed by Government in 1826.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1439/56798 (Oct 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1439/56798

Creation Date Oct 1832-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Distressed condition of the Deccan owing to a protracted drought - failure of the crops and consequent rise in the price of grain - outbreak of riots at Poona on 6 Nov 1832 - remission, in certain areas, of the transit tax on grain.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1439/56799 ([Dec 1808]-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1439/56799

Creation Date [Dec 1808]-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Henry Thoby Prinsep to the Court of Directors representing that he and not Charles McSween should have been appointed Chief Secretary to Government in Mar 1833 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1439/56831 (Aug 1832-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1439/56831

Creation Date Aug 1832-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government sanction the publication of the report and directions regarding Kyaukpyu Harbour compiled by the Marine Surveyor General, Captain Daniel Ross (the report appears on pp 4-12).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1439/56839 (Jul 1832-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1439/56839

Creation Date Jul 1832-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Naval Commander in Chief in the East Indies, Vice Admiral Sir John Gore, informs the Bengal Government of his discovery, on 24 Jul 1832, of a rocky shoal in the Bay of Bengal, at latitude 17°26'N., longitude 85°51'E. - Government direct the Marine Surveyor General, Captain David Ross, to investigate the shoal in detail.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1439/56840 (Feb 1832-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1439/56840

Creation Date Feb 1832-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Vice Admiral Sir John Gore forwards two reports to the Bengal Government, the first a report by the Surveyor of the Navy on a specimen of Martaban teak sent home on HMS Calcutta, the second a report by Captain J. Hanway Plumridge of HMS Magicienne on his visit to the Danish settlement at Camorta in the Nicobars on 14/15 May 1832 (the reports appear on pp 4-8).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1439/56849 (Jan 1823-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1439/56849

Creation Date Jan 1823-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings respecting the irregular lease of certain lands at Singapore, granted in 1825 by the Resident, John Crawford, to Christopher Read and now in the possession of Captain Tabor.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1439/56851 (May 1832-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1439/56851

Creation Date May 1832-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of the disadvantages previously experienced by British merchants in Java with respect to the duties on goods imported from the Straits Settlements.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1439/56883 (Mar 1833-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1439/56883

Creation Date Mar 1833-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the litigation between Cursetji Manokji and the Bombay Government with respect to the rice contract of 1803 - question of the debt owed by Cursetji to the Company following the decree of H.M. Privy Council on the case in 1828.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1439/56891 (Feb 1832-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1439/56891

Creation Date Feb 1832-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disappointing result of Bombay General Order of 14 Jul 1829, establishing Savings Banks for Native Troops - in the period up to Feb 1832 only 4 native soldiers avail themselves of the opportunity to save (includes returns from the various regiments, on pp 10-11).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1439/56893 (May 1831-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1439/56893

Creation Date May 1831-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Bombay Medical Board that iron cots (bedsteads) are not suitable for use in barracks, but should be used by military hospitals, in preference to wooden cots.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1439/56894 ([Sep 1824]-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1439/56894

Creation Date [Sep 1824]-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Special Committee set up in Jan 1830 to revise the Military Office Establishments of the Bombay Presidency (includes a statement of the office establishments as they stood on 1 Jan 1830 giving names of employees and remarks on the pay and the qualifications for each post, on pp 164-208).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1439/56897 ([Jun 1827]-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1439/56897

Creation Date [Jun 1827]-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made for placing the General Military Bazzars in the Bombay Presidency under the control of the Commissariat Department.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1439/56907 (Nov 1833-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1439/56907

Creation Date Nov 1833-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Bombay Government to the Court of Directors' Judicial Dispatch of 12 Jun 1833 - question whether the Member of Council who is Chief Judge of the Sadr Adalat should play a greater part in the business of that court - question whether the number of judges of the Sadr Adalat should be reduced from four to three - abolition of the office of Deputy Agent for Sirdars - reduction in the salary of the Joint Judge and Session Judge at Poona, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1439/56911 ([Jun 1814]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1439/56911

Creation Date [Jun 1814]-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Europeans and East Indians in the employment of the Rajas of Travancore, Cochin, Tanjore and the Nawab of Kurnool (includes half yearly returns for Dec 1831, pp 48-69; Jun 1832, pp 84-97, 100-03; Dec 1832, pp 133-37, 144-45; and Jun 1833, pp 148-50).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1440 Board's Collections Vol 1440 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1440
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1440 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1440/56913 (Aug 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1440/56913
Creation Date	Aug 1832-Jul 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Delay by the Madras Government in implementing the judicial reforms proposed by the Calcutta Finance Committee.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1440/56915 (Sep 1827-Dec 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1440/56915
Creation Date	Sep 1827-Dec 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Cutch State - drastic fall in the revenues owing to a severe drought in 1833, followed by a plague of locusts - measures taken to relieve hunger - appointment of Lieutenant John Crofton of H.M. 6th Foot to oversee the education of the young Rao Desal - pecuniary assistance given by the Resident in Cutch [Lieut Colonel Henry Pottinger] to the American explorer Charles Masson, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1440/56916 (Nov 1831-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1440/56916

Creation Date Nov 1831-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of the Greek Malim Gotsie and the Armenian Malim Yusuf as Company's Agents at Suez and Jedda respectively, both on a salary of 50 dollars 'per mensem' - the Company made a gift of a pair of pistols to the Governor of Kosseir in Egypt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1440/56917 ([Nov 1822]-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1440/56917

Creation Date [Nov 1822]-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Palanpur State - accounts of receipts and disbursements for the years 1830/31 and 1831/32 - list of presents received and issued by the Palanpur Durbar in 1830/31 - failure of the monsoon crop of 1833 and consequent rise in the price of grain - general tranquillity of the state, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1440/56918 (Apr 1832-Jun 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1440/56918

Creation Date Apr 1832-Jun 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the punitive military expedition sent by the Bombay Government against the Khosas and other bandits of Parkar - operations in 1832, etc. - proposal that there should be permanent British military post in Parkar, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1441 Board's Collections Vol 1441 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1441

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1441 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1441/56919 (Nov 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1441/56919

Creation Date Nov 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the punitive military expedition against the bandits of Parkar, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1441/56920 ([Jun 1825]-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1441/56920

Creation Date [Jun 1825]-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Edal Khan, Chief of the Balasinor and Virpur Talukas, on 2 Dec 1831 - Bombay Government recognise Jorawar Khan as his successor - question of the debts owed by the Balasinor Estate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1441/56921 (Jan 1832-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1441/56921

Creation Date Jan 1832-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Cutch Residency - the Resident in Cutch, Lieut Colonel Henry Pottinger, is also appointed Agent to the Governor General for Sind - appointment of Capel Arthur Hanbury Tracey as Acting Assistant to the Resident - the extra allowance of 100 rupees 'per mensem', granted to Captain Henry Gee Roberts, the Commandant at Parkar, is made permanent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1441/56922 ([Nov 1821]-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1441/56922
Creation Date [Nov 1821]-Apr 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar - enactment of a regulation allowing prisoners convicted in the High Court of Justice in Kathiawar to serve their sentence in British India - remissions of rent considered inevitable owing to expected scarcity - settlement of the affairs of Gondal by John Pollard Willoughby - change of administration in Junagadh State, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1442 Board's Collections Vol 1442 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1442
Creation Date 1800s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1442 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1442/56923 (Nov 1830-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1442/56923
Creation Date Nov 1830-Dec 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1442/56924 (Oct-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1442/56924
Creation Date Oct-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, on 20 Oct 1833, of Murad Ali Khan, Amir of Sind - possible political consequences of his death.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1442/56925 ([Dec 1809]-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1442/56925
Creation Date [Dec 1809]-Dec 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Petty State of Mandvi - gradual reduction of the Raja's debt - complaint by one of the Raja's creditors, Narain Rao Hari - torture and death of the Brahmin Utamram Rancherji - Bombay Government demand compensation for Utamram's family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1442/56926 (Aug 1821-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1442/56926

Creation Date Aug 1821-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government request permission of the Court of Directors to write off a balance of 7691 rupees outstanding against the late Wasadi Crastnaji, cashkeeper to Captain George Forster Sadlier during the latter's mission to Sind in 1821.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1442/56940 (Dec 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1442/56940

Creation Date Dec 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the fortress of Bangalore by Major Duncan Sim, Madras Engineers (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1443 Board's Collections Vol 1443 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1443
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1443 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1443/56949 (Jan 1830-Nov 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1443/56949
Creation Date	Jan 1830-Nov 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Assam - deficiencies in the judicial and revenue systems - necessity for reforms - question of the spread of Hinduism under British rule - reports of the Agent to the Governor General in Assam, Thomas Campbell Robertson, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1443/56950 (Mar 1829-Oct 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1443/56950
Creation Date	Mar 1829-Oct 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Assam, Vol 2 (includes abstracts of Panchayat cases in Lower Assam 1829, p 9; 1830, p 75; also returns of prisoners sentenced in Lower Assam, 1829, pp 17-39; 1830/31, pp 80-169).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1443/56951 (Apr 1830-Nov 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1443/56951
Creation Date	Apr 1830-Nov 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Assam, Vol 3 (includes revenue statements for the years 1825/26 to 1830/31, on pp 46-58, also sketches of route marches in Darrang and Kamrup Districts, pp 248, 251).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1444 Board's Collections Vol 1444 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1444
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1444 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1444/56952 ([Sep 1826]-Nov 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1444/56952
Creation Date	[Sep 1826]-Nov 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Assam, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1444/56953 Papers regarding the administration of Assam, Vol 5 (Jan 1825-Dec 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1444/56953
Creation Date	Jan 1825-Dec 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the administration of Assam, Vol 5 (Jan 1825-Dec 1832)
Scope and Content	Includes returns of patients in Gauhati Jail Hospital for 1830, giving mortality statistics etc. on pp 175-204, also list of 70 elephants at Raha Chuki in Lower Assam, Apr 1832, with particulars, pp 284-99.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1445 Board's Collections Vol 1445 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1445
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1445 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1445/56954 (Jan 1833-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1445/56954
Creation Date Jan 1833-Jan 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Assam, Vol 6 (includes revenue returns).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1445/56955 (Jun 1817-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1445/56955
Creation Date Jun 1817-Jan 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Cachar - conflict between Cachar and Manipur - assassination of the Raja of Cachar [Govind Chandra] on 24 Apr 1830-annexation of most of Cachar to British India, with the exception of a tract of land ceded to the Raja of Manipur in the east, and the hill country occupied by Tula Ram - question of the future management of Cachar, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1446 Board's Collections Vol 1446 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1446
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1446 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1446/56956 (Aug 1830-Jun 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1446/56956
Creation Date	Aug 1830-Jun 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Cachar, Vol 2, (includes a genealogical table of the family of Tula Ram, on p 395).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1446/56957 (Dec 1831-Aug 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1446/56957
Creation Date	Dec 1831-Aug 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Cachar, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1446/56958 (Dec 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1446/56958
Creation Date Dec 1830-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Cachar, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1447 Board's Collections Vol 1447 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1447
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1447 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1447/56959 ([Feb 1829]-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1447/56959
Creation Date [Feb 1829]-Dec 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Cachar, Vol 5 (includes report by Lieutenant Thomas Fisher of the journey he made through Central Cachar, Dec 1832-Jan 1833, in the company of Captain Francis Jenkins, on pp 146-74, also revenue returns).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1447/56960 (Feb 1825-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1447/56960

Creation Date Feb 1825-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Manipur State - aggressive conduct of the Raja [Gambhir Singh] - operations of the Manipur Levy under the command of Captain Francis John Grant - Grant's journal of his tour to the banks of the Ningthee, Jan-Feb 1832 (on pp 172-227) - report on Manipur by Captain Francis Jenkins and Lieutenant Robert Boileau Pemberton, Jan 1832, (on pp 253-301) - relations with the Burmese etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1447/56961 (Jan-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1447/56961

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Raja of Tripura [Krishna Kishore Manikya] of an attack made by Manipuris on a Tripura outpost near the borders of Cachar - the complaint is referred for investigation to Lieutenant Thomas Fisher in Cachar and Captain Francis John Grant in Manipur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1447/56962 ([Mar 1824]-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1447/56962

Creation Date [Mar 1824]-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty State of Jaintia - attempts made by inhabitants of Jaintia to kidnap some British Indian subjects for sacrifice to the Goddess Kali - death, on 27 Sep 1832, of the Raja of Jaintia [Ram Singh]-succession of his son [Rajendra Singh] - question whether the new Raja should be required to pay tribute to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1448 Board's Collections Vol 1448 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1448

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1448 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1448/56963 ([Nov 1826-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1448/56963

Creation Date [Nov 1826-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attack made, in Apr 1829, by the Khasi Chief, Tirat Singh, upon the sanatorium at Nongkhla - murder of Lieutenants Richard Gurdon Bedingfield and Philip Bowles Burlton - subsequent general rising of the Khasi Chiefs - their incursions into Sylhet District and Lower Assam - desultory military operations conducted against them - eventual submission of the Chiefs - engagements entered into by them with the British Government, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1448/56964 Establishment of an experimental sanatorium at Cherrapunji in the Khasi Hills (Mar 1824-Nov 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1448/56964
Creation Date	Mar 1824-Nov 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of an experimental sanatorium at Cherrapunji in the Khasi Hills (Mar 1824-Nov 1833)

Scope and Content

Establishment of an experimental sanatorium at Cherrapunji in the Khasi Hills - plan to establish a cantonment for European troops there - grants of land at Cherrapunji on 99 year leases etc. Vol 1 (includes sketch map of route from Gauhati to Nongkhilao by Lieutenant Richard Wilcox, on pp 232-33, also various survey reports on Cherrapunji and the Khasi Hills).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1449 Board's Collections Vol 1449 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1449
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1449 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1449/56965 Papers regarding the experimental sanatorium at Cherrapunji, Vol 2 (Jun 1830-Nov 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1449/56965
Creation Date	Jun 1830-Nov 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the experimental sanatorium at Cherrapunji, Vol 2 (Jun 1830-Nov 1832)

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the experimental sanatorium at Cherrapunji, Vol 2 (includes: plan of the 179 bigahs of land granted to C.A. Fenwick, p 155; sketch showing land granted to Thomas Colclough Watson, p 221; list of individuals holding lands at the sanatorium, with remarks, pp 224-32; coloured plan of the sanatorium showing occupants of adjacent lands, pp 233-34; return of patients for the year 1831 showing incidence of diseases, number of deaths, etc. pp 336-37).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1449/56965A (Dec 1830-Jan 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1449/56965A
Creation Date	Dec 1830-Jan 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Survey of the North East Frontier (ie. Cachar, Manipur, Assam and the Khasi Hills) undertaken by Captain Francis Jenkins and Lieutenant Robert Boileau Pemberton - their general recommendations regarding the administration of these areas, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1449/56965B (Sep 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1449/56965B

Creation Date Sep 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, at Cherrapunji, on 20 Aug 1831, of David Scott, the Agent to the Governor General on the North East Frontier - erection of a memorial obelisk to him at Cherrapunji - the friends of the late Lieutenants Richard Gurdon Bedingfield and Philip Bowles Burlton and of the late Assistant Surgeon Hugh Beadon are allowed to inscribe a memorial tablet to them on the same monument.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1449/56966 (Nov 1829-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1449/56966

Creation Date Nov 1829-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Magh Sibandi Corps in Arakan and the Sylhet Local Corps - report on the Magh Sibandi Corps by Captain Francis Jenkins and Lieutenant Robert Boileau Pemberton (pp 156-72) - some Manipuri sepoys of the Magh Corps found to be slaves - proposed survey of the Kaladan river and of the approaches to An from the sea, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1450 Board's Collections Vol 1450 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1450
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1450 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1450/56967 (Aug 1826-Dec 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1450/56967
Creation Date	Aug 1826-Dec 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Arakan - general tranquillity of the province - military operations against the outlaw Saoo and the bandit Janoo Subadar - postal communication between Akyab and Ava - construction of a road through the An Pass etc. etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1450/56968 (May 1829-Jul 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1450/56968
Creation Date	May 1829-Jul 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Arakan, Vol 2 (includes reports by Captain Francis Jenkins and Lieutenant Robert Boileau Pemberton on the route through the An Pass over the Arakan Yoma, pp 389-407).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1450/56969 ([Oct 1827]-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1450/56969

Creation Date [Oct 1827]-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Arakan, Vol 3, (includes reports by Captain Francis Jenkins and Lieutenant Robert Boileau Pemberton of their tour through Arakan, Feb-May 1831, pp 27-144, also Captain John James Robson Bowman's account of his survey of the Arakan coast from Chittagong to Gwa, pp 323-93).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1451 Board's Collections Vol 1451 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1451

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1451 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1451/56970 (Sep 1829-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1451/56970

Creation Date Sep 1829-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Tenasserim - triennial revenue settlement in the southern districts - retaliatory measures taken against Martaban robbers - temporary occupation of Martaban - visit to Rangoon by the Commissioner of Tenasserim, Anthony de la Combe Maingy - mission to Northern Laos of Assistant Surgeon David Richardson - release of Tenasserim captives by the Laotians, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1451/56971 (Dec 1829-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1451/56971

Creation Date Dec 1829-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Tenasserim, Vol 2, (includes copy of Dr David Richardson's journal of his mission to Northern Laos, Dec 1829-Jun 1830, pp 27-163).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1451/56972 (Feb 1830-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1451/56972

Creation Date Feb 1830-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Tenasserim, Vol 3 - registers of civil and criminal cases, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1451/56973 (Apr 1828-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1451/56973

Creation Date Apr 1828-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Tenasserim, Vol 4 (includes report by J.Emmott, on his survey of the sapan forests of Mergui, Aug-Oct 1830, pp 140-74, and list of public military buildings at Tavoy, Feb 1832, pp 204-41).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1452 Board's Collections Vol 1452 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1452
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1452 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1452/56974 (Aug 1829-Nov 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1452/56974
Creation Date	Aug 1829-Nov 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Kingdom of Ava - establishment of full diplomatic relations between the Bengal Government and Ava - appointment of Major Henry Burney as the first permanent British Resident at Ava - final discharge of the debt owed by the Burmese under the Treaty of Yandabo - agreement regarding the mutual extradition of criminals, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1452/56975 (Dec 1830-Dec 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1452/56975
Creation Date	Dec 1830-Dec 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Kingdom of Ava, Vol 2, (includes account by Lieutenant George Burney, of his journey from Ava to Calcutta, Oct-Dec 1830, in charge of the Burmese Ambassador and his suite, pp 47-86).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1453 Board's Collections Vol 1453 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1453
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1453 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1453/56976 (Jul 1831-Apr 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1453/56976
Creation Date	Jul 1831-Apr 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Kingdom of Ava, Vol 3 - reports of the Resident at Ava, Major Henry Burney, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1453/56977 (Sep 1829-Apr 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1453/56977
Creation Date	Sep 1829-Apr 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Restoration of the Kabaw Valley to the Burmese - Bengal Government propose to pay a monthly indemnity to the Raja of Manipur [Gambhir Singh] as compensation for the loss of the territory, Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1453/56978 (May 1831-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1453/56978
Creation Date May 1831-Mar 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Restoration of the Kabaw Valley to the Burmese, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1454 Board's Collections Vol 1454 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1454
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1454 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1454/56984 ([Mar 1825]-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1454/56984
Creation Date [Mar 1825]-Dec 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content In accordance with the recommendations of the Commander in Chief in India, General Sir Edward Barnes, the Royal Artillery shako is to be the new pattern cap for officers of the Bengal Artillery - Bengal Artillery officers are also permitted to wear two epaulettes instead of one, differences in rank being indicated by the size of the bullion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1454/57020 (Apr 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57020

Creation Date Apr 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial, in the Calcutta Supreme Court, of Anne Louisa Ramsay, for the attempted murder, at Delhi Cantonments on 9 Apr 1831, of Lieutenant George Richard Talbot of the 8th Bengal Native Infantry - her husband, Allan Ramsay, formerly a Lieutenant in the 8th Bengal Native Infantry is charged with aiding and abetting the attempted murder - both parties are acquitted (includes a transcript of the proceedings of the original Court of Enquiry, depositions of witnesses, etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1454/57044 (Sep 1831-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57044

Creation Date Sep 1831-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government ask the Judges of the Sadr Diwani Adalat for clarification on a point of law arising from the proposed revival of an appeal to H.M. Privy Council from a case in the chief Commissioner's Court at Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1454/57074 (Oct 1827-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57074

Creation Date Oct 1827-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the jagir granted to the ex-Peshwa of Poona, Baji Rao, and his followers, near Bithur - survey of the jagir - determination of boundaries, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1454/57104 (Oct 1829-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57104

Creation Date Oct 1829-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment by the Bengal Government of Regulation 2 of 1832 restricting the investigative powers of Darogas and other police officers (the Regulation appears on pp 129-31).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1454/57105 (Sep 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57105

Creation Date Sep 1830-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment by the Bengal Government of Regulation 3 of 1832 extending the provisions for prohibiting the slave trade both within British India and from foreign countries into British India (the Regulation appears on pp 27-29).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1454/57106 (Dec 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57106

Creation Date Dec 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the judicial and revenue administration of the Bengal Presidency - decision that in the Agra and Meerut Districts, the Southern Division of Moradabad, Saharanpur District and the Cuttack Central Division, the office of Magistrate should be separated from that of Judge and united with that of Collector, etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1454/57120 (Dec 1833-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57120

Creation Date Dec 1833-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Instructions from the Court of Directors as to the discharge of a portion of the 6 per cent Remittable Loan - opening of a new 5 per cent Transfer Loan, (includes notices concerning the 6 per cent Remittable Debt, printed at East India House, 14 May and 17 Sep 1834, on pp 15 and 17).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1454/57130 Essay competition on the subjects of beriberi and rheumatism (May 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57130
Creation Date May 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Essay competition on the subjects of beriberi and rheumatism (May 1832-Nov 1833)

Scope and Content

The Madras Medical Board institute a prize essay competition on the subjects of beriberi and rheumatism - the winner of both prizes each worth 500 rupees is Assistant Surgeon John Grant Malcolmson of the Madras European Regiment - he is subsequently appointed Secretary to the Madras Medical Board.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1454/57134 (Apr-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57134
Creation Date Apr-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Following a complaint of the Eurasian community that they are denied a fair share of subordinate civil service jobs, the Madras Government asks for returns of employees from the various Public Offices - they consider that these returns show the Eurasians' complaint to be unfounded.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1454/57139 ([Mar 1823]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57139

Creation Date [Mar 1823]-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Improvements to be made to the Lighthouse at Fort St George - 12 glass mirrors to be supplied as reflectors - two further points of the compass to be opened on each side in the light room - a chimney to be constructed to allow the smoke to escape.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1454/57146 (Jul 1832-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57146

Creation Date Jul 1832-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontinuance of the temporary quarantine establishments at Madras and other ports of the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1454/57152 (Jan 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57152

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a loan of 18,609 rupees made by the Madras Government Bank to the late Sir William Rumbold, Bt. on the security of a quantity of English silver plate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1454/57153 ([May 1823]-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57153

Creation Date [May 1823]-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding the advantages and disadvantages to Colonels of the Company's Armies in being promoted to Brigadier-General - general question of the long-established system of promotion by seniority (includes a list of Colonels in the Bengal Army showing number of years in the service, pp 21-23).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1454/57236 (Feb 1832-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57236

Creation Date Feb 1832-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Continued refusal of the Subscribers to the Bombay Military Fund to accept the Court of Directors' suggestion that widows and children of Eurasian provenance should be admitted to the benefits of the Fund (includes an original petition from the Eurasian inhabitants of Bombay, dated 13 Nov 1833, protesting against the exclusion).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1454/57283 (Mar 1833-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57283

Creation Date Mar 1833-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Issue of an All-India Regulation standardizing the rules for awarding pensions to the heirs of native officers and soldiers who died or were killed on foreign service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1454/57324 (Dec 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57324

Creation Date Dec 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Captain James Thomas Molesworth's Marathi Dictionary - Bombay Government decide to reduce the price from 50 rupees to 20 rupees a copy, having only been able to sell 58 copies at the former price - 100 copies are forwarded to the Court of Directors in England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1454/57329A (Apr 1822-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57329A

Creation Date Apr 1822-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Diwan Khait Singh to the Court of Directors of Jul 1833, setting forth his claims to the Chiefship of Charkhari and complaining of the Bengal Government's choice of the present incumbent [Ratan Singh] (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1454/57330 (Feb 1832-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57330

Creation Date Feb 1832-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An allowance of 8 annas 'per diem' is granted to Rani Ram Kunwar, the wife of Ganga Singh a state prisoner at Chunar - she is given permission to visit her husband in prison.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1454/57331 (Jun 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1454/57331

Creation Date Jun 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death at Benares, on 30 May 1832, of Chimnaji Appa, brother of the ex-Peshwa of Poona, Baji Rao - decision that his pension should not be continued to his wife and daughter, but be resumed by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1455 Board's Collections Vol 1455 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1455
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1455 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1455/57332 (Jun 1830-Dec 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1455/57332
Creation Date	Jun 1830-Dec 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the East India Company's Mission in Persia - appointment of European Officers and N.C.O.s. to the detachment of Persian troops under British command - accounts of the Mission - statements of public property etc. - appointment of Sergeant Joseph Reed as Clerk to the Mission - cost of repairs to the Residency buildings etc. (includes lists of Europeans and East Indians in the Persian service, Dec 1831, pp 308-13, Feb 1833, p 329).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1455/57333 (Oct 1831-Aug 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1455/57333
Creation Date	Oct 1831-Aug 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Pashaliq of Baghdad - overthrow of Da'ud Pasha - succession of Ali Reza Pasha - reports of Major Robert Taylor, the Political Agent at Basra - deputation to Basra of an officer of the Bombay Engineers, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1455/57334 (Apr-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57334
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Discharge of the native English Writer Kalishankar Dey from the staff of the Katmandu Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1455/57335 (Apr-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57335
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Bengal Government sanction the expenditure of 100 rupees for the repair of the buildings occupied by the Resident's Escort at Katmandu.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1455/57336 ([Oct 1830]-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57336
Creation Date [Oct 1830]-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Bengal Government reject the request of Dr Archibald Campbell, Assistant Surgeon at the Katmandu Residency, to be granted a small allowance for a hospital establishment - they sanction his charges for bazar medicines, amounting to 24 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1455/57337 (Dec 1831-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57337
Creation Date Dec 1831-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Dispatch of an embassy by the Nepal Government to the Court of the Emperor of China [Tao Kuang] at Peking.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1455/57338 (Apr-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57338
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Henry Swetenham as Agent to the Governor General at Farrukhabad.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1455/57339 (Feb-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57339
Creation Date Feb-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Representation made by Nawab Sirbuland Khan of Farrukhabad regarding the charge brought against him of abducting and detaining Harriet Birch, daughter of Stephen Birch, an indigo factor residing at Farrukhabad.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1455/57340 (Dec 1830-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57340

Creation Date Dec 1830-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Repairs to the guardroom of the Delhi Residency - reduction of the Regular Guards at the Residency - their replacement with Burkundauzes - Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Acting President at Delhi, William Fraser, that the existing Residency buildings be made over to the Military Department and that Sir Edward Colebrooke's house be used as both an office for the Resident and as a records repository.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1455/57341 ([Mar 1828]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57341

Creation Date [Mar 1828]-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Delhi Territory and Rajputana Agency - abolition of the office of Resident at Delhi - division of the Resident's political duties between the Commissioner of the Delhi Territory and the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana - tour of inspection of the Rajputana States made by the Agent [Lieut Colonel Abraham Lockett] - he is allowed an escort of a company of Native Infantry - question of the allowances of the Superintendent at Ajmer, Major Alexander Spiers, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1455/57342 (Apr 1832-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57342
Creation Date Apr 1832-Jul 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim to some landed property by the widow and brother of the late Faizulla Khan of Maler Kotla.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1455/57343 ([Jan 1824]-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57343
Creation Date [Jan 1824]-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sahib Husain, a pensioned Trooper of the Poona Horse is permitted to receive his pension at Hyderabad instead of Delhi - his request for an advance of 50 rupees is refused (includes a copy of his pension roll, on pp 6-7, giving personal particulars).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1455/57344 (Apr-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57344

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government refuse the request of two inhabitants of Delhi, Mirza Saadat Bakht and Muhammad Dilawar Shah, to be granted some financial relief on account of their indigent circumstances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1455/57345 ([Apr 1825]-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57345

Creation Date [Apr 1825]-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Akbar Ali Khan of Bahraich to the parganas of Jhajjar and Badli now occupied by Faiz Muhammad Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1455/57346 (Mar-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57346

Creation Date Mar-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reduction of the customs duties hitherto levied in Ratlam State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1455/57347 (Oct 1831-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57347

Creation Date Oct 1831-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Request of the Assistant Superintendent at Ajmer, Christopher Weston Fagan, to be allowed salary for his period of leave in Oct-Dec 1831.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1455/57348 (May 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57348

Creation Date May 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Ajmer Agency - appointment of Munshi Ikram Ali as Sadr Amin - increase in the salary of Assistant Surgeon Charles Mottley - the Agent, Lieut Colonel Abraham Lockett, not allowed to take Ikram Ali with him on his tour of the Rajput states - question whether George Anderson should be receive an allowance of 100 rupees 'per mensem' while Acting Assistant Surgeon at Ajmer - question whether an additional medical officer should be appointed to Ajmer.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1455/57349 (Dec 1831-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57349

Creation Date Dec 1831-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question regarding the treatment of revenue defaulters who flee from Ranjit Singh's dominions to the Cis-Sutlej States - the proposal of the Political Assistant at Ludhiana [Captain Claude Martine Wade] for deterring such defaulters, is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1455/57350 (May-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57350

Creation Date May-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Piru, a bazar woman of Sabathu, to be allowed to purchase a female slave from the Raja of Mandi - question whether, while denying the request, the Bengal Government should also forbid the Trans-Sutlej Chiefs from engaging in the slave trade.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1455/57351 (May 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57351

Creation Date May 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Nimach and Sirohi Political Agencies - various establishment questions - objections of the Rajas of Banswara and Partabgarh to being transferred from the superintendence of the Agent in Malwa to that of the Agent at Nimach - Government disregard the objections.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1455/57352 (Dec 1831-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57352

Creation Date Dec 1831-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that officers of the Nizam's Army who exercise command during the absence of the Commandant of their Corps on district or other duty should be permitted to draw the Command allowance - case of Lieutenant William Douglas Harrington of the 1st Nizam's Irregular Horse (his memorial is on pp 4-10).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1455/57353 Superintending vaccine establishment at Hyderabad (Apr 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57353
Creation Date Apr 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Superintending vaccine establishment at Hyderabad (Apr 1832-Nov 1833)
Scope and Content
Dr Duncan Vertue, Surgeon to the Hyderabad Residency, is permitted, at the request of Raja Chandu Lal, to receive an allowance of 500 rupees 'per mensem' from the Hyderabad Government - the allowance is for superintending a vaccine establishment and for tending the sick in Hyderabad City.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1455/57354 (Apr-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57354
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of Lieutenant Thomas F. Fitzgerald to be transferred from the Nizam's Engineer Corps to the Nizam's Artillery Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1455/57355 (May 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57355

Creation Date May 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal of Government accede to the request of Captain Edward Charles William Raynsford, Hyderabad State Army, to be granted a deputation allowance of 10 rupees 'per diem' while employed on civil duties in Hyderabad State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1455/57356 (Mar 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57356

Creation Date Mar 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outrages and robberies committed by Bhil tribesmen in the neighbourhood of Nimach - enquiries show that the bandits hail from Udaipur State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1455/57357 (Nov 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1455/57357

Creation Date Nov 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that a consignment of military stores supplied to the Jaora Contingent should be paid for by the Nawab of Jaora (the list of the military stores appears on pp 10-17).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456 Board's Collections Vol 1456 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1456 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57358 (Mar 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57358

Creation Date Mar 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Bengal Government that Nawa Amir Khan of Tonk has no right to prevent the Chief of Maksudangari [Bairi Lal] from collecting Sair duties at the chauki of Gogal Chhabra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1456/57359 (May 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57359

Creation Date May 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Repairs to the Jail and Treasury at Mandleshwar - erection of sheds in the jailyard -
Burkundaues to be substituted for Regular Troops as the Jail Guard - the Commandant of the
Jail Guard to perform the duties of Jail Daroga.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57360 (Apr 1832-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57360

Creation Date Apr 1832-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the jurisdiction exercised by the Political Agent at Bhopal with respect to the
settlement of boundary disputes and other conflicts between the Agency States - act of
aggression committed by the Rajgarh State against the son of the Patel of Talen Pargana -
question of the legal powers exercised by the Political Agent within the grounds of his
residence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1456/57361 (Feb-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57361
Creation Date Feb-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of George Palmer to be allowed to reside for a few months at Lucknow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57362 (Apr-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57362
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Outbreak of a mutiny among the King of Oudh's Artillery following the decision of the Chief Minister to disband them - the mutiny is eventually suppressed by the King's Infantry - Bengal Government approve of the conduct of the Resident at Lucknow [Major John Low] on that occasion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57363 (Jun 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57363
Creation Date Jun 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] makes a present of shawls to James Prinsep, Assistant Assay Master at Calcutta, and to Captain Wredenhall Anthony Pogson - Bengal Government forbid either Prinsep or Pogson to accept the presents.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1456/57364 (Apr-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57364

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] pays tribute to the services rendered by Lieut Colonel James Skinner when the latter attended him on his tour through Rajputana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57365 (Jul 1830-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57365

Creation Date Jul 1830-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the buildings being constructed for the Nizamat at Murshidabad under the superintendence of Colonel Duncan Macleod.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57366 ([May 1824]-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57366

Creation Date [May 1824]-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request made by Sultan Ismail to the Agent to the Governor General at Murshidabad to be allowed to draw the sum of 6000 rupees which had been granted to him by Government in 1824 for the building of a house.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1456/57367 (Apr-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57367

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints preferred by Najib-un-Nisa Begam regarding the violent conduct of her son the Nawab of Bengal [Mubarak Ali Khan] - her main complaint refers to an outrage committed by the Nawab upon one of the concubines of his late father [Zainuddin Ali Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57368 (Mar 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57368

Creation Date Mar 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances payable to Captain William Warde as Officiating Head Assistant to the Resident at Nagpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1456/57369 (Apr 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57369

Creation Date Apr 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment by the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji III] of the third and fourth instalments of the Nagpur Subsidy for 1831/32, and the first instalment for 1832/33.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57370 (Mar-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57370

Creation Date Mar-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Major Alexander Gordon resigns the office of First Assistant to the Resident of Nagpur, having been granted a furlough to Europe.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57371 (Apr 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57371

Creation Date Apr 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Returns of the Nagpur Subsidiary Force for the months of March to November 1832, (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1456/57372 (Mar-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57372

Creation Date Mar-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government agree to the request of the Resident at Nagpur [Henry Sullivan Graeme] to be allowed to reside at Sindwarra during the hot season.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57373 (May-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57373

Creation Date May-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Elizabeth Webbe, widow of Assistant Apothecary Webbe, to be allowed to receive her pension at Nagpur instead of Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57374 (Mar 1832-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57374

Creation Date Mar 1832-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of two inhabitants of Muscat, Mirza Ali and Syed Bakr for the help of the Company in securing their demands against the Government of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1456/57375 ([Apr 1811]-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57375

Creation Date [Apr 1811]-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Shah Jafar to the mouza (village) of Bochakhera in Meerut District - difference of opinion between the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] and the Vice President in Council [Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] the former supporting the claim, the latter opposing it.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57376 (Dec 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57376

Creation Date Dec 1831-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government refuse the request of Mir Abul Husain Khan, an Afghan nobleman, to be granted a pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1456/57377 (Nov 1830-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57377

Creation Date Nov 1830-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition from the expatriated Karjis of Sikkim asking for redress against wrongs committed against them by the Raja of Sikkim - Bengal Government decline to intervene on their behalf.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57378 (May-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57378

Creation Date May-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assumption by Vice-Admiral Sir John Gore of the command of H.M. Naval Squadron in the East Indies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57379 ([Nov 1824]-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57379

Creation Date [Nov 1824]-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Coach Behar - proposed removal of Gajendra Narain from the post of Manager of the estate of the late Nazir Deo - the order for his removal is subsequently withdrawn.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1456/57380 (Nov 1831-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57380
Creation Date Nov 1831-Jul 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding Lal Jagmohan Singh of Simeria and the claim of the Raja of Rewah [Jai Singh Deo] on Jagmohan Singh's jagir.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57381 ([Jun 1829]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57381
Creation Date [Jun 1829]-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Cases of the Jagirdars of Etawa and Pithoria - Bengal Government grant extra remuneration to the Jagirdars and their families on account of their financial distress.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57382 (Jan 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57382
Creation Date Jan 1831-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Payment to the estate of deceased pensioners of the arrears due from the Two and a Half Lakh Fund in the Saugor and Narbada Territories.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1456/57383 (Apr-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57383
Creation Date Apr-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Hostilities commenced by the Zamindar of Bamanghatti and his followers - question of the military measures to be taken against them.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57384 (May-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57384
Creation Date May-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Depredations committed by Abdul Singh Deo, a Gond from Padmapur, against the Rani of Sambalpur - he eventually submits to the Rani's authority.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1456/57385 ([Apr 1825]-Mar 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57385
Creation Date [Apr 1825]-Mar 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government refuse the request of the King of Oudh [Nasir-uddin Haidar] to be allowed to employ a British subject Mr Whish in his military service.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1456/57386 (Nov 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1456/57386
Creation Date Nov 1831-Oct 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaints of the widows of the late Nawab Shamsher Bahadur of Banda against the present Nawab Zulfikar Ali, - the Bengal Government consider their complaints to be unfounded.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1457 Board's Collections Vol 1457 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1457
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1457 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1457/57387 (Jun 1832-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57387
Creation Date Jun 1832-Mar 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Charlotte Mary Browne and her sisters, daughters of the late Daniel Raush, against the Darrang Raja of Assam.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1457/57388 (May 1830-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57388

Creation Date May 1830-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed imposition by the Bombay Government of a duty on betel not imported into the Bombay Presidency and on betel leaves imported into Bombay Island (includes a statement of imports and exports of betel nut for the years 1829 to 1832, on p 162).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1457/57394 ([Apr 1830]-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57394

Creation Date [Apr 1830]-Nov 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government advise the French Authorities at Pondicherry that the passport regulations of 1820 are not being fully observed by French subjects visiting British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1457/57395 ([Apr 1830]-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57395

Creation Date [Apr 1830]-Nov 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Madras Government to the Court of Directors regarding the exemption from duty of grain imported from the Foreign Settlements in Southern India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1457/57396 ([Nov 1830]-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57396

Creation Date [Nov 1830]-Nov 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government refuse to accede to the request of the Collector of Trichinopoly [Robert Nelson] that the French Authorities at Karikal be required to extradite three revenue defaulters who had taken refuge there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1457/57397 ([Oct 1823]-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57397

Creation Date [Oct 1823]-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government forward to London copies of correspondence with Gottlieb Odan, a merchant and agent of Königsberg, East Prussia, regarding the estate of the late Ernst Stadge, a tailor, who died at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1457/57398 (Feb-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57398

Creation Date Feb-Nov 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of the Special Agent for the Foreign Settlements [Lieut Colonel James Stewart Fraser] the Madras Government grant a pension of 100 rupees 'per mensem' to Arthur Vicilh, being a continuation of part of the pension formerly paid to his sister Madame de Chermont.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1457/57399 (Jan 1826-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57399

Creation Date Jan 1826-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the pensions paid to the former officials of the Dutch Settlements in Southern India, their families and dependants (includes lists of pensioners, with particulars, on pp 43-76, 87-122, 171-79, 188-96, 206-14, 255-63, 272-80, 316, 324-32).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1457/57400 (May 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57400

Creation Date May 1832-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Exchange of complimentary letters between the newly appointed Danish Governor of Tranquebar [Konrad Emil Mourier] and the Governor of Madras [Stephen Rumbold Lushington].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1457/57401 (Jun 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57401

Creation Date Jun 1832-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A reduced pension of 15 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Elizabeth and Agnes Lafolie, daughters of the late Mrs Françoise Lafolie.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1457/57402 (Aug 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57402

Creation Date Aug 1832-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Special Agent for the Foreign Settlements [Lieut. Colonel James Stewart Fraser] and the Principal Collector of South Arcot [John Dent] regarding the handing over to the French Police at Pondicherry of certain natives suspected of taking part in a robbery at Andepolliem.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1457/57403 (Jan 1832-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57403

Creation Date Jan 1832-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the extent to which the French Settlements in Southern India take measures to prevent the contraband trade in salt with the British territories.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1457/57404 (Nov 1832-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57404

Creation Date Nov 1832-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assistant Surgeon Samuel Brooking of the Madras Medical service is permitted to give medical aid to the inhabitants of Tranquebar during the temporary absence of the Danish Surgeon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1457/57405 (Sep 1832-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57405

Creation Date Sep 1832-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Governor of Pondicherry [Auguste J.N.P. De Melay] that the inhabitants of Villavanur in South Arcot District had shut off a supply of water to the French territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1457/57406 (Dec 1832-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57406

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Error committed by the Principal Collector of Tanjore [Nathaniel William Kindersley] in levying a duty on grain sent from Karikal to Pondicherry and not intended for re-export - he is ordered to refund the tax to the Chief of Karikal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1457/57407 (Oct 1832-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57407

Creation Date Oct 1832-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government reject the petition of M and G. De Bergeon, sons of the late Captain Nicholas Jules De Bergeon, to be granted a pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1457/57408 (Sep 1832-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57408

Creation Date Sep 1832-Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Madras Government reject the request of Miss Stevenson, a destitute inhabitant of Pondicherry, to be granted a pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1457/57409 (Mar-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57409

Creation Date Mar-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Governor of Pondicherry [Auguste J.N.P. De Melay] requests the Madras Government for the loan of artillery and ammunition, in view of a possible attack by the Dutch - he also enquires whether the Madras Government would send a force to protect Pondicherry, should such an attack ever take place.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1457/57410 (May-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1457/57410

Creation Date May-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Admission of Monsieur Chappey, Treasurer to the French Government at Pondicherry, as a patient in the Madras Lunatic Asylum - his death there on 9 Jul 1833 - Madras Government write off the expenses of his short stay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1458 Board's Collections Vol 1458 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1458 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1458/57411 ([Nov 1828]-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57411

Creation Date [Nov 1828]-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government refuse the requests of Peter Vanspall to be granted a certificate regarding his previous service under the Dutch Government at Tuticorin and to be employed in the Company's service - they likewise refuse the request of J.C. Vanspall either to be granted a pension or to be allowed passage money to Batavia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1458/57412 ([Mar 1825]-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57412

Creation Date [Mar 1825]-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government reject the request of the Danish Authorities at Tranquebar that an individual named Muhammad Alemia from Porto Novo should be extradited to Tranquebar to face the demands of his creditors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1458/57413 (Jun 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57413

Creation Date Jun 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Dutch Government at Batavia to be furnished with information regarding the marriage and death of Elizabeth Jelly, widow of the late J.H. De Viet, a Dutch civil servant at Porto Novo.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1458/57414 (Apr-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57414

Creation Date Apr-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The French Authorities at Pondicherry forward certain judicial notices to Madras to inform various individuals of legal proceedings being undertaken against them in the French courts, (includes a list of the legal proceedings, pp 19-21).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1458/57415 (May-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57415

Creation Date May-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the Superintendent of the Pondicherry Police for the extradition from British India of two natives accused of breach of contract and theft in the French territories - on the recommendation of the Special Agent for the Foreign Settlements [Lieut Colonel James Stewart Fraser] the French Authorities withdraw their application.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1458/57416 (Dec 1830-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57416
Creation Date Dec 1830-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government accord permission to Monsieur Houbert, an inhabitant of Pondicherry, to reside in the Nilgiri Hills, as Assistant to Henri Bedier.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1458/57417 (Sep 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57417
Creation Date Sep 1833-Apr 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payment of the 3rd and 4th instalments for 1833 and the 1st instalment for 1834 of the sums due to France under the Salt and Opium Engagement of Mar 1815.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1458/57418 (Dec 1830-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57418
Creation Date Dec 1830-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disputes among the Native Christians and Catholic Missionaries in the districts of Salem, Coimbatore and Madura - the Principal Collectors of these districts are instructed not to intervene in such disputes unless there is likely to be a breach of the peace.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1458/57419 (Aug-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57419

Creation Date Aug-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The request of J.A. Hicken to be appointed Dutch Translator to Government in the place of the late J.L. Heefke is rejected by the Madras Government since they had decided to abolish the post.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1458/57420 (Sep-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57420

Creation Date Sep-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government grant a pension of 35 rupees 'per mensem' to Fanny Nicol Heefke, widow of the late Dutch Translator, John Lewis Heefke, in recognition of her husband's services.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1458/57421 (Sep-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57421

Creation Date Sep-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government accede to the request of the French Chief at Mahé for a passport to allow five armed Peons to escort four prisoners from Mahé to Pondicherry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1458/57422 (Sep-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57422

Creation Date Sep-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Procedure adopted following the receipt of a judicial notice from the French Authorities at Pondicherry regarding the sale of a house and garden belonging to Andrew John Roger Drummond, Madras Civil Service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1458/57423 ([May 1820]-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57423

Creation Date [May 1820]-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that tobacco exported from the British to the French territories and intended solely for the consumption of the inhabitants of those territories shall be charged only the single duty of 8 per cent in future, not the double duty of 16 per cent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1458/57424 (Jan-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57424

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Special Agent for the Foreign Settlements [Lieut Colonel James Stewart Fraser] refuses to serve a subpoena from the Judge of Kumbakonam, [John Fryer Thomas] against a civil defendant residing in Tranquebar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1458/57425 (Jan-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57425

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Viceroy of Goa [Manuel de Portugal e Castro] informs the Bombay and Madras Governments that he has pledged allegiance to Dona Maria da Gloria as the rightful Queen of Portugal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1458/57426 (Feb-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57426

Creation Date Feb-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieut Colonel Thomas Maclean as Acting Special Agent for the Foreign Settlements during the absence of Lieut Colonel James Stewart Fraser.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1458/57427 ([Apr 1830]-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57427

Creation Date [Apr 1830]-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the office of Special Agent for the Foreign Settlements - routine correspondence with the Foreign Settlements to be in future the responsibility of the Principal Collector of South Arcot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1458/57428 (Feb 1833-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1458/57428

Creation Date Feb 1833-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the charitable work carried out by the Committee for the Management of the Monegar Choultry during the famine of 1833 - supply of food to indigent persons - employment of paupers as building labours, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459 Board's Collections Vol 1459 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459

Creation Date 1790s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1459 (1790s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57430 (Aug 1828-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57430

Creation Date Aug 1828-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Exchange of complimentary correspondence between the Raja of Pudukkottai [Raghunatha Tondaiman] and the new Governor of Madras [Lieut General Sir Frederick Adam] on the occasion of the latter's arrival at Madras - desire of the Raja to have the title of 'Excellency' permanently conferred on him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1459/57431 ([Mar 1799]-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57431

Creation Date [Mar 1799]-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

One third of the pension of 80 pagodas 'per mensem' formerly paid to the late Augustus Seguin is continued to his son J.H. Seguin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57432 (Oct 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57432

Creation Date Oct 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government reject the request of the Naib-i-Mukhtar to be granted the official services of the Government Pleader in the case in the Zilla Court involving Subrai Mudeli.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57433 (Nov 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57433

Creation Date Nov 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements of the Account Current between the East India Company and the Raja of Tanjore for 1831/32 and 1832/33 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1459/57434 (Nov 1832-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57434

Creation Date Nov 1832-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements of the Account Current between the East India Company and the Nawab of Arcot for the years 1831/32 and 1832/33 - objections of the Naib-i-Mukhtar to the 4th and 7th items in the Account for 1830/31 - complaint of the Naib-i-Mukhtar of the delay in the transmission of the accounts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57435 (Sep 1829-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57435

Creation Date Sep 1829-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Enam villages attached to the Natampalli Dargah in Trichinopoly City are released from Government control, which had been imposed on them in the year 1828.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1459/57436 (Nov 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57436

Creation Date Nov 1832-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Madras and Bombay Governments regarding a suggestion made by the Envoy in Persia with respect to the security of certain overland dispatches to England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57437 (Oct 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57437

Creation Date Oct 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government reject the request of the Naib-i-Mukhtar that a sepoy guard be once more installed at the mosque and tombs of the Nawabs of the Carnatic at Trichinopoly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57438 (Nov 1832-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57438

Creation Date Nov 1832-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Principal Collector of Canara [Neville Somerville Cameron] discovers a seditious communication addressed by a Muslim in Bangalore to the Muslims of Canara - Government issue a circular to all Collectors and Magistrates enjoining vigilance against the spread of seditious material (a printed copy of the circular is on p 23) - efforts made to trace the whereabouts of about 20 disaffected Muslim followers of the Nawab of Arcot after they had vanished from Arcot town.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1459/57439 (Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57439

Creation Date Mar 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government direct that a detachment of H.M. 46th Foot shall proceed to Mauritius on the ship Red Rover to render military assistance, if required - it is proposed that a further detachment of the 46th Foot be sent to Mauritius on the ship Roberts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57440 (Dec 1832-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57440

Creation Date Dec 1832-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Superintendent of Police at Madras is instructed to pay into the General Treasury a balance of 2000 rupees of Secret Service money which was on hand on 30 Nov 1832 - authority is granted for the admission of certain charges debited to the Fund by the late Superintendent, Lieut Colonel William Ormsby - statements of the accounts current of Secret Service Money for Feb 1827-Nov 1832 (on pp 9-11) and Dec 1832-Mar 1833 (on pp 26-27).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1459/57441 (Jun 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57441
Creation Date Jun 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence of the Naib-i-Mukhtar with the Madras Government regarding the estate of the late Saif-ud-daula.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57442 (Dec 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57442
Creation Date Dec 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Resignation by Surgeon John Wylie of the post of Surgeon to the Nagpur Residency - the services of Dr Henry Christopher Ludlow are placed at the disposal of the Bengal Government with a view to his being eventually appointed to the Nagpur Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1459/57444 (Nov 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57444

Creation Date Nov 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, at Benares, on 10 Oct 1832, of Paliyath Achan, the former Diwan of Cochin - his Gomashta refunds to the Madras Government the amount of pension drawn after his death.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57445 (Dec 1832-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57445

Creation Date Dec 1832-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction the expenditure of 93 rupees, 4 annas, being the contingent charges for stationery etc. incurred by the Acting Resident in Travancore, Major Edward Cadogan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57446 (Jan-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57446

Creation Date Jan-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint by the Commanding Officer of the 26th Madras Native Infantry, Lieut Colonel Arthur Cooke, regarding the excessive dispersal of the regiment owing to the numerous outposts it is required to furnish - decision that in future the outposts at Nagercoil, Udgheri, Cochin and Trichur shall be furnished from the battalions at Palghat and Palamcottah - Palghat is transferred to the Southern Division of the Madras Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1459/57447 (Dec 1832-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57447
Creation Date Dec 1832-May 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Military stores supplied by the Nagpur Subsidiary Force for the use of the Nagpur Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57448 (Jun 1831-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57448
Creation Date Jun 1831-May 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
At the request of the Maharaja of Indore [Malhar Rao Holkar] the Madras Government remit certain duties payable with respect to the Maharaja's chatram and temple at Gokarn in North Kanara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57449 ([Nov 1816]-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57449
Creation Date [Nov 1816]-May 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Resident of Travancore [Lieut Colonel William Morison] that the Waniyar and Tatan castes resident in Cochin State should be transferred to the jurisdiction of the Raja of Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1459/57450 ([Mar 1802]-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57450
Creation Date [Mar 1802]-May 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Nawab of Arcot [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] to a house in St Thomas' Mount, at present occupied by the Reverend William Blenkinsop.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57451 (Feb-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57451
Creation Date Feb-May 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government inform the Resident at Hyderabad that from 1 Apr 1833 they will no longer pay allowances to 17 Other Ranks of the Madras Army at present in the Nizam's service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57452 (Dec 1832-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57452
Creation Date Dec 1832-May 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A quantity of saffron and musk belonging to Sankarnath Joshi, one of the Head Pandits of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, is exempted from customs duty at Manantoddy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1459/57453 (Feb-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57453

Creation Date Feb-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Naib-i-Mukhtar that the Raja of Travancore's annual tribute of an elephant to the Nawab of Arcot, had not been sent for the Fasli years 1237 to 1242 - the Raja of Travancore dispatches six elephants and promises to be more punctual in future.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57454 (Sep 1832-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57454

Creation Date Sep 1832-Jul 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] requests the Madras Government to ascertain whether sums of money and goods have been granted by certain Muslim inhabitants of Madras (including several members of the Nawab of Arcot's family) to Haji Nazar Ali, a resident of Rampur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1459/57455 (Jun 1831-Oct 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57455

Creation Date Jun 1831-Oct 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enquiry by the Diwan of Travancore regarding a consignment of pepper sent by the Raja of Travancore to England in 1830/31 on board the ship Oriental.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1459/57456 (Dec 1831-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1459/57456

Creation Date Dec 1831-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint by the Commanding Officer at Cochin [Captain David Leith Arnott] regarding the disorderly conduct of the Muscat Arabs frequenting that port - he makes special reference to an assault made on 17 Dec 1831 on some guards on their way to the Customs House - the Magistrate of Malabar [Frederick Fenby Clementson] finds Arnott's complaint to be unfounded.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1460 Board's Collections Vol 1460 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1460
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1460 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1460/57457 (Jan-Dec 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1460/57457
Creation Date	Jan-Dec 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction the extra expenses incurred by the Madras Government Bank between Dec 1832 and Oct 1833 - question of the charging in Contingent Bills of the salaries of certain Bank servants - question of the Bank printing presses.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1460/57458 (Feb-Sep 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1460/57458
Creation Date	Feb-Sep 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction the expenditure of 9 rupees 1 anna, incurred by the Collector of North Arnot District, Charles Roberts, for tank diggers employed near the Naiknari Pass.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1460/57459 ([Jun 1824]-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57459

Creation Date [Jun 1824]-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the execution of the decrees of the Nawab of Arcot's Mukhamah Court against certain Carnatic pensioners - Madras Government favour the abolition of the Mukhamah Court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1460/57460 (Mar-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57460

Creation Date Mar-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Raja of Tanjore [Sivaji] to erect a bridge at his own expense over the Vennar river where it forms the boundary of his territories - Madras Government approve of the proposal and entrust the work to the superintendence of Captain Charles Edward Faber, Madras Engineers, and the Principal Collector of Tanjore, Nathaniel William Kindersley.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1460/57461 (Jun-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57461

Creation Date Jun-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government complain to the Bombay Government about a private correspondence carried on between Thomas Hervy Baber of the Bombay Civil Service and the Raja and other members of the Travancore Royal Family - Baber is ordered by the Bombay Government to desist from such correspondence immediately.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1460/57462 ([Apr 1799]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57462

Creation Date [Apr 1799]-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition from the wife of one of the Bargirs of the Raja of Tanjore [Sivaji] complaining that her husband had been subjected to cruel and unusual punishment by the Raja, having had the word 'traitor' tattooed on his forehead etc. - the Madras Government are informed that the Bargir in question had been a ringleader in a mutiny against the Raja - they dismiss the petition as unworthy of notice.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1460/57463 (Mar-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57463

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complimentary correspondence between the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] and the Naib-i-Mukhtar on the occasion of the former's return to Calcutta from the Upper Provinces - similar letters are sent by the Governor General to the Rajas of Coorg, Mysore and Tanjore and to the Raja and Rani of Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1460/57464 (May-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57464

Creation Date May-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of the Resident at Hyderabad [Lieut Colonel Josiah Stewart] the Madras Government order two companies of Madras Pioneers from Secunderabad to repair the road between Warrapilli and Hyderabad City, the Nizam having decided to build bungalows thereon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1460/57465 (Aug 1833-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57465
Creation Date Aug 1833-Jun 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Madras Government grant the request of the Raja of Tanjore [Sivaji] to be supplied with a quantity of gunpowder.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1460/57466 (May-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57466
Creation Date May-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrest at Cannanore, in May 1833, of a suspicious individual named Syed Muhammad, said to be a Turkish national - he is subsequently released, no strong grounds having been found for detaining him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1460/57467 (Jan-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57467
Creation Date Jan-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Visit of Baron Hugel, an Austrian Civil Servant, to Bangalore and Madras - he leaves Madras for New South Wales on HMS Alligator.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1460/57468 (May 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57468
Creation Date May 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government order the release of Pir Muhammad, a native of Kathai, who had been detained at Cuddapah while on his way to seek employment with the Nawab of Arcot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1460/57469 (Feb-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57469
Creation Date Feb-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government order a close watch to be kept on four Muhammadan travellers from Sialkot, allegedly pilgrims, who had passed through Mangalore on their way to Mysore State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1460/57470 ([Aug 1829]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57470
Creation Date [Aug 1829]-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Arrival at Masulipatam of Captain Frank Gore Willock R.N. who had travelled to India by way of Scandinavia, Russia and Persia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1460/57471 (Mar-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57471
Creation Date Mar-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Arrival at Madras, on 24 Jul 1833, of Mirza Muhammad Shujanat Bakht Bahadur, a self-proclaimed nephew of the King of Delhi - Madras Government refuse to grant him an interview with the Naib-i-Mukhtar - enquiries made regarding an individual called Syed Ibrahim, self-styled Pirzada of Baghdad, who has been travelling the country claiming to be an ambassador from the King of Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1460/57472 (Jun-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57472

Creation Date Jun-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a Turk named Muhammad Rumi and an Arab named Sayed Abdul Makhtadi who were intending to travel to Tanjore to investigate the deaths of two of their fellow countrymen - decision of the Madras Government that they should be repatriated via Cochin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1460/57473 (Aug-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57473

Creation Date Aug-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction various expenses incurred by the Principal Collector of Canara [Henry Viveash] in connection with the disturbances at Sirsi in Jan 1833.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1460/57474 (Sep-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57474

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Staff changes at the Madras Government Bank - Mr Oakes's post as Clerk is filled by Mr Sharlieb at a reduced salary of 120 rupees 'per mensem' - Mr Corner, a Clerk in the Bond Department, has his salary increased by 10 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1460/57475 (Oct-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57475

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government agree to supply ten barrels of gunpowder for the use of the Nawab of Arcot's Body Guard.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1460/57476 (Oct 1833-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57476

Creation Date Oct 1833-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction the travelling charges of the Acting Resident of Travancore [Major Edward Cadogan] for 1832/33, amounting to 563 rupees, 6 annas, 6 pies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1460/57477 (Oct-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57477

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

G. D'Souza, Assistant in the Secret, Political and Persian Departments at Calcutta, who had brought the records of those departments to Madras, is granted an allowance of 150 rupees 'per mensem', as well as an advance of 50 rupees for delivering the records.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1460/57478 (Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57478

Creation Date Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the death, at Quilon, on 6 Dec 1833, on board the Victory, of S. Robinson, son of former EIC Chairman, Sir George Abercrombie Robinson - he is buried on 8 December at Tangasseri.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1460/57479 (Feb 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57479

Creation Date Feb 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government ask the Madras Government what extra expense would be incurred if the Hyderabad rupee were issued to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force and to the European Officers of the Nizam's Army, at its intrinsic value - they also make enquiries regarding certain bills of exchange by which officers of the Subsidiary Force have remitted money to the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1460/57480 ([Jan 1814]-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57480

Creation Date [Jan 1814]-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint by the Naib-i-Mukhtar that the Collector of Trichinopoly [Henry Martin Blair] has denied him the water necessary for irrigating his lands and gardens at Trichinopoly Fort - he also complains of encroachments by the Collector's servants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1460/57481 ([Jan 1800]-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57481

Creation Date [Jan 1800]-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of H. Butler, son of the late Captain John Butler, of encroachments made by the Raja of Tanjore upon land that had been in the possession of his family for upwards of 30 years - Madras Government decline to intervene on his behalf.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1460/57482 (Jun 1819-Jan 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57482

Creation Date Jun 1819-Jan 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding the exemption from quit-rent of property belonging to the Nawab of Arcot and his family (includes lists of the property in Nov 1819, on pp 19-23).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1460/57483 (Jan 1829-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57483

Creation Date Jan 1829-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances overdrawn by the late Lieut Colonel David Newall, formerly Resident of Travancore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1460/57484 (Jan 1829-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57484

Creation Date Jan 1829-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the bond for 1000 pagodas left behind at Seringapatam by Sir Arthur Wellesley to meet the expenses of the education of Salabat Khan, son of Dhundia Wahag.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1460/57485 (Jan 1829-Feb 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1460/57485

Creation Date Jan 1829-Feb 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The expense incurred by the Bombay Government in forwarding certain presents from the then Nawab of Arcot [Azim Jah] to the Viceroy of Egypt [Mehemet Ali Pasha] is debited to the Nawab's Account Current for 1825/26.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1461 Board's Collections Vol 1461 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1461

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1461 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1461/57486 ([Apr 1821]-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1461/57486

Creation Date [Apr 1821]-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Jagir of Banganapalle is resumed by the Madras Government and annexed to Cuddapah District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1461/57487 (Dec 1831-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1461/57487

Creation Date Dec 1831-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Tanjore State - appointment of Captain Archibald Douglas as Resident - question of the Raja's jurisdiction over certain villages near Kumbakonam - repair of embankments - complaint by the Raja [Sivaji] regarding the supervision of his private correspondence by the Resident, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1461/57488 (Oct 1830-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1461/57488

Creation Date Oct 1830-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint made by Lieutenant John George Neill of the Madras European Regiment and Ensign Alexander Richmond of the 7th Madras Native Infantry of an assault made on them on 22 Oct 1830 by the villagers of Chercher near Kamptee, after Richmond had shot and killed one of the villagers' bullocks - the Resident at Nagpur [Henry Sullivan Graeme] decides that no action should be taken in the matter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1461/57489 (May 1831-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1461/57489

Creation Date May 1831-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 17 rupees 8 annas 'per mensem' is awarded to Jumal Muhammad in recognition of his 32 years of faithful service as Chobdar of the Mysore Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1461/57490 (Sep 1831-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1461/57490

Creation Date Sep 1831-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Raja of Tanjore [Sivaji] that the Principal Collector of Tanjore [Nathaniel William Kindersley] did not attend the Dashara festival because it was held on a Sunday.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1461/57491 ([Nov 1816]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1461/57491

Creation Date [Nov 1816]-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Travancore and Cochin - accounts of revenue and expenditures for Travancore 1826/27-1831/32 and for Cochin 1825/26-1831/32 - judicial reforms in Travancore - question whether the Cochin Subsidy should be reduced, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1461/57492 (Dec 1831-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1461/57492

Creation Date Dec 1831-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether in, the absence of the Commanding Officer of the Company's Troops in Travancore, the Commanding Officer of the Raja's Army has any authority over the Company's Troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1461/57493 ([May 1815]-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1461/57493

Creation Date [May 1815]-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the ex-King of Kandy, his family and dependents etc. - death of the ex-King at Vellore in Jan 1832 - desire of the Ceylon Government for a considerable reduction in the maintenance charges of the Royal Family - with the exception of the children and close relatives of the late King all the Kandyan pensioners are now at liberty to return to Ceylon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1462 Board's Collections Vol 1462 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1462
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1462 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1462/57494 (Oct 1831-Jul 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1462/57494
Creation Date	Oct 1831-Jul 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of a Sepoy of the 26th Madras Native Infantry at Quilon against the Reverend J.C. Thompson - the latter had ordered the sepoy to be horse-whipped when he found him walking through his compound (includes a transcript of the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry, pp 28-54).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1462/57495 (Sep 1831-Jul 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1462/57495
Creation Date	Sep 1831-Jul 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disposal of the jewels and other articles received from the Mysore Toshakhana.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1462/57496 (Jan 1809-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1462/57496

Creation Date Jan 1809-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Kistna Naig of Alleppey and Hassan Bascaran of Mocha to compensation for the seizure of their property by H.M.S. Piedmontaise off the coast of Travancore in 1809.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1462/57497 (Jun 1831-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1462/57497

Creation Date Jun 1831-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Supply of military stores by the Madras Government to the Hyderabad Army in the years 1832 to 1834 (lists of the stores appear on pp 10, 20-27, 31-32, 34-41, 47-49, 56-64 and 69-71).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1462/57498 (Dec 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1462/57498

Creation Date Dec 1831-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction the expenses incurred in employing additional Writers and Peons in the Bangalore Post Offices and in removing the Headquarters Post Office from Mysore to Bangalore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1462/57499 (Feb 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1462/57499

Creation Date Feb 1832-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction the expenses incurred in providing palanquin bearers for George Dominico Drury when proceeding from Tinnevely to Bangalore to take up his post as Commissioner for Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1462/57500 ([Dec 1813]-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1462/57500

Creation Date [Dec 1813]-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the amount and distribution of the Carnatic pensions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1462/57501 (Dec 1831-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1462/57501

Creation Date Dec 1831-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revenue returns for Tanjore, the Carnatic and the Ceded Districts [Bellary, Cuddapah, Kurnool, Anantapur] for the Fasli years 1240 to 1242 ie Jul 1830 to Jul 1833 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1462/57502 ([Jan 1829]-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1462/57502

Creation Date [Jan 1829]-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of John Mack as Physician to the Nawab of Arcot's Durbar, in succession to William Scot - on Mack's death, in May 1832, he is succeeded as Physician by Thomas Moore Lane - Dr Hope Stewart Fleming is permitted to receive the allowances of Durbar Physician for the period he officiated as such in May/Jun 1832.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1462/57503 (Oct 1831-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1462/57503

Creation Date Oct 1831-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim preferred by the Sirkele of the Raja of Tanjore that the Raja has the right of access to all the accounts kept in the Principal Collector's Cutcherry - the claim is supported by the Resident [John Blackburn] but opposed by the Principal Collector [Nathaniel William Kindersley].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1462/57504 ([Jun 1819]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1462/57504

Creation Date [Jun 1819]-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the allowances payable to Major Edward Cadogan as Acting Resident of Travancore - Lieut Colonel William Morison is allowed to draw his salary as Resident of Travancore up to the date on which he assumed the duties of Senior Commissioner in Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1462/57505 (Feb 1830-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1462/57505

Creation Date Feb 1830-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the estate of the late American merchant Pogos Petrus - report by the Accountant General of Madras [John George Turnbull] and the Sub Treasurer [Thomas Jarrett] - enquiry by the 'Chargé d'Affaires' at Teheran [Captain Robert Nutter Campbell] as to whether any interest is due on account of certain bills drawn on the estate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1463 Board's Collections Vol 1463 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1463
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1463 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1463/57506 (Dec 1825-Mar 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1463/57506
Creation Date	Dec 1825-Mar 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding the debts of the late Hissam-ul-Mulk - general condition of the finances of the Nawab of Arcot - question of the allowances paid to the Nawab Begam and the Bhau Begam of Arcot.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1463/57507 (Jul-Nov 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1463/57507
Creation Date	Jul-Nov 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint brought by the Naib-i-Mukhtar against five officers of the Madras Artillery (viz: 2nd Lieutenants George Money Lethbridge, James George Balmain, Alexander Baring Gould, Andrew William Macintire and John Caulfield) who on 16 Jul 1832 trespassed on one of the Nawab of Arcot's gardens and assaulted some of the Nawab's servants - proceedings of the Court of Enquiry (on pp 33-66) etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1463/57508 (Nov-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1463/57508
Creation Date Nov-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reduction in the charges incurred in Madras Government offices on account of Secret Service money, resulting in a saving of 5310 rupees 'per annum'.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1463/57509 ([Apr 1827]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1463/57509
Creation Date [Apr 1827]-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Repair of the office quarters allotted to the Paymasters of Stipends at Vellore, at a cost of 4109 rupees, 4 annas - a house is rented to serve as temporary offices for the Paymaster.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1463/57510 (Oct 1829-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1463/57510
Creation Date Oct 1829-Dec 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the Mysore pensioners at Vellore (includes lists of harkaras recommended for pension etc.).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1463/57511 (Mar 1822-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1463/57511

Creation Date Mar 1822-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death at Baghdad in 1831 of Rais ul Umara, grandson of the late Nawab of Arcot, Wallajah [Muhammad Ali Khan] - a pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to his son Mirza Ghulam Husain - his illegitimate son Husain Bakhsh is to receive a pension not exceeding 146 rupees 2 annas 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1463/57512 (Apr-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1463/57512

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of the Madras Medical Board a second Dresser is appointed to the staff of the Medical Officer attached to the Travancore Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1463/57513 (Apr-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1463/57513

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Ghulam Ali Beg of Triplicane that two of his daughters had been detained by force by the Nawab of Kurnool [Ghulam Rasul Khan].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1463/57514 (Feb-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1463/57514

Creation Date Feb-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Prince of Shiraz that the Madras Government should release a Persian national called Aga Muhammad Ibrahim who had been imprisoned for debt at Masulipatam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1463/57515 ([Jul 1813]-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1463/57515

Creation Date [Jul 1813]-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Gang robberies on the frontiers of Hyderabad State - measures taken to apprehend the criminals. Question whether fugitive revenue defaulters from Hyderabad State should be sent back for trial. Enactment of Madras Regulation 12 of 1832 defining which persons can be tried in British courts for offences committed outside British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1464 Board's Collections Vol 1464 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1464
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1464 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1464/57516 (Dec 1831-Jan 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1464/57516
Creation Date	Dec 1831-Jan 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Madras Government sanctions estimates of repairs to be carried out on the old palace in Bangalore Fort, the palace to serve as accommodation for the Mysore Commissioners.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1464/57517 (Apr-Dec 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1464/57517
Creation Date	Apr-Dec 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Intention of the Commander in Chief, Madras [Lieut General Sir Robert William O'Callaghan] to proceed to the Mysore Division on a tour of inspection, his presence being thought necessary owing to the recent outrage at the Bangalore mosque.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1464/57518 (Apr-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57518

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of George Edward Russell as Acting Resident in Mysore during the absence of James Archibald Casamajor - question of his allowances - question of the extra expenses incurred by Lieutenant Cowper Rochfort while in temporary charge of the Residency between Russell's departure and Casamajor's return.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1464/57519 (May-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57519

Creation Date May-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Postmaster General of the Madras Presidency [Nathaniel Webb] is permitted to charge as extra expenses the salaries of two Writers and two Peons whom the Mysore Commissioners had found necessary to employ on field service with the 36th and 24th Regiments of Madras Native Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1464/57520 (May 1832-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57520

Creation Date May 1832-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding pensions awarded to inhabitants of Mysore State following the assumption of direct rule by the Company (includes biographical notes on 145 Mutufarkat pensioners, pp 27-156, and a list of the same, pp 193-211).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1464/57521 (Jul 1832-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57521

Creation Date Jul 1832-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Contingent charges incurred by the Resident at Tanjore [Captain Archibald Douglas] are sanctioned by the Madras Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1464/57522 (Sep-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57522

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A dispute regarding precedence between the Principal Collector of Tanjore [Nathaniel William Kindersley] and the Acting Judge at Kumbakonam [Francis Lascelles] is decided in favour of the former.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1464/57523 ([Jul 1829]-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57523

Creation Date [Jul 1829]-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Paranvandaya, the mentally deranged widow of Subarai Nambayar, addresses a petition to the Acting Resident in Travancore [Major Edward Cadogan] - the Madras Government arrange for her to be sent under escort from Madras to Travancore (includes a transcript of the civil case brought by Paranvandaya in the Huzur Court of Travancore, in Jul 1829, pp 6-46).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1464/57524 (Jul 1832-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57524

Creation Date Jul 1832-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government furnish 10 barrels of gunpowder for the use of the troops of the Raja of Travancore in Nov 1832, and a further 10 barrels in Nov 1833.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1464/57525 (Sep-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57525

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question raised by the Acting Resident in Travancore [Major Edward Cadogan] as to whether he is authorised to grant a sea pass for a vessel built at Alleppey by the Raja of Travancore's Commercial Agent, John Caldecott - opinion of the Advocate General, Madras [George Norton] that since the passing of the Indian Registry Act, 6 George IV, chapter 110, such passes can only be granted to British registered vessels.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1464/57526 (Sep-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57526

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Captain Archibald Logan of the 33rd Madras Native Infantry to be Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore in succession to Colonel Francis Philip Stewart.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1464/57527 ([Jan 1829]-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57527

Creation Date [Jan 1829]-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment by the Nawab of Kurnool [Ghulam Rasul Khan] of his tribute for the Fasli years 1241 and 1242 (ie Jul 1831-Jul 1833) - Madras Government feel obliged to accept certain presents which accompanied the Fasli 1242 payment (includes a list of the presents, on p 21).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1464/57528 (Nov 1830-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57528

Creation Date Nov 1830-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Completion of the bridge built by Ramaswami Mudaliyar over the western branch of the Cauvery river at Sivasamudram (includes, on pp 14-15, a coloured MS plan and elevation of the bridge as it stood on 26 Oct 1830, signed by Lieut Colonel Thomas Maclean, Secretary of the Military Board).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1464/57529 ([Jan 1829]-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57529

Creation Date [Jan 1829]-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether Shajat Jang, a son of the late Nawab of Arcot, Wallajah [Muhammad Ali Khan] is exempt from the jurisdiction of the Madras Supreme Court - opinion of the Advocate General, Madras [George Norton] that the exemption applies only to personal arrest.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1464/57530 (Sep 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57530

Creation Date Sep 1832-Jan 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment in Sep 1832 of Captain Thomas Kennely Limond as Government Agent at Chepauk and Paymaster of the Carnatic Stipends - he is succeeded in Nov 1832 by Major Henry William Hodges - Captain John Henry Cramer is permitted to draw the allowances of Government Agent for the period in Sep 1832 when he officiated in the post.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1464/57533 (Jun 1822-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57533

Creation Date Jun 1822-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the claims of Sarkies Petrose Thookhman, formerly the Company's Agent at Baghdad, against Major Robert Taylor, the Political Agent at Basra [enclosures in a letter from Lieut Colonel Patrick Campbell, Company's Agent in Egypt, to the Secretary of the Court of Directors, dated 13 Nov 1834].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1464/57536 (Aug 1831-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57536

Creation Date Aug 1831-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of John Curnin, Assistant Assay Master, Calcutta Mint, to the Court of Directors, praying for an increase in salary and for an allowance for house rent (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1464/57536A ([Jan 1821]-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1464/57536A

Creation Date [Jan 1821]-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government advance Josiah Marshall Heath the sum of 36,000 rupees to enable him to prosecute his plans for ironworks in the Madras Presidency (includes extracts from earlier records).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1465 Board's Collections Vol 1465 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1465
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1465 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1465/57537 (Dec 1833-May 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1465/57537
Creation Date	Dec 1833-May 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding various leases of land granted by the Madras Government to Josiah Marshall Heath in the districts of Salem, Coimbatore, South Arcot, Malabar and Canara, [Supplement to Collection 57536 A].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1465/57542 (Aug 1833-Jan 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1465/57542
Creation Date	Aug 1833-Jan 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that native soldiers of the Madras Army shall no longer be liable to corporal punishment except for offences involving dismissal.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1465/57543 (Jul 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1465/57543

Creation Date Jul 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Incorporation of the Madras Corps of Pioneers with the Madras Sappers and Miners as from 1 Feb 1834 - delay in implementing the Court of Directors' orders for incorporation owing to objections from the Commander in Chief, (includes statements of pay and allowances for the two corps, on pp 18-30).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1465/57544 Report on the salubrity of the fort of Masulipatam (Aug 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1465/57544

Creation Date Aug 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Report on the salubrity of the fort of Masulipatam (Aug 1833-Jul 1834)

Scope and Content

Discharge from service of the ship Abberton which had made two cruises from Masulipatam carrying sick and convalescent soldiers of H.M. 62nd Foot - beneficial effects of the sea air for the convalescent soldiers - report on the salubrity of Masulipatam Fort, etc. (includes morbidity returns for soldiers and their families, giving nature of disease, fatalities, etc. pp 62, 69, 86, 101-03, also meteorological data for Masulipatam for the months of Apr-Aug 1831, 32 and 33, pp 110-14).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1465/57561 (Jul 1832-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1465/57561

Creation Date Jul 1832-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Lieut Colonel William Cullen on specimens of teak supplied from Tenasserim (pp 38-46) - Moulmein teak judged to be inferior to that of Malabar - attempt to be made to obtain a supply of Pegu teak - necessity for preserving the Government forests in the Madras Presidency [May 1827].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1465/57586 (Aug 1833-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1465/57586

Creation Date Aug 1833-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Resignation of Lieut General Sir Colin Halkett as Commander in Chief, Bombay (includes minute by Halkett on his recall, pp 13-18, and minute by the Governor of Bombay, Lord Clare, pp 19-20).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1465/57588 (Dec 1833-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1465/57588

Creation Date Dec 1833-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Improvements in the breeding of Deccan horses - favourable report by the Prize Committee of the Dec 1833 Poona Horse Show (includes, on p 10, a register of colts and fillies which received prizes at the Horse Show, with remarks as to colour, distinguishing marks, age, height, place of origin, name of owner and amount of prize).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1465/57591 (Apr 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1465/57591

Creation Date Apr 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the best method of housing native troops in cantonments - opinion of the Commander in Chief, Bombay [Lieut General Sir Colin Halkett] that the best method is to provide field huts for each individual sepoy and his family (includes, on p 21, a MS coloured plan of a cantonment for a regiment of native infantry, with elevation and plans of huts).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1465/57612 (Aug 1832-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1465/57612

Creation Date Aug 1832-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of Colonel Charles Farran from the command of the Nagpur Subsidiary Force - appointment of Colonel John Woulfe as his successor. Irregular administration of the police at Kamptee. Criticism of the conduct of Captain Roger Mostyn Humffreys, Colonel Charles Farran, Captain Robert W. Sherriff and Captain Samuel Bullock (includes transcripts of the proceedings of two Courts of Enquiry, pp 49-334, 335-92) [Jan 1825].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1465/57617 (Feb-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1465/57617

Creation Date Feb-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Military operations in Coorg 1834 - general success of the Company's troops - overthrow of the Ruler of Coorg [Vira Raja] - annexation of Coorg to British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466 Board's Collections Vol 1466 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1466
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1466 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57627 (May 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1466/57627
Creation Date	May 1833-Mar 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of Yeshwant Rao Sindhia of Tanjore to a sum lent by him in 1812 to the Manager of a pagoda, on the mortgage of certain Sarvamanija lands.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57628 (Aug 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1466/57628
Creation Date	Aug 1833-Apr 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Exchange of complimentary correspondence between the Sultan of Johanna [Anjouan Island] and the Governor of Madras [Lieut General Sir Frederick Adam].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57629 (Dec 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57629

Creation Date Dec 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A further petition from Faiz-ul-nisa Begam to be granted a pension on account of her kinship with the late Tipu Sultan, is rejected by the Madras Government, [Oct 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57630 (Jul 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57630

Creation Date Jul 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that responsibility for the European cemetery at Seringapatam be transferred from the Resident of Mysore to the Senior Chaplain at Bangalore [Aug 1830].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57631 (Dec 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57631

Creation Date Dec 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government agree to the supply of 7 candies of gun metal to the Hyderabad State Army - they also agree to the Nizam's request for military stores for the year 1835 (includes a list of the military stores, pp 14-18).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57632 (Jan-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57632

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government advance the sum of 1750 rupees to Subaraya Patter who had conveyed the ashes of the late Rajas of Cochin to Benares for committal to the Ganges.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57633 (Jan-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57633

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complimentary correspondence of the Raja of Travancore [Rama Varma] with the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] and the Governor of Madras [Sir Frederick Adam] on the occasion of the celebration of two great religious festivals.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57634 (Feb-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57634

Creation Date Feb-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government reject the claim of Mir Hyder Ahmed Khan to the reserved portion of his pension - they also reject the claim of Usman Khan and Mir Hassan Ali to a continuation of the pension of the late Rahmat Bee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57635 (Aug 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57635

Creation Date Aug 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recovery of an overdrawn allowance of 1535 rupees from the estate of the late Assistant Surgeon John Mack, Physician to the Raja of Tanjore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57636 (Mar-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57636

Creation Date Mar-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disturbances in the Naib-i-Mukhtar's Imangundala jagir in Hyderabad State - Madras Government request the Resident at Hyderabad to render such assistance as he can.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57637 (Apr-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57637

Creation Date Apr-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction the expenditure of 784 rupees, 7 annas, 9 pies for the repair of the Residency buildings at Bangalore in preparation for the prospective visit of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57638 (Jul 1833-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57638
Creation Date Jul 1833-Jan 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Discontinuance of the Carnatic pension of Zahir-ud-din Husain Khan Forfeiture by his brother
Badr-ud-din Husain Khan of the arrears of his Carnatic pension from Jul 1833 to May 1834.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57639 (Mar-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57639
Creation Date Mar-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Arrangements made to pay the Carnatic pension of Muhammad Hassan at Lucknow instead of Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57640 (Mar-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57640
Creation Date Mar-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Account Current of Cochin State for the Malabar year 1008, ie 15 Aug 1832-14 Aug 1833 (with
associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57641 (Mar-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57641
Creation Date Mar-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Account Current of Travancore State for the Malabar year 1008 ie 15 Aug 1832-14 Aug 1833 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57642 (Apr-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57642
Creation Date Apr-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 At the request of the Resident at Hyderabad [Lieut Colonel Josiah Stewart] Gunner Samuel Lee of the 1st Battalion, Madras Artillery is allowed to transfer to the Nizam's Service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57643 (Apr-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57643
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Correspondence of the Governor of Ceylon [Sir Robert Wilmot Norton] with the Madras Government regarding trade between India and Ceylon, with special reference to the Travancore tobacco monopoly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57644 (Dec 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57644
Creation Date Dec 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Two pensioners of the Ceylon Pioneer Corps are allowed to receive their pensions at Tanjore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57645 (May-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57645
Creation Date May-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Supply of gunpowder for the use of the Nawab of Arcot's Body Guard.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57646 (Jun-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57646
Creation Date Jun-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Lieut Colonel James Stewart Fraser as Resident at Mysore and Commissioner for Coorg Affairs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57647 (Jun-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57647

Creation Date Jun-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Thomas Babington Macaulay, Legal Member of the Council of India, leaves Madras on 17 Jun 1834, to journey to the Nilgiri Hills - the Collectors of Chingleput and North Arcot and the Commissioner for Mysore are instructed to render him every assistance on his journey.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57648 (Jan-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57648

Creation Date Jan-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Governor of Madras [Sir Frederick Adam] and memorandum, exculpating William Bannister from the charges of negligence which had led to his dismissal from the office of Assay Master at the Madras Mint (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57650 (Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57650

Creation Date Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports made at East India House in Jan 1835 on various consignments of cotton produced at the experimental farms in Gujarat and the Southern Maratha Country, and received in London in Dec 1832 and Jan and Apr 1834 (includes questions and answers on the operations of Witney's saw gins, p 21) [Dec 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57652 (Jun 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57652

Creation Date Jun 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Journey of Captain Claude Martine Wade down the Sutlej to Bahawalpur in 1832 with a view to the opening of the river to trade and navigation - his request for a draughtsman to accompany him - question of the appointment of a Native Agent on the Sutlej, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57653 (Dec 1831-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57653

Creation Date Dec 1831-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dr James Gilbert Gerard is permitted to draw full military allowances for the period of his journey to Afghanistan and Central Asia with Lieutenant Alexander Burnes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57654 (Jul 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57654

Creation Date Jul 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mir Kiramati Ali who had been appointed Newswriter at Kandahar is allowed his travelling expenses from Calcutta to Kandahar - he is also granted a monthly allowance of 50 rupees to cover Cossids and stationery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57655 (Jun 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57655

Creation Date Jun 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore informs the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] of the arrival of the Reverend Joseph Wolff at his court.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57656 (Jul 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57656

Creation Date Jul 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrival at Ludhiana of an Agent from Sirdar Sultan Muhammad Khan of Peshawar. Letters subsequently sent to the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] by Sultan Muhammad Khan and by Dost Muhammad of Kabul.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57657 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57657

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Arthur Conolly is permitted to compile at his own expense a map of the River Indus, based partly on his own observations and partly on materials at the Surveyor General's Office - he is not to include any of the work of Lieutenant Alexander Burnes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57658 (Jan 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57658

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The request of Velaiti Begam, daughter of Ahmad Shah Durani, for financial assistance, is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57659 (Nov 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57659

Creation Date Nov 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of Prince Jahan Akhtar for financial assistance - he is told to direct his request to his brother Prince Shuja ul Mulk.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57660 (Sep 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57660

Creation Date Sep 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arms purchased by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk at Delhi are exempted from transit duty - his plan to return to Kabul to regain his kingdom.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57661 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57661

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] makes a present of some English shawls to the Maharaja of Lahore, Ranjit Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57662 (Apr 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57662

Creation Date Apr 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Political Agent at Ludhiana [Captain Claude Martine Wade] forwards to the Bengal Government details regarding a Russian called Vieskenavitch, lately in the service of Ranjit Singh, [Jan 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57663 (Mar 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57663

Creation Date Mar 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Nawab of Bahawalpur [Muhammad Bhawal Khan] to be supplied with Persian translations of English books - the Committee of Public Instruction are directed to make a selection of books for presentation to him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57666 (Feb 1832-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57666

Creation Date Feb 1832-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a scarcity of grain in the Bhagrai pargana of Midnapore District and in Balasore District - measures taken to bring relief to the inhabitants, etc. (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57667 (Oct 1832-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57667

Creation Date Oct 1832-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a violent hurricane which devastated Balasore District on 7 Oct 1832 - supply of rice for the relief of the sufferers, etc. (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57668 (May-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57668

Creation Date May-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a severe storm and irruption of the sea which occurred on 21 May 1833 along the banks of the river Hooghly - relief measures undertaken, etc. (Vol 3).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57670 (May 1832-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57670
Creation Date May 1832-Dec 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Introduction of trials by jury or assessors in the north eastern part of Rangpur District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57684 (May 1832-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57684
Creation Date May 1832-Dec 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further correspondence between the Bengal and Madras Governments regarding the construction to be put on Act 51 George III, chapter 23, with respect to the slave trade in Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1466/57700 (Sep 1832-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57700
Creation Date Sep 1832-Sep 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The 'Calcutta Suburbs' and the 'Twenty Four Parganas' which had been made into separate districts in 1814 are reunited as one district (includes lists of judicial establishments).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1466/57703 (May 1832-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1466/57703

Creation Date May 1832-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Courts of Justice have authority to fine Covenanted Civil Servants on account of suits instituted by the latter in the course of their official duties.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1467 Board's Collections Vol 1467 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1467

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1467 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1467/57713 (Jan 1831-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1467/57713

Creation Date Jan 1831-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of the peshkash (tribute) of the Pollam of Punganuru in the Cuddapah [Chittoor] District - claim of Vir Cheka Rayal to be Poligar of Punganuru in preference to the Government candidate Mumudi Peda Cheka Rayal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1467/57723 (Oct 1833-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1467/57723

Creation Date Oct 1833-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The granite slab set up in St Mary's Church, Madras, to the memory of Sir Thomas Munro, is replaced by a mural tablet sent out from England by his widow - the granite slab is laid on the church floor as a gravestone.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1467/57728 (Jun 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1467/57728

Creation Date Jun 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken for the suppression of the slave trade throughout India, with special reference to the Princely States.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1467/57729 (Aug 1833-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1467/57729

Creation Date Aug 1833-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of Directors from 321 Subscribers to the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund praying that an additional inducement to retire may be granted to senior civil servants (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1467/57751 (Sep 1829-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1467/57751

Creation Date Sep 1829-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute regarding the succession to the Zemindary of Surada in Ganjam District - outbreak of disturbances - the estate is eventually sold by Government to the Zemindar of Goomsur (includes a genealogical table of the Surada Zemindars, 1709-1829, pp 38-39).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1467/57760 (Dec 1827-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1467/57760

Creation Date Dec 1827-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the history of the Bhil Agency in Khandesh - pacification of the Bhil tribes by conciliation rather than force, etc (includes, on pp 114-16, a list of monthly and annual allowances made to Bhil chieftains in Khandesh as on 1 May 1832).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1467/57761 (Oct 1828-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1467/57761

Creation Date Oct 1828-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Mahi Kantha Political Agency - death of Raja Gambhir Singh of Idar on 12 August 1833 - instances of sati at his funeral - general questions regarding the administration of the Agency - continued instances of maladministration etc. Vol 1 [Jun 1815].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1468 Board's Collections Vol 1468 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1468
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1468 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1468/57762 (May 1828-Feb 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1468/57762
Creation Date	May 1828-Feb 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Mahi Kantha Political Agency, Vol 2 [Nov 1827].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1468/57763 (Jan-Nov 1830)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1468/57763
Creation Date	Jan-Nov 1830
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Mahi Kantha Political Agency, Vol 3 [Aug 1829].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1468/57764 (Sep 1830-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1468/57764
Creation Date Sep 1830-Jan 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Mahi Kantha Political Agency, Vol 4, [Dec 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1468/57766 (Jun 1831-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1468/57766
Creation Date Jun 1831-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed exchange of certain villages belonging to the Gwalior and Indore States within Ahmadnagar and Poona Districts for others belonging to the British Government (includes lists of the Gwalior and Indore villages, pp 29-37, 45-46, 48-49) [Nov 1825].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1468/57767 (Apr 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1468/57767
Creation Date Apr 1833-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial to the Court of Directors from Ann Mayer, widow of George Henry Mayer late a Clerk in the Secret and Political Department, appealing against the Bengal Government's refusal to award her a pension (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1468/57768 (May 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1468/57768

Creation Date May 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of Directors from Elizabeth Cranenburgh, widow of John Cranenburgh, late a Section Writer in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department, praying that her late husband's pension be continued to her (with associated correspondence) [Oct 1820].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1468/57769 (Jun 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1468/57769

Creation Date Jun 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of Mary Ann Godfrey (née Breton) that the pension she had enjoyed previous to her marriage be now restored to her [Jan 1815].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1469 Board's Collections Vol 1469 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1469
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1469 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1469/57770 (Jan 1832-Feb 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1469/57770
Creation Date	Jan 1832-Feb 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Merwara - new agreement entered into with Udaipur State placing Mewar-Merwara under British management for a further 8 years etc. (includes a written sketch of Merwara by the Superintendent, Major Henry Hall, pp 15-22, also lists of villages and revenue returns for 1830/31, pp 75-88) [Feb 1824].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1469/57771 (Apr 1834-Feb 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1469/57771
Creation Date	Apr 1834-Feb 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Failure of the Bombay Supreme Court to absolve the regulations regarding the appointment and summoning of jurors - letter from James Morley to the President of the Board of Control - correspondence between the Board of Control and the Court of Directors.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1469/57775 (May 1833-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1469/57775
Creation Date May 1833-Feb 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report on various samples of tobacco and cotton which the Madras Government had sent to England for testing.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1469/57776 (Mar 1834-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1469/57776
Creation Date Mar 1834-Mar 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report on experiments made by the Assay Master at the Bombay Mint for extracting gold from sycee silver - question of the practicability of establishing a gold refinery at the Bombay Mint.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1469/57777 (Feb 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1469/57777

Creation Date Feb 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State - revenue of the Sequestered Districts - dispute between the Gaikwar of Baroda and Kanhoji Angra regarding the village of Kaloos, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1469/57778 (May-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1469/57778

Creation Date May-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 2 - accounts of the Sequestered Districts for 1831/32.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1469/57779 (May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1469/57779
Creation Date May 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 3 - accounts of the Sequestered Districts for 1831/32.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1469/57780 (Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1469/57780
Creation Date Oct 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 4 - accounts of the Sequestered Districts for 1828/29-1831/32.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1469/57781 (Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1469/57781
Creation Date Oct 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 5 - accounts of the Sequestered Districts for 1829/30-1831/32.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1470 Board's Collections Vol 1470 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1470
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1470 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1470/57782 (Nov 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1470/57782
Creation Date	Nov 1832-Mar 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Baroda State, Vol 6 - dispute between the Gaikwar and Kanhoji Angria regarding the village of Kaloos - questions regarding the Baroda Contingent, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1470/57783 (Feb 1832-Sep 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1470/57783
Creation Date	Feb 1832-Sep 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] that one of the Judges of the Courts of Sadr Diwani Adalat and Sadr Nizamat Adalat should undertake an annual tour of inspection of the districts under their jurisdiction - minute of William Blunt, Member of Council, drawing attention to deficiencies in the police administration etc (on pp 12-18).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1470/57789 (Aug 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1470/57789

Creation Date Aug 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State subsequent to the Baiza Bai's deposition as Regent - intrigues by the Bai to regain her position - mutinies in the Gwalior Army - reports of the Resident, Richard Cavendish, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1470/57790 (Sep-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1470/57790

Creation Date Sep-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State subsequent to the Baiza Bai's deposition as Regent, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1470/57791 (Nov 1833-Feb 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1470/57791
Creation Date	Nov 1833-Feb 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State subsequent to the Baiza Bai's deposition as Regent, Vol 3, [Mar 1833].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1471 Board's Collections Vol 1471 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1471
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1471 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1471/57792 (Oct 1833-Feb 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1471/57792
Creation Date	Oct 1833-Feb 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State subsequent to the Baiza Bai's deposition as Regent, Vol 4.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1471/57793 (Jan-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1471/57793

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State subsequent to the Baiza Bai's deposition as Regent, Vol 5, [Mar 1821].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1471/57794 (1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1471/57794

Creation Date 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State prior to the Baiza Bai's deposition as Regent, Vol 1, Nov 1831-Apr.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1471/57795 (May 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1471/57795

Creation Date May 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State prior to the Baiza Bai's deposition as Regent, Vol 2 [Apr 1806].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1471/57796 (May 1832-Jul 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1471/57796
Creation Date	May 1832-Jul 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State prior to the Baiza Bai's deposition as Regent, Vol 3 [Sep 1819].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1472 Board's Collections Vol 1472 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1472
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1472 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1472/57797 (Nov 1831-Jul 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1472/57797
Creation Date	Nov 1831-Jul 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in Gwalior State prior to the Baiza Bai's deposition as Regent, Vol 4 [Jan 1820].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1472/57798 (Aug 1828-Jun 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1472/57798
Creation Date Aug 1828-Jun 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenue administration of Bundelkhand, Vol 1 [Jun 1824].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1472/57799 (Oct 1829-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1472/57799
Creation Date Oct 1829-Nov 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenue administration of Bundelkhand, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1473 Board's Collections Vol 1473 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1473
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1473 (1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1473/57800 (Oct 1832-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1473/57800
Creation Date Oct 1832-Mar 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenue administration of Bundelkhand, Vol 3, [Nov 1831].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1473/57801 (Oct 1831-Jun 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1473/57801
Creation Date Oct 1831-Jun 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenue administration of Bundelkhand, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1473/57820 (Jun 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1473/57820
Creation Date Jun 1832-Apr 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Repair of the Nagpur Residency buildings and of the Residency flagstaff (includes on p 40A, a manuscript, coloured, plan of the Nagpur Residency House, scale 1" = 18 feet, giving the nature and measurements of each individual room) [Jan 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1473/57821 (Apr 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1473/57821

Creation Date Apr 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji III] that Captain John Ralph Ouseley and his party had visited the Mahadeo temple in the Pachmarhi Hills, without paying the pilgrim tax.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1473/57822 (Aug 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1473/57822

Creation Date Aug 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New arrangements regarding the payment of pensions to the family of the late Ghulam Muhammad, formerly Munshi at the Nagpur Residency (includes a list of the family members, on pp 17-18) [Aug 1816].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1473/57823 (Aug 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1473/57823

Creation Date Aug 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the general administration of Nagpur State - general tranquillity of the country - triennial revenue settlement - instances of financial extravagance on the part of Government - reluctance of the Raja [Raghujii III] to take an active part in the administration - suppression of a rising of the Gonds of Chhattisgarh, - dispute with Hyderabad State regarding certain villages, etc. [Apr 1804].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1473/57824 (Sep 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1473/57824

Creation Date Sep 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident of Nagpur [Henry Sullivan Graeme] sends back a letter which he had received from the ex-Raja of Nagpur, Appa Sahib, the Bengal Government having instructed him not to enter into communication with the latter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1473/57825 (Dec 1830-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1473/57825

Creation Date Dec 1830-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objection of the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji III] to the proposed transfer of the Jeypore Zemindary to his territory (includes revenue returns for Jeypore, pp 22-23) [Oct 1803].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1473/57826 (Oct 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1473/57826

Creation Date Oct 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Personnel changes at the Nagpur Residency - absence on sick leave of the Resident, Henry Sullivan Graeme - Captain William Warde takes temporary charge of the Residency - Lieut Colonel John Briggs becomes Acting Resident, 1 Feb 1833 - question of the allowances payable to Warde and Briggs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1473/57827 (Jan 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1473/57827
Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly returns of the Nagpur Subsidiary Force for Dec 1832-Apr 1833 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1473/57828 (Jan 1833-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1473/57828
Creation Date Jan 1833-Aug 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Returns of Europeans and East Indians employed in a civil or medical capacity in the service of the Raja of Nagpur for the month of December 1832, giving date of appointment, salary, etc. (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1473/57829 (Sep 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1473/57829

Creation Date Sep 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Rampur State - question of the pensions awarded to the sons of the late Ghulam Muhammad Khan - deficiencies in the Rampur police administration, etc. [Apr 1823].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1473/57830 (Jul 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1473/57830

Creation Date Jul 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of extra batta allowances to Captain William Hamley of HMS Wolf and his officers and crew for the period they were employed in blockading the Kedah river, viz: Jun-Oct 1831; - grant of extra batta to Captain James Hanway Plumridge of HMS Magicienne, his officers and crew, for their services in blockading the river Muar and other rivers near Malacca, Jun-Aug 1832 (includes lists of the ship's company for the Wolf pp 49-56, 62-66, and the Magicienne pp 87-94, 100-20) [Oct 1824].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1474 Board's Collections Vol 1474 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1474
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1474 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1474/57831 (Jul 1832-Dec 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1474/57831
Creation Date	Jul 1832-Dec 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Lieutenant Thomas Woore of HMS Alligator receives 1500 rupees from the Bengal Government in compensation for losses sustained by him while on a survey of Penang.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1474/57832 (Sep 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1474/57832
Creation Date	Sep 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Explanation proffered by Captain Spencer C.H. Vassall of HM Harrier as to why he did not come to the assistance of the merchant vessel Brunswick during a gale on 7 Oct 1832 off Sagar Island.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1474/57833 (Nov 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57833

Creation Date Nov 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter, dated 8 Nov 1832, from the Commander-in-Chief of H.M. Naval Squadron in the East Indies, Vice Admiral Sir John Gore, to the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck, notifying the disposal and employment of the ships under his command (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1474/57834 (Mar 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57834

Creation Date Mar 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letters from Vice-Admiral Sir John Gore to the Bengal Government notifying them of the distressed condition of the Swan River colony in Western Australia and stating that the Admiralty have extended his area of command to include Mauritius [Nov 1832].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1474/57835 (Jul 1831-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57835

Creation Date Jul 1831-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] his family and dependents - proposed increase in the royal stipend - objections of Government to the King granting titles and khilats to persons outside the royal household - appointment of a Government Newswriter at the royal palace - resumption of part of the pension of the late Zeb-un-Nisa Begam - resumption of the jagir of Ashraf Beg Khan, etc. [Sep 1808].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1474/57836 (Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57836

Creation Date Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the pay and relief of H.M. Troops in India - proposals for equalizing the rates of pay in the three Presidencies - minute of the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck of 7 Aug 1834 (on pp 5-27) - new proposal for regiments' tours of duty (includes appendices of rates of pay, health returns etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1474/57847 (Mar 1831-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57847

Creation Date Mar 1831-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the native merchants of Singapore regarding the losses to their trade on account of piracy - suggestion of the Governor of the Straits Settlements that a marine force be established at Singapore, to be financed out of a tax on native vessels.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1474/57861 (Jun 1832-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57861

Creation Date Jun 1832-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A letter from Richard Chastlin, H.M. Consul in the Sandwich, Society and Friendly Islands, regarding piracy in the Eastern Pacific, is forwarded by Vice Admiral Sir John Gore, to the Bengal Government (includes a return of shipping at Honolulu for Jul-Dec 1831, pp 11-12).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1474/57863 (Dec 1832-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57863

Creation Date Dec 1832-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The correspondence of the officers and other engineering staff employed on surveying the line of a proposed canal between Rajmahal on the Ganges and Mirzapur on the Hooghly is allowed to pass free of postage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1474/57873 (Oct 1832-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57873

Creation Date Oct 1832-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of press censorship at Singapore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1474/57874 (Feb-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57874

Creation Date Feb-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Seizure of the Dutch barque Batavia in Penang harbour on 23 Feb 1833 by Captain Spencer L.H. Vassall of HMS Harrier for an alleged violation of the British navigation laws [Dec 1820].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1474/57880 (Feb-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57880

Creation Date Feb-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lists of non-official Europeans residing in the suburbs of Calcutta and in the districts of Twenty Four Parganas, Mirzapur, Jaunpur and Benares, in 1832/33, giving country of origin, nature of employment, year of arrival in India etc. etc. (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1474/57881 (Jan-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57881

Creation Date Jan-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A Bill in Equity is filed in the Calcutta Supreme Court, for determining the rights of the Crown and the Company in the property of Aliens in the Mofussil - the Bill relates to a decree of the Supreme Court regarding the Will of the late General Claude Martin.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1474/57882 (Oct 1832-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57882

Creation Date Oct 1832-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] and the Members of the Bengal Council accept the 'ex officio' trust of Governors of the Martinieré Charity.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1474/57908 (Mar-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57908

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken for the protection of trade in view of a possible outbreak of hostilities between Great Britain and the Netherlands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1474/57909 (Apr-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57909

Creation Date Apr-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Naval Commander in Chief in the East Indies [Vice Admiral Sir John Gore] that some English merchant vessels do not use Marryat's signals to make themselves known to H.M. ships.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1474/57922 (Jan-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57922

Creation Date Jan-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lists of non-official Europeans residing in the districts of Sahaswan [Budaun], Bihar [Monghyr], Patna, Northern Doab [Meerut, Saharanpur], Shahabad, and Tirhut [Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga] in 1832/33, giving country of origin, place of residence, employment, year of arrival etc (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1474/57926 (Sep 1832-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57926

Creation Date Sep 1832-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government sanction the expenditure of 746 sicca rupees on the construction of four tripods or beacons at the entrance to the Chittagong river.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1474/57936 (Nov 1832-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57936

Creation Date Nov 1832-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to compile tide-tables for India and the Straits Settlements (includes memorandum by the Company's Hydrographer, Captain James Horsburgh, on pp 7-12, with sketch of observation pole, p 12).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1474/57938 (Sep 1832-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57938

Creation Date Sep 1832-Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Travancore State - responsibility for the administration of the state transferred from the Madras Government to the Bengal Government - appointment of James Archibald Casamaijor as Resident, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1474/57953 (Jul 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57953
Creation Date Jul 1833-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Explanations of James Prinsep regarding his conduct with respect to the investigation into the defalcations committed by Thomas Yeld at the Benares Mint.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1474/57961 (Jul 1831-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57961
Creation Date Jul 1831-Mar 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Settlement of the boundary between Cochin State and the districts of Malabar and Coimbatore (includes extracts from earlier records) [Jan 1816].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1474/57971 (May 1831-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1474/57971
Creation Date May 1831-Mar 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Permission is given to several Eurasians to occupy land in the Shevaroy Hills in Salem District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1474/57972 (Jan-Sep 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1474/57972
Creation Date	Jan-Sep 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the Government Typographic and Lithographic Establishments at Bombay (includes returns of work completed etc. in both establishments in the official year 1833/34).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1475 Board's Collections Vol 1475 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1475
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1475 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1475/57973 (Sep 1833-Sep 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1475/57973
Creation Date	Sep 1833-Sep 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the treaty of amity and commerce concluded between the United States of America and the Imam of Muscat [Saiyid Sa'id] on 21/26 Sep 1833 - report of Captain Henry Hart of HMS Imogene on his visit to the Imam of Muscat at Zanzibar (Hart's report appears on pp 55-91, a copy of the treaty on pp 91-97) [Oct 1798].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1475/57974 (Jun 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1475/57974

Creation Date Jun 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Bhopal State and the Bhopal Political Agency - dissensions between the Nawab of Bhopal [Jahangir Muhammad Khan] and the Regent [Kudsia Begam] - death, on 24 Jul 1833, of the Bhopal Minister Karim Muhammad Khan - succession, as Chief Minister, of his son Sidi Muhammad Khan - subsequent dismissal of Sidi Muhammad Khan and appointment of Faujdar Muhammad Khan, etc. [Nov 1819].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1475/57975 (May 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1475/57975

Creation Date May 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The claims of the sons of Muhammadi Khan and Imam Khan to a continuation of their fathers' pensions are shown to be based on false documentation [Aug 1802].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1475/57976 (May 1830-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1475/57976

Creation Date May 1830-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Nizamat [estates of the Nawab of Bengal], the distribution and resumption of Nizamat pensions, etc. (includes lists of pensioners) [Nov 1824].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1475/57977 (Dec 1831-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1475/57977

Creation Date Dec 1831-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petitions from Dhulu Raja and Nawab Raja complaining of the alleged deprivation of their pensions by Raja Bhup Singh of Patna.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1475/57978 (Jul 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1475/57978
Creation Date Jul 1832-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Settlement of disputes between certain pensioners of the Delhi Royal Family residing in Benares.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1475/57979 (Sep 1832-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1475/57979
Creation Date Sep 1832-Jan 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Bengal Government refuse the request of the Nawab of Banda [Zulfikar Ali Khan] that his pension be commuted for a grant of land, but they agree to his cantonments being exempt from the jurisdiction of the British Courts - groundless complaint by Ashan Ali, son of the late Shamsheer Bahadur, against the Agent in Bundelkhand [Montague Ainslie] - murder, on 12 Nov 1833, of the Nawab of Banda's father-in-law, Amir Beg - proceedings in consequence, [Dec 1827].
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1475/57980 (Sep 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1475/57980

Creation Date Sep 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Visit of Maharaja Benaik Rao to the Royal Court at Delhi - question of the payment to the Maharaja of a promissory note for 237,100 rupees - Government agree to supply him with 400 muskets, etc. - claim of Muthura Bai Fardnavis against Benaik Rao for a continuation of a portion of the allowance formerly granted to the late Babu Rao Fardnavis.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1475/57981 (Oct 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1475/57981

Creation Date Oct 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Bengal Government that the question of granting titles and seals to the minor Nawab of Farrukhabad should be deferred until the latter comes of age.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1476 Board's Collections Vol 1476 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1476
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1476 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1476/57982 (Jun 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1476/57982
Creation Date	Jun 1832-Apr 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claims of two sons of the late Pindari Chieftain, Wazal Muhammad, either to a share in the pension of their cousin Mazhar Bakhsh, or to a separate pension.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1476/57983 (Nov 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1476/57983
Creation Date	Nov 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The request of Kunwar Mekram Singh, eldest son of Thakur Diaram of Hatras, for an increase in pension, is referred by the Bengal Government to the Commissioner at Agra.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1476/57984 (Dec 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57984
Creation Date Dec 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government reject the request of Husaini Begam, a widow of the late Wazir Ali, to be provided with a guard of burkundauzes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1476/57985 (May 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57985
Creation Date May 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the distribution of Benares pensions - deaths of pensioners, etc. [Nov 1826].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1476/57986 (Jan 1833-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57986
Creation Date Jan 1833-Jan 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the provision to be made for the family of the late Chimnaji Appa, brother of the ex-Peshwa of Poona, Baji Rao.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1476/57987 (Feb 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57987

Creation Date Feb 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 57 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the widow of Raja Jagat Bahadur of Banda, this being one third of her late husband's hereditary pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1476/57988 (May 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57988

Creation Date May 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute among the sons of the late Nawab Allah Yar Khan as to who should be 'Rais' (Head of the Family) - Bengal Government decide in favour of the eldest son, Muhammad Khodayar Khan (includes a table showing the descendants of Allah Yar Khan, p 6).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1476/57989 (May 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57989

Creation Date May 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 12 May 1833, of Ilahi Begam, widow of Wazir Ali Khan - a pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the family of her late son Mirza Jalal-ud-din Hyder Ali.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1476/57990 (Mar 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57990

Creation Date Mar 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Administrative arrangements regarding the Murshidabad Agency - question of the allowances payable to Lieut Colonel Thomas Alexander Cobbe while 'en route' from Udaipur to Murshidabad - appointment of John Alexander Pringle as Officiating Agent during the absence of Cobbe on sick leave - appointment of Captain Charles Thoresby to succeed Pringle as Officiating Agent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1476/57991 (Nov 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57991

Creation Date Nov 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the administration of the Mysore Princes' establishment at Rasapagla
- payments of marriage and funeral expenses, etc [Oct 1819].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1476/57992 (Feb 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57992

Creation Date Feb 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An advance of 2000 rupees is made to Nawab Mehdi Kuli Khan of Patna to defray the funeral expenses of his relative the late Nawab Salat Jang - the loan is to be repaid by monthly instalments of 200 rupees deducted from his pension. Complimentary correspondence between the Nawab Amin-ud-daula and the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1476/57993 (Apr 1833-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57993

Creation Date Apr 1833-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pensions of 25 rupees 'per mensem' each are granted to the brothers Rai Golaknath Pershad Mitter and Rai Gopinath Pershad Mitter on account of their extreme poverty - one half of their pensions is contributed by Government, the other half by their brother Rai Cashi Pershad Mitter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1476/57994 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57994

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of 350 rupees 'per annum' formerly enjoyed by Randula, a relative of the late Diwan Kamod Singh, is continued to Randula's son Kishar Singh, to be resumed at the latter's death, [Sep 1826].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1476/57995 (Apr 1830-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57995

Creation Date Apr 1830-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rules to be followed in maintaining descriptive rolls of pensioners - a copy of circular letter of 30 Nov 1830 is forwarded to England, [Apr 1820].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1476/57996 (Jun 1831-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57996

Creation Date Jun 1831-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Muhammadan Law Officers of the Sadr Diwani Adalat, Calcutta, regarding the estrangement of Nawab Firoz Jang of Farrukhabad from his wife Khudsia Begam, the possibility of his divorcing her etc. (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1476/57997 (Sep 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57997

Creation Date Sep 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government ask the Agent in Bundalkhand [Montague Ainslie] for information regarding the hereditary pension of the late Kunwar Debi Gir - decision that a Political Agent has the authority to resume a lapsed pension but not to continue a doubtful one, nor distribute an hereditary one, without the authority of Government [May 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1476/57998 (Aug 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57998

Creation Date Aug 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Nawab Mustajab Khan, son of the late Hafiz Rahamat Khan - his pension is continued to his son Mohummad Karamat Khan who becomes Rais (Head of the Family) - the allowance formerly drawn by the widow of Mustapha Khan is continued to Mustapha Khan's sister - claims of Amir-ud-din Khan and Munir-ud-din Khan, great-grandsons of Hafiz Rahamat Khan, to increased pensions (includes lists of pensioners, pp 15-31).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1476/57999 (Nov 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/57999

Creation Date Nov 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government agree to the request of the Begam Sarfaraz Mahal of Farrukhabad to have her full allowance of 1000 rupees 'per mensem' restored to her - her request to be allowed to dispose of her property by will is referred to the Commissioner of Farrukhabad [Henry Swetenham] (includes a genealogical table of the Farrukhabad ruling family, p 11), [May 1811].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1476/58000 (Nov 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/58000

Creation Date Nov 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah], his family and dependents - question of the payment of the King's stipend - repairs to the Jama Masjid - claim of Mahadeo Pershad against the estate of the late Prince Mirza Jahangir, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1476/58001 (Feb 1833-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/58001

Creation Date Feb 1833-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Administrative arrangements regarding the Katmandu Residency - appointment of Brian Houghton Hodgson as permanent Resident in succession to Thomas Herbert Maddock - appointment of Andrew Ross Bell as Assistant to the Resident - repairs to the Residency buildings, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1476/58002 (May 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/58002

Creation Date May 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Bharatpur State - Bharatpur debt to the Company said to stand at 1,067,849 rupees on 30 Apr 1832 - Political Agency at Bharatpur made subordinate to the Agent to the Governor General at Ajmer - Richard Mowbray Martin Thomson allowed to continue as Medical Officer at Bharatpur after his promotion to Surgeon - allegations of corrupt practices made by John Henderson, Commercial Auditor at Agra, against certain Bharatpur Ministers, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1476/58003 (Feb-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/58003

Creation Date Feb-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident at Indore [William Byam Martin] informs the Bengal Government that the example they set in abolishing certain burdensome taxes in Nimar, has not been followed by the Native Chiefs in that area.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1476/58004 (Feb 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1476/58004

Creation Date Feb 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Apprehension of the Brahmin, Gabba, who murdered Captain Robert Spears by poison at Bamswara on 1 May 1829 - he is sent to Bombay for transportation to Malacca - a reward of 1000 rupees is paid to the person who informed the authorities of his whereabouts - 200 rupees are distributed among the party who took him prisoner.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1476/58005 (Jun 1831-Jul 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1476/58005
Creation Date	Jun 1831-Jul 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the ex-Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] and his establishment at Bithur - question as to what jurisdiction, if any, the ex-Peshwa may exercise outside his jagir, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1477 Board's Collections Vol 1477 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1477
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1477 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1477/58006 (May 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1477/58006
Creation Date	May 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the pargana of Pali Pakal - claims of Kunwar Gopal Singh and his brothers against the Raja of Ballabgarh.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1477/58007 (Mar 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1477/58007

Creation Date Mar 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Alwar and neighbouring States - settlement by the Assistant at Delhi, Martin Blake, of disputes between Tijara and Alwar, Tijara and Kot Kasim, Kot Putli and Alwar and Kot Putli and Bharaich - settlement of a boundary dispute between the villages of Jalalpur in Bharatpur and Chamarwara in Alwar - fine of 8000 rupees imposed on the Raja of Alwar etc (includes a sketch map showing the land disputed between Jalalpur and Chamarwara, p 282).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1477/58008 (Aug 1832-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1477/58008

Creation Date Aug 1832-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of Dassaunda Singh to the Radhaur estate and the claim of Basawa Singh to the estate of Bhaidwan [Nov 1830].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1477/58009 (Nov 1830-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1477/58009

Creation Date Nov 1830-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe of 25 May 1831 opposing the proposal of the Court of Directors to move the advance post on the Sutlej from Ludhiana to Ferozepore, (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1477/58010 (Nov 1828-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1477/58010

Creation Date Nov 1828-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of Macartney Moore, Collector of Farrukhabad, as to why he allowed the pension of the late Nawab Muhammad Ali Khan to be continued to the latter's family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1477/58011 (Feb 1831-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1477/58011

Creation Date Feb 1831-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether certain jagirs in Bundelkhand which are held under questionable title should be resumed, [Apr 1806].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1477/58012 (Sep 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1477/58012

Creation Date Sep 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rewah State. Further papers regarding the dispute between the Raja of Rewah and Lal Jagmohan Singh, Jagirdar of Simeria - death of Lal Jagmohan Singh on 28 Feb 1834, etc. [Feb 1831].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1477/58013 (Jan 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1477/58013

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the debts of the Bhai Sahib at Saugor - Government sanction the expenditure of 12000 rupees to provide a dwelling house for her, but reject all her other claims [Feb 1831].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1477/58014 (May 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1477/58014

Creation Date May 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of the Bengal Government the King of Oudh releases two Zemindars who had been implicated in the attack on Mr Chick in May 1822.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1477/58015 (Sep 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1477/58015

Creation Date Sep 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Prohibition of the practice of taking cognizance of civil claims brought by natives of British India against independent Native Chiefs. Further papers regarding the extradition of offenders by Native States and vice versa, [Sep 1825].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1477/58016 (Jun 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1477/58016

Creation Date Jun 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding various State Prisoners - Durjan Sal released from imprisonment at Allahabad and permitted to reside at Benares - Padam Singh permitted to return to Lugasi - six Malays who had taken part in the Nanning rebellion are confined as State Prisoners at Calcutta - release of Nanni Pandit and Chittoor Singh etc. [Apr 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1477/58055 (Nov 1833-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1477/58055
Creation Date Nov 1833-May 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report by the Madras Military Board on the proposed substitution of the fusil with musket bore
 for the fusil with carbine bore (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1477/58056 Report on the Nilgiri Hills for the period Oct 1832-Dec 1833 (Mar 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1477/58056
Creation Date Mar 1832-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Report on the Nilgiri Hills for the period Oct 1832-Dec 1833 (Mar 1832-Jul 1834)
Scope and Content
 Report by Dr Robert Baikie (with associated correspondence) (includes returns of sick officers
 and soldiers of the King's and Company's armies, pp 24-55).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1477/58062 (Mar 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1477/58062

Creation Date Mar 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Madras and Bombay Governments regarding the value at which the chappi and sulakhi rupees from the Madras provincial treasuries should be received at Bombay - question as to the rate at which such rupees should be taken from the ryots in Canara in payment of revenue.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1478 Board's Collections Vol 1478 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1478

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1478 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1478/58063A (Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1478/58063A

Creation Date Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Company's European Infantry Regiments in India should be abolished - minutes of the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck (pp 13-21) and the Governor of Madras, Lieut General Sir Frederick Adam (pp 47-54) supporting abolition - minutes of Colonel William Morison (pp 41-44) and Edward Ironside (pp 45-46) opposing abolition, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1478/58064 (Mar 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1478/58064

Creation Date Mar 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar - claims by neighbouring Chiefs against the Thakur of Malia on account of depredations by the Mianas - payment of the Dhrol tribute - disorders in Wadhwan - administration of Junagadh State, etc. etc. Vol 1, [Aug 1831].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1478/58065 (Oct 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1478/58065

Creation Date Oct 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar, Vol 2 (includes a statement of Talukas at present under attachment by Government together with those about to be attached, dated 15 Nov 1833, pp 141-44).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1478/58066 (Jul 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1478/58066

Creation Date Jul 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Kathiawar High Court (includes a return of prisoners tried and convicted in the High Court in the March and April sessions of 1833, giving nature of crime, sentence etc. pp 30-43) [Supplementary Collection to 58064-65 above].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1478/58071 (Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1478/58071

Creation Date Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that in future promotions to the various grades of Native Commissioned Officer shall be formally conferred by Government rather than by the Commander in Chief.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1478/58077 Board's Collection (1831-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1478/58077

Creation Date 1831-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Board's Collection (1831-Apr 1834)

Scope and Content

A small establishment is set up to look after the teak forests of Tenasserim, superintend the felling of timber etc. - observations of Nathaniel Wallich on the forests of Martaban and Tenasserim (pp 8-13), etc. Jul.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1478/58099 (Dec 1833-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1478/58099

Creation Date Dec 1833-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The editor of the 'Madras Gazette', James William Branson, is prosecuted on account of a 'treasonable and seditious' article which appeared in the Gazette of 14 Dec 1833 - he is sentenced to 3 months' imprisonment and a fine of 500 rupees - the editor of the 'Commercial Circulator' is cited for contempt of court for writing in support of Branson during the latter's trial.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1478/58100 (Nov 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1478/58100

Creation Date Nov 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The barque Lady Munro, outward bound from Mauritius to Van Diemen's Land, is wrecked on the island of Amsterdam, on 12 Oct 1833, with the loss of 76 lives (includes a list of those who drowned, p 6, and statements by survivors, pp 31-58).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1478/58111 (Jan-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1478/58111

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Custody of the cenotaph erected at Madras in honour of Lord Cornwallis is entrusted to the Superintendent of Police - no alteration to be made to the railings surrounding the cenotaph [Jan 1809].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1478/58115 (Oct 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1478/58115

Creation Date Oct 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government accept the plan put forward by Lieutenant John Thomas Smith, Superintending Engineer, Northern Division, for increasing the luminosity of the lighthouse on Hope Island, off Coringa - on Smith's departure for England the work is entrusted to Lieutenant John Braddock, [Aug 1818].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1478/58120 (Aug 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1478/58120

Creation Date Aug 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims preferred against the late Dutch Orphan College at Cochin - appointment of a committee to settle the claims (includes a list of the claimants, with remarks, pp 16-17, and a list of houses mortgaged to the Orphan Chamber, giving the names of the mortgagors and tenants, and remarks as to state of repair, value etc pp 18-19).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1478/58125 (Apr-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1478/58125

Creation Date Apr-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition from certain Hindu inhabitants of Black Town, Madras, complaining about the erection of a school in Black Town by a Protestant missionary, the Reverend W.H. Drew, (the petition appears on pp 4-9) [Mar 1818].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1478/58128 (Oct 1833-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1478/58128

Creation Date Oct 1833-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Introduction of a system of night signalling for communicating messages from shore to vessels in Madras Roads.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1478/58136 (Feb 1833-Oct 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1478/58136
Creation Date	Feb 1833-Oct 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question as to whether the Indian Navy should be abolished - minutes of the Governor of Bombay [Lord Clare] and the Members of the Bombay Council [William Newnham, James Sutherland] - statements regarding the employment of the Indian Navy, naval officers' pension scales, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1479 Board's Collections Vol 1479 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1479
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1479 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1479/58137 (Jun-Oct 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1479/58137
Creation Date	Jun-Oct 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of Lieutenant William Lowe of the HEICS Nautilus on the disturbed state of the ports on the Red Sea and the insecurity of trade in that region (with associated correspondence).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1479/58138 (Jun-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58138

Creation Date Jun-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the abolition of the Indian Navy - Minutes of the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck of 14 Jun 1834 (pp 77-96) and the Governor of Bombay, Lord Clare, 12 Jul 1834 (pp 96-99) (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1479/58139 (Jul-Oct 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58139

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question regarding the charges and expenses of the Indian Navy (includes a statement of the expenses of maintaining the Indian Navy, 1830/31 to 1832/33, pp 129-40, and a statement of the value of each Indian Navy vessel or boat, 30 Apr 1833, pp 145-46).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1479/58140 (Mar-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58140

Creation Date Mar-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter of 24 Jul 1834 from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, Sir Charles Malcolm, to the Governor of Bombay, Lord Clare, regarding the hire of freight at Bombay for the transport of troops and stores, also submitting a report by Captain George Barnes Brucks on the comparative efficiency of the Royal Navy and Indian Navy when serving together in Indian waters (the report is on pp 153-162) - extracts from earlier records regarding the combined service of the Royal Navy and Indian Navy at various periods between 1810-1826, [Feb 1810].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1479/58141 (Jun-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58141

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the proposed abolition of Acting Masters and Captains' Clerks in the Indian Navy (includes a list of Masters and Acting Masters in the Indian Navy on 2 Jul 1833, p 214).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1479/58142 (Jul 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58142

Creation Date Jul 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reforms in the administration of the Bombay Dockyards - appointment of a Controller, etc (includes a list of dockyard workers, with rates of pay, pp 261-64, also a printed copy of the Dockyard Regulations of 18 Jul 1834, after p 304).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1479/58144 (Mar 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58144

Creation Date Mar 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the staff of the Lucknow Residency - appointments of a Jemadar and twelve Chaprasis - appointment of a new Treasurer - further claim by the Resident, Major John Low, to a civil allowance for the period between leaving the Gwalior Residency and arriving at Lucknow - he is granted leave to Calcutta for 6 months from Nov 1833 - the office of Residency Surgeon is to be retained, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1479/58145 (Jun 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58145
Creation Date Jun 1832-Apr 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grant of a life pension of 100 rupees 'per mensem' to Ahmed Reza Khan, son of the late Ghulam Reza Khan.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1479/58146 (Aug 1832-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58146
Creation Date Aug 1832-Feb 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Definite denial by the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] that Kaiwan Jah and Faridun Bakht are his sons.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1479/58147 (Sep 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58147
Creation Date Sep 1832-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, at Benares, on 19 Sep 1832, of Hazrat Begam, widow of the late Nawab Shams-ud-daula - claim of their youngest son Mubariz-ud-daula against his elder brothers Yamin-ud-daula and Ikbal-ud-daula - claim of Ikbal-ud-daula to the throne of Oudh, [Jan 1831].
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1479/58148 (Sep 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58148

Creation Date Sep 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 22 gold mohurs which had been presented by the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] to the Resident of Lucknow [Major John Low] is distributed by the latter to the poor of the city - the King of Oudh subscribes 3 lakhs of rupees to the Bengal Government 4 Per Cent Loan, the interest being guaranteed as a perpetual charity for the poor of Lucknow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1479/58149 (Feb 1832-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58149

Creation Date Feb 1832-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the distribution of the estate of the late Maotammad-ud-daula - the property to be divided according to the Shia law of inheritance, etc [May 1828].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1479/58150 (Aug 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58150

Creation Date Aug 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Charles James Collin Davidson of the Bengal Engineers is permitted to enter the service of the King of Oudh in order to superintend the construction of a canal between the Ganges near Fatehgarh and the Gumti at Lucknow - his salary is to be 1600 Lucknow rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1479/58151 (Oct 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58151

Creation Date Oct 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Europeans in the service of the King of Oudh - Peter Mitchell employed as a botanist on a salary of 100 rupees 'per mensem' - William Wright employed as an English teacher - lists of official and non-official Europeans in the Oudh service as at 1 Jan 1833 (pp 18-20) - death, on 25 Sep 1833, of Captain James Dowling Herbert, Director of the Royal Observatory - Bengal Government reject the request of the King to employ Ensign Alexander Foulis Cunningham Deas in his service, [Jan 1825].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1479/58152 (Apr 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58152

Creation Date Apr 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the general administration of Oudh - marginal improvements in the administration - abolition of the revenue farming system - intrigues at court - death of the premature daughter of Kudsia Begam, Queen of Oudh, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1479/58153 (Jun 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58153

Creation Date Jun 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Desire of the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] to cancel the grant of 9 lakhs that had been made to Mumtaz Begam, the wife of the late Minister Muntazim ud daula - the provision for Kudsia Begam is increased from 24 to 33 lakhs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1479/58154 (Jan 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58154

Creation Date Jan 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Agreement by the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] to cede the Taluka of Powara, an enclave in Jaunpur District, to the British Government, in exchange for an equivalent portion of territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1479/58155 (Oct 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58155

Creation Date Oct 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government take exception to the conduct of Captain Hugh Cossart Baker in abruptly returning advances made to him by the Nawab Muntazim ud daula for the construction of a suspension bridge across the Kali Nadi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1479/58156 (Feb 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58156

Creation Date Feb 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints brought by sepoys of the Company's Army against the Oudh Government - further proceedings regarding the case of Reoti Ram - Bengal Government direct the Resident at Lucknow not to intervene in cases that predate a sepoy's date of enlistment in the Company's forces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1479/58157 (May 1833-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58157

Creation Date May 1833-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the importation of some African slaves to Oudh - Bengal Government accept the King of Oudh's offer to place the slaves in service in Oudh, and to guarantee their ultimate freedom.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1479/58158 (Jul 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58158
Creation Date Jul 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Appointment of Maulavi Karim Husain as the King of Oudh's Vakil at Calcutta.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1479/58159 (Jan 1830-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58159
Creation Date Jan 1830-Feb 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content James Wemyss, the Collector of Cawnpore, is appointed British Commissioner for settling a dispute with the Oudh Government regarding the ownership of an island which had formed in the Ganges opposite Cawnpore Cantonment.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1479/58160 (Oct 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1479/58160
Creation Date Oct 1832-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Invasion of Dhar State by a band of Bhil tribesmen under the leadership of Auchat Rao, reputed son of Morar Rao, brother of the late Raja of Dhar - military measures taken against them - an allowance of 200 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Auchat Rao provided he resides at some distance from Dhar - Captain Edward Pettingal appointed Political Agent at Bhopawar [Aug 1832].
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1480 Board's Collections Vol 1480 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1480
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1480 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1480/58161 (Jan 1831-Mar 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1480/58161
Creation Date	Jan 1831-Mar 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of Candappa Chittayar, merchant of Tanjore, against the late King of Achin, who had seized a vessel belonging to the claimant in 1812 - Bengal Government inform the claimant that they are unable to intervene on his behalf [Oct 1813].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1480/58162 (Jan 1831-Mar 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1480/58162
Creation Date	Jan 1831-Mar 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident Councillor at Malacca, Samuel Garling, reports that the Dutch are planning to establish a settlement at Siak on the east coast of Sumatra.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1480/58163 (Dec 1830-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1480/58163

Creation Date Dec 1830-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Allegation by the Raja Muda of Sambalangan that a vessel belonging to him called the Tay had been illegally detained and sold at Penang after being sent there for repairs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1480/58164 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1480/58164

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The ex-King of Kedah sends one of his sons Tunku Abdullah, on a mission to Calcutta - Bengal Government defray the expenses of the Tunku's return voyage to Malacca - they refuse to allow the ex-King to take up residence at Penang, Perak or Selangor but have no objection to his residing at Dili in Sumatra [May 1831].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1480/58165 (Aug 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1480/58165

Creation Date Aug 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of the boundary between Malacca and Johol - the district called Geminchi, with its valuable gold mines, is returned to Johol.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1480/58166 (Jun 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1480/58166

Creation Date Jun 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Exchange of complimentary correspondence and gifts between the Raja of Ligore and the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck - Bengal Government regret they are unable to comply with the Raja's request to be sent a steam vessel.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1480/58183 (Jan-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1480/58183
Creation Date Jan-Apr 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the distribution of the remainder of the Bharatpur prize money [Dec 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1480/58185 (Dec 1830-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1480/58185
Creation Date Dec 1830-Sep 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the expenses of the Governor of Bombay's residences - decision to sell off the Government buildings at Dapuri - minutes of the Governor, Lord Clare, of 20 Aug 1834 (pp 39-46) and 1 Sep 1834 (p 59) (includes a statement showing the expenses of the Government Houses at Bombay Fort, Parel, Malabar Point and Dapuri in the years 1825/26 to 1833/34, pp 48-49, and estimates for repairs to the Houses at Malabar Point and Parel, 1834-39, pp 61-72).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1480/58233 (Aug 1833-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1480/58233

Creation Date Aug 1833-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the payment of passage money to British Army officers returning to England to take charge of Regimental Depôts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1480/58242 (Jun 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1480/58242

Creation Date Jun 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Indore State - death, on 27 Oct 1833, of Maharaja Malhar Rao Holkar - dispute regarding the succession between Martand Rao Holkar and Hari Rao Holkar - Bengal Government eventually acknowledge Hari Rao as Maharaja - deplorable condition of the state finances - depredations by Bhil tribesmen - appointment of John Bax as Resident, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1480/58246 (Sep 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1480/58246

Creation Date Sep 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the suggestion of Captain Henry De Budé of the Bengal Engineers, Government agree to the experimental introduction of artesian wells in the Upper Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1480/58250 (Feb-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1480/58250

Creation Date Feb-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Palanpur State and its dependencies - accounts of receipts and disbursements for the year 1832/33 (pp 32-41) - continued tranquillity of the state (includes Taluka revenue returns for 1832/33, giving names of villages, pp 10-31).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1480/58265 (Sep 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1480/58265

Creation Date Sep 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of Henry Turner Bushby from the office of Judge at Rajahmundry, for having previously, when Judge of the Zillah Court at Nellore, borrowed 500 rupees from a native servant of that court - William Elliot, Acting Register of the Zillah Court at Nellore, is reprimanded by Government, for borrowing 200 rupees from the Sheristadar of the Court, [Nov 1822].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1480/58305 (Sep 1833-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1480/58305

Creation Date Sep 1833-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the establishment of a Medical Retiring Fund in the Bombay Presidency - Bombay Government support the proposed modification of the 6th clause of the Retiring Fund Regulations - question of the interest payable to the Fund, etc. [Apr 1833].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1480/58307 (Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1480/58307

Creation Date Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the appointment of junior officers to senior positions in the Adjutant General's Department or Quarter Master General's Department - issue of Government of India General Order of 24 Sep 1834 excluding officers below the rank of Brevet Major from the posts of Adjutant General, Deputy Adjutant General, Quarter Master General or Deputy Quarter Master General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1480/58336 (Apr-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1480/58336

Creation Date Apr-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether sentences of transportation imposed on European convicts in the Madras Presidency should be reckoned as commencing from the date of sentence or from the date of embarkation - petition of William Pollock etc. - decision referred to H.M. Privy Council in London (includes a list, dated 19 May 1834, of ten European convicts awaiting transportation at Madras, giving name, former occupation, nature of crime, term of sentence etc., p 29) [Jul 1832].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1480/58338 (Mar 1833-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1480/58338

Creation Date Mar 1833-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the feasibility of substituting lithography for long hand in producing copies of Government records (includes a lithographic copy of 'Bugle Sounds for the use of the Infantry of the Army of Fort St George, Adjutant General's Office, 1831', pp 41-57, lithographic plates of artillery pieces/components, pp 61-83, 113-17, specimens from German and Kurnool lithographic stones, pp 85-91, and lithographic drawings of a salt-petre refinery, p 95 etc.) [Feb 1830].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1481 Board's Collections Vol 1481 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1481

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1481 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1481/58353 (Aug-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1481/58353

Creation Date Aug-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government forward to the Court of Directors a memorial to Parliament from certain Catholic inhabitants of Madras (pp 8-13) asking that English-speaking Catholic priests be sent out from Britain to serve as their pastors (includes returns of Catholic churches at Madras, St Thomas Mount, Pulicat, Covelong and Periyapalaiyam, giving number of congregation, name of priest, nature of jurisdiction, remarks as to historical origin, etc. pp 17-19).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1481/58364 (May 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1481/58364

Creation Date May 1834-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Surveyor General of India [Major George Everest] on the progress made in the approximate series of the Great Arc as at May 1834 (pp 5-6) (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1481/58366 (Apr-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1481/58366

Creation Date Apr-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Criticism of Lieutenant James Roger Western for his work on the Parasnath Series of the Great Trigonometrical Survey - decision as to his future employment is deferred until a further report is received from the Surveyor General.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1481/58402 (Apr 1831-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1481/58402

Creation Date Apr 1831-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal from office of Charles Philip Brown, Acting Judge of the Zillah Court at Rajahmundry, for acting 'ultra vires' and imposing excessive or illegal fines (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1481/58403 (Aug 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1481/58403
Creation Date Aug 1834-Jan 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of Charles Philip Brown to the Court of Directors praying to be restored to the active branch of the service (with enclosures and associated correspondence) (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1481/58409 (Aug 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1481/58409
Creation Date Aug 1834-Jan 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of Lieut Colonel James Caulfield to the Court of Directors praying to be re-employed in the political service on his return to India (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1481/58410 (Jun 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1481/58410
Creation Date Jun 1832-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the transfer of the pargana of Shujalpur from British India to Gwalior State (includes revenue accounts for the Fasli years 1227-38, pp 22-23, and 1239, pp 44-45).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1481/58411 (Jun 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1481/58411
Creation Date Jun 1832-Nov 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Revenue accounts of the British Nimar Districts and of the Gwalior Nimar Mahals under British management, for the years 1831/32 and 1832/33 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1481/58412 (Dec 1831-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1481/58412
Creation Date Dec 1831-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reduction in the strength of the 5th (Malwa) Local Horse - 200 sowars transferred to the Ramghar Battalion etc. - proceedings regarding the Jaora and Bhopal Contingents, etc [Jul 1826].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1481/58413 (Jan 1831-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1481/58413

Creation Date Jan 1831-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Bhopal Political Agency - reductions in establishment - salaries of certain native servants increased - question regarding the allowances of the Political Agent, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1481/58414 (Apr 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1481/58414

Creation Date Apr 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government decline to grant a pension to the family of the late Muzaffar Mekrani, formerly Manager of Ali Mohan [Sep 1821].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1481/58415 (Jun 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1481/58415

Creation Date Jun 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the proposal of Captain Frederick Hervey Sandys that a refund of 225 rupees should be made to the cultivators of the vineyards at Asirgarh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1481/58416 (Jul 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1481/58416

Creation Date Jul 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaora State - Bengal Government reject the petition of the late Regent, Musharif Begam, in which she complains of her removal from power - they grant a provision of 2000 rupees each to her two daughters - construction by the Jaora Government of a bungalow and stables for the use of Captain William Borthwick, the Political Agent at Mehidpur [Sep 1825].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1481/58417 (Oct 1832-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1481/58417

Creation Date Oct 1832-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed by Gwalior subjects in Sironj [Tonk] and 'vice versa' - frontier dispute between Gwalior and Sironj - the Gwalior Government send a body of troops into Sironj.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1481/58418 (Oct 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1481/58418

Creation Date Oct 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Indore Residency - dismissal of certain Residency servants who had been attempting to extort money from Holkar and his Court - reduction of the Resident's escort from three companies to two - appointment of John Bax as Resident in place of William Byam Martin, etc. [Apr 1823].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1482 Board's Collections Vol 1482 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1482
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1482 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1482/58419 (Dec 1832-Aug 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1482/58419
Creation Date	Dec 1832-Aug 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

A khilat (honorary costume) is conferred by the Bengal Government on the young Raja of Amjhara [Bakhtawar Singh] - appointment of Alif Khan as Manager of the State in succession to Mujgir, deceased, etc. [Dec 1827].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1482/58420 (Jan 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1482/58420
Creation Date	Jan 1833-Mar 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Complimentary letters to the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] from Holkar's Diwan and from the Chiefs of Dewas and Dhar.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1482/58421 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1482/58421
Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Abolition by the Chief of Khilchipur of the practice of infanticide within his domains.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1482/58422 (Feb 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1482/58422
Creation Date Feb 1833-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Jhabua State - conflict between the young Raja [Ratan Singh] and his uncle Muti Singh - Bengal Government confer a khilat (honorary costume) on Ratan Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1482/58423 (Apr 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1482/58423
Creation Date Apr 1833-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of a loan of 2101 rupees made by the Treasurer at Sehere to the Vakil of the Amil of Sarangpur - interference of the Raj Rana of Kotah [Madho Singh] in the succession to the Chiefship of Gagurni.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1482/58424 (Jul 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1482/58424
Creation Date Jul 1833-Apr 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government decide that it is not advisable to levy a toll at the Mandleshwar or any other ferry.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1482/58425 (Aug 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1482/58425
Creation Date Aug 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of elementary schools in Sindhia's Nimar Mahals - establishment by Captain Frederick Hervey Sandys of an elementary school at Mandleshwar.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1482/58426 (Apr 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1482/58426
Creation Date Apr 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Murder of Jemadar Sukha Ram Sukal of the 51st Bengal Native Infantry by a gang of dacoits, near Narsingharh, on 16 Apr 1833 - the perpetrators to be handed over to the Narsingharh authorities - criticism of the Amil of Talen for refusing to help capture the perpetrators.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1482/58427 (Oct 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1482/58427

Creation Date Oct 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 17 Oct 1833, of the Raja of Dhar [Ramchandar Rao] - the succession undecided until the outcome of his widow's pregnancy.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1482/58428 (Sep 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1482/58428

Creation Date Sep 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An embargo on grain imposed by the Princely States of the Indore Residency circle, causes considerable inconvenience to the troops in the Mhow Cantonment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1482/58429 (Sep 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1482/58429

Creation Date Sep 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement by the Political Agent in Bhopal, Major Nathaniel Alves, of the disputes within the family of the late Pindari Chieftain, Rajan Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1482/58430 (Nov 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1482/58430

Creation Date Nov 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outrages committed by bands of plunderers in Sundwara - measures taken against them - Indore and Gwalior States required to provide more active military assistance.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1482/58431 (Jan-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1482/58431

Creation Date Jan-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the appointment of a Chief Minister by the Regent Begam of Bhopal - recovery of the Nawab of Bhopal [Jahangir Muhammad Khan] from an attack of smallpox etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1482/58458 (Apr 1826-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1482/58458

Creation Date Apr 1826-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kolaba State - exchange of villages and amals between the Bombay Government and the Chief of Kolaba, Kanhoji Angria - an act of sati is committed within the boundaries of Kolaba - Bombay Government seek to dissuade the Raja from countenancing such practices, [Apr 1820].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1482/58459 (Jan 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1482/58459

Creation Date Jan 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cutch State - the ex-Rao, Bharmalji, is placed under restraint - Rao Desalji is invested with full powers a year earlier than originally intended - new treaty signed between the British Government and Cutch, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1482/58460 (Jul 1831-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1482/58460

Creation Date Jul 1831-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Rajpipla State - mismanagement of the state finances - decrease in revenues - effects of the invasion of the Pretender, Partab Singh - questions regarding the conduct of the Political Commissioner in Gujarat, James Williams, etc. [Jan 1814].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1483 Board's Collections Vol 1483 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1483
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1483 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58463 Papers regarding Sikkim: revival of the scheme to establish a sanatorium at Darjeeling; settlement of a

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1483/58463
Creation Date	Jul 1829-Nov 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding Sikkim: revival of the scheme to establish a sanatorium at Darjeeling; settlement of a boundary dispute between Sikkim and Nepal [Mar 1817] (Jul 1829-Nov 1834)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58464 (May 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1483/58464
Creation Date	May 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Attack made on 30 Jun 1832 by a band of Akalis on the thana at Shahabad - they are pursued and cut down by a detachment of the Maler Kotla Horse - question of the conduct of Captain Henry Norton, 69th Bengal Native Infantry, who caused a Zemindar to be flogged at Hodal.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1483/58465 (Jun 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58465

Creation Date Jun 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances payable to Dr Andrew Murray for his services on the Lahore missions and at Ludhiana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58466 (Apr 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58466

Creation Date Apr 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of the Raja of Patiala [Karm Singh] that the Political Agent at Ambala, George Russell Clerk, be deputed to accompany him on his pilgrimage to Hardwar - they are prepared to allow the Raja the services of the Civil Surgeon at Ambala provided the latter can be spared from his duties.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1483/58467 (May 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58467
Creation Date May 1832-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of a Native Doctor to assist Richard Laughton, the Assistant Surgeon at the Ambala Political Agency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58468 (Jun 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58468
Creation Date Jun 1832-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Captains Charles Pratt Kennedy and Claude Martine Wade, Political Assistants at Sabathu and Ludhiana respectively, are redesignated Political Agents - questions regarding their establishments - appointment of a Native Doctor to the Ludhiana Agency, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1483/58469 (May 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58469

Creation Date May 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Half of the estate of Thanesar lapses to the British Government after the death of the Chief, Jamiat Singh, without male heirs - provision is made for the late Chief's mother and his two widows (includes a genealogical table of the Ruling Family, p 53).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58470 (Aug 1832-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58470

Creation Date Aug 1832-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Restoration of the Kiarda Dun to the Raja of Sirmur [Fateh Parkash] on payment of the sum of 50,000 rupees, [Dec 1816].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1483/58471 (Jun 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58471

Creation Date Jun 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding two instances of Sati which took place in the Patiala Hill Territory [Pinjaur Nizamat] in May 1832 - punishment of the officers who permitted the ceremonies to take place.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58472 (Sep 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58472

Creation Date Sep 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memoranda on the extent and resources of the Protected Sikh States and the Protected Hill States submitted by the Political Agents at Ambala and Sabathu respectively (includes statistics regarding villages in the Protected Sikh States, pp 18-19).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1483/58473 (Jun 1832-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58473

Creation Date Jun 1832-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the status and management of the Maharaj Kian villages - claims to the villages by the Rajas of Patiala, Nabha and Jind - the villages to remain, for the time being, under the jurisdiction of the Political Agent at Ambala.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58474 (Sep 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58474

Creation Date Sep 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Nand Singh of Chandkayan protesting against the transfer of his lands in 1811 to Patiala State (with associated correspondence) [Nov 1811].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1483/58475 (Dec 1831-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58475

Creation Date Dec 1831-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Claude Martine Wade is permitted to sell his house at Ludhiana to the Raja of Jind [Sangat Singh], for 13000 rupees, provided the Raja retains the dwelling for his own personal use.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58476 (Feb 1833-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58476

Creation Date Feb 1833-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government uphold the decision of the Agent at Delhi, William Fraser, to award Dulip Singh an equal portion with his elder brother in the share of Ramgarh Taluka held by their late father Maldeo Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1483/58477 (Apr 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58477

Creation Date Apr 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an assault and robbery on Lieutenant George Richard Talbot which took place near Jind in Mar 1833 - the Raja of Jind [Sangat singh] pays Talbot 1,600 rupees by way of compensation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58478 (Nov 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58478

Creation Date Nov 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The petition of the banker Jawahar Mal for a reconsideration of his claim for 40,000 rupees against the estate of the late Rani Daya Kunwar of Jagadhri, is rejected by the Bengal Government [Jan 1831].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1483/58479 (Nov 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58479

Creation Date Nov 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government recognize the claim of the Chief of Kotaha to the possession of several villages formerly appropriated as an endowment to the temple of Telokpur [Nov 1816].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58480 (Oct 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58480

Creation Date Oct 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Political Agent at Sabathu [Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy] that a khilat of investiture be conferred on the young Rana of Keonthal [Sansar Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58481 (Jan 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58481

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New (20 year) revenue settlement of the Thakurai of Kotkhai made in 1832 by Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy [Sep 1827].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1483/58482 (Dec 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58482

Creation Date Dec 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government assume the management of the petty state of Jubbal, the state to become part of British India on the death of the present Rana [Puran Chand] - provision made for the Rana and his dependents - revenue settlement of 1833, etc. [Jun 1816].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58483 (Dec 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58483

Creation Date Dec 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Ladwa Estate - correspondence between the Chief of Ladwa [Ajit Singh] and the Bengal Government - deputation of Andrew Ross Bell to settle the Ladwa boundary - complaint of Shadi Khan, a British subject, that Ajit Singh had unlawfully detained his daughter, [Apr 1817].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1483/58484 (Mar 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58484

Creation Date Mar 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A Zemindar who had robbed the Rana of Bhajji [Rudar Pal] of 174 rupees takes refuge in the Kulu [Kangra] territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58485 (May 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58485

Creation Date May 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government agree to the request of Lieut Colonel Frederick Young, Superintendent of the Dehra Dun, that his office be upgraded to a Political Agency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58486 (May 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58486

Creation Date May 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Zemindars of Rawain of acts of oppression on the part of the Raja of (Tehri) Garhwal [Sudarshan Sah] - revenue settlement of Rawain by Lieut Colonel Frederick Young, Superintendent of the Dehra Dun [Dec 1819].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1483/58487 (Jul 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58487

Creation Date Jul 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abandonment of a proposed scheme for levying transit duties in the territories of the Sikh and Hill Chiefs - the Sikh Chiefs possessing territories on the banks of the Jumna accept an annual compensation payment in lieu of their right to tax traffic on that river.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58488 (May 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58488

Creation Date May 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the lapsed estate of Majra - abolition of the transit duties, etc. (includes a list of the property of the late Chief, pp 8-10, and a list of villages, with particulars as to revenue, etc. pp 11-14).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1483/58489 (Mar 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58489
Creation Date Mar 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements for the administration of the petty estate of Indri [Aug 1828].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58490 (Jul 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58490
Creation Date Jul 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Case of a female child sold into slavery by the Raja of Mandi - her plight is brought to the attention of the Company by the Rana of Baghal - she is given the opportunity of returning to her parents.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58491 (Jun 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58491
Creation Date Jun 1833-Nov 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Agent at Delhi, William Fraser, is reprimanded by Government for dealing directly with Sirdar Megh Singh of Buna and with Fateh Singh Ahluwalia, instead of going through the proper channel of the Ambala Political Agency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1483/58492 (May 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58492
Creation Date May 1832-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government direct that the claims of several Sodis of Anandpur to the Taluka of Balsaunda should be settled by Panchayat if possible.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58493 (Aug 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58493
Creation Date Aug 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition of the female coparceners of Babial, a patta of 29 villages near Ambala, to have the land divided in proportion to their respective shares.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1483/58495 (Oct 1831-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1483/58495
Creation Date Oct 1831-May 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures adopted in Cuttack Province to relieve the Zemindars and other cultivators who suffered losses as a result of the hurricane and flood of 31 Oct 1831 - remissions of rent etc. (includes lists of the parganas and estates affected, with details as to revenue, losses incurred, amount of remission etc.).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1484 Board's Collections Vol 1484 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1484
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1484 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1484/58529 (Mar 1832-Oct 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1484/58529
Creation Date	Mar 1832-Oct 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Southern Maratha Jagirdars - death, on 10 May 1834, of the infant son of Chintaman Rao Patwardhan, Chief of Sangli - death on 15 May 1832, of Madheo Rao, Chief of Vishalgarh, Pant Pratinidhi of Kolhapur - question of the succession to his estates - Gopal Rao Ramchandra, Chief of Jamkhandi, sends a complimentary letter to Mountstuart Elphinstone in England, [1784].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1484/58530 (Jul-Sep 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1484/58530
Creation Date	Jul-Sep 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Akalkot State and its management by the Raja of Satara - progress in liquidating the state debts etc. (includes accounts of receipts and disbursements for the years 1830/31 to 1833/34, pp 20-33).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1484/58531 (Mar 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1484/58531

Creation Date Mar 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Sambalpur State - suppression of Govind Singh's rebellion by the Ramghar Battalion - abdication of Rani Ratan Kunwar who retires to Cuttack - she is succeeded by Narain Singh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1484/58532 (Jul 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1484/58532

Creation Date Jul 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Balbadad, Diwan of the Raja of Patna [Bhopal Deo] is murdered, along with members of his household, by a gang of dacoits - the Zemindar of Borasambar is thought to be implicated.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1484/58533 (Sep 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1484/58533
Creation Date Sep 1832-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Appointment of Captain Thomas Wilkinson as Political Agent on the South West Frontier and Commandant of the Ramghar Battalion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1484/58534 (Sep 1832-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1484/58534
Creation Date Sep 1832-Aug 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Lists of the Protected Chiefs and Zemindars under the superintendence of the South West Frontier Political Agency, with remarks as to number of villages, military strength, extent of ruler's influence etc. (with associated correspondence) (includes, on pp 73-74, a MS coloured map, scale 1" = 8 miles, showing towns within a 100 miles radius of Sambalpur).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1484/58535 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1484/58535

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government reject the claim of Lal Singram Singh to the Raj of Surguja - petition of his wife Gulab Kunwar for an increased allowance, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1484/58536 (Mar 1833-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1484/58536

Creation Date Mar 1833-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the petition of Rani Bankawar, widow of Raja Narsingh Deo, to be restored to the Raj of the Petty State of Udaipur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1484/58537 (Mar 1833-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1484/58537

Creation Date Mar 1833-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of the Wásil-báki account of Sambalpur, Surguja, Singhbum and the Orissa Tributary Mahals for 1832 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1484/5853 (Mar-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1484/5853

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of the Wásil-báki account of Sambalpur, Surguja, Singhbhum and the Orissa Tributary Mahals for 1833 - remissions made in favour of Raja Narain Singh of Sambalpur and one of the Garzats of that state.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1485 Board's Collections Vol 1485 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1485

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1485 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1485/58540 (Mar 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1485/58540

Creation Date Mar 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to Nepal - question to what extent the servants of the British Residency in Katmandu are subject to Nepalese law - the Raja of Nepal [Rajendra Bikram Sah] attains his majority - improvements in the commercial relations between British India and Nepal - settlement of boundary dispute regarding the frontier of Saran District - estimate of the population of the Valley of Nepal, etc. [Nov 1823].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1485/58542 (Jul 1833-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1485/58542

Creation Date Jul 1833-Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the expenses incurred in erecting the iron suspension bridge over the river Cooum at Chintadripettah, Madras - Court of Directors consider the expenses to have been excessive.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1485/58543 (Jul 1833-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1485/58543

Creation Date Jul 1833-Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disposal of the estate of the late Pogos Petrus.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1485/58544 (Jul 1835-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1485/58544

Creation Date Jul 1835-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the separate office of Paymaster of the Vellore Stipends - reports of the Committee appointed to investigate the expenses of that office (includes lists of the Mysore pensioners made in 1834, pp 35-37, 102-08, 126-62).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1485/58545 (Dec 1833-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1485/58545

Creation Date Dec 1833-Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of providing accommodation for Pratap Singh Ghi of Tanjore and his family in view of the dilapidation of the palace at Madhyarjunam (Tiruvadamardur) - further memorial from Pratap Singh to the Court of Directors setting out his claims to the Raj of Tanjore (pp 57-132), etc. [Sep 1793].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1485/58546 (Dec 1833-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1485/58546

Creation Date Dec 1833-Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the allowances payable to the Kandyan pensioners at Vellore, [May 1833].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1485/58547 (Feb 1834-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1485/58547
Creation Date Feb 1834-Feb 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the pensions payable at Tanjore to two veterans of the Ceylon Pioneer Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1485/58548 (Jun 1834-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1485/58548
Creation Date Jun 1834-Feb 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Payment by the Nawab of Kurnool [Ghulam Rasul Khan] of his tribute for the Fasli year 1243 (i.e. Jul 1833-Jul 1834) - seizure at Cuddapah, on two occasions, of a consignment of muskets intended for the Nawab of Kurnool.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1485/58549 (Jun-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1485/58549

Creation Date Jun-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Allegations by the Naib-i-Mukhtar of disrespectful conduct on the part of Ghulam Murteza Khan, a grandson of Nawab Wallajah - Madras Government authorise the Naib to suspend the payment of Ghulam's pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1485/58550 (Oct 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1485/58550

Creation Date Oct 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Senker Wantri, a native of Tellicherry, who had resided for 16 years in the Punjab, arrives at Madras in Aug 1834, bearing a letter of introduction from the Political Agent at Ludhiana, Captain Claude Martine Wade.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1485/58551 (Jun 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1485/58551

Creation Date Jun 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the removal of Captain Owen Wynne Gray from the command of the Travancore State troops - appointment to that situation of Captain Robert Nutter Campbell.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1485/58552 (Dec 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1485/58552

Creation Date Dec 1834-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government advance the Naib-i-Mukhtar the sum of 1 lakh of rupees from the Carnatic Revenues, to meet the expenses of the young Nawab's first ceremonial observance of Ramadan - the sum is to be repaid in full by the end of 1836.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1485/58562 (Dec 1831-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1485/58562

Creation Date Dec 1831-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement compiled by the Deputy Surveyor General, Madras, Captain Duncan Montgomerie, showing the area and extent of the British Districts and the Princely States within the Madras Presidency (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1485/58566 (Apr 1831-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1485/58566

Creation Date Apr 1831-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Madras Regulation of 6 of 1832 precluding native revenue officers and private servants of Collectors from purchasing lands of any description sold at public auction within their districts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1486 Board's Collections Vol 1486 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1486
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1486 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1486/58611 (Apr 1832-Aug 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1486/58611
Creation Date	Apr 1832-Aug 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Report of 16 Jun 1834 by the Adjutant General, Bengal, Colonel James Rutherford Lumley, on the Lending Libraries for European soldiers in the Bengal Presidency - recommendation that the numbers of books be increased and that the libraries be formed regimentally rather than by station (includes lists of books required or in use, pp 11-13, 33-36, 43, 48, 51-53, 67-78, 82-85).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1486/58616 (Jul 1833-Apr 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1486/58616
Creation Date	Jul 1833-Apr 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the petty state of Idar - reports by the Assistant Political Commissioner in Gujarat, James Erskine, dated 11 Jul 1833, pp 35-46, and 24 May 1834, pp 78-89 - accession of Jawan Singh as Raja - appointment of a Regency - question of the state debts, etc. [Sep 1823].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1486/58627 (May 1833-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1486/58627

Creation Date May 1833-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of Lieutenant James Roger Western from employment with the Great Trigonometrical Survey, his work on the Parasnath Series having been found unsatisfactory, [Feb 1832].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1486/58630 (Jul 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1486/58630

Creation Date Jul 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the distribution of the prize money for the first Muckie expedition (Sumatra) of 1803 - unclaimed prize money to be transferred to Lord Clive Fund, etc. [Apr 1828].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1486/58631 (Aug 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1486/58631

Creation Date Aug 1834-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the distribution of the Bharatpur prize money - sanction given to the distribution of the reserved portion - expense of cleaning and mounting the Great Gun presented to the late King George IV, is to be deducted from the prize fund, [Apr 1832].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1486/58644 (Oct 1831-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1486/58644

Creation Date Oct 1831-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Saugor pensions payable at Seoni from the 2½ Lakh Fund (includes lists of casualties among pensioners, Jan 1828-Jun 1832, stating whether pension was continued or resumed, pp 33-68) [Jul 1826].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1486/58645 (Jun 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1486/58645

Creation Date Jun 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty State of Sohawal in Baghelkhand - restoration of the state to Lal Aman Singh - quarrel between Aman Singh and his son Sheo Singh - Sheo Singh takes over the management of the state.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1486/58646 (Apr 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1486/58646

Creation Date Apr 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty State of Unchahra [Nagod] - administrative reforms introduced by Captain James Johnstone - triennial settlement of the revenues, etc. - question of the education of the young Raja [Raghavendra Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1486/58647 (Jul 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1486/58647

Creation Date Jul 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Henry Harpur Spry, Assistant Surgeon, Saugor Political Agency, that a vaccine establishment should be set up at Saugor, with himself as Superintendent, [Jun 1821].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1486/58648 (Jul 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1486/58648

Creation Date Jul 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Thakur Prag Das of Kunwara is refunded the amount of pilgrim tax he and his entourage paid at Gaya in 1829 - Government consider that neither Prag Das or his brother Bishan Singh, Chief of Maihar, are entitled to the khilat bestowed on their late father, but the brothers are presented with a horse each - Bishan Singh to be allowed to serve the Raja of Panna as Kamdar [Agent], [Oct 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1486/58649 (Jul 1832-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1486/58649

Creation Date Jul 1832-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the claim of Paricchat, Chief of Garrauli, to two villages in Narsingharh Pargana, which had been held by his father, Gopal Singh, [Feb 1812].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1486/58650 (Jul 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1486/58650

Creation Date Jul 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, Francis Curwen Smith, imposes a temporary embargo on the export of grain to Bhopal State, in retaliation for Bhopal's continued embargo on the export of grain to British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1486/58651 (Sep 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1486/58651

Creation Date Sep 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government authorises the Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories [Francis Curwen Smith] to strike off from his accounts certain disbursements made by Edward William Cockerell in 1820/21.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1487 Board's Collections Vol 1487 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1487

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1487 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1487/58652 (Sep 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1487/58652

Creation Date Sep 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the Saugor Agency Establishment - sanction given for additional Writers to be appointed to the English department - the districts of Rehli and Hatta are combined into one district, with headquarters at Damoh - proposal of the Agent [Francis Curwen Smith] for an exchange of territories with the Raja of Nagpur - objections of the Raja [Raghuji III] to Smith's proposal, [Dec 1827].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1487/58653 (Jan 1833-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1487/58653
Creation Date Jan 1833-Jan 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appeal of Bapu Sakka Ram, Jagirdar of Etawa, against the terms of the revenue settlement of his jagir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1487/58654 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1487/58654
Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Requests of Arjun Singh of Shahgarh, formerly of Garhakota, to be allowed an interview with the Governor General and to have the pargana of Bardari restored to him - Bengal Government reject the latter of these requests, [Apr 1825].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1487/58655 (Sep 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1487/58655

Creation Date Sep 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Resumption by the Bengal Government of the taluka of Girar - pensions are granted to the widow and two sons of the late Diwan Chander Bhan [Jun 1825].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1487/58656 (Jan 1833-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1487/58656

Creation Date Jan 1833-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the petitions of Raja Madkaur Sah of Abhana and of Ganpat Rao Bhaya - grant of the taluka of Kidarpur to Muhammad Reza Khan and Nazar Khan of Chhapara - the taluka of Gundi is granted to Diwan Najaf Khan in lieu of the taluka of Dungartal [Feb 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1487/58657 (Jan 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1487/58657

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Raja Balwant Singh of Patera is presented with a khilat (honorary costume) by the Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories [Francis Curwen Smith] - his petition for a restoration of his father's lands is rejected by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1487/58658 (Jun 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1487/58658

Creation Date Jun 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government pay Chote Chaudhari the sum of 347 Nagpur rupees 12 annas in satisfaction of his longstanding claim for the restoration of 42 manis of seed grain seized by the former Nagpur Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1487/58659 (Jun 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1487/58659

Creation Date Jun 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories [Francis Curwen Smith] to resume the entire village of Lotni and confer it on Kishen Rao as a reward for the latter's educational work in Saugor - Bengal Government subsidize a visit by Kishen Rao to Calcutta to study teaching methods.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1487/58660 (Aug 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1487/58660

Creation Date Aug 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial of Shaikh Ghasi, for the murder on 12 Aug 1832, near Rahatgarh, of Najib Khan, a soldier in the Bhopal service - he is sentenced to death but the sentence is later commuted to life imprisonment with hard labour in Alipore Jail. Trial of Gulu Gond for the murder on 12 Aug 1832 of his wife Kasareah - he is found guilty and sentenced to life imprisonment in Jubbulpore Jail.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1487/58661 (Jul 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1487/58661

Creation Date Jul 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government are unable to trace any further correspondence regarding Thomas Herbert Maddock's proposal for abolishing the Sair duties at Rahatgarh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1487/58662 (Feb 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1487/58662

Creation Date Feb 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government authorise the employment of a native surveyor, for a period of 6 months and at a cost of 75 rupees 'per mensem', to inspect the falls and rapids of the Narbada river, with a view to improvements in navigation - investigations by Captain John Ralph Ouseley into the coal deposits of Hoshangabad District - reports by James Prinsep, Assay Master, Calcutta, on specimens of Hoshangabad coal (pp 19-22, 37-38).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1487/58663 (Nov 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1487/58663

Creation Date Nov 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 9830 rupees, 13 annas, 3 pies, which had been deposited in the Saugor Treasury as Srinagar prize money is transferred to the Bengal General Treasury and credited to 'Deccan Prize Money'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1487/58664 (Nov 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1487/58664

Creation Date Nov 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 1 - general correspondence, depositions of Approvers, lists of Thags, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1487/58665 (Mar-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1487/58665

Creation Date Mar-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 2 - transcript of trial no 1 (the Hingoli case) held at Hyderabad, also a list of all the Thags arraigned in the seven Hyderabad trials, with details as to sentence (pp 294-301), [Sep 1832].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1488 Board's Collections Vol 1488 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1488

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1488 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1488/58666 (Mar-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1488/58666

Creation Date Mar-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 3 - transcripts of the Hyderabad trials, nos 2 to 7, (with associated correspondence) [Dec 1832].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1488/58667 (Apr 1833-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1488/58667

Creation Date Apr 1833-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 4 - observations and memoranda on the seven Hyderabad trials - correspondence between the Resident at Hyderabad [Lieut Colonel Josiah Stewart] and the Bengal Government - examination of witnesses subsequent to the seven trials, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1488/58668 (Mar-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1488/58668

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 5 - transcripts of Saugor trials no 1 (the Amar Patan case) and no 2 (the Jhabra Patan case) (with associated correspondence) [Dec 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1489 Board's Collections Vol 1489 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1489
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1489 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1489/58669 (Mar-Sep 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1489/58669
Creation Date	Mar-Sep 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 6 - transcripts of Saugor trials no 3 (the Goleganj case) and no 4 (the Jalalpur case) with associated correspondence) [Feb 1831].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1489/58670 (Feb-Nov 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1489/58670
Creation Date	Feb-Nov 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 7 - transcripts of Saugor trial no 5 (the Singhasan/Jaitpur case) (with associated correspondence) [Sep 1831].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1490 Board's Collections Vol 1490 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1490
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1490 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1490/58671 (Jul 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1490/58671
Creation Date	Jul 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 8 - transcripts of Saugor trials no 6 (the Girkam case), no 7 (the Mahsum Ali case) no 8 (the Bhowani Persad case) and no 9 (the Barwaha Ghat case) (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1490/58672 (Jul 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1490/58672
Creation Date	Jul 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 9 - transcripts of Saugor trials no 10 (the Alipore case), no 11 (the Deonagar case), no 12 (the Nayahshahar case), no 13 (the Ochreita case) and no 14 (the Dhulia Malagaon case) (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1491 Board's Collections Vol 1491 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1491
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1491 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1491/58673 (Apr 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1491/58673
Creation Date	Apr 1833-Mar 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 10 - transcripts of Saugor trial no 15 (the Dhar case) and no 16 (the Bijipur case) (with associated correspondence) (includes genealogical tables of Thag families, pp 253-89, a manuscript coloured map of the country round Naila in Farrukhabad District, scale 4" = 1 mile, p 309, and a list of Thag Approvers, with particulars, pp 315-21).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1491/58674 (Feb 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1491/58674
Creation Date	Feb 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 11 - tabular statement of Thags arrested, from number 609 to number 1269, giving name, home town or village, and particulars provided by various Approvers.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1492 Board's Collections Vol 1492 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1492
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1492 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1492/58677 (Mar 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1492/58677
Creation Date	Mar 1833-Nov 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the reorganization of the Bombay Secretariat - the office of Persian Secretary abolished as a separate appointment and annexed to that of General Secretary - abolition of the Military Board - appointment of a military officer as Secretary to Government in the Military and Naval Departments - reductions in establishment, etc. [May 1831].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1492/58679 (Aug 1828-Dec 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1492/58679
Creation Date	Aug 1828-Dec 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Bengal Telegraph Department - completion of a line of semaphore towers between Calcutta and Kedgeree - appointments of Telegraph Superintendents and subordinate staff - question of their salaries, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1492/58680 (Oct 1833-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1492/58680

Creation Date Oct 1833-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reasons advanced by the Madras Government as to why they did not carry out the Court of Directors' orders for abolishing the Artillery Depôt of Instruction at St Thomas' Mount (includes minutes of the Governor of Madras, Sir Frederick Adam, 5 Sep 1834, pp 9-13, and the late Governor, Sir Thomas Munro, 20 Jan 1824, pp 55-61) [Jan 1824].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1492/58686 (Jul 1832-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1492/58686

Creation Date Jul 1832-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the search for gold deposits in Malabar - appointment of a Committee to report upon the gold mines of Malabar and estimate their likely productivity - the Committee conclude that the gold mines are not economically viable, [Nov 1830].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1492/58690 (Feb 1830-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1492/58690

Creation Date Feb 1830-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disputed estate of the late Masulipatam Nawab [Rustam Jah] - the Nawab's second son, Intizam-ud-daula, is recognised as Head of the Family - Government award him arrears of pension - final distribution of the estate, etc [Aug 1824].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1493 Board's Collections Vol 1493 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1493

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1493 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1493/58691 (Sep 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1493/58691

Creation Date Sep 1834-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of Captain Archibald Douglas from the office of Resident at Tanjore, after a complaint of disrespectful conduct, brought against him by Major General John Dalrymple - Lieut Colonel Thomas Maclean is appointed to succeed him at Tanjore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1493/58693 (Jun 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1493/58693
Creation Date Jun 1834-Jan 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the claims of Dhakji Dadaji against the Government of Baroda [Apr 1818].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1493/58694 (Jan 1830-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1493/58694
Creation Date Jan 1830-Oct 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Lands, Excise Regulations, Police and Public Works in the Straits Settlements, (Penang, Singapore, Malacca), Part 1 - General - draft regulations, etc. [Jan 1825].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1493/58695 (Oct 1831-Oct 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1493/58695
Creation Date Oct 1831-Oct 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Lands, Excise Regulations, Police and Public Works in the Straits Settlements, Part 2 - Land Revenues and Land Tenures [Jun 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1493/58696 (May 1831-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1493/58696
Creation Date May 1831-Jul 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Lands, Excise Regulations, Police and Public Works in the Straits Settlements, Part 3 - Excise Regulations (includes printed copies of Bengal Regulation 4 of 1831, pp 57-59, Regulation 10 of 1833, pp 71-72, and Regulation 11 of 1833, pp 175-79) [Jun 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1494 Board's Collections Vol 1494 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1494
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1494 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1494/58697 (Jun 1830-Jul 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1494/58697
Creation Date	Jun 1830-Jul 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Lands, Excise Regulations, Police and Public Works in the Straits Settlements, Part 4 - Police and Public Works [Jun 1829].
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1494/58698 (Oct 1833-Sep 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1494/58698
Creation Date	Oct 1833-Sep 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Lands, Excise Regulations, Police and Public Works in the Straits Settlements - Supplement to 58697 above - erection of an iron suspension bridge at Singapore, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1494/58699 (Mar 1828-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1494/58699

Creation Date Mar 1828-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Lala Sant Lal, a Delhi banker, who allegedly misappropriated an instalment of the Jaipur Tribute, amounting to 101,000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1494/58699A ([Feb 1833]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1494/58699A

Creation Date [Feb 1833]-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Defence of Lieutenant Richard Samuel Mare Sprye against the charge of having wilfully suppressed an important piece of evidence in the trial of Pedda Jaggiah (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1494/58700 ([Apr 1827]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1494/58700

Creation Date [Apr 1827]-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad State - continued acts of oppression on the part of the Amils and Talukdars - wretched condition of the Ryots - remedial measures suggested by the Resident at Hyderabad [Lieut Colonel Josiah Stewart] - his proposal that the Hyderabad Police should be under British control and that British officers should be more actively engaged in the general administration, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1494/58701 ([Jun 1820]-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1494/58701

Creation Date [Jun 1820]-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1494/58702 ([Jun 1821]-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1494/58702
Creation Date [Jun 1821]-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad State, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1495 Board's Collections Vol 1495 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1495
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1495 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1495/58703 ([Dec 1814]-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1495/58703
Creation Date [Dec 1814]-May 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore - suggestion of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] that part of Mysore might be restored to the ex-Raja - proposal that the government of Mysore be vested in one British Commissioner - proposals to reform the revenue administration, judicature and police, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1495/58704 (Dec 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1495/58704
Creation Date Dec 1833-Apr 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1495/58705 (Dec 1832-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1495/58705
Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore, Vol 3 - appendix to the report of the Committee on the late disturbances, viz: proceedings of the Committee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1496 Board's Collections Vol 1496 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1496
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1496 (1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1496/58706 (Mar-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1496/58706

Creation Date Mar-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore, Vol 4 - appendix to the report of the Committee on the late disturbances, viz: proceedings of the Committee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1496/58707 (May-Jun 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1496/58707

Creation Date May-Jun 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore, Vol 5 - appendix to the report of the Committee on the late disturbances, viz: proceedings of the Committee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1496/58708 (Jun-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1496/58708

Creation Date Jun-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore, Vol 6 - appendix to the report of the Committee on the late disturbances, viz: proceedings of the Committee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1497 Board's Collections Vol 1497 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1497
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1497 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1497/58718 (May 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1497/58718
Creation Date	May 1833-Apr 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to relieve the suffering caused by the severe storm and floods which occurred on 21 May 1833 at the mouth of the Hooghly - deputation of William Dampier and Captain Thomas Talbot Harington to enquire into the extent of the disaster - Government contribute 38,967 rupees towards the relief of suffering.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1497/58720 (Jan 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1497/58720
Creation Date	Jan 1833-Apr 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Completion of the publication of Dr Francis Buchanan's statistical reports on Dinajpur District, in the 'Journal of the Asiatic Society' and in 'Gleanings in Science' - remission of postage on these journals - Buchanan's other statistical reports are also to be published.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1497/58733 (Jun 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1497/58733

Creation Date Jun 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government purchase 300 copies of C.L. Smartt's 'River Code of Signals' for the use of their Marine and Semaphore Establishments - they also purchase 25 copies of a new edition of Marryatt's 'Code of Signals' for the use of their pilot vessels and the Government steamer.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1497/58753 (Jan 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1497/58753

Creation Date Jan 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lists of European British Subjects residing in 1832/33 in the districts of Malda, Purnea, Bhagalpur, Monghyr and Saran, giving place of residence, country of origin, employment, year of arrival in India etc. (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1497/58754 (Mar 1831-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1497/58754

Creation Date Mar 1831-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adverse effects of the circulation of short weight rupees and illegal rupees in various districts of the Bengal Presidency - authorisation given for the reception of inferior rupees at a discount, in payment of revenue.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1497/58772 ([Nov 1824]-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1497/58772

Creation Date [Nov 1824]-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government forward to the Bombay Government documentation regarding the claim of Colonel Edward Boardman and the 45th Madras Native Infantry to a share in the Kittur prize money of 1824.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1497/58821 ([Nov 1818]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1497/58821

Creation Date [Nov 1818]-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jodhpur State - refractory conduct of the Maharaja [Man Singh] - his aggressive incursions into the neighbouring states of Udaipur, Jaisalmer, Sirohi and Kishangarh - he gives refuge to Thag fugitives and other bandits - he accedes to the Company's demands only after a show of force by the Bengal Army, Vol 1, plus Supplement.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1498 Board's Collections Vol 1498 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1498

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1498 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1498/58822 (Sep 1833-Oct 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58822

Creation Date Sep 1833-Oct 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jodhpur State, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1498/58823 (Sep 1830-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58823

Creation Date Sep 1830-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Datia [Parichhat] is permitted to adopt as his heir a boy child [Bije Bahadur] whom he acknowledged as his illegitimate son.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1498/58824 (May 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58824

Creation Date May 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jalaun State - death, on 13 Jan 1832, of the Chief of Jalaun, Balar Rao Govind - Bengal Government recognize his brother-in-law, Rao Govind Rao, as the new Chief - claim of Bishen Rao of Jhansi against the Jalaun Government, with respect to a mortgaged estate (includes a genealogical table of the Jalaun Ruling Family, p 41, and of the Gulserai family, p 42).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1498/58825 (Sep 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58825

Creation Date Sep 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Instigation by the Raja of Chhatarpur [Partab Singh] of a violent attack on a village in the Jagir of Garrauli which resulted in the deaths of three persons - Bengal Government compel him to hand over the actual murderer to the Garrauli Chief and to pay that Chief compensation - they also fine him 10,000 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1498/58826 (Sep 1832-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58826

Creation Date Sep 1832-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New arrangement for liquidating the debts of Rao Bakht Singh, Chief of Chargaon.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1498/58827 (Sep 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58827

Creation Date Sep 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty State of Panna - question whether the exiled Raja [Kishor Singh] should be allowed any control over his estates.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1498/58828 (Oct 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58828

Creation Date Oct 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Khilats of investiture are conferred by the Bengal Government upon the minor Rajas of Samthar [Hindupat] and Jalaun [Rao Govind Rao], also upon Bijeh Bahadur, the adopted son of the Raja of Datia [Parichhat].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1498/58829 (Nov 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58829

Creation Date Nov 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Visit of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] to Bundelkhand in Dec 1832 - his exchange of complimentary correspondence with the principal Bundela Chiefs - the title of 'Maharaja' is conferred upon the Subadar of Jhansi [Rao Ram Chand Rao].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1498/58830 ([Oct 1812]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58830

Creation Date [Oct 1812]-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Bundelkhand Political Agency establishment - question of the pension to be awarded to the Head Native Writer - appointment of a European Writer to replace the two Native Writers - appointment of Richard Milbank Tilghman to officiate as Agent in Bundelkhand during the absence of Montague Ainslie on sick leave.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1498/58831 (Dec 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58831

Creation Date Dec 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Returns made on 31 Dec 1832 and 30 Jun 1833 of Europeans and East Indians in the service of the Nawab of Banda [Zulfikar Ali] and the Raja of Ajaigarh [Bakht Singh], giving nature of employment, salary etc. (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1498/58832 ([Apr 1806]-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58832

Creation Date [Apr 1806]-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding estates held on a rent free tenure - cases of the Jagirdars Hindupat and Raghunath Singh and others.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1498/58833 ([Nov 1806]-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58833
Creation Date [Nov 1806]-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Resumption by Government of the Jagir of the late Wajji ud din Khan after the death of the latter's widow in 1831.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1498/58834 (May 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58834
Creation Date May 1833-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Bengal Government order the Raja of Sarila [Anroth Singh] to provide maintenance for the former state prisoner Diwan Budh Singh - they reject the Raja's request that Budh Singh be compelled to reside at Sarila.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1498/58835 (Jul 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58835
Creation Date Jul 1833-Apr 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the succession of Bhopal Singh, posthumous son of Prithwi Singh, to the Jagir of Jigni.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1498/58836 (May 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58836
Creation Date May 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Dispute regarding the Chiefship of the Jagir of Jaso between the present Jagirdar, Pahar Singh, and his younger brother Isri Singh - Bengal Government decide not to intervene.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1498/58837 ([Dec 1820]-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58837
Creation Date [Dec 1820]-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Janardhan Pandit of Poona to certain villages in Kalpi District, which have for a long time been in the possession of Amir-ul-Mulk, Nawab of Baoni - Bengal Government uphold the Nawab's right to the villages.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1498/58838 (Nov 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58838

Creation Date Nov 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Maharaja of Jhansi [Ram Chand Rao] that the Rajas of Orchha and Datia have been fomenting rebellion within his dominions - proposal of the Agent in Bundelkhand [Montague Ainslie] to visit the three states with a view to settling the disputes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1498/58839 (Aug 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1498/58839

Creation Date Aug 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints preferred by Diwan Hamir Deo, son of of the late Raja of Charkhari [Bijai Bahadur] against the present Raja [Ratan Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1499 Board's Collections Vol 1499 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1499
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1499 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1499/58840 (Feb 1818-Jan 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1499/58840
Creation Date	Feb 1818-Jan 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaipur State - contribution of the Thakurs to the prevalence of lawlessness and unrest - continued depredations by the Shekhawati Chiefs on the northern frontier - military measures taken against them by the Bengal Government - question to what extent the Company should intervene in Jaipur's internal affairs, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1499/58841 (Jan 1832-Mar 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1499/58841
Creation Date	Jan 1832-Mar 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaipur State, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1499/58842 (Sep 1832-Jan 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1499/58842
Creation Date	Sep 1832-Jan 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Jaipur State, Vol 3, (includes a genealogical table of the descendants of Nathaji, the grandson of Prithwi Raj of Amber, who have occupied the estates of Chomu and Samod to date, 1830, p 283).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1500 Board's Collections Vol 1500 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1500
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1500 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1500/58843 (Sep 1832-Jan 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1500/58843
Creation Date	Sep 1832-Jan 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Jaipur State, Vol 4 (includes sketch map, scale 1" = 12 miles, showing the frontier forts in Bikaner, on the border of Shekhawati, p 618).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1500/58844 (May 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1500/58844

Creation Date May 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Kotah Political Agency - dismissal from office of the Agency Mukhbir, Tara Chand, for spying on behalf of the Raj Rana [Madho Singh] against the Maharao [Ram Singh] - complaint of the Agency Surgeon, James Corbet, regarding the lack of staff at the Agency Hospital - repairs to Agency buildings - Dr Corbet allowed to accept presents from the Maharao and the Raj Rana - question of the allowances payable to Lancelot Wilkinson as officiating Political Agent, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1500/58845 ([Apr 1823]-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1500/58845

Creation Date [Apr 1823]-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Ajmer Political Agency - abolition of the practice whereby public buildings were used by Agency staff as private residences and bought and sold as such - two bungalows at Ajmer purchased by Government from Richard Cavendish are allotted to the Agent at Ajmer, Lieut Colonel Abraham Lockett, for the private accommodation of himself and his Assistant - appointment of Lieutenant Henry Willoughby Trevelyan as Fourth Political Assistant on a salary of 500 rupees 'per mensem', etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1501 Board's Collections Vol 1501 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1501
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1501 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1501/58846 ([Apr 1828]-Jul 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1501/58846
Creation Date	[Apr 1828]-Jul 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Delhi Political Agency - contingent charges - sale of public property belonging to the late Residency - two Agency Writers, Daniel Luckstedt and Muthramohan Ghose, are permitted to retire on a pension equal to one third of their salaries, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1501/58847 (Apr 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1501/58847
Creation Date	Apr 1832-Nov 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Superintendent of Ajmer's establishment - appointment of Major Alexander Spiers as Superintendent - repairs to the public offices and jail (includes a complete list of the Superintendent's establishment, Dec 1832, giving nature of post and amount of salary, pp 84-94).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1501/58848 (Dec 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1501/58848

Creation Date Dec 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Bharatpur Political Agency - query of the Agent, George Thomas Lushington, regarding a deduction from his salary - the leave granted to the Agency Surgeon, Richard Mowbray Martin Thomson is cancelled at his own request.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1501/58869 (Oct 1833-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1501/58869

Creation Date Oct 1833-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] authorises a grand firework display at Calcutta to celebrate the renewal of the Company's charter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1501/58885 ([1834])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1501/58885

Creation Date [1834]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disturbances in Chota Nagpur, the Jungle Mahals and Midnapore - suppression of the Jungle Mahals insurrection - new administrative arrangements for Chota Nagpur and the Jungle Mahals, etc. Vol 1, copy of Bengal Judicial Letter of 31 Mar 1834.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1501/58886 (Jan-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1501/58886

Creation Date Jan-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disturbances in Chota Nagpur, the Jungle Mahals etc. Vol 2 - report of William Dent, dated 4 Sep 1833, on the Jungle Mahals insurrection, with special reference to Barabhum and Dhalbhum (includes a genealogical table of the Zemindars of Barabhum p 6, and a list of the parganas in the Jungle Mahals, giving names of proprietors and amount of revenue, pp 106-07).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1501/58887 (May-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1501/58887
Creation Date May-Sep 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the disturbances in Chota Nagpur, the Jungle Mahals etc. Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1501/58888 (Sep 1832-Jan 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1501/58888
Creation Date Sep 1832-Jan 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the disturbances in Chota Nagpur, the Jungle Mahals etc. Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1502 Board's Collections Vol 1502 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1502
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1502 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1502/58889 (Dec 1832-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1502/58889
Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances in Chota Nagpur, the Jungle Mahals etc. Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1502/58890 ([Dec 1832]-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1502/58890
Creation Date [Dec 1832]-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances in Chota Nagpur, the Jungle Mahals etc. Vol 6 (includes a list of rebel prisoners, dated 9 Apr 1833, giving name, age, caste, profession, nature of crime, and sentence of court, pp 79-88).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1502/58891 ([Mar 1814]-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1502/58891
Creation Date [Mar 1814]-Dec 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances in Chota Nagpur, the Jungle Mahals etc. Vol 7 (includes a sketch map of Chota Nagpur [Ranchi District] p 109).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1502/58892 (Apr 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1502/58892
Creation Date Apr 1833-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances in Chota Nagpur, the Jungle Mahals etc. Vol 8.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1502/58893 (Oct 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1502/58893
Creation Date Oct 1832-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances in Chota Nagpur, the Jungle Mahals etc. Vol 9 - atrocities committed by Kol tribesmen (includes lists of prisoners, dated 17 Jan 1833, a) those found guilty, pp 110-20, and b) those acquitted, pp 121-27).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1502/58894 (Dec 1830-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1502/58894
Creation Date Dec 1830-May 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances in Chota Nagpur, the Jungle Mahals, etc. - question of the administration of the police in Chota Nagpur pargana - report by Seignilay Thomas Cuthbert of his visit to the pargana, dated 14 Mar 1831, pp 6-17, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1503 Board's Collections Vol 1503 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1503
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1503 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1503/58895 (Jul 1831-Jun 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1503/58895
Creation Date	Jul 1831-Jun 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances in Chota Nagpur etc. - further papers regarding the administration of the police in Chota Nagpur [Ranchi District].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1503/58896 (Jan 1832-Dec 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1503/58896
Creation Date	Jan 1832-Dec 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Disturbances created by insurgent Kols in Sonpur and Singhbhum - military measures taken against them.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1503/58897 (Jul 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58897
Creation Date Jul 1832-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Conflict between the Kols and Kunwar Ajambar Singh of Saraikela.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1503/58898 (Jul 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58898
Creation Date Jul 1832-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A khilat (honorary costume) is conferred on Mittr Bau Singh for his services in the suppression of the Chota Nagpur insurrection.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1503/58899 (Sep 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58899
Creation Date Sep 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Recommendation that a title be bestowed on Mirza Khan Bahadur for his services in the suppression of the Chota Nagpur insurrection, (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1503/58900 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58900
Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Bengal Government confer upon Mirza Khan Bahadur the name, style and title of 'Raja Khan Bahadur Khan Dilwawar Jang', (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1503/58901 (Aug 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58901
Creation Date Aug 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Depredations committed by the Kols in the Bamanghatti Taluka of Mayurbhanj State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1503/58902 (Oct 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58902
Creation Date Oct 1832-Nov 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Designs of the Kols in Singhbhum etc - engagements between a detachment of the 38th Bengal Native Infantry and insurgent bands of Chuars.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1503/58903 (Dec 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58903

Creation Date Dec 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attack by the Kols of Kera on villages belonging to Chaitan Singh, Thakur of Kharsawan - he asks the Company for military assistance (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1503/58904 (Jan 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58904

Creation Date Jan 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Relations between the Bengal Government and the Chiefs of Singhbhum - question as to the military protection of the latter against the Kols.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1503/58905 (Nov 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58905

Creation Date Nov 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bhimba Singh, one of the rebel Chuar Chieftains surrenders himself to Lieutenant William Young at Deoli - a large number of the Chuar rebels return to their homes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1503/58906 (Feb 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58906

Creation Date Feb 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

False allegation made by some Dak Runners of the Sambalpur Division of having been assaulted and robbed by a band of Kols in the Bamanghatti district - robbery of the public mail by Singhbhum Kols near Bamanghatti on 22 Mar 1833.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1503/58907 (Jan 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58907

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter, dated 28 Jun 1833, from the Zemindar of Chota Nagpur [Maharaja Jagannath Sahi Deo] to the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] making some observations regarding the Zemindary (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1503/58924 ([May 1790]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58924

Creation Date [May 1790]-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government forward to London a copy of William Elliot's abstracts of the Madras Public Records, with a recommendation that he be remunerated for the same.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1503/58930 ([Oct 1828]-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58930

Creation Date [Oct 1828]-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether under the new Charter Act natives of India proceeding to England on their own account are required to obtain the permission of Government and to pay a security deposit - opinion of the Advocate General, Madras [George Norton] that neither is required - cases of Philip Slaney and Captain Bankier.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1503/58938 (Aug 1834-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58938

Creation Date Aug 1834-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Madras Government to postpone the closure of the Madras Mint until further instructions are received from the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1503/58939 (Apr 1829-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58939

Creation Date Apr 1829-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of Arakan - reforms carried out by the Superintendent, Captain Thomas Dickinson - exactions by the Kyauks in the collection of revenue - compensation paid to those who purchased land on Akyab island, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1503/58940 (Jul 1829-Jul 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58940

Creation Date Jul 1829-Jul 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenue administration of Arakan, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1503/58944 ([Sep 1824]-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1503/58944

Creation Date [Sep 1824]-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Ajmer Territory - arrangements regarding Istamrari taluks - state of the Khalsa lands - monthly allowances granted to Kanungoes in lieu of their Nankar lands - reforms in the Patwari establishment - arrangements made with the Bhumias, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1503/58953 (Sep 1828-Aug 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1503/58953
Creation Date	Sep 1828-Aug 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Failure of the experimental cotton plantation established in Cuttack District - the experiment is discontinued.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1504 Board's Collections Vol 1504 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1504
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1504 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1504/58959 ([Oct 1827]-Jul 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1504/58959
Creation Date	[Oct 1827]-Jul 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the management of the Jagir lands of the Raja of Benares [Udit Narayan Singh] subsequent to the enactment of Regulation 7 of 1828 - objections of the Raja to Regulation 7 - observations of Robert Mertins Bird (pp 119-29), - minutes of Sir Charles Metcalfe (pp 179-90) and of William Blunt (pp 209-13) etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1504/58971 ([Jan 1828]-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1504/58971

Creation Date [Jan 1828]-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Delhi Territory - question of the disposal of the Kanderat lands of old Delhi - enquiries regarding Asamiwar settlements etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1504/58988 (Jun-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1504/58988

Creation Date Jun-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Edward Cockburn Ravenshaw, dated 16 Jun 1831, on the system of revenue administration established by the Nizam's Government in Hyderabad State (with appendices and associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1504/58997 (Jun 1829-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1504/58997

Creation Date Jun 1829-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the activities of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Calcutta - experiments in the cultivation of cotton, tobacco, sugar, silk etc. - financial aid from the Bengal Government (includes a list of persons applying to the Society for cotton and tobacco seed, with details of the area to be cultivated, etc. pp 34-61, and a report by Henry Piddington on the cultivation of indigo, pp 95-104).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1504/58998 (Mar 1831-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1504/58998

Creation Date Mar 1831-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Sagar Island Society for a division of the island among its shareholders, etc - reluctance of the Bengal mercantile community to support the opening of a canal between Calcutta and the lower Sundarbans (includes a list of the Proprietors of the Sagar Island Society, with remarks, pp 11-13).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1504/59008 (Jan-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1504/59008

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the island of Socotra by Lieutenant Stafford B Haines IN and Lieutenant James Raymond Wellsted IN (includes Haines's general report, pp 7-47, Wellsted's general report, pp 52-131, Haines's notes on the best place for a coal depôt on Socotra, pp 133-40, and Haines's meteorological observations for 1 Jan-25 Mar 1834, pp 141-49) (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1504/59009 (Dec 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1504/59009

Creation Date Dec 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal to send Captain Daniel Ross IN to the island of Socotra to select a suitable spot as a coaling depôt for steamers plying between Bombay and Suez (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1505 Board's Collections Vol 1505 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1505
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1505 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1505/59010 (Jan-Dec 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1505/59010
Creation Date	Jan-Dec 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Questions regarding steam communication between India and Europe - report of the Bengal Steam Committee of 28 Jan 1834 (pp 21-54) - minute of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] of 28 Mar 1834 (pp 59-67) etc. etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1505/59015 (Aug 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1505/59015
Creation Date	Aug 1832-Nov 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Begam Samru - rejection of her claim to part of the Jagir of the late Bala Bai - commutation of her right to collect duties at her Jumna ghats - question of the further disposal of her property, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1505/59016 ([Dec 1819]-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59016

Creation Date [Dec 1819]-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the claim of Lacchman Singh to lands in the Rohtak and Karnal Districts which had been resumed on the death of his late father, Raja Sher Singh - claim of Jagat Singh, grandson of Sher Singh, to arrears of revenue etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1505/59017 ([Nov 1830]-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59017

Creation Date [Nov 1830]-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the construction of irrigation dams by one state at the expense of another - case involving Kot Kasim pargana and the states of Jaipur, Tijara and Alwar - alleged outrages committed by Tijara on Firozpur and by Alwar on Bharatpur, etc - deputation of Martin Blake to investigate the disputes and allegations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1505/59018 (Sep 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59018

Creation Date Sep 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act of plunder committed by the villagers of Chainsa in Ballabgarh against the village of Moyena in Palwal pargana - recommendation that the Ballabgarh officers in the Faridpur district be placed under the immediate control of the Magistrate of the Southern Division of Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1505/59019 ([Nov 1830]-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59019

Creation Date [Nov 1830]-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that in future Nawab Faiz Muhammad Khan of Dadri should not be paid an equivalent for the Sair duties of Mouza Chang but should collect them himself - proposal of the Nawab to canton his contingent of horse - deputation of Martin Blake to settle a boundary dispute between the Nawab and the neighbouring British district of Rohtak.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1505/59020 (Mar 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59020

Creation Date Mar 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from the Nawab Faiz Muhammad Khan to the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] making certain suggestions as to the administration of the customs in the Delhi Territory - reply of the Governor General thereto - he makes the Nawab a present of McCulloch's Commercial Dictionary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1505/59021 (Jul 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59021

Creation Date Jul 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government inform the Court of Directors that they have received no further report from the Resident at Delhi regarding the attack made [in Jul 1829] by a band of Tijara Mewatis upon the village of Meowali in Gurgaon District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1505/59022 (Jun 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59022

Creation Date Jun 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A petition from Dundee Khan, Nawab of Dujana, to the Governor General, regarding a claim against the Dujana estate, is referred back to the Agent at Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1505/59023 (Aug 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59023

Creation Date Aug 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Hostile incursion made into the Ferozpur Tahsil by Zemindars from Maunpur and other villages of Alwar State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1505/59024 ([Aug 1817]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59024

Creation Date [Aug 1817]-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Loharu Pargana - the order of the Bengal Government that Loharu should be restored to the Nawab of Ferozpur [Shams-ud-din-Khan] is suspended following representations from the Agent at Delhi [William Fraser].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1505/59025 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59025

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report, dated 14 Dec 1832, by the Agent to the Governor General on the North East Frontier, Thomas Campbell Robertson, regarding all the allied and protected states of the North East Frontier Agency (includes notes on revenue administration, population, military resources, political affiliation etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1505/59026 (Dec 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59026

Creation Date Dec 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the administration of Cooch Behar - encroachments by the Bhotias on the frontiers of Cooch Behar and of neighbouring British territory - deputation of Ensign Thomas Brodie to settle the boundary disputes - Major George William Aylmer Lloyd subsequently deputed to settle the Bhutan/Cooch Behar frontier.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1505/59027 (Feb 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59027

Creation Date Feb 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application by the Dharma Raja of Bhutan for the restoration to Bhutan of the pargana of Buri Guma - report by the Agent on the North East Frontier, Thomas Campbell Robertson, on the present state of affairs in Bhutan, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1505/59028 (Oct 1832-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59028

Creation Date Oct 1832-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue and judicial administration of (Lower) Assam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1505/59029 (Oct 1832-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59029

Creation Date Oct 1832-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the newly established Princely State of Upper Assam - proposal to introduce the Farrukhabad rupee as the common unit of currency there - question of the staff to be employed by the Upper Assam Political Agency - financial provision made for the Assam Pretender Chandra Kanta and his family, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1505/59030 ([Apr 1827]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59030

Creation Date [Apr 1827]-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty Chiefs and wild tribes of the Upper Assam Frontier - kidnapping raids made into Assam by the Sadiya Chieftain and others etc. (includes a copy of the journal of Lieutenants Richard Wilcox and Philip Bowles Burlton of their expedition through the Khamti country in Apr-Jun 1827, pp 28-75).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1505/59031 ([Aug 1824]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1505/59031

Creation Date [Aug 1824]-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the establishment attached to the North East Frontier Political Agency - question of the allowances paid to Assistants, etc. - abolition of the Agency - appointment of Captain Francis Jenkins as Commissioner and Agent to the Governor General for Assam and North Eastern Rangpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1506 Board's Collections Vol 1506 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1506
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1506 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1506/59032 (Dec 1832-Dec 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1506/59032
Creation Date	Dec 1832-Dec 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Manipur State - death, on 9 Jan 1834, of the Raja of Manipur [Gambhir Singh] - succession of his infant son [Chandra Kirti Singh] - the Samjok Raja, a refugee from the Kabaw Valley, is granted asylum in Manipur.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1506/59033 ([Oct 1830]-Dec 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1506/59033
Creation Date	[Oct 1830]-Dec 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cachar - grant of a pension and rent-free lands to Govind Ram and Durga Charn, dependents of the late Raja [Govind Chandra] - question of the best method of defending the Cachar frontier against the ravages of Kuki tribesmen, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1506/59034 (Jul 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1506/59034

Creation Date Jul 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaintia State - question whether recognition should be withheld from the new Raja [Rajendra Singh] - inhabitants of Jaintia kidnap four British Subjects from Sylhet District and sacrifice three of them to the goddess Kali (includes a genealogical table of the Jaintia Ruling Family, pp 27-28).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1506/59035 ([Sep 1828]-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1506/59035

Creation Date [Sep 1828]-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the tribes of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills - Tirat Singh, the ex-Raja of Nongkhao is captured and sent to prison at Dacca - Bengal Government recognize Rajan Singh as his successor - a detachment of troops is sent to the Garo Hills to prevent a possible uprising there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1506/59036 (Feb-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1506/59036

Creation Date Feb-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Final report by Thomas Campbell Robertson on the provinces included within the North East Frontier Agency, with special reference to Upper Assam and the Khasi Hills (the report, dated 28 Feb 1834, appears on pp 5-10).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1506/59037 ([Apr 1829]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1506/59037

Creation Date [Apr 1829]-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial of Charles Augustus Fenwick, Commissariat Agent at Cherrapunji, for attempting to extort money from William Cracroft, Judge of the Dacca Provincial Court - he is found guilty and sentenced to four years' imprisonment in Bhagalpur Jail.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1506/59038 ([Jun 1830]-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1506/59038

Creation Date [Jun 1830]-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Arakan Province - proposal for constructing a road between An and the sea - extradition of dacoits to Arakan by the Burmese Government - question whether troops should be stationed in the An Pass etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1506/59039 (Nov 1832-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1506/59039

Creation Date Nov 1832-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Relations between the British Indian Government and the Kingdom of Ava - no contentious issues during the years 1832-34 - return of the Burmese envoys to Rangoon - questions regarding the staff of the Ava Residency, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1506/59052 ([Feb 1829]-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1506/59052

Creation Date [Feb 1829]-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disadvantages to commercial traffic on the rivers Ganges and Jumna arising from the large number of customs chaukis on these rivers - report on the subject by Charles Edward Trevelyan dated 1 Sep 1832 (on pp 13-64) - proposal of the Board of Customs that the right of search should be withdrawn from all but a specified number of chaukis (includes printed extracts from the 'India Gazette' of 9 Aug 1832, on p 67, the 'Bengal Hurkaru' of 11 Aug 1832, on p 69, and the 'Calcutta Courier' of 10 Aug 1832, on p 119).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1506/59096 (Dec 1832-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1506/59096

Creation Date Dec 1832-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

In reply to a query of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck], the Madras Faujdari Adalat state that the application of Regulation 1 of 1830 forbidding the practice of Sati has been attended with only beneficial consequences, (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1506/59097 ([Sep 1813]-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1506/59097

Creation Date [Sep 1813]-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the measures taken by the Madras Government to prohibit Sati, (Vol 2)
- minute of the Governor of Madras [Stephen Rumbold Lushington] dated 19 Jan 1830 (pp 7-21)
etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1506/59100 (Jan 1833-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1506/59100

Creation Date Jan 1833-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refutation by Peter Henry Strombom, Judge and Criminal Judge of Cuddapah, of the charge of
malversation brought against him by the late Charles Matthew Whish, [Aug 1827].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1507 Board's Collections Vol 1507 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1507
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1507 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1507/59102 (Jan 1833-Jan 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1507/59102
Creation Date	Jan 1833-Jan 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Reciprocal arrangements for the personal attendance of native witnesses before the French Courts at Pondicherry and Karikal and the Zilla Courts of Chingleput, Tanjore and South Arcot.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1507/59109 (Oct 1833-Jan 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1507/59109
Creation Date	Oct 1833-Jan 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Instructions to Magistrates for facilitating the capture of criminals who have fled from Mysore State into British territory.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1507/59157 ([Aug 1830]-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59157
Creation Date [Aug 1830]-Apr 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government sanction the expenditure of certain sums to drain and improve the town of Calicut, with a view to checking the progress of cholera in Malabar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1507/59158 ([Nov 1829]-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59158
Creation Date [Nov 1829]-Apr 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Unwarranted interference by George Garrow, First Judge of the Southern Division, in a dispute between the Tengala and Vadagala Brahmin sects at the Srirangam pagoda in Trichinopoly District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1507/59161 (May 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59161

Creation Date May 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Comments by the Magistrate of Rajahmundry, Ambrose Crawley, on criticisms made by the Acting Judge of the Northern Division, with respect to the Rajahmundry district police, and the payment of blackmail to notorious dacoits.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1507/59162 (Jun 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59162

Creation Date Jun 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a riot which broke out at Palghat on 10 Jun 1832 between native officers and sepoys of the 51st Madras Native Infantry and some of the local townspeople - criticism of the conduct of the Joint Magistrate of Malabar, William Augustus Neave, on that occasion - trial of the alleged ringleader of the soldiers, Subadar Esoph Khan - he is found not guilty (includes a transcript of his court martial, pp 54-137), Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1507/59163 (Jun-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59163

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the riot at Palghat on 10 Jun 1832, Vol 2 - proceedings of the Court of Enquiry held at Palghat on 11 Jun 1832 (pp 4-42) - accusation of want of zeal brought by the Joint Magistrate, William Augustus Neave, against the Commanding Officer of the 51st, Lieut Colonel James Hackett, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1507/59165 (Jul 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59165

Creation Date Jul 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unsuccessful attempt to trace the heirs of Fakr-ud-din, an itinerant merchant from Rampur, who died intestate in the Bellary District - his bond for 2000 rupees from the Nawab of Kurnool becomes the property of Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1507/59166 (Jun 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59166
Creation Date Jun 1832-Apr 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Suggestions of F.C. Brown for restoring the commercial prosperity of the town and port of
 Cochin and establishing a dockyard there.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1507/59169 (Sep 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59169
Creation Date Sep 1832-Apr 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Madras Government send for and obtain from Muhammad Bakr of Shiraz replies to certain
 interrogatories and counter interrogatories in a civil case pending before the Provincial
 Court of the Northern Division.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1507/59184 ([Jun 1826]-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59184

Creation Date [Jun 1826]-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the State Prisoners confined in the Hill Fort of Gooty - observations of the Magistrate of Ganjam [George Macartney Ogilvie] and the Magistrate of Bellary [Francis William Robertson], etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1507/59186 (Feb 1832-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59186

Creation Date Feb 1832-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Madras Sadr and Faujdari Adalats with regard to the Court of Directors' orders of 1 Feb 1832 for 1) establishing practicable checks upon the performance of Native Judges 2) providing a form of sanad for Town Kazis 3) modifying Regulation 5 of 1829 regarding Hindu Wills.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1507/59205 (Dec 1832-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59205

Creation Date Dec 1832-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Escape of several prisoners from the jail at Guntur on 7 and 14 Dec 1832 (includes proceedings of the Court of Enquiry, held on 15 Dec 1832, on pp 15-35) (Vol 1).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1507/59206 (May 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59206

Creation Date May 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Overcrowded state of the jails in the Madras Presidency owing to the increased instance of petty theft during the recent famine - Government recommend that those who steal on account of hunger should be treated leniently (includes returns of grain thieves in Cuddapah Jail, Dec 1832-Jun 1833, pp 17-25, Coimbatore Jail, p 32, and Guntur Jail, Oct 1832-Jun 1833, p 45) (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1507/59218 (May 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59218

Creation Date May 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reform of the Jail Establishments throughout the Madras Presidency (includes returns of convicts/staff for Guntur District, p 29, Nellore District, p 101, and Cuddapah District, p 159, also a plan of Cuddapah Jail, p 161).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1507/59259 (Aug 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59259

Creation Date Aug 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Madras Government that Gazapatti Mahadevi, a state prisoner at Rajahmundry, should not be allowed to return to Ganjam at present.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1507/59260(B) (May-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59260(B)

Creation Date May-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reduction of the local armed corps in Ganjam and Vizagapatam etc. Vol 2 - report of the Commissioner for Ganjam and Vizagapatam, George Edward Russell, dated 29 May 1834.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1507/59260(A) ([Apr 1824]-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59260(A)

Creation Date [Apr 1824]-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reduction of the local armed corps in Ganjam and Vizagapatam Vol 1 - substitution of regular troops and of revenue and police peons - appointment of Lieutenant Charles Thorold Hill and Ensign John Campbell to survey the Kimedi [Parlakimedi] country.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1507/59261 (Jun-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59261

Creation Date Jun-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the disturbances in the Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts - military operations conducted by Brigadier General Henry George Andrew Taylor, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1507/59262 (Oct 1833-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59262

Creation Date Oct 1833-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the disturbances in the Ganjam District, Vol 2, (includes list of Bissoyi forts, with the names of the holders and the amount of tribute of each, p 23).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1507/59263 (Nov 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1507/59263

Creation Date Nov 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the disturbances in the Ganjam District, Vol 3 - operations of the Field Force employed in Kimeri [Parlakimeri].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1508 Board's Collections Vol 1508 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1508
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1508 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1508/59264 (Apr-Jun 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1508/59264
Creation Date	Apr-Jun 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further proceedings regarding the disturbances in the Ganjam District, Vol 4 - restoration of peace and tranquillity.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1508/59265 (Feb-May 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1508/59265
Creation Date	Feb-May 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the disturbances in Ganjam District, Vol 5 - trial of the leading Bissoyi rebels by special court martial at Kimedi on 15 Feb 1834 (includes a transcript of the court martial).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1508/59266 Hospital at Kimedi [Parlakimidi] (Dec 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1508/59266
Creation Date Dec 1833-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Hospital at Kimedi [Parlakimidi] (Dec 1833-Mar 1834)
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Ganjam disturbances, Vol 6 - erection of a hospital at Kimedi [Parlakimidi] for the care of the sick and wounded of the Ganjam Field Detachment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1508/59267 (Sep-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1508/59267
Creation Date Sep-Oct 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disturbances in Vizagapatam District, (Vol 7) - grant of a free pardon to Golur Lacchia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1508/59268 (Jul 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1508/59268

Creation Date Jul 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disturbances in Vizagapatam District, (Vol 8) - removal of the family and dependents of the late Zemindars of Palkonda to Vellore - question of their allowances and the allowances of Pedda Jaggia and Curmaraz Naraindra Rao - death of Curmaraz Naraindra Rao at Gooty on 15 Feb 1834, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1508/59269 (Nov 1833-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1508/59269

Creation Date Nov 1833-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disturbances in Vizagapatam District, (Vol 9) - attachment of the Golconda Zemindary for arrears of revenue - a detachment of regular troops is sent to keep order there - troops are also sent to Vizianagram and neighbourhood.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1508/59270 (May-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1508/59270

Creation Date May-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disturbances in Vizagapatam District, (Vol 10) - reappearance in the district of the rebel chief Sitaram Raz - he is unable to attract recruits among the local population and retreats back to Hyderabad State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1508/59271 ([Dec 1832]-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1508/59271

Creation Date [Dec 1832]-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings of the Native Special Court Martial convened at Vizianagram to try the Vizagapatam rebels - some of the death sentences are carried out, others are commuted.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1508/59272 ([c 1834])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1508/59272

Creation Date [c 1834]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the late disturbances in Ganjam and Vizagapatam - copy of Madras Judicial Letter to the Court of Directors of 9 Dec 1834, forwarding George Edward Russell's reports on the Parlakimedi Zemindary and on Vizagapatam District (Collections 59273-76).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1508/59273 (Nov-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1508/59273

Creation Date Nov-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by George Edward Russell, on the Parlakimedi Zemindary, dated 1 Nov 1834 (Russell's report appears on pp 1-244, with an index on pp 249-64).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1508/59274 (Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1508/59274
Creation Date Nov 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appendix to 59273 above (includes memorandum on the Parlakimedi Zemindary, list of prisoners sentenced to death, list of captured villages etc).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1508/59275 (Nov-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1508/59275
Creation Date Nov-Dec 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report by George Edward Russell on Vizagapatam District, dated 18 Nov 1834 (extracted from Madras Judicial Proceedings of 5 Dec 1834).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1508/59276 (Aug 1830-Mar 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1508/59276
Creation Date Aug 1830-Mar 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appendix to 59275 above (correspondence of the Raja of Palkonda and members of his family, etc.).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1508/59277 (May 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1508/59277

Creation Date May 1834-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Final proceedings regarding the suppression of the disturbances in the Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts - revocation of the state of martial law - reduction of the Sibandi Corps - arrangements for the trial of the more recently captured rebels, etc. (includes transcript of special court martial of Bissoyi rebels of 2 Jun 1834) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1509 Board's Collections Vol 1509 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1509 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1509/59278 (Sep-Oct 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59278

Creation Date Sep-Oct 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Final proceeding regarding the suppression of the disturbances in the Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts, Vol 2, (includes returns showing proposed changes in the Peon establishment of Ganjam District for the Fasli year 1244 ie 1834-35, on pp 12-13).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1509/59286 (Apr 1832-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59286

Creation Date Apr 1832-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Intelligence received at Calcutta regarding the political situation in the Turkish Empire, with special reference to the Pashaliq of Baghdad and Turkish Arabia - question of Russian designs on Turkey and Persia, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1509/59287 (Jun 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59287

Creation Date Jun 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Response of various Residents and Political Agents to the Governor General's orders that they keep a regular diary of events - Government agree to the appointment of an Assistant Agent at Ambala etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1509/59288 (May 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59288
Creation Date May 1832-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Expenditure of 2400 sonaut rupees on repairing the idgah of Khaja Amuddin at Bareilly, [Dec 1826].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1509/59289 (Jun 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59289
Creation Date Jun 1832-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the disposal of the estate of the late Nawab Amin-ud-daula Khiradmand Khan of Farrukhabad - continuing disputes among his sons - the Governor General declines to interfere and refers the parties concerned to the civil courts [Dec 1811].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1509/59290 ([Feb 1813]-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59290

Creation Date [Feb 1813]-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint by several members of the family of the late Maulavi Shariyat Ullah that Hassan Imam, the Maulavi's son, is not paying them their share of the family pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1509/59291 (May 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59291

Creation Date May 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government agree to the suggestion of the Political Agent at Ambala [George Russell Clerk] that a piece of Khalsa garden adjacent to Ambala town be sold in lots for building purposes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1509/59292 ([Oct 1824]-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59292
Creation Date [Oct 1824]-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government reject a request for employment forwarded by Zain ul abdin, formerly Head Munshi of the Jaipur Agency.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1509/59293 (Jun 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59293
Creation Date Jun 1832-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether the detachments of infantry stationed at the advanced outposts of Tibi and Rania should be withdrawn - reduction of the party of horse stationed at Tibi.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1509/59294 (Sep 1831-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59294
Creation Date Sep 1831-Aug 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government reject the request of Bannu Begam, widow of Mirza Sikandar Shikoh, to be granted a particular piece of land at Delhi, for the building of a mosque and mehmansarai - question of the disposal of nazul (escheated) lands at Delhi - grant of a piece of ground in Delhi to Bubram Singh for the purpose of extending a dharmasala (includes a plan of the property, on p 25).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1509/59295 (May 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59295

Creation Date May 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Issue of a circular by the Governor General to all members of the Political Service warning them against the practice of borrowing elephants and other carriage animals from Native Chiefs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1509/59296 (Jun 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59296

Creation Date Jun 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 10 lakhs of rupees is paid into the Delhi Treasury by the firm of Lacchmi Chand and Mani Ram, Seths, as a subscription to the Four Per Cent Government Loan of 7 Jun 1831.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1509/59297 (Feb 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59297

Creation Date Feb 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the military chests at Nimach and Nasirabad shall henceforth be supplied from the Ajmer Treasury, and not from Delhi (includes return of treasure furnished from Delhi for the Nimach and Nasirabad garrisons from 1829/30 to 1831/32, pp 10-14).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1509/59298 ([Feb 1829]-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59298

Creation Date [Feb 1829]-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation of Captain Robert Ross against the retrenchment of his military pay while Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad - Bengal Government decide that he was not entitled to such pay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1509/59299 (Jun 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59299

Creation Date Jun 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the occupation of the public bungalows on the roads within the jurisdiction of the Principal Agent at Sabathu - Governor General issues strict orders that the bungalows are to be used by 'bona fide' travellers only - reimposition of the former hiring rate of 1 rupee 'per diem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1509/59300 (Jul 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59300

Creation Date Jul 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The two sons of the late Tej Singh of Kishtwar, who had been living at Ludhiana as dependents of the ex-King of Kabul [Shah Shuja], leave Ludhiana for Jaipur, having been offered a financial competence by the Chief Minister of that state.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1509/59301 ([Sep 1815]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59301

Creation Date [Sep 1815]-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of the Resident at Gwalior [the Honourable Richard Cavendish] that he should receive the same salary as his predecessor [Major John Low], viz:- 60,000 rupees 'per annum'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1509/59302 (Jul 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59302

Creation Date Jul 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Monthly returns of the Nizam of Hyderabad's Army for Jun 1832-Feb 1834 (return for Feb 1833 missing), also returns of officers for 1 Jul 1832 (pp 12-14) and 1 Jul 1833 (pp 87-89) (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1509/59303 (May 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59303

Creation Date May 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Staff changes following the setting up of the Office of Native Correspondence in Calcutta in place of the former Persian Department - dismissal of Maulavi Muhammad Mohsin for dereliction of duty - grant of pensions to ex-employees of the Persian Department (includes descriptive rolls for individual pensioners).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1509/59304 (Jul 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59304

Creation Date Jul 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government receive a letter from the widow of Bisambhar Pandit, notifying them of the death, on 2 Jul 1832, of her great nephew Kasi Nanth Pandit - Government send her a letter of condolence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1509/59305 (May 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59305

Creation Date May 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Administrative adjustments arising out of the 1822 transfer of certain Rewah pensions from the Bundelkhand Agency to the Saugor Agency at Jubbulpore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1509/59306 ([Dec 1831]-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59306

Creation Date [Dec 1831]-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Tenasserim Province - report of the Commissioner for Tenasserim [Anthony de la Combe Maingy] dated 31 Jul 1833 (on pp 119-76) - extension of the triennial revenue settlement - proposed cultivation of waste lands - opening of the teak forests to public use - judicial reforms - introduction of trial by jury, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1509/59310 (Aug 1833-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59310

Creation Date Aug 1833-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the compensation to be paid to Dr John McNeill for the expenses and losses incurred by him following the cancellation of his appointment as Resident at Bushire.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1509/59317 (Jun 1831-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1509/59317

Creation Date Jun 1831-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decline in the number of ryots emigrating from the Delhi Territory, the western sector excepted - general increase in the population of the Territory - proposal for the abolition of 'mapa' duties in the Ajmer District, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1510 Board's Collections Vol 1510 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1510

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1510 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1510/59319 (Aug 1831-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1510/59319

Creation Date Aug 1831-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by George William Bacon, on the Southern Division of the Delhi Territory, with special reference to the judicial system, revenue and customs (the report dated 11 Oct 1831 appears on pp 6-50).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1510/59323 (Apr 1829-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1510/59323
Creation Date Apr 1829-Sep 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed modification of the arrangements regarding the istimrari tenure of Shahpura State in Rajputana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1510/59326 (Oct 1832-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1510/59326
Creation Date Oct 1832-Sep 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of Captain William Sleeman for improving the cultivation of sugar-cane in the Narbada valley - successful introduction of the Ohehati cane from Mauritius, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1510/59405 (Oct 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1510/59405
Creation Date Oct 1834-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government refer to the Court of Directors a question regarding the construction to be put on the clause of the Act of Parliament of 1833/34 which fixed the salaries to be paid to the Governor of Bombay and Council (includes minute of the Governor of Bombay, Sir Robert Grant, dated 14 Apr 1835, on pp 5-14).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1510/59476 (Nov 1832-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1510/59476
Creation Date Nov 1832-Feb 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Relief measures adopted by the Madras Government in view of the scarcity of grain in 1832/33
 (includes statistics of grain imports).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1510/59477 (Jun 1833-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1510/59477
Creation Date Jun 1833-May 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Grant to William Hart of the privilege of collecting copper ore in the Garmanapenta Jagir of
 Nellore District - grant to Faure De Fondclair and Co. of a 21 year lease of the copper mines
 in certain Taluks of Cuddapah and Nellore Districts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1510/59496 (Dec 1831-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1510/59496

Creation Date Dec 1831-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A Frenchman, Bégon Delorme, and an Italian, Antonio Martelli, are given permission to reside in Malabar District, for the purpose of establishing mulberry plantations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1510/59501 (Nov 1831-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1510/59501

Creation Date Nov 1831-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Board of Revenue supply the Madras Government with statements regarding the different systems of revenue administration that have prevailed in the districts of the Madras Presidency since 1802 (the statements appear on pp 11-12).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1510/59519 (Mar 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1510/59519

Creation Date Mar 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Examination of the pearl oyster beds on the coast of Ramnad.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1510/59523 (Mar 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1510/59523

Creation Date Mar 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Statement (on pp 6-7) of the population of the districts under the Madras Presidency for the Fasli year 1240, ie 1830/31 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511 Board's Collections Vol 1511 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1511 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1511/59530 ([Oct 1806]-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59530

Creation Date [Oct 1806]-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government sanction the expenditure of 1617 rupees for clearing Cocharane's Canal - opinion of the Advocate General of Madras [George Norton] that it would be inexpedient for Government to resort to legal proceedings to compel the proprietors of the canal to undertake repairs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511/59536 (Apr 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59536

Creation Date Apr 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Hindu Law Officers of the Madras Sadr Adalat on certain points of the Hindu law of inheritance, with special reference to the succession to the Tekkali estate in Ganjam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1511/59553 (Oct 1833-Oct 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59553

Creation Date Oct 1833-Oct 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Arthur Thomas Cotton, Civil Engineer in the Southern Division, is to be supplied with certain models of machines for raising water from wells, with a view to introducing such machines into Coimbatore District and other areas where land is irrigated by wells.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511/59570 (Mar 1826-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59570

Creation Date Mar 1826-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The value of certain stores left by Captain George Thomson of the Bengal Engineers at Akyab in 1826, viz: 3931 rupees, 15 annas 7 pies, is written off to profit and loss.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1511/59571 (Sep 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59571

Creation Date Sep 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government grant the petition of Thangoom Emin, widow of Ensign Joseph Emin, to be allowed to draw her pension quarterly from the Bushire Residency and to reside at Isfahan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511/59572 (Sep 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59572

Creation Date Sep 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Half yearly returns of Europeans and East Indians in the service of the Princely States of the Bombay Presidency for the period Dec 1831-Dec 1833 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511/59573 (May 1831-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59573

Creation Date May 1831-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Visit of Mirza Muhammad Khan Shirazi to Calcutta in 1832 bearing a complimentary letter from the Prince of Fars to the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] - correspondence between the Bengal and Bombay Governments on this occasion.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1511/59574 (Nov 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59574

Creation Date Nov 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government provide the Bengal Government with details regarding the grain riots which occurred at Poona on 6 Nov 1832 (includes an extract in MS from the Bombay Gazette of 10 Nov 1832, on pp 11-13).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511/59575 ([Oct 1829]-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59575

Creation Date [Oct 1829]-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether rent is payable on certain grounds within the Ludhiana Cantonment occupied by followers of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk - minute by the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] of 18 Nov 1832 on the general question of letting cantonment lands (pp 18-19).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1511/59576 (Nov 1832-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59576

Creation Date Nov 1832-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] issues a circular letter to members of the Bengal Political Service urging upon them the necessity of restricting contacts between European officials and natives of rank, and forbidding the sale of property by European officials to native chiefs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511/59577 (Aug 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59577

Creation Date Aug 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of the Political Agent at Sabathu, Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy, to be supplied with a copy of Burn's 'Justice of the Peace', at the public cost.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1511/59578 (Sep 1832-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59578

Creation Date Sep 1832-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Procedure to be followed by the Resident at Gwalior in cases of theft and robbery committed within the precincts of the Gwalior Residency - question when, if ever, a European offender should be delivered up to the Gwalior authorities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511/59579 ([Mar 1819]-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59579

Creation Date [Mar 1819]-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The memorial of Captain Charles St John Grant of the 3rd the Nizam's Infantry, complaining of being superseded in rank etc. is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1511/59580 (Jul 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59580

Creation Date Jul 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Review of the Hyderabad Division of the Nizam's Army at Bolarum by Major General James Wallace Sleigh - he reports favourably on their efficiency and discipline.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511/59581 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59581

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The recommendation of the Madras Government that Colonel Patrick Lindesay of HM 39th Foot be appointed to command the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force is rejected by the Bengal Government - Colonel Charles A. Vigoureux of HM 45th Foot is appointed in his stead.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1511/59582 (Oct 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59582

Creation Date Oct 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of the late firm of William Palmer and Co. against Munir-ul-Mulk - Munir ul Mulk repays the Trustees of the firm 83,523 rupees in part discharge of his debt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511/59583 (Oct 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59583

Creation Date Oct 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Half yearly returns (with particulars) of Europeans and East Indians employed in the service of Mysore, Travancore, Cochin, Tanjore and Kurnool from 30 Jun 1832 to 31 Dec 1833 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1511/59584 (Oct 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59584

Creation Date Oct 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The claim of Henry Van Ingen, Head Writer at the Mysore Residency, to be granted a pension, is referred by the Bengal Government to the Madras Government for decision.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511/59585 (Oct 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59585

Creation Date Oct 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government grant the request of the Raja of Nagpur's Vakil, Rai Kishu Rai Ramchandar, that he and twelve of his followers be exempted from the pilgrim tax on their visit to Gaya.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511/59586 (Jan 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59586

Creation Date Jan 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complimentary letters sent to the Governor General by various Chiefs, viz: Fateh Parkash Singh [Raja of Sirmur], the Raja of Bilaspur [Kharak Chand], Nawab Muhammad Amar Khan, and the Maharao of Kotah [Ram Singh].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1511/59587 (Sep 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59587

Creation Date Sep 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government grant the request of Raja Bedamend Singh of Purnea to be allowed to go on pilgrimage to Gaya, Allahabad and other places, and to be exempted from paying pilgrim tax.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511/59588 (May 1831-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59588

Creation Date May 1831-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether a Brigadier's allowance is payable to the estate of the late Lieut Colonel Arthur Stock of the Madras Army who died at Isfahan on his way to join the Persian Mission.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511/59589 (Oct 1832-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59589

Creation Date Oct 1832-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of Simon Arratoon Constantine, an Armenian merchant of Bombay, to be granted the protection of the British Government during his stay at Bushire.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1511/59590 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59590

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Publication at Government expense of Alexander Csoma de Körös's 'Tibetan Grammar and Dictionary and 'Translation of a Tibetan Vocabulary'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511/59605 (Aug 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59605

Creation Date Aug 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials to the Court of Directors from Bridget Druern, widow of Charles Druern, late an Assistant in the Secret and Political Department, Calcutta, praying to be granted a small pension for herself and child (the memorial, dated 21 Aug 1833, appears on pp 5-7).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1511/59606 (Dec 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59606

Creation Date Dec 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials to the Court of Directors from Mrs C G Bryne, widow of George Bryne, late Clerk in the Secret Department, praying that a portion of her late husband's pension be continued to her (the memorial, dated 12 Mar 1834, appears on pp 8-9).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1511/59607 ([Jan 1813]-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59607

Creation Date [Jan 1813]-Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials to the Court of Directors from Elizabeth Pasmore, widow of John Pasmore, late Section Writer, and from Francisca Cranenburgh, widow of Matthew Cranenburgh, late Section Writer, soliciting monthly pensions (the memorials, dated 26 Dec 1834 and 13 Feb 1835 respectively, appear on pp 5-6, 11-12).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1511/59608 ([Jan 1827]-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1511/59608

Creation Date [Jan 1827]-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Gwalior State - favourable report by the Resident, Richard Cavendish - recalcitrant conduct of the Baiza Bai who refuses to disband her armed followers - Brigadier General William Richards incurs the displeasure of Government for entering into a private correspondence with the Bai.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1512 Board's Collections Vol 1512 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1512

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1512 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1512/59609 (Aug 1829-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1512/59609

Creation Date Aug 1829-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Madras Board of Revenue should be replaced by Commissioners acting singly - minute of Charles May Lushington arguing in favour of Commissioners (pp 15-40) - comments of the Board on Lushington's minute (pp 51-140), etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1512/59643 (Jul 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1512/59643

Creation Date Jul 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A spring of water is located, with the use of boring apparatus, in the compound of the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1512/59648 (Aug 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1512/59648

Creation Date Aug 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

In response to an enquiry from the Madras Government the Bengal Government supply information on the valuation of chanks in the Calcutta market.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1512/59650 (Aug 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1512/59650

Creation Date Aug 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of the Ceylon Government the Madras Government forward to Ceylon a consignment of Coast seed paddy of the quickest growth together with a memorandum (pp 9-13) on the best mode of cultivating the same.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1512/59663 ([Jul 1829]-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1512/59663

Creation Date [Jul 1829]-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government facilitate the experiments conducted by F C Brown in cultivating silk in Malabar - his request for a 30 year remission of assessment on land devoted to silk cultivation is forwarded for the consideration of the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1512/59671 (Dec 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1512/59671

Creation Date Dec 1832-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government regret the request of Captain Claudius Augustus Kerr to be allowed to work the copper mines of Nellore while still retaining his commission in the Madras Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1512/59672 ([Apr 1823]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1512/59672

Creation Date [Apr 1823]-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Udaipur State - indebtedness of the Maharana [Jawan Singh] - his tribute to the Company two and half years in arrears - Bengal Government refuse his request for a loan of 3 lakhs of rupees - meeting between the Maharana and the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] at Ajmer - failure of the Maharana to settle the claim brought against him by Gwalior State regarding the depredations of the Baigu Thakur etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1513 Board's Collections Vol 1513 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1513

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1513 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1513/59673 ([Mar 1821]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1513/59673

Creation Date [Mar 1821]-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kotah State - continuing disputes between the Maharao [Ram Singh] and the Raj Rana/Chief Minister [Madho Singh] - death of Madho Singh on 26 Feb 1834 - succession as Raj Rana of his son Madan Singh - investigation by Lancelot Wilkinson of the longstanding boundary dispute between Kotah and Jaipur, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1513/59674 ([Jun 1823]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1513/59674

Creation Date [Jun 1823]-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bundi State - continuing claim of the Rao Raja of Bundi [Ram Singh] to the Gwalior portion of Keshorai Patan pargana - investigation by Lancelot Wilkinson of disputes between Bundi and Jaipur and between Bundi and Udaipur, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1514 Board's Collections Vol 1514 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1514

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1514 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1514/59675 (Jul 1828-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1514/59675

Creation Date Jul 1828-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kishangarh State - abdication in Jun 1832 of Maharaja Kalian Singh - succession of his son Mokam Singh - liquidation by the Kishangarh State of a debt of 54,000 rupees incurred by Kalian Singh when residing at Ajmer, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1514/59676 ([May 1826]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1514/59676

Creation Date [May 1826]-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaisalmer State - complaint by the Maharawal of Jaisalmer [Gaj Singh] of acts of aggression on the part of the Maharaja of Bikaner [Ratan Singh] - complaints of hostile incursions made reciprocally by the Maharawal and by the Nawab of Bahawalpur [Muhammad Bhawal Khan], etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1514/59677 ([May 1829]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1514/59677

Creation Date [May 1829]-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bikaner State - depredations on the northern frontier of Bikaner by the rebel Thakur Pertab Singh and marauders from the Cis-Sutlej States and British India - request of the Maharaja of Bikaner [Ratan Singh] for British military assistance.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1514/59678 ([Sep 1824]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1514/59678

Creation Date [Sep 1824]-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Sirohi State - depredations of Bhil and Mina tribesmen - Bengal Government refuse the request of the Regent [Sheo Singh] for military assistance - murder of a party of Bombay sepoys by Bhil tribesmen at Mount Abu - Bengal Government institute an enquiry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1514/59679 ([Sep 1824]-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1514/59679

Creation Date [Sep 1824]-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Dungarpur State - the Regent [Dalpat Singh] complains to the Political Agent at Sirohi [Major Alexander Spiers] of continuing intrigues on the part of the deposed Maharawal [Jaswant Singh] - he also complains of the refractory conduct of the Thakurs, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1514/59680 (Oct 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1514/59680

Creation Date Oct 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Banswara State - criticism of the conduct of the Political Agent at Nimach, Captain Gilbert James Pasley, on several matters relating to Banswara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1514/59681 (Jun 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1514/59681

Creation Date Jun 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Partabgarh State - death in mysterious circumstances of Kesri Singh, grandson of the Raja of Partabgarh, Sawant Singh - Dalpat Singh, Regent of Dungarpur, adopted as Sawant Singh's heir - question of the possible unification of Partabgarh and Dungarpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1514/59682 (Mar 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1514/59682
Creation Date Mar 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrears of tribute due to Government by the states of Sirohi, Dungarpur, Banswara and Partabgarh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1514/59683 (May 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1514/59683
Creation Date May 1832-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Revision of the forms of address used by the Governor General in corresponding with the Chiefs of the Rajput States - the Rulers of Jaipur, Jodhpur and Bikaner not to rank higher than the Maharana of Udaipur, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1514/59684 (Oct 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1514/59684

Creation Date Oct 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Merwara - report by the Superintendent of Merwara, Lieut Colonel Henry Hall, on the famine in the Beawar pargana - proposed construction of two tank embankments - recall of two companies of the Mer Battalion from Ajmer to Beawar, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1514/59685 (Jan 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1514/59685

Creation Date Jan 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Amir Khan, Nawab of Tonk - he is granted permission to visit Calcutta - his request that the pension of his eldest son, Wazir Muhammad Khan, may be paid at Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1514/59686 (Jun 1833-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1514/59686

Creation Date Jun 1833-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bharatpur State - question whether the Bharatpur Political Agency should be abolished - reports of the Political Agent, George Thomas Lushington - his suggestion that the Bharatpur debt be remitted and replaced by an annual tribute, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1515 Board's Collections Vol 1515 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1515

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1515 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1515/59691 (Jun-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1515/59691

Creation Date Jun-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Coorg, Vol 1 - proposed arrangements for the judicial and police administration - revenue reforms - report of the Commissioner, Lieut Colonel James Stewart Fraser, dated 14 Jul 1834 (on pp 7-19) - statistical tables etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1515/59692 ([Sep 1832]-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1515/59692

Creation Date [Sep 1832]-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Coorg, Vol 2 - transcript of the trial of Kaneyara Ambu for the murder of Appu - question of the provision to be made for the ex-Raja [Vira Raja] and his family, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1515/59694 (Jul 1829-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1515/59694

Creation Date Jul 1829-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to London Commander Robert Moresby's completed chart of the Red Sea.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1515/59696 ([Oct 1821]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1515/59696

Creation Date [Oct 1821]-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outbreak of a revolution at Goa on 11 March 1835 leading to the overthrow of the Prefect (Governor), Bernardo Peres da Silva, and his replacement by a Junta - the people of Goa petition the Bombay Government to intervene on the Prefect's behalf.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1515/59756 (Oct 1832-Oct 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1515/59756

Creation Date Oct 1832-Oct 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures undertaken in Hijili, Tamluk, the 'Twenty Four' Parganas District and Bhulua [Noakhali] District to protect the salt golas against flooding.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1515/59762 (Apr 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1515/59762

Creation Date Apr 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Bengal Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, dated 31 Oct 1832, regarding the duty imposed on coconuts imported to Calcutta in the period Apr 1827-Apr 1832 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1515/59779 (Apr 1832-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1515/59779
Creation Date Apr 1832-Feb 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Result of the arrangements made by the Bengal Government with George Alexander Prinsep for purifying damaged salt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1515/59791 (Jun 1832-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1515/59791
Creation Date Jun 1832-Apr 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The permission to manufacture salt by a new process previously granted to Messrs Richards and Co. is continued to F.R. Tovey - after providing sufficient security he is granted the usual advances allowed to Molanghis.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1515/59804 (Aug 1831-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1515/59804
Creation Date Aug 1831-Oct 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that post bills issued by the Bank of Bengal are not liable to stamp duty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1515/59832 (Sep 1833-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1515/59832
Creation Date Sep 1833-Sep 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Trial and conviction of a gang of Thags apprehended in the Ghazipur District (a transcript of the trial appears on pp 4-27)- Bengal Government commend the efforts of both the Magistrate of Ghazipur, Edward Peploe Smith, and the Sessions Judge of Ghazipur, Christopher Webb Smith, in bringing the Thags to justice.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1515/59843 (Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1515/59843
Creation Date Feb 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Madras Government forward to London a statement of the alterations in the distribution of the
 Carnatic pensions for the official year 1833/34 [the statement is not with the Collection].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1515/59844 ([Oct 1834]-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1515/59844
Creation Date [Oct 1834]-Mar 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the payment of the Vellore stipends.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1516 Board's Collections Vol 1516 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1516
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1516 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1516/59845 (Feb-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59845

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Renewal application from the Travancore Government for information respecting the consignment of Travancore pepper shipped to England on the Oriental in 1830/31.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1516/59846 (Dec 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59846

Creation Date Dec 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Settlement of the Account Current between the Raja of Tanjore [Sivaji] and the Company for the year May 1833-Apr 1834 (the Account Current appears on pp 6-11).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1516/59847 (Jan-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59847

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Settlement of the Account Current between the Nawab of Arcot [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] and the Company for the year Jul 1833-Jul 1834 (the Account Current appears on pp 4-11).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1516/59848 (Feb-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59848

Creation Date Feb-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revenue returns for the Ceded Districts [Bellary, Cuddapah, Kurnool, Anantapur], the Carnatic and Tanjore, from the date of cession to the Company up to the end of Fasli year 1243, ie Jul 1834 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1516/59849 ([Sep 1832]-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59849

Creation Date [Sep 1832]-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to London a copy of Lieutenant William Henry Wyburd's journal of his exploration of Najd in Arabia, with associated papers (the journal and papers appear on pp 6-26 and 39-66).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1516/59850 (Jan 1833-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59850

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The articles of British manufacture sent out by the Court of Directors as a present for the Amir of Sind, Murad Ali Khan, now deceased, are presented to his two eldest sons, the new Amirs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1516/59851 (Apr-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59851

Creation Date Apr-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Savantvadi State - Bombay Government declare their intention of upholding the authority of the Raja [Khem Savant] while at the same time ensuring good government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1516/59852 (Jan-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59852

Creation Date Jan-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Henry Atwell Lake of the Madras Engineers who arrived at Bombay on 16 Apr 1834 bearing dispatches for the Governor General is paid the balance of the expenses of his overland journey from England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1516/59853 (Mar 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59853

Creation Date Mar 1834-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangement made by which the salary of the Company's Native Agent at Suez will be issued in future by H.M. Consul General in Egypt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1516/59854 (Apr 1834-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59854

Creation Date Apr 1834-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Charles Masson's archaeological researches in Afghanistan - Bombay Government grant him the sum of 1500 rupees - the Governor General authorises a further payment of 1000 rupees (includes copy of Masson's memorandum of 6 Jul 1834 regarding relics obtained from the topes of Chaharbang and Hiddah (Jalalabad), pp 38-42, and a further note dated 15 Jul 1834 regarding Roman/Byzantine coins etc. pp 45-49).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1516/59855 (Oct 1833-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59855

Creation Date Oct 1833-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints brought against the Governor of the Portuguese settlement of Daman for having seized quantities of timber from British subjects and pursued and brought back some Muslim weavers who had fled into British territory - the Viceroy of Goa [Miguel de Portugal e Castro] agrees to pay compensation.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1516/59856 (Feb-Oct 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59856

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the defalcations committed by Kristna Rao in the Baroda Residency Treasury between 1824-1830 - one third of the present salary of the former Resident James Williams is to be deducted towards making good the deficiency of 215,000 rupees - explanation of the Accountant General of Bombay, John Wedderburn, as to why he did not detect the embezzlement sooner.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1516/59857 (Jul 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59857

Creation Date Jul 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty State of Mandvi - question of the police authority exercised by the State over Pardi and its dependent enam villages, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1516/59858 (Dec 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59858

Creation Date Dec 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Company's Native Agent at Mocha to compensation of 7420 rupees for losses sustained by himself and his clerk during the Bedouin attack on that city.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1516/59859 (Nov 1833-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59859

Creation Date Nov 1833-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf - encroachments by the Wahhabis on the territory of Muscat and on the western shore of the Gulf - question whether the Indian Government should send military aid to the Imam of Muscat, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1516/59864 (Jul 1834-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59864

Creation Date Jul 1834-Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government inform the Court of Directors that Thomas James Wolferstan Thomas is a subscriber to the Madras Civil Annuity Fund of 1818 and therefore not entitled to benefit from the Absentee Regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1516/59875 ([Feb 1820]-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59875

Creation Date [Feb 1820]-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the extent of the authority exercised by the Bishop of Calcutta over the Presidency chaplains - correspondence of the Bishop [Dr Daniel Wilson] with the Bengal Government etc. - questions respecting the conduct of the Reverend Messrs. William Palmer, John Carysfoot Proby and James Justus Tucker.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1516/59879 (Jul 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59879

Creation Date Jul 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Agreement arrived at between the Political Agent at Ambala, George Russell Clerk, and the Sikh Chieftains whose territories adjoin the Jumna, whereby the latter accept the annual sum of 1150 rupees in commutation of their right to collect duties on that river.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1516/59881 (Sep 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1516/59881

Creation Date Sep 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that ice imported to Calcutta from abroad shall be exempted from customs duty - case of the USS Tuscany out of Boston.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1517 Board's Collections Vol 1517 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1517
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1517 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1517/59888 ([Dec 1791]-Apr 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1517/59888
Creation Date	[Dec 1791]-Apr 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for superintending and repairing the embankments (bands) in the Twenty Four Parganas district - bands used for the purposes of salt manufacture are placed under the authority of the Salt Agent.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1517/59894 (Jun 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1517/59894
Creation Date	Jun 1833-Apr 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the plan proposed by W. Peters for the purification and subsequent sale of Government salt.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1517/59905 (Dec 1832-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1517/59905

Creation Date Dec 1832-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Following the strong objections of the Chinese, British opium merchants abandon the experiment proposed by Captain Peter Jeremie of wrapping Bihar opium in linen covers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1517/59909 (Nov 1833-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1517/59909

Creation Date Nov 1833-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question raised by the Bombay Government as to the authority of the Presidency Governments in India to raise new taxes without the previous sanction of the Home Authorities.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1517/59911 (Jun 1833-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1517/59911

Creation Date Jun 1833-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Operations carried out during season 1831/32 to clear the river Jumna of obstacles to navigation (Captain Edward Smith's annual report for 1831/32 appears on pp 31-96).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1517/59928 (Jul 1833-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1517/59928

Creation Date Jul 1833-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to London a printed copy of 'The British Report of the Proceedings of the Bombay Native Education Society', 1835 (the report appears after p 7).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1517/59929 ([Mar 1832]-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1517/59929

Creation Date [Mar 1832]-Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government forward to London in copy of John Curnin's plan for a Military Retiring Fund for the EIC Armies (includes a minute by the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck, dated 9 Feb 1835, and printed documents related to Curnin's plan).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1517/59934 (Jul 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1517/59934

Creation Date Jul 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Bengal General Committee of Instruction to suspend their connection with the Hooghly Imambara while the claim of Wasik Ali Khan to the office of Matowali was pending before the Sadr Diwani Adalat - the salary of Dr Thomas Alexander Wise, Stipendiary Secretary of the Hooghly College, is discontinued.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1517/59944 (1 Jul 1833-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1517/59944

Creation Date 1 Jul 1833-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the management of the Hapur Stud Farm - investigation into mutual charges and accusations brought by officers of the Stud - consequent dismissal or transfer of staff - Veterinary Surgeon J T Hodgson is court-martialled and dismissed the service, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1518 Board's Collections Vol 1518 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1518
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1518 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1518/59945 ([Apr 1829]-Oct 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1518/59945
Creation Date	[Apr 1829]-Oct 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the management of the Hapur Stud Farm, Vol 2.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1518/59946 ([Feb 1830]-Jan 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1518/59946
Creation Date	[Feb 1830]-Jan 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the management of the Hapur Stud Farm, Vol 3.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1518/59947 ([Jul 1833]-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1518/59947

Creation Date [Jul 1833]-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the management of the Hapur Stud Farm, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1518/59950 (Mar-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1518/59950

Creation Date Mar-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Testimonial minutes by the Members of the Bombay Council, viz: James Sutherland, Lieut General Sir John Keane, and Edward Ironside, on the occasion of the resignation of Lord Clare as Governor of Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1519 Board's Collections Vol 1519 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1519 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1519/59960 (Nov 1830-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/59960

Creation Date Nov 1830-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of Lieut Colonel Robert Barnewall to extra allowances for the period he served as Political Agent in Kathiawar (includes a printed extract of Bombay Proceedings for 30 Nov 1830, on pp 7-8).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1519/59961 (Jun 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/59961

Creation Date Jun 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

In reply to a reference from the Court of Directors Bombay Government suggest that the Court send the Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] a sword and a complimentary letter - proposal of the Raja to complete a carriage road through his territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1519/59962 (Dec 1834-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/59962

Creation Date Dec 1834-Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to London papers from Dr John Milne, formerly President of the Bombay Medical Board, advocating the overland route via Grane (Kuwait) as the quickest method of conveying the Company's dispatches to and from England (Milne's correspondence is on pp 3-12).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1519/59963 (Oct 1834-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/59963

Creation Date Oct 1834-Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government decide to grant two twelve pounder iron guns as a gift to the Diwan of Palanpur, the Diwan having originally offered to purchase the same.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1519/59964 (Feb-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/59964

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to London a précis of political information compiled by the Persian Secretary, William Henry Wathen, on Afghanistan, Central Asia and the states of the Persian Gulf, the Red Sea and East Africa (the précis is on pp 3-11).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1519/59965 (Aug 1834-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/59965

Creation Date Aug 1834-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 17 Aug 1834, of Munavvar Khan, Nawab of Savanur - succession of Diler Khan, brother of the late Nawab - Bombay Government station an Akbarnavis at Savanur to ensure the tranquility of the state.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1519/59966 (Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/59966

Creation Date Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to London a list of the Political dispatches and Secret and Political diaries lost on the Earl of Eldon when that ship was destroyed by fire - copies of these documents are to be transcribed and forwarded to London as soon as possible (the list is on p 3).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1519/59982A (2 Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/59982A

Creation Date 2 Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter dated 2 Dec 1835 from Colonel Charles William Pasley, Superintendent of the Royal Engineers' Training Depôt at Chatham, to Edward Thornton, Secretary's Department, East India House - he alludes to the alleged disadvantages, as regards service and promotion, experienced by UK recruits for the Madras and Bombay Sappers and Miners, and recommends that all of this season's S and M recruits be sent to Bengal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1519/59983 (Jul 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/59983

Creation Date Jul 1834-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government request the opinion of the Court of Directors regarding various propositions put to them by the Managers of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1519/59999 Climate of Mahabaleshwar Hills (Jun 1832-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/59999

Creation Date Jun 1832-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Climate of Mahabaleshwar Hills (Jun 1832-Aug 1834)

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forwards to London annual reports on the climate of the Mahabaleshwar Hills for 1831/32 and 1832/33 (the reports, which contain returns of patients, are on pp 7-36, 37-66 respectively). Contains tabular statement of diseases.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1519/60005 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/60005

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question posed by the Collector of Benares as to what procedure should be observed when he hands over the Nagpur jewels to his successor.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1519/60006 (Feb 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/60006

Creation Date Feb 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Benares Political Agency - William Augustus Brooke allowed to retain the office of Agent after resigning from the Benares Court of Appeal - his services commended by the Bengal Government - his subsequent death on 10 Jul 1833 - William Gorton, the Commissioner of the Benares Division, is appointed Agent, with an additional allowance of 500 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1519/60007 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/60007

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A petition from Rani Chait Kunwar, widow of Amrup Gir Himmat Bahadur, late Jagirdar of Rasdhar, is referred by the Bengal Government to the Commissioner of Cawnpore Division, (the petition is on pp 4-7).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1519/60008 ([Jun 1832]-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/60008

Creation Date [Jun 1832]-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Resident at Katmandu [Brian Houghton Hodgson] of the considerable delay in dispatching medicines from Calcutta to Katmandu - Government find the explanation of the Company's Apothecary, William Pitts Muston, unsatisfactory, and remove him from that office.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1519/60009 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/60009

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of the Raja of Tripura [Krishna Kishore Manikya] that he be allowed to pay his revenues for 1832/33 in easy instalments, in consequence of the failure of his crops from drought.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1519/60010 (Jan 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/60010

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Baiza Bai of Gwalior is allowed to invest 10,000 rupees in Government securities, the 4 per cent interest to be used for feeding pilgrims proceeding to the temple of Badrinath.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1519/60011 (Mar 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/60011

Creation Date Mar 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The officer commanding the Kumaon Local Battalion is permitted to fill up vacancies in that corps by recruiting, as and when they occur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1519/60012 (Mar 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/60012

Creation Date Mar 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Maharaja of Jaipur's Vakil at Delhi to be compensated for the confiscation and sale by Government of property which he alleges to be his.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1519/60013 (Jan 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/60013

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel Abraham Lockett] discounts a report that the ex-Raja of Nagpur [Appa Sahib], now residing in Jodhpur, is secretly raising troops.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1519/60014 (Dec 1832-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/60014

Creation Date Dec 1832-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Difficulty of obtaining workmen at Nimach, with special reference to the repair of the Residency house and offices there - correspondence of the Bengal Military Board, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1519/60015 (May 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/60015

Creation Date May 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government enquire of the Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel Abraham Lockett] as to why remittances from Delhi to Ajmer are no longer made through the Native Insurance Houses - delay in relieving the regular troops at Ajmer from their civil duties.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1519/60016 (Jan 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/60016

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government sanction Major Alexander Spier's bill for the contingent charges incurred on his mission to Jaipur in Oct-Dec 1832 - he is authorised to draw an extra allowance of 500 rupees 'per mensem' for the period he was absent on special duty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1519/60017 (Dec 1832-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/60017

Creation Date Dec 1832-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the request of the Political Agent at Sabathu [Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy] to be allowed to repair the fort at Malaun - Bengal Government sanction the expenditure of a maximum of 1000 rupees on its repair.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1519/60018 (Dec 1832-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/60018

Creation Date Dec 1832-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Political Agent at Sabathu [Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy] for a new and shorter road between Sabathu and Simla - the plan of building a road to Simla via Nahan is also rejected.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1519/60019 ([Nov 1814]-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1519/60019

Creation Date [Nov 1814]-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Persia, and the Company's diplomatic and military presence there, (includes a return of European and Eurasian civil military and medical personnel in the service of the Shah, with particulars as to date of appointment, salary etc. Jul 1833, pp 228-31, and a register of horses belonging to the British Mission at Teheran, with particulars, 1 Jul 1833, pp 223-27).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1519/60020 (Oct 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1519/60020
Creation Date	Oct 1832-Jul 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military dispositions in the Delhi Territory - responsibility of the Cis-Sutlej Chiefs for defending their own lands - withdrawal of the detachment of Skinner's Horse from Ambala, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520 Board's Collections Vol 1520 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1520
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1520 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60021 (Mar 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1520/60021
Creation Date	Mar 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] requests Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore to send a supply of seed of the prangas plant for the use of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Calcutta - Ranjit Singh returns a favourable answer and forwards a treatise on the plant and a gift of 1100 rupees for the Society.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1520/60022 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60022

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment by the Madras Government of the balance of the account for 1831/32 due to the Nawab of Arcot [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] - complimentary correspondence between the Naib-i-Mukhtar of Arcot and the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60023 (Feb 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60023

Creation Date Feb 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Naib-i-Mukhtar of Arcot forwards to the Governor General copies of letters from himself and the Nawab of Arcot to King William IV and the Court of Directors on the subject of the jurisdiction of the Madras Supreme Court over the Nawab and his household.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1520/60024 ([Jun 1830]-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60024

Creation Date [Jun 1830]-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial of Deputy Assistant Commissary James McGill of the Nizam's Army praying to be appointed to the rank of Assistant Commissary (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60025 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60025

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Depredations by bandits in the Guntur District and on the frontier between Masulipatam District and Hyderabad State - military measures taken against them.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60026 (Mar 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60026

Creation Date Mar 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial of Captain James Johnston of the Nizam's Army asking to be continued in the post of Superintendent of Bazars at Bolarum - he is subsequently appointed to succeed the late Captain Burr as Commandant of the Military Post at Khammamett.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1520/60027 ([Jun 1823]-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60027
Creation Date [Jun 1823]-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointments in the Nizam's military service - claim of Lieutenant R H Fenwick to the rank of Captain, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60028 ([Oct 1818]-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60028
Creation Date [Oct 1818]-Mar 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The claim of Captain John Scott to preferment in the Nizam's Army is rejected by the Bengal Government owing to Scott's physical infirmity (includes a copy of his military service record, p 7).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1520/60029 (Apr 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60029

Creation Date Apr 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointments following the death of Lieut Colonel Richard Twine Seyer, the Senior British Officer in the Nizam's service - question whether the command of brigades and divisions in the Nizam's Army should be reserved for officers of that Army or be open to officers of the EIC Armies at large.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60030 (Jan 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60030

Creation Date Jan 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials from Captain Hugh Robinson of the Nizam's Army soliciting permission to retire on a pension - Bengal Government inform him that service in the Nizam's Army is not pensionable (the memorials are on pp 8-11, 14-16).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1520/60031 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60031

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry held at Ahmad Bala, Indore State, regarding an incident in which Lieutenant Hill of the 5th Local Horse, accidentally shot dead his servant while out hunting.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60032 (Dec 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60032

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Surveyor General of India [Major George Everest] that Lieutenant Robert Boileau Pemberton be employed on a survey of the Son river and neighbourhood - Bengal Government decline acceptance of the proposal for the time being preferring that the Survey should concentrate on trigonometrical and revenue work.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1520/60033 (Mar 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60033

Creation Date Mar 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Lieut Colonel Thomas Gough to a deputation allowance for the period he was employed in Rajputana, Cutch and Sind in 1817-20.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60034 (Feb 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60034

Creation Date Feb 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government grant the request of the Murshidabad banker, Jagat Seth Govind Chandar, that he and 100 followers be permitted to proceed on pilgrimage to Jagannath and be exempted from payment of the pilgrim tax.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1520/60035 (Mar 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60035

Creation Date Mar 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of Moheschand Banarji, formerly Writer and Accountant at the Udaipur Political Agency, to be granted financial assistance - they also reject the suggestion made by the Agent at Murshidabad [Major Thomas Alexander Cobbe] that Banarji be given a judicial post.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60036 (Jan 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60036

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Lieut Colonel William Morison, Senior Commissioner for Mysore, to be provided with a passage from Calcutta to Madras for himself and attendants - Bengal Government inform him that no suitable vessel is available.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1520/60037 (Feb 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60037

Creation Date Feb 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between Raja Patni Mal of Benares and the Bengal Government regarding the bridge which the Raja erected at his own expense over the Karmnasa river in Shahabad District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60038 (Feb 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60038

Creation Date Feb 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The titles of 'Raja Bahadur' are conferred by the Bengal Government on Kali Kishen and Gopi Mohan Deb, respectively grandson and nephew of the late Raja Nab Kishen - the request of Kali Kishen to be presented with a medal with the titles engraved on it is not complied with.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1520/60039 (Mar-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60039

Creation Date Mar-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government accede to the request of Seth Mani Ram to be furnished with a model of the iron steam boats that are being sent out from England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60040 (Jan 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60040

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Reverend John McDonnell, a Catholic missionary, requests permission of the Bengal Government to reside in Lucknow - he is informed that he must address his request to the King of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1520/60041 (Mar 1833-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60041

Creation Date Mar 1833-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject a further request from Anna Meiselback, widow of Colonel Johan Frederick Meiselback, to be granted an increase in pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60042 (Mar 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60042

Creation Date Mar 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government sanction the expenses incurred by William Hay Macnaghten, now Chief Secretary, on his tour of the Upper Provinces with the Governor General in 1831/33 - they also sanction the payment of gratuities to the officials who accompanied Macnaghten.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1520/60043 (Apr 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60043

Creation Date Apr 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government grant the request of Henry M Low, to be allowed to visit his brother, Major John Low, the Resident at Lucknow, even although he (Henry Low) has no license to reside in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60044 (Apr 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60044

Creation Date Apr 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of Ezekiel Musliah, a Jewish broker of Calcutta, that the Company's protection be extended to his relations at Baghdad and Basra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1520/60045 (Oct 1832-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60045

Creation Date Oct 1832-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of the Resident Councillor at Malacca, Samuel Garling, the Bengal Government sanction the purchase of 10 copies of the Reverend Karl Gutzloff's forthcoming English-Chinese Dictionary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60046 (Oct-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60046

Creation Date Oct-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from Captain Edward Raynsford, Senior Local Officer in the Nizam's Service, requesting that the local officers of the Hyderabad Army be granted the same furlough privileges as regular officers of the Company's Armies (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1520/60051 (Nov 1833-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60051

Creation Date Nov 1833-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Captain Charles William Grant of the Bombay Engineers of his discovery of an artesian well at Jamatra in Cutch - report by the Mint Engineer, Bombay, F McGillivray, on samples of coal found by Captain Grant at Dujapur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60053 (Feb-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60053

Creation Date Feb-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the Ochterlony Monument at Calcutta will be repaired at the public expense if the Committee who built the monument have no funds available.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1520/60059 (Feb 1833-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60059

Creation Date Feb 1833-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Officiating Commissioner in Arakan [Henry Walters] that the military portion of the Arakan Flotilla should be transferred to civil control (includes monthly statements of the condition and employment of the military public boats on the Arakan Coast, Jan-Jul 1833, pp 15-30) [Nov 1832].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60079 (Dec 1833-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60079

Creation Date Dec 1833-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of Directors from Henry Mathew Clarke, John Bensley Thornhill, Frederick John Morris, Henry Robert Alexander and Charles Frederick Young, praying to receive compensation for the financial losses sustained by them as a result of the dissolution of the China Establishment (the memorial, dated 1 Mar 1835, is on pp 3-10).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1520/60080 (Feb 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60080

Creation Date Feb 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representations by European Officers of the Nizam's Army regarding the inequitable exchange rate between Sonaut and Hyderabad rupees - question of such officers remitting part of their salary to British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1520/60082 (Dec 1830-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1520/60082

Creation Date Dec 1830-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Renewed revolt by the Ramosis of Purandhar District - military measures taken against them - capture of their leader Ummaya - he is tried and sentenced to death, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1521 Board's Collections Vol 1521 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1521
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1521 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1521/60083 (Dec 1830-Nov 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1521/60083
Creation Date	Dec 1830-Nov 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the second Purandhar Band revolt, Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1521/60084 (Jan-Nov 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1521/60084
Creation Date	Jan-Nov 1831
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the second Purandhar Band revolt, Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1521/60085 (Jan-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1521/60085
Creation Date Jan-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the second Purandhar Band revolt, Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1521/60086 (Jun 1831-Dec 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1521/60086
Creation Date Jun 1831-Dec 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the second Purandhar Band revolt, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1522 Board's Collections Vol 1522 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1522
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1522 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1522/60087 ([Mar 1828]-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1522/60087

Creation Date [Mar 1828]-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the second Purandhar Band revolt, Vol 6.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1522/60089 (Apr 1833-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1522/60089

Creation Date Apr 1833-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the buildings being constructed for the Nizam at Murshidabad under the superintendence of Colonel Duncan Macleod.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1522/60090 (Feb-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1522/60090

Creation Date Feb-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Return of Lieut Colonel Thomas Alexander Cobbe to Calcutta from leave in Mauritius - he resumes charge of the Murshidabad Agency on 18 Feb 1834.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1522/60090A ([Oct 1813]-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1522/60090A

Creation Date [Oct 1813]-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the general administration of the Nizamat (estates of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal) - incompetence of former Agents - their failure to exercise sufficient control over the young Nawab [Mubarak Ali Khan] - mismanagement of the Nizamat Deposit Fund - irregularities in the issue of pensions, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1522/60091 (May 1828-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1522/60091

Creation Date May 1828-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of a balance of 103 sicca rupees owed by Holt Mackenzie to Government on account of the bungalow formerly erected for him at Simla.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1522/60092 ([Mar 1832]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1522/60092

Creation Date [Mar 1832]-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retrenchment against Captain Thomas Robinson for drawing unauthorised table allowances when Acting Resident at Indore - retrenchment against William Byam Martin, formerly Resident at Indore, for taking servants of the Indore Residency with him to Bombay, at the time of his departure for England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1522/60093 (Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1522/60093

Creation Date Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retrenchment made against Lieut Colonel William George Augustus Fielding, namely his salary for 30 Sep 1830, as Commandant of the Gwalior Contingent.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1522/60094 (Aug 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1522/60094
Creation Date	Aug 1832-Nov 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	New arrangements for the administration of the Customs on the frontier between the Protected Sikh States and British India.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523 Board's Collections Vol 1523 (1780s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1523
Creation Date	1780s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1523 (1780s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60100 ([Aug 1788]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1523/60100
Creation Date	[Aug 1788]-Nov 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Adjustment between the Bengal Salt and Revenue Departments of the payment of Mushahira allowances to the Zemindars of Hijili and Tamluk (includes extracts from earlier records).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60126 (Jul 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60126

Creation Date Jul 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government send a circular to all their Residents and Political Agents instructing them not to actively invite subscriptions from Native Princes to the Bengal Steam Fund - correspondence with Baji Rao and others regarding the same.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60127 (Aug 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60127

Creation Date Aug 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a loan of 50,000 sicca rupees made by Maharaja Benaik Rao to the late William Augustus Brooke when the latter was Agent to the Governor General at Benares.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60128 (Sep 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60128

Creation Date Sep 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refund to the present Raja of Tanjore [Sivaji] of the sum of 668 rupees, 4 annas, being the balance of a sum which the late Raja [Sarfoji] expended on erecting a monument at Benares to the memory of Dr Thomas Sutton.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60129 ([Nov 1830]-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60129

Creation Date [Nov 1830]-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Certain property left by the late Sri Dhar Lachhman Pandit at Benares, is handed over to his son Narain Rao, the latter having attained his majority.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60130 (Nov 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60130
Creation Date Nov 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Suggestion of the Agent in Bundelkhand [Montague Ainslie] that efforts be made to discourage Native Princes from punishing criminals by mutilation.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60131 (Aug 1833-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60131
Creation Date Aug 1833-May 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken by the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] to apprehend the murderers of two chaprasis of the Bareilly Collectorate.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60132 (Aug 1833-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60132
Creation Date Aug 1833-May 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] declines to make any definite future provision for the grandchildren of Ghulam Muhammad Khan.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60133 (Sep 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60133
Creation Date Sep 1832-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, in Aug 1832, of the Raja of Burdwan, Taj Chand - Bengal Government confer a khilat and titles on his adopted son and heir, Mahtab Chand.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60134 (Sep 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60134
Creation Date Sep 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government reject the petition of Saliq Ram, son of the late Newswriter Thakur Doss, that the pension awarded to his father be continued to himself and family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60135 (May 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60135
Creation Date May 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
At the request of the Dungarpur Vakil, the Acting Political Agent at Nimach, Captain Gilbert James Pasley, requests the Political Commissioner in Gujarat to apprehend or expel Chouhan Sirdar Singh, a refugee from Banswara, who had fled to Saunte Rampura - Bengal Government consider that Pasley has acted reprehensibly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60136 (May 1833-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60136

Creation Date May 1833-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government send the Nawab of Bahawalpur [Muhammad Bhawal Khan] some elementary text books to aid him in his efforts to learn the English language (a list of the books appears on pp 7-8).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60137 (Jul 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60137

Creation Date Jul 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore for a pass to enable him to send shawls each month to his former servant Diwan Moti Ram at Benares, the shawls to be in lieu of the pension awarded by him to Moti Ram.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60138 (Oct 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60138

Creation Date Oct 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Agent at Delhi [William Fraser] that a Sadr Amin should be appointed to the Ambala Political Agency (includes an abstract of judicial cases heard at Ambala in the year ending 31 Oct 1833, p 11).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60139 (Dec 1832-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60139

Creation Date Dec 1832-Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government inform the Bengal Government of the arrival at Madras, on 24 Jul 1833, of a person called Mirza Muhammad Shujanat Bakht, who purports to be a relative of the King of Delhi - Bengal Government disclaim any knowledge of such a person.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60140 (May 1833-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60140

Creation Date May 1833-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question to what extent if any the British Government should intervene to settle disputes between Princely States - opinion of the Resident at Gwalior, Richard Cavendish (pp 7-10), etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60141 (Jul 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60141

Creation Date Jul 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the proposal of Captain Edward Raynsford that officers holding the rank of Captain Commandant in the Nizam's Service should after 12 years in that rank be advanced to the rank and pay of Major.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60142 (Aug 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60142

Creation Date Aug 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the memorial of Lieutenant Peter Selward Hewett of the Nizam's Infantry, soliciting promotion to Captain (the memorial is on pp 3-8) [Apr 1827]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60143 (Mar 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60143

Creation Date Mar 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The services of Assistant Surgeons John Spence Login and Davyd William Nash are placed at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad for employment with the Nizam's Army - Government reject their application for travelling allowances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60144 (Sep 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60144

Creation Date Sep 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Major Sir John Gordon, Bart. of the Nizam's Army, sends the Governor General a statement of his military services, with a view to being appointed a Brigadier, 1st Class, when a vacancy arises (the statement is on pp 4-7).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60145 ([Oct 1827]-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60145

Creation Date [Oct 1827]-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the memorial of Francis Frederick Ulrick Paye, formerly a Lieutenant in the 8th Hyderabad Infantry, praying to be reinstated in the Nizam's service (the memorial is on pp 3-7)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60146 (Oct 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60146

Creation Date Oct 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation of the Resident at Hyderabad [Lieut Colonel Josiah Stewart] that Assistant Surgeon Simon Alexander George Young be promoted to Surgeon in the Nizam's Service - question whether there should be a fixed period for promoting Assistant Surgeons in the Nizam's Service.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60147 (Sep 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60147

Creation Date Sep 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Captain Hyde Parker Laurence of the Nizam's Army adverting to the loss he has sustained by being deprived of the appointment of Bazar Master at Ellichpur and praying to be granted redress (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60148 (Oct 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60148

Creation Date Oct 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The request of Surgeon John Leonard Freeman of the Nizam's Service for 18 months leave to visit Scotland on private affairs, is rejected by the Bengal Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60149 (Oct 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60149

Creation Date Oct 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the proposal of Lieutenant Hector MacCaskill of the 3rd Nizam's Infantry that officers in the Nizam's Service who pass a prescribed examination in Hindustani should receive a monetary award, in line with the officers of the Company's Armies [Apr 1833].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60150 (Aug 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60150

Creation Date Aug 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the proposal of Captain James Paton, First Assistant at Lucknow, that copies of all their important political dispatches should be circulated to their Residents and Agents.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60151 (Sep 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60151

Creation Date Sep 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of Captain Henry Van Cortlandt of HM 31st Foot, to be allowed to visit his son who is in the employ of Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60152 (Jul 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60152

Creation Date Jul 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of Maharaja Banwari Lal Bahadur to have the additional title of 'Jagat Inder' conferred on him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60153 (Oct 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60153

Creation Date Oct 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government grant the request of the widow of Seth Bishen Chand that her son Babu Kishen Chand be allowed to assume his father's title of 'Seth', (includes a genealogical table of the Chand family, on p 17).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60154 (Aug 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60154
Creation Date Aug 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Raja of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] relinquishes the right to coin money.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60155 (Dec 1833-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60155
Creation Date Dec 1833-Jan 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Prince Jameh-ud-din, one of the Mysore Princes, is given permission to travel to England - he books a passage on the ship Bland.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60156 (Jun 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60156
Creation Date Jun 1833-Nov 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly returns of the troops comprising the Nagpur Subsidiary Force for May and August 1833 and for Nov 1833-Jan 1834, including returns of general and staff officers (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60157 (Jul 1832-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60157
Creation Date Jul 1832-May 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the claim of the Nagpur Government to territory in Hyderabad State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60158 (Aug 1830-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60158
Creation Date Aug 1830-Nov 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding the general administration of Nagpur State - death, on 12 Sep 1833, of the Raja's infant daughter Bannu Bai - quarrel between the Raja [Raghuji III] and Parhati Bai - expedition of the Raja to Chhindwara, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60159 (Jul 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60159
Creation Date Jul 1833-Jul 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Question of the jurisdiction exercisable by the British Government over Dewi Nimbagan, an Enam village of the Raja of Nagpur in District Ahmadnagar - correspondence between the Collector of Ahmadnagar [Richard Mills] and the Resident at Nagpur [Lieut Colonel John Briggs] etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60160 (Jan 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60160

Creation Date Jan 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government pay 1125 Spanish dollars to John Hare, being the sum due to him for his services as Acting Resident at Banjarmasin in Borneo in Jul-Oct 1816 - his request to receive interest on that sum is denied [Nov 1825].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60161 (Sep 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60161

Creation Date Sep 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Lazar Agabeg, an Armenian merchant of Calcutta, requesting the Bengal Government to secure compensation from the Burmese Government for losses sustained by the Armenian merchant Sarkies Mannock during the Burmese War of 1823-25 - Bengal Government decline to intervene in the matter.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60162 (Oct 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60162

Creation Date Oct 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of two American missionaries, the Reverend John C Lowrie and the Reverend William Reed, to be allowed to proceed to the Punjab or Protected Sikh States - Bengal Government inform them that permission will have to be obtained from the rulers of those states but that they are at liberty to take up residence at the British stations of Ambala or Ludhiana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60163 (Dec 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60163

Creation Date Dec 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of D E Mallock, Commission Agent, Calcutta, soliciting remuneration for his services to Major Henry Burney during the latter's mission to Siam in 1826, and for providing information on Siam to the Bengal Government - Government reject his memorial, [Dec 1826].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60164 (Jan 1833-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60164

Creation Date Jan 1833-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement compiled by Major Duncan Presgrave, Assay Master at the Saugor Mint, of the various coins circulating in the Saugor and Nerbada Territories (pp 4-7) - desirability of having a uniform system of coinage in Nagpur, Rajputana and the Central India States.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60193 (Feb 1831-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60193

Creation Date Feb 1831-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the abolition of the practice whereby fees are payable to the Company's Chaplains for their services to military personnel and their families [Aug 1813].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60204 (Nov 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60204

Creation Date Nov 1834-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the 'numerus clausus' which restricted the number of Brahmin and other upper class recruits to the Bengal Native Army (includes a list of 43 upper class recruits who enlisted in the 59th Bengal Native Infantry under the false designation of 'Rajputs', with particulars as to age, height, place of origin, etc., pp 12-14) [Aug 1830].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1523/60206 (Oct 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60206

Creation Date Oct 1834-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] recommending that H M Regiments which have completed their tour of duty in India should be stationed for a short time in New South Wales (pp 5-9) - opinions of Colonel Patrick Lindsay (pp 11-21) and of Lieut Colonel Joseph Logan of HM 63rd Foot (pp 23-29).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1523/60207 (Oct 1833-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1523/60207

Creation Date Oct 1833-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government request the Court of Directors' sanction for the expenditure of 5000 rupees on deepening the Pamban Channel between India and Ceylon - observations of Captain Arthur Thomas Cotton (pp 33-38) and Lieut Colonel William Monteith (pp 39-44, 51-57) (includes two sketch maps, pp 47 and 49) [Dec 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524 Board's Collections Vol 1524 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1524 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60208 (Jan-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60208

Creation Date Jan-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Captain James Thomas Molesworth's Marathi Dictionary - expenses incurred up to 31 Oct 1834 - delay in producing part 2 - destruction of 149 copies of the work by white ants - Molesworth and his assistant Lieutenant Thomas Candy are granted sick leave to the Nilgiri Hills, [May 1832].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1524/60209 (Jan-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60209

Creation Date Jan-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable report by Captain Hugh Jameson, Superintendent of the Bombay Government Stud, on the use of the Zemindari system for breeding horses (includes returns of horses, pp 10-11, and lists of Zemindars, pp 14-19).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60212 (Apr 1833-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60212

Creation Date Apr 1833-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Riding Masters to the Bombay Horse Artillery and to each regiment of Bombay Light Cavalry on the same footing as the Riding Masters in the Bengal Army, [Jul 1819].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1524/60213 (Nov 1833-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60213
Creation Date Nov 1833-Sep 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reduction of the Bombay Engineer Corps to one company of Sappers and Miners and three
 companies of Pioneers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60220 (20 Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60220
Creation Date 20 Jan 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Letter to the Court of Directors from Julius Jeffreys proposing that a law or regulation
 should be introduced in India to protect patents and inventions, dated 32 Osnaburgh St
 (London).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1524/60221 (Nov 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60221

Creation Date Nov 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim preferred by Vishnu Pandit for arrears of salary allegedly due to him by the ex-Peshwar of Poona, Baji Rao - Bengal Government find the claim to be groundless [Jun 1826].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60222 (Feb 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60222

Creation Date Feb 1834-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Certain individuals who had plotted to abduct the ex-Peshwar, Baji Rao, and remove him to the Deccan, are ordered to be released from custody, their actions not being punishable under any existing law.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1524/60223 (Jan-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60223

Creation Date Jan-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of the Bhi Begam, a Benares pensioner, against Zeb Jahan Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60224 (Dec 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60224

Creation Date Dec 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Request of Babu Harak Chand, a prominent banker of Benares, to be granted a khilat by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60224A (Aug 1828-Sep 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60224A

Creation Date Aug 1828-Sep 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Pages 17 to 73 of an untitled Collection on steam navigation in the Bengal Presidency, see also 29195

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1524/60225 (Jan-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60225
Creation Date Jan-Nov 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Nawab Iqbal-ud-Daula of Benares visits Calcutta to retrieve the remains of his father [Shamsud Daula] for interment in Benares.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60226 (Jan-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60226
Creation Date Jan-Nov 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Baya Bai, a Poona pensioner, is permitted to draw her warshāsan (pension) of 100 rupees 'per annum' at Benares.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60227 (Jan-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60227
Creation Date Jan-Nov 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Montague Ainslie, the Agent in Bundelkhand, is permitted to sell his estate at Hamirpur, to Hari Chand, a Benares banker, for the sum of 35,000 rupees (includes a description of the estate, pp 4-5).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1524/60228 (Jan-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60228

Creation Date Jan-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Maharaja Benaik Rao discharges the debt of 16,191 rupees owed by him to Government for a supply of arms and accoutrements (includes a list of the arms and accoutrements, pp 4-6).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60229 (Dec 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60229

Creation Date Dec 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 24 Dec 1833, of Mir Zulfikar Ali, a Nizamat pensioner and Public Physician to the City of Dacca - the Nawab of Dacca [Kamarud Daula] claims the right to appoint the new City Physician, [Mar 1801].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1524/60230 (Jan-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60230

Creation Date Jan-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of the Nawab of Dacca [Kamarud Daula] that they should defray part of the expenses of repairing his palace.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60231 (Nov 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60231

Creation Date Nov 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government grant the request of Shahabzada Mirza Muhammad Murteshan Bakht Bahadur to be exempted from the jurisdiction of the Military Court of Requests at Farrukhabad - they reject his request for additional pecuniary assistance [Jul 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1524/60232 (Nov 1831-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60232
Creation Date Nov 1831-Nov 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
List of casualties among the Ajmer pensioners (with particulars) for the period 14 Aug 1827 to 5 Nov 1831 (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60233 (Jan-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60233
Creation Date Jan-Nov 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government reject the claim of Surgeon Richard Mowbray Martin Thomson to arrears of pay from the date of his promotion to full Surgeon [Aug 1833].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60234 (Feb-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60234
Creation Date Feb-Nov 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government accede to the request of Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore to be granted the services of Dr Andrew Murray.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1524/60235 (Dec 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60235
Creation Date Dec 1833-Nov 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government sanction the repair of five bridges within the jurisdiction of the Political Agent at Sabathu [Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy].
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60236 (Dec 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60236
Creation Date Dec 1833-Nov 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
On the recommendation of the Political Agent at Sabathu [Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy] a party of the 8th Company of Pioneers is retained there to oversee road repairs.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60237 (Jan 1834-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60237
Creation Date Jan 1834-Feb 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government agree to advance certain moneys to Subaraya Patter who has conveyed the ashes of the late Rajas of Cochin to Benares for committal to the Ganges.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1524/60238 (Dec 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60238

Creation Date Dec 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Saiyid Amin-ud-din, son of Nawab Saiyid Muhammad Ali Khan, to be granted a pension on the grounds of his relationship to Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan - Bengal Government reject the petition, [Oct 1829].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60239 (Nov 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60239

Creation Date Nov 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government restore Captain John Fair to his proper place in the 7th Regiment of the Nizam's Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1524/60240 (Oct 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60240

Creation Date Oct 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain J A Moore, Military Secretary to the Resident at Hyderabad, is granted 12 months' leave on medical certificate - question of his leave pay - Captain John Cameron is appointed to officiate as Military Secretary during his absence, [Feb 1831].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60241 (Dec 1832-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60241

Creation Date Dec 1832-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lucknow Residency inform the Bengal Government that Mirza Muhammad Khan Shirazi who had arrived in India in 1832 as an envoy from the Prince of Fars, has forged a rahdari parwana under the Governor General's seal - Government order the Residency to have no further contact with Shirazi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1524/60242 (Dec 1833-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60242

Creation Date Dec 1833-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Mysore Princes' establishment at Rasapagla - funeral and marriage donations - rejection of the petition of Mir Kadr Ali for an increase in pension, etc. May 1810].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60243 (Feb-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60243

Creation Date Feb-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 1 Feb 1834, of the Nagpur pensioner Jaswant Rao Ram Chandra - his pension of 15,000 rupees 'per annum' lapses to the Company.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1524/60244 (Feb-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60244

Creation Date Feb-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji III] requests the Bengal Government to ensure an unimpeded journey for one of his officers, Sheikh Salah-ud-din, who is proceeding to his native town of Jhajjar, near Delhi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60245 (Jan-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60245

Creation Date Jan-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of Rao Balwant Rao, Vakil of the Chief of Jalaun, that the monthly house-rent allowance of 100 rupees, formerly enjoyed by his late father, should be continued to himself.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1524/60246 (Jan-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60246

Creation Date Jan-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of Babu Radhakant Deb to be granted a medal inscribed with the Governor General's name.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60247 (Feb-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60247

Creation Date Feb-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of Peter Newman to be appointed Burmese Interpreter in succession to Anthony Rowland.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1524/60248 (Dec 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60248

Creation Date Dec 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Stephen Abrew to be granted a pension in virtue of his services to the British Government during the Burmese War of 1824-26, [Aug 1824].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1524/60267 (Jan 1833-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1524/60267
Creation Date Jan 1833-Dec 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Bombay Presidency - final proceedings regarding the creation of Elphinstone College - proceedings regarding the 'Sir Edward West's' and 'Lord Clare's' scholarships.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1525 Board's Collections Vol 1525 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1525
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1525 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1525/60268 (Nov 1829-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1525/60268
Creation Date Nov 1829-Dec 1830
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Outlawing of the aiding and abetting of Sati (self-immolation of widows) in the Bombay Presidency - proceedings preparatory to the enactment of Regulation 16 of 1830 (Vol 1).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1525/60269 (Jun-Oct 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1525/60269

Creation Date Jun-Oct 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding two cases of Sati which took place in Dharwar District in August and September 1831 - question whether the participants should be pardoned, (Vol.2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1525/60271 (Jan 1833-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1525/60271

Creation Date Jan 1833-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the reform of the police establishment on Bombay Island - proposed introduction of the Calcutta system of police administration - discharge of inefficient and aged peons, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1526 Board's Collections Vol 1526 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1526
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1526 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1526/60291 (May 1831-Nov 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1526/60291
Creation Date	May 1831-Nov 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the disposal of the estate of the former Chief Minister of Oudh, Moatammad ud Daula - claims of the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] against the estate, etc. [Mar 1822].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1526/60292 (Nov 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1526/60292
Creation Date	Nov 1833-Nov 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Complaints of nepotism etc. preferred by Abdul Ahed Khan against Iltifat Husain Khan, the Head Munshi of the Lucknow Residency - Bengal Government consider these complaints to be groundless [Dec 1806].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1526/60293 (Dec 1833-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1526/60293

Creation Date Dec 1833-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Decision that the Reverend Mr Greenwood, the Anglican clergyman stationed at Lucknow should take charge of the Residency charity funds.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1526/60294 (Apr 1833-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1526/60294

Creation Date Apr 1833-Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the general administration of Oudh - continued financial mismanagement etc - Bengal Government issue a solemn warning to the King [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] to mend his ways.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1526/60295 (Jan 1834-Dec 1935)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1526/60295

Creation Date Jan 1834-Dec 1935

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Colonel A Du Bois de Jancigny is sent by the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] to England with presents for King William IV and Queen Adelaide (a list of the presents appears on pp 88-95, 259-73) - complaint brought by Mrs S Mackenzie against Colonel Du Bois with respect to a financial transaction between them at Lucknow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1527 Board's Collections Vol 1527 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1527
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1527 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1527/60296 (Feb 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1527/60296
Creation Date	Feb 1834-Jun 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Proposal of the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] to invest 350,000 rupees in establishing a Public Hospital and Medical School at Lucknow, both institutions to be under British control.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1527/60297 (Dec 1833-Jun 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1527/60297
Creation Date	Dec 1833-Jun 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Discussions between the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar], his Chief Minister, and the British Resident [Major John Low] regarding the appointment of a successor to the late Captain James Dowling Herbert as Astronomer Royal in Oudh.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1527/60298 (Nov 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1527/60298

Creation Date Nov 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extracts of the Court of Directors' dispatch of 17 Jun 1834, notifying the dismissal of Mordaunt Ricketts from the Company's service, are published in the Calcutta, Madras and Bombay Government Gazettes - the Resident at Lucknow [Lieut Colonel John Low] brings Ricketts' dismissal to the notice of the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1527/60299 (Mar 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1527/60299

Creation Date Mar 1834-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] is permitted to add 18 more lakhs to the sum of 33 lakhs already paid by him into the Bengal Treasury as a provision for his wife the Kudsia Begam.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1527/60302 (Jan 1831-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1527/60302

Creation Date Jan 1831-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorandum by Colonel William Morison, dated 10 Jan 1831, recommending that iron light field artillery should replace the brass artillery now in use in the three Presidency Armies - minute by the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck], dated, 14 Mar 1835, commenting on Morison's proposals, (with associated correspondence).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1527/60312 (Dec 1833-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1527/60312

Creation Date Dec 1833-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that Bombay and Calcutta should become Free Ports for the China trade - appointment of a Committee for enquiring into the system of customs and transit duties.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1527/60314 (Jul 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1527/60314

Creation Date Jul 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Necessity for a more thorough testing of European army officers in the knowledge of native languages - defects in the existing examination system - minute of the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck, dated 19 Mar 1835 (pp 7-12) (includes, on pp 13-18, a printed extract of Bengal Army General Orders of 19 Jul 1834)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1527/60320 (Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1527/60320

Creation Date Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] that corporal punishment should be abolished in H.M. and the Company's European Regiments in India - he recommends, instead, that a penal company should be established in each Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1527/60321 (Oct 1833-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1527/60321
Creation Date Oct 1833-Jan 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reduction in the number of Brigade and Station Commands in the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1527/60326 ([Nov 1823]-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1527/60326
Creation Date [Nov 1823]-Jan 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the propriety of issuing a Command Allowance to both a Regimental C.O. on extra-regimental duty and to his Deputy in actual charge of the regiment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1527/60329 (Jan 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1527/60329
Creation Date Jan 1834-May 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of the Native Medical Education Committee, Bengal, dated 20 Oct 1834 - establishment of a new Medical College under the superintendence of Mountford Joseph Bramley (the report is on pp 9-84, appendices on pp 85-289)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1527/60331 (Mar 1834-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1527/60331

Creation Date Mar 1834-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the levy of a 10 per cent duty on a consignment of South American copper smelted under bond in England and imported to Calcutta by Messrs Cockerell and Co..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1527/60332 (Aug 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1527/60332

Creation Date Aug 1834-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Defects in the Madras Lighthouse - suggestion of Vice Admiral Sir John Gore that the Lighthouse be moved outside the Citadel (includes, on pp 67-122, Lieutenant John Thomas Smith's report on the condition of the Lighthouse, with many coloured sketches) [Jun 1820]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1528 Board's Collections Vol 1528 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1528
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1528 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1528/60415 (Jun-Sep 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1528/60415
Creation Date	Jun-Sep 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Bengal Government order the Governor of the Staits Settlements to send a cruiser to the Cocos Keeling Islands to enquire after the fate of the barque Mercury which left Calcutta on 8 Oct 1833 bound for King George's Sound in Western Australia.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1528/60416 (May-Sep 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1528/60416
Creation Date	May-Sep 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Pilots of incoming vessels on the Hooghly are instructed to inform the Calcutta Police Office whenever they have reason to suspect slaves are on board.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1528/60419 (Dec 1833-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1528/60419

Creation Date Dec 1833-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The erection of four tripods or beacons at the mouth of the Chittagony river is deferred until after the 1834 rainy season.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1528/60420 (Feb 1833-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1528/60420

Creation Date Feb 1833-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Commissioner of Tenasserim, Edmund Augustus Blundell, that tide gauges should be set up in Mergui harbour in preference to Amherst harbour.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1528/60429 (May 1832-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1528/60429

Creation Date May 1832-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A regulation 'for the better control and management of the Post Office', drafted by the Postmaster General [John Edmund Elliot] is submitted to the Bengal Nizamat Adalat and Sadr Diwani Adalat for their consideration (includes copies of the draft regulations, with emendations)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1528/60436 ([Aug 1832]-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1528/60436

Creation Date [Aug 1832]-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Law Officers in the Straits Settlements [Penang, Singapore, Malacca] are allowed a remuneration of 5 per cent on all sums recovered by them for Government - case of J W Salmond, First Assistant at Penang

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1528/60442 (Jan-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1528/60442

Creation Date Jan-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lists of European British subjects residing in 1833 in the districts of Malda, Purnea, Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Sahaswan, Bihar, Patna (City), Saran and Shahabad (most of the lists give country of origin, nature of employment, and date of arrival in India)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1528/60450 (Jun 1833-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1528/60450

Creation Date Jun 1833-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints against Master Pilots William Birch and John Cooper Owen by the Commanders of certain vessels entering the Hooghly - Bengal Government finds these complaints to be unsubstantiated - donations by ship's captains to pilots to be entirely optional [Dec 1824].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1528/60509 (Oct 1828-Dec 1832.)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1528/60509

Creation Date Oct 1828-Dec 1832.

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A new code of Police Regulations for the city of Madras, compiled principally by the Advocate General, George Norton, is passed into law on 12 Oct 1832 (Norton's report on the police is on pp.7-130, the regulation on pp.259-376)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1529 Board's Collections Vol 1529 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1529
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1529 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1529/60510 (1832-Aug 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1529/60510
Creation Date	1832-Aug 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The registration of the new Madras Police Code in the Supreme Court is deferred for the time being, certain Hindu inhabitants of Madras having presented memorials against it, (the memorials are on pp.3-19) See

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1529/60512 ([Jan 1833]-Nov 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1529/60512
Creation Date	[Jan 1833]-Nov 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

New arrangements for the administration of the Madras City Police - Edward Francis Elliot appointed Superintendent of Police - the Superintendent to be relieved from regular duty at the Police Office etc. (includes a list of Justices of the Peace, pp 33-48)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1529/60514 (May 1834-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60514

Creation Date May 1834-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Cutch - involvement of Amir Ali Murad of Mirpur in an abortive plan to invade Cutch - devastation caused by a plague of locusts in the winter of 1834 - successful attempts by Rao Desalji to reduce expenditure, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1529/60518 (Jun 1833-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60518

Creation Date Jun 1833-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The impostor Chittoor Singh, self-styled Raja of Satara, is arrested and re-imprisoned at Allahabad, having failed to observe the conditions of his release.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1529/60519 (Jan 1834-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60519

Creation Date Jan 1834-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Bharatpur State - Raja Balwant Singh assumes the government of the state - question of the repayment of the debt owed by Bharatpur to the Company - abolition of the Bharatpur Political Agency, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1529/60520 (Jan 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60520

Creation Date Jan 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Delay in forwarding to Calcutta Samuel Sneade Brown's report on the boundary dispute between Patiala State and British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1529/60521 (Feb 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60521

Creation Date Feb 1834-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bhopal State - further attempts by the Regent [Kudsia Begam] to prevent the marriage of her daughter [Sikandar Begam] to the young Nawab [Jahangir Muhammad Khan] - desire of the Nawab to live at Sehore instead of Bhopal, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1529/60522 (Feb 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60522

Creation Date Feb 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of certain charges allowed to William Byam Martin on his transfer from the Hyderabad to the Delhi Residency - observations of the Civil Auditor, James William Alexander, and of the Accountant General, Charles Morley.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1529/60523 (Feb 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60523

Creation Date Feb 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the repair of the fort at Malaun.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1529/60524 (Feb 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60524

Creation Date Feb 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Completion by Alexander Csoma de Körös, of his Tibetan Grammar and Dictionary - Government pay him the sum of 9812 rupees - they forward 25 copies of either work to the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1529/60525 (Feb 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60525

Creation Date Feb 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further proceedings regarding the retransfer of the pargana of Eastern Shujalpur to Gwalior State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1529/60526 (Mar 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60526
Creation Date Mar 1834-May 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the extradition of criminals and defaulters from British India to Nepal and 'vice versa'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1529/60527 ([Jan 1821]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60527
Creation Date [Jan 1821]-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the recovery of the debt due to Government by the Native banking firm of Mansaram and Burdwan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1529/60528 (Mar 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60528
Creation Date Mar 1834-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further petition from Haji Muhammad Husain Khorasani praying to receive some remuneration for his long services to the British Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1529/60529 (Mar 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60529

Creation Date Mar 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangement arrived at between the Bengal Government and the Court of Ava whereby each Government is to defray the expenses of its missions to the other.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1529/60530 (Mar 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60530

Creation Date Mar 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Agent at Delhi [William Fraser] as to why he has not yet submitted a report on the objections of the Raja of Ballabgarh to taking charge of the high road from Delhi to Khaja Serai.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1529/60531 (Apr 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60531
Creation Date Apr 1834-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken by Government to acquire further information for the Court of Directors
regarding the embezzlements committed by Henry Lindsay at Gwalior.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1529/60532 (Apr 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60532
Creation Date Apr 1834-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision to release Bhairu Singh and his three followers from confinement in Allahabad Fort -
Government call upon Thakur Prag Das of Kunwara to make good his promise to grant Bhairu Singh
a pension of 1000 rupees 'per annum'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1529/60533 (Mar 1828-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60533

Creation Date Mar 1828-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disposal of Loharu Pargana - final decision of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] that the pargana should be restored to Nawab Shams-ud-din Khan and become an integral part of Ferozpur Tahsil.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1529/60535 (Aug 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60535

Creation Date Aug 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government forward to London some information on Nawab Haidar Ali Khan, who had previously been an object of their charity.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1529/60536 (Aug 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60536
Creation Date Aug 1834-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further proceedings regarding the alleged embezzlement by Lala Sant Lal of an instalment of the Jaipur Tribute.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1529/60540 (Jun 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1529/60540
Creation Date Jun 1834-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding the settlement of the small claims withdrawn from the Carnatic Fund under the arrangements of 1823 [Sep 1828]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1530 Board's Collections Vol 1530 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1530
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1530 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1530/60541 (Mar 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1530/60541

Creation Date Mar 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the distribution of the Coorg Prize Property - question whether the ex-Raja's women dependents and his creditors are entitled to a share of the booty - discovery of concealed treasure, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1530/60562 ([May 1821]-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1530/60562

Creation Date [May 1821]-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Acting Collector of Bombay, [William Cunningham Bruce] for redeeming the Land Tax on Bombay Island

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1530/60564 (May 1832-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1530/60564

Creation Date May 1832-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Completion of a survey of Malcolmpeth [Mahabaleshwar] by Captain George Boyd - inducements offered to ryots of adjacent villages to settle in Malcolmpeth (includes a statement of the Malcolmpeth boundaries, pp 17-19, and a list of Malcolmpeth properties, with the names of their owners, p 21)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1530/60566 ([Dec 1830]-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1530/60566

Creation Date [Dec 1830]-Jun 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Result of Dr Henry Johnston's experiments in cultivating cotton, indigo etc. at Ahmadabad and Dariapur - he is granted a 12 year lease of the village of Dariapur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1530/60567 (Aug 1832-Jun 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1530/60567

Creation Date Aug 1832-Jun 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revenue survey by Captain William Wanklyn Dowell of the Ratnagiri Taluka - necessity for an exchange of territory with the Chief of Vishalgarh - proposal that Dowell be employed in checking Robert Keith Pringle's Deccan survey.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1530/60572 (Jan 1830-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1530/60572

Creation Date Jan 1830-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the progress of the experimental cotton farms established by the Bombay Government in Gujarat and the Southern Maratha Country - specimens are forwarded to England - participation of native farmers - establishment of subsidiary farms, etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1531 Board's Collections Vol 1531 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1531
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1531 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1531/60576 (Nov 1830-Nov 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1531/60576
Creation Date	Nov 1830-Nov 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of William James Lumsden on the alienated lands of Ahmadabad and Kaira Districts - enactment of Regulation 5 of 1833 reducing from 60 to 30 years the period of time required to create a prescriptive title to hold lands free of assessment, Vol 1 (includes lists of landholders, with remarks, pp 34-336).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1531/60577 (Mar 1830-Jul 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1531/60577
Creation Date	Mar 1830-Jul 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of William James Lumsden on the alienated lands of Ahmadabad and Kaira Districts - enactment of Regulation 5 of 1833, Vol 2 (includes lists of landholders, with particulars, pp 337-488, 554-681, copies of sanads, pp 489-95, and statements regarding alienated lands, pp 498-505)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/11531/60579 ([Jul 1799]-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/11531/60579

Creation Date [Jul 1799]-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials to the Court of Directors from Prince Ghulam Muhammad (pp 9-17) and Prince Jameh-ud-din (pp 27-31), sons of the late Tipu Sultan, requesting to be paid arrears of pension (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1531/60581 (Mar-Nov 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1531/60581

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government take strong exception to the unauthorised publication by Charles Edward Trevelyan of his 'Report on the Inland Customs and Town Duties of the Bengal Presidency'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1531/60593 (Aug 1833-May 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1531/60593
Creation Date	Aug 1833-May 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Bengal Government obtain an emergency supply of salt from Ceylon - question whether salt should be regularly imported to Bengal from Ceylon.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1531/60598 (Jul 1832-1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1531/60598
Creation Date	Jul 1832-1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Appropriation of the salt Mushahira allowance towards the discharge of arrears of land revenue - case of the Zemindar of Shujamuta in Midnapore District.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1532 Board's Collections Vol 1532 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1532
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1532 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1532/60614 (Apr 1833-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1532/60614

Creation Date Apr 1833-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that, in future, all ordinary correspondence between the Madras Government and the Commander in Chief, Madras, shall be conducted through the offices of the Military Secretary to Government and of the Adjutant General and Quarter Master General of the Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1532/60622 (Jun 1834-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1532/60622

Creation Date Jun 1834-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the European Convalescent Depôt in the Nilgiri Hills and of the Lock Hospital attached to it.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1532/60625 ([Aug 1804]-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1532/60625

Creation Date [Aug 1804]-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Commander of H M Naval Squadron in the East Indies [Vice Admiral Sir John Gore] regarding the alleged deterioration of Bombay Harbour - comments of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy [Sir Charles Malcolm] - appointment of a Committee of Investigation - question of the employment of a dredger to clear the mud from the harbour, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1532/60630 (Mar 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1532/60630

Creation Date Mar 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Jaintia State - continued intransigence of the Raja [Rajendra Singh] - annexation of the Jaintia Parganas to British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1532/60631 (Jul 1814-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1532/60631

Creation Date Jul 1814-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of directors from Mary Fraser, widow of Major George Fraser, late of the Nagpur Service - she adverts to the destitute state of herself and family and prays that the Company will use its good offices with the Raja of Nagpur to secure her some financial support, dated 17 Cavendish Street, London, 16 Dec 1835 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1532/60645 (Feb 1833-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1532/60645

Creation Date Feb 1833-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaipur State - continued excursions by Shekhawati and Turawati bandits across the northern frontiers - measures taken by the British Government to pacify these tribes - death, on 5 Feb 1835, in suspicious circumstances, of the Maharaja of Jaipur, Jai Singh - succession of his infant son, Ram Singh - attack, made, in Jaipur City, on 4 Jun 1835 upon the British representative, Major Nathaniel Alves - Alves is seriously wounded, his assistant, Martin Blake, is killed - Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1532/60646 ([May 1825]-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1532/60646
Creation Date [May 1825]-Jun 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Jaipur State, Vol. 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1533 Board's Collections Vol 1533 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1533
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1533 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1533/60649 ([Oct 1833]-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60649
Creation Date [Oct 1833]-Mar 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Opinion of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] that the fortress of Bangalore cannot be made defensible against regular attack - he directs that minor repairs only be carried out.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1533/60662 (Nov 1833-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60662
Creation Date Nov 1833-Mar 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report made to the Madras Military Board by the Chief Engineer [Lieut Colonel William Garrard]
on experiments in boring for water in the Madras Presidency (Garrard's report is on pp 15-22)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1533/60671 (May 1834-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60671
Creation Date May 1834-Mar 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A plan proposed by Strachan Irvine Popham and seconded by the Governor of Madras [Lieut
General Sir Frederick Adam] for introducing young Bengal mares to the Madras Stud is abandoned
when the expense involved appears to be prohibitive.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1533/60692 (Dec 1833-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60692

Creation Date Dec 1833-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Cancellation by the Madras Government of the General Orders of 13 Oct 1812 and 11 Mar 1814, which directed that whenever Light Infantry Battalions and the Rifle Corps were on field service, their knapsacks should be carried at public expense.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1533/60727 (May 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60727

Creation Date May 1834-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government consider that it is inexpedient to discontinue the practice of having an English translation of all proceedings in the Criminal Courts - they also consider it inadvisable to dispense with a Persian translation even in cases which are not referable to the Faujdari Adalat, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1533/60734 (Jan-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60734

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Promulgation of a set of rules for the information and guidance of Zilla Judges dealing with the estates of deceased Europeans under section 5 of Regulation 4 of 1809 (a copy of the rules appears on pp 33-36) Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1533/60738 ([Oct 1831]-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60738

Creation Date [Oct 1831]-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Madras and Bombay Governments regarding the responsibility for private property deposited in the care of Government officers - opinion of the Madras Sadr Adalat, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1533/60740 ([Apr 1830]-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60740

Creation Date [Apr 1830]-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government decide that they are not competent to advise the Madras Sadr Adalat regarding the disposal of a Bengal Government promissory note belonging to the Ramnad Estate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1533/60743 ([Oct 1823]-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60743

Creation Date [Oct 1823]-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Construction by the Madras Sadr and Faujdari Adalat of the law regarding cases of perjury, subornation of perjury and forgery dealt with by the Zilla Civil and Criminal Courts, the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit and the Sadr and Faujdari Adalat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1533/60786 (Apr 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60786

Creation Date Apr 1834-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attempt made by certain prisoners to break out of Cuddalore Jail on the evening of 30 Mar 1834 - six prisoners are killed and seven wounded - responsibility of the Assistant Criminal Judge of Chingleput [William Ambrose Morehead] for the lack of security at the jail, (includes proceedings of the Court of Enquiry, pp 14-32)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1533/60788 ([Apr 1829]-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60788

Creation Date [Apr 1829]-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Madras Regulation 2 of 1829 which directed that a British subject arrested in British territory for a crime committed in a Princely State should be tried only by a British court - case of a native British subject of Trichinopoly District who having committed a crime in Pudukkottai State had been handed over to that state by the Trichinopoly Magistrate.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1533/60789 (Jul 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60789

Creation Date Jul 1834-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India agree with the Madras Government that subjects of Princely States who commit crimes within British territory should always be answerable to the British courts - case of some inhabitants of Pudukkottai State who committed crimes in Trichinopoly District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1533/60794 (Apr 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60794

Creation Date Apr 1834-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suggestions for the more effective management of jails in the Madras Presidency - convicts to be employed on public works, on the manufacture of bricks and paper etc. - correspondence with the Bengal Government regarding the system obtaining in that Presidency (includes a coloured sketch map, scale 1" = 4 miles, showing road under construction via the village of Serace (Siris) in Ramgarh (Gaya) District, Apr 1834, p 68) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1533/60822 (Jan-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60822

Creation Date Jan-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction the payment of 48 rupees 11 annas 2 pies for expenses incurred by native employees in performing a religious ceremony to mark the opening of the Powder Mills after the rainy season of 1834 - they direct however that the ceremony is not to take place in future.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1533/60825 (Sep 1833-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60825

Creation Date Sep 1833-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government issue a General Order establishing the permanent post of Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital, Madras - he is to assist the Surgeon in instructing the Eurasian and Asian trainees of the Subordinate Medical Department - decision not to introduce the rank of Sub-Assistant Surgeon in the Madras Subordinate Medical Department for the time being.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1533/60826 (Aug 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60826

Creation Date Aug 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Following the instructions of the Government of India, the Madras Government abandon Masulipatam as a station for European troops - H.M.62nd Foot is sent from Masulipatam to Moulmein to relieve a wing of H.M. 41st Foot (includes embarkation returns etc. for the 41st and 62nd)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1533/60829 (Feb 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60829

Creation Date Feb 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports from the Commanding Officers of various Madras Cavalry Regiments on the Turkoman and Khorasan horses in their regiments - Madras Government consider these reports favourable to the continual employment of such horses in the Cavalry (includes descriptions of individual horses)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1533/60834 (Mar-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60834

Creation Date Mar-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction the sale of certain ancient Zemindaries in Ganjam District, and the resumption of the Goomsur Zemindary for arrears of revenue.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1533/60835 (Apr-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1533/60835

Creation Date Apr-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government send a questionnaire to the Collectors of all the districts of the Madras Presidency asking for information on the cultivation of cotton, tobacco and other exportable produce (a copy of the questionnaire is on pp 7-22)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1533/60855 (May 1830-Feb 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1533/60855
Creation Date	May 1830-Feb 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Drafting and publication of a new Code of Regulations for the Engineer Department of the Bombay Army (a draft copy of the new code appears on pp 57-88)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1534 Board's Collections Vol 1534 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1534
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1534 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1534/60858 (Aug 1831-Nov 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1534/60858
Creation Date	Aug 1831-Nov 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar - transcripts of trials before the Kathiawar High Court - abandonment of Porbandar as a military station - report of John Pollard Willoughby on the prevalence of female infanticide - the Chief of Rajkot [Jadeja Suraji] fined 12,000 rupees for killing his infant daughter - remissions of rent on account of crop failure, etc. Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1534/60859 (Oct 1833-Oct 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1534/60859
Creation Date Oct 1833-Oct 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar, Vol 2, (includes returns of prisoners sentenced by the High Court in 1834, with particulars, pp 266-89)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1534/60860 (Jun 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1534/60860
Creation Date Jun 1834-Jun 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar, Vol 3, (includes returns of Jadeja children in 28 Talukas, giving name, sex, age, and other particulars, pp 56-173)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1535 Board's Collections Vol 1535 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1535
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1535 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1535/60861 (Feb-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1535/60861
Creation Date Feb-Dec 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar, Vol 4, (includes statements of remissions of rent, pp 39-45)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1535/60865 ([Jun 1798]-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1535/60865
Creation Date [Jun 1798]-Feb 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal to tighten the regulations governing the admission of officers to the Bengal Invalid Establishment - cases of Lieutenant Edward William Ravenscroft and Captain Ebenezer Marshall.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1535/60870 (Nov 1823-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1535/60870
Creation Date Nov 1823-Jun 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question as to what limitation should be put on the number of officers withdrawn from a regiment for staff duties - issue of General Order 133 of 1835 modifying General Order 163 of 1827 (includes printed copies of General Orders 133 and 135 of 1835, on pp 17 and 19)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1535/60872 (Oct 1833-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1535/60872

Creation Date Oct 1833-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Madras Government for altering the distribution scale of prize money - the Bengal General Prize Committee find most of the proposals unacceptable [Oct 1828]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1535/60894 (Jul 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1535/60894

Creation Date Jul 1834-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the Convalescent Depôt at Cherrapunji owing to the unfavourable climatic conditions (includes report by Henry Chapman of the Bengal Medical Service on the climatic conditions, pp 6-7)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1535/60923 (Aug 1833-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1535/60923

Creation Date Aug 1833-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Bishop of Calcutta [Dr Daniel Wilson] to a marriage solemnized in Calcutta, on 30 Jul 1833, by a Nonconformist clergyman the Reverend George Gogerly - his suggestions for an Act of Parliament to clarify the Law of Marriage in India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1535/60925 ([Jul 1812]-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1535/60925

Creation Date [Jul 1812]-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of some of the Portuguese Catholic clergy in India is the appointment by Pope Gregory XVI of the Reverend Dr Robert St Leger S J as Vicar Apostolic of Bengal - petition of the Catholic inhabitants of Calcutta on St Leger's behalf (pp 1126-35) - Government of India repudiate the claim of the Archbishop of Goa to spiritual jurisdiction within British territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1535/60936 (Apr 1832-Jul 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1535/60936
Creation Date	Apr 1832-Jul 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Discovery of extensive frauds in the Assay Department of the Madras Mint - William Bannister, the Assay Master, to be held responsible for losses caused by his negligence (Vol 1)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1536 Board's Collections Vol 1536 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1536
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1536 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1536/60937 (Feb-Sep 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1536/60937
Creation Date	Feb-Sep 1833
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Discovery of extensive frauds in the Assay Department of the Madras Mint - dismissal of the Assay Master, William Bannister (Vol 2)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1536/60938 (Aug-Nov 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1536/60938

Creation Date Aug-Nov 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Frauds at the Madras Mint (Vol 3) - memorial of William Bannister, to the Court of Directors, dated 9 Oct 1833, protesting against his dismissal as Assay Master (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1536/60939 (Feb 1834-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1536/60939

Creation Date Feb 1834-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Frauds at the Madras Mint (Vol 4) - minute of the Governor of Madras [Sir Frederick Adam] and memorandum of the present Assay Master [Dr Hope Stewart Flemming] exculpating William Bannister from charges of negligence (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1536/60940 (Sep-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1536/60940

Creation Date Sep-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Frauds at the Madras Mint (Vol 5) - application of William Bannister to be granted the allowances of Assay Master from the date of his dismissal from office, 13 Sep 1833, to the date of his embarkation for Europe, 15 Oct 1833 - appointment of Bannister as Deputy Assay Master at the Calcutta Mint - he is granted a passage from Madras on the St George.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1536/60945 (Mar 1831-Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1536/60945

Creation Date Mar 1831-Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Regulation 10 of 1833 modifying the Abkari excise system on the Island of Bombay - date trees producing toddy to be taxed per number of trees rather than on the amount of toddy produced, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1536/60946 (Nov 1833-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1536/60946

Creation Date Nov 1833-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government grant 113 acres of waste land in the vicinity of Poona to Saville Marriott, junior, for the purpose of breeding horses and cultivating cotton and other crops, the land to be rent-free for the first five years (a statement describing the extent of the land etc. appears on p 17).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1536/60947 (Sep 1832-Jul 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1536/60947

Creation Date Sep 1832-Jul 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question raised by the Bombay Government as to whether Nazrana should be levied in cases where adopted sons succeed to hereditary district or village offices.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1536/60975 (Jul 1834-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1536/60975

Creation Date Jul 1834-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Political Agent in the Dehra Dun is authorised to purchase on behalf of Government all the opium produced in the hill areas of the Dun.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1536/60978 (Dec 1833-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1536/60978

Creation Date Dec 1833-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the revenue contracts known as Dauls and Kistbandis are not liable to stamp duty.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1536/60987 (Feb 1834-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1536/60987

Creation Date Feb 1834-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Messrs Ceronio and Gayraud to establish a rum distillery at Agra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1536/60993 (Dec 1834-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1536/60993

Creation Date Dec 1834-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disposal of the Bombay Theatre - the premises are sold by public auction for 50,000 rupees leaving a balance of 27,000 rupees to Government after payment of a debt of 23,000 rupees to Messrs Forbes and Co.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1537 Board's Collections Vol 1537 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1537

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1537 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1537/61016 (Dec 1833-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1537/61016

Creation Date Dec 1833-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government take grave exception to instances of illegal and irregular exercise of authority on the part of Charles John Middleton when the latter was Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal for the Calcutta Division - he is suspended, without salary, from his present post of Additional Judge of Dacca, (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1537/61017 (Dec 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1537/61017

Creation Date Dec 1834-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial of Harchandar Lahori, Principal Native Officer of the late Calcutta Provincial Court, on charges of embezzlement - he is found guilty and sentenced to four consecutive terms of imprisonment, totalling 13 years, (Vol 2).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1537/61024 (Sep 1832-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1537/61024

Creation Date Sep 1832-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to Nepal - Nepalese trade with India taxed less heavily than Indian trade with Nepal - necessity for a new commercial treaty to replace that of 1792 - deputation of Major George William Aylmer Lloyd to investigate the boundary dispute between Nepal and Sikkim - Lieutenant Karbar Khatri of the Nepalese service sent to India on a tour of Bengal military posts, etc. [Oct. 1801]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1538 Board's Collections Vol 1538 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1538
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1538 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1538/61119 (Oct 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1538/61119
Creation Date	Oct 1834-May 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	New administrative arrangements for the Madras Commissariat Department - reduction in the number of officers, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1538/61121 (Oct 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1538/61121
Creation Date	Oct 1834-May 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Disposal of some elephant copper pice coins which had been received in Apr 1825 by the Amani Abkari Department at Bellary.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1538/61134 (Mar 1833-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1538/61134

Creation Date Mar 1833-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government forward to London 6 printed copies of 'Extracts of the Proceedings of the Artillery Select Committee 1835', and 6 lithographed copies of Artillery Practice Reports 1835, (one printed/lithographed copy of each appears at the end of the collection - the Select Committee proceedings contain numerous drawings of gun components)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1538/61140 (Nov 1834-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1538/61140

Creation Date Nov 1834-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government forward a revised set of Ordnance Department regulations for the sanction of the Court of Directors - revision of pay and salaries - reduction in the number of Warrant Officers and N.C.O.s attached to the various Arsenals - Park Sergeants and Magazine Sergeants to be redesignated Store Sergeants, etc. etc. (includes list of the Madras Ordnance Establishment, showing the recommended changes, p 94)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1538/61151 (Apr 1834-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1538/61151

Creation Date Apr 1834-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government decide for the time being not to demand the balance of the indemnity payable by the Sheikhs of Berbera for the plundering of the brig Mary Ann in 1825 - question of the payment of 2519 German crowns owed by the Sheikhs as compensation to the families of the murdered Lascars of the Mary Ann.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1538/61152 (Jan-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1538/61152

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Palanpur State - accounts of receipts and disbursements for the year 1833/34 - population census of Palanpur and its dependencies dated 28 Feb 1835 (p 10) - revenue returns for the various subdivisions - the Diwan [Fateh Khan] is allowed to spend 12,000 rupees from public funds on his eldest son's marriage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1538/61153 (Sep 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1538/61153

Creation Date Sep 1834-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government recognize the adoption of a son by the widow of Ganpat Rao, deceased son of Chintaman Rao Patwardhan, Chief of Sangli - question of the Nazrana payable by Chintaman Rao on account of the adoption - birth of a daughter to Chintaman Rao on 1 Jun 1835.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1538/61154 (Jun 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1538/61154

Creation Date Jun 1834-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to the Court of Directors a memorandum showing the salary and allowances drawn by the present Resident of Satara, Lieut Colonel Peter Lodwick, and by his predecessor Lieut Colonel Archibald Robertson (the memorandum is on pp 7-8)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1538/61155 (Jun 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1538/61155

Creation Date Jun 1834-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the creation of a special fund for rewarding meritorious native servants - both the Bombay Government and the Government of India find the proposal unacceptable.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1538/61156 (Apr 1832-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1538/61156

Creation Date Apr 1832-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the respective rights of the Gaikwar of Baroda and Raghuji Angria in the village of daloos - investigation by the Principal Collector of Poona, Major Henry Dundas Robertson - his final adjudication etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1538/61157 (Sep 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1538/61157

Creation Date Sep 1834-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Renewed outbreak of rebellious activity on the part of Sankar Rao Sardeshmukh of Akalkot [- he is captured and banished to his village of Boregaon] - his son Trimbak Rao is invested with the father's Sardeshmukhi rights.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1538/61158 ([1821] Feb-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1538/61158

Creation Date [1821] Feb-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Particulars regarding the pension of 5000 rupees 'per annum' drawn by Parashram Shrinewas, Pritinidhi of Satara, in commutation for babati in Bijapur District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1538/61159 ([Sep 1827]-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1538/61159

Creation Date [Sep 1827]-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Bombay Government should resume certain Saranjam lands in Khandesh District held under an invalid title by Sheikh Khan Muhammad, son of the late Sheikh Mira Waikar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1538/61160 (Dec 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1538/61160

Creation Date Dec 1834-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrival at Bombay, in Dec 1834, of Maula Dad Khan, an envoy from Dost Muhammad Khan, the Chief of Kabul - Dost Muhammad's request for an alliance with British India against Sind - visit to Sind by the ex-king of Kabul [Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1538/61161 (Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1538/61161

Creation Date Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrival at Bombay of Captain Peter Melvill Melvill of the 7th Bombay Native Infantry bearing dispatches from England for China - the dispatches are sent on to Canton by the ship Good Success - Government reimburse Melvill the expenses of his overland journey

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1538/61162 ([Jun 1826]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1538/61162

Creation Date [Jun 1826]-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of a balance of 2778 rupees 52 annas due by Captain Henry Hardy, late Resident at Bushire, on account of a deficiency in the Bushire Treasury in Dec 1823.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1539 Board's Collections Vol 1539 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1539
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1539 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1539/61163 (Sep 1834-Feb 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1539/61163
Creation Date	Sep 1834-Feb 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The 74-gun ship Liverpool which the Imam of Muscat [Saiyid Sa'id] had offered as a present to King William IV, is navigated to England by Captain Robert Cogan of the Indian Navy - question of the return of her native crew to India, etc..

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1539/61164 (Dec 1832-Aug 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1539/61164
Creation Date	Dec 1832-Aug 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The expense of maintaining the three Mehtas (Native Agents) at Talakwara, Kankrej and Idar is to be charged to the Mohsali collections of the Mahi Kantha and Mehwasi villages.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1539/61165 ([Feb. 1820]-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1539/61165

Creation Date [Feb. 1820]-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Bombay Government to the Court of Directors' proposal that the duties of the Resident at Bushire be performed by an Assistant under the Envoy at Teheran - question of the communication of the Resident with the Bengal and Bombay Governments and the Envoy at Teheran - reductions in the Residency staff - appointment of Major James Morison as Resident, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1539/61199 (May 1834-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1539/61199

Creation Date May 1834-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Accusations of personal and official misconduct made by certain native inhabitants against Charles Oakes, the Acting Judge of Chittoor - an investigation by George James Casamaijor finds the charges to be largely groundless (includes the proceedings of Casamaijor's investigation, pp 63-476)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1539/61215 (Mar 1833-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1539/61215

Creation Date Mar 1833-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Madras Faujdari Adalat on the relatively high number of suicides in Rajahmundry and North Arcot Districts (includes, on pp 13-35, a statement showing the number of accidental deaths and suicides in North Arcot District in 1830, with remarks as to the circumstances and manner of death)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1540 Board's Collections Vol 1540 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1540

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1540 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1540/61224 ([Apr 1820]-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1540/61224

Creation Date [Apr 1820]-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mahi Kantha - death on 6 Feb 1835, of Karan Singh, Chief of Ahmednagar - clash between the people of Ahmednagar and some Bombay troops following the sati of five of Karan Singh's wives - question of the involvement in the sati of Prithwi Singh, elder son of Karan Singh - rebellions of Suraj Mal of Mondetta and of the Thakurs of Rupal, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1540/61225 (Apr-Dec 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1540/61225

Creation Date Apr-Dec 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bombay Government and the Bengal Government regarding the enactment of Bombay Regulation 16 of 1830 prohibiting the aiding and abetting of Sāti - minute of the Governor of Bombay [Sir John Malcolm] of 16 Apr 1830 (on pp 4-9) - trial of four persons who in May 1830 were involved in a sāti in Shahabad District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1540/61226 ([Jun 1826]-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1540/61226

Creation Date [Jun 1826]-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petitions of various Eurasian inhabitants of India to HM Parliament seeking clarification of their legal status, etc. - general question of the employment of Eurasians in Government posts in India, Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1541 Board's Collections Vol 1541 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1541
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1541 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1541/61227 (Aug 1830-[Sep 1833])

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1541/61227
Creation Date	Aug 1830-[Sep 1833]
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Petitions of Eurasian inhabitants to Parliament, etc. Vol 2 (includes returns re civil and criminal cases tried by native juries in the Hooghly District in Jan 1833, pp 112-15)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1541/61229 (Feb-Aug 1831)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1541/61229
Creation Date	Feb-Aug 1831
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Arrangements made by the Resident at Hyderabad. [Major Josiah Stewart] in response to a request by the Bombay Government for the arrest of Umaji, a Ramosi Naik in rebellion against the British Government.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1541/61230 (Mar 1831-Sep 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1541/61230
Creation Date	Mar 1831-Sep 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Outbreak of disturbances in Dhenkanal, a Tributary Mahal of Orissa - dispute between the two widows of the late Raja - Bengal Government sendd in a military force to restore order (includes a transcript of the trial of the chief malefactors, on pp 172-513)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1542 Board's Collections Vol 1542 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1542
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1542 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1542/61231 (Feb 1833-Jul 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1542/61231
Creation Date	Feb 1833-Jul 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Disputes between ryots and Zemindars lead to an outbreak of disturbances in the Sherpur Pargana of Mymensingh District in the first six months of 1833 - the disturbances are suppressed by a show of military force.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1542/61312 (Sep 1832-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1542/61312

Creation Date Sep 1832-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the trials of 197 persons who took part in the disturbances at Barasat in Nov 1831 (includes details of each prisoner giving name, age and paternity)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1542/61233 (Jul 1833-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1542/61233

Creation Date Jul 1833-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outbreak of a serious riot at Murshidabad on 13 Jul 1833 caused by disaffected sepoys of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal - the rioters are successfully disarmed.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1542/61234 (Oct 1833-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1542/61234

Creation Date Oct 1833-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontinuance by the Bengal Government of the practice of exposing the bodies of criminals on gibbets after execution.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1542/61292 (Jun 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1542/61292

Creation Date Jun 1834-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the form to be adopted for grants of Government land with reference to the provisions of the Charter Act of 1833.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1542/61301 (Mar 1834-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1542/61301

Creation Date Mar 1834-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the Srotiyam lands of Chingleput District - question as to which are to be resumed, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1542/61304 (Mar 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1542/61304

Creation Date Mar 1834-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the disposal of the Zemindary of Nedadavole in Masulipatam, (Kistna) District - the estate to remain under the management of the Collector until the mortgage debt due to the Zemindar of Nuzvid is paid off.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1542/61310 (May 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1542/61310

Creation Date May 1834-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of the Madras Board of Revenue the Madras Government sanction on interchange of villages between the North Arcot and Chingleput Districts (includes a list of the villages, on pp 10-11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1542/61313 (May 1834-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1542/61313

Creation Date May 1834-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted by the Collector of Guntur, Malcolm Lewin, for supplying the poor with food and medicines during the scarcity of 1834 - their employment on public works etc. (includes relief statistics for Apr-May 1834, pp 26-27)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1542/61315 (May 1834-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1542/61315

Creation Date May 1834-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government reject the claims of the dependents of the Arni Jagirdar to an increase in their allowances (includes lists of the dependents, with details as to their allowances, pp 21, 25)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1542/61316 (Apr 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1542/61316

Creation Date Apr 1834-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Madras Government that there is no objection to Civil Servants, in the capacity of Trustees, investing money in the purchase or mortgage of property, - case of Alexander Duncan Campbell.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1542/61320 (Sep 1833-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1542/61320
Creation Date Sep 1833-Oct 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Madras Government grant a piece of land in Malabar to the Parsee merchant Cursetji Mancherji, for the purpose of cultivating and manufacturing silk, the land to be rent free for 21 years.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1542/61321 (Jun 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1542/61321
Creation Date Jun 1834-Jan 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of calculating the amount of compensation due when productive land in private ownership is requisitioned for public use, - case of certain Mirasdars of Tanjore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1543 Board's Collections Vol 1543 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1543
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1543 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1543/61322 (Jun 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1543/61322

Creation Date Jun 1834-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint brought against a Matadar of Salem District for diverting water from the Cauvery river on to his lands to the consequent disadvantage of villagers in the neighbouring district of Trichinopoly.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1543/61324 (Feb-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1543/61324

Creation Date Feb-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the aftermath of the disturbances in Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts, with special reference to the land revenue administration, - minute of the Governor of Madras, Sir Frederick Adam, dated, 30 Jun 1835, on his tour through the Northern Circars (pp 15-105), etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1543/61325 ([Apr 1813]-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1543/61325

Creation Date [Apr 1813]-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the degree of Government support to be given to the Disabled Boatmen's Fund at Madras, the Fund being no longer able to meet its financial obligations - petition of 48 disabled boatmen to the Governor General, dated, 15 Aug 1834, praying for their pensions to be restored (pp 301-03), etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1543/61326 (Dec 1832-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1543/61326

Creation Date Dec 1832-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Sir James Home, Bart, to the Court of Directors, dated 20 Mar 1835, protesting against his removal from the office of Mint Master, Madras, in Jan 1833, and praying to receive arrears of salary (with associated correspondence) (the memorial is to be found in Part A, after p 4)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1544 Board's Collections Vol 1544 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1544
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1544 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1544/61330 (Aug-Nov 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1544/61330
Creation Date	Aug-Nov 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Resident in Nepal, Brian Houghton Hodgson, offers to present the Court of Directors with a copy of the Tibetan Encyclopedia, consisting of 320 large printed volumes.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1544/61335 (Jul 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1544/61335
Creation Date	Jul 1834-Sep 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangements made to relieve Rastomji Cowasji from the inconvenience arising from the establishment of a new customs boundary between Calcutta and his cotton factory at Cossipore.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1544/61360 (Sep 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1544/61360
Creation Date Sep 1834-Jun 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abolition of the grant of superior full batta to certain officers on the Madras Staff and in other appointments.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1544/61363 (Dec 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1544/61363
Creation Date Dec 1834-Jun 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government order the printing of 250 copies of Assistant Surgeon John Grant Malcolmson's prize essays on beri-beri and rheumatism - 6 copies are dispatched to the Court of Directors in London (includes a distribution list, on p 7).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1544/61371 ([May 1829]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1544/61371

Creation Date [May 1829]-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed abolition of the appointment of Sergeant Majors to native regiments of the Madras Army (includes a list of the Sergeant Majors in the Native Corps, dated Feb 1835, showing which are European and which Eurasian, p 21, also a list of the same, dated 21 Feb 1835, giving age, length of service whether European or Eurasian, previous corps, and a character description, pp 41-43)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1544/61374 (Jun 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1544/61374

Creation Date Jun 1834-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that Madras Staff Officers (except those in permanent charge of treasure) shall no longer be entitled to personal guards.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1544/61396 (Oct 1834-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1544/61396

Creation Date Oct 1834-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Estate of Madegol in Vizagapatam District is restored to its former Zemindar after he had paid the arrears of rent due to Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1544/61408 (Jan-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1544/61408

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontinuation at Singapore of the practice whereby rupees were received at an advantage over dollars in the negotiation of Government bills - question whether civil servants in the Straits Settlements should continue to enjoy the privilege of receiving their allowances in bills at par - Dr William Montgomerie and other officers of the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Establishments employed in a civil capacity in the Straits are allowed this privilege for the time being.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1544/61409 (Jul-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1544/61409

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints of William James Lumsden and of the Government Agents at Madras regarding the loss of interest incurred by their transfer from the 6 per cent Loan to the new 5 per cent Loan on 31 Dec 1834, instead of at the time when the notes were due to be discharged.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1544/61410 (Jul 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1544/61410

Creation Date Jul 1834-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Qualifications of Civil and Political Servants - Vol 1/1, reports by the Commissioner of the Saugor and Narbada Territories [Francis Curwen Smith] on the character and conduct of his Assistants for the periods Jan-Jun and Jul-Dec 1834 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1544/61411 (Aug 1834-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1544/61411

Creation Date Aug 1834-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Qualifications of Civil and Political Servants, Vol 1/2 - report of the Sadr Board of Revenue on the qualities required of a good revenue officer (pp 19-31) - favourable report on Frederick James Halliday, the Deputy Collector of Bhulua, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1544/61412 (Feb-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1544/61412

Creation Date Feb-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Qualifications of Civil and Political Servants, Vol 1/3 - transfer of officers from the Revenue to the Judicial Branch - minutes on the general question of assessing civil servants, by the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] and Members of Council [William Blunt and Alexander Ross].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1544/61413 (Feb 1834-Jan 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1544/61413
Creation Date	Feb 1834-Jan 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Qualifications of Civil and Political Servants, Vol 2/1 - reports on Judges and Magistrates - letters of appointment, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1545 Board's Collections Vol 1545 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1545
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1545 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1545/61414 (Jun 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1545/61414
Creation Date	Jun 1834-May 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Qualifications of Civil and Political Servants, Vol 2/2 - reports on Revenue Officers.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1545/61415 ([May 1832]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1545/61415
Creation Date [May 1832]-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Qualifications of Civil and Political Servants, Vol 3/1 - appeal of Wigram Money against his removal as Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit for the Murshidabad Division (the appeal is on pp 12-28)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1545/61416 (Feb-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1545/61416
Creation Date Feb-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Qualifications of Civil and Political Servants, Vol 3/2 - appeal of Edward Lee Warner against his removal as Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit for the Monghyr Division (the appeal is on pp 6-14)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1545/61417 (Mar-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1545/61417
Creation Date Mar-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Qualifications of Civil and Political Servants, Vol 3/3 - appeal of Robert Wilson Maxwell
against his removal as Magistrate, Collector and Salt Agent of the Cuttack Central Division
(the appeal is on pp 3-8)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1545/61418 ([Aug 1833]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1545/61418
Creation Date [Aug 1833]-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Qualifications of Civil and Political Servants, Vol 3/4 - appeal of Arthur Champion Barwell
against his removal as Collector of Dacca (the appeal is on pp 7-14)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1545/61419 (Feb-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1545/61419
Creation Date Feb-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Qualifications of Civil and Political Servants, Vol 3/5 - appeal of Arthur Smelt against his removal as Collector and Magistrate of Murshidabad (the appeal is on pp 18-21)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1545/61420 (Oct 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1545/61420
Creation Date Oct 1834-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Qualifications of Civil and Political Servants, Vol 4 - reports on the character and conduct of the Judicial Officers in the Agra Presidency for the first six months of 1834.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1545/61421 (Mar-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1545/61421
Creation Date Mar-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Qualifications of Civil and Political Servants, Vol 5 - decision of the Government of India that there should be only one report per officer even when an officer is employed in more than one department.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1545/61437 ([Jul 1830]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1545/61437

Creation Date [Jul 1830]-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from the Members of the Calcutta Trade Association to the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] describing the aims of their Association and soliciting recognition as a Public Body (the memorial is on pp 5-10) - their proposal for establishing an extensive market-place on the banks of the Hooghly etc. (includes printed newspaper extracts of Jul 1830 regarding the establishment of the Association, pp 11-14, and a printed list of Members, pp 15-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1545/61454 (May-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1545/61454

Creation Date May-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of certain members of the Bengal Medical Service that the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund should be incorporated in John Curnin's projected Bengal Military Retiring Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1545/61456 ([Jan 1834]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1545/61456
Creation Date [Jan 1834]-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government forward to London 6 copies of the second edition of William Twining's
"Clinical Illustrations of the more important diseases in Bengal"
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1545/61462 (Nov 1830-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1545/61462
Creation Date Nov 1830-Feb 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Creation of a new District of Azamgarh out of the southern portion of Gorakhpur District -
necessity for reforms in the land revenue administration of Azamgarh District - appointment of
James Thomason as Magistrate and Collector of Azamgarh.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1545/61468 (Apr 1831-Feb 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1545/61468
Creation Date	Apr 1831-Feb 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Grants of waste lands in Gorakhpur District to European settlers, (includes a ms, coloured map of the Lehra Tappa, scale 1" = 1.5 miles, pp 67a-67b)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1546 Board's Collections Vol 1546 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1546
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1546 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1546/61487 Proceedings connected with the operations of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Calcutta (Mar 1830-Feb 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1546/61487
Creation Date	Mar 1830-Feb 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings connected with the operations of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Calcutta (Mar 1830-Feb 1834)

Scope and Content Table of Contents.

[pp 1-2] Extract of a General letter to the Court of Directors of the East India Company in the Revenue Department, dated 10th February 1834, regarding the operations of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society.

[pp 3-7] Extracts from the Proceedings of the Bengal Government in the Revenue Department between August 1832 and July 1833 regarding allowances and rent of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society's experimental farm at Akra.

[pp 9-15] Letter from C K Robison, Secretary to the Agricultural and Horticultural Society, to C MacSween, Secretary to the Bengal Government, Revenue Department, dated 8th May 1833, regarding the loss of the Society's prize fund owing to the failure of the Society's Treasurers, Messrs Alexander and Co. Appended to the letter is a list of the prizes awarded for the cultivation of sugar, silk, tobacco and cotton.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

[pp 17-45] Correspondence regarding the results of the experimental cultivation of cotton in the Cuttack and Chittagong Divisions, March 1830 to February 1832.

[pp 47-60] Correspondence regarding the results of experiments to introduce the cultivation of Upland Georgian and New Orleans cotton into Assam, and Sea Island cotton in the District of Sylhet, February 1832 to February 1833.

[pp 61-71] Correspondence regarding the culture of hemp and the manufacture of gunny bags, with an account by Babu Ram Comal Sen of the manufacture of jute and the mode of spinning it, July 1831 to January 1832.

[pp 73-84] Accounts of the manufacture of paper by Dr William Carey and Babu Ram Comal Sen, with related correspondence, March to August 1832.

[pp 85-86] Extract from the Proceedings of the Bengal Government in the Revenue Department, dated 6th November 1832, regarding a request by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society for copies of documents recording the questions addressed by the Board of Revenue to the Indigo Planters within the Bengal Presidency in the years 1827 and 1828, and the answers received.

[pp 87-88] Extract from the Proceedings of the Bengal Government in the Revenue Department, dated 29th March 1833, regarding the assistance of Government in procuring for the Agricultural and Horticultural Society a supply of the seed of the Prangos plant cultivated in Kashmir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1546/61499 ([Dec 1811]-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1546/61499

Creation Date [Dec 1811]-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Allowances made by Government to Hindu and Muhammadan religious establishments - question when such allowances should be resumed - claims of Rudresar Chakerbatti and Radha Chara Doss, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1546/61534 ([Feb 1817]-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1546/61534
Creation Date [Feb 1817]-Jun 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the sons of Gangadhar Shastri against the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] for a Nemnuk of 60,000 rupees 'per annum'.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1546/61535 ([Mar 1829]-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1546/61535
Creation Date [Mar 1829]-Jun 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to introduce a uniform currency throughout India - question of the size and design of the new silver and gold coins, etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1546/61557 ([Oct 1829]-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1546/61557
Creation Date [Oct 1829]-Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abandonment of the plan for substituting Bengal troops for Madras troops in Tenasserim and the Straits Settlements - proposal that six regiments of Madras Native Infantry should be permanently transferred to the Bengal Establishment
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1546/61597 ([Feb 1800]-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1546/61597

Creation Date [Feb 1800]-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Dutch Orphan College Fund at Cochin - financial mismanagement of the Fund in previous years - discharge of the College's debts - claim of the Fund on the Dutch Government (includes lists of mortgagors in 1812, giving description of houses. pp 44-61, also list of mortgagors, 1835, pp 190-201)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1547 Board's Collections Vol 1547 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1547

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1547 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1547/61606 ([Oct 1817]-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1547/61606

Creation Date [Oct 1817]-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request made to Government by the Provincial Grand Lodge, Madras, to be allowed to inspect the title deeds of the ground on which St Andrew's Scots Church, Madras, now stands.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1547/61611 ([Feb 1826]-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1547/61611

Creation Date [Feb 1826]-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government acquaint the Court of Directors with the successful results of Dr John Macleod's experiments in preparing water cement by the use of magnesia.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1547/61619 ([Nov 1829]-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1547/61619

Creation Date [Nov 1829]-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government grant Josiah Marshall Heath certain parcels of land near Porto Novo and allow him to make alterations in the road leading to his Porto Novo Iron Works

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1547/61625 (Feb 1831-Mar 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1547/61625

Creation Date Feb 1831-Mar 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government sanction the plan put forward by Captain William Sleeman for flooding certain lands in the Saugor District by means of artificial embankments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1547/61628 (Nov 1835-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1547/61628

Creation Date Nov 1835-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of one of the Amirs of Sind [Nasir Khan] to be supplied, at his own expense, with a flat-bottomed steam boat for use on the river Indus.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1547/61631 (Nov 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1547/61631

Creation Date Nov 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act no 1 of the Government of India, passed on 20 Nov 1834, renders unnecessary any further confirmation of Government of India proceedings held since 22 Apr 1834 - the Commercial Department is abolished and its duties shared between the Public and Financial Departments - decision on the form of certification to be appended to Dispatches to London from the Governors of Bengal and Agra.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1547/61678 (Dec 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1547/61678

Creation Date Dec 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Amua Meridional Series of the Great Trigonometrical Survey to be continued into the territories of the King of Oudh.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1547/61706 Board's Collection (Oct 1834-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1547/61706

Creation Date Oct 1834-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Board's Collection (Oct 1834-Oct 1835)

Scope and Content

Report by the Surveyor General of India [Major George Everest] on the reluctance of some native inhabitants to allow the destruction of trees which obstruct the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1547/61740 ([May 1821]-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1547/61740

Creation Date [May 1821]-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Bengal Government to the Court of Directors' orders of 5 Aug 1834 which directed that General Officers on the Staff while on leave within the limits of their own Presidency should not normally be entitled to draw their full allowances

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1547/61745 (Feb 1835-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1547/61745

Creation Date Feb 1835-Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Bengal Government on the remarks of Colonel Charles William Pasley RE regarding the alleged disadvantages experienced by European recruits to the Sappers and Miners as compared with European Artillery and Infantry recruits.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1547/61764 (Dec 1834-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1547/61764

Creation Date Dec 1834-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abuse of the privilege whereby Muscat salt imported into Calcutta under a certificate from the Imam was received at a higher rate than other salt - decision that in future the privilege will be confined to Muscat rock salt within the prescribed quantity.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1547/61767 (Feb-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1547/61767

Creation Date Feb-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Opium Agent at Benares [John Trotter] that there should be an increase in the purchase price of the opium produced in the Simla Hill States.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1547/61769 (Nov 1833-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1547/61769

Creation Date Nov 1833-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that poppy cultivation should continue in the districts of Ramgarh, Chota Nagpur and Sherghati but be entirely voluntary on the part of the local inhabitants - creation of the posts of Sub Deputy Opium Agent in the Bihar and Benares Agencies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1547/61777 ([Feb 1824]-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1547/61777

Creation Date [Feb 1824]-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar - establishment of a second Court of Judicature in Kathiawar, to be presided over by the Political Agent, [John Pollard Willoughby] - discovery of two more cases of female infanticide - new arrangement for liquidating the debts of Gondal State - disputes between the Chief of Mangrol and his Sibandi Zemindars etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1548 Board's Collections Vol 1548 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1548
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1548 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1548/61850 ([Mar 1819]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1548/61850
Creation Date	[Mar 1819]-Jul 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government request instructions from the Court of Directors as to how best to deal with the claims on the late Madras Native Pension Fund (includes list of deceased pensioners, on p 31)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1548/61851 (Dec 1807-Aug 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1548/61851
Creation Date	Dec 1807-Aug 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the Madras Native Pension Fund (mainly letters from Madras Government to the Court of Directors and vice versa)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1548/61867 ([Jun 1826]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1548/61867

Creation Date [Jun 1826]-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] to certain lapsed stipends and pensions payable from the Bhau Begam's Fund and from the interest of the first loan - question of making good the loss incurred by the Company owing to these pensions having been paid by the lunar instead of the solar month

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1548/61868 ([Sep 1814]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1548/61868

Creation Date [Sep 1814]-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between inhabitants of Unao District in Oudh and those of Bithur in Cawnpore District regarding the ownership of alluvial lands formed by changes in the course of the Ganges

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1548/61869 (Oct 1832-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1548/61869

Creation Date Oct 1832-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the general administration of Oudh - continual mismanagement of the finances by the King [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] - amends made by the King for an illegal incursion of his troops into Allahabad District - a detachment of the Bengal Army aids the King's troops in suppressing the bandit Gurdatt Singh, (includes a list of Europeans in the service of the King of Oudh, pp 102-05)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1548/61870 (Aug 1834-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1548/61870

Creation Date Aug 1834-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disappointment of the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] at the rejection by the Government of India of the settlement he had proposed for Kudsia Begam - sudden death of Kudsia Begam on 21 Aug 1835 - the King is granted six promissory notes in the sum of 33,000 lakhs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1548/61871 ([Jul 1833]-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1548/61871

Creation Date [Jul 1833]-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Continuation of the stipend of the late Moatammad ud daula to his heirs - claims of his brothers and eldest daughter, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1548/61872 (Jul 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1548/61872

Creation Date Jul 1834-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India raise no objection to the request of the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] to send Colonel Du Bois and Maulavi Ismail to England with presents for King William IV.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1548/61873 (Sep 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1548/61873

Creation Date Sep 1834-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government permit the Trustees of the estate of General Claude Martin to send a commission to Lucknow to enquire how much it will cost to fully repair the Constantia House and adjacent buildings.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1548/61874 (Apr 1833-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1548/61874

Creation Date Apr 1833-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Kingdom of Ava - demarcation of the boundary between Manipur and Ava after the transfer of the Kabaw Valley to Ava - seizure by the Burmese of bandits who had fled into Burmese territory from Arakan - reduction in the port charges on British commerce at Rangoon - the Government of India prevail upon the Ava Government to restore some confiscated silver to British merchants who had been trying to export it illegally.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1549 Board's Collections Vol 1549 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1549
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1549 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1549/61875 ([Jul 1830]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1549/61875
Creation Date	[Jul 1830]-Sep 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Manipur State - arrangements made for the administration of the state during the minority of the young Raja [Chandra Kirti Singh] - relinquishment of British control over the Manipur Levy - ammunition no longer to be supplied to the Manipur Government free of charge - Lieutenant George Laurie Gordon to remain at Manipur as Political Agent, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1549/61876 ([May 1826]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1549/61876
Creation Date	[May 1826]-Sep 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieutenant Andrew Charlton to command the military post at Sadiya in Upper Assam - he is to be the official channel of communication with the Singpho and Khamti Chiefs, as well as exercising criminal jurisdiction over the tribes and promoting commercial relations etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1549/61877 ([Jun 1826]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1549/61877

Creation Date [Jun 1826]-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Princely State of Upper Assam - remission of part of the arrears of revenue due from the Raja [Purandar Singh] - general question of the revenue administration - promotion of education - question of the compensation payable to the late Raja, Chandra Kanta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1549/61878 (Jul 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1549/61878

Creation Date Jul 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Restoration of the district of Buri Guma to the Deb Raja of Bhutan - release of British subjects who had been taken prisoner by the Bhutanese.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1549/61879 (Mar 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1549/61879

Creation Date Mar 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cooch Behar - Ensign Thomas Brodie receives the commendation of Government for his demarcation of the boundary line between Cooch Behar and Bhutan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1549/61880 (Mar 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1549/61880

Creation Date Mar 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the general administration of (Lower) Assam - reforms in the revenue system - introduction of the Farrukhabad rupee as the unit of currency - reports on the state of education throughout the province - necessity of establishing more schools, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1549/61881 ([Oct 1831]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1549/61881

Creation Date [Oct 1831]-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the mountain tribes of the Khasi and Garo Hills - reconciliation of the tribesmen to British rule - improvement in communications - appointment of Captain Frederick George Lister as Political Agent in the Khasi Hills.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1549/61884 (Oct 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1549/61884

Creation Date Oct 1834-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the abolition of the Military Convalescent Depot at Cherrapunji.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1549/61885 ([Mar 1824]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1549/61885

Creation Date [Mar 1824]-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Bengal Government to the establishment by the Raja of Jaintia of a chauki (customs post), at Chapermukh on the Kapili river.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1549/61886 ([Dec 1830]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1549/61886

Creation Date [Dec 1830]-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cachar - trial and acquittal of Tula Ram on a charge of murder - agreement entered into between Tula Ram and the Indian Government whereby Tula Ram is allowed to retain the eastern portion of North Cachar but renounces any title to the remainder

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1549/61887 ([Mar 1831]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1549/61887

Creation Date [Mar 1831]-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the North East Frontier Political Agency - contingent charges - revision of establishment etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1549/61888 (Aug 1833-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1549/61888

Creation Date Aug 1833-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Tenasserim - contingent charges - appointment of the Reverend Arthur Hamilton as Chaplain of Moulmein - erection of a Baptist chapel and Catholic church at Moulmein - Lieutenant John Thomas Leslie to be recalled to Madras because of the corrupt practices of his Burmese mistress - proposal that a Talaing Corps should be established under the command of Captain Richard Budd.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1549/61891 (Feb-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1549/61891

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Nizam of Hyderabad [Nasir-ud-daula] that the Government of India should prohibit British officers and merchants from having commercial dealings with his subjects.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1550 Board's Collections Vol 1550 (1780s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1550
Creation Date	1780s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1550 (1780s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1550/61892 (Mar 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1550/61892
Creation Date	Mar 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from Margaret Erskine, Lady Gordon, widow of Sir John Gordon, Bart., to the Nizam of Hyderabad [Nasir-ud-daula], adverting to her husband's past services and requesting some financial provision for herself (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1550/61899 (Jun 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1550/61899
Creation Date	Jun 1834-Jul 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the East India Company's Financial Agency in Canton - their resolution to open their Treasury for the receipt of money for bills on Bengal etc - questions regarding Agency personnel.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1550/61960 (Dec 1834-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1550/61960
Creation Date Dec 1834-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal General Order 252 of 1834 which abolished the restrictions on recruiting upper class natives to the Bengal Army, is extended to the Madras Presidency.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1550/61962A (Dec 1834-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1550/61962A
Creation Date Dec 1834-Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed enactment by the Government of India of legislation enabling European British subjects to hold land in fee simple.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1550/62009 ([Aug 1828]-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1550/62009
Creation Date [Aug 1828]-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Lieutenant Henry Drummond of the 8th Bengal Native Cavalry requests the Court of Directors to be allowed to undertake a mineralogical survey of the mountain districts near the head waters of the Ganges and Jumna (i.e. Kumaon, Garhwal, Sirmur etc.) - question whether European miners should be sent out to these districts
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1550/62012 (Sep 1834-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1550/62012

Creation Date Sep 1834-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether certain Artificers discharged from the Madras Gun Carriage Factory in Aug 1834 should be granted special pensions (includes a list of the Artificers, giving name, age, caste, years of service, character description and state of health, pp 54-55)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1550/62018 (Jul-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1550/62018

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a seditious pamphlet written in Hindustani by a Munshi of the 28th Madras Native Infantry and distributed to the Muslim inhabitants of Secunderabad - Madras Government forward a partial translation to London (the translation is on pp 57-77, the proceedings of the Committee of Enquiry on pp 17-57)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1550/62021 (Jun 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1550/62021

Creation Date Jun 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abandonment for the time being of the plan for replacing the Madras troops on the Tenasserim Coast with Bengal troops - HM 62nd Foot to be retransferred to the Madras Military Establishment as from 1 Nov 1835.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1550/62063 ([Oct 1785]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1550/62063

Creation Date [Oct 1785]-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Governor General of India [Lord William Bentinck] for the gradual abolition of the Recruit and Pension Boy Establishments of the Madras and Bombay Armies (includes reports from individual regiments of the Madras Army, pp 79-127, observations of certain Madras General and Field Officers, pp 133-260, and minutes by Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, pp 261-267, and Henry Thoby Prinsep, pp 269-77)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1550/62117 (Apr 1835-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1550/62117

Creation Date Apr 1835-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Return of John Curnin to England - his scheme for a Military Retiring Fund (pp 17-73) is rejected by the Court of Directors.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1550/62118 ([Sep 1828]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1550/62118

Creation Date [Sep 1828]-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the composition and distribution of India's Armed Forces - minutes of the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck (pp 5-51, 59-121), his successor, Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe (pp 335-62, 365-92), Henry Thoby Prinsep (pp 393-427) and others (includes composition and distribution lists, also, on p 220, a coloured sketch showing present and proposed distribution of the Madras Army, Apr 1835)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1551 Board's Collections Vol 1551 (1780s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1551
Creation Date	1780s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1551 (1780s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1551/62136 ([Dec 1786]-Jun 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1551/62136
Creation Date	[Dec 1786]-Jun 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Scheme of the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck, for equalizing the regimental allowances of the European officers of the Presidency Armies - opposition to the scheme from his successor, Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, and from Henry Thoby Prinsep, Member of the Supreme Council.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1551/62170 (Apr 1831-Oct 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1551/62170
Creation Date	Apr 1831-Oct 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Captain Henry Monke of the 39th Bengal Native Infantry accused by his fellow officers of cheating at cards - memorial of Captain Monke to the Court of Directors, pp 61-73 (also includes, between pp 60 and 61, printed proceedings of the courts martial of Lieutenant Samuel Robertson Wallace at Meerut, Apr-May 1835, and of Captain Robert Adair McNaghten at Karnal, Nov 1835)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1551/62218 (Dec 1834-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1551/62218

Creation Date Dec 1834-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the clause in the rules of the Bombay Military Fund which excluded Asian and Eurasian widows and children from the benefits of the Fund.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1551/62221 (Feb 1833-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1551/62221

Creation Date Feb 1833-Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an instance of Sāti which took place within the independent territory of Jalaun on 27 Sep 1832 - question whether those who connived in the Sāti should be brought to trial.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1551/62224 Papers regarding famine and hospital provision in British Bundelkhand and the Bundelkhand States (Oct 1833-Feb

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1551/62224
Creation Date	Oct 1833-Feb 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding famine and hospital provision in British Bundelkhand and the Bundelkhand States (Oct 1833-Feb 1835)

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the famine which prevailed in British Bundelkhand and the Bundelkhand States as a result of the severe drought in 1833/34 - measures taken by the Commissioner of the Hamirpur Division, Richard Milbank Tilghman, to bring relief to the inhabitants - employment of some of the destitute as labourers on the Grand Trunk Road and the Allahabad - Delhi road - establishment of a pauper hospital at Cawnpore by Dr John Smith, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1551/62236 (Oct 1834-Feb 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1551/62236
Creation Date	Oct 1834-Feb 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a disturbance which broke out at Mubarakpur in Azamgarh District on 27 Oct 1834 after a dead pig had been found in a Shi'a place of worship - the Assistant Magistrate, Henry Carre Tucker, successfully restores order.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1551/62250 (Dec 1833-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1551/62250

Creation Date Dec 1833-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the new constitution of the Government of India under the Charter Act of 1833 - question of the degree of subordination of the new Presidency of Agra to the Government of India - minute of Thomas Babington Macaulay of 27 Jun 1834 regarding the extent of his authority as Legislative Member of the Council of India (pp 163-69) etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1551/62251 ([Dec 1832]-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1551/62251

Creation Date [Dec 1832]-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the new constitution of the Government of India - passing of Government of India Acts 1 and 2 of 1834 and Act 1 of 1835 - question of the delegation of political authority to the Subordinate Governments - general question of the new powers of the Governor General (includes lists of Native Chiefs in the Bombay Presidency, with particulars, pp 95-164) Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1551/62252 ([Mar 1832]-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1551/62252

Creation Date [Mar 1832]-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the new constitution of the Government of India - Government of India Act 1 of 1835 - question whether the Governors of the Subordinate Presidencies can exercise authority independently of their Councils, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1551/62253 (Nov 1835-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1551/62253

Creation Date Nov 1835-Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the new constitution of India - proposed enactment of a law to define on what occasions a Subordinate Governor may be absent from his seat of Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1552 Board's Collections Vol 1552 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1552
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1552 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1552/62254 ([Jan 1824]-May 1833)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1552/62254
Creation Date	[Jan 1824]-May 1833
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Scheme for improving the irrigation system in the Northern Division of Moradabad (i.e. Moradabad, Bijnor and Naini Tal Districts) - proposal for constructing an irrigation canal along the high central line of the Ganges - Jumna Doab (i.e. Bulandshahr, Meerut and Muzaffarnagar Districts) - reports of Major John Colvin etc. (includes, on p 211, a coloured sketch map of the country between the Khoh and Ganghan rivers, Nov 1832)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1552/62255 ([Jul 1827]-Feb 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1552/62255
Creation Date	[Jul 1827]-Feb 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction and repair of canals in the Western Provinces (i.e. the Delhi Territory and the Ganges-Jumna Doab) - question of the payment of compensation to persons whose land has been appropriated for the building of canals - extension of the area of irrigated land - report of Major John Colvin on the canals in the Delhi Territory, dated, 29 Sep 1832 (pp 163-208), etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1552/62256 ([Dec 1824]-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1552/62256

Creation Date [Dec 1824]-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the canal and river system of Nadia District - report, dated 29 Nov 1831, of the Committee appointed to investigate the perennial navigability of the Bhagirathi river (pp 69-118) - proposal to construct a canal between the Ganges at Rajmahal and the Hooghly at Mirzapur - improvements made in the navigability of the Nadia rivers, under the superintendence of John S May.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1552/62257 (Mar 1831-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1552/62257

Creation Date Mar 1831-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for the more efficient superintendence of embankments in the districts of Burdwan, Midnapore, Balasore, Cuttack and Puri - incompetence of Assistant Surgeon John Menzies, the Superintendent of Embankments at Hijili, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1553 Board's Collections Vol 1553 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1553
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1553 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1553/62258 (Dec 1831-Feb 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1553/62258
Creation Date	Dec 1831-Feb 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the damage caused to the embankments in Hijili [Midnapore] District by the hurricanes of 7 Oct 1832 and 21 May 1833 - proposal of Captain John Wogan Patton for constructing a new line of embankments in the Hijili and Balasore Districts, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1553/62259 ([Dec 1791]-Feb 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1553/62259
Creation Date	[Dec 1791]-Feb 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements adopted for the future superintendence and repair of the embankments in the Twenty Four Parganas District - decision, that, salt-bed embankments excepted, the responsibility for repairing embankments in the district shall devolve from Government to the local Zemindars.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1553/62260 (Feb 1832-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1553/62260

Creation Date Feb 1832-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the repair of the embankments in Murshidabad District - report, dated, 3 Jan 1832, by the Superintending Engineer, Lower Provinces, Lieut Colonel Richard Tickell (pp 4-16), etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1553/62261 (Sep 1831-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1553/62261

Creation Date Sep 1831-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abandonment of certain embankments in Jessore District and at Bauleah (Rampur Boalia) and Sarda in Rajshahi District (includes, on p 27, a coloured sketch of the breach of an embankment at Fatakhali on the Nabaganga river)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1553/62262 (Nov 1831-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1553/62262

Creation Date Nov 1831-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports by Lieut Colonel Richard Tickell, dated 7 Nov and 25 Nov 1831 respectively, on the Saran and Tirhut embankments (pp 5-42, 42-52) -- construction of a new band along the Gandak river under the superintendence of Captain William Sage - payment of compensation to Mohip Narain, a Saran Zemindar (includes a sketch of the Gandak band near Cholkar, on p 61)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1553/62274 (Nov 1830-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1553/62274

Creation Date Nov 1830-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the operations on the Eastern and Circular Canals (i.e. the canals of East Bengal and the Sundarbans) - report of the Superintendent, James Prinsep, for the year 1830/31 (pp 35-55) - problems in the construction of the locks at Chitpur - observations of Captain Francis Jenkins on the canals of Eastern Bengal and the Sundarbans, 15 Apr 1832 (pp 206-18) - appointment of Captain John Thomson as Superintendent of Canals, etc. (includes sketch of section of a towpath, p.347)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1553/62275 ([Feb 1829]-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1553/62275

Creation Date [Feb 1829]-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the setting up of the Indian Law Commission- Vol 1, appointment of Thomas Babington Macaulay as President, and of George William Anderson, John McPherson Macleod and Charles Day Cameron as Members - appointment of Frederic Millett as Secretary - question of the Commissioners' salaries - subordination of the Law Department to the Judicial Department, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1553/62276 ([Jul 1834]-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1553/62276

Creation Date [Jul 1834]-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the setting up of the Indian Law Commission, Vol 2 - Government reject the claim of Charles Hay Cameron to receive his allowances from the date of the issue of the Commission, i.e.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1553/62277 (Feb-Aug 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1553/62277
Creation Date	Feb-Aug 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the setting up of the Indian Law Commission, Vol 3 - appointment of Thomas Babington Macaulay as President and fourth Commissioner, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1554 Board's Collections Vol 1554 (1760s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1554
Creation Date	1760s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1554 (1760s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1554/62280 (Sep-Oct 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1554/62280
Creation Date	Sep-Oct 1834
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] that two military orders of distinction should be instituted for the Native Armies, the first to be entitled 'The Order of British India' and to be awarded to Native Commissioned Officers for 'long, faithful and honourable service', the second to be entitled 'The Order of Merit' and to be open to all ranks, for bravery in action.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1554/62286 ([1766]-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1554/62286

Creation Date [1766]-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Madras Government with respect to Government of India General Order of 1 Aug 1834, which directed, that, henceforward, promotions in the Native Commissioned Ranks should be made by the relevant Presidency Governor and not by the Commander in Chief - minutes of the Commander in Chief, Madras, Lieut. General Sir Robert William O'Callaghan (pp 47-61) and of the Governor of Madras, Sir Frederick Adam (pp 35-45, 111-14) (includes example of a promotion roll from Subadar to Subadar Major, p 23)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1554/62378 (Dec 1833-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1554/62378

Creation Date Dec 1833-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the management of the Vizianagram Zemindary for the Fasli years 1242-44 (i.e. 1832-35) - minute of the Governor of Madras, Sir Frederick Adam, dated, 19 Feb 1835 (pp 91-109), etc., (includes revenue accounts).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1554/62382 Improvements in the general administration of Native Hospitals in the Madras Presidency (Jan-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1554/62382
Creation Date Jan-Dec 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Improvements in the general administration of Native Hospitals in the Madras Presidency (Jan-Dec 1835)

Scope and Content
Improvements in the general administration of Native Hospitals in the Madras Presidency; question of ensuring a sufficient supply of leeches; cinchona bark to be sold to all applicants, without distinction.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1554/62391 ([Jan 1831]-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1554/62391
Creation Date [Jan 1831]-Jun 1835
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Measures taken to promote honesty and efficiency among the native revenue officials of the Bombay Presidency - candidates for admission to the 'Class of Merit' to be more carefully scrutinized, etc. (includes a list of officials admitted to the 'Class of Merit' in 1831-33, pp 12-21)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1554/62392 ([Nov 1830]-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1554/62392

Creation Date [Nov 1830]-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of William Lingard at Bassein on 26 Sep 1832, his debt to Government of 23,000 rupees still undischarged - Bombay Government make over his sugar mill to a native merchant, Narayan Krastna Land.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1554/62396 (Jun 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1554/62396

Creation Date Jun 1834-Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous papers regarding the Mints of the Bengal Presidency - question of the minting of copper tokens for private individuals - salary of Captain William Nairn Forbes, the Superintendent of Government Machinery, etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1554/62398 (Oct 1834-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1554/62398

Creation Date Oct 1834-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Joint Magistrate of Banda [Samuel Bowring] is ordered by Government to deliver over to the Raja of Ajaigarh two native British subjects who had committed a homicide in Ajaigarh territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1554/62399 (Nov 1834-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1554/62399

Creation Date Nov 1834-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Predatory incursions by two powerful Oudh Zemindars, Ganga Ram Sa, and Ganga Singh, and their followers, into the northern parts of Shahjahanpur District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1554/63427 (Oct 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1554/63427

Creation Date Oct 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the power of British magistrates to arrest foreign subjects who have committed a serious crime in foreign territory and then taken refuge in the British dominions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1554/63429 (Dec 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1554/63429

Creation Date Dec 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Formal sanction is given to the already existing practice of employing the Muhammadan Sadr Amins in the Delhi Territory, as Law Officers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1554/63431 (Oct 1833-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1554/63431

Creation Date Oct 1833-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment to the Oudh Government of one half of the net profits from tolls on the bridge of boats at Cawnpore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1554/63441 ([Feb 1833]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1554/63441

Creation Date [Feb 1833]-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a riot which broke out at Hathras in Aligarh District on 11 Feb 1835 owing to a clash between the Vishnuvite and Saraogi sects - law and order is soon restored

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1554/63443 (Dec 1833-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1554/63443

Creation Date Dec 1833-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Senior native officials of the Judicial Department in Agra Province are required to make a return of all landed property which they possess.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1554/63452 (Nov 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1554/63452

Creation Date Nov 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Restoration to Bakhsh Ali Khan, an Oudh subject residing in Cawnpore, of the property which had been wrongfully claimed from him by the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1554/63454 (Dec 1832-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1554/63454

Creation Date Dec 1832-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the liability of Prince Sulaiman Shikoh, brother of the King of Delhi, to the jurisdiction of the British Civil Courts.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1554/63458 ([Oct 1832]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1554/63458

Creation Date [Oct 1832]-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to recover from the Oudh Government the expenses incurred in protecting the frontier of Jaunpur District against the predatory incursions of the Oudh bandit, Jagmohan Singh - capture of the bandit Gurdatt Singh, uncle of Jagmohan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1555 Board's Collections Vol 1555 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1555
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1555 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1555/63491 (Feb 1833-Aug 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1555/63491
Creation Date	Feb 1833-Aug 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Government of India Act 3 of 1835 directing that no new claims by landholders against Government shall be admitted under the provisions of Regulations 1 of 1821, 1 of 1823, and clause 2, section 10, of Regulation 1 of 1829.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1555/63492 (Jun 1834-Aug 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1555/63492
Creation Date	Jun 1834-Aug 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Government of India Act 4 of 1835 authorizing individual Magistrates of the City of Calcutta to exercise the powers formerly vested in two Justices of the Peace (includes crime statistics for Calcutta for the year 1833, pp 84-85)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1555/63493 (Dec 1834-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1555/63493

Creation Date Dec 1834-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Government of India Act 5 of 1835 rescinding all those provisions in Madras Regulations which authorized District Munsifs to receive any fee or commission beyond their fixed monthly allowances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1555/63494 (Dec 1834-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1555/63494

Creation Date Dec 1834-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Government of India Act 6 of 1835 placing the Political Agent in the Khasi Hills and the Superintendent of Cachar under the control of the Sadr Courts and of the Sadr Board of Revenue.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1555/63496 (Jun 1834-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1555/63496
Creation Date Jun 1834-Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of Government of India Act 8 of 1835 transferring from Civil Judges to Collectors of Land Revenue the power of selling land in satisfaction of summary decrees for rent.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1555/63497 (Apr-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1555/63497
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of Government of India Act 9 of 1835 enabling the Governor of Bengal to appoint Uncovenanted Civil Servants as Superintendents of Salt Chaukies.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1555/63498 (Apr-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1555/63498
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of Government of India Act 10 of 1835 providing that whenever a Government Gazette contains an Act purporting to have been passed by the Governor General in Council this shall be sufficient proof in all Courts that such an Act has been passed.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1555/63499 (Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1555/63499

Creation Date Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rejection by the Government of India of an enactment proposed by the Madras Government securing to individuals exclusive privileges in certain industrial undertakings - the proposed law had special relevance to the mining enterprises of Josiah Marshall Heath.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1555/63500 (Sep 1834-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1555/63500

Creation Date Sep 1834-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government reject the suggestion of the Sadr Diwani Adalat that a law should be passed giving indigo planters, manufacturers, bankers and merchants the same right of summary process against their servants and agents as is enjoyed by Zemindars and landholders.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1555/63501 (Oct 1834-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1555/63501

Creation Date Oct 1834-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India send back the Bombay Government's draft of a proposed regulation for establishing a Board of Conservancy for the Island of Bombay - they require the Bombay Government to make certain alterations in both the substance and style of the draft.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1555/63502 (Jun 1834-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1555/63502

Creation Date Jun 1834-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India send back the Bombay Government's draft of a proposed regulation for extending the jurisdiction of the Bombay Court of Requests - they object to both the form and style of the draft.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1555/63504 (May-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1555/63504

Creation Date May-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Creation of a separate Legislative Department under the Government of India - rules for the proceedings of the Legislative Council (pp 42-44) - minutes of Thomas Babington Macaulay, Alexander Ross and Henry Thoby Prinsep, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1555/63505 (Apr-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1555/63505

Creation Date Apr-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether titles and preambles should be prefixed to the Acts of the Government of India - opinions of Henry Thoby Prinsep, Alexander Ross and Thomas Babington Macaulay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1555/63507 (Dec 1833-Aug 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1555/63507
Creation Date	Dec 1833-Aug 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Instructions to the Indian Law Commission for the formation of a Criminal Code - minutes of Thomas Babington Macaulay of 4 Jun 1835 (pp 7-10) and of Henry Thoby Prinsep of 11 Jun 1835 (pp 11-16) etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1555/63508 (Apr-Aug 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1555/63508
Creation Date	Apr-Aug 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Address from leaders of the Parsee community of Bombay to George William Anderson, regarding the formation of a code of laws to embody and determine the customs and usages of the Parsee community (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1555/63519 (Jun 1834-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1555/63519

Creation Date Jun 1834-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government appeals to the Court of Directors against the construction placed by the Government of India on section 59 of the Charter Act of 1833 regarding the creation of new offices by the Provincial Governments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1555/63526 ([Mar 1819]-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1555/63526

Creation Date [Mar 1819]-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed territorial exchanges in the Deccan between the British Indian Government and the States of Gwalior and Indore - question of the jurisdiction exercised by the Maharajas of Gwalior and Indore and the Gaikwar of Baroda over certain villages in the British districts of Poona, Ahmadnagar and Khandesh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1556 Board's Collections Vol 1556 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1556
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1556 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1556/63528 ([Oct 1817]-Jan 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1556/63528
Creation Date	[Oct 1817]-Jan 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation by the Mysore Commissioners into the claim of the Mysore State against Lieut Colonel John Carfrae, the claim relating to a lakh of pagodas deposited with Carfrae during the Maratha War in Nov 1817 (includes proceedings of the Court of Enquiry, also, on pp 315-98, a printed copy of Carfrae's letter to the Court of Directors of 26 Oct 1833, with map and appendices)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1556/63546 (Feb 1834-Mar 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1556/63546
Creation Date	Feb 1834-Mar 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of John Trotter, Opium Agent at Benares, that opium produced in Oudh should be purchased by the medical officers at the British cantonments in Oudh and forwarded by them to Benares.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1556/63556 (Nov 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1556/63556

Creation Date Nov 1834-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the Local and Irregular Corps of the Bengal Army (the returns made in 1835, cover the 5 regiments of Local Horse and the 12 regiments of Local Infantry and give an account of the origin of each regiment, the mode of enlistment, from where recruited, number of men in service, allowances, etc.)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1556/63557 (Jul 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1556/63557

Creation Date Jul 1834-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the process of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India - sanction given to the construction of further towers - objections of the Surveyor General, Major George Everest, to the plan of Colonel William Morison for constructing towers more economically (includes, on pp 50-55, coloured drawings of towers, and sketches of the forts at Arsu and Berona)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1556/63562 (Dec 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1556/63562

Creation Date Dec 1834-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unsuccessful attempts made to bore for water at Delhi, Nasirabad and Neemuch - further attempt to be made to discover an artesian spring at Fort William.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1556/63563 (Jun 1835-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1556/63563

Creation Date Jun 1835-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable report by a Committee of Officers on the new foundry erected under the superintendence of Major George Hutchinson at Cossipore, (the report is on pp 7-26)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1557 Board's Collections Vol 1557 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1557

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1557 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1557/63569 ([Mar 1830]-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1557/63569

Creation Date [Mar 1830]-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reoccupation of Jalna as a military station by the Madras Army - the troops sent on there from Secunderabad are to be regarded as a detachment of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1557/63573 ([Aug 1810]-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1557/63573

Creation Date [Aug 1810]-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the manner in which EIC Army officers are chosen for extra-regimental employment - minutes of the Commander in Chief, India, [Lieut General Sir Henry Fane] and of the Governor General [Lord Auckland], etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1557/63578 Dr J R Martin recommends compiling a general medical topography of India (Mar 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1557/63578
Creation Date Mar 1835-May 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Dr J R Martin recommends compiling a general medical topography of India (Mar 1835-May 1836)

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of Dr James Ranald Martin, the Bengal Government instruct all their medical officers to compile data on the medical topography of their particular locality, the results to be made up into a general medical topography.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1557/63603 ([Mar 1827]-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1557/63603
Creation Date [Mar 1827]-May 1836
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Construction of bathhouses for the European troops at Meerut and Ghazipur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1557/63618 (May 1831-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1557/63618

Creation Date May 1831-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Calcutta on the Experimental Farm established under their direction at Akra, etc. - samples of cotton wool, cotton twist and cotton cloths are sent back by the Society to the Court of Directors in England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1557/63623 (Nov 1834-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1557/63623

Creation Date Nov 1834-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Madhab Datt to alter the course of the Hooghly by widening the channel from Chakdaha to Gupdepara, the work to be undertaken at his own expense.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1557/63637 (Jun 1832-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1557/63637

Creation Date Jun 1832-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the cultivation of opium in South Rangpur District - severe loss to Government caused by the negligence and mismanagement of the Collector and Deputy Opium Agent, Charles Du Pre Russell.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1557/63689 (Nov 1834-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1557/63689

Creation Date Nov 1834-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Experiment suggested by John Orr, Principal Collector of Salem, that troops marching through a district should receive their supplies from the Magistrate rather than live off the country - the experiment is tried out in Salem District, with the 33rd and 39th Madras Native Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1557/63693 ([Dec 1795]-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1557/63693

Creation Date [Dec 1795]-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Raja of Padangar Kolgaon in Malabar to an allowance of 10,000 rupees 'per annum', granted by the Bombay Government in 1796 and discontinued in 1806.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1557/63694 ([Jun 1829]-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1557/63694

Creation Date [Jun 1829]-Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A life pension of 119 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the widows of the deposed Zemindar of Ramnad, [Mutu Ramalingam] - a pension of 15 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Ponnamal, daughter-in-law of one of the Zemindar's widows, Shashamal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1557/63731 (Feb 1835-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1557/63731

Creation Date Feb 1835-Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the resumed Jagir of Banganapalle - arrangements made by the Madras Board of Revenue for the management of the Jagir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1557/63732 ([Jan 1829]-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1557/63732

Creation Date [Jan 1829]-Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A draft regulation of the Bombay Government for legalizing the alienation of the office and emoluments of Patel is referred by the Government of India to the Madras Government who in turn refer it to the Madras Board of Revenue.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1557/63747 (Sep 1835-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1557/63747
Creation Date Sep 1835-Jan 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government instruct Lieut Colonel William Monteith to undertake an inspection of the pearl banks on the Tinnevely coast.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1557/63749 (Jun 1835-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1557/63749
Creation Date Jun 1835-Jan 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sanction is given by the Madras Government for the construction of two anicuts (irrigation dams) across the Coleroon river, to improve irrigation in the districts of Tanjore, Trichinopoly and South Arcot.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1558 Board's Collections Vol 1558 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1558
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1558 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1558/63751 ([Sep 1833]-Jul 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1558/63751
Creation Date	[Sep 1833]-Jul 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the employment of Native Assistants under the Collectors of Revenue in the Madras Presidency - correspondence of the Madras Government with the Government of India
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1558/63761 ([Sep 1834]-Feb 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1558/63761
Creation Date	[Sep 1834]-Feb 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Request of Colonel George Jackson that his exoneration for the failure of the Western Auxiliary Column in Coorg in 1834 be made the subject of a dispatch from the Court of Directors to Madras, the dispatch to be published in General Orders.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1558/63799 ([Oct 1812]-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1558/63799

Creation Date [Oct 1812]-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Military Male Orphan Asylum, Madras (includes a statement of official work executed at the Asylum Press, 1816-35, p 16, a statement of the Asylum expenses, 1816-34, p 17, a list of boy pupils, Jul 1835, with particulars, pp 36-37, and a copy of the 1812 regulations, printed in 1824, after p 38)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1558/63802 (Oct-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1558/63802

Creation Date Oct-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to the Court of Directors an indent for stores required by the Bombay Mint (the indent appears on pp 3-9)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1558/63803 ([Apr 1781]-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1558/63803

Creation Date [Apr 1781]-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the resumption of illegally held lands in the Sundarbans - reports of the Commissioner of the Sundarbans, William Dampier, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1558/63804 ([Jan 1825]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1558/63804

Creation Date [Jan 1825]-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Management of the Khas Mahals in Bakarganj District under the superintendence of William Dampier - measures adopted for the detailed settlement of these Mahals and of the Decreed Estates in the Sundarbans, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1558/63805 ([May 1792]-Apr 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1558/63805
Creation Date [May 1792]-Apr 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Management of the Khas Mahals in Bakarganj District, etc. Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1559 Board's Collections Vol 1559 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1559
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1559 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1559/63806 Board's Collection ([Feb 1828]-Jun 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1559/63806
Creation Date [Feb 1828]-Jun 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Board's Collection ([Feb 1828]-Jun 1834)
Scope and Content
 Grants of waste lands in the Sundarbans - question of the boundary of the Sundarban forest between the Hooghly and Ichamati rivers - disputes between officers of the Salt Department on the one hand and the grantees of waste lands on the other.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1559/63818 ([Jun 1819]-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1559/63818

Creation Date [Jun 1819]-Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontinuance of military pay and allowances to Army Officers in civil or political employment - cases of Lieut Colonel John Briggs, when Resident at Nagpur, and others.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1559/63848 (Mar-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1559/63848

Creation Date Mar-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assistant Surgeon William Griffith of the Madras Medical Service to be employed under the Government of India researching tea cultivation in Upper Assam - introduction of tea cultivation to the Nilgiri Hills, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1559/63849 (Mar 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1559/63849

Creation Date Mar 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the number of boats etc. required for the renewed attempt to improve the navigation of the Pamban Channel.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1559/63867 (May-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1559/63867

Creation Date May-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Discovery of extensive beds of magnesia in the Trichinopoly and Salem Districts - question of their exploitation by Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1559/63868 (Sep-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1559/63868

Creation Date Sep-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of the valuation of magnesia in the tariff of the Sea Custom House at Madras.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1559/63872 (Oct 1835-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1559/63872

Creation Date Oct 1835-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of Dr John Macleod with the Court of Directors regarding his discovery of magnesian cement - his request to receive some remuneration on that account, [Feb 1826]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1559/63873 (Dec 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1559/63873

Creation Date Dec 1834-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suggestion of the Governor of Agra, Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, that the Indian Governments be granted a discretionary power to conclude permanent settlements of land in certain cases - the number of Revenue Commissioner posts in the Agra Presidency reduced from nine to four - proposal that the criminal jurisdiction of the Revenue Commissioners be transferred to Session Judges, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1560 Board's Collections Vol 1560 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1560
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1560 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1560/63879 (Jun 1829-Jan 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1560/63879
Creation Date	Jun 1829-Jan 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Miscellaneous financial proceedings of the Government of India for the third quarter of 1834 - report of the Government Savings Bank - rules for the conveyance of public treasure and stores on steam vessels, etc. etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1560/63880 (Aug 1833-Sep 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1560/63880
Creation Date	Aug 1833-Sep 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Abandonment of the scheme for making the Bank of Bengal responsible for all Government payments - decision that the number of Hindu holidays observed in Government offices shall in future be reduced (present incumbents excepted).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1560/63883 (Sep 1834-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1560/63883

Creation Date Sep 1834-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation by the Raja of Pudukkottai [Raghunatha Tondaiman] that his Courts are entitled to try native British subjects who have committed a crime in Pudukkottai and have been apprehended within that state - correspondence on this subject between the Madras Government and the Government of India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1560/63884A (Feb-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1560/63884A

Creation Date Feb-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Government of India to undertake a population census of the Bengal Presidency - their request to the Madras Government for information and advice (includes, on pp 6-27, a comparative statement of the population of Bellary District in the Fasli years 1216, 1237 are 1242, i.e. 1816/17, 1827/28 and 1832/33) [Feb 1833]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1560/63933 (Nov 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1560/63933

Creation Date Nov 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government allow the Vicar Apostolic of Madras the Right Reverend Dr O'Connor to hold a piece of land, at Madaveram in Chingleput District, rent-free, provided it is appropriated for religious purposes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1560/63952 (Sep 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1560/63952

Creation Date Sep 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alteration of the tariff valuation on French wines imported to Madras via England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1560/63953 (Feb 1834-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1560/63953

Creation Date Feb 1834-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Toda people of the Nilgiri Hills - minute of John Sullivan, dated 20 Aug 1835, regarding their past and present condition (pp 12-57) - reports by the Principal Collector of Malabar, Frederick Fenby Clementson, (pp 61-68) and by the Principal Collector of Coimbatore, George Dominico Drury (pp 69 - 88) - Government resolve to protect the Todas' ancestral rights, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1560/63966 (Feb 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1560/63966

Creation Date Feb 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government grant the request of Josiah Marshall Heath that the Iron and Steel Company should have the exclusive right of cutting fuel on government waste lands in the whole of Salem District are in the Turaiyur Taluk of Trichinopoly District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1560/63980 (Jan-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1560/63980

Creation Date Jan-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of Directors from George Frederick McClintock, dated 20/22 March 1836 (pp 3-20) protesting against his removal from the office of Secretary to the Civil Service Annuity Fund (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1561 Board's Collections Vol 1561 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1561
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1561 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1561/63981 (Apr 1835-Mar 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1561/63981
Creation Date	Apr 1835-Mar 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Assassination, near Delhi, on 22 Mar 1835, of William Fraser, Commissioner in the Delhi Territory - arrest of Nawab Shams-ud-din Khan and Karim Khan for the murder, Vol 1 [May 1806]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1561/63982 (Mar-Sep 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1561/63982
Creation Date	Mar-Sep 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Assassination of William Fraser, Vol 2 - proceedings of the Officiating Commissioner, Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, and of the Magistrate of Delhi, Simon Fraser.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1561/63983 (May-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1561/63983

Creation Date May-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assassination of William Fraser, Vol 3 - report of the Special Commissioner, Alexander John Colvin (pp 7-51) - proceedings of the committal and trial of Karim Khan and the Nawab Shams-ud-din Khan - Karim Khan is found guilty and executed on 26 Aug 1835 -Shams-ud-din Khan is found guilty and executed on 8 Oct 1835 annexation of Firozpur Transil to British India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1561/63984 (May-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1561/63984

Creation Date May-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assassination of William Fraser, Vol 4 - letters and petitions from Bahu Khanam, mother of Nawab Shams-ud-din Khan, and from the Nawab's Wakil.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1561/63986 (Jul 1835-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1561/63986

Creation Date Jul 1835-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposal to establish a Public, Chartered Bank at Bombay [Nov 1822]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1561/63988 (Jul 1829-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1561/63988

Creation Date Jul 1829-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of Charles Becher to remuneration on account of the profits derived by Government from his introduction of quadruple basins and other improvements at the Radhanagar silk factory [Jun 1827]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1561/63989 (Jun-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1561/63989

Creation Date Jun-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reports of the Bengal Board of Trade on the improvements suggested by Charles Becher, Robert Richardson and Colin Shakespear in the manufacture of silk.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1562 Board's Collections Vol 1562 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1562
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1562 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1562/63997 (Dec 1835-Mar 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1562/63997
Creation Date	Dec 1835-Mar 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Formation of a Special Ordnance Board at Calcutta consisting of Artillery Officers from the three Presidency Armies - question of their allowance etc. - report of the permanent Select Committee of Artillery Officers at Dum Dum comparing the 9 pounder gun and 24 pounder howitzer with the guns in common use in the Bengal Army (pp 47-60)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1562/64001 (Apr-Dec 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1562/64001
Creation Date	Apr-Dec 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government forward to London a copy of the revised code of the Madras Civil Pension Regulations (see pp 43-70).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1562/64002 (Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1562/64002
Creation Date Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether an officer should be promoted while under arrest - case of Ensign (now Lieutenant) John Terry Harwood of the 68th Bengal Native Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1562/64101 (Jun 1832-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1562/64101
Creation Date Jun 1832-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Changes in the administration of the Government Salt Monopoly, Bengal - removal of incompetent Agents - Uncovenanted Servants to be eligible for appointments as Superintendents of Salt Chaukis - measures to reduce smuggling, etc., Vol 1, [Apr 1820]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1563 Board's Collections Vol 1563 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1563
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1563 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1563/64102 (Mar 1832-Aug 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1563/64102
Creation Date	Mar 1832-Aug 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Changes in the administration of the Government Salt Monopoly, Bengal, Vol 2, [Apr 1820]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1563/64114 (Mar 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1563/64114
Creation Date	Mar 1834-Jul 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Bengal Government transmit further particulars regarding the loss of the steamer Burhampooter in the Ganges on 26 Jun 1832 and the subsequent attempts to salvage her.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1563/64117 (Apr 1827-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1563/64117

Creation Date Apr 1827-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Bengal Government to the criticisms of the Court of Directors on various matters relating to steam vessels, viz:- 1) deviation of the Bengal Government from the architectural models sent out from England 2) the alleged lack of control and vigilance in the Steam Department 3) the purchase of the Felica 4) the reduction of the rates of hire of Government steamers 5) the conversion of the Irrawaddy into a river steam tug.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1563/64128 (Feb 1833-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1563/64128

Creation Date Feb 1833-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted for facilitating the use of steamships on Indian rivers, Vol 1 - minute of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] of 27 Feb 1833 (pp 9-15) - employment of Mr Wisheam to remove trees and other obstacles on the Ganges between Dinapore and Ghazipur, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1563/64129 (Mar 1833-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1563/64129

Creation Date Mar 1833-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted for facilitating the use of steamships on Indian rivers, Vol 2 - purposal to set up a pilot establishment on the upper Ganges - question of the establishment to be allocated to the iron steamers - purchase of a chronometer for the steamer Ganges, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1564 Board's Collections Vol 1564 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1564

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1564 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1564/64132 (Jul 1834-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1564/64132

Creation Date Jul 1834-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the clause in the regulations of the Madras Military Fund which excluded from the benefits of the Fund widows and children not of pure European extraction.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1564/64133 (Oct 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1564/64133
Creation Date Oct 1834-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the allowances payable to Lieut Colonel Thomas Maclean, the Resident at Tanjore,
 [Dec 1833]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1564/64162 (May 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1564/64162
Creation Date May 1835-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements made by the Bengal Government with George Alexander Prinsep for the experimental
 manufacture of salt at Narainpur - Government make Prinsep an interest free loan of 30,000
 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1564/64191 (Jan 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1564/64191

Creation Date Jan 1836-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Commander-in-Chief, Madras [Lieut General Sir Robert William O'Callaghan] of 27 Jan 1836, on the subject of promotion in the Native Army (pp 5-11) - his opinion that Muslims are generally more suitable for promotion than Hindus, etc; (includes, on pp 13-17, a list of all Madras Native Officers whose names have been specially noted in General Orders from 1792 to 1835 inclusive)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1564/64197 (Nov 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1564/64197

Creation Date Nov 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government grant the Bombay Branch of the Royal Geographical Society a donation of 500 rupees towards the formation of a library and a monthly subscription of 50 rupees for making additions to it - they also propose to assist the Society in the publication of its 'Transactions', [Feb 1833]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1564/64200 (Feb-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1564/64200

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government ask the Court of Directors to secure certain scientific instruments for the use of Professor A.B. Orlebar at Bombay - they suggest that Captain Thomas Best Jervis who is proceeding to England on furlough be allowed to select the instruments.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1564/64204 (Jul 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1564/64204

Creation Date Jul 1834-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of Transit and Town Duties throughout the Bengal Presidency - correspondence of the Customs and Post Office Committee, etc., Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1564/64205 (Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1564/64205

Creation Date Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of Transit and Town Duties throughout the Bengal Presidency, Vol 2 - report of the Customs Committee, dated 27 Jan 1836, on the existing Sea and Land Customs of India (pp 3-320).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1564/64206 (Sep 1834-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1564/64206

Creation Date Sep 1834-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of Transit and Town Duties throughout the Bengal Presidency, Vol 3 - new preventive arrangements on the north west frontier of the Delhi Territory - statements regarding Land and/or Sea Customs at Bombay, Delhi, Agra, Allahabad, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1565 Board's Collections Vol 1565 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1565
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1565 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1565/62407 (Dec 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1565/62407
Creation Date	Dec 1835-May 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of Transit and Town Duties throughout the Bengal Presidency, Vol 4 (includes, on p 57, a statement showing the amounts of articles exported from Calcutta to various countries in the years 1832/33 to 1834/35, and, on pp 123-147, details of articles imported to and exported from Calcutta in 1834/35)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1565/64208 (Oct 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1565/64208
Creation Date	Oct 1835-May 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of Transit and Town Duties throughout the Bengal Presidency Vol 5 - enactment of Government of India Act 14 of 1836 (includes, on pp 5-7, and 203-07, printed extracts of the Calcutta Gazette for 27 Apr 1836 and 31 May 1836, the latter containing the text of Act 14)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1565/64209 (Feb 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1565/64209
Creation Date	Feb 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Abolition of Transit and Town Duties throughout the Bengal Presidency, Vol 6 (includes statistical returns from all three Presidencies)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1566 Board's Collections Vol 1566 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1566
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1566 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1566/64210 (Aug 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1566/64210
Creation Date	Aug 1835-May 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Madras Government forward to England a statement of the expenses incurred in searching for gold, in Malabar, Kanara and the Nilgiri Hills in 1831-33 (the statement, dated 23 May 1836 is on pp 18-19)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1566/64211 (Mar 1836-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1566/64211

Creation Date Mar 1836-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the resumption of the Jagir of Banganapalle - claims against the ex-Zemindar, etc; etc., (includes, on p 81, a list of the nearest relatives of the Chief, and, on pp 88-134, lists of creditors, with details regarding mortgaged villages etc.)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1566/64212 (Jun 1836-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1566/64212

Creation Date Jun 1836-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the deepening of the Pamban Channel - the Ceylon Government agree to co-operate with the Madras Government in the project.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1566/64213 (Nov 1831-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1566/64213

Creation Date Nov 1831-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Gradual introduction of a uniform copper currency in the Bombay Presidency - general acceptance of the new copper coins in the Deccan and Konkan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1566/64216 (Jul 1833-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1566/64216

Creation Date Jul 1833-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi - increase in the establishment of the Thagi Department - question of the venue of the various Thagi trials - occasional instances of wrongful arrest - depredations by the followers of Danraj Seth at Amraoti, etc. Vol 1 (contains lists of Thag prisoners, nos 1270-1382, with particulars as to arrest etc. pp 280-313)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1566/64217 (Aug 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1566/64217
Creation Date	Aug 1834-Apr 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 2, (includes lists of Thag prisoners, nos 1383 - 1534, with particulars as to arrest, etc. pp 276-335)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1567 Board's Collections Vol 1567 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1567
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1567 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1567/64218 (Sep 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1567/64218
Creation Date	Sep 1834-Jul 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 3, (includes details of the sentences passed on Thags tried at the Central India sessions of 1833/34, pp 151-95) [May 1832]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1567/64219 (May-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1567/64219

Creation Date May-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 4 (includes a 'Ramasiana or vocabulary of Thag terms, pp 34-272, genealogies of Thag families pp 273-79, and lists of Thag prisoners, nos 1536-1619, with particulars, pp 282-321)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1568 Board's Collections Vol 1568 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1568

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1568 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1568/64220 (Apr 1834-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1568/64220

Creation Date Apr 1834-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 5 (includes details of the sentences passed on Thags tried at the Central India sessions of 1834/35, pp 182-223, and lists of Approvers, with remarks, pp 224-88) [Mar 1831]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1568/64221 (Oct 1834-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1568/64221

Creation Date Oct 1834-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Supplemental Vol 1 - instructions to local authorities to give assistance to the officers of the Thagi Department - depositions of Thag prisoners at Hingoli, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1568/64222 (Feb 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1568/64222

Creation Date Feb 1835-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi - Supplemental Vol 2 - murder of six Gollas (treasure bearers) near Nelatur in Chittoor District - appointment of Captain George Preston Vallancy as Assistant Thagi Agent in the Madras Presidency, (includes a Thag's genealogy, p 123)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1568/64223 (Apr 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1568/64223
Creation Date	Apr 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi Supplemental Vol 3 - capture of a Thag Jemadar and 20 of his followers in Masulipatam District.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1569 Board's Collections Vol 1569 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1569
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1569 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1569/64224 (May 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1569/64224
Creation Date	May 1834-Aug 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Coorg - questions regarding the land revenue administration - removal of the ex-Raja [Vira Raja] to Benares - amalgamation of the office of Commissioner of Coorg with that of Commissioner of Mysore, etc., Vol 1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1569/64225 (Sep 1834-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1569/64225
Creation Date Sep 1834-Jun 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Coorg, Vol 2.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1570 Board's Collections Vol 1570 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1570
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1570 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1570/64226 (Oct 1834-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1570/64226
Creation Date Oct 1834-May 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Coorg, Vol 3 (includes, on pp 4-89, a general report by the Superintendent, Lieutenant Charles Francis Le Hardy, dated 30 Jul 1835, also revenue and other statements)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1570/64227 (Aug 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1570/64227
Creation Date Aug 1834-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Coorg - Supplemental Volume.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1571 Board's Collections Vol 1571 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1571
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1571 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1571/64228 (Oct 1832-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1571/64228
Creation Date Oct 1832-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of India Act 16 of 1835 regulating the powers of magistrates in contract cases involving indigo planters (a draft of the Act appears on pp 211-12) Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1571/64229 (Jan 1833-May 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1571/64229
Creation Date	Jan 1833-May 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Enactment of India Act 8 of 1836 (regarding Principal Sadr Amins, Bengal, etc), Act 10 of 1836 (Indigo Contracts Act) and Act 11 of 1836 (non-exemption from the jurisdiction of certain courts) Vol 2/1.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1571/64230 (Nov 1832-May 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1571/64230
Creation Date	Nov 1832-May 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Enactment of India Acts 8, 10 and 11 of 1836, Vol 2/2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1572 Board's Collections Vol 1572 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1572
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1572 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1572/64231 (Apr-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1572/64231
Creation Date Apr-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Postponement of the extension of India Act 8 of 1836 (regarding Sadr Amins etc.) to the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1572/64233 (Dec 1835-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1572/64233
Creation Date Dec 1835-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal for the establishment of a Bombay Military Retiring Fund (includes memorial to the Court of Directors from the Retiring Fund Committee, dated, 1 Dec 1836, pp 11-13) [Mar 1832]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1572/64234 (Dec 1834-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1572/64234
Creation Date Dec 1834-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar - trial and sentence of Mulu Bawa - general administration of criminal justice - engagements with the Chiefs etc., (includes returns of prisoners sentenced in 1834, with particulars, pp 88-95, and memorandum on crimes and breaches of the peace in 1834, pp 96-104), Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1572/64235 (Nov 1834-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1572/64235
Creation Date Nov 1834-Mar 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Kathiawar, Vol 2, [Jul 1825]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1573 Board's Collections Vol 1573 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1573
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1573 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1573/64236 (Mar 1829-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1573/64236
Creation Date Mar 1829-Mar 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the estates of the late Raja Harinath Rai and others by the Court of Wards - legal objections to the appointment of J.C.C. Sutherland as Chief Manager of the Harinath Rai estates, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1573/64237 (Jan 1833-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1573/64237
Creation Date Jan 1833-Feb 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appeal of Wasik Ali Khan to be reinstated as joint Matowali of the Hooghly Imambara endowment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1573/64239 (Oct 1833-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1573/64239
Creation Date Oct 1833-Feb 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Refusal of Bishwanath Singh, son of the Raja of Rewah [Jai Singh Deo] to pay the pilgrim tax on the occasion of his visiting Allahabad to bathe in the waters of the Ganges and Jumna.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1573/64244 (Mar 1830-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1573/64244
Creation Date Mar 1830-Feb 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the iron mines of Ajmer District, - also repair of the embankment of the tank at Bandanwara.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1573/64247 (Jun 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1573/64247

Creation Date Jun 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government take grave exception to the publication in 'The Englishman' of 12 Aug 1836 of a letter from Colonel Vans Kennedy of the Bombay Army making certain representations regarding his court martial for insubordination (includes a copy of the letter)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1573/64249 (Feb 1831-Dec 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1573/64249

Creation Date Feb 1831-Dec 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Bomanji Hormasji to the Abkari revenue of his estates on the island of Salsette (Hormasji's memorial to the Court of Directors of 28 Sep 1833 is on pp 319-43) [Jan 1819]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1574 Board's Collections Vol 1574 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1574
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1574 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1574/64251 (Mar 1834-Apr 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1574/64251
Creation Date	Mar 1834-Apr 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaipur State - trial and execution of Amar Singh for the attack on Major Nathaniel Alves - proposed restoration to Jaipur of the districts of Shekhawati, Turawati and Sambhar - further proceedings regarding the misappropriation of the Jaipur Tribute by Sant Lal - the former Chief Minister, Jota Ram, is sentenced to life imprisonment at Chunar - question of the extent, if any, to which the Indian Government should interfere in the affairs of Jaipur, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1574/64252 (Jan-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1574/64252
Creation Date Jan-Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Jaipur state, Vol 2, [Mar 1826]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1574/64253 (Jul-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1574/64253
Creation Date Jul-Nov 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Jaipur State, Vol 3.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1575 Board's Collections Vol 1575 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1575
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1575 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1575/64254 (Oct 1835-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1575/64254
Creation Date Oct 1835-Jan 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Jaipur State Vol 4.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1575/64255 (Feb-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1575/64255
Creation Date Feb-Dec 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Jaipur State, Vol 5.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1575/64256 (Jun 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1575/64256
Creation Date Jun 1835-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Jaipur State. Supplemental Vol 1.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1576 Board's Collections Vol 1576 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1576
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1576 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1576/64257 (Feb-Sep 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1576/64257
Creation Date	Feb-Sep 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Jaipur State. Supplemental Vol 2.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1576/64258 (Mar 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1576/64258
Creation Date	Mar 1835-Nov 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Jaipur State. Supplemental Vol 3.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1577 Board's Collections Vol 1577 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1577
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1577 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1577/64259 (Dec 1833-Mar 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1577/64259
Creation Date	Dec 1833-Mar 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Gwalior State - objections of Government to the conduct of the Resident Richard Cavendish - he is transferred to the Nagpur Residency - question of the abolition of Sati - question of the residence of the Baiza Bai - disbandment of her troops - question as to the succession should Jankoji Rao Sindhia die without natural or adopted heirs, Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1577/64260 (Jan 1834-Aug 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1577/64260
Creation Date	Jan 1834-Aug 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Gwalior State, Vol 2, [Mar 1816]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1578 Board's Collections Vol 1578 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1578
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1578 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1578/64261 (Jan 1834-Oct 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1578/64261
Creation Date	Jan 1834-Oct 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Gwalior State, Vol 3, [Jun 1832]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1578/64262 (Apr 1833-Oct 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1578/64262
Creation Date	Apr 1833-Oct 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Gwalior State, Vol 4 [Nov 1809]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1579 Board's Collections Vol 1579 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1579
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1579 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1579/64263 (Apr 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1579/64263
Creation Date	Apr 1835-Nov 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Gwalior State. Supplemental Vol 1, [Oct 1831]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1597/64264 (May 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1597/64264
Creation Date	May 1835-Jul 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Gwalior State. Supplemental Vol 2, [Oct 1834]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1580 Board's Collections Vol 1580 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1580
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1580 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1580/64265 (Feb-Nov 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1580/64265
Creation Date	Feb-Nov 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction the creation of a company to construct a breakwater in Madras Roads
- Lieutenant Frederic Conyers Cotton is appointed to superintend the project, [Oct 1798]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1580/64266 (Jun 1798-Oct 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1580/64266
Creation Date	Jun 1798-Oct 1828
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Captain Walter Caulfield Lennon for building a pier and harbour at Madras -
proposal of S.H. Greig for constructing a wharf off the north beach, Madras - proposed of
Peter Lindeman for constructing a breakwater in Madras Roads. Appendix to 64265 above.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1580/64300 (Mar-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1580/64300

Creation Date Mar-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alteration to be made to article 30, section 7, of the regulations of the Madras Military Fund in order to facilitate the payment of pensions in England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1580/64303 (Sep-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1580/64303

Creation Date Sep-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from the Trustees of the Bombay Civil Fund to the Court of Directors soliciting firstly, a reduction of the period of residence in India requisite to qualify for an annuity and secondly abolition of the practice whereby former Members of the Bombay Council are allowed to serve in subordinate posts (the memorial dated 30 Sep 1836, is on pp 7-9)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1580/64309 (Jan-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1580/64309

Creation Date Jan-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Goa - conflict between the Provisional Government and the followers of the exiled Prefect Bernardo Peres da Silva - Bombay Government maintain a strict neutrality as regards the two parties - asylum afforded to Goanese fugitives at Bombay - complaints of the Raja of Savantvadi [Khem Savant] against the Provisional Government in Goa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1581 Board's Collections Vol 1581 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1581

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1581 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1581/64310 (Jul 1835-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1581/64310

Creation Date Jul 1835-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New arrangements for financing the Gwalior Contingent Force - decision of the Government of India to restore to the Maharaja of Gwalior [Jankoji Rao Sindhia] the territories in Khandesh under British management - objections of the Bombay Government to the transfer.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1581/64311 (May 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1581/64311

Creation Date May 1834-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Indore State - misgovernment of the Maharaja [Hari Rao Holkar] - his request for British assistance - reports by the Resident [John Bax] - alleged participation of Rukma Bai of Ujjain in a plot against Holkar, etc..

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1581/64314 (Feb 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1581/64314

Creation Date Feb 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Employment of Major William Havelock of H.M. 4th Dragoons to obtain 40 or 50 horses at the Cape of Good Hope? for the use of the 4th Dragoons and the Bombay Horse Artillery.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1581/64316 (Dec 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1581/64316
Creation Date Dec 1834-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of William Palmer for an adjustment of the claims of the late firm of William Palmer and Co. against individual subjects of the Nizam.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1581/64319 (Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1581/64319
Creation Date Apr 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report by Robert Bingley, Assay Master of the Royal Mint in London, on silver coins received from the Calcutta and Bombay Mints in 1835/36.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1581/64350 (May 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1581/64350
Creation Date May 1834-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Kingdom of Ava - extradition by the Burmese authorities of the pirates who had seized and burnt the schooner Young Rover - proposal of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce that a British Consul or Assistant Resident should be appointed to Rangoon - protest of Captain George Burney against his removal as Assistant Resident at Ava - narrative of the Burmese embassy to Bengal in 1830-33, etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1582 Board's Collections Vol 1582 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1582
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1582 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1582/64351 (Dec 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1582/64351
Creation Date	Dec 1834-Sep 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India forward to the Court of Directors an historical review of the relations between British India and Burma, 1619-1834, by George Thomas Bayfield, Assistant to the Resident at Ava, (the review is on pp 6-197)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1582/64352 (Dec 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1582/64352
Creation Date	Dec 1834-Nov 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous papers relating to (Lower) Assam - formation of a Sibandi Corps for Lower Assam formed from the Garo Sibandis at Goalpara and Gauhati - reduction of two companies of the Assam Light Infantry, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1582/64353 (Mar 1833-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1582/64353

Creation Date Mar 1833-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Northern and North Eastern Assam - military operations conducted by Major Adam White against the Singpho Chief, Daffa Gaum - deputation of Captain Simon Fraser Hannay to the Sadiya Frontier - disaffection of the Khamti tribes - depredations of the Bhotias and Daflas on the frontiers of Darrang and Lakhimpur, etc. (includes, on p 120, a sketch map of Darrang District, north of the Brahmaputra) [Dec 1828]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1582/64354 (Dec 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1582/64354

Creation Date Dec 1834-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Princely State of Upper Assam - oppressive rule of the Raja, Purandar Singh (includes, on pp 70-79, a list of complaints brought against the Raja)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1583 Board's Collections Vol 1583 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1583
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1583 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1583/64355 (May 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1583/64355
Creation Date	May 1835-Nov 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bhutan - depredations by the Bhutanese on the British frontiers - disordered state of Bhutan in general - question whether a Vakil should be accredited? by the Indian Government to the Deb Raja, etc.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1583/64356 (Apr 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1583/64356
Creation Date	Apr 1835-Nov 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cooch Behar - death, on 28 Jan 1835, of Gajendra Narain Kunwar, Manager of the Nazir Deo - succession, as Manager, of Sambho Narain Kunwar - objections of the Raja of Cooch Behar [Harendra Narayan] to the introduction of Farrukhabad coinage - deputation of Francis Jenkins to investigate complaints against the Raja's officers.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1583/64357 (Oct 1834-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1583/64357
Creation Date Oct 1834-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Expenses incurred in erecting a stone obelisk at Cherrapunji to the memory of the late David Scott, Agent to the Governor General on the North East Frontier.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1583/64358 (Jan 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1583/64358
Creation Date Jan 1834-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the North East Frontier Political Agency - salaries, establishments, movements of officers, etc. [Dec 1829]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1583/64359 (Oct 1834-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1583/64359
Creation Date Oct 1834-Oct 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Khasi and Jaintia Hills - pacification of the Jowai tribe by the Political Agent, Captain Frederick George Lister - death, at Dacca, on 17 Jul 1835, of the ex-Raja of Nongkhao [Tirat Singh], etc.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1583/64360 (Nov 1834-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1583/64360

Creation Date Nov 1834-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings consequent upon the annexation of Jaintia State - the ex-Raja of Jaintia [Rajendra Singh] takes up residence at Sylhet, etc. [Aug 1833]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1583/64361 (Nov 1834-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1583/64361

Creation Date Nov 1834-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cachar - invasion of North East Cachar by Nagas from Tula Ram's country and from Manipur - question of the measures to be taken against them, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1583/64362 (Apr 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1583/64362

Creation Date Apr 1834-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Manipur State - appointment of a graduate of the Hindu College, Calcutta, to teach the young Raja [Chandra Kirtti Singh] the English language - elevation of Nar Singh to be Jubraj of Manipur, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1583/64363 (Feb 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1583/64363

Creation Date Feb 1835-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India authorise the printing of Captain Robert Boileau Pemberton's report on the North East Frontier - 100 copies of his maps of that area are lithographed at a cost of 3,860 rupees.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1583/64364 (Jul 1834-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1583/64364

Creation Date Jul 1834-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Tenasserim - report by Assistant Surgeon David Richardson on his mission in 1834 to the Shan Chiefs of Lakhon and Chieng Mai (the report appears on pp 85-63) - he secures concessions for the export of buffaloes to the coast - his proposed third visit - decline in the slave trade between Siam and Tenasserim owing to the British presence on the Tenasserim Coast, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1584 Board's Collections Vol 1584 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1584
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1584 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1584/64365 (Sep 1833-Feb 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1584/64365
Creation Date	Sep 1833-Feb 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Jhabua State, Vol 1, continuing conflict between the Rani Regent and Muti Singh, brother of the late Raja - widespread disturbances.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1584/64366 (Jul 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1584/64366
Creation Date	Jul 1835-Nov 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Jhabua State, Vol 2 - restoration of order by a detachment of Malwa Local Horse under the general direction of Major William Borthwick, Political Agent at Mehidpur - expulsion of Arab and Mokrani mercenaries, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1584/64367 (Dec 1832-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1584/64367
Creation Date Dec 1832-May 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the legality of the port to port trade of foreign European vessels in India [Dec 1826]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1584/64372 (Dec 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1584/64372
Creation Date Dec 1835-May 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of a Committee of Enquiry into the state of Indian jails (includes minute of Thomas Babington Macaulay of 14 Dec 1835 recommending the establishment of the Committee, pp 3-6, also, at the beginning of the collection a printed copy of John Grant Malcolmson's letter to Sir Henry Hardinge on the effects of solitary confinement on the health of soldiers in warm climates, London, Mar 1837) [Apr 1832]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1584/64378 (Sep 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1584/64378

Creation Date Sep 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports by Commandants of Madras Army mounted corps and others on Australian horses required in New South Wales (includes, on pp 12 and 21, lists of the Australian horses received by the 2nd Madras Light Cavalry in Mar 1835, with remarks)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1584/64398 (Oct 1833-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1584/64398

Creation Date Oct 1833-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the feasibility of boring for water in various parts of the Madras Presidency -correspondence of Lieut Colonel William [monteith with Lieut Colonel William] Garrard - diaries of boring operations - no boring tools obtainable from the Porto Novo Iron Company, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1584/64422 (May 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1584/64422

Creation Date May 1835-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Exchange of civilities between the newly appointed Governor of French India [Hubert Jean Victor, Marquis de Saint Simon] and the Governor of Madras [Sir Frederick Adam] - visit of the Marquis de Saint Simon to Madras - his proposed visit to the Nilgiris.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1584/64423 (Jun 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1584/64423

Creation Date Jun 1835-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government agree to the proposal of the Governor of Pondicherry [the Marquis de Saint Simon] for discounting at the Madras Government Bank bills drawn by the Government of Bourbon [Reunion] on the French Government in India - question of the payment of the instalments due by the Madras Government to France for the years 1834-1836, [Jul 1834]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1584/64424 (Feb-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1584/64424

Creation Date Feb-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction the expense of 10 rupees 2 annas incurred by the Principal Collector of South Arcot [John Dent] in taking charge of the establishment and records of the former Special Agent for the Foreign Settlements.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1584/64425 (Jan-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1584/64425

Creation Date Jan-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of the Principal Collector of Malabar [Frederick Fenby Clementson] the Principal Collector of South Arcot [John Dent] grants a passport to a party of armed peons escorting prisoners overland from Mahe to Pondicherry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1585 Board's Collections Vol 1585 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1585
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1585 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1585/64426 (Aug 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1585/64426
Creation Date	Aug 1834-Aug 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the pensions paid to former officials of the Dutch settlements in Southern India, their families and dependents (includes lists of pensioners, pp 19-27, 35-43, 52-60, 70-78, 88-96, 104-12, 120-28, 138-46, 158-66)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1585/64427 (Apr 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1585/64427
Creation Date	Apr 1834-Jul 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the provision of medical aid for the Dutch and Portuguese inhabitants of Negapatam (includes petition from the Dutch and Portuguese inhabitants, dated 7 Apr 1835, pp 30-35)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1585/64428 (May-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1585/64428

Creation Date May-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Principal Collector of Malabar [Frederick Fenby Clementson] is authorised to defend at the public expense a suit brought against him by the Catholic Vicar of Tellicherry who had been suspended from office by his superior, [Jan 1827]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1585/64429 (Jul 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1585/64429

Creation Date Jul 1835-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unwarranted application by the Magistrate of Tanjore [Nathaniel William Kindersley] for the extradition from Karikal of a French native subject who had committed a minor offence in British territory, [Jan 1835]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1585/64430 (Apr 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1585/64430

Creation Date Apr 1835-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Monsieur Prudhomme, advocate, of Pondicherry, to be supplied with a certified copy of a muchalka (legal engagement), the original of which is in the revenue records at Negapatam, [Jan 1825]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1585/64431 (Sep 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1585/64431

Creation Date Sep 1835-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Magistrate of Trichinopoly [Henry Martin Blair] asks the Madras Government what action he should take in the case of a Greek named Jacob Lucas and a Persian named Himes Eba Usuf who had been arrested for travelling without passports, [May 1834]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1585/64432 (Feb 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1585/64432

Creation Date Feb 1835-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an affray which took place on 7 Feb 1835 between inhabitants of Nannilam Taluk in Tanjore District are inhabitants of the French territory of Karikal - question of the prosecution of the parties concerned - opinion of the Advocate General of Madras [George Norton] pp 35-40 [Jan 1835]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1585/64433 (Dec 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1585/64433

Creation Date Dec 1835-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Russian Envoy in Teheran [Count Simonich] for information regarding the estate of the late Johannes Arathoon Soundonkov, an Armenian from Georgia, who died at Karikal circa 1824.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1585/64434 (Dec 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1585/64434

Creation Date Dec 1835-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disputes between English and French villages in South Arcot District and Pondicherry respectively, regarding boundary lines and access to water supplies - measures taken to settle the disputes

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1585/64435 Report from Paris on a successful method of treating dysentery (Apr-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1585/64435

Creation Date Apr-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Report from Paris on a successful method of treating dysentery (Apr-Aug 1836)

Scope and Content

The Governor of Pondicherry [the Marquis de Saint Simon] sends the Madras Government copy of a report he has received from Paris on a successful method of treating dysentery. Madras Government forward the report to the Madras Medical Board.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1585/64452 (Apr-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1585/64452

Creation Date Apr-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report, dated 1 Apr 1836, by Lieutenant Frederick Ayrton of the Bombay Artillery, on the experiment in boring for water on Colaba Island (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1585/64453 (Nov 1835-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1585/64453

Creation Date Nov 1835-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Lieutenant George Fulljames on his experiments in boring for water in the Dhanduka and Dholka parganas of Ahmadabad District - his indent for stores on the Court of Directors (the report, dated 27 Nov 1835, is on pp 6-19, the indent on p 29)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1585/64454 (May 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1585/64454

Creation Date May 1834-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jodhpur State - deputation of Captain Henry Willoughby Trevelyan to Jodhpur -renewal of the Merwara lease - disbandment of the Jodhpur Contingent and its replacement by an annual payment - indebtedness of the Maharaja [Man Singh] - territorial dispute between Jodhpur and Bikaner, etc. [Dec 1826]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1586 Board's Collections Vol 1586 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1586

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1586 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1586/64467 (Jan-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1586/64467

Creation Date Jan-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports by Assistant Surgeon James Robertson and others on the suitability of Hazaribagh as a military station (pp 13-56) - report by Superintending Surgeon John Marshall on the new military post at Duranda (pp 57-74) (on p 28 is a hospital return for H.M. 49th Foot at Hazaribagh for 1835, and on p 74 ditto for the Ramghar Light Infantry at Duranda)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1586/64473 (Apr-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1586/64473

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of the Surveyor General of India [Major George Everest] that the Nepal Government be asked to permit the extension of the Amua Trigonometrical Series into their territory.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1586/64474 (Jan 1835-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1586/64474

Creation Date Jan 1835-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Alexander Henry Edmonstone Boileau compiles a map of the Shekhawati Territory from the surveys of Engineer officers attached to the Field Force under Brigadier General Robert Stevenson - from the same surveys he also compiles plans of facts and a map of the route from Agra to Sambhar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1586/64517 (Oct 1833-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1586/64517

Creation Date Oct 1833-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the distribution of the Ava prize property (includes a printed copy of Government of India General Order no 245 of 19 Dec 1836, pp 129-32) [Dec 1831]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1586/64547 (Jan 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1586/64547

Creation Date Jan 1834-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to promote the cultivation of the tea plant in India - minute of the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck, of 24 Jan 1834 (pp 41C-47) - appointment of a Tea Committee in Calcutta - expedition to the North East Frontier by Dr Nathaniel Wallich, and Assistant Surgeons John MacClelland and William Griffith - their favourable reports on the tea plant of Assam, etc. [Feb 1832]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1587 Board's Collections Vol 1587 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1587
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1587 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1587/64548 (Dec 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1587/64548
Creation Date	Dec 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the work of the Indian Law Commission and its future prospects (includes minutes by the Governor General Lord Auckland and by Members of the Commission, also on pp 21-35 a memorandum of subjects referred to the Commission between Mar 1835-Dec 1836)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1587/64549 (1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1587/64549
Creation Date	1834-Aug 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore - division of the state into four districts each under a Superintendent - increase in revenue returns - trial and sentencing of participants in the Nagar rebellion - question as to the Raja's share of the revenues - question as to the payment of the Mysore subsidy, etc. Vol 1 May

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1587/64550 (Mar 1834-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1587/64550
Creation Date Mar 1834-Jun 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore, Vol 2 [Dec 1812].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1588 Board's Collections Vol 1588 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1588
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1588 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1588/64551 (May-Oct 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1588/64551
Creation Date May-Oct 1834
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Mysore, Vol 3 (includes returns of ordinary criminal cases dealt with by the Commissioners in 1833/34, also, on pp 343-473, a list of Nagar rebels sentenced to imprisonment, with particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1588/64552 (Apr 1834-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1588/64552

Creation Date Apr 1834-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore, Vol 4 (includes returns of criminal cases for 1834/35, lists of pensioners, and diary of the proceedings of the Mysore Commissioner, Lieut. Colonel Mark Cubbon, for 22-27 Jun 1835, pp 644-715, 16-30 Sep 1835, pp 724-78, and 2-10 Nov 1835, pp 781-835)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1589 Board's Collections Vol 1589 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1589

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1589 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1589/64553 (Jan 1831-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1589/64553

Creation Date Jan 1831-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore - Supplemental Vol 1 - question of the Raja's share of the revenues, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1589/64554 (Dec 1835-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1589/64554

Creation Date Dec 1835-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore - Supplemental Vol 2 (includes returns of criminal cases for 1835/36, also diary of the proceedings of the Mysore Commissioner for 16-31 Dec 1835, pp 256-386)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1589/64555 (Dec 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1589/64555

Creation Date Dec 1834-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of Diwan Khait Singh to the Chiefship of Charkhari - Government of India decline to intervene actively on his behalf.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1589/64556 (Jan 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1589/64556
Creation Date	Jan 1835-May 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the charge brought against Nawab Sarbaland Khan of Farrukhabad, of abducting Harriet Birch, daughter of Stephen Birch, an indigo planter - judicial proceedings, etc. [Apr 1832]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1590 Board's Collections Vol 1590 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1590
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1590 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1590/64557 (Jan-Aug 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1590/64557
Creation Date	Jan-Aug 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the claims of the family of the late Daniel Raush against certain individuals in Assam [Jun 1832]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1590/64558 (Jun-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1590/64558

Creation Date Jun-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government recommend to the Court of Directors that the salary of the Manager of the Stationery Office, T. Rencoutre, be increased from 70 rupees to 100 rupees 'per mensem'.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1590/64560 (Sep 1835-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1590/64560

Creation Date Sep 1835-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Madras Government on the allegations made against them by Lieutenant Richard Samuel Mare Sprye in his letter to the Court of Directors of 26 Sep 1835 (pp 93-147) - the allegations relate to the trial of the Vizagapatam rebels in 1833, (Vol 1) [Jun 1833]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1590/64561 (Apr-Jun 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1590/64561
Creation Date Apr-Jun 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Transcripts of the trials of the Vizagapatam rebels in Apr-Jun 1833 (with associated correspondence) (Vol 2) [Feb 1832]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1590/64562 (Feb-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1590/64562
Creation Date Feb-Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government reject the request of the Naib-i-Mukhtar for an advance of 150,000 rupees to defray the cost of this niece's marriage [Feb 1815]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1590/64563 (Mar 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1590/64563
Creation Date Mar 1834-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kurnool - unlawful export of arms to Kurnool from the British Districts - sale by the Madras Government of the jewels and cloths received from the Nawab of Kurnool [Ghulam Rasul Khan] in 1833, [May 1829]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1591 Board's Collections Vol 1591 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1591
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1591 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1591/64564 (Nov 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1591/64564
Creation Date	Nov 1834-Aug 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the office of Paymaster of the Vellore Stipends - economies in the running of the office - disbursement of pensions (includes a list dated, 1 Nov 1834, of the surviving women dependents of the late Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan, and their slaves, dawyies and eunuchs, pp 108-53) [May 1828]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1591/64565 (Feb 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1591/64565
Creation Date	Feb 1835-Feb 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Final settlement of the claim of Hassan Bascaran to compensation for losses incurred by him during the Travancore disturbances of 1809.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1591/64566 (Mar-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1591/64566

Creation Date Mar-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Commanding Officer at Vellore is authorised to draw an extra allowance of 270 rupees 'per mensem' for performing the duties of Paymaster of the Vellore Stipends.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1591/64567 (Nov 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1591/64567

Creation Date Nov 1834-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Employment of John Caldecott as Commercial Agent and Master Attendant at Alleppey - appointment of Mr Staig as Quarter Master of the Nayar Brigade of the Travancore State Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1591/64568 (May-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1591/64568

Creation Date May-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The retrenchment of 60 rupees against the late Assistant Surgeon John Mack is written off as irrecoverable.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1591/64569 (Jan-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1591/64569
Creation Date Jan-Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Gunners William D Whelpdale of the Madras horse Artillery and Dominick McClosky of the Madras Foot Artillery are allowed to join the Hyderabad State Army.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1591/64569A (Jul 1834-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1591/64569A
Creation Date Jul 1834-Oct 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Tanjore - criticisms of the conduct of the present Raja [Sivaji], his financial extravagance, abuse of justice, etc. - subsequent improvement in the Raja's conduct, (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1591/64569B (Jul-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1591/64569B
Creation Date Jul-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Mutuswami Iyen, formerly a Harkara in the service of the Raja of Tanjore of
injurious treatment at the hands of the Raja's officers (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1591/64569C (Aug-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1591/64569C
Creation Date Aug-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Successful efforts by the Resident at Tanjore [Lieut Colonel Thomas Maclean] to persuade the
Raja [Sivaji] to curb his expenditures (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1592 Board's Collections Vol 1592 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1592
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1592 (1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1592/64570 (Jun 1833-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1592/64570

Creation Date Jun 1833-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government furnish the Nawab of Arcot [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] with the reports of the Bombay Native Education Society - the Naib-i-Mukhtar donates 2000 rupees to the Society.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1592/64571 (May-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1592/64571

Creation Date May-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Haji Mustafa, formerly a soldier in the service of the Viceroy of Egypt [Mehemet Ali Pasha], is granted 50 rupees and a passport by the Madras Government to enable him to complete part of his journey home to Egypt.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1592/64572 (Jul-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1592/64572

Creation Date Jul-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police, Madras [Edward Francis Elliot] is called upon by the Madras Government to explain the record in the Secret Service account, of an unauthorised payment to L.R.King (includes, on pp 4-9, an account of the disbursements of Secret Service money, for Jan-Jun 1835)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1592/64573 (May 1835-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1592/64573

Creation Date May 1835-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of Directors from Assistant Surgeon Philip Poole protesting against a retrenchment of 1170 rupees made against him for house rent when attached to the Travancore Residency (the memorial, dated 19 Sep 1835, is on pp 13-14) [May 1830]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1592/64575 (Dec 1832-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1592/64575

Creation Date Dec 1832-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Travancore - flourishing condition of the Travancore finances - abuses in the revenue administration - exclusion of Amildars from Munsif Courts - question of the appointment of a new Chief Minister - question to what extent the Resident should intervene in the day to day administration, etc [Jan 1825]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1593 Board's Collections Vol 1593 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1593

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1593 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1593/64576 (May 1832-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1593/64576

Creation Date May 1832-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Cochin - indolent character of the Raja [Rama Varma] - dismissal of J.A. Doneaud, a Writer at the Cochin Residency, for accepting bribes - trial of the ex-Diwan on charges of embezzlement - the Raja is persuaded to curtail his personal expenses, etc (includes accounts of receipts and expenditures) [Feb 1827]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1593/64578 (Feb-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1593/64578

Creation Date Feb-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial, dated 25 Feb 1835, from certain Uncovenanted Servants of the Bengal Presidency, praying for the grant of occasional furloughs, and for the establishment of a retiring fund with pensions in reversion to their widows and children (with associated correspondence) [May 1824]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1593/64579 (Jul 1834-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1593/64579

Creation Date Jul 1834-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Government of India and the Bombay Government regarding the construction to be put on section 59 of the Charter Act of 1833 prohibiting Subordinate Governments from increasing their establishments without the previous sanction of the Government of India.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1593/64582 (Jun 1832-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1593/64582

Creation Date Jun 1832-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revenue administration of Arakan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1593/64583 (Jul 1833-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1593/64583

Creation Date Jul 1833-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
New arrangements for the government of the Tenasserim Provinces [Amherst, Tavoy, Mergui] - revenue and judicial reforms etc. (includes minute by the Governor General. Lord William Bentinck, of 4 Sep 1834, pp 93-100)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1593/64585 (Feb 1833-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1593/64585

Creation Date Feb 1833-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the revenue survey and assessment of the Deccan under the superintendence of Robert Keith Pringle - corrupt practices of some of the subordinate officials - report of the Principal Collector of Poona, Major Henry Dundas Robertson (pp 25-78) - deputation of Lieutenant Robert Shortreed to report on the accuracy of the survey.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1594 Board's Collections Vol 1594 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1594
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1594 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1594/64589 (Sep 1834-Oct 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1594/64589
Creation Date	Sep 1834-Oct 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government take great exception to the conduct of the Deputy Adjutant General, Major Benjamin Robertson Hitchins, in recommending a commutation of the death sentence passed on Trooper Syed Natter, 2nd Madras Light Cavalry, for the crime of mutiny - they consider Major Hitchins unfit to be appointed Adjutant General (includes on pp 67-88, a petition from Madras sepoy, complaining of the poor promotion prospects in the Native Army)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1594/64590 (Jul 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1594/64590
Creation Date	Jul 1835-Aug 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Supply of military stores by the Madras Government to the Nizam's Army for the years 1836 and 1837 (lists of the stores appear on pp 6-15 and 27-33)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1594/64591 (Aug 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64591
Creation Date Aug 1835-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Supply of military stores by the Madras Government to the Nawab of Arcot [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1594/64592 (Jun 1834-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64592
Creation Date Jun 1834-Jan 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Bhim Rao of Mysore, on behalf of his son Bal Kristna, to the Enam village of Turmari in the Sampgaon Taluk of Dharwar District - Madras Government supply the Bombay Government with information regarding the claim (includes a genealogical table, on p 16)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1594/64593 (Aug 1835-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64593

Creation Date Aug 1835-Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of the Naib-i- Mukhtar the Madras Government arrange for a payment of 16,348 rupees to be made to the relations of Mirza Ilahi Bakhsh at Lucknow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1594/64594 (Jul 1833-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64594

Creation Date Jul 1833-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the amount and distribution of the Carnatic pensions - advance of 12,000 rupees made to the son of Hissam-ul-Mulk, etc. [Aug 1832]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1594/64595 (Oct 1835-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64595

Creation Date Oct 1835-Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sanction given by the Madras Government for the erection of a new flagstaff at the Hyderabad Residency - suggestions for reducing the expense of the work.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1594/64596 (Feb 1835-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64596

Creation Date Feb 1835-Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Sadr Adalat inform the Madras Government that Aga Muhammad Ibrahim, the subject of an enquiry from the Prince of Shiraz, had died in Masulipatam jail on 18 Oct 1832.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1594/64597 (Feb 1835-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64597

Creation Date Feb 1835-Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Madras Government as to why Muhammad Rumi, a Turkish wayfarer, was not sent on to Cochin as intended, [Jul 1833]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1594/64598 (Jan 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64598

Creation Date Jan 1835-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Kandyan prisoners/pensioners in the Madras Presidency - correspondence between the Madras and Ceylon Government etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1594/64599 (Feb 1835-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64599

Creation Date Feb 1835-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Pudukkottai State - proposed visit of the Raja [Raghunatha Tondaiman] to Madura - the Raja dissuades the widow of his paternal uncle from committing Sati.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1594/64600 (Dec 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64600

Creation Date Dec 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of the Account Current between the Nawab of Arcot [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] and the Company for the Fasli year 1244, i.e. Jul 1834-Jul 1835 (the Account Current appears on pp 6-14)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1594/64601 (Nov 1835-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64601

Creation Date Nov 1835-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the office of Government Agent at Chepauk and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends - appointment of Lieut Colonel Henry Walpole as Agent and Paymaster - question of the non-payment of arrears of salary to native staff of the Agency for the period Apr 1824-Sep 1825, etc. [Mar 1824]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1594/64602 (Feb-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64602

Creation Date Feb-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrival in the Madras Presidency of Haji Malik Muhammad Khan Tabrizi, legal agent of the Prince of Shiraz - Madras Government instruct the Judge of Masulipatam to expedite any cases in which the Prince may be involved, [Apr 1831]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1594/64603 (Feb-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64603

Creation Date Feb-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Annual statements of the revenues of the Carnatic, Tanjore and the Ceded Districts (Bellary, Cuddapah, Kurnool, Anantapur) from the time of their cession to the Company to the end of Fasli year 1244 i.e. Jul 1835 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1594/64604 (Jan-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64604

Creation Date Jan-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Barambatta Charry Barkey of Travancore for the continuation of a pension allegedly awarded to him by the British Resident in Travancore - Madras Government find no record of such a pension ever having been awarded.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1594/64605 (Aug 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64605
Creation Date Aug 1835-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the repairs to the palace of Pratap Singh Ghi at Madhyarjunam (Tiruvadamarudur) - additional charge of 2500 rupees made against Pratap Singh Ghi, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1594/64606 (Mar-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1594/64606
Creation Date Mar-Jun 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Exchange of correspondence between the Raja of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] and the Governor of Madras [Sir Frederick Adam].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1595 Board's Collections Vol 1595 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1595
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1595 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1595/64607 (Mar-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64607

Creation Date Mar-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances payable to Apothecary F. Lewis for the period he officiated as Vaccinator and Residency Surgeon in Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1595/64608 (Jul-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64608

Creation Date Jul-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extra allowance paid to Apothecary Zillhardt for the period he officiated as Residency Surgeon in Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1595/64609 (May-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64609

Creation Date May-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A female servant from the family of one of the Mysore Princes in Bengal is allowed to carry jewels free of charge from Vellore to Rasapagla.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1595/64610 (Dec 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64610

Creation Date Dec 1835-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India's circular requiring information on the tributes payable by Princely States is transmitted to political officers in the Madras Presidency - Madras Government relinquish their right to the annual tribute of an elephant from the Raja of Pudukkottai.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1595/64611 (Aug-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64611

Creation Date Aug-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Clothing Board supply the Mysore Government with various types of cloth (a list of the supplies appears on p 4)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1595/64612 (Jul-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64612

Creation Date Jul-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the detachments of the Madras Army stationed at Udgheri and Nagercoil shall be withdrawn to Quilon - they are to be relieved by the Nayar Brigade.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1595/64613 (Apr-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64613

Creation Date Apr-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that shops which may be erected in the Nawab of Arcot's garden at Walajanagar shall not be subject to a double tax but only to the usual 'mohatarfa' tax (includes a plan of Walajanagar, on p 11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1595/64614 (Mar-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64614

Creation Date Mar-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Syed Muhammad Ali, who had stirred up a great deal of excitement by his unorthodox preaching in the principal mosque at Triplicane, is persuaded by the Madras Government to leave the Presidency - questionable conduct of the Naib-i-Mukhtar in this matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1595/64615 (May-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64615

Creation Date May-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding two travellers styling themselves 'Burhan Ali Khan' and 'Kasim Ali Khan', but whose real names are thought to be Francis George Brown and Mr Henton - Bombay Government suspect they may be spies and ask the Madras Government to apprehend them should they appear in that Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1595/64616 (Jul-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64616

Creation Date Jul-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Messrs Binny and Co. for the help of the Madras Government in recovering a balance due by Francis Rodriguez to the estate of the late John Taddy Dyne - question of the absence of a regular Court of Justice at Anjengo.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1595/64617 (May-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64617

Creation Date May-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The British Ambassador in Teheran [Henry Ellis] sends the Madras Government an authenticated copy and translation of a Firman issued by the Shah regarding trade between Britain and Persia, also an extract from the 3rd article of the Russo-Persian Commercial Treaty - Madras Government arrange for these papers to be published in the Fort St George Gazette.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1595/64618 (Sep-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64618

Creation Date Sep-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An advertisement is placed by Government in the Fort St George Gazette inviting tenders for the purchase of the house and premises at Bangalore called the Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1595/64619 (Aug-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64619

Creation Date Aug-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India send the Madras Government an extract of a letter from the North Western Provinces Government to the Agent in Rajputana, regarding measures to be taken for the suppression of banditry in Banswara and Partabgarh - they recommend that the Madras Government adopt similar measures.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1595/64620 (Sep-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64620
Creation Date Sep-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government sanction the expenditure of 29 rupees for the repair of the guard room and prison at Anjengo.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1595/64621 (Aug-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64621
Creation Date Aug-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government reject the claim of the Resident at Tanjore. Lieut Colonel Thomas Maclean, to receive full allowances for the period of his absence on leave.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1595/64622 (Oct-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1595/64622
Creation Date Oct-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Minute of the Governor of Madras, Sir Frederick Adam, dated, 17 Oct 1836 (pp 3-4), recommending that Captain Archibald Douglas have the right of succession to the Tanjore Residency - Captain Douglas is subsequently appointed Paymaster at Trichinopoly.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1596 Board's Collections Vol 1596 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1596
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1596 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1596/64625 (Oct 1834-Jul 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1596/64625
Creation Date	Oct 1834-Jul 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf - piratical depredations by the people of Abu Dhabi - measures taken against them by the Assistant Resident in the Gulf. Captain Samuel Hennell - engagement between the HEICS Elphinstone and the pirate fleet - question of Hennell's salary, etc., Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1596/64626 (Jan 1834-Mar 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1596/64626
Creation Date	Jan 1834-Mar 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 2, [May 1831]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1597 Board's Collections Vol 1597 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1597
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1597 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1597/64629 (Jul 1832-Nov 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1597/64629
Creation Date	Jul 1832-Nov 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation on the North West Frontier of British India - negotiations of the Government of India with Ranjit Singh, the Nawab of Bahawalpur and the Amirs of Sind for opening the navigation of the Indus - subsequent commercial treaties signed with those powers - question of relations with the states west of the Indus - missions to Sind of Lieut Colonel Henry Pottinger, Captain Alexander Burnes and Dr John Fraser Heddle, etc. Vol 1.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1597/64630 (Jul 1833-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1597/64630
Creation Date Jul 1833-Nov 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation on the North West Frontier of British India. Vol 2,
[Sep 1832]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1597/64631 (Feb 1835-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1597/64631
Creation Date Feb 1835-Jun 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation on the North West Frontier of British India, Vol 3,
[Feb 1834]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1598 Board's Collections Vol 1598 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1598
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1598 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1598/64632 (Feb 1832-May 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1598/64632

Creation Date Feb 1832-May 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation on the North West Frontier, of British India, Vol 4, (includes copies of treaties concluded in Sind and Khairpur by Lieut Colonel Henry Pottinger)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1598/64633 (Jan 1832-Apr 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1598/64633

Creation Date Jan 1832-Apr 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation on the North West Frontier of British India, Vol 5 - negotiations of Captain Claude Martine Wade with Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore, etc. [Aug 1827].

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1598/64634 (Oct 1832-Sep 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1598/64634

Creation Date Oct 1832-Sep 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation on the North West Frontier of British India, Vol.6 - reports of Captain Claude Martine Wade on the Persian threat to Herat, the return of Shuja-ul-Mulk to Afghanistan etc. (includes, on pp 137-42, the draft of a treaty between the East India Company and the Nawab of Bahawalpur, 22 Feb 1833) [Dec 1808]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1599 Board's Collections Vol 1599 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1599

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1599 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1599/64635 (Apr 1833-Oct 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1599/64635

Creation Date Apr 1833-Oct 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation on the North West Frontier of British India, Vol.7.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1599/64636 (Jul 1834-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1599/64636
Creation Date Jul 1834-Oct 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation on the North West Frontier of British India, Vol.8.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1600 Board's Collections Vol 1600 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1600
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1600 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1600/64637 (Apr 1834-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1600/64637
Creation Date Apr 1834-May 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the political situation on the North West Frontier of British India, Vol 9.
(includes reports by Charles Masson on his archaeological discoveries in Afghanistan, pp
445-522) [Dec 1831]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1600/64638 (Jun 1835-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1600/64638

Creation Date Jun 1835-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation on the North West Frontier of British India, Vol 10 [Supplemental] - relations with Dost Muhammad, Ranjit Singh, etc. (includes, on pp 76-82, a description of the Vale of Kashmir by a native inhabitant)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1600/64639 (Mar 1834-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1600/64639

Creation Date Mar 1834-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Benares Political Agency - grant of leave to the Agent, William Gorton, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1600/64640 (Nov 1833-Aug 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1600/64640
Creation Date	Nov 1833-Aug 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the family of the late Chimnaji Appa - objections of his widow to the sale of part of his estate, etc.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1601 Board's Collections Vol 1601 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1601
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1601 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1601/64641 (Mar 1833-Jul 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1601/64641
Creation Date	Mar 1833-Jul 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further proceedings regarding the members of the Delhi Royal Family residing in Benares - complaints of certain members of the family against Zeb Jahan Begam - claims of Diwan Giridhar Lal - disputes regarding pensions, etc. [Dec 1818]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1601/64642 (May 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1601/64642

Creation Date May 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of Indian reject the request of Raja Patni Mal to be granted a portion of land on either side of the Karamnasa river for the construction of a bazar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1601/64643 (Apr 1834-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1601/64643

Creation Date Apr 1834-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the distribution of Benares pensions - question of the continuation to descendants, of life pensions in whole or in part, etc. [Sep 1787]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1601/64644 (Feb 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1601/64644

Creation Date Feb 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Imam of Muscat's Agent at Bombay [Aga Muhammad Shustri] complains to the Bombay Government of the seizure of some bundles of shawls near Amritsar by officers of Maharaja Ranjit Singh - Government of India agree to forward the complaint to Ranjit Singh via the Political Agent at Ludhiana.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1601/64645 (Feb 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1601/64645
Creation Date Feb 1834-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government accede to the request of the ex-Governor of Daman [Julias Jozé da Silva Vieira] to be granted political asylum at Bassein.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1601/64646 (Jan 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1601/64646
Creation Date Jan 1834-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, in Dec 1833, of Krishna Rao Wiswas Rao Puar - his estates, in Khandesh District, are continued to the surviving female members of his family - Government decide not to resume the village of Nagar Deola, etc. [Jan 1819]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1601/64647 (Nov 1833-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1601/64647

Creation Date Nov 1833-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Pasha of Baghdad to the Bombay Government for a supply of shot and shell - question of the policy to be pursued by the Government of India towards Turkish Arabia (includes extracts of reports of the Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, Lieut Colonel Robert Taylor)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1601/64648 (Mar 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1601/64648

Creation Date Mar 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the expenditure incurred by the Native Agent in Sind for cossids, namely 8 rupees, 3 annas, 77 pies.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1601/64649 (Feb 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1601/64649

Creation Date Feb 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the expenditure of 118 rupees by the Agent for Sind, Lieut Colonel Henry Pottinger, for supplying clothing to the native servants of the Sind Agency in the years 1834/35, but they disallow this charge in future.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1601/64650 (Dec 1833-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1601/64650

Creation Date Dec 1833-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of Kunwar Bakht Singh that his Jagir of Mau in Chhatarpur State be transferred to British Management in return for a money payment to himself [Jan 1837]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1601/64651 (Dec 1833-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1601/64651

Creation Date Dec 1833-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 17 Dec 1833, of Ratan Singh, Raja of Bijawar - succession of his nephew Lachhman Singh - claim of Khuman Singh to certain lands in Bijawar (includes on p 9, a genealogical table of the Bijawar Ruling Family) [Apr 1804]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1601/64652 (Oct 1833-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1601/64652

Creation Date Oct 1833-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attack made on, 24 Oct 1833, by rebellious Zemindars on the fort at Ektohan - the Thakurian of Ektohan, widow of a younger brother of Raja of Chhatarpur is killed in the attack - strong suspicion that the Raja [Pratap Singh] had instigated the attack - Government do not allow Pratap Singh to resume the jagir but lease it, on istimrari tenure, to the Raja of Panna [Harbans Rai]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1601/64653 (Dec 1833-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1601/64653

Creation Date Dec 1833-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Returns of Europeans and Eurasians in the service of the Nawab of Bandar [Zulfikar Ali] for Dec 1833 (pp 8-9), Jun 1834 (pp12-13) Dec 1834 (pp 16-17) and Jun 1835 (p 22) with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1601/64654 (Apr 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1601/64654

Creation Date Apr 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, of Hamir Deo, son of the late Raja of Charkhari [Bijai Bahadur] - enquiry to be made regarding his family and dependents.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1601/64655 (May 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1601/64655

Creation Date May 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] receives Kharitas (ceremonial letters) from the Raja of Datia [Paricchat] and the Chief of Jalaun [Rao Govind Rao] thanking him for the bestowal of khilats (on Paricchat's adopted heir, and on Rao Govind Rao in person).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1602 Board's Collections Vol 1602 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1602

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1602 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1602/64657 (Dec 1833-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1602/64657

Creation Date Dec 1833-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Nawab of Banda [Zulfikar Ali Khan] - question whether the Begams of the Nawab's late brother [Shamsher Bahadur] should be removed from Banda - eventual reconciliation between the Nawab and the Begams - question whether the Nawab's cantonments should be exempted from the jurisdiction of the British courts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1602/64658 (Feb 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1602/64658

Creation Date Feb 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refractory conduct of Anrodh Singh, Raja of Sarila, in withholding the pension of 2000 rupees 'per annum' he was legally required to pay to his illegitimate brother Budh Singh - Government of India inform Anrodh Singh that the pension is to be paid unconditionally.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1602/64659 (Apr 1834-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1602/64659

Creation Date Apr 1834-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Bundelkhand Political Agency establishment - Alfred William Begbie appointed Officiating Agent in place of the late Richard Milbank Tilghman - monthly statements of contingent charges, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1602/64660 (Dec 1833-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1602/64660

Creation Date Dec 1833-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the right of the Begam Sarfaraz Mahal of Farrukhabad to dispose of the lands obtained from her late husband Nasir Jang - provisional decision of the Government of India that the lands are inalienable.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1602/64661 (Dec 1833-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1602/64661

Creation Date Dec 1833-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the disposal of a half portion of the village of Satauli in Farrukhabad District, the property of three orphan children of the late Ashraf Ali Khan - Government decide that the property should be held in trust for the benefit of the orphans

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1602/64662 (Apr 1833-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1602/64662

Creation Date Apr 1833-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two individuals from Jodhpur State who had been imprisoned at Ajmer on a charge of child stealing are released without trial after a year's incarceration

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1602/64663 (Jan 1834-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1602/64663

Creation Date Jan 1834-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Ajmer and Rajputana Political Agency - questions of salaries, personnel, etc. etc. [Jul 1832]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1602/64664 (Mar 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1602/64664

Creation Date Mar 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints from the Udaipur Government and from other Rajput States regarding irregularities committed by British troops passing through their territories - the Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel Alexander Spiers] issues an admonitory circular to the Officers commanding the divisions of Agra, Nasirabad, Nimach and Mhow.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1602/64665 (Mar 1834-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1602/64665

Creation Date Mar 1834-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] and Royal Family - increases in the pensions of the Royal Family - Government of India reject the request of the King that his heir apparent [Abu Zafar] be set aside in favour of his younger son [Mirza Salim] - secret correspondence between the King and various Native Princes - no British officers to be allowed to accept titles from the King, - question of the repairs to the royal palace at Delhi, etc. [Feb 1833]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1603 Board's Collections Vol 1603 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1603

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1603 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1603/64666 (May 1834-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1603/64666

Creation Date May 1834-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 30 Sep 1834, of Nawab Amir Khan of Tonk - succession of his son, Wazir Muhammad Khan, - Government of India confer a khilat of investiture on the new Nawab - they refuse to allow the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] to send a khilat of condolence to him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1603/64667 (Feb 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1603/64667

Creation Date Feb 1834-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bharatpur State - question of the Bharatpur date etc. (includes on pp 36-37, a return of the receipts and disbursements of the State for the Sambat year 1887, i.e. 1831/32)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1603/64668 (Mar 1834-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1603/64668

Creation Date Mar 1834-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bikaner State - contribution by the Maharaja [Ratan Singh] towards the upkeep of a Risala of Horse in the Shekhawati Country - reconciliation effected by Captain Henry Willoughby Trevelyan between Ratan Singh and the Maharawal of Jaisalmer [Gaj Singh], etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1603/64669 (Dec 1833-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1603/64669

Creation Date Dec 1833-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bundi State - flourishing state of the Bundi finances - objections of the Rao Raja of Bundi [Ram Singh] to the Government of India's settlement of the boundary disputes between Bundi and the states of Jaipur and Udaipur - measures taken to suppress infanticide, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1603/64670 (Mar 1834-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1603/64670

Creation Date Mar 1834-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Haraoti [Kotah] Political Agency - various establishment questions - Cornet John Dunkin Macnaghten succeeds Lancelot Wilkinson as Acting Agent - construction of a hospital at Kotah - repair of the sepoy huts there etc. [Nov 1833]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1603/64671 (Jan 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1603/64671

Creation Date Jan 1834-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaisalmer State - settlement by Lieutenants Henry Willoughby Trevilyan and Frederick Mackeson of the boundary disputes between Jaisalmer and Bahawalpur - deputation of Lieutenant Alexander Henry Edmonstone Boileau to survey the border country between Jaisalmer and Bahawalpur.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1603/64672 (Aug 1831-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1603/64672

Creation Date Aug 1831-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Merwara - revenue and judicial reforms - remissions of rent - construction of tanks and embankments - question of augmenting the Merwara Local Corps etc. (includes revenue returns for 1831/32, pp 74-94, 1832/33, pp96-119, and 1833/34, pp 125-46, also on pp 192-255, Lieut Colonel Henry Hall's 'Sketch of Merwara from the arrival of the British authorities in Rajputana in 1818 to 1834') [Mar 1823]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1604 Board's Collections Vol 1604 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1604

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1604 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1604/64673 (Jun 1835-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1604/64673

Creation Date Jun 1835-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Merwara - Supplemental Volume - appointment of Captain Philip Cortlandt Anderson as Officiating Superintendent. Feb 1835 - appointment of Captain Charles George Dixon as Superintendent Jan 1836, etc. (includes revenue returns for 1834/35, on pp 53-66)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1604/64674 (Apr 1834-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1604/64674

Creation Date Apr 1834-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Nimach Political Agency - various establishment questions - claim of Captain Gilbert James Pasley to an extra allowance while in charge of the Agency - part of the upper floor of the Nimach Residency to be used as a Masonic Lodge etc. [May 1832]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1604/64675 (Jul 1835-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1604/64675

Creation Date Jul 1835-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Nimach Political Agency - Supplemental Volume.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1604/64676 (Apr 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1604/64676

Creation Date Apr 1834-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Sirohi State - question of bringing to justice the Bhil bandits who murdered a party of Bombay sepoys near Mount Abu - chaotic state of the administration - proposal that the British claim to three eighths of the net revenue should be commuted for a fixed tribute (includes revenue returns for 1832/33, pp 106-23, 1833/34, pp 88-105, and 1834/35, pp 124-41) [May 1833]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1604/64677 (Apr 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1604/64677

Creation Date Apr 1834-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the States of Partabgarh and Dungarpur - question of the punishment of the Thakurs of Jhantla (in Partabgarh) and Daulapani (in Udaipur) who had committed an act of plunder in Partabgarh State - request of the Raja of Partabgarh [Sawant Singh] for a remission of tribute, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1604/64678 (Oct 1832-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1604/64678

Creation Date Oct 1832-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Udaipur State - reluctance of the Maharana [Jawan Singh] to pay compensation to Indore State for the depredations of the Baigu Thakur - return of the Maharana from a pilgrimage to Benares - combined military operations of Udaipur, Gwalior and Indore against the Thakur of Dargmao etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1604/64679 (Apr 1835-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1604/64679

Creation Date Apr 1835-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Udaipur State - Supplemental Volume - depredations made by inhabitants of Udaipur in the Indore district of Rampura - visit of Lieut Colonel Alexander Spiers to Udaipur in Jan 1836 - Udaipur is placed under the Nimach Political Agency, etc. [Jul 1829]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1604/64680 (Dec 1833-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1604/64680

Creation Date Dec 1833-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Transfer of three battalions of the Begam Samru's Brigade from Muzaffarnagar to Hansi.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1604/64681 (Jan 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1604/64681

Creation Date Jan 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Buneadi Begam that her husband Ghulam Hussain Khan, has stopped paying her a maintenance allowance - Government refer her to the Civil Courts [Dec 1828]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1604/64682 (Dec 1832-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1604/64682

Creation Date Dec 1832-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the contingent charges of the Delhi, Ambala and Sabathu Political Agencies - observations of the political Agent at Ambala [George Russell Clerk] on the condition of the Cis-Sutlej States, (pp 237-40), etc. [Jul 1830]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1605 Board's Collections Vol 1605 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1605 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1605/64683 ([Oct 1831]-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64683

Creation Date [Oct 1831]-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the contingent charges of the Delhi, Ambala and Sabathu Political Agencies - Supplemented Volume

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1605/64684 (Apr 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64684

Creation Date Apr 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Agent at Delhi [William Fraser] is directed to discontinue the practice of granting passes indiscriminately to all persons wishing to proceed from Delhi to other parts of the country

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1605/64685 (May 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64685

Creation Date May 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Agent at Delhi [William Fraser] as to why, contrary to the repeated orders of Government, he interfered in matters relating to Patiala and other Cis-Sutlej States

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1605/64686 (Mar 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64686

Creation Date Mar 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Dr Andrew Murray on the health of Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore - offer of the Maharaja to co-operate with the British Government in the projected military operations against Jodhpur State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1605/64687 ([Sep 1832]-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64687

Creation Date [Sep 1832]-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Ludhiana Political Agency - various establishment questions - the salary of the Political Agent, Captain Claude Martine Wade, is increased by 500 rupees 'per mensem', etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1605/64688 (Mar 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64688

Creation Date Mar 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, a copy of his autobiographical memoir is forwarded to England for presentation to Mountstuart Elphinstone

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1605/64689 ([Jan 1828]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64689

Creation Date [Jan 1828]-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Authorisation is given for the sale of all old road-making tools formerly supplied to the Political Agent at Sabathu. Captain Charles Pratt Kennely - Captain Kennely to be supplied occasionally with small quantities of gunpowder and coarse paint

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1605/64690 ([Nov 1830]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64690

Creation Date [Nov 1830]-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanations provided by Captains William Edmund Bay and Robert Wroughton as to why they trespassed beyond the British Frontier in the Simla Hills

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1605/64691 (Mar 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64691
Creation Date Mar 1834-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Muhammad Hussain, a Madras pensioner, is permitted to receive his pension at Lucknow

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1605/64692 (Apr 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64692
Creation Date Apr 1834-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Wumana Tombi, the former Diwan of Travancore, is given permission to retire Co Benares - his subsequent death at Bimlipatam on 31 Oct 1834, while 'en route' Co Benares from Nellore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1605/64693 (Dec 1833-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64693
Creation Date Dec 1833-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the pargana of Eastern Shujalpur - objections of the Maharaja of Gwalior [Jankoji Rao Sindhia] to a transfer of the pargana back to British India - question of the provision to be made for the family of the late Rajan Khan Pindari, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1605/64694 (Apr 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64694

Creation Date Apr 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disturbances in Jhansi State arising from disputes between the Maharaja [Ram Chand Rao] and his Thakurs - allegations of the Maharaja that the neighbouring states of Datio and Orchha are aiding his rebellious subjects - depredations committed by Jhansi plunderers in Gwalior State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1605/64695 ([Jul 1830]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64695

Creation Date [Jul 1830]-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

No action can be taken on the claim made by James Rayhpuri 1830 to be compensated by the Nizam of Hyderabad for loss of employment, as he has since obtained another post in the Nizam's service

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1605/64696 (Jan 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64696

Creation Date Jan 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Prince of Fars [Hussain Ali Mirza] that the Government of India use their good offices with the Nizam of Hyderabad to facilitate the return to Shiraz of Mir Abdullah Khan and Mir Muhammad Husain Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1605/64697 ([Mar 1813]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64697

Creation Date [Mar 1813]-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Matilda Gordon, widow of the late Captain Edward Gordon of the Nizam's service, that her husband's pension be continued to her - Government of India decline to support her application

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1605/64698 (Feb 1834-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64698

Creation Date Feb 1834-Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointments in the Nizam's Army consequent upon the departure of Major Francis Crossley for England - Majors Sir John Gordon and John Tocker to command the Hyderabad and Hingoli Divisions respectively - Captain James Johnston to be Brigade Major at Qusangabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1605/64699 (Apr 1834-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64699

Creation Date Apr 1834-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Monthly general returns of the Nizam's Army from Mar 1834 to Aug 1836 inclusive (lacking Aug 1834 and Jan 1835) (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1605/64700 (Feb 1834-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1605/64700

Creation Date Feb 1834-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint by Surgeon William Christie Laing of the Nizan's Army of unprofessional conduct on the part of his colleague Robert Flower Riddell - Riddell is demoted from Staff Surgeon to Regimental Surgeon - Charles Jameson succeeds Riddell as Staff Surgeon at Ausaryebad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1606 Board's Collections Vol 1606 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1606

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1606 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1606/64701 (May 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1606/64701

Creation Date May 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint preferred by Lieutenant Stewart Weldon James Molony of the 2nd Nizam's Cavetry of having been deprived of the command of that corps during the absence of Captain Inglis - Government of India find that his complaint has no substance

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1606/64702 ([May 1833]-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1606/64702
Creation Date [May 1833]-Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Bhopal Political Agency - establishment questions etc. - sanction given to the repair of buildings, etc
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1606/64703 ([Feb 1819]-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1606/64703
Creation Date [Feb 1819]-Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the payment and disposed of the Bhopal Contingent and Grassia Horse - incorrect payment of the contingent by the burner rather than the solar month
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1606/64704 (Mar 1834-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1606/64704
Creation Date Mar 1834-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Indore Residency - establishment questions - claim of Captain Thomas Robinson to an increase in salary equal to his former table allowance
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1606/64705 ([Jun 1833]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1606/64705
Creation Date [Jun 1833]-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken for securing payment of the arrears of tribute due from the Petty State of Ali Mohan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1606/64706 ([May 1831]-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1606/64706
Creation Date [May 1831]-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the British Nimar Districts and of Sindhia's Nimar Districts under British Management - remissions of revenue for 1833/34 owing to the extension drought of 1833 - question of the future of the Bhil Caps etc. (includes revenue returns for 1833/34)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1606/64707 (Mar 1834-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1606/64707

Creation Date Mar 1834-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Dhar State - succession to the Gadi of Jaswart Rao Puar, adopted son of Anpurna Bai, widow of the late Raja - dismissal and subsequent re-instatement of the Chief Minister, Bapu Raghunath, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1606/64708 (Nov 1833-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1606/64708

Creation Date Nov 1833-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the recommendation of the Political Agent at Mehidpur [Captain William Bathwick] that Captain Bernard M. Mahon, the Second in Command of the Mehidput Contingents, be granted an increase in salary

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1606/64709 ([Mar 1817]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1606/64709
Creation Date [Mar 1817]-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India agree to the pension of Mir Husain Ali 'Londoni', being paid at Lucknow instead of Cawnpore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1606/64710 ([Oct 1833]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1606/64710
Creation Date [Oct 1833]-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Change in the format of the diaries kept by Political Officers (includes, as a specimen of the new format, a copy of the Political Diary of Sabathu District for 28 Oct-3 Nov 1833, on pp 11-25)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1606/64711 (May 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1606/64711
Creation Date May 1834-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Mrs Christina Bassoar, is allowed to receive her Bombay pension at Hooghly instead of Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1606/64712 ([Dec 1831]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1606/64712
Creation Date [Dec 1831]-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The travelling allowance of 400 rupees granted to Captain Edward Weston of the Nagpur Service for his journey from Nagpur to Calcutta in Jun-Aug 1830, is paid to his Agent at Calcutta, John Carr

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1606/64713 ([Mar 1829]-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1606/64713
Creation Date [Mar 1829]-Nov 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Kunwar Kishenath Rai is allowed the privileges, enjoyed by his late father Kunwar Karinath Rai, of beating the naubat and keeping a body guard of 20 sepoys

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1606/64714 (Apr 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1606/64714

Creation Date Apr 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Superintendent of the Mysore Princes, Major Edward John Honeywood, to draw his allowances on the same footing as his predecessor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1606/64715 ([Jun 1829]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1606/64715

Creation Date [Jun 1829]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papes regarding the Mysore Princes' establishment at Rasapagla - deaths of pensioners - increased pensions awarded to certain members of the family - question whether the Burhundauze establishment should be disbanded, etc (includes list of family members and their dependents)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1607 Board's Collections Vol 1607 (1770s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1607
Creation Date	1770s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1607 (1770s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1607/64716 (Apr 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1607/64716
Creation Date	Apr 1834-Apr 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Exchange of complimentary correspondence between the Raja of Travancore [Rama Varma] and the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] on the occasion of the letter's visit to Southern India

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1607/64717 (Feb 1834-Jan 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1607/64717
Creation Date	Feb 1834-Jan 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Nagpur Residency - Captain William Warde confirmed in the office of First Assistant - the Honourable Richard Cavendish appointed Resident - memorial of Lieut Colonel John Briggs appealing against a retrenchment on his allowances for the period he officiated as Resident in Jan-Mar 1835, pp 81-87, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1607/64718 (Jan 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1607/64718

Creation Date Jan 1835-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Nagpur Residency - Supplemented volume - resignation of Major William Warde as First Assistant - miscellaneous appointments (includes lists of Residency pensioners, with particulars, pp 15-17, 25-26, 48-49, and list of indigent persons, in receipt of Residency charity, pp 18-22)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1607/64719 (May 1834-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1607/64719

Creation Date May 1834-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Monthly general returns of the Nagpur Subsidiary Force, including list of General and Staff Officers, for the months of Feb 1834 to Apr 1835 (missing Aug and Oct 1834) (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1607/64720 (Jul 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1607/64720

Creation Date Jul 1835-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Monthly general returns of the Nagpur Subsidiary Force, including lists of General and Staff Officers, for the months of June 1835 to Mar 1836 (missing June 1835 and Feb 1836) (with associated correspondence) - supplemented volume

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1607/64721 (Apr 1834-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1607/64721

Creation Date Apr 1834-Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The request of Raja Kalu Kshen Co have a patent for his titles of 'Raja' and 'Bahadur', is rejected by Government, likewise his renewed request to have these titles engraved on a gold medal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1607/64722 ([Oct 1777]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1607/64722

Creation Date [Oct 1777]-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Beni Dayal Tewari asks the Government of India to help secure the restoration to himself of the village of Mansanda, in the Bhojpur Pangana of Shahabad District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1607/64723 (Dec 1832-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1607/64723

Creation Date Dec 1832-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to Persia and the Persian Mission - establishment questions, etc. (includes return of Europeans and East Indians in the Persian service, with particulars, 1 Jan 1834, pp 56-59, and Toshakhana accounts of the British Mission for Jul-Dec 1833, p 60-61)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1607/64724 ([Dec 1829]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1607/64724

Creation Date [Dec 1829]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to Persia and the Persian Mission - Supplemented Volume - succession of Muhammad Shah as King of Persia - his indebtedness to the British Military Detachment in securing the throne, etc (includes return of Europeans and East Indians in the Persian service, with particulars 1 Jan 1836, pp 263-64)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1607/64725 ([Apr 1827]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1607/64725

Creation Date [Apr 1827]-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Division of the Jagir of Bariaparia between Shahamat Khan and Shamsheer Bahadur Khan, sons of the late Pindari Chieftain. Karim Khan (includes list of villages in the Jagir, with particulars pp 13-29)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1607/64726 (Jan 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1607/64726

Creation Date Jan 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The 29th Regiment of Madras Native Infantry returns from Singapore to Madras - the military establishment in the Straits settlements is reduced to its former strength

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1607/64727 ([Nov 1832]-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1607/64727

Creation Date [Nov 1832]-Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Present state and resources of Nanning - arrangement for its future management - in pension of 100 rupees' per museum' is awarded to the ex-Pangkulu of Nanning, Dhul Syed

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1607/64728 (Jan 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1607/64728

Creation Date Jan 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adoption by the Dai Sahiba of Saugor of a child named Balwant Rao Nana

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1607/64729 (Dec 1833-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1607/64729
Creation Date Dec 1833-Jun 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Saugor Political Agency - movements of staff - contingent charges, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1608 Board's Collections Vol 1608 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1608
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1608 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1608/64730 ([Apr 1814]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1608/64730
Creation Date [Apr 1814]-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India award a life pension of 7½ rupees 'per ' to Jagmohan Misr, this being half the pension formerly awarded to his father Bhoadu Misr for services to the British in the Rewah campaign of 1814

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1608/64731 (Apr 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1608/64731
Creation Date Apr 1834-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Calcutta mail of 17 Apr 1834 is stolen on 19 Apr 1834 by Kol bandits at a spot between Digposh and Trenti in Sambalpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1608/64732 (Apr 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1608/64732
Creation Date Apr 1834-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Colonel Sir Jeremiah Dickson to command H M and the Company's Troops in the Tenasserim Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1608/64733 (Dec 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1608/64733
Creation Date Dec 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Dr Johann Wilhelm Helfer as Naturalist in the Terasserim Provinces, on a salary of 500 rupees 'per museum', the appointment to be, initially for 6 months only (includes an account by Helfer of his journey from to India, on pp 9-16)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1608/64734 (Mar 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1608/64734

Creation Date Mar 1836-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Military operations in the Goomsur Zemindary of Ganjam District - extensive prevalence of sickness among the troops - establishment of Full Hospitals - appointments to the Full Force etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1608/64735 (Apr 1836-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1608/64735

Creation Date Apr 1836-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Military operations in the Goomsur Zemindary, Vol 2 (includes, on p 17, a map, scale 1" = 5 miles, showing the distribution of troops, and, on pp 129-58. George Edward Russell's report on the military operations, dated 12 Aug 1836)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1609 Board's Collections Vol 1609 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1609
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1609 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1609/64736 (Sep 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1609/64736
Creation Date	Sep 1836-Dec 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Military operations in the Goomsur Zemindary, vol 3, (includes on pp 221-27, a pay roll of a detachment of the 4th Nizam's Cavalry, with the names of individual soldiers)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1609/64761 (Nov 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1609/64761
Creation Date	Nov 1835-Jul 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Financial help given by the Madras Government towards eradicating the prickly pear plant from the cantonment at Pallavaram
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1609/64773 ([Sep 1823]-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1609/64773
Creation Date [Sep 1823]-Mar 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings relating to the Ex-Preshwa of Poona, Baji Rao, and his establishment at Bithur -
 question of the extent of the criminal jurisdiction exercised by him within his Jagir, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1609/64774 ([Oct 1817]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1609/64774
Creation Date [Oct 1817]-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the claim of Lal Singram Singh to the Raj of Surguja - question of
 the provision to be made for him and his wife Gulab Kunwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1610 Board's Collections Vol 1610 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1610
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1610 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1610/64775 (Jun 1833-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1610/64775

Creation Date Jun 1833-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding various State Prisoners - undue severity shown by Major Nathaniel Alves towards the Shekhawati Chief, Sajawar Khan - continuing claim of Bhaisu Singh to the Elaka of Kunwara - improvement in the conduct of Balbhaddar Singh, the ex-Raja of Unchabra, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1610/64776 (Jun 1834-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1610/64776

Creation Date Jun 1834-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 9 June 1834, of Bikramajit Mahendra, Raja of Ouhha - succession of his younger brother, Tej Singh - enquiry by the Agent in Bundelkhand [Alfred William Begbie] into an alleged massacre of enquiry exculpates Tej Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1610/64778 ([Mar 1831]-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1610/64778

Creation Date [Mar 1831]-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rampur State - ill health of the present Nawab [Ahmad Ali Khan] - apprehensions of the Government of India regarding the disturbed situation which might follow his death - question of the possible resumption of the Rampu Jagir either by British India or by Oudh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1610/64779 (Aug 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1610/64779

Creation Date Aug 1834-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India overlook the sale of an old tumbil, Government property, which had been inadvertently auctioned with the property of Lieutenant Godfrey Thomas Greene, Bengal Engineers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1610/64780 (Oct 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1610/64780
Creation Date Oct 1834-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The sons of the late Nawab Ali Yar Khan are allowed to draw their pensions separately from the Bareilly Treasury
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1610/64781 ([Nov 1831]-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1610/64781
Creation Date [Nov 1831]-Apr 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, on 20 Jul 1834, of Kudsia Begam, wife of the Nawab of Dacca [Kamarud Daula] - death of Kamasud Daula on 14 Aug 1834 - succession of his son, Ghazi-ud-duit Muhammad - complaints of other members of the family against the new Nawab
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1610/64781A (Jul 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1610/64781A
Creation Date Jul 1834-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, on 3 Oct 1834, of Nawab Bambu Khan of Najibabad - question whether his sons are entitled to any financial provision from Government
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1610/64782 (Jul 1833-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1610/64782
Creation Date Jul 1833-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Clairus of Sabza and Nur Jahan to a share of the pension assigned to the family of the late Maulavi Shaniyat Ullah
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1610/64783 (Jul 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1610/64783
Creation Date Jul 1834-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India grant the request of the elder brother and two daughters of the late Hakim Khan of Chatri, that their pensions be paid at Bulandshahar instead of Ajmer
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1610/64784 (Jun 1834-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1610/64784

Creation Date Jun 1834-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kishangarh State - Government of India reprimand the Regent of Kishangarh [Mokam Singh] for allowing the Bharwattia freebooter Dunaji to escape from the state - they reject the request of the exiled Raja of Kishangarh [Kalian Singh] to be allowed to return to the state

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1610/64785 ([Jan 1831]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1610/64785

Creation Date [Jan 1831]-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the claim of the Mahavawal of Banswasa [Bhawani Singh] to be refunded the Sibandi subsidy already paid by him

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1610/64786 ([May 1828]-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1610/64786

Creation Date [May 1828]-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Nawab Faiz Muhammad Khan of Jhajjar and Dadri - his alleged involvement in a case of kidnapping and murder - his offer of a body of horse in the operations against Jodhpur - Government of India annul the contract of 1824 by which Dahadur Jany Khan's share of Dadri was made over to Faiz Muhammad Khan - death of Faiz Muhammad Khan on 16 Oct 1835 - succession of his son Fair Ali Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1611 Board's Collections Vol 1611 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1611

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1611 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1611/64787 ([Aug 1805]-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64787

Creation Date [Aug 1805]-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Begam Samru and her jagir of Sardhana - her charitable donations - correspondence between the Begam and the Governor of Agra [Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1611/64788 (Aug 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64788

Creation Date Aug 1834-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report that Nawab Bahadur Jang Khan of Bahadurgach had purchased several children from persons who may have kidnapped the children and murdered their parents - Government of India direct the Agent at Delhi [William Fraser] to investigate the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1611/64789 ([Dec 1816]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64789

Creation Date [Dec 1816]-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Kunjpura Jagir - restoration to the Chief of Kunjpura [Ghulam Ali Khan] of the half of the village of Singoha that had been in the possession of his father - claim & against Ghulam Ali Khan by the widow of the late Chief, Bahalur Jary Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1611/64790 (Jul 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64790

Creation Date Jul 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Munshi Mohan Lal who had accompanied Lieutenant Alexander Burnes and James Gilbert Gerard on their journey to Central Asia is granted an allowance of 1000 rupees 'per annum' for the period Jan 1833-Mar 1834 - he is also granted a piece of land at Delhi rent-free

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1611/64791 (Jun 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64791

Creation Date Jun 1834-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Masamat Raj Kunwar, widow of the Jamaican Chieftain, Chaulal Singh - death of Mai Rajan of Sadhausa - their lands lapse to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1611/64792 (Jun 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64792

Creation Date Jun 1834-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India grant Godfrey Thomas Vigne permission to visit the Punjab to carry out his scientific researches, provided he also obtains permission from Maharaja Ranjit Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1611/64793 (Oct 1833-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64793

Creation Date Oct 1833-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Debts contracted by Sergeant F Galbraith (a.k.a. Grant), a clerk in H M Adjutant General's Office at Simla - complaints of Galhaith regarding the measures taken against him by the Political Agent at Simla, Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy (lists of Galhaith's debts and creditors appear on pp 5-7, 31-37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1611/64794 ([Feb 1833]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64794
Creation Date [Feb 1833]-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of Captain Gabriel Napir Christie Campbell to be allowed to purchase the land on which his house at Simla is built

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1611/64795 ([Jun 1832]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64795
Creation Date [Jun 1832]-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sanction is given for the construction of two staging bungalows on the road from Bahr to Kotgarh - rules to be observed by travellers occupying them

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1611/64796 (Oct 1834-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64796
Creation Date Oct 1834-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Extra expenses incurred in the repair of bridges within the Sabathu Political Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1611/64797 ([Feb 1833]-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64797

Creation Date [Feb 1833]-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the inhabitants of Simla to have the services of a permanent Medical Officer - decision of the Government of India to grant a yearly allowance of 100 rupees 'per mensem', to the officiating Medical Officer there

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1611/64798 ([May 1828]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64798

Creation Date [May 1828]-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation of Colonel William Clinton Baddeley that a stricter system of discipline should be enforced in the Nizam's Cavalry Division - Government of India decide that the existing system should remain unchanged

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1611/64799 (Aug 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64799
Creation Date Aug 1834-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Following the promotion of Captain Ivie Campbell to the regimented rank of Major, Captain Henry Fisher Salter is appointed to the command of the 5th Nizam's Cavalry
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1611/64800 (Jul 1834-1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64800
Creation Date Jul 1834-1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Hyderabad Residency - the Resident, Lieut Colonel Josiah Stewart, is permitted to draw his salary in sicca instead of sonant rupees - question of the allowances payable to the Assistant Resident, Captain John Cameron
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1611/64801 ([Jul 1827]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64801

Creation Date [Jul 1827]-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Evidence of a corrupt transaction between the Munshi of the Dyderabad Residency and Munir-ul-Mulk with respect to the firm of William Palmer and Co

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1611/64802 (Feb 1834-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64802

Creation Date Feb 1834-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India issue a circular either dated 23 Oct 1834 to all Residents and Political Agents requiring them to furnish quarterly statements of all trials held by them (includes returns of criminal cases heard by the Political Agent at Bhawal for the 4th quarter of 1834, p.55, and the 3rd and 4th quarters of 1835, pp 71-74)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1611/64803 ([Sep 1809]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64803
Creation Date [Sep 1809]-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the payment of the revenues of the Kunch Pargana to the Bhima Bai

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1611/64804 (May 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64804
Creation Date May 1834-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Risalas of the 5th Local Horse are sent from Bhapawar to the military stations at Mhow, Nimach and Nasirabad to temporarily replace the regular cavalry there - the provision of sowars of the 5th Local Horse as escorts to purchasers of opium passes is suspended for the time being

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1611/64805 (Nov 1833-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1611/64805
Creation Date Nov 1833-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaints of oppression conduct on the part of the Company's officers and troops on their march through Princely States - case of Major John Bennet Hearsey and the march of his regiment, the 2nd Local Horse, through Kotah, Bhopal and Indore - complaint of the Jaipur Government against Cornet Edward Innes Robinson and the left wing of the 3rd Local Horse, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1612 Board's Collections Vol 1612 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1612
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1612 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1612/64806 (Dec 1833-Dec 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1612/64806
Creation Date	Dec 1833-Dec 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Government of India decline to assist George Irwin (Mabing) to recover a debt allegedly due to him by the Raja of Ajaigarh [Bakht Singh]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1612/64807 (Jul 1834-Nov 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1612/64807
Creation Date	Jul 1834-Nov 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Bengal Government reject the request of Seth Kishen Chand that he granted a khilat (honorary costume) to mark his attainment of the title of 'Seth'
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1612/64808 (May 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1612/64808
Creation Date May 1834-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Exchange of complimentary correspondence between the Raja of Kumbha [Rama Verma] and the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1612/64809 (Jun 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1612/64809
Creation Date Jun 1834-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further complaint by the Dhulu Raja [Kunwar Hashmat Singh] regarding the non-payment of his pension by Raja Bhup Singh of Patna

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1612/64810 ([May 1826]-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1612/64810
Creation Date [May 1826]-Nov 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The request of the Pasha of Egypt's agent in India, Shaikh Abdulla, to be granted financial assistance, or, alternatively, to have a police escort accompany him to Delhi, is rejected by the Bengal Government - they also reject his further request to be granted a rahdari parwana (ambassadorial passport)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1612/64811 (Oct 1834-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1612/64811

Creation Date Oct 1834-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 28 Sep 1834, of Raja Manik Chand of Patna - application of his son, Raja Bhup Singh, to be granted the title of Maharajo

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1612/64812 ([Jan 1821]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1612/64812

Creation Date [Jan 1821]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Sikkim - cession of Darjeeling and surrounding territory to British India - mission to Sikkim - of Major George William Aylmer Lloyd - the Lepcha Karjis are persuaded to return to Nepal - boundary dispute between Sikkim and Nepal, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1612/64813 (Jul 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1612/64813
Creation Date Jul 1834-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India sanction the expenditure of 3000 rupees by the Political Agent at Sangor [Francis Curwen Smith] for the relief of famine victims from Bundelkhand

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1612/64829 (Jun 1835-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1612/64829
Creation Date Jun 1835-Oct 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petitions from certain inhabitants of Bhulun [Noakhali] and Chittagong Districts, praying to be relieved from the questions of the Salt Monopoly (with associated correspondence) (the petitions are on pp 5-8 and 55-58 respectively)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1612/64852 ([Feb 1822]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1612/64852

Creation Date [Feb 1822]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kotah State - misgovernment of the Raj Rana [Madan Singh] - conflict between the Raj Rana and the Maharao [Ram Singh] - question whether a separate state should be created for the Raj Rana out of the four mahals of Jhalawar - boundary disputes between Kotah and the neighbouring states of Udaipur, Bundi and Jaipur, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1612/64853 ([Jan 1813]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1612/64853

Creation Date [Jan 1813]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Find State - death, without issue, on 3 Nov 1834, of the Raja of Jind, Sangat Singh - Government of India annex most of the state, claims of Maharaja Ranjit Singh to parts of Jind, etc. (includes genealogical tables of the Find ruling family, pp 102-03, 402-03, and sketch maps of Balawali fort and town, pp 314-15) Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1613 Board's Collections Vol 1613 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1613
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1613 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1613/64854 ([May 1809]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1613/64854
Creation Date	[May 1809]-Jan 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jind State, Vol 2 - the Government of India eventually recognize the claim of Saruf Singh to be Raja of Jind, but only of those parts that had been in the possession of his ancestor, Gajpat Singh (includes genealogical tables of the Jind ruling family, pp 68, 257)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1613/64855 (Jul 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1613/64855
Creation Date	Jul 1834-Sep 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana [Major Nathaniel Alves] regarding certain entries in his official diaries - Government admonish him for not keeping them up to date

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1613/64856 (Aug 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1613/64856

Creation Date Aug 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the action taken by George William Bacon to reserve arrears of rent from cultivators who had fled from Gurgaon District into Tijara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1613/64857 (Jul 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1613/64857

Creation Date Jul 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Court martial at Nimach of two camp followers on a charge of knowingly purchasing stolen opium - they are found guilty and each sentenced to 7 years imprisonment, a sentence subsequently reduced to 2 years, - the Udaipur Mutsaddi at Nimach is expelled because of his reluctance to help in the investigation

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1613/64858 (Aug 1833-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1613/64858

Creation Date Aug 1833-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A petition of two Munshis of the Delhi Agency to the Hyderabad Resident asking that two of their relatives in the Nizam's service be allowed a furlough to Delhi, receives the official support of the Agent at Delhi, William Fraser - Government of India reprimand Fraser for his interference in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1613/64859 (Aug 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1613/64859

Creation Date Aug 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of Coznet Edward Innes Robinson of the 3rd Local Horse to be allowed to proceed down the Indies with flotilla of boats leaving Ludhiava in Oct 1834 - he is ordered to rejoin his corps by the ordinary route

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1613/64860 (Jun 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1613/64860

Creation Date Jun 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A public meeting is convened at Simla by Captain Robert Wroughton to protest against the various activities of the Simla banyas - Government reprimand Wroughton for not previously obtaining the sanction of the Political Agent at Sabathu [Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1614 Board's Collections Vol 1614 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1614 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1614/64861 (Sep 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64861

Creation Date Sep 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reprimand the Political Agent at Sabathu [Captain Charles Pratt Kennedy] for failing to enter in his political diary the dates of letters received by him in Jul/Aug 1834 and their subject matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1614/64862 ([Sep 1833]-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64862
Creation Date [Sep 1833]-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abandonment and subsequent reoccupation of Jalna as a military station - withdrawal of the Madras European Regiment from Masulipatam to Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1614/64863 ([Mar 1825]-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64863
Creation Date [Mar 1825]-May 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India reject a further memorial from Francis Frederick Ulrick Paye praying to be restored to the Nizam's service (the memorial, dated 14 June 1834, is on pp 9-16)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1614/64864 (Mar 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64864
Creation Date Mar 1834-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Captain James Currie, Commandant of the 2nd Nizam's Infantry - claims of Captain John Doveton and John Scott to succeed to that position - Government of India appoint Doveton as the new C.O

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1614/64865 (Jul 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64865

Creation Date Jul 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether Assistant Surgeon James Stewart, of the Nizam's Service, is entitled to claim seniority over his colleague Assistant Surgeon, [Simon Alexander George] Young

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1614/64866 ([Jun 1833]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64866

Creation Date [Jun 1833]-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

With the special sanction of the Court of Directors, Captain Owen Wyune Gray, in half-pay officer of the King's service is appointed as Junior Captain in the Nizam's Army

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1614/64867 (May 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64867

Creation Date May 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Political Agent in Bhopal [Lancelot Wilkinson], and Captain William Gregory, regarding the latter's purposed sale of his property to the Bhopal Minister

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1614/64868 (Aug 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64868

Creation Date Aug 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanctions the proposal of the Political Agent in Bhopal [Lancelot Wilkinson] that the Sepoys of the Bhopal Contingent should receive batta when employed on long distance duties

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1614/64869 (Aug 1830-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64869

Creation Date Aug 1830-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Major George Fraser, a former local officer in the Nagpur service, now residing in France, that he does not receive the full value of his pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1614/64870 (Jun 1834-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64870

Creation Date Jun 1834-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discovery of a clandestine correspondence between certain members of the royal family of Nagpur and the former ruler of Nagpur, Appa Sahib, now residing in Jodhpur State - letter from Appa Sahib to the Assistant Agent in Rajputana, Lieutenant Denny Willoughby Trevilian

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1614/64871 (Aug 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64871

Creation Date Aug 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Birth, on 14 Aug 1834, of a son, to Maina Bai, niece of the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji III]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1614/64872 (Aug 1831-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64872

Creation Date Aug 1831-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Karaia Jagir as dependency of Unchahra State - disputes between the two widows of the late Jagirdar, Lal Jagatdhari Singh, and between the widows and the Manager of the Jagir, Lal Fateh Singh - measures taken by the Agent in the Sangor and Narbada Territories, Francis Curwen Smith, to settle the disputes and regularise the administration

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1614/64873 (Jul 1833-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64873

Creation Date Jul 1833-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Chief of Kothi [Lal Madhu Singh] to the five villages that had been assigned by Panchayat to his cousin Lal Gujraj Singh - Government of India found his claim inadmissible

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1614/64874 ([Oct 1828]-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64874

Creation Date [Oct 1828]-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rewah State - death, on 16 Oct 1834, of the Titular Maharaja, Jai Singh Deo - succession of his son, Babu Bishwanath Singh - question, to what extent, if any, the Agra Government should intervene to protect the Tahsildar of Mauganj against the Maharaja of Rewah, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1614/64875 ([Mar 1833]-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64875

Creation Date [Mar 1833]-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Unchahra State - Government take exception to the heavy handed methods used by the Junior Assistant in Unchahra, Manaton Collingwood Ommanney, to capture two Unchahra robbers - they transfer Ommanney to another post - proposed that Maulavi Haidar Ali should be appointed Manager of the State, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1614/64876 (Apr 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64876

Creation Date Apr 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the appointment of a Medical Officer to the Civil Station at Betul

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1614/64877 (Jun 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64877

Creation Date Jun 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compilation of a map of the Narbada river by Captain John Ralph Ouseley - his observations on the Navigability of the river - Government sanction the payment of 150 rupees to the native surveyor who assisted him

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1614/64878 (Sep 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64878

Creation Date Sep 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Captain Richard Budd of the 32nd Madras Native Infantry to command the newly established Talaing Corps at Moulmein

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1614/64880 ([May 1820]-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1614/64880

Creation Date [May 1820]-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Delhi Territory - decision that the Bhatti tribes have no right to pasturage on the waste lands near Sirsa - division of the lands of the late Rao Tej Singh of Rewari - refund of rent to Colonel James Skinner for lands mistaken by leased to him - remissions of rent on account of crop failures, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1615 Board's Collections Vol 1615 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1615

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1615 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1615/64881 ([Nov 1826]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1615/64881

Creation Date [Nov 1826]-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of Ajmer - Continued over-assessment of the Khalsa villages - necessity for a revised revenue settlement - report of the Superintendent of Ajmer [Neil Benjamin Edmonstone] dated 7 Apr 1834, (on pp 335-41) - Government take exception to the measures against profiteering, taken by the Political Agent at Ajmer, Lieut Colonel Abraham Lockett

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1615/64882 ([Dec 1829]-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1615/64882

Creation Date [Dec 1829]-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Sangor and Narbada Territories - disputes between Agent to the Governor General [Francis Curwen Smith] and the Sadr Brand of Revenue at Allahabad - defects in the revenue administration - remissions of rent owing to scarcity, etc.
Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1615/64883 ([Mar 1827]-Mar 1934)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1615/64883

Creation Date [Mar 1827]-Mar 1934

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Sangor and Narbada Territories, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1616 Board's Collections Vol 1616 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1616
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1616 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1616/64887 ([Nov 1830]-Oct 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1616/64887
Creation Date	[Nov 1830]-Oct 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of Asakan Province. - deputation of Charles McSwern to Asakan - his report on the judicial and revenue administration dated 29 Mar 1834 (on pp 163-202) - appointment of Captain Thomas Dickinson as Commissioner - alleged over-assessment of Ramree Island - question whether On District should be abandoned owing to its unhealthiness, etc. etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1616/64888 ([Aug 1828]-Oct 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1616/64888
Creation Date	[Aug 1828]-Oct 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of Assam and Cachar - increase in the number of Europeans employed in the civil administration - excess of expenditure over income, etc. Vol. 1

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1616/64889 ([Feb 1825]-Oct 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1616/64889

Creation Date [Feb 1825]-Oct 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of Assam and Cachar, Vol. 2 (includes reports of Thomas Campbell Robertson, dated, 7 Nov 1833, pp 503-12, and 27 Feb 1834, pp 365-71)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1617 Board's Collections Vol 1617 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1617

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1617 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1617/64895 (Jan 1835-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1617/64895

Creation Date Jan 1835-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the use of the tread mill in the jails of the Madras Presidency - authorisation is given for the construction of a tread mill for the manufacture of paper to Chittoor Jail, the wheels to be of iron instead of wood, Vol. 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1617/64896 (Jun 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1617/64896

Creation Date Jun 1835-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Construction of a tread mill at Chittoor Jail - favourable report on the operation of the tread mill at Chinglaput Jail, (Vol. 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1617/64914 ([Dec 1833]-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1617/64914

Creation Date [Dec 1833]-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government refer to the Government of India the draft of an Act enabling native inhabitants of the Mofusol to establish their claims to Government securities in the local courts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1617/64919 (Aug 1834-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1617/64919

Creation Date Aug 1834-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Allegations of misconduct brought against the Judge of the District Court at Madusa, George Stanley Hooper, by the Court Translator, Viraswami Pillai - the Madras Government disbelieve the allegations and dismiss Viraswami from office

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1617/64921 ([Jan 1834]-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1617/64921

Creation Date [Jan 1834]-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

In reply to a request from the Government of India the Madras Government state that they have no information in their records regarding the caste of Kotawars or Dug-Worshippers (a description of the caste and its forms of worship appears on pp 8-28)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1617/64926 ([Oct 1832]-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1617/64926

Creation Date [Oct 1832]-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed modification of Madras Regulation 7 of 1832 regarding the operations of Military Courts, Vol. 1 (includes, on pp 53-76, a list of petty debt cases involving native soldiers at Bellary, which even settled by the Police Superintendent there, Oct 1832-Oct 1834)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1617/64927 (Oct 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1617/64927

Creation Date Oct 1835-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed modification of Madras Regulation 7 of 1832, Vol. 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1617/64928 (Jul 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1617/64928

Creation Date Jul 1835-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the construction to be put on sections 13 and 32 of Madras Regulation 7 of 1832 - opinion of the Madras Sadr Adalat thereon. (Vol. 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1617/64953 (Mar 1835-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1617/64953

Creation Date Mar 1835-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Madras Government and the Madras Faujdari Adalat regarding the additional term of imprisonment that is to be substituted for corporal punishment - the question is finally referred to the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1617/64955 ([Nov 1826]-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1617/64955

Creation Date [Nov 1826]-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the grant to Josiah Marshall Death of the exclusive privilege of mining iron and chrome ores in certain districts of the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1617/64964 ([Jan 1833]-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1617/64964

Creation Date [Jan 1833]-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha and the new political arrangements in Gujarat, Vol. 1 - deputation of Captain James Outram to Mahi Kantha - his appointment as Political Agent there - Bombay Government adopt a more conciliatory attitude towards the Mahi Kantha insurgents, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1618 Board's Collections Vol 1618 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1618

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1618 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1618/64965 ([Apr 1820]-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1618/64965

Creation Date [Apr 1820]-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha and the new political arrangements in Gujarat, Vol 2- report of Captain James Outram, dated 14 Nov 1835, on his tour of Mahi Kantha, (pp 1-36) etc. etc. (includes list, dated 28 Sep 1835 of prisoners detained at Sadra, with particulars, pp 456-60)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1618/64966 (Nov 1835-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1618/64966

Creation Date Nov 1835-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report, by Lieutenant George Fulljames, dated 27 Nov 1835, on his experiments in boring for water in the Dhanduka and Dholka parganas of Ahmedabad District (pp 16-19) - his indent on the Court of Directors for boring machinery (p 310, etc. Note: this collection is a duplicate of 64453

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1618/64967 ([May 1835]-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1618/64967

Creation Date [May 1835]-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Agreement concluded between the Bombay Government and Captain William Henderson for the supply of a number of Saxon rams from the Cape of Good Hope

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1618/64968 ([Feb 1833]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1618/64968

Creation Date [Feb 1833]-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question to what extent, if any, Government should intervene to support or discourage Hindu or Muhammadan religious ceremonies - case of the river Tapti oblations at Surat - Minute of the Government General [Lord Auckland] of 1 Apr 1837 (on pp 81-92) etc. etc. (Vol. 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1618/64969 (Nov 1822-Jan 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1618/64969

Creation Date Nov 1822-Jan 1829

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question to what extent, if any, Government should support the activities of Christian Missionaries in India - minutes of Sir Thomas Mums, Governor of Madras, 15 Nov 1822, pp 1-18, of William Thackeray, 15 Nov 1822, pp 18-40, and of Stephen Rumboll Lushington, Governor of Madras, 20 Jan 1829, pp 59-79 (with associated minutes) (Vol. 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1618/64973 (Nov 1834-Mar 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1618/64973
Creation Date	Nov 1834-Mar 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The amount of dividend due to Maharaja Benaik Rao from insolvent estate of the late William Augustus Brooke is paid to the Maharaja's agent at Benares, Dr Richard Nossiter Burnard
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1619 Board's Collections Vol 1619 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1619
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1619 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1619/64974 (Sep 1834-Jan 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1619/64974
Creation Date	Sep 1834-Jan 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Nepal - improvement in diplomatic relations between Nepal and British India - Nepalese Mission sent to Calcutta in Jan 1835 - commercial questions - asylum granted in British India to fugitive Nepalese slaves - abolition of the post of Assistant Resident at Katmandu, etc. etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1619/64975 (Aug 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1619/64975

Creation Date Aug 1834-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Tonk State - Government of India press in the claim of the Chief of Maksudangarh to be allowed to collect Sair duties at Gogel Chhabra and the claim of the family of the late Rai Bhoj Raj of Sironj to receive a pension from the Tonk Nawab [Wazir Muhammad Khan] - unsuccessful internal conspiracy against the Nawab

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1619/64976 (Nov 1834-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1619/64976

Creation Date Nov 1834-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding certain public works and in progress at Ajmer - construction of a tank for bringing fresh water to the city - report of the Superintendent of Ajmer [Neil Benjamin Edmonstone], dated 16 Feb 1835 (on pp 18-27) - Government commend Captain Charles George Dixon for his competent direction of the works

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1619/64977 (Oct 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1619/64977

Creation Date Oct 1834-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Dungarpur State - return to the state of the Titular Rawal [Jaswant Singh] - reconciliation effected between the Rawal and the Regent [Dalpat Singh] - continuing disputes between the Regent and the Thakurs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1619/64978 (Sep 1834-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1619/64978

Creation Date Sep 1834-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject a further request from Captain Henry Van Courtlandt H.M. 31st Foot, to be allowed to visit his son at Lahore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1620 Board's Collections Vol 1620 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1620
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1620 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1620/64979 ([Nov 1826]-Mar 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1620/64979
Creation Date	[Nov 1826]-Mar 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Raja of Ballabgarh to hold the lands of Ranhera (in Pali Pakal Pargana) on a quit rent instead of a full jamma - obligations of the Raja to maintaining a police establishment in the environs of Delhi and on the Delhi - Palwal road

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1620/64980 (Oct 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1620/64980
Creation Date	Oct 1834-Sep 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Exchange of complimentary correspondence between the Nawab of Firozpur [Shams-ud-din Khan] and the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] also between the Nawab and the Governor of Agra [Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] - offer of the Nawab to supply the Governor General with troops for the projected campaign against Jodhpur

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1620/64981 (May 1834-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64981

Creation Date May 1834-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Kingdom of Lahore - mission sent by Ranjit Singh to Calcutta with presents for King William IV - complaints against the mission on its return journey to Lahore - appointment of Dr William Lewis McGregor as personal physician to Ranjit Singh - his report on the Maharaja's health, 18 Sep 1835 (pp 94-97), etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1620/64982 (Sep 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64982

Creation Date Sep 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objection of the Commanding Officer of the Hyderabad Division [Major Sir John Gordon] to the over-strict recruiting policy followed by Captain John Doveton with respect to the 2nd Nizam's Infantry

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1620/64983 (Nov 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64983

Creation Date Nov 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject a memorial from Lieutenant Haughton James of the 18th Bombay Native Infantry asking them to intercede with the Nizam of Hyderabad to secure on pension for the five destitute children of the late Lieutenant Peter Silward Hewett, 7th Nizam's Infantry (the memorial is on pp 6-7)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1620/64984 (Dec 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64984

Creation Date Dec 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for paying the pensions of native soldiers of the Nizam's Army

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1620/64985 (Aug 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64985
Creation Date Aug 1834-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of Captain John Scott, Brigade Major of the Hyderabad Division, complaining of being superseded in rank by his juniors (pp 10-13) - Government of India reject the memorial

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1620/64986 (Mar 1835-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64986
Creation Date Mar 1835-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Major James Blair to succeed Major John Sutherland as Commandant of the Nizam's Cavalry Brigade

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1620/64987 (Nov 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64987
Creation Date Nov 1834-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A dilapidated bungalow within the grounds of the Indian Residency is demolished its materials are sold for the benefit of the absent owner

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1620/64988 ([Mar 1819]-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64988

Creation Date [Mar 1819]-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of Amba Ram Shastri son of the late Venkat Ram Shastri, that his father's annual allowance of 10,000 rupees be continued to himself and family (the petition of Amba Ram Shastri and his mother, dated 29 Nov 1834, is on pp 10-18)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1620/64989 (Feb 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64989

Creation Date Feb 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding disturbances in Malwa - attack made by Jiren Bhils and inhabitants of Ali Mohan State upon the village of Jawari - dispute between the Raja of Jobat and the Thakur of Bholi - proposal for the establishment of a Bhil Corps in Malwa, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1620/64990 (Jun 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64990
Creation Date Jun 1835-May 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the distribution of the property of the late Mottamad-ud-Daula

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1620/64991 (Nov 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64991
Creation Date Nov 1834-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of Mary Anne Meiselback to be granted a donation on the occasion of her marriage, since her pension of 40 rupees 'per mensem' ceases on that date - Government grant her a donation of 450 rupees (includes an extract of her certificate of marriage to ensign Philip George Cornish, at Benares, on 24 December 1834, p 8)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1620/64992 (Jan 1835-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64992

Creation Date Jan 1835-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India grant the request of Johannes Ardall that on rahdari parwano (passport) be granted to the Reverend Arratoon Elijah to enable him to travel to Kabul to minister to the armenian community there

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1620/64993 (Feb 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64993

Creation Date Feb 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A D'Moysah and Malcolm Gasper, section writers in the Secret and Political Department, Calcutta, are permitted to retire, on monthly pensions of 54 rupees an 98 rupees respectively

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1620/64994 (Feb 1835-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64994

Creation Date Feb 1835-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A passport is issued by the Government of India to Captain Robert Jump to facilitate his return to England via Basra and Baghdad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1620/64995 ([Sep 1829]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64995

Creation Date [Sep 1829]-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the award of a pension of 20 pagodes 'per mensem' to Abdul Kadir, son of the late Mysore pensioner Muhammad Zahid

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1620/64996 ([May 1832]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64996

Creation Date [May 1832]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to the ex-King of Kedah - his departure from Malacca - his intrigues with other Maley Chiefs against the Siamese at Kedah - question whether his stipend should be withdrawn, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1620/64997 ([Apr 1828]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64997

Creation Date [Apr 1828]-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the honours conferred upon Kishen Rao, the Superintendent of the Sangor School - he receives the title of 'Rao' and a jagir worth 600 rupees 'per annum' (includes, on pp 20-21, statistics regarding the Saugor School, for 1828-33)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1620/64998 (Apr 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1620/64998

Creation Date Apr 1835-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Nizamat (estates of the Nawab of Bengal) - financial and administrative reforms - debts of the Nawab - his palace to be completed - in new building to be constructed for the Nizamat College - financial misconduct of the former Diwan, Rai Gangadhur - questions regarding Nizamat pensions - question of the legitimacy of the Nawab's designated heir, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1621 Board's Collections Vol 1621 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1621
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1621 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1621/64999 (Feb 1834-Jul 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1621/64999
Creation Date	Feb 1834-Jul 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Nizamat, Vol 2 (includes copies of the Nizamat accounts, pp 89-197, 269-83)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1621/65000 (Feb 1835-Aug 1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1621/65000
Creation Date	Feb 1835-Aug 1856
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Nizamat, Vol 3 - question of the eventual succession to the Nizamet - enquiry into the legitimacy of the Nawab Nazim's child
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1621/65001 ([Mar 1833]-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1621/65001

Creation Date [Mar 1833]-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Nizamat, Vol 4 - construction of the Nawab's palace and other buildings (includes, on p 335, a plan showing the Nawab's new palace and adjacent buildings)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1622 Board's Collections Vol 1622 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1622

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1622 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1622/65002 (Jul 1833-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1622/65002

Creation Date Jul 1833-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Nizamat, Vol 5 - payment of Nizamat pensions etc. (includes, on p 305, a family tree of the Nawabs Nazim of Bengal)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1622/65003 (Jul 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1622/65003
Creation Date Jul 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Nizamat, Vol 6 (Supplemental)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1622/65017 (Oct 1832-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1622/65017
Creation Date Oct 1832-Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Trial in 1833 of several persons who had allegedly the previous year falsely incriminated those charged with deserating the Jama Marjud at Cuddapah (includes transcripts of the trials)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1623 Board's Collections Vol 1623 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1623
Creation Date 1790s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1623 (1790s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1623/65034 (Jun 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1623/65034

Creation Date Jun 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the competency of the Madras Government to pass orders in cases involving the corrupt conduct of European or native officials - question of the punishment of such crimes when Muhammadan Law - case of the Sheustadar of the Madura District Court, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1623/65036 (Jun 1834-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1623/65036

Creation Date Jun 1834-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Madras Government and the Government of India regarding reforms in the judicial system - question of the abolition of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1623/65037 (May 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1623/65037

Creation Date May 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Madras Government and the Government of India regarding reforms in the judicial system, Vol 2 (includes statistics regarding civil cases in the Bengal and Madras Presidencies, 1831-34)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1623/65041 (Nov 1833-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1623/65041

Creation Date Nov 1833-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A revised statement of cumis and punishments for the guidance of Native Courts Martial is sent to the Madras Military Department for publication, (includes copy of the revised statement, pp 15-51)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1623/65045 (Jan 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1623/65045

Creation Date Jan 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attachment and sale of the estate of the Zemindar of Chokampatti in Tinnevely District - the Zemindar is confined as a state prisoner in the hill fort at Gooty

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1623/65051 ([Jul 1798]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1623/65051

Creation Date [Jul 1798]-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Francis C Brown that Thomas Hervy Baber of the Bombay Civil Service, had, while in England, published certain libels against him with respect to his ownership of slaves - mutual recriminations between Brown and Baber, etc. (includes, on pp 112-52, Brown's answers to the Board of Control's questionnaire on Indian slavery)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1623/65054 ([Oct 1833]-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1623/65054

Creation Date [Oct 1833]-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cutch State - claims of the Thakur of Morvi to Adhoi in Cutch State and to the sea customs duties of Vavania - territorial dispute between the Thakur of Morvi and the Chief of Kankut - the Rao of Cutch [Desalji] condones the commission of a sati - charges of corruption brought against the former Chief Minister of Cutch, Lachhmi Das, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1624 Board's Collections Vol 1624 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1624

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1624 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1624/65055 ([Jan 1821]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1624/65055

Creation Date [Jan 1821]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cutch, Vol 2 (includes, on p 167, a MS colonel map of Adhoi [Addoe] Fort and adjacent villages, scale a 1" = 1 Kos, dated, Rajkot, 1 Aug 1834)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1624/65066 ([Jan 1820]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1624/65066
Creation Date	[Jan 1820]-Jan 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of Captain Thomas Best Jervis to extra remuneration for his work as an Engineer and Surveyor in the Konkan (a printed copy of Captain Jervis's appeal to the Court of Directors of 2 Jan 1837 appears on pp 135-80)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1625 Board's Collections Vol 1625 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1625
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1625 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1625/65083 (Nov 1833-Jun 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1625/65083
Creation Date	Nov 1833-Jun 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the murders of a Turkish national, Hazi Udman Sail, and his Arab servant, Ahmad Sail, at Nejapetam, on 8 Jul 1833 (includes transcript of the trial of the alleged murderers)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1625/65088 (Jul 1834-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1625/65088

Creation Date Jul 1834-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanations by the Provincial Courts of the Madras Presidency as to the delays in disposing of Civil suits instituted before the year 1831 - necessity for greater efficiency in the judicial administration

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1625/65091 (Jan 1834-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1625/65091

Creation Date Jan 1834-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the disposal of cases of treason and rebellion tried before the ordinary Courts of Justice under section 4 of Madras Regulation 8 of 1808 (includes a transcript of the proceedings relating to the trial of Ganeshetti Curmana alias Cadamapuli before the Chicade District Court in Dec 1834)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1625/65093 (May 1835-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1625/65093

Creation Date May 1835-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether persons who attempt to subvert the authority of a legally recognized Zemindar are guilty of a criminal offence and liable to prosecution

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1625/65099 (Oct 1834-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1625/65099

Creation Date Oct 1834-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of Lieutenant Patrick Theodore French, on the Bhil settlements in Khandesh, for the official years 1833/34 and 1834/35 ie. May 1833-Apr 1835 (with associated correspondence) (the reports are on pp 23-29 and 67-74 respectively)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1626 Board's Collections Vol 1626 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1626
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1626 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1626/65100 (Jul 1833-Jul 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1626/65100
Creation Date	Jul 1833-Jul 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the military operations against the Khosa bandits on the Sind frontier - occupation of Balmer as a military post - Captain Charles Richardes appointed Commandant at Balmer - his defeat of a Khosa band at Nilsar on 13 Jan 1835 - eventual release of the Balmer Chiefs and of the Parkar Chief, Jagnt Singh - correspondence of the Agent for Sind [Lieut Colonel Henry Puttinger] with the Bombay Government etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1626/65101 ([Mar 1804]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1626/65101
Creation Date	[Mar 1804]-Nov 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Southern Maratha Jagivders - report of the Political Agent at Bharwar [Thomas Hervy Baber] on the activities of the Southern Maratha Contingent (pp 71-75) - complaint brought against the Chief of Sangli [Chintaman Rao Patwandham] of detaining two of the Raja of Satara's subjects by force - further proceedings regarding the Vinchur Jagirdar [Vithal Rao Narsingh] - the Chief of Nipani [Sidoji Rao] sends a letter to the Duke of Wellington, etc. etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1626/65102 (Apr 1835-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1626/65102

Creation Date Apr 1835-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints preferred against the Nawab of Surat [Afzal-ud-din Khan] of having seized and ill treated two police peons and of having exacted unpaid labour from native British subjects - Bombay Government send a letter of remonstrance to the Nawab

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1627 Board's Collections Vol 1627 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1627

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1627 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1627/65103 ([Feb 1819]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1627/65103

Creation Date [Feb 1819]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi State - hostile attitude of the Raja [Khem Savant] towards his Chief Minister [Vithal Rao Sabnis] - eventual dismissed of Vithal Rao Sabnis] - eventual dismissal of Vithal Rao - the Raja's favourite [Bhowani Shankar] becomes Chief Minister in all but name - outbreak of a third rebellion in Savantvadi - a detachment of Bombay Troops is sent to restore order, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1627/65104 ([Oct 1820]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1627/65104

Creation Date [Oct 1820]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kolaba State - further particulars regarding the exchange of villages between Kolaba and British India - dispute between the Raja of Kolaba [Raghuji Angria] and the Maratha Cheftain Wiswas Khunderao Rastia, regarding certain Enam lands

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1627/65105 (Nov 1834-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1627/65105

Creation Date Nov 1834-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, in Nov 1834, of the Thakur of Sanand [Karsang Singhji Nathubhoi] - Bombay Government recognise his putative son as the new Thakur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1627/65106 ([May 1823]-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1627/65106

Creation Date [May 1823]-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of the dispute between the Raja of Peint [Lakshadir Dalpat Rao - Bombay Government sequesterate part of the Raja's estates to satisfy his debt to Nilkant Rao

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1627/65107 ([Aug 1816]-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1627/65107

Creation Date [Aug 1816]-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refusal of the Nawab of Sachin [Ibrahim Khan] to pay the pensions of his two brothers [Abdul Kadir and Yusuf Khan] - Bombay Government sequesterate two of his villages to meet these pension obligations - they also sequesterate some further villages to obtain the compensation payable by the Nawab for seizing the Village of Pouna

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1628 Board's Collections Vol 1628 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1628
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1628 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1628/65108 ([May 1819]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1628/65108
Creation Date	[May 1819]-Nov 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Satana State and its Fendatonis - Bombay Government reject the proposal of the Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] for an exchange of territory - they compel the Pant Sacheo of Satara [Raghunath Rao Chimnaji] to honour his obligations to his adoptive mother, Radhaibai - they secure a settlement of the dispute between the Pant Pratinidhi of Satara [Parasram Pandit] and his wife, Lakshmi Bai - satisfactory management by the Raja of Satara of the Jagins of Akalkot and Phaltan

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1628/65127 (Jun 1835-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1628/65127
Creation Date Jun 1835-Dec 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Replies of various Revenue and Judicial Authorities in the Madras Presidency to a Government questionnaire regarding the use of badges by private individuals
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1628/65135 (Jun 1835-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1628/65135
Creation Date Jun 1835-Dec 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision of the Madras Government that for the foreseeable future that native convicts shall be transported to the Tenasseuim Coast rather than to Singapore or Malacca
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1628/65139 (Jan 1835-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1628/65139
Creation Date Jan 1835-Dec 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether convicts in the Madras Presidency should be employed on public works at some distance from their jails, Vol 1
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1628/65140 (Dec 1835-May 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1628/65140
Creation Date	Dec 1835-May 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Employment of convicts in the Madras Presidency on public works, at some distance from their jails, Vol 2
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1629 Board's Collections Vol 1629 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1629
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1629 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1629/65141 (Feb 1833-Dec 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1629/65141
Creation Date	Feb 1833-Dec 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reports from various Judges and Magistrates in the Madras Presidency on the efficiency or otherwise of the system of village administration - question of the remuneration to be awarded to the Heads of Villages for performing the duties assigned to them under section 13 of Regulation 11 of 1816
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1629/65157 (Jul 1835-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1629/65157

Creation Date Jul 1835-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the reform of the Village Police, with special reference to Tanjore District, Vol.1. Note: the table of contents and pp 1-4 of this collection are to be found at the end of 65141

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1629/65158 (Jul 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1629/65158

Creation Date Jul 1835-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the reform of the Village Police, with special reference to Tanjore District, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1629/65159 (Apr 1836-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1629/65159

Creation Date Apr 1836-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the reform of the Village Police, with special reference to Tanjore District
- proposal to extend the Tanjore system to the districts of Trichinopoly, Tinnevely and
Chingleput and to the Northern Circars, Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1629/65160 (Jan 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1629/65160

Creation Date Jan 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the reform of the Village Police, with special reference to Trichinopoly
District (includes, on p 39, a statement of the Town Police of Trichinopoly) (Vol 4)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1629/65161 (Apr 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1629/65161

Creation Date Apr 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Instances of oppression and cruelty on the part of Village Police Officers - Madras Government draft of an Act making concealment of knowledge of a murder or criminal offence - Government of India object to the wording of the proposed Act and return the draft for revision or cancellation, (Vol 5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1629/65162 ([Nov 1794]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1629/65162

Creation Date [Nov 1794]-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials of officers of the Bengal Army praying that junior officers may be allowed to continue the practice of purchasing the retirement of senior officers, also memorial of Captain Stratford Powell of the Bombay Army praying that the Court's order of June 1798 forbidding such practices may be strictly enforced (with associated correspondence). Note: pp 55-78 of this collection are to be found at the end of 65163

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1629/65163 (Jan 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1629/65163

Creation Date Jan 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the system of providing regular reports on the character and conduct of Bengal Convenented Civil Servants - question as to what system should replace it (includes, on pp 47-48, a printed copy of Government of Bengal Notification of 20 Dec 1836)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1629/65165 ([Feb 1833]-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1629/65165

Creation Date [Feb 1833]-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to London a 'General chart of the Persian Gulf' with the Arabic versions of the English place-names entered in ink (includes memoranda on the Arabian Coast from the mouth of the Euphrates to the ports of the Beni Yas, pp 12-19)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1629/65168A (Mar 1835-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1629/65168A
Creation Date Mar 1835-Dec 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of Government of India Act 18 of 1835 permitting the wearing of badges by private individuals under certain conditions (a draft of the Act appears on pp 31-32) Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1629/65168B (Jun 1835-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1629/65168B
Creation Date Jun 1835-Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding India Act 18 of 1835, Vol 2 - replies of various judicial officers in the Bengal Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1629/65168C (Jul 1835-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1629/65168C
Creation Date Jul 1835-Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding India Act 18 of 1835, Vol 3 - replies of various Judicial Officers in the Agra Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1629/65168D (Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1629/65168D
Creation Date Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding India Act 18 of 1835, Vol 4 - replies of various Judicial Officers in the
Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1629/65168E (Jul 1835-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1629/65168E
Creation Date Jul 1835-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding India Act 18 of 1835, Vol 5 - replies of various Judicial Officers in the
Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1629/65168F (Nov 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1629/65168F
Creation Date Nov 1835-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding India Act 18 of 1835, Vol 6 - enquiry of Messrs Cockerell and Co. as to
whether the names of employers appearing on peons' badges should appear in full or whether
initials will suffice

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1629/65168G (Dec 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1629/65168G
Creation Date	Dec 1835-May 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding India Act 18 of 1835, Vol 7- Bombay Government ask the Act be extended to their Presidency
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1630 Board's Collections Vol 1630 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1630
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1630 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1630/65231 (Sep 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1630/65231
Creation Date	Sep 1835-Apr 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question whether Nalapatta Pedda Somadu should be extradited from the Madras Presidency to Hyderabad State to stand trial for crimes allegedly committed in that state
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1630/65235 ([Apr 1834]-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1630/65235

Creation Date [Apr 1834]-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the Auxiliary Court at Honavar and its replacement by a Native Court - abolition of the Native Court at Vizagapatam and its replacement by an Auxiliary Court - question of the establishments of the new courts, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1630/65237 (Apr 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1630/65237

Creation Date Apr 1835-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government reject a proposal of the Acting Judge at Kumbakonam [Frederick Mortimer Lewin] that restrictions should be placed upon the right of persons to institute suits in the Civil Courts for trifling personal damages (includes details of civil suits for damages, tried at Kumbakonam in 1833-35, pp 65-109)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1630/65238 ([Feb 1832]-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1630/65238

Creation Date [Feb 1832]-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding slavery in the Madras Presidency - Madra Government forward to the Government of India the draft of an Act forbidding the importation of slaves by land to the Madras Presidency - they also forward the draft of an Act limiting the period of imprisonment for contempt of court, which is passed into law as India Act of 1836

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1630/65239 (Sep 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1630/65239

Creation Date Sep 1835-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government draft an Act extending the provisions of Section 2, Regulation 3 of 1802, to the office of the Additional Government Commissioner are for appointing Vakils to that office - suggestion of the Judges of the Madras Sadr Adalat that a rule should be introduced requiring the proving of depositions put in on a trial of perjury

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1630/65240 (Nov 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1630/65240

Creation Date Nov 1835-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government request the Government of India to enact a regulation authorising the Deputy Register of the Madras Sadr Adalat to take evidence on interrogations sent in by the established Judicial Tribunals, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1630/65241 (Apr 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1630/65241

Creation Date Apr 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed Act of the Government of India authorising the Deputy Register of the Madras Sadr Adalat to take evidence on interrogations, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1630/65243 ([May 1817]-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1630/65243

Creation Date [May 1817]-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed regulation to discourage the wearing of gold and silver ornaments by children, this practice having led to many cases of murder and robbery - proposed extension of the provisions of Madras Regulation 17 of 1802 to cover the registration of all types of legal deeds

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1630/65244 (Jun 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1630/65244

Creation Date Jun 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government forward to the Government of India the draft of acts obliging suspected persons to reside at some distance from the scene of their alleged activities and making Zemindars of ancient title Mae amenable to European jurisdiction, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1630/65245 (May 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1630/65245
Creation Date May 1836-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Drafts of Acts regarding the residence of suspected persons and regarding the amenability of Zemindars to European jurisdiction, Vol 2
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1630/65256 ([Jan 1835]-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1630/65256
Creation Date [Jan 1835]-Mar 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of Claudius Augustus Kerr for the confirmation by Government of certain iron ore leases granted to him by the Mutahdars of Minampalli and Valavandi in Salem District - general question whether Mutahdars have a propositional right over ones found in their Mutahs
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1630/65260 ([Nov 1826]-Mar 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1630/65260
Creation Date	[Nov 1826]-Mar 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Expenses incurred by Sir John Nicoll Robert Campbell during the period he served as Envoy to the Court of Persia (a statement of the expenses appears on pp 32-41)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1631 Board's Collections Vol 1631 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1631
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1631 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1631/65268 (Apr 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1631/65268
Creation Date	Apr 1836-Dec 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Captain Richard Beresford Fitz Gibbon of the 5th Madras Light Cavalry, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, is brought to trial on seven charges of gross indecency and two of attempting to pervert the course of justice - he is found not guilty on all nine charges, Vol 1
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1631/65269 (Sep 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1631/65269

Creation Date Sep 1836-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Second trial of Captain Richard Beresford Fitz Gibbon on seven charges of perjury and two of gross indecency - he is found guilty on charges 4 and 5 and sentenced to be dismissed the service, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1631/65326 (Nov 1834-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1631/65326

Creation Date Nov 1834-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government refuse to accede to the request of Lieut Colonel Edward Lloyd Smythe that 22 Native Officers and Othu Ranks of the 5th Madras Light Cavalry who had allegedly conspired against him should be summarily dismissed from the service - two of the Native Officers involved are persuaded to take early retirement

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1631/65328 (Dec 1835-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1631/65328

Creation Date Dec 1835-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the distribution of the Coony Prize Property - issue of General Order 180 of 19 Aug 1836 (pp 113-19) (includes abstract of the Prize Roll, pp 33-35, and other statements)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1631/65351 ([Feb 1827]-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1631/65351

Creation Date [Feb 1827]-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the disposal of a promissory note of the Bengal Remittable Debt Loan for 10,000 sicca rupees, belonging to the late Poonamallee Military Asylum (includes copy of the account current of the Poonamallee Asylum with the Madras Government Bank, 1817-27)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1631/65378 (Apr 1837-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1631/65378

Creation Date Apr 1837-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Madras Government and the Government of India regarding a General Order issued by the Commander in Chief in India [General Sir Henry Fane] to the Madras Army - question whether the Commander in Chief in India, whilst resident in the Bengal Presidency, is entitled to issue instructions to the Commanders in Chief at Madras and Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1631/65379 (Jun 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1631/65379

Creation Date Jun 1837-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections raised by the Government of India to the promotion by the Commander in Chief in India [Sir Henry Fane] of ten colonels of H M Service to the local rank of Major General - question whether the command of a brigade is compatible with the rank of Major General

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1631/65381 ([Feb 1829]-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1631/65381

Creation Date [Feb 1829]-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retrenchments against Military Officers of the Company's Armies in civil employment (includes list of Bombay Army officers in civil employ, with remarks as to salary etc, pp 134-47, ditto for Madras Army officers, pp 154-55)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1631/65382 (Aug 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1631/65382

Creation Date Aug 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements regarding the pay of Lieutenant William Henry Horsley, Madras Engineers, whilst in the service of the Raja of Travancore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1632 Board's Collections Vol 1632 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1632
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1632 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1632/65383 (Jan 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1632/65383
Creation Date	Jan 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 27 Jan 1836, of the Begam Samru-lapse of her estates to Government - disbandment on her troops - claims against Government by her residency legatee, David Ochterlony Dyce Sombre - question of the Government of India's responsibility for paying pensions to the Begam's dependents (includes lists of pensioners, with particulars)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1632/65385 ([Jan 1836]-Feb 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1632/65385
Creation Date	[Jan 1836]-Feb 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Managers of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund and the Bengal Government - question of the rate of interest to be allowed on the balance of the Fund in the Public Treasury etc. (includes, on pp 37 and 39, certificates awarding annuities of £300 'per annum' to Walter Askeil Venour and Dr Neil Maxwell respectively, also, at end of collection, a printed copy of the Fund Regulations, Calcutta, 1836)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1632/65386 (Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1632/65386

Creation Date Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Managrs of the Bengal Military Orphan Fund that the subscriptions of those retired officers who continue to contribute to the Fund should normally correspond with the pay or pension on which they retire

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1632/65393 (Apr 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1632/65393

Creation Date Apr 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Order of the Lion and Sun (2nd class) is conferred by the King of Persia [Muhammad Shah] upon Lieutenant Edward Patrick Lynch of the 16th Bombay Native Infantry - Bombay Government inform Lieutenant Lynch that he will not be permitted to wear the order until the royal permission has been received from London

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1632/65394 ([Mar 1832]-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1632/65394

Creation Date [Mar 1832]-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government inform the Count of Directors that the packages sent out on the *Abercrombie Robinson* in 1832, containing presents from King William IV to the Ras of Abyssinia, have remained unclaimed in the Government Warehouse - they request instructions as to their disposal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1632/65395 ([May 1824]-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1632/65395

Creation Date [May 1824]-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 2 Sep 1835, of Hari Ramchandrar Dhanderi father-in-law of the ex-Peshwa of Poona, Baji Rao - his pension lapses to Government - death on 8 Nov 1835 of Ramchandrar Chandhri, a 2nd Class Sirdar of the Decian - his jagir and pension likewise lapse to Government - question whether 'ex gratia' pensions should be paid to the dependents of either Chief

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1632/65396 ([May 1824]-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1632/65396

Creation Date [May 1824]-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Bombay Government regarding the prohibition by Ibrahim Pasha of the sale of coffee to British movements at Mocha - Government - question whether 'ex gratia' pensions should be paid to the dependents of either Chief

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1632/65397 ([Aug 1833]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1632/65397

Creation Date [Aug 1833]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the compensation payable to Dr John McNeill, following the cancellation of his appointment as Resident at Bushire

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1632/65398 (May 1835-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1632/65398

Creation Date May 1835-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Charges of misconduct brought against Ramapa, the Government Arkbarnavis at Kothapur - he is dismissed from the service, but a subsequent enquiry held by the Political Agent at Dharwar, John Andrew Dunlop, clears him from the changes, and he is reinstated

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1632/65399 ([Feb 1831]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1632/65399

Creation Date [Feb 1831]-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

After the execution of Shams-ud-din Khan in 1835 his estate of Loharu is made over to his two brothers Amin-ud-din Khan and Zia-ud-din Khan - Government of India reject the claim of the Raja of Always [Banni Singh] to resume the estate

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1632/65400 (May 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1632/65400

Creation Date May 1835-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Mullahjalal, a Kandahar merchant, for money advanced to the late Dr James Gilbert Gerard - claim of Mullah Najib, a British Government pensioner, residing in Peshawar, to the value of two horses sold by him to Dr Gerard - Government of India pay Mulla Jalal and Mulla Najib 700 and 1000 rupees respectively

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1633 Board's Collections Vol 1633 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1633 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1633/65401 ([Sep 1832]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65401

Creation Date [Sep 1832]-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the boundary disputes between the Government of India and the Raja of Patiala [Karm Singh] - report of Samuel Sneade Brown (pp 19-62) - deputation of Ross Bell to complete Brown's enquiries - 2361/3 of the villages claimed by Patiala are adjudged to belong to British India, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1633/65401A (Sep 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65401A
Creation Date Sep 1836-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the boundary disputes between the government of India and the Raja of Patiala, Vol 2 - report of Ross Bell, dated 19 Aug 1836 (on pp 81-250) etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1633/65402 (Nov 1834-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65402
Creation Date Nov 1834-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Authorisation is given by the Government of India for repairs and improvements to four staging bungalows on the road between Nimach and Nasirabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1633/65403 (Jun 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65403
Creation Date Jun 1835-May 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision of the Government of India that the order restricting public servants from being attended by mounted orderlies should not apply to Political Officers in the Princely States

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1633/65404 (Mar 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65404

Creation Date Mar 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The houses formerly occupied by the Political Agents at Udaipur and Sirohi are given over to the Maharana of Udaipur [Jawan Singh] and the Rao Regent of Sirohi [Sheo Singh] respectively

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1633/65405 (Apr 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65405

Creation Date Apr 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident at Hyderabad [Lieut Colonel Josiah Stewart] is authorised to employ Captain Alexander Macarthur of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force as Judge Advocate of the Nizam's Army and Legal Adviser to the Hyderabad Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1633/65406 (Mar 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65406

Creation Date Mar 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India issue a new regulation making EIC Surgeons who had served for two years with a Princely State Army eligible for promotion to Superintending Surgeon in the EIC Armies - cases of Surgeons George Meikle and Donald Smith Young, both of the Madras Medical Service

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1633/65407 (Mar 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65407

Creation Date Mar 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suggestions of Major Henry Brown Smith as to which punishments should be substituted for flogging in the Nizam's Army

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1633/65408 ([Dec 1827]-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65408

Creation Date [Dec 1827]-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Captain James Johnston to command the 6th Nizam's Infantry in place of Major George Tomkyns - Captain John Fair to succeed Johnston as Brigade Major to the Aurangabad Division (includes a statement of Captain James Johnston's military service, 1817-1835, pp 17-20, and extracts from the confidential reports on Captains Johnston, Fair, H. Stoddard and J. Roebuck, pp 22-25)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1633/65409 (May 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65409

Creation Date May 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject a memorial from Captain Edward Raynsford of the 7th Nizam's Infantry praying that Captains Commandant after 12 years service should be promoted to the rank, pay and allowances of Major (the memorial is on pp 6-8)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1633/65410 (Jan 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65410

Creation Date Jan 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Political Agent at Bhopal [Lancelot Wilkinson] of the removal of boundary marks by the Gwalior authorities at Basoda and Bhilsa and by a Patel in Narsinghgarh State - the first case is referred to the Resident at Gwalior, in the second case a fine of 200 rupees is imposed on the Raja of Narsinghgarh [Hanwant Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1633/65411 (Dec 1834-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65411

Creation Date Dec 1834-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protest of Dr John Inglis against the retrenchment by Government of the allowance drawn by him for four years as Medical Officer of the Bhopal Contingent and Grassiah Horse

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1633/65412 ([Dec 1821]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65412

Creation Date [Dec 1821]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adoption of a son by the Rani of Rajode contrary to her agreement with the Raja of Amjhera [Bakhtawar Singh] -attack on Amjhera by the Thakar of Cherawal [Padan Singh] - his subsequent submission etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1633/65413 (Jan 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65413

Creation Date Jan 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Transcript of the proceedings of the trial of Sendasev Bhat for the murder at Basar on 24 Dec 1834 of Govinda Kirsan - the sentence of death recommended by the Resident at Indore is confirmed by the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1633/65414 (Mar 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65414

Creation Date Mar 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Austrian traveller Baron Hugel is given permission to visit the Hills and the Upper Provinces to pursue his scientific researches - he is also permitted to visit the Durbars of Lucknow and Gwalior

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1633/65415 (Jul 1834-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65415

Creation Date Jul 1834-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of Directors from Edward Colebrooke praying that the order of the government of India prohibiting his employment in the public service may be revoked (the memorial dated 29 Oct 1835, is on pp 17-28)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1633/65416 (May 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65416

Creation Date May 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of Catherine Lautour, widow of Louis Lautour, late Writer in the Political Department, to be granted a small monthly pension (her memorial, dated 29 May 1835, is on pp 4-5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1633/65417 ([Feb 1801]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65417

Creation Date [Feb 1801]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the payment of certain Mysore pensions - the family of Abdul Rahman Khan is not considered to have any claim on the Two Lakh Fund - parts of the pensions of late Muhammad Reza Khan and Kasim Ali Khan are continued to their families (lists of the dependents of the above three pensioners appear on pp 9-10, 18-19 and 32-33 respectively)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1633/65418 (Mar 1833-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65418
Creation Date Mar 1833-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abandonment of a project to build a bridge across the river Cauvery at Fraserpet (Khusalnagar)
in Coorg (the specifications of the proposed bridge are on pp 63-67)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1633/65419 (Apr 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65419
Creation Date Apr 1835-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question raised by the Resident at Nagpur [The Honourable Richard Cavendish] as to the nature
and extent of the advice he should give the Nagpur Court

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1633/65420 ([Feb 1832]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65420
Creation Date [Feb 1832]-Apr 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India intervene to secure the regular payment to Lieutenant Tyad Pierce Mosse of
his Nagpur military pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1633/65421 (Apr 1833-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65421

Creation Date Apr 1833-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Government of India confer upon Raj Narain Roy, Zemindar of Andol, the titles of 'Raja' and 'Bahadur' - he gifts 20,000 rupees to promote education (includes a short account of Raj Narain Roy's ancestors, on pp 6-10)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1633/65422 (Aug 1835-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1633/65422

Creation Date Aug 1835-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Lieutenant Alexander Henry Edmonstone Boileau is permitted to remain at Fatehgarh for three months to work up the materials collected by him during his tour of Western Rajputana with Captain Henry Willoughby Trevelyan - question of his expenses and allowances - Government subscribe for 75 copies of the printed version of his report

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1633/65423 (Jun 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1633/65423
Creation Date	Jun 1835-Sep 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the sequestrated Sambhar Districts of Jodhpur and Jaipur States - establishment and revenue questions - report on the first year's administration by Lieutenant John Dunkin Macnaghten, dated 29 Jan 1836 (pp 55-59), etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1633/65424 ([Oct 1812]-May 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1633/65424
Creation Date	[Oct 1812]-May 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Questions regarding the pensions awarded to the family of the Bhatti Chieftain, Khan Bahadur Khan - complaint of Wazir Khan that providing for his younger brother, Amir Ali Khan, places an undue strain on his financial resources, etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1634 Board's Collections Vol 1634 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1634
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1634 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1634/65425 (Jul 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1634/65425
Creation Date	Jul 1835-May 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Communication made by Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore to the Political Agent at Ludhiana [Captain Claude Martine Wade] regarding alleged instances of barbarous conduct on the part of the Raja of Bilaspur [Kharak Chand]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1634/65426 (May 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1634/65426
Creation Date	May 1835-May 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Explanation of the Political Agent at Ludhiana [Captain Claude Martine Wade] as to why he called for a detachment of troops in May 1835 to escort treasure from Karnal to Ludhiana
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1634/65427 (Jun 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65427

Creation Date Jun 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Government of India grant the request of Captain J A Moore, Military Secretary at Hyderabad, to have the official rank of Major

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1634/65428 (Jun 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65428

Creation Date Jun 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Death, at Madras, on 23 Jul 1835, of Major Sir John Gordon, Bart, Commandant of the Hyderabad Division of the Nizam's Army - Major George Tomkyns appointed to succeed him

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1634/65429 ([Jun 1824]-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65429

Creation Date [Jun 1824]-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Government of India reject the claim of Deputy Assistant Commissary James McGill of the Nizam's Army to be promoted to Assistant Commissary of Ordnance

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1634/65430 (Jul 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65430
Creation Date Jul 1835-Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Captain J W Gordon appointed Captain Commandant of the Nizam's Cavalry in the place of Captain Inglis

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1634/65431 (Aug 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65431
Creation Date Aug 1835-May 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Major John Tocker, C.O. of the Hingoli Division of the Nizam's Army, is promoted to Brigadier 1st Class - Major George Tomkyns to be a Brigadier, 2nd class , in his place

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1634/65432 (Aug 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65432
Creation Date Aug 1835-May 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Captain Edward Raynsford to be Paymaster and Brigade Major at Hingoli in the place of Captain Charles T Grant

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1634/65433 (Jun 1835-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65433

Creation Date Jun 1835-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Thakur of Ragugarh [Daulat Singh], a tributary of the Rajas of Dewas, is implicated in the robbery of treasure near Ujjain which took place on 5 Dec 1834 - he is captured and imprisoned at Asirgarh - the Resident at Indore [John Bax] requires the Rajas of Dewas to reduce Ragugarh fort but they prove unable to do so

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1634/65434 (Jun 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65434

Creation Date Jun 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India object to the counter-measures taken by the Resident at Indore [John Bax] against grain speculators in the Malwa States - his explanation on the subject fails to satisfy them

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1634/65435 (Jul 1835-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65435

Creation Date Jul 1835-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India agree to reassume the management of Besasia pargana control of which had been handed back to Dhar State in 1830 - Dhar is to continue to receive the surplus revenues

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1634/65436 (Mar 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65436

Creation Date Mar 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India decide that they are under no obligation to intervene on behalf of Chattaji, whose father, the Grassia Chief, Kuslaji, was said to have been murdered by followers of Gaban Singh, Amil of Niwari

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1634/65437 ([Mar 1830]-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65437

Creation Date [Mar 1830]-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Dr Robert Baikie of the Madras Medical Service against the Pasha of Baghdad on account of the unrecovered portion of his property, plundered by Arabs when he was journeying down the Tigris to Basra in 1830 (Baikie's memorial, dated 22 Jun 1835, is on pp 6-7, a list of the property, on pp 12-15)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1634/65438 ([Jan 1812]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65438

Creation Date [Jan 1812]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the responsibility of the Nagpur Government for a deficiency of about 48,000 rupees in a tribute payment to the Government of India of 7½ lakhs

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1634/65439 ([Feb 1832]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65439

Creation Date [Feb 1832]-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether Robert Ibbetson should be required to repay the sum of 78 rupees received by him on account of expenses incurred on diplomatic service during the Nanning rebellion

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1634/65440 ([Dec 1830]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65440

Creation Date [Dec 1830]-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the embezzlements committed by Henry Lindsay, Head Writer at the Gwalior Residency - question to what extent Lieut Colonel William G A Fielding is liable for repayment of the amount embezzled

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1634/65441 (Sep 1834-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65441

Creation Date Sep 1834-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bhopal State - marriage of the young Nawab [Jahangir Muhammad Khan] to Sikandar Bibi, daughter of the Regent [Kudsia Begam] - continued dissensions between the Nawab and the Regent - an outbreak of hostilities is narrowly averted by the Political Agent in Bhopal [Lancelot Wilkinson]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1634/65446 ([Dec 1791]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65446

Creation Date [Dec 1791]-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of Jamnajay Mitter, grandson of Raja Pitambar Mitter, to be awarded the titles of 'Raja' and 'Bahadur' - they likewise reject the request of Kunwar Rajinder Ramchand, adopted son of the late Raja Udwant Singh to be granted the titles of 'Raja' and 'Bahadur' and to receive a khilat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1634/65447 (Feb 1835-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65447
Creation Date Feb 1835-Nov 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Maharaja Mitterjit Singh appoints Syed Kabir Husain as his Vakil to the Bengal Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1634/65448 (Dec 1834-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65448
Creation Date Dec 1834-Jan 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of Bengal reject three requests from the Murshidabad banker Jagat Seth Govind Chandar, viz:- 1) for a government official to receive him on his arrival at Calcutta, 2) to be granted an armed retinue 3) to be given letters of recommendation to the Residents and Courts of Lucknow, Gwalior and Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1634/65449 ([Sep 1807]-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65449

Creation Date [Sep 1807]-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Sambalpur State and the Separate Parganas - death of the Diwan of Sambalpur on 4 Nov 1834 - outbreak of disturbances in Sambalpur, Sonpur and Karyar - contributions of the Rajas of Sambalpur, Phuljhar, Bonai and Bamra to the upkeep of the dak road through their territories

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1634/65450 (Jan 1835-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1634/65450

Creation Date Jan 1835-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Political Agent on the South West Frontier [Captain Thomas Wilson] is authorised to write off a loss of 374 rupees, 13 annas, incurred on account of pakka and racha pice received in the Surguja Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1635 Board's Collections Vol 1635 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1635
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1635 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1635/65451 (Mar 1835-Jan 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1635/65451
Creation Date	Mar 1835-Jan 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The claim of Umdah Raja to certain allowances and to the restoration of two houses in the possession of Raja Bhup Singh, is rejected by the Bengal Government

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1635/65452 (Mar 1835-Jan 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1635/65452
Creation Date	Mar 1835-Jan 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Thakur Abi Singh of Anandpur in Singhbhum to the pargana of Nagra which he alleges was granted to his father by the Raja of Gangpur - Bengal Government are no reason to intervene on his behalf

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1635/65453 ([Mar 1831]-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65453

Creation Date [Mar 1831]-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the petition of Lewis Ernst, formerly an Uncovenanted Assistant in the Assam Commissioner's Office, to be granted a small pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1635/65454 (Jun 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65454

Creation Date Jun 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Straits Settlements (Penang, Singapore, Malacca) - Bengal Government decline to assist the Rajas of Rombauw to recover their possessions - death, at Malacca, on 2 Sep 1835, of the Sultan of Singapore - question of the provision to be made for his family

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1635/65455 ([Feb 1813]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65455

Creation Date [Feb 1813]-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 26 Sep 1835, of Bibi Sahib Bakhsh, a concubine of the late Nawab Wazir Ali Khan - her pension of 300 rupees 'per mensem' is continued to her son Muhammad Ali Khan for life

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1635/65456 (Nov 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65456

Creation Date Nov 1835-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 19 Aug 1835, of Sidnath Singh, Raja of Ramgarh - succession of his eldest son, Lachhminath Singh - Bengal Government confer a khilat on the new Raja in the expectation of receiving a nazarana of equivalent value in return

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1635/65457 (Feb 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65457
Creation Date Feb 1836-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The title of 'Khan Bahadur' is conferred upon Maulavi Ghulam Subhan, the present Chief Kazi of Bengal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1635/65458 (Mar 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65458
Creation Date Mar 1836-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death, on 20 Feb 1836, of Anchut Singh, Raja of Singhbhum - he is succeeded by his eldest son, Arjun Singh, a minor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1635/65459 (Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65459
Creation Date Mar 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal of the Governor of Agra, Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, that in future in order to avoid delay first copies of official letters to the Court of Directors should be sent unaccompanied by proceedings

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1635/65460 ([Mar 1817]-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65460

Creation Date [Mar 1817]-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Need for greater simplification and uniformity in the system of issuing deputation allowances to civil and military officers - report of the Civil Auditor, Bengal [Robert Henry Tulloh] dated 18 May 1835 (on pp 13-20) etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1635/65461 ([Sep 1803]-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65461

Creation Date [Sep 1803]-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Renewed claim of Muhammad Ismail Khan, son of the late Persian ambassador Haji Khalil Khan who was killed at Bombay in 1802, to an allowance of 10000 rupees 'per annum', allegedly granted for the upkeep of his father's tomb etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1635/65462 (May 1835-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65462

Creation Date May 1835-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India adhere to their decision not to intervene on behalf of the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji III] who had been deprived of his rights and possessions in Hyderabad State by the Nizam of Hyderabad [Nasir-ud-daula]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1635/65463 (May 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65463

Creation Date May 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Khowani, the ringleader in the attack on Begam Jan, is subsequently put to death by the Indore Authorities for the part he played in the insurrection of Sep 1835

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1635/65464 (May 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65464

Creation Date May 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India are unable to supply the precise details required by the Court of Directors regarding the escape from custody of Gabba, the murderer of Captain Robert Spears

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1635/65465 (Dec 1835-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65465

Creation Date Dec 1835-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a native secondary school at Sehore under the general superintendence of the Political Agent in Bhopal [Lancelot Wilkinson] (Wilkinson's report on the school, dated 5 Jun 1836, appears on pp 11-26)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1635/65466 ([Jan 1819]-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65466
Creation Date [Jan 1819]-Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Madho Singh, son of Gopal Singh, to a share of the Ballabgarh Estate (includes, on p 47, a genealogical table of the family of Rao Balleram Singh)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1635/65467 ([Apr 1828]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65467
Creation Date [Apr 1828]-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether the offspring of 'Karaiwa' marriages have a right of succession in the Sikh States - cases of Basawa Singh, Chief of Badwan, and Dassaunda Singh, Chief of Radhaur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1635/65468 (May 1835-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65468
Creation Date May 1835-Dec 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question in what circumstances the Rulers of Princely States are to be held liable for property plundered from wayfarers in their territories

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1635/65469 (May 1835-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65469
Creation Date May 1835-Dec 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India inform the Court of Directors that the amount of tribute payable by
Protected States was fixed without any reference to the payment of nazars

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1635/65470 (May 1835-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65470
Creation Date May 1835-Dec 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question to what extent Political Officers should intervene in disputes between Princely
States - Government of India to implement the Court of Directors' orders regarding the mutual
exchange of offenders between British India and the Princely States

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1635/65471 (Jun 1835-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65471

Creation Date Jun 1835-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Government of India as to why they did not intervene in support of the claim of Candappa Chitteyar against the King of Achin with respect to an act of piracy in 1812

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1635/65472 (Dec 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65472

Creation Date Dec 1835-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation provided by the Resident Councillor at Malacca [Samuel Garling] as to why the Geminchi District and its gold mines were not incorporated within the Malacca Territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1635/65473 (Jun 1835-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65473

Creation Date Jun 1835-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Government of India to the Court of Directors' observations on a discrepancy between the English and Hindustani versions of article 5 of the treaty with Dhar of 10 Jan 1819

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1635/65485 (Jun 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65485

Creation Date Jun 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Information supplied in response to the Government of India's enquiry regarding the battle standards and other war trophies lodged at various military posts in the Bengal Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1635/65495 ([Mar 1835]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1635/65495

Creation Date [Mar 1835]-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Lieut Colonel William R Dennie of H.M.13th Foot to the Court of Directors praying for the restoration of his Indian allowances from the time of his arrest to the date of the publication of his sentence of acquittal (the memorial is on pp 11-14)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1635/65498 Papers relative to cotton experiments in the Bombay Presidency (Mar 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1635/65498
Creation Date	Mar 1835-Apr 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers relative to cotton experiments in the Bombay Presidency (Mar 1835-Apr 1836)

Scope and Content

[pp 1-2] Extract from Revenue letters from Bombay, dated 2nd March (No.5) 1836, regarding an Indian charka and foot roller used for cleaning cotton forwarded by the Bombay Government to London, and Egyptian cotton seed and an Egyptian machine for cleaning cotton to be sent to Bombay.

[pp 3-4] Letter from E H Townsend, Acting Secretary to Government, to Peter Auber, Secretary at East India House, London, dated Bombay Castle 5th April 1836, regarding forwarding machines for cleaning cotton.

[pp 5-13] Letter from the Revenue Department (No.2), dated London 4th March 1835, to the Governor in Council at Bombay, regarding sales in London of the cotton produced at the experimental cotton farms in Guzerat [Gujarat], the Southern Mahratta Country and Broach; and the effect on the quality of the cotton by the operation of the American and Indian machines for cleaning the cotton.

[pp 15-17] Letter from the Revenue Department (No.3), dated London 20th March 1835, to the Governor in Council at Bombay, regarding furnishing the Government of Bombay with a renewed supply of the seeds of the best kinds of cotton which were cultivated in South America, and of the intention to obtain specimens of the machines used in the Brazils for separating the cotton from the seeds. Have requested that Her Majesty's Consul in Egypt send seeds of Egyptian cotton to the Bombay Government; and a specimen of the machine used by Egyptian cultivators to clean their cotton will also be sent to Bombay.

[pp 19-20] Letter from L R Reid, Secretary to Government, to Dr Charles Lush, dated Bombay Castle 23rd August 1835, requesting him to procure and send to the Presidency a common foot roller, such as was used in the Southern Mahratha Country, for cleaning cotton, and to give an explanatory account of the mode of using it.

[pp 21-25] Letter from Dr Charles Lush, Superintendent of the Botanical Garden at Dapuri, to C H Townsend, Acting Secretary to Government, dated 4th December 1835, giving observations on the subject of separating the seed from cotton, sometimes called cleaning cotton.

[p 27] Drawings of a Southern Maratha foot roller, a Madras charka and a Gujarat charka, enclosed with Dr Lush's letter of the 4th December 1835.

Note: the title page of 65498 is to be found at the end of the collection.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1635/65503 (Feb 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1635/65503
Creation Date	Feb 1835-Aug 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Abolition of the experimental cotton farms in the Southern Maratha Country and in Gujarat (includes returns of receipts and disbursements for 1829-35)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1636 Board's Collections Vol 1636 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1636
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1636 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1636/65507 ([Oct 1829]-Sep 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1636/65507
Creation Date	[Oct 1829]-Sep 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Gwalior districts in the Deccan, Khandesh and Nimar - the Khandesh districts are restored to Sindhia but the Nimar districts are to remain under British Management, Vol 1
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1636/65508 ([Mar 1828]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1636/65508
Creation Date [Mar 1828]-Apr 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Gwalior districts in the Deccan, Khandesh and Nimar, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1636/65509 ([Oct 1828]-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1636/65509
Creation Date [Oct 1828]-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Gwalior districts in the Deccan, Khandesh, and Nimar, Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1636/65512 ([Jan 1810]-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1636/65512
Creation Date [Jan 1810]-Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, at Bombay, on 12 Jun 1835, of the Nawab Wahid Ali Khan Bangash, a state prisoner and former rebel against the Indore Government - question whether any provision should be made for his family

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1636/65513 (Mar 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1636/65513

Creation Date Mar 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Political Agent in Turkish Arabia [Lieut Colonel Robert Taylor] and the Government of India regarding the political situation in the Pashaliq of Baghdad, and surrounding countries

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1636/65514 ([Sep 1822]-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1636/65514

Creation Date [Sep 1822]-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An 'ex gratia' pension of 5 rupees 'per mensem' for life is awarded to Shaikh Pir Bakhsh, the native doctor attached to the Ajmer Political Agency, who had been discharged on account of leprosy

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1636/65515 (Nov 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1636/65515

Creation Date Nov 1835-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 13 Nov 1835, of the Maharaj Rana of Dholpur [Kirat Singh] - Government of India confer a khilat upon his son and successor [Bhagwant Singh] - settlement by Lieutenant Arthur Conolly of boundary disputes between Dholpur and Karauli

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1636/65516 ([Oct 1822]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1636/65516

Creation Date [Oct 1822]-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Misgovernment of the State of Banswara by the Maharawal [Bhawani Singh] and his Chief Minister - exhaustion of the state revenues - asylum granted to assorted bandits and outlaws - Government of India issue a severe warning to the Maharawal who dismisses his Chief Minister and takes steps to improve the administration

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1636/65517 (Aug 1829-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1636/65517

Creation Date Aug 1829-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Political Agent at Ludhiana [Captain Claude Martine Wade] and the Gialpo of Little Tibet/Baltistan [Ahmad Shah] who provides interesting information on his own country are on Greater Tibet - desire of the Gialpo for friendly relations with the British Government etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637 Board's Collections Vol 1637 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1637 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637/65518 ([Mar 1828]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65518

Creation Date [Mar 1828]-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 28 Sep 1835, of Lachhman Kaur, Sirdarni of Ferozepore - on her death the fortress and town of Ferozepore escheat to the British Government (includes a list of the property belonging to Lachman Kaur, pp 55-69)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1637/65519 (Sep 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65519

Creation Date Sep 1835-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials of Surgeon Robert Flower Riddell, Nizam's Service, and of various Local Officers of the Nizam's Army soliciting the privilege of a furlough to England, (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637/65520 ([Dec 1817]-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65520

Creation Date [Dec 1817]-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Captain Benjamin Johnston of the Garrison Battalion, Nizam's Army, complaining of being thrice superseded in rank - Government of India inform him that he can only expect advancement within the Irregular Branch of the Army (the memorial is on pp 6-10)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1637/65521 (Sep 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65521

Creation Date Sep 1835-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointments of certain officers to fill vacancies in the Nizam's Military Service, viz:- Dr Alexander Walker, Bombay Medical Service, to be Assistant Surgeon, Captains J Roebuck and H Stoddard to command vacant Corps, Lieutenant Cuthbert Davidson of the 66th Bengal Native Infantry to join the Nizam's Cavalry, Ensign Walter Caddell of the 36th Bengal Native Infantry to join the Nizam's Infantry

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637/65522 (Jun 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65522

Creation Date Jun 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaora State - question of the amount of nazrana (tribute) payable by the Nawab of Jaora [Ghaus Muhammad Khan] to Maharaja Hari Rao Holkar on the occasion of the latter's accession to the gadi of Indore - reasons why the Nawab did not pay his customary visit to Indore (includes returns of revenues and disbursements for Jaora for 1831/32 pp 172-244, 1832/33 pp 22-97, and 1833/34 pp 99-170)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1637/65523 (Oct 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65523

Creation Date Oct 1835-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that certain Pindari prisoners who have allegedly been in confinement in Basra? for nearly 20 years should now be released, the Pindari Chief Namdar Khan having stated his willingness to stand security for them

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637/65524 (Nov 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65524

Creation Date Nov 1835-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Military operations against Sundia plunderers in Malwa - a band of them is defeated near Dhori on 9 Nov 1835 by a detachment of the Mehidpur Contingent - the notorious freebooters Niwal and Apji surrender voluntarily and are granted conditional pardons - reluctance of the officials in Sindhia's districts to co-operate in the task of hunting down the bandits

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1637/65525 (Aug 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65525

Creation Date Aug 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Hungarian scholar Alexander Csoma de Koros is allowed to remain for a further three years in India to continue his researches into oriental languages - his monthly allowance of 50 rupees is also extended for three years

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637/65526 (Aug 1835-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65526

Creation Date Aug 1835-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India supply the Raja of Nagpur [Raghujii III] with 25,000 pounds of gunpower, 700 muskets and 200 pistols, the cost to be charged to the Nagpur Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1637/65527 (Aug 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65527
Creation Date Aug 1835-Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition of Haji Muhammad Husain Khorasani to be granted a pension for himself and family, or, alternatively, to be appointed a British Agent at Bushire
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637/65528 (Dec 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65528
Creation Date Dec 1835-Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enquiry of the Chief of Jalaun [Ras Govind Rao] as to why the Government of India have stopped paying an allowance to his Vakil at Calcutta
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637/65529 (Nov 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65529
Creation Date Nov 1835-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India grant the request of Bijai Govind Singh of Pura to be awarded the titles of 'Raja' and 'Bahadur' but they refuse his request to be granted the privilege of the 'Naubat' - Bijai Govind Singh donates the sum of 20,000 rupees towards the promotion of education in India
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1637/65531 (Mar 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65531

Creation Date Mar 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Lieut Colonel Julius George Griffith, of the Bombay Artillery, to the Court of Directors, praying for the establishment of a Bombay Artillery Retiring Fund (the memorial, dated 27 Mar 1837, is on pp-5-10, the regulations of the proposed Fund on pp 13-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637/65532 ([Jul 1810]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65532

Creation Date [Jul 1810]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Sultan of Johanna/Anjouan appeals to the Government of India for military aid against a threatened invasion by the Malagasies

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1637/65533 (Nov 1835-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65533

Creation Date Nov 1835-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A life pension of 12 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Peter Winckler, a retired pilot of the port of Cochin, the pension to be wholly chargeable to the British Government, not to Cochin State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637/65534 (Dec 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65534

Creation Date Dec 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Invasion of Ajmer District by a band of marauders from Jodhpur - on 10 Oct 1835 they are driven back by the Thakur of Barli and a detachment of Chaukidars - Government award the Thakur 350 rupees to compensate for the loss of his horses, and made him a present of a fowling piece

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1637/65535 (Feb 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65535

Creation Date Feb 1836-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The salary of the Superintendent of Ajmer [Neil Benjamin Edmonstone] is increase from 1000 to 1500 rupees 'per mensem', in view of the important duties of his office

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637/65536 (Feb 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65536

Creation Date Feb 1836-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Rao Raja of Alwar [Banni Singh] with the Governor General and the Government of India - he receives the present of a telescope from the Governor General

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637/65537 ([Sep 1834]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65537

Creation Date [Sep 1834]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrears of tribute due from the States of Sirohi, Partabgarh, Dungarpur and Banswara - Government contemplate using more forceful measures to obtain payment, (the tribute accounts of the four states are on pp 21-30)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1637/65538 (Dec 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65538
Creation Date Dec 1835-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India refuse permission to Lieut Colonel Lewis Robert Stacy, 32nd Bengal Native Infantry, to visit the territories of Ranjit Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637/65539 (Mar 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65539
Creation Date Mar 1836-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of a nobleman of Shah Zeman's household at Ludhiana regarding an incursion into the Shah's 'Haramsarai' by three Ensigns of the Company's Army, viz:- Robert Barlow Palmer Byng, David Edward Brewster and Henry Bishop - subsequent correspondence between the Political Agent at Ludhiana [Captain Claude Martine Wade] and the Commanding Officer at Ludhiana [Colonel William Conrad Faithfull] Government of India object to the discourteous tone of Faithfull's remarks to Wade

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1637/65540 (Jan 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65540

Creation Date Jan 1836-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the transfer of Captain Alexander Macarthur to the Mysore Commission his office of Legal Adviser to the Resident at Hyderabad is not filled up, there being no available officer whom the Resident [Lieut Colonel Josiah Stewart] considered suitably qualified

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637/65541 (Oct 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65541

Creation Date Oct 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India refuse to increase the personal allowance of the Medical Officer attached to the Mehidpur Political Agency [Dr Thomas Charles Elliott] but they sanction an increase in the number of Dulis and Native Doctors in the Mehidpur Contingent

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1637/65542 (Nov 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65542
Creation Date Nov 1835-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Explanation of the Resident at Indore [John Bax] regarding a claim of the Indore Residency on the bankrupt firm of Shotton and Co.of Bombay
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637/65543 ([Sep 1830]-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65543
Creation Date [Sep 1830]-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Resident at Indore [John Bax] that an extra regiment of Infantry should be added to the Malwa Field Force
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1637/65544 (Dec 1835-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1637/65544
Creation Date Dec 1835-Jan 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that allowances and stipends fixed by treaty in sicca rupees are to be converted into the new currency at the full intrinsic value, ie 106 Company's rupees, 10 annas, 8 pies, for every 100 sicca rupees, but in all other cases at the ordinary rate of 104 Company's rupees, 8 annas for every 100 sicca rupees
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1638 Board's Collections Vol 1638 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1638
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1638 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1638/65545 (Jan 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1638/65545
Creation Date	Jan 1836-Sep 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Passports are granted to Andrew Wight, Major Jonathan Scott and Dr James Esdaile to enable them to travel to Europe via Egypt
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1638/65546 (Nov 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1638/65546
Creation Date	Nov 1835-Sep 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Bengal Military Board are to continue to submit quarterly progress reports on public works, for transmission to England
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1638/65547 (Mar 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1638/65547
Creation Date Mar 1836-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of L Mange, a German trader, to be allowed to proceed to Ludhiana, 'en route' for Lahore, and to be granted letters of introduction to public officials

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1638/65548 ([May 1812]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1638/65548
Creation Date [May 1812]-Apr 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of J. H. Taylor, late Superintendent of Customs at Delhi, to be granted a pension, following the abolition of that office

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1638/65549 (Dec 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1638/65549
Creation Date Dec 1835-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of Colonel Sir Patrick Lindesay regarding the distribution of the Coong prize money

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1638/65550 (Jan 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1638/65550

Creation Date Jan 1836-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disposal of the private property of the late Nawab Shams-ud-din Kahn of Ferozpur - the Agent at Delhi acts as administrator - provision for the Nawab's family etc. (includes inventories of the Nawab's estate, pp 25-89)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1638/65553 (Apr 1835-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1638/65553

Creation Date Apr 1835-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India approve the proposal of the Customs Committee that there should be one uniform standard of weight in the revised tariffs of the three Presidencies

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1638/65554 ([1827]-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1638/65554

Creation Date [1827]-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Indian Customs Committee that the practice of registering and marking all vessels employed in the coastal trade should be extended from the Bombay Presidency to the whole of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1638/65562 ([Nov 1821]-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1638/65562

Creation Date [Nov 1821]-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State - incorporation of the Baroda Subsidiary Force with the Northern Division of the Bombay Army - question of the use of the Baroda Contingent - headquarters of the Political Commissioner in Gujarat transferred from Ahmadabad to Baroda - discovery of another fraud in the Baroda Treasury, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1638/65570 (Jun 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1638/65570
Creation Date	Jun 1836-Sep 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	New construction placed by the Government of India upon section 59 of the Charter Act of 1833 regarding the powers of Subordinate Governments to increase salaries or establishments
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1639 Board's Collections Vol 1639 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1639
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1639 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1639/65571 (Mar 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1639/65571
Creation Date	Mar 1836-Nov 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Government of India present 25 yards of red broad cloth to the Lama of Digarchi, through whose good offices Brian Houghton Hodgson was able to obtain a copy of the Tibetan Encyclopaedia for presentation to the Court of Directors
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1639/65572 ([Feb 1830]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65572

Creation Date [Feb 1830]-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Delay by the Raja of Tijara [Balwant Singh] in paying the fine of 35,525 rupees imposed upon him for the attack by Tijara Mewatis on the village of Meowali in Gurgaon District in Jul 1829 - the Agent in Rajputana [Major Nathaniel Alves] proposes to deduct the amount from the annual allowance made by the Raja of Alwar to the Raja of Tijara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1639/65573 (Apr 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65573

Creation Date Apr 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India take exception to the action of the Agent in Rajputana [Major Nathaniel Alves] in summoning certain inhabitants of Jaisalmer State to give evidence in a civil suit at Bulandshahr - they direct that, except in urgent cases, natives of Princely States should not be requested to give evidence in British courts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1639/65574 (Feb 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65574

Creation Date Feb 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The investigation by Captain Henry Willoughby Trevelyan of the boundary dispute between Udaipur and Ajmer is postponed owing to the illness of that officer

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1639/65575 (Feb 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65575

Creation Date Feb 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement by Lieut. Colonel Alexander Spiers and Captain James Outzam of various disputes between the border chiefs of Idar and Udaipur - continued refractory conduct of the Thakur of Sarwan - reopening of the direct road between Udaipur and Idar, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1639/65576 (Feb 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65576

Creation Date Feb 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a daring gary robbery committed by Turawati Minas in the sadr bazar of Nimach Cantonment on 19 Feb 1836 - the Jaipur Government recover part of the stolen property and pay compensation for the remainder - measures taken by the Jaipur Government to reform the police administration of the Turawati Country

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1639/65577 ([Nov 1828]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65577

Creation Date [Nov 1828]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Political Agent at Ludhiana [Captain Claude Martine Wade] that the quarters unhabited by Shah Shuja and his followers in Ludhiana Cantonment should either be relocated to a piece of ground outside the Cantonment or marked off by a mud wall

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1639/65578 ([Mar 1832]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65578

Creation Date [Mar 1832]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Owing to the objections of the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] the Government of India refuse Govind Rao Gaikwar permission to visit his brother-in-law the Maharaja of Gwalior [Jankuji Rao Sindhia]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1639/65579 (Jan 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65579

Creation Date Jan 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India cancel an arrangement made by the Resident at Hyderabad [Lieut Colonel Josiah Stewart] whereby the travelling charges incurred by the Chaplain at Ahmadnagar on his visits to Aurangabad, were to be defrayed by the Hyderabad Government - the arrangement had originated from a proposal of the Bishop of Calcutta [Dr Daniel Wilson]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1639/65580 (Sep 1835-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65580
Creation Date Sep 1835-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Dispute between Hira Lal Pandit and Nanik Chand regarding some property in the 3rd Risala of
Nizam's Cavalry - decision of Government that the dispute should be settled by panchayat at
Mominabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1639/65581 (May 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65581
Creation Date May 1836-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that the posts of staff Surgeon at Aurangabad and Ellichpur should eventually be
abolished, the duties to be performed by the Senior Surgeon of the garrison, with an
additional allowance

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1639/65582 (Jan 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65582

Creation Date Jan 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Army officers in the Nizam's service are informed that they may use part of their Hyderabad pay towards making up the minimum required for family allowances to England

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1639/65583 (Apr 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65583

Creation Date Apr 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain William Ager of the 4th Nizam's Infantry having been found guilty by Court Martial on various charges of insubordinate conduct is sentenced to be transferred from the regular branch of the service, to the Irregular Brigade

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1639/65584 (May 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65584

Creation Date May 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial of Gulab Patel Deshwali Mina of Berasia for the murder on 4 Jan 1836 of his brother Rai Kishen, and of Rajaram Dhobi for complicity in the murder - the Resident at Indore [John Box] recommends that Gulab suffer the death penalty and that Rajaram be released for lack of evidence (includes an extract of the trial transcript, pp 8-21)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1639/65586 (Jan 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65586

Creation Date Jan 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India approve of the proposal made by the Resident at Indore. [John Box] that the Mehidpur Contingent should be split into two separate Contingents, the Western Contingent to be based at Mehidpur and the Eastern at Keitah (includes strength returns)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1639/65587 ([Jun 1800]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65587

Creation Date [Jun 1800]-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death at Lucknow, in Jun 1836, of Sultan Ahmad Mirza, Safari, a descendant of the Royal House of Persia - his pension of 500 rupees 'per mensem' is continued to his family (includes a copy of his will, on pp 7-8)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1639/65588 (Apr 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65588

Creation Date Apr 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of the Humane Association of Calcutta to be allowed to make extracts from the official records on the subject of infanticide

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1639/65589 ([Dec 1803]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65589

Creation Date [Dec 1803]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Government of India that Peter Turnbull should be allowed to draw both his pension of 180 rupees 'per mensem' and his salary as appraiser in the Sea Custom House

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1639/65590 (May 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65590

Creation Date May 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dr James Corbet is permitted to repay by monthly instalments the retirement made against him by the Civil Auditor with respect to his service at the Kotah Political Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1639/65591 (Aug 1826-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65591

Creation Date Aug 1826-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Agent at Murshidabad [William Henry Leslie Melville] forwards to the Bengal Government a copy of his 1826 memorandum on the state of the roads in the Bengal Presidency (the memorandum, dated 10 Aug 1826, is on pp 8-13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1639/65592 (Jun 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65592

Creation Date Jun 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the father and aunt of the late Nawab Itmad-ul-daula, made through their agent, Munshi Ashik Ali Khan, that they be allowed to deposit the sum of 171,025 rupees in the Bangal General Treasury, the interest to be appropriated permanently for the support of the establishment attached to Itmad-ud-dayka's tomb and the upkeep of the mosque at Lucknow-Government of India reject the request

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1639/65593 (May 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1639/65593

Creation Date May 1835-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of Agra state that a house has not yet been provided for the Bai Sahiba of Saugor, the Bai having considered the purposed outlay of 12,000 rupees insufficient for her requirements

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1640 Board's Collections Vol 1640 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1640
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1640 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1640/65594 ([Aug 1816]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1640/65594
Creation Date	[Aug 1816]-Nov 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration by the Chief of Ladwa [Ajit Singh] of the villages of Darbar, Randal and Rambha - no evidence found of oppressive conduct on his part - question of Ajit Singh's prescriptive right to collect the customs duties etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1640/65595 ([Sep 1833]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1640/65595
Creation Date	[Sep 1833]-Nov 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of the Court of Directors the Government of India send home a copy of the sanad of 5 Sep 1833 which transferred the Kiarda Dun to the Raja of Sinmur [Fateh Parkash] (the sanad is on pp 9-10)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1640/65596 (Oct 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1640/65596

Creation Date Oct 1834-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of H. M. Ambassador in Persia [Sir Henry Ellis] with the Government of India regarding the employment of the British Detachment in Persia - Dr Samuel Moody Griffith granted sick leave to England etc. (includes reports by Captain Justin Sheik and Ensign Henry Creswicke Rawlingson, also, on pp 117-29, an inventory of the effects of Captain David Ruddall)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1640/65597 ([Mar 1820]-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1640/65597

Creation Date [Mar 1820]-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disposal of Saranjam lands in the Deccan - pensions granted to those whose Saranjams are resumed by Government - division of the pensioners into five classes - (includes lists of the Saranjam holders with particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1640/65598 (Mar 1833-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1640/65598

Creation Date Mar 1833-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrival at Calcutta, in Dec 1834, of a deputation from Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore bringing presents for King William IV (a list of the presents is on pp 69-74). Note: this collection which was originally attached to draft 60 of 1838 was subsequently transferred to draft 3 of 1838

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1640/65599 (Jan 1835-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1640/65599

Creation Date Jan 1835-Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India ask the Court of Directors to forward to France a Pension letter they have received written by Maharaja Ranjit Singh to General Alland (an English translation of the letter appears on pp 4-6). Not attached to a particular draft; was originally attached to draft 60 of 1838 but subsequently removed

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1640/65600 (Sep 1833-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1640/65600

Creation Date Sep 1833-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rawain Pargana - objections of the Raja of Tehri (Garhwal), [Sudarshan Sah] to the revenue settlement of Rawain carried out by Lieut. Colonel Frederick Young - complaints against Sudarshan Sah by two Jagirdars, Govind Bisht and Sheo Datt - claim of Sudarshan Sah to 4 villages attached to the Mahasu Devta etc. (includes a sketch map of the pargana on p 279)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1640/65601 (Sep 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1640/65601

Creation Date Sep 1834-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty State of Keonthal - Government of India confer a khilat on the young Rana of Keonthal [Sansar Singh] - report on Keonthal dated 27 Apr 1836, by Captain John Kennedy McCansland (on pp 25-26)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1640/65602 ([Dec 1828]-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1640/65602

Creation Date [Dec 1828]-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Failure of the Sirdars of Shahabad in Karnal District to finance and maintain the stipulated number of burkundanzes on the high road - question whether they should be required to assign lands equal in value to the burkundanze establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1640/65603 (Aug 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1640/65603

Creation Date Aug 1834-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government reject the claim of Harman Singh to exercise authority as Chief over the copasumers of Babial Patti in Ambala District - claim of Dharam Kunwar to a separate interest in the Babial Patti

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1640/65604 (Nov 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1640/65604

Creation Date Nov 1834-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The 5 year lease of the Government portion of the village of Rainwala, granted to William Dawe is extended for a further 15 years (includes, on p 26, a table showing the measurement and valuation of the zabi crop of Rainwala in 1835)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1640/65605 (Dec 1834-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1640/65605

Creation Date Dec 1834-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Administrative arrangements regarding the Agra Government Secretariat - appointments, leave, salaries - contingent charges, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1641 Board's Collections Vol 1641 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1641
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1641 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1641/65606 ([Dec 1827]-Oct 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1641/65606
Creation Date	[Dec 1827]-Oct 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Deoki Nandan Podarki of having been dispossessed of his estates by the Thakur of Maihar [Bishan Singh] - alleged involvement of the Raja of Rewa [Bishwanath Singh] in the depredations committed by Deoki Nandan at Allahabad, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1641/65607 (Sep 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1641/65607
Creation Date	Sep 1834-May 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of the Thakur of Simeria [Lal Amar Singh] that they intervene on his behalf in his quarrel with the Raja of Rewa [Biswanath Singh]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1641/65608 (Nov 1834-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65608

Creation Date Nov 1834-Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Niamat Ulla Khan to half of his late mother's pension of 30 rupees 'per mensem' the whole of the pension having been appropriated by his elder brother, Muhammad Karamat Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1641/65609 (Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65609

Creation Date Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Jhansi Government submits a Government promising note for 95,600 sicca rupees to the Agra Government in part payment of arrears of quit rent of 123,333 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1641/65610 (Dec 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65610

Creation Date Dec 1834-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Diaries of the Political Officers in Bundelkhand, Bithur, Delhi, Sangor and Sabathu are forwarded by the Agra Government to the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1641/65611 (Dec 1834-Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65611
Creation Date Dec 1834-Jan 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abolition of the independent judicial authority exercised by the Pattidars in the lapsed
Lis-Sutly Sikh states

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1641/65612 (Jan 1835-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65612
Creation Date Jan 1835-Feb 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Explanation required of the Agent at Delhi regarding the claim of Mubarak-un-Nisa Begam to
compensation for the alleged inclusion of 10 biswas of her Zemindari land in cantonments

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1641/65613 ([May 1806]-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65613
Creation Date [May 1806]-Mar 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Employment of the Firozpur Sowars and Bahraich Horse on duty in the Delhi Territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1641/65614 (Jan 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65614

Creation Date Jan 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Raja Gopal Saran Singh of Buxar to be granted an interview with the Governor of Agra [Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalf] - his further request that his son be given a Government post (the memorials, dated 21 Jan and 27 Jan 1835 respectively are on pp 5 and 7-10)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1641/65615 (Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65615

Creation Date Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of George Mainwaring to be Civil and Sessions Judge of Banda - he is to continue to officiate 'quo tempera' as Agent to the Governor General at Benares

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1641/65616 ([Jun 1834]-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65616

Creation Date [Jun 1834]-Feb 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Murderous attack made on 9 Oct 1834 by the Chief of Kaithal on villages belonging to the Barwala Sikhs - the Agra Government order him to release those whom he made prisoner and to pay compensation for the damage inflicted

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1641/65617 ([Jan 1816]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65617

Creation Date [Jan 1816]-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death of Anand Kaur, widow of the late Buria Chieftain, Jaimal Singh - Government recognise her brother-in-law, Gulab Singh, as her to her estate

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1641/65618 ([Aug 1815]-Feb 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65618
Creation Date [Aug 1815]-Feb 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, in Jan 1835, of the Kumaon notable, Jai Narain Joshi - his life pension of 150 rupees
'per mensem' lapses to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1641/65619 (Dec 1834-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65619
Creation Date Dec 1834-Jun 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complimentary correspondence of various Native Princes with Lord William Bentinik, Sir Charles
Theophilus Metcalf and Lord Auckland

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1641/65620 ([Sep 1814]-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65620
Creation Date [Sep 1814]-Mar 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Bibi Fatima Begam regarding the sale by Government of 200 bigas of her Mafi land
to meet the debts of her late husband Nawab Ali Ahmad Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1641/65621 ([Sep 1817]-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65621

Creation Date [Sep 1817]-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A copy of the official letter of 1817 granting a pension of 150 rupees 'per mensem' to the widow of Kazi Muhamed Ikram is forwarded to the Agent at Bareilly [Henry Smith Baulderson]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1641/65622 (Mar 1835-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65622

Creation Date Mar 1835-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Acting Magistrate at Benares [Cornwallis La Tourhe] forwards to the Agra Government information on a European foreigner, J. de Monet, residing in Benares (the information is on p 6)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1641/65623 (Mar 1835-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65623
Creation Date Mar 1835-May 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Madhukar Sah of being dispossessed of his jagir or Balnaich by the Raja of Panna
[Harbans Rai] - Government of Agra see no reason to intervene on his behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1641/65624 (Mar 1835-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65624
Creation Date Mar 1835-Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of Agra reject the request of Kusal Singh Dawa, either to be granted the jagir in
Bundelkhand formerly held by his brother Lachman Singh Dawa, or to receive a pension in lieu
thereof, (includes a genealogical table of the Dawa family, on p 13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1641/65625 (Mar 1835-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65625

Creation Date Mar 1835-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Commissioner of the Moradabad Division [Shadwell Morley Boulderson] forwards to the Agra Government information on W. B. Wright, a non-official British subject residing at Ujhani in Sahaswan District (the information is on p 6)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1641/65626 (Feb 1835-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65626

Creation Date Feb 1835-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that two thieves apprehended in Patiala territory for offences committed in Sinla shall be tried by a British court

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1641/65627 (Mar 1835-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1641/65627

Creation Date Mar 1835-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of a baniya at Simla for the recovery of a debt from Captain William Edmund Hay - decision of the Government of India that such claims can only be heard by a Court of Requests composed of military officers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642 Board's Collections Vol 1642 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642

Creation Date 1790s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1642 (1790s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65628 ([May 1830]-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65628

Creation Date [May 1830]-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disputed claim to the Ramgarh Taluka - the Agra Government recognise Devi Singh as Chief - provision to be made for his younger brother Dalip Singh - his uncle Narain Das to have the same share of the revenues of the Taluka as he had during the lifetime of Maldeo Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1642/65629 (Jan 1835-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65629

Creation Date Jan 1835-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disposal of the village of Nona Majra in Bahadurgarh District - Bahadur Jang Khan is ordered to relinquish possession etc. - claim of Muhammad Ali Khan etc. (includes a genealogical, table, on p. 11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65630 (Nov 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65630

Creation Date Nov 1834-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Following the death of Sirdarni Gourau, the petty estate of Mustafabad in Ambala District escheats to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1642/65631 (Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65631

Creation Date Mar 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Circulation in Benares City of inferior pica coins manufactured in Baghalkhand - an enquiry establishes that the manufacture of these coins was brought to an end some time ago

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65632 (Mar 1835-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65632

Creation Date Mar 1835-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The village of Powar is granted on a sent-free tenure for life to the widow of Narhar Sah, the last legitimate heir of the Gond Rajas of Garha Mandla

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65633 ([Oct 1794]-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65633

Creation Date [Oct 1794]-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 4 Apr 1835, of the Raja of Benares [Udit Narayan Sing] - succession of his nephew and adopted son [Ishwari Prasad Narayan Singh] - Government of Agra grant the young Raja a Khilat of condolence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1642/65634 (Apr 1835-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65634
Creation Date Apr 1835-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Certain papers regarding land tenures in Bundalkhand are returned by Government of Jawahar Lal, Kanunjo of Panwari Pargana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65635 (Apr 1835-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65635
Creation Date Apr 1835-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Agra Government decline to intervene on behalf of Ganesh Ram Seth of Sangor District in his claim against Appa Gopal of Jhansi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65636 ([Jul 1832]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65636
Creation Date [Jul 1832]-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Three concubines of the late Prince Muzaffar Bakht are allowed to retain for life the pensions they formerly received from the late Zeb-un-Nisa Begam (who died in Jun 1832)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1642/65637 (Apr 1835-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65637
Creation Date Apr 1835-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition of Bijai Singh, son of the late Kunwar Raj Singh, asking for financial support (on p5) - he subsequently withdraws the petition
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65638 ([Mar 1810]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65638
Creation Date [Mar 1810]-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Permanent annexation of the lapsed estate of Lashkarkhan to the Ambala Political Agency
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65639 ([Jun 1830]-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65639
Creation Date [Jun 1830]-Apr 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
In conformity with the directions of the Government of India the Government of Agra issue a circular prescribing the Manna in which their Political Officers are to make abstracts of their correspondence (a copy of the Government of India circular appears on p4)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1642/65640 (May 1835-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65640

Creation Date May 1835-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Budhan Brahmin, of Banda District, for the restitution of a sum of money allegedly extorted from him by Kinwar Madho Singh, the son of the Raja of Ajaigarh [Bakht Singh]. The Agra Government see no reason to intervene on the claimant's behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65641 ([Nov 1815]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65641

Creation Date [Nov 1815]-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the ryots of Saklana Taluka of acts of oppression on the part of the Mafidars - report on the situation by the Agent in the Dehra Dun, Lieut Colonel Frederick Young, dated 9 Apr 1835 (pp 8-16) - involvement of the Raja of Gachwal [Sudarshan Sah] - the Agra Government decide not to intervene

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1642/65642 (May 1833-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65642

Creation Date May 1833-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Instances of the buying and selling of slaves within the town of Ludhiana - question to what extent British law can be enforced within Ludhiana town

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65643 ([Jul 1831]-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65643

Creation Date [Jul 1831]-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenants Joseph Scott Phillips of the Bengal Artillery and Walter Richard Barnes of the 27th Bengal Native Infantry are permitted to proceed to Chini in Bashadr for the rainy season
- Lieutenant Phillips's request to proceed on to Lake Montalo [Mansarowar] is denied

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1642/65644 ([Feb 1831]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65644

Creation Date [Feb 1831]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints preferred by Sirdar Nihal Singh regarding the loss of his rights in the estate of Indri and the alleged Maladministration of the estate by Mohi-ud-din Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65645 (Apr 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65645

Creation Date Apr 1834-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petitions of Lekha Singh of Baraib and Ram Singh of Kotza complaining that the Raja of Patiala [Karm Singh] had dispossessed them of thin lands - complaint of Dara and Jandah of Hissan District of regarding the plunder of their property in Patiala - the Agra Government decide not to intervene in any of these cases

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1642/65646 ([Sep 1833]-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65646

Creation Date [Sep 1833]-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the amount and distribution of the Sangor pensions (includes lists of casualties of pensioners on the 2½ Lakh Fund, for Jan 1828-Jun 1832, pp 40-51, and for Jul 1832-Apr 1834, pp 22-31)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65647 (May 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65647

Creation Date May 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Farrukhabad Political Agency - staff changes - contingent charges, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1642/65648 (Jun 1835-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65648

Creation Date Jun 1835-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Ramchand to the restoration of the rent-free village of Kalupurnea which had been resumed by the Raja of Ajaigarh [Bakht Singh] - the Agent in Bundelkhand [Alfred William Begbir] sees no reason to intervene on Ramchand's behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65649 (Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65649

Creation Date Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Harkishen Das a Mainpuri banker, for the recovery of a debt from the Jagirdar of Jagmohanpur - Government decline to intervene on his behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1642/65650 (May 1835-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65650

Creation Date May 1835-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A Tibetan letter from Lama Jankar of Ladakh addressed to the late Dr Alexander Gerard is forwarded to the Political Department in Allahabad - the letter refers 'inter alia' to Ranjit Singh's invasion of Ladakh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65651 (May 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65651

Creation Date May 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the progress of various public works in the Agra Presidency - quarterly returns, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1642/65652 (Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65652

Creation Date Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Agra Government reject the request of Babu Deonarain Singh to be provided with copies of official correspondence for use in a legal claim against his father, Babu Harnarain Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65653 (Jun 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65653

Creation Date Jun 1835-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Restoration to the Singpuria Chief Gopal Singh of the portion of Chaudiala village that had been confiscated from him in 1822

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1642/65654 ([Mar 1820]-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1642/65654

Creation Date [Mar 1820]-Jul 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India forwarded to the Government of Agra a copy of the pension register of Shaikh Fakira who was discharged from Government service at Poona in Mar 1820 (the pension register appears on p9)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1643 Board's Collections Vol 1643 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1643
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1643 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1643/65655 (Dec 1834-Aug 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1643/65655
Creation Date	Dec 1834-Aug 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Agra Government reject the petition of Mathura Bai and Ruma Bai, respectively mother and widow of the late Babu Rao Fardnavis, that part of Babu Rao's pension be continued to them

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1643/65656 (Aug 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1643/65656
Creation Date	Aug 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the officiating Agent in Bundelkhand [Alfred William Begbie] that the Bundela Chieftains be required to furnish details of the transit duties levied by them in their territories

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1643/65657 (Jun 1835-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65657

Creation Date Jun 1835-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of the Chief of Jalaun [Rao Govind Rao] the Magistrate of Hamirpur [Thomas Parry Woodcock] orders the Thanadars on the Jalaun frontier to assist Biswas Rao and his followers should they enter British territory - Government of India question the propriety of the Magistrate's order

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1643/65658 (Jul 1835-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65658

Creation Date Jul 1835-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, without issue, on 8 Jun 1835, of Sirdar Megh Singh, Chief of Buria - his estate lapses to Government - provision made for his stepmother and grandmothers - discharge of his debts, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1643/65659 (Dec 1833-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65659

Creation Date Dec 1833-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Murder of Desu Singh by Dal Singh, a coparcener in the Sikh patti of Ledha -Dal Singh is sentenced to 14 years imprisonment at Ambala and his share of the village of Jatheri is forfeited (includes a list of the Ledha pattidars, with particulars, pp 14-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1643/65660 ([Apr 1827]-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65660

Creation Date [Apr 1827]-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Surgeon John Henderson of the 49th Bengal Native Infantry defies the orders of Government and crosses the frontier into Ladakh - the Agra Government request the Government of India to republish the order of 13 Aug 1831 forbidding such transgressions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1643/65661 (Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65661
Creation Date Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Petition of Jasuda Bai, widow of the former Peshwa, Madhu Rao Narayan, laying claim to the
 defunct Poona Raj

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1643/65662 (Aug 1835-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65662
Creation Date Aug 1835-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Ranis of Jubbal, Sukaiti Rani and Nanki Rani, agree to accept their pensions for 1834 -
 they had previously refused the provision made for them by Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1643/65663 (Sep 1835-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65663
Creation Date Sep 1835-Nov 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 A life pension f 5 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to the widow of Lachhman Singh Chaprasi, who
 was murdered with Martin Blake at Jaipur on 4 Jun 1835

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1643/65664 (Aug 1835-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65664

Creation Date Aug 1835-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The local authorities in the Agra Presidency are diverted to give every possible aid to the Surveyor General [Major George Everest] and other officers of the Great Trigonometrical Survey to enable them to complete their work on the Great Arc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1643/65665 (Aug 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65665

Creation Date Aug 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, in Aug 1835, of the Rao Raja of Jhansi [Rao Ramchand Rao] - succession of Rao Raghunath Rao (Includes, on p8, a genealogical table of the Jhansi Ruling Family)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1643/65666 ([Jul 1835]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65666

Creation Date [Jul 1835]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Mulak Ram to be Mukhtar of Jubbal State in succession to Kamlapatti who has become incapacitated through illness - Mulak Ram is succeeded as Amin of Kothai State by Bishen Date

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1643/65667 ([Mar 1830]-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65667

Creation Date [Mar 1830]-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Agra Government reject the application of Sultan Singh and Muhammad Husain, Munshis of the Delhi Residency, to be paid their salaries for the period between their removal from office and their subsequent restoration

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1643/65668 (Jun 1835-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65668

Creation Date Jun 1835-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The claims of various individuals at Simla against the insolvent estate of the late Lieutenant Charles Edmund Davies, are to be settled by the Registrar of the Calcutta Supreme Court (lists of the debts appear on pp 6 and 8)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1643/65669 ([May 1806]-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65669

Creation Date [May 1806]-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Agra Government reject the claim of Asad Ulla Khan to an increased provision from the estate of the late Nawab Shams-ud-din Khan of Ferozpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1643/65670 (Oct 1835-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65670
Creation Date Oct 1835-Nov 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, in Oct 1835, of the Rana of Kunihar [Puran Deo] - succession of his eldest son [Kishan Singh]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1643/65671 (Jun 1835-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65671
Creation Date Jun 1835-Nov 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Alexander Ross as Provisional Governor of Agra
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1643/65672 ([Nov 1833]-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65672
Creation Date [Nov 1833]-Jan 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Renewal of the quarrel between the Thakur of Sohawal [Lal Aman Singh] and his son Sheo Singh - an accommodation between the two parties is effected by the Officiating Agent in the Sangor and Nabada Territories [Frederick John Shore]
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1643/65673 (Oct 1835-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65673
Creation Date Oct 1835-Jan 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition of Bishwanath Bhat for the restoration of some property of his brother Chintupant Behrai, which had been illegally siezed by Maharaja Benaik Rao

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1643/65674 ([Apr 1835]-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65674
Creation Date [Apr 1835]-Jan 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the abduction of a child from Charkhari State, by Bhowani, a resident of the Tiroha Jagir - the Agra Government decide not to interfere unless in can be shown that Bhowani is as British subject

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1643/65675 (Jul 1835-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65675
Creation Date Jul 1835-Dec 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Salu, an inhabitant of Dachin in Panipat, of the assist of his two brothers as thieves by the Jagirdar of Mora - he also alleges that his brothers were illegally imprisoned at Ludhiana
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1643/65676 ([Apr 1815]-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65676
Creation Date [Apr 1815]-Jan 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Agra Government reject the claim of Jamiat Singh to Amrara and other villages which had been ceded to the Raja of Patiala in 1815
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1643/65677 (Sep 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65677
Creation Date Sep 1835-Apr 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe as Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1643/65678 (Dec 1829-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65678
Creation Date Dec 1829-Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the charges of Malversation brought against Colonal Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne for the period when he was Political Agent in Mahi Kantha viz: 1821-28, Vol. 1, correspondence between the Bombay Government and the Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1643/65679 ([Sep 1827]-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1643/65679
Creation Date [Sep 1827]-Jan 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne - Supplementary Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1644 Board's Collections Vol 1644 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1644
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1644 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1644/65680 ([1830]-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1644/65680
Creation Date [1830]-Jun 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne - supplementary Vol 2 - complaint of the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] against Colonel Ballantyne and Piali Shah with respect to certain treasonable and forged documents

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1644/65681 (Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1644/65681

Creation Date Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne - supplementary Vol 3 - appointment of John Pollard Willoughby as Secretary to Government in the Bombay Secret, Political and Judicial Departments

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1644/65682 (Jan 1830-Nov 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1644/65682

Creation Date Jan 1830-Nov 1831

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 2, - letter from Lieut Colonel Ballantyne to the Chief Secretary of the Bombay Government, dated, 16 Aug 1831 (pp 1-333) etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1644/65683 ([Apr 1829]-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1644/65683
Creation Date [Apr 1829]-Jun 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 3, -
appointment of a Commission of Investigation at Ahmadabad - charges preferred against
Ballantyne by John Pollard Willoughby etc
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1644/65684 (Nov 1831-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1644/65684
Creation Date Nov 1831-May 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 4 - the
Investigatory Commission requisition the books of the firm of Sunderji Sevji, and other
documents
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1644/65685 (Nov 1831-May 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1644/65685

Creation Date Nov 1831-May 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 5 - replies of the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] to interrogatories put to him by Colonel Ballantyne

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1644/65686 (Apr 1832-Sep 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1644/65686

Creation Date Apr 1832-Sep 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 6 - Ballantyne's complaint against the Investigatory Commission for closing their proceedings before he had concluded his defence, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1644/65687 (Dec 1831-Jun 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1644/65687

Creation Date Dec 1831-Jun 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 7 - complaint of John Pollard Willoughby regarding alleged aspersions on his character published by Colonel Ballantyne in a lithographed pamphlet - purposed return of Willoughby to Kathiawar, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1644/65688 (Aug 1832-[Mar 1834])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1644/65688

Creation Date Aug 1832-[Mar 1834]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 8 - letters from the Commission of Investigation to the Bombay Government forwarding their reports and proceedings

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1644/65689 (Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1644/65689

Creation Date Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 9 - report of the Commission on the first charge against Ballantyne, viz: his disobedience to the Circular of Aug 1824

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1644/65690 (Dec 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1644/65690

Creation Date Dec 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 10 - proceedings of the Commission on the first charge against Ballantyne, etc. - interrogation of witnesses, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1645 Board's Collections Vol 1645 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1645
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1645 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1645/65691 (Aug 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1645/65691
Creation Date	Aug 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 11 - report of the Commission on the second and third charges, viz:- the incomplete state of the Agency records and the abstraction of the Agency account books

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1645/65692 (Dec 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1645/65692
Creation Date	Dec 1831-Apr 1832
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 12 - proceedings of the Commission on the second and third charges - interrogation of witnesses, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1645/65693 (Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1645/65693

Creation Date Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 13 - report of the Commission on the fourth charge, viz:- the fraudulent nature of the accounts rendered

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1645/65694 ([Oct 1827]-Jul 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1645/65694

Creation Date [Oct 1827]-Jul 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 14 - proceedings of the Commission on the fourth charge - interrogation of witnesses, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1645/65695 ([Nov 1822]-Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1645/65695

Creation Date [Nov 1822]-Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 15 - report of the Commission on the fifth charge, viz: the misappropriation of mohosali and interest

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1645/65696 (Dec 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1645/65696

Creation Date Dec 1831-Apr 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 16 - proceedings of the Commission on the fifth charge - interrogation of witnesses, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1645/65697 (Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1645/65697

Creation Date Aug 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 17 - report of the Commission on the sixth charge, viz:- the unauthorised levy of the collections in the bazar at Sadra

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1645/65698 (Dec 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1645/65698
Creation Date Dec 1831-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 18 - proceedings of the Commission on the sixth charge - interrogation of witnesses, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1646 Board's Collections Vol 1646 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1646
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1646 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1646/65699 (Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1646/65699
Creation Date Aug 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 19 - report of the Commission on the seventh charge, viz:- misappropriation of the Sirpao Moneys

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1646/65700 (Dec 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1646/65700
Creation Date Dec 1831-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 20 - proceedings of the Commission on the seventh charge - interrogation of witnesses, etc
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1646/65701 (Aug 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1646/65701
Creation Date Aug 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 21 - report of the Commission on the eight charge, viz:- not sending an account of or transferring a record of the ordinary receipts and issues of presents, (includes, on pp 15-17, the Commission's final conclusion on the Ballantyne case)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1646/65702 (Dec 1831-Apr 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1646/65702
Creation Date Dec 1831-Apr 1832
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 22 -
proceedings of the Commission on the eighth charge - interrogation of witnesses, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1646/65703 (Nov 1820-Dec 1831)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1646/65703
Creation Date Nov 1820-Dec 1831
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 23 - documents
exhibited as evidence before the Commission (a register of the exhibits and appears at the
beginning of the Collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1647 Board's Collections Vol 1647 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1647
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1647 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1647/65704 ([Feb 1832]-Aug 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1647/65704
Creation Date	[Feb 1832]-Aug 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 24 - Ballantyne's report and comments on the proceedings of the Ahmadabad Commission of Investigation, (with appendices)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1647/65705 (Sep 1832-Dec 1832)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1647/65705
Creation Date	Sep 1832-Dec 1832
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 25 - minutes on the proceedings of the Ahmadabad Commission by the Governor of Bombay [Lord Clare], and Members of the Bombay Council, viz:- Lieut General Sir Colin Halkett, William Newnham and James Sutherland
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1647/65706 ([Dec 1822]-Feb 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1647/65706

Creation Date [Dec 1822]-Feb 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 26 - proposals of the Political Agent in Kathiawar [Lieutenant William Lang] for reforming the Mohosali system in that province. Note: p 36 of 65706 is to be found after the title page of 65707

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1647/65707 (Oct 1832-Nov 1832)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1647/65707

Creation Date Oct 1832-Nov 1832

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 27 - disbandment of the Commission of Investigation pending the consideration by Government of its reports and proceedings. Colonel Ballantyn remains at Ahmadabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1647/65708 ([Jul 1823]-Oct 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1647/65708

Creation Date [Jul 1823]-Oct 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 28 - claims of the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] on Mahi Kantha and on Colonel Ballantyne - claims of Mani Kantha Chiefs to the Sirpao grant - papers relating to the fourth charge are sent to Henry Borradaili for his professional opinion

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1647/65709 (Sep 1833-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1647/65709

Creation Date Sep 1833-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 29 - précis by John Pollard Willoughby of the facts and proofs supporting his charges against Ballantyne, dated, 30 Sep 1833 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1647/65710 (Jan 1833-Feb 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1647/65710

Creation Date Jan 1833-Feb 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 30 - settlement of the Sirpao claims of the Mahi Kantha Chiefs (includes, on pp 4-8, list of villages showing the amount of Sirpao due to them for 1827-31, and, on pp 14-22, list of villages showing the amount of sirpao claimed)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1647/65711 ([Feb 1832]-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1647/65711

Creation Date [Feb 1832]-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 31 - report of Henry Borradaile, dated 15 Oct 1833, (with appendices), on the accounts connected with the fourth charge - minutes of the Governor of Bombay [Lord Clare], William Newnham and James Sutherland

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1648 Board's Collections Vol 1648 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1648
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1648 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1648/65712 (Apr 1834-Sep 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1648/65712
Creation Date	Apr 1834-Sep 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 32 - letter from the Political Agent in Kathiawar [John Pollard Willoughby] dated 10 Aug 1834 (pp 7-86) defending his conduct in the Ballantyne case - his request to have access to certain records is denied

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1648/65713 (May 1834-Jun 1834)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1648/65713
Creation Date	May 1834-Jun 1834
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 33 - letter from James William to the Bombay Government, dated 14 May 1834, defending his conduct when Resident at Baroda (includes on pp 6-35, a descriptive list of office correspondence relating to Mahi Kantha, Feb 1821-Oct 1829)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1648/65714 ([Mar 1834]-Sep 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1648/65714

Creation Date [Mar 1834]-Sep 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 34 - correspondence of John Pollard Willoughby with Ballantyne and with the 'Bombay Courier' and 'Bombay Gazette' - objections of the Bombay Government to Willoughby's writing to the newspapers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1648/65715 (Jun 1827-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1648/65715

Creation Date Jun 1827-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 35 - memorial of John Pollard Willoughby, to the Court of Directors, dated, 11 Feb 1835 (with appendices, and associated minutes and correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1648/65716 ([Jan 1831]-Mar 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1648/65716
Creation Date [Jan 1831]-Mar 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, Vol 36 - question
 of the payments due by Colonel Ballantyne to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1648/65717 (Nov 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1648/65717
Creation Date Nov 1835-May 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Lieut Governor of the North Western Provinces rejects the request of Kunwar Balwant Singh
 (son of the late Raja Chait Singh of Benares) to be allowed to proceed from Agra to Bindhachal
 to celebrate the 'Mundhan' of his son

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1648/65718 ([Mar 1833]-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1648/65718

Creation Date [Mar 1833]-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Sabza and Nur Jahan of having deprived by Hassan Imam of their share of the pension of the late Manlavi Shariyat Ullah - Government deduct the requisite amount from Hassan Imam's pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1648/65719 (Nov 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1648/65719

Creation Date Nov 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Sudarshan San, Raja of Garhwal, regarding the agreement of 1811 which granted the Zemindary of Chandni to Major Hyder Hearsey - Government advise him to submit his complaint to the Political Agent of the Dehra Dun

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1648/65720 (Feb 1836-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1648/65720

Creation Date Feb 1836-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government reject the request of Kunwar Durjan Sah to be granted both an increase in pension and financial assistance to meet the expenses of his son's forthcoming marriage

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1648/65721 (Sep 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1648/65721

Creation Date Sep 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Violation of the British frontier on 27 Aug 1835 by a body of armed men from Charkhari who had been sent by the Raja [Ratan Singh] in pursuit of his uncle [Madan Singh] - the Agra Government impose a fine of 2,500 rupees on the Raja and compel him to pay compensation for any property taken from the fugitives within British territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1649 Board's Collections Vol 1649 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1649
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1649 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1649/65722 (Jan 1836-Feb 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1649/65722
Creation Date	Jan 1836-Feb 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Diwan Madan Singh of Beroni to the independent ownership of 28½ villages in Datia State - the Agra Government consider that his claim is no longer admissible (includes, on p 9, a genealogical table of the Beroni and Datia Chiefs)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1649/65723 (May 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1649/65723
Creation Date	May 1835-Jul 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Gopal Rao appeals to the British Government to intervene on behalf of his father, Gangadhar Rao, ex-Diwan of Jhansi, who has suffered persecution by the Jhansi Government - the Lieut Governor of the North Western Provinces decides that there is no case for intervention (includes, on p 21, a genealogical table of the Jhansi Ruling Family)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1649/65724 (Dec 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65724

Creation Date Dec 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Agra Government reject the petition of Somoyval Bhaobaji, widow of Durjan Singh Daodeb to be granted a portion of Coalrah pargana in Bundelkhand, for her maintenance

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1649/65725 ([Apr 1818]-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65725

Creation Date [Apr 1818]-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Udit Singh and Sripat Pinochits that they had been unjustly disposed of two Mafi villages by Raja Bakht Singh of Ajaigarh, the villages having been inadvertently included in the Mokarrani grant made by the British Government to Bakht Singh, - the NWP Government take no action in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1649/65726 (Dec 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65726

Creation Date Dec 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the prevalence of agricultural slavery in Garhwal and Kumaon - five slaves from Tehri - Garhwal State take refuge in Dehra Dun district - correspondence of the British Authorities with the Raja of Garhwal [Sudarshan Sah] - slaves who take refuge in British territory are not to be handed back to Princely States, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1649/65727 ([Mar 1806]-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65727

Creation Date [Mar 1806]-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Mahtab Begam, widow of Ghulam Muhammad Khan, against the present Chief of Dujana [Dunde Khan], for depriving her of the property she held in right of her husband - the Agent at Delhi [Thomas Therphilus Metcalfe] decides to take no further action in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1649/65728 (Dec 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65728

Creation Date Dec 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Necessity of reducing the detachments of the 1st (Skinner's) Local Horse on civil duties on the Delhi Division - reduction in the Agent at Delhi's personal guard (includes, on pp 8-9, a return of the 1st Local Horse for Aug-Sep 1835)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1649/65729 (Jan 1836-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65729

Creation Date Jan 1836-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Chiefs of Kaithal [Bhai Udi Singh] contributes 4000 rupees towards the support of the native family of the late Martin Blake

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1649/65730 ([Jun 1816]-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65730

Creation Date [Jun 1816]-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government reject the petition of the Rana of Jubbal [Puran Chand] to be allowed to reassume the management of his state

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1649/65731 (Dec 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65731

Creation Date Dec 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Jowahir Begam, widow of the late Chief of Kunjpura [Bahadur Jang Khan], maintaining her right to certain villages, which the present Chief [Ghulam Ali Khan] asserts were extorted from him (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1649/65732 (Feb 1836-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65732
Creation Date Feb 1836-Mar 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Military officers residing at Simla are allowed to cash their monthly pay bills at the Treasury of the Sabathu Political Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1649/65734 (Mar 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65734
Creation Date Mar 1836-Apr 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a robbery of 2000 rupees from the treasury of the Ludhiana Political Agency on 7 Mar 1836 - the Subadar in charge of the treasure is court-martialled

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1649/65735 ([May 1835]-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65735
Creation Date [May 1835]-Mar 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Extracts from the Court of Directors' dispatches to the Government of India are circulated to the political officers of the Agra Presidency/N.W.P

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1649/65736 (Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65736

Creation Date Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suspension of the Governorship of Agra and its replacement by a Lieutenant Governorship of the North Western Provinces - instructions issued in consequence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1649/65737 (Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65737

Creation Date Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Accountant General of the Agra Presidency is supplied with copies of correspondence of the Political Agent at Ajmer relating to the tribute of the Rajputana States

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1649/65738 (Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65738

Creation Date Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government reject the request of Baba Balkrishan, self-styled 'Guru of the Peshwa', to be granted an interview with the Lieutenant Governor

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1649/65739 (Apr 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65739

Creation Date Apr 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disposal of the estate of the late Chief of Sangor, Benaik Rao - his two sons arrive at an accommodation regarding the division of the property and pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1649/65740 (Dec 1835-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65740

Creation Date Dec 1835-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Agra Government reject the petition of Sheo Pershad, Ajudhia Pershad and Prag Datt to a share of the pension of their brother Kashi Pershad. (includes, on p 9, a genealogical talk of the Pershad family)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1649/65741 (Jan 1836-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65741

Creation Date Jan 1836-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petitions of Dal Singh, Guman Singh and other residents of Jubbulpore District for redress against the Raja of Shahgarh [Arjun Singh] who had allegedly despoiled them of their property - the Agra Government decide that there are no grounds for intervention

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1649/65742 (Jan 1836-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65742

Creation Date Jan 1836-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Officiating Agent in the Sangor and Narbada Territories [Frederick John Shore] incurs the displeasure of Government by employing sowars of the 2nd Local Cavalry on non-military duties, e.g. conveying the public mail

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1649/65743 (Dec 1835-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65743

Creation Date Dec 1835-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the manufacture of silk in Bengal Presidency - sale of most of the Government silk factories to private entrepreneur (includes statistics of silk exports to England in 1827-37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1649/65800 (Jul 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65800

Creation Date Jul 1836-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the jurisdiction exercisable by the Military Authorities over non-military personnel residing in cantonments - opinion of the Madras Faujdari Adalat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1649/65810 Abandonment of the plan to build new barracks for H.M. Troops at Secunderabad - improvements and extensions to

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65810
Creation Date [Mar 1830]-Mar 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Abandonment of the plan to build new barracks for H.M. Troops at Secunderabad - improvements and extensions to be made to the existing barracks ([Mar 1830]-Mar 1837)
Scope and Content Includes sickness, temperature and mortality statistics, pp 405-409.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1649/65827 (Sep 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1649/65827
Creation Date Sep 1836-Feb 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Medical records dating from the period 1802-1808 are stolen by two persons from the offices of the Madras Medical Boards

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1650 Board's Collections Vol 1650 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1650
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1650 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1650/65880 (Nov 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1650/65880
Creation Date	Nov 1836-Sep 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the military operations in the Goomsur Zemindary - correspondence of Brigadier General Henry George Andrew Taylor with the Madras Government - disbandment of the Field Force (includes, on p 79, on MS coloured map, scale 1"=110 yards, of the site proposed for a cantonment of native infantry, at Duanchi, near Noagoan)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1650/65881 ([Nov 1803]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1650/65881
Creation Date	[Nov 1803]-Aug 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Continued refusal of the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] to pay the nemnuk of the sons of the late Gangadhar Shastri -Bombay Government deduct the nemnuk payments from the Gaikwar's Kathiawar and Mahi Kantha tribute (includes, on pp 157-89 a memorial from the sons of Gangadhar Shastri to the Court of Directors, dated 25 Feb 1836)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1650/65882 ([Mar 1828]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1650/65882

Creation Date [Mar 1828]-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the nemnúk claimed by Kristna Rao Vithal, nephew and adopted son of the late Vithal Rao Diwanji - Bombay Government reject Kristna Rao Vithal's claim to his father's remnúk but grant him a life pension of 24,000 rupees 'per annum'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1650/65883 (1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1650/65883

Creation Date 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident at Hyderabad [Lieut Colonel Josiah Stewart] makes a direct request to Captain R.M.Grindley of the East India Army Agency in London for a supply of military stores for the Nizam, &

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1651 Board's Collections Vol 1651 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1651
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1651 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1651/65891 (Nov 1835-Jul 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1651/65891
Creation Date	Nov 1835-Jul 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to improve the breed of horses in the Madras Presidency - reports by the Commissary General of Madras, Lieut Colonel William Cullen (pp 11-25) and by Captain John Hill (pp 27-32, 33-39) - ten brood mares to be imported from the Cape of Good Hope - 25 or 30 Kathiawar, Cutch and Khorasan mares to be purchased and distributed in Coimbatore District and Mysore

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1651/65908 (Feb 1837-May 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1651/65908
Creation Date	Feb 1837-May 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Discovery on 17 Feb 1837, of the dismembered corpse of a pig in the Kazi's mosque in the general bazar of Secunderabad - the culprit is found to be a fellow Muslim with a grudge against the Kazi - question as to what charge should be brought against him

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1651/65913 (Nov 1834-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1651/65913

Creation Date Nov 1834-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the Local and Irregular Corps in the Bombay Presidency i.e. the Gujarat Provincial Battalion and the Poona Auxiliary Horse - decision that no further reductions should be made in the Corps (includes minute of the Governor of Bombay, Sir Robert Grant dated, 17 Jan 1837, on pp 11-21)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1651/65927 (Feb 1836-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1651/65927

Creation Date Feb 1836-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that the Indian Navy should be abolished in its present form and replaced by a Steam Flotilla (includes minute of the Governor of Bombay, Sir Robert Grant, dated 5 Mar 1836, on 5-51 with statistical and other appendices)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1651/65976 ([Aug 1833]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1651/65976

Creation Date [Aug 1833]-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Charges of corruption and maladministration brought by Shuja-ud-din Ali Khan, Principal Sadr Amin of Saran, against William Alexander Pringle, Civil and Sessions Judge of Saran, and Sheikh Ahmed Ali, a Munsif of that district - Bengal Government find that Pringle has behaved injudiciously - they transfer him to Purnea District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1651/65998 ([May 1811]-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1651/65998

Creation Date [May 1811]-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the amount and distribution of the Farukhabad pensions (includes lists of pensioners, May 1834, with remarks, pp 39-97)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1651/66000 (Aug 1834-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1651/66000

Creation Date Aug 1834-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 1 - continued misconduct of the King [Nasir-ud-din Haider] - question of the policy to be adopted towards him - report on the Oudh Armed Forces by the Resident [Lieut Colonel John Low] dated 28 Feb 1837 (on pp 423-34) etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1652 Board's Collections Vol 1652 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1652

Creation Date 1790s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1652 (1790s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1652/66001 (Nov 1799-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1652/66001

Creation Date Nov 1799-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 2 -historical account by Captain James Paton of the relations between the British Government and Oudh (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1652/66002 ([Nov 1814]-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1652/66002

Creation Date [Nov 1814]-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 3 - commerce of Oudh - questions regarding pensions - case of John Hunt, accused by his father-in-law Charles Dubois of having murdered his wife Ellen Hunt, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1652/66003 (Jul 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1652/66003

Creation Date Jul 1837-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 4 - death of the King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haider] on 7 Jul 1837 - succession of his uncle, [Muhammad Ali Shah] - unsuccessful attempt by the Badshah Begam to place the boy Muna Jan on the throne of Oudh proposed for a new treaty between the Government of India and the King of Oudh, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1652/66004 (Aug 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1652/66004

Creation Date Aug 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Supplementary Volume - conclusion of a new treaty between the Government of India and the King of Oudh [Muhammad Ali Shah] - objections of the King to various aspects of the treaty

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1653 Board's Collections Vol 1653 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1653

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1653 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1653/66007 (Nov 1834-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1653/66007

Creation Date Nov 1834-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the steamship establishment of the Bengal Presidency - employment of the *Irrawaddy* and *Enterprize* on river service as tugs - repair of the sea-going steamer *Ganges* - another sea-going steamer to be built at Bombay for service in Bengal, etc. (includes report on the progress of internal steam navigation by Captain Johnston, 3 Nov 1836, pp 95-149, also returns regarding the steam packet service)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1653/66008 ([May 1835]-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1653/66008

Creation Date [May 1835]-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Government of India to modify the regulation which decreed that subjects of Princely States who commit a crime in British India and subsequently take refuge in their home state, must be extradited to British India to face trial - claim of the Magistrate of Masulipatam [John Chardin Wroughton] for the surrender of a gang of dacoits from Hyderabad State, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1653/66009 (Jul 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1653/66009

Creation Date Jul 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the extradition of offenders by Princely States to British India and vice versa - correspondence of the Madras Government with local authorities and with the Government of India (includes minute of the Governor General, Lord Auckland dated 23 Sep 1837, on pp 49-52) Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1653/66053 (Apr 1813-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1653/66053

Creation Date Apr 1813-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations and orders of the Court of Directors with respect to the ill treatment of individual native inhabitants by EIC Army officers in the years 1813-36 (includes on pp 2-3, a list of those officers dismissed the service in the years 1815-34 for wanton cruelty or murder, and on pp 3-4, a list of officers arranged but not dismissed, 1818-36)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1653/66056 (Jan 1837-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1653/66056

Creation Date Jan 1837-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of George James Casamaijor from the post of Principal Collector of Cuddapah following his refusal on conscientious grounds to grant kauls for the revenues of certain pagodas - he is reappointed second judge of the Court of Circuit, Centre Division

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1653/66060 ([Sep 1831]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1653/66060

Creation Date [Sep 1831]-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claims of the Madras Government against the estate of the late Sir William Rumbold Bart - rival claims of Messrs Binny and Co - Rumbold's property in the Nilgirs to be advertised for sale in June 1838

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1653/66063 ([Jun 1820]-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1653/66063

Creation Date [Jun 1820]-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Guaranteed Jagirs subject to the Raja of Satara, i.e. Akalkot, Bhor, Aundh, Jath and Phaltan - report on the Jagirs by the Resident at Satara [Lieut Colonel Peter Lodwick] dated 9 Nov 1835 9on pp 51-59) - generally flourishing state of the Jagirs' finances etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1654 Board's Collections Vol 1654 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1654
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1654 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1654/66064 (Feb 1831-Dec 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1654/66064
Creation Date	Feb 1831-Dec 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Petty State of Bansda - removal from office of the State Manager, Nana Yeshwant - appointment of Gopalji Jiwanram as his successor - restoration to the Company's Agent for Bansda [Firozshah Dunjishah] of the village of Wanderwella which had been resumed by Nan Yeshwant, etc. etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1654/66065 ([Nov 1830]-Dec 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1654/66065
Creation Date	[Nov 1830]-Dec 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government reject the request of Ramchandrar Pant Subadar, Minister of the ex-Peshwa [Baji Rao] to be placed on the list of Deccan Sirdars (1st class)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1654/66066 ([May 1815]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1654/66066

Creation Date [May 1815]-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Palanpur State - reduction of the state debt - death on 29 Oct 1835 of the ex-Diwan, Shamsheer Khan - provision made for his dependants, etc. etc. (includes returns of receipts and expenditures for 1834/35, pp 40-70, and for 1835/36, pp 215-45 also, on p247, a statistical return showing the population of Palanpur and Dependencies in 1836/37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1654/66125 ([May 1834]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1654/66125

Creation Date [May 1834]-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Surveyor General of India [Major George Everest] to the insubordinate conduct of Lieutenant Robert Shortreed, superintendent of the Bombay Trigonometrical Survey - Government of India approve of Everest's proposals for strengthening the authority of the Surveyor General

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1654/66129 ([Sep 1833]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1654/66129

Creation Date [Sep 1833]-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Detailed report by the Surveyor General of India [Major George Everest], dated 30 Aug 1836, on the progress made in the Great Arc series during season 1833/36 - measures adopted by the Government of India in consequence (as well as the report on pp 5-10, includes descriptions of trigonometrical stations in the Ganges-Jumna Doab, pp 105-150, and narrative of survey operations 1833/34, pp 151-202, 1834/35, pp 207-45; on p 175 is a ms coloured sketch of the base line ground in the Dehra Dun, scale 1"= 40 chains)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1654/66131 (Aug 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1654/66131

Creation Date Aug 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Formation of a Committee to report on the seventeen triangulation towers recently erected by engineer officers in the Delhi Province and the NWP, and which have been found by the Surveyor General of India to be defective

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1654/66137 (Aug 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1654/66137

Creation Date Aug 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints of the Surveyor General of India [Major George Everest] of obstructiveness and lack of cooperation on the part of the Resident at Gwalior [Major John Sutherland] - Government of India reprimand Everest for corresponding directly with the Gwalior Residency and for his disrespectful tone on those occasions

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1655 Board's Collections Vol 1655 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1655

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1655 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1655/66147 (May 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1655/66147

Creation Date May 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India permit Lieutenant Arthur Hogg of HM 44th Foot to publish his Urdu translation of 'The Field Exercises of the British Army'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1655/66188 (Jun 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1655/66188

Creation Date Jun 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government inform the Court of Directors that the only war trophies they have in their possession are a few Dutch flags mostly in a very decayed state and some pieces of brass ordnance (a descriptive list of the trophies appears on pp 11-13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1655/66208 (Feb 1832-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1655/66208

Creation Date Feb 1832-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the distress which prevailed among the agricultural population of Eastern Bengal in the years 1832 and 1833 - question as to the causative factors - correspondence between Government and the Sadr Board of Revenue - measures taken to afford relief to the inhabitants, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1655/66227 (Nov 1833-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1655/66227

Creation Date Nov 1833-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Plan of Assistant Surgeon Julius Jeffreys for using windmills to facilitate irrigation in the Western Provinces - Government offer their support for a trial experiment (includes, on pp 17-20, sketches of the proposed windmill and notes regarding its construction)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1655/66230 ([Sep 1828]-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1655/66230

Creation Date [Sep 1828]-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

1) Papers relating to the revenue administration of the Benares Zemindary - complaint of the Raja of Benares [Udit Narayan Singh] at not being allowed to levy fees on suits heard in his courts, etc. etc. 2) Miscellaneous papers regarding the revenue administration of the Upper and Lower Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1655/66242 ([Jun 1827]-1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1655/66242

Creation Date [Jun 1827]-1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous papers relating to the revenue surveys of the North Western Provinces (includes a sketch map of Azamgarh District showing parganas, p19 and a specimen sketch of a tindal's field work, p161)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1655/66251 (Sep 1836-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1655/66251

Creation Date Sep 1836-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the Australian horses in use with the Horse Brigade of the Madras Artillery at St Thomas's Mount

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1655/66253 (May 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1655/66253

Creation Date May 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable reports on the volunteer detachment of the 48th Madras Native Infantry under the command of Lieutenant George Gordon which served on board *HMS Andromache* against the pirates of the Malacca Straits

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1655/66301 (Oct 1836-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1655/66301

Creation Date Oct 1836-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding those native officers and other ranks of the 5th Madras Light Cavalry who were implicated in the alleged conspiracy against Lieut Colonel Edward Lloyd Smythe

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1655/66306 (Aug 1836-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1655/66306

Creation Date Aug 1836-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken by the Indian Legislative Council to give effect to the provisions of Act 6 and 7 William IV, chapter 26, which equalized the duties on sugar imported into the UK from the Bengal Presidency and from the West Indies, and prohibited, with certain exceptions, the importation of foreign sugar to Bengal - enactment of India Act 32 of 1836 etc. (includes on p 67 a printed copy of extract of the Calcutta Gazette for 21 Nov 1836) (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1655/66307 (Feb 1833-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1655/66307

Creation Date Feb 1833-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the equalization of the assessment on lands producing cotton, sugar and other valuable crops - objections of the Government of India to the tax exemptions introduced by the Bombay Government to encourage such cultivation (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1656 Board's Collections Vol 1656 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1656
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1656 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1656/66308 ([Dec 1822]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1656/66308
Creation Date	[Dec 1822]-Apr 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Hyderabad State - deplorable state of the Hyderabad finances - failure of the policy initiated by the Nizam of sending Amins to the provinces to control the local Talukdars - question whether the present Nizam [Nasir-ud-daula] should be deposed and replaced by a more amenable ruler (includes, on pp 293-307, a memorandum, by the Assistant Resident, Captain John Cameron, on the administration of Hyderabad since 1829, dated 23 Nov 1836)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1656/66309 ([Aug 1830]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1656/66309

Creation Date [Aug 1830]-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the Kingdom of Ava - continued mistreatment of British mariners by the local authorities at Rangoon - case of the country ship *David Clark*, commander R Rayne - appointment of Dr George Thomas Bayfield as British Consul at Rangoon - a white elephant captured in Coimbatore District to be forwarded to Ava as a present for the King, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1656/66310 (Jan 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1656/66310

Creation Date Jan 1836-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the wild tribes on the North East Frontier of Assam - pacification of some of the Daffa clans by Captain James Matthie - invasion of the Sadiya District by the Singpho Chief, Daffa Gaum - his subsequent surrender to the Burmese Authorities - construction of roads in the vicinity of Sadiya, etc. etc. (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1656/66311 (Sep 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1656/66311

Creation Date Sep 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the North East Frontier of Assam - account by Captain Simon Fraser Hannay, of his journey from Ava to the Assam Frontier and back again between Nov 1835-Mar 1836, (pp 7-178) - account by Assistant Surgeon William Griffith of his visit to the Mishmi Hills in 1836 (pp 219-50) - further proceedings relating to the Daffa Gaum etc. (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1657 Board's Collections Vol 1657 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1657

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1657 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1657/66312 (Dec 1835-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1657/66312

Creation Date Dec 1835-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bhutan - continued depredations by the Bhotias on the Assam frontier - dispatch of a detachment of troops to the Western Duars - temporary annexation of Baksa Duar to British India - proposal to send a British officer to the Bhutan Court - revolt of the Katmas against the Bhutan Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1657/66313 ([Oct 1828]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1657/66313

Creation Date [Oct 1828]-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Princely State of Upper Assam - question of the tribute payable by the Raja [Purandar Singh] - report by the Political Agent in Upper Assam [Major Adam White] on the general administration of the State, dated 15 Dec 1836 (pp 31L-33bb) - deputation of Captain Francis Jenkins to Upper Assam - question of refugees from Upper Assam who take refuge in British India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1657/66314 ([Apr 1828]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1657/66314

Creation Date [Apr 1828]-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the British Province of (Lower) Assam - subjection of refractory Garo tribesmen by the Agent on the North East Frontier [Captain Francis Jenkins] - establishment of a Shan colony at Singrimari - J.Strong appointed Agent at Singrimari

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1657/66315 ([Apr 1834]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1657/66315

Creation Date [Apr 1834]-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Princely State of Cooch Behar - favourable report by Captain Francis Jenkins on the character of the Heir Apparent [Shivendra Narayan] - the Raja [Harendra Narayan] is permitted, for the moment, to pay his tribute in naraini rupees instead of Company's sicca rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1657/66316 (Aug 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1657/66316

Creation Date Aug 1836-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the North East Frontier Political Agency - salaries, establishments, construction of buildings, expenses on account of missions from the Bhotias and Burmese and on account of printing - contingent charges, etc. (includes, on p 44, a plan of the Political Agent's cutcherry at Gauhati, scale 1" = c12 feet)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1657/66317 (Apr 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1657/66317

Creation Date Apr 1836-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of the ex-Raja of Jaintia [Rajendra Singh] to be restored to his throne - they also reject his requests to be supplied with copies of certain Government records and to be allowed to visit Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1657/66318 (Aug 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1657/66318

Creation Date Aug 1836-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the invasion of North East Cachar by Nagas - failure of the Ruler of North Cachar [Tula Ram] and the Regent of Manipur [Nar Singh] to prevent these inroads - question of how best to defend the Cachar frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1657/66319 (Apr 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1657/66319

Creation Date Apr 1836-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Manipur State - Government of India do not allow the Manipuri nobleman, Petambir Singh, to return to Manipur from Ava - the state prisoner Jagendrajit Singh is permitted to reside in Sylhet District rather than at Dacca - request to the Manipur Government for the extradition of Ram Kanu Thakur, a fugitive

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1657/66320 (Dec 1834-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1657/66320

Creation Date Dec 1834-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Tenasserim Province - question of the teak duties levied at Moulmein - Government of India reject the proposal of the Commissioner of Tenasserim [Edmund Augustus Blundell] that efforts be made to secure the repatriation of Talain tribesmen who had emigrated to Siam in 1814

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1657/66321 (Dec 1834-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1657/66321

Creation Date Dec 1834-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the authority over the subordinate Presidencies conferred on the Government of India by the Charter Act of 1833 - question whether the Government of India should have an appellate authority vis-à-vis the other Presidencies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1657/66323 ([Jun 1829]-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1657/66323

Creation Date [Jun 1829]-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore - favourable reports by the Commissioner [Lieut Colonel Mark Cubbon] - his opinion that the number of European officials should not be reduced - admission of leading Muslims to public office, etc. (includes revenue returns for 1831-36, pp 217-19; abstracts of criminal cases, Jul 1836, pp 228-39, and Oct 1836, pp 250-75, and list of officers attached to the Mysore Commission, with dates of appointment, pp 289-91)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1658 Board's Collections Vol 1658 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1658
Creation Date	1800s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1658 (1800s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1658/66324 ([Mar 1835]-Nov 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1658/66324
Creation Date	[Mar 1835]-Nov 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of the Asiatic Society of Calcutta to the Court of Directors, dated 2 Sep 1835, praying for some financial aid to enable them to promote the study of oriental languages and literature (with appendices, and associated correspondence) (the memorial is on pp 35-40)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1658/66328 (Jul 1838-Feb 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1658/66328
Creation Date	Jul 1838-Feb 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Madras Government on the Madras Military Fund for arrears of interest on advances made in England

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1658/66329 (May 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1658/66329
Creation Date May 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Raja Bijai Govind Singh Bahadur that he has not been addressed by his proper title in official correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1658/66330 ([Oct 1807]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1658/66330
Creation Date [Oct 1807]-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Nizamat (estates of the Nawah of Bengal) - discharge of Nizamat debts with monies from the Deposit Fund - questions regarding Nizamat pensioners, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1658/66331 (Oct 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1658/66331

Creation Date Oct 1836-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Umdah Raja is permitted to proceed from Calcutta to Patna for the benefit of his health - he is granted a 6 months advance of pension to enable him to defray the cost of the journey

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1658/66332 (Aug 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1658/66332

Creation Date Aug 1836-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Husaini Begam, widow of the late Wazir Ali, is permitted to go on a pilgrimage to Mecca and Medina and to reside in future at Karbala - Government give her an advance of one year's pension but inform her that no arrangements can be made for the payment of her pension at Karbala

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1658/66333 (Oct 1836-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1658/66333

Creation Date Oct 1836-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Nawab of Dacca [Ghazi-ud-din Muhammad] and his family - dispute between the Nawab and his mother [Hiyat-un-Nisa Begam] - improvidence of the Nawab - his inability to pay the pensions of his dependents, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1658/66334 (Apr 1835-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1658/66334

Creation Date Apr 1835-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government order 200 copies of Captain Richard Lloyd's chart of Combermere Bay on the Arakan Coast to be published at a cost of 600 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1659 Board's Collections Vol 1659 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1659
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1659 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1659/66336 ([Mar 1820]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1659/66336
Creation Date	[Mar 1820]-Jun 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Gwalior State - government of Maharaja Jankuji Rao Sindhia considered to be generally satisfactory - jurisdictional dispute between the Resident at Gwalior [Major John Sutherland] are the Resident at Indore [John Bax] - decision that the Gwalior treasure deposited at Benares belongs to the Baiza Bai - question of the conduct of the former Resident at Gwalior, Richard Cavendish, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1659/66337 (Sep 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1659/66337
Creation Date	Sep 1837-Mar 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of H M Law Officers in London that the Nagpur jewels are Crown prize property and that their value should therefore be realized and the proceeds distributed, notwithstanding a possible claim to them from the heirs of Tima Rao Kalia

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1659/66338 (Mar 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1659/66338

Creation Date Mar 1837-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials of officers of the Bengal Army to the Court of Directors praying for the adoption of John Curnin's scheme for a Military Retiring Fund (the memorials contain the original signatures of the officers) - official criticism of the conduct of Lieut Colonel James Frushard, etc - the Court of Directors make certain liberal modifications to the Retiring Regulations of 1796

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1660 Board's Collections Vol 1660 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1660

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1660 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1660/66342 (Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1660/66342

Creation Date Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Plans of Thomas Waghorn for a regular mail and passenger service by steamboat between Alexandria and Cairo and by carriage and camel between Cairo and Suez - correspondence of Waghorn with EIC Secretary, James Cosmo Melvill

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1660/66343 (Aug 1835-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1660/66343

Creation Date Aug 1835-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claims of Dhakji Dadaji against the Baroda Government - the Bombay Government being strongly convinced of Dadaji's guilt refuse to accept the decision of the Government of India in his favour, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1660/66344 (Feb 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1660/66344

Creation Date Feb 1836-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Dhakji Dadaji, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1660/66345 ([Feb 1819]-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1660/66345

Creation Date [Feb 1819]-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Dhakji Dadaji, Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1660/66346 (Oct 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1660/66346
Creation Date Oct 1836-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the case of Dhakji Dadaji, Vol 4 - proceedings submitted by the
 Gaikwar of Baroda, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1660/66347 ([Feb 1817]-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1660/66347
Creation Date [Feb 1817]-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the case of Dhakji Dadaji, Supplementary Volume

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1661 Board's Collections Vol 1661 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1661
Creation Date 1800s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1661 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1661/60348 (Apr 1834-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1661/60348

Creation Date Apr 1834-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 1 - hostile attitude of the Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao] and his Chief Minister [Veneram] towards the British Government - instances of cruelty and oppression on the part of the Baroda Government - cases of Punjaji Grassia, Walabdas Manikchand and others

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1661/66349 (Dec 1833-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1661/66349

Creation Date Dec 1833-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 2 - piratical acts committed under the direction of the Manager of Okhamandal - recall of the Manager to Baroda - question of his future trial - his victims to be compensated from the Kathiawar Tribute - Bombay Government threaten to reoccupy Okhamandal and Beyt should instances of piracy recur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1661/66350 ([Dec 1800]-Mar 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1661/66350
Creation Date	[Dec 1800]-Mar 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 3 - persistent violation by the Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao] of the rights of the Desai of Navsari, which had been guaranteed by the Bombay Government
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1662 Board's Collections Vol 1662 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1662
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1662 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1662/66351 ([Jun 1823]-Mar 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1662/66351
Creation Date	[Jun 1823]-Mar 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 4 - complaints against the Gaikwar's officers in Kathiawar - oppressive acts on the part of the Manger of Amreli - case of the Chhalala Kathis - dispute between the Amreli Manager and the Chief of Dedan, etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1662/66352 (Jan 1831-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1662/66352

Creation Date Jan 1831-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 5 - asylum afforded by the Gaikwar to bands of robbers who infest the British districts of Gujarat and the territories of the Raja of Mandvi - decision of the Government of India to suspend payment of the Kathiawar and Mahi Kantha tributes until compensation is paid to the victims of these robberies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1662/66353 (Dec 1836-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1662/66353

Creation Date Dec 1836-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 6 - decisions of the Government of India on the complaints made by the Government of Bombay against the Gaikwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1662/66354 ([Mar 1826]-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1662/66354
Creation Date [Mar 1826]-Mar 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 7 - miscellaneous political, judicial and revenue questions

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1663 Board's Collections Vol 1663 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1663
Creation Date 1800s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1663 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1663/66374 (Oct 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1663/66374
Creation Date Oct 1836-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the British Military Detachment in Persia - memorial from most of the EIC Army officers in the Detachment praying for protection against supersession in rank (pp 7-9) - (includes lists of officers of the Detachment, with particulars, pp 11, 13, 17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1663/66381 ([Sep 1821]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1663/66381

Creation Date [Sep 1821]-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the reform of the Vaccination Establishment in the Bengal Residency - personnel, salaries etc. (includes list of surgeons employed at civil stations in the Madras Presidency, with notes on allowances, Dec 1834, pp 33-47, are the same for the Bombay Presidency, Oct 1834, pp 86-97)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1663/66383 ([Jul 1807]-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1663/66383

Creation Date [Jul 1807]-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Mysore Princes' Establishment at Rasapagla - payment of arrears of pension to Princes of the Third Class - memorials from individual Princes etc.- question whether the grandchildren and great grandchildren of Tipu Sultan should be freed from the present restrictions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1663/66419 (Mar 1837-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1663/66419

Creation Date Mar 1837-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the officers of the Madras Artillery for the establishment of a Retiring Fund - Madras Government forward the proposals to the Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1663/66424 (Sep 1833-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1663/66424

Creation Date Sep 1833-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the Cattle Breeding Establishment in Mysore for Sep 1833 (on pp 111-27) and Oct 1836 (on pp 39-81) (with associated correspondence and statistical returns)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1663/66431 (Jan 1837-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1663/66431

Creation Date Jan 1837-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Commander in Chief, Madras, [Lieut.General Sir Peregrine Maitland], that the children of the Madras European Regiment should be instructed in useful trades - Madras Government ask for certain tools to be sent out from England for this purpose (a list of the tools appears on p 29, and of the children requiring instruction, on p 18)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1664 Board's Collections Vol 1664 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1664
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1664 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1664/66449 (Dec 1834-May 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1664/66449
Creation Date	Dec 1834-May 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Bombay Mint - establishment questions - appointment of Simon Fraser as Deputy Assay Master - requests for stores from England, etc. etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1664/66483 ([Mar 1831]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1664/66483
Creation Date	[Mar 1831]-Oct 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Memorials to the Court of Directors from 15 officers of the Madras European Regiment protesting against the disadvantages they have experienced as a result of the amalgamation of the two wings of the Regiment in Jun 1833 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1664/66485 ([Feb 1835]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1664/66485

Creation Date [Feb 1835]-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jodhpur State - Government of India recognize the right of the Maharaja of Jodhpur [Man Singh] to the sovereignty and tribute of Mallani but retain the district under their own management for the time being - continued disorders in the State - malign influence of Guru Bhim Nath over the Maharaja - operations of the Jodhpur Legion etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1664/66500 (Jan 1833-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1664/66500

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the river and canal system of West Bengal and the plan to open a canal between the Hooghly and the Ganges (includes sketch maps showing proposed lines of canal, pp 74, 121, 147, 153)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1665 Board's Collections Vol 1665 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1665
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1665 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1665/66501 (Jan 1832-Dec 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1665/66501
Creation Date	Jan 1832-Dec 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the construction and repair of embankments in the Bengal Presidency - the Embankment Department placed under the control of the Bengal Military Board - failure of the Bengal Government to transmit certain accounts to London

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1665/66502 (May 1835-Dec 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1665/66502
Creation Date	May 1835-Dec 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the lead mines of Ajmer - favourable report by the Superintendent, Captain Charles George Dixon

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1665/66503 ([Mar 1831]-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1665/66503
Creation Date [Mar 1831]-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the coal mines of Bhagalpur District - reasons given by Captain Henry Tanner as to why he did not continue his mineralogical researches in that district

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1665/66509 ([Jun 1826]-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1665/66509
Creation Date [Jun 1826]-Dec 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of the Bombay Government to the Government of India on the wheel and well taxes of the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1665/66510 (Sep 1834-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1665/66510
Creation Date Sep 1834-Dec 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India sanction the proposal of the Bombay Government to relinquish the revenue derived from offerings made to the idol 'Khandoba' in Poona District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1665/66512 (Nov 1831-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1665/66512

Creation Date Nov 1831-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the sons of the late Bhimashankar Gangadhar Shastri to the village of Chapod in Mandla District - decision of the Government of India that the village shall be continued to them for the term of their natural lives

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1665/66523 (Jan 1833-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1665/66523

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the canals in the Delhi Territory and the Ganges- Jumna Doab - observations of the Superintendent of the Delhi Canals, Major John Colvin - benefits to the agricultural community from the opening of the canals

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1665/66524 (Jul 1828-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1665/66524

Creation Date Jul 1828-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the expenditure on public works connected with the Delhi Canals and the Doab Canal (includes quarterly progress reports of work done on the Delhi Canals, 1832-34, and the Doab Canal, 1832-34)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1666 Board's Collections Vol 1666 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1666

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1666 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1666/66530 (Sep 1833-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1666/66530

Creation Date Sep 1833-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal to drain the Salt Water Lake to the east of Calcutta and to improve the course of the Circular Canal - report of the Committee appointed by the Military Board to study the feasibility of the project (includes, on p 19, a map showing the works proposed by the Committee, and the alternative suggestions of Lieut.Colonel Archibald Galloway)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1666/66531 ([Nov 1829]-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1666/66531

Creation Date [Nov 1829]-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the power of government to dismiss curators of religions endowments - cases of Wasik Ali Khan, Matowali of the Hooghly Imambara endowment and his successor Ali Akbar Khan - negligent conduct of the Local Agent at Hooghly, William Hallows Belli, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1666/66544 (Apr 1834-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1666/66544

Creation Date Apr 1834-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Renewal of hostilities between the Raja of Mayurbhanj [Jadunath Bhanj] and his feudatory, the Chief of Bamanghatti - depredations committed in Bamanghatti by the Larka Kols of Singhbhum, allies of the Mayurbhanj Raja - Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1666/66545 (Nov 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1666/66545

Creation Date Nov 1834-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Renewal of hostilities between the Raja of Mayurbhanj and the Chief of Bamanghatti, Vol 2 - the Kols extend their incursions into British districts - disruption of the Calcutta-Bombay mail service - necessity for British military intervention, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1666/66546 (Aug 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1666/66546

Creation Date Aug 1836-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sanction is given by the Bengal Government for a punitive expedition under the command of Captain Thomas Wilkinson against the insurgent Kols in Singhbhum, Mayurbhanj, Bamanghatti and surrounding districts (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1666/66547 (Nov 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1666/66547

Creation Date Nov 1835-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India refuse permission for the Raja of Mayurbhanj [Jadunath Bhanj] to travel to Singhbhum via Saraikela in view of the hostility of the Kunwar of Saraikela towards the Raja

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1666/66560 (Feb 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1666/66560

Creation Date Feb 1836-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An attempt by Hari Babu to usurp the government of the Nilgiri Mahal is thwarted by British military intervention - Hari Babu is captured and sentenced to two years' imprisonment in Balasore Jail

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1666/66561 (Aug 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1666/66561
Creation Date Aug 1835-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Military operations conducted by Captain Thomas Wilkinson against the Larka Kols of Sonpur and Tamar, (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1666/66562 (Dec 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1666/66562
Creation Date Dec 1835-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government sanction the extraordinary expense of 1285 rupees incurred on account of the military operations against the Larka Kols of Sonpur and Tamar (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1666/66577 (Sep 1833-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1666/66577
Creation Date Sep 1833-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Outrages committed by the mountain people of the areas bordering the Kaladan river in North Arakan - military measures taken against them - capture of the notorious dacoit Ngamon Khai by a force under the command of Lieutenant David Lumsden, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1667 Board's Collections Vol 1667 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1667
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1667 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1667/66619 (Dec 1834-Sep 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1667/66619
Creation Date	Dec 1834-Sep 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendations of the Commissioner of Tenasserim, Edmund Augustus Blundell, regarding the future administration of the Province - delegation of judicial and police powers to native officers - measures taken to abolish the practice of debtor slavery, etc. (Blundell's recommendations, dated 23 Feb 1835, are on pp 17-28, with appendices, pp 29-34)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1667/66647 (Feb 1836-Mar 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1667/66647
Creation Date	Feb 1836-Mar 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Abandonment of the plan to build a wooden bridge over the river Cauvery at Fraserpet (Khusalnagar) in Coorg - the plan to build a stone or iron bridge instead is also abandoned owing to the heavy costs involved

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1667/66648 ([Nov 1829]-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1667/66648
Creation Date [Nov 1829]-May 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Ramaswami Mudaliyar having completed his contract to build a second bridge over the river
Cauvery at Sivasamudram is granted a sanad specifying what tolls he may charge on the bridge

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1667/66681 (Dec 1835-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1667/66681
Creation Date Dec 1835-Mar 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government sanction the expenditure of 7,696 rupees for improving Khan Sahib's
Channel and forming a waterway between the Vellar river and the Coleroon, also 4000 rupees for
excavating a canal between the Vellar river and Cuddalore backwater - two native dressers are
appointed as medical attendants to the work force

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1667/66684 (Dec 1835-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1667/66684

Creation Date Dec 1835-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to settle the boundary dispute between the ryots of Khammamett in the Warangal District of Hyderabad State and those in the neighbouring pargana of the Masulipatam [Kistna] District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1667/66685 (Dec 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1667/66685

Creation Date Dec 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The continuing boundary dispute between the Zemindaries of Ramnad and Ettaiyapuram leads to the outbreak of a serious riot in late October 1835 - question of the responsibility of the Zemindars to bring the perpetrators to justice

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1667/66687 (4) (Nov 1835-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1667/66687 (4)

Creation Date Nov 1835-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Lieut. Colonel William Monteith on his inspection of the pearl banks on the Gulf of Mannar (the report dated 13 Jan 1836 is on pp 42-70, with appendices pp 71-98) - his report on the Pamban Passage, dated 18 Jan 1836 (pp 99-106) - necessity for a more through exploration of the Pearl Banks, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1667/66688 (Feb 1835-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1667/66688

Creation Date Feb 1835-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Zemindaries of Nuzvid and Nedadavole in Masulipatam (Kistna) District - agreement reached between the two Zemindars regarding the maintenance of the family of their late uncle, Nasasimha Appa Rao - refusal of the head of the family, Simhadri Appa Rao, to accept the terms of the agreement , etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1667/66696 Cotton cultivation in Madras (Nov 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1667/66696

Creation Date Nov 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Cotton cultivation in Madras (Nov 1835-May 1836)

Scope and Content

Employment of Dr Robert Wight of the Madras Medical Service to collate and condense the information received from the various Collectors of the Madras Presidency regarding the cultivation of cotton, tobacco and other valuable crops. With table of contents.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1667/66701 (Mar 1833-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1667/66701

Creation Date Mar 1833-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Madras and Bombay Governments and the Government of India regarding the suppression of the contraband trade that is carried on between the districts of Dharwar and Kanara

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1667/66709 ([Jun 1835]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1667/66709

Creation Date [Jun 1835]-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dismissal of David Munro, a clerk in the Delhi Agency Office, for indolence, neglect of duty and insubordination - appeal of Munro against his dismissal - he brings nine charges against the Agent at Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] - the NWP Government find that only the first and third of these charges have any foundation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1668 Board's Collections Vol 1668 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1668

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1668 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1668/66710 ([Jul 1827]-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1668/66710

Creation Date [Jul 1827]-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Introduction of a new Salt System in the Bengal Presidency whereby salt is sold from the golas at fixed prices, instead of by periodic public sales, Vol. 1 (includes returns of salt sold in various districts, 1821-1836, on pp 157-297)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1668/66711 (Jan 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1668/66711

Creation Date Jan 1836-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the adoption of a new Salt System in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 2 (includes manuscript returns from the various districts, pp 299-412 and 'passim', also printed statements, pp 699-711)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1668/66792 (Aug 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1668/66792

Creation Date Aug 1835-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between a Tengala priest and Tengala worshippers at the Tiruvallur pagoda in Chingleput District - Madras Government decide that there is no need for official intervention

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1668/66793 (Apr 1836-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1668/66793

Creation Date Apr 1836-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Following a serious accident at Conjeeveram on 28 Mar 1836, the Madras Government order their District Magistrates to discontinue the practice of impressing native inhabitants as car bearers at religious festivals

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1668/66803 (Sep 1835-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1668/66803

Creation Date Sep 1835-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Charles Masson's archaeological researches in Afghanistan - two further consignments of relics are received at Bombay and sent on to England - Government of India authorise the Bombay Government to advance Masson a sum of money not exceeding 2000 rupees (includes lists of the relics, pp 108-21, 151-54)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1668/66804 (Dec 1836-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1668/66804

Creation Date Dec 1836-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claims of the East India Company against James Williams on account of Kristna Rao's embezzlements from the Baroda Residency Treasury - memorial of Williams appealing against the Company's retrenchment of part of his salary (pp 27-38) - his subsequent death, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1668/66806 (Sep 1835-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1668/66806

Creation Date Sep 1835-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sanction is given by the Madras Government for the employment of two additional Accountants in the Madras Government Bank, with salaries of 60 rupees and 40 rupees 'per mensem' respectively

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1668/66807 (Oct 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1668/66807

Creation Date Oct 1835-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government Bank recover part of the debt owed to them by the late Richard Arthur Maitland - question of the bills improperly discounted by the late Mr Nixon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1668/66808 (Sep 1835-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1668/66808

Creation Date Sep 1835-Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Requests of various European and native merchants of Madras that the Madras Government should resume the purchase of bullion - Madras Government refer the requests to the Government of India who decide that they cannot be complied with

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1668/66809 (Jul 1835-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1668/66809

Creation Date Jul 1835-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of John Carnac Morris as Sub-Treasurer to Government and Superintendent and Treasurer of the Madras Government Bank at a salary of 28,000 rupees 'per annum' - question whether this is adequate remuneration

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1668/66810 (Jun 1835-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1668/66810

Creation Date Jun 1835-Aug 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government sanction the expenditure of 13,599 rupees on providing accommodation for the Government Bank and General Treasury in one building

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1668/66811 (Dec 1834-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1668/66811

Creation Date Dec 1834-Jun 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to amalgamate the Madras Government Bank with the general Treasury - a permanent Actuary/Accountant is appointed to the Bank and a new system of accounts introduced, etc.etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1668/66812 ([Sep 1832]-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1668/66812

Creation Date [Sep 1832]-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the loan of 18,609 rupees made by the Madras Government Bank to the late Sir William Rumbold, Bart. on the security of his silver plate - since the administrators of Rumbold's estate are unable to redeem the plate Government order it to be sold at public auction, (a list of the plate appears on p 21)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1669 Board's Collections Vol 1669 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1669
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1669 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1669/66814 (Mar 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1669/66814
Creation Date	Mar 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Petition to the Court of Directors from European and native inhabitants of Bombay praying that a regular steamship service be established between India and England via the Red Sea (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1669/66817 (Mar 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1669/66817
Creation Date	Mar 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Commander John Henry Wilson I.N. on the voyage of the steamship *Hugh Lindsay* from Bombay to Suez and back, Nov 1835-Feb 1836 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1669/66818 ([Aug 1829]-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1669/66818

Creation Date [Aug 1829]-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government forward to London copies of Captain George Barnes Brucks' 'Memoir and Sailing Directions for the Persian Gulf' (the Memoir and Directions are not with the Collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1669/66819 (Dec 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1669/66819

Creation Date Dec 1835-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government forward to London a copy of the first report of Captain Thomas Elwon on his survey of the Red Sea (the report is not with the Collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1669/66823 ([Oct 1834]-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1669/66823

Creation Date [Oct 1834]-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy [Sir Charles Malcolm] for the administrative reform of the service - his suggestion that the Superintendent should have greater powers, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1669/66825 (Apr 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1669/66825

Creation Date Apr 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an engagement which took place in the Persian Gulf on 16 Apr 1835 between the *HEICS Elphinstone* and some pirate vessels from Abu Dhabi - question whether the Company's vessels of war should have a different type of armament - question of the defence of Bassadore, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1669/66827 (Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1669/66827

Creation Date Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government dispatch the schooner *Shannon* to the Persian Gulf with an overland packet for England - success of Colonel Francis Rawdon Chesney's Euphrates Expedition - Bombay Government decide to try out Chesney's scheme for transmitting mail to England via a river steamer up the Euphrates and overland to Alexandretta (Iskanderun)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1669/66831 (Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1669/66831

Creation Date Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Bombay Government that the steamer *Tigris* foundered in the Euphrates on 21 May 1836, during a severe storm, with the loss of 19 lives

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1669/66832 (Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1669/66832

Creation Date Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government sends congratulations to the Court of Directors on the rapidity with which mail from England now reaches Bombay by the overland route, the last three overland mails having arrived at Bombay in 58, 45 and 64 days respectively

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1669/66835 (Jun 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1669/66835

Creation Date Jun 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government forward to London a copy of Midshipman Charles John Cruttenden's 'Memoir of an excursion from Morebat to Dyneez' - they approve of Cruttenden's proposal to extend his explorations to the Hadhramawt (the 'Memoir' is not with the Collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1669/66836 (Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1669/66836

Creation Date Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorandum of the Bombay Steam Fund Committee advocating a regular steamship service between India and England via the Red Sea - minute of the Governor of Bombay [Sir Robert Grant] regarding the same

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1669/66837 ([Apr 1824]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1669/66837

Creation Date [Apr 1824]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government grant tax exemptions to individuals who build substantial houses with tiled roofs or who substitute a tiled roof for a thatched one - grants of waste land to individuals in the Southern Konkan, Ahmadnagar District and the Southern Maratha Country for the purpose of repairing or constructing wells - grant of land at Broach to Merwanji Hormasji for the purpose of erecting cotton warehouses etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1669/66845 (Oct 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1669/66845

Creation Date Oct 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrival at Bombay, in Nov 1836, of the Saxon rams ordered by the Bombay Government from the Cape of Good Hope - their subsequent distribution - a further supply ordered from the Cape - efforts to be made to obtain sheep from Afghanistan and Sind - Government refuse the request of Lieutenant Frederick Ayrton to have the exclusive privilege of grazing sheep in the Mahabaleshwar Hills

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1669/66846 (Apr 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1669/66846

Creation Date Apr 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Bombay Government for sitting up a Land Registry Office to protect the proprietary rights of government and private individuals on the Island of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1669/66848 ([Oct 1830]-Jul 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1669/66848
Creation Date	[Oct 1830]-Jul 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Abolition or modification of various unsuitable taxes in the Bombay Presidency. Revision of the Mohtarfa taxes in the Deccan and Khandesh Vol 1, (includes lists of local taxes with remarks regarding the same)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1670 Board's Collections Vol 1670 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1670
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1670 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1670/66849 (Aug 1834-Apr 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1670/66849
Creation Date	Aug 1834-Apr 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Abolition or modification of various unsuitable taxes in the Bombay Presidency. Revision of the Mohtarfa taxes in the Deccan and Khandesh, Vol 2 (includes lists of local taxes with remarks regarding the same)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1670/66857 (Jul 1835-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1670/66857

Creation Date Jul 1835-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Maharaj Kian Sikhs - question whether the Political Agent at Ambala should exercise a more direct authority over their villages, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1670/66858 (Jul 1835-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1670/66858

Creation Date Jul 1835-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kotkhai and other lapsed estates in the Simla Hills - changes in the revenue administration etc. (includes, on pp 35-41, a report, dated 28 Sep 1836, by the Political Agent at Ambala, Lieut Colonel Horatio Thomas Tapp, on the revenue administration of the Protected Hill States)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1670/66859 (Jul 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1670/66859
Creation Date Jul 1835-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal for a new and improved system of levying transit duties in the Cis-Sutlej Sikh States
 - question of extending the British Preventive Line

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1670/66860 ([Sep 1835]-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1670/66860
Creation Date [Sep 1835]-Jun 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Government of India forward to the NWP Government a copy of the Court of Directors' Political
 Dispatch to India of 16 Sep 1835 on the subject of the Kotah, Ajmer and Delhi Political
 Agencies (a copy of the dispatch is on pp 6-12)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1670/66861 ([Dec 1830]-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1670/66861

Creation Date [Dec 1830]-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

In reply to a reference from the Court of Directors Government of India state that the officer who originally took possession of the lands claimed by the Bahraich Nawab was John Panton Gubbins

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1670/66862 (Oct 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1670/66862

Creation Date Oct 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the NWP Government as to why they decided that Nawab Faiz Muhammad Khan should collect the sair duties of Mouza Chang himself instead of receiving a payment in lieu from Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1670/66863 (Nov 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1670/66863
Creation Date Nov 1835-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the practicability of establishing a general rule regarding the care of public property by Government officials - case of Captain George Thomson
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1670/66864 ([Jul 1827]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1670/66864
Creation Date [Jul 1827]-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India forward to London an extract of Bengal Military Letter of 31 Jul 1827 regarding the award of a pension to Thangoom Emin, widow of Ensign Joseph Emin, Bengal Army
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1670/66865 (Nov 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1670/66865
Creation Date Nov 1835-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India decide that there is no case for paying Brigadier's allowances to the estate of the late Lieut Colonel Arthur Stock
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1670/66866 (Jan 1836-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1670/66866
Creation Date Jan 1836-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Explanation of the Government of India as to why an extra allowance of 500 rupees 'per mensem' was paid to Major Alexander Spiers during his deputation to Jaipur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1670/66867 (Jan 1836-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1670/66867
Creation Date Jan 1836-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Government of India issue regulations governing the grant of leave to Local Officers in the service of the Nizam

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1670/66868 (Mar 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1670/66868
Creation Date Mar 1836-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The presents which the late King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] had sent to England for King William IV are shipped back to India, with the exception of an oil painting which is retained in England

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1670/66869 ([Dec 1827]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1670/66869
Creation Date [Dec 1827]-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the rejection of the claims of Haji Muhammad Husain Khorasani

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1671 Board's Collections Vol 1671 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1671
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1671 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1671/66870 (Mar 1836-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66870
Creation Date Mar 1836-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
An extract of the Court of Directors' dispatch of 30 Mar 1836 recommending the introduction of a uniform currency in the Princely States, is sent to all Political Officers in the Bengal Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1671/66871 (Aug 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66871

Creation Date Aug 1835-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Captain Justin Sheil, Second in Command of the British Detachment in Persia, for an increase in allowances - his subsequent appointment as Secretary to the British Legation in Persia

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1671/66872 (Aug 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66872

Creation Date Aug 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether a Magistrate is empowered to punish, without trial, a person who prefers a malicious or unfounded charge - case of Man Singh who brought a charge of bribery and corruption against Radha Kishen, Sheristadar of the Ambala Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1671/66874 (Oct 1835-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66874

Creation Date Oct 1835-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an alleged conspiracy by a karkun of Baroda named Ramchandar Amrad to restore Appa Sahib to the throne of Nagpur - Appa Sahib is not thought to have been a party to the conspiracy (includes a copy of the deposition and interrogatory of Ramchandar, pp 40-57)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1671/66875 (Jun 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66875

Creation Date Jun 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The deputation allowance off Captain Henry Willoughby Trevelyan for the period he served in Western Rajputana, viz: Jan 1835-Feb 1836, is increased from 300 to 700 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1671/66876 (Aug 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66876

Creation Date Aug 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in Dholpur State - complaint of Anulia Bai and Dangal Singh against the Regent Dulia Bai - the Agent in Rajputana, Lieut Colonel Nathaniel Alves, declines to intervene on behalf of the complainants

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1671/66877 (Jun 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66877

Creation Date Jun 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Inability or reluctance of the Chief of Banswara [Bhawani Singh] and the Chief of Partabgarh [Sawant Singh] to expel freebooters from their territories - general question of whether the British Government should intervene to suppress banditry in Princely States

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1671/66878 (Mar 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66878
Creation Date Mar 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Efforts made by the British Indian Government to discourage the use of mutilation as a punishment in Princely States - cases of Nepal and the Rajputana States
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1671/66879 (Jul 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66879
Creation Date Jul 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India make a gift of Persian and Arabic books to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Shah Zeman at Ludhiana for the use of the schools which the princes had established there for their dependents (a list of the books appears on pp 11-13)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1671/66880 (Dec 1835-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66880

Creation Date Dec 1835-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Instances of insubordinate conduct on the part of Major Henry Brown Smith, Commandant of the Ellichpur Division of the Nizam's Army - Government of India issue a stern warning to Smith

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1671/66881 ([Sep 1818]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66881

Creation Date [Sep 1818]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Issue of a General Order by the Government of India regulating the rank and command of King's and Company's officers serving with the forces of a Princely State (a copy of the General Order is on p 10)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1671/66882 (Aug 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66882
Creation Date Aug 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Captain Archibald Woodburn as Legal Adviser to the Resident of Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1671/66883 (Aug 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66883
Creation Date Aug 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
At the suggestion of the Political Assistant in Nimar [Captain Frederick Hervey Sandys] the Government of India contribute the sum of 50 rupees 'per mensem' for three years towards the establishment of a school in Nimar District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1671/66884 (Jul 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66884
Creation Date Jul 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Two native teachers are recruited from the Bombay Native Education Society to instruct the Nawab of Jaora [Ghaus Muhammad Khan] and the Raja of Jhabua [Ratan Singh] in the English language - proposal that the Raja of Dhar [Jaswant Rao Puar] and the Raja of Amjhara [Bakhtawar Singh] should also receive instruction in English

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1671/66885 (Jun 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66885

Creation Date Jun 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Political Agent at Bhopal [Lancelot Wilkinson] on the prevalence of infanticide in Malwa and Rajputana and the measures he has taken to suppress it (the report, dated 9 Jun 1836, is on pp 18-44)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1671/66886 ([Jun 1820]-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66886

Creation Date [Jun 1820]-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Indore State - question of the stipend to be paid to Martand Rao Holkar - an enquiry instituted by the Gwalior Government funds Rukma Bai innocent of any involvement in the expedition against Indore - she is however removed from the office of Amil of Ujjain

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1671/66887 ([Apr 1834]-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66887

Creation Date [Apr 1834]-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the repatriation of the Arab, Mekrani, Sindhi and Afghan mercenaries captured in Jhabua - reluctance of the Bombay Government to expel those of the prisoners who had a claim to Indian domicile - question how best to discourage foreign military adventurers from seeking service in Indian Princely States

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1671/66888 (Jul 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66888

Creation Date Jul 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India grant permission to Thomas E. M. Turton, Barrister-at-Law, to proceed to the Western Provinces to assist Jota Ram and others at their forthcoming trial - in the event, however, Turton does not undertake the journey

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1671/66889 (Dec 1835-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66889

Creation Date Dec 1835-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers relating to Coorg and the deposed Raja [Vira Raja] - revenue and judicial administration - maintenance of Vira Raja and his dependents (includes, on pp 28-29, an estimate of the receipts and expenditures of Coorg, for 1836/37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1671/66890 ([Jan 1818]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1671/66890

Creation Date [Jan 1818]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

William Smith, deputy Register in the Political department of the Government of India, is permitted to retire on a pension of 183 rupees 'per mensem' (includes, on p 12, Smith's register of application, giving personal particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1672 Board's Collections Vol 1672 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1672
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1672 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1672/66891 (Aug 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1672/66891
Creation Date	Aug 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Decision that the accounts of the Ajmer Political Agency and those of the Gwalior Residency should be adjusted by the Accountant's Department, North Western Provinces, and not by the Accountant General, Calcutta

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1672/66892 ([Jan 1833]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1672/66892
Creation Date	[Jan 1833]-Jun 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the civil jurisdiction, if any, exercisable by the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji III] within the cantonment of Kamptee

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1672/66893 ([Mar 1826]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1672/66893

Creation Date [Mar 1826]-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Government of India with H.M.Ambassador in Persia [Sir Henry Ellis] - supply of arms to the Persian Government - operations of the British Detachment in Persia, etc. (includes, on pp 150-54, a list, dated, Tabriz, 1 Jul 1836, of Europeans and Eurasians in the service of the King of Persia)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1672/66898 (May 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1672/66898

Creation Date May 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Madras Government to the Commander in Chief in India sending Bengal General Orders direct to the Commander in Chief, Madras

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1672/66943 (Sep 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1672/66943

Creation Date Sep 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials from officers of the Madras Army to the Court of Directors praying for the establishment of a Madras Army Retiring Fund (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1672/66949 (Jan 1835-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1672/66949

Creation Date Jan 1835-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cutch State - report by the Resident in Cutch, [Lieut Colonel Henry Pottinger], dated 16 Jun 1836, on the administration of the State and the character of the young Rao [Desalji] (pp 79-99) - the Rao is allowed to pay the arrears of subsidy in three yearly instalments - defence of Lieut Colonel Michael Bagnold against a charge of accepting a bribe from the late Chief Minister [Lachmi Das]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1672/66950 (Nov 1835-Sep 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1672/66950
Creation Date	Nov 1835-Sep 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Kathiawar - suppression of banditry and disorder - trial of those responsible by the Political Agent's Court - settlement of the dispute between the Chief of Rajkot and his Kamdar and between the Nawab of Junaghad and the Sidi of Jafarabad - settlement of the affairs of Mangrol, etc. etc. Vol 1
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1673 Board's Collections Vol 1673 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1673
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1673 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1673/66951 (Nov 1835-Mar 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1673/66951
Creation Date	Nov 1835-Mar 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol. 2
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1673/66952 (Jun 1834-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1673/66952
Creation Date Jun 1834-Apr 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol. 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1673/66953 (Jul 1834-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1673/66953
Creation Date Jul 1834-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol. 4

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1674 Board's Collections Vol 1674 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1674
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1674 (1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1674/66963 (Jul 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1674/66963

Creation Date Jul 1834-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government state that the tread mill which was erected in Poona has proved a costly failure owing to the defective materials from which it was made - they recommend that metallic machinery for one or more tread mills be sent out from England

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1674/66965 (Sep 1835-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1674/66965

Creation Date Sep 1835-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that Kanarese shall replace Marathi as the language used in official documents in Dharwar District (includes, on pp 40-48, a note by the Reverend Joseph Taylor, dated 30 Mar 1836, recommending the substitution)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1674/66967 (Jun 1835-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1674/66967

Creation Date Jun 1835-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Brahmins of Dharwar District to certain practices of the Lingayat sect, more especially to the public procession known as 'Vayasanthole' - outbreak of disturbances - Government ban the procession - decision that Lingayats should be eligible for appointment to public offices in Dharwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1674/66987 ([Jun 1835]-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1674/66987

Creation Date [Jun 1835]-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outbreak of an insurrection in those districts of South Kanara recently annexed from Coorg - the rebellion is not supported by the people of Coorg proper - the rebels attack Mangalore but are eventually suppressed by military force - official enquiries into the causes of the rebellion, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1674/66988 (Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1674/66988
Creation Date Apr 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the insurrection in South Kanara, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1675 Board's Collections Vol 1675 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1675
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1675 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1675/66989 (Apr 1837-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1675/66989
Creation Date Apr 1837-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the insurrection in South Kanara Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1675/66990 ([Mar 1825]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1675/66990
Creation Date [Mar 1825]-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the insurrection in South Kanara, Vol 4

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1675/66991 (Apr 1837-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1675/66991
Creation Date Apr 1837-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the insurrection in South Kanara, Vol 5., proceedings in the Madras Military Department

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1676 Board's Collections Vol 1676 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1676
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1676 (1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1676/66992 ([Jun 1834]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1676/66992
Creation Date [Jun 1834]-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the insurrection in South Kanara, Vol 6, proceedings of the Bombay Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1676/66993 (Mar 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1676/66993
Creation Date Mar 1837-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the insurrection in South Kanara, Vol 7

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1676/66994 (May 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1676/66994
Creation Date May 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the insurrection in South Kanara, Vol 8 - minutes of the Governor of Madras [Lord Elphinstone] and the Governor of Bombay [Sir Robert Grant] - proposal of the Bombay Government that Kanara and Malabar should be transferred from the Madras to the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1677 Board's Collections Vol 1677 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1677
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1677 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1677/66995 (Apr 1837-Jul 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1677/66995
Creation Date	Apr 1837-Jul 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the insurrection in South Kanara, Vol 9 - papers transferred from the Madras Judicial Department
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1677/66996 (Aug 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1677/66996
Creation Date	Aug 1836-Sep 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Sikkim - Government of India decline to reinvestigate the Kopilashi boundary dispute between Nepal and Sikkim - new investigation by Lieut Colonel George William Aylmer Lloyd of the Nepal-Sikkim boundary dispute regarding Siddi Khola, etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1677/66997 ([May 1818]-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1677/66997

Creation Date [May 1818]-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Nepal - a portion of the rent-free grant in Benares District enjoyed by the late Raj Guru of Nepal [Gujraj Misr] is continued to his son, Krishna Ram Misr - increasing influence of the military party at the Katmandu Durbar etc. (includes, on pp 108-87, notes on the agriculture and rural economy of the Valley of Nepal, by Dr Archibald Campbell, dated 1 Jan 1837)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1677/66998 (Aug 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1677/66998

Creation Date Aug 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kotah State - continued disputes between the Maharao [Ram Singh] and the Raj Rana [Madan Singh] - proposal of the Political Agent at Kotah [Major Robert Ross] that part of the Kotah Army should be placed under British officers (includes, on p 64, a strength return of the Kotah Army)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1677/66999 (Jul 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1677/66999
Creation Date Jul 1837-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kotah State - Supplemental Volume - question of detaching some territory from
Kotah State to form a separate principality for the Raj Rana [Madan Singh] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1677/67000 ([Jul 1832]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1677/67000
Creation Date [Jul 1832]-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent charges for the Ajmer (Rajputana) and subordinate Political Agencies, including
Sambhar, mainly for 1836-37 (includes lists of pensioners)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1678 Board's Collections Vol 1678 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1678
Creation Date 1800s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1678 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1678/67001 (Nov 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67001

Creation Date Nov 1836-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the repayment of the Bharatpur debt - question whether the debt should be exchanged for an annual tribute, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1678/67002 (Aug 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67002

Creation Date Aug 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Merwara - favourable reports by the Superintendent, Captain Charles George Dixon - completion of the tank embankments - two further tanks to be constructed, etc. (includes, on pp 48-76, revenue returns for the three divisions of Merwara for 1835/36)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1678/67003 (Jul 1835-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67003

Creation Date Jul 1835-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of bringing to justice the Bhil bandits who murdered a party of Bombay sepoy at Mount Abu in May 1833 - efforts made by the Sirohi Government to apprehend the culprits - refusal of the Rawal of Jora to surrender the culprits to the British Authorities - question of the punitive measures to be taken against the Rawal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1678/67004 (Oct 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67004

Creation Date Oct 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 21 Oct 1836, of the Sikh Chieftain, Fateh Singh Ahluwalia - Fateh Singh's possessions on the right bank of the Sutlej are immediately resumed by Ranjit Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1678/67005 (Dec 1835-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67005

Creation Date Dec 1835-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Ludhiana Political Agency establishment - appointment of an additional Writer etc (includes a list of the establishments for the Ludhiana Territory, Jan 1836, pp 10-11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1678/67006 (Aug 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67006

Creation Date Aug 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement by Captain Charles Richardes of a dispute between the Rawals of Sindri in Mewo [Mallani]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1678/67007 (Oct 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67007
Creation Date Oct 1836-Apr 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India reject the claim of Captain Thomas Lysaght to be placed above Captain William Brunton Jackson in the general gradation list of the Nizam's Army

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1678/67008 (Oct 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67008
Creation Date Oct 1836-Apr 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Monthly general returns of the Nizam's Army for Sep 1836-Feb 1837, also, on pp 16-37, a list of European officers of the Nizam's Army, dated, 1 Jan 1837, with particulars (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1678/67009 (Jul 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67009
Creation Date Jul 1836-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Indore Residency and subordinate Political Agencies - appointments, establishments, accommodation etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1678/67010 ([Mar 1834]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67010
Creation Date [Mar 1834]-Apr 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India discountenance a renewed claim by the Maharaja of Gwalior [Jankuji Rao Sindhia] to allegiance and a nazrana from the Raja of Amjhara [Bakhtawar Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1678/67011 ([Feb 1836]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67011
Creation Date [Feb 1836]-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the disposal of as diamond ring found in the possession of certain Thags captured by Captain William Borthwick in Malwa in 1832

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1678/67012 (Nov 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67012

Creation Date Nov 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the goods found in the house of the convict Gabba should be considered as forfeit property, to be sold by public auction

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1678/67013 ([Mar 1803]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67013

Creation Date [Mar 1803]-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 24 Aug 1836, of the widow of Rai Sukh Lal - one third of her Lucknow pension of 150 rupees 'per mensem', is to be continued to her dependents

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1678/67014 (Dec 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67014

Creation Date Dec 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of the late Fateh Yab Khan, one of the descendants of the Rohilla Chieftain, Hafiz Rahamat Khan, is continued to his eldest son, Zafar Yab Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1678/67015 (Feb 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67015

Creation Date Feb 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the Uncovenanted Servants of the late Bengal Board of Trade should not be pensioned off but be re-employed as suitable vacancies arise (includes, on pp 9-15, a list of the Uncovenanted Servants, giving nature of employment, salary and qualifications)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1678/67016 (May 1833-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67016

Creation Date May 1833-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sale by public auction of a portion of the jewels in the custody of the Collector of Mirzapur [Colin Lindsay] - some of the remaining jewels are subsequently stolen - their value is written off to profit and loss (includes, on pp 8-10, an account of the jewels sold at public auction)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1678/67017 (May 1836-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67017
Creation Date May 1836-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India reject further claims by Asad Ullah Khan to an increased stipend from the
sequestrated Jagir of Firozpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1678/67018 (Dec 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67018
Creation Date Dec 1836-Apr 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India reject the request of Syed Muhammad Momin Taba Tabai to be paid his
pension in Persia but they grant him a year's pension in advance to enable him to go on
pilgrimage to Mecca

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1678/67019 ([Oct 1831]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67019
Creation Date [Oct 1831]-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether the charges for equipages and servants of state at certain Political Residencies and Agencies should be disallowed as public charges

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1678/67020 (Sep 1836-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67020
Creation Date Sep 1836-Nov 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further proceedings regarding the ex-King of Kedah - decision that he should not be removed from Perak by force but that his stipend should be suspended until he transfers his residence to Malacca or to some place in Sumatra

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1678/67021 ([Dec 1815]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67021

Creation Date [Dec 1815]-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the claim of Sah Behari Lal against the Oudh Government for the sum of 20 lakhs of rupees - appeals by the Sah to the British Indian Government to intervene on his behalf - the Government of India refer the matter to the Court of Directors for final decision

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1678/67022 (Sep 1836-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1678/67022

Creation Date Sep 1836-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the countries on the North West Frontier of British India, viz:- Sind, Lahore and Afghanistan - Maharaja Ranjit Singh is persuaded to renounce his aggressive designs on Sind - a British officer to be stationed at Hyderabad in Sind - question of the establishment of international trade fairs at Tatta or Shikarpur and at Mithankot - Captain Alexander Burnes's commercial mission to Afghanistan - unsettled state of Afghanistan, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1679 Board's Collections Vol 1679 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1679
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1679 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1679/67023 (Nov 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1679/67023
Creation Date	Nov 1835-Nov 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the countries on the North West Frontier of British India, Vol 2 - Sind and the navigation of the Indus (includes, on pp 243-529, Assistant Surgeon John Fraser Heddle's 'Report on the River Indus', dated 12 May 1836)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1679/67024 (Feb 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1679/67024
Creation Date	Feb 1836-May 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the countries on the North West Frontier of British India, Vol 3 - Sind and the navigation of the Indus (includes, on pp 31-95, remarks on the mouths of the Indus, by Lieutenant Thomas Greer Carless I.N., 10 Apr 1836, and on pp 157-84, memorandum on the navigation of the Indus, by Charles Edward Trevelyan, 2 Jul 1836)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1679/67025 ([May 1835]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1679/67025
Creation Date	[May 1835]-Jun 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the countries on the North West Frontier of British India, Vol 4 - Lieut Colonel Henry Pottinger's mission to Sind - threatening moves by Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore against Sind, etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1680 Board's Collections Vol 1680 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1680
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1680 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1680/67026 ([Dec 1835]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1680/67026
Creation Date	[Dec 1835]-Aug 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the countries on the North West Frontier of British India, Vol 5 - Captain Alexander Burnes's commercial mission to Sind and Afghanistan etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1680/67027 ([Mar 1835]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1680/67027
Creation Date [Mar 1835]-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the countries on the North West Frontier of British India, Vol 6 - the political situation in the Kingdom of Lahore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1680/67028 ([Jan 1830]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1680/67028
Creation Date [Jan 1830]-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the countries on the North West Frontier of British India, Vol 7 - the political situation in Afghanistan - relations between Afghanistan and Persia, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1680/67029 (Jul 1835-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1680/67029
Creation Date Jul 1835-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the countries on the North West Frontier of British India, Vol 8 - Lieutenant Frederick Mackeson's journal of Captain Claude Martine Wade's voyage down the Sutlej from Ludhiana to Mithankot in 1832/33 (with appended tables, sketches, field book etc. and subsequent correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1680/67030 (Sep 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1680/67030

Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the countries on the North West Frontier of British India, Vol. 9 - a new order of merit entitled 'the Auspicious Star of the Punjab' is instituted by Maharaja Ranjit Singh and conferred on the Commander in Chief, India [General Sir Henry Fane] and his staff as well as on Captain Claude Martine Wade

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1680/67033 (Jun 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1680/67033

Creation Date Jun 1836-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outcome of an enquiry regarding the riot at Murshidabad on 13 Jul 1833 by sepoys of the Nawab Nazim

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1680/67034 (Nov 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1680/67034

Creation Date Nov 1836-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the wisdom of issuing a Government notification encouraging villagers to resist the attacks of dacoits - action taken by the Commissioner of Ballia

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1681 Board's Collections Vol 1681 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1681

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1681 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1681/67040 (May 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1681/67040

Creation Date May 1836-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Lieutenant George Fulljames on the quality of the boring tools sent out from England in 1835 (pp 8-16) - his recommendation that boring tools and pipes be obtained from Mr Greenley of London - question of his allowances, etc. - failure of Lieutenant Frederick Ayrton's experiments in boring for water at Colaba

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1681/67041 (May 1836-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1681/67041

Creation Date May 1836-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attempts by the Bombay Government to find an improved method of cleaning the cotton produced in the Bombay Presidency - Government loan 50,000 rupees to J C Grant to assist his scheme for cultivating cotton in Ahmadnagar [Nasik] District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1681/67042 (Feb 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1681/67042

Creation Date Feb 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revolt, in Feb 1836, by the Ghadkaris, the hereditary garrison of the hill fort of Pargarh in Belgaum District - the revolt is quelled without bloodshed by a small detachment of Bombay troops - trial and sentencing of the ringleaders, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1681/67043 (Feb 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1681/67043
Creation Date Feb 1837-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government reject the request of Ram Rao Trimbak Purandhari for a loan of 75,000 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1681/67044 (Jun 1834-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1681/67044
Creation Date Jun 1834-Nov 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the allowance granted to Jisi Bai for informing Government of the attempt by the Chief of Nipani [Sidoji Rao] to pass off a supposititious son as his own offspring

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1681/67045 ([Apr 1829]-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1681/67045
Creation Date [Apr 1829]-Oct 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Acts of aggression committed in the Raichur District of Hyderabad State by the Chief of Gajendragarh [Bhujang Rao Gorepade] - on the orders of the Political Agent in the Southern Maratha Country [Thomas Hervy Baber] the Gajendragarh Jagir is annexed to British India - it is subsequently restored to the Chief by the Bombay Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1682 Board's Collections Vol 1682 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1682
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1682 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1682/67047 (Apr 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1682/67047
Creation Date	Apr 1837-Dec 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Setbacks experienced in the opium trade between India and China - measures adopted by the Indian Government to regularize the situation
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1682/67048 (Jun 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1682/67048
Creation Date	Jun 1836-Oct 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposed construction of a bridge over the Cauvery river at Trichinopoly
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1682/67049 ([Apr 1816]-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1682/67049

Creation Date [Apr 1816]-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Hyderabad State - comparative tranquillity of the state in recent years (includes a memorandum on the administration of Hyderabad by the Resident, Lieut Colonel Josiah Stewart, dated 12 Apr 1837, pp 91-103, and a minute by the Governor General, Lord Auckland, 8 Jun 1837, pp 105-111)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1682/67053 (Jul 1832-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1682/67053

Creation Date Jul 1832-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Demand made by the Accountant General, Madras, upon the Madras Military Fund, for the payment of compound interest on advances made on account of the Fund in England by the Court of Directors, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1682/67054 (Feb 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1682/67054

Creation Date Feb 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Demand made by the Accountant General, Madras, upon the Madras Military Fund, for the payment of compound interest on advances made on account of the Fund in England by the Court of Directors, Vol. 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1682/67059 (Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1682/67059

Creation Date Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government, on behalf of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, enquire of the Court of Directors as to what arrangements should be made for keeping up steam communication during the South West Monsoon - they themselves are of the opinion that the Persian Gulf route should be used during the Monsoon season

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1682/67823 ([Jul 1836]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1682/67823

Creation Date [Jul 1836]-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reforms in the native judicial establishment of the Bengal Presidency - extension of the powers of Principal Sadr Amins - increase in the salaries of native judges and law officers, etc. also, revival of the office of (European) Superintendent of Police in Bengal Province and the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1682/67824 (Aug 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1682/67824

Creation Date Aug 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Government of India Act 24 of 1837 permitting the Governor of Bengal and the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces to appoint a Superintendent of Police for all or part of their territories (a copy of the Act appears on pp 9-13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1682/67825 ([Apr 1836]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1682/67825
Creation Date	[Apr 1836]-Oct 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Enactment of Government of India Act 25 of 1837 extending the judicial powers of Principal Sadr Amins and increasing the allowances of native judges and law officers, etc. (a copy of the Act appears on pp 31-37)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1683 Board's Collections Vol 1683 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1683
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1683 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1683/67827 (Sep 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1683/67827
Creation Date	Sep 1836-May 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question whether Magistrates should hold circuit courts - question whether the office of Magistrate should be separated from that of Collector - reorganization of the Mofussil Police (includes, on pp 31-35, a printed copy of a circular sent by the Bengal Government on 27 Sep 1836 to all Commissioners asking for their opinions on the purposed reform of the Mofussil Police)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1683/67831 (Jul 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1683/67831

Creation Date Jul 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the aftermath of the Ramosi rebellions, Vol 1 - rights of the Ramosis - wrongful verdict in the trial of Dhundu Pant in 1828 etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1683/67832 (Jun 1832-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1683/67832

Creation Date Jun 1832-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the aftermath of the Ramosi rebellions, Vol 2, - the judges of the Bombay Sadr Faujdari Adalat find that the trial of Dhundu Pant in 1828 was improperly conducted

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1683/67833 (Nov 1830-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1683/67833

Creation Date Nov 1830-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of John Andrew Dunlop on his conduct of the trial of Dhundu Pant and two followers in 1828 (Dunlop's report, dated 16 Dec 1837, is on pp 3-17) (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1683/67834 (Jun 1833-Jul 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1683/67834
Creation Date Jun 1833-Jul 1833
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Captain Alexander Mackintosh's 'History of the Ramosis', (with associated correspondence),
(Vol 4)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1683/67882 (Sep 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1683/67882
Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the General Order issued by the Commander in Chief in India [General Sir Henry Fane] promoting ten colonels of H.M Service to the local rank of Major General -
correspondence between the Madras Government and the Government of India, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1683/67909 (Sep 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1683/67909

Creation Date Sep 1835-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of Lieutenant Edward Buckle, Civil Engineer of the First Division, relation to his proposals for improving the system of river navigation and irrigation from the Godavari and Kistna rivers (with associated correspondence) (includes plans and sketches of ditches, tanks, irrigation channels and rivers: pp 34-35, 46, 50, 107, 114, 122, 141, 155, 157, 194 and 254).
Note: pages 259-62 of this collection have been bound upside down and in reverse order after p 258

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1683/67948 (Nov 1835-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1683/67948

Creation Date Nov 1835-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the assessment of the lands in the Nilgiri Hills occupied by private individuals - differentiation between lands occupied for building and lands used for agricultural purposes - concern of the Madras Government to protect the rights of the native inhabitants (Todas)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1683/67953 (Jul 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1683/67953
Creation Date Jul 1836-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
General failure of the experiment in cultivating tea in the Madras Presidency using seedling plants imported from the Bengal Presidency
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1683/67961 (Aug 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1683/67961
Creation Date Aug 1836-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memoranda by Dr Robert Wight of his tour in the Western Ghats near Sivagiri in Tinnevely District (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1683/67968 (Sep 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1683/67968
Creation Date Sep 1836-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government grant the Collector of Rajahmundry [Patrick Grant] the sum of 600 rupees for the purpose of sorting and arranging the native records of Cocanada Cutcherry - they emphasize the necessity for all public records in the Madras Presidency to be properly listed and preserved
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1683/67971 ([Oct 1835]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1683/67971

Creation Date [Oct 1835]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reform of the public works administration in the Madras Presidency - abolition of the office of Inspector General of Civil Estimates - the Chief Engineer to have charge of civil as well as military public works and to have a seat on the Board of Revenue, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1683/67978 ([Jun 1830]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1683/67978

Creation Date [Jun 1830]-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the implementation of the Court of Directors' orders of 2 Jun 1830 forbidding European NCOs and private soldiers to be employed in a civil capacity - exemption of soldiers employed as clerks in military offices - memorandum of the Military Security, Lient Colonel Edward Munday Wood, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1684 Board's Collections Vol 1684 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1684
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1684 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1684/67991 ([Jun 1834]-Sep 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1684/67991
Creation Date	[Jun 1834]-Sep 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Assault made by Henry Edward Goldsmid, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Sholapur, upon a native prisoner at Mohol on 17 Nov 1836 - the prisoner dies 9 days later - Goldsmid is tried before the Bombay Supreme Court on a charge of assault, found guilty and sentenced to a fine of 10 rupees - Government temporarily revoke his magisterial powers and deprive him of certain allowances

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1684/67992 (Jun 1835-Dec 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1684/67992
Creation Date	Jun 1835-Dec 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of Government of India Act 29 of 1837 authorising the replacement of Persian by the vernacular languages in the Courts of Justice and the Revenue Department, Vol 1

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1684/67993 (Oct 1835-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1684/67993

Creation Date Oct 1835-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of Government of India Act 29 of 1837, Vol 2 - the Court of Directors' orders of 26 Jun 1835 regarding the replacement of Persian by the vernacular languages in judicial proceedings, are sent to the Sadr Diwani Adalats of Calcutta and Allahabad - opinion of Frederick John Shore, Commissioner in the Saugor and Narbada Territories

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1684/67994 ([Jun 1832]-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1684/67994

Creation Date [Jun 1832]-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of Government of India Act 29 of 1837, Vol 3 - opinions of the District Judges and Magistrates of Bengal Province and the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1684/67994A (Mar 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1684/67994A

Creation Date Mar 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of Government of India Act 29 of 1837, Vol 4 - further correspondence - minutes of the Governor General of India [Lord Auckland] and Members of Council (includes a copy of the Act, on pp 43-44)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1684/67995 ([Dec 1832]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1684/67995

Creation Date [Dec 1832]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi - reports of Frederick John Shore, Commissioner in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, on the 53 Thag trials at Jubbulpore and the 17 Thag trials at Hyderabad in 1836 - virtual suppression of Thagi in Central India - considerable headway made against the Thags in Rajputana, the Deccan and the Madras Presidency - commencement of operations against the river Thags of Bengal - expenses of the Thag Department - passing of India Act 30 of 1836 for the punishment of Thagi, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1684/67996 ([Jan 1833]-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1684/67996

Creation Date [Jan 1833]-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 2 - includes, on p 36, a list of Bengal Thag convicts at Singapore, 1826-32, and, on pp 158-62, lists of Thags still at large in the Deccan, Bombay Presidency and Southern India in 1835, with remarks)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1685 Board's Collections Vol 1685 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1685

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1685 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1685/67997 ([Aug 1833]-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1685/67997

Creation Date [Aug 1833]-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 3 (includes, on pp 5-26, a list of places in the North Western Provinces where Thags been in the habit of murdering their victims, on pp 84-93, a list dated Guntur, 11 Apr 1836, of 24 Thags apprehended in the Masulipatam District, on pp 113-18, a summary of Thag operations in Rajputana, Nov-Dec 1835, and on pp 142-52, a list of 114 Thags arrested in Rajputana between Nov 1835-Apr 1836, with remarks)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1685/67998 (Apr 1834-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1685/67998

Creation Date Apr 1834-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 4 (includes on pp 115-26, a statement of expenses incurred by the Thagi Department between May 1835-Apr 1836, and on pp 295-302, a memorandum, dated Sholapur 8 Oct 1836, of Thag murders committed in the Deccan over the past 10 years, giving name of locality, number of victims and amount of booty)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1685/67999 (Nov 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1685/67999

Creation Date Nov 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 5 - abstracts of the proceedings of the 53 Thag trials held at Jubbulpore in 1836 and the 17 trials held at Hyderabad in the same year, with lists of the Thags sentenced to death, transportation or imprisonment and of those acquitted

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1685/68000 (Aug 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1685/68000

Creation Date Aug 1836-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 6 (includes, on pp 7-16, a list of Thags from the border area of Bihar/Nepal and NWP/Nepal for whose capture it is recommended that awards be offered, on pp 18-19 ditto for West Bengal and Faridpur, on pp 66-69, a list of 11 suspected Thags denounced in the Chitaldroog District of Mysore, and on pp 142-49, particulars of murders committed in the course of 1836 by a gang of Thags in Hyderabad State)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1686 Board's Collections Vol 1686 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1686

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1686 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1686/68001 ([Oct 1833]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1686/68001

Creation Date [Oct 1833]-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 7 (includes, on pp 121-31, a list of suspected Thags captured at Bagepalli in the Kolar District of Mysore in Nov 1836, and lists of Thags still at large, in Bengal, pp 137-38, the Indian peninsula, p 246, Northern Circars and Orissa, pp 276-79, NWP and Bihar, pp 296-98)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1686/68002 ([Jun 1833]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1686/68002

Creation Date [Jun 1833]-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 8 - operations in various parts of the Madras Presidency (includes on p 100, particulars of two Thags captured in Guntur District in Feb 1837, also, on pp 133-35, a list of the members of four gangs which were active in Mysore)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1686/68003 (Sep 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1686/68003

Creation Date Sep 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 9 - operations in various parts of the Madras Presidency (includes lists of Thag gangsters in custody or still at large, pp 35-38, 57-58, 92-93)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1687 Board's Collections Vol 1687 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1687
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1687 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1687/68013 ([May 1822]-Sep 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1687/68013
Creation Date	[May 1822]-Sep 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the ex-Peshwa of Poona, Baji Rao, and his establishment at Bithur - and individual named Adam Maxwell who had obtained money from the ex-Peshwa by deception is sentenced by the Cawnpore Sessions Court to 6 months imprisonment and a fine of 1000 rupees - charges incurred by the Bithur Commissioner [Captain James Manson] in 1836/37 etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1687/68014 (May 1835-Sep 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1687/68014
Creation Date	May 1835-Sep 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Pensions, amounting in aggregate to 351 rupees 8 annas 'per mensem' are granted to the family and dependents of the late Nawab of Najibabad [Bambu Khan alias Muinnudin Khan] (includes lists of the dependents, pp 9-12, 41-42)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1687/68015 (May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1687/68015

Creation Date May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government decline to intervene to secure repayment of a debt allegedly owed by Nawab Aziz Muhammad Khan to Ram Gopal - Ram Gopal is advised to seek redress in the civil courts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1687/68016 ([Jun 1822]-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1687/68016

Creation Date [Jun 1822]-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding members of the Delhi Royal Family residing at Benares - settlement of the dispute between Diwan Giridhar Lal and the heirs of Kutlak Sultan Begam - disposal by the Lieutenant Governor [Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] of the claims of the heirs of Kutlak Sultan Begam against Zeb Jahan Begam - discontinuance of the allowance granted by Lord Cornwallis in 1787 for the upkeep of the tomb of one of Prince Jahandar Shah's widows at Chunar, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1687/68017 (Apr 1836-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1687/68017
Creation Date Apr 1836-Jun 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Relinquishment by William Gorton of the office of Agent to the Lieutenant Governor at Benares
- appointment of George Mainwaring as his successor - question of Mainwaring's salary

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1687/68018 (Aug 1835-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1687/68018
Creation Date Aug 1835-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding Lal Singram Singh, pretender to the Raj of Surguja - provision of a stipend for his family

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1687/68019 (Jun 1836-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1687/68019
Creation Date Jun 1836-Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Gradual discontinuance of the practice whereby persons of rank in the Benares Agency were supplied with burkundaues and chaprasis at Government expense (includes, on p 8, a list showing how the chaprasis and burkundaues are presently employed)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1687/68020 ([Dec 1832]-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1687/68020

Creation Date [Dec 1832]-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Jagir of Mau in Chhatarpur State - a settlement is arrived at whereby the Raja of Chhatarpur [Pratap Singh] receives possession of the estate in return for paying the Jagirdar [Bakht Singh] an allowance of 2250 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1687/68021 (Jun 1836-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1687/68021

Creation Date Jun 1836-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Wankat Rao Patari whose name had been mistakenly omitted from the list of pensioned dependents of the late Armit Rao is readmitted to the pension list and granted arrears of pension back to Mar 1829

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1687/68022 ([Dec 1833]-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1687/68022
Creation Date [Dec 1833]-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Renewal by George Irwin of his claim against the Raja of Ajaigarh [Bakht Singh] - Government
once more decline to intervene on his behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1687/68023 ([Sep 1830]-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1687/68023
Creation Date [Sep 1830]-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Bundelkhand Political Agency - appointments - allowances - contingent
charges etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1687/68024 ([Mar 1833]-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1687/68024
Creation Date [Mar 1833]-Apr 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Musammat Jaras, a woman accomplice of Nanni Pandit in the attack on Kalpi Fort in 1824, is
ordered to be released from imprisonment in Jalaun

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1688 Board's Collections Vol 1688 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1688
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1688 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1688/68025 (May 1835-Sep 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1688/68025
Creation Date	May 1835-Sep 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the claim of Diwan Khuman Singh to a jagir of 19 villages in Bijawar State (includes on p 21, a genealogical table of the Bijawar ruling family)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1688/68026 ([May 1818]-Sep 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1688/68026
Creation Date	[May 1818]-Sep 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Chulian Sikhs at their own request are freed from the temporary authority of the Raja of Patiala and placed under the direct superintendence of the Political Agent at Ambala
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1688/68027 (Apr 1836-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1688/68027

Creation Date Apr 1836-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the settlement of the succession question in Jind State (includes, on p 43, a list of the Jind possessions, showing those restored to Sarup Singh, those restored to Maharaja Ranjit Singh and those retained by the British Government)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1688/68028 (Sep 1832-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1688/68028

Creation Date Sep 1832-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Withdrawal of the detachment of Skinner's Horse stationed at Ambala - proposal that it should be replaced by an enlarged contingent of horse from the Protected Sikh States

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1688/68029 (Feb 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1688/68029

Creation Date Feb 1836-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Delhi, Ambala and Sabathu Political Agencies - establishment questions - expenditures - contingent charges - public works etc. (includes on p.105, pension application register of James Matthews)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1688/68030 ([Oct 1827]-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1688/68030

Creation Date [Oct 1827]-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] and Royal Family - distribution of the 3 lakhs 'per annum' increase awarded to the Royal Family - repairs to the royal palace - the stipend of the heir apparent [Abu Zafar] is increased from 5000 to 7000 rupees 'per mensem' - proposed establishment of a seminary for the education of the junior branches of the family etc (includes lists of members of the Royal Family, pp 20-24, 35-40, 42-65)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1688/68031 (May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1688/68031

Creation Date May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Raja Pertab Singh that he had been wrongfully dispossessed of 16 villages in Cho Mahala Pargana, Kumaon, by one Lal Singh - the NWP Government refer him to the Political Agent [at Dehra Dun]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1688/68032 (May 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1688/68032

Creation Date May 1836-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Permission is given to several officers of the Company's civil, military and medical establishments to visit Chini, in Kanawar [Bashahr State]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1688/68033 (Apr 1836-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1688/68033

Creation Date Apr 1836-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

News received that Yakub Muhammad Khan, Chief Minister of Bahawalpur, has been put to death by the Nawab [Muhammad Bhawal Khan] on suspicion of treason

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1688/68034 ([Oct 1827]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1688/68034

Creation Date [Oct 1827]-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Ajit Singh that he had been dispossessed of the villages of Sehlaudi and Gagra by the Sikh Chieftain, Fateh Singh Ahluwalia - the NWP Government decide that there is no reason for them to intervene on the complainant's behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1688/68035 (May 1836-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1688/68035

Creation Date May 1836-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Kunwar Pertab Chand to Raipur and other parganas in the Bareilly [Naini Tal] District
- the NWP Government decide that since the claim had been disallowed by the Bengal Government
back in 1821 there was no reason to re-open the case

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1689 Board's Collections Vol 1689 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1689 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1689/68036 (Apr 1835-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68036

Creation Date Apr 1835-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Implementation by the NWP Government of the Court of Directors' orders of 15 Apr 1835
regarding the mode of keeping accounts of tributes, (includes annual returns of istimrari and
other payments for the Bundelkhand Political Agency, pp 17-19, and of tribute for the Sabathu
Political Agency pp 21-22)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1689/68037 (Oct 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68037

Creation Date Oct 1834-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government furnish their Political Officers with copies of Government of India circular of 23 Oct 1834 regarding returns of trials conducted by Residents/Political Agents, also with copies of the Court of Directors' instructions of 4 Nov 1835 regarding trials of British subjects in Princely States

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1689/68038 ([Aug 1831]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68038

Creation Date [Aug 1831]-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government furnish the Indian Law Commissioners with returns of persons confined and estates attached under Regulation 3 of 1818, etc (the returns are on pp 25, 28, 30-35, 36-37, 40-50)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1689/68039 (Aug 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68039

Creation Date Aug 1835-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An extract of the Court of Directors' dispatch of 12 Aug 1835 commending Francis Curwen Smith, Captain William Henry Sleeman, Donald Friell MacLeod and John Cracroft Wilson for their efforts in extirpating Thagi, is forwarded by the NWP Government to the officers concerned

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1689/68040 (Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68040

Creation Date Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of two inhabitants of Rewah, Sonat Ram and Sukanandan, for the enforcement of a judgement which they had obtained in Mar 1832 against Lal Lacchman Singh of Sohawal - NWP Government consider that since Sohawal ceased to be under British management in Oct 1832 they (the NWP Government) are no longer entitled to intervene

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1689/68041 (Apr 1835-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68041

Creation Date Apr 1835-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Thakur Prag Das of Kunwara declares that he is not prepared to pay a pension of 1000 rupees 'per annum' to Bhairu Singh unless the latter agrees to do him personal service - the NWP Government find this condition unacceptable

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1689/68042 (Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68042

Creation Date Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government decide not to abolish transit duties in the Gwalior assigned districts of Garhakota and Malthon

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1689/68043 (May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68043

Creation Date May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Masamat Radeh, one of the wives of the ex-Raja of Unchahra [Balbhaddar Singh] that her husband has discontinued the allowance of 2 rupees 'per diem' which he had hitherto paid her - the NWP Government see no reason to intervene on her behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1689/68044 ([Jun 1828]-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68044

Creation Date [Jun 1828]-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Saugor Political Agency - establishment questions - expenditures - public works - contingent charges etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1689/68045 (Apr 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68045

Creation Date Apr 1836-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the charges incurred for subsistence etc. in respect of State prisoners confined in the fortress of Chunar between Mar 1836 and Aug 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1689/68046 (Jan 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68046

Creation Date Jan 1837-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the disposal of the property in Poona city and district which belonged to the late Chimnaji Appa (a list of the property appears on p 9)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1689/68047 (Oct 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68047

Creation Date Oct 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaipur State - dissatisfaction of the Jaipur Government with the remission of the capital sentence passed on Jota Ram - questions relating to the confinement of Jota Ram and Fateh Lal at Chunar - accusations of embezzlement against Jota Ram - pacification of the Shekhawati country, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1689/68048 (Feb 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68048

Creation Date Feb 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Udaipur State - compensation paid by the Maharana of Udaipur [Jawan Singh] to Indore State on account of the depredations of the Baigu Thakur - indebtedness of the Udaipur Government - the Udaipur tribute to the Company is still in arrears, to the extent of 572,500 rupees - proposal of the Maharana to go on a pilgrimage to Mount Abu

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1689/68049 (Nov 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68049

Creation Date Nov 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deputation of Lieutenant Frederick Mackeson to settle the disputes existing between Ferozepore and Faridkot

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1689/68050 (Nov 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68050

Creation Date Nov 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Ladakh and Baltistan [Skardu] - invasion of Ladakh by the troops of Raja Gulab Singh of Jammu - aggressive designs of Gulab Singh against the Chief of Skardu [Ahmad Shah] - the Chief of Ladakh asks for the protection of the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1689/68051 (Nov 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68051

Creation Date Nov 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India express their concern at the decrease in the number of European officers attached to the Nizam's Army - they suggest these should be a fixed complement of European officers (includes on pp 11-14, a casualty and appointments return for British officers of the Nizam's Army, 31 Dec 1830 to 21 Dec 1836, also on pp 15-21, a return of British officers serving on 21 Dec 1836)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1689/68052 (Nov 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68052

Creation Date Nov 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retirement of Colonel William Clinton Baddeley from the command of the Aurangabad Division of the Nizam's Army - appointment of Lieut Colonel Henry Tufnell Roberts to succeed him

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1689/68053 (Dec 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68053

Creation Date Dec 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of Assistant Surgeon Duncan Vertue to be allowed to continue as Medical Officer to the Hyderabad Residency after his promotion to Surgeon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1689/68054 (Dec 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68054

Creation Date Dec 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of Major Henry Peter Carleton from the command of the Resident's Escort at Hyderabad, this being one of the posts which under General Order 22 of May 1823 is not allowed to be held by a Field Officer

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1689/68055 (Feb 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68055

Creation Date Feb 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of Captain Eric Sutherland to be allowed to retain command of the 1st Regiment of Nizam's Cavalry after his promotion to Major

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1689/68056 ([Nov 1833]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1689/68056

Creation Date [Nov 1833]-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Shorapur [Surapur], a tributary territory of the Nizam - agreement of the Raja of Shorapur [Kistnappa Naik] to pay a nazrana of 15 lakhs to the Nizam in nine yearly instalments and an annual tribute of 175,000 rupees - subsequent reluctance of the Raja to abide by the agreement - proposed dispatch of troops to Shorapur to enforce his compliance, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1690 Board's Collections Vol 1690 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1690
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1690 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1690/68057 (Apr 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1690/68057
Creation Date	Apr 1836-Jun 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the jurisdiction exercised by the managers of Holkar's villages in the Deccan - complaint of oppressive conduct preferred against Holkar's officers in the village of Nimbgaon Kalu
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1690/68058 (Feb 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1690/68058
Creation Date	Feb 1837-Jan 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	After the Government of India had threatened armed intervention the fortresses of Ragugarh and Akaipur are surrendered peacefully to the Rajas of Dewas
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1690/68059 (Nov 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68059

Creation Date Nov 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the disposal of the captured freebooters Niwal Singh and Apji, and their followers
- they are temporarily attached to Holkar's Contingent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1690/68060 (Jun 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68060

Creation Date Jun 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding two Eurasian brothers, Deer Christian and John Christian, who calling themselves Burhan Ali Khan and Kasim Ali Khan, obtained money under false pretences from the Resident of Cutch and the Superintendent of Palanpur - they are arrested at Ajmer and sent on to Calcutta - the younger brother John is released but the older brother Deer is committed for trial before the Calcutta Supreme Court for a fraud which he had perpetrated some years before on the firm of Messrs Walker, Roussac and Co

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1690/68061 ([Sep 1832]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68061

Creation Date [Sep 1832]-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Captain Patrick Gerard for the refund of certain sums which had been retrenched against the pay and allowances of his late brother Dr James Gilbert Gerard - Government of India refund the amount retrenched on account of civil allowances, but reject the other claims

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1690/68062 ([Jul 1807]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68062

Creation Date [Jul 1807]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject various requests made by David Ochterlony Dyce Sombre in respect to the estate of the late Begam Samru (Sombre) - they also reject the request of Colonel G A Dyce to be granted a Government pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1690/68063 ([Aug 1827]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68063

Creation Date [Aug 1827]-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Nazir Abdul Ali, a Thanadar, who was removed from Government service for the methods he used in investigating a Thagi case in the Saran District in 1827 - a plea by the former Magistrate of Saran, William Alexander Pringle, for the case to be reconsidered, is rejected by the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1690/68064 (Jan 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68064

Creation Date Jan 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India grant the petition of Babu Chattardhari Sahi, a wealthy Zemindar of Saran District, to be awarded the title of 'Maharaja Bahadur' - his donation to Government of 50,000 rupees is appropriated for educational purposes

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1690/68065 (Jan 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68065

Creation Date Jan 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Keonjhar [Junardhan Banji] at his own request is awarded the sum of 1000 rupees in lieu of the khilat (honorary costume) which it had been proposed to bestow on him

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1690/68066 ([Feb 1833]-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68066

Creation Date [Feb 1833]-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the succession to the Chiefship of Radhaur - a further investigation by Government confirms that Fateh Singh has no claim to the Chiefship

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1690/68067 (Jan 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68067

Creation Date Jan 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India permit Messrs Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co., attorneys of the late Sir John N R Campbell, to draw the sum due to Campbell on amount of the contingent charges of the Persian Mission, viz: 17,355 sica rupees, provided that they agree to refund any further claim by Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1690/68068 (Oct 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68068

Creation Date Oct 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Bombay Government should continue to supply medicines to H M Legation in Teheran, the cost being debited to the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1690/68069 (Sep 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68069

Creation Date Sep 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Ranald Dugald Harcourt Macdonald is allowed to draw a deputation allowance of 400 rupees 'per mensem' for the period he officiated as Assistant to the British Mission in Persia, viz: 26 Sep 1834-20 Feb 1835

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1690/68070 (May 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68070
Creation Date May 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India sanction the charge of 81 rupees incurred by the Commissioner of
Tenasserim for one month's advance pay to a set of lascars employed on the Ava dak boat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1690/68071 (Jun 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68071
Creation Date Jun 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India sanction the payment of a donation of 11 rupees to the widow and child of
a lascar of the gun boat *Dart*, killed in an engagement with pirates near Siak in Sumatra

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1690/68072 (Aug 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68072
Creation Date Aug 1836-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Nizamat (estates of the Nawab of Bengal) and
Murshidabad Agency - question whether the surplus in the Nizamat Deposit Fund should be
applied to the improvement of the town of Murshidabad - sanction given for the erection of a
new Imambara, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1690/68073 ([Sep 1818]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68073

Creation Date [Sep 1818]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Mysore Princes' establishment at Rasapagla - dispute between Prince Jafar-ud-din and Prince Kutb-ud-din regarding a piece of property - report by Dr Francis Pemble Strong (pp 60-67) on the unhealthiness of the environment at Rasapagla

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1690/68074 ([Jul 1834]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68074

Creation Date [Jul 1834]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Sambalpur State and the Separate Parganas - Bengal Government grant 10,000 rupees to the daughter of the ex-Rani, for the celebration of her marriage to the Chief of Bamra (includes, on pp 18-19, an account of the demands, receipts and balances for Sambalpur and Separate Parganas for 1836)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1690/68075 ([Aug 1837]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1690/68075
Creation Date [Aug 1837]-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Charles Hay Cameron as Fourth Ordinary Member of the Supreme Council and President of the Indian Law Commission - appointment of James Young as a 'pro tempore' Member of the Indian Law Commission
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1691 Board's Collections Vol 1691 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1691
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1691 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1691/68125 (Oct 1836-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68125
Creation Date Oct 1836-Mar 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government authorise that certain land at Mutalpet on which the Capuchin church is built, should be granted to the Right Reverend Dr Daniel O'Connor, as Vicar Apostolic of Madras
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1691/68126 (Jul 1834-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68126

Creation Date Jul 1834-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the winding up of the Company's Factory at Canton - disposal of plate and furniture etc - discharge of Factory servants - petition of John Robert Marks, former butler at the Canton factory, to be granted a pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1691/68128 ([Dec 1834]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68128

Creation Date [Dec 1834]-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial, dated 23 Jan 1838, from the Members of the Indian Law Commission [Charles Hay Cameron, John McPherson Macleod, and George William Anderson] to the Court of Directors, claiming that they are entitled to a higher salary than that which they now receive (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1691/68129 ([Jul 1811]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68129

Creation Date [Jul 1811]-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the pensions paid to the descendants of Hafiz Rahamat Khan - disputes among the sons of Muhammad Yar Khan - complaints of the Amina Begam, Ghulam Husain Khan, and Saadat Yar Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1691/68130 (Aug 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68130

Creation Date Aug 1837-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of Babu Ramnarain Singh that the pension of his late father Babu Rupnarain Singh should be continued to himself

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1691/68131 (Dec 1835-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68131
Creation Date Dec 1835-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payment by the Raja of Charkhari [Ratan Singh] of the arrears of allowance due to Diwan Khait Singh - claim of Khait Singh to receive his allowance in sicca rupees
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1691/68132 ([May 1806]-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68132
Creation Date [May 1806]-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, on 10 May 1836, of Kunwar Raj Gir - his pension is continued to his three legitimate sons, in equal shares
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1691/68133 (Mar 1836-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68133
Creation Date Mar 1836-Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of Maksud Ali, Tahsildar of Deogaon, to receive an honorary letter from Government on the occasion of his succeeding to a Peshkashi Mahal - NWP Government request the Commissioner of Ghazipur [Frederick Currie] to review the custom of sending such letters on these occasions
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1691/68134 ([Mar 1830]-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68134

Creation Date [Mar 1830]-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 10 Jun 1836, of Mahi Jian, widow of the late Sirdar Bhanga Singh of Thanesar - decision of the NWP Government that Mahi Jian's two daughters-in-law should continue to manage the Thanesar estate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1691/68135 ([Feb 1833]-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68135

Creation Date [Feb 1833]-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Sikh Chiefs that a 'Karaiba' marriage contracted with a more distant relative than a brother's widow is still a legal marriage - case of Basawa Singh of Badwan, offspring of a 'Karaiba' marriage between Jessa Singh and Kain Kaur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1691/68136 (Feb 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68136

Creation Date Feb 1836-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Simla - debts contracted by military officers - proposed extension of the judicial powers of the Simla Court - proposal of the Political Agent at Sabathu [Lieut Colonel Horatio Thomas Tapp] for revising the ground rents at Simla

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1691/68137 (Feb 1836-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68137

Creation Date Feb 1836-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Continued refusal of the ex-Rana of Jubbal [Puran Chand] to accept the pension awarded to him - alleged birth of a son to the ex-Rana on 23 Nov 1835, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1691/68138 ([May 1821]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68138

Creation Date [May 1821]-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the boundary dispute between the British Government and Patiala State with respect to Haryana and the Bhatti country - creation of the separate British district of Bhattiana - Captain Charles Thoresby appointed Superintendent of Bhattiana on a salary of 1500 rupees 'per mensem' etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1691/68139 (Mar 1835-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68139

Creation Date Mar 1835-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the amount of rental to be paid by the Raja of Ballabgarh for the lands of Ranhera

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1691/68140 (Aug 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68140

Creation Date Aug 1836-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Superintendent of Delhi Canals [Lieut Colonel John Colvin] for opening the old water courses of the river Ghaggar - the Agent at Delhi is instructed to enter into negotiations on the subject with the Raja of Patiala

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1691/68141 (Aug 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68141

Creation Date Aug 1836-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, in Oct 1835, of Sirdar Kanh Singh of Shahabad - the Sirdar's mother, Mai Rup Kunwar, is permitted to administer the estate during the minority of her grandson

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1691/68142 ([Apr 1833]-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68142
Creation Date [Apr 1833]-Oct 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Renewal of the allegation of Sadi Khan, a Kashmiri, that his daughter had been forcibly detained by the Chief of Ladwa [Ajit Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1691/68143 (Aug 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68143
Creation Date Aug 1836-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
NWP Government reject the claim of Masamat Rehsan to the village of Tepla

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1691/68144 ([Jul 1822]-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68144
Creation Date [Jul 1822]-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
NWP Government reject the claim of Muhammad Shahbaz Khan to a third portion of the Kunjpura Estate - they decide that the estate should descend undivided to the eldest son [Ghulam Ali Khan]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1691/68145 (Aug 1835-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68145
Creation Date Aug 1835-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Distribution of the reward money offered by Government and by private individuals for the capture and successful prosecution of the murderers of William Fraser, Agent at Delhi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1691/68146 (Jul 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68146
Creation Date Jul 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
NWP Government report that no retrospective effect had been given by them to the Court of Directors' orders of 18 Feb 1829 regarding the retrenchment of the allowances of military officers in civil posts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1691/68147 (Jun 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1691/68147

Creation Date Jun 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the Raja of Rewah [Bishwanath Singh Deo] - his presentation of a horse to the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces - he abandons his pilgrimage to Allahabad, Government having agreed to exempt only 1000 of his followers from the pilgrim tax

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1692 Board's Collections Vol 1692 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1692

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1692 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1692/68148 (Jun 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1692/68148

Creation Date Jun 1836-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Nawab of Korwai to be allowed to resume two villages (in Sherwasa pargana) which his predecessor had been forced by the Peshwa of Poona to yield to Balwant Rao (includes, on p 11, a genealogical table of the family of Balwant Rao)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1692/68149 (Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1692/68149

Creation Date Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government sanction the expenses incurred in 1835/36 by the Political Agent at Dehra Dun in repairing the Khari and Hardwar passes

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1692/68150 (May 1834-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1692/68150

Creation Date May 1834-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Renewal of the Salt Convention between the Madras Government and the French Establishments in India, each side having the option to discontinue the engagement on 12 months' notice

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1692/68151 (May 1834-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1692/68151

Creation Date May 1834-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Madras Government with the Government of India regarding the complaint of the Prothonotary of the Pondicherry Court of Judicature about the delay in dealing with the estates of deceased French subjects at Madras - Government of India refer the matter to the Indian Law Commissioners

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1692/68152 (Dec 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1692/68152

Creation Date Dec 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Principal Collector of South Arcot [William Ashton] and the Governor of Pondicherry [the Marquis de Saint Simon] regarding a dispute over water supplies between the South Arcot village of Chelanjeriki and the Pondicherry village of Yembalam

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1692/68153 (Dec 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1692/68153

Creation Date Dec 1836-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Quarterly statements of pensions paid by the Madras Government to Dutch Government pensioners in the Madras Presidency, May 1836-Jan 1837, and subsequently refunded by the Dutch Government at Batavia (lists of the pensioners appear on pp 9-17, 29-37, 51-59)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1692/68154 (Dec 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1692/68154

Creation Date Dec 1836-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Accountant General, Madras [John George Turnbull] is allowed to continue employing an accountant 'pro tempore' on a salary of 30 rupees 'per mensem' to keep the accounts and correspondence regarding the Dutch Government pensions

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1692/68155 (Sep 1835-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1692/68155

Creation Date Sep 1835-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government admit the claim of Daniel Hendrik Cantervisscher to a house in Sadras formerly owned by his late uncle Johan Daniel Simons, and now used as a travellers' bungalow

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1692/68156 (Dec 1835-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1692/68156

Creation Date Dec 1835-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Bombay Government that a greater number of Covenanted Servants should be appointed to the Bombay Presidency in view of the increasing amount of work in the Revenue Department (includes, on pp 13-14, a statement showing the number and types of posts occupied by Bombay Covenanted Servants)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1692/68157 (Feb 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1692/68157

Creation Date Feb 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outbreak of a Koli insurrection in Gujarat early in 1837 under the leadership of Pertab Singh - grievances of Pertab Singh against the Gaikwar of Baroda - death, capture or dispersion of most of the insurgents by British and Baroda troops in May 1837 - question whether Captain James Outram, the Political Agent in Mahi Kantha, was right to co-operate so closely with the Baroda Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1693 Board's Collections Vol 1693 (1780s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1693
Creation Date	1780s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1693 (1780s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1693/68162 ([Jul 1830]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1693/68162
Creation Date	[Jul 1830]-Aug 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the best method of financing municipal improvements throughout India - desirability of having a uniform system - memorandum of Henry Shakespeare etc. (Vol 1)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1693/68163 ([Apr 1832]-Jul 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1693/68163
Creation Date	[Apr 1832]-Jul 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the preparation and enactment of India Act 15 of 1837 authorising the appropriation of part of the Chaukidari tax for the general upkeep of the towns in which that tax is levied - replies of district magistrates to the Government of India's questionnaire of 30 May 1836 etc. (includes a copy of Act 15, on pp 261-62) (Vol 2)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1693/68165 (Aug 1836-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68165
Creation Date Aug 1836-Oct 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
NWP Government grant the request of Gulab Singh Banjara that his pension be paid at Lucknow instead of, as hitherto, at Bareilly

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1693/68166 ([Nov 1814]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68166
Creation Date [Nov 1814]-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Nawab Iqbal-ud-daula against a rent demand made on him for a ramna or park at Benares which had allegedly been granted to his late father by the King of Oudh - NWP Government advise him to have recourse to the Court of the Special Commissioner

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1693/68167 (Feb 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68167

Creation Date Feb 1836-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Following a complaint by Ganpat Ram, one of the sons of the late Raja Mohipat Ram, the Hyderabad Government make a revised distribution of the pension awarded to Mohipat Ram's family at Benares

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1693/68168 ([Feb 1788]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68168

Creation Date [Feb 1788]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Raja Udit Prakass Singh of Buxar to the pension of 500 rupees 'per mensem' enjoyed by his late father and grandfather - NWP Government inform him that his request must be submitted to the Bengal Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1693/68169 ([Jan 1812]-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68169

Creation Date [Jan 1812]-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, in Sep 1836, of the widow of Bhartju Chobey of Kalinjar - question of the succession to her estate - question of the rights of the Mafidars in villages formerly transferred to the Chobeys (includes list of Chobey villages, pp 118-30)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1693/68170 (Oct 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68170

Creation Date Oct 1836-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 9 Sep 1836, of Raja Jadbans Gir - division of his hereditary stipend among his legitimate heirs

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1693/68171 ([May 1807]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68171
Creation Date [May 1807]-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the currency in which the Bundela Chiefs pay their tribute to the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1693/68172 (Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68172
Creation Date Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Unprovoked attack made on 27 Mar 1836 by the Zemindars of Moti Katra in Jhansi upon the Zemindars of Malaita in the British district of Hamirpur - two persons are killed and several severely wounded - the Agent in Bundelkhand [Simon Fraser] calls upon the Jhansi Mukhtar to exact a fine of 500 rupees from Moti Katra, the fine to be paid into the Agency Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1693/68173 (Nov 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68173
Creation Date Nov 1836-Feb 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rebellion of Nirpat Singh, younger brother of the Raja of Panna [Harbans Rai] - Nirpat Singh receives assistance from other Bundela Chiefs, in particular the Raja of Ajaigarh [Bakht Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1693/68174 ([Jun 1835]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68174
Creation Date [Jun 1835]-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Renewed claim by the Raja of Garhwal [Sudarshan Sah] to the four villages attached to the Mahasu Deota of Anori - the NWP Government refer him to the Political Agent at Dehra Dun

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1693/68175 ([Oct 1834]-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68175
Creation Date [Oct 1834]-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Sher Jang Khan against his brother Bahadur Jang Khan [Chief of Bahadurgarh] for the payment of arrears of pension amounting to 8,000 rupees - the NWP Government support Sher Jang Khan's claim

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1693/68176 (Nov 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68176
Creation Date Nov 1836-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the Nawab of Jhajjar [Faiz Ali Khan] that his relatives are threatening him with false accusations in order to extort increased allowances

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1693/68177 ([Apr 1828]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68177
Creation Date [Apr 1828]-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Sibchand that 53 bigas of land held by him in rent-free tenure had been illegally resumed by the Chief of Bahadurgarh [Bahadur Jang Khan] - NWP Government see no reason to intervene on the complainant's behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1693/68178 ([Jun 1819]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68178

Creation Date [Jun 1819]-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government recognise the claim of the Raja of Garhwal [Sudarshan Sah] to the forest lands of Sankot in Dehra Dun District - the Raja agrees to commute his rights in those lands for an annual payment of 351 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1693/68179 ([Jan 1836]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68179

Creation Date [Jan 1836]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures are taken by the NWP Government to secure the cooperation of the Princely States in the prosecution of the Great Trigonometrical Survey

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1693/68180 ([Oct 1833]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1693/68180

Creation Date [Oct 1833]-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

In accordance with the Government of India's circular of 18 Oct 1833, the NWP Government request their Residents and Political Agents to furnish an historical account of the relations of the British Government with the Princely States under their superintendence - observations of some of the Political Officers on this request

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1694 Board's Collections Vol 1694 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1694

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1694 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1694/68181 ([Sep 1835]-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1694/68181

Creation Date [Sep 1835]-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An extract from the Court of Directors' dispatch of 25 Sep 1835 regarding the degree of authority to be exercised by British officers serving with the troops of Princely States is forwarded to all Political Officers in the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1694/68182 (Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1694/68182

Creation Date Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident at Indore [John Bax] informs the NWP Government that the Begam of Bhopal [Kudisia Begam] is intending to send a Vakil to Agra to plead her case for remaining as Regent of Bhopal - NWP Government inform Bax that the Vakil will not be received by the Lieutenant Governor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1694/68183 (Nov 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1694/68183

Creation Date Nov 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Exemption from the pilgrim tax at Allahabad is granted to the Raja of Vizianagram, for himself, his family and 100 followers (not 600, as originally requested) - he is subsequently granted exemption from the pilgrim tax at Gaya, for himself, family and 300 followers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1694/68184 (Oct 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1694/68184

Creation Date Oct 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Tonk State - the two rebellious brothers of the Nawab travel to Agra but are refused an audience with the Lieutenant Governor - they are referred instead to the Agent for Rajputana - measures adopted by the Nawab in Sironj after suppression of the rebellion there

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1694/68185 (Sep 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1694/68185

Creation Date Sep 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Official acknowledgement by the Bombay Government of the valuable geographical information supplied to the Political Agent in Mahi Kantha [Captain James Outram] by Lieut Colonel Alexander Spiers and Captain John Paton

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1694/68186 (Oct 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1694/68186

Creation Date Oct 1836-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

NWP Government reject the claim of Assistant Surgeon Ezra Thomas Downes to be compensated for the loss of his regimental staff allowance during his deputation to Jaipur in Jun-Jul 1836, but they grant him a special allowance of 65 rupees 'per mensem' for that period

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1694/68187 (Nov 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1694/68187

Creation Date Nov 1836-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement by Captain John Ludlow of various disputes between the neighbouring states of Alwar and Tijara - the dispute between the village of Pehal in Alwar and the village of Mandawar in Tijara remains unresolved, (abstracts of Ludlow's proceedings are on pp 15-66)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1694/68188 (Aug 1836-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1694/68188
Creation Date Aug 1836-Oct 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the disposal of the house built by Captain James Johnstone within the fort at Nagod in Unchahra State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1694/68189 (Dec 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1694/68189
Creation Date Dec 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the reception of the Raja of Bikaner [Ratan Singh] and his encourage at Agra, 12-15 Dec 1836 - 2064 rupees expended by the NWP Government on that occasion - general question of the mode in which Sovereign Princes, Chiefs, and other Notables are to be received by Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1694/68190 (Oct 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1694/68190
Creation Date Oct 1836-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent charges of the Farrukhabad Agency for the months of Sep 1836-Aug 1837 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1694/68191 (Jul 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1694/68191
Creation Date Jul 1836-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding repairs to political public buildings in the North Western Provinces and Central Provinces - extracts from quarterly progress reports - estimates of expenditure, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1694/68199 (Dec 1836-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1694/68199
Creation Date Dec 1836-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
New appointments to the Indian Law Commission - Frederic Millett and Daniel Elliott to be members - James Charles Colebrooke Sutherland to be Secretary - Andrew Amos to be Fourth Ordinary Member of the Supreme Council and President of the Commission

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1694/68226 (Jan 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1694/68226

Creation Date Jan 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the boundary dispute between the inhabitants of Khammamett in Hyderabad State and those in the neighbouring pargana in Masulipatam [Kistna] District - Captain Francis Gresley of the 14th Bengal Native Infantry is selected to act as umpire in the dispute

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1694/68227 (Aug 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1694/68227

Creation Date Aug 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to compensate the Toda tribesmen of the Nilgiri Hills for the appropriation of their lands by Government and by private individuals

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1694/68228 (Mar 1835-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1694/68228

Creation Date Mar 1835-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to settle the claims of the Burgher [Badaga] tribe to the land comprising Kaiti Farm in the Nilgiri Hills - the greater part of the land is restored to them (includes, on pp 135-37, a description of the lands, and, on pp 138-43, lists of individuals compensated)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1695 Board's Collections Vol 1695 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1695

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1695 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1695/68229 ([Apr 1836]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1695/68229

Creation Date [Apr 1836]-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the dispute between the Tengala and Vadagala sects at the Tiruvallur pagoda in Chingleput District - question whether the local authorities should intervene in religious disputes

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1695/68230 (Jul 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1695/68230

Creation Date Jul 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Emancipation of the Government slaves (ie serfs) in Malabar and relinquishment of the annual revenue derived from them (includes, on pp 10-11, a list showing the numbers of serfs in the various Talukas of Malabar District, subdivided into male and female, adults and children)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1695/68231 (Nov 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1695/68231

Creation Date Nov 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Collectors of the northern districts of the Madras Presidency are instructed by Government to dissuade the native poor from migrating to Madras City in times of scarcity - as far as possible relief is to be provided by local employment on public works

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1695/68232 (Sep 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1695/68232

Creation Date Sep 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The plan proposed by John Orr for furnishing supplies to troops on the march is ordered to be generally adopted throughout the Madras Presidency (includes, on p 39, a printed copy of the Madras General Order and on p 41 a printed copy of the rules to be observed)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1695/68233 (May 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1695/68233

Creation Date May 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of Dr Robert Wight for improving agricultural production in India (pp 7-117) - his proposals for introducing the cultivation of sugar cane without the aid of irrigation (pp 121-30) - his report on his tour of the Palni Hills (pp 161-97) - his observations on the employment of convicts in agriculture and domestic industries (pp 222-34) etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1695/68234 (Oct 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1695/68234

Creation Date Oct 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government reject the petitions of various native inhabitants asking for a revocation of the order which forbade the impressment of bystanders as coolies in Hindu religious festivals

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1695/68236 (Nov 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1695/68236

Creation Date Nov 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police, Madras [Edward Francis Elliot] regarding a complaint of the Vadagala Brahmins accusing him of partiality towards the Tengala Brahmins in the matter of the Triplicane Pagoda ceremonies

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1695/68239 (May 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1695/68239

Creation Date May 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government furnish the Government of Ceylon with information on the trade between Ceylon and the Madras Presidency (includes reports by the collectors of the various maritime districts of the Madras Presidency and tables of imports and exports)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1695/68240 (Nov 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1695/68240

Creation Date Nov 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to supply the Revenue and Judicial Officers in the Madras Presidency with calendars/almanacs in the native languages

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1695/68276 ([Apr 1835]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1695/68276

Creation Date [Apr 1835]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Mahi Kantha States, Vol 1 - pacification of the country - question of the establishment of a Court of Criminal Justice - indebtedness of the Mahi Kantha Chiefs towards the Gaikwar - question of the tribute payable by the Chiefs to the Gaikwar, etc. etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1695/68277 (Dec 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1695/68277

Creation Date Dec 1835-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 2 - submission of Thakur Suraj Mal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1695/68278 (Jan 1836-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1695/68278

Creation Date Jan 1836-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 3 - submission of the Thakur of Rupal [Fateh Singh] - settlement of the revenues of Rupal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1695/68279 (Jun 1836-Oct 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1695/68279
Creation Date	Jun 1836-Oct 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 4 - proceedings regarding Panora [Punadra] State a) boundary disputes, b) opening of the road from Idar to Udaipur via Panora
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1695/68280 (Mar 1836-Jun 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1695/68280
Creation Date	Mar 1836-Jun 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 5 - successful attack made on 20 Mar 1836 by a detachment of Company's troops under the command of Captain David Forbes upon some Koli bandits near Idar
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696 Board's Collections Vol 1696 (1780s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1696
Creation Date	1780s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1696 (1780s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1696/68281 (May 1836-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68281

Creation Date May 1836-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 6 - visit of the Thakur of Mohanpur [Raj Singh] to the camp of Captain James Outram - question of the khichdi due from Mohanpur to the Raja of Idar [Jawan Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68282 (Apr 1836-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68282

Creation Date Apr 1836-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 7 - measures taken by the Agent in Mahi Kantha [Captain James Outram] to settle the disputes in the Posina Taluk

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1696/68283 (May 1836-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68283

Creation Date May 1836-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 8 - disputes of the Thakur of Ghodvada [Karan Singh] with the Thakur of Soor [Amir Singh] and the Raja of Idar [Jawan Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68284 (Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68284

Creation Date Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 9 - security for future good behaviour obtained from the refractory Thakurs of Idar (includes a list of the Thakurs, pp 5-6)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68285 (Mar 1836-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68285

Creation Date Mar 1836-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 10 - revenue settlement with the Thakur of Kherawada [Kishor Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1696/68286 (Jan 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68286

Creation Date Jan 1836-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 11 - proceedings regarding the Parganas of Parantij, Morasa and Harsol - death of the Koli outlaw, Chalia, and four of his followers at the hands of the Thakur of Mehrasan (includes between pp 24 and 25, a MS map, coloured, of the Parantij, Morasa and Harsol Parganas, scale 1" - 2 miles)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68287 (Jan 1837-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68287

Creation Date Jan 1837-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mah Kantha, Vol 12 - a detachment of the 9th Bombay Native Infantry under the command of Lieutenant Robert Wallace pursues and kills the outlaw Kumla, and captures 39 of his followers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1696/68288 (Oct 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68288
Creation Date Oct 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 13 - reports of the Assistant Political Agent [Lieutenant Robert Wallace] of his proceedings in the Sabar Kantha

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68289 (Nov 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68289
Creation Date Nov 1836-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 14 - lists of security bonds obtained from the Mahi Kantha Thakurs - Captain James Outram's tour through the districts of Mohanpur, Mehrasan, Tintui, Dadhalia, Mori, Morasa, Ranasan, Rupal, Malpur and Vadagaon

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1696/68290 (Jul 1836-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68290

Creation Date Jul 1836-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 15 - case of Kankaji, Thakur of Tintui, who has been enlisting Sibandis, supposedly for the purpose of becoming Bharwattia

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68291 (Jul 1836-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68291

Creation Date Jul 1836-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 16 - proposal of the Agent [Captain James Outram] that there should be a definite penalty for Bharwattia

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68292 ([Oct 1828]-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68292

Creation Date [Oct 1828]-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 17 - claims of Lacka Mia against the Chief of Khorai

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1696/68294 (Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68294

Creation Date Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Royal Asiatic Society of London request the Court of Directors to obtain information from India regarding the prices of agricultural and commercial products

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68295 (Aug 1835-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68295

Creation Date Aug 1835-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rampur State - investigation of boundary disputes by Thomas Henry Sympson - question of the customs posts maintained by the Nawab of Rampur on the Ramganga river - inconvenience to the British authorities of the dams erected on the Ramganga by the Nawab - claim of Bernard Fanthome against the Nawab, etc. (includes sketches of boundaries, on pp 12-14, 16 and 20)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1696/68296 (Feb 1837-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68296

Creation Date Feb 1837-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Responsibility for paying the pension of Maulavi Mina Bakhsh is transferred from the Bareilly Collectorate to the Lucknow Residency Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68297 (Dec 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68297

Creation Date Dec 1836-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government refuse Kunwar Dujan Sal permission to go on pilgrimage to Ajodhya but he is allowed to proceed to Mirzapur and Chunar for the benefit of his health

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68298 ([Dec 1781]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68298

Creation Date [Dec 1781]-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 16 Feb 1837, of the widow of Bisambhar Pandit - her yagin of Bariabad in Ghazipur District lapses to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1696/68299 (Dec 1836-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68299

Creation Date Dec 1836-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of Balwant Singh, son of Raja Chait Singh, to the Raj of Benares

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68300 (Dec 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68300

Creation Date Dec 1836-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the assumption of the estate of the late Begam Samru - additional requests for pensions, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68301 ([May 1830]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68301

Creation Date [May 1830]-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Renewed claim by Sahib-un-Nisa Begam, widow of Sultan Ali Khan of Malar Kotla, to her late husband's estate

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1696/68302 (Jan 1837-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68302

Creation Date Jan 1837-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Financial provision is made by the Raja of Ballabgarh for Madho Singh and Bijai Singh, two rejected claimants to the Ballabgarh Raj (includes a genealogical table of the Ballabgarh ruling family, on p 12)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68303 (Jan 1837-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68303

Creation Date Jan 1837-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Precautionary measures taken after an inroad by a body of Akalis into the Cis-Sutlej States - they are persuaded by Maharaja Ranjit Singh to recross the Sutlej

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1696/68304 (Nov 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68304

Creation Date Nov 1836-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death in the summer of 1836, of Mia Pritam, a relative of the ex-Rana of Jubbal [Pursar Chand]
- to his pension of 20 rupees 'per annum' is continued to his widow

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68305 (Nov 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68305

Creation Date Nov 1836-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Andrew Ross Bell, on deputation in the Delhi Territory, is granted 12 months' sick leave to the Hills from 1 Mar 1837 but he is not allowed while on leave to draw his full salary as First Assistant to the Resident in Nepal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1696/68306 (Jan 1837-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68306

Creation Date Jan 1837-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the disposal of the personal estate of the late Nawab Shams-ud-din-Khan - provision made for dependents - appointment of a committee to settle the demands on the estate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68307 ([Dec 1804]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68307

Creation Date [Dec 1804]-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Ilahi Bakhsh of having been dispossessed of rent-free lands by the Raja of Ballabgarh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1696/68308 ([Oct 1801]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68308

Creation Date [Oct 1801]-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the village of Nona Majra - decision of Government that the village belongs to the heirs of the original altamgha grantee and not to Nawab Bahadur Jang Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68309 (Dec 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68309

Creation Date Dec 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death without heirs, on 28 Oct 1836, of Nawab Muhammad Husain Khan, brother of Nawab Firoz Jang - his pension lapses to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1696/68310 (Nov 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68310
Creation Date Nov 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Responsibility for paying the Carnatic pension of Zahur-ud-din Ahmed is transferred from the Madras Treasury to the Farrukhabad Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68311 ([Oct 1832]-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68311
Creation Date [Oct 1832]-Mar 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The young Nawab of Farrukhabad [Tapamal Husain Khan] having attained his majority is admitted to the management of his estates, with the usual honours

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1696/68312 (Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68312
Creation Date Feb 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Charles Fraser as Officiating Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories in the place of Frederick John Shore, deceased

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1696/68313 (Oct 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1696/68313
Creation Date Oct 1836-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Repair of a wooden bridge over the river Jumna at Ranoji under the superintendence of the Political Agent at Dehra Dun [Lieut Colonel Frederick Young] - the bridge is subsequently destroyed in a flood - a suspension bridge is to be constructed as a replacement by Captain Edmund Swetenham at the new site of Beasi (includes, on p 25, a section drawing of the Ranoji bridge)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1697 Board's Collections Vol 1697 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1697
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1697 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1697/68314 ([Feb 1829]-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1697/68314
Creation Date [Feb 1829]-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Gwalior State - settlement by Major Robert Ross of disputes between the inhabitants of Gwalior and the neighbouring Bundela states - question of the Jhansi payment - unfavourable report on the Gwalior district of Chanderi - financial difficulties of the Gwalior Government - ungenerous attitude of the Maharaja [Jankuji Rao Sindhia] towards the Baiza Bai - reluctance of the Maharaja to retransfer his Khandesh districts to British India, etc. etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1697/68315 ([Jun 1836]-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1697/68315

Creation Date [Jun 1836]-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Gwalior State, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1697/68316 (Feb 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1697/68316

Creation Date Feb 1837-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Bhopal State - outbreak of civil war between the Regent [Kudsia Begam] and the Nawab [Jahangir Muhammad Khan] - Government criticise the Resident at Indore [John Bax] for interfering on behalf of the Regent - a settlement between the parties is effected by the Agent at Bhopal [Lancelot Wilkinson] whereby the Nawab assumes the management of affairs and the Begam retires on a life pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1697/68379 (May 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1697/68379

Creation Date May 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Government of India with respect to the Court of Directors' orders of 4 May 1836 directing a revision of the salaries of the Bengal Civil Service and the abolition of the gradation system (includes lists of NWP and Bengal Civil Servants showing salaries, pp 75-85, pp 99-102, also minute by the Governor General, Lord Auckland, dated 26 Apr 1837, pp 113-48)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1697/68381 (Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1697/68381

Creation Date Jan 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Issue of a public notice announcing the abandonment of the lighthouse on Maipara Island off Point Palmyras and giving instructions for vessels seeking a pilot for the river Hooghly (the printed notice is on pp 4-5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1697/68392 (Jan 1836-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1697/68392

Creation Date Jan 1836-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The steam vessel *Jumna* (formerly the *Sir Charles Metcalfe*) is ordered to make an experimental voyage up the Ganges and Jumna with a view to extending steam navigation beyond Allahabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1698 Board's Collections Vol 1698 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1698

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1698 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1698/68422 (Jun 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1698/68422

Creation Date Jun 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government forward to London a paper by Assistant Surgeon Julius Jeffreys entitled 'Reflections on the urgent need of useful operative knowledge on the part of the people of India and on the readiest means of enabling them to acquire it', also three essays of Jeffreys published under the 'nom de plume' 'Aristobulus' (copies of the paper and of the three essays are on pp 5-64)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1698/68428 (Aug 1836-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1698/68428

Creation Date Aug 1836-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sanction is given for improvements to be made to the town and harbour of Masulipatam at an estimated cost of 35,683 rupees (includes, on p 187, a ms map, coloured, showing the proposed drain and new head for the Chinnapur Canal, also, on pp 263, 314, black and white sketch drawings)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1698/68429 ([Dec 1800]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1698/68429

Creation Date [Dec 1800]-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sanction is given by the Madras Government for the excavation of a canal between the Budimeru and Kistna rivers and for the reconstruction of the Palleru channel

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1698/68430 ([Sep 1832]-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1698/68430
Creation Date [Sep 1832]-Mar 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sanction is given by the Madras Government for the restoration of the Paukam Channel in Chingleput District at a cost of 11,000 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1698/68437 (Nov 1836-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1698/68437
Creation Date Nov 1836-Mar 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed construction of a railroad between Walajanagar in North Arcot District and Madras

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1698/68440 (Jul 1836-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1698/68440
Creation Date Jul 1836-Jul 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the deepening of the Pamban Channel to facilitate communication between India and Ceylon - proposal that an Indian Navy vessel should survey the Indian side of the Gulf of Mannar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1698/68441 (Dec 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1698/68441
Creation Date	Dec 1836-May 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Sanction is given for the expenditure of 16,170 rupees on the restoration of the channel supplying the Maurandai Tank in Tinnevely District also for 9391 rupees to be expended on the erection of a 9 arch bridge over the river Vellar at Nagore in Tanjore District
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1699 Board's Collections Vol 1699 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1699
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1699 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1699/68463 (Nov 1835-Mar 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1699/68463
Creation Date	Nov 1835-Mar 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken by the Bombay Government to suppress the slave trade in African children carried on between the ports of Arabia and the Persian Gulf and those of Cutch and Kathiawar
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1699/68464 (Nov 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68464
Creation Date Nov 1836-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Creation of a Bhil Agency in the Ahmadnagar District - Lieutenant Patrick Theodore French appointed to head the Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1699/68465 (Jul 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68465
Creation Date Jul 1836-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, on 24 May 1836, of the Desai of Patri [Haribhai Wakatabhai] - alleged pregnancy of his eldest widow - Bombay Government recognise his brother, Kuberji Wakatabhai, as the new Desai

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1699/68466 (Jul 1836-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68466
Creation Date Jul 1836-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A portrait of the former Governor of Bombay [Lord Clare] is sent out by the Court of Directors as a present for the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] - owing to the Gaikwar's hostile attitude the Bombay Government defer sending it on but they eventually forward it through the agency of Lieut Colonel Thomas Powell of HM 40th Foot

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1699/68467 (Jan 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68467

Creation Date Jan 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from Dr John McNeill to the Bombay Government declaring himself satisfied with the amount of compensation paid to him following his abortive appointment as Resident at Bushire, (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1699/68468 ([Nov 1834]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68468

Creation Date [Nov 1834]-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the compensation payable to the Native Agent at Mocha and his clerk for losses sustained by them during the Bedouin attack on that city on 13 Dec 1833

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1699/68469 (Jun 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68469

Creation Date Jun 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints of native merchants trading to Mocha under the British flag, of undue exactions by the authorities at that port - representations are made by the Bombay Government to the Egyptian Commander in Chief in Arabia [Ibrahim Pasha] and by H.M. Consul General in Egypt to the Viceroy of Egypt [Mehemet Ali Pasha]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1699/68470 (May 1835-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68470

Creation Date May 1835-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition to the Board of Control in London from Chinto Mohipat Rao Subedar complaining of aggressive acts on the part of an agent of the Hyderabad Government and of the Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] - report on the case by the British Resident in Satara [Lieut Colonel Peter Lodwick] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1699/68471 (Nov 1835-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68471

Creation Date Nov 1835-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty State of Mandvi - report by the Agent at Surat [James Sutherland] dated 31 Jul 1836 (on pp 1D-62) - arrangements made for granting police authority to the Manager of the Raja of Mandvi's Enam villages in Surat District, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1699/68472 (Jan 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68472

Creation Date Jan 1837-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf and Arabia - attempt by the Wahhabi Chief Sheikh Khaled bin Saud with Egyptian support to oust his rival Emir Faisal bin Turki from the control of Najd - invasion of South West Arabia by Ibrahim Pasha, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1699/68473 (Nov 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68473

Creation Date Nov 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of an act of Sati performed at Una in Junagadh State by a woman who had travelled from Bombay expressly for that purpose - measures taken by the Political Agent in Kathiawar [James Erskine] to discourage the practice of Sati in the Kathiawar States

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1699/68474 (May 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68474

Creation Date May 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The officers and crew of the ship *Tiger* which had been wrecked on the island of Astove off Madagascar on 12 Aug 1836 make their way to Zanzibar where they are hospitably received by the Sultan (son of the Imam of Muscat) - the Sultan's hospitality is brought to the notice of the Bombay Government by Assistant Surgeon William Deacon, a passenger on the *Tiger*

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1699/68475 (Jun 1837-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68475

Creation Date Jun 1837-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Assistant Surgeon William Robert Deacon to be granted compensation for the losses incurred by him as a result of the shipwreck of the *Tiger* on the island of Astove on 12 Aug 1836

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1699/68476 (Jun 1837-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68476

Creation Date Jun 1837-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrival at Bombay from England on 13 Apr 1837 of Maulavi Muhammad Ismail Khan who had been sent by the King of Oudh on an Embassy to King William IV - his complaints of discourteous treatment by the Bombay authorities - his subsequent death on 22 Jun 1837, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1699/68477 (Feb 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68477

Creation Date Feb 1836-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Radhanpur State - the young Nawab of Radhanpur [Zorawar Khan] is entrusted with the management of state affairs - flourishing state of the Radhanpur finances, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1699/68478 ([Aug 1824]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68478

Creation Date [Aug 1824]-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Government of Mauritius in reply to an enquiry by the Bombay Government states that neither of the two lascars of the brig *Mary Ann* who were killed at Berbera in Apr 1825 has a family living at Mauritius (includes, on p 3, a list of the officers and crew of the *Mary Ann*)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1699/68479 ([Jan 1827]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68479

Creation Date [Jan 1827]-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

In accordance with the orders of the Court of Directors the Saranjam lands in Khandesh District formerly belonging to Sheikh Mira Waikar are granted for life to his son Khan Muhammad Waikar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1699/68480 (Oct 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68480

Creation Date Oct 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Occurrence of a S-ati at Baroda on 11 Nov 1837, in spite of attempts by the First Assistant at Baroda [Arthur Malet] and by the Gaikwar, to prevent it taking place - occurrence of two Satis at Kolhapur in the latter half of 1837 - Bombay Government decide to send a letter of remonstrance to the Raja of Kolhapur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1699/68481 (Jul 1836-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68481

Creation Date Jul 1836-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Acting Political Agent in Kathiawar [Captain William Lang] on the Talukas under attachment by Government on 1 Jan 1837 (the report, dated 18 Mar 1837, is on pp 1E-6, a list of the Talukas on pp 8-13) - statements regarding the tributes due from the Kathiawar Chiefs (including the Gaikwar of Baroda) in 1831-35 (on pp 19-47)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1699/68482 ([Feb 1824]-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1699/68482

Creation Date [Feb 1824]-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Vinchur Jagir - resumption by Government of two villages in the Ahmadnagar District, viz:- Maigaon and Brahmangaon which had been granted for life to the late Vinchurkar [Vithal Rao Narsingh] - question of the judicial powers exercised by the Vinchurkar, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1700 Board's Collections Vol 1700 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1700
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1700 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1700/68483 (Nov 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1700/68483
Creation Date	Nov 1837-Dec 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Payment by the Rao of Cutch [Desalji] of the instalment of the Cutch subsidy for 1837, viz: 28,684 rupees, being the balance for 1833/34

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1700/68484 (Dec 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1700/68484
Creation Date	Dec 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Further application by Arthur Malet to be compensated for the losses sustained by him owing to the retransfer of the Political Commissioner's office from Ahmadabad to Baroda

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1700/68486 (May 1837-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68486

Creation Date May 1837-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India refer to the Court of Directors the proposal of the Directors of the Agra Bank that they be allowed to circulate a paper currency in the North Western Provinces - objections of the Lieutenant Governor of the NWP [Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] to the proposal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1700/68487 (Dec 1834-Apr 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68487

Creation Date Dec 1834-Apr 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Government of India and the Directors of the Bank of Bengal regarding the grant of a new charter for the Bank (includes returns of bank business, 1829-1835)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1700/68488 (Apr 1835-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68488
Creation Date Apr 1835-Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence between the Government of India and the Directors of the Bank of Bengal regarding the provisions of the new charter

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1700/68489 (25 May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68489
Creation Date 25 May 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Extract of Financial Letter from the Government of India to the Court of Directors dated 25 May 1836 forwarding correspondence regarding Henry Thoby Prinsep's proposal for converting the capital of the Bank of Bengal from sicca to Company's rupees, (see Collection 68490)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1700/68490 (Apr 1835-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68490

Creation Date Apr 1835-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the proposal of Henry Thoby Prinsep for converting the capital of the Bank of Bengal from sicca to Company's rupees - objections to the proposal from George Alexander Bushby etc. - approval of the plan by the Directors of the Bank [Enclosure to 68489]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1700/68490A (Aug 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68490A

Creation Date Aug 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal for establishing a General Bank for India - minutes of the Directors of the Bank of Bengal and of the Governor General [Lord Auckland], etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1700/68490B (May 1842-[Nov 1843])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68490B

Creation Date May 1842-[Nov 1843]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Promulgation of a Madras General Order regulating the pay of Madras Army officers holding a plurality of appointments. Note: these papers have been inserted after 64890A, though relating to a different subject

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1700/68491 ([Mar 1835]-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68491

Creation Date [Mar 1835]-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India forward to London a printed draft copy of the proposed new charter for the Bank of Bengal, together with some further correspondence and minutes on the subject (the printed copy is on pp 11-57, and a list of Proprietors of the Bank who have claimed a share in the additional stock, on pp 155-57)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1700/68492 (Nov 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68492

Creation Date Nov 1836-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the preparation and drafting of an Act of the Government of India incorporating the Bank of Bengal - correspondence between the Government and the Bank - revisions of the draft, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1700/68504 (May 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68504

Creation Date May 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question referred by the Madras Government to the Government of India whether a subscriber to the Civil Service Annuity Fund who is entitled to receive an annuity until his death has the option of paying extra in order to receive his annuity quarterly, or can forego that payment and receive his annuity at the end of the year (includes, on pp 9-11, a printed copy of the amendment to the rules of the Civil Service Annuity Fund, dated 27 May 1836)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1700/68518 ([Sep 1834]-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68518

Creation Date [Sep 1834]-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the will of Joykissen Doss, as Benares banker who died at Calcutta on 30 Dec 1835 - in a codicil to his will Doss had appointed three Bengal Civil Servants, Charles Morley, William Henry Oakes and Francis Macnaghten to be his executors (a copy of the will and codicil appears on pp 5-13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1700/68519 (May 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68519

Creation Date May 1836-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Probate of the will of the late Joykissen Doss is taken out by the Advocate General, Bengal, in the names of Charles Morley, William Henry Oakes and Francis Macnaghten

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1700/68535 (Sep 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68535

Creation Date Sep 1834-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Governor General from several native inhabitants of Madras protesting against certain legislative proposals of the Advocate General of Madras with respect to the judicial and police administration of Madras City (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1700/68567 (Aug 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68567

Creation Date Aug 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government state in response to the Court of Directors' orders of 19 Aug 1835 that they have ordered the Bengal Marine Board to report on the usefulness of the semaphore telegraphs between Calcutta and Kedgeree

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1700/68568 (Jun 1835-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68568

Creation Date Jun 1835-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abandonment of the lighthouse on Maipara Island and erection of a new lighthouse at False Point (includes printed notices regarding the False Point lighthouse, on pp 9 and 101 B)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1700/68576 (Aug 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68576

Creation Date Aug 1836-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Committee of Enquiry into the loss of the *Windsor* in the Gaspar Channel on 29 Aug 1836 - J Sharling, the pilot in charge of the *Windsor*, is exonerated from any blame respecting the loss

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1700/68582 (Apr 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68582
Creation Date Apr 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India order 200 copies of Captain Jebb's 'Treatise on the Defence of Outposts'
to be printed and distributed to all commanders of infantry regiments and light companies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1700/68589 (Nov 1835-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68589
Creation Date Nov 1835-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposals of the Commissary General, Madras [Lieut Colonel William Cullen] for improving the
breed of horses in the Madras Presidency - proposal of Colonel William Morison that brood
mares should be introduced from the Lower Bengal Stud for the use of the Madras Army - Bengal
Military Board refuse to entertain Morison's proposal at present

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1700/68641 (Nov 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68641

Creation Date Nov 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Managers of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund request the Court of Directors to permit fund subscriptions to be deducted from the furlough pay of medical officers on leave in the UK

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1700/68642 (Dec 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68642

Creation Date Dec 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Commander in Chief in India [General Sir Henry Fane] not to promote Colonel Joseph Thackwell of H.M. 3rd Light Dragoons to the local rank of Major General until approval has been obtained from the Home Authorities

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1700/68644 ([Jan 1820]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68644

Creation Date [Jan 1820]-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the employment of Artillery and Engineer officers in the command of brigades composed of several arms of the service - opinions of the Governor General, the Commander in Chief in India, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1700/68658 ([Sep 1835]-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1700/68658

Creation Date [Sep 1835]-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further reports on the Australian horses attached to A and B troops of the Madras Horse Artillery at St Thomas's Mount

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1701 Board's Collections Vol 1701 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1701
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1701 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1701/68710 Compilation by Surgeon James Annesley of a digest of the proceedings of the Madras Medical Board from 1786 to

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1701/68710
Creation Date	[Feb 1829]-Jan 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Compilation by Surgeon James Annesley of a digest of the proceedings of the Madras Medical Board from 1786 to 1829 ([Feb 1829]-Jan 1838)
Scope and Content	Madras Government recommend to the Court of Directors that he be granted an award (includes, on pp 22-23, hospital and mortality returns of troops for 1801-1835).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1701/68714 ([Jun 1837]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1701/68714

Creation Date [Jun 1837]-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials to the Court of Directors from eleven officers of the Madras Artillery and one officer of the Madras Native Infantry soliciting the adoption of John Curnin's plan for a Military Retiring Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1701/68730 (Aug 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1701/68730

Creation Date Aug 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government request the Court of Directors to send a further supply of books for the use of Soldiers' Libraries in the Madras Presidency (includes extracts of the annual reports on the Madras Military Libraries for 1836)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1701/68737 (Jun 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1701/68737

Creation Date Jun 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Military Auditor General, Madras [Colonel Gilbert Waugh] on the financial effects resulting from the recent changes in the pay and pensions of the Native Army, and from the grant of full batta to European officers stationed 200 miles or more from Madras (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1701/68745 (Oct 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1701/68745

Creation Date Oct 1836-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Euphrates Expedition, Vol 1- correspondence of Colonel Francis Rawdon Chesney with the Bombay Government, etc. - the establishment of the *Euphrates* steamer to continue in full employment for the time being, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1701/68746 ([May 1835]-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1701/68746

Creation Date [May 1835]-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Euphrates Expedition, Vol 2 - breaking up of the expedition - question of the account current between HM Government and the East India Company, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1701/68747 (Dec 1834-[Aug 1838])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1701/68747

Creation Date Dec 1834-[Aug 1838]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Court of Directors on the prospective legislation by the Government of India to limit/abolish slavery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1701/68763 ([Dec 1828]-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1701/68763

Creation Date [Dec 1828]-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of Directors from Captain Cortlandt Taylor of the Madras Artillery praying to be granted a brevet majority for his services in the Coorg campaign of 1834 - the Madras Government suggest to the Court of Directors that several other officers who took part in the Coorg campaign are equally deserving of recognition

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1701/68765 ([Dec 1824]-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1701/68765

Creation Date [Dec 1824]-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Copies of Financial Dispatch to India, no 7, of 27 May 1835, are sent by the Government of India to the Governments of Bengal, Madras and Bombay - paragraphs 4, 9 and 10 of the dispatch are published in the Calcutta Gazette and copies of paragraphs 1 to 8 are sent for information to the Managers of the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund and to the Accountant General

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1701/68781 (Nov 1835-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1701/68781

Creation Date Nov 1835-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the appointment of Dr Robert Wight of the Madras Medical Service to report on the agricultural products of the Madras Presidency, with special reference to the cultivation of American cotton and tobacco - his appointment is extended for a further year (includes printed copies of communications from Wight regarding the cultivation of cotton and senna)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1701/68782 ([Aug 1819]-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1701/68782

Creation Date [Aug 1819]-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India agree to the request of the former Diwan of Travancore, Venkata Rao, that the rent on certain lands in Tanjore (lands which he had assigned for the erection of travellers' rest houses) should be reduced in perpetuity and the assessment fixed on srotiyam tenure (includes, on pp 50-52, a statement of the services of Venkata Rao, 1801-1836)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1701/68783 (Nov 1834-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1701/68783

Creation Date Nov 1834-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Government of India and the Madras Government as to whether a fixed money payment should be substituted for the net proceeds of certain lands in Chingleput District alienated for the support of pagodas, also regarding the question whether the young Raja of Vizianagram should be required to return to Vizianagram for his education

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1701/68787 (Apr 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1701/68787

Creation Date Apr 1836-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the depredations committed in Western Malwa and on the Mahi Kantha/Rajputana Frontier - correspondence between the Government of India and the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces [Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] as to how best to deal with them, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1701/68788 (Aug 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1701/68788

Creation Date Aug 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the depredations committed in Western Malwa and on the Mahi Kantha/Rajputana Frontier, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1702 Board's Collections Vol 1702 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1702
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1702 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1702/68789 (Dec 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1702/68789
Creation Date	Dec 1837-Mar 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the depredations committed in Western Malwa and on the Mahi Kantha/Rajputana Frontier - Supplemental Volume
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1702/68792 ([Nov 1834]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1702/68792
Creation Date	[Nov 1834]-Aug 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorial of the Calcutta Trade Association advocating the setting up of a River Police establishment at Calcutta, an effective system of superintending the ghats, and the registration and numbering of river craft (with associated correspondence) (includes, on pp 92-93, a list of boat proprietors at Calcutta with remarks)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1702/68801 (Dec 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1702/68801

Creation Date Dec 1835-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enquiry from James Hyland as to whether he can expect to receive any encouragement from Government in his efforts to discover coal mines and to supply coal for the Company's steamers on the Ganges

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1702/68810 (Jun 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1702/68810

Creation Date Jun 1838-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

System devised by Lieutenant Philip Anstruther of the Madras Artillery for substituting wrought for cast iron naves in the patent iron wheels of gun carriages (includes a report on Anstruther's wheels by J G Bonner of the Military Store Office, London)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1702/68851 (Sep 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1702/68851

Creation Date Sep 1836-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Residency buildings at Bangalore are sold to the Reverend George William Mahon for 6000 rupees, with the exception of the stables which are made over 'pro tempore' to the Commissioner for Mysore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1702/68852 ([Jan 1829]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1702/68852

Creation Date [Jan 1829]-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the States of Travancore and Cochin - appointment of Ranga Rao as Acting Diwan of Travancore in the place of Subrao - the Acting Diwan of Cochin [Venkata Subaya] is confirmed as Diwan - death, on 6 Nov 1837, of the Raja of Cochin [Rama Varma] - succession of his first cousin [Rama Varma] - abolition of transit duties in Travancore and Cochin on 12 Jan and 10 Feb 1837 respectively - alleged manslaughter of a peon by J. Roberts, schoolmaster at Trivandrum, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1702/68853 (Oct 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1702/68853

Creation Date Oct 1836-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the payment of the Vellore Stipends - continuance to the granddaughter of Syed Muhammad Khan of the pension of 50 rupees 'per mensem' enjoyed by her late mother - supply of provisions to the pensioners, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1702/68854 ([Jan 1829]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1702/68854

Creation Date [Jan 1829]-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the payment of the Carnatic pensions - petition of Shams-ud-daula for an additional pension, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1702/68856 (Jul 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1702/68856
Creation Date	Jul 1836-Jun 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Madras Government reject the claim of the Naib-i-Mukhtar [Prince Azim Jah] to lands situated in the South Arcot and Tinnevely Districts
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1703 Board's Collections Vol 1703 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1703
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1703 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1703/68857 (Feb 1835-Dec 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1703/68857
Creation Date	Feb 1835-Dec 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Tanjore and Pudukkottai - question of the implementation of the will of the late Raja of Tanjore [Sarfoji] - completion of the bridge over the river Vennar (includes, on p 697, a plan and elevation of the bridge, MS, coloured, scale 1"=8 feet) - further contribution by Government towards the completion of the palace of Pratap Singh Ghi at Madhyarjunam - maltreatment of Subaraya Pillai by the Acting Manager of Tanjore [Sambaseva Rao] - Tanjore revenue returns for 1835/36 - complaints brought against the Raja of Pudukkottai [Raghunatha Tondaiman] are found to be largely groundless
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1703/68858 (May 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1703/68858
Creation Date May 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the payment of Kandyan pensions in India - correspondence between the
 Ceylon Government and the Government of Madras, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1703/68859 (Feb 1835-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1703/68859
Creation Date Feb 1835-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claims of the Nawab of Arcot [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] and family to exemption from
 quit-rent on certain lands - remission of the 'mohtarfa' tax on the shops belonging to the
 Nawab at Walajanagar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1703/68860 (Dec 1836-Dec 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1703/68860
Creation Date	Dec 1836-Dec 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Payment of the balance due to the Nawab of Arcot [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] for the Fasli years 1245-1246 (ie Jul 1835-Jul 1837) (includes copies of accounts current of the Nawab with the Company, 1835/36, pp 8-13, and 1836/37, pp 36-41)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1704 Board's Collections Vol 1704 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1704
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1704 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1704/68861 (Dec 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1704/68861
Creation Date	Dec 1836-Feb 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Resident at Hyderabad [Lieut Colonel Josiah Stewart] asks the Madras Government for a supply of cavalry accoutrements and other military stores for the Nizam's Army (an indent of the stores appears on p 5)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1704/68862 ([Nov 1834]-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1704/68862

Creation Date [Nov 1834]-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lists of Europeans and East Indians employed in a civil, military, or medical capacity in the service of the Rajas of Travancore, Cochin and Tanjore, and the Nawab of Kurnool, on 31 Dec 1836 and 30 Jun 1837, giving nature of employment and other remarks (the lists are on pp 16-23, 28-35, 38-39, 44-45, 47 and 51)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1704/68863 (Oct 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1704/68863

Creation Date Oct 1836-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the education of the young Nawab of Arcot [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] - Madras Government express concern about his lack of progress (includes, on pp 14-15, the replies of the Naib-i-Mukhtar to a Government questionnaire regarding the Nawab's education)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1704/68864 (Feb 1837-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1704/68864
Creation Date Feb 1837-Mar 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Revenue returns for the Carnatic, Tanjore and the Ceded Districts [Kurnool, Bellary, Cuddapah, Anantapur] from the time of their cession to the Company until the end of Fasli year 1245 (Jul 1836) (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1704/68865 (Jul 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1704/68865
Creation Date Jul 1836-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payment by the Nawab of Kurnool [Ghulam Rasul Khan] of his tribute for the Fasli year 1245 (Jul 1835-Jul 1836) - desire of the Nawab to be addressed in Persian rather than English

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1704/68866 (Jan 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1704/68866

Creation Date Jan 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of a British merchant, W Huxham, banished from Travancore by the Resident [Lieut Colonel James Stewart Fraser] on account of alleged commercial malpractice - he appeals to the Government of India and is allowed to return to Travancore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1704/68867 (Jun 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1704/68867

Creation Date Jun 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adjustment of the allowances of Lieut Colonel Thomas McLean, the Resident at Tanjore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1704/68868 (Sep 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1704/68868

Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Increase in the number of Turks, Egyptians, Persians and other Asian foreigners visiting Madras, many without visible means of support - the Collectors and Magistrates of the Madras Presidency are ordered to keep a look-out for such persons and report on them to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1704/68869 ([Sep 1800]-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1704/68869
Creation Date [Sep 1800]-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether Banganapalle should be considered a hereditary jagir (includes extracts from the historical records)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1704/68871 (Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1704/68871
Creation Date Aug 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Invention by Lieutenant Thomas Cook RN, Assistant Professor of Fortification at Addiscombe Military Seminary of a 'portable telescope boat' to be used as a pontoon bridge by troops and artillery - correspondence regarding the same

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1704/68877 (May 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1704/68877

Creation Date May 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that Political Agents have no authority over state prisoners who have been placed under the surveillance of a Magistrate - case of Durjan Sal, a state prisoner at Benares

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1704/68878 (Feb 1837-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1704/68878

Creation Date Feb 1837-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government stop the pension of Diwan Budh Singh on account of the latter's violent behaviour towards the Raja of Sarila [Anrodh Singh] - they also deprive Budh Singh of a village he had purchased near Sarila

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1704/68879 (Apr 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1704/68879

Creation Date Apr 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Agent in Bundelkhand [Simon Fraser] imposes a fine of 200 rupees upon Thakur Arjun Singh of Kakarbad, a Jhansi Jagirdar, for refusing to restore the property he had plundered from some inhabitants of Jigni passing through his jagir

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1704/68880 (Mar 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1704/68880

Creation Date Mar 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Diwan Madan Singh [Ex-Manager of Charkhari] that some of his family had died from the ill treatment they had received from the Raja of Charkhari [Ratan Singh] - an enquiry shows that the only member of the Diwan's family to have died since his flight to British territory was his daughter-in-law, who died in childbed

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1704/68881 (May 1837-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1704/68881

Creation Date May 1837-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of Maharaja Benaik Rao that his jagir in Bundelkhand and pension be continued after his death to his adopted son Narain Rao

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1704/68882 (Mar 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1704/68882

Creation Date Mar 1837-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces [Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] with the Cis-Sutlej and Bundelkhand Chiefs regarding measures to be taken against the plague which was reported to be raging in Udaipur and Jodhpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1704/68882A (Mar 1837-Apr 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1704/68882A
Creation Date	Mar 1837-Apr 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Decision of the NWP Government that independent Chiefs who possess property within the Company's territory are not liable personally to the jurisdiction of the British Courts when residing outside British territory
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1705 Board's Collections Vol 1705 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1705
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1705 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1705/68883 ([Jun 1833]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1705/68883
Creation Date	[Jun 1833]-Oct 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Three year revenue settlement of Jubbal Estate concluded (for Jan 1837-Dec 1839) at a jamma of 12000 rupees 'per annum' (details of the settlement appear on pp 12-13, 30-31)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1705/68884 (Mar 1837-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68884

Creation Date Mar 1837-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the widow of Kunwar Pritam Sah, uncle of the present Raja of Garhwal [Sunarshan Sah] to a continuation of her late husband's pension of 5000 rupees 'per annum' - the Raja is prepared only to give her a reduced pension of 1500 rupees 'per annum'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1705/68885 ([May 1832]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68885

Creation Date [May 1832]-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the ex-Raja of Kishangarh [Kalian Singh] - his request to leave Delhi and live elsewhere in British India - payment of his stipend - discharge of the debt contracted by Kalian Singh at Ajmer in 1829, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1705/68886 (Mar 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68886

Creation Date Mar 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the Ex-King of Kabul [Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk] - Government of India sanction the expenditure of 3000 rupees to provide new accommodation for Shah Shuja and his family at Ludhiana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1705/68887 (May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68887

Creation Date May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Responsibility for paying the pension of Kalu Havildar is transferred from the Kumaun to the Sabathu Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1705/68888 (Apr 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68888

Creation Date Apr 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the legal tenure of a plot of ground in Delhi called Jaisinghpura, long held by the Jaipur Government free of rent - the authorities at Delhi resume the land but subsequently restore it to Jaipur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1705/68889 (May 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68889

Creation Date May 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protest of Hindu Rao against the attachment by the Delhi Civil Court of an estate he had purchased from the heirs of the late William Fraser - the NWP Government advise him to appeal to the Sadr Diwani Adalat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1705/68890 (Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68890
Creation Date Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Raja of Ballabgarh to compensation for discontinuing the manufacture of salt in his territory (details regarding the previous manufacture of salt in Ballabgarh are on pp 5-6)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1705/68891 ([Oct 1816]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68891
Creation Date [Oct 1816]-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Mir Akbar Ali, Jagirdar of Kotaha, to resume the villages of Bheini and Kharak which are held in altamgah tenure by Gurmukh Singh
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1705/68892 ([Jul 1835]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68892
Creation Date [Jul 1835]-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Gopal Singh Singpuria of having received an insufficient share of the Chaudiala estate
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1705/68893 ([1807]-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68893

Creation Date [1807]-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Raja of Nabha [Jaswant Singh] that the Sonti and Ladhran Sikhs are refusing to yield him feudal service [1807]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1705/68894 ([Mar 1831]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68894

Creation Date [Mar 1831]-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Oudh - violent incursions by inhabitants of Oudh into the British districts of Farrukhabad and Allahabad - request of Madame C Du Bois de Jancigny for a further enquiry into the case involving her husband [Colonel A Du Bois de Jancigny] and Mrs Mackenzie - parlous state of the Oudh finances, etc etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1705/68895 (May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68895
Creation Date May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question whether the Cawnpore Civil Court acted correctly in postponing a sale of articles
 belonging to the estate of the late Nawab Maotammad ud daula

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1705/68896 (May 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68896
Creation Date May 1837-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Responsibility for paying the pension of Muhammad Hafiz-ud-din is transferred from the
 Cawnpore Treasury to the Residency Treasury at Lucknow

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1705/68897 (May 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68897
Creation Date May 1837-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Bharatpur State - protest of the Raja [Balwant Singh] against the use of his
 private hunting grounds by European officers - alleged attempt by the Bharatpur Authorities to
 exact an unauthorised transit duty - refusal of the Raja to contribute to the Muttra District
 road fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1705/68898 (May 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68898
Creation Date May 1837-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Following a severe drought, five permanent reservoirs are constructed at Sabathu, at a cost of 202 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1705/68899 (Mar 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68899
Creation Date Mar 1837-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The NWP Government authorise the expenditure of 302 rupees for the repair of the quarters occupied by Captain Roger Williamson Wilson, the Commandant of the Delhi Palace Guard

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1705/68900 (Jan 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68900
Creation Date Jan 1837-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the administration of the Ava Residency - retention of the boat establishment for the time being - question of the retrenchments against the Residency Surgeon [George Thomas Bayfield]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1705/68901 (Jan 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1705/68901

Creation Date Jan 1837-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disputed boundary between the Kingdom of Ava and Assam - conference between Captain Simon Fraser Hannay and the Burmese Governor of Mogaung - determination of the Government of India to maintain the Patkai Range as the boundary line - hostile incursion by Singpho tribesmen into Nagaland - measures taken to maintain peace in that region (includes, on pp 162-203, Surgeon William Griffith's report on the country between Sadiya and Ava)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1706 Board's Collections Vol 1706 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1706

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1706 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1706/68902 (Mar 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1706/68902

Creation Date Mar 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the Sadiya District - proposal for establishing a periodical fair at Sadiya - report of Captain Francis Jenkins on the arrangements made for the administration of civil justice in the Sadiya Reserved Districts (pp 13-39)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1706/68903 (Jan 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1706/68903

Creation Date Jan 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Princely State of Upper Assam - question of the payment of tribute by the Raja [Purandar Singh] for the years 1835/36 and 1836/37 - Government of India reject the request of the ex-Raja [Chandra Kanta] for an increase in pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1706/68904 ([Sep 1828]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1706/68904

Creation Date [Sep 1828]-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the grant of pensions and land to various notables in Upper Assam - cases of Shan Phokan; Mai Gurni, widow of Nebaru Phokan; Jainath Gohain, son of Jaguram Singpho Gohain; etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1706/68905 (Apr 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1706/68905

Creation Date Apr 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Apothecary Francis Pingault, acting Medical Officer at Sadiya, is supplied by Government with a set of amputating instruments - his salary while Medical Officer is increased by 55 rupees to 200 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1706/68906 (Mar 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1706/68906

Creation Date Mar 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the contingent charges incurred by the Agencies subordinate to the North Eastern Frontier Political Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1706/68907 (Mar 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1706/68907

Creation Date Mar 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Bhotia and Dafla tribes of the Balipara Frontier Tract - agreements entered into by Lieutenant Hamilton Vetch with the Dafla Chiefs whereby the latter no longer levy blackmail directly on the Company's ryots - military action taken against some Hill Daflas who had attacked fellow tribesmen resident in British territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1706/68908 (Mar 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1706/68908

Creation Date Mar 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to Bhutan - deputation of a mission to Bhutan under Captain Robert Boileau Pemberton - Ensign Muirson Trower Blake appointed to command the mission escort and Dr William Griffith appointed medical attendant - proposal that the Deb Raja should cede the Duars to the Company in return for a monetary payment, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1706/68909 (Mar 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1706/68909

Creation Date Mar 1837-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the Garo Hills - the refractory conduct of certain Garo tribesmen is quelled by a display of military force - report of Sub Assistant John Strong, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1706/68910 (May 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1706/68910

Creation Date May 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The ex-Raja of Jaintia [Rajendra Singh] is given permission to proceed on a pilgrimage to the Ganges but is not allowed to visit Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1706/68911 ([Nov 1835]-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1706/68911

Creation Date [Nov 1835]-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to prevent the incursions of Naga tribesmen into North East Cachar - question of the Manipuri claim to Nagaland and the involvement of Manipuri troops, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1706/68912 (Jul 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1706/68912

Creation Date Jul 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the remaining interest due from the Raja of Cooch Beha [Harendra Narayan] on account of arrears of tribute

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1706/68913 (Jul 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1706/68913

Creation Date Jul 1837-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore, Vol 1 - reforms of the financial and revenue administration - gradual liquidation of the state debt and of the Raja's private debt, etc (includes, on pp 88-193, statements of receipts and disbursements for the years 1831-36, and on pp 208-09, the same for 1836-37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1706/68914 ([Dec 1829]-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1706/68914

Creation Date [Dec 1829]-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore, Vol 2 - judicial proceedings etc (includes, on pp 4-19, a list of the employees of the Mysore Commission as on 22 Jul 1836, giving date of appointment, salary etc. and on pp 30-45, abstract quarterly returns of criminal and civil cases for Jul-Sep 1836)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1707 Board's Collections Vol 1707 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1707

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1707 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1707/68918 (Jul 1833-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1707/68918

Creation Date Jul 1833-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Circular and Eastern Canals (ie the canals of East Bengal and the Sundarbans) - financial losses incurred in the operations of the Circular Canal - new scheme of toll collection introduced or the canals following the passage of India Act 22 of 1836 - reports of the Superintendent of Canals, Captain John Thomson (includes, on p 149, section drawings of the canals immediately to the east of Calcutta, scale 1" = 20 feet)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1707/68919 (Dec 1835-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1707/68919

Creation Date Dec 1835-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Construction of a railroad to convey road building materials from Red Hills to Madras City - reports of the Superintendent of the railroad, Captain Arthur Thomas Cotton - provision of temporary accommodation for the convicts employed in the Red Hills quarries, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1708 Board's Collections Vol 1708 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1708

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1708 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1708/68928 ([Jan 1828]-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68928

Creation Date [Jan 1828]-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Catholic Church in the Bombay Presidency - Bombay Government grant increased allowances to certain Catholic priests in Thana District (includes a list of the Thana churches, with the names of their priests and details of allowances, on pp 37-44)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1708/68930 (1 Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68930

Creation Date 1 Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Public (General) Letter from the Bombay Government to the Court of Directors, dated 1 Jul 1836
- arrival of Colonel Francis Chesney at Basra - dispatch of mail by the overland route -
report on the political situation in India - increased yield of cotton in Gujarat, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1708/68932 ([Nov 1824]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68932

Creation Date [Nov 1824]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of Directors from Mullah Rustam bin Kaikubad soliciting their patronage
for a work composed by his late uncle Mullah Firoz bin Kawas entitled the 'George Nameh', (the
memorial, dated Jun 1836, is on pp 23-30, and a printed prospectus and list of contents of the
work, after p 15)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1708/68936 ([Jun 1830]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68936

Creation Date [Jun 1830]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government comply with the request of the Sadr Diwani Adalat, Allahabad, to be supplied with copies of correspondence relating to the case of Babu Harnarain Singh versus Lachhmi Narain

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1708/68937 (Jun 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68937

Creation Date Jun 1837-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death on 21 Jun 1837, of the Raja of Ajaigarh [Bakht Singh] - succession of his son [Madho Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1708/68938 ([May 1815]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68938

Creation Date [May 1815]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the widow, daughter and alleged adopted son of the late Kunwar Madhu Gir to a continuation of his hereditary pension of 300 rupees 'per mensem' - NWP Government do not recognize any of the claims but continue his pension to the daughter as an act of charity

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1708/68939 (Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68939

Creation Date Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 13 Jul 1837, of Ghulam Mohi-ud-din, a political life pensioner - his pension of 3000 rupees 'per annum' lapses to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1708/68940 ([Jul 1829]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68940
Creation Date [Jul 1829]-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding claims to shares in the jagir of Sikri - appeal of Mir Hassan Ali to Government against the decree of the Sadr Diwani Adalat, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1708/68941 ([Mar 1835]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68941
Creation Date [Mar 1835]-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India recognize the right of Ratan Singh to possess the estate of Mustafabad, which they had previously regarded as an escheat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1708/68942 (May 1836-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68942
Creation Date May 1836-Nov 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the settlement of the succession in Jind State - the Raja of Jind [Sarup Singh] is required to present a nazar to the Governor General - provision made for the widows of the late Raja [Sangat Singh] - reduction in the Ambala Agency establishment, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1708/68943 (Jun 1837-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68943
Creation Date Jun 1837-Jul 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Responsibility for paying the pension of Mullah Najib is transferred from the Delhi Agency Treasury to that of Ludhiana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1708/68944 ([Jul 1824]-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68944
Creation Date [Jul 1824]-Jul 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
NWP Government reject the claim of Rudar Mani and Nitianand to a share of Taluka Saklana in Garhwal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1708/68945 ([Dec 1832]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68945
Creation Date [Dec 1832]-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Jawahar Singh of being deprived of lands and property by Rai Gurdial Singh, Sirdar of Raipura - NWP Government decide that there is no reason for them to intervene on the complainant's behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1708/68946 ([Nov 1823]-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68946

Creation Date [Nov 1823]-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the disputes among the shareholders of Maler Kotla - claims of Rahamat Ali Khan and Sultana Bibi to a partition of the estate of the late Nur-un-Nisa - question whether Sir Edward Colebrooke's decision respecting the estate should stand (includes, on p 53, a genealogical table of the Maler Kotla ruling family)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1708/68947 (Jul 1837-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68947

Creation Date Jul 1837-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

NWP Government reject the renewed claim of Rai Lachhman Singh, son of the late Raja Sher Singh, to be granted a pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1708/68948 (Jul 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68948

Creation Date Jul 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the three sons of the late Raja Kewallem to be granted some financial provision after the resumption of their late father's two estates, the one having been resumed by Government, the other by the Nawab of Jhajjar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1708/68949 (Jun 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68949

Creation Date Jun 1837-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the NWP Government that no British functionary should exercise any jurisdiction over such lands and endowments of the temples of Badrinath and Kedarnath as are situated within the territories of the Raja of Garhwal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1708/68950 (Aug 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68950
Creation Date Aug 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
NWP Government recognize the claim of Mirza Assad ulla Khan to arrears of pension from the estate of the late Nawab Shams-ud-din Khan of Ferozpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1708/68951 (Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68951
Creation Date Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payment of the pension of Mrs Nancy MacPherson, widow of Captain J MacPherson, is transferred from the Agra to the Delhi Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1708/68952 ([Jun 1833]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68952
Creation Date [Jun 1833]-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
NWP Government accede to the petition of Dalip Singh of Ramgarh to be granted land in Ramgarh Elaka rather than a money provision

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1708/68953 (Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68953
Creation Date Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Balwant Singh, son of the late Raja Chait Singh of Benares, is given permission to visit Bindhachal to celebrate the 'Mundhan' of his son

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1708/68954 (Jun 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1708/68954
Creation Date Jun 1837-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Rajputana Political Agency and subordinate Agencies
- movements of staff - contingent charges, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1709 Board's Collections Vol 1709 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1709
Creation Date 1800s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1709 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1709/68955 (Aug 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1709/68955
Creation Date Aug 1837-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed tour of the Delhi Territory and Rajputana by the Commander-in-Chief, India [General Sir Henry Fane] - the C in C discouraged from exchanging presents with Native Princes, etc
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1709/68956 (Jul 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1709/68956
Creation Date Jul 1837-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories [Charles Fraser] threatens to resume the Jagir of Harpalpur unless the Jagirdar appears in person to answer charges brought against him by the Raja of Chhatarpur
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1709/68957 (Aug 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1709/68957

Creation Date Aug 1837-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 10 Aug 1837, of the Bai Sahiba of Saugor - her life pension of 94,000 rupees 'per annum' lapses to Government - her Jagir in Jalaun to be disposed of by the Chief of Jalaun, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1709/68958 (Jun 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1709/68958

Creation Date Jun 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that the Thakur of Maihar [Bishan Singh] should be responsible for the care and protection of the trees that have been planted along the new road near Maihar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1709/68959 ([Jan 1804]-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1709/68959

Creation Date [Jan 1804]-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Nepal - overthrow and imprisonment of the Chief Minister, Bhim Sen Thappa - improvement in communication between the British Resident and the Raja [Rajendra Bikram Sah] - deputations sent by the Nepal Durbar to Lahore, Ava and Rewah - decision of Lieut Colonel G W A Lloyd regarding the Nepal/Sikkim frontier - various notes on Nepal by Dr Archibald Campbell, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1709/68960 (Jan 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1709/68960
Creation Date Jan 1837-Nov 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Nepal, Vol 2 (includes, on pp 63-102, Dr A. Campbell's memorandum on the Gurkha mission to the Governor General of India in 1835/36)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1709/68961 (Dec 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1709/68961
Creation Date Dec 1837-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Nepal, Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1709/69006 (Feb 1836-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1709/69006
Creation Date Feb 1836-Oct 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Calcutta Mint - query of A.A.Ogg regarding the currency and value of the Company's New Rupee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1709/69007 (Nov 1835-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1709/69007

Creation Date Nov 1835-Oct 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the Calcutta Mint - invention by J.Gilbert of an improved method of manufacturing dies - he is awarded 500 rupees by the Calcutta Mint Committee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1709/69022 ([Dec 1833]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1709/69022

Creation Date [Dec 1833]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Bombay Medical Retiring Fund - the majority of subscribers agree to paying extra in order to have their annuities paid half-yearly and until date of death - question of the rate of exchange for remittances from India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1709/69023 (Jun 1836-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1709/69023

Creation Date Jun 1836-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the promotion of tea cultivation in Upper Assam - reports of C.A. Bruce, Superintendent of Tea Plantations - correspondence of the Calcutta Tea Committee - samples of various teas sent back to England, etc., Vol 1 (includes, on pp 128-29, a map, scale 1" = 5 miles, showing tea plantations in Lakhimpur District, east of the Brahmaputra)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1709/69024 Board's Collection (Sep 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1709/69024

Creation Date Sep 1837-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Board's Collection (Sep 1837-Feb 1838)

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the promotion of tea cultivation in Upper Assam, Vol 2 (includes, after p 34, a printed copy of Dr William Griffith's report on the tea plant of Upper Assam, and, after p 36, MS coloured drawings of parts of the tea plant, also 3 maps, MS coloured 1) map showing distribution of the tea plant in Upper Assam and Northern Burma 2) map showing distribution of the tea plant in Upper Assam 3) map showing areas of tea cultivation in China

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1710 Board's Collections Vol 1710 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1710
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1710 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1710/69033 (Sep 1833-Oct 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1710/69033
Creation Date	Sep 1833-Oct 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the severe floods which occurred in Bengal, Arakan, Bihar and Orissa in 1833 and 1834 - measures taken to afford relief to the victims, etc. (Vol 1)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1710/69034 (Sep 1834-Jul 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1710/69034
Creation Date	Sep 1834-Jul 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Outbreak of disturbances in Bar Pargana near Patna following the great flood of 1834 - Government send 25 extra burkundauzes to the pargana as a security measure, (Vol 2)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1710/69035 Requests for medical aid in Calcutta, and for the establishment of a hospital at Alipore (Dec 1834-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1710/69035
Creation Date Dec 1834-Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Requests for medical aid in Calcutta, and for the establishment of a hospital at Alipore (Dec 1834-Jul 1836)

Scope and Content
Provision of medical aid for indigent victims of the floods of 1833 who had assembled at Rasapaglia and other places in Calcutta - request of the inhabitants of Alipore and Kidderpore that a hospital and dispensary be established at Alipore, (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1710/69036 (Sep 1834-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1710/69036
Creation Date Sep 1834-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Repairs to a pakka bridge over the Banka Nala at Burdwan after it had been damaged in the flood of Aug 1834 - construction of two new arches etc. (Vol 4)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1710/69064 (Mar 1834-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1710/69064

Creation Date Mar 1834-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Instructions issued to Lieutenant Henry Rigny of the Bengal Engineers for carrying out a drainage survey of part of the town of Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1710/69066 (Dec 1834-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1710/69066

Creation Date Dec 1834-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reduction of the punch house tax at Calcutta for an experimental period of 16 months

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1710/69070 (Nov 1833-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1710/69070

Creation Date Nov 1833-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenses incurred on various public works in the city of Calcutta - drainage, street repairs, repairs to buildings, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1710/69073 (Jun 1833-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1710/69073

Creation Date Jun 1833-Oct 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of the disputes between George Money and the Lottery Committee, Calcutta, regarding land purchased by Money from the Committee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1710/69088 (Aug 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1710/69088

Creation Date Aug 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Kingdom of Ava - deposition of King Bagyidaw by his brother [Tharrawaddy] - hostile attitude of the new King towards the British - removal of the British Residency from Ava to Rangoon - increase in the British military presence on the Burmese frontier - dacoities in Martaban etc. Vol 1 - letters from the Government of India to the Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1710/69089 (Mar 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1710/69089
Creation Date Mar 1837-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Kingdom of Ava, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1710/69090 (Jul 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1710/69090
Creation Date Jul 1837-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Kingdom of Ava, Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1711 Board's Collections Vol 1711 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1711
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1711 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1711/69091 (Oct 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1711/69091
Creation Date Oct 1837-Mar 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Kingdom of Ava, Vol 4

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1711/69092 (Feb 1838-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1711/69092
Creation Date Feb 1838-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Kingdom of Ava, Vol 5

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1711/69093 ([Jan 1834]-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1711/69093
Creation Date [Jan 1834]-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Jodhpur State - unsatisfactory state of the Jodhpur Administration - indebtedness of the state towards the British Government - asylum afforded to bandits - proposal of the Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel Nathaniel Alves] that certain parts of Jodhpur State should be placed under British management, etc Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1711/69094 (Jul 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1711/69094
Creation Date Jul 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Jodhpur State, Vol 2 (includes, on pp 39-132, a sketch of British relations with Jodhpur, 1818-1838, by Lieutenant Briggs)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1711/69095 (Mar 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1711/69095
Creation Date Mar 1837-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Investigation into charges of bribery and corruption brought against Ganga Ram, the Sheristadar of the Sambhar Establishment - he is found guilty and dismissed from office - question of the conduct of the former Superintendent of Sambhar, Lieutenant John Dunkin Macnaghten

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1712 Board's Collections Vol 1712 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1712
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1712 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1712/69099A (May 1835-Jun 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1712/69099A
Creation Date	May 1835-Jun 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Implementation of the Court of Directors' orders of 27 May 1835 prohibiting the establishment of any experimental works for extracting gold from silver by means of sulphuric acid - discontinuation of the sulphuric acid works at the Calcutta Mint

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1712/69118 (May 1833-Feb 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1712/69118
Creation Date	May 1833-Feb 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation into the condition and security of the public records deposited in the various Daftars at Calcutta - many instances of forgery and falsification are found especially in the Karkun Daftar - dismissal of those responsible - reports of John Peter Grant, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1712/69127 (Feb 1838-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1712/69127

Creation Date Feb 1838-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation by the Government of India to the Court of Directors that the salary of the Political Agent at Ludhiana [Captain Claude Martine Wade] be increased to 2000 rupees 'per mensem', backdated to 1 Jan 1838

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1712/69128 ([May 1835]-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1712/69128

Creation Date [May 1835]-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of Charles William Steer to be admitted to the benefits of the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1712/69129 ([Nov 1816]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1712/69129

Creation Date [Nov 1816]-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the late firm of Messrs Palmer and Co and its dealings with the Hyderabad Government - final adjustment of the claims of Palmer and Co against Munir-ul-Mulk - correspondence of William Palmer with the Resident of Hyderabad, etc. etc. (includes extracts from earlier records)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1712/69132 (Sep 1835-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1712/69132

Creation Date Sep 1835-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi State - report by the Collector of Ratnagiri [Henry Harington Glass] - proposal of the Chief [Khem Savant] to grant an amnesty to Phond Savant and his family - petition of Vithal Rao Sabnis to the Bombay Government praying to be reinstated as Chief Minister - misconduct of Lieutenant Alexander Robertson, the officer commanding the detachment at Savantvadi, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1712/69139 ([Jul 1806]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1712/69139
Creation Date [Jul 1806]-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Petition to the Governor General from the inhabitants of Calcutta praying for a repeal of the
 Press Regulations of 1823 and the Order of 1807 regarding public meetings (with associated
 correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1712/69140 (May 1834-Jan 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1712/69140
Creation Date May 1834-Jan 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the state of education in Assam and Cachar - reports from various districts -
 establishment of a school at Gauhati under the superintendence of Mr Singer, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1713 Board's Collections Vol 1713 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1713
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1713 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1713/69143 (Feb 1835-Jan 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1713/69143
Creation Date	Feb 1835-Jan 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Government of India subscribe for 100 copies of Mekhara Men and Lane's English-Burmese Dictionary at 50 rupees per copy
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1713/69157 (Dec 1834-Feb 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1713/69157
Creation Date	Dec 1834-Feb 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	In accordance with the Charter Act of 1833 the Government of India supply the Court of Directors with an estimate of the number of junior civil servants to be sent out from England in 1838
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1713/69160 ([Dec 1832]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1713/69160

Creation Date [Dec 1832]-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bombay Government and the Government of India regarding the establishment of Lord Clare scholarships under the Native Education Society at Bombay - question of the conditions under which the scholarships are to be awarded, the financial contribution to be made by the Bombay Government, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1713/69176 (Apr 1838-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1713/69176

Creation Date Apr 1838-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Colonel Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, formerly Political Agent in Mahi Kantha - final verdict of the Court of Directors - correspondence between the Court and Ballantyne

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1713/69177 (May 1833-Jun 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1713/69177
Creation Date May 1833-Jun 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the case of Major General Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne - appendices to the Report of the Political and Military Committee of Oct 1838

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1713/69178 (Oct 1832-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1713/69178
Creation Date Oct 1832-Mar 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of Lord William Bentinck that a canal should be constructed between the Damodar and Adjai rivers in order to facilitate the transport of Burdwan coal to Calcutta and reduce the market value of the same - report of Robert J. Rose, Assistant Surveyor, dated 10 Oct 1832 (pp 6-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1713/69179 (Jan 1833-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1713/69179

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attempt to create a breakwater in the Balasore [Buralalang] river at Falaur Ghat in order to protect a tope of trees used as a shelter by travellers and by pilgrims proceeding to Jagannath - Government of India sanction the expenditure of 387 rupees incurred on the project

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1713/69185 (Mar 1833-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1713/69185

Creation Date Mar 1833-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Progress reports on works undertaken in the Lower Provinces and Straits Settlements by the Department of Iron Suspension Bridges in the periods Nov 1832-Jun 1835 and Jul-Sep 1836 - correspondence between the Bengal Military Board and the Bengal Government, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1713/69188 ([Dec 1817]-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1713/69188

Creation Date [Dec 1817]-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kotah State - new treaties entered into with the Maharao [Ram Singh] and the Raj Rana [Madan Singh] whereby the latter is assigned the Jhalawar Prant as a separate state - arrangements consequent upon the partition - establishment of a Kotah Auxiliary Force under British officers etc (includes, on p 289, a MS map, coloured, scale 1" = c7 miles, showing the areas assigned to the Raj Rana)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1713/69189 (Jun 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1713/69189

Creation Date Jun 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Continued improvident conduct of the Nawab of Dacca [Ghazi-ud-din Muhammad] - continued dissensions between the Nawab and his mother [Hiyat-un-Nisa Begam] - question whether a Manager should be appointed to take control of the Nawab's affairs

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1713/69190 ([Mar 1836]-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1713/69190

Creation Date [Mar 1836]-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Nizamat (estates of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal) - accounts of the Nizamat to be subject to a regular audit - proposal of the Agent at Murshidabad [William Henry Leslie Melville] for a tripartite distribution of the income of the Nizamat Deposit Fund - offensive conduct of the Nawab Nazim at an official entertainment, etc. Vol 1 (includes lists of Nizamat pensioners and general statements of expenditure)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1714 Board's Collections Vol 1714 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1714

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1714 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1714/69191 ([Sep 1833]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1714/69191

Creation Date [Sep 1833]-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Nizamat (estates of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal) Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1714/69192 (Jul 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1714/69192

Creation Date Jul 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The salary of the Register of the Persian Department, S.H.Boileau, is raised from 450 rupees to 500 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1714/69193 (Jul 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1714/69193

Creation Date Jul 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Mysore Princes' Establishment at Rasapagla - greater attention to be given to the education of the orphan sons of the Princes - modification of the rules governing the refund of marriage donations - imposition of fines on recalcitrant pensioners, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1714/69194 (May 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1714/69194

Creation Date May 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the rewards made to the people of Coorg for their help in suppressing the South Kanara insurrection - distribution of presents - grants of pensions and remissions of land rent - recommendation of the Commissioner of Mysore [Lieut Colonel Mark Cubbon] that the salary of the Superintendent of Coorg [Captain Charles Francis Le Hardy] be increased from 1000 to 1600 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1714/69198 (Dec 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1714/69198

Creation Date Dec 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India issue a General Order dated 9 Mar 1838 conveying the approval of the Court of Directors to the promotion of ten Colonels of HM Service in India to the local rank of Major General

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1714/69201 ([Jul 1827]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1714/69201

Creation Date [Jul 1827]-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from three Veterinary Surgeons of the Bengal Army to the Governor General, dated 13 Feb 1838, paying to be allowed to become subscribers to the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1714/69205 (Jul 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1714/69205

Creation Date Jul 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Failure of an experiment in macadamizing the road leading from the Hospital Gate at Black Town, Madras, to Sydenham Road

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1714/69206 (Jan 1837-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1714/69206
Creation Date Jan 1837-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed construction of a bridge over the Adyar river, to the south of Madras - an earthen
causeway is constructed as a temporary measure

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1714/69207 (Mar 1837-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1714/69207
Creation Date Mar 1837-Jul 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government sanction the expenditure of 5346 rupees on the erection of a masonry
bridge over the Wotari Nala at Perambur, the bridge to replace a wooden one which had been
damaged by a storm in Oct 1836

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1714/69208 ([Dec 1813]-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1714/69208
Creation Date [Dec 1813]-Feb 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Robert Maconochie on the Madras Civil (Annuity) Fund of 1800 - explanation of the Trustees of the Fund regarding Maconochie's claim

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1714/69209 (Sep 1835-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1714/69209
Creation Date Sep 1835-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the rebellion in the Goomsur Zemindary, Ganjam District, Vol 1 - correspondence (mainly revenue and judicial) of the Government of Madras, Government of India and Bengal Government with the Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1714/69210 (Apr 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1714/69210
Creation Date Apr 1835-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the rebellion in the Goomsur Zemindary, Vol 2 - correspondence of the Madras Revenue Board, and of the Collector of Ganjam [James Arthur Robert Stevenson] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1715 Board's Collections Vol 1715 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1715
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1715 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1715/69211 ([Oct 1834]-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1715/69211
Creation Date [Oct 1834]-Feb 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the rebellion in the Goomsur Zemindary, Vol 3 - reports of the Commissioner in Ganjam [George Edward Russell] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1715/69212 (Aug 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1715/69212
Creation Date Aug 1836-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the rebellion in the Goomsur Zemindary, Vol 4 - minutes of the
 Commissioner in Ganjam [George Edward Russell] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1715/69213 (Sep 1835-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1715/69213
Creation Date Sep 1835-Mar 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the rebellion in the Goomsur Zemindary, Vol 5 - reports on the
 military operations by Brigadier General Henry George Andrew Taylor etc. (includes casualty
 returns)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1716 Board's Collections Vol 1716 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1716
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1716 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1716/69214 (Nov 1835-Apr 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1716/69214
Creation Date	Nov 1835-Apr 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the rebellion in the Goomsur Zemindary, Vol 6 - reports on the military operations by Brigadier General Henry George Andrew Taylor, etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1716/69215 (Nov 1835-Jan 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1716/69215
Creation Date	Nov 1835-Jan 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the rebellion in the Goomsur Zemindary, Vol 7 - proceedings of the Bengal Government, and of the Government of the North Western Provinces
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1717 Board's Collections Vol 1717 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1717
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1717 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1717/69216 (Dec 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1717/69216
Creation Date	Dec 1835-Sep 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the rebellion in the Goomsur Zemindary, Vol 8 - trials of the rebels (includes transcripts of the proceedings of the special courts martial)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1717/69217 (Aug 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1717/69217
Creation Date	Aug 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the rebellion in the Goomsur Zemindary, Vol 9 - trials of the rebels (includes transcripts of the trial proceedings)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1718 Board's Collections Vol 1718 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1718
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1718 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1718/69218 (Jan 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1718/69218
Creation Date	Jan 1837-Jun 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the rebellion in the Goomsur Zemindary, Vol 10 - trials of the rebels (includes transcripts of the proceedings of the special courts martial)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1718/69219 ([May 1803]-May 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1718/69219
Creation Date	[May 1803]-May 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the practicability of building two 'line of battle' ships and two 26-gun frigates for the Royal Navy at Bombay - reports of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, the Controller of the Bombay Dockyards, etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1718/69220 (May 1838-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1718/69220

Creation Date May 1838-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government press HM Government for an early decision regarding the building of frigates or 'line of battle' ships for the Royal Navy at Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1718/69221 (Aug 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1718/69221

Creation Date Aug 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to London reports by the Superintendent of the Indian Navy [Captain Robert Oliver] on the four steam vessels at Bombay (the *Hugh Lindsay*, *Atalanta*, *Berenice* and *Semiramis*) and on the Engineers' Establishment (the reports are on pp 11-18 and 19-21 respectively) - they also forward an indent for stores for the Steam Department

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1718/69222 ([Mar 1818]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1718/69222

Creation Date [Mar 1818]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Michael Pakenham Edgeworth and various native assistants to compensation for losses sustained by them during the Balawali insurrection in Jind on 17 Mar 1836 (includes lists of the plundered property, pp 14-30, 33-35)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1718/69223 (Jan 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1718/69223

Creation Date Jan 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Governor of French India [the Marquis de Saint Simon] that the French be allowed to exchange their smaller territories in India for an extension of their main settlement of Pondicherry - note by the Governor General [Lord Auckland] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1718/69224 (Feb 1836-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1718/69224

Creation Date Feb 1836-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Copies of home correspondence regarding the possible exchange of British and French territory in India (French Ambassador in London/British Foreign Office/Board of Control/ Court of Directors) [Appendix to 69223]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1718/69239 ([Jul 1836]-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1718/69239

Creation Date [Jul 1836]-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of the Agent on the South Western Frontier [Captain Thomas Wilkinson] of his operations against the refractory Kols of Singhbhum and the measures taken by him to pacify the country

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1719 Board's Collections Vol 1719 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1719
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1719 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1719/69261 (Jul 1835-Mar 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1719/69261
Creation Date	Jul 1835-Mar 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government in reply to a query from the Royal Asiatic Society in London state that they will continue to support the activities of the Madras Hindu Literary Society and its President [Kaveli Venkata Lacchmia]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1719/69268 ([Jan 1828]-May 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1719/69268
Creation Date	[Jan 1828]-May 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Governors of the Armenian Orphans' Fund and Wardens of the Armenian Church at Madras ask the Madras Government for a grant of 2400 rupees 'per annum' to enable them to appoint an extra Armenian priest

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1719/69277 Appointment of a Committee to consider the best method of improving the state of public hygiene in Madras City

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1719/69277
Creation Date Jan 1836-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Appointment of a Committee to consider the best method of improving the state of public hygiene in Madras City (Jan 1836-Dec 1837)
Scope and Content Reports of the Chief Engineer (pp 39-57) and of the Committee (pp 58-70); failure of the contract system; the Scavenging Department placed once more under the Superintendent of Roads; priority given to cleaning the drains in Black Town and suburbs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1719/69284 ([Jun 1834]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1719/69284
Creation Date [Jun 1834]-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Government of India inform the Madras Government that according to the provisions of the Charter Act of 1833 no increase in establishments and allowances can be made by a Provincial Government without the previous sanction of the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1719/69293 (Nov 1834-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1719/69293
Creation Date Nov 1834-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reasons advanced by Andrew Robertson for the delay in his completing his work on the Tamil language

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1719/69297 (Sep 1835-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1719/69297
Creation Date Sep 1835-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government decline to lend financial support to William Elliot's project for an English-Hindustani Dictionary

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1719/69298 (Jul 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1719/69298
Creation Date Jul 1836-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government subscribe for 25 copies of George Turnour's work on the history of Ceylon [an edition of the 'Mahawanso']

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1719/69300 (Sep 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1719/69300
Creation Date Sep 1836-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Formation of a Chamber of Commerce by the business community of Madras

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1719/69309 (Dec 1836-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1719/69309
Creation Date Dec 1836-Mar 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government warmly support a petition from the Madras Chamber of Commerce to the House of Commons, praying that the Madras Presidency may be allowed to participate in the privileges accorded to the Bengal Presidency by the new Sugar Bill (Act 6 and 7 William IV, chapter 26)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1719/69325 (Jan 1836-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1719/69325
Creation Date Jan 1836-May 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government refund the sum of 1064 rupees, the amount levied in pilgrim tax from the Nepal Mission at Gaya

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1719/69328 (Jan 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1719/69328

Creation Date Jan 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India ask the Sadr Board of Revenue at Allahabad for their observations on certain papers relating to the Ryotwari system of land settlement in the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1719/69346 (Feb 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1719/69346

Creation Date Feb 1837-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the improvement of the Pamban Channel - reports of the Chief Engineer [Lieut Colonel William Monteith] - decision to increase the width to 150 feet throughout and the depth to 10 feet throughout - correspondence with the Ceylon Government, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1720 Board's Collections Vol 1720 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1720
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1720 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1720/69347 (Apr 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1720/69347
Creation Date	Apr 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the improvement of the Pamban Channel, Vol 2
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1720/69352 ([Feb 1831]-Feb 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1720/69352
Creation Date	[Feb 1831]-Feb 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Opinions of various Commissioners of Circuit and Sessions Judges on Bengal Regulation 2 of 1832 which prohibited native officials from holding local enquiries in certain cases of burglary and theft
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1720/69354 (Dec 1834-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1720/69354

Creation Date Dec 1834-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India inform the Bombay Government that they have altogether discontinued the practice of exposing the bodies of criminals on gibbets after execution

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1720/69356 (Nov 1834-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1720/69356

Creation Date Nov 1834-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India forward to the Indian Law Commissioners certain propositions of the former Judicial Commissioner in the Deccan [George William Anderson] - they concern 1) the employment of natives as criminal judges 2) the treatment of Thag approvers 3) jurisdiction in cases involving charges of corruption against native revenue officers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1720/69358 (Mar 1833-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1720/69358

Creation Date Mar 1833-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision to make natives eligible for appointment as Justices of the Peace in Calcutta - appointment as JPs of James Kyd, a Eurasian, and of Radhakant Deb and Dwarkanath Tagore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1720/69362 (Sep 1834-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1720/69362

Creation Date Sep 1834-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the proposal that a barrister of the Supreme Court should be appointed Police Prosecutor in Calcutta but they agree that the Company's Standing Counsel may act as Prosecutor in certain cases

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1720/69367 (Apr 1835-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1720/69367

Creation Date Apr 1835-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India subscribe for 50 copies of James Hutchinson's report on the medical management of the native jails in India - they forward 24 copies to London and present one copy each to the Governments of Madras, Bombay and the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1720/69395 (Aug 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1720/69395

Creation Date Aug 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Indus States (i.e. Sind and the Kingdom of Lahore) - establishment of diplomatic relations between the Company and Sind - Lieut Colonel Henry Pottinger appointed Resident at Hyderabad - commercial mission of Captain Alexander Burnes - opening up of the Indus to trade, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1721 Board's Collections Vol 1721 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1721
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1721 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1721/69396 ([Nov 1835]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1721/69396
Creation Date	[Nov 1835]-Apr 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in the Indus States, Vol 2
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1721/69397 (Mar 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1721/69397
Creation Date	Mar 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the political situation in the Indus States, Vol 3
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1721/69398 (Jan 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1721/69398

Creation Date Jan 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Indus States, Vol 4 (includes reports on the trade of the Punjab and of Sind, and, on pp 478-79, a sketch, MS coloured, of the caravan routes west of the Indus)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1722 Board's Collections Vol 1722 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1722

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1722 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1722/69403 (Feb 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1722/69403

Creation Date Feb 1837-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rules issued by the Bengal Government to govern the shipping of Indian contract labourers to the British Colonies - the Superintendent of the Calcutta Police [Captain Frederick William Birch] to be responsible for enforcing observance of the rules, Vol 1 (includes, on pp 68-71, 78-87, and 94-99, lists of labourers contracted to serve in New South Wales and British Guiana, giving name, caste, place of origin, age, height etc)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1722/69404 (Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1722/69404
Creation Date Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Hiring of Indian contract labour for service overseas, Vol 2 - minute of the Governor General,
 Lord Auckland, dated 3 Jul 1838 (pp 7-14) (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1722/69406 (Feb 1838-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1722/69406
Creation Date Feb 1838-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Preparation by the Indian Law Commissioners of a code of civil and criminal procedure -
 question whether they should be required to visit the Madras and Bombay Presidencies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1722/69407 (Jan 1838-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1722/69407
Creation Date Jan 1838-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Government of India draft an Act prohibiting the importation of foreign sugar into the ports
 of the Madras Presidency (a copy of the draft appears on pp 13-18)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1722/69408 (Mar 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1722/69408

Creation Date Mar 1838-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Need for a new lightship to take the place of the *Thetis* in Bombay Harbour - Bombay
Government request the Court of Directors to send them the most up-to-date plans of lightships
from Trinity House, London

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1722/69413 (Sep 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1722/69413

Creation Date Sep 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Advocate General of Bengal [John Pearson] that the Government of India has no
authority to grant patents for the protection of inventions in India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1722/69416 ([Aug 1830]-Dec 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1722/69416
Creation Date	[Aug 1830]-Dec 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the construction and repair of embankments in the Lower Provinces - reports of the Superintending Engineers etc. Vol 1 (includes, on p 238, a sketch of some embankments in Hijili District)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1722/69417 ([Sep 1809]-Dec 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1722/69417
Creation Date	[Sep 1809]-Dec 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the construction and repair of embankments in the Lower Provinces, Vol 2
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1723 Board's Collections Vol 1723 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1723
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1723 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1723/69418 (Aug 1834-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1723/69418
Creation Date Aug 1834-Mar 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the construction and repair of embankments in the Lower Provinces, Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1723/69425 (Jan 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1723/69425
Creation Date Jan 1836-Feb 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report by the Bishop of Calcutta [Dr Daniel Wilson] on his official visit to the Bombay Presidency; with associated correspondence, and minutes of the Governor of Bombay and Council (the bishop's report, dated 23 Jan 1836, appears on pp 7-26)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1723/69426 ([Feb 1835]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1723/69426
Creation Date [Feb 1835]-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Junior Minister of the Church of Scotland at Bombay [the Reverend Dr John Stevenson] is given permission to visit certain out-stations in Gujarat and Kathiawar, provided his services are not required at the Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1724 Board's Collections Vol 1724 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1724
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1724 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1724/69433 ([Dec 1828]-May 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1724/69433
Creation Date	[Dec 1828]-May 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to suppress piracy in the Malacca Straits - employment of *HMS Andromache*
- appointment of Captain H D Chads R.N. and of Samuel George Bonham as Commissioners for the
Suppression of Piracy - grant of Admiralty jurisdiction to the Court of Judicature of the
Straits Settlements - employment of the Company's armed cruiser *Zephyr*, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1724/69438 (Apr 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1724/69438
Creation Date	Apr 1837-May 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Indore State - prevalence of widespread anarchy and misrule - unfavourable
report by the Resident at Indore [John Bax] dated 5 Feb 1838 (on pp 43-51) - the Governor
General [Lord Auckland] sends an admonitory letter to the Maharaja [Hari Rao Holkar], etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1725 Board's Collections Vol 1725 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1725
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1725 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1725/69439 (Aug 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1725/69439
Creation Date	Aug 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Nizamat (estates of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal) - changes in the amount and distribution of the Nizamat pensions - resumption of the pension of Nur-un-Nisa Begam - assignment of a lakh of rupees from the Deposit Fund as a marriage portion for the Nawab's only daughter, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1725/69440 ([May 1834]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1725/69440
Creation Date	[May 1834]-Apr 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Mysore Prince's establishment at Rasapagla - death, on 25 Sep 1837, of Prince Shukr Ullah, third son of Tipu Sultan - question of the disposal of his property - death on 1 Dec 1837, of Prince Munir-ud-din and of his mother, widow of Tipu Sultan - question of the funeral expenses, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1725/69441 (Sep 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1725/69441

Creation Date Sep 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government make a conditional loan of 500 rupees to Nawab Muhammad Mehdi Kuli Khan to enable him to proceed up-country from Patna for the sake of his health

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1725/69442 (Feb 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1725/69442

Creation Date Feb 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government reject a renewed claim by Syed Muhammad Jafar Taba Tabai to compensation for losses allegedly sustained by him during the insurrection of Wazir Ali at Benares in 1799

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1725/69443 (Nov 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1725/69443

Creation Date Nov 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made for the payment of the pension of Syed Muhammad Jafar Taba Tabai during his absence from Calcutta - government grant him a 'rahdari parwana' (passport) for his journey to Cawnpore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1725/69444 (Oct 1836-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1725/69444

Creation Date Oct 1836-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the payment of a pension to the family of Lal Singram Singh of Surguja - the Raja of Surguja to be responsible for paying the pension in future

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1725/69469 ([May 1823]-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1725/69469

Creation Date [May 1823]-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Completion by John Marshman of his Persian translation of the 'Abstract of Miscellaneous Regulations' - he receives 3000 rupees from the Bengal Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1725/69470 ([May 1829]-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1725/69470

Creation Date [May 1829]-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Publication by the Reverend W H Pearce of his 'Chronological Tables of the Principal Eras under the Bengal Presidency, 1764-1835' - Bengal Government subscribe for 300 copies

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1725/69484 (Mar 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1725/69484

Creation Date Mar 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian labourers and menial servants overseas - Vol 1, request of Messrs H Henley and W Dawson to be allowed to transport Indian workmen to Mauritius on French ships when British ships are not available

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1725/69485 ([Apr 1828]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1725/69485

Creation Date [Apr 1828]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian labourers and menial servants overseas, Vol 2 - enactment of India Act 5 of 1837 regulating the recruitment and transportation of labourers (a copy of the Act appears on pp 159-63)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1725/69486 (Apr 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1725/69486

Creation Date Apr 1837-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian labourers and menial servants overseas, Vol 3 - request of the Government of Mauritius to be sent artisans and labourers for employment on public works

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1725/69487 ([Apr 1828]-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1725/69487

Creation Date [Apr 1828]-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian labourers and menial servants overseas, Vol 4 - enactment of India Act 32 of 1837 altering and extending the provisions of India Act 5 of 1837 (a copy of Act 32 appears on pp 37-41)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1725/69488 (Dec 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1725/69488

Creation Date Dec 1837-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian labourers and menial servants overseas, Vol 5 - decision that the fee of 1 rupee levied for each labourer proceeding to Mauritius should be carried to the credit of Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1725/69489 (May 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1725/69489

Creation Date May 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian labourers and menial servants overseas, Vol 6 - suspension 'pro tempore' of the exportation of Indian labourers to the West Indies and to foreign colonies

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1725/69493 (Jun 1832-Aug 1833)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1725/69493

Creation Date Jun 1832-Aug 1833

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of civil justice in the Bengal Presidency - introduction of English as a language of record in the Adalat Courts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1725/69547 (Oct 1834-[Jun 1838])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1725/69547

Creation Date Oct 1834-[Jun 1838]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of civil justice in the Bengal Presidency - compilation by Frederic Millett of a new Code of Civil Procedure, Vol 1 (contains copies of Parts 1 to 5 of Millett's revised regulations)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1726 Board's Collections Vol 1726 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1726
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1726 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1726/69548 ([Apr 1834]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1726/69548
Creation Date	[Apr 1834]-Feb 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of civil justice in the Bengal Presidency - compilation by Frederic Millett of a new Code of Civil Procedure, Vol 2 (includes copies of Parts 6 and 7 of Millett's revised regulations, also minutes and notes by Thomas Babington Macaulay, pp 157-209, 379-82, 397-402 and 406-11)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1726/69655 (Jan 1836-Sep 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1726/69655
Creation Date	Jan 1836-Sep 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Allegations of misconduct made by Major Henry Dundas Robertson, Magistrate of Poona, against Major William Spiller, Commandant of the Poona Auxiliary Horse, with respect to the Ramosi rebellion of 1826-28 and the trial of Dhundu Pant, Vol 1, correspondence between the Bombay Government and the Court of Directors

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1726/69656 ([Jan 1828]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69656

Creation Date [Jan 1828]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the charges brought by Major Henry Dundas Robertson against Major William Spiller, Vol 2 - explanations of Major Robertson - minutes of the Governor of Bombay [Sir Robert Grant] etc (includes extracts from earlier records)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1726/69659 (Jun 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69659

Creation Date Jun 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the claim of Awad Partab Sen, son of the late Raja of Makwanpur, to an increase in pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1726/69660 (Feb 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69660

Creation Date Feb 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Rana of Dholpur [Bhagwant Singh] makes prompt reparation to a Gwalior seth (banker) and his party who were attacked and plundered by bandits in Dholpur territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1726/69661 (Jun 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69661

Creation Date Jun 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Quarterly statement for Apr-Jun 1837 of criminal trials held by the Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel Nathaniel Alves] giving nature of crime, sentence, etc. (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1726/69662 (Jul 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69662

Creation Date Jul 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reconciliation between the Nawab of Tonk [Wazir Muhammad Khan] and his two brothers who return to Tonk, having relinquished their support for Mian Munavvar Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1726/69663 (Jun 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69663

Creation Date Jun 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an affray which took place in the Alwar village of Kohar on 29 May 1837 and resulted in the deaths of four persons from Patan in Gurgaon District - Government of India reject the proposal of the Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel Nathaniel Alves] that there should be an exchange of villages between Gurgaon District and Alwar State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1726/69664 (May 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69664

Creation Date May 1836-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Udaipur Government for the restoration of certain villages allegedly mortgaged to the Gwalior Government by the Baigu Thakur - claim of the Gwalior Government upon Udaipur with respect to the depredations of the Baigu Thakur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1726/69665 (Aug 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69665

Creation Date Aug 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieutenant Joseph Davey Cunningham of the Bengal Engineers as Assistant to the Political Agent at Ludhiana on a consolidated salary of 500 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1726/69666 ([Feb 1815]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69666

Creation Date [Feb 1815]-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the memorial of Captain Hyde Parker Laurence, of the Nizam's Army, praying to be appointed to the command of an artillery company (a copy of the memorial is on pp 8-14)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1726/69667 (Jul 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69667

Creation Date Jul 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India deny the request of Brevet Major Charles St John Grant to be allowed to remain in the Nizam's service after resigning on pension from the Madras Army

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1726/69668 (Jul 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69668

Creation Date Jul 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Promotions in the Nizam's Army following the death on 5 Jul 1837 Major John Tocker, Commandant of the Hyderabad Division

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1726/69669 (Jun 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69669

Creation Date Jun 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Major Thomas Robinson, First Assistant at Indore, on British relations with Dhar State since 1818 - dissatisfaction of the Dhar Government with the Bengal Government's decision in 1830 to give back Berasia Pargana, etc. (the report is on pp 3-28)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1726/69671 (Jun 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69671

Creation Date Jun 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disposal of the captured freebooter Niwal Singh and his followers
- question of their detachment from Holkar's Contingent and their future maintenance

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1726/69072 (Jun 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69072

Creation Date Jun 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India direct that the diamond ring recovered by Captain William Borthwick from a
gang of Thags in Malwa in 1832 should be forwarded to Bombay for sale

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1726/69673 (Jun 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69673

Creation Date Jun 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further memorial from Sah Behari Lal regarding his claim against the Oudh Government for 20
lakhs of rupees - he asks to be allowed to send his mukhtar to England and to have access to
EIC official records - Government of India deny the latter of these requests

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1726/69674 (Dec 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69674

Creation Date Dec 1836-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India inform the Bombay Government that while they will grant a rahdari parwana to Mulla Haji Mirza Hidayat Ulla to enable him to travel to Lucknow they are not prepared to make any recommendation in his favour to the King of Oudh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1726/69675 (Feb 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69675

Creation Date Feb 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India recognize the claim of Aga Karbalai Muhammad to a sum of money (the proceeds of the sale of sugar) deposited in the Residency Treasury at Bushire

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1726/69676 ([Jun 1836]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69676

Creation Date [Jun 1836]-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the expenditure of 501 rupees incurred in sending the two confidence tricksters, Deer and John Christian, from Agra down to Calcutta - they reject the claim of Lieut Colonel Henry Pottinger, to be reimbursed the sum of 200 rupees, of which Messrs Christian had defrauded him

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1726/69677 (Jun 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69677

Creation Date Jun 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the expenditure of 621 rupees, the cost of two silver inkstands presented to Subaji Bapu and Unkar Bhat as a reward for their efforts to promote native education in Bhopal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1726/69678 ([Apr 1833]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69678

Creation Date [Apr 1833]-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the requests of Colonel George A.D. Dyce and David Ochterlony Dyce-Sombre to be supplied with copies of official records relating to the estate of the late Begam Samru

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1726/69679 ([Sep 1830]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69679

Creation Date [Sep 1830]-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pecuniary claims of J.W. Eastwood against the Oudh Government - Government of India decline to intervene on his behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1726/69680 (Aug 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1726/69680

Creation Date Aug 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India permit John Caw examine official papers relating to sums of money due in the year 1825 by the then King of Oudh [Ghazi ud-din Haidar] to the estate of Captain Alexander Fortune and to Messrs Stewart and Co

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1727 Board's Collections Vol 1727 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1727

Creation Date 1810s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1727 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1727/69681 (May 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1727/69681

Creation Date May 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Following a representation by the Resident at Nagpur [Richard Cavendish] the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji III] outlaws the practice of Sati within his dominions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1727/69682 (Apr 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1727/69682
Creation Date Apr 1837-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the disposal of the property of the late Francis Steddy, Deputy Postmaster at Raipur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1727/69683 (Jun 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1727/69683
Creation Date Jun 1837-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The titles of 'Raja' and 'Bahadur' are conferred by the Government of India upon Babu Radhakant Deb, a Calcutta notable

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1727/69684 (May 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1727/69684
Creation Date May 1837-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further memorial from Sirdar Fateh Singh regarding his claim to the Chiefship of Radhaur - Government of India decline to take any further action in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1727/69685 (Jul 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1727/69685

Creation Date Jul 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Maulavi Sahib Ali Khan, Head Munshi of the Persian Department at Calcutta, is allowed to draw batta of one third of his salary for the period Feb-Nov 1834 when he accompanied Lord William Bentinck to the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1727/69686 (Mar 1833-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1727/69686

Creation Date Mar 1833-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that all Government offices in Calcutta should be situated as near as possible to Government House - appointment of a Committee to supervise the new arrangements, Vol 1 (includes minute by the Governor General, Lord William Bentinck, dated, 14 Sep 1833, on pp 29-32 A)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1727/69687 ([Jun 1819]-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1727/69687
Creation Date [Jun 1819]-Oct 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Concentration of Government offices in Calcutta as near as possible to Government House, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1727/69717 (Oct 1835-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1727/69717
Creation Date Oct 1835-Mar 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government reject the application of Thomas Waghorn to be appointed Indian Post Office Packet Agent at Suez

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1727/69719 (Mar 1836-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1727/69719
Creation Date Mar 1836-Apr 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of the inhabitants of Madras to the Court of Directors dated 26 Mar 1836 praying for the establishment of a regular steamship service between England and India (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1727/69723 (Feb 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1727/69723
Creation Date Feb 1836-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government forward to London financial statements for the Disabled Boatmen's Fund and Decayed Catamaran Men's Fund for the period Jul 1835-Jun 1837 (includes the statements plus associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1728 Board's Collections Vol 1728 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1728
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1728 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1728/69726 (Mar 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69726
Creation Date Mar 1836-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government sanction the expenditure of 1219 rupees for replacing the light apparatus on the lighthouse at Hope Island off Coringa

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1728/69738 (Sep 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69738

Creation Date Sep 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of the inhabitants of Madras to the Court of Directors dated 7 Oct 1837 praying that the steamship service between Suez and Bombay may be extended to Ceylon, Madras and Calcutta (with associated correspondence etc)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1728/69749 (Aug 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69749

Creation Date Aug 1837-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government issue a General Order dated 7 Nov 1837 declaring that the term 'Indo-Briton' as used in Madras General Orders of 29 Aug 1829 and 29 Mar 1831 applies excluding to persons born in India of European fathers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1728/69772 ([Sep 1820]-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69772

Creation Date [Sep 1820]-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arbitrary imposition of transit duties on supplies for the public service in Hyderabad State - inconvenience experienced therefrom by the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1728/69785 (Oct 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69785

Creation Date Oct 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Lieutenant Jasper Higginson Bell, Madras Engineers, on the attempts made to bore for water at Masulipatam (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1728/69787 (Dec 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69787

Creation Date Dec 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lists of subscribers and non-subscribers to the Madras Military Fund, as they stood on 31 Dec 1837 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1728/69806 (Jul 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69806

Creation Date Jul 1837-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Receipt by the Bombay Government of the 50 horses purchased for them at the Cape of Good Hope by Major William Havelock - his purchase of a further 40 horses - termination of his employment as Agent for Horses at the Cape

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1728/69841 (Nov 1836-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69841

Creation Date Nov 1836-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Introduction into the Deccan and Gujarat of a cast iron plough of American type construction - 300 such ploughs, manufactured at the Ports Novo ironworks in the Madras Presidency, are distributed by the Bombay Government to native cultivators. Note: pp 13-36 of this collection are missing

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1728/69849 (Aug 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69849

Creation Date Aug 1837-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the promotion of tea cultivation in Assam - correspondence between the Government of India and the Tea Committee Calcutta - dispatch to England of samples of 'Paho' and 'Souchong' Assam tea etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1728/69852 ([Apr 1831]-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69852

Creation Date [Apr 1831]-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Mint Committee, Calcutta, to be allowed to purchase 10,000 manuals of street copper - proposal of the Mint Committee for equalizing the copper currency by fixing a date after which all pice should be declared a legal tender at 64 to the new rupee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1728/69853 (Dec 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69853

Creation Date Dec 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Accountant General of Bengal [Charles Morley] that both sicca and new (Company's) pice should be regarded as of the same value at the public treasuries (includes, on p7, a printed copy of India Act 21 of 1835)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1728/69854 ([Mar 1834]-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69854

Creation Date [Mar 1834]-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Loss in silver coinage at the Bombay Mint in season 1834/35 as compared with that at the Calcutta Mint (a table showing the comparative losses appears on p 29)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1728/69855 (Apr 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69855

Creation Date Apr 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the rate of allowance to be made for short weight upon rupees of all Farrukhabad standard when sent for recoinage to the Calcutta Mint - correspondence of the Collector of Cawnpore [James Wemyss] with the mint Master at Calcutta and others

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1728/69861 (Jul 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69861

Creation Date Jul 1836-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the proposal to establish a sanatorium at Darjeeling - favourable reports by Lieut Colonel George William Aylmer Lloyd and Assistant Surgeon Henry Chapman (contains copies of Lloyd's and Chapman's journals, 51-67, 68-87, also meteorological data, pp 87-140) - proposal to build a road from Darjeeling to the plains

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1728/69862 (Mar 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69862

Creation Date Mar 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Raja Prithwi Singh of Nimrana that the Raja of Alwar [Banni Singh] in unjustly occupying two parganas which should have been restored to Nimarana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1728/69863 ([Aug 1833]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69863

Creation Date [Aug 1833]-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement by Captain John Ludlow and Lieutenant James Roger Western of the dispute between Alwar and Bharatpur regarding the waters of the Rugarail - settlement of the dispute between Alwar and Firozpur Tahsil regarding the waters of the Landoha Band (includes MS coloured maps and sketches, on pp 37, 41, 141, 172, 175-76)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1728/69864 (Feb 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69864
Creation Date Feb 1836-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Deputation of Captain Charles Thoresby to settle the boundary disputes between Bikaner State
 and British India - Charles Edward Trevelyan's settlement of 1827 to be re-examined

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1728/69865 (May 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69865
Creation Date May 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Part payment by Sirohi State of the arrears of tribute due to the NWP Government - Government
 of India remit the interest due on the remaining balance provided the principal is paid within
 a reasonable period

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1728/69866 (Jan 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69866
Creation Date Jan 1837-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the British administration of Mallani District in Jodhpur State - reports of the Superintendent [Captain Charles Richardes] (includes a statistical account by Richardes, on pp 67-93)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1728/69867 ([Jun 1817]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69867
Creation Date [Jun 1817]-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Revision of the administrative establishment for Sambhar District - two offices are abolished and their salaries redistributed

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1728/69868 ([Jun 1825]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69868

Creation Date [Jun 1825]-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangement arrived at between the Government of India and Udaipur State regarding the nine trust villages in Beawar pargana, Merwara - the villages remain under British Management but half of their net revenue is granted to Udaipur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1728/69869 (Feb 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69869

Creation Date Feb 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal for a topographical survey of the hilly tracts in Southern Rajputana, to link up with the ongoing surveys in Mahi Kantha and Eastern Gujarat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1728/69870 (Feb 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1728/69870
Creation Date Feb 1837-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Nimach Political Agency - various establishment questions etc - the Agency to be known in future as the Mewar Political Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1729 Board's Collections Vol 1729 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1729
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1729 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1729/69871 (Apr 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69871
Creation Date Apr 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India reject a renewal request from Captain Edward Raynsford that Captains Commandant in the Nizam's Service who have served as such for 12 years should be granted the rank, pay and allowances of Major

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1729/69872 (Dec 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69872

Creation Date Dec 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Government of India that Captain William Douglas Harrington who had proceeded to England while on sick leave to the Cape of Good Hope, has thereby vacated his position in the Nizam's Army and forfeited any allowances he would have received had he remained at the Cape

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1729/69873 (Apr 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69873

Creation Date Apr 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Ensign Henry John Childe Shakespeare, of the 25th Bengal Native Infantry, to the Nizam's Service, following the removal of Captain William Douglas Harrington

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1729/69874 ([Sep 1820]-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69874

Creation Date [Sep 1820]-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Hyderabad State and the Hyderabad Residency - the native artilleryman who had desecrated the Secunderabad mosque is sentenced by court martial to transportation for life - exaction of transit duties on supplies for the public service in Hyderabad State - appointment of Captain Thomas Macknight Cameron as Superintendent of the Residency Police - supply of military stores for the Hyderabad Government through the agency of Captain R M Grindlay in London

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1729/69875 (Apr 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69875

Creation Date Apr 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that an officer who is a Captain in the Nizam's Army and a Brevet Major in the Company's Army is not entitled to supersede other Hyderabad Captains senior to him in the service except when the Nizam's troops are serving with Company's or British forces - use of Brevet Major Charles St John Grant

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1729/69876 (May 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1729/69876
Creation Date	May 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Statement of the expenses of the Nizam's Army for the year 1836 (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1729/69877 (Apr 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1729/69877
Creation Date	Apr 1837-Jun 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Monthly general returns of the Nizam's Army for Mar-Jul 1837, also on pp 25-27, a list of European officers of the Nizam's Army dated, 10 Jul 1837, with particulars, (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1729/69878 (Feb 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69878

Creation Date Feb 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the management of Berasia Pargana - remission of certain revenue balances - abolition of the transit duty on grain etc (includes, on pp 23-33, revenue accounts for the period Sep 1836-Jul 1837, with details as to crime and sentence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1729/69879 (Apr 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69879

Creation Date Apr 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken by the Resident at Indore [John Bax] to prevent the spread of the plague from Rajputana into Malwa - employment of troops as a 'cordon sanitise' on the borders of Udaipur and Malwa etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1729/69880 ([Sep 1825]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69880

Creation Date [Sep 1825]-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jhabna State - report by the Political Agent at Mehidpur [Major William Bathwick] dated 6 Apr 1837 (on pp 8-15) - the Maharaja of Indore [Hari Rao Holkar] agrees to abstain from any interference in Jhabna affairs for five years in exchange for an annual payment of 35,000 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1729/69881 (May 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69881

Creation Date May 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India approve the charge of 676 rupees for completing part of the alterations and repairs to the Civil Buildings at Indore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1729/69882 (Feb 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69882
Creation Date Feb 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Return of receipts and disbursements for Jaora State for the Fasli year 1243 (i.e. Jun 1835-Jun 1836) (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1729/69883 (Apr 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69883
Creation Date Apr 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India sanction the expenditure of 960 rupees incurred in printing 194 copies of Captain John Sutherland's 'Sketches' for distribution to Government officials

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1729/69884 (May 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69884
Creation Date May 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India purchase 40 copies of Jean-Baptiste Tassin's Anglo-Persian Map of India' at 20 rupees per copy and 40 copies of his 'Hindustani map of India at 25 rupees per copy

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1729/69885 (Feb 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69885
Creation Date Feb 1836-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India sanction the construction of a kachcha-pakka hospital at Mandleshwar at an estimated cost of 2292 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1729/69886 (Mar 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69886
Creation Date Mar 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
J. A. Doneaud, who had been dismissed from the position of Head Clerk to the Resident of Travancore and Cochin petitions the Governor General for employment or financial relief - Government of India in a letter to the Madras Government support his plea for employment (Doneau's petition is on pp 7-9)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1729/69887 ([Apr 1835]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69887

Creation Date [Apr 1835]-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Viraswami Mudaliyar, formerly Head Clerk in the Nagpur Residency Post Office, is sent for trial before the Nellore District Court on charges of fraud and forgery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1729/69888 (May 1836-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69888

Creation Date May 1836-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the British Mission in Persia - question of the supply of arms to the King of Persia - the salary of James Pringle Riach as Physician to the King of Persia to be paid by H. M. Government - the Company pay Dr Bell a monthly allowance of 200 rupees for acting as Medical Officer to the British Detachment (includes, on pp 26-27c lists of European and Eurasians in the Persian service as on 1 Jan and 1 Jul 1837)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1729/69889 (Feb 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69889

Creation Date Feb 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Hospitable conduct of the King of Cochin China towards Captain J Wilson and the surviving crew of the *John Bannerman* - Government of India purpose to dispatch certain articles to the King and to provide a passage home for some Cochin Chinese who had been rescued from slavery by *HMS Andromache*

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1729/69890 (Dec 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1729/69890

Creation Date Dec 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the Ex-King of Kedah - his continued intrigues and aggressive designs against the Siamese - the Penang Government forcibly remove him from Bruas and intend that he should be internal permanently at Malacca

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1730 Board's Collections Vol 1730 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1730
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1730 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1730/69891 (Apr 1836-May 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1730/69891
Creation Date	Apr 1836-May 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Grant by the Raja of Nagpur [Raghuji III] to Mary Fraser of half the pension formerly drawn by her late husband Major George Fraser
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1730/69892 (Jul 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1730/69892
Creation Date	Jul 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Transmission to England of the 320 volume Tibetan Encyclopaedia donated to the Court of Directors by Brian Houghton Hodgton
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1730/69893 (Aug 1835-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1730/69893
Creation Date Aug 1835-Mar 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Demand on Colonel John Briggs for the sum of 494 sonaut rupees, overdrawn by him when Acting
Resident at Nagpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1730/69894 (Feb 1837-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1730/69894
Creation Date Feb 1837-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India forward to the Court of Directors the request of Lieut Colonel Christopher
Lethbridge to be allowed in conjunction with his brother-in-law Baron D'Albedhylb, to lease
certain tanks in Cochin State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1730/69895 (Feb 1837-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1730/69895

Creation Date Feb 1837-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Censure passed by the Court of Directors on Alexander Ross for his conduct as Governor of Agra in abolishing the Customs Houses at Bareilly, Cawnpore and Farrukhabad, on his own authority - minute by Ross dated 17 Apr 1837 defending his conduct (pp 11-15)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1730/69896 (Oct 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1730/69896

Creation Date Oct 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Oudh Government pay 11586 rupees to the villagers of Ramahoura in Allahabad District as compensation for damage inflicted by Oudh troops in hot pursuit of two bandits

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1730/69897 (Oct 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1730/69897

Creation Date Oct 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A letter from Lady Gordon, widow of Sir John Gordon, Bart. to the Nizam of Hyderabad [Nasir-ud-daula] is forwarded to India by the Court of Directors and delivered to the Nizam

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1730/69898 (Jun 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1730/69898

Creation Date Jun 1837-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] to visit the North Western Provinces - arrangements consequent upon his departure - resignation by Sir Charles Metcalfe of the office of Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1730/69899 (Aug 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1730/69899

Creation Date Aug 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Return to Oudh of the presents which the late King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] had sent to King William IV - recovery from the present King of Oudh [Muhammad Ali Shah] of the 12,000 rupees advanced to Philip Friell in England - dismissal of Friell from the Oudh service (includes a list of the presents, on pp 26-28)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1730/69900 (Jul 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1730/69900

Creation Date Jul 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nawab Nazim of Bengal [Mubarak Ali Khan] receives a letter from King William IV as well as a portrait of the same - investiture of the Nawab with the insignia of a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Gnuptic Order

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1730/69901 (May 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1730/69901
Creation Date May 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Refusal of the Authorities at Goa to allow a detachment of the 22nd Bombay Native Infantry to
March through Portuguese territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1730/69902 ([Sep 1836]-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1730/69902
Creation Date [Sep 1836]-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Oudh - appointment of Mumtazim-ud-daula Hakim Mehdi Ali
Khan as Chief Minister creation of the Oudh Auxiliary Force - Government of India deny the
request of the Padshah Begam to be released from confinement at Cawnpore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1730/69913 (Oct 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1730/69913

Creation Date Oct 1836-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor of the Straits Settlements [Kenneth Munchison] is authorised to subscribe for a sufficient number of Mr Mitchell's tables of exchange rates of Spanish dollars, sicca, rupees and Company's rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1730/69926 (Jun 1831-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1730/69926

Creation Date Jun 1831-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Bengal semaphore signalling establishment - correspondence between the Bengali Marine Band and the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1730/69927 (Mar 1836-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1730/69927

Creation Date Mar 1836-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of the inhabitants of Calcutta to the Court of Directors dated 5 Mar 1836 praying for the establishment of a regular steamship communication between England and India by way of the Red Sea (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1730/69928 (Feb 1835-Apr 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1730/69928

Creation Date Feb 1835-Apr 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the postage rates to be levied on the steam packet between Suez and Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1730/69935 (Dec 1833-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1730/69935

Creation Date Dec 1833-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous papers on the general subject of steam navigation between Egypt and India prior to May 1835 (includes duplicates of the reports of Socotra Island to be found in Collection 59008 etc. etc.)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1731 Board's Collections Vol 1731 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1731
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1731 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1731/69938* (Jun 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1731/69938*
Creation Date	Jun 1837-Jan 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Supplementary list of Sambhar (Jaipur and Jodhpur) pensions sanctioned by the NWP Government also a list of Sambhar salt grants, (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1731/69939 (Aug 1835-May 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1731/69939
Creation Date	Aug 1835-May 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The ship *Charles Eaton*, out of Sydney, is wrecked on a reef in the Torres Straits on 15 Aug 1834 - correspondence between the Governor General of India [Sir Charles Therphilus Metcalfe] and the Governor General of the Dutch East Indus [Jean Cratien Band] regarding the fate of the passengers and crew - arrival at Batavia of five surviving members of the crew - dispatch of H M Schooner *Isabella* and of the *HEICS Tigris* to look for other survivors

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1731/69939* (Sep 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1731/69939*
Creation Date Sep 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Captain John Gavin Drummond to survey or line of road between Agra and Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1731/69940* (Dec 1835-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1731/69940*
Creation Date Dec 1835-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Coorg, Vol. 1 (includes revenue returns for the period Apr 1834-Jun 1835)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1731/69941 (Aug 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1731/69941
Creation Date Aug 1836-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Coorg, Vol. 2 (includes, report of the Superintendent, Captain Charles Francis Le Hardy, dated 3 Aug 1836, pp 3-36, also revenue returns for 1835/36, and registers of civil and criminal cases, May 1835-Jun 1836)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1732 Board's Collections Vol 1732 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1732
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1732 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1732/69942 (Jul 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1732/69942
Creation Date	Jul 1837-Nov 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of Coorg, Vol. 3 (includes abstracts of criminal cases for Jan-Jun 1837, pp 2-9, and Jul-Oct 1837, pp 12-39)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1732/69943 ([Jul 1834]-Dec 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1732/69943
Creation Date	[Jul 1834]-Dec 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Madras Government and Messrs Binny and Co. regarding the disposal of a promissory note for 653,940 rupees standing in the name of the late Princess Devammaji of Coorg
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1732/69944 ([Dec 1836]-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1732/69944

Creation Date [Dec 1836]-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the attempt to track down and bring to justice the Bhil bandits who murdered a party of Bombay sepoy at Mount Abu in May 1833 - occupation of the Jora estate by the Company's troops - it is placed under the authority of the Rana of Udaipur (includes, on p 133, a return of troops serving in the Northern Division of the Bombay Presidency in Jan 1838)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1732/69945 (Jan 1838-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1732/69945

Creation Date Jan 1838-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Government of India to the Court of Directors' dispatch of 24 Jan 1838 regarding the retransfer to Gwalior State of Sindhia's Khandesh districts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1732/69946 ([Aug 1807]-May 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1732/69946
Creation Date	[Aug 1807]-May 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Government of India reject the claim of George Alexander David Dyce to be granted a pension - question of the award of pensions to certain dependants of the late Begam Samru under a promise made by the Bengal Government in 1807
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1732/69955 The collection of seeds, bulbs and tuberous roots from the Himalayan range, and the interchange of botanical

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1732/69955
Creation Date	Jul 1838-Jan 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	The collection of seeds, bulbs and tuberous roots from the Himalayan range, and the interchange of botanical products between England and India (Jul 1838-Jan 1839)

Scope and Content
The collection contains the following papers:

General Department letter, No.6 of 1838, to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, dated Simla 16th August 1838, regarding an interchange between India and England of plants and vegetable productions indigenous in the one but rare or unknown in the other country.

Governor General's Circular letter, dated 3rd July 1838, addressed to the officers in charge of the Districts in the North Western Provinces which are either in, or border upon, the Himalayan Range, requesting them to collect in the Autumn of that year [1838], and at such future periods as may be most seasonable, seeds, bulbs and tuberous roots, the produce of the Himalayan Range for transmission overland to the Court of Directors.

Letter from Dr John Forbes Royle to James C Melvill, Secretary to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, dated 31st December 1838, on the subject of the introduction of the useful and ornamental plants of England into India. With his letter, Dr Royle includes three lists of plants suitable to the Plains of Northern India and the Himalayas: 1. Annuals suited to the cold weather cultivation of the Plains of Northern India, and the summer cultivation of the Himalayas; 2. Perennials suited to the Plains of Northern India; 3. Perennials suited to the Himalayas.

Letter from Dr John Forbes Royle to James C Melvill, Secretary to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, undated, regarding seed and specimens of fine cotton grown in Naples, and its suitability for experimenting with growing in India; and recommending that the Spanish Chestnut be added to his list of plants suited to Northern India and the Himalayas.

Correspondence between James C Melvill, Secretary to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, and Dr John Lindley, Vice-Secretary, Horticultural Society of London, 30th December 1838 to 23rd January 1839, regarding the distribution of seeds from India among botanical institutions in the UK and other British Colonies; Dr Lindley's recommendation that only ornamental or useful trees and plants be sent to England which inhabit the districts in India which have a similar climate to that of England; and Dr Lindley's opinion on which seeds may be transmitted with the best hopes of success from England to India for distribution to Public



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

officers and other residents in the Himalayan range of mountains.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1732/69960 ([Aug 1833]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1732/69960

Creation Date [Aug 1833]-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Claudius Augustus Kerr of interference by a Tahsildar in the iron ore leases which he held from the Mutahdars of Minampalli and Valavandi in Salam District - his application to be granted a charter for a copper mining company - his subsequent death

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1732/69973 (Oct 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1732/69973

Creation Date Oct 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Advocate General of Bengal [John Pearson] that the Government of India has no authority to grant patents for the protection of inventions in India (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1732/69975 (Sep 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1732/69975

Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the rates of postage to be levied on letters carried by the Company's steam packets between India and the Red Sea or Persian Gulf - correspondence between the Secretary at East India House and the Secretary of the General Post Office, London

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1732/69976 ([Dec 1831]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1732/69976

Creation Date [Dec 1831]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disposal of the estate of the late Shah Mir Khan at Cairo - letter from H. M. Vice Consul in Cairo to H. M. Consul General in Cairo, etc. (includes, an inventory of the estate, in Station)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1732/69978 ([Feb 1829]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1732/69978

Creation Date [Feb 1829]-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Government of India that the Recorder's Court in the Straits Settlements should be abolished and replaced by a simpler form of judicial administration (includes a return of criminal cases decided in the Straits Settlements in 1832-1834, pp 34-35, and minutes of the Governor General, Lord Auckland, 9 Feb 1837, pp 235-80, and 16 Oct 1837, pp 185-88)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1732/69979 (Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1732/69979

Creation Date Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Resignation of Thomas Babington Macanlay as Fourth Ordinary Member of the Council of India - appointment of Charles Hay Cameron in his place - opinion of the Judges of the Calcutta Supreme Court that if during the absence of the Governor General there are only three Members of Council, the President of the Council 'pro tempore' is not entitled to pass Legislative Acts (includes printed extract from the 'Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary' of 22 Jan 1833)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1732/69980 (Feb 1838-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1732/69980

Creation Date Feb 1838-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the powers of the Legislative Council of India with respect to the transportation of convicts overseas - opinion of the Judges of the Calcutta and Madras Supreme Courts that those powers need to be defined by an Act of the British Parliament

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1732/69981 ([Dec 1835]-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1732/69981

Creation Date [Dec 1835]-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Company's Council in London regarding the legislative powers of the Indian Government, with special reference to the transportation of convicts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1733 Board's Collections Vol 1733 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1733
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1733 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1733/70014 (Mar 1837-May 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1733/70014
Creation Date	Mar 1837-May 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Request of David Ochterlony Dyce Sombre that the Government Agents be allowed to give security for him in a suit in the Calcutta Supreme Court, he having entrusted to the Agents a sum exceeding that required as security by the Court

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1733/70015 (Aug 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1733/70015
Creation Date	Aug 1836-May 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of the mortgage claims of the Madras Government and Messrs Binny and Co. against the estate of the late Sir William Rumbold in the Nilgiri Hills

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1733/70016 (Jan 1837-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1733/70016
Creation Date Jan 1837-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further proposal of the Madras Government for the liquidation of its claim against the estate of the late Sir William Rumboll

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1733/70039 (Aug 1833-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1733/70039
Creation Date Aug 1833-Jul 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Promulgation by the Bengal Government of rules for the administration of civil and criminal justice in Assam (Vol. 1) (includes returns of civil suits for 1832-33, on pp 16-19, 24-25, 28-29, also a printed copy of the rules, on pp193-232)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1733/70040 (Mar 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1733/70040
Creation Date Mar 1837-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Translation of the Assam Judicial Regulations into the Bengali and Assamese languages (Vol. 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1733/70128 ([Dec 1815]-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1733/70128
Creation Date [Dec 1815]-Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Savantvadi State - continual arts of misgovernment by the Raja [Khem Savant]
 - British troops occupy the state for the fourth time - it is placed under the management of
 the First Assistant at Ratnagiri [Richard Spooner] - provision made for the ex-rebel Phond
 Savant and his family, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1733/70128A (Sep 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1733/70128A

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi State - Supplemented Volume - invasion of Savantvadi by a band of rebels who had collected in Goa - suppression of the invasion by military force

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1734 Board's Collections Vol 1734 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1734 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1734/70130 ([May 1835]-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70130

Creation Date [May 1835]-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Court of Directors take exception to the action of the Government of India in adopting measures for the reform of the currency without the previous sanction of the Court

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1734/70131 (Dec 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70131

Creation Date Dec 1836-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India inform the Government of Bombay that for the time being only the dies sent from Calcutta should be used for silver coinage struck at the Bombay Mint - dies of Indian engravers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1734/70153 (May 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70153

Creation Date May 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Indian Law Commissioners submit the preliminary draft of the 'Indian Penal Code' to the Governor General [Lord Auckland] - minute of the Governor General, dated 20 May 1837 (pp 29-35) etc. (Vol. 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1734/70154 (Dec 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70154

Creation Date Dec 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Indian Law Commissioners for distributing printed copies of the revised draft of the 'Indian Pencil Code' - Government of India forward two printed copies to the Court of Directors in London (Vol. 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1734/70155 (Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70155

Creation Date Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] regarding the course of procedure to be adopted with respect to the draft of the Indian Penal Code (Vol. 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1734/70156 (Feb 1838-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70156

Creation Date Feb 1838-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Government of India forwards copies of the proposed Indian Penal Code to the Subordinate Governments, the Judges of the Supreme Courts, the Chief Law Officers etc. and asks for the widest possible discussion and comment (Vol. 4)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1734/70157 (Apr 1838-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70157

Creation Date Apr 1838-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India send instructions to the Sadr Courts at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, with regard to the examination of the proposal Penal Code (Vol. 5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1734/70157A ([1837])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70157A

Creation Date [1837]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Printed copy of the Indian Penal Code, published, Calcutta, 1837 (enclosure to Indian Legislative Letter of 1 Jan 1838)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1734/70181 (Nov 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70181

Creation Date Nov 1835-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adjustment of the difference between Company's rupees and sicca rupees when remittances are made to the Bengal General Treasury in the new currency, the same being received at pan in payment for stamps (Vol. 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1734/70182 (Oct 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70182
Creation Date Oct 1835-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Adjustment of the difference between Company's rupees and sicca rupees, with reference to the sale of stamps (Vol. 2) - proposal of the Accountant General
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1734/70206 (Sep 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70206
Creation Date Sep 1836-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government forward to the NWP Government a copy of paragraph 15 of the Court of Directors' Financial Dispatch of 7 Sep 1836 approving of the decision not to appoint EIC Civil Servants as Directors of the Agra Bank
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1734/70211 (Sep 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70211

Creation Date Sep 1836-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government inform the Court of Directors that since the Rajshahi rupee of Patiala is of equal intrinsic value to the Farrukhabad rupee the only loss incurred on the portion of the Loan recoined at Benares was the expense of recoinage the bullion and the loss of interest during the period until it was issued

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1734/70221A (Dec 1835-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70221A

Creation Date Dec 1835-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Josiah Marshall Heath and the Porto Novo Iron and Steel Company - Madras Government allow the Company to defer interest payments - the Company's financial difficulties - their request for extra privileges - visit of Heath to Europe to raise capital, etc. Vol. 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1734/70221B (Sep 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70221B
Creation Date Sep 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding Josiah Marshall Heath and the Ports Novo Iron and Steel Company, Vol. 2, (includes, on pp 362-63, the account current of the Ports Novo Ironworks for Aug 1833-Sep 1837)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1734/70221C (Mar 1838-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70221C
Creation Date Mar 1838-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding Josiah Marshall Heath and the Porto Novo Iron and Steel Company, Vol.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1734/70223 (Jan 1836-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70223
Creation Date Jan 1836-Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Publication by Guy Lushington Prendergast of an abridgement of the Circular Orders of the Madras Sadr Faujdari Adalat - he is allowed to circulate the work post-free (Vol. 1)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1734/70224 ([Mar 1833]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70224

Creation Date [Mar 1833]-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government reject the proposal of Guy Lushington Prendergast to translate extracts of the Circular Orders of the Madras Faujdari Adalat for distribution to native police officers (Vol. 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1734/70225 (Apr 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70225

Creation Date Apr 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Publication by Guy Lushington Prendergast of a compilation of Notes and Decisions of the Madras Sadr Faujdari Adalat (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1734/70233 (Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70233

Creation Date Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to London a memorandum on steam communication between Bombay and Suez by the Secretary in the Military and Marine Department [Lieut Colonel Edward Munday Wood], also a minute on the same subject by the Governor of Bombay [Sir Robert Grant] (the memorandum, dated 15 Jan 1838, is on pp 3-14, the minute dated 21 Jan 1838 on pp 14-20, with a postscript of 23 Jan 1838 on pp 20-23)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1734/70239 (Feb 1839-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70239

Creation Date Feb 1839-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report from Commander William Denton of the Indian Navy stating that the roadstead at Mocha is too exposed for a coal depot to be established there

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1734/70254 (May 1834-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1734/70254

Creation Date May 1834-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Members of the Bengal Pilot Service to be more generously provided for in respect of local leave, leave to Europe and pensions (includes, on p 153, a complete list of Master Pilots and Mates, showing employment during the period 1 May 1834-30 Apr 1835, also, on pp 187-98, memorial of Members of the Pilot Service, dated 25 Nov 1835)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1735 Board's Collections Vol 1735 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1735

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1735 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1735/70256 (Dec 1836-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70256

Creation Date Dec 1836-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Employment of Dr Johann Wilhelm Helfer on a survey of the natural resources of Tenasserim (includes on pp 165-206, Helfer's printed account of Amherst District)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1735/70263 (Feb 1837-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70263
Creation Date Feb 1837-Apr 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Orders given to Commander Robert Moresby of the *HEICS Benares* to survey the Saya de
Malha Bank in the Indian Ocean

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1735/70266 (Aug 1835-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70266
Creation Date Aug 1835-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government transmit the charts of the Maldives Islands survey to the Court of Directors
in London - they pay tribute to the services of Commander Robert Moresby, Lieutenant Frederick
Thomas Powell and the other officers of the survey

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1735/70269 (Feb 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70269

Creation Date Feb 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to London a copy of Lieutenant Richard Ethersey's memoir of the bore in the Gulf of Cambay (the memoir, dated 5 Feb 1837, is on pp 5-16)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1735/70276 (Oct 1835-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70276

Creation Date Oct 1835-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispatch of the HEIC brig *Tigris* to Murray's Island in the Torres Straits to search for survivors of the *Charles Eaton* which was wrecked on the Great Barrier Reef on 15 Aug 1834

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1735/70279 (Sep 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70279

Creation Date Sep 1837-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Offer of Aga Muhammad Rahim Shirazi, a Persian merchant of Bombay, to undertake the regular transmission of Government mail from a port in the Persian Gulf to Suez during the south-west monsoon

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1735/70282 (May 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70282

Creation Date May 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to London Lieutenant Thomas Grere Carless's report on the mouths of the Indus together with a copy of his private journal for Dec 1836-Apr 1837 (the report is on pp 5-32, the journal on pp 33-90)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1735/70287 (Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70287

Creation Date Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to London a chart of the Pamban Pass/Channel together with a report on the channel by Lieutenant Frederick Thomas Powell I.N. (Powell's report is on pp 3-13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1735/70290 (Aug 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70290

Creation Date Aug 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to London for publication Commander Stafford B Haines's charts and surveys of Kuria Muria Bay and the South East Coast of Arabia, also part 1 of Haines's 'Memoir of Southern Arabia'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1735/70291 (Aug 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70291

Creation Date Aug 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to London for publication 18 charts and plans relating to Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Western India, and the Chagos Archipelago (a list of the charts and plans is on pp 5-6)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1735/70301 (Feb 1838-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70301

Creation Date Feb 1838-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government report that the Amirs of Sind have declined to purchase the iron steamer sent out at their request from England in 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1735/70303 A (May 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70303 A

Creation Date May 1838-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the supply of timber for the Bombay Dockyard, with special reference to the construction of ships for the Royal Navy - report of Lieutenant Cairns Threshie, dated 7 May 1838, on the timber resources of the Malabar Coast (on pp 27-56) etc. (includes, on pp 16-17, a memorandum on timber supplied to Bombay in Feb-Apr 1829)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1735/70304 (Dec 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70304

Creation Date Dec 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the promotion of cotton cultivation in India - memorials to the East India Company from the Manchester and Glasgow Chambers of Commerce and from the East India Associations of Glasgow and Liverpool - memorial to HM Privy Council from the Manchester Chamber of Commerce

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1735/70305 (Oct 1835-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70305

Creation Date Oct 1835-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the future administration of the Hill Zemindaries of Ganjam and Vizagapatam - proposed legislation - Government of India advocate the introduction of an administration system similar to that obtaining on the North East Frontier of Rangpur in preference to that proposed by George Edward Russell

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1735/70312 (Sep 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70312
Creation Date Sep 1836-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Replacement of sicca rupees by Company's rupees in the currency of Ceylon - a consignment of 320,000 rupees is sent from Bengal to Ceylon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1735/70313 ([Aug 1829]-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70313
Creation Date [Aug 1829]-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the rate of exchange to be adopted between Company's and Hali rupees with respect to payments to be made in the latter currency from the Indore Treasury to the troops serving in Malwa and to the Governments of Indore and Gwalior

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1735/70326 (Jan 1837-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70326

Creation Date Jan 1837-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals for the reorganisation and enlargement of the Bengal Pilot Service (includes lists of the Pilot Establishment, with particulars, pp 25-28, 37-41, statements of arrivals and departures of ships, 1822-36, pp 43-51, and memorial of Masters and Mates of the Bengal Pilot Service, dated 11 Apr 1837, pp 57-63)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1735/70327 (May 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70327

Creation Date May 1837-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Gwalior State, Vol 1 - report of the Resident at Gwalior [Major John Sutherland] on his tour of the state (pp 66-172) - reintroduction of the farming system of revenue collection in certain areas - problems regarding the administration of justice etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1735/70328 (Jun 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70328
Creation Date Jun 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Gwalior State, Vol 2, (includes, on pp 4-217, a sketch of British relations with Gwalior, by the Resident, Major John Sutherland)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1735/70329 (Oct 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1735/70329
Creation Date Oct 1837-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Ex-Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] and his establishment at Bithur - contingent charges - detection of a conspiracy to poison the Commissioner of Bithur [Captain James Manson] and Subadar Ramchandrar Pant

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1736 Board's Collections Vol 1736 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1736
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1736 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70330 (Oct 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1736/70330
Creation Date	Oct 1837-Aug 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rampur State - the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] agrees to relinquishes all transit dues on the trade of the Ramganga river for the four years commencing 1 Oct 1837 - he refuses the British Government's offer of compensation

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1736/70331 (Aug 1836-Dec 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1736/70331
Creation Date	Aug 1836-Dec 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the payment of the pension of the Ex-Raja of Goomsur at Benares - refusal of the Ex-Raja to continue a separate provision for his adopted son [Hari Krishna Banj]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1736/70332 (Sep 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70332

Creation Date Sep 1837-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the members of the Delhi Royal Family residing at Benares - payment of pensions - disposal of the estate of the late Kutlak Sultan Begam etc. (includes list of pensioners, pp 33-35)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70333 (Oct 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70333

Creation Date Oct 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Progress of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] on his tour of the Upper Provinces - his arrival at Benares on 15 Nov 1837 etc. - arrangements made by the local authorities

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1736/70334 (Oct 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70334

Creation Date Oct 1837-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Announcement by the Governor General [Lord Auckland] to the Native Princes, of the death of King William IV and the accession of Queen Victoria - exchange of complimentary correspondence on that occasion

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70335 (Nov 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70335

Creation Date Nov 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the establishment of the Ex-Raja of Coorg [Vira Raja] at Benares - provision of furniture for the Ex-Raja - application of the Superintendent of the establishment [Captain Thomas David Carpenter] for an increase in allowances etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1736/70336 (Sep 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70336
Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Investigation into the pensions paid to the descendants of Himmat Bahadur - petition of Musammat Jaraoo etc. (includes list of pensioners, pp 10-13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70337 (Jun 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70337
Creation Date Jun 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of the Raja of Orchha [Tej Singh] that the British Government recognise his adopted son as the legitimate heir - general question of the right of Native Princes to adopt a successor to the exclusion of collateral heirs or the paramount power (includes genealogical tables for nine of the Bundela Chiefs, pp 25-30, and minute of Sir Charles Metcalfe, dated 28 Oct 1837, pp 34-37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1736/70338 (Oct 1835-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70338

Creation Date Oct 1835-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India recognize the claim of Malhar Anant Wankinavis, a dependent of the late Amrit Rao, to a pension of 100 rupees 'per mensem', but without arrears, the pension to commence only from Nov 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70339 (Sep 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70339

Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Delhi Royal Family - death, on 28 Sep 1837, of the King of Delhi [Akbar Shah] - accession of his eldest son Prince Abu Zafar, who assumes the title Bahadur Shah - question of the status of certain Jagir and Taiwal lands in the possession of the late King and his family, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1736/70340 ([May 1836]-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70340

Creation Date [May 1836]-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the resumed territory on the Bhatti Frontier of Haryana - sanction is given to the construction of a new town at Sirsa and to the building of a road from Sirsa to Hissar via Fatahabad - measures taken to settle the boundary between Bhattiana and Bahawalpur - purposed augmentation of the detachment of Skinner's Horse (includes, on p 50, a sketch of the proposed fort at Sirsa)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70341 (Aug 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70341

Creation Date Aug 1837-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A petition purporting to come from the widow of the late Raja Jagat Paskash of Sirmur complaining of the stoppage of her pension by the present Raja [Fateh Parkash] is found to be spurious, the widow having died some time previously

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1736/70342 ([Jul 1816]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70342

Creation Date [Jul 1816]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of Gulab Singh, a Sikh Sirdar of Ajnair Kotiha, to be absolved from his allegiance to the Ahluwalia Chief and to be reinstated in certain portions of his hereditary estate now in the possession of his sons - NWP Government see no cause to intervene on his behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70343 (Aug 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70343

Creation Date Aug 1837-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint preferred by the Raja of Bashahr [Mahendar Singh] against the Raja of Kulu [Ajit Singh] for mutilating a subject of Bashahr - the Kulu Raja maintains that the victim was one of his own subjects

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1736/70344 (Sep 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70344

Creation Date Sep 1837-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the NWP Government to restore to the Jaipur Government such portion of the rent-free land in Delhi City called Jaisinghpura as had been acknowledged during British rule to belong to Jaipur State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70345 (Sep 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70345

Creation Date Sep 1837-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India grant the petition of Fateh Ulla Beg Khan that his pension should be continued to his wife and granddaughter after his death

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1736/70346 (Sep 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70346
Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Delhi Political Agency and Subordinate Political Agencies - establishment questions - expenditures - contingent charges, etc
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70347 ([May 1836]-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70347
Creation Date [May 1836]-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaints by Sikh Chiefs and other landowners of the damage done to their lands by the overflowing of the Shah Nehr (Western Jumna) Canal - reports of the Political Agent at Ambala [George Russell Clerk] and of the Superintendent of Canals West of the Jumna [Lieutenant William Erskine Baker]
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1736/70348 (Sep 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70348
Creation Date Sep 1837-Aug 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Renewed claim of Nawab Bahadur Jang Khan to the village of Nona Majra in Rohtak District -
question of the authenticity of the original deeds, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70349 (Sep 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70349
Creation Date Sep 1837-Oct 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the grant to Dalip Singh of land in the Ramgarh Elaka - his claim to
half of the estate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70350 ([Aug 1819]-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70350
Creation Date [Aug 1819]-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The NWP Government reject a renewed claim by the heirs of Munshi Kaval Nain to certain lands
resumed by the late Nawab of Jhajjar [Faiz Muhammad Khan]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1736/70351 (Jul 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70351

Creation Date Jul 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Hassan Ali Khan Bahadur requests the NWP Government to help him secure a pension from his nephew, the Chief of Jhajjar [Nawab Faiz Ali Khan] - NWP Government decline to intervene on his behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70352 (Sep 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70352

Creation Date Sep 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the succession of Sarup Singh as Raja of Jind - claim of Sarup Singh to the territories which lapsed to the British Government - claims to the succession by the mother and widows of Raja Sangat Singh and by Sirdar Sukha Singh (includes a genealogical table of the Jind ruling family)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1736/70353 (Apr 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70353
Creation Date Apr 1837-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed transfer to British management of the village of Mitathal, an enclave of the Jhajjar
 Nawab's in Rohtak District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70354 (Sep 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70354
Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complimentary correspondence of Native Princes, Chiefs and others with the Lieutenant Governor
 of the North Western Provinces [Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] on the occasion of the
 latter's impending departure for Europe

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1736/70355 (Oct 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70355
Creation Date Oct 1837-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Saugor Political Agency - establishment questions -
contingent charges, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70356 (Apr 1835-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70356
Creation Date Apr 1835-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government find difficulty in procuring for the Raja of Rewah [Babu Bishwanath Singh] a
Dekhani elephant of the kind promised him by Lord William Bentinck - the Raja agrees to accept
an Eastern elephant in its stead

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1736/70357 (May 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70357

Creation Date May 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Chandar Bal Singh petitions the NWP Government for help in recovering the Mauganj Tahsil from the Raja of Rewah [Bishwanath Singh] - Government see no reason to intervene on his behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70358 (Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70358

Creation Date Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Testimonial recorded by the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces [Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] to the meritorious service of Mr D'Cruz, Register of the NWP Political and General Departments

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1736/70359 (Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70359

Creation Date Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A certificate of service is granted to Maulavi Syed Muhammad, Munshi of the NWP Political Department - his requests to be granted the titles of 'Khan' and Bahadur' and to be appointed to a Sadr Aminship in the Lower Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1736/70360 (Sep 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1736/70360

Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Benares Political Agency - contingent charges - expenditures on account of the State Prisoners at Chunar etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1737 Board's Collections Vol 1737 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1737
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1737 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1737/70361 (Sep 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1737/70361
Creation Date	Sep 1837-Nov 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Contingent charges of the Bundelkhand Political Agency
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1737/70362 (Sep 1837-[Dec] 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1737/70362
Creation Date	Sep 1837-[Dec] 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Contingent charges of the Farrukhabad Political Agency
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1737/70363 (Sep 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70363
Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent charges of the Rajputana Political Agency and subordinate Agencies for Aug-Nov 1837
(with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1737/70364 (Sep 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70364
Creation Date Sep 1837-Nov 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reconstruction of a wooden bridge over the Kotahi Nadi, on the highway between Simla and Bahr,
at a cost of 385 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1737/70365 (Sep 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70365
Creation Date Sep 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
NWP Government sanction the expenditure of 585 rupees incurred in repairing the Kheri and
Hardwar Passes during 1836

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1737/70366 (Sep 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70366
Creation Date Sep 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Progress report on public works in the North Western Provinces for the second quarter of 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1737/70367 (Aug 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70367
Creation Date Aug 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Return of public buildings in the North Western Provinces occupied rent-free by civil officers (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1737/70368 (Aug 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70368
Creation Date Aug 1837-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Actual and estimated expenses of repairs to public buildings in the North Western Provinces in 1836/37 and 1837/38 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1737/70369 (Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70369

Creation Date Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Henry Bingley, Assay Master of the Royal Mint in London, on coins received from the Calcutta and Bombay Mints (includes a 'Table of Indian Coins' showing the precise results of his examination)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1737/70383 (Apr 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70383

Creation Date Apr 1837-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on persons fatally injured at Coimbatore and Trichinopoly under the wheels of ceremonial cars - five persons are crushed to death at Coimbatore on 19 Apr 1837 - a boy of 13 is crushed to death at Trichinopoly during the Srirangam Festival on 2 May 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1737/70384 (Nov 1835-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70384
Creation Date Nov 1835-Nov 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Objections of certain weavers of Tanjore to the appropriation by Government of a tax formerly paid by them to a pagoda in that district
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1737/70392 (May 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70392
Creation Date May 1837-Nov 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint from an inhabitant of Rajahmundry [Jagannath Rao] regarding the compulsory employment of coolies in that district without pay, and the alleged practice of withholding endorsed petitions from petitioners - observations of the Collector of Rajahmundry [Patrick Grant]
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1737/70396 ([Jan 1836]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70396

Creation Date [Jan 1836]-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on an examination of the Tinnevely pearl banks carried out between Nov 1836-Mar 1837 - Captain D Quintom, Supervisor of the Ceylon Pearl Banks is seconded to Tinnevely to carry out a more detailed survey

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1737/70400 Cultivation of cotton and senna (May 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70400

Creation Date May 1837-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Cultivation of cotton and senna (May 1837-Nov 1837)

Scope and Content

Circulars on the cultivation of cotton and senna are sent by Dr Robert Wight to the Collectors of the Madras Presidency (printed copies of the circulars, dated 15 Apr 1837 and 22 May 1837, are to be found on pp 7-23) - correspondence between Wight and the Madras Chamber of Commerce

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1737/70405 (May 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70405
Creation Date May 1837-Nov 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to afford relief to the inhabitants of those districts of the Madras Presidency which are stricken by drought and by cholera

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1737/70407 (Apr 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70407
Creation Date Apr 1837-Mar 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to introduce cast iron ploughs of the American type to the Madras Presidency - Madras Government order 40 such ploughs to be supplied to each district and to the Nilgiri Hills, for distribution to native cultivators

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1737/70409 (Feb 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70409
Creation Date Feb 1837-Nov 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Arrangements for giving effect to the suggestions of the Principal Collector of Kanara [Malcolm Lewin] for the promotion of trade between Kanara and Dharwar District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1737/70413 (Mar 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70413
Creation Date Mar 1837-Aug 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Refusal of the Toda tribesmen to accept the compensation offered to them by the Madras Government for the occupation of their lands in Ootacamund Cantonment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1737/70414 (Mar 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70414
Creation Date Mar 1837-Nov 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding Cochrane's Canal - the canal is placed under the control of the Madras Board of Revenue - establishment questions - estimates of repairs etc (includes, on pp 9-4, a memorandum on Cochrane's and Katapalli Canals and the Pulicat Lake by Charles Robert Cotton)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1737/70417 ([Jan 1809]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70417

Creation Date [Jan 1809]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suggestion of the Directors of the Indian Navy Fund that in the event of reductions in the Indian Navy the East India Company should assume the entire management of the Fund and guarantee the payment of existing pensions

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1737/70426 (Feb 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70426

Creation Date Feb 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether civil and military servants of Government should take part in the management of the Universal Assurance Society or other insurance societies

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1737/70429 ([Jan 1837]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70429

Creation Date [Jan 1837]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

HM Chief Superintendent of Trade in China [Charles Elliot] forwards to the Government of India certain documents on the legal importation of opium to China together with copies of dispatches sent by him to the Foreign Secretary [Lord Palmerston] and to HM Naval Commander in Chief in the East Indies [Rear Admiral Sir Thomas Bladen Capel]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1737/70430 (Jun 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1737/70430

Creation Date Jun 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Commander in Chief of HM Naval Squadron in the East Indies [Rear Admiral Sir T B Capel] expresses agreement with the Government of India's views regarding the dispatch of British warships to Canton

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1737/70438 (Apr 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1737/70438
Creation Date	Apr 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Government of India reject the proposal of the Madras and Bombay Chambers of Commerce that the Indian Debts which are expressed in sicca rupees should be converted into the new currency
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1738 Board's Collections Vol 1738 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1738
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1738 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1738/70444 ([Mar 1837]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1738/70444
Creation Date	[Mar 1837]-Oct 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the conversion of Chandori to Company's rupees with special reference to the Gwalior Residency Treasury
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1738/70445 (Nov 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1738/70445
Creation Date Nov 1836-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the circulation of Jaipur and Jodhpur currency within the British territory of Ajmer

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1738/70457 (Oct 1834-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1738/70457
Creation Date Oct 1834-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed establishment of a Talaing Native Corps in Tenasserim under the command of Captain Richard Budd - subsequent abandonment of the plan (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1738/70458 (May 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1738/70458
Creation Date May 1837-Jun 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Re-adoption of the plan to create a Talaing Native Corps in Tenasserim - administrative arrangements - supply of arms, uniforms and military stores, etc. (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1738/70459 ([Feb 1837]-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1738/70459

Creation Date [Feb 1837]-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reservations expensed by the Commander in Chief in India [General Sir Henry Fane] regarding the institution of the 'Order of British India' and the 'Order of Merit' for award to native soldiers - his arguments are rejected by the Governor General [Lord Auckland]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1738/70463 (May 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1738/70463

Creation Date May 1838-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Committee of Management of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund express strong objections to admitting veterinary surgeons to the Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1738/70482 (Nov 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1738/70482

Creation Date Nov 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Estimates provided by the Superintendent of the Indian Navy of the expense of building two floating coal depots, the one to contain 1000 tons of coal, the other 1500 tons

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1738/70483 (Jul 1838-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1738/70483

Creation Date Jul 1838-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy [Captain Robert Oliver], dated 31 Jul 1838, on the coal depots in Egypt and the Red Sea - minute on the same subject, dated 6 Aug 1838, by the Acting Governor of Bombay [James Farish] (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1738/70484 (29 Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1738/70484

Creation Date 29 Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter dated 29 Aug 1838 from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy [Captain Robert Oliver] to the Governor of Bombay clarifying certain paragraphs of his report of 31 Jul 1838 on the coal depots of the Red Sea [see Collection 70483]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1738/70485 (Sep 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1738/70485

Creation Date Sep 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the proposed construction of floating coal depots - observations of the Government of India, the Government of Bombay and the Superintendent of the Indian Navy

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1738/70507 (Jan 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1738/70507

Creation Date Jan 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction the expenditure of 52 rupees 'per mensem' for an establishment of a Superintendent and 6 men to be stationed at the Upper Coleroon Anicut, their duties to include registering both the height of the water and the amount of traffic passing down the river

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1738/70508 (Apr 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1738/70508

Creation Date Apr 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction an establishment of 8 men for a ferry boat on the Coleroon river at Trimalvadi in Trichinopoly District - they are to be granted a nearby piece of waste land for their subsistence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1738/70529 (Mar 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1738/70529

Creation Date Mar 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Henry Edward Goldsmid who assaulted a native prisoner at Mohol on 17 Nov 1836 - Bombay Government consider that Goldsmid has now mended his ways - he is re-employed on deputation allowance and has his magisterial powers restored to him

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1738/70530 ([Nov 1808]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1738/70530

Creation Date [Nov 1808]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the payment of the nemnúk of the sons of the late Gangadhar Shastri - Bombay Government consider that the Shastri family are not entitled to a siwai nemnúk (extra allowance)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1738/70533 ([Mar 1835]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1738/70533

Creation Date [Mar 1835]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaipur State - death of the Chief Minister, Bairi Lal - succession of his son Sheo Singh - unsatisfactory state of the finances - proposal for a reduction in the Jaipur tribute - deputation of Major Robert Ross as envoy to Jaipur - further papers regarding the case of Sant Lal, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1738/70594 (Nov 1835-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1738/70594

Creation Date Nov 1835-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Bengal Government to make an annual payment of 17000 rupees to the French Government at Chandernagore in lieu of furnishing an annual supply of salt

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1738/70660 (Jan 1835-Dec 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1738/70660
Creation Date	Jan 1835-Dec 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenue survey and assessment of the Deccan, abandonment of Robert Keith Pringle's survey and assessment - introduction of a revised system by Lieutenant Robert Shortreed, Vol 1 (includes, on pp 81-96, Shortreed's report on the survey and assessment of Indapur Taluka, dated 18 Jan 1835)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1739 Board's Collections Vol 1739 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1739
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1739 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1739/70661 (Sep 1835-Nov 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1739/70661
Creation Date	Sep 1835-Nov 1835
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the revenue survey and assessment of the Deccan, Vol 2 - report of Henry Edward Goldsmid on the Mohol Pargana (pp 9-30) (with associated minutes and correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1739/70662 ([Jun 1834]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1739/70662

Creation Date [Jun 1834]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue survey and assessment of the Deccan, Vol 3 - extortion of money from the ryots of Indapur Taluka by the Acting Mamlatdar, Trimbak Gangadhar - question of reimbursing the ryots, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1739/70663 (Jan 1835-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1739/70663

Creation Date Jan 1835-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue survey and assessment of the Deccan, Vol 4 - deputation of Lieutenant Robert Shortreed to the Purandhar Taluka - revision of the assessment of the Taluka

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1739/70664 (Oct 1835-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1739/70664

Creation Date Oct 1835-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue survey and assessment of the Deccan Vol 5 - report of Lieutenant Robert Shortreed on the Saswar Pargana of Taluka Purandhar (includes, on pp 61-103, village statistics of Purandhar Taluka, 1758-1827)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1739/70665 (Feb 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1739/70665

Creation Date Feb 1836-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue survey and assessment of the Deccan, Vol 6 - question of the salaries of Lieutenant Robert Shortreed and the other military officers employed as revenue surveyors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1739/70666 (Jan 1836-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1739/70666

Creation Date Jan 1836-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue survey and assessment of the Deccan, Vol 7 - introduction of Uktá rates into the Mohal and Madha Parganas - survey of Undergaon Pargana - revised assessment of all three Parganas

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1739/70667 (Aug 1834-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1739/70667

Creation Date Aug 1834-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue survey and assessment of the Deccan, Vol 8 - Lieutenant Robert Shortreed's general report on Robert Keith Pringle's survey (with associated minutes and correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1739/70668 (Oct 1834-Dec 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1739/70668

Creation Date Oct 1834-Dec 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue survey and assessment of the Deccan, Vol 9 - observations of the Principal Collector of Poona [Thomas Hervy Baber] - report of the Sub-Collector of Sholapur [William Charles Andrews] dated 4 Oct 1834 (pp 7-25) (with associated minutes and correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1740 Board's Collections Vol 1740 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1740

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1740 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1740/70691 ([Aug 1834]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1740/70691

Creation Date [Aug 1834]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation given by the Government of India as to why they sanctioned the dispatch of the steamer *Hugh Lindsay* from Bombay to Suez in contravention of the Court of Directors' orders

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1740/70694 (May 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1740/70694
Creation Date May 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposals of Lieut Colonel Lewis Robert Stacy for removing the James and Mary quicksand and improving the navigability of the river Hooghly

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1740/70699 (Jun 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1740/70699
Creation Date Jun 1836-Apr 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reply of the Pasha of Baghdad [Ali Reza] to a letter from the then Governor General [Sir Charles Metcalfe] which had thanked the Pasha for his co-operation in establishing steam communication between India and England (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1740/70701 (Jan 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1740/70701

Creation Date Jan 1836-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India decline to lend support to a scheme of the Calcutta and Saugor Railway Company for constructing a harbour at or near Corelier Creek and connecting it by railway to Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1740/70702 (Apr 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1740/70702

Creation Date Apr 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding steam communication between India and Europe, and the breaking up of the Euphrates Expedition - proposed creation of a camel service between Mohammerah and Beirut - question of the remuneration (if any) to be awarded to Thomas Waghorn for forwarding mail via the Red Sea

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1740/70704 (Sep 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1740/70704

Creation Date Sep 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of HM Chief Superintendent of Trade in China that the Portuguese Authorities at Macao had given asylum to two deserters from the English ship *Pascoa* out of Bombay - Government of India decide that the matter must be dealt with by the Foreign Office in London

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1740/70706 (Aug 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1740/70706

Creation Date Aug 1837-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Government of India with the Bombay Government regarding the use of the steamers *Berenice* and *Atalanta* to carry mail between Bombay and Suez

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1740/70744 (Oct 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1740/70744
Creation Date Oct 1837-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the supply of adequate pasturage for the Company's cattle breeding establishment
 in Mysore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1740/70753 (Dec 1837-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1740/70753
Creation Date Dec 1837-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Statement, dated 10 May 1838, regarding the children of European soldiers (Company's Army and
 Queen's Army) receiving education at public expense in the Madras Presidency (with associated
 correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1740/70790 (Sep 1837-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1740/70790

Creation Date Sep 1837-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of a Commission at Dharwar to investigate certain charges of malversation, extortion and corruption preferred by Thomas Hervy Baber against Ram Rao, Government Akbarnavis at Kolhapur, and other public servants in the Southern Maratha Country (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1740/70791 (Dec 1836-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1740/70791

Creation Date Dec 1836-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of a Commission at Dharwar to investigate charges preferred by Thomas Hervy Baber against public servants in the Southern Maratha Country (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1741 Board's Collections Vol 1741 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1741
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1741 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1741/70792 (May 1837-Aug 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1741/70792
Creation Date	May 1837-Aug 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber against public servants in the Southern Maratha Country (Vol 3)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1741/70793 (Jun 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1741/70793
Creation Date	Jun 1837-Sep 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber against public servants in the Southern Maratha Country (Vol 4)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1741/70794 (Jul 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1741/70794
Creation Date Jul 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber against public servants in the Southern Maratha Country (Vol 5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1741/70795 ([Apr 1837]-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1741/70795
Creation Date [Apr 1837]-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber against public servants in the Southern Maratha Country (Vol 6)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1741/70796 (May 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1741/70796
Creation Date May 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber - proceedings of the Dharwar Commission (Vol 7) - letter, dated 26 May 1837, from the Secretary of the Commission [John Sutherland Law] to the Bombay Government, forwarding minutes on the Ramdurg case (the minutes are on pp 2-30)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1741/70797 (May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1741/70797
Creation Date May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber - proceedings of the Dharwar Commission (Vol 8) - motions and letters relating to the charges
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1741/70798 ([Dec 1829]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1741/70798
Creation Date [Dec 1829]-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber - proceedings of the Dharwar Commission (Vol 9) - evidence for the prosecution
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1741/70799 ([Aug 1826]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1741/70799
Creation Date [Aug 1826]-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber - proceedings of the Dharwar Commission (Vol 10) - evidence for the defence
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1742 Board's Collections Vol 1742 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1742
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1742 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1742/70800 ([Jul 1822]-May 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1742/70800
Creation Date	[Jul 1822]-May 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber - proceedings of the Dharwar Commission (Vol 11) - reply of Baber to the case for the defence
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1742/70801 (Aug 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1742/70801
Creation Date	Aug 1837-Sep 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber - proceedings of the Dharwar Commission (Vol 12) - appendix of preliminary proceedings
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1742/70802 (10 Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1742/70802

Creation Date 10 Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber - proceedings of the Dharwar Commission (Vol 13) - letter from the Secretary of the Commission [John Sutherland Law] to the Bombay Government, dated 10 Nov 1837, forwarding 70803

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1742/70803 ([Mar 1835]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1742/70803

Creation Date [Mar 1835]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber - proceedings of the Dharwar Commission (Vol 14) - evidence taken by the Commission regarding the authenticity of the documents reported on by Baber to Government on 14 Dec 1836 and 28 Feb 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1742/70804 (Dec 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1742/70804

Creation Date Dec 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber - proceedings of the Dharwar Commission (Vol 15) - further evidence taken by the Commission regarding the authenticity of the documents reported on by Baber to Government on 14 Dec 1836 and 28 Feb 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1742/70805 (Sep 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1742/70805

Creation Date Sep 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber - proceedings of the Dharwar Commission (Vol 16) - minutes of proceedings

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1742/70806 (Oct 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1742/70806

Creation Date Oct 1837-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber - proceedings of the Dharwar Commission (Vol 17) - summary by Baber - minutes of the Commissioners [James Sutherland, David Greenhill, Philip William Le Gaye]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1742/70807 ([Apr 1837]-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1742/70807

Creation Date [Apr 1837]-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber - proceedings of the Dharwar Commission (Vol 18) - proceedings and reports on four cases etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1742/70808 (Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1742/70808

Creation Date Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber - proceedings of the Dharwar Commission (Vol 19) - detailed statement of the charges and summary of their disposal (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1742/70809 (Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1742/70809

Creation Date Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber (Vol 20) - removal of Baber from the post of Collector of Dharwar- minutes of the Governor of Bombay [Sir Robert Grant] and of James Farish, Member of the Bombay Council

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1742/70810 (Apr 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1742/70810
Creation Date	Apr 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber (Vo 21) statement of the expenses incurred by the Dharwar Commission (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1742/70811 (May 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1742/70811
Creation Date	May 1838-Sep 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Investigation of the charges preferred by Thomas H Baber (Vol 22) - correspondence and minutes regarding Baber's memorial to the Court of Directors
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1743 Board's Collections Vol 1743 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1743
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1743 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1743/70812 ([Dec 1803]-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1743/70812

Creation Date [Dec 1803]-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Thomas H Baber to the Court of Directors , dated 25 Jun 1838 (with 15 appendices, including, on pp 527-42, a collection of printed testimonials to Baber's public services) (Vol 23)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1743/70813 (Jan 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1743/70813

Creation Date Jan 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the case of T H Baber - letter, dated 31 Jan 1834, from the Secretary, Bombay Government, to the Judge and Session Judge of Thana, stating that Government are unable to accede to the request of John Andrew Shaw that his leave of absence of one year be reduced to six months (Vol 24)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1743/70814 (May 1836-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1743/70814
Creation Date May 1836-Nov 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of T H Baber against the Judicial Commissioner at Dharwar [David Greenhill] for
having ordered the release of Ram Parsad (Vol 25)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1743/70815 (Mar 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1743/70815
Creation Date Mar 1838-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government order Thomas H Baber to hand over all the official records in his possession
relating to the Dharwar Commission (Vol 26)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1743/70816 (Apr 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1743/70816
Creation Date Apr 1837-Aug 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the case of Thomas Hervy Baber - Supplemental Volume - correspondence between
Baber and David Greenhill, Judicial Commissioner at Dharwar, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1743/70818 (Mar 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1743/70818

Creation Date Mar 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the prefixing of titles and preambles to the Legislative Acts of the Government of India - opinions of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] and of Members of the Council of India and Legislative Council

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1743/70908 ([Aug 1836]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1743/70908

Creation Date [Aug 1836]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State - further papers regarding the claims of Dhakji Dadaji against the Gaekwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] - memorials of Dhakji to the Court of Directors, dated 5 Sep 1838 (pp 15-20) and 26 Nov 1838 (pp 51-64) (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1743/70911 (Sep 1836-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1743/70911

Creation Date Sep 1836-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Government of India and Bengal Government recommend to the Court of Directors that the iron suspension bridges at Tribeni and Nia Serai in Hooghly District be rebuilt at an estimated expense of 40,500 rupees - the bridges had been destroyed in the floods of 1834

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1744 Board's Collections Vol 1744 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1744

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1744 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1744/70912 ([Feb 1827]-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70912

Creation Date [Feb 1827]-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India call upon the Calcutta Mint Committee to report what, advantage, if any, will be obtained by the continued existence of the Saugor Mint (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1744/70913 (Nov 1835-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70913
Creation Date Nov 1835-Jun 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the disposal of the Saugor Mint premises and machinery (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1744/70914 (Nov 1835-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70914
Creation Date Nov 1835-Jun 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Agra Government state that in their opinion there is no necessity for the establishment in the Saugor and Narbada Territories of a depot for the receipt of rupees of sorts and bullion for coinage at the Calcutta Mint

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1744/70915 (Jun 1835-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70915
Creation Date Jun 1835-Jun 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Obstruction caused to the circulation of Government copper coins in the Jaunpur District by the large quantities of Gorakhpur pice in use in the markets there

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1744/70916 (Aug 1835-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70916

Creation Date Aug 1835-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Accountant General of Bengal [Charles Morley] that mint certificates should continue to be discharged in Calcutta sicca or Farrukhabad rupees until there is a sufficient supply of Company's new rupees (includes a printed copy of Government of India Act 17 of 1835 regarding the new currency)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1744/70918 ([Aug 1832]-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70918

Creation Date [Aug 1832]-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the rate at which the salaries of four European artificers of the Calcutta Mint are to be converted into new Company's rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1744/70919 (Jun 1836-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70919
Creation Date Jun 1836-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India Financial Letter to the Court of Directors of 29 Jun 1836, reporting proceedings in the Mint Department for the latter half of 1835 (attached are two minutes by John Sullivan, dated Madras 13 Dec 1836, and 2/6 Nov 1837)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1744/70920 ([Dec 1836]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70920
Creation Date [Dec 1836]-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the establishment of a Chartered Bank at Bombay (includes printed memorials to the Court of Directors from the Provisional Committee of the Bank, dated 23 Feb 1839, and 20 Mar 1839, also a memorial of the original shareholders, dated 18 Feb 1839, and a printed prospectus)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1744/70925 (Feb 1835-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70925

Creation Date Feb 1835-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

With reference to the introduction of the new currency reconsideration is given to the former practice at Singapore of receiving rupees at an advantage over Spanish dollars in negotiating Government bills

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1744/70926 (Oct 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70926

Creation Date Oct 1836-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether Jaipur and Jodhpur rupees should be permitted to pass current at par in the Ajmer Territory with the Company's new rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1744/70933 (Jan 1836-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70933

Creation Date Jan 1836-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India approve the plan of the Madras Board of Revenue for modifying and equalizing the allowances of Head Assistant Collectors, Collectors and Principal Collectors in the Madras Presidency (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1744/70934 (Jan 1836-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70934

Creation Date Jan 1836-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction the plan of the Madras Board of Revenue for equalizing the allowances of the revenue officers in the Madras Presidency (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1744/70935 (Dec 1835-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70935

Creation Date Dec 1835-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Bombay Government for increasing the allowances of their superior native revenue officers (ie daftardars and mamlatdars) to place them on an equal footing with their native judicial officers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1744/70952 ([Oct 1825]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70952

Creation Date [Oct 1825]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Secretary of the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund brings to the attention of the Bengal Government certain long-term errors which have crept into the annual account books of the Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1744/70953 (Jan 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70953

Creation Date Jan 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government authorize the Accountant General to replace to the credit of the Civil Service Annuity Fund the sum of 30,000 rupees (plus interest) which had been over-transferred on account of Robert Mitford and Mordaunt Ricketts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1744/70967 (Jan 1833-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70967

Creation Date Jan 1833-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Captain Richard Lloyd IN to survey the sea-face of the Sundarbans - arrangements made in consequence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1744/70968 (Dec 1835-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70968

Creation Date Dec 1835-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the repair of the obelisks or land-marks on the banks of the Hooghly river at Kalpi, Rangafala and Silver Tree (includes sketches of the land-marks, on pp 11-13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1744/70980 (Mar 1835-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70980

Creation Date Mar 1835-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report that a bed of coal discovered near Chichli in Hoshangabad [Narsinghpur] District is not suitable for supplying coal for the steamers of the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1744/70998 (Mar 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1744/70998

Creation Date Mar 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government decide that buoys and beacons are unsuitable for the Chittagong river mouth - they sanction instead an establishment for two small pilot cutters - question of the pier facilities at Chittagong

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1745 Board's Collections Vol 1745 (1780s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1745
Creation Date	1780s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1745 (1780s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1745/71003 (Dec 1836-Sep 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1745/71003
Creation Date	Dec 1836-Sep 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the erection of a new lighthouse at False Point - progress report - renewal of the public notice respecting the light
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1745/71004 (Feb 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1745/71004
Creation Date	Feb 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Bengal Government sanction the revised estimates for erecting the lighthouse and out-buildings at False Point
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1745/71016 Proposed establishment of a Medical College at Bombay in conjunction with an enlarged Native General Hospital

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1745/71016
Creation Date [Dec 1832]-Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Proposed establishment of a Medical College at Bombay in conjunction with an enlarged Native General Hospital and Dispensary ([Dec 1832]-Nov 1838)

Scope and Content

Memorial of Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy [given as Jamsetji Jijibhoy] of 30 Aug 1838 offering to subscribe a lakh of rupees towards the Hospital providing the Government increase their present subscription by an equal amount (pp 253-56).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1745/71019 (Dec 1837-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1745/71019
Creation Date Dec 1837-Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India issue a new set of regulations governing the embarkation of H.M.Troops for England - responsibility for providing hammocks for the embarking troops is transferred from the Brigade Major to the Commissariat Department, etc. (includes a copy of the regulations)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1745/71021 ([Dec 1781]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1745/71021

Creation Date [Dec 1781]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disposal of the jagir of the late Beni Ram Pandit, brother of Bisambhar Pandit - memorials from the dismissed Pandits of the Sanskrit Colleges at Calcutta and Benares - opinion of Professor Horace Hayman Wilson (pp 27-45) etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1745/71022 ([Apr 1830]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1745/71022

Creation Date [Apr 1830]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the jagir of the late Beni Ram Pandit - memorial from the dismissed Pandit of the Sadr Diwani Adalat at Allahabad, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1746 Board's Collections Vol 1746 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1746
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1746 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1746/71052 (Jul 1834-Sep 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1746/71052
Creation Date	Jul 1834-Sep 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the implementation of the provisions of section 85 of the Charter Act of 1833 - Trial by Jury, Vol 1- Circular Letter from the Government of India to the Sessions Judges of all three Presidencies, dated 11 Jul 1834, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1746/71053 ([Jan 1831]-Aug 1835)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1746/71053
Creation Date	[Jan 1831]-Aug 1835
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the implementation of the provisions of section 85 of the Charter Act of 1833 - Trial by Jury, Vol 2 (includes returns of NWP cases heard by native juries)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1746/71054 (Sep 1834-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1746/71054
Creation Date Sep 1834-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Trick by Jury, Vol 3 - replies from Sessions Judges in the Bengal Presidency regarding the introduction of jury trials for Europeans
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1746/71056 ([Oct 1828]-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1746/71056
Creation Date [Oct 1828]-Oct 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the jurisdiction of the Calcutta Supreme Court in 1) the case involving the disposal of the estate of the late Chimnaji Appa and 2) in a civil suit brought against the Nawab Nazim of Bengal by Tansuk Rai (includes, on p 81, a genealogical table of the family of Chimnaji Appa)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1746/71059 (Oct 1832-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1746/71059
Creation Date Oct 1832-May 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed enactment by the Bombay Government of a regulation governing the public assaying and stamping of gold and silver (a copy of the proposed regulation appears on pp 6-11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1746/71061 (Jul 1833-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1746/71061
Creation Date Jul 1833-May 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Postponement of the introduction of the Stamp Regulations into Assam

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1746/71062 (Dec 1833-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1746/71062
Creation Date Dec 1833-Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken to prevent the secret acquisition of land by native judicial officers and others, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1746/71063 (Mar 1835-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1746/71063
Creation Date Mar 1835-Jun 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures taken to prevent the secret acquisition of land by native judicial officers and others. Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1746/71064 (Oct 1832-Aug 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1746/71064
Creation Date Oct 1832-Aug 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding landholding by Europeans in India - forms of tenure - proposed modification of the law regarding registration of deeds, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1746/71065 (Jul 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1746/71065
Creation Date Jul 1836-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding landholding by Europeans in India - Vol 2 - enactment of Government of India Act 4 of 1837 permitting European British Subjects to hold land in India in perpetuity (a copy of the Act appears on pp 14-15)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1746/71068 ([Dec 1828]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1746/71068
Creation Date [Dec 1828]-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of Laws for the protection of the inhabitants of the Eastern Archipelago and for extending Admiralty jurisdiction to the Recorder's Court of the Straits Settlements, (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1746/71069 (Sep 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1746/71069
Creation Date Sep 1835-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Necessity for a Code of Maritime Law - case of four sailors of the brig *Collingwood* who deserted ship at Calcutta and sought asylum on shore, (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1746/71071 (Aug 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1746/71071
Creation Date Aug 1835-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of Government of India Act 11 of 1835 removing restrictions on the freedom of the Press (Vol 1) (a copy of the Act appears on pp 5-9)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1746/71072 (Aug 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1746/71072

Creation Date Aug 1836-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Government of India Act 11 of 1835 removing restrictions on the freedom of the Press (Vol 2) - minutes of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] and of Members of the Council of India, viz:- Lieut General Sir Henry Fane, Alexander Ross, Colonel William Morison, Henry Shakespear and Thomas Babington Macaulay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1747 Board's Collections Vol 1747 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1747

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1747 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1747/71075 (Apr 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71075

Creation Date Apr 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Government of India Act 15 of 1835 for the punishment of perjury and contempt of court before the Madras Sadr Adalat and for rescinding section 18 of Madras Regulation 5 of 1802 (a copy of Act 15 appears on pp 13-14)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1747/71076 (Nov 1835-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71076

Creation Date Nov 1835-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application by the Madras Government for a legislative enactment by the Government of India empowering the Register of the Madras Sadr Adalat to take evidence in interrogatories received from the Zillah and Provincial Courts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1747/71077 (May 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71077

Creation Date May 1835-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of Government of India Act 17 of 1835 introducing a new uniform silver currency for the whole of British India (a copy of Act 17 appears on pp 43-46)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1747/71078 ([May 1829]-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71078
Creation Date [May 1829]-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposals of the Madras Government for the enactment of legislation respecting judicial administration in their Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1747/71079 (Aug 1836-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71079
Creation Date Aug 1836-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of India Act 23 of 1837 extending to Principal Sadr Amins in the Madras Presidency the same powers of commitment in cases of perjury as are exercised by Criminal Judges under section 3 of Madras Regulation 8 of 1829 (a copy of Act 23 appears on p 29)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1747/71080 (Jul 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71080
Creation Date Jul 1836-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of India Act 29 of 1836 regulating the number of Madras Sadr Amins and replacing the fees of Registers and Sadr Amins with fixed salaries (a copy of Act 29 appears on p 15)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1747/71081 (Sep 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71081
Creation Date Sep 1837-Aug 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of India Act 14 of 1838 extending the provisions of Madras Regulation 3 of 1820 and 9 of 1831 to the contraband trade in ganja and bhang (a copy of Act 14 appears on pp 27-28)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1747/71082 (Sep 1837-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71082
Creation Date Sep 1837-Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed draft of an Act for conferring on the Magistrate of Trichinopoly the powers of a Criminal Judge (a copy of the draft appears on pp 11-12) - question of the re-establishment of an Auxiliary Court at Trichinopoly
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1747/71083 ([May 1826]-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71083
Creation Date [May 1826]-Mar 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Opinions regarding the proposed extension of the Patni Regulation (Bengal Regulation 8 of 1819) to the Eastern Districts of Bengal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1747/71084 (Jun 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71084
Creation Date Jun 1835-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed rules for the gradual abolition of slavery and bond service in Assam (a copy of the proposed rules appears on pp 7-13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1747/71086 (Sep 1834-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71086
Creation Date Sep 1834-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the jurisdiction of the Calcutta Supreme Court with respect to decisions of the Company's Courts (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1747/71087 (May 1836-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71087
Creation Date May 1836-Jul 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the jurisdiction of the Bombay Supreme Court with respect to decisions of the
 Company's Courts (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1747/71088 (Mar 1838-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71088
Creation Date Mar 1838-Aug 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 General question of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts in India with respect to the
 decisions of the Company's Courts (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1747/71089 (May 1835-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71089
Creation Date May 1835-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the judicial system in the Madras Presidency - inefficiency of the Courts of
 Appeal and Circuit etc. (includes returns of civil cases in the Bengal Presidency in 1833-34)
 Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1747/71090 (Jun 1834-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71090

Creation Date Jun 1834-May 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the judicial system in the Madras Presidency - inefficiency of the Courts of Appeal and Circuit etc. Vol 2 (includes minute of the Governor General [Lord William Bentinck] dated 23 Oct 1834, on pp 20-24)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1747/71091 (Jul 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71091

Creation Date Jul 1836-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the judicial system in the Madras Presidency, Vol 3 - the Indian Law Commissioners are asked to give their opinion on the proposed reforms

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1747/71092 ([Jun 1833]-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71092
Creation Date [Jun 1833]-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Draft by the Calcutta Nizamat Adalat of a regulation defining the crime of treason or rebellion and the punishment thereof (a copy of the proposed regulation appears on pp 9-12)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1747/71093 (May 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71093
Creation Date May 1835-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Suggestion of the Commissioner of Circuit of the Murshidabad Division [Evelyn Meadows Gordon] that section 6 of Bengal Regulation 9 of 1793, regarding criminal confessions, should be abrogated

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1747/71094 (May 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71094
Creation Date May 1835-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Legislative proposals of the Chief Magistrate of Calcutta, relating to offences by seamen, the inclusion of the General Hospital within the town boundary, etc. etc. (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1747/71095 (May 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71095
Creation Date May 1837-Jun 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of India Act 21 of 1837 dispensing, in certain circumstances, with the requirement of swearing oaths (a copy of Act 21 appears on pp 15-16) (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1747/71096 (Jul 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71096
Creation Date Jul 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Replies of the Indian Law Commissioners to the seven legislative proposals of the Chief Magistrate of Calcutta (71094 above) (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1747/71097 (Jul 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1747/71097
Creation Date Jul 1835-Feb 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Promulgation by the Indian Law Commissioners of a public notice regarding their employment on the revision of the Indian Criminal Code

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748/71103 (Dec 1835-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71103
Creation Date Dec 1835-Oct 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of India Act 21 of 1835 introducing a new uniform copper coinage throughout India, (a copy of Act 21 appears on pp 18-19)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748 Board's Collections Vol 1748 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1748 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1748/71104 ([Jan 1829]-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71104

Creation Date [Jan 1829]-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Bombay Government for an enactment permitting the alienation of the office of Patel and its emoluments (a copy of the proposed act appears on pp 3-4)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748/71110 (Oct 1835-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71110

Creation Date Oct 1835-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Madras Government for two Acts, the first prohibiting the importation of slaves across the land boundaries of the Madras Presidency, the second limiting the period of imprisonment for contempt of court under section 22 of Madras Regulation 3 of 1802 (copies of the proposed Acts appear on pp 5-6) (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1748/71111 (Dec 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71111

Creation Date Dec 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Enactment of India Act 6 of 1836 limiting the term of imprisonment for contempt of court under section 22 of Madras Regulation 3 of 1802 to no more than two months (a copy of the Act appears on p 9) (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748/71112 (Jul 1836-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71112

Creation Date Jul 1836-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding slavery in the Madras Presidency - report on the system of slavery practised by the Portuguese inhabitants of Anjengo, etc. (includes, on pp 8-11, a list of the slaves belonging to the inhabitants of Anjengo, giving name of owner, name of slave, age of slave, date of purchase etc. and on pp 16-17, a list of Government serfs in Malabar, (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1748/71113 (Nov 1836-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71113
Creation Date Nov 1836-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Mutilation and murder of infant children in the Madras Presidency for the sake of obtaining
 their gold and silver ornaments (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748/71114 (Nov 1835-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71114
Creation Date Nov 1835-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Madras Sadr Faujdari Adalat propose an enactment for the prevention of the murder of
 children for the sake of their ornaments (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748/71115 (Jul 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71115
Creation Date Jul 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report by the Indian Law Commissioners on the proposal of the Madras Government for an
 enactment prohibiting the wearing of gold and silver ornaments by children, (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1748/71123 ([Dec 1834]-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71123

Creation Date [Dec 1834]-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the best means of promulgating the India Acts (Vol 1) - replies of the Governments of Bengal, Madras, Bombay and Agra to the circular letter from the Government of India of 31 Aug 1835

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748/71124 (May 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71124

Creation Date May 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the translation of the legislative provisions of Government into the native languages - correspondence between the Government of India and the Subordinate Governments (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1748/71129 (Sep 1835-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71129
Creation Date Sep 1835-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India authorise the Bombay Government to make a Kanarese translation of the laws applicable to Dharwar District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748/71131 (Jun 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71131
Creation Date Jun 1835-May 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of India Act 1 of 1836 permitting the use of the Perim [Piram] Light Fund for the erection of other lighthouses in the Gulf of Cambay (with special reference to the erection of a lighthouse at the entrance to the Tapti river) (a copy of Act 1 appears on pp 25-26)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1748/71142 (Nov 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71142

Creation Date Nov 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opposition of the Madras Government to the issue of a writ of 'Habeas Corpus' by the Madras Supreme Court against Subaraya, a Commissariat servant, about to be tried by court martial at Bangalore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748/71144 (Mar 1835-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71144

Creation Date Mar 1835-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Bombay Government for an enactment outlawing Sati in the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748/71149 (Apr 1836-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71149

Creation Date Apr 1836-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of India Act 14 of 1836 abolishing the existing Transit and Town Duties in the Bengal Presidency and authorising the levy of Export and Import Duties upon a new scale, (a copy of Act 14 appears on pp 73-91)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1748/71151 (Feb 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71151
Creation Date Feb 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of India Act 17 of 1836 regarding civil and criminal jurisdiction in the territories of the late Begam Samru (i.e. Sardhana Jagir) (a copy of Act 17 appears on pp 15-16)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748/71152 (May 1836-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71152
Creation Date May 1836-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Suggestion of the Law Member of the Council of India [Thomas Babington Macaulay] that 'viva voce' examinations should be introduced in Equity cases tried before the Calcutta Supreme Court (Macaulay's minute of 16 May 1836 is on pp 7-11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1748/71153 ([Nov 1834]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71153
Creation Date [Nov 1834]-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Legislative proposals of the Madras Government regarding the management of the Hill
Zemindaries of Ganjam and Vizagapatam (Vol 1) (includes extracts from the reports of George
Edward Russell, dated 1 Nov 1834, pp 11-104, and 18 Nov 1834, pp 105-30)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748/71154 (Sep 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71154
Creation Date Sep 1837-Oct 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rejection by the Indian Law Commissioners of the draft Act proposed by the Madras Government
for the suppression of conspiracies among the Hill Zemindars of Ganjam and Vizagapatam (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1748/71158 (May 1836-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71158
Creation Date May 1836-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request of the Union Insurance Office of Calcutta to be protected by the mofussil courts in
 cases of breach of contract by the native proprietors of river craft

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748/71159 (Jan 1836-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71159
Creation Date Jan 1836-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed extension of Admiralty jurisdiction to the local courts under the Madras Presidency,
 Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748/71160 (Jan 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71160
Creation Date Jan 1836-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed extension of Admiralty jurisdiction to the local courts under the Madras Presidency,
 Vol 2 - transcript of the proceedings of a piracy case which was sent up from Kanara to the
 Madras Supreme Court

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1748/71161 (Jul 1837-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71161
Creation Date Jul 1837-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed extension of Admiralty jurisdiction to the local courts of the Madras Presidency, Vol
3 - observations of the Indian Law Commissioners

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748/71165 ([Oct 1821]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71165
Creation Date [Oct 1821]-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Bombay Government to limit the rate of interest on money borrowed from money
lenders

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1748/71167 (Feb 1836-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1748/71167
Creation Date Feb 1836-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Bengal Sadr Diwani Adalat for an enactment to prevent the improper marriages
of female minors who are Wards of Court

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1748/71168 (Apr 1836-Feb 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1748/71168
Creation Date	Apr 1836-Feb 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposed enactment to prevent the murder of illegitimate infants by their mothers, a practice prevalent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1749 Board's Collections Vol 1749 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1749
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1749 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1749/71235 ([Apr 1825]-Oct 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1749/71235
Creation Date	[Apr 1825]-Oct 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Provisional appointment of Giuseppe Mutti as Superintendent of Silk Culture in the Deccan on a salary of 250 rupees 'per mensem' - establishment of a mulberry garden at Kaira under the superintendence of Dr Alexander Burn etc. (includes, on pp 289-311, a printed copy of Dr Charles Lush's pamphlet on silk cultivation in the Bombay Presidency; on pp 313-63, a printed copy of G. Mutti's 'Guide to Silk Culture in the Deccan' Bombay 1838, and on p 391, a sketch map of Dr Burn's mulberry garden near Kaira)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1749/71285 (Jan 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1749/71285

Creation Date Jan 1837-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the constitution and functions of the Indian Law Commission, Vol 1- appointments and resignations - question whether the office of President of the Commission should be combined with that of Fourth Ordinary Member of Council, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1749/71286 (Aug 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1749/71286

Creation Date Aug 1838-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the constitution and functions of the Indian Law Commission, Vol 2 - question of the combined office of Fourth Member of Council and President of the Commission - minute of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] of 17 Sep 1838 (on pp 7-14) etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1749/71287 (Aug 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1749/71287
Creation Date Aug 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the constitution and functions of the Indian Law Commission, Vol 3 -
appointment of Andrew Amos as President of the Commission (28 Jan 1839) etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1749/71306 (Dec 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1749/71306
Creation Date Dec 1837-Aug 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the North East Frontier with special reference to Captain Robert Boileau
Pemberton's mission to Bhutan (contains Pemberton's account of the mission and, on pp 179-85,
a copy of the proposed treaty between the Company and Bhutan)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1749/71307 (Sep 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1749/71307

Creation Date Sep 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Instructions given to Captain Simon Fraser Hannay on his deputation to the Naga Country - differences of opinion between the Agent on the North East Frontier [Captain Francis Jenkins] and the Political Agent in Upper Assam [Major Adam White]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1749/71308 (Oct 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1749/71308

Creation Date Oct 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for the administration of the North East Frontier Political Agency during the absence of Captain Francis Jenkins in Upper Assam. Note: pp 1-10 of this Collection are missing

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1749/71309 (Oct 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1749/71309
Creation Date	Oct 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Madhu Saikial, as patgherri of Darrang District, receives 166 rupees 4 annas in compensation for losses sustained by him during an attack by hill tribesmen
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1750 Board's Collections Vol 1750 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1750
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1750 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1750/71310 (Nov 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1750/71310
Creation Date	Nov 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The bill for the political contingent charges of Upper Assam for Aug-Oct 1837 is forwarded to the Government of India
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1750/71311 (Jun 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1750/71311
Creation Date Jun 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India authorise the expenditure of 4000 rupees on the construction of a road between Sadiya and the Burmese frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1750/71312 (Nov 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1750/71312
Creation Date Nov 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that the Government pinnace used by the Agent for the North East Frontier should be replaced by a lighter vessel more suited to the navigation of the Brahmaputra river

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1750/71313 (May 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1750/71313
Creation Date May 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Receipt of bell metal currency at the Manipur Treasury in exchange for bills drawn upon mofussil treasuries

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1750/71314 (Oct 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1750/71314
Creation Date Oct 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the improvement of communications between Cachar and Manipur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1750/71315 (Oct 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1750/71315
Creation Date Oct 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Lieutenant Edward Robbins Lyons is ordered to suspend his march into the Naga Country and to remain at Cachar to await further orders

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1750/71316 (Nov 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1750/71316
Creation Date Nov 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Lieutenant Lionel Percy Denham Eld to be Assistant to the Political Agent in Manipur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1750/71317 (Sep 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1750/71317
Creation Date Sep 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India sanction the expenditure of 1052 rupees incurred in constructing pakka walls and floor for the Commissioner's cutcherry at Goalpara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1750/71318 ([Jun 1820]-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1750/71318
Creation Date [Jun 1820]-Oct 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether sums deposited in the General Treasury by order of the Bombay Supreme Court on account of law suits, intestate estates and insolvent estates, should continue to bear interest

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1750/71319 (Aug 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1750/71319

Creation Date Aug 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed plan of the Revenue Commissioner at Poona [Thomas Williamson] for increasing the productivity of the Deccan and Khandesh by artificial irrigation - proposal to construct a causeway at Thana to connect Salsette Island with the mainland - proposals for improving the public highways

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1750/71320 (Aug 1836-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1750/71320

Creation Date Aug 1836-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Government of India and the Bombay Government regarding the proposed construction of a causeway and bridge at Thana to connect Salsette Island with the mainland, also regarding the proposal for three highroads connecting Thana with Ahmadnagar, Panvel and the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1750/71321 (Aug 1836-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1750/71321

Creation Date Aug 1836-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding public works in the Bombay Presidency - reports of the Superintendent of Roads, Tanks and Bands [Captain Robert Foster] for 1835/36 - financing of the works - proposed construction of a road and causeway at Chembur for connecting Trombay with the Bombay/Thana road, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1750/71326 ([Feb 1831]-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1750/71326

Creation Date [Feb 1831]-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints preferred by the Tamil Christians of Tanjore and Vepery against missionaries of the S.P.C.K. for seeking to enforce an order of the Bishop of Calcutta enjoining the abolition of caste distinctions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1750/71343 (Apr 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1750/71343
Creation Date Apr 1836-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disposal of four promissory notes assigned by the late Begam Samru for the support of Catholic churches at Calcutta, Agra, Madras and Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1750/71347 (Dec 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1750/71347
Creation Date Dec 1836-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition to the Governor General from Mar Dionysius, Metropolitan of the Syrian Church in Malabar and Travancore, complaining of interference by certain English (Protestant) missionaries (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1750/71353A (Aug 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1750/71353A
Creation Date Aug 1837-Oct 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Assistant Resident at Katmandu [Dr Archibald Campbell] that Nepal paper should be used in Government offices in India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1751 Board's Collections Vol 1751 (1670s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1751
Creation Date 1670s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1751 (1670s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1751/71369 ([Mar 1826]-May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1751/71369
Creation Date [Mar 1826]-May 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Protests by the Native Christians of Tanjore and Vepery against the alleged attempt of the S.P.C.K. missionaries to abolish caste distinctions among them. Note: this Collection is a partial duplicate of 71326

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1751/71402 ([Jan 1837]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1751/71402

Creation Date [Jan 1837]-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government reject the request of the Governor of Goa [Simao, Baron de Sabroso] that the Archbishop of Goa should have spiritual jurisdiction over the Catholic Chapel at Bellary

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1751/71403 ([Nov 1673]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1751/71403

Creation Date [Nov 1673]-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials of certain Catholic inhabitants of Madras regarding the disputed property of the See of St Thomé - dispute between the Portuguese clergy of Madras and the Capuchin missionaries (includes, after p 26, a printed copy of the 'Address of the Right Reverend Dr Daniel O'Connor, Vicar Apostolic of Madras, to the Clergy and People of the See of Meliapore,' Madras 1838)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1751/71414 (Feb 1836-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1751/71414
Creation Date Feb 1836-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the payment of allowances to judicial officers who are absent from their stations during the period when the courts are adjourned, Vol 1
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1751/71415 (Mar 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1751/71415
Creation Date Mar 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the payment of allowances to judicial officers who are absent from their stations during the period when the courts are adjourned, Vol 2
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1751/71420 (Jun 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1751/71420
Creation Date Jun 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decisions of the Madras Sadr and Faujdari Adalat on certain points of law referred to them by the Adjutant General of the Madras Army
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1751/71430 (Apr 1836-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1751/71430
Creation Date Apr 1836-Aug 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question what provision should be made by Government for the destitute children of convicts
(includes, on pp 16-17, a list of convicts' children in receipt of subsistence money)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1751/71440 (Nov 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1751/71440
Creation Date Nov 1836-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government sanction the construction of a road and causeway at Chembur to connect
Trombay with the Bombay/Thana road

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1751/71444 (Feb 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1751/71444
Creation Date Feb 1837-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal for building a causeway between Mahim and Bandra and for erecting a pier or wharf at
Ghodbandar - certain individuals who had subscribed to the building of the Thana causeway are
allowed to transfer their funds to the Mahim-Bandra project

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1751/71445 (Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1751/71445

Creation Date Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of Directors from the merchants and European and native inhabitants of Bombay praying that a portion of the Bombay Presidency revenues may be assigned to the improvement of roads and the construction of useful public works (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1751/71446 (Aug 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1751/71446

Creation Date Aug 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed construction of a causeway and bridge at Thana to connect Salsette Island with the mainland, and of a road from Thana to Panvel - estimated expenses etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1751/71449 (Sep 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1751/71449
Creation Date Sep 1837-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report, plans and estimates of a new line of road from Thana via the Malsej Pass to Ahmadnagar and Aurangabad
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1751/71450 (Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1751/71450
Creation Date Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of William Cunningham Bruce that a percentage of the gross land revenue should be appropriated each year for the improvement of communications throughout British India, (Vol 1)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1751/71451 (Apr 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1751/71451
Creation Date Apr 1838-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposals of William Cunningham Bruce for financing a road improvements programme (Vol 2) - opinions of the Revenue Commissioner, Poona [Thomas Williamson], the Governor of Bombay [Sir Robert Grant] and Members of the Bombay Council [James Farish, George William Anderson]
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1751/71454 (Feb 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1751/71454

Creation Date Feb 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed by the Naikra tribes of Bariya and Chota Udaipur - military operations against them conducted by Major David Forbes - surrender of the Naikra Chiefs, etc. (includes, on p 235, a MS coloured map showing the parts of Rewa Kantha and the Panch Mahals infested by the Naikras)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1752 Board's Collections Vol 1752 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1752

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1752 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1752/71506 ([Jun 1830]-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1752/71506

Creation Date [Jun 1830]-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unwillingness of the Bombay Government to fully implement the Court of Directors' orders of 16 Aug 1837 forbidding the employment of European soldiers as clerks in public offices (includes, on p 60, a comparative statement of the Adjutant General's office establishments at the three Presidencies)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1752/71530 ([Jul 1837]-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1752/71530

Creation Date [Jul 1837]-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of H.M. Attorney General and Solicitor General and of the Company's Standing Counsel that the Indian Legislative Council has the power to create Corporate Bodies and to pass legislation limiting the liability of Trading Associations (includes a printed copy of British Act, Victoria 1, chapter 73, allowing limited liability to Trading Associations in certain circumstances)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1752/71533 ([Jul 1830]-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1752/71533

Creation Date [Jul 1830]-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alleged misappropriation by Major Henry Peter Carleton of the revenues of the Hyderabad Residency bazars, over a period of years, Vol 1 (includes lists of sums expended in the repair of the Residency roads etc Jul 1830-Dec 1836);

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1752/71534 (Feb 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1752/71534

Creation Date Feb 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alleged misappropriation by Major Henry Peter Carleton of the revenues of the Hyderabad Residency bazars - Supplemental Volume - correspondence of Carleton with East India House, defending himself against the charge of malversation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1752/71535 (Sep 1836-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1752/71535

Creation Date Sep 1836-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the summary jurisdiction exercised in petty criminal cases by the Calcutta Magistrates - report of the Indian Law Commissioners, dated 31 Aug 1838, pp 7-55 - minute by the Governor General, Lord Auckland, dated 11 Jan 1839, pp 205-12, etc. (includes, on pp 270-72, a list of persons found begging in China Bazar and Dharamtollah, on 21 Aug 1835, giving personal particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1752/71557 ([Jul 1820]-Jul 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1752/71557
Creation Date	[Jul 1820]-Jul 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Complaint preferred by certain Hindu inhabitants of Rajahmundry District against the former Magistrate, Malcolm Lewin, of having permitted certain members of the Palli caste to use the palanquin - Madras Government uphold the complaint
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1753 Board's Collections Vol 1753 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1753
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1753 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1753/71566 (Dec 1835-Oct 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1753/71566
Creation Date	Dec 1835-Oct 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to expedite the claims of native inhabitants to Government securities inherited from deceased relatives. Vol 1 - case of the widow of Sanaka Ramaswami Naidu
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1753/71567 (Dec 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1753/71567
Creation Date Dec 1836-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to expedite the claims of native inhabitants to Government securities inherited from deceased relatives, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1753/71569 (Aug 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1753/71569
Creation Date Aug 1836-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Favourable report by the Chief Magistrate at Madras [Edward Francis Elliot] on the two native Stipendiary Magistrates/Deputy Superintendents of Police

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1753/71573 (Sep 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1753/71573
Creation Date Sep 1836-Apr 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Jail Establishments in the Madras Presidency, Vol 1 - appointment of additional dafadars and peons, as guards

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1753/71574 ([Sep 1833]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1753/71574

Creation Date [Sep 1833]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Jail Establishments in Madras Presidency, Vol 2 - arrangements for improving the efficiency of jail guards and preventing escapes by convicts - correspondence of Dr Robert Wight with the Madras Government regarding the best method of shackling convicts (includes statistics of convict escapes in the Madras Presidency, 1831-36)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1753/71575 (Sep 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1753/71575

Creation Date Sep 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Magistrate of Trichinopoly [Henry Martin Blair] that for some time past there has been no open dispute between the Tengala and Vadagala Brahmin sects though they continue to be on unfriendly terms with each other

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1753/71577 (Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1753/71577

Creation Date Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to what legal proceedings, if any, have been brought against Ensigns Clement Newsom and Thomas Longden Place of the Madras Army, who were charged with insulting certain native inhabitants at Vaniakulam in Malabar in Feb 1833 (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1753/71578 (Oct 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1753/71578

Creation Date Oct 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government abandon any legal proceedings respecting the conduct of Ensigns Place and Newsom (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1753/71579 (Aug 1833-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1753/71579

Creation Date Aug 1833-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Issue of instructions by the Madras Government with respect to the Orders of H.M. Privy Council on certain appeal cases - correspondence of the Madras Government with the Government of India, etc. (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1753/71580 ([Sep 1834]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1753/71580

Creation Date [Sep 1834]-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Madras Government with the Government of India regarding deposits made by parties appealing to H.M. Privy Council, (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1753/71633 ([May 1837]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1753/71633
Creation Date	[May 1837]-Mar 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Enquiries into the operation of India Act 18 of 1835 which permitted the wearing of badges by private individuals in certain circumstances - decision that the Act should remain in force
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1753/71640 (Nov 1835-Jun 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1753/71640
Creation Date	Nov 1835-Jun 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Enactment of India Act 9 of 1837 providing that the immovable property of the Parsees shall be regarded as chattels real and not as freehold property (a copy of Act 9 appears on pp 54-55)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1754 Board's Collections Vol 1754 (1780s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1754
Creation Date	1780s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1754 (1780s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1754/71645 Hemp cultivation in India (1839?)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1754/71645

Creation Date 1839?

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Hemp cultivation in India (1839?)

Scope and Content

Paper by Dr John Forbes Royle on the advantages and practicability of cultivating hemp [*cannabis sativa*] in India with a view to the supply of that article to meet the large demand existing in Great Britain: importance to British Naval and Merchant shipping of hemp in the manufacture of ropes and sails; previous investigation into the cordage plants of India by Dr Roxburgh; commercial potential of different types of cordage plants; cultivation of hemp in other European countries, particularly Russia and Italy; hemp traditionally grown in India for the purpose of yielding Bhang; comparison between growing hemp, flax and jute; describes the parts of India where hemp is grown or can be found in the wild (Dehra Dun, the Khadir land of the Saharanpur District, along the upper part of the Doab Canal, Malabar); its use in the Himalayas both in the preparation of an intoxicating drug and for making cloth and ropes; suggestion for establishing an experimental hemp plantation in the Saharanpur Botanic Garden.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1754/71650 (Oct 1834-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1754/71650

Creation Date Oct 1834-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Advocate General of Bengal [John Pearson] that the drilling of coin by a person acting alone is not an offence punishable at law but that drilling by persons acting in concert might be indictable as a conspiracy

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1754/71654 (Mar 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1754/71654
Creation Date Mar 1835-Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Nine wealthy Hindu merchants of Calcutta erect a masonry screen near the Nimtallah Ghat at their own expense
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1754/71676 (Nov 1834-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1754/71676
Creation Date Nov 1834-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Unsuccessful attempt by Jagendrajit Singh, son of the late Ex-Raja of Manipur, to overthrow the Regent of Manipur [Nar Singh]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1754/71712 (Jul 1834-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1754/71712
Creation Date Jul 1834-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reports on the conduct and qualifications of the Covenanted Madras Civil Servants in the Judicial Branch for the year 1834 and the first half of 1835 (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1754/71713 (Mar 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1754/71713

Creation Date Mar 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Opinion of the Madras Faujdari Adalat that in certain cases Military Courts of Inquest have the authority to order the examination of corpses, notwithstanding religious objections by relatives

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1754/71717 (May 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1754/71717

Creation Date May 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question whether the provisions of Act 4 George IV, Chapter 8, regarding the recovery of debts, should be extended to the native troops of the Madras Army

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1754/71727 ([Aug 1819]-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1754/71727
Creation Date [Aug 1819]-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the jurisdiction of the Madras Supreme Court over British Subjects in Princely States - case of Captain James Charles Nicholas Favell

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1754/71729 ([Jul 1833]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1754/71729
Creation Date [Jul 1833]-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the retrenchments against Major General Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne, formerly Political Agent in the Mahi Kantha

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1754/71730 ([Jun 1787]-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1754/71730
Creation Date [Jun 1787]-Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reorganization of the Ecclesiastical Establishment in India, Vol 1 - the dispute between the Bishop of Calcutta and the Select Vestry of St John's Cathedral is resolved in favour of the Bishop - division of Calcutta into three parishes - new arrangement for the payment of fees to Calcutta chaplains - appropriation of the funds of St Mary's Church, Madras, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1755 Board's Collections Vol 1755 (1780s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1755
Creation Date	1780s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1755 (1780s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1755/71731 ([Jun 1787]-Jul 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1755/71731
Creation Date	[Jun 1787]-Jul 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Reorganization of the Ecclesiastical Establishment in India, Vol 2 - memorial to the Court of Directors from the 17 chaplains of the Bengal Presidency dated Feb 1837 complaining of the withdrawal of certain privileges from the two senior chaplains of St John's Cathedral Church (the memorial, on pp 13-33, contains the original signatures of the chaplains) (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1755/71732 (Dec 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1755/71732
Creation Date	Dec 1835-Aug 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Reorganization of the Ecclesiastical Establishment in India, Vol 3 - question of the appropriation of the funds of St Mary's Church, Madras, and St John's Cathedral Church, Calcutta

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1755/71734 (Sep 1836-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1755/71734

Creation Date Sep 1836-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to complete the road from Cuttack via Khurda to Chatragarh (Chatrapur) - deepening of the Ulabaria and Bagnaon canals and widening of the adjoining roads (includes, after p 210, a MS coloured map showing the proposed line of road from Hatgaria Nala, alongside the Chilka Lake, to the Madras frontier, scale 1"=1 mile, signed Lieutenant H. Righy)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1755/71736 (Apr 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1755/71736

Creation Date Apr 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India object to the proposal of the Bombay Government to grant a public pension of 2 rupees 'per mensem' to the mother of a Moslem youth accidentally shot dead by Ensign Thomas Prendergast near Bidi on 26 Apr 1835

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1755/71741 (Jun 1835-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1755/71741

Creation Date Jun 1835-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alleged deterioration in the police administration of the North Western Provinces, (Vol 1) - minute of the Governor of Agra [William Blunt] dated 12 Jun 1835 (on pp 4-7) - proposed deputation of John Cracroft Wilson to investigate the extent of crime in Cawnpore and Allahabad Districts, etc. Note: pp 11-16 of the above collection are missing

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1755/71742 (Nov 1835-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1755/71742

Creation Date Nov 1835-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alleged deterioration in the police administration of the North Western Provinces (Vol 2) - deputation of John Cracroft Wilson to investigate the extent of crime in Cawnpore and Allahabad Districts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1755/71745 (Aug 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1755/71745
Creation Date Aug 1837-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reform of the Mofussil Police, Vol 1 - appointment of a Mofussil Police Committee under the presidency of William Wilberforce Bird

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1755/71746 ([Dec 1837]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1755/71746
Creation Date [Dec 1837]-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reform of the Mofussil Police, Vol 2 - printed Report of the Mofussil Police Committee, dated 18 Aug 1838, with appendices of minutes and correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1755/71747 ([Mar 1837]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1755/71747
Creation Date [Mar 1837]-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reform of the Mofussil Police, Vol 3 - printed Minutes of Evidence taken before the Mofussil Police Committee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1755/71748 (Jan 1832-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1755/71748

Creation Date Jan 1832-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reform of the Mofussil Police, Vol 4 - miscellaneous printed papers (minutes, correspondence, tables) used by the Mofussil Police Committee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1755/71750 (Oct 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1755/71750

Creation Date Oct 1837-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of Directors from the Madras Chamber of Commerce, dated 16 Oct 1837, requesting that transit duties be abolished throughout the Madras Presidency and that an annual sum be set aside from the Madras revenues and devoted to public works - they also complain of the loss of certain powers by the Madras Government vis à vis the Government of India (contains the original signatures of the memorialists)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1755/71755 Employment of Robert Wight as agricultural researcher in Madras Presidency (Apr 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1755/71755
Creation Date	Apr 1837-Aug 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Employment of Robert Wight as agricultural researcher in Madras Presidency (Apr 1837-Aug 1838)

Scope and Content

1837 correspondence between Government of Madras and Court of Directors of East India Company re Robert Wight's continuing employment as agricultural researcher. Wight solicits financial help for illustrations for his book on useful plants [Figures of Indian Plants]; mentions his own purchase of a lithographical press. Directors agree continuation of employment, on condition that regular reports on work received. Lithographed report of 1 Nov 1837 detailing Wight's experiments with senna and various cotton plants (Bourbon, Sea Island, Egyptian, New Orleans, Upland Georgian). Appendix 1: his observations (printed) on senna cultivation; Appendix 2: his observations (printed) on cotton cultivation in districts of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Rajahmundry, Guntur, Salem, Coimbatore, Madura, Tinnevely; reprint of article on cotton experimentation from Madras Journal of Science. Appendix 3: Wight's letter to Madras Chamber of Commerce, seeking guaranteed market for crops such as coffee. Madras Chamber of Commerce suggests setting up experimental farm to cultivate cotton; Wight's reply sets out plan with estimate of costs. Letter from Royal Asiatic Society of London to Wight enclosing lichens (in ammonia) with directions for the specimens' dispersal. Government of India requests 100 copies of Wight's drawings of the lichens. 1838: minute by C M Lushington of Government of India demanding termination of Wight's duties because benefits of his work unclear; response by Government of Madras defending Wight's appointment, on grounds of his expertise (the only expert in agricultural experiments who can be called upon), his relatively low salary and fact that his book not yet complete. Includes four botanical illustrations [from Figures of Indian Plants]: Anonaceae (Uvaria Narum); Ranunculaceae (Ranunculus Reniformis); Dilleniaceae (Dillenia Speciosa); Dilleniaceae (Wormia Madagascariensis).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1756 Board's Collections Vol 1756 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1756
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1756 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1756/71765 (Dec 1836-Jan 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1756/71765
Creation Date	Dec 1836-Jan 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the recruitment of natives of the Madras Presidency to work as labourers in Mauritius - regulations respecting the same - ill treatment of coolies travelling via the French Settlements etc. Vol 1

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1756/71766 (Sep 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1756/71766
Creation Date	Sep 1838-Jan 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the recruitment of natives of the Madras Presidency to work as labourers in Mauritius, Vol 2 - Madras Government discontinue issuing permits for sending Indian labourers overseas

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1756/71767 (Sep 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1756/71767

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the recruitment of natives of the Madras Presidency to work as labourers overseas, Vol 3 - returns showing the number of coolies shipped from Negapatam to Moulmein, Penang etc. in the period Aug-Oct 1838 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1756/71820 ([Jan 1810]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1756/71820

Creation Date [Jan 1810]-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Accountant to the Revenue Department [Joseph Alexander Dorin] with the Collector of Patna [John Campbell Dick], the Acting Collector of Saran [William Luke] and the Collector of Shahabad [Thomas Taylor] regarding the receipt of Bank of Bengal post bills

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1756/71839 (Oct 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1756/71839
Creation Date Oct 1837-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence of the Commissioner of Arakan [Captain Archibald Bogle] with the Accountant General, Bengal [Charles Morley] regarding the exchange of Madras rupees for Company's rupees at the port of Akyab
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1756/71852 ([Sep 1835]-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1756/71852
Creation Date [Sep 1835]-Jun 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Revision of Revenue forms and returns - recommendations of the Committee appointed to reform the existing system - new regulations issued in consequence
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1756/71864 ([Mar 1831]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1756/71864

Creation Date [Mar 1831]-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Part of the Annu Chattar Fund in Cuttack District is appropriated for the maintenance and education of the Christian orphan children of the Cuttack Charity School (includes a list of the children, on p 7) - 2822 rupees from the proceeds of the Pilgrim Tax to be expended on repairing the idols of the Jagannath Temple

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1756/71868 (Jun 1835-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1756/71868

Creation Date Jun 1835-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of the Lower Provinces - delays in the collection of the revenue - arrangements relating to Batwara estates - introduction of new forms for revenue returns - necessity for a reorganization of the records of the Sadr Board Office, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1756/71919 ([Sep 1835]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1756/71919

Creation Date [Sep 1835]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Artillery serving with the Hyderabad and Nagpur Subsidiary Forces - extracts from the report of Brigadier Edward Melian Gullifer Showers - observations of Showers on the artillery and karkhana cattle at Secunderabad and Kamptee etc (includes returns of ordnance etc)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1756/71935 ([Mar 1834]-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1756/71935

Creation Date [Mar 1834]-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Criticism by Major William Macleod, Assistant Commissary- General, Bangalore, of the delay which occurred in equipping the Bangalore troops ordered on full service during the Kanara insurrection of Apr 1837 - comments of the Commissary General, Madras [Colonel William Cullen] on Macleod's criticisms, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1756/71940 (Feb 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1756/71940

Creation Date Feb 1837-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The parts of the Southern Konkan, between Bankot and Goa, are placed under the superintendence of the Collector of Customs for Gujarat [John Hinde Pelly] - Bombay Government recommend that Pelly's salary be increased

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1756/71941 (May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1756/71941

Creation Date May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unrest among the Parsee inhabitants of Bombay caused by the conversion of two Parsee youths to the Christian religion - complaint of some of the principal native inhabitants that the European press in Bombay is overly sympathetic to the Christian missionaries - measures taken by the Bombay Government to preserve the public peace (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1756/71942 (May 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1756/71942

Creation Date May 1839-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unrest among the Parsee inhabitants of Bombay caused by the conversion of two Parsee youths to the Christian religion - letter of protest and memorandum sent by the principal native inhabitants of Bombay to Sir Charles Forbes in London (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1756/71949 (Feb 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1756/71949

Creation Date Feb 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of J Siret to be rewarded for his discovery of a vegetable green-dye

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1756/71950 (May 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1756/71950
Creation Date	May 1835-Aug 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Recruitment of Dhangar (Hill) Coolies to work on 5 year contracts on the sugar plantations of Mauritius
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1757 Board's Collections Vol 1757 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1757
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1757 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1757/71952 ([Jun 1834]-May 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1757/71952
Creation Date	[Jun 1834]-May 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangements made for carrying the public mail by contract over the main lines of road leading out of the Bengal Presidency - report of the Postmaster General [John Edmund Elliot] dated 20 June 1835, on the general management of the post office in the Bengal and Agra Presidencies (on pp 19-62)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1757/71958 ([1830]-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1757/71958

Creation Date [1830]-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of certain American missionaries to be allowed to establish Christian colonies in the Straits Settlements - they are permitted to hold land on long lease on the same terms as other settlers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1757/72004 (Aug 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1757/72004

Creation Date Aug 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A difference of exchange of 730 sicca rupees 9 annas between sicca and current rupees is allowed on the freight of stores by the ships *London* and *Hungerford*

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1757/72005 ([Jan 1833]-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1757/72005

Creation Date [Jan 1833]-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of 5000 rupees to C.L. Babington, Deputy Postmaster at Sambalpur, to improve a new line of road between Raipur and Midnapore - his tender for mail contracts on the same road - report of the Postmaster General [George John Siddons] on the new contracts for the conveyance of mails and banghis (parcels), etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1757/72041 (Jun 1837-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1757/72041

Creation Date Jun 1837-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 1) - general (political) correspondence of the Bombay Government with the Court of Directors, mainly relating to the administration of criminal justice

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1757/72042 (Aug 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1757/72042
Creation Date Aug 1836-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 2) - annual report on crime in the Kathiawar Province for the year 1834/35, including returns of criminal cases (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1757/72043 ([Oct 1835]-Oct 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1757/72043
Creation Date [Oct 1835]-Oct 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 3) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcripts of cases nos 1 and 2 for 1835/36;

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1757/72044 (Aug 1836-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1757/72044
Creation Date Aug 1836-Mar 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 4) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 3 for 1835/36

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1757/72045 ([Feb 1836]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1757/72045
Creation Date [Feb 1836]-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 5) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal
Justice - transcript of case no 4 for 1835/36

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1757/72046 ([Oct 1835]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1757/72046
Creation Date [Oct 1835]-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 6) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal
Justice - transcript of case no 5 for 1835/36

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1758 Board's Collections Vol 1758 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1758
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1758 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1758/72047 ([Oct 1835]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1758/72047
Creation Date [Oct 1835]-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 7) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 6 for 1835/36

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1758/72048 ([Oct 1835]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1758/72048
Creation Date [Oct 1835]-Apr 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 8) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 7 for 1835/36

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1758/72049 ([Mar 1836]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1758/72049
Creation Date [Mar 1836]-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 9) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 8 for 1835/36

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1758/72050 ([Dec 1835]-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1758/72050
Creation Date [Dec 1835]-Apr 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 10) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 9 for 1835/36

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1758/72051 ([Apr 1836]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1758/72051
Creation Date [Apr 1836]-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 11) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 10 for 1835/36

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1758/72052 ([Jun 1836]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1758/72052
Creation Date [Jun 1836]-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 12) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 11 for 1835/36

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1758/72053 ([Jul 1836]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1758/72053
Creation Date [Jul 1836]-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 13) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 12 for 1835/36

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1758/72054 (Dec 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1758/72054
Creation Date Dec 1837-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 14) - annual report on crime in the Kathiawar Province for the year 1836, together with a calendar of criminal cases for 1835/36 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1758/72055 ([Jul 1836]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1758/72055
Creation Date [Jul 1836]-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 15) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 1 for 1836/37

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1758/72056 ([Jul 1836]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1758/72056
Creation Date [Jul 1836]-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 16) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 2 for 1836/37

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1758/72057 (May 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1758/72057
Creation Date May 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 17) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 3 for 1836/37

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1758/72058 ([Feb 1837]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1758/72058
Creation Date [Feb 1837]-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 18) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 5 for 1836/37
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1758/72059 ([Feb 1837]-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1758/72059
Creation Date [Feb 1837]-Jul 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 19) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 6 for 1836/37
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1758/72060 ([Mar 1837]-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1758/72060
Creation Date [Mar 1837]-Jul 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 20) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 8 for 1836/37
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1758/72061 ([Nov 1834]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1758/72061

Creation Date [Nov 1834]-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 21) - changes of bribery and corruption brought against certain native servants of the Kathiawar Political Agency - investigation of the same by the Political Agent [James Erskine] - dismissal of the Native Agent at Rajkot [Chotam Lal] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1759 Board's Collections Vol 1759 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1759

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1759 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1759/72062 ([Jun 1830]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1759/72062

Creation Date [Jun 1830]-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 22) - rebellion of the Komaun Kathis - question of the sum awarded by Government on account of the expenses incurred on the death of Bajaji Krishn Gorebole

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1759/72063 (Jul 1837-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1759/72063

Creation Date Jul 1837-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 23) - sale of a 7 year old girl by her father to the Chief of Khirasra - minutes, on the subject of slavery, by the Governor of Bombay [Sir Robert Grant] and Members of the Bombay Council (includes, on pp 10-11 a list of slaves in Kathiawar on 25 Aug 1837, stating whether African or Indian etc)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1759/72064 (Apr 1838-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1759/72064

Creation Date Apr 1838-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 24) - question of a proposed increase in the salary of the Political Agent in Kathiawar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1759/72065 (Jan 1838-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1759/72065

Creation Date Jan 1838-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar and Mahi Kantha (Vol 25) - statements of Kathiawar taluks under attachment as on 1 Jan 1838 (on pp 6-13) and of Mahi Kantha estates under attachment as on 1 Jan 1838 (on p 23) (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1759/72066 (Jan 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1759/72066

Creation Date Jan 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 26) - statements of the Kathiawar tribute payable to the Gaikwar of Baroda and to the East India Company, as on 8 Nov 1836 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1759/72067 (Jan 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1759/72067
Creation Date Jan 1838-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 27) - statements of the Kathiawar tribute payable to the East India Company and to the Gaikwar of Baroda as on 29 Oct 1837 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1759/72068 (Jan 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1759/72068
Creation Date Jan 1835-Nov 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 28) - correspondence between the Political Agent and the Bombay Government regarding criminal trials

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1759/72069 (Oct 1835-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1759/72069
Creation Date Oct 1835-Dec 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 29) - general correspondence between the Political Agent and the Bombay Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1759/72070 ([Sep 1835]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1759/72070
Creation Date [Sep 1835]-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 30) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 9 for 1936/37
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1759/72071 ([Feb 1837]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1759/72071
Creation Date [Feb 1837]-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 31) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 10 of 1836/37
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1759/72072 (Feb 1839-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1759/72072
Creation Date Feb 1839-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 32) - memorandum of the Secretary to Government [John Pollard Willoughby] regarding the sentences passed in the trial of Rup Singh (with associated minutes and correspondence)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1760 Board's Collections Vol 1760 (1680s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1760
Creation Date	1680s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1760 (1680s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1760/72073 (Sep 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1760/72073
Creation Date	Sep 1838-Oct 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 33) - widespread famine in Kathiawar owing to the failure of the 1838 monsoon - relief measures proposed by the Political Agent [James Erskine]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1760/72074 (Jun 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1760/72074
Creation Date	Jun 1838-Sep 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 34) - occurrence of a Sati at Juria in Navanagar State on 17 Jun 1838 - depositions regarding the same

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1760/72075 (Sep 1836-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72075

Creation Date Sep 1836-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 35) - murder, on 19 Aug 1836, in the village of Katura, Wadhwan State, of a Rajput named Jhala Bhaji - investigation of the crime by the 2nd Assistant Political Agent [Captain George Le Grand Jacob] (includes transcript of the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1760/72076 (Apr 1837-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72076

Creation Date Apr 1837-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 36) - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of the trial of Champaraz Wala accused of attacking the village of Timbla - question of the involvement in the crime of the Baroda Administration at Amreli

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1760/72077 Two people with leprosy buried alive at Chirka and Dassa (Jan 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72077
Creation Date Jan 1838-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Two people with leprosy buried alive at Chirka and Dassa (Jan 1838-Jul 1838)
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 37) - burial alive of two native lepers, one at the village of Chirka in Oct 1837, the other at the village of Dassa in Mar 1838 - proceedings of the official enquiries into both crimes.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1760/72078 Investigation into the killing of a woman with leprosy (Apr 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72078
Creation Date Apr 1838-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Investigation into the killing of a woman with leprosy (Apr 1838-Jul 1838)
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 38) - case of the decapitation, on or about 18 Mar 1838 in the village of Pansana, Bhilka Taluka, of a woman called Jiwi, by Sompuri Rupuri, a religious mendicant - proceedings of the initial enquiry

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1760/72079 ([Jul 1834]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72079

Creation Date [Jul 1834]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar (Vol 39) - question whether an escaped criminal from Gondal should be handed back to the Chief of Gondal for punishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1760/72082 (Nov 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72082

Creation Date Nov 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Admiralty jurisdiction of the Calcutta Criminal Courts should be extended as far as the floating light at Sagar [Saugor] Island - proposed extension and reorganization of the Calcutta River Police

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1760/72084 (Sep 1836-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72084
Creation Date Sep 1836-Mar 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces [Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe] for extending the criminal jurisdiction of native judicial officers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1760/72087A (Aug 1833-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72087A
Creation Date Aug 1833-Jun 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding appeals from Indian Courts to H.M. Privy Council, Vol 1 - introduction of new regulations - general correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1760/72087B (Jun 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72087B
Creation Date Jun 1838-Oct 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding appeals to H.M. Privy Council, Vol 2 - enquiry of the Government of India as to the rules in force in the Indian Courts regarding the charges on appeals

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1760/72087C (Nov 1831-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72087C

Creation Date Nov 1831-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding appeals to H.M. Privy Council, Vol 3 - construction placed by the Madras Sadr Adalat on the provisions of section 4 of Madras Regulation 8 of 1818 regarding the security to be taken on Privy Council appeals

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1760/72087D ([Dec 1800]-Aug 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72087D

Creation Date [Dec 1800]-Aug 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding appeals to H.M. Privy Council, Vol 4 - correspondence of the Madras Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1760/72087E (Aug 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72087E

Creation Date Aug 1838-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding appeals to H.M. Privy Council, Vol 5 - correspondence of the Bombay Government regarding the new rules and orders regulating appeals

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1760/72089 ([Oct 1834]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72089
Creation Date [Oct 1834]-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed enactment to enable native inhabitants of the Mofussil to establish their claims to Government securities in the local courts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1760/72093 ([Jun 1688]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72093
Creation Date [Jun 1688]-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial dated 10 Sep 1836, from the Armenian community of Calcutta, to the Governor General [Lord Auckland], praying to be protected against the provisions of the British Alien Act (with associated correspondence and extracts from historical records)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1760/72101 (Nov 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72101
Creation Date Nov 1836-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A translation is made into Hindustani of all the Acts of the Government of India applicable to the North Western Provinces
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1760/72102 ([Sep 1828]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72102
Creation Date [Sep 1828]-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision of the Government of India that it would be inadvisable to enact a law penalizing profession of the art of sorcery
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1760/72103 (Dec 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72103
Creation Date Dec 1836-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Misgivings of the judges of the Bombay Sadr Faujdari Adalat regarding the provisions of India Act 30 of 1836 for the trial of Thags
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1760/72111 (Apr 1837-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72111
Creation Date Apr 1837-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of India Act 14 of 1837 reciprocating the customs privileges granted by certain Asian and African states to British vessels (a copy of Act 14 appears on pp 7-8)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1760/72113 (Jan 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72113
Creation Date Jan 1837-Jun 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Legislation regarding Thagi, Vol 1 - enactment of India Acts 18 and 19 of 1837, the former regarding the committal of Thag suspects for trial, the latter regarding the testimony of ex-convicts (includes copies of the two Acts, on pp146-47, and, on pp 159-77, extracts from committal registers and lists of Thag prisoners in the Deccan)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1760/72114 (Aug 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72114

Creation Date Aug 1837-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Legislation regarding Thagi, Vol 2 - enactment of India Act 15 of 1838 rescinding the provision in Bombay Regulation 12 of 1827 regarding certificates of pardon to Approvers (a copy of Act 15 appears on p 43)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1760/72118 ([Jun 1834]-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72118

Creation Date [Jun 1834]-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that civil and military courts sitting in British cantonments in Princely States should have jurisdiction in cases involving real property

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1760/72119 (Jan 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72119
Creation Date Jan 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposal of the Madras Government for a law punishing infanticide

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1760/72123 (May 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1760/72123
Creation Date May 1838-Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the recruitment of Madras hill coolies to work as labourers in Mauritius - Madras
 Government discontinue the issue of permits to labourers embarking at Pondicherry, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1761 Board's Collections Vol 1761 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1761
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1761 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1761/72124 (Sep 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1761/72124

Creation Date Sep 1836-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken for the suppression of dacoity in the North Western Provinces, Vol 1 - proposal of Sir Charles Metcalfe for the appointment of a Commission for the Suppression of Dacoity (includes statistics of dacoities in the NWP, 1834-1836, on pp 21-23)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1761/72125 (Jan 1839-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1761/72125

Creation Date Jan 1839-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken for the suppression of dacoity in the North Western Provinces, Vol 2 - amalgamation of the post of Commissioner for the Suppression of Dacoity in the NWP with that of Superintendent of Operations against Thagi - Major William Henry Sleeman appointed to the new combined post

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1761/72126 Board's Collection (1823-1837, nd)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1761/72126
Creation Date	1823-1837, nd
Extent and Format	76 folios
Title	Board's Collection (1823-1837, nd)

Scope and Content *People*

In addition to Nathaniel Wallich himself, the following individuals feature in or are referred to in the correspondence:

- Governor of Bengal
- Court of Directors, British East India Company
- Sir C. T. [Charles Theo] Metcalfe, Bart., Supreme Council
- H. J. Princep, Secretary to Government [Bengal] General Department
- J. Adam, Secretary to the Medical Board
- James Hutchinson, Secretary to the Medical Board
- J. Hare, Apothecary to Honourable Company
- Joseph Sabine, Secretary Horticultural Society, London

Overview

Much of this material is of a general nature, including for example correspondence, financial records, etc.; see 'General themes'. Some of the correspondence relates to an analysis of the purpose and performance of the Botanical Garden at Calcutta, with reference to potentially reducing its funding. The key document in this debate is a letter written by Wallich; see 'Letter to H. J. Princep, Secretary to Government of Bengal General Department, from Wallich, 1 Oct 1836'.

General themes

1. Plants for cultivation

- plants which could potentially be cultivated
- plants which have been successfully cultivated, including 'Exotic' plants

2. Medical Garden and supplementary/subordinate Medical Gardens

- discussion of possibly creating gardens, eg. Saharunpore
- actual establishment of gardens

3. Problems associated with cultivating plants and transporting seeds, along with possible solutions, eg.

- plants imported from Europe often do not flourish in India
- climate: high temperatures, difficulties in regulating temperature, rainy season
- transported seeds can be mouldy; ideally should be packed loosely

4. Staffing

- discharge of James Kane, Overseer of the Botanic Garden
- acceptance of new position as Gardener to the Agricultural and Horticultural Society at Nucknow

- death of Mr. Potter, Head Gardener
- arrangements to cover this work
- proposed subsequent restoration of role and appointment of gardener
- increase in pay of Head Gardener
- delay in Wallich submitting report relating to death of Head Gardener, with explanation offered by Wallich for delay

5. Miscellaneous/minor themes

- Wallich suggests official inspection of Botanic Garden



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

- arrowroot [Maranta arundinacea], eg. preparation, cultivation
- educational and cultural role of Botanic Garden relating to general public
- finance, eg. expenditure, expenses, journals
- despatch of collection of plants to Botanic Garden at Seharanpure
- request that cones of Cedar and other pines are sent by Superintendent of Botanical Garden at Seharanpure
- proposed employment of Plant and Seed Collectors in different parts of the country

Letter to H. J. Princep, Secretary to Government of Bengal General Department, from Wallich, 1 Oct 1836

1. Emphases on the positive work and contribution made by the Botanic Garden, eg.
 - points out spread of garden culture in India, attributed at least partly to influence of the Botanical Garden
 - increased interest in supplies from Botanical Garden
 - new catalogue of plants to be published in 1837
 - refers to benefits for Agricultural and Horticultural Society, the Tea Committee
 - Garden open to the public for recreation and leisure
2. Discussion of various types of trees
3. Drawing attention to the problems that the Botanic Garden has faced, in particular problems associated with cultivating plants, eg.
 - hot temperatures and rainy season can make it difficult to cultivate plants
 - seeds/plants imported from Europe are often not suitable for cultivation in India
 - the difficulties of creating a suitable, artificial environment for plants to grow
 - the need for conservatories
 - a lack of resources
4. An objection to the appraisal of Botanical Garden by the Finance Committee as misleading
5. Arguments against further reduction in funding
 - refers to previous reduction in finances 1830
 - questions logic of further reduction [implication that current problems of Garden stem partly from this earlier reduction in funding]
 - negative consequences of any further spending reductions for any parts of the Garden

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1761/72141A ([Nov 1826]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1761/72141A

Creation Date [Nov 1826]-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal for erecting lighthouses at the eastern and western entrances to the Singapore Straits - memorial to the Governor General from the merchants and mariners of Singapore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1761/72143 (Dec 1836-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1761/72143

Creation Date Dec 1836-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding coal production in the Bengal Presidency - appointment of a Coal and Iron Committee - reports of the Committee on new discoveries of coal - question of the supply of coal to the Ganges steamers, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1761/72157 (Jul 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1761/72157

Creation Date Jul 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Australian Association of Bengal offer to convey European convicts periodically, on their own ships, to Van Diemen's Land or New South Wales, at an estimated cost of 400 rupees per convict

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1761/72162 ([Dec 1818]-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1761/72162

Creation Date [Dec 1818]-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 1 - closing of the Mint accounts - award of gratuities and pensions, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1761/72163 (Apr 1836-Mar 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1761/72163
Creation Date	Apr 1836-Mar 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Paper regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 2 - correspondence of the Madras Government with the Government of India regarding the condition of the Mint machinery and the repairs necessary to place it in efficient working order
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1762 Board's Collections Vol 1762 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1762
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1762 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1762/72164 ([Jun 1835]-May 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1762/72164
Creation Date	[Jun 1835]-May 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 3 - Government of India lift their ban on the receipt of bullion at Madras - they authorise the Madras Government to reopen a depot for bullion purchases and to commence the coinage of copper pieces
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1762/72166 ([May 1835]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72166

Creation Date [May 1835]-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 5 - memorial to the Court of Directors from William Bannister, dated 5 Jan 1837, regarding certain allegedly erroneous reports made by him when Assay Master (with appendices, and associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1762/72167 ([Nov 1835]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72167

Creation Date [Nov 1835]-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 6 - adverse comments by the former Mint Master [Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse] on Dr William Bannister's memorial of 5 Jan 1837 - the Madras Mint Committee take exception to the harsh tone of Stonhouse's remarks

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1762/72169 (Apr 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72169
Creation Date Apr 1837-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 8 - repair of the roof of the iron foundry - opening of a depot for the purchase of bullion
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1762/72170 (May 1837-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72170
Creation Date May 1837-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 9 - Dr William Bannister to superintend the manufacture of copper coinage - expense of adapting the mint machinery for this purpose
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1762/72171 (Mar 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72171
Creation Date Mar 1836-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 10 - the Madras Government request the Court of Directors to send out twelve pairs of laminating rollers, and dies for gold, silver and copper
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1762/72172 (Aug 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72172
Creation Date Aug 1837-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Paper regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 11 - discovery at the Mint of a method of making copper scissel malleable by adding a small alloy of tin
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1762/72173 (May 1838-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72173
Creation Date May 1838-Aug 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 12 - unfavourable report by the Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint [James Prinsep] on the Madras Mint's method of making copper scissel malleable by adding an admixture of tin - Madras Government reward the discoverer of the process, Davasagam, with a gratuity of 200 rupees
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1762/72174 (Jul 1838-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72174

Creation Date Jul 1838-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 13 - Madras Government forward to England specimens of half anna coins manufactured by the method discovered by Davasagam

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1762/72175 (Sep 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72175

Creation Date Sep 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 14 - expenses incurred on account of repairs and by an increase in establishment - report by the Assay Master [William Bannister] on the progress made in the manufacture of copper coinage

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1762/72176 (Jul 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72176

Creation Date Jul 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 15 - petition dated 31 Jul 1837, from certain native inhabitants of Madras complaining of the scarcity of small silver coin etc.etc. (pp 24-34) (with associated minutes and correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1762/72177 (Jan 1838-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72177

Creation Date Jan 1838-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 16 - question of the supply of small silver coin to the Madras Presidency and of the extent of copper coin production at the Madras Mint - reply of the Government of India to a reference from the Madras Government - observations of the Accountant General, Madras [John George Turnbull]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1762/72178 (Oct 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72178
Creation Date Oct 1837-Nov 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 17 - discontinuance of the Office of the Mint Committee
- redistribution of its duties

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1762/72179 (Aug 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72179
Creation Date Aug 1837-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 18 - question of the allowances payable to Assistant
Surgeon William Middlemass, late Assistant Assay Master, Madras Mint

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1762/72180 (Dec 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72180
Creation Date Dec 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 19 - report on the operations of the Mint for Nov 1837 -
a further advance of 350 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the Assay Master [William
Bannister] on account of the melting of copper scissel - he is instructed to submit his
contingent bills through the Civil Auditor

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1762/72181 (Dec 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72181
Creation Date Dec 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Madras Mint, Vol 20 - satisfaction of the long-standing demand for copper coin in the Madras Presidency - remittances of silver and copper coin to the various districts
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1762/72184 (Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1762/72184
Creation Date Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government direct that the hoop copper transferred from the Madras Arsenal to the Madras Mint is to be converted, as far as possible, into copper coinage
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1763 Board's Collections Vol 1763 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1763
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1763 (1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1763/72234 (May 1836-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1763/72234

Creation Date May 1836-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Murder at Manbara, on the island of Timor, on 27 Feb 1836, of two British mariners, Captain Simmons, Master of the *Kingsdown*, and Samuel Edward Aldwell, carpenter of the *Japan* - dispatch of *HM Sloop Victor*, Captain Richard Crozier, to investigate the killings - his correspondence with the Portuguese and Dutch Authorities, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1763/72236 (Apr 1837-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1763/72236

Creation Date Apr 1837-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken for the suppression of piracy in the Malay Archipelago - operations of the Royal Navy and the Indian Navy - trials of pirates - correspondence between the Government of India and the Dutch Government at Batavia - question of Dutch encroachment on the island of Lingga, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1763/72237 (Dec 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1763/72237

Creation Date Dec 1837-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the progress of steam communication at the three Presidencies - correspondence between the Government of India and the Government of Bombay - explanation as to why the *Semiramis* was ordered to transfer to the Bengal station, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1763/72239 ([Dec 1835]-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1763/72239

Creation Date [Dec 1835]-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the improvement of steam communication between India and Europe - correspondence between the Government of India and the Government of Bombay - arrangements for conveyance of the Indian mails, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1763/72243 (Dec 1836-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1763/72243
Creation Date Dec 1836-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rejection by the Government of India of Lieutenant John Campbell's plan for surveying the
Coromandel Coast - the Marine Surveyor General [Captain Richard Lloyd] to undertake this duty
instead

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1763/72244 (Feb 1838-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1763/72244
Creation Date Feb 1838-Jun 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further correspondence of the Governments for India and Bombay regarding steam communication -
abandonment 'pro tempore' of the plan for a steamship voyage direct from Calcutta to Suez

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1763/72249 (Nov 1835-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1763/72249

Creation Date Nov 1835-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Manslaughter, on 21 Nov 1835, in the village of Nar, Petlad Pargana, Baroda State, of Tega Bhowan, a chaukidar, by Captain (later Major) John George Cherry Paul, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry - Paul is subsequently court martialled, found guilty of manslaughter and sentenced to pay a fine of 1000 rupees (includes transcripts of the proceedings of the Commission of Enquiry and the Court Martial)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1763/72250 (8 May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1763/72250

Creation Date 8 May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter, dated 8 May 1839, from Dr Henry Harpur Spry, Secretary of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, to the Secretary of the East India Company, London, complaining of the high import duties imposed in the UK on tobacco and rum produced in India as compared with the duties imposed on the produce of the British West Indies

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1764 Board's Collections Vol 1764 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1764
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1764 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1764/72260 (Nov 1834-Mar 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1764/72260
Creation Date	Nov 1834-Mar 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Sewdial Ram, a wealthy inhabitant of Mirzapur, offers to plant a line of trees at his own expense on the new Deccan road from Mirzpur Jail to the Katra Pass
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1764/72263 (Jul 1835-Mar 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1764/72263
Creation Date	Jul 1835-Mar 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Government of India forward to the Bombay Government various reports by Bengal Engineer officers on road-making with special reference to tracts of country possessing no durable materials but formed entirely of black soil (the reports are on pp 6-32)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1764/72268 (Sep 1835-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1764/72268

Creation Date Sep 1835-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether a woman sentenced to death and subsequently found to be pregnant should have the sentence commuted to life imprisonment or merely deferred until after the delivery of the child - Bombay Government support the former point of view, Government of India the latter

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1764/72273 ([Dec 1834]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1764/72273

Creation Date [Dec 1834]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Bengal Government should resume the territories of Raja Purandar Singh in Upper Assam

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1764/72303 (Oct 1835-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1764/72303

Creation Date Oct 1835-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the assessment of lands used for sugar cultivation, with special reference to the Bengal Presidency - reports from Revenue Commissioners and Collectors (includes revenue returns for Arakan Province, etc.)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1764/72305 (Sep 1835-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1764/72305

Creation Date Sep 1835-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject an appeal by the Raja of Benares [Ishwari Prasad Narayan Singh] against the resumption of certain Amildari lands - claim of Kunwar Pertab Chand of Kumaon to arrears of pension - award of a pension of 1800 rupees 'per annum' to the family of the late Raja Prithipat Sah

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1764/72311 (Feb 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1764/72311

Creation Date Feb 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of resuming a Maafi tenure in Kumaon, granted by the Nepal Government to Ganga Ram Shastri - complaint of the Deputy Surveyor General [Captain James Bedford] about the delay in the delivery of drawing materials from Calcutta - decision that herceforth copies of the proceedings of the Sadr Board of Revenue at Allahabad should be sent direct to Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1764/72312 (Dec 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1764/72312

Creation Date Dec 1837-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Publication by the Government of India of the new Regulation of the Court of Directors regarding foreign trade with India (a printed copy of the regulation appears on pp 7-9)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1764/72315 (Mar 1837-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1764/72315

Creation Date Mar 1837-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Bombay Government for an Act to suppress the slave trade on the Malabar Coast
- correspondence of the Bombay Government regarding individual instances of slave dealing,
etc. (a draft of the proposed Act appears on pp 87-89)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1765 Board's Collections Vol 1765 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1765

Creation Date 1800s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1765 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1765/72317 ([Mar 1814]-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1765/72317

Creation Date [Mar 1814]-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Referral to the Indian Law Commission of a question raised by the Sadr Nizam Adalats of
Calcutta and Allahabad as to whether magistrates are competent to compel a wife to return to
the protection of her husband

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1765/72319 (Feb 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1765/72319

Creation Date Feb 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Remarks by the Honourable William Leslie Melville on the constitution of the new Bengal Province (Bengal, Bihar and Orissa) as established by the Charter Act of 1833 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1765/72323 (Dec 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1765/72323

Creation Date Dec 1837-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retirement of Thomas Babington Macaulay as Fourth Ordinary Member of the Council of India and President of the Indian Law Commission - retirement from the Indian Law Commission of John McPherson Macleod and George William Anderson - Government of India pay tribute to the services of Macaulay, Macleod and Anderson

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1765/72330 (Dec 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1765/72330

Creation Date Dec 1837-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Observations of the Honourable William Leslie Melville on various aspects of the general, judicial and revenue administration of India (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1765/72331 ([Jan 1834]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1765/72331

Creation Date [Jan 1834]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Indian Law Commission regarding the question of slavery in India, Vol 1 - correspondence, minutes, observations, examination of witness, etc. (includes, on p 187, draft of proposed Act penalising the maltreatment of slaves)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1765/72332 (Apr 1839-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1765/72332

Creation Date Apr 1839-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Indian Law Commission regarding the question of slavery in India, Vol 2 - minutes of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] and of Andrew Amos, Thomas Campbell Robertson, William Wilberforce Bird and Charles Hay Cameron (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1765/72333 (Sep 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1765/72333

Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Hyderabad State - reports by the Resident [Lieut Colonel Josiah Stewart] on his journeys in the western part of the state - observations on the local administration by British officers commanding detachments of the Nizam's Army - observations of the Acting Resident [Major John Cameron] - his death at Hyderabad in Jun 1838 etc (includes, on pp 196-203, a list of the chief landowners of Aurangabad District, with particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1765/72337 ([Sep 1801]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1765/72337

Creation Date [Sep 1801]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the progress of various public works (canals, bridges, roads, etc) in the Lower Provinces - operations on the Eastern and Circular Canals etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1765/72368 ([Jul 1837]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1765/72368

Creation Date [Jul 1837]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Mauritius Government request permission of the Madras Government to enlist 60 native inhabitants of India for service in the Mauritius Corps of Military Labourers - Madras Government express their willingness to comply with the request but insist on certain safeguards for the enlisted labourers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1766 Board's Collections Vol 1766 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1766
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1766 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1766/72376 (Nov 1835-Jan 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1766/72376
Creation Date	Nov 1835-Jan 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

1) Correspondence of the Government of India with the Government of Madras regarding the manufacture of paper in the jails of the Madras Presidency (with special reference to the jail at Nellore) 2) Correspondence of the Government of India with the Madras Government regarding the claim of Messrs Meppen and Co, Government Auctioneers, Madras, to a percentage on a piece of land sold by the Collector of Land Customs

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1766/72377 ([Jul 1830]-Feb 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1766/72377
Creation Date	[Jul 1830]-Feb 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the investment of the funds of the Native Hospital and Asylum for the Blind at Benares - decision that the Branch Dispensary at Secrole should remain open (includes statements of the property of the Native Hospital and Blind Asylum, on pp 23-24, and a return of patients at the Secrole Dispensary, Jan-Jul 1836, on p 43)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1766/72386 (Jun 1836-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1766/72386

Creation Date Jun 1836-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

1) Request of Pandit Kaveli Venkata Lacchmiya for Government assistance in prosecuting his scheme for literary research into the history and antiquities of India 2) Employment of the Reverend William Taylor to examine, collate and restore the Mackenzie vernacular manuscripts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1766/72394 ([Mar 1823]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1766/72394

Creation Date [Mar 1823]-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India subscribe 5,500 rupees towards the publication of the Cochin Chinese (Vietnamese)-Latin dictionary (with an English, French and Vietnamese vocabulary), compiled by the Bishop of Isauropolis [Jean Louis] - the Asiatic Society of Bengal recommend that Government also subscribe for 100 copies of the Bishop's Latin-Vietnamese dictionary

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1766/72397 (Jun 1836-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1766/72397

Creation Date Jun 1836-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government grant Dr Alexander Burn an allowance of 40 rupees 'per mensem' for two years to aid him in his experiments in silk cultivation in Gujarat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1766/72398 ([Nov 1824]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1766/72398

Creation Date [Nov 1824]-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Governor General from Mullah Rustam bin Kaikubad dated Jun 1836 soliciting the Government of India's patronage for a work compiled by his uncle Mullah Firoz Bin Kawas entitled the 'George Nameh', (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1766/72400 (Apr 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1766/72400
Creation Date Apr 1836-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India reject the proposal of Captain M J Crisp that a settlement should be established in the Nicobar Islands

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1766/72401 ([Aug 1820]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1766/72401
Creation Date [Aug 1820]-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding J. Beardmore's Lunatic Asylum at Bhawanipur, Calcutta - dispute between Beardmore and the Bengal Medical Board regarding the running of the asylum, etc (includes returns of patients for 1835-36, with particulars, on pp 10-11, 49-50, 53, 70-71)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1766/72411 (Jun 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1766/72411

Creation Date Jun 1837-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Asiatic Society of Calcutta requests the Government of India for financial assistance in maintaining and extending the Society's Museum and in furthering the general aims of the Society - retrospective effect is given to the Court of Directors' grant to the society of an allowance of 500 rupees 'per mensem' for preparing and publishing oriental works

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1766/72419 ([Mar 1820]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1766/72419

Creation Date [Mar 1820]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the plague epidemic which broke out at Pali in Joahpur State in Jul 1836 - measures taken to prevent the plague spreading to neighbouring areas - reports of quarantine officers etc. (includes, at end of collection, a map, scale 1" = 24 miles, showing the extent of the plague, also a printed copy of the report on the plague by Dr James Ranken, published Calcutta 1838)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1766/72421 (Sep 1836-Jan 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1766/72421
Creation Date	Sep 1836-Jan 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Government of India subscribe for 30 copies of George Turnour's translation of the 'Mahawanso', a Buddhist chronicle of the history of Ceylon (includes a report on the work by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, on pp 5-11)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767 Board's Collections Vol 1767 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1767
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1767 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72430 (Mar 1836-Mar 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1767/72430
Creation Date	Mar 1836-Mar 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings relating to the holding of lands by Europeans who are not British subjects - necessity for an Act of Parliament to clarify the legal situation (includes minute by the Governor General, Lord Auckland, dated 23 Jul 1836, on pp 17-22)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1767/72436 (Sep 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72436
Creation Date Sep 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of the Calcutta booksellers and others requesting a legislative enactment to protect British copyright in India (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72440 (Jun 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72440
Creation Date Jun 1837-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Investigation by the Indian Law Commission into the practice whereby native officers acquire lands under false names

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72441 (Jul 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72441
Creation Date Jul 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Opinion of the Indian Law Commissioners that the Indian Penal Code contains sufficient provision for punishing the crime of carrying off state prisoners

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1767/72443 (Apr 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72443

Creation Date Apr 1837-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Definition of house-breaking in the draft of the Indian Penal Code

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72445 (May 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72445

Creation Date May 1837-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Government of India reject the proposal of the Bombay Government that a law should be enacted to punish groundless or vexatious appeals made by convicts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72446 (May 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72446

Creation Date May 1837-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Government of India reject the request of Robert Smith that legislative protection should be given to his discovery of an improved method of obliterating characters on lithographic stones

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1767/72454 (Nov 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72454

Creation Date Nov 1836-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted following the recommendations of the Committee for the revision of Customs and Town Duties in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 1 (includes, on pp 313-21, a printed extract of the Calcutta Gazette for 10 Nov 1837, including a draft copy of the proposed Bombay Customs Act, and a copy of India Act 27 of 1837 imposing a salt duty in the Bombay Presidency)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72455 ([Jun 1829]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72455

Creation Date [Jun 1829]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted following the recommendations of the Committee for the revision of Customs and Town Duties in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1767/72456 ([Jan 1836]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72456

Creation Date [Jan 1836]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted following the recommendations of the Committee for the revision of Customs and Town Duties in the Bombay Presidency, Vol 3 - appointment of Henry Borradaile to enquire into the Town Duties under the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72461 (Sep 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72461

Creation Date Sep 1837-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 1- correspondence of the Bombay Government with the EIC Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1767/72462 (Jul 1835-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72462

Creation Date Jul 1835-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 2 - measures taken to obtain compensation from the Chief of Abu Dhabi for the piracy of the bajra *Daria Daulat*

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72463 (Mar 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72463

Creation Date Mar 1837-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 3 - negotiations between the officiating Resident in the Persian Gulf [Captain Samuel Hennell] and the Arab chiefs - further renewal of the truce of 1835, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1767/72464 (Jun 1838-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72464

Creation Date Jun 1838-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 4 - piracy committed in Mar 1838 on a Kharg bajra belonging to subjects of Sheikh Samur, the Ruler of Cha'ab - the British authorities at Bushire detain the chief suspect and hand him over to Sheikh Samur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72465 (Feb 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72465

Creation Date Feb 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 5 - piracy committed off Ras al Had upon the *Cotteya Laxuma Persad*, a vessel sailing under British colours - attempts made by the British authorities to obtain reparation from the Chief of Joalan whose subjects had carried out the attack

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1767/72466 (Oct 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72466

Creation Date Oct 1837-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 6 - attack made, on 15 Oct 1837, by the people of Zour, on the bajra *Fathul Khair* - report on the incident by Commander Thomas Elwon Rogers of the *HEICS Amherst*

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72467 (Mar 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72467

Creation Date Mar 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 7 - assaults made on the Residency shroff at Bushire - retaliatory measures taken by the Assistant Resident at Bushire [Dr Thomas Mackenzie]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1767/72468 (Jun 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72468

Creation Date Jun 1838-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 8 - the Sheikh of Bahrein [Abdullah ben Ahmed] asks permission of the Resident at Bushire to use force to compel the return of some of his subjects who had fled to Abu Dhabi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72469 (May 1838-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72469

Creation Date May 1838-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 9 - the Governor of Bushire [Sheikh Nasir] flees from Bushire to Kharg, anticipating arrest by Mirza Abbas, the emissary of the Prince of Shiraz

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1767/72470 ([Jan 1836]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72470

Creation Date [Jan 1836]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf, Vol 10 - reports by the Native Agents at Bahrein and Muscat - proposal of the Sheikh of Bahrein that the island should become a British protectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72476 ([Sep 1813]-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72476

Creation Date [Sep 1813]-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Court of Directors order that in future no accounts shall be opened in the Stock Books recognizing holders as trustees and that no promissory notes or bills of exchange should be issued designating them as such

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1767/72477 (Oct 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72477

Creation Date Oct 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India ask the Advocate General [John Pearson] for his opinion on the Court of Directors' veto against the fiduciary holding of Government stocks

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72478 (Jan 1838-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72478

Creation Date Jan 1838-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Advocate General of Bengal [John Pearson] that the Government of India should do all that can be done to implement the Court of Directors' veto on the fiduciary holding of Government stocks

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1767/72486 (Jul 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72486

Creation Date Jul 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Directors of the Agra Bank of the manner in which they propose to deposit securities against the overissue of the Bank's notes

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72491 (Mar 1836-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72491

Creation Date Mar 1836-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Government of India and the Government of Madras regarding landholding by Europeans in the Madras Presidency, and other revenue matters - narrative of proceedings in the Revenue Department of the North Western Provinces in 1836 and the first quarter of 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1767/72494 ([Sep 1810]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72494

Creation Date [Sep 1810]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the registration of those barbers at Allahabad who are employed to shave the pilgrims who bathe at the confluence of the Ganges and Jumna

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72520 (Oct 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72520

Creation Date Oct 1837-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Clarification by the Government of India of their instructions regarding the granting of indemnity to Thag approvers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1767/72521 (Sep 1836-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1767/72521

Creation Date Sep 1836-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the implementation of India Act 30 of 1836, Vol 1 - question whether convicted Thag approvers should be exempted from hard labour - question whether the death sentence should be mandatory for Thag jemadars, etc (includes a copy of Act 30, on pp 18-99)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1767/72522 ([Feb 1837]-Oct 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1767/72522
Creation Date	[Feb 1837]-Oct 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the implementation of India Act 30 of 1836, Vol 2 - objections to certain proposed modifications of the Act
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1768 Board's Collections Vol 1768 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1768
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1768 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1768/72527 (Mar 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1768/72527
Creation Date	Mar 1838-Nov 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 25 of 1838 extending to British India the provisions of Act 1 Victoria, ch. 26, amending the laws regarding wills and administrations, (a copy of Act 25 appears on p 54-68)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1768/72530 (Jun 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72530
Creation Date Jun 1838-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed enactment of a law prohibiting the importation of foreign sugar into the ports of the Madras Presidency
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1768/72532 (Feb 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72532
Creation Date Feb 1838-Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Magistrate of Farrukhabad [Francis Horsley Robinson] that village communities should be collectively responsible in penal damages for plunder committed by riotous mobs in their neighbourhood
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1768/72536 (Oct 1835-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72536

Creation Date Oct 1835-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government are unable to meet the request of the Bombay Government for a supply of the cochineal insect but they inform Bombay that the Agent at the Cape of Good Hope could probably obtain a supply for them through the good offices of Baron Ludwig

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1768/72538 (Aug 1835-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72538

Creation Date Aug 1835-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government make a conditional grant of a piece of land in Tank Square, Calcutta, for the erection of a building to be known as 'the Metcalfe Library' in commemoration of Sir Charles Metcalfe - the curators of the Calcutta Public Library agree to deposit their books there (includes, on pp 17-19, a list of subscribers to the Metcalfe Library)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1768/72543 (Oct 1833-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72543

Creation Date Oct 1833-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The final decision whether to erect an iron suspension bridge or a wooden bridge at Singapore is postponed until a detailed report can be made by a qualified engineer officer (includes sketches of the proposed suspension bridge, on pp 30-31)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1768/72567 (Oct 1836-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72567

Creation Date Oct 1836-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Government subscribe for 50 copies of a publication, in the original Arabic, of volume 1 of the 'Alif Laila' ('Arabian Nights Entertainments') edited by William Hay Macnaghten - they also subscribe for 40 copies of a translation of volume 1 by Henry Torrens

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1768/72569 (Nov 1836-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72569

Creation Date Nov 1836-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain James Roxburgh is permitted to erect a building at his own expense over the memorial to his father Dr William Roxburgh erected in 1822 in the Calcutta Botanic Garden

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1768/72584 ([Jun 1834]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72584

Creation Date [Jun 1834]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Introduction of vaccination into the Eastern Settlements (Penang, Singapore, Malacca) - appointment of five vaccinators, four on a salary of 20 rupees 'per mensem', the fifth on a salary of 16 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1768/72586 ([May 1836]-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72586

Creation Date [May 1836]-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government inform the Bombay Government that they are unable immediately to meet their request for specimens of 'Otaheite' ('Tahiti') sugar-cane but that specimens will be procured from the Jubbulpore plantation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1768/72593 (Nov 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72593

Creation Date Nov 1836-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Experiments in the use of Kyan's corrosive sublimate to preserve ship's timber and tackle - Bengal Marine Board enter into a contract with A. Sime for the supply of the sublimate - use of the sublimate by the Military Department etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1768/72594 (Jan 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72594

Creation Date Jan 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation of the Indian Agricultural and Horticultural Society that branch societies and experimental gardens be established throughout India - Bengal Government agree to distribute the Society's questionnaires free of postage

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1768/72608 (Jan 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72608

Creation Date Jan 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 85 Spanish dollars is paid to the Raja of Pulo Aor for conveying 17 shipwrecked Chinese seamen to Singapore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1768/72628 (Feb 1839-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72628

Creation Date Feb 1839-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government strongly recommend that a floating coal depot be established at Aden for the use of steam vessels plying between India and Egypt

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1768/72631 ([Apr 1829]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72631

Creation Date [Apr 1829]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India withdraw their objections to the Bombay Government contributing 1632 rupees towards the Fund for Lord Clare Scholarships

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1768/72632 ([Aug 1828]-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72632

Creation Date [Aug 1828]-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Elphinstone College Council, dated 14 Nov 1837, detailing the lack of success of the college hitherto - their proposals for putting the college on a more efficient footing (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1768/72633 (Apr 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72633
Creation Date Apr 1838-Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
First Annual Report on the Government Marathi Schools (in Poona, Ahmadnagar and Ratnagiri Districts) by the Superintendent, Captain Thomas Candy (with associated minutes and correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1768/72676 (May 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72676
Creation Date May 1838-Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Captain William Jacob of the Bombay Artillery is instructed to prepare a few light field telegraphs and a pocket telegraphic vocabulary for the use of the Sind Field Force

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1768/72686 ([Jul 1829]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72686

Creation Date [Jul 1829]-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements connected with the visit of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] to the North Western Provinces in 1837 - question of the extent of his authority when separated from his Council

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1768/72692 (Mar 1837-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72692

Creation Date Mar 1837-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaipur State - new administrative arrangements - Major Robert Ross appointed Political Agent - appointment of a Council of Regency consisting of five of the principal Chiefs with the Political Agent as President

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1768/72693 (Oct 1819-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72693
Creation Date Oct 1819-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the rules governing the grant of pensions to the families of Uncovenanted Servants

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1768/72696 (Mar 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72696
Creation Date Mar 1838-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the employment of Dr Johann Wilhelm Helfer to survey the natural resources of Tenasserim - Bengal Government forward to London his report on the districts of Ye, Tavoy and Mergui (the report is not with the Collection) - his appointment is extended for a further 6 months

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1768/72708 (Mar 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1768/72708

Creation Date Mar 1838-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Publication of a Madras General Order regarding the issue of arrack to European Soldiers - proposal that beer should be substituted for spirits in soldiers' rations - question of the practicability of brewing beer locally in India - question of obtaining a supply from the U.K. (includes, on p 73, W Davis's plans and elevations of a proposed brewery in the Nilgiris)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1769 Board's Collections Vol 1769 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1769

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1769 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1769/72714 ([Sep 1837]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1769/72714

Creation Date [Sep 1837]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disaffection among the men of the 3rd Regiment, Madras Light Cavalry, at Sholapur, caused by the non-payment of field batta in cantonment and by the enforcement of police awards for debts (includes transcripts of the proceedings of the courts of enquiry, pp 19-33, 145-60)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1769/72725 ([c 1839])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1769/72725

Creation Date [c 1839]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Copies of Nos 9 and 10 of the published series 'Madras Artillery Records', Sep and Oct 1838 respectively, enclosed with Madras Military Letter of 20 Feb 1839 (the series contains various technical notes and diagrams, regimental news, correspondence, etc)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1769/72734 (Oct 1837-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1769/72734

Creation Date Oct 1837-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cutch State - disputes between the Rao of Cutch [Desalji] and the Thakur of Morvi regarding the district of Adhoj, the collection of sea customs at Vavania etc. - claim of the Rajputs of Sikra to 'Todagras', etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1769/72735 (Dec 1835-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1769/72735

Creation Date Dec 1835-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bansda State - improvements in the finances of the state, etc. (includes statements of receipts and expenditures, Jan 1833-Oct 1835, pp 22-31, and Oct 1835-Oct 1837, pp 70-85)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1769/72736 (Jan 1833-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1769/72736

Creation Date Jan 1833-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty State of Bariya - returns of actual/expected receipts and disbursements, 1831/32 - 1841/42, - increase in the amount of the guaranteed debt, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1769/72737 (Jun 1836-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1769/72737

Creation Date Jun 1836-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable reports on the hill fort of Pavagarh by Assistant Surgeons Patrick Stuart and Francis Shortt Arnott - the Maharaja of Gwalior permits invalid European officers from Baroda to use Pavagarh as a convalescent station during the hot season

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1769/72738 (Aug 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1769/72738

Creation Date Aug 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of a scarcity of rainfall in Palanpur and Baroda in early August 1838 - the situation in Baroda is greatly improved by a heavy downpour of rain on 6/7 August

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1769/72739 (Jul 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1769/72739

Creation Date Jul 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed in the Khandesh Districts by a gang of Bhils from Hyderabad State - capture of eight members of the gang by a detachment of the Nizam's troops under the command of Captain Benjamin Johnston

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1769/72740 (Feb 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1769/72740

Creation Date Feb 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 17 Feb 1838, of Venkat Rao Sahib Ghorepade, Jagirdar of Ichalkaranji - succession of his younger brother, Keseo Rao Tatia

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1769/72741 (Jul 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1769/72741
Creation Date Jul 1838-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Birth of a son, on 12 Jul 1838, to the Chief of Sangli [Chintaman Rao Patwardhan]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1769/72742 (Jun 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1769/72742
Creation Date Jun 1838-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Portuguese Governor of Daman refuses to extradite a British subject who had been charged with assault in Surat District - Bombay Government ask the Court of Directors for a copy of the Anglo-Portuguese treaty of 1810 in order to clarify the situation regarding extradition

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1769/72747 (Aug 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1769/72747
Creation Date Aug 1838-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 14 of 1839 prohibiting the hiring of Indian labourers to serve overseas outside the territories of the East India Company, Vol 1 (includes a copy of the Act, on pp 115-16)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1769/72747A (Sep 1837-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1769/72747A

Creation Date Sep 1837-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 14 of 1839, Vol 2 (includes lists of individual coolies being shipped from Bombay to Mauritius in 1837/38, on pp 88-90, 95-103, also, on pp 133-35, a statement of the number of coolies shipped from Calcutta to Mauritius in 1834-38)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1770 Board's Collections Vol 1770 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1770

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1770 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1770/72748 (Jul 1837-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1770/72748

Creation Date Jul 1837-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Government of India on the Report of the Prison Discipline Committee of Jan 1838 (with associated minutes and correspondence) (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1770/72749 ([Dec 1836]-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1770/72749

Creation Date [Dec 1836]-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Printed copy of the 'Report of the Committee on Prison Discipline' published at Calcutta, Jan 1838 (prefixed to the report is a copy of Government of India Resolution of 8 Oct 1838; at the end of the report are extracts from the Appendix - see also 72749A) (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1770/72749A (Oct 1821-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1770/72749A

Creation Date Oct 1821-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Printed copy of the 'Appendix to the Report of the Committee on Prison Discipline', Calcutta, Jan 1838 (contains many separate appendices) (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1770/72750 (Dec 1837-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1770/72750

Creation Date Dec 1837-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sanction is given for the construction of a new lighthouse at Madras on the North Esplanade - proposal that the building should be encased in granite rather than brick and chanam, (includes, on p 52, a sketch showing the proposed situation of the lighthouse)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1770/72752 (Aug 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1770/72752

Creation Date Aug 1837-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontinuance of the use of buoys in Cochin river - they are to be replaced by a light erected on the flagstaff of Cochin Arsenal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1770/72764 (Sep 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1770/72764

Creation Date Sep 1838-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Company's Astronomer at Madras [Thomas Glanville Taylor] is authorised to spend 500 rupees in acquiring the apparatus necessary for carrying out the tidal observations in Madras Roads ordered by the Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1770/72770 (Mar 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1770/72770

Creation Date Mar 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sugar mills at Bassein formerly belonging to the late William Lingard are made over by the Bombay Government to Messrs McGregor, Brownrigg and Co, who wish to continue Lingard's speculation in the manufacture of sugar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1770/72773 (Aug 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1770/72773

Creation Date Aug 1836-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grants of land by the Bombay Government to various Europeans, for the cultivation of cotton, sugar, coffee etc. viz:- J.C. Grant at Nasik, J Macleod at Matunga, Captain Pringle and Dr John Fraser Heddle at Trombay - proposed grant of land to John Vanpell on Salsette

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1770/72774 (Mar 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1770/72774

Creation Date Mar 1836-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A spot of land at Bombay between the Masjid and Juran bandars is granted rent-free for 50 years by the Bombay Government to Laximon Harichanderji for the purpose of effecting certain public improvements (includes, on p 21, a map, MS, coloured, showing the area in question)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1770/72775 (Mar 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1770/72775
Creation Date	Mar 1836-Jan 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Remission for five years of the land customs levied on linseed in the Deccan, Konkan and Khandesh
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1771 Board's Collections Vol 1771 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1771
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1771 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1771/72776 (May 1836-Feb 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1771/72776
Creation Date	May 1836-Feb 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Construction of an improved type of cart for distribution among the ryots of the Deccan
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1771/72781 (Mar 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1771/72781

Creation Date Mar 1836-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the cultivation of the opium poppy 'papaver somniferum' in the Bombay Presidency - reports from the various districts - Bombay Government maintain a 'laissez faire' attitude towards its cultivation, (includes revenue returns for 1821-36, on p 29)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1771/72782 (Sep 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1771/72782

Creation Date Sep 1836-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to encourage the use of the English handloom by the weavers of the Deccan and Gurjarat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1771/72783 (May 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1771/72783

Creation Date May 1836-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dhakji Dadaji is allowed to hold the waste lands on his estate in Salsette free of assessment for 40 years instead of the 10 years originally specified in his lease

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1771/72784 Sugar cane cultivation in Bombay (Feb 1837-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1771/72784

Creation Date Feb 1837-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Sugar cane cultivation in Bombay (Feb 1837-Jan 1839)

Scope and Content

Proposals by Government of Bombay to encourage the better manufacture of sugar by native cultivators in Bombay Presidency, in view of crop's importance for export and the successful introduction of Mauritian sugar cane to the country. Tale of contents. Documents include: [f. 7-15] from Territorial Department Revenue, Government of Bombay, to Court of Directors in London, 29 Sept 1838, summarising actions taken to encourage manufacture of sugar by ryots (cultivators) in Bombay presidency. Enclosures include: [f 17-28] correspondence Apr-May 1837 re method of land assessment in the Presidency (assessment to be fixed according to potential of the land, not the value of produce cultivated on it); [f 31-48] correspondence Nov 1837 re collectors' experiences of land assessment at Poona and Surat; [f 54-58] from Richard Mills, Collector, Poona, to Thomas Williamson, Revenue Commissioner, 21 December 1837, concurring with Alexander Gibson's suggestion to set up sugar mills to which cultivators can bring their own cane to be crushed; from Alexander Gibson, Superintendent, Deccan Garden, proposing manufacture of sugar by iron mill rather than by current method of wooden rollers; [f 69-78] H A Harrison, Collector of Ahmednuggur, outlines plan to employ experts from Bengal and China to teach native cultivators to manufacture sugar more efficiently, 13 Jan 1838; [f 78-81] McGregor Brownrigg, Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, states that sugar samples examined show Mauritian cane to be superior, 19 Jan 1838; [f 95-98] results of Gibson's experiments comparing country and Mauritian cane, 27 Feb 1838 (repeated at f 108-11); Government of Bombay recommends to Government of India that qualified people be sent to Bombay to teach process of making sugar and sugar candy, and sends results of Gibson's experiments, 23 Apr 1838; [f 124-6] results additionally sent to Bombay Chamber of Commerce, which declares the sugar to be the best of any produced in Bombay territories, being unrefined and containing high proportion of saccharine; confident that this sugar will match the selling prices of best Mauritian sugar in England. Sample to be sent to England 'for the opinion of competent persons', 26 Apr 1838.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1771/72785 (Apr 1837-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1771/72785

Creation Date Apr 1837-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Collector of Ahmadnagar District [Henry Allan Harrison] is authorised to spend 100 rupees in making charkas (cotton cleaning machines) for distribution to the ryots - proposed cultivation of cotton at certain points on the Konkan coast

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1771/72787 (Dec 1836-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1771/72787

Creation Date Dec 1836-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the encouragement of potato cultivation in the Bombay Presidency - potatoes to be no longer subject to transit tax - the Principal Collector of Poona [Richard Mills] is authorised to spend 500 rupees on the purchase of a superior type of potato for distribution as seed to the ryots of his Collectorate

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1771/72789 (Nov 1836-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1771/72789

Creation Date Nov 1836-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The modified rules for the collection of the Mohatarfa taxes, already in operation in the Deccan, are extended to the Districts of Ratnagiri and Thana - general observations of the Bombay Government on the modification or abolition of objectionable taxes

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1771/72794 ([Sep 1835]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1771/72794

Creation Date [Sep 1835]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 1 - treatment of the Nagar rebels - revenue and judicial returns - indebtedness of the Raja, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1772 Board's Collections Vol 1772 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1772
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1772 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1772/72795 (Feb 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1772/72795
Creation Date	Feb 1837-May 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 2 - monthly abstracts of criminal cases, Jan 1837-Mar 1838 - quarterly returns of civil and criminal cases, 1837 - report on the judicial administration - returns of the Siladar Horse - accounts current of the Mysore Residency, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1772/72827 (Oct 1837-Apr 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1772/72827
Creation Date	Oct 1837-Apr 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed to erect a bridge over the Moyar River at Tippacadu on the borders of the Nilgiris and Mysore State (includes, on pp 27-32, three proposed designs 1) for an iron wire suspension bridge, 2) a wooden bridge on brick and chanam piers 3) a brick and chanam bridge

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1772/72854 ([May 1825]-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1772/72854

Creation Date [May 1825]-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the management of the Nizamat (estates of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal) - reports of the Agent [Colonel James Caulfield] - question whether the project for a new Imambara should be cancelled - question of the future of the Nizamat College - employment of the surplus of the Nizamat Deposit Fund - claims of the Bhau Begam, etc. (includes, on pp 110-115, a list of students in the Nizamat College, with particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1772/72855 (Sep 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1772/72855

Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for securing the punctual payment by the Nawab of Dacca [Ghazi-ud-din Muhammad] of the pensions of his mother [Hiyat-un-Nisa Begam] and of Mazid-un-Nisa Begam

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1772/72856 (Mar 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1772/72856
Creation Date Mar 1838-Oct 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Revised establishment sanctioned for the Company's armed steamer *Diana* stationed in the Straits of Malacca

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1772/72857 ([Sep 1806]-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1772/72857
Creation Date [Sep 1806]-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the Mysore Princes' Establishment at Rasapagla - Captain Joseph Ouseley to combine the post of Superintendent of the Mysore Princes with those of Secretary to the Calcutta Madrasa and Secretary to the Law Examination Committee - establishment of a seminary for the younger Princes - second memorial from Princes Muhammad Yassin and Muhammad Subhan regarding their arrears of stipend

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1772/72858 (Dec 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1772/72858
Creation Date Dec 1837-Oct 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India advance Umdah Raja 8 months' stipend (2400 rupees) to enable him to defray the expenses of his journey to Patna
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1772/72859 (Feb 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1772/72859
Creation Date Feb 1838-Oct 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A donation of 30,000 rupees is made by Babu Pran Chand, Diwan of the Raja of Burdwan, to the Burdwan Education Fund - Bengal Government do not consider that this is sufficient reason for conferring the title of 'Raja' upon him
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1772/72860 (Dec 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1772/72860
Creation Date	Dec 1837-Mar 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Remissions of tribute are granted to certain Petty Rajas in Western Orissa in consideration of their keeping in repair the portions of the Calcutta-Bombay dak road that run through their territories
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1773 Board's Collections Vol 1773 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1773
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1773 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1773/72861 (May 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1773/72861
Creation Date	May 1838-Dec 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Jamma Wasil-Baki (Revenue) Account for Sambalpur and the Separate Parganas for the year 1837 (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1773/72862 (Nov 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1773/72862
Creation Date Nov 1837-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Visit of HRH Prince Henry of the Netherlands to Calcutta and to the Governor General at
Cawnpore etc. - expenses incurred by Government in accommodating and entertaining the Prince
and his suite

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1773/72863 (Dec 1836-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1773/72863
Creation Date Dec 1836-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The French Authorities at Chandernagore ask for the extradition of certain French seamen who
had been discharged from their ships at Calcutta - Bengal Government see no reason to comply
with the request

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1773/72864 (Jul 1836-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1773/72864

Creation Date Jul 1836-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The gunner and crew of the Dutch barque *Sumatra*, Netherlands Trading Company, who had murdered their captain and first officer, are tried in the Calcutta Supreme Court on charges of murder and piracy, found guilty and sentenced to death - the sentence is postponed pending the answers to certain jurisdictional questions

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1773/72868 (Oct 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1773/72868

Creation Date Oct 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Administrative arrangements consequent upon the absence of the Commander in Chief in India [General Sir Henry Fane] in the Bombay Presidency - question regarding the powers exercisable by the Commander in Chief when absent from the Bengal Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1773/72871 (Feb 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1773/72871

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the excavation of the Pamban Channel - increased use of the Channel by shipping - statements of expenses incurred - need for a larger establishment - request of the Chief Engineer [Colonel William Monteith] for a steam dredge to be sent out from England, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1773/72872 (Dec 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1773/72872

Creation Date Dec 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the excavation of the Pamban Channel, Vol 2, (includes on p 237, a plan of the Channel, MS, coloured, scale 1" = 100 feet, showing the nature of the underlying rocks, and on p 243, a plan and sections, MS coloured, of the bungalow and out-offices at Pamban)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1773/72873 (Feb 1835-Feb 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1773/72873
Creation Date	Feb 1835-Feb 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorial of Captain Archibald Douglas to the Court of Directors, dated 4 Dec 1837, praying to be restored to the post of Resident at Tanjore and compensated for loss of salary (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1774 Board's Collections Vol 1774 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1774
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1774 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1774/72879 (Jun 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1774/72879
Creation Date	Jun 1839-Aug 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Petitions to HM Privy Council from the opium merchants of Bombay and Calcutta, adverting to the losses sustained by them in China owing to the recent actions of the Chinese Government and praying for an early settlement of their claims on HM Government (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1774/72880 ([Feb 1836]-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1774/72880

Creation Date [Feb 1836]-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the right of American ships calling at Singapore to clear out thence for China or any port outside the USA - correspondence on the same between the US Consul at Singapore [J. Balestier] and the Governor of Singapore [Samuel George Bonham] (includes a printed copy of Bengal Regulation 2 of 1830 regarding foreign trade with India)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1774/72881 ([Jul 1801]-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1774/72881

Creation Date [Jul 1801]-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of India Act 13 of 1839 regulating harbour duties at Madras and consolidating port charges in India - proposed Act for levying harbour and anchorage duties and registering boats at Penang, Singapore and Malacca (a copy of Act 13 appears on pp 185-89)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1774/72913 (Jun 1836-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1774/72913

Creation Date Jun 1836-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Bengal Military Board, dated 13 May 1837, on the practicability of substituting Indian manufactured beer for spirits in the canteens of the European regiments (with appendices, and associated correspondence; the appendices include observations on the subject by the Commanding Officers and Surgeons of various regiments)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1774/72926 (Mar 1837-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1774/72926

Creation Date Mar 1837-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of the Surveyor General of India [Major George Everest] on the progress of the Great Trigonometrical Survey in the years 1835-37 - his plans for future operations etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1774/72929 (May 1837-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1774/72929

Creation Date May 1837-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposed survey of the hilly tracts of the Nimach Political Agency, the survey to connect up with the one in progress in Mahi Kantha and the Eastern Frontier of Gujarat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1774/72947 (Jan 1835-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1774/72947

Creation Date Jan 1835-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reports on the character and conduct of the Covenanted Civil Servants in the Bengal Province [Bengal, Bihar, Orissa] from 1 Jul 1834 to 30 Jun 1835 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1774/72959 (Feb 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1774/72959

Creation Date Feb 1836-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the performance and conduct of Native Judges [ie Principal Sadr Amins, Sadr Amins, Munsifs] in the Lower Provinces - reports on individual judges - instances of corruption and misconduct, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1774/72960 (Jan 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1774/72960
Creation Date Jan 1837-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Native Judges in the Lower Provinces, Vol 2 - case of Bakshish Ali, late Sadr Amin of Tirhut

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1775 Board's Collections Vol 1775 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1775
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1775 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1775/72969 ([Mar 1827]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1775/72969
Creation Date [Mar 1827]-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the appointment of Principal Sadr Amins and Sadr Amins in the Lower Provinces in the latter half of 1836 (includes reports on the various candidates)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1775/73027 (Sep 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1775/73027
Creation Date Sep 1837-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Payment to the Government of French India of the quarterly instalments of salt compensation money due under the Conventions of 1815 and 1818

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1775/73028 (Oct 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1775/73028
Creation Date Oct 1837-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Quarterly statements of payments made to Dutch Government pensioners by the Madras Government for the period Feb 1837-Jul 1838 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1775/73029 (Sep 1837-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1775/73029
Creation Date Sep 1837-Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings connected with foreigners in receipt of British pensions in the Madras Presidency (includes district returns of the pensioners with remarks on the individual recipients)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1775/73030 (Sep 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1775/73030

Creation Date Sep 1837-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government purchase the house of Daniel Hendrik Cantervisscher at Sadras for 600 rupees, the house to continue in use as a public bungalow (includes a detailed valuation of the house, on pp 8-21)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1775/73031 (Aug 1836-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1775/73031

Creation Date Aug 1836-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the French Authorities that the construction of an anicut on the Arasalar river near Karikal has diverted water from their settlement there - claim of the French to two islands in the Godavari river - appointment of a joint Anglo-French commission to investigate the disputes

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1775/73032 (Nov 1835-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1775/73032

Creation Date Nov 1835-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the regulation and improvement of the Bombay City markets - appointment of a Clerk of the Markets - proposal that the surplus fund derived from the sale of the Bombay Theatre should be appropriated for the erection of markets, etc - claim of Messrs Forbes and Co of Bombay on the surplus fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1775/73044 (Jun 1837-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1775/73044

Creation Date Jun 1837-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to the Court of Directors for examination a specimen of iron ore found at Malvan in the Southern Konkan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1775/73047 (Jul 1835-Oct 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1775/73047
Creation Date	Jul 1835-Oct 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Appointment of Colonel Vans Kennedy to the newly created post of Oriental Translator to the Bombay Government - abolition 'pro tempore' of certain junior posts
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1776 Board's Collections Vol 1776 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1776
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1776 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1776/73052 ([May 1832]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1776/73052
Creation Date	[May 1832]-Sep 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Minutes of the Governor of Bombay [Sir Robert Grant] and Members of Council [James Farish, George William Anderson] on the occasion of the Governor's departure on a tour of the Deccan
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1776/73053 (Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1776/73053

Creation Date Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Illness and subsequent death, at Dapuri, on 9 Jul 1838, of the Governor of Bombay [Sir Robert Grant] - (includes a description of the illness and of the 'post mortem' examination)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1776/73054 ([Dec 1790]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1776/73054

Creation Date [Dec 1790]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attempt by the Archbishop of Goa to remove the Head Missionary Priest and the Catholic Chaplain at Poona - Bombay Government repeat their warning of 1834 against interference by the Archbishop with Catholic churches in the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1776/73059 ([Jan 1825]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1776/73059
Creation Date [Jan 1825]-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the progress of public works (canals, roads, bridges etc) in the North
Western Provinces (including the Delhi Territory and Saugor and Narbada Territories) Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1776/73060 ([Oct 1829]-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1776/73060
Creation Date [Oct 1829]-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the progress of public works (canals, roads, bridges, etc) in the North
Western Provinces (including the Delhi Territory and Saugor and Narbada Territories) Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1777 Board's Collections Vol 1777 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1777
Creation Date 1810s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1777 (1810s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1777/73061 (May 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73061

Creation Date May 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Nepal and the Katmandu Residency - question of dacoities committed in Purnea District by bandits from Morang in Nepal - Government of India decide to reinvestigate the Nepal-Sikkim boundary dispute regarding the Metchi doab, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1777/73062 (Aug 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73062

Creation Date Aug 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an attack made on 20 Jul 1837 by the inhabitants of Milsurah village in Bharatpur State upon the village of Detwah in British India - the Agent in Rajputana is instructed to make an official complaint to the Raja of Bharatpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1777/73063 ([Aug 1833]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73063

Creation Date [Aug 1833]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kotah State - case of Maharaja Bishen Singh of Unta and his alleged imprisonment at Nathdwara in Udaipur State - payment of the Kotah Tribute, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1777/73064 (Sep 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73064

Creation Date Sep 1837-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Merwara - report of the Superintendent [Captain Charles George Dixon] - the land is to be assessed in future according to the quality of the soil and not the quality or quantity of the produce - construction of tank embankments, etc. - one half of the arrears of rent of the nine trust villages in Beawar pargana is granted to Udaipur State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1777/73065 (Oct 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73065

Creation Date Oct 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
New proposals for teaching the English language to the sons of Native Chiefs, the sons having been sent to Ludhiana for that purpose

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1777/73066 (Oct 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73066

Creation Date Oct 1837-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Government of India grant political asylum to the Ex-Raja of Ladakh [Jank Ruftan Namkil] and his son - they are granted a pension of 2400 rupees 'per annum' and a house at Kotgarh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1777/73067 (Aug 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73067

Creation Date Aug 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Transfer of Surgeon Robert Flower Riddell from the 1st to the 3rd Nizam's Infantry on account of his disrespectful conduct towards his commanding officer [Captain James Johnston] - his appeal against the transfer is rejected by the Government of India who issue a severe reprimand

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1777/73068 ([Jul 1815]-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73068

Creation Date [Jul 1815]-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Administrative arrangements consequent upon the resignation of Captain James Oliphant from the Nizam's Army - appointment of Captain Hyde Parker Laurence to command the Hyderabad Pioneer Company - memorial from Laurence to the Court of Directors complaining of supersession in rank, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1777/73069 (Oct 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73069

Creation Date Oct 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Promotion of Lieutenants Charles Macleod and R McDowell of the Nizam's Army to the rank of Captain - decision that the 12 years qualifying service for promotion to Captain in the Nizam's Army, should in the case of EIC Army officers be reckoned from the date of arriving in India/joining the establishment, and not, as hitherto, from the date of first commission

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1777/73070 (Sep 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73070

Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

General monthly returns of troops in the Nizam's Army for the period Aug 1837-Apr 1838; half-yearly list of officers in the Nizam's Army, 15 Jan 1838, with particulars regarding service and pay; statement of expenses of the Nizam's Army for 1837 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1777/73071 (Oct 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73071

Creation Date Oct 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Government of India that the allowance of 50 rupees 'per mensem' for schools in the Nimar District should be charged to the Political Department and not to the Education Fund of the Committee of Public Instruction

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1777/73072 ([Nov 1835]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73072

Creation Date [Nov 1835]-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the claim of the relations of the late Mir Turab Ali to a continuation of the pension enjoyed by the latter under the will of the Bhau Begam of Oudh (includes a copy of the will, on pp 17-28)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1777/73073 ([Nov 1814]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73073

Creation Date [Nov 1814]-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A life pension of 150 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to the widow of Rustam Ali Khan, brother of the late Nawab of Farrukhabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1777/73074 (Sep 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73074

Creation Date Sep 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the hire of boats for the office establishment of Mr Secretary Macnaghten when proceeding with the Governor General [Lord Auckland] on his tour of the Upper Provinces (includes, on p 21, a table showing Messrs Thomas Woodin and Co's rates of boat hire)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1777/73075 ([Apr 1832]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73075

Creation Date [Apr 1832]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the jurisdiction of the British cantonment courts over subjects of the Raja of Nagpur residing within the cantonment at Kamptee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1777/73076 (Jan 1836-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73076
Creation Date Jan 1836-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India seek to recover the sum of 371 rupees overdrawn by Major William Warde when Assistant to the Resident at Nagpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1777/73077 (Sep 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73077
Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence of the Government of India with the Envoy in Persia and the Resident Councillor at Penang regarding a legacy of 5000 rupees allegedly bequeathed to the Catholic clergy of Tiflis by Gregory Lucas, a merchant of Penang

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1777/73078 (Sep 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73078
Creation Date Sep 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the disposal of the estate of the late Pogos Petrus an Armenian merchant who died at Madras
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1777/73079 ([Apr 1832]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73079
Creation Date [Apr 1832]-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content A pension of 100 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to Syed Subhan, the Ex-Chief of Rombauw, for the assistance he rendered the British Government at Malacca, during the Nanning rebellion
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1777/73080 (Apr 1834-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73080
Creation Date Apr 1834-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proposal to grant a piece of land with an annual rental of 3600 rupees to Darashah Cursetjee, a Parsee merchant, who had rendered valuable services to the British Government during the Coorg campaign of 1834
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1777/73084 ([Oct 1838]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73084

Creation Date [Oct 1838]-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the unrest caused among the Parsee inhabitants of Bombay by the conversion of two Parsee youths to the Christian religion - minute of James Farish, Member of the Bombay Council, defending himself against certain imputations made against him (includes a printed copy of the 'The Oriental Christian Spectator' Vol 10, No 6, Jun 1839, giving an account of the prosecution of the Reverend Dr John Wilson, on a writ of 'habeas corpus' in the Bombay Supreme Court)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1777/73087 (Aug 1836-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1777/73087

Creation Date Aug 1836-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous revenue proceedings relating to the Madras Presidency - Board of Revenue secretariat - Public Works establishment - special employment of Dr Robert Wight - grants of pensions - practice of human sacrifice in Ganjam and Vizagapatam etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1777/73089 (Dec 1836-Jul 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1777/73089
Creation Date	Dec 1836-Jul 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal of William Anderson for the establishment of a Joint Stock Association to promote agriculture in the interior of India and to exploit the vast areas of waste land
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1778 Board's Collections Vol 1778 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1778
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1778 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1778/73092 ([Dec 1833]-Nov 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1778/73092
Creation Date	[Dec 1833]-Nov 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Taluks of Nadumandalam and Calacand in Tinnevely District are each to be subdivided into two Taluks - Lieutenant Thomas Askwith Jenkins to receive a salary of 200 rupees 'per mensem' as Superintendent of the Pamban Passage excavations - Mr Wilson appointed 'pro tempore' as his Assistant on a salary of 100 rupees 'per mensem'
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1778/73156 (Sep 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1778/73156

Creation Date Sep 1838-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with the collection of customs duties in the North Western Provinces - proposed reforms in the administration - question whether the Jumna frontier line should be maintained or replaced by a Central Customs House at Mirzapur or Allahabad, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1778/73157 (Nov 1836-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1778/73157

Creation Date Nov 1836-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revision of the customs and town duties of the Madras Presidency - reduction in the number of commodities subject to tax, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1778/73158 (Jun 1836-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1778/73158

Creation Date Jun 1836-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abstracts of further proceedings of the Indian Customs and Post Office Committee - enquiry into Abkari revenues - dissolution of the Committee on 1 Dec 1837, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1778/73159 (Mar 1836-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1778/73159

Creation Date Mar 1836-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the warehousing system in the ports of Calcutta and Bombay - establishment of bonded warehouses under India Act 25 of 1836 - incorporation of the Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association by India Act 5 of 1838 (a copy of Act 25 of 1836 appears on pp 111-33)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1778/73160 No further supply of medicines to Princely States from the public stores (Jul 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1778/73160
Creation Date Jul 1837-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Title No further supply of medicines to Princely States from the public stores (Jul 1837-Jan 1838)

Scope and Content

On the advice of the Madras Medical Board, the Madras Government direct that in future no supplies of medicines will be made to Princely States from the public stores - an exception is made for the Raja of Mysore's private hospital.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1778/73161 (Aug 1837-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1778/73161
Creation Date Aug 1837-Apr 1839
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Tanjore State - complaints regarding the character and conduct of the Raja [Sivaji] - discontinuance of the practice of extraditing revenue defaulters to Tanjore - complaint of Surabaya Pillai of persecution at the hands of the Tanjore Manager [Sambaseva Rao], etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1778/73162 ([Feb 1813]-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1778/73162

Creation Date [Feb 1813]-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revised lists of relatives of the Nawab of Arcot to be exempted from the jurisdiction of the Madras Supreme Court - refusal of the Supreme Court to register the lists (includes, on pp 60-65, a list of the Begams of Arcot, with particulars, 13 Dec 1837)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1778/73163 (Apr 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1778/73163

Creation Date Apr 1837-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of W Huxham who was banned from residing in Travancore after a dispute with the Resident [Lieut Colonel James Stewart Fraser]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1778/73164 (Dec 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1778/73164

Creation Date Dec 1837-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Half yearly returns of Europeans and East Indians in the service of the Rajas of Travancore, Cochin and Tanjore and the Nawab of Kurnool for the period Jul 1837-Dec 1838 giving nature of employment and other particulars (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1778/73165 ([May 1811]-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1778/73165

Creation Date [May 1811]-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the amount and distribution of the Carnatic pensions - cases of the families of Hissam-ul-Mulk and Majid-ud-daula, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1778/73166 (Oct 1835-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1778/73166

Creation Date Oct 1835-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Iman of Muscat [Sayyid bin Sultan] with the Government of Madras regarding the claim of Syed Umar to compensation on account of a vessel allegedly destroyed at Alleppey during the Travancore disturbances of 1809 - Madras Government are unable to find any reference to the subject in their records

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1778/73167 (Jul 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1778/73167

Creation Date Jul 1837-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Madras Government with the Naib-i-Mukhtar and the Bombay Government regarding the wreck near Aden on 14 Jan 1837 of the *Daria Daulat*, a ship belonging to the Naib's niece Ahmad-ul-Nisa Begam

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1778/73168 (Jan 1838-Mar 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1778/73168
Creation Date	Jan 1838-Mar 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal of the Resident in Travancore and Cochin [Lieut Colonel James Stewart Fraser] that the produce of those two states should be allowed into the UK on the same terms as the produce of British India
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1779 Board's Collections Vol 1779 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1779
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1779 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1779/73169 (May 1837-Apr 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1779/73169
Creation Date	May 1837-Apr 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the States of Travancore and Cochin, Vol 1 - Travancore - flourishing state of the Travancore finances - resignation of Ranga Rao as Diwan of Travancore - reappointment of Venkata Rao as Diwan - his subsequent resignation - appointment of Captain Archibald Douglas as Officiating Resident of Travancore and Cochin etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1779/73170 (Nov 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1779/73170

Creation Date Nov 1837-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the States of Travancore and Cochin, Vol 2 - Cochin - unsuccessful attempt by the Raja of Cochin [Rama Varma] to procure the dismissal of his Chief Minister [Venkata Subaya] - question of the provision to be made for the family of the late Raja [Rama Varma], etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1779/73171 (Feb 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1779/73171

Creation Date Feb 1838-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements of the revenues of the Carnatic, Tanjore and the Ceded Districts (Kurnool, Bellary, Cuddapah, Anantapur) for the Fasli years 1246 and 1247, ie. Jul 1836-Jul 1838 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1779/73172 (Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1779/73172

Creation Date Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements of pensions received by surviving members of the families of the late Nawabs of Arcot, Muhammad Ali Khan and Umdat ul Umara, in the official year 1836/1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1779/73173 (Feb 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1779/73173

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made for sending troops from the Madras Presidency to the Tenasserim Coast, Orissa and parts of the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1779/73174 (Aug 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1779/73174

Creation Date Aug 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 15 fanams 'per mensem' is awarded by the Raja of Travancore to Barambatta Charry Barkey who had suffered the punishment of mutilation during the Nair disturbances in 1809

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1779/73175 (Sep 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1779/73175

Creation Date Sep 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Pudukkottai [Raghunatha Tondaiman] thanks the Madras Government for abandoning their claim to the tribute of an elephant for the district of Kilanelli

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1779/73176 ([Nov 1830]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1779/73176

Creation Date [Nov 1830]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the various charitable payments made by the Madras Government at Anjengo - imposition of a means test on the beneficiaries - the charities are placed under the superintendence of the Joint Magistrate at Cochin (includes, on pp 38-41, a list of the pensioners, dated May 1838, giving age and amount of pension)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1780 Board's Collections Vol 1780 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1780
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1780 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1780/73178 (Dec 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1780/73178
Creation Date	Dec 1837-Oct 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Adjustment of the accounts of Sir John Nicoll Robert Campbell, late Envoy to the Court of Persia
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1780/73179 ([Oct 1829]-Aug 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1780/73179
Creation Date	[Oct 1829]-Aug 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question whether Major J A Moore, late Military Secretary at Hyderabad, should be allowed to accept a pension from the Nizam's Government (includes several testimonials to Moore's services)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1780/73182 (Sep 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1780/73182

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appeal of the Management Committee of the Bombay Civil Fund against the introduction of the sicca rupee as the rupee of account in the Annuity Branch of the Fund (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1780/73186 (Aug 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1780/73186

Creation Date Aug 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Despatch of Madras troops to serve in Orissa and in the southern part of the Bombay Presidency
- administrative arrangements in consequence, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1780/73187 ([Feb 1820]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1780/73187
Creation Date [Feb 1820]-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Despatch of Madras troops to serve in Orissa and in the southern part of the Bombay Presidency
 - administrative arrangements in consequence, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1780/73188 ([Aug 1838]-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1780/73188
Creation Date [Aug 1838]-Jan 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Despatch of Madras troops to serve in Orissa and in the southern part of the Bombay Presidency
 - administrative arrangements in consequence, Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1781 Board's Collections Vol 1781 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1781
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1781 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1781/73253 (Apr 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1781/73253
Creation Date Apr 1839-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Minute of Andrew Amos of 18 Apr 1839, arguing in favour of the right of the Government of India to grant patents for inventions made in India (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1781/73254 (Aug 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1781/73254
Creation Date Aug 1839-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further efforts by the Government of India to obtain the opinions of judges and other interested parties on the merits of the proposed Indian Penal Code

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1781/73256 (Jan 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1781/73256
Creation Date Jan 1837-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A long-standing boundary dispute between the Jodhpur (Marwar) village of Kankarki and the joint Sambhar village of Khorsina is settled in favour of Sambhar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1781/73257 (Oct 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1781/73257

Creation Date Oct 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Mallani division of Jodhpur State - questionable sentence imposed by a panchayat in a case of murder by poisoning in Sindri District - imposition of fines on two Thakurs of Gurha for causing a serious affray - question of the arrears of tribute due from the petty chiefs of Mallani, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1781/73258 ([Nov 1834]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1781/73258

Creation Date [Nov 1834]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Udaipur State - liquidation of part of the arrears of the Udaipur tribute - agreement regarding future payments - settlement by panchayat of the mutual claims of Udaipur are Indore regarding depredations on each other's territories, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1781/73259 (Apr 1836-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1781/73259
Creation Date Apr 1836-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Sirohi State - the Rao of Sirohi [Sheo Singh] agrees to pay a fixed tribute of 15,000 rupees 'per annum' for the five years 1835/36-1839/40

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1781/73260 (Jan 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1781/73260
Creation Date Jan 1838-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payments made by the states of Partabgarh and Dungarpur on account of tribute

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1781/73261 (Nov 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1781/73261
Creation Date Nov 1837-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Superintendent of Merwara [Captain Charles George Dixon] that the Jodhpur Legion should provide escorts for merchants proceeding from Merwara to the Bombay Presidency via Sirohi

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1781/73262 (Jan 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1781/73262

Creation Date Jan 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the States on and beyond the Indus - list of presents given and received by the Political Agent at Ludhiana [Captain Claude Martine Wade] - survey of Karachi harbour and the coast of Sind by Lieutenant Thomas Greer Carless IN - exploration of the Hindu Kush by Lieutenants John Wood IN and Robert Leech, Bombay Engineers - Lieutenant Leech's researches in the Punjabi languages - mission to British India of the Afghan nobleman, Haji Hussain Ali Khan, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1781/73263 (Nov 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1781/73263

Creation Date Nov 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application made to Captain Alexander Burnes at Kabul by two Durani notables for the restoration of a sum of money allegedly deposited on their behalf in the Bengal Treasury by Mian Ramzani

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1781/73264 ([Jul 1820]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1781/73264

Creation Date [Jul 1820]-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Paper regarding Gwalior State - the Gwalior Government grant political asylum to the Jhansi fugitive Lala Bakshi - incursion of Gwalior troops into Jhansi territory - question of the Mokasa dues of the Khandesh districts restored to Sindhia, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1781/73265 ([Aug 1829]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1781/73265

Creation Date [Aug 1829]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the tenure of certain villages in the Deccan granted by the late Maharaja of Gwalior [Daulat Rao Sindhia] to his aunt Salu Bai, now deceased

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1781/73266 (Oct 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1781/73266
Creation Date	Oct 1837-Sep 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Removal of Dr Duncan Vertue as medical officer to the Hyderabad Residency, on his attaining the rank of Surgeon - appointment of Assistant Surgeon William Laurie to succeed him
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1782 Board's Collections Vol 1782 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1782
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1782 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1782/73268 ([Jan 1837]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1782/73268
Creation Date	[Jan 1837]-Dec 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorials from certain employees of the Hyderabad Residency Post Office protecting against the reductions in pay resulting from the new regulations (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1782/73269 (Sep 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73269

Creation Date Sep 1837-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether Narhar Nana, a former rebel against Holkar, should be extradited to Indore State - Government of India eventually decide against extradition

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1782/73270 (Nov 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73270

Creation Date Nov 1837-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India agree to a renewed application from the Political Agent at Mehidpur [Major William Borthwick] that a Second Officer be appointed to the Western Malwa Contingent - they choose Lieutenant George Timins for the post

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1782/73271 (Sep 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73271

Creation Date Sep 1837-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of the Raja of Ali Rajpur/Ali Mohan [Jaswant Singh] for a reduction in the amount of tribute payable by him to the British Government on account of Dhar State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1782/73272 (Oct 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73272

Creation Date Oct 1837-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation of the Resident at Indore [John Bax] that measures be taken to prevent discharged European soldiers from resorting to a life of vagabondage in the Princely States

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1782/73273 (Jan 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73273

Creation Date Jan 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Sanction is given to the expenditure of 1600 rupees for the erection of a hospital at Sehore,
half of this sum to be charged to the Bhopal Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1782/73274 ([Aug 1824]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73274

Creation Date [Aug 1824]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Refusal of the present King of Oudh [Muhammad Ali Shah] to grant Felix John Vaughan Seddon the
professorial post which had been promised him by the late King [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] -
attempts of the Government of India to find Seddon alternative employment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1782/73275 (Jan 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73275

Creation Date Jan 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Governor General's tour of the North Western Provinces - extraordinary Durbar charges incurred as a result of the Governor General's meeting with Prince Surya Jah at Cawnpore on 23 Dec 1837 and Mr Secretary Macnaghten's visit to the King of Oudh on 29 Dec 1837 - administrative arrangements connected with the tour

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1782/73276 (Jan 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73276

Creation Date Jan 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The King of Oudh [Muhammad Ali Shah] advances the sum of 20,000 rupees to his brother Nawab Jalal-ud-daula to enable him to discharge his debts and return to Lucknow

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1782/73277 ([Dec 1836]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73277

Creation Date [Dec 1836]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Alexander Henry Edmonstone Boileau is permitted to charge 24 rupees per copy for the published narrative of his tour through Western Rajputana, instead of the 16 rupees per copy originally agreed upon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1782/73278 (Nov 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73278

Creation Date Nov 1837-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 660 rupees paid to the late Major William Pasmore for his intended passage from Bombay to Calcutta is refunded to his estate

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1782/73279 ([Dec 1835]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73279
Creation Date [Dec 1835]-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Improvements in the compilation of the annual statements of tributes receivable from the
 Princely States

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1782/73280 ([Oct 1835]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73280
Creation Date [Oct 1835]-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the administration of Coorg - revenue returns for the Fasli year 1246, i.e.
 Jul 1836-Jul 1837 - reasons for the decrease in the revenues - returns of civil and criminal
 cases - emancipation of Government serfs, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1782/73281 ([Apr 1835]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73281

Creation Date [Apr 1835]-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the establishment of the Ex-Raja of Coorg [Vira Raja] at Benares - grant of a sum of 10,000 rupees to provide furniture for the Ex-Raja - the Superintendent of the Ex-Raja [Captain Thomas David Carpenter] receives the additional appointment of Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Benares

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1782/73282 (Sep 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73282

Creation Date Sep 1837-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Viraswami Mudeliyar, formerly Head Writer in the Nagpur Residency Post Office, who had been committed for trial before the Nellore District Court on charges of fraud and forgery is acquitted on grounds of insufficient evidence - refusal of the Resident at Nagpur [Richard Cavendish] to give his opinion on the capital sentence passed by the Raja of Nagpur in a case of murder

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1782/73283 (Oct 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73283
Creation Date Oct 1837-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India sanction the expenditure of 1140 rupees incurred by the British Minister in Persia [Dr John MacNeill] on presents for the Envoy from Herat and his entourage

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1782/73284 (Dec 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73284
Creation Date Dec 1837-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India sanction the expenditure of 1025 rupees on the purchase of books from the Calcutta Schoolbook Society for the Shah of Persia's Military Seminary

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1782/73285 (Jun 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1782/73285
Creation Date Jun 1837-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India request the Governor of the Straits Settlements to dispatch a British warship to Songkhla in the Gulf of Siam to obtain the release of Mrs Brisley, said to have been imprisoned there as a slave since 1829 (includes a MS coloured sketch of Songkhla harbour, on pp 18-19)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1783 Board's Collections Vol 1783 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1783
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1783 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1783/73292 (Jan 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1783/73292
Creation Date	Jan 1837-Jan 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding George Alexander Prinsep's experimental saltworks at Narainpur - favourable reports on the first year's operations - Bengal Government postpone the repayment period for Prinsep's debt (includes, on p 58, a MS coloured map of the Narainpur saltworks and on p 60 two MS coloured plans showing the saltworks as originally constructed and the proposed additions)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1783/73309 (Sep 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1783/73309
Creation Date	Sep 1838-Dec 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Bombay Government for improving the Bombay Dockyard by widening the entrance and substituting caissons for gates - Court of Directors refer the proposals to the Admiralty - observations on the proposals by Captain W H Brandreth RE, Superintendent of Naval Buildings, London, and by the officers of HM Dockyard, Sheerness

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1783/73311 ([Sep 1829]-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73311

Creation Date [Sep 1829]-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Nagpur State - indolent character of the Raja [Raghugi III] - his inattention to business - defects in the judicial and revenue administration - question whether the Nagpur subsidy should be reduced - question of the extent to which the British Government should interfere in the Nagpur administration

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1783/73312 (Apr 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73312

Creation Date Apr 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Lieut Colonel George William Aylmer Lloyd on his attempt to effect a reconciliation between the Raja of Sikkim and the Lepcha Karjis

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1783/73313 (Mar 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73313
Creation Date Mar 1838-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Dholpur State - petition of Dangal Singh regarding the alleged imprisonment of Maharani Indolanji

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1783/73314 (Dec 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73314
Creation Date Dec 1837-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Tijara State - alleged birth of a son and heir to the Raja [Balwant Singh] - question of the payment of the balance of the compensation due by the Raja on account of the attack on the village of Meowali, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1783/73315 (Jan 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73315
Creation Date Jan 1838-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India sanction the erection of out-offices to the Agency House at Nimach at an estimated cost of 1078 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1783/73316 (Mar 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73316
Creation Date Mar 1838-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India agree to supply certain books for the use of the students of the newly established Medical School at Ludhiana (a list of the books appears on pp 6-7)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1783/73317 (Jun 1836-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73317
Creation Date Jun 1836-Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the lapsed Sikh State of Ferozepore - settlement of the territorial claims of Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the Ferozepore territory - demarcation by Lieutenant Frederick Mackeson of the Ferozepore boundary - strengthening of the defences of Ferozepore Fort (includes, on p 41, a genealogical table of the former ruling family of Ferozepore)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1783/73318 (Feb 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73318

Creation Date Feb 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition to the Governor General from Mubarak-u-Nisa Begam complaining of the seizure by the Political Agent at Ludhiana [Captain Claude Martine Wade] of the village of Jamalpur, in Ludhiana District, granted to her by the Chiefs of Lahore and Jind (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1783/73319 (Mar 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73319

Creation Date Mar 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation from the Agent in Sind [Lieut Colonel Henry Pottinger] regarding the misuse of passports by certain individuals - decision of the Government of India that wherever practicable passports should be replaced by letters of recommendation

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1783/73320 (Jan 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73320

Creation Date Jan 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether European NCOs transferred to the Gwalior Reformed Contingent from the British Army should be permitted to count service in the Contingent towards pension entitlement

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1783/73321 (Sep 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73321

Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Final settlement of the boundary dispute between the district of Hinglajgarh in Indore State and the district of Chechat in Kotah State - questionable conduct of the Kotah vakils involved in the survey (includes, on p 51, a sketch map, MS, coloured, scale 2" = 1 mile, showing the new boundary line)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1783/73322 (Sep 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73322
Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the payment of the revenues of Kunch Jagir to the Bhima Bai - report
 by the Resident at Indore [John Bax]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1783/73323 (Sep 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73323
Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Decision of the Government of India that there should be no reduction at present in the Nimar
 Bhil Corps

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1783/73324 (Mar 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73324
Creation Date Mar 1838-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Bhopal State - improvement in the state finances - disagreements of the Nawab
 [Jahangir Muhammad Khan] with his mother-in-law [Kudsia Begam] and wife [Sikandar Begam]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1783/73326 ([Jun 1834]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73326

Creation Date [Jun 1834]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Resignation of Venkata Rao as Native Assistant to the Commissioner of Mysore in order to resume the office of Diwan of Travancore - proposal of the Governor General to confer upon Venkata Rao the title of 'Rao Ruaya Rai'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1783/73327 ([Mar 1819]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73327

Creation Date [Mar 1819]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mirza Muhammad Hadi, grandson of Mirza Abu Talib Khan, is granted a pension of 650 rupees 'per mensem', being half the pension awarded to his father and grandfather

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1783/73328 (Jun 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73328

Creation Date Jun 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Al-Mansur Billa, son of the late Imam of Yemen [Al-Imam Al-Mansur] adverting to the occupation of his country by the Egyptians and soliciting the help and protection of the British Government (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1783/73329 (Feb 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73329

Creation Date Feb 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of Raja Prithwi Singh of Nimrana to two parganas which had been sequestrated by the Raja of Alwar [Banni Singh] - petition of Prithwi Singh to the Governor General

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1783/73330 (Feb 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73330

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Raja Balwant Singh, son of the late Raja Chait Singh of Benares, to have his father's lands restored to him, or alternatively, to receive an increase in stipend

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1783/73331 (Apr 1837-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73331

Creation Date Apr 1837-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the British Detachment serving in Persia -establishment and personnel matters - extracts of Detachment orders, etc. (includes, on pp 116-17, a list of Europeans and Eurasians in the Persian service, 1 Jan 1838, with particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1783/73332 (Feb 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73332

Creation Date Feb 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Seizure at Singapore, under an Admiralty writ, of the Cochin-Chinese ship *Lung Fong* on account of a claim for debt brought by Henry Ravenhill, mariner, against the ship's owner - the damages awarded against the ship, and the legal costs, are defrayed by the Straits Settlements Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1783/73334 (Feb 1838-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73334

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Equalization of the staff allowances of the regimental staff of the three Presidency Armies (includes, on pp 25-26 and 47, tables showing the old and new rates of allowances respectively)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1783/73340 (May 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73340
Creation Date May 1839-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the constitutional position of the Commander-in-Chief in India
 [General Sir Henry Fane] when he journeyed beyond the confines of the Bengal Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1783/73342 (Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73342
Creation Date Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of the Surveyor General of India [Lieut Colonel George Everest] on the progress made in
 the survey of the Meridional Arc up to Mar 1839 - his recommendation for a remeasurement of
 the Base Line in the valley of the Manjra near Bidar, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1783/73345 (Jan 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1783/73345

Creation Date Jan 1837-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Withdrawal of the Customs chaukis from the vicinity of the French Settlement of Chandernagore
- Bengal Government reject the claim of the Administrator of Chandernagore [A M Bedier] that
goods for Chandernagore unloaded from French vessels at Calcutta should be exempt from customs
duty

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1784 Board's Collections Vol 1784 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1784

Creation Date 1790s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1784 (1790s-1830s)

IOR/F/4/1784/73515 bound out of sequence after IOR/F/4/1784/73516

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1784/73355 ([Dec 1827]-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73355

Creation Date [Dec 1827]-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment by the Bengal Government of a Committee to consider the difficulties experienced in the administration of the existing Salt Law (Bengal Regulation 10 of 1819) - proceedings of the Committee etc. (includes extracts of earlier records)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1784/73373 (Mar 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73373

Creation Date Mar 1837-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Composition with the Bank of Bengal and the Union Bank of Calcutta on account of stamp duties on notes issued by them in the commercial year 1836/37

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1784/73451 Proposed establishment of a Fever Hospital at Calcutta, Vol 1 (Feb 1834-Jul 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1784/73451
Creation Date	Feb 1834-Jul 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposed establishment of a Fever Hospital at Calcutta, Vol 1 (Feb 1834-Jul 1836)

Scope and Content
Proposed establishment of a Fever Hospital at Calcutta, Vol 1 (includes, on pp 15-39, a copy of Dr James Ranald Martin's 'Topographical Notes on the state of Calcutta and its Suburbs')

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1784/73452 Proposed establishment of a Fever Hospital at Calcutta, Vol 2 (Jun 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1784/73452
Creation Date	Jun 1836-Jan 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposed establishment of a Fever Hospital at Calcutta, Vol 2 (Jun 1836-Jan 1837)

Scope and Content
Proposed establishment of a Fever Hospital at Calcutta, Vol 2 (includes statistics regarding hospitals and dispensaries in Calcutta).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1784/73453 (Feb 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73453

Creation Date Feb 1835-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials from certain inhabitants of Calcutta complaining of the poor state of public hygiene
- measures taken in consequence - construction of general cesspools etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1784/73500 (Aug 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73500

Creation Date Aug 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government draw the attention of the Court of Directors to deficiencies in the course
in military drawing and surveying pursued by engineer cadets at Addiscombe Military Seminary

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1784/73507 ([Nov 1822]-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73507

Creation Date [Nov 1822]-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures proposed by the Bombay Government for preserving the teak forests of Malabar -
necessity for a supply of timber for shipbuilding - question of the re-survey of the forests,
the proposed appointment of a Conservator etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1784/73508 (Feb 1838-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73508

Creation Date Feb 1838-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Mathura Doss and Saligram, bankers of Delhi, against the Baiza Bai of Gwalior, for recovery of a debt - Government of India decline to intervene on the claimants' behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1784/73509 ([May 1835]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73509

Creation Date [May 1835]-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the establishment of the ex-Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] at Bithur - statements of extra charges - question of the conferment of judicial powers upon the Bithur Commissioner - grant of convict labour to repair the road between Bithur and Cawnpore, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1784/73510 (Aug 1837-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73510

Creation Date Aug 1837-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Distribution of the pension of the late Nawab Muhammad Yar Khan among his family - the pension of his widow, Amina Begam, is raised from 30 to 75 rupees 'per mensem' (includes a list of the pensioners, on p 11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1784/73511 ([Mar 1788]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73511

Creation Date [Mar 1788]-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the members of the Delhi Royal Family residing at Benares - question whether their pensions are resumable by the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1784/73512 (Jan 1838-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73512
Creation Date Jan 1838-Jun 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The ex-Raja of Goomsur at Benares agrees to pay a pension of 50 rupees 'per mensem' to his adopted son, Hari Krishna Banj
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1784/73513 ([Jun 1796]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73513
Creation Date [Jun 1796]-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Benares Political Agency - establishment questions - contingent charges - expenditures on account of state prisoners, etc
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1784/73514 (Nov 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73514
Creation Date Nov 1837-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Raja of Benares [Ishwari Prasad Narayan Singh] and the Benares Estate - complaint of the Raja of threatening conduct towards him on the part of the Magistrate of Benares [Alfred Peter Currie] - inefficiency of the Raja's police officers, etc
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1784/73516 (Sep 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73516
Creation Date Sep 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Unrest in Jhansi State - misconduct of the Chiefs of Orchha and Datia - the Agent in Bundelkhand is instructed to communicate the displeasure of the Court of Directors to the Orchha and Datia Chiefs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1784/73515 ([Sep 1813]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73515
Creation Date [Sep 1813]-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Nawab of Banda [Zulfikar Ali Khan] to a small jagir in the immediate vicinity of his residence (includes, on pp 25-26, a list of dependents of the late Nawab of Banda, Shamsher Bahadur)

Bound out of sequence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1784/73517 (Aug 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73517
Creation Date Aug 1837-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further claim by Diwan Khait Singh to the Raj of Charkhari

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1784/73518 ([Sep 1811]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1784/73518
Creation Date [Sep 1811]-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding Jind State - further proceedings regarding the accession of Sarup Singh as Raja, his territorial claims, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1785 Board's Collections Vol 1785 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1785
Creation Date 1800s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1785 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1785/73519 ([Nov 1816]-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73519

Creation Date [Nov 1816]-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints of the Rana of Balsan [Jogra] against the Political Agent at Sabathu [Colonel Horatio Thomas Tapp] - Government of India uphold only two of the complaints - misconduct of Andrew Ross Bell of the Bengal Civil Service and of the Assistant Political Agent at Sabathu [Captain John Kennedy McCausland] both of whom took the Rana's side against Tapp

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1785/73520 ([Mar 1805]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73520

Creation Date [Mar 1805]-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the King of Delhi [Bahadur Shah] and Family - refusal of the King to accept the conditions attached to the offer to him of an extra provision of 3 lakhs 'per annum' - question of the provision, if any, to be made to the poorer members of the family - Prince Haidar Shikoh is found guilty of the murder of his wife and executed (includes proceedings of the Court of Enquiry)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1785/73521 (Jan 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73521

Creation Date Jan 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the rebuilding of the town of Sirsa in Bhattiana - large number of prospective settlers - expenses of reconstruction - demarcation of the new town, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1785/73522 ([Jan 1835]-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73522

Creation Date [Jan 1835]-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the payment of compensation to the family of a man trampled to death by an elephant belonging to Kalian Singh, ex-Raja of Kishangarh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1785/73523 (Sep 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73523

Creation Date Sep 1837-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Restoration to the Kherier Chief, Fateh Singh, of the portion of the village of Singoha not restored to the Nawab of Kunjpura

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1785/73524 (Apr 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73524
Creation Date Apr 1837-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Transfer to British management of the village of Mitathal, an enclave of the Nawab of
Jhajjar's in Rohtak District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1785/73525 (Jan 1838-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73525
Creation Date Jan 1838-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, on 16 Jan 1838, of Mai Dharmu, widow of Sirdar Sangat Singh - in the absence of male
heirs her small estate of Tehri lapses to the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1785/73526 ([Apr 1830]-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73526
Creation Date [Apr 1830]-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the disputes among the shareholders of Maler Kotla - claim of Rahamat
Ali Khan against the Chief of Maler Kotla - partition of the estate and personal property of
Nur-un-Nisa Begam - question of the provision to be made for Sahib Jaun, widow of Faizulla Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1785/73527 (Feb 1838-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73527

Creation Date Feb 1838-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of Mirza Muhammad Ali Khan, a Delhi nobleman, that the execution of a judicial decree against him should be stayed until the result of his claims to certain jagirs is known

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1785/73528 (Feb 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73528

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject a further memorial from Fateh Singh regarding his claim to the Chiefship of Radhaur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1785/73529 ([Sep 1833]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73529

Creation Date [Sep 1833]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Government of India that the Raja of Ballabgarh should be allowed to hold the estate of Ranhera at a quit rent of 346 rupees 'per annum' (includes, on p 20, a sketch map of Ranhera and Ballabgarh, scale 1"= 20 chains)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1785/73530 (Feb 1838-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73530

Creation Date Feb 1838-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Ramji Mal and Harnarain Doss, bankers of Delhi, for Government help in recovering a debt of 3 lakhs from the Raja of Bikaner [Ratan Singh] - Government of India see no reason to intervene on the petitioners' behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1785/73531 (Feb 1838-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73531

Creation Date Feb 1838-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Gobind Rao, formerly Vakil and Tahsildar to the late Bala Bai of Gwalior, to be granted a pension or a Government post - Government of India reject the first request - with respect to the second they refer him to the NWP Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1785/73532 ([Oct 1834]-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73532

Creation Date [Oct 1834]-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An item of 130 rupees standing in the inefficient balance of the Panipat Treasury against the Delhi Agency with respect to a sum advanced to William Fraser in 1834, is written off by the NWP Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1785/73533 (Oct 1836-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73533

Creation Date Oct 1836-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appeal of Albail Singh, Dalail Singh and Santuk Singh against the decision of the Political Agent at Ambala to award Mastan Singh half of the estate known as the 'Ghail Patta' of Ambala - Government reject the appeal (includes a genealogical table, on p 37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1785/73534 ([Feb 1811]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73534

Creation Date [Feb 1811]-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appeal of Sirdar Ranjit Singh of Shahabad against a decision of the Agent at Delhi assigning the village of Kasithal in equal shares to him and his two brothers instead of to him and his brother Kanh Singh only - Government reject the appeal (includes a genealogical table, on p 25)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1785/73535 (Feb 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73535

Creation Date Feb 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further charges brought by David Munro, formerly a clerk in the Delhi Agency, against the Agent and Commissioner at Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] - Metcalfe is reprimanded by the Governor General for certain financial irregularities

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1785/73536 (Feb 1838-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73536

Creation Date Feb 1838-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Muhammad Ali Khan and Faizal Husain Khan, brothers of the Chief of Jhajjar, of not having been admitted to the Governor General's Darbar at Delhi

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1785/73537 (Feb 1838-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73537
Creation Date Feb 1838-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
NWP Government reject the claim of Amin Muhammad Khan, grandson of Abdus Samad Khan, to the Jagir of Nahar-Jhal and Dujana
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1785/73538 ([Jul 1830]-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1785/73538
Creation Date [Jul 1830]-Apr 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Settlement of the claims against the estate of the late Nawab Shams-ud-din Khan of Firozpur - provision for his relatives and dependents (includes a genealogical table, on p 272, and a list of family members, with remarks, on pp 277-93)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1785/73539 (Nov 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1785/73539
Creation Date	Nov 1837-Jan 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	NWP Government reject the request of Maharaja Mohindar Sarnat Singh of Badawar to have his pension paid at Agra rather than at Farrukhabad
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1785/73540 (Oct 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1785/73540
Creation Date	Oct 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Disposal of the proceeds arising from the sale of the property of the late Chief Minister of Oudh, Moattamad-ud-Daula - provision made for his three minor children
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1786 Board's Collections Vol 1786 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1786
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1786 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1786/73541 (Sep 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73541

Creation Date Sep 1837-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of carrying to account the 50 per cent advance on the valuation of military stores supplied to the Jodhpur Legion

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1786/73542 ([Oct 1836]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73542

Creation Date [Oct 1836]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Unchahra [Nagod] State - successful management of the state by Major Robert Low - reduction in the state debt - explanation of Manaton Collingwood Ommanney regarding his conduct when administrator of Unchahra

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1786/73543 (Sep 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73543

Creation Date Sep 1837-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Court of Directors' observations of 20 Sep 1837 regarding Thakur Bhairu Singh are communicated to the Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1786/73544 ([Jun 1834]-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73544

Creation Date [Jun 1834]-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The privilege of having 5000 followers exempted from the Pilgrimage Tax at Allahabad, is restored to the Raja of Rewah [Bishwanath Singh Deo]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1786/73545 (Dec 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73545

Creation Date Dec 1837-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Bundelkhand Political Agency - contingent charges, Nov 1837-Dec 1838 - note on establishments and expenditure, Jul-Sep 1838 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1786/73546 (Oct 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73546

Creation Date Oct 1837-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Delhi Political Agency and Subordinate Agencies - establishment questions - expenditures - contingent charges - appointment of an Extra European Writer at Delhi to put the Agency archives in order - increase in the salary of the Head Writer at the Sabathu Political Agency, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1786/73547 (Jan 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73547

Creation Date Jan 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Farrukhabad Political Agency - contingent charges, Dec 1837-Jan 1838, Mar 1838-Feb 1839 - cash accounts, etc. (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1786/73548 (Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73548
Creation Date Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent charges of the Rajputana Political Agency and Subordinate Agencies for Oct-Dec 1837
 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1786/73549 (Nov 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73549
Creation Date Nov 1837-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the Saugor Political Agency - contingent charges, Aug 1837-Feb 1839 -
 appointments of Political Assistants, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1786/73550 (Dec 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73550
Creation Date Dec 1837-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Extracts from quarterly progress reports on public works in the Central and North Western
 Provinces from the 3rd quarter of 1837 to the 3rd quarter of 1838 (with associated
 correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1786/73551 (Nov 1835-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73551

Creation Date Nov 1835-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government reject the offer of Major John Ralph Ouseley, Principal Assistant in the Saugor Agency, to purchase the Cutcherry House at Hoshangabad for 11452 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1786/73557 ([Nov 1834]-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73557

Creation Date [Nov 1834]-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Bhagalpur Division, Vol 1 - reports from the various districts - cases of Messrs Clarke and Forbes, indigo planters - establishment questions - increase in the number of jail guards at Monghyr and Bhagalpur, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1786/73558 (May 1836-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73558

Creation Date May 1836-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Paper regarding the administration of the Bhagalpur Division, Vol 2 - representation of the Commissioner [Harry Nisbet] regarding the poor state of the ferries in the Bhagalpur Division - reports on the state of the ferries in the other divisions of Bengal Province (includes statements of ferry boat fatalities in the Bhagalpur Division, 1831-35, on pp 31-41)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1786/73573 (Mar 1835-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73573

Creation Date Mar 1835-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Chittagong Division, with special reference to Tripura (Vol 1) - question of the right of the Raja of Tripura to levy transit duties on goods exported to Tippera District - protection given by the Raja to a band of men who had committed a massacre within his territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1786/73574 (Apr 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73574
Creation Date Apr 1837-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further papers regarding the outrages committed in Tripura State - capture and trial of the ringleader, Ramkanu Thakur, (Vol 2)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1786/73575 (Feb 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1786/73575
Creation Date Feb 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Question of the final disposal of Ramkanu Thakur, one of the ringleaders in the attack on the village of Moroki Chowdhri, (Vol 3)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1787 Board's Collections Vol 1787 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1787
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1787 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1787/73594 (Nov 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73594

Creation Date Nov 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Exchange of letters between the Society for promoting the Cultivation and Manufacture of Flax in British India, and the EIC Court of Directors - the Society forward to the Court a short statement of their proceedings

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1787/73595 (Aug 1837-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73595

Creation Date Aug 1837-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Kingdom of Ava and the Ava Residency - question regarding the circulation of the Company's coinage in Burma - grant of furlough to the Resident at Ava [Lieut Colonel Henry Burney] - alleged infringements of the rule which governed the removal of Captain George Burney as Assistant Resident

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1787/73596 (Nov 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1787/73596
Creation Date	Nov 1837-Sep 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relating to Arakan Province - report of the Commissioner of Arakan [Captain Archibald Bogle] on the land and water communications between Combermere Bay and the Burmese Frontier, pp 5-38 (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1787/73597 Rubber Tree of Assam: Report by William Griffith, Assistant Surgeon on deputation with the Bhutan mission (18

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1787/73597
Creation Date	18 Dec 1837-5 Sep 1838
Extent and Format	16 folios
Title	Rubber Tree of Assam: Report by William Griffith, Assistant Surgeon on deputation with the Bhutan mission (18 Dec 1837-5 Sep 1838)
Scope and Content	Griffith recounts his expedition with Lieutenant Vitel and Mr Brownlow to the forests where the rubber tree is found and findings. Introduces reader to the features of the forest, including sweet chestnuts, alder and artocarpus chaplaska, proceeds to comprehensive description of the rubber tree including size, physical description, geographical locations and abundance of the tree there, the interest in the tree initiated by Dr Roxburgh and Mr Matthew Richard Smith of Sylhet, the way the tree grows, the flower and fruit, the milky juice of the ficus elastica [Rubber Tree]. In reference to the juice, there is discussion and instruction regarding: extraction; comparison of the tree found in Assam with that in South America and the opinions of Mr Smith, Mr Bell, Mr McCosh and Dr O'Shaughnessy; properties of the milky juice of the ficus elastica [Rubber Tree]; taking cuttings and planting methods; other similar plant families and trees and the opinions of others including Baron Humboldt, Dr Lindley, Mr Royle, Dr Anderson, Professor Selden; its value as a 'new product'; Griffith's own opinion about bottling it; and the detailed scientific findings of Mr Scott's experiments. Handwriting is often difficult to read. Additions have been noted in the margins. Ink drawing of a cut specimen of the 'Ficus elastica Roxburgh' on last page numbered 29. Paper bears watermark 'W. Venables & Co. 1838'. See published report. Covering page, table of contents and letter enclosing the report can be found at the beginning. This letter is dated 1 January 1837 and from Captain F. Jenkins to H.T. [Henry Thoby] Prinsep. Note at the end regarding ordering the Report and publication in the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1787/73598 (Feb 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73598

Creation Date Feb 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Accidental death, on 14 Jan 1838, of Damadar Patgherri, while superintending the building of a military stockade at Balukang on the Darrang frontier - the land held by him is granted rent-free for life to his family

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1787/73599 ([Oct 1826]-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73599

Creation Date [Oct 1826]-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding Chandra Kanta, ex-Raja of Assam - rejection of his claim to an increase in pension - remission of the remaining 3000 rupees of his debt - grant of small pensions to two of his dependents, etc

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1787/73600 (Oct 1837-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73600

Creation Date Oct 1837-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cooch Behar State - failure of the Raja [Harendra Narayan] to discharge the arrears of tribute - question whether his Rangpur Zemindaries should be sequestrated, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1787/73601 (Aug 1837-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73601

Creation Date Aug 1837-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to Bhutan - release on security of the seven persons charged with involvement in the attack on Sidli - Government order Captain Robert Boileau Pemberton's account of his mission to Bhutan to be printed

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1787/73602 (Aug 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73602

Creation Date Aug 1837-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the hostile incursions of Dafla and Bhotia tribesmen in the Balipara Frontier Tract, and their claims to blackmail - kidnapping of some ryots in British India by Aka tribesmen - strengthening of the Assam Sibandi Corps as a defensive measure, etc. (includes on pp 22-23, a map, MS, coloured, scale 1" = 4 miles, showing the Char Duar and part of Darrang District)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1787/73603 (Sep 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73603

Creation Date Sep 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India pass the contingent bills of the Upper Assam Political Agency for May-Jul 1838, also a bill for half the expenses of Ensign Thomas Brodie's deputation to the Bhutan Frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1787/73604 ([Jan 1837]-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73604
Creation Date [Jan 1837]-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken to construct a good road from Sylhet to Gauhati by way of the Khasi Hills

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1787/73605 (Jan 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73605
Creation Date Jan 1838-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Outbreak of an insurrection among the Khasia tribesmen of the Mahram Country - measures taken by the Political Agent in the Khasi Hills [Major Frederick George Lister] to restore tranquillity

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1787/73606 (Mar 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73606
Creation Date Mar 1838-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding further inroads by the Nagas into Upper Cachar - opinions of various British officials on how best to deal with the menace - decision to create a temporary levy of 200 Cacharis for service in the Naga Hills, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1787/73606A (Aug 1835-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73606A
Creation Date Aug 1835-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding further inroads by the Nagas into Upper Cachar, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1787/73606B (Dec 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73606B
Creation Date Dec 1836-Jan 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding further inroads by the Nagas into Upper Cachar, Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1787/73606C (May 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73606C
Creation Date May 1837-Jun 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding further inroads by the Nagas into Upper Cachar, Vol 4

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1787/73607 (Mar 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73607

Creation Date Mar 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the ex-Raja of Jaintia [Rajendra Singh] - he finally accepts the pension of 500 rupees 'per mensem' which had been granted to him by Government - he is permitted to proceed from Sylhet to Jaintiapur to attend his sister's marriage ceremony

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1787/73608 ([Oct 1832]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1787/73608

Creation Date [Oct 1832]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the claim of Rani Chandra Kala, one of the widows of the late Raja of Cachar [Govind Chandra] to certain property allegedly left by him

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1787/73609 ([Mar 1835]-May 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1787/73609
Creation Date	[Mar 1835]-May 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Manipur State - sanction given for the construction of a road between Cachar [Silchar] and Manipur [Imphal] at an estimated cost of 26,784 rupees - execution of the Manipur pretender [Jagendrajit Singh] who had surrendered to the Manipur authorities after an unsuccessful invasion attempt
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1788 Board's Collections Vol 1788 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1788
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1788 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1788/73610 (Aug 1837-Jul 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1788/73610
Creation Date	Aug 1837-Jul 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Sadiya District and the Sadiya Frontier - continuing feuds among the Singpho chiefs - revolt of the Khamti tribe - death, on 28 Jan 1839, of the Political Agent in Upper Assam [Lieut Colonel Adam White] while defending Sadiya cantonment against a Khamti attack - question whether a tribute should be imposed upon the Bar Senapati country, etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1788/73611 (Apr 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1788/73611

Creation Date Apr 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Political Agent in Upper Assam [Major Adam White] on the character and qualifications of Lieutenants John Millar and Alworth Merewether Seppings who were reported as being addicted to intemperate habits - he finds them to be generally fitted for their duties

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1788/73612 (Jan 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1788/73612

Creation Date Jan 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Tenasserim Province - petition of certain Talaings of Moulmein to be financially rewarded for their services to the British Government in the Burmese War - appointment of Dr David Richardson to be Supernumerary Assistant to the Commissioner

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1788/73613 (Nov 1836-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1788/73613

Creation Date Nov 1836-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the mission of Captain William Couperus Macleod to the Eastern Shan States and the Chinese Frontier, and the mission of Dr David Richardson to Karenni, the North Western Shan States and Ava, Vol 1 (includes a summary report by Richardson, dated 25 Aug 1837, on pp 137-87, also copy of Macleod's journal, Dec 1836-Jun 1837, on pp 191-529)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1788/73614 (Dec 1836-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1788/73614

Creation Date Dec 1836-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the missions of Captain W.C. Macleod and Dr David Richardson to the Shan States and the Burma/Siam, Burma/China Frontier, Vol 2 (includes copy of Macleod's journal, Mar-May 1837, on pp 1-97, and copy of Richardson's journal, Dec 1836-Jun 1837, on pp 103-294)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1788/73633 (Jul 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1788/73633
Creation Date	Jul 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal of the Madras Faujdari Adalat that a law should be enacted forbidding the wearing of ornaments by children
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1789 Board's Collections Vol 1789 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1789
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1789 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1789/73682 ([Jun 1819]-Sep 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1789/73682
Creation Date	[Jun 1819]-Sep 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorial of Major General Sir John Forster FitzGerald dated 11 Aug 1839 regarding his allowances as Commander of the Forces at Bombay during the absence of the Commander in Chief [Lieut General Sir John Keane] with the Army of the Indus (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1789/73694 ([Jun 1818]-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1789/73694

Creation Date [Jun 1818]-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Postponement of a final decision on the proposal of the Government of India to reduce the rates of pay of Bombay Army camp followers to those in force In the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1789/73711 (Jan 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1789/73711

Creation Date Jan 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that since the Bombay Government Savings Bank now fulfils the same functions as the Bombay Military Savings Bank, the latter should be abolished

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1789/73719 (Feb 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1789/73719

Creation Date Feb 1837-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken by the Bombay Government to obtain supplies of sheep from the Cape of Good Hope, Basra and Afghanistan and for distributing those already received from England and the Cape - the Cape sheep reported to be superior to those received from England

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1789/73720 (Dec 1837-Nov 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1789/73720
Creation Date	Dec 1837-Nov 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of the right of Mirasdars to resume lands leased to others during their absence
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1789/73724 Botanic garden at Nirguri, Poona (Mar 1836-Sep 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1789/73724
Creation Date	Mar 1836-Sep 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Botanic garden at Nirguri, Poona (Mar 1836-Sep 1838)

Scope and Content Table of Contents.

[pp A-H] Letter from the Government of Bombay, Territorial Department, No.21 of 1838, to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, dated 6th September 1838, regarding the formation of a Botanical Garden in the Ahmednuggur [Ahmednagar] Collectorate.

[p I] Extract from a Revenue letter to Bombay, No.1, dated 24th January 1838, requesting a copy of the report of the Committee appointed by the Government of Bombay to enquire into the expediency of the projected establishment of a Botanical Garden in Ahmednuggur

[pp 1-20] Proceedings of a Committee appointed on 12th May 1836 to select a site for a Botanical and Nursery Garden in the Zillah of Ahmednuggur, with related correspondence.

[pp 21-39] Correspondence regarding proposed sites for a Botanical garden in the Ahmednuggur Collectorate, April to July 1837.

[pp 41-84] Papers regarding the site of an experimental Garden, including a report from the Committee appointed to select the site, dated Ahmednuggur 29th July 1837 (pp 46-56), and a Minute by R Grant, Governor of Bombay, dated 2nd September 1837, proposing to establish district nurseries in each Collectorate of the Bombay Presidency under the supervision of Dr Gibson (pp 65-72), with related correspondence, June to September 1837.

[pp 85-134] Correspondence regarding the appointment of Mr McCulloch as Superintendent of the Government Botanic Gardens under the Bombay Presidency, and of Dr Gibson to the charge of the Nursery Garden at Nurgerree, and on the question of further expenditure on account of Nursery Gardens and other similar institutions for conducting experiments in the rearing and culture of improved agricultural products, October 1837 to June 1838. The correspondence includes a report by Dr Gibson, dated 6th March 1838, on his progress since commencing garden operations in October 1837 (pp 104-120).

[pp 135-148] Letter from Thomas Williamson, Revenue Commissioner, to the Acting Secretary, dated 28th March 1838, forwarding a letter he received from A Burns, Civil Surgeon at Kaira, dated 16th January 1838, regarding the products which he anticipated may be turned to useful account as medicines and drugs, especially Colocynth and Scammony.

[pp 149-165] Correspondence regarding the expense of keeping up the small nursery gardens at



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Hewra, Neergooree or Neergora, and Sewnere, and Dr Gibson's Superintendence of them, July to September 1838. The correspondence includes a report by Dr Gibson on the state of these small gardens, dated 13th August 1838, and a list of trees and plants growing on the Government Gardens, Joonere [Junnar] District.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1789/73725 (Jan 1836-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1789/73725

Creation Date Jan 1836-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Henry Borradaile to enquire into and report on the town duties of the Bombay Presidency and the Mohatarfa and Baloti taxes of the Deccan - minutes of the Governor of Bombay [Sir Robert Grant], and James Farish, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1789/73726 (Oct 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1789/73726

Creation Date Oct 1838-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enquiry by Henry Borradaile into the town duties of the Bombay Presidency and the Mohatarfa and Baloti taxes of the Deccan, Vol 2 - copies of his reports (including statistical returns) with associated memoranda, minutes and correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1790 Board's Collections Vol 1790 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1790
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1790 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1790/73729 (Apr 1837-Jan 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1790/73729
Creation Date	Apr 1837-Jan 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Grants of Enam lands in the Bombay Presidency to persons erecting rest-houses for travellers - question whether such grants can be made by Subordinate Governments without reference to the Government of India

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1790/73730 (Aug 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1790/73730
Creation Date	Aug 1838-Oct 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Unfavourable condition of the crops over most of the Bombay Presidency owing to the lighter than average monsoon rainfall

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1790/73731 ([May 1833]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1790/73731

Creation Date [May 1833]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Agreement arrived at between the Bombay Government and the Raja of Savantvadi [Khem Savant IV] whereby the latter cedes his right to levy customs on the Goa/Savantvadi frontier, in return for a money payment (a copy of the agreement is on pp 142-48)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1790/73733 (Aug 1836-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1790/73733

Creation Date Aug 1836-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Raja of Mandvi to compensation for the loss of the Abkari revenue of his Enam village

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1790/73741 (Jan 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1790/73741
Creation Date Jan 1838-Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Result of an examination of native candidates for public employment in Dharwar District held on 11 and 13 Dec 1837 (the table of results is on pp 8-9)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1790/73751 (Feb 1837-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1790/73751
Creation Date Feb 1837-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the abolition or modification of petty taxes and monopolies throughout the Bombay Presidency - proposed abolition of the 'Gharpati' or House Tax, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1790/73752 (Jun 1837-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1790/73752
Creation Date Jun 1837-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the abolition or modification of petty taxes and monopolies throughout the Bombay Presidency - proposed abolition of the 'Gharpati' tax, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1791 Board's Collections Vol 1791 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1791
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1791 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1791/73753 (Jun 1836-Jan 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1791/73753
Creation Date	Jun 1836-Jan 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the abolition or modification of petty taxes and monopolies throughout the Bombay Presidency - proposed abolition of the 'Gharpati' tax, Vol 3
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1791/73758 (Oct 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1791/73758
Creation Date	Oct 1838-Oct 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Savantvadi State - invasions of Savantvadi by fugitives based in Goa - representations made by the Government of Bombay to the Government of Goa - expulsion of the fugitives from Goa - arrest of the ringleaders - their trial and sentencing - raising of a Savantvadi Local Caps - proposal to establish a school - question of the provision to be made for the deposed Chief [Khem Savant] etc. Vol 1
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1791/73759 ([May 1835]-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1791/73759
Creation Date [May 1835]-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Savantvadi State, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1792 Board's Collections Vol 1792 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1792
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1792 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1792/73760 (Nov 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1792/73760
Creation Date Nov 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Savantvadi State, Vol 3 - depositions of rebel prisoners, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1792/73761 (Feb 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1792/73761

Creation Date Feb 1839-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi State, Vol 4 - depositions of rebel prisoners and others - sentencing of the prisoners - minutes of the Governor of Bombay and Members of Council

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1792/73762 (Dec 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1792/73762

Creation Date Dec 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi State, Vol 5 - correspondence of the Bombay Government with the Government of Goa - projected expenditure for the Savantvadi State for the year 5 Jun 1839-4 Jun 1840, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1793 Board's Collections Vol 1793 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1793
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1793 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1793/73763 (Mar 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1793/73763
Creation Date	Mar 1839-Sep 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Attack made on 23 Mar 1839 on the Malvan Treasury by a band of insurgents from Kolhapur State - they are repulsed by a detachment of the 18th Madras Native Infantry - 106 members of the gang are captured - their trial and sentencing - rewards made to the native soldiers who repelled the insurgents, Vol 1

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1793/73764 (Apr 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1793/73764
Creation Date	Apr 1839-Sep 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the attack on the Malvan Treasury, Vol 2 - trial and sentencing of the prisoners (includes personal details of each prisoner) - Kolhapur State absolved from any responsibility for the attack - rewards made to native soldiers and others

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1793/73765 (Jan 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1793/73765

Creation Date Jan 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding depredations committed in Bhor State and neighbouring British districts by bands of Ramosis and Kolis - they are attacked and dispersed by a detachment of Poona Police under the command of Lieutenant Henry Rudd - depositions of captured gang members - question of their trial etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1794 Board's Collections Vol 1794 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1794

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1794 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1794/73766 (May 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1794/73766

Creation Date May 1839-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding depredations committed in Bhor State and neighbouring British districts by bands of Ramosis and Kolis, Vol 2 (includes transcript of the trial of the captured bandits, on pp 19-427)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1794/73767 (Apr 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1794/73767

Creation Date Apr 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Detection of an alleged conspiracy at Ahmadabad by the Acting Magistrate [Joseph Henry Jackson] - Government criticise Jackson's investigative methods - the death of the alleged ringleader [Jetha Kesalji] leads to the abandonment of the case (includes proceedings of the Court of Enquiry). Note: pp 647-50 of this collection are to be found after the title page of 73768

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1794/73768 Board's Collection (Mar 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1794/73768

Creation Date Mar 1838-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Board's Collection (Mar 1838-Aug 1839)

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the promotion of tea cultivation in Assam - correspondence of the Tea Committee with the Government of India - decision that no grants of land should be made to private entrepreneurs until a general scheme for such leases has been agreed upon - 95 boxes of Assam tea shipped home to England on the *Margaret* etc. (includes, on pp 93-114, proceedings of the Bengal Branch of the Assam Company, with list of shareholders)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1795 Board's Collections Vol 1795 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1795
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1795 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73770 (Jan 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1795/73770
Creation Date	Jan 1838-Sep 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the implementation of India Act 29 of 1837 directing the eventual substitution of the vernacular languages for Persian in official business - decision of the Deputy Governor of Bengal [Alexander Ross] that Bengali and Hindustani should replace Persian in the judicial and revenue departments of the Lower Provinces

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1795/73776 (May 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1795/73776
Creation Date	May 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the death on 6 Mar 1838 of Babu Nanku Singh's widow, who was in receipt of a life pension of 50 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1795/73777 (Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73777
Creation Date Jun 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report of the death at Muttra on 24 Nov 1837 of Lal Singram Singh of Surguja

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73778 (Feb 1838-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73778
Creation Date Feb 1838-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Government of India reject a memorial from Gangadhar Rao laying claim to the Raj of Jhansi
 (the memorial is on pp 10-12)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73779 (Mar 1838-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73779
Creation Date Mar 1838-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Government of India grant the request of Maharaja Benaik Rao that he and 100 of his followers
 be exempted from payment of the pilgrim tax at Allahabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1795/73780 (Apr 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73780

Creation Date Apr 1838-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pensions of 100 rupees and 50 rupees 'per mensem' respectively are granted to the daughter and widow of the late Madhu Gir whose hereditary pension of 300 rupees 'per mensem' had lapsed to Government on his death

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73781 (May 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73781

Creation Date May 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 11 Mar 1838, of Diwan Pahar Singh, Jagirdar of Jaso - succession of his brother Diwan Isri Singh (includes a genealogical table of the Jaso Jagirdars, on p 7)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1795/73782 (Sep 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73782
Creation Date Sep 1837-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the claim of George Irwin against the Raja of Ajaigarh - claim of the jeweller Kaval Ram against the Raja of Jaitpur
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73783 (Feb 1838-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73783
Creation Date Feb 1838-Aug 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deterioration in the condition of the public cattle (including horses) in the Haryana [Hissar] District owing to the prevailing drought - the Chiefs of Jind, Kaithal and Jhajjar agree to their lands being used for extra pasturage
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1795/73784 (Apr 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73784

Creation Date Apr 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Chief of Bahadurgarh [Bahadur Jang Khan] against the Officiating Judge of Delhi for allowing his wife to bring an action against him in the Delhi courts for recovery of her dowry -Government of India see no reason to intervene on his behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73785 (Feb 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73785

Creation Date Feb 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Demarcation by Captain Charles Thoresby of the boundary between Bhattiana [Sirsa District] and Bahawalpur State - progress made by Thoresby in settling the boundary between Bhattiana and Bikaner State (includes, on p 27, a sketch map of the Bhattiana/Bikaner boundary near Rania)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1795/73786 ([Apr 1837]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73786

Creation Date [Apr 1837]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Nargis-un-Nisa Begam against the Agent at Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] for intervening to quash a suit brought by her in the Delhi Civil Court against Nawab Muzaffar Khan of Farrukhnagar - Government of India state that Native Chiefs when residing in British territory are amenable to the jurisdiction of the British courts with respect to both real and personal property held by them in that territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73787 ([Jan 1835]-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73787

Creation Date [Jan 1835]-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Muhammad Ali and other Mafidars of Faridabad Pargana that the Raja of Ballabgarh had deprived them of lands held by them on an altamgha tenure

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1795/73788 ([Oct 1828]-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73788
Creation Date [Oct 1828]-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India reject the request of Sahiba Begam that part of the pension of her late husband Ghulam Nakhsh Band Khan be continued to her

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73789 (Aug 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73789
Creation Date Aug 1837-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the mutilation of Piaru, a subject of Bashahr State, by the Wazir of the Raja of Kulu - report of the Political Agent at Ambala [George Russell Clerk] on the misgovernment of the Raja of Bilaspur [Kharak Chand]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1795/73790 ([Mar 1826]-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73790

Creation Date [Mar 1826]-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Radha Kishen the dismissed Sheristadar of the Ambala Political Agency - Government of India decide that he should be reinstated in his former post or given an equivalent position

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73791 ([Aug 1824]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73791

Creation Date [Aug 1824]-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of Jina Begam and Gatiara Begam, granddaughters of Faizulla Beg Khan, that the pensions of 100 rupees 'per mensem' which had been paid to them in 1823/24 should be renewed

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1795/73792 ([Mar 1829]-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73792

Creation Date [Mar 1829]-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject a petition from Jawahar Mal and Chaj Mal, bankers of Jagudhri, praying that their claim against the estate of the late Rani Daya Kunwar be reconsidered

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73793 ([Mar 1806]-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73793

Creation Date [Mar 1806]-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of Kishen Narain to be granted a pensionary provision in lieu of the village of Tilpat which had been resumed by Government on the death of his father Pandit Data Ram

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1795/73794 ([Feb 1833]-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73794

Creation Date [Feb 1833]-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Restoration to Zulfikar Ali Khan and others, khadims of dargah (shines) near Delhi, of a charitable allowance, granted to them since 1811 in lieu of resumed lands, but subsequently discontinued by the Agent at Delhi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73795 ([May 1823]-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73795

Creation Date [May 1823]-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Nawab Sarbaland Khan of Farrukhabad that a title be bestowed on his infant son - Government inform him that it would be more appropriate for him to make such a request when his son has reached the age of discretion

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1795/73796 (Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73796

Creation Date Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, at Farrukhabad, of Muhammadi Begam, daughter of Nawab Amir-ud-daula - distribution of her estate among her two brothers and sister

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73797 (May 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73797

Creation Date May 1838-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Part of the monthly pension paid to Nawab Badr-ud-din Bakht at Farrukhabad is appropriated by Government for the payment of his debts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73798 (May 1838-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73798

Creation Date May 1838-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of certain Simla Hills chiefs protesting against the practice of slaughtering cows in the hills - Government of India see no reason to intervene on the complainants' behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1795/73799 (May 1838-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73799

Creation Date May 1838-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Decision that since the debts of the late Bai Sahiba of Saugor exceeded her assets all claims against her estate should be heard in the civil courts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73800 (Mar 1838-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73800

Creation Date Mar 1838-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The Bengal Military Board pass three bills under 50 rupees each for repairs to public buildings at Dehra, Jubbulpore and Delhi, in the quarter ending 31 Jan 1838

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73803 (Nov 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73803

Creation Date Nov 1837-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial of Robert Brown Norsworthy to the Bombay Government praying that a British consul may be appointed to Zanzibar (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1795/73804 (Jan 1838-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73804
Creation Date Jan 1838-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abolition of the Native Agencies at Suez, Jedda and Kosseir following the Court of Directors' orders of 15 Nov 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1795/73805 (Jan 1831-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1795/73805
Creation Date Jan 1831-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the indebtedness of the Nawab of Sachin [Ibrahim Khan] - appointed of William James Lumsden to investigate the numerous claims against the Nawab and arrive at an equitable settlement - sequestration of 14 of the Nawab's villages - final arrangements for liquidating his debts (includes statements of the debts and lists of creditors)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1796 Board's Collections Vol 1796 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1796
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1796 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1796/73806 (Oct 1834-Oct 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1796/73806
Creation Date	Oct 1834-Oct 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty State of Vishalgarh, Vol 1 - proposed exchange of villages between the Bombay Government and the Raja of Vishalgarh [Amrit Rao] - breakdown of negotiations (includes lists of the villages in question)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1796/73806A (Jan 1838-Aug 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1796/73806A
Creation Date	Jan 1838-Aug 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Negotiations between Commander Stafford B. Haines I.N. and the Sultan of Aden for the transfer of Aden to the British Government - drafting of a provisional treaty etc. (includes 3 sketch maps, viz:-1) rough outline of Seerah Island 2) rough plan of Aden and vicinity 3) summit of Seerah Island). Note: this Collection is stated to be attached to draft 81of 1840 but there is no reference to it in Bombay Political Dispatch of 12 Mar 1840

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1796/73807 (Mar 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1796/73807

Creation Date Mar 1836-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty State of Vishalgarh Vol 2 - disturbances within the state - removal of the young Raja to Kolhapur - deposition of the Regent Bai - her subsequent reinstatement, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1796/73808 (Dec 1837-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1796/73808

Creation Date Dec 1837-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty State of Vishalgarh, Vol 3 - imprisonment of the Vishalgarh conspirators at Kolhapur - their subsequent release - question of the conduct of William Simson, Political Agent in the Southern Maratha Country, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1796/73809 ([May 1826]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1796/73809

Creation Date [May 1826]-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 31 Dec 1836, of the Chief of Chinchni [Govind Rao Nana Sahib Patwardhan] - lapse of his jagir to the British Government - provision made for the Chief's sister and widows - Bombay Government reject the widows' request to be allowed to adopt a son

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1797 Board's Collections Vol 1797 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1797

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1797 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1797/73810 (Apr 1835-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1797/73810

Creation Date Apr 1835-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Returns made by political officers in the Bombay Presidency of the tribute received from the Princely States under their superintendence (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1797/73811 (Feb 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1797/73811

Creation Date Feb 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refusal of Captain Joseph Henry Rowband, I.N. Commander of the steamer *Hugh Lindsay*, to convey Sampson Naylor from Suez to Mocha, Naylor being incapacitated through drink - discourteous behaviour of Naylor towards Sheikh Tyeb, the former Native Agent at Mocha - seizure by Naylor at Mocha of a bagla belonging to Syed Abdul bin Asam of Quilandi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1797/73812 (Apr 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1797/73812

Creation Date Apr 1838-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Palanpur State - general revenue and disbursement accounts for the official years 1835/36 and 1836/37 - revenue statements for the various talukas for 1836/37 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1797/73813 (Feb 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1797/73813

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding three acts of Sati which took place at the village of Maholi near Satara on 1 Feb, 16 Mar and 22 Mar 1838 respectively - correspondence regarding the same between the Bombay Government and the Resident at Satara [Lieut Colonel Charles Ovans]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1797/73814 (Oct 1836-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1797/73814

Creation Date Oct 1836-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Annual revenue accounts for the Kanir Bhil Agency for the official years May 1835-Apr 1836 and May 1836-Apr 1837 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1797/73815 (Jun 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1797/73815

Creation Date Jun 1838-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expulsion from Abyssinia of the Reverend John Louis Krapf of the London Missionary Society allegedly through the machinations of a French Catholic priest

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1797/73816 (Jun 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1797/73816

Creation Date Jun 1838-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Arab slave trade with the Portuguese settlements of Goa, Daman and Diu - opinion of the Advocate General of Bombay [A.C. Le Messurier] on the question of British intervention - memorandum by John Pollard Willoughby on measures taken by the Bombay Government to suppress the slave trade within its own territories

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1797/73817 (Mar 1837-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1797/73817

Creation Date Mar 1837-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the Collector of Belgaum [John Andrew Dunlop] for an increase in salary in view of his additional duties as Political Agent in the Southern Maratha Country

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1797/73818 (Jul 1838-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1797/73818

Creation Date Jul 1838-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Egyptian invasion of Southern Arabia - murder of the Bedouin Chief, Sheikh Husain, by Egyptian troops

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1797/73819 (Sep 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1797/73819

Creation Date Sep 1838-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Messrs Alexander Hector and Co of Baghdad against the Turkish Authorities for levying taxes which were not sanctioned by the existing treaty between Great Britain and Turkey

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1797/73820 ([Jul 1837]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1797/73820

Creation Date [Jul 1837]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Threatening assemblage of Bhil and Nehal tribesman in the hills of Yaval Taluka, part of the Khandesh territories recently transferred to Sindhia - a display of British military force causes them to disperse

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1797/73821 (Mar 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1797/73821

Creation Date Mar 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Wish expressed by the Imam of Muscat [Saiyid Sa'id] to give back the yacht *Prince Regent* which had been presented to him by King William IV

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1797/73823 (Jun 1837-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1797/73823

Creation Date Jun 1837-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Oudh - favourable report on the character of the new King [Muhammad Ali Shah] - retrenchments in various departments - continued abuses in the revenue administration - unfounded complaints by Oudh sepoys in the Company's Army, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1797/73824 (Dec 1837-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1797/73824

Creation Date Dec 1837-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798 Board's Collections Vol 1798 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798

Creation Date 1790s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1798 (1790s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1798/73825 ([Jul 1835]-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73825

Creation Date [Jul 1835]-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Oudh, Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73849 (Aug 1836-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73849

Creation Date Aug 1836-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Deputation of Captain Henry Drummond for a period of 6 months on a survey of the mineral resources of Kumaon and Garhwal - he is granted 713 rupees 'per mensem' to cover his travelling expenses and the cost of employing a mining expert

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73858 ([Jul 1835]-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73858

Creation Date [Jul 1835]-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Government of India sanction the appointment of Colonel Vans Kennedy as Oriental Translator to the Bombay Government on a salary of 2000 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1798/73864 (Jan 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73864
Creation Date Jan 1838-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India reject the proposal of the Bengal Medical Board that a medical officer should be deputed to report on the eligibility of some of the islands in the Bay of Bengal for the establishment of a sanatorium

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73869 Nursery gardens in Bombay (Aug 1829-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73869
Creation Date Aug 1829-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Nursery gardens in Bombay (Aug 1829-Sep 1839)

Scope and Content
Table of Contents.

[pp 1-3] Extract from Public letter No.35 of 1838 from the Government of India, dated 1st November 1838, requesting sanction of the appointments of Mr McCulloch to the situation of Superintendent of the Government Botanic Gardens under the Bombay Presidency, and Dr Gibson to the charge of the Nursery Garden at Nurgerie [Nirgiri], and commenting on the question of forming Nursery Gardens at Nurgerie and at other suitable places under the Bombay Presidency.

[p 5] Extract from Public letter to the Government of Bombay, dated 19th August 1829, regarding the formation of a Botanical Garden at Dapuri.

[Two un-numbered pages] Extract from Public letter from Bengal, No.19, dated 18th October 1837, regarding a communication from the Agricultural and Horticultural Society bringing to notice the importance of encouraging the formation of Branch Societies throughout India and requesting the countenance of Government towards that end.

[One un-numbered page] Extract from Public letter to Bengal, No.36, dated 25th September 1839, giving approval to the letter from the Government of Bengal, No.19, dated 18th October 1837.

[Seven un-numbered pages] Letter from the Public Department to the Government of Bengal, No.31, dated London 21 August 1839, regarding the report by Dr Wallich, Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden, on the practical benefits of that Institution, and the delay in sending the report to London.

[pp 7-48] Papers regarding appointments of Mr McCulloch to the situation of Superintendent of the Government Botanic Gardens under the Bombay Presidency, and Dr Gibson to the charge of forming the Nursery Gardens at Nurgerree [Nirgiri] and to the situation of Superintendent of the District Nursery Gardens proposed to be formed under the Bombay Presidency, June 1837 to May 1838. The papers include a report from the Committee appointed to select the site of an experimental Garden (pp 12-18); a letter from Dr Gibson to A Graham, President of the Garden Committee, dated 5th June 1837, regarding the site for the experimental garden (pp 19-24); a Minute by R Grant, Governor of Bombay, dated 2nd September 1837, proposing to establish district nurseries in each Collectorate of the Bombay Presidency under the supervision of Dr Gibson (pp 24-30); Letter from Thomas Williamson, Revenue Commissioner, to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, dated 24th March 1838, on the proposed appointments of Mr McCulloch



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

and Dr Gibson, and the formation of Nursery Gardens at Neergooree and other suitable places under the Bombay Presidency (pp 35-39); a report by Dr Gibson, dated 6th March 1838, on his progress since commencing garden operations in October 1837 (pp 41-47); and a letter from H T Prinsep, Acting Chief Secretary to the Government of India, General Department, to L R Reid, Acting Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay, dated 16th May 1838, stating the President in Council's decision to decline to sanction the proposal of the Bombay Government to establish nursery gardens throughout the Bombay Presidency (pp 47-48).

The papers on pp 7-48 in this collection can also be found in IOR/F/4/1789/73724.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73872 ([Mar 1834]-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73872

Creation Date [Mar 1834]-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation paid to the Chiefs of Keonjhar and Mayurbhanj for the expenses incurred by them in repairing the dak roads that run through their territories - khilats are also bestowed on both Chieftains, the khilat to the Raja of Keonjhar being commuted for a money payment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73878 (Nov 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73878

Creation Date Nov 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Requests of the King of Oudh, the Rajas of Jaipur and Alwar and the Nizam of Hyderabad to be allowed to retain their dak establishments in the Company's territories

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1798/73879 (Mar 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73879

Creation Date Mar 1839-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Scheme of the Bishop of Calcutta [Dr David Wilson] for erecting a cathedral church [St Paul's] on the esplanade at Fort William - Government grant him a site at the south east corner of the Maidan (includes printed copy of a circular letter from the bishop dated 18 Jun 1839, inviting subscriptions for the new cathedral)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73880 (Aug 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73880

Creation Date Aug 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Persistent refusal of Ensign Christopher Humphreys of the Pension Establishment to leave the territories of the Nawab of Rampur - proposal that his pension be stopped to encourage his departure

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1798/73881 (Sep 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73881
Creation Date Sep 1837-Oct 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Increased provision made for the family and dependents of the late Nawab Bambu Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73882 (Jun 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73882
Creation Date Jun 1838-Oct 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether a Government pension can be attached in order to satisfy a decree of court - case of Diwan Khait Singh of Charkhari and the Simla Court - complaint of Khait Singh against the Political Agent at Sabathu [Colonel Horatio Thomas Tapp] of having alienated the affections of his (Khait Singh's) mistress, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1798/73883 (Jun 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73883
Creation Date Jun 1838-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India reject the petition of Thomas John, a dependent of the late Begam Samru's,
to be granted a Government pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73884 ([Jun 1837]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73884
Creation Date [Jun 1837]-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Gurmukh Singh that the Agent at Delhi had, contrary to the orders of Government,
directed the village of Bheini to be made over to the Chief of Kotaha - Government find that
the Agent had issued no such order

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1798/73885 ([Aug 1823]-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73885

Creation Date [Aug 1823]-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Criticism of the conduct of Captain George Thomson, Executive Engineer at Delhi, for destroying the houses of some fakirs near the City walls - Thomson receives an official reprimand - the houses to be rebuilt at Government expense or compensation paid in lieu thereof

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73886 (Mar 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73886

Creation Date Mar 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the dispute between Husain Ali Khan and his nephew the Chief of Jhajjar [Faiz Ali Khan] - Faiz Ali Khan offers his uncle an allowance of 3000 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1798/73887 (Mar 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73887

Creation Date Mar 1838-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial before the Agent at Delhi of nine subjects of the Raja of Ballabgarh who had committed a dacoity on the river Jumna, within the Ballabgarh territory, in Oct 1837 - they are found guilty, and sentenced to 7 years imprisonment, the sentences to be served at Ballabgarh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73888 (Jul 1838-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73888

Creation Date Jul 1838-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the death of the Rana of Koti, a tributary of Keonthal State - he is succeeded by his eldest son

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1798/73889 (Feb 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73889

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government recognize the right of the Raja of Garhwal [Sudarshan Sah] to resume the service jagirs held by Govind Bisht and Sheo Dat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73890 (Feb 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73890

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India inform the Court of Directors that the villages claimed by Jowahir Begam, widow of the late Chief of Kunjpura, are in the possession of the present Chief [Ghulam Ali Khan]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1798/73891 ([Oct 1829]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73891

Creation Date [Oct 1829]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment of arrears of salary to two munshis and a writer, of the Delhi Political Agency, who had been suspended from office by a previous Resident, Francis Hawkins, but subsequently restored

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73892 ([Dec 1833]-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73892

Creation Date [Dec 1833]-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Following a recommendation from the Court of Directors Government of India reduce the sentence passed on Dal Singh in 1833 for the murder of Desu Singh, from 14 to 10 years

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1798/73893 ([May 1836]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73893
Creation Date [May 1836]-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Final decision regarding the services to be rendered by the Ladhnan and Sonti Sikhs to their feudal superior the Raja of Nabha [Jaswant Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73894 (Aug 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73894
Creation Date Aug 1838-Jan 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Nawab of Jhajjar, the Raja of Garhwal and the Jagirdar of Sikri offer to lend troops to the British Government for service in Afghanistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73895 (Jan 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73895
Creation Date Jan 1838-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Following the recommendation of the Court of Directors a pension of 250 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded to Amir Ali, the posthumous son of the late Bhatti Chief, Zabita Khan, the pension to commence from 1 Oct 1838

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1798/73896 (Feb 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73896

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India inform the Court of Directors that no action has been taken by the Political Agent at Dehra Dun with respect to the representation of the Raja of Garhwal [Sudarshan Sah] regarding the Chandni Zemindary

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73897 (Feb 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73897

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Following the Court of Directors' dispatch of 7 Feb 1838 the NWP Government instruct all their political officers to furnish annual reports on each of the states under their superintendence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1798/73898 (May 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73898

Creation Date May 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Following the Court of Directors' dispatch of 31 May 1838 the NWP Government instruct their political officers not to intervene in matters involving monetary claims by individuals against Princely States

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73900 (Jun 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73900

Creation Date Jun 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India agree to the request of Mirza Muhammad Massih Khan that payment of his monthly pension be transferred from the Agra Treasury to the treasury of the Lucknow Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1798/73901 ([Nov 1792]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73901

Creation Date [Nov 1792]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Renewed dispute between the Raja of Rewah [Bishwanath Singh Deo] and the Tributary Raja of Singrauli [Chatter Sahi] - occupation of part of the territory of Singrauli by the Raja of Rewah

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73902 (Apr 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73902

Creation Date Apr 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Surveyor General of India [Lieut Colonel George Everest] against the Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories [Charles Fraser] for not responding to a request for assistance - the complaint is shown to be unfounded

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1798/73903 (Feb 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73903

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Kamlapati, former Mukhtar of Jubbal State, to a retirement pension - objections of the Political Agent at Sabathu, [Colonel Horatio Thomas Tapp] to the character and conduct of the present Mukhtar of Jubbal [Mulak Ram]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73904 (Oct 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73904

Creation Date Oct 1837-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Ladakh, Bashahr and Chinese Turkestan - conquest of Ladakh by the Raja of Jammu [Gulab Singh] - question of the provision to be made for the deposed Raja and his family - correspondence between the Raja of Bashahr and the Political Agent at Sabathu - outbreak of the plague at Yarkand, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1798/73905 (Jul 1838-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73905

Creation Date Jul 1838-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reasons given by the Government of India as to why the Rana of Keonthal [Sansar Singh] was not admitted to the Governor General's durbar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73906 (Jun 1838-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73906

Creation Date Jun 1838-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of the Dowager Rani of Kotkhai that after her death her pension of 300 rupees 'per annum' be continued to her younger son, Jeshwant Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1798/73909 (Dec 1836-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1798/73909

Creation Date Dec 1836-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Madras Government that a sanatorium for European soldiers be established at Moulmein or elsewhere on the Tenasserim Coast

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1799 Board's Collections Vol 1799 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1799
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1799 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1799/73918 (Oct 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1799/73918
Creation Date	Oct 1837-Oct 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Renewed outbreak of disturbances among the Kols of Singhbhum - the disturbances are speedily suppressed - trial and execution of the ringleaders, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1799/73919 (May 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1799/73919
Creation Date	May 1838-Sep 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the renewal of disturbances in Singhbhum, Vol 2 - release of 51 of the rebel prisoners, etc (includes, on p 26, a list of the 51 prisoners with details of their sentences)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1799/73934 (Oct 1837-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1799/73934
Creation Date Oct 1837-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 1 - correspondence of the Bombay Government with the Court of Directors and 'vice versa'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1799/73935 (Jul 1835-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1799/73935
Creation Date Jul 1835-Mar 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 2 - papers regarding Amliyara Estate - adoption of a son by the eldest widow of Thakur Nattuji - birth of a son to the youngest widow of Nattuji - Bombay Government recognise the posthumous son as heir to the Amliyara Estate

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1799/73736 (Nov 1835-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1799/73736

Creation Date Nov 1835-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 3 - reply of Captain James Outram, dated 26 Jun 1838, to the Court of Directors' criticisms of his pacification measures in Mahi Kantha (with appendices and associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1799/73937 (May 1836-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1799/73937

Creation Date May 1836-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 4 - hostile incursions into Mahi Kantha by the Bhil border tribes of Dungarpur, Udaipur, and Sirohi - claims preferred by the Mahi Kantha chiefs against those states - measures taken to pacify the border areas

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1799/73938 (May 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1799/73938
Creation Date	May 1838-Jul 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 5 - settlement of all feuds and claims among the border chieftains of the Mahi Kantha and Mewar Political Agencies
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1799/73939 (Jul 1836-Jul 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1799/73939
Creation Date	Jul 1836-Jul 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 6 - proposed establishment of a Court of Criminal Justice
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1800 Board's Collections Vol 1800 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1800
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1800 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1800/73940 (Jun 1837-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73940
Creation Date Jun 1837-Jul 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 7 - Nisha bonds furnished by the Thakur of Rupal for his Ghasdana to the Gaikwar and Kitchri dues to Idar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1800/73941 (Jan 1837-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73941
Creation Date Jan 1837-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 8 - arrest of the Thakur of Ghodvada for granting asylum to the Bharwattia bandit Kumla - eventual release of the Thakur, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1800/73942 ([Aug 1836]-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73942
Creation Date [Aug 1836]-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 9 - capture of the Bharwattia bandit Harnath - question of his future disposal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1800/73943 (Jul 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73943

Creation Date Jul 1837-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 10 - death, in suspicious circumstances, of a sepoy of the Raja of Ahmednagar - suspicion that he may have been murdered by order of the Raja

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1800/73944 (Jun 1837-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73944

Creation Date Jun 1837-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 11 - confinement of the Thakur of Wandiole for remissness in furnishing security for the future payment of his dues to Idar State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1800/73945 (May 1837-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73945

Creation Date May 1837-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 12 - case of the Thakur of Timba who kidnapped a girl from Satlasna Taluka and married her to a banian against her mother's wishes - Government arrest both the Thakur and the banian

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1800/73946 (Dec 1836-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73946
Creation Date Dec 1836-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government temporarily attach the Taluka of Dadhalia owing to the inability of the Thakur to pay his dues to Idar State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1800/73947 (Nov 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73947
Creation Date Nov 1837-Oct 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 14 - Koli insurrection at Aglore - oppressive conduct of the Gaikwar's officials in the Bijapur Pargana, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1800/73948 (May 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73948
Creation Date May 1837-Nov 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 15 - case of Nathia Kuli who was charged with murdering the Thakur of Vakhtapur in 1835 and a Momin of Ilol in 1829 - question of his disposal - his subsequent death in prison at Sadra

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1800/73949 (Dec 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73949

Creation Date Dec 1837-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 16 - views of the Political Agent [Captain James Outram] on the extent to which his Agency should intervene in disputes between the Mahi Kantha chiefs and their creditors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1800/73950 (Oct 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73950

Creation Date Oct 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 17 - arrest and subsequent release of the Thakur of Mohanpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1800/73951 (Oct 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73951

Creation Date Oct 1836-Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 18 - question of the disposal of Malji Rewar, Karbari of the Thakur of Mohanpur, and one of the instigators of the Rupal rebellion - he is eventually released on security by the Assistant Political Agent [Lieutenant Robert Wallace]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1800/73952 ([1811]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73952

Creation Date [1811]-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 19 - question of the remission of tributes payable by the Mahi Kantha chiefs to Baroda - opposition of the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] to granting such remissions

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1800/73953 (Oct 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73953

Creation Date Oct 1837-Nov 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 20 - arrangements entered into by the Thakur of Khadal for the payment of his tribute to the Gaikwar of Baroda and of his nemnuk to Laka Mia

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1800/73954 (Apr 1838-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73954

Creation Date Apr 1838-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 21 - arrangements made by the Assistant Political Agent [Lieutenant Robert Wallace] for the administration of Posina Taluka and the pacification of that part of Idar State (includes, on pp 7-8, a list of villages in Posina, with details as to number of houses and revenue)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1800/73955 (Dec 1836-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73955

Creation Date Dec 1836-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 22 - revenue settlement of the Idar villages in Bilora

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1800/73956 (May 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73956

Creation Date May 1837-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 23 - withdrawal of troops (includes, on pp 6-7, a return of the field force serving in Mahi Kantha, 1 Jul 1837, with list of officers)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1800/73957 (May 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73957

Creation Date May 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 24 - proceedings regarding the re-opening of the roads between Gujarat and Meywar [Udaipur]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1800/73958 (Jan 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73958

Creation Date Jan 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 25 - Nisha settlement made with certain Jaricha villages tributary to Idar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1800/73959 (Mar 1835-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73959

Creation Date Mar 1835-Dec 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 26 - survey of Mahi Kantha and adjoining territory in Rajputana by Lieutenant Henry Giberne of the Bombay Artillery - removal of W.F.A. Spry as Assistant Surveyor, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1800/73960 (Jan 1836-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1800/73960

Creation Date Jan 1836-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 27 - return of offences committed in Mahi Kantha in the first 7 months of 1838 giving name of complainant, nature of complaint and method of settlement (with associated correspondence) - question of the delivery of ordnance to Mahi Kantha in 1836 etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1801 Board's Collections Vol 1801 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1801
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1801 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1801/73961 (Sep 1838-Feb 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1801/73961
Creation Date	Sep 1838-Feb 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Court of Directors accede to the request of the British and Foreign Bible Society that the paper which the Society sends to India for the printing of bibles should be exempt from customs duty

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1801/73961A (Dec 1837-Dec 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1801/73961A
Creation Date	Dec 1837-Dec 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Proposed establishment of a pension fund for the local officers of the Nizam's Service (includes, on p 41, a list of the local officers, dated, 1 May 1838, giving date of admission to the service, and other particulars)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1801/73963 (Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1801/73963

Creation Date Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial, dated 5 Oct 1839, from the European and native inhabitants of Calcutta and vicinity, praying for the establishment of a comprehensive scheme of steam and overland communication with Europe (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1801/73964 (Aug 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1801/73964

Creation Date Aug 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute, dated 7 Dec 1839, by the Governor General [Lord Auckland] on the measures in progress for the suppression of Thagi and dacoity (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1801/73968 (Mar 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1801/73968
Creation Date Mar 1839-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Employment of native jurors and assessors in criminal trials in the Lower Provinces -
extension of the practice from the Non-Regulation to the Regulation Districts (includes
statistical returns for 1837 for both types of district, on pp 10-12)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1801/73971 ([Oct 1835]-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1801/73971
Creation Date [Oct 1835]-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government grant Major George Ritso Jervis certain waste lands in Poona District
rent-free for 3 years for the purpose of grazing sheep

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1801/73971A ([Jan 1839]-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1801/73971A

Creation Date [Jan 1839]-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of Lient Colonel George Ritso Jarvis with the Court of Directors regarding his efforts to promote sheep farming in India - the Court authorise the Bombay Government to extend Jarvis's present grant of pasturage rights from 3 to 7 years [Supplement to 73971]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1801/73980 ([Jan 1835]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1801/73980

Creation Date [Jan 1835]-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Governor of Goa [Baron de Sabrozo] that the Madras Government had recognized Dr Daniel O'Connor as Head of the Catholic Church at Madras - explanation of the Government of India regarding the same

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1801/73982 (Jul 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1801/73982

Creation Date Jul 1837-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made for securing payment to the trustees of her estate of the interest due on the promissory notes bequeathed by the late Begam Samru to the Catholic churches of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1801/73986 (Sep 1835-[Jul 1839])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1801/73986

Creation Date Sep 1835-[Jul 1839]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disturbances caused by the fakir, Alak Shah, the self-styled Raja of Burdwan, Vol 1 - his first trial and conviction

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1801/73987 (Jun 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1801/73987

Creation Date Jun 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disturbances caused by Alak Shah, the self-styled Raja of Burdwan, Vol 2 - renewed outbreak of disturbances in 1838 - arrest of Alak Shah and his attorney, W.D. Shaw - charge of murder brought against the Magistrate of Burdwan [James Balfour Ogilvie] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1801/73988 (May 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1801/73988

Creation Date May 1838-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disturbances caused by the self-styled Raja of Burdwan, Vol 3 - charge of false imprisonment brought by W.D. Shaw against James Balfour Ogilvie, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1802 Board's Collections Vol 1802 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1802
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1802 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1802/73989 ([May 1838]-Nov 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1802/73989
Creation Date	[May 1838]-Nov 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the disturbances caused by the self-styled Raja of Burdwan, Vol 4
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1802/73990 (Jun 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1802/73990
Creation Date	Jun 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the disturbances caused by the self-styled Raja of Burdwan, Vol 5
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1802/73991 (Jan 1839-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1802/73991

Creation Date Jan 1839-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disturbances caused by the self-styled Raja of Burdwan, Vol 6 - question of the power of magistrates and justices of the peace to arrest British born subjects

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1802/73992 (Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1802/73992

Creation Date Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disturbances caused by the self-styled Raja of Burdwan, Vol 7 - request of James Balfour Ogilvie to be reimbursed the expenses incurred by him on account of the charge of false imprisonment brought against him by W.D. Shaw

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1802/73993 (Jun 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1802/73993

Creation Date Jun 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disturbances caused by the self-styled Raja of Burdwan, Vol 8 - trial, conviction and sentencing of the self-styled Raja [Alak Shah]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1802/73994 (Mar 1837-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1802/73994

Creation Date Mar 1837-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jodhpur State - operations of the Jodhpur Legion against bandits on the Jodhpur/Sirohi frontier - abortive mission of Lieut Colonel John Sutherland to Jodhpur - invasion of Jodhpur by British troops - the Maharaja [Man Singh] agrees to reform the administration - appointment of Captain John Ludlow as Political Agent at Jodhpur, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1802/73995 ([Sep 1828]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1802/73995
Creation Date [Sep 1828]-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Jodhpur State, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1802/73996 (Apr 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1802/73996
Creation Date Apr 1839-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Jodhpur State, Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1803 Board's Collections Vol 1803 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1803
Creation Date 1800s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1803 (1800s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1803/73997 (Jun 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1803/73997
Creation Date Jun 1838-Oct 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding certain intrigues allegedly carried on by the ex-Raja of Nagpur [Appa Sahib]
who had taken refuge in Jodhpur State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1803/73997A (Sep 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1803/73997A
Creation Date Sep 1839-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Jodhpur State - Supplemental Volume - operations of the Jodhpur Field Force -
occupation of Jodhpur Fortress - agreement concluded between the East India Company and
Maharaja Man Singh, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1803/73998 (Aug 1837-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1803/73998
Creation Date Aug 1837-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Memorial of Diwan Khait Singh renewing his claim to the Raj of Charkhari (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1803/73999 ([Mar 1808]-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1803/73999
Creation Date [Mar 1808]-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the depredations committed by bandits in Western Malwa and on the borders of Gujarat and Rajputana - question of the measures required to restore tranquillity - proposal of the Resident at Gwalior [Major John Sutherland] that there should be one officer in overall political control of Malwa - formation of two Bhil Corps for service in Western Malwa and Udaipur, etc., Vol 1. Note: pages 60(o)-284 of this Collection are bound after 74000

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1803/74000 (Aug 1837-Sep 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1803/74000
Creation Date	Aug 1837-Sep 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the depredations committed in Western Malwa and on the borders of Gujarat and Rajputana, Vol 2
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1804 Board's Collections Vol 1804 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1804
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1804 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1804/74001 (Mar 1836-Nov 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1804/74001
Creation Date	Mar 1836-Nov 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the depredations committed in Western Malwa and on the borders of Gujarat and Rajputana, Vol 3
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1804/74002 (Dec 1836-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1804/74002
Creation Date Dec 1836-Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the depredations committed in Western Malwa and on the borders of
 Gujarat and Rajputana, Vol 4

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1804/74003 (Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1804/74003
Creation Date Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Memorial from the civil servants of the Bengal Presidency to the EIC Court of Directors
 praying that a larger number of annuities may be issued by the Bengal Civil Annuity Fund (with
 associated correspondence) (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1804/74004 (Apr 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1804/74004

Creation Date Apr 1838-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Letter from the Secretary of the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund [John Peter Grant] to the Bengal Government forwarding statements of the fund for the period 1825-1838 (includes lists of annuitants) (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1804/74005 (May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1804/74005

Creation Date May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report of the Trustees of the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund on the state of the fund as on 15 May 1839 (with associated correspondence) (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1804/74006 ([1839?])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1804/74006
Creation Date [1839?]
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorandum on the history of the Civil Service annuity funds of 1825 (Vol 4)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1804/74014 (Feb 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1804/74014
Creation Date Feb 1838-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Plan of Dr John MacClelland for extending the overland route from Europe across India by river, road and rail - Government of India consider his scheme to be impracticable (includes a sketch map of the proposed extension, on p 15)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1804/74021 (Apr 1837-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1804/74021
Creation Date Apr 1837-Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 19 of 1838 providing for the registration of local shipping on the coasts of the Bombay Presidency (includes a copy of the Act, on pp 85-93)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1804/74033 (Feb 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1804/74033

Creation Date Feb 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken by the Bombay Government to keep open the steamship communication between Bombay and Suez (includes, on p 17, a table showing the dates on which steamships should leave Bombay and arrive at Suez during the first half of the year)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1804/74041 (May 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1804/74041

Creation Date May 1837-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objection of the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] to the settlement made by Thomas Henry Sympton of the village boundary disputes between Rampur State and Moradabad District - Government of India see no reason to override Sympton's decisions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1804/74042 (Oct 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1804/74042
Creation Date	Oct 1838-Nov 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death, at Benares, on 20 Oct 1838, of Venkat Rao Pattari, a life pensioner who was in receipt of a pension of 35 rupees 'per mensem'
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1804/74043 (Jun 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1804/74043
Creation Date	Jun 1838-Mar 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Question of bringing to account and auditing the expenditures connected with the establishment of the ex-Raja of Coorg [Vira Raja] at Benares
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1805 Board's Collections Vol 1805 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1805
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1805 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1805/74044 ([Sep 1834]-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1805/74044

Creation Date [Sep 1834]-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jhansi State - breakdown of civil order - assumption of the administration by the Agent in Bundelkhand [Simon Fraser] - the dispute regarding the Jhansi succession is settled in favour of Gangadhar Rao - appointment of Captain David Ross as Superintendent, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1805/74045 ([Apr 1837]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1805/74045

Creation Date [Apr 1837]-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Temporary assumption of the administration of Jalaun by the Agent in Bundelkhand [Simon Fraser] - Lieutenant Robert Wright Cope Doolan to be Superintendent of Jalaun - creation of the Jalaun Legion, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1805/74046 (Apr 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1805/74046

Creation Date Apr 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Government of India to pay compensation to those landholders in the districts west of the Jumna whose lands had been damaged by the continual flooding of the Delhi Canal - an Amin is deputed to ascertain the extent of the damaged land

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1805/74047 (Feb 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1805/74047

Creation Date Feb 1838-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the boundary disputes between Patiala State and British India - claim of the Raja of Patiala [Karm Singh] to the restoration of the resumed villages

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1805/74048 (Feb 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1805/74048
Creation Date Feb 1838-Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Explanation of the Government of India regarding the restoration to Gopal Singh Singpuria of
his forfeited share of the village of Chaudiala

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1805/74049 ([May 1802]-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1805/74049
Creation Date [May 1802]-Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Nawab of Farrukhabad and family - question of the right of the Nawab to
the village of Sereya Neamatpur etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1805/74050 (Nov 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1805/74050
Creation Date Nov 1838-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether the Farrukhabad District Court has jurisdiction over civil suits brought
against Maharaja Mohindar Sarnat Singh and the descendants of Prince Muzaffar Bakht

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1805/74051 (Nov 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1805/74051
Creation Date Nov 1838-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India reject the petition of Raja Chittoor Singh to be released from imprisonment in Allahabad Fortress

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1805/74052 (Sep 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1805/74052
Creation Date Sep 1838-Oct 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Outbreak of hostilities between the Raja of Chanderi, a dependent of Gwalior State, and the Raja of Tehri/Orchha [Tej Singh] - the hostilities prove to be of short duration

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1805/74053 (May 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1805/74053
Creation Date May 1838-Oct 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India agree to send a large male elephant to the Raja of Rewah [Bishwanath Singh] in place of the female elephant originally sent - intention of the Raja to proceed on pilgrimage to Mirzapur and Benares

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1805/74054 ([May 1823]-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1805/74054

Creation Date [May 1823]-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Government of India that Captain Malcolm Nicolson should be allowed to continue in command of the Narbada Najib Corps after his promotion to major

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1805/74072 (Dec 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1805/74072

Creation Date Dec 1837-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Eliza Sage, wife of Joseph White Sage, Bengal Civil Service, to be allowed to pay subscriptions to the Bengal Civil Fund on her own account, her husband having declared his intention of withdrawing from the fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1805/74074 (Jan 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1805/74074

Creation Date Jan 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenses incurred in connection with the mission to the Governor General of the Afghan nobleman Haji Husain Ali Khan - petition of Maharajkumar Lal Anand Singh Deb of Banda to be allowed to travel freely to Jagannath on pilgrimage

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1805/74076 ([Aug 1802]-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1805/74076

Creation Date [Aug 1802]-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction and repair of embankments in the Lower Provinces - measures taken to repair the damage caused by the overflow of the Gandak river - deterioration of the embankments in 'Twenty Four Parganas' District, etc. (includes quarterly progress reports for Nov 1836-Jul 1837, on pp 84-89, 92-95, 98-99, 172-75, 178-79; also, on p 153, a coloured sketch of bands (embankments) in Midnapore District)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1806 Board's Collections Vol 1806 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1806
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1806 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1806/74077 ([Jan 1822]-Apr 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1806/74077
Creation Date	[Jan 1822]-Apr 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration and repair of endowments in the Lower Provinces
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1806/74083 (Jun 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1806/74083
Creation Date	Jun 1837-Jun 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Amendment of section 9 of Bengal Regulation 19 of 1810 by India Act 38 of 1837 to permit natives of India to become members of local agencies
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1806/74085 (Aug 1836-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74085

Creation Date Aug 1836-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted to give effect to the provisions of section 22, India Act 14 of 1836, requiring country craft to moor in a designated section of the river Hooghly

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1806/74094 (Nov 1836-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74094

Creation Date Nov 1836-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Conclusion of an agreement between the Bengal Government and the Administrator of the French Settlement of Chandernagore [August Bourgoïn] whereby the annual supply of salt to Chandernagore is commuted for a fixed payment of 20,000 rupees 'per annum' (a copy of the agreement is on pp 113-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1806/74126 (May 1837-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74126

Creation Date May 1837-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for promoting the cultivation of the opium poppy in the Sardhana jagir of the late Begam Samru and in other parts of the Upper Ganges - Jumna Doab (ie the districts of Meerut, Bulandshahr and Aligarh) (includes statistical returns)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1806/74141 (Mar 1836-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74141

Creation Date Mar 1836-Aug 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India inform the Madras Government that the subscribers to the Madras Civil Service Annuity Fund may not purchase the benefit of quarterly payments without also purchasing the benefit of payment to decease, but that they are allowed to purchase the latter benefit without the former

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1806/74145 (Mar 1836-Dec 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74145

Creation Date Mar 1836-Dec 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Purchase by the Madras Government of a house in Royapettah which had been mortgaged to the Bank of Madras by Gokala Venkata Narayan and which the Bank had tried unsuccessfully to sell by public auction

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1806/74146 (Oct 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74146

Creation Date Oct 1836-Aug 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Futher papers regarding the disposal of the house at Royapettah mortgaged by G. Venkata Narayan - Madras Government authorise the house to be taken in full satisfaction of Narayan's debt to the Government Bank

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1806/74163 (Sep 1836-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74163

Creation Date Sep 1836-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from the Trustees of the Madras Civil Fund to the EIC Court of Directors praying for a reduction of the period of residence in India required to entitle civil servants to retiring annuities, and for a discontinuance of the practice whereby Members of Council are permitted to return to subordinate posts (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1806/74170 (Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74170

Creation Date Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A bill of exchange for 1000 rupees drawn upon the Collector of Ganjam in favour of Gantupalli Rangayah is wrongly paid to another party under a forged endorsement - the cashkeeper responsible for the payment is dismissed - extension of the coining of copper at Madras, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1806/74186 (Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74186

Creation Date Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of Directors from 28 members of the Madras Civil Service praying either for an increase in the number of annuities at that Presidency or for the grant of an annuity to every civil servant eligible for and desirous of obtaining one (the memorial, dated 3 Mar 1838, and containing the original signatures, is on pp 7-10)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1806/74187 (Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74187

Creation Date Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the EIC Court of Directors from 62 members of the Madras Civil Service praying that the regulations of the Annuity Fund may be altered to secure civil servants an annuity after 25 years service, including 22 years residence in India (a copy of the memorial is on pp 7-10)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1806/74188 (Apr 1838-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74188

Creation Date Apr 1838-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Governor of Madras [Lord Elphinstone], dated 25 Apr 1838, recommending that civil servants be allowed to proceed to Europe on 2 years sick certificate without forfeiting their appointments but receiving only half their normal salary (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1806/74198 (Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74198

Creation Date Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Copy of Financial Letter from the Madras Government to the EIC Court of Directors, dated 30 Oct 1838, on various subjects but mainly concerning the Madras Government Bank

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1806/74212 (Aug 1836-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74212

Creation Date Aug 1836-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures in progress for throwing open the boat monopoly at Madras - minute of Member of Council, John Sullivan, opposing any alteration in the 'status quo' (pp 165-70) - minute of the Governor of Madras [Lord Elphinstone] supporting the measures (pp 179-87) etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1806/74230 (Apr 1837-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74230

Creation Date Apr 1837-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disposal of the coins and relics found by Charles Masson in Afghanistan - the relics are to be sent on to Calcutta prior to transmission to England - correspondence of the Bombay Government with the Government of India, the Resident in Cutch, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1806/74231 (Oct 1837-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74231

Creation Date Oct 1837-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the famine which occurred in the Ganges-Jumna Doab owing to a failure of the 1837 monsoon rains - employment of the destitute poor on road building - Government reprimand the Magistrate of Agra [Charles Grenville Mansel] for his reluctance to co-operate with the Commissioner of the Agra Division [Robert North Collie Hamilton] - operations of the Agra Relief Society - reports on the condition of the country, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1806/74244 (Jan 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74244

Creation Date Jan 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Bombay Government to certain provisions of the new Bombay Customs Act (India Act 1 of 1838) - correspondence of the Bombay Government with the Government of India regarding the same

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1806/74248 (Oct 1837-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1806/74248

Creation Date Oct 1837-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government forward to the Government of India a copy of the memorial to the EIC Court of Directors from the Madras Chamber of Commerce praying for the abolition of transit duties in the Madras Presidency, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1807 Board's Collections Vol 1807 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1807

Creation Date 1790s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1807 (1790s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1807/74260 (Jul 1837-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1807/74260

Creation Date Jul 1837-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claims of Nawabs Yamin-ud-daula and Iqbal-ud-daula to the throne of Oudh - memorial of Yamin-ud-daula to the EIC Court of Directors etc. - Government of India consider both men's claims to be without foundation

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1807/74261 (Aug 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1807/74261

Creation Date Aug 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Order of the Lion and Sun (Brigadier, 1st Class) is conferred by the Shah of Persia upon
Lieut Colonel Benjamin Basil Shee of the Madras Army

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1807/74261A ([Sep 1835]-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1807/74261A

Creation Date [Sep 1835]-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Sambhar District - reports of the Superintendent
[Lieutenant Robert Morrieson] - annexation of the salt marts of Nawa and Gurha etc. (includes
revenue returns)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1807/74262 (Sep 1837-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1807/74262
Creation Date Sep 1837-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Order of the Lion and Sun (Major, 1st Class) is conferred by the Shah of Persia upon
Lieutenant John Laughton of the Bengal Engineers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1807/74263 ([Jun 1835]-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1807/74263
Creation Date [Jun 1835]-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of Lieutenant John Laughton to the Government of India requesting compensation for
the losses sustained by him as a result of the plunder of his baggage in Persia (the memorial,
dated 10 May 1838, is on pp 17-19, a list of the baggage on pp 6-9)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1807/74265 (Nov 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1807/74265

Creation Date Nov 1837-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial, dated 14 Nov 1837, from Captain Frederick Patterson to the Governor General, praying for the admission of his two sons to the Nizam's service (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1807/74266 ([Aug 1795]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1807/74266

Creation Date [Aug 1795]-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the EIC Court of Directors from David Ochterlony Dyce Sombre, dated 6 Apr 1838, appealing against the decision of the Government of India regarding his claims to lands and other property belonging to the late Begam Samru (with appendices, and associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1807/74267 (Aug 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1807/74267

Creation Date Aug 1837-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Information obtained from the Agent on the North East Frontier regarding the heirs of those parties in Assam against whom the representatives of the late Daniel Raush have claims

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1807/74268 ([Apr 1825]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1807/74268

Creation Date [Apr 1825]-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the ex-King of Kedah - petition on the King's behalf from merchants and other inhabitants of Penang - capture of Kedah by the ex-King's adherents - its subsequent recapture by the Siamese - enactment of India Act 10 of 1839 providing for the punishment of inhabitants of the Straits Settlements who engage in hostilities against neighbouring friendly powers (a copy of the Act is on pp 236-37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1807/74270 (Sep 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1807/74270
Creation Date	Sep 1837-Sep 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Decision that should the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] die unexpectedly during the Governor General's visit to the North Western Provinces the management of Rampur shall be entrusted immediately to British officers
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1808 Board's Collections Vol 1808 (1770s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1808
Creation Date	1770s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1808 (1770s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1808/74271 (Jun 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1808/74271
Creation Date	Jun 1838-Sep 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	New regulations regarding the payment of the allowances of EIC Army officers in civil employment
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1808/74272 (Mar 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74272

Creation Date Mar 1838-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers rearding Kotah State - minutes of Members of the Council of India [Alexander Ross, William Morison, William Wilberforce Bird] regarding the partition of Kotah between the Maharao [Ram Singh] and the Raj Rana [Madan Singh] - memorandum on the partition by the Secretary to the Government of India [Henry Thoby Prinsep] (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1808/74273 Joint reports regarding the hill station at Darjeeling (Jun 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74273

Creation Date Jun 1837-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Joint reports regarding the hill station at Darjeeling (Jun 1837-Feb 1839)

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the hill station of Darjeeling - joint report by Lieut Colonel George William Aylmer Lloyd and Dr Henry Chapman (on pp 9-20) - grants of land at Darjeeling to European inhabitants of Calcutta desirous of establishing residences there - construction of a road to link Darjeeling with the plains (includes meteorological data for the months of Sep-Nov 1837, on pp 70-88)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1808/74274 ([Aug 1818]-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74274

Creation Date [Aug 1818]-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Raja of Sinkel on the West Coast of Sumatra of aggressive designs against him on the part of the Dutch - he requests British help - opinion of HM Advocate General in London - correspondence between the British and Dutch Governments

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1808/74275 ([Feb 1834]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74275

Creation Date [Feb 1834]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial, dated 26 Nov 1836, from Dr Robert Flower Riddell, 1st Nizam's Infantry, to the EIC Court of Directors, praying for a reversal of the decision which denied him further promotion (with enclosures and associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1808/74276 (Mar 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74276

Creation Date Mar 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Indore State - improvements in the administration under the new Chief Minister [Abbaji Balal] - reports from the British Resident [John Bax] - birth of a son and heir to Maharaja Hari Rao Holkar on 25 Nov 1838, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1808/74277 ([Mar 1835]-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74277

Creation Date [Mar 1835]-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disputed ownership of the village of Nona Majra in Rohtak District - question whether the decision of the Lieutenant Governor of the NWP was contrary to Bengal Regulation 37 of 1793, section 15

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1808/74301 (Jul 1837-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74301

Creation Date Jul 1837-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discovery of two veins of coal near the village of Chilmari on the banks of the Brahmaputra river [Rangpur District] - sanction given by the Bengal Government to various disbursements recommended by the Coal Committee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1808/74306 ([Jul 1774]-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74306

Creation Date [Jul 1774]-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject certain proposals of the Bengal Marine Board for improving the lower channels of the Hooghly river

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1808/74332 (Oct 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74332

Creation Date Oct 1837-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Formation of a Committee for inspecting the lighthouse at False Point - future empolymnt of the steamers *Ganges* and *Experiment* - dispatch of flat-boats for service in Arakan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1808/74338 (Jul 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74338

Creation Date Jul 1837-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Assay Master at Calcutta [James Prinsep] on the suitability of mangrove wood from the Straits Settlements as a possible alternative to coal for use in the furnaces of steamers (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1808/74351 (Feb 1837-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74351

Creation Date Feb 1837-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abandonment of the plan to build a jetty at Akyab owing to the high cost of the project - the proceeds of the Akyab Port Fund are to be employed on the construction of a lighthouse and on other improvements (includes, on p 53, sketches of the 'Great Savage rock' at the entrance to Akyab harbour, scale 1"=30 feet)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1808/74359 (Feb 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74359

Creation Date Feb 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Quarterly reports on the progress made in constructing the lighthouse at False Point

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1808/74366 (Mar 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74366
Creation Date Mar 1838-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report by Lieutenant Markham Kittoe on the coal and iron mines of Talcher and Hingolai in Orissa (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1808/74368 (Feb 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74368
Creation Date Feb 1838-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bengal Government allow portions of George Osborne's report on the coal deposits of Bridgegarh Pargana, Mirzapur District, to be published in the Asiatic Society's Journal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1808/74372 (Sep 1837-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74372
Creation Date Sep 1837-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Experiments in the use of camels as draught animals in the Bengal Artillery - reports of Major Peter Lawrie Pew and Captain William Anderson, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1808/74393 ([Nov 1832]-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74393

Creation Date [Nov 1832]-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Junior Chaplain of Bangalore [the Reverend George Trevor] of the baptism of the children of European soldiers by Wesleyan missionaries - Madras Government decline to compel European soldiers to receive the sacraments only from the official chaplains

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1808/74396 (Jul 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1808/74396

Creation Date Jul 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Returns of Catholic inhabitants in the several districts and military stations of the Madras Presidency, giving numbers of inhabitants, types of occupation, the ecclesiastical jurisdiction to which they are subject, and details of financial support for churches and schools (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1809 Board's Collections Vol 1809 (1790s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1809
Creation Date	1790s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1809 (1790s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1809/74397 ([Feb 1832]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1809/74397
Creation Date	[Feb 1832]-Dec 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government reject a request from some of the Catholic inhabitants of Mattancheri that their church which had previously, with the consent of Government, been transferred to the jurisdiction of the Acting Bishop of Cochin, should now be transferred back to the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Verapoli

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1809/74405 ([Jan 1837]-Apr 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1809/74405
Creation Date	[Jan 1837]-Apr 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Madras Government that the Archdeacon of Madras should not be the channel of communication with them on ecclesiastical affairs so long as the Bishop of Madras is within the diocese - correspondence of Government with the Bishop [the Right Reverend George Tranby] and with the Archdeacon [the Venerable Henry Harper]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1809/74406 ([Oct 1836]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1809/74406

Creation Date [Oct 1836]-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Catholic Vicar Apostolic of Madras [Dr Daniel O'Connor] that the EIC Court of Directors may provide free passages for a number of British Catholic priests, to serve in the military stations in India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1809/74428 (Mar 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1809/74428

Creation Date Mar 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy [Captain Robert Oliver] that a floating coal depot should be established at Aden in preference to one on shore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1809/74488 ([May 1828]-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1809/74488

Creation Date [May 1828]-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the erection of a statue to Sir Thomas Munro at Madras - Madras island chosen as the site of the statue - estimates for repairing the foundation and constructing the surrounding roads - £800 paid for freighting the statue out from England on the *Asia*

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1809/74493 (Oct 1836-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1809/74493

Creation Date Oct 1836-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government subscribe for 10 copies of C Brownlow's edition of the 'Arabian Nights', for the use of the students of Fort St George College - they later purchase 110 copies of the Telugu translation of the 'Arabian Nights' by Captain Godfrey Webster Whistler and 200 copies of a Kanarese grammar printed by John Walker (includes a specimen of Brownlow's edition of the 'Arabian Nights', on pp 13B-15)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1809/74494 (Oct 1835-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1809/74494

Creation Date Oct 1835-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the winding up of the Dutch Orphan College Fund at Cochin - final orders given to the Collector of Malabar for the distribution of the Fund's assets (includes memorandum on the final settlement, on p 66)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1809/74517 (Dec 1834-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1809/74517

Creation Date Dec 1834-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government purchase 100 copies of a Telugu grammar compiled by Gurumurti Sastri formerly Head Telugu Master at Fort St George College - they forward 6 copies to England

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1809/74518 ([Aug 1831]-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1809/74518
Creation Date [Aug 1831]-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of a dispensary on the north side of Black Town, Madras, under the
superintendence of Surgeon James Lawder, and linked to the Madras Native Infirmary.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1809/74523 ([Mar 1809]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1809/74523
Creation Date [Mar 1809]-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India authorise the Madras Government to spend up to 7000 rupees on the
examination, collation and conservation of the Mackenzie oriental manuscripts, the work to be
superintended by the Reverend William Taylor - they decline to support the scheme of Kaveli
Venkata Lacchmiya for undertaking literary research into the history and antiquities of India
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1809/74529 ([May 1831]-Jul 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1809/74529

Creation Date [May 1831]-Jul 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government grant a subvention of £1000 'per annum' for three years to the Madras Agricultural and Horticultural Society for the improvement of the Society's garden in Madras City (includes reports on the Bengal Agricultural and Horticultural Society's experimental farm at Akra)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1809/74538 (Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1809/74538

Creation Date Sep 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of George Garrow to examine the Madras public records with a view to the destruction of those no longer required by Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1809/74542 ([Feb 1794]-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1809/74542

Creation Date [Feb 1794]-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Monthly statements of the allowances granted to the Protestant poor at Negapatam from Jan to Dec 1837 (the statements, on pp 29-34 and 80-85, give the names of the beneficiaries) - establishment of a Government school at Negapatam for destitute children of European descent, the school to be administered 'pro tempore' by Wesleyan missionaries

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1810 Board's Collections Vol 1810 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1810

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1810 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1810/74552 (Oct 1834-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1810/74552

Creation Date Oct 1834-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the lease of copper mines in certain taluks of Nellore and Cuddapah Districts to Messrs De Fondclair and Co - report received in London in 1838 from Messrs Ochterlony and Co that De Fondclair and Co had forfeited the leases granted to them in 1834

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1810/74558 (Sep 1837-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1810/74558

Creation Date Sep 1837-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken towards the construction of a main highway between Calcutta and Bombay - survey of various sections - question of the best route from Ahmadnagar to Nagpur - the Raipur-Midnapore section still to be completed, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1810/74559 (May 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1810/74559

Creation Date May 1837-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers relating to the trial and execution of Karim Khan and the Nawab Shams-ud-din Khan for the murder of William Fraser, Vol 1 - narrative of the circumstances of the murder and its aftermath

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1810/74560 (Apr 1835-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1810/74560

Creation Date Apr 1835-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers relating to the trial and execution of Karim Khan and the Nawab Shams-ud-din Khan for the murder of William Fraser, Vol 2 - depositions relating to the trial (includes, on pp 498-99, a plan of Delhi, MS, coloured, scale 1"=1000 feet, showing various localities relating to the murder)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1811 Board's Collections Vol 1811 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811

Creation Date 1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1811 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1811/74570 (May 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74570

Creation Date May 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation by prominent native inhabitants of Bombay complaining of the detention in chaukis overnight of respectable natives accused of bailable offences (includes, on pp 48-93, general instructions of Government to the various ranks of the Bombay Police Force)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1811/74581 (Sep 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74581

Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Offer of Babu Rajandar Narain Rai of Purnea to contribute 30,000 rupees towards the construction of bridges on the road from Purnea to Karagola Ghat, in return for the title of 'Maharaja' - Government of India agree to his receiving the title of 'Raja Bahadur'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1811/74582 (Nov 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74582

Creation Date Nov 1837-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India agree to the erection of a sanatorium at Akyab at a cost of 1500 rupees (includes, on p 10, a sketch map showing the proposed site)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1811/74587 (Jul 1835-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74587

Creation Date Jul 1835-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the use of the treadmill in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 1 - necessity for alterations and repairs to the treadmill at Fatehgarh Jail

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1811/74588 (Feb 1832-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74588

Creation Date Feb 1832-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the use of the treadmill in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 2 - introduction of the treadmill to Fatehgarh Jail by Frederick John Shore - its subsequent failure

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1811/74589 ([Oct 1832]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74589

Creation Date [Oct 1832]-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the use of the treadmill by Government, Vol 3 - information supplied by the Madras Government to the Government of India regarding the treadmills in use at the Madras Jail, Chittoor Jail and Chingleput Jail

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1811/74609 ([Aug 1832]-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74609

Creation Date [Aug 1832]-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of International Law to India, Vol 1 - question of the appropriate jurisdiction in respect to British subjects who have committed offences within Princely States, and 'vice versa', in respect to subjects of Princely States charged with offences committed in British India - Madras Government's proposed rules on this subject in relation to Hyderabad State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1811/74610 (Sep 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74610

Creation Date Sep 1837-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of International Law to India, Vol 2 - case of the extradition of two native British subjects to Ajaigarh for a murder committed within that state

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1811/74611 (Nov 1835-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74611

Creation Date Nov 1835-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of International Law to India, Vol 3 - decision that British subjects who have been charged with an offence in Pudukkottai State and have fled to British India, should be extradited to Pudukkottai

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1811/74612 (Apr 1836-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74612

Creation Date Apr 1836-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of International Law to India, Vol 4 - certain offences committed by British subjects in Pudukkottai State, are, with the consent of the Raja of Pudukkottai, tried in a British Court

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1811/74613 (Apr 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74613

Creation Date Apr 1837-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of International Law to India, Vol 5 - depredations committed by the Zemindars of Mungal in Masulipatam District upon the ryots of the Khammamett Circar in Hyderabad State - depositions of injured parties etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1811/74614 (Sep 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74614

Creation Date Sep 1837-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of International Law to India, Vol 6 - question of the jurisdiction over British subjects charged with offences committed in Princely States and conversely over subjects of Princely States who commit crimes in British India - correspondence of the Madras Government with the Resident in Travancore and with various magistrates

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1811/74615 (Nov 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74615

Creation Date Nov 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of International Law to India, Vol 7 - case of four persons from Kandakur in Cuddapah District who committed a robbery in Mysore - Madras Government order that the robbers when apprehended should be extradited to Mysore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1811/74616 (Apr 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74616

Creation Date Apr 1838-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of International Law to India, Vol 8 - question whether certain prisoners who had been charged with committing a highway robbery in Hyderabad State should be extradited from Masulipatam District to Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1811/74617 (Apr 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74617

Creation Date Apr 1838-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of International Law to India, Vol 9 - further papers regarding the gang robbery allegedly perpetrated in the village of Tripuravaram in Hyderabad State by dependents of the Mungal Zemindar - depositions of witnesses etc. - correspondence between the Madras Government and the Madras Faujdari Adalat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1811/74624 (Jun 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1811/74624

Creation Date Jun 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the family of the Nawab of Dacca - payment of the pensions of Hiyat-un-Nisa Begam and Mazid-un-Nisa Begam - improvident conduct of the young Nawab [Ghazi-ud-din Muhammad]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1812 Board's Collections Vol 1812 (1800s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1812
Creation Date	1800s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1812 (1800s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1812/74625 ([Mar 1827]-Aug 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1812/74625
Creation Date	[Mar 1827]-Aug 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Nizamat (estates of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal) - completion of the new palace at Murshidabad - question of the salary of the Superintendent of Nizamat Buildings [Colonel Duncan Macleod] - the old Imambara at Murshidabad to be replaced by a new one - rules for the payment of Nizamat pensions, etc. (includes, on p 103, a plan, MS, coloured, scale 1"=180 feet, showing the Nizamat palaces and surrounding buildings)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1812/74626 ([Jul 1807]-Nov 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1812/74626
Creation Date	[Jul 1807]-Nov 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Mysore Princes' Establishment at Rasapagla - memorials regarding pensions, from Prince Ghulam Muhammad, Shahzada Nizam-ud-din, and the daughters of the late Prince Sarur-ud-din - establishment of a seminary for the younger members of the family

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1812/74627 ([May 1823]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1812/74627

Creation Date [May 1823]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the amount levied from the Raja of Surguja [Amar Singh] on account of payments made by Government to his relatives in Benares, should be limited to 1500 rupees 'per annum', the Surguja revenues not allowing of a larger payment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1812/74628 ([Apr 1837]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1812/74628

Creation Date [Apr 1837]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government sanction the payment of 10,000 rupees towards the costs of the marriage of the daughter of the ex-Rani of Sambalpur to the Raja of Bamra

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1812/74641 ([Oct 1836]-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1812/74641

Creation Date [Oct 1836]-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Addition of a small extension of land to the ice house at the Bankshall, Calcutta -
correspondence between the Ice Committee and the Government of Bengal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1812/74668 (Jun 1838-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1812/74668

Creation Date Jun 1838-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of Directors from 1400 inhabitants of the city of Dacca regarding a
legacy bequeathed to the city by the late Robert Mitford of the Bengal Civil Service (with
associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1812/74676 ([May 1830]-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1812/74676

Creation Date [May 1830]-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the proposal of the Commissioner of Tenasserim [Edmund Augustus Blundell] for levying a customs duty on teak imported from the Kingdom of Burma - proposed appointment of a Conservator of Teak Forests in Tenasserim - the Madras Government supply the Bengal Government with copies of their correspondence regarding the teak forests of Malabar and Travancore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1812/74687 (Jul 1836-Apr 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1812/74687

Creation Date Jul 1836-Apr 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Replies of James Morton to a request of the Bengal Government for information on the island of Negrais in Burma - Bengal Government are considering establishing a convalescent depot there

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1812/74734 (Jun 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1812/74734
Creation Date Jun 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Result of a survey of the present dak line (post road) from Ahmadnagar to Nagpur - plan for a proposed new route
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1812/74739 ([Jul 1838]-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1812/74739
Creation Date [Jul 1838]-Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, on 3 Oct 1838, of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal [Mubarak Ali Khan, alias Humayun Jah] - succession of his young son [Faridun Jah Sayyid Mansur Ali] - arrangements made for the education of the young Nazim and for the administration of the Nizamat during his minority
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1812/74740 (Jul 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1812/74740

Creation Date Jul 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Karauli State - death, in Jun 1838, of the Raja of Karauli [Harbakhsh Pal] - succession of his cousin once removed [Partab Pal] - alleged pregnancy of one of the late Raja's widows (includes, on p 8, a genealogical table of the Karauli ruling family)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1812/74741 (Jun 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1812/74741

Creation Date Jun 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Irregular conduct of the Deputy Collector of Agra [Henry Unwin] in demanding that the Rana of Dholpur [Bhagwant Singh] produce proof of title to lands in Agra District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1812/74742 (Aug 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1812/74742

Creation Date Aug 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Prospective visit of Henrietta Richards, wife of Major General William Richards, to Kotah and other states of Rajputana - Government of India do not forbid the proposed tour outright but express strong misgivings about it

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1812/74743 (Apr 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1812/74743

Creation Date Apr 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the progress of the works conducted by Lieutenant James Roger Western for redistributing the waters of the Ruparail river between the Alwar and Bharatpur States-uncooperativeness of the Alwar authorities

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1812/74744 (May 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1812/74744

Creation Date May 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India decline to accede to the request of the Raja of Alwar [Banni Singh] to be allowed to send a kharita and a nazar of 101 gold mohurs to Queen Victoria

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1812/74745 (Jun 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1812/74745

Creation Date Jun 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the final settlement of the debt owed by Bharatpur State to the British Government - suggestion that the debt should be commuted for a perpetual annual tribute

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1812/74746 (May 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1812/74746

Creation Date May 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the claims made by Harimanta Bai, widow of Hukam Chand, and by Chandra Bai, wife of Jota Ram, to certain property which had been confiscated by the Jaipur State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1813 Board's Collections Vol 1813 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1813
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1813 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1813/74747 (Jul 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1813/74747
Creation Date	Jul 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Payment in full of the second half yearly instalment of the Kotah and Bundi tributes for 1837/38
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1813/74748 ([Dec 1833]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1813/74748
Creation Date	[Dec 1833]-Feb 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Rao Raja of Bundi [Ram Singh] goes out of his way to help Dr Alexander McKenzie Clark undertake an emergency mission from Nasirabad to Kotah - the Raja's conduct in this instance contrasts favourably with his obstructive behaviour on a previous occasion
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1813/74749 (Jul 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1813/74749
Creation Date Jul 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India accede to the request of Maharaja Bishen Singh of Unta to be allowed to take up residence in the Company's territories

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1813/74750 (Sep 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1813/74750
Creation Date Sep 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reduction of 150 rupees 'per mensem' made in the office establishment of the Haraoti Political Agency (includes, on p 5, a list of the revised establishment, dated 3 Sep 1838, giving names and details of employment and salary)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1813/74751 ([Oct 1837]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1813/74751

Creation Date [Oct 1837]-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Udaipur State - remission of the 50 per cent advance charged upon military stores supplied to Udaipur from the Agra Magazine - final arrangement for discharging the arrears of the Udaipur Tribute - death, on 30 Aug 1838, of the Maharana of Udaipur [Jawan Singh] - succession of his adopted son [Sardar Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1813/74752 (May 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1813/74752

Creation Date May 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made by the Political Agents in Mewar and Mahi Kantha (respectively Lieut Colonel Alexander Spiers and Captain James Outram] for the encouragement of trade between Gujarat and the states of Malwa and Rajputana

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1813/74753 (Sep 1837-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1813/74753

Creation Date Sep 1837-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Merwara - reports of the Superintendent [Captain Charles George Dixon] - increasing prosperity of the district - proposal for erecting a wall round the new town of Nayanagar - revenue accounts for the official year Jun 1837-May 1838 - disposition of the Merwara Local Battalion etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1813/74754 (Apr 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1813/74754

Creation Date Apr 1838-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the British administration of Mallani District, Jodhpur State - administration of criminal justice - further papers regarding the affray at Gurha - statement of tributary collections for the Sambat year 1894 and of arrears due for the Sambat years 1891-92

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1813/74755 (Feb 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1813/74755

Creation Date Feb 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Nepal and the Katmandu Residency - reinvestigation of the Siddi-Khola boundary dispute between Nepal and Sikkim - the disputed tract is adjudged to belong to Nepal - possible resettlement of refugee Lepchas in Darjeeling, etc (includes, on p 215, a sketch map, scale 1"=2 miles, showing the disputed border region)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1813/74756 ([Oct 1831]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1813/74756

Creation Date [Oct 1831]-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation etc. in the Trans-Sutlej and Trans-Indus states ie the independent Punjab, Sind and Afghanistan - reports of Captain Alexander Burnes on his mission to Kabul - mission of Lieut Colonel Henry Pottinger to the Amirs of Sind - death, on 27 Jun 1839, of Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore - succession of his son Kharak Singh as Ruler of the Punjab, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1813/74757 (Jul 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1813/74757

Creation Date Jul 1838-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of the heirs of Attah Muhammad Khan to a sum of money allegedly deposited on their behalf in the Bengal Treasury by Mian Ramzani

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1813/74758 (Feb 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1813/74758

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Gwalior State - measures taken to repatriate destitute Gwalior subjects from Agra - death, on 5 Mar 1838, of the Maharani Tora Bai - question of the Bombay Government's claim to the Mokasa dues of Sindhia's Khandesh Mahals, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1813/74759 (May 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1813/74759
Creation Date May 1838-Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Hyderabad State - appointment of Colonel James Stewart Fraser as officiating Resident - question of his allowances etc. - outbreak of Hindu-Muslim riots at Akot and Akola, etc
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1814 Board's Collections Vol 1814 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1814
Creation Date 1830s-1840s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1814 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1814/74760 (Apr 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74760
Creation Date Apr 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Recommendation of the Resident at Indore [John Bax] that the two risalas which had been detached from the 5th Malwa Local Horse for service in Ramgarh should rejoin their parent regiment in Malwa
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1814/74761 (Jun 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74761

Creation Date Jun 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Five prisoners who had been confined in Asirgarh Fortress for robbery and murder since 1824 are released on parole on the security of the Raja of Ratlam [Balwant Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1814/74762 (Jan 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74762

Creation Date Jan 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Berasia Pargana under the superintendence of the Political Agent in Bhopal [Lancelot Wilkinson] (includes, on pp 22-27, a revenue report on the pargana for the Fasli year 1244, ie Jun 1836-May 1837, and, on pp 8-19, returns of prisoners for the period Aug 1837-Mar 1838, with details as to crime and sentence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1814/74763 (Sep 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74763

Creation Date Sep 1837-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Political Agent in Bhopal [Lancelot Wilkinson] on the progress made in amalgamating the Grassia Local Horse with the Bhopal Contingent (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1814/74764 (May 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74764

Creation Date May 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition to the Governor General of India from the mother of Ali Asghar Khan complaining of the stoppage of her allowance - Government refer the petition to the Resident at Lucknow

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1814/74765 (May 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74765

Creation Date May 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recovery by Dr Percival Barton Lord of a portion of the books and papers of the explorer William Moorcroft - they are to be deposited in the library of the Asiatic Society (includes a list of the recovered books, on pp 11-13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1814/74766 (May 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74766

Creation Date May 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Intended compilation by Lieutenant Peter Nicolson of a work comprising all the treaties concluded between British India and the Princely States, together with historical notes and explanations - Government of India agree to meet the cost of printing it

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1814/74767 (May 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74767
Creation Date May 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India reject the request of Lieutenant John Laughton of the Bengal Engineers to be granted a six months extension of leave at Saugor on private affairs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1814/74768 (May 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74768
Creation Date May 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorandum compiled by Lieutenant John Laughton of the Bengal Engineers of his route from Bombay to Saugor via Mhow (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1814/74769 (Apr 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74769
Creation Date Apr 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Letter from the Governor General of India [Lord Auckland] to the Viceroy of Egypt [Mehemet Ali Pasha] thanking him for his encouragement of steam navigation and his support of botanical science - reply of Mehemet Ali to the same

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1814/74770 (May 1836-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74770

Creation Date May 1836-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Coorg - lists of emancipated Panay slaves, with particulars as to age, caste, occupation etc (pp 31-119) - abstracts of criminal cases, Jan-Jun 1838 (pp 134-43) - contingent charges, Mar 1836-Mar 1837 (pp 145-58) - revenue returns of taluks and pattas, 1837/38 (pp 185-340) etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1814/74771 (Aug 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74771

Creation Date Aug 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Aka Abdul Husain, a Persian inhabitant of Benares, to the estate of the late Mirza Ibrahim Beg - claim of Syed Bankir against the King of Oudh - the Governor of Shiraz [Prince Faridun Mirza] writes to the Governor General of India in support of both claims

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1814/74772 (Jul 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74772

Creation Date Jul 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Muhammad Kuli Khan Zand for the restoration to him of the whole or part of a pension formerly assigned by the Bombay Government conjointly to himself and his brother the late Najaf Ali Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1814/74773 (Sep 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74773

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The replies of the EIC Court of Directors to matters respecting the North Western Provinces are to be incorporated in the separate NWP narratives periodically transmitted to London by the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1814/74774 (May 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74774

Creation Date May 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the alleged imprisonment of Mrs Brisley at Songkhla on the Gulf of Siam - enquiries reveal no evidence of her having been detained there

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1814/74775 (May 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74775

Creation Date May 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the Straits Settlements - remission of the debt of 500 Spanish dollars owed to the East India Company by the former Chief of Rombauw [Syed Subhan]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1814/74798 ([Dec 1831]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74798

Creation Date [Dec 1831]-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Bahadur Khan, a jemadar of the Ahmadnagar Police Corps, who refused to shave his beard when ordered to do so by the Commandant [Captain Patrick Theodore French] - Bombay Government direct that the jemadar either obey the order or be dismissed - the Government of India take a more lenient view of the case

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1814/74799 (Feb 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74799

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Futher papers regarding the promotion of tea cultivation in Assam- Assam tea plants and seeds are sent to Ceylon and Southern India - proceedings of the Tea Committee, Calcutta - comments of London tea merchants on the specimens of Assam tea sent home from India (includes, on pp 181-216, a printed copy of C A Bruce's 'Report on the Manufacture of Tea ...and on the Tea Plantations in Assam', Aug 1839, and, on p 217, a map of Upper Assam, scale 1"=8 miles, showing tea tracts discovered to date)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1814/74801 (Oct 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1814/74801

Creation Date Oct 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the operations of the Bombay Mint - request for 150 tons of copper to be sent out from England in 1840 with a further 100 tons to follow in 1841, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1815 Board's Collections Vol 1815 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1815
Creation Date	1800s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1815 (1800s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1815/74803 (Mar 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1815/74803
Creation Date	Mar 1838-Apr 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Indian Law Commission - question of the Commissioners' salaries - report on the work of the Commission (includes, on pp 15-18, notes on the references dealt with by the Commission in the period May 1837-Mar 1838)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1815/74804 (Jan 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1815/74804
Creation Date	Jan 1838-Apr 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of India Act 28 of 1838 allowing the judges of HM courts in India to impose transportation as a punishment for perjury (includes a copy of the Act, on pp 57-58)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1815/74805 (Feb 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74805
Creation Date Feb 1838-Apr 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of India Act 30 of 1838 authorising the establishment, at any civil station, of offices for the registration of deeds (includes a copy of the Act, on pp 58-60)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1815/74806 (May 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74806
Creation Date May 1838-Apr 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of India Act 31 of 1838 extending to HM courts in India the provisions of recent British statutes regarding the Criminal Law (a copy of the Act appears on pp 115-55)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1815/74808 (May 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74808
Creation Date May 1838-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Questions of interpretation with respect to various laws, including, 'inter alia', India Act 19 of 1838 and India Act 21 of 1837 - decision that the interpretation of existing laws in force is not within the province of the Legislative Council
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1815/74810 (Nov 1836-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74810

Creation Date Nov 1836-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding various referrals to the Indian Law Commission, viz:- remuneration and jurisdiction of munsifs - operations of the Insolvents' Court, Bombay - observations of the Bombay Sadr Adalat on the UK Insolvent Act, 9 George IV, c 73 - case of two slaves of the Gaikwar's who took refuge in British India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1815/74816 (May 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74816

Creation Date May 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of India Act 8 of 1839 bringing the lapsed Jagir of Chinchni within the operation of the Bombay Regulations (a copy of the Act appears on pp 21-23)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1815/74821 (Apr 1837-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74821

Creation Date Apr 1837-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Referral of various matters to the Indian Law Commission, viz:- the slave trade between Bombay and the Persian Gulf and 'vice versa - cognizance of suits against Sirkar ryots in the Madras Presidency - question of the employment of unauthorized vakils in the courts of District Amins and Munsifs, Bombay Presidency - inheritance law of the Parsee community, Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1815/74846 (Sep 1836-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74846

Creation Date Sep 1836-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government are authorized to subscribe for 100 copies respectively of the English and Bengali versions of John C. Marshman's enlarged 'Munsif and Sadr Amin's Guide Book'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1815/74855 (Sep 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74855
Creation Date Sep 1836-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Postponement of the plan to erect two iron suspension bridges over the Bogapani and Birapani rivers in the Khasi Hills on the route from Sylhet to Gauhati
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1815/74862 (Jul 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74862
Creation Date Jul 1836-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abuses of the forced labour system in the Saugor and Narbada Territories - report by the Territorial Commissioner [Frederick John Shore] condemning the abuses - his criticism of the conduct of Lieut Colonel William Robert Clayton Costley, etc
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1815/74864 Employment of convicts in agriculture (Nov 1836-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74864
Creation Date Nov 1836-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 9 folios
Title Employment of convicts in agriculture (Nov 1836-Aug 1837)

Scope and Content

Robert Wight writes (ff 4-12) to Government of Madras recommending convicts be employed as agricultural labourers on experimental farms. Wight notes inefficiency of existing tools used by labourers; proposes that prisoners work with European tools such as the wheelbarrow or the hoe. Recommends that tools for all kinds of craftsmen in the jails be upgraded e.g. fly-shuttle might be supplied for weavers. Recommends use on farms of "Wilkie's improved friction wheel plough for two horses" (sketch illustration) as manufactured by Wilkie at Uddingston near Glasgow and demonstrated at a ploughing match in 1829. (ff 12-16) Government of Madras approves the suggestion of upgrading tools in jails and orders that samples of the most useful tools be made up and distributed. Resolves additionally to procure a sample of the same plough (which has already been introduced to good effect in the Deccan) from the Government of Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1815/74868 (Feb 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74868
Creation Date Feb 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government forward to the Government of India a copy of the report by the Bombay Medical Board on the state of the jails in the Bombay Presidency (the report, with appendices, is on pp 4-45)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1815/74869 (Aug 1836-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74869
Creation Date Aug 1836-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Prohibition by the Bombay Government of the appointment of high caste sepoys as guards over
 Huzur/District treasuries

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1815/74876 ([Jul 1836]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74876
Creation Date [Jul 1836]-Jan 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the supply of arms to the Nizam of Hyderabad through the agency of
 Captain R M Grindlay in London

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1815/74876A (Jun 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74876A
Creation Date Jun 1838-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the future supply of arms to the Nizam of Hyderabad after the completion of
 Captain Grindlay's present commission - decision that the arms should be supplied in future
 from the Fort William Arsenal [Supplement to 74876]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1815/74879 (Apr 1839-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74879

Creation Date Apr 1839-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable opinion expressed by the Commander in Chief of HM Naval Squadron in the East Indies [Rear Admiral Sir Frederick Maitland] on the efficiency of the Indian Navy vessels which served with his squadron in the Persian Gulf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1815/74884 (Oct 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74884

Creation Date Oct 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two female children aged 7 and 8 who had been imported into Ahmadnagar District from Travancore as slaves are freed by Government and placed in the care of the American Mission at Ahmadnagar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1815/74885 (Apr 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74885

Creation Date Apr 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha - installation of the young Thakur of Amliyara - the attachment of Amliyara is to continue for the time being - attempts made to mitigate the Nisha system of exacting security for tribute - case of the Nisha debt of the Thakur of Tintor, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1815/74886 (Jan 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1815/74886

Creation Date Jan 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation granted to James Erskine and Arthur Malet for the losses sustained by them following the removal of the British Residency from Baroda to Ahmadabad and its subsequent re-transfer to Baroda - disposal of their house at Ahmadabad etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1815/74887 ([Jun 1802]-Nov 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1815/74887
Creation Date	[Jun 1802]-Nov 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Bombay Government grant a pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' to the family of the late Hassonbhai Sadukbhai, Diwan of Baroda, the pension of the same amount granted to the family by the Gaikwar having been discontinued
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1816 Board's Collections Vol 1816 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1816
Creation Date	1820s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1816 (1820s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1816/74888 (Apr 1836-Nov 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1816/74888
Creation Date	Apr 1836-Nov 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Bombay Government recognize the appointment of Colonel Pedro Joze da Costa Pacheco as Brazilian Consul General in India
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1816/74889 (Sep 1837-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1816/74889

Creation Date Sep 1837-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government reject the proposal of the Thakur of Metli to make over to them , on certain conditions, his Wanta lands in four villages near Cambay (includes, on pp 14-15 and 54-55, sketch maps, MS, coloured, showing the position of the villages)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1816/74890 (Aug 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1816/74890

Creation Date Aug 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cutch State - birth of a son and heir to Rao Desalji on 26 Aug 1838 - the subsidy for Oct 1838-Oct 1839 to be paid over the four years 1839/40-1842/43 as a reward for the Rao's help in the Afghan expedition - remission by the Rao of most of the dues payable by the Wagher chiefs, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1816/74891 (Sep 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1816/74891
Creation Date Sep 1838-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Annual revenue accounts of the Kanir Bhil Agency for the official year May 1837-Apr 1838 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1816/74892 ([Oct 1821]-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1816/74892
Creation Date [Oct 1821]-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deaths of seven Poona pensioners, viz:- Harjei Sinday, Ragavacharia Ramanuj, Ranoji Setuli, Bhaskar Ram Goklai, Kasi Bai Sindia Dawarkarim, Trimbak Rao Gopal Dubia, and Parbati Bai Puranghari - disposal of their pensions - death of the saranjamdar Muhammad Hanif Munshi - resumption of his jagir

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1816/74893 (Aug 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1816/74893

Creation Date Aug 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf - hostilities on land continue between the Chief of Sharjah and the Chief of Abu Dhabi but the sea truce remains unbroken and the pearl fisheries are not disturbed

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1816/74894 ([Dec 1832]-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1816/74894

Creation Date [Dec 1832]-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] reduces the medical allowance paid by him to Dr Archibald Young from 150 to 112 ½ rupees 'per mensem' - Bombay Government decide that Dr Young should not be indemnified for the resultant loss of income

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1816/74895 (Jun 1837-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1816/74895

Creation Date Jun 1837-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Southern Maratha Country - boundary dispute between the village of Jelgeri belonging to Chintaman Rao Patwardhan of Sangli and the village of Sortur belonging to the Desai of Damal - question of the legitimacy of a Panchayat decision in favour of Jelgeri

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1816/74896 (Sep 1836-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1816/74896

Creation Date Sep 1836-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Southern Maratha Country - the Desaini of Gokak [Rama Bai], a tributary of the Chinchni Jagirdar, is permitted to adopt a son, on payment to the Bombay Government of a nazarana of 35,349 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1816/74897 (Jul 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1816/74897

Creation Date Jul 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the Nawab of Surat [Afzal-ud-din Khan] and the Bombay Government regarding a consignment of mangoes seized by customs officers at Surat - Government decide that the mangoes were the produce of the Nawab's Kadim lands and were therefore exempt from duty

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1816/74898 (Nov 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1816/74898

Creation Date Nov 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Ghulam Husain, a British subject who had fled to the Portuguese territory of Daman after committing an assault in Surat District - Bombay Government decide, in view of the triviality of the case, not to press for his extradition

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1816/74900 ([Sep 1836]-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1816/74900
Creation Date [Sep 1836]-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 1 - correspondence between the Bombay Government and the Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1816/74901 (Jun 1835-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1816/74901
Creation Date Jun 1835-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 2 - report by the Agent in Kathiawar [James Erskine] on the measures taken to extirpate the practice of female infanticide in the years 1835 and 1836 (with associated minutes, memoranda and correspondence, also, on pp 203-309, a census of the Jadeja population of Kathiawar, taken up to 1836)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1816/74902 (Dec 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1816/74902
Creation Date	Dec 1837-Oct 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 3 - dismissal of the Infanticide Censor, Munshi Ghulam Muhammad, for corrupt conduct
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1817 Board's Collections Vol 1817 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1817
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1817 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1817/74903 (Dec 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1817/74903
Creation Date	Dec 1838-Jul 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 4 - annual report on crime for the year 1837 - calendar of criminal cases for the sessions 1836/37 (with associated memorandum, minutes and correspondence)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1817/74904 (Feb 1838-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1817/74904
Creation Date Feb 1838-Jun 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 5 - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal
Justice - transcript of case no 3 for 1837/38

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1817/74905 (Feb 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1817/74905
Creation Date Feb 1838-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 6 - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal
Justice - transcript of case no 4 for 1837/38

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1817/74906 (Feb 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1817/74906
Creation Date Feb 1838-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 7 - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal
Justice - transcript of case no 6 for 1837/38

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1817/74907 (Jun 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1817/74907
Creation Date Jun 1838-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 8 - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 7 for 1837/38

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1817/74908 (Aug 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1817/74908
Creation Date Aug 1837-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 9 - settlement of the remaining claims against the Chief of Mangrol

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1817/74909 (Sep 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1817/74909
Creation Date Sep 1838-Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 10 - affairs of Junagadh State - expulsion of Sunderji Sangvi from the state - efforts made to suppress the slave trade at the Junagadh ports - incompetence of the Nawab of Junagadh [Bahadurkhan] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1817/74910 (Dec 1836-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1817/74910

Creation Date Dec 1836-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 11 - erection of five travellers' bungalows on the road from Rajkot to Gogha (includes, on pp 12-22, a description of the villages 'en route', and a plan of a bungalow, on p 29)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1817/74815 (Sep 1837-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1817/74815

Creation Date Sep 1837-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Kathiawar state of Limbdi - death, on 10 Jun 1837, of the Chief of Limbdi [Jhala Bhojraji] - birth of two posthumous sons to the late Chief, the elder of whom succeeds to the gaddi - result of the investigation into the conspiracy to set aside the legitimate succession, Vol 1 (includes, on p 219, a plan of part of the Chief's residence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1817/74916 (Jun 1837-Nov 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1817/74916
Creation Date	Jun 1837-Nov 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Limbdi succession, Vol 2 (includes a genealogical table of the Limbdi ruling family, on p 313)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1818 Board's Collections Vol 1818 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1818
Creation Date	1810s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1818 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1818/74917 (Oct 1837-Dec 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1818/74917
Creation Date	Oct 1837-Dec 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Limbdi State, Vol 3 - investigation into an allegation that the Political Agent in Kathiawar [James Erskine] had received a bribe of 70,000 rupees from the Limbdi Durbar - Government find the charge against Erskine unproven but his agent Munshi Lutf Ali is dismissed the service and banished from Kathiawar
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1818/74919 (Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74919

Creation Date Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dr John Forbes Royle forwards to the Court of Directors a copy of the chapter entitled 'On the Corn and Pasture Grasses of India' extracted from his published work 'Illustrations of Himalayan Botany' (the extract appears on pp 3-10)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1818/74920 (Nov 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74920

Creation Date Nov 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal put forward by H T De la Beche and Captain George Borlase Tremenheere for the establishment in India of a Museum of Economic Geology similar to that recently established in England (includes a printed copy of UK Parliamentary Estimates for the year ending 31 Mar 1841)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1818/74921 (Feb 1839-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74921

Creation Date Feb 1839-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Kalsom Begam, daughter of the late Muhammad Nasir Khan, is permitted to transfer her pension of 40 rupees 'per mensem' from the Benares to the Lucknow Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1818/74922 (Dec 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74922

Creation Date Dec 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous papers relating to Bundelkhand - complaint of Budh Singh that the Raja of Sarila [Anroth Singh] is delaying the payment of his pension - claim of Chobey Tirat Pershad of Bhaisaunda to the restoration of two villages resumed by Government in 1817 - claim of Diwan Bahadur Paricchat, Jagidar of Garrauli, to a jagir resumed by the Raja of Panna

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1818/74923 (Dec 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74923

Creation Date Dec 1838-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Agent in Bundelkhand [Simon Fraser] on the circumstances in which Dalip Singh, the son-in-law of the Raja of Orchha [Tej Singh], was temporarily placed under restraint at Bhojpura

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1818/74924 (Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74924

Creation Date Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

NWP Government reject the petition of Sone Kunwar, widow of Kunwar Ram Gir of Banda, that half of the family pension should be assigned during her lifetime to her younger son Kunwar Mahesh Gir

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1818/74925 ([Nov 1816]-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74925
Creation Date [Nov 1816]-Jan 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 NWP Government reject the petition of Sirdar Maha Singh, to have the Chiefship of Bharujia restored to him

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1818/74926 (Nov 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74926
Creation Date Nov 1838-Jan 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Kheali Ram for the restoration of 100 bighas of land allegedly seized from him by the Chief of Bahadurgarh [Bahadur Jang Khan] - Government see no reason to intervene in the case

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1818/74927 (Aug 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74927
Creation Date Aug 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 First periodical report by the Superintendent of the Bhatti Territory [Captain Charles Thoresby] on the measures taken by him to civilize the wild tribes of the Bhattiana frontier (the report, dated 23 Jan 1839, is on pp 7-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1818/74928 ([Oct 1836]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74928

Creation Date [Oct 1836]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the possible improvement of the system under which transit duties are levied by the Sikh Chiefs of the Cis-Sutlej States - reluctance of the Chiefs to consent to the abolition of these duties

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1818/74929 ([Oct 1836]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74929

Creation Date [Oct 1836]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reluctance of some of the Sikh Chiefs to agree to the proposal that they give up their claims to the disputed territory on the Haryana Frontier in exchange for being freed from the obligation to provide quotas for the Sikh Contingent of Horse at Ambala

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1818/74930 ([May 1838]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74930
Creation Date [May 1838]-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Petition of Ali Muhammad Khan and Faizal Husain Khan, brothers of the Jhajjar Nawab [Faiz Ali Khan] praying to be granted khilats of investiture - Government consider the petition to be inadmissible

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1818/74931 (Feb 1839-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74931
Creation Date Feb 1839-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 NWP Government reject the petition of Sakina Khanam, widow of Ismail Beg Khan, to be granted a portion of the pension formerly paid to her son Ibrahim Ali Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1818/74932 (Dec 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74932

Creation Date Dec 1837-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Mir Makhu and others against the Chief of Loharu [Amin-ud-din Khan] for arrears of wages for the time they served as soldiers in Loharu Fort - NWP Government recognize the legitimacy of their claim

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1818/74933 (Feb 1839-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74933

Creation Date Feb 1839-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mismanagement of the Ballabgarh Estate during the minority of the young Raja - the proposal of the Agent at Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] that his assistant [Cornet Edward Innis Robertson] should undertake a detailed investigation is rejected by the Governor General [Lord Auckland]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1818/74934 ([Jan 1829]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74934

Creation Date [Jan 1829]-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Raja of Patiala [Karm Singh] that he should be granted the Lashkarkhan Estate in return for building a bridge over the Ghaggar river at the point where it intersects the Ambala-Ludhiana road - Government reject his proposal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1818/74935 (Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74935

Creation Date Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 25 Jan 1839, of Thakur Jogtah of Teog, a tributary of the Keonthal State - he is succeeded by his eldest son

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1818/74936 ([Nov 1834]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1818/74936

Creation Date [Nov 1834]-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 1 - receipts and disbursements for 1836/37 (pp 39F-39R) - list of Eurasians in the service of the Raja of Mysore in Jun 1838, with particulars (pp 254-55) - general abstract of civil and criminal cases for Jan-Mar 1838 (pp 260-75) - monthly abstract returns of individual criminal cases, May-Dec 1838 (pp 280-389) - proposal to construct a treadmill for paper manufacture at Bangalore, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1819 Board's Collections Vol 1819 (1790s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1819

Creation Date 1790s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1819 (1790s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1819/74937 (Dec 1834-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1819/74937

Creation Date Dec 1834-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 2 - transfer of the Cattle Breeding Establishment in Mysore to the control of the Commissioner of Mysore (includes, after p 72, a 'Survey of the Country irrigated from the Hanagoad Cutta on the Lutchman Teest', MS, coloured, scale 1"=1 mile, dated 1 Sep 1836, and on p 145, a sketch map of Mysore, MS, coloured, showing the kavals or pastures belonging to the East India Company's and Mysore State cattle breeding establishments)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1819/74938 ([May 1795]-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1819/74938

Creation Date [May 1795]-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State, Vol 3 - report of the Commissioner of Mysore [Colonel Mark Cubbon] on the judicial and police administration - his recommendation that the Institution Fee for civil suits should be reintroduced - alternative arrangement suggested by the Indian Law Commission, etc. (includes statistics of civil and criminal cases);

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1819/74952 ([1840])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1819/74952

Creation Date [1840]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of subscribers to the Madras Military Fund in Europe to be consulted before any changes are made in the regulations of the Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1819/74953 (Jan 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1819/74953
Creation Date Jan 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings connected with the shipping of two young elephants from Calcutta to Suez as presents from the Government of India to the Viceroy of Egypt [Mehemet Ali Pasha]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1819/74954 (Aug 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1819/74954
Creation Date Aug 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Institution of a training scheme at Bombay for young midshipmen newly appointed to the Indian Navy - appointment of Lieutenant Charles Montriou I.N. to superintend the scheme
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1819/74964 (Jul 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1819/74964
Creation Date Jul 1838-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Favourable report by the Superintendent of the Indian Navy [Captain Robert Oliver] on the quality of the Burdwan coal used by EIC steamers in the Red Sea - opinion of the Coal Committee, Calcutta, that Assam, Cherrapunji, Mergui, and Rajmahal coals are superior to Burdwan coal - the Bengal Marine Board place an order for 50,000 maunds of Cherrapunji coal for the use of the Company's steamers
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1819/74965 (Aug 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1819/74965

Creation Date Aug 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Committee of the New Bengal Steam Fund, at a public meeting held on 24 Aug 1838, strongly recommend the establishment of regular steam communication between Suez and the main ports of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1819/74969 ([May 1812]-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1819/74969

Creation Date [May 1812]-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Commander in Chief of HM Naval Squadron in the East Indies of the excessively high pilotage charges incurred by HM ships in the river Hooghly - decision that the Bengal Government will bear the cost of the pilotage charges when HM ships are engaged on Indian Government business

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1819/74971 ([Jan 1838]-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1819/74971

Creation Date [Jan 1838]-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India support the recommendation of the New Bengal Steam Fund that a company should be established to promote a regular steam communication between Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon and Suez

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1819/74978 (Jun 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1819/74978

Creation Date Jun 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted in consequence of the doubts expressed by the Bombay Government in the autumn of 1838 on their ability to maintain a regular steam communication with Europe (includes:- notes on the steamships *Hugh Lindsay*, *Berenice*, and *Semiramis*, pp 12-16; list of engineers at Bombay, with remarks as to age, proficiency and health, pp 16-18; list of engineers and mechanics in the Bengal Steam Department from its establishment to date, with remarks, pp 48-53)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1819/74986 (Feb 1833-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1819/74986

Creation Date Feb 1833-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted for the abolition of pilgrim taxes throughout India, and the relinquishment by Government of all sources of revenue from religious institutions, Vol 1 - minutes of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] - printed extract from the Madras records - revenue statements, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1819/74987 (Jul 1837-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1819/74987

Creation Date Jul 1837-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted for the abolition of pilgrim taxes throughout India, Vol 2 - revenues of the Gaya and Jagannath Temples - maintenance of temples in Ahmadnagar District, etc. etc. (includes, on pp 41-43, a return of patients for the Cuttack Pilgrim Hospital, Jul 1824-Jul 1837, and, on pp 54-55, the same for the Puri Pilgrim Hospital, 1832-36)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1819/74988 ([Jul 1793]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1819/74988
Creation Date	[Jul 1793]-Oct 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures adopted for the abolition of pilgrim taxes throughout India, Vol 3 - arrangements made at Gaya and Jagannath - replies of Commissioners in the Lower Provinces to the Revenue Board's Circular of 9 Apr 1839, etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1820 Board's Collections Vol 1820 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1820
Creation Date	1810s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1820 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1820/74989 (May 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1820/74989
Creation Date	May 1838-Nov 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the plan to build a canal between the Hooghly and Matabhanga rivers by way of the Garai river - report, dated 25 Sep 1838, by the Superintendent of Nadia Canals [John S. May] (includes, on p 201, a sketch map, MS, coloured, scale 1"=2 miles, showing streams between Nayaserai and Santipur, and, on p 203, a sketch map, MS, coloured, scale 1"=2 miles, showing the Ganges between Madabpur and Jellinghee)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1820/74991 (Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1820/74991
Creation Date Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Suppression by military force of the disturbances among the followers of the Baiza Bai of
Gwalior encamped near Farrukhabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1820/74994 (Oct 1833-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1820/74994
Creation Date Oct 1833-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report by the Political Assistant at Mandleshwar [Captain Frederick Hervey Sandys] on the
extent to which the Panchayat system of criminal justice operates within the Nimar Territory -
he finds that it is very little resorted to at present (the report, dated 4 Oct 1833, is on pp
10-13; returns of prisoners in Nimar for the first half of 1835 are on pp 16-21)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1820/75002 (Jun 1835-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75002
Creation Date Jun 1835-Oct 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of the Magistrate of Meerut as trustee 'pro tempore' of certain funds left by the late Begam Samru for charitable and religious purposes

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1820/75007 (Oct 1834-Oct 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75007
Creation Date Oct 1834-Oct 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Desecration of Shi'a religious shrines at Mubarakpur in Azamgarh District - measures taken to apprehend the culprits and to forestall an escalation of Hindu-Muslim violence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1820/75016 (Sep 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75016
Creation Date Sep 1838-Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Tonk State - reconciliation of the Nawab [Wazir Muhammad Khan] with his two brothers and with the commander of the forces

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1820/75017 (Sep 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75017

Creation Date Sep 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaipur State - proposed abolition of the zemindari system of revenue administration in favour of the ryotwari system - misappropriation of public funds by the former minister Bairi Lal - proposed reform of the Jaipur Armed Forces - suggestion that the Jaipur tribute be reduced from 8 to 6 lakhs 'per annum', etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1820/75018 (Nov 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75018

Creation Date Nov 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made with certain native bankers whereby the Partabgarh, Banswara and Dungarpur tributes payable in salim sahi rupees will be exchanged by them for Company's rupees and paid into the military chest at Nimach or the treasury at Ajmer

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1820/75019 (Oct 1837-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75019
Creation Date Oct 1837-Jan 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Maharaja of Gwalior [Jankuji Rao Sindhia] to have rights as an Enamdar or Saranjamdar over certain villages resumed from him in the Deccan
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1820/75020 (Oct 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75020
Creation Date Oct 1838-Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Criticism voiced by Staff Surgeon Donald Smith Young regarding the medical treatment accorded by Surgeon Nicholas Augustine Woods to Major Oscar Wynne Gray, Nizam's Army, who died at Hingoli, 27 Aug 1838
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1820/75021 (Feb 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75021

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Hyderabad Government are allowed to retain the services of Dr Duncan Vertue after his promotion to full Surgeon (also contains a report on the half yearly examination of students of the Medical School, Bolarum, 13 Feb 1838)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1820/75022 (Jul 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75022

Creation Date Jul 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation provided by the Madras Government to the Government of India regarding an allusion by the Resident at Hyderabad to alleged mistreatment of ryots in Masulipatam

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1820/75023 ([Mar 1815]-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75023

Creation Date [Mar 1815]-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Mir Mansab Ali, Risaldar of the Bhopal Contingent, to be admitted to the Order of British India - opinion of the Government of India that it was never the intention of Government to confer the order on native officers of Local Corps

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1820/75024 (Sep 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75024

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Government of India Military Department on the complaint of the Resident at Indore [John Bax] regarding discharged European soldiers leading a life of vagabondage in the Princely States

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1820/75025 (Oct 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75025

Creation Date Oct 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Maharaja of Indore [Hari Rao Holkar] to be allowed to present a khilat to Captain George Malcolm of HM 8th Dragoons in honour of the latter's father the late Sir John Malcolm - Government of India decline to accede to the request

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1820/75026 (Sep 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75026

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaora State - statement of receipts and disbursements for the Fasli year 1244 (ie 5 Jun 1836-4 Jun 1837) - petition of usharaf Begam alleging that a loan made to the Political Agent at Mehidpur [Major William Borthwick] was never repaid

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1820/75027 (Dec 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75027

Creation Date Dec 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A superannuation pension of 13 rupees 5 annas 4 pies 'per mensem', is awarded to Ganpat Rao Pandit of the Indore Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1820/75028 (Feb 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75028

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India issue duplicates of three 4 per cent loan acknowledgements for 50,000 rupees standing in the name of the minor children of Moattamad-ud-daula of Oudh - the original acknowledgements had been lost while in Government custody At Cawnpore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1820/75029 (Jul 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75029

Creation Date Jul 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 15 May 1838, of Sah Govind Lal, son of the late Sah Behari Lal - Government of India reject the petition of Govind Lal's two sons to be granted a letter of recommendation to the Resident at Lucknow

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1820/75030 (Jan 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1820/75030

Creation Date Jan 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India forward to the Bombay Government the bills submitted by Lieutenant Henry Blosse Lynch I.N. on account of the steamer establishment in Mesopotamia for the latter half of 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1821 Board's Collections Vol 1821 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1821
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1821 (1830s-1840s)

Files 75221, 75224, 75316, 75363 and 75364-5 bound together in volume IOR/F/4/1822; Files 75372-3 (continuation of file 75371) bound in volume IOR/F/4/1823

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1821/75166 (Jul 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1821/75166
Creation Date	Jul 1838-Jun 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Singapore Chamber of Commerce to be informed of the intentions of the Bengal Government with respect to the imposition of tonnage dues on shipping at Singapore - Bengal Government decline to comply with the request

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1821/75183 (Mar 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1821/75183

Creation Date Mar 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the operations of the Bengal Coal and Iron Committee - question of the salary of the Committee's secretary [Dr John MacClelland] - report on the coalfields of Assam - arrangements made for the supply of Cherrapunji coal to Calcutta (includes, on p 26, a sketch showing the coalbed discovered by Captain Hannay near Jeypore in Upper Assam, Mar 1838)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1821/75186 (Dec 1837-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1821/75186

Creation Date Dec 1837-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of the Surveyor General of India [Major George Everest] on the progress of the Great Trigonometrical Survey and on changes in establishment - Lieutenant John Bontein appointed an Assistant in the Surveyor General's Office on a salary of 200 rupees 'per mensem' - Captain Robert Shortreed to officiate as First Assistant, G.T.S., during the absence of Lieutenant William Stephen Jacob, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1821/75187 (Apr 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1821/75187

Creation Date Apr 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Mathematical Instrument Maker's Office of the Great Trigonometrical Survey at Calcutta - Joshua De Penning appointed Superintendent of the office 'pro tempore' during the absence of Henry Barrow - De Penning subsequently succeeded as Superintendent for a 6 month period by Ernest Gray, a Calcutta watchmaker - careless use of the mathematical instruments by Revenue Survey officers, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1821/75190 (Nov 1837-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1821/75190

Creation Date Nov 1837-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Surveyor General of India [Major George Everest] regarding the demolition of several platforms of the Great Trigonometrical Survey by native inhabitants in Gwalior State - measures taken by the Gwalior Government to prevent such acts of destruction in future

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1821/75193 (May 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1821/75193

Creation Date May 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Surveyor General of India [Major George Everest] on the completion of the terrestrial observations of the section of the Great Arc between Sironj and the Himalayas (includes trigonometrical drawings, on pp 7 and 9) - the Surveyor General no longer to have charge of certain G.T.S. towers and buildings - new arrangements made for their future custody and preservation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1821/75194 (Feb 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1821/75194

Creation Date Feb 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Surveyor General of India on various arrangements made with respect to the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey - proposed revision of the triangulation between Talalkhera and Sironj etc. - provision of guards and escorts for the G.T.S. surveyors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1821/75197 ([Sep 1838]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1821/75197

Creation Date [Sep 1838]-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further report by the Surveyor General of India [Lieut Colonel George Everest] on the progress of the Great Trigonometrical Survey - difficulties experienced in carrying on the Parisnath and Badhon meridians - proposed triangulation of the Nepal border region etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1821/75198 ([May 1838]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1821/75198

Creation Date [May 1838]-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Allegations made by members of the Parawah caste of Tuticorin that a personal or poll tax had been levied on them as Christians and that some of their number had been tortured - Madras Government find that the first complaint had arisen from a misunderstanding of the tax in question - they find the allegations of torture unsubstantiated (includes the original tax agreement, in Tamil, on p 82)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1821/75202 ([Dec 1828]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1821/75202
Creation Date [Dec 1828]-Jan 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Issue of a General Order by the Government of India clarifying the position of Local Major
Generals of HM Service in India (a printed copy of the General Order dated 20 Jan 1840 is on p
43)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1821/75208 (Feb 1838-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1821/75208
Creation Date Feb 1838-Feb 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Arrangements made by the Government of India for translating India Legislative Acts into the
native languages - appointment of Major Joseph Walker Jasper Ouseley as Persian Translator,
etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1821/75209 (Jul 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1821/75209

Creation Date Jul 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of certain commercial associations of Calcutta to be granted corporation status, with limited liability - Government of India forward the request to London for the final decision of the Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1821/75369 (Nov 1835-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1821/75369

Creation Date Nov 1835-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Nathaniel Kindersley's revenue survey and field assessment of Tanjore District (includes revenue statements, also, on pp 163-212, minute by John Sullivan, President, Madras Revenue Board, dated 23 Oct 1837)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1821/75371 ([Sep 1833]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1821/75371

Creation Date [Sep 1833]-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Goomsur rebellion and its aftermath - judicial and revenue reforms - trial and sentencing of prisoners - efforts made to suppress the custom of 'Meria' or human sacrifice among the Khond tribes, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1822 Board's Collections Vol 1822 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1822

Creation Date 1820s-1830s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1822 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1822/75221 (Dec 1835-May 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1822/75221

Creation Date Dec 1835-May 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Commissioner of Kumaon [Mosley Smith] on the prevalence of slavery in the hill districts of Kumaon and Garhwal - the NWP Government instruct the Kumaon courts not to entertain suits for the restoration of slaves or the enforcement of slavery

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1822/75224 ([Nov 1833]-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1822/75224

Creation Date [Nov 1833]-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Instructions for the preparation of population returns (in conjunction with the revenue surveys) for the North Western Provinces - correspondence with the Madras Government (includes, on pp 8-29, a comparative population statement for Bellary District for the Fasli years 1216 (1805/06), 1237 (1826/27) and 1242 (1831/32))

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1822/75316 (Aug 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1822/75316

Creation Date Aug 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assimilation of the tentage and house rent system of the Bombay Army with that of the Bengal Army - issue of Bombay General Order of 29 Oct 1839 - claim of the Military Secretary to Government at Bombay to be placed on the same footing with respect to house rent as his counterpart at Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1822/75363A (Jan 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1822/75363A

Creation Date Jan 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government bring to the notice of the Court of Directors the services of officers of the Indian Navy at the capture of Aden - they recommend that Lieutenant Edward W S Daniell I.N. be presented with a sword worth 100 guineas and that Commander Stafford B. Haines I.N. also receive an appropriate award (includes, on pp 9-14, an account of the capture of Aden, by Captain H Smith of *HMS Volage*)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1822/75364 (Aug 1836-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1822/75364

Creation Date Aug 1836-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the maintenance of discipline in the Company's Native Armies - drafting of new Articles of War - proposal to reintroduce corporal punishment - opinions of individual officers on the proposal - minutes of Members of the Council of India, etc. (includes, on pp 271-82, a printed copy of the proposed Articles of War)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1822/75365 ([Mar 1827]-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1822/75365

Creation Date [Mar 1827]-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 23 of 1839 authorizing courts martial to impose sentences of imprisonment, with or without hard labour, in certain cases (includes a copy of the Act, on pp 21-22, also, on pp 23-30, details of sentences passed on other ranks of the Bengal Native Army, Mar 1835-Sep 1839, and, on pp 31-36, the same for the Madras Native Army, Jul 1835-Jun 1839)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1823 Board's Collections Vol 1823 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1823

Creation Date 1830s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1823 (1830s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1823/75372 (Mar 1837-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1823/75372

Creation Date Mar 1837-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Goomsur rebellion and its aftermath, Vol 2 - introduction of revenue and judicial reforms in the hill territories of Ganjam and Vizagapatam (includes, on p 23, a plan and section of the Principal Sadr Amin's court building proposed to be erected at Ichapuram in Ganjam District)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1823/75373 (Jan 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1823/75373

Creation Date Jan 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Goomsur rebellion and its aftermath, Vol 3 - measures taken by the Commissioner of Goomsur [Robert Alexander Bannerman] and the Assistant Commissioner [Captain John Campbell] to suppress the practice of human sacrifice in the Khond Maliahs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1823/75374 (May 1836-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1823/75374

Creation Date May 1836-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Golconda Zemindary, Vizagapatam District - abduction and murder of the Golconda Zemindar [Jamma Dawamah] by followers of the ex-Zemindar [Ananta Bhupati] - outbreak of disturbances - subsequent restoration of order - trials of rebel prisoners, etc. (includes, on p 51, a geneological table of the Golconda Zemindars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1823/75375 (Feb 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1823/75375

Creation Date Feb 1838-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Palkondah Zemindary, Vizagapatam District - petition of Raja Bejoyram Roy to be released from confinement - increase in the pension of Viziarama Raz, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1823/75379 (Sep 1837-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1823/75379

Creation Date Sep 1837-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disputes between the Rao of Cutch [Rao Desalji] and certain Wagher chiefs, Vol 1 - Bombay Political Letter to the Court of Directors of 31 Jan 1840 and Government of India Political Letter to the same of 25 Sep 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1824 Board's Collections Vol 1824 (1810s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1824
Creation Date	1810s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1824 (1810s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1824/75380 (Nov 1835-Jun 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1824/75380
Creation Date	Nov 1835-Jun 1836
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the disputes between the Rao of Cutch and certain Wagher chiefs, Vol 2
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1824/75381 ([Jul 1832]-Feb 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1824/75381
Creation Date	[Jul 1832]-Feb 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the disputes between the Rao of Cutch and certain Wagher chiefs, Vol 3
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1824/75382 (Jun 1836-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1824/75382
Creation Date Jun 1836-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the disputes between the Rao of Cutch and certain Wagher chiefs, Vol 4

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1824/75383 ([Jan 1816]-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1824/75383
Creation Date [Jan 1816]-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the disputes between the Rao of Cutch and certain Wagher chiefs, Vol 5

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1824/75384 (Dec 1835-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1824/75384
Creation Date Dec 1835-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the disputes between the Rao of Cutch and certain Wagher chiefs, Vol 6

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1825 Board's Collections Vol 1825 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1825
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1825 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1825/75386 ([Jan 1836]-Mar 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1825/75386
Creation Date	[Jan 1836]-Mar 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to the Government of India the results of their enquiries into the various systems of weights and measures used in the Bombay Presidency - question of the practicability of introducing a uniform standard of weights and measures in India

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1825/75392 (Apr 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1825/75392
Creation Date	Apr 1837-May 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Chamber of Commerce forward to the Government of India some proposals from an anonymous author in New South Wales regarding the reform of the Indian system of weights and measures (the proposals are on pp 3-20)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1825/75394 ([Nov 1823]-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1825/75394

Creation Date [Nov 1823]-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the number of European officers who should be attached to each regiment of native infantry in the three Presidency armies - minutes of the Commander-in-Chief in India [General Sir Jasper Nicolls], the Governor General [Lord Auckland] and Members of the Council of India [William Wilberforce Bird, Sir William Casement, Henry Thoby Prinsep]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1825/75395 (Mar 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1825/75395

Creation Date Mar 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of cotton cultivation in India - minutes of the Governor General and Members of the Supreme Council, etc. (includes, on pp 81-121, a printed copy of 'Proceedings of the Indian Agricultural and Horticultural Society' Calcutta, Feb 1840, and, on pp 181-210, Captain Thomas Bayles's report on his mission to the U.S.A. to study cotton cultivation and recruit overseers for cotton plantations in India)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1825/75397 (Jun 1836-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1825/75397

Creation Date Jun 1836-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding measures taken for the suppression of Thagi in India - extension of anti-Tagh operations to Oudh and Southern India - suppression of the River Thags of Bengal - discovery of sects allied to the Thags e.g. the Mitawalas or Poisoners - instances of misconduct by officers of the Thagi Department - establishment of an industrial reformatory for Thag approvers at Jubbulpore, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1825/75398 ([Mar 1835]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1825/75398

Creation Date [Mar 1835]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the suppression of Thagi, Vol 2 (includes lists of Thag murders, lists of Thags captured or still at large, and abstracts of Thag cases)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1825/75402 ([Aug 1826]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1825/75402

Creation Date [Aug 1826]-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India, by way of compensation and reward, grant 6 months' field batta to the officers and fighting men of the Army of the Indus who have advanced into Afghanistan by the Bolan Pass

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1825/75412 (Feb 1837-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1825/75412

Creation Date Feb 1837-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 1 - general questions - correspondence of the Government of India and the Bombay Government with the Court of Directors in London

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1826 Board's Collections Vol 1826 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1826
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1826 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1826/75413 (Jun 1836-Dec 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1826/75413
Creation Date	Jun 1836-Dec 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 2 - various complaints preferred against the Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao] (includes, on pp 490-517, a list of Baroda subjects who have committed crimes within Ahmadabad District in the years 1832-37)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1826/75414 (Apr 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1826/75414
Creation Date	Apr 1837-Nov 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 3 - further papers regarding the payment of the nemnuk of the sons of the late Gangadhar Shastri

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1826/75415 (Dec 1836-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1826/75415
Creation Date Dec 1836-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 4 - claims of the Desai of Navsari against the Gaikwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1826/75416 (Jul 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1826/75416
Creation Date Jul 1837-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 5 - the Gaikwar deposes a vakil to Calcutta to appeal against the adverse decisions passed against him by the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1826/75417 (Oct 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1826/75417
Creation Date Oct 1837-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 6 - reports of the 1st Assistant Political Commissioner in Gujarat [Arthur Malet] on two meetings he had with the Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao] on 21 and 24 Oct 1837 respectively (with minute of the Governor of Bombay, Sir Robert Grant, and associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1826/75418 (Sep 1836-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1826/75418
Creation Date Sep 1836-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 7 - infraction by the Gaikwar of the British guarantee given to Bhaskar Rao Vittal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1826/75419 (Dec 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1826/75419
Creation Date Dec 1837-Mar 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 8 - case of Verj Rai Khushal Rai, a British subject imprisoned by the Gaikwar on a charge of embezzlement - unsuccessful efforts of the Bombay Government to obtain his release - his death on 4 Feb 1838, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1826/75420 (Dec 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1826/75420
Creation Date Dec 1837-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 9 - the Gaikwar persists in retaining the services of Veni Ram against the express wishes of the Bombay Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1826/75421 (Nov 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1826/75421
Creation Date Nov 1837-Aug 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 10 - general question of the relationship of the Bombay Government with the Gaikwar - measures to be taken against the Gaikwar's local officers in Kathiawar - proposed sequestration of part of the Baroda territories, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1826/75422 (Aug 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1826/75422

Creation Date Aug 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 11 - refractory conduct of the Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao] - Bombay Government occupy Petlad District - question of the possible deposition of Sayaji Rao, etc. (includes, on pp 24-36, notes on the Gaikwar's next-of-kin, and, on p 37, a genealogical table of the Baroda Ruling Family)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1826/75423 ([Oct 1830]-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1826/75423

Creation Date [Oct 1830]-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 12 - oppressive conduct of the Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao] towards Mir Sarfraz Ali

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1826/75424 (Apr 1833-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1826/75424

Creation Date Apr 1833-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 13 - remonstrance of the Gaikwar against the demands of the British Government - claims of Bhaskar Rao Vittal against the Baroda State - forfeiture by the Gaikwar of the district of Petlad, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1826/75425 (Jan 1838-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1826/75425

Creation Date Jan 1838-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 14 - letter from the Government of India to the Government of Bombay regarding the case of Bhaskar Rao Vittal and the suggested dismissal of Veni Ram from the Gaikwar's service

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1827 Board's Collections Vol 1827 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1827
Creation Date	1810s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1827 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1827/75426 (Mar 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1827/75426
Creation Date	Mar 1838-May 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 15 - killing of two Mahi Kantha Kolis in Baroda Territory by eight of the Gaikwar's sowars - Bombay Government demand that the Gaikwar surrender the sowars for trial (1st demand of the 2nd Head of Complaint against the Gaikwar)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1827/75427 ([Apr 1835]-Nov 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1827/75427
Creation Date	[Apr 1835]-Nov 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 16 - case of Pillaji Rao Gaikwar (2nd demand of the 2nd Head of Complaint against the Gaikwar)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1827/75428 ([Apr 1814]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1827/75428
Creation Date [Apr 1814]-Jan 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 17 - demand on the Gaikwar to respect the guarantee given by the Bombay Government to the pagadar Subanji Pol

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1827/75429 (Jan 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1827/75429
Creation Date Jan 1839-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 18 - case of Gopal Rao Ganpat Rao Gaikwar (6th demand of the 2nd Head of Complaint against the Gaikwar)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1827/75430 (Sep 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1827/75430
Creation Date Sep 1838-Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 19 - case of an armed robbery committed on 23 Jan 1837 near Baroda on the baggage train of some EIC Army officers (7th demand of the 2nd Head of Complaint against the Gaikwar)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1827/75431 (Apr 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1827/75431

Creation Date Apr 1837-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 20 - case of a robbery committed on or about 8 Apr 1837 in the house of a merchant at Jakhau in Cutch by certain Waghers from Okha (8th demand of the 2nd Head of Complaint against the Gaikwar)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1827/75432 (Feb 1839-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1827/75432

Creation Date Feb 1839-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 21 - fortification of the village of Aglore in Mahi Kantha by the Sindhis - refusal of the Gaikwar to release the prisoners taken by him at Ransipur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1827/75433 (Oct 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1827/75433

Creation Date Oct 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 22 - cruel treatment of Walabdas Manikchand and family by the Gaikwar - Bombay Government pay the family 50,000 rupees from the Gaikwar tribute

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1827/75434 ([Feb 1828]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1827/75434

Creation Date [Feb 1828]-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 23 - inefficient condition of the Gaikwar Contingent of Horse - measures for reforming the Contingent proposed by the British political officers in Gujarat - summary report by the Chief Secretary to Government, [John Pollard Willoughby] (on pp 435-88), etc. etc. (includes muster rolls of the Contingent)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1827/75435 (Jul 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1827/75435

Creation Date Jul 1839-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 24 - death, on 9 Jul 1839, of Apaji Pant, commonly known as Appa Adalatwala, confidential agent of Veni Ram and of the Gaikwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1827/75436 (Jan 1836-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1827/75436

Creation Date Jan 1836-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 25 - representations made by the Gaikwar to the Bombay Government - his complaint of the slowness with which Government replies to his correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1827/75437 (May 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1827/75437

Creation Date May 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 26 - complaint of the Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao] of the non-attendance of the British Resident [James Sutherland] at the Dansahra and Ganpati festivals

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1827/75438 (Sep 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1827/75438

Creation Date Sep 1838-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 27 - claim of the Gaikwar for redress on account of 92 outrages allegedly committed in the Damnagar Mahal of Amreli District, Kathiawar, by inhabitants of other districts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1827/75439 (Mar 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1827/75439

Creation Date Mar 1838-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 28 - refusal of the Kamavisdar of Bijapur to allow the stepmother of the Aglore Thakur to travel to Amliyara

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1827/75440 (Aug 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1827/75440

Creation Date Aug 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 29 - submission of the Gaikwar to the demands of the British Government - minutes of the Governor of Bombay [Sir James Rivett Carnac] and Members of the Bombay Council [James Farish, George William Anderson] - final orders issued to the Political Commissioner of Gujarat [James Sutherland]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1828 Board's Collections Vol 1828 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1828

Creation Date 1830s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1828 (1830s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1828/75441 ([Nov 1835]-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1828/75441

Creation Date [Nov 1835]-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 30 - Supplementary Volume - implementation of the settlement between the Gaikwar and the Bombay Government - interview of the Gaikwar with the Political Commissioner in Gujarat, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1828/75444 Saharanpur Botanic Garden: Hugh Falconer's report and related documents ([Nov 1835]-Mar 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1828/75444
Creation Date	[Nov 1835]-Mar 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Saharanpur Botanic Garden: Hugh Falconer's report and related documents ([Nov 1835]-Mar 1840)

Scope and Content

Main documents, in order of their appearance, include: (1) Covering letter dated 24 Jul 1839 from Lord Auckland, Governor General, to Court of Directors of East India Company, expressing confidence in Falconer's report and reiterating some of the demands made therein, e.g. for medical plants from England, for seeds from Alexandria, Damascus and Baghdad, for olives from Italy (2) Letter dated 31 Dec 1838 from John Forbes Royle to Court of Directors, encouraging import of both useful and ornamental plants from Europe to Northern India; suggests comparing quality of grains (e.g. barley) common to both India and Europe (3) Letter dated 16 Jan 1839 from John Lindlay, Vice-Secretary, Horticultural Society of London, re seeds received from EIC for analysis and their distribution to botanic gardens in Britain; requests more seeds from region of Northern India; itemises useful plants from North America (4) petition of Ghurree Singh, Chowdree or Head Gardener, Saharanpur, for increase of salary (sanctioned) (5) Report, dated 11 April 1839, by Hugh Falconer on the garden at Saharanpur: describes the garden's layout, departments, buildings, operations and staff (including 30 convicts from local jail who work in garden daily). Requests more books (titles given) for the library, more equipment, and more seeds of saffron, koot, ginseng, rhubarb, olives, sugar maple, chestnut, hops, and Peruvian bark. Encloses some letters of earlier date (1818-19) re liaison between Saharanpur and Calcutta gardens. Appends statement of establishment as at 1 May 1838, and complete lists of those societies, individuals, and nurserymen to whom seeds and trees have been distributed (6) response dated 24 Jul 1839 of Governor General and Council to the report, reviewing history of garden to date and supporting Falconer's requests (7) report by Falconer dated 18 April 1839 on his tour of Cashmeer [Kashmir] and Tibet, including observations on geological features (coal deposits), customs, local rulers, and travellers encountered. Detailed botanical observations will follow, but 653 plants, 587 types of seed, 234 skins of birds, 30 mammals and some geological specimens, collected and despatched to Saharanpur.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1828/75445 (Mar 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1828/75445

Creation Date Mar 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Bengal Salt Department - plan of the late George Prinsep for replacing the salt monopoly system by an excise system - question whether encouragement should be given to the import of salt from Cuttack and Arakan - regulation of the salt trade in Arakan - enactment of India Act 29 of 1838, etc. etc. Vol 1 - correspondence of the Government of India with the EIC Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1828/75446 (Dec 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1828/75446

Creation Date Dec 1838-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Bengal Salt Department, Vol 2 - George Prinsep's plan for the creation of a Bengal Salt Company (includes a printed prospectus of the Company)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1828/75447 (Aug 1836-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1828/75447

Creation Date Aug 1836-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Bengal Salt Department, Vol 3 - question of the reform of the regulations relating to salt revenue - abolition of the Bhulua Salt Agency etc. (includes statistics of salt manufacture in the years 1837-38)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1828/75448 (Feb 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1828/75448

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Bengal Salt Department, Vol 4 - revision of the salt laws - preparation of new legislation (includes a printed draft of the proposed Act, on pp 431-35)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1828/75449 (Nov 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1828/75449

Creation Date Nov 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Bengal Salt Department, Vol 5 - further papers regarding George Prinsep's scheme for a Bengal Salt Company - minutes of Henry Meredith Parker and John Trotter, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1828/75450 (Nov 1837-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1828/75450

Creation Date Nov 1837-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Bengal Salt Department, Vol 6 - supply of salt from Orissa [ie Balasore, Cuttack and Puri Districts], Bhulua [Noakhali] District, and Chittagong, etc. (includes statistics of salt manufacture)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829 Board's Collections Vol 1829 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1829
Creation Date	1800s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1829 (1800s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75475 (Jul 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1829/75475
Creation Date	Jul 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Mr Huxham of Travancore and Dr Robert Wight of the Madras Medical Service that Brazil-wood should be introduced to India as an article of commerce - Madras Government request the Court of Directors to procure a consignment of the requisite seeds from HM Consul in Rio de Janeiro

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1829/75493 (Sep 1838-Mar 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1829/75493
Creation Date	Sep 1838-Mar 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 15 of 1839 prohibiting the importation of foreign sugar into the ports of the Madras Presidency (includes statistics of the sugar trade in the Madras Presidency, 1832-37, pp 10-13, 16-19, also a printed copy of the Act, pp 45-49)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75497 (Aug 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75497

Creation Date Aug 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 22 of 1839 allowing persons who appear in HM courts on criminal charges the services of counsel and access to depositions (includes a printed copy of the Act, on pp 75-76)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75500 ([Dec 1835]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75500

Creation Date [Dec 1835]-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Various references or proposed references to the Indian Law Commission, viz:- definition of the Bombay law of treason - slavery in Assam - agricultural slavery in Malabar - new civil rules of practice in the courts of the Sabathu Political Agency - wrongful detention of ships' registers (includes, on pp 30-32, a return of agricultural slaves in Malabar, 1836).
Note: pp 89-91 of this Collection are to be found after the title page of 75504

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75504 ([Jun 1828]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75504

Creation Date [Jun 1828]-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the ex-Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] and the Bithur Commissionership - extra charges of the Bithur Establishment - question of the non-hereditary tenure of the Deccan villages held by Baji Rao's adherents - recommendation of the Government of India that the jagirs held by Ramchandar Pant be continued to his family for one further generation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75505 (Aug 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75505

Creation Date Aug 1838-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Relinquishment by the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] of his customs collections on the Ramganga river - pressure brought to bear on the Oudh Zemindars to cease exacting tolls on the trade of the Garha river

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75506 (Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75506

Creation Date Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Query of the Agent to the Governor General at Bareilly [James Davidson] regarding the increase in pension awarded to Amina Begam, widow of Nawab Muhammad Yar Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75507 (Mar 1839-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75507

Creation Date Mar 1839-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Offer made by Diwan Bahadur Singh, a zemindar of the Rohilkhand Division, to contribute 10,000 rupees towards the building of a bridge over the Juai Nadi near Bareilly - the NWP Government confer a khilat of honour on him in recognition of his public-spiritedness

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75508 (Feb 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75508

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the non-liability to judicial confiscation of the Mafi lands held by the descendants of Hafiz Rahamat Khan - case of Bibi Fatima Begam

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75509 (Feb 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75509

Creation Date Feb 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints regarding the excessively large number of tigers and other wild animals kept by the Raja of Benares [Ishwari Prasad Narayan Singh] in his game preserves - the Raja assures the Agent at Benares that he has taken steps to cull the animals

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75510 (Apr 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75510

Creation Date Apr 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 17 Mar 1839, of Trimbak Rao Khurdekar, a Benares pensioner - his life pension of 100 rupees 'per mensem' lapses to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75511 (Aug 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75511

Creation Date Aug 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the members of the Delhi Royal Family residing at Benares - payment of their stipends - partial restoration of the allowance formerly granted for the maintenance of the tomb of one of Prince Jahandar Shah's wives at Chunar, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75512 (Feb 1839-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75512

Creation Date Feb 1839-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jhansi State - administration of the state under the superintendence of Captain David Ross - appointment of a Diwan - financial provision made for the Raja [Ganghadar Rao] and for the rejected claimants to the masnad - formation of a Bundelkhand Legion to serve both in Jalaun and Jhansi etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75513 (Feb 1839-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75513

Creation Date Feb 1839-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deficiency in the numerical strength of the Bundelkhand Agency Escort - request of the Agent in Bundelkhand [Simon Fraser] to be allowed to recruit sowars or else to be supplied with a party of horse from the Jhansi or Jalaun Legion

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75514 (Feb 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75514

Creation Date Feb 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Bundelkhand Political Agency - contingent charges for Jan-May 1839 - question regarding sums of money paid into the Agency Treasury by native Chiefs for subsequent disbursement to third parties

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75515 (Mar 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75515

Creation Date Mar 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complimentary correspondence of certain Native Princes with the Governor General [Lord Auckland] viz:- Maharaja Benaik Rao, the Raja of Patiala [Karm Singh] and the Raja of Rewah [Bishwanath Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75516 (Feb 1839-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75516

Creation Date Feb 1839-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Superintendent of Bhattiana [Captain Charles Thoresby] on the completion of the boundary demarcation between Bikaner State and the British territory in Haryana (includes lists of villages on or near the frontier)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75517 ([Oct 1803]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75517

Creation Date [Oct 1803]-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Nawab Muhammad Mir Khan that the pension of 24,000 rupees 'per annum' awarded to him under the treaty of Sarji Anjangaon in 1803 might be continued to his children after his death - renewed application of the sons of Munshi Kaval Nain for a pensionary allowance

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75518 (Mar 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75518

Creation Date Mar 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disputed village of Nona Majra in the Bahadurgarh Jagir, Rohtak District - failure of the Nawab Bahadur Jang Khan to make any provision for the sons of Ghisa Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75519 (Feb 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75519

Creation Date Feb 1838-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the complaints preferred by certain inhabitants of Saklana Taluka in Tehri-Garhwal State against their Mafidars - the Court of Directors' orders of 7 Feb 1835 are communicated to both parties

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75520 (Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75520

Creation Date Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appropriation of the town duties of Ferozepore towards the improvement of the town - probability that town duties will be abolished in the not too distant future

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75521 ([Jul 1832]-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75521

Creation Date [Jul 1832]-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Delhi Royal Family - question of the provision to be made for the widow and family of Prince Sulaiman Shikoh - complaint of Prince Iqtidar Bakht of not being able to receive the revenues of a village belonging to him in Meerut District;

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75522 (Apr 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75522
Creation Date Apr 1839-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, on 29 Mar 1839, of the Raja of Kahlur/Bilaspur [Kharak Chand] - succession of his second cousin [Mir Jangi] (includes a genealogical table of the Bilaspur Ruling Family, on p 8)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75522A ([Oct 1800]-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75522A
Creation Date [Oct 1800]-Apr 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the claim of the Maharaja of Patiala [Karm Singh] to the Neeli territory in Bhattiana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75523 (Apr 1839-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75523
Creation Date Apr 1839-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that a range of shops built for Government at Ambala in 1827 should be sold for 5000 rupees and the proceeds appropriated for town improvements

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75524 (May 1838-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75524
Creation Date May 1838-Feb 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Explanation of the Political Agent at Ambala [George Russell Clerk] regarding the
circumstances surrounding the dismissal of Radha Kishen, the Sheristadar of the Ambala Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75525 (Nov 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75525
Creation Date Nov 1838-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Increased provision made by Tura Baz Khan for Sahib-un-Nisa Begam, widow of the late Sultan
Ali Khan of Maler Kotla

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75526 (Apr 1839-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75526
Creation Date Apr 1839-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, on 23 Mar 1839, of Maharaja Kalian Singh, ex-Raja of Kishangarh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75527 (Dec 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75527

Creation Date Dec 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the validity of Karaiwa marriages contracted by Sikh men with women of an entirely different family - Government are unable to discover any hard and fast rules on the subject

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75528 (Feb 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75528

Creation Date Feb 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government reject a further request from Hassan Ali Khan to receive a higher stipend than that at present assigned to him by his nephew, the Chief of Jhajjar [Faiz Ali Khan]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75529 (Feb 1839-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75529

Creation Date Feb 1839-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment to Dhomi Lal, cashkeeper of the Delhi Agency, of the arrears of salary due to him for the period between his removal from office by Francis Hawkins and his reinstatement by Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75530 (Feb 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75530
Creation Date Feb 1838-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Conditional transfer of the police control of the villages of Rambha, Randal and Darhar from the NWP Government to the Chief of Ladwa

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75531 (Jan 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75531
Creation Date Jan 1839-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Gamti Doss is permitted to rebuild the mandir (temple) at Delhi which had been demolished by the Executive Engineer at Delhi, Captain George Thomson

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75332 ([Jun 1813]-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75332
Creation Date [Jun 1813]-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A life pension of 300 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Manak-u-Nisa, widow of the late Jagirdar of Hodal [Muhammad Khan Afridi] whose estate was resumed at his death in 1813

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75533 (May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75533

Creation Date May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sirdar Dharam Singh, the Chief of Khai near Ferozepore, receives 400 rupees from Government as compensation for the destruction of his haystacks by grasscutters belonging to Major General Duncan's division

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75534 (May 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75534

Creation Date May 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retransfer of the payment of the pension of Mrs Nancy Macpherson from the Delhi to the Agra Treasury - Government inform her that no further change in the place of payment will be permitted

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75535 (May 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75535

Creation Date May 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Major James Houston Mackinlay and Lieutenant James Brind are permitted to visit Kanawar and adjacent parts of the Himalayas - Captains Robert Henry Miles and George Hart Dyke are permitted to travel towards the frontiers of Chinese Tartary

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75536 (Feb 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75536

Creation Date Feb 1839-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of a pension of 50 rupees 'per mensem' each to Ganga Ram and Dabai Singh, sons of the late Raja Omed Singh of Panipat, whose Jagir had lapsed to Government at death

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75537 ([Aug 1829]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75537
Creation Date [Aug 1829]-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, on 12 May 1839, of Mir Hassan Ali, the managing shareholder of the Sikri Jagir -
consequent redistribution of the Sikri revenues

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75538 (Nov 1837-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75538
Creation Date Nov 1837-Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Delhi Political Agency and the subordinate
Political Agencies of Ambala, Ludhiana and Sabathu - contingent charges - public works -
establishment questions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75539 (Oct 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75539

Creation Date Oct 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between the widows of the late Nawab Nasrat Jang of Farrukhabad regarding the division of his Tosha-khana property - NWP Government decide that the property should be divided according to the rules of Muhammadan law

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75540 (Mar 1839-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75540

Creation Date Mar 1839-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Roshan-ud-daula, the ex-Minister of Oudh, is permitted to take up residence at Cawnpore but he is not allowed to raise and drill soldiers for his own protection

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75541 (Mar 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75541

Creation Date Mar 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Death, on 4 Jan 1838, of Balaji Gopal Karkari, a life pensioner on the 2 ½ Lakh Fund -
disbursement of the arrears of pension owed to his estate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75542 (Feb 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75542

Creation Date Feb 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Mathura Bai, widow of the Saugor pensioner Bhakaji Ram Bhowai, is permitted to draw a pension
of 75 rupees 'per annum' from the 2 ½ Lakh Fund, the pension to commence from 1 Jun 1839

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75543 (Oct 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75543

Creation Date Oct 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Saugor Political Agency - contingent charges for Mar-May 1839 -
establishment questions - temporary recruitment of police sowars in Hoshangabad District, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75544 (Jun 1838-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75544

Creation Date Jun 1838-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the mutilation of Piaru, a subject of Bashahr State, by the Wazir of the Raja of Kulu - a letter of remonstrance is sent to the Kulu Raja [Ajit Singh] by Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75545 (Nov 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75545

Creation Date Nov 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Political Agent at Sabathu [Colonel Horatio Thomas Tapp] on the working of the newly introduced civil code of practice in the courts of the Agency (includes statistics regarding civil cases 1837-38, on pp 14-15)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75546 (Jun 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75546
Creation Date Jun 1839-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death, on 4 Jun 1839, of the ex-Raja of Ladakh [Jank Ruftan Namkil] - half of the pension of 2400 rupees 'per annum' previously granted to him is continued to his family

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75547 (Apr 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75547
Creation Date Apr 1839-Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent charges regarding the maintenance of state prisoners in the Benares Political Agency, Mar-May 1839 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75548 (Apr 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75548
Creation Date Apr 1839-Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent charges, Farrukhabad Political Agency, Mar-May 1839 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1829/75549 (Apr 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75549

Creation Date Apr 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Returns of sumptuary charges (ie for state equipages and servants) incurred in the several political agencies of the North Western Provinces in the tear 1838/39 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1829/75550 (Mar 1839-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1829/75550

Creation Date Mar 1839-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Bengal Military Board on bills passed during the quarter Nov 1838-Jan 1839 in connection with the repair of public buildings

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1830 Board's Collections Vol 1830 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1830
Creation Date	1810s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1830 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1830/75687 (Apr 1836-Feb 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1830/75687
Creation Date	Apr 1836-Feb 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence between the Madras Government and the Madras Board of Revenue regarding certain proposals of Lieutenant Samuel Best for improving the system of irrigation works in the Madras Presidency

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1830/75688 (Aug 1836-Feb 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1830/75688
Creation Date	Aug 1836-Feb 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the road repairs in the Gazzlehatti Pass on the highroad between Mysore and Coimbatore (includes sketches relating to the repairs, on pp 23, 26, 27, 28)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1830/75691 (May 1836-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1830/75691

Creation Date May 1836-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Madras Government with the Madras Board of Revenue regarding the delay in commencing the projected canal between the Vellar river at Porto Novo and the Cuddalore backwater

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1830/75692 (Sep 1836-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1830/75692

Creation Date Sep 1836-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reform of the system of public works administration in the Madras Presidency - abolition of the office of Superintending Engineer - division of the Presidency into eight public works districts each under a Civil Engineer - responsibility for civil works transferred from the Military Board to the Board of Revenue

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1830/75706 (Jul 1837-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1830/75706

Creation Date Jul 1837-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government authorise the expenditure of 25,291 rupees on diverting the waters of the Chinna Muliya into the Vairavener river to improve the irrigation of the Periyakulam Valley in Madura District - subsequent postponement of the project (includes a sketch illustrating the project, on p 23)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1830/75711 (Jan 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1830/75711

Creation Date Jan 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to open a communication between Mysore and Kanara through the Nagar country by way of the Agambai Ghat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1830/75726 (Nov 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1830/75726
Creation Date Nov 1838-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the proposed construction of a bridge over the Cauvery river at
Trichinopoly - further reports etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1830/75727 (Jun 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1830/75727
Creation Date Jun 1839-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Necessity for reconstructing the main road that runs from Madras to Bombay via Cuddapah,
Bellary, Dharwar and Belgaum - new survey to be undertaken, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1830/75728 (Oct 1837-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1830/75728
Creation Date Oct 1837-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Construction of a road from Mercara in Coorg to Mangalore on the Malabar Coast - progress
report, by Lieutenant Rivers Francis Grindall Fast, Madras Engineers, 4 Sep 1839, on pp 121-59
(with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1830/75732 (Oct 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1830/75732

Creation Date Oct 1837-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding public works in the Madras Presidency - statements showing the charges incurred on account of the repair and construction of roads and bridges, 1817-1836 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1830/75813 (Apr 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1830/75813

Creation Date Apr 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Bombay Government to the Court of Directors' dispatch of 7 Nov 1838 regarding the case of Colonel (now Major General) Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1830/75814 (Dec 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1830/75814

Creation Date Dec 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kolaba State - death, on 26 Dec 1838, of the Chief of Kolaba [Raghuji Angria] - succession of his posthumous son [Kanhoji II] - deputation of William Courtney to Kolaba - his report to Government (on pp 91-114) - arrangements made for the administration of the state during the ruler's minority (includes a genealogical table of the Angria family, on p 43)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1830/75815 (Oct 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1830/75815

Creation Date Oct 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Akalkot State - abolition of the Akalkot Political Agency - reduction of the Bombay military detachment at Akalkot - the young Chief [Sahuji Bhonsla] assumes the administration of the state

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1830/75816 ([Dec 1836]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1830/75816

Creation Date [Dec 1836]-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bhor State - death, on 7 Feb 1837, without male issue, of the Pant Sacheo of Satara/Chief of Bhor [Raghunnath Rao Chimnaji] - Bombay Government attach part of the Pant's possessions - they eventually recognize his adopted son [Chimnaji Raghunnath] as the legitimate successor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1830/75817 ([Oct 1818]-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1830/75817

Creation Date [Oct 1818]-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Peint State - death, on 18 Nov 1838, of the Raja of Peint [Lakshadir Dalpat Rao III, alias Abdul Momin] - question whether the succession should devolve on his daughter, Begam Nur Jahan, or on a distant relative, Nilkant Ram Dalvi - report on the state, by Henry Edward Goldsmid

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1831 Board's Collections Vol 1831 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1831
Creation Date	1800s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1831 (1800s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1831/75818 (Jan 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1831/75818
Creation Date	Jan 1838-Sep 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kolhapur State - death, on 29 Nov 1838, of the Raja of Kolhapur [Bava Sahib]
- succession of his son [Sivaji IV] - arrangements made for the administration of the state
during the Raja's minority - removal of Ram Rao, the Bombay Government's akbarnavis at
Kolhapur - removal of William Simson as Acting Political Agent in the Southern Maratha Country
- appointment of Edward Hume Townsend in his place

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1831/75819 (Sep 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1831/75819
Creation Date	Sep 1838-Jul 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State - further claims by Dhakji Dadaji against the Gaikwar of Baroda
[Sayaji Rao] - Bombay Government decline to make any further representations to the Gaikwar on
Dhakji's behalf

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1831/75820 (Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75820

Creation Date Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government inform the Court of Directors that the three horses intended as a present from the Imam of Muscat [Saiyid Sa'id] to Queen Victoria, were embarked on board the *Higginson* which left Bombay for Liverpool on 4 May 1839

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1831/75821 (Jun 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75821

Creation Date Jun 1839-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Mirza Sheikh Tyeb Ibrahimji to be reappointed the Company's Native Agent at Mocha - Bombay Government enquire of HM Consul-General at Alexandria whether he has any objection to the appointment of native agents in the Red Sea ports

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1831/75822 (Jul 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75822

Creation Date Jul 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Nipani Jagir - death, on 28 Jul 1839, of the Chief of Nipani [Sidoji Rao]
- his jagir lapses to Government and is divided between the districts of Belgaum, Sholapur and
Dharwar (includes a detailed description of the jagir, on pp 12-13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1831/75823 (Dec 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75823

Creation Date Dec 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Mirza Jawad, Persian munshi at the Bushire Residency, to be Company's Agent at
Shiraz - his death at Shiraz on 15 Jan 1839 - provision made for the support of his widow and
infant child

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1831/75824 ([May 1800]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75824

Creation Date [May 1800]-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the seat of Government can legitimately be transferred 'pro tempore' from the Presidency towns - decision of the Governor of Madras [Lord Elphinstone] to transfer his Government temporarily to the Nilgiri Hills

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1831/75826 (Dec 1836-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75826

Creation Date Dec 1836-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous questions relating to the Indian Mints - report on proceedings in the Government of India Mint Department for the first quarter of 1838 - correspondence of the Government of India with the Madras Government - supply of Madras coins to the Calcutta Mint - request of the Bombay Government for a supply of dies from London for the Bombay Mint, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1831/75874 (Oct 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75874

Creation Date Oct 1837-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question whether the Madras Army should be reduced in size or be made available for service in the other Presidencies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1831/75884 (Mar 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75884

Creation Date Mar 1839-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Explanation of the Bombay Government for the delay in transmitting Lieutenant Carless's 'Chart of the Mouths of the Indus' to London for publication

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1831/75896 (Dec 1839-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75896

Creation Date Dec 1839-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Government of India reject a request for financial assistance from the 'Society for Promoting the Cultivation and Manufacture of Flax in India'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1831/75897 (Sep 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75897

Creation Date Sep 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Military arrangements for the defence of the North East Frontier of British India - decision that the defence should be entrusted to local rather than regular troops and that the troops should be concentrated rather than dispersed - formation of a third local corps to be known as the Sibandi Corps of Upper Assam - removal of the civil and military station from Sadiya to Shaikwa on the south bank of the Brahmaputra, etc. (includes, on p 129, a plan and elevation of the magazine and gun shed intended to be built at Sibsagar)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1831/75898 (Dec 1838-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75898

Creation Date Dec 1838-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Sadiya District and the Sadiya Frontier - two punitive expeditions undertaken by Captain Simon Fraser Hannay against the insurgent Khantis - escape of 300 Assamese from captivity in the Shan territory, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1831/75900 ([Jun 1837]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75900

Creation Date [Jun 1837]-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the British annexation of Upper Assam - abolition of transit and town duties - reform of the revenue administration - provision made for the former Raja [Purandar Singh] and his dependents (includes, on p 408, a sketch map of Assam, May 1839, MS, coloured, scale 1"= 32 miles, showing divisions and Sadr stations)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1831/75901 (Jun 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75901

Creation Date Jun 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 3 Jun 1839, of the ex-Raja of Assam [Chandra Kanta Singh] - his pension of 500 rupees 'per mensem' is continued to his eldest son [Ganakant Kunwar] for the use of himself and other members of the family

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1831/75902 (Feb 1839-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75902

Creation Date Feb 1839-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Assam Frontier - the Dafla Chiefs who were involved in the attack on Jairam Gaum's village make their submission and hand back their captives - they are deprived of a year's blackmail as a punishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1831/75903 (Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75903

Creation Date Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Assam Frontier - Government of India inform the Court of Directors that they have not yet decided what action to take with respect to the tribesmen of the Bhotia Duars

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1831/75904 (Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75904

Creation Date Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bhutan and the Bhutan Frontier - Government of India forward to London two printed copies of Captain Robert Boileau Pemberton's report on his mission to Bhutan, also sketches of the Bhotia Duars, a route map and the journal kept by Dr William Griffith during the mission (none of the items forwarded is with the Collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1831/75905 (Jan 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75905

Creation Date Jan 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Upper Assam - pensions are awarded to the heirs of three Assamese soldiers who were killed in the defence of Sadiya, 27/28 Jan 1839 - provision is made for the families of the late Raja Jogeshwar Singh and of other Assamese notables

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1831/75906 (Nov 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75906

Creation Date Nov 1838-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Bhutan Frontier - death of the Raja of Bijni who had estates both in Bhutan and in British India - question of the division of his estates between his two sons - a boundary dispute between Bijni and Sidli is settled in favour of Bijni

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1831/75907 (Feb 1839-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1831/75907

Creation Date Feb 1839-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cooch Behar State - death, on 29 May 1839, of the Raja of Cooch Behar [Harendra Narayan] - succession of his eldest son [Shivendra Narayan] - question of the arrears due from the Raja's Boda Estate in Rangpur District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1832 Board's Collections Vol 1832 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1832
Creation Date	1810s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1832 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1832/75908 (Mar 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1832/75908
Creation Date	Mar 1838-Jan 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to Assam - murder of two Assamese women in Goalpara District by Garo tribesmen
- measures taken to apprehend the culprits - question whether a punitive expedition should be sent into the Garo Hills

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1832/75909 (Jan 1839-Apr 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1832/75909
Creation Date	Jan 1839-Apr 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Khasi Hills - final submission of the Mahram Khasias - their Chief agrees to pay a fine of 2000 rupees and gives security for his future good conduct - general amnesty granted - withdrawal of the Company's troops

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1832/75910 (Jan 1839-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1832/75910
Creation Date Jan 1839-Apr 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Progress made in constructing the road from Sylhet to Gauhati across the Khasi Hills

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1832/75911 (Nov 1838-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1832/75911
Creation Date Nov 1838-Apr 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further proceedings regarding the Nagas of the Cachar Hills - expedition of E R Grange against the Angami Nagas - decision to establish an arms depot at Cherrapunji - annexation of Northern Cachar to Assam - disbandment of the Cachar Levy (includes Grange's report on the expedition, on pp 66-91, and, on p 93, a map of the Naga Country, coloured, scale 1"= 8 miles, showing the route taken by Grange)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1832/75912 (Dec 1838-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1832/75912

Creation Date Dec 1838-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Manipur State - Government of India supply the Regent of Nagpur [Nar Singh] with 500 extra muskets - progress made in the construction of the Cachar-Manipur road - appointment of Mr Hamlyn as medical officer at Manipur, etc. (includes, on p 55, an explanatory map showing the progress in building the Manipur road)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1832/75914 ([Jun 1824]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1832/75914

Creation Date [Jun 1824]-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaipur State - proposal of Major H Forster, Commandant of the Shekhawati Legion, for raising a regiment of Eurasian cavalry or infantry - Government of India reject the proposal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1832/75915 (Sep 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1832/75915

Creation Date Sep 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question regarding the pay and allowances, when in India, of British Army officers, not on the Indian Establishment, who have accompanied British troops to India - case of Ensigns James Griffith Smyth of HM 50th Foot and Alexander William Riley of HM 80th Foot

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1832/75934 (Sep 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1832/75934

Creation Date Sep 1837-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A donation of 3000 rupees is made by the Madras Government to Messrs Poor, Todd and Dwight, American missionaries who have established 59 native schools in Madura District (includes, on pp 18-19, a list of the mission schools, dated 1837, with particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1832/75942 ([Feb 1822]-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1832/75942

Creation Date [Feb 1822]-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The responsibility for the upkeep of the public and assessment roads in Madras City is transferred to the Madras Justices of the Peace - the Mount, Poonamallee and South Beach roads to continue to be maintained at the expense of Government (includes, on pp 79-138, a minute of Sir Thomas Munro, dated 1 Feb 1822, regarding the local jurisdiction of the Madras Supreme Court)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1832/75946 (Jan 1838-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1832/75946

Creation Date Jan 1838-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government agree to purchase 100 copies of the Reverend Frederick Spring's 'Malayalam Grammar' at a cost of 7 rupees per copy

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1832/75954 ([Dec 1835]-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1832/75954
Creation Date [Dec 1835]-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government purchase 100 copies of Viswambara Sastri's reprint of the Sanskrit lexicon 'Amara Kosa', the work to be resold to the public at prime cost
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1832/75960 (Jul 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1832/75960
Creation Date Jul 1838-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government make further advances to the Porto Novo Iron and Steel Company, on the security of iron sent to England (includes, on pp 20-23, a statement of steel produced between Dec 1837-May 1838, and on p 30, a statement of pig iron shipped to England in the period Jun-Aug 1838)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1832/75966 (Dec 1837-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1832/75966

Creation Date Dec 1837-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Madras City and environs - proposal of a committee of Madras Engineer officers to keep open the bar of the Cooum river by diverting into it the waters of the Pulicat Lake - survey of the Ennore and Pulicat Lakes - proposals for protecting the South Beach at Madras against the encroachments of the sea - Madras Government consider the proposed schemes to be prohibitively expensive

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1832/75977 ([Feb 1816]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1832/75977

Creation Date [Feb 1816]-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the settlement by Captain Francis Gresley of the boundary disputes between Masulipatam District (ie Guntur and Kistna Districts) and Hyderabad State (ie Nalgonda and Warangal Districts) - settlement work suspended owing to Captain Gresley being on sick leave, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1832/75778 (May 1835-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1832/75778

Creation Date May 1835-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between G F Fischer and G F Cockburn regarding a piece of land in Erode Fort, Coimbatore District - Madras Government decide that the ground in question should be teated as common land - a suit is brought by Fischer in the Salem District Court against the Principal Collector of Coimbatore [George Dominico Drury]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1833 Board's Collections Vol 1833 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833

Creation Date 1820s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1833 (1820s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1833/75983 (Jun 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/75983

Creation Date Jun 1837-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to prevent the indiscriminate felling of timber in the Nilgiri Hills

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1833/75984 (Aug 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/75984

Creation Date Aug 1837-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the conservation of the teak forests of the Malabar Coast - reports on the teak forests of Travancore, Malabar and Kanara - supply of timber for shipbuilding - report on the teak forests of Warangal District in Hyderabad State, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1833/75987 Cassia and cinnamon (Jun 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/75987

Creation Date Jun 1837-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Cassia and cinnamon (Jun 1837-Mar 1839)

Scope and Content

Table of contents.

Extract from Revenue General letter from Madras, No.4, dated 23rd February 1838, regarding two shipments of Cassia from Canara [Kanara], and correspondence which had taken place with the Government of Ceylon and the local officers on the Malabar Coast as well as with Surgeon R Wight as to the difference existing between cassia and cinnamon.

Letter from the Government of Madras, Revenue Department, to James Cosmo Melville, Secretary at the India House, No.17 of 1839, dated Fort St George 25th February 1839, transmitting a copy of the correspondence regarding the enquiries of the Government of Ceylon respecting the difference existing between cinnamon and cassia and the result of Surgeon R Wight's investigations on that subject.

[pp 3-6] Correspondence regarding two shipments of cassia from ports in Canara, which landed at Quilon, and was then shipped to London to be sold as Malabar cinnamon, June 1837.

[pp 7-18] Letter from P Wodehouse, Assistant Colonial Secretary, to the Chief Secretary, Madras, dated 7th October 1837, regarding the distinction between cassia and cinnamon, and enclosing an extract of a letter on the subject from Dr Christison, Professor of Materia Medica at the University of Edinburgh, to Colonel Walker, Deputy Adjutant General, Ceylon. Also includes a copy of the Resolution of Government.

[pp 19-80] Further correspondence regarding the difference between cassia and cinnamon, November 1837 to March 1838. The correspondence includes a letter from Robert Wight to the Chief Secretary to the Madras Government, dated 20th November 1837 (pp 19-24); and a letter from Thomas Crawford, Master Attendant and Custom Master, to Colonel Fraser, Resident in Travancore and Cochin, dated Quilon 6th December 1837, enclosing extracts from various reference books as to the difference between cassia and cinnamon (pp 31-49).

[pp 81-128] Report by Robert Wight, Surgeon, dated Madras 4th February 1839, giving his observations regarding the distinction between cassia and cinnamon.

[pp 129-136] Correspondence in the Revenue Department regarding the difference between cassia and cinnamon, February 1839.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1833/75988 (Jul 1836-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/75988

Creation Date Jul 1836-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government furnish the Government of Ceylon with information regarding the claims made by certain temples in the Tanjore and Tinnevely Districts to participate in the Ceylon pearl fishery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1833/75990 ([Sep 1835]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/75990

Creation Date [Sep 1835]-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government authorise the purchase of Australian and South African merino rams with a view to improving the breed of sheep in Salem District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1833/75997 (May 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/75997

Creation Date May 1837-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pecuniary disputes among the family of the late Nawab of Masulipatam [Rustam Jah] - petitions to Government, etc - Madras Government see no reason to intervene

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1833/76001 (Oct 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/76001

Creation Date Oct 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Madras Government with respect to the disputes in the Rangaswami Pagoda in Nellore District - decision that religious suits are to be given precedence in the Courts of Law

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1833/76004 (Oct 1837-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/76004

Creation Date Oct 1837-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Madras Chamber of Commerce and the Madras Government regarding the abolition of transit duties in the Madras Presidency and regarding the reserved duty leviable on the re-export of goods

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1833/76008 (Sep 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/76008

Creation Date Sep 1837-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the assessment of land in Chingleput District set aside for the cultivation of betel and sugar-cane

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1833/76009 (Jun 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/76009

Creation Date Jun 1837-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether irrigated land used for sugar cultivation should be assessed on the same basis as land used for rice cultivation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1833/76014 (Dec 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/76014

Creation Date Dec 1837-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Charges incurred by the Principal Collector of Salem [John Orr] for a survey of the sandalwood trees in the hills of Salem District (includes a detailed list of the charges, on pp 8-27)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1833/76025 (Jan 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/76025

Creation Date Jan 1838-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Madras Government with the Madras Chamber of Commerce and the Government of India regarding the proposed enactment of a law prohibiting the importation of foreign sugar into the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1833/76037 (Feb 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/76037

Creation Date Feb 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Experimental cultivation by the Madras Government of several varieties of cotton-seed received from the Bombay Presidency - favourable reports on the seed from the Cuddapah and Bellary Districts - report on the cotton by Dr Robert Wight

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1833/76046 (Sep 1837-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/76046

Creation Date Sep 1837-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Survey of the Tinnevely pearl banks by Captain David Quintom R.N. - his correspondence with the Ceylon Government and with the Collector of Tinnevely, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1833/76048 ([Jun 1821]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/76048

Creation Date [Jun 1821]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Final adjustment of the claims of the ancient Zemindars of Rajahmundry to receive compensation on account of the resumption of their Mohatarfa revenues (includes, on pp 27-103, detailed statements of the remissions to be allowed on account of Mohatarfa revenues)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1833/76049 (Jun 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/76049

Creation Date Jun 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Cotah and Ramachandrapuram Estates in Rajahmundry [East Godavari] District - Madras Government advance the sum of 47,000 rupees to Raja Ramachandra Razu, on the security of the Ramachandrapuram Estate, to enable him to pay off his debts and prevent the estate being publicly sold

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1833/76053 (May 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/76053

Creation Date May 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the unrest caused among the Parsee community at Bombay by the conversion of two Parsee youths to Christianity, Vol 1 - letter to the Bombay Government from the Reverend Dr John Wilson (with affidavits relating to his case in the Bombay Supreme Court), also minute of the Governor of Bombay [James Farish]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1833/76054 (Sep 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1833/76054

Creation Date Sep 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the unrest among the Parsee community at Bombay, Vol 2 - memorial of 2115 Hindu, Parsee and Muhammadan inhabitants of Bombay protesting against the activities of Christian missionaries in that city - minutes of the Governor of Bombay and Council - printed pamphlet from the Reverend Dr John Wilson in refutation of the memorial

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1834 Board's Collections Vol 1834 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1834
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1834 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1834/76066 (Mar 1838-Jul 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1834/76066
Creation Date	Mar 1838-Jul 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proclamations of the Government of Bombay regarding India Act 17 of 1835 whereby the Company's rupee was made legal tender within the Company's Territories - Government of India question the competency of the Bombay Government to interpret the meaning of the Act

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1834/76068 (Nov 1837-Jul 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1834/76068
Creation Date	Nov 1837-Jul 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government enquire of the Government of India whether any answer has been returned to the reference from the Court of Directors regarding the incorporation of the Bank of Bengal with the projected Bank of India

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1834/76074 ([Dec 1835]-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76074
Creation Date [Dec 1835]-Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Bengal Semaphore Establishment - reasons advanced by the Bengal Government for keeping open the line between Calcutta and Kedgerree

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1834/76084 (Oct 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76084
Creation Date Oct 1839-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Kurnool campaign of 1839 - occupation of Kurnool Fort by British troops - surrender of the Nawab of Kurnool [Ghulam Rasul Khan] - operations of the Kurnool Field Force - successful attack upon the dargah at Zorapur etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1834/76095 (Dec 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76095

Creation Date Dec 1838-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Indian Navy - difficulties in the administration of martial law - inapplicability to the Indian Navy of the Indian Army Mutiny Act and Articles of War - suggestions for reform - minute of the Governor of Bombay [James Farish] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1834/76099 (Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76099

Creation Date Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from Richard Harland to the EIC Court of Directors in London seeking further information regarding a reported mutiny of convicts on board the *Virginia*, bound for Singapore, out of Bombay, in which the commander Captain Whiffen and the first officer, Samuel Harland, were allegedly murdered - reply of the Company's Secretary thereto

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1834/76104 (Apr 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76104

Creation Date Apr 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the trial in the Calcutta Supreme Court of the crew of the Dutch barque *Sumatra* who had murdered their captain and first officer - they are granted a free pardon because of the Court's doubtful jurisdiction - question whether they should be handed over to the Dutch Authorities - general question of the suppression of piracy in the Eastern Seas

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1834/76105 ([May 1830]-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76105

Creation Date [May 1830]-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the extradition of fugitives by British India to Goa and 'vice versa' - refusal of the Bombay Government to extradite a political refugee to Goa - refusal of the Portuguese Authorities to extradite a murderer named Rama to Kanara

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1834/76106 (Feb 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76106

Creation Date Feb 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain J Woodley of the accommodation boat *Bhaugeretty* is allowed the sum of 500 rupees on account of the table expenses incurred by him when conveying Prince Henry of the Netherlands and his entourage from Allahabad to Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1834/76126 ([Sep 1834]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76126

Creation Date [Sep 1834]-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether a European army officer stationed in a Princely State can under the provisions of section 42 of Madras Regulation 7 of 1832 sue a native firm for the recovery of an insurance policy - case involving an officer at Kamptee and a Parsee firm - opinion of the Madras Sadr Adalat thereon

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1834/76155 (Jan 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76155

Creation Date Jan 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government lend W Davis, a hotel-keeper in the Nilgiris, £1000, to enable him to continue his experiments in brewing

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1834/76160 (Jul 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76160

Creation Date Jul 1839-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letters from Messrs W Burnie and Co to the EIC Court of Directors advocating the introduction of the Merino breed of sheep to the Madras Presidency and offering to supply such sheep from their flocks at the Cape of Good Hope

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1834/76161 ([Feb 1835]-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76161

Creation Date [Feb 1835]-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Satara State - journey of the ex-Raja [Pratap Singh] and his entourage towards Benares - death, at Tillore, on 27 Jan 1840, of Pratap Singh's confidant, Bala Sahib Senapatti - question of the circumstances of his death - arrival of Pratap Singh at Benares on 25 Mar 1840 - he is granted an allowance of 120,000 rupees 'per mensem' - increase in the salary of the Resident at Satara [Lieut Colonel Charles Ovans], etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1834/76162 (Feb 1840-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76162

Creation Date Feb 1840-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government ask the advice of the Court of Directors regarding an offer made by the Rao of Cutch [Rao Desalji] to educate two of Sir Henry Pottinger's sons at his own expense

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1834/76164 (Oct 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76164

Creation Date Oct 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India decline to purchase Major William Edmund Hay's collection of South African zoological specimens - question of the disposal of Dr Johann Wilhelm Helfer's collection of zoological, botanical and mineralogical specimens - disposal of the botanical collections of Dr William Griffith (includes a list of Griffith's botanical specimens, on pp 44-55)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1834/76164A (Feb 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76164A

Creation Date Feb 1838-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Presentation to the Asiatic Society of Bengal of the ornithological collections made by Dr Johann Wilhelm Helfer in Tenasserim and Captain Robert Boileau Pemberton in Bhutan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1834/76167 (Jan 1839-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76167

Creation Date Jan 1839-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the salaries of Bengal Civil Servants - proposed changes following the abolition of the gradation system (includes lists of Covenanted Civil Servants in the Lower Provinces as on 1 Mar 1839, showing nature of appointment, proposed changes in salary, etc.) (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1834/76168 (Mar 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76168

Creation Date Mar 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further correspondence between the Government of India in Calcutta and the Governor General [Lord Auckland] regarding the regulation of the salaries of Bengal Civil Servants (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1834/76169 (Aug 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76169
Creation Date Aug 1839-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Introduction to the North Western Provinces of the new regulations regarding the pay of Civil Servants (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1834/76170 ([Jun 1836]-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76170
Creation Date [Jun 1836]-Feb 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enactment of India Act 5 of 1840 regarding the legal oaths and declarations of Hindus and Muhammadans - preliminary correspondence and minutes, etc. (includes a copy of the Act, on pp 153-55)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1834/76175 (Jan 1837-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76175

Creation Date Jan 1837-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the survey of the Gulf of Mannar - initial survey by Lieutenants Frederick Thomas Powell and Richard Ethersey of the Indian Navy in the schooners *Royal Tiger* and *Shannon* - recall of the *Royal Tiger* and *Shannon* to the west coast - appointment of J J Franklin to continue the survey - correspondence of the Madras Government with the Bombay and Ceylon Governments, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1834/76176 (Apr 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/76176

Creation Date Apr 1839-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the excavation of the Pamban Passage between India and Ceylon - reports of Colonel William Monteith on the progress of the work - his request for a steam dredge to be sent out from England (includes, on pp 26-29, a return of shipping using the Channel Jan 1836-Mar 1839, and on p 193 a 'Plan of the Canal through the Reefs at Pamban', MS, coloured, scale 1"=100 feet)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1835 Board's Collections Vol 1835 (1800s-1850s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1835
Creation Date	1800s-1850s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1835 (1800s-1850s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1835/76177 (May 1858-Dec 1859)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1835/76177
Creation Date	May 1858-Dec 1859
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding 1) the Nawab of Arcot [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] and 2) the Carnatic stipendiaries - refusal of the Naib-i-Mukhtar to allow the Nawab to reside in Calcutta or to receive instruction in English - changes in the amount and distribution of the Carnatic pensions, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1835/76178 (Oct 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1835/76178
Creation Date	Oct 1838-Jan 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
The Ceylon Government send a recruiting party of the Ceylon Rifle Regiment to Cochin to procure recruits from Malayan tribesmen - Madras Government instruct the Resident of Travancore and Cochin to afford them any assistance they may require

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1835/76179 (Nov 1838-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76179

Creation Date Nov 1838-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Accounts Current of the Nawab of Arcot with the East India Company for the Fasli years 1247 and 1248 (ie Jul 1837-Jul 1839) - statements of Carnatic revenues for the same period (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1835/76180 (May 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76180

Creation Date May 1837-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether non-official Europeans residing in Princely States are subject to the jurisdiction of Princely States' courts - memorial of the English missionaries of Travancore and Cochin claiming exemption from such jurisdiction - question of the judicial powers of the British Resident in Travancore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1835/76181 (Jun 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76181

Creation Date Jun 1837-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government when corresponding with the Nawab of Kurnool [Ghulam Rasul Khan] comply with the orders of the Court of Directors that letters in English should be accompanied by translations into the appropriate vernacular language

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1835/76182 ([Aug 1835]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76182

Creation Date [Aug 1835]-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Tanjore District - completion of the buildings at Madhyarjunam intended for the accommodation of Pratap Singh Ghi and his family - reply of the superintending engineer [Captain Augustus De Butts] to the adverse report on the works by the Chief Engineer, Madras [Colonel William Monteith], etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1835/76183 ([Feb 1837]-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76183

Creation Date [Feb 1837]-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the States of Travancore and Cochin - reappointment of Suba Rao as Diwan of Travancore following the resignation of Venkata Rao - settlement of receipts and expenditures for Travancore for the year 1837/38 - dismissal of Venkata Subaya as Diwan of Cochin - appointment to that office of Shangra Wodeyar, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1835/76184 ([Jun 1821]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76184

Creation Date [Jun 1821]-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Raja of Tanjore [Sivaji] - complaints preferred against the Raja, of destroying private property without granting adequate compensation - further papers regarding the claim of H Butler to compensation for the destruction of an avenue of trees allegedly belonging to him (includes, on p 153, a plan, MS, coloured, showing the avenue in question and surrounding properties)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1835/76185 (Jul 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76185

Creation Date Jul 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Pudukkottai State - death, on 13 Jul 1839, of the Raja of Pudukkottai [Raghunatha Tondaiman] - succession of his elder son, Ramchandra Tondaiman, a minor - arrangements for governing the state during the young Raja's minority

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1835/76186 (Jul 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76186

Creation Date Jul 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Returns of Europeans and East Indians in the service of the Rajas of Tanjore, Travancore and Cochin as on 30 Jun and 31 Dec 1839 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1835/76187 (Jul 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76187

Creation Date Jul 1839-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of J G G Jenkins, a Madras solicitor, that the Madras Government use their good offices with the Raja of Nagpur to enable a bailiff of the Madras Supreme Court to issue a writ in Nagpur against Captain Patrick Alexander Walker, 1st Madras Light Cavalry - Madras Government reject the request

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1835/76188 (Sep 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76188

Creation Date Sep 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government accede to the request of the Principal Collector of Nellore [Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse] to be supplied with 50 peons as a 'pro tempore' addition to the Nellore establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1835/76189 (Jun 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76189

Creation Date Jun 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government forward to the Court of Directors native language versions of the treaties at present in force between the Madras Government and Native Princes

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1835/76190 (Oct 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76190

Creation Date Oct 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Major General F W Wilson that the Commissioners of Kurnool had, contrary to his intentions, kept two detachments of troops separate instead of uniting them under one command - Madras Government find that the Commissioners had acted quite properly (includes, on pp 99-102, a list of the property captured at Zorapur on 18 Oct 1839)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1835/76191 ([Mar 1785]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76191

Creation Date [Mar 1785]-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Anglo-French Commission appointed to investigate the disputed boundary of the French settlement of Yanaon and the effect of the construction of the Arasalar anicut on the irrigation of the French settlement of Karikal - settlement of the Yanaon boundary (includes, on p 163, a map, MS, coloured, showing the position of the Arasalar anicut in relation to neighbouring rivers, and, on p 337, a map, MS, coloured, scale 1"= 600 yards, showing the extent of the Yanaon settlement in Oct 1839)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1835/76192 (Mar 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76192

Creation Date Mar 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment to the Government of French India of the quarterly instalments of salt compensation money due under the Conventions of 1815 and 1818

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1835/76193 (Feb 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76193

Creation Date Feb 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Quarterly payments made by the Madras Government to Dutch pensioners in the period Aug 1838-Jul 1839, the sums to be recovered from the Dutch Government at Batavia (lists of the pensioners are to be found on pp 6-19, 36-49, 66-79 and 94-107)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1835/76194 (Oct 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76194

Creation Date Oct 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Governor of Pondicherry [the Marquis de Saint Simon] of the excessive valuation of tobacco in the South Arcot tariff - Madras Government reduce the valuation on tobacco exported for consumption in Pondicherry to 27½ rupees per candy

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1835/76195 ([Feb 1800]-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1835/76195

Creation Date [Feb 1800]-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding foreigners in receipt of British pensions in the Madras Presidency - case of J D Labeyrie - memorials of Maria A.Wolkars and R L Alexandersz (includes, on pp 42-57, lists of pensioners giving district of residence, nationality, and amount of pension)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836 Board's Collections Vol 1836 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836

Creation Date 1820s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1836 (1820s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76202 (Apr 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76202

Creation Date Apr 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government request the Madras Government for information on the Patcat system of revenue assessment prevailing in the Madras Presidency (a memorandum on the system, compiled by the Madras Board of Revenue, appears on pp 11-25)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76226 (Apr 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76226

Creation Date Apr 1837-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed introduction of the cultivation of sugar-cane in the Madras Presidency - Madras Government obtain a supply of sugar-cane cuttings from Mauritius

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76241 (May 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76241

Creation Date May 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government sanction the expenditure of 700 rupees in support of the Garudautsavam festival at Conjeeveram - the Madras Board of Revenue argues in favour of the subvention being continued - the Acting Collector of Chingleput [Alexander Fairlie Bruce] advocates its discontinuation

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76257 (31 Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76257

Creation Date 31 Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from Lieut Colonel F A Calvert to the EIC Court of Directors recommending that the Court send out to India some specimens of the silk and glass embroidery manufactured by his firm - in his opinion they will find a ready market among the wealthier classes - dated, Osborne's Hotel, Adelphi, London, 31 Aug 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76259 (Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76259

Creation Date Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter to East India House in London from the proprietors of Sir William Burnett's patent for a timber etc. preservative enquiring how they can ensure the protection of their patent in India - reply of the East India Company to the same

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76263 (Oct 1837-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76263
Creation Date Oct 1837-Jul 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Arrangements connected with the revival of the office of Superintendent of Police for the Lower Provinces - appointment of Francis Curwen Smith as Superintendent, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76264 (Jun 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76264
Creation Date Jun 1838-Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Arrangements connected with the revival of the office of Superintendent of Police for the Lower Provinces, Vol 2 - question of the Superintendent's office establishment, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76267 (Nov 1837-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76267
Creation Date Nov 1837-Apr 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proposed abolition of the punishment of Tashir (branding on the forehead as a mark of shame)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76287 (Nov 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76287

Creation Date Nov 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrest at Madras of the master and crew of the native brig *Maidin Bakhsh* on a charge of kidnapping children from the Northern Circars with a view to selling them into slavery at Nagore - general question of the suppression of the slave trade on the Coromandel Coast (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76288 (Dec 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76288

Creation Date Dec 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial before the Madras Supreme Court of the master and crew of the *Maidin Bakhsh* on a charge of child kidnapping - they are acquitted on a technicality - report of a regular trade in children between Nagore and the Malay Archipelago (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76290 ([May 1828]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76290

Creation Date [May 1828]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Remission of the retrenchments previously made against certain Madras Army officers employed in civil situations or in Princely States - question of the pay of officers in the service of the Raja of Travancore and Nizam of Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76298 (Nov 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76298

Creation Date Nov 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The management of the affairs of the young Nawab of Dacca [Ghazi-ud-din Muhammad] is transferred to a confidential servant appointed by his grandmother Badr-un-Nisa Begam - the Nawab is only to regain control of his affairs if and when his conduct improves

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76299 (Sep 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76299

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Miscellaneous papers regarding the Nizamat (Estates of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal) - changes in the amount and distribution of the Nizamat pensions - question of the conduct of Shahzadi Begam, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76300 (Sep 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76300

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Complaint of Jagat Seth Govind Chand with respect to the issue of a 'parwana' by the Magistrate of Murshidabad [William Henry Elliot] - Bengal Government consider that the Agent at Murshidabad [Colonel James Caulfield] has acted incorrectly in forwarding the complaint to them

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76301 (Dec 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76301
Creation Date Dec 1838-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Captain Robert Boileau Pemberton as officiating Agent to the Governor General
 at Murshidabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76302 (Oct 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76302
Creation Date Oct 1838-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the Mysore Princes' Establishment at Rasapagla - request of Emma Begam for
 financial help to enable her to return to Mysore - supply of furniture, books etc. for the
 Rasapagla seminary

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76303 (Nov 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76303

Creation Date Nov 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The donation of 30,000 rupees made by Babu Pran Chand for the establishment of a school at Burdwan is refunded to him by Government, the Babu having entertained the mistaken belief that he would receive the title of 'Raja' in exchange

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76304 (Oct 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76304

Creation Date Oct 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A boundary dispute between the Zemindar of Rampore in Sonpur State and the Zemindar of Barpalli in Sambalpur leads to an outbreak of violence with the loss of many lives - measures taken by Government to resolve the dispute

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76325 (May 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76325

Creation Date May 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of a newspaper report that a tableau displayed during the recent Charakpuja festival in Calcutta was deliberately intended as an insult to Christian missionaries - Bengal Government decide that there is no substance to the report

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76327 (Jun 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76327

Creation Date Jun 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Chief Magistrate of Calcutta [David McFarlan] that a law should be enacted to discourage vagrants and lepers from frequenting the city - Government of India decide that such a law would not be opportune at present (includes a draft of the intended law and details of individual vagrants)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76358 (Apr 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76358

Creation Date Apr 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Provision of new illuminating apparatus for the lighthouse at Hope Island, Coringa - the lighthouse is subsequently damaged in a violent storm - erection of a flag-staff light at Masulipatam Fort

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76359 (Jul 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76359

Creation Date Jul 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sanction given to the construction of four new lines of huts in the Fishermen's Village at South Beach, Madras - proposal that the village should be entirely reconstructed so as to make it less unhealthy and more habitable

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76364 (Jul 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76364

Creation Date Jul 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the validity of marriages conducted by Nonconformist clergy in India, Vol 1 - memorial of the Nonconformist ministers (with associated minutes and correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76365 ([May 1836]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76365

Creation Date [May 1836]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the validity of marriages conducted by Nonconformist clergy in India, Vol 2 - opinion of the Bishop of Calcutta [Dr Daniel Wilson] on the ministers' memorial (with associated minutes and correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76366 (Dec 1838-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76366

Creation Date Dec 1838-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the validity of marriages conducted by Nonconformist clergy in India, Vol 3 - enquiry by the Reverend Thomas Boaz as to whether there has been an answer to the ministers' memorial (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76367 (Mar 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76367

Creation Date Mar 1839-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Sir Henry Pottinger to the EIC Court of Directors, dated, London, 30 Jul 1840, complaining of the inadequacy of his salary when Political Agent for and British Resident in Sind (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76369 (Feb 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76369

Creation Date Feb 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers rearding the disposal of personal Saranjam lands in the Deccan - Government of India request the Bombay Government to forward the required information to the Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76370 (Jan 1839-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76370

Creation Date Jan 1839-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The oil painting which had been sent to England by the late King of Oudh [Nasir-ud-din Haidar] as a present for King William IV is granted by the new King of Oudh [Muhammad Ali Shah] to A D Casanova (includes a Persian copy of the firman confirming the grant)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76371 (Sep 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76371

Creation Date Sep 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application to the Government of India from HM Envoy in Persia [Sir Henry Bethune] to receive an allowance in future for a Military Secretary - he also requests that Military Secretary's allowances be paid retrospectively to Major Elliott D'Arcy Todd and Lieut Colonel Woodfall

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76372 ([May 1830]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76372

Creation Date [May 1830]-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of David W Fraser and Robert J Dring, formerly local officers in the Nagpur Service, to a pension from the Raja of Nagpur (Fraser and Dring's memorial to the Court of Directors is on pp 15-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76373 (Apr 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76373

Creation Date Apr 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unsuccessful attempt by the Resident at Gwalior [Lieut Colonel John Sutherland] to obtain information on a Richard Davis Lunn, formerly in the Gwalior service - the information had been requested by Lunn's brother in England, John Campbell Lunn

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76374 (Apr 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76374

Creation Date Apr 1839-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Renewed claim of Lieut Colonel Claude Martine Wade to be reimbursed the expenses incurred by him in maintaining a public table during his deputation to Bahawalpur in 1832/33

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76375 ([Mar 1832]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76375
Creation Date [Mar 1832]-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the liability of Lieut Colonel William Fielding in respect of the embezzlements committed by Henry Lindsay at the Gwalior Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76376 (Nov 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76376
Creation Date Nov 1838-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether Lieut Colonel Claude Martine Wade should be allowed to accept the title of 'Madarul Maham Nizam-ud-daula' conferred on him by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1836/76377 ([May 1835]-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76377
Creation Date [May 1835]-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of the Resident at Hyderabad [Major General James Stewart Fraser] on the claim of the Raja of Nagpur [Raghujii III] to the restoration of certain ancient possessions and rights which had allegedly been usurped by the Nizam of Hyderabad - he finds in favour of the Nizam

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1836/76378 (Jul 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1836/76378

Creation Date Jul 1838-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further particulars regarding the discrepancies between the English and vernacular versions of article 5 of the treaty concluded between the East India Company and Dhar State in Jan 1819

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1837 Board's Collections Vol 1837 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1837

Creation Date 1830s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1837 (1830s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1837/76379 (Jul 1838-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1837/76379

Creation Date Jul 1838-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the hill station of Darjeeling - appointment of Dr Archibald Campbell as Superintendent of Darjeeling and Agent for Sikkim - question of his establishment - rules for the grant of lands in Darjeeling District - immigration of Lepchas and Mechis - Government of India offer the Raja of Sikkim 1000 rupees by way of extra compensation for the loss of Darjeeling (includes plans and elevations of military buildings, on pp 273-77) Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1837/76380 (Apr 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1837/76380

Creation Date Apr 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Further papers relating to the hill station of Darjeeling, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1837/76381 (May 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1837/76381

Creation Date May 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
In compliance with the orders of the Court of Directors the Government of India issue a notification defining the obligation on civil officers to take charge of public property when required to do so a copy of the notification is on p 5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1837/76382 (Feb 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1837/76382

Creation Date Feb 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the States of Kotah and Jhalawar - settlement by Captain John Ludlow of the boundary disputes and other claims between Kotah and Jhalawar - arrangements for liquidating the the Kotah debt within five years - question of the upkeep of the Kotah Auxiliary Force - question of the status of the Chowmela parganas, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1837/76383 (Feb 1837-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1837/76383

Creation Date Feb 1837-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of Captain Patrick Gerard to the arrears of civil allowances payable to the estate of his late brother, Dr James Gilbert Gerard

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1837/76384 (Aug 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1837/76384

Creation Date Aug 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of the heirs of Haji Khalil Khan, the Persian ambassador who was killed at Bombay in 1802, to the allowance of 10,000 rupees 'per annum' allegedly granted by the East India Company towards the upkeep of the Haji's tomb etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1837/76386 ([Mar 1836]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1837/76386

Creation Date [Mar 1836]-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the depredations committed by bands of plunderers in Malwa and Rajputana - military measures taken against them - successful attack on the bandit stronghold of Kote in Jodhpur State - opinion of the Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel John Sutherland] that much of the large-scale plundering is carried out by disaffected/dispossessed Thakurs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1837/76387 (May 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1837/76387

Creation Date May 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India acknowledge receipt of the Court of Directors' letter of 31 May 1838 regarding the claim of Sah Behari Lal against the Oudh Government - they circulate to their political officers the Court of Directors' orders forbidding any intervention by British officials in financial disputes between individuals and Native Princes

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1837/76388 (Jun 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1837/76388

Creation Date Jun 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the ex-King of Kedah - Government of India reject the proposal of the Governor of the Straits Settlements [Samuel George Bonham] that the ex-King should have his full allowance of 10,000 Spanish dollars 'per annum' restored to him, plus arrears - they also reject Bonham's plan for liquidating the ex-Raja's debt

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1837/76389 (Unspecified)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1837/76389

Creation Date Unspecified

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Nawab Iqbal-ud-daula, a pretender to the throne of Oudh, to the pension of 2 lakhs of rupees 'per annum' formerly enjoyed by his late father Shamsud-daula - his correspondence with the EIC Court of Directors, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1838 Board's Collections Vol 1838 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1838
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1838 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1838/76401 (Sep 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1838/76401
Creation Date	Sep 1838-Jan 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Bombay Government to employ indigent native inhabitants on constructing 63 miles of fair weather road from Rawair towards Surat, a section of the new line of road Burhanpur-Surat

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1838/76402 (Dec 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1838/76402
Creation Date	Dec 1838-Sep 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to provide relief for the large number of native inhabitants who have fled from Kathiawar to Bombay because of famine - their employment in road-making at Panvel and elsewhere (includes, on pp 15-16, a register of Kathiawar emigrants who returned to Kathiawar in the period Apr-May 1839)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1838/76403 (Sep 1837-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76403

Creation Date Sep 1837-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two floods of the river Tapti, on 21 and 29 Aug 1837, wreak considerable destruction in the city of Surat - measures taken to repair the damage and to provide relief for the inhabitants (includes, on pp 25-35, a detailed description of the damage caused to public buildings, walls, bridges, etc.)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1838/76419 (Apr 1837-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76419

Creation Date Apr 1837-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alterations and improvements to the tower of St Thomas's Cathedral, Bombay - the final cost is greatly in excess of the original estimate

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1838/76438 (Apr 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76438

Creation Date Apr 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bombay Government contribute 600 rupees towards the repair of the large Muhammadan tomb on the banks of the Bhima river near Begampur in Sholapur District - the tomb which was erected by the Emperor Aurangzebe for his daughter is considered to have architectural merit

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1838/76448 (Nov 1835-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76448

Creation Date Nov 1835-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to carry out the numerous public works improvements required in the city of Poona and environs - repair of roads and bridges - redevelopment of the Sanwar Palace site - repair of the aqueduct and large tank/reservoir - loans made to property owners, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1838/76454 (Nov 1836-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76454
Creation Date Nov 1836-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government sanction the expenditure of 7050 rupees for diverting the waters of the Bhadar river near Dhanduka in Ahmadabad District into their original channel

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1838/76460 (Aug 1836-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76460
Creation Date Aug 1836-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that monuments should be erected on the banks of the Euphrates in memory of the officers and men who perished on the Euphrates expedition (includes detailed estimates of the monuments' construction and copies of the inscriptions)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1838/76493 (Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76493

Creation Date Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the EIC Court of Directors from members of the Bombay Civil Service praying for a relaxation of the Civil Absentee Regulations in order to facilitate their travelling to areas beyond the limits of the Company's Charter (the memorial contains the original signatures of the petitioners)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1838/76495 (Apr 1839-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76495

Creation Date Apr 1839-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Scale of deductions drawn up by the Civil Auditor, Bombay [Bazett Doveton] for Civil Servants proceeding on sick leave to places beyond India (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1838/76498 (Mar 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76498
Creation Date Mar 1838-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Bombay Government make a donation of 100 rupees to the Native General Library recently
 established at Ahmadnagar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1838/76500 (Feb 1839-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76500
Creation Date Feb 1839-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request of the Bishop of Antiphali [Dom Pedro de Alcantara] to be allowed to extend his
 ecclesiastical jurisdiction to the island of Salsette, following an order received from Pope
 Gregory XVI - Bombay Government grant his request, subject to confirmation by the Court of
 Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1838/76501 ([Aug 1828]-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76501

Creation Date [Aug 1828]-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Inability of Captain James Thomas Molesworth to complete his English-Marathi Dictionary - the results of his researches to date are sent out to India for the use of Captain Thomas Candy or some other suitable compiler

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1838/76503 Bombay Medical Board observations on vaccination experiments (Mar 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76503

Creation Date Mar 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Bombay Medical Board observations on vaccination experiments (Mar 1838-Jul 1839)

Scope and Content

Observations of the Bombay Medical Board on Richard Laughton's vaccination experiments in the Simla Hills and on the desirability of similar experiments in the Bombay Presidency; general failure of the vaccine lymph sent out from England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1838/76504 (May 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76504

Creation Date May 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

In accordance with the Court of Directors' orders of 31 May 1838, the Bombay Government forward to London copies of works published at Bombay in the last 5 years by the Mission Societies etc. (includes a list of the books forwarded, at end of collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1838/76506 Further papers regarding the proposal to establish a medical college at Bombay to honour the memory of the

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76506

Creation Date Jul 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Title

Further papers regarding the proposal to establish a medical college at Bombay to honour the memory of the late Governor, Sir Robert Grant (Jul 1838-Jul 1839)

Scope and Content

Proceedings (printed) of the public meeting held at Bombay on 28 Jul 1838 - appointment of a Grant Memorial Committee, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1838/76508 Papers regarding the treatment of eye disease in the Bombay Presidency ([Jun 1831]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1838/76508
Creation Date	[Jun 1831]-Jul 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the treatment of eye disease in the Bombay Presidency ([Jun 1831]-Jul 1839)

Scope and Content
Decision not to re-establish the Eye Infirmary at Bombay but to continue the system of employing an itinerant oculist (includes reports on the Eye Infirmarys at Madras and Calcutta).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1838/76513 (Aug 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1838/76513
Creation Date	Aug 1838-Sep 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Contributions of the Bombay Government to various charitable institutions - grant of 300 rupees 'per mensem' to the Bombay District Benevolent Society, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1838/76514 (Dec 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76514

Creation Date Dec 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The cost of supplying nutmeg and pepper plants to the Viceroy of Egypt [Mehemet Ali Pasha] and his son [Ibrahim Pasha], viz: 133 rupees, 10 annas, is debited by the Bombay Government to the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1838/76522 (May 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76522

Creation Date May 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Fire Fighting Establishment in Bombay City - new administrative arrangements - transfer of some of the fire engines to the Civil Department - increase in overall expenditure, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1838/76565 ([Apr 1835]-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76565
Creation Date [Apr 1835]-Jun 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures adopted for raising a Police Corps in Gujarat to be recruited from the Kolis and other predatory tribes in the districts north of the Mahi river, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1838/76566 (c 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76566
Creation Date c 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures adopted for raising a Gujarat Police Corps, Vol 2 (includes, on pp 44-56, a muster roll of the Koli Police Corps, as on 2 Jul 1838)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1838/76567 ([Sep 1836]-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76567
Creation Date [Sep 1836]-Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures adopted for raising a Gujarat Police Corps, Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1838/76569 (Jun 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76569
Creation Date Jun 1838-Apr 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reparation made to the family of the late Dhundu Pant who was wrongly convicted of treason in 1828 (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1838/76570 (Jun 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1838/76570
Creation Date Jun 1839-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reparation made to the family of the late Dhundu Pant (Vol 2) - Dhundu Pant's son Ganpat Rao is granted an allowance of 10 rupees 'per mensem' from the fine fund at Poona in addition to his salary as a karkun

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1838/76571 (Jul 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1838/76571
Creation Date	Jul 1839-Mar 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Provision made for the families of Dhundu Pant and Bapu Pali and for Mahu Gare, all of whom had been wrongly convicted of treasonable activities in 1828 (Vol 3)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1839 Board's Collections Vol 1839 (1790s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1839
Creation Date	1790s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1839 (1790s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1839/76574 ([Jan 1832]-Nov 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1839/76574
Creation Date	[Jan 1832]-Nov 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Miscellaneous matters relating to the Calcutta Mint (Vol 1)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1839/76575 (Feb 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76575
Creation Date Feb 1837-Dec 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers relating to the Calcutta Mint - proposed change in the standard of gold coin -
reduction in the rate of seignorage on the coinage of gold (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1839/76576 (Aug 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76576
Creation Date Aug 1837-Oct 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Miscellaneous papers relating to the Indian Mints

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1839/76585 (Mar 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76585
Creation Date Mar 1839-Feb 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision to open a new line of water communication from Coimbatore District to the Coromandel
Coast via the province of Tanjore, at an estimated cost of 26,750 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1839/76592 (Jan 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76592

Creation Date Jan 1837-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Postponement until 1 Nov 1837 of the enforcement of the new rule whereby depositions in the Bengal Sessions Courts are to be recorded in the Bengali language

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1839/76593 (Apr 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76593

Creation Date Apr 1837-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made for providing the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Bengal with the monthly returns of grain prices in the various districts of the Lower Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1839/76611 (Mar 1837-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76611

Creation Date Mar 1837-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Gradual substitution of the vernacular languages for Persian in the judicial and revenue business of the Lower Provinces (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1839/76612 (Jul 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76612
Creation Date Jul 1838-Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision of the Deputy Governor of Bengal that the depositions and confessions of Thags should be taken down in the language best understood by the accused (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1839/76630 (May 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76630
Creation Date May 1839-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision of the Madras Government to postpone the erection of a light at False Point (at the mouth of the Kistna) until a report has been received on the light at Masulipatam

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1839/76650 (Sep 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76650
Creation Date Sep 1839-Jul 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Tanjore Debt - investigation and satisfaction of claims etc. (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1839/76651 ([Apr 1837]-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76651

Creation Date [Apr 1837]-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Tanjore Debt (Vol 2) - measures taken to give effect to the Court of Directors' orders of 29 May 1839 regarding 122 petty claims rejected by the late Tanjore Commissioners

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1839/76652 (Dec 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76652

Creation Date Dec 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Tanjore Debt (Vol 3) - final adjudication of the 122 petty claims (includes lists of the claimants, with remarks)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1839/76662 ([Mar 1795]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76662

Creation Date [Mar 1795]-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rampur State - question whether Rampur should be resumed either by the British Government or the Oudh Government after the death of the present Nawab [Ahmad Ali Khan] - memoranda on the case, prepared at East India House by Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1839/76677 ([May 1819]-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76677

Creation Date [May 1819]-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed re-establishment of an office for the registration of native seamen at Calcutta - Bengal Government reject the proposal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1839/76704 ([Feb 1833]-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76704

Creation Date [Feb 1833]-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to give effect to the Court of Directors' orders regarding the taking of tidal observations on the coasts of India and the Straits Settlements

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1839/76706 (Sep 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76706

Creation Date Sep 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government provide the Resident at Ava [Colonel Richard Benson] with information regarding the port duties levied at Calcutta upon Burmese vessels (includes, on p 19, a return of Burmese vessels entered at the Customs House, Calcutta, between 1829-38)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1839/76707 (May 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76707

Creation Date May 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Lieutenant Cairns Threshie upon the timber resources of Malabar (with associated correspondence) (the report dated 7 May 1838 is on pp 4-24). Note: this Collection is a partial duplicate of 70303A

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1839/76719 (Jan 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76719

Creation Date Jan 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the survey of the Gulf of Mannar and the opening of the Pamban Channel (includes return of shipping using the Pamban Channel, 1837-Jul 1839, and 'Plan of the Canal through the Reefs at Pamban, MS, coloured, scale 1"=100 feet)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1839/76720 (Mar 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1839/76720

Creation Date Mar 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the surveys undertaken by Captain Richard Lloyd I.N. during the South West Monsoon of 1838 - inadequacy of the existing surveys of the Rangoon river and the mouths of the Irrawaddy - progress of the survey of the sea face of the Sundarbans - retention of Lloyd's services as Officiating Marine Surveyor General

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1840 Board's Collections Vol 1840 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840

Creation Date 1830s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1840 (1830s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1840/76732 (Sep 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76732

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the revenue settlement of the Shahpura Chiefship in Rajputana - objections of the Raja of Shahpura to the sanad drafted in 1832 by Lieut Colonel Abraham Lockett

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1840/76744 (Aug 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76744

Creation Date Aug 1838-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The request of the Resident at Katmandu [Brian Houghton Hodgson] for Government patronage in publishing his work on the zoology of Nepal is forwarded by the Bengal Government to the Court of Directors in London

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1840/76745 (Sep 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76745

Creation Date Sep 1838-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government subscribe for 20 copies of Lieutenant Markham Kittoe's forthcoming work on the architecture of Hindustan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1840/76749 (Oct 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76749

Creation Date Oct 1838-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government subscribe for 20 copies of Shamsuddin Ahmed's Hindustani translation of the 'Alif Laila' ('Tales of the Thousand and One Nights') at 14 rupees per copy

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1840/76750 (Dec 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76750

Creation Date Dec 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government give permission for a statue of Lord William Bentinck to be placed on the circular space opposite the Calcutta Town Hall

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1840/76788 ([Mar 1835]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76788

Creation Date [Mar 1835]-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government advance the sum of 500 rupees to Maulavi Abdur Rahim to enable him to complete the second volume of his Persian translation of the 'Qamus', an Arabic lexicon - the balance of 1500 rupees is paid to Abdur Rahim on his completion of the second volume

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1840/76793 (Dec 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76793

Creation Date Dec 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the EIC Court of Directors from the Manchester Chamber of Commerce advocating certain measures with respect to the cultivation of cotton in India - a copy of the memorial is forwarded by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce to the Bengal Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1840/76795 (Mar 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76795

Creation Date Mar 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to facilitate the passage of the mails, during the rainy season, over the rivers and water courses which intersect the Calcutta-Benares road - authority given for the construction of a staging bungalow between Hooghly and Burdwan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1840/76812 (Oct 1839-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76812

Creation Date Oct 1839-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further memorial to the EIC Court of Directors from 1400 inhabitants of the City of Dacca, respecting the legacy bequeathed to the city by the late Robert Mitford of the Bengal Civil Service (with associated correspondence) (the memorial with the names of the signatories is on pp 7-37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1840/76813 (Nov 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76813

Creation Date Nov 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Governors of the Calcutta Native General Hospital to compiling certain statistics for the Bengal Military Board - decision that the Government's subscription to the hospital of 1000 rupees 'per mensem' should no longer be charged on the proceeds of the Gaya Pilgrim Tax but on the general revenues

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1840/76814 (Aug 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76814

Creation Date Aug 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of Directors from the Governors of the Calcutta Free School praying to be compensated for the expenses incurred by them in erecting a church on the premises (the memorial, which is dated 31 Aug 1839, contains the original signatures of the petitioners)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1840/76815 ([Jul 1837]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76815

Creation Date [Jul 1837]-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government forward to London 10 copies of the 'Alif Laila' ('Arabian Nights Entertainments') in the original Arabic

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1840/76819 ([Jul 1836]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76819

Creation Date [Jul 1836]-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government purchase 100 copies of 'Suggestions on the Exercise and Field Movements of Horse Artillery in India' by Lieutenant Augustus Frederick Oakes - they forward 12 copies to the Court of Directors in London

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1840/76820 (Aug 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76820

Creation Date Aug 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government purchase 66 copies of a Telugu translation of the 'New Drill' by Subadar Major Jyana, Sirdar Bahadur, 38th Madras Native Infantry - they forward 6 copies to the Court of Directors in London

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1840/76857 ([Jun 1833]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76857

Creation Date [Jun 1833]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Viraswami Pillai, Court Translator at Madura, who was dismissed from office for making malicious allegations against the District Judge at Madura [George Stanley Hooper] - Madras Government forward to London a copy of Viraswami's petition of 29 May 1835 (on pp 17-51)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1840/76946 (Mar 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76946

Creation Date Mar 1840-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appropriation, for the benefit of the Kalat Prize Fund, of the ordnance and ordnance stores captured at Kalat by the Army of the Indus on 13 Nov 1839 (a return of the ordnance and ordnance stores appears on p 7)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1840/76948 ([Apr 1836]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76948
Creation Date [Apr 1836]-May 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 1 - letters of the Bombay Government to the EIC Court of Directors and 'vice versa'
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1840/76949 (Mar 1837-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76949
Creation Date Mar 1837-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 2 - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 7 for 1836/37
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1840/76950 (Mar 1838-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76950
Creation Date Mar 1838-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 3 - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 5 of 1837/38
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1840/76951 (Jan 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76951
Creation Date Jan 1839-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 4 - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 1 of 1838/39

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1840/76952 (Feb 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76952
Creation Date Feb 1839-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 5 - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 2 of 1838/39

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1840/76953 (Jun 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76953
Creation Date Jun 1837-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 6 - proceedings regarding Gondal State - report on the State by the Assistant Political Agent [Captain William Lang] dated 31 Aug 1838 (on pp 21-136) - excessive expenditure incurred by the Chief Minister of Gondal [Babaji Bachoji] - Bombay Government conclude a Pothdari arrangement with Babaji

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1840/76954 (May 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76954

Creation Date May 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 7 - attacks made on certain villages in Okhamandal by Wagher tribesmen - suppression of the disturbances - question of the relationship between the Baroda Government and the Waghers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1840/76955 (Aug 1838-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1840/76955

Creation Date Aug 1838-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 8 - sanction given for the establishment of a civil hospital at Rajkot

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1840/76957 ([Dec 1835]-Jun 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1840/76957
Creation Date	[Dec 1835]-Jun 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Petition of certain Arakanese prisoners for a remission of their sentences. Proceedings of the Revenue authorities regarding Issar Chandar Rai and others, the ejected proprietors of estates in the island of Kutubdia near Chittagong
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1841 Board's Collections Vol 1841 (1780s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1841
Creation Date	1780s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1841 (1780s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1841/76958 ([Mar 1835]-Jul 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1841/76958
Creation Date	[Mar 1835]-Jul 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the employment of convict labour on road building in the Lower Provinces - report of the Convict Labour Committee, dated 27 Jan 1837 (on pp 41-98) - employment of convicts on the Burdwan-Benares road - abandonment of the current system of employment owing to the high sickness and mortality rate among the convicts
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1841/76960 (Apr 1839-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1841/76960
Creation Date Apr 1839-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question as to the legality of the importation into Calcutta of sugar refined in bond in England - opinion of the Advocate General of Bengal [Thomas E M Turton] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1841/76983 (Jul 1836-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1841/76983
Creation Date Jul 1836-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government decide that in future no more lightning conductors shall be attached to the powder magazines in the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1841/77022 (Sep 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77022
Creation Date Sep 1839-Feb 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that a soldier who has an Asian great-grandparent but is otherwise of European descent will be regarded as a European soldier with respect to service and pension - case of Sergeant Rose of the Madras European Infantry

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1841/77023 (Sep 1838-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77023

Creation Date Sep 1838-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government purchase 50 copies each of two books by Captain John Back of the Madras Artillery, viz: a translation from the French of an elementary treatise on artillery, and a translation from the German of a book on the bayonet exercises practised by the Prussian Army - they forward 6 copies each of the publications to the Court of Directors in London

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1841/77054 (Dec 1838-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77054

Creation Date Dec 1838-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 1953 rupees to be expended on furnishing and erecting laterite posts with connecting horizontal palmira bars along part of the island esplanade and circular road round the statue of Sir Thomas Munro in Madras City

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1841/77103 ([Dec 1783]-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77103

Creation Date [Dec 1783]-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Abkari tax should be reimposed on certain lands on Bombay Island granted to the Lowji family in 1783 and 1821 - Bombay Government argue in favour of reimposition (includes, on pp 121-29, a memorial from the Lowji family to the EIC Court of Directors , dated 25 Jan 1840, with original signatures)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1841/77119 (May 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77119

Creation Date May 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] and some of his relatives and courtiers subscribe for 14 shares in the 'Fund for a Comprehensive Scheme of Steam Navigation between India and England'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1841/77129 ([Jul 1822]-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77129

Creation Date [Jul 1822]-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Successful attack made on 18 May 1838 by the HEIC steam vessel *Diana* upon 6 Illanun pirate boats off the island of Trengannu on the east coast of Malaya - trial and conviction of some of the captured pirates - question of the complicity of the Sultan of Sulu/Jolo in the Illanun piracies - question of the cooperation of the British and Dutch in the suppression of piracy in the Eastern Seas, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1841/77130 ([Feb 1833]-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77130

Creation Date [Feb 1833]-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Government of India to employ Captain Richard Lloyd I.N. to compile a new and improved chart of the Bay of Bengal - measures taken in consequence - minute on the subject by the Governor General, Lord Auckland, dated 12 June 1840 (on pp 11-16) etc etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1841/77188 (Jan 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77188

Creation Date Jan 1838-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that under certain conditions salt produced in the Bombay Presidency and exported to the Madras Presidency can be exempted from the excise duty of 8 annas per maund leviable under India Act 27 of 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1841/77216 (Oct 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77216

Creation Date Oct 1837-Sep 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the first year's management by the Madras Government of the revenues of Cochrane's Canal - Government realise a net profit of 4646 rupees, 7 annas, 5 pies

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1841/77224 (May 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77224

Creation Date May 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed establishment of a steam ferry on the Hooghly river at Calcutta - favourable report by a committee of enquiry (includes, on p 79, a sketch, MS, coloured, of a section of the Hooghly between Hahertollah and Salkea Ghats and of a plan, scale 1"= 200 feet, of the passageway required for the ferry boat)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1841/77225 (Dec 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77225

Creation Date Dec 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Concerns voiced by Messrs Spiers, Spears and Co of Amarapura regarding their claims against certain Burmese subjects - they request the British Resident at Ava [Colonel Richard Benson] to take care of their account books

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1841/77226 (Jan 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77226
Creation Date Jan 1839-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent charges incurred in the Katmandu Residency, Dec 1838-Feb 1839 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1841/77227 (Mar 1837-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77227
Creation Date Mar 1837-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Settlement by the Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel Nathaniel Alves] of certain boundary disputes between villages in Udaipur State on the one hand and villages in Ajmer on the other, also between an Ajmer village and a Kishangarh village (includes, on p 34, a sketch of the Ajmer/Udaipur boundary near Ramgarh, and on p 43, a sketch of the Ajmer/Udaipur boundary along the Khari river near Antalia)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1841/77228 (Dec 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77228

Creation Date Dec 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the works in progress under Lieutenant James Western for dividing the waters of the Ruparail river between the states of Alwar and Bharatpur - continued opposition to the works from the Rao Raja of Alwar [Banni Singh] (includes sketches of the works, on pp 7 and 10-11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1841/77229 (Oct 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77229

Creation Date Oct 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the liquidation of the debt owed by the Bharatpur State to the Company- two further payments of 50,000 rupees are made by the Raja [Balwant Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1841/77230 (Jul 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77230

Creation Date Jul 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that the allowance of 500 rupees 'per mensem' originally paid as a separate provision for Durjan Sal's mother and two sons should be continued to the sole survivor of the three, Mokhand Singh, now residing in Benares

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1841/77231 (Sep 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77231

Creation Date Sep 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compilation by Captain John Ludlow of a sketch of British relations with Kotah State from the earliest period up to 1838 - he also compiles a supplement to Lieut Colonel John Sutherland's account of British relations with Bundi State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1841/77232 (Sep 1838-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77232
Creation Date Sep 1838-Apr 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the claim of Harimanta Bai, widow of Hukam Chand, to private property
confiscated by the Jaipur State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1841/77233 (Sep 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77233
Creation Date Sep 1838-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further proceedings regarding Appa Sahib, the ex-Raja of Nagpur - precautions taken to
forestall his intended escape from Jodhpur to Bikaner - communication of Appa Sahib with
persons in Nagpur State, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1841/77234 ([Sep 1828]-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1841/77234

Creation Date [Sep 1828]-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Udaipur State - sati committed by the wives of the late Maharana, Jawan Singh
- dismissal of the Chief Minister, Sher Singh - necessity for financial reform - proposed
creation of a Meywar Bhil Corps etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1842 Board's Collections Vol 1842 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842

Creation Date 1820s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1842 (1820s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1842/77235 (May 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77235

Creation Date May 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the tribute due from Partabgarh and Dungarpur States - remission by the
Government of India of the interest due on the arrears (includes, on pp 24-25, a statement of
the tribute due from the states of the Meywar Political Agency in 1837/38)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1842/77236 (Nov 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77236

Creation Date Nov 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 6 Nov 1838, without male heirs, of the Rawal of Banswara [Bhawani Singh] - election of Bahadur Singh as his successor - unsuccessful claim to the Gadi by the late Rawal's nephew [Man Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1842/77237 (Jun 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77237

Creation Date Jun 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Merwara - criminal judicial proceedings - erection of tank embankments etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1842/77238 (Oct 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77238

Creation Date Oct 1838-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the states on and beyond the Indus, ie the independent Punjab, Sind, Kalat and Afghanistan - report by James Nock, draughtsman, on a survey of the Bolan Pass (the report is on pp 20-30, with section drawings on pp 31-32) request of Shah Zeman, brother of Shah Shuja, for pecuniary aid - resignation of Charles Masson from Government service, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1842/77239 (Jan 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77239

Creation Date Jan 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Resident at Gwalior [Major John Sutherland] on the case of the late Kuslaji, Thakur of the village of Rajpore - Gwalior Government grant Chattaji, son of Khuslaji, a proprietary right in the village of Khare, as compensation for his father's murder and the plunder of the family property

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1842/77240 (Apr 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77240

Creation Date Apr 1838-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Gwalior State - financial improvements - an extra provision of 4 lakhs of rupees is made by the Maharaja of Gwalior [Jankoji Rao Sindhia] for the Baiza Bai - report on the Reformed Gwalior Contingent (on pp 57-97) - claims of Hindu Rao against the Gwalior Government, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1842/77241 ([Apr 1824]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77241

Creation Date [Apr 1824]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of endowing the Assistant Commissioner in Gujarat with authority over the Naikras of the Pavagarh Panch Mahals - proposal for opening a negotiation with the Gwalior Durbar for the transfer of those mahals in farm to the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1842/77242 (Dec 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77242

Creation Date Dec 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenditure of 320 rupees for demurrage on the account of the hire of hackeries (bullock carriages) for HM 72nd Foot, at present under orders to march from Mhow to Allahabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1842/77243 (Jun 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77243

Creation Date Jun 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

In accordance with the orders of the EIC Court of Directors the proceeds from the sale of the property of the late convict Gabba, amounting to 3163 rupees, 2 annas, are made over to his father-in-law

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1842/77244 (Jul 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77244

Creation Date Jul 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Berasia Pargana - recruitment of 25 sowars - remission of an irrecoverable balance of 917 rupees, 14 annas, 6 pies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1842/77245 (Oct 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77245

Creation Date Oct 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 2 Aug 1838, of Kurshid Begam, who was in receipt of a pension of 500 rupees 'per mensem' for the support of the family of the late Sultan Muhammad Shah Safavi - the latter's eldest son Sultan Muhammad Husain Mirza petitions for a continuation of the whole pension to the family

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1842/77246 ([Aug 1825]-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77246

Creation Date [Aug 1825]-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Kingdom of Oudh - Government of India reject the offer of a further loan from the King of Oudh [Muhammad Ali Shah] - criminal judicial proceedings relating to Oudh - Colonel James Caulfield appointed to officiate as Resident at Lucknow in the absence of Lieut Colonel John Low - memorial to the EIC Court of Directors from the Padshah Begam and her grandson Muna Jan [alias Faridun Bakht] (on pp 269-93) - claim of Muna Jan to the throne of Oudh, etc etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1842/77247 (Nov 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77247

Creation Date Nov 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The local rank of Major General is conferred on Colonel John McKaskill of Her Majesty's Service in order to prevent his being superseded by Company's officers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1842/77248 (Oct 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77248

Creation Date Oct 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payments made to Jean-Baptiste Tassin for preparing 100 copies of Captain Robert Boileau Pemberton's 'Map of the Eastern Frontier of British India' as well as 50 copies of his own 'Map of Afghanistan and the North Western Frontier'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1842/77249 (Oct 1838-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77249

Creation Date Oct 1838-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Hospitality accorded by the King of Cochin China to the officers and crew of *HMS Larne* - arrival at Calcutta of a Cochin Chinese delegation to negotiate the purchase of a steam vessel - proposal of the Government of India to transfer the Company's steamer *Diana* to them, as soon as is convenient

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1842/77250 (Sep 1838-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1842/77250

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore - general and divisional statements of land revenue returns, 1799-1836/37 - abstracts of criminal and civil cases, Aug 1838-Sep 1839 - returns of the Mysore Siladar Horse and Infantry, Jan-Sep 1839 - recommendation of the Commissioner of Mysore [Colonel Mark Cubbon] that the office of Bakshi be abolished, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843 Board's Collections Vol 1843 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843

Creation Date 1810s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1843 (1810s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77251 (Nov 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77251

Creation Date Nov 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant to Mohdin Beg of two thirds of the Mysore pension formerly enjoyed by his mother the late Kulsum Bhi

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77252 (Apr 1837-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77252

Creation Date Apr 1837-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Coorg - repairs to the hospital and other public buildings in Mercara - abstracts of criminal cases disposed of in the latter half of 1838 (pp 64-75) - contingent charges, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77253 (Dec 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77253

Creation Date Dec 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Completion of the arrangements for the accommodation of the ex-Raja of Coorg [Vira Raja] and his family at Benares

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77254 ([Apr 1835]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77254

Creation Date [Apr 1835]-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident at Nagpur [Richard Cavendish] is granted 3 months' leave of absence preparatory to embarking for Europe - Captain George John Fraser is appointed to officiate as Resident in his stead

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77255 (Feb 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77255

Creation Date Feb 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject a claim preferred by six sowars in the service of the Raja of Nagpur to be rewarded for their services during the Pindari War of 1816-17, or alternatively to receive a share of the Deccan prize money

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77256 (Mar 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77256

Creation Date Mar 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Loss, in the river Hooghly at Calcutta, on 7 Sep 1838, of the materials intended to be sent to Assam for the construction of a pinnace and two gun boats - the loss, amounting to 1146 rupees, is borne by Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77257 (Apr 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77257

Creation Date Apr 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding Persia, with special reference to the British Military Detachment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77258 (Jan 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77258

Creation Date Jan 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Dr Samuel Moody Griffith to be reimbursed the loss in salary sustained by him while serving with the British Detachment in Persia, the loss having occurred owing to his having received his pay at a fixed rate of exchange

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77259 (Jan 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77259
Creation Date Jan 1839-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 General return of troops serving in Tenasserim under the command of Brigadier G Hillier, dated
 Moulmein, 1 Jan 1839 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77260 (Feb 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77260
Creation Date Feb 1839-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrival at Moulmein of the customary annual delegation from Bangkok - they report that news of
 Dr David Richardson's mission had reached Bangkok by the time of their departure

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77262 (Mar 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77262
Creation Date Mar 1839-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Extracts of the Court of Directors' dispatches of 22 Aug 1838 and 27 Mar 1839, relating to the
 ultimate abolition of transit duties on the Ramganga river, are forwarded by the NWP
 Government to their revenue officers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77263 (Jul 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77263

Creation Date Jul 1839-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Diwan Bahadur Singh's proposal to construct a bridge over the Juai Nadi near Bareilly - he receives a testimonial from the Governor General in addition to the honorary khilat - the nazar received from him is to be used towards defraying the expense of metalling the road leading from Bareilly to the bridge

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77264 (Jul 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77264

Creation Date Jul 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the members of the Delhi Royal Family residing at Benares - deaths of family members - consequent changes in the amount and distribution of pensions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77265 (Jun 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77265

Creation Date Jun 1839-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment of the pension of 65 rupees 'per mensem' enjoyed by Syed Muhammad Said Khan is retransferred at his request from the General Treasury to the Benares Treasury - his assignment of the pension to two Calcutta bankers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77266 ([Jun 1816]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77266

Creation Date [Jun 1816]-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deaths, on 21 May 1839, and 9 Aug 1839 respectively, of the mother and grandmother of the Raja of Benares [Ishwari Prasad Narayan Singh] - Government of India confer khilats of condolence on the Raja and receive equivalent nazars in return

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77267 (Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77267
Creation Date Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Returns of Europeans and Eurasians employed in the Princely States of the Bundelkhand and
Saugor Political Agencies in the first half of 1839 (the returns relate to Banda and Unchahra)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77268 ([Jan 1836]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77268
Creation Date [Jan 1836]-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the pension payable to Malhar Anant Wankinavis, a dependent of the
late Amrit Rao - no further action to be taken on his claim for arrears

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77269 ([Sep 1837]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77269
Creation Date [Sep 1837]-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Arrangements for auditing the accounts of the Jhansi and Jalaun Principalities for the period
they were under British management - both states are to contribute equally to the upkeep of
the Bundelkhand Legion

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77270 (Jan 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77270

Creation Date Jan 1839-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assistant Surgeons Henry Taylor and Henry Sill are allowed head money for the period of their attendance on the men of the Jhansi and Jalaun Legions - appointment of Assistant Surgeon Thomas Ginders as Medical Officer of the Jalaun (later Bundelkhand) Legion on a salary of 530 rupees 'per mensem' plus head money

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77271 (Jul 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77271

Creation Date Jul 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Resignation by Lieutenant Thomas Quin of the post of second-in-command of the Bundelkhand Legion owing to differences of opinion between himself and his commanding officer, Captain William Fergusson Beatson

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77272 (Aug 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77272
Creation Date Aug 1839-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Miscellaneous proceedings relating to the Bundelkhand Legion - establishment questions - appointments, pay, leave - regimental movements, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77273 ([Nov 1835]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77273
Creation Date [Nov 1835]-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the claim of Bishwanath Bhat against Maharaja Benaik Rao with respect to the seizure of the property of Chintuprant Behrai - question of the Maharaja's right to exercise criminal jurisdiction

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77274 ([Dec 1835]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77274

Creation Date [Dec 1835]-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Bhowani, a subject of Jhansi, resident in Tiroha Jagir, who was charged with abducting a child from Charkhari State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77275 ([Mar 1836]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77275

Creation Date [Mar 1836]-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the dak mutsaddi [post office writer] stationed at Jhansi of having been ejected from the town by officers of the Raja - a subsequent enquiry shows the complaint to be unjustified

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77276 ([May 1836]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77276

Creation Date [May 1836]-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Engagements to be entered into by certain Bundelkhand Chiefs to provide for the future payment of their tributes in Company's rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77277 ([Oct 1835]-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77277

Creation Date [Oct 1835]-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The sum of 2000 rupees is paid by the Raja of Charkhari [Ratan Singh] to his ex-Diwan [Madan Singh] as compensation for property plundered from the latter in British territory - reconciliation between the Raja and the ex-minister

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77278 ([Apr 1812]-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77278
Creation Date [Apr 1812]-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Renewed claim of Narsingh Rao Bishnath to three villages in Baoni Jagir, Kalpi Pargana -
Government of India uphold the previous decision of 1812 rejecting his claim

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77279 ([Aug 1835]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77279
Creation Date [Aug 1835]-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Explanation as to why the NWP Government refused to support the claim of Udit Singh and Sripat
Pinochits to certain Mafi villages of which they had been dispossessed by the Raja of Ajaigarh
[Bakht Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77280 (Jul 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77280

Creation Date Jul 1838-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the sati of a British subject which took place in the Petty State of Naugaon on 30 May 1838 - subsequent judicial proceedings

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77281 (May 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77281

Creation Date May 1838-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Complaint of two British subjects of having been plundered in Jalaun by subjects of Jhansi - no further action is taken in the case as the complainants fail to press charges

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77282 (Jun 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77282

Creation Date Jun 1838-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Representation to the Governor General from Rani Jeshwant Kaur, widow of the late Raja Dharampal of Orchha, maintaining that she has a right to adopt a successor to the Orchha Raj in preference to the right of the present Raja [Tej Singh], and complaining of harsh treatment at the hands of Tej Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77283 (May 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77283

Creation Date May 1838-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pandit Balaji Mahadeo, a subject of Jalaun, asks for the help of the Agent in Bundelkhand in recovering three villages which had been forcibly resumed by the Nawab of Baoni - the Agent [Simon Fraser] sees no reason to intervene in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77284 (Aug 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77284

Creation Date Aug 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refusal of the Superintendent of Jalaun [Lieutenant Robert Wright Cope Doolan] to aid the Deputy Collector of Kalpi [John Shore Dumergue] in recovering revenue balances from certain inhabitants of Jalaun

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77285 (Jun 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77285

Creation Date Jun 1839-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Instructions regarding the keeping of political diaries are forwarded by the Government of India to the NWP Government, for the use of NWP political officers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77286 ([Nov 1837]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77286

Creation Date [Nov 1837]-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India inform Fateh Ulla Beg Khan that only half of the pension he now enjoys will be continued to his wives and granddaughter after his death, not the whole pension as he had previously been led to believe

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77287 ([Apr 1815]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77287

Creation Date [Apr 1815]-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the antagonism between the Raja of Garhwal [Sudarshan Sah] and the Mafidars of Saklana - Government consider that the Raja's inveterate hostility towards the Mafidars renders him an unsuitable person to exercise appellate jurisdiction in disputes between the Mafidars and their ryots (includes extracts from earlier records)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77288 ([Sep 1830]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77288

Creation Date [Sep 1830]-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Delhi Political Agency and the subordinate Political Agencies of Ludhiana, Ambala and Sabathu - establishment questions - contingent charges, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77289 ([Jan 1837]-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77289
Creation Date [Jan 1837]-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Remission of an unadjusted retrenchment of 204 rupees made against Ross Bell in 1831 with respect to his deputation allowance as Acting Political Agent at Ambala

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77290 ([Apr 1829]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77290
Creation Date [Apr 1829]-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the disputed village of Nona Majra in the Bahadurgarh Jagir - Government of India support the claim of the descendants of Tajuddin Muhammad Khan, the original grantee (includes a genealogical table, on p 28)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77291 (Jul 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77291

Creation Date Jul 1839-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the King of Delhi [Bahadur Shah] to depute a confidential agent to the Governor General's Durbar - Government of India while they formally agree to the request ask their agent at Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] to dissuade the King from carrying out the proposal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77292 (Jul 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77292

Creation Date Jul 1839-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dispute between Ghulam Rasul Khan and his two brothers regarding the division of the lands and money allowance granted to them by the Nawab of Kunjpura - Government reject Ghulam Rasul Khan's claim to retain the whole of the lands (includes a genealogical table, on p 11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77293 ([Apr 1831]-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77293

Creation Date [Apr 1831]-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Raja of Garhwal [Sudarshan Sah] to be granted a perpetual lease, in the name of his second son, of certain lands near Srinagar on the borders of Garhwal State and British Garhwal - NWP Government reject the request and uphold the proprietorial rights of the existing landholders

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77294 (Feb 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77294

Creation Date Feb 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the robbery of 2000 rupees from the Ludhiana Treasury on 7 Mar 1836 - unsuccessful attempts made to track down the perpetrators - the evidence against the guard is found to be inconclusive

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77295 (Jul 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77295

Creation Date Jul 1839-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objection of the Nawab Rais of Farrukhabad to a member of his family, Saadatnand Khan, firing a salute in Farrukhabad City

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77296 (May 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1843/77296

Creation Date May 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Unchahra [Nagod] State - the young Raja [Raghavendra Singh] assumes the reins of Government - allowances granted by him to his tutor, Maulavi Haidar Ali - the Jagir of Karhai is made over to the elder widow of the late Jagatdhari Singh (includes copy of a sanad and other engagements entered into by the Raja)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1843/77297 ([Dec 1839]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1843/77297
Creation Date	[Dec 1839]-Dec 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Changes in the amount and distribution of the Saugor pensions - deaths of pensioners etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1843/77298 (Sep 1831-Sep 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1843/77298
Creation Date	Sep 1831-Sep 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Nakti Mahdari boundary dispute between the states of Rewah and Kothi - Lieutenant Arthur Wheatley's original settlement is set aside - a final settlement is arrived at through the arbitration of a panchayat presided over by Lieutenant Charles Brown
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844 Board's Collections Vol 1844 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1844
Creation Date	1810s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1844 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1844/77299 ([Nov 1821]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77299
Creation Date [Nov 1821]-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the abolition of Sair duties in the Gwalior Assigned Districts of Garhakota and Malthon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77300 ([Apr 1820]-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77300
Creation Date [Apr 1820]-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, at Allahabad, of Hardi Sah, one of the sharers in the pension awarded to the family of Diwan Ramodh Singh of Indrana - half of his allowance of 300 rupees 'per annum' is continued to his widow for life, the other half is resumed by Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1844/77301 (Jul 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77301
Creation Date Jul 1839-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Raja of Rewah [Bishwanath Singh] to travel to Udaipur State after the rainy season of 1839 to celebrate the marriage of his son [Babu Bhaguraj Singh]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77302 ([Feb 1819]-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77302
Creation Date [Feb 1819]-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Authorisation is given by the NWP Government for the release on security of Dhiraj Singh, a state prisoner in the Saugor Jail
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77303 (Aug 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77303
Creation Date Aug 1839-Jan 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the Narbada Sibandi Corps - opportunity given to certain discharged sowars of the Nagpur Service to enlist in the Sibandi Corps - retirement of Major Malcolm Nicolson as Commandant of the Corps - appointment of Major William Andrew Ludlow as his successor
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1844/77304 ([Apr 1820]-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77304

Creation Date [Apr 1820]-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding Diwan Kishen Singh, one of the shareholders in the jagir village of Harpalpur in the Hatta [Damoh] District - question whether Government should resume the whole of Harpalpur jagir

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77305 (Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77305

Creation Date Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the state prisoners confined in the fortresses of Allahabad and Chunar during the first half of 1839 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1844/77306 (May 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77306

Creation Date May 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 11 May 1839, without legitimate issue, of the Chief of Kumharsain [Kehar Singh] - question whether Pritam Singh, a distant relative, should be allowed to succeed as Chief (includes, on p 9, a genealogical table of the Ruling Family, and, on p 49, a sketch map, MS, coloured, showing the location of Kumharsain)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77307 (Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77307

Creation Date Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government refuse permission to Captains George Hart Dyke and Robert Henry Miles to extend their their travels to Leh and to return to British India via Kashmir and Lahore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1844/77308 ([Oct 1833]-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77308

Creation Date [Oct 1833]-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Rana of Keonthal [Sansar Singh] of having been denied an audience with the Governor General [Lord Auckland] - criticism of the Rana's general conduct by the Agent at Sabathu [Colonel Horatio Thomas Tapp] - proposed deputation of George Russell Clerk to Keonthal to make a general report

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77309 ([Mar 1816]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77309

Creation Date [Mar 1816]-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty Hill State of Tharoch - claim of Ranjit Singh to the Chiefship - outbreak of disturbances in Nov 1838 - order is restored by the Assistant Political Agent at Sabathu [Lieutenant Arthur Crowe Rainey]- Government compel Thakur Jhobu to abdicate as Chief in favour of his son Seyam Singh - a pension of 500 rupees 'per annum' is conferred on Ranjit Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1844/77310 (Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77310

Creation Date Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Complaint of Haidar Shah, a Muslim priest, of having been forbidden to sound the 'Azzan' (call to prayers) from the mosque at Thanesar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77311 (Aug 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77311

Creation Date Aug 1839-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
William Jameson, Medical Officer of the Ambala Agency, is furnished with copies of sheets 47 and 48 of the 'Indian Atlas' to enable him to prosecute his scientific researches in the Simla Hills

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1844/77312 (Aug 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77312
Creation Date Aug 1839-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Raja of Ladwa to build a bridge over the river Saraswati near Thanesar -
Government express their approval of the project

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77313 (Jul 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77313
Creation Date Jul 1839-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Monthly statements of extra charges incurred by the Bithur Commissioner, Jun-Nov 1839 (with
associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77314 (Jul 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77314
Creation Date Jul 1839-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Monthly statements of contingent charges, Benares Political Agency (mainly regarding the
maintenance of state prisoners) Jun-Nov 1839 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1844/77315 (Jul 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77315
Creation Date Jul 1839-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Monthly statements of contingent charges, Bundelkhand Political Agency, Jun-Nov 1839 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77316 (Jul 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77316
Creation Date Jul 1839-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Monthly statements of contingent charges, Farrukhabad Political Agency, Jun-Nov 1839 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77317 (Jul 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77317
Creation Date Jul 1839-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Monthly statements of contingent charges, Saugor Political Agency, Jun-Nov 1839 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1844/77318 (Aug 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77318

Creation Date Aug 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A party of 13 sowars is recruited on a temporary basis for civil duty in the Seoni District in place of a detachment of the 3rd Local Horse - their pay is to be charged for in contingent bills and they are to be discharged when no longer required

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77319 (Jul 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77319

Creation Date Jul 1839-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

NWP Government pass a bill for 2365 rupees, being the sum expended in 1837/38 on the repair of roads in and about the town of Ludhiana

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1844/77320 (Aug 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77320

Creation Date Aug 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Bengal Military Board on bills under 50 rupees, passed by them in the quarter May-Jul 1839, for repairs made to public buildings in the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77321 ([Oct 1809]-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77321

Creation Date [Oct 1809]-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding land revenue administration in the Lower Provinces - report of the Sadr Board of Revenue dated 11 Dec 1838 (on pp 195-235) - increase in the Hal demand on the Rent Roll since 1820 - minute of James Pattle, dated 18 Oct 1838 (on pp 237-71), etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1844/77340 (Sep 1837-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77340

Creation Date Sep 1837-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether slaves who have taken refuge in British territory should be delivered up to their foreign masters - cases involving slaves of the Thakur of Rupal, the Gaikwar of Baroda and other chiefs - opinions of the Governor of Bombay and Council, and of the Calcutta Sadr Nizamat Adalat etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77341 (Dec 1837-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77341

Creation Date Dec 1837-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Patrick Theodore French, the Bhil Agent at Ahmadnagar, is allowed office house rent from the date of his assuming charge of the Agency, 17 Mar 1837, to 18 Nov 1837, the date on which he took command of the Police Corps

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1844/77342 (Apr 1838-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77342

Creation Date Apr 1838-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Collector of Khandesh [David Anderson Blane] on robberies committed by predatory Bhils in the neighbourhood of Thalner - Government support his proposal for settling the Bhils in agricultural colonies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77343 (Feb 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77343

Creation Date Feb 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Birth, on 17 Feb 1839, of a daughter, to the Rao of Cutch [Rao Desalji]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1844/77344 ([Mar 1834]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1844/77344

Creation Date [Mar 1834]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, in Mar 1835, of Govind Rao Pandit Amat, Chief of Bowragarh, a vassal of the Raja of Kolhapur - Bombay Government recognise the right of his adopted son, Raghunath Rao Pandit, to succeed to his father's possessions, the village of Chinder excepted

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1845 Board's Collections Vol 1845 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1845
Creation Date	1810s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1845 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1845/77345 (Jan 1837-May 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1845/77345
Creation Date	Jan 1837-May 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Mahi Kantha Political Agency - case of Hathaji Rawal who came out in 'Bharwattia' against the Thakur of Mansa - he is confined as a state prisoner at Ahmadabad - accommodation reached with his sons after his death - measures taken by Lieutenant Robert Wallace to maintain tranquillity in the hill country between Mahi Kantha and Udaipur, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1845/77346 (Nov 1838-May 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1845/77346
Creation Date	Nov 1838-May 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Report of a piratical attack made by a bagala from Dubai upon a Khabura bagala off the coast of Batinah - question what action if any should be taken by the Bombay Government

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1845/77347 (Jun 1835-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77347

Creation Date Jun 1835-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made for the registration and custody of the Maratha archives at Poona - appointment of five native amanatadars to carry out this task initially

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1845/77348 (Nov 1838-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77348

Creation Date Nov 1838-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi State - trial of 21 additional alleged rebels of whom 19 are found guilty - Bombay Government reduce several of the sentences passed on them - irregularities in the conduct of the trial - question of the conduct of the Superintendent of Savantvadi [Richard Spooner] - intervention of the Superintendent to prevent the sati of the widow of Mangeshrao Sewram Chitnis, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1845/77349 (Jul 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77349
Creation Date Jul 1839-Feb 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Savantvadi State, Vol 2 - transcript of the trial of the 21 additional
prisoners - depositions - examinations - commutations of sentences, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1845/77350 (May 1837-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77350
Creation Date May 1837-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the claims of the Maharaja of Gwalior [Jankuji Rao Sindhia] to 89½
resumed villages in the Deccan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1845/77351 (Mar 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77351
Creation Date Mar 1839-May 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Copies of Sir Henry Fane's memorandum on the rivers Indus, Sutlej and surrounding country are
forwarded by the Bombay Government to the Bombay Chamber of Commerce and the Bombay
Geographical Society (a copy of the memorandum is on pp 3-11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1845/77352 (Sep 1838-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77352

Creation Date Sep 1838-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Political Agent in Kathiawar [James Erskine] that the slave trade at the Portuguese settlement of Diu has greatly diminished in the last few years owing to the exertions of the authorities there - correspondence on the subject between the Governor of Bombay [James Farish] and the Governor of Diu [Francisco de Mello de Eca]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1845/77353 (Jun 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77353

Creation Date Jun 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rampur State - death, on 26 Jul 1840, of the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] - installation of his cousin [Muhammad Syed Khan] as the new Nawab (includes, on p 13, a genealogical table of the Rampur Ruling Family)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1845/77411 (Feb 1837-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77411

Creation Date Feb 1837-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Formation of a Committee at Calcutta to prepare designs for the insignia of the 'Order of British India' and the 'Order of Merit' - proceedings of the Committee (includes, on p 30, a sketch of the proposed design for the badge of the 'Order of Merit')

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1845/77443 (Jul 1836-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77443

Creation Date Jul 1836-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the administration of the funds of St Mary's Church, Madras - application of the Madras Government to the Government of India for a legislative enactment - decision of the Government of India that the existing arrangements should remain undisturbed

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1845/77449 (Dec 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77449

Creation Date Dec 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government donate 5000 rupees from the Wooley Fund to the Reverend Matthew Bowie, the interest to be used for the education and maintenance of European orphan children - they subsequently agree to the principal being appropriated towards the erection of a schoolhouse

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1845/77457 (Jun 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77457

Creation Date Jun 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the wreck of the ships *Competent*, *Lord William Bentinck* and *Lord Castlereagh* at the entrance to Bombay Harbour - question of improving the navigability of the Bombay approaches - observations of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, the Superintendent of the Indian Navy [Captain Robert Oliver] and the Master Attendant [Captain David Ross] - appointment of a Committee of Investigation, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1845/77459 (Nov 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77459

Creation Date Nov 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed establishment of a magnetic observatory at Aden - dispatch of scientific instruments to Aden by the EIC Court of Directors - recommendation of the Royal Society that the magnetic observations should take place at Bombay rather than Aden

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1845/77460 ([Mar 1816]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77460

Creation Date [Mar 1816]-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the validity of marriages solemnized in India by Nonconformist clergy or by persons not in holy orders - opinions of HM Advocate General [Sir John Hodson], HM Attorney General [Sir John Campbell], HM Solicitor General [Sir Thomas Wilde] and the Company's Standing Counsel [R Spankie]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1845/77461 (Mar 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77461

Creation Date Mar 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances payable to Major Francis Farrant on his rejoining the British Mission in Persia after leave in England - correspondence of the Foreign Office with the Board of Control, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1845/77462 (Nov 1838-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77462

Creation Date Nov 1838-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieutenant Eldred Pottinger as Political Agent at Herat on a salary of 1000 rupees 'per mensem' - recommendation of the Government of India that the salary be made retrospective to the commencement of the siege of Herat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1845/77463 ([Oct 1833]-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77463
Creation Date [Oct 1833]-Aug 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Operation in the Upper Provinces of the consolidated and additional salt duties imposed by
Bengal Regulation 16 of 1829 - special reports (with statistical tables)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1845/77476 (Apr 1837-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1845/77476
Creation Date Apr 1837-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the repair and maintenance of endowments in the Lower Provinces - questions
regarding the Hooghly and Chinsura Imambaras, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1846 Board's Collections Vol 1846 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1846
Creation Date 1810s-1840s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1846 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1846/77589 (Sep 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77589
Creation Date Sep 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures taken to promote public health and sanitation in the town of Madura, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1846/77590 (Jan 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77590
Creation Date Jan 1838-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures taken to promote public health and sanitation in the town of Madura, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1846/77627 ([Aug 1836]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77627
Creation Date [Aug 1836]-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Refusal of the Madras Government to extradite a Palghat Brahmin named Ranga Iyen to Travancore on a minor charge of fraud (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1846/77628 (Apr 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77628

Creation Date Apr 1838-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Ranga Iyen for an investigation of his case by the British judicial authorities in Calicut - correspondence of the Madras Faujdari Adalat with the Madras Government (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1846/77629 (Apr 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77629

Creation Date Apr 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings relating to Ranga Iyen. He is arrested at Calicut and sent to Cochin - his subsequent release (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1846/77633 (Feb 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77633

Creation Date Feb 1834-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in India, Vol 1 - question whether English should replace the oriental languages as the chief medium of instruction and whether European literature and science should take precedence over oriental learning - minute of Thomas Babington Macaulay of 2 Feb 1835 (on pp 128-46) - minutes of other Members of Council and of Members of the General Committee of Public Instruction - petition of the Muhammadan inhabitants of Calcutta against the closure of the Calcutta Madrasa (pp 191-98) etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1846/77634 (Mar 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77634

Creation Date Mar 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in India, Vol 2 proposal of the General Committee of Public Instruction for consolidating all grants into one fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1846/77635 ([Sep 1835]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77635

Creation Date [Sep 1835]-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in India, Vol 3 - petition of the Muhammadan inhabitants of Bengal against the closure of the Calcutta Madrasa - petition of the students of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta, praying for the re-establishment of stipendiary allowances, (with associated minutes and correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1846/77636 ([Sep 1836]-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77636

Creation Date [Sep 1836]-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in India, Vol 4 - petition to the EIC Court of Directors from 8909 Hindu inhabitants of Bengal praying that the Court will continue to patronize the study of Sanskrit and the vernacular languages

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1846/77637 ([Mar 1835]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77637

Creation Date [Mar 1835]-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in India, Vol 5 - correspondence between the Government of India and the General Committee of Public Instruction regarding the funding of the Oriental Colleges, the distribution of stipend prizes, etc. (includes, on pp 27-101, the report of the General Committee of Public Instruction on the various scholastic institutions under their control at the end of the year 1837)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1846/77638 (Nov 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77638

Creation Date Nov 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in India, Vol 6 - minute of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] of 24 Nov 1839 on the appropriation of the funds hitherto assigned to the Oriental Colleges and on the scheme of Mr Adam with respect to native education in Bengal and Bihar - note by John Russell Colvin on the progress of native education in various parts of India (with appendices and associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1846/77639 (Sep 1813-Dec 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77639

Creation Date Sep 1813-Dec 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in India, Vol 7 - correspondence of the EIC Court of Directors with the Bengal Government, also copy of Act 53 George III, chapter 155, section 43

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1846/77640 ([Nov 1835]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77640

Creation Date [Nov 1835]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the cultivation of opium in India - new arrangements for the supply of opium from the Bihar and Benares Agencies - abolition of the Deputy Opium Agencies at Dinajpur, South Rangpur, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga and Meerut - question of the regulation of opium cultivation in the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1846/77641 (May 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77641

Creation Date May 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 1 - letters from the Government of India to the Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1846/77642 (Jun 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77642

Creation Date Jun 1839-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 2 - correspondence of the Government of Ceylon with the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1846/77643 ([Nov 1825]-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77643

Creation Date [Nov 1825]-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 3 - enactment of a law by the Colonial Council of the Ile de Bourbon [Réunion] regulating the supply of Indian free labourers to the island - question whether a British Consular Agent should be appointed to Bourbon (a copy of the law appears on pp 7-44)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1846/77644 (Oct 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1846/77644

Creation Date Oct 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 4 - the Government of Mauritius forward to the Government of India copies of the reports of the several Committees of Enquiry on the state and condition of the Indian labourers on Mauritius (the reports are in 77645-54)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1847/77645 (Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1847/77645

Creation Date Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 5 - excessive mortality among the labourers on the estate of Monsieur Mervin at Pamplémousses, Mauritius - report of Committee of Enquiry

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1847/77646 (Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1847/77646

Creation Date Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 6 - report on the condition of the labourers on 24 of the principal plantations in the Savanne District, Mauritius (includes the answers to a questionnaire put to the labourers and employers, pp 8-21, 24-41)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1847/77647 (Jun 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1847/77647

Creation Date Jun 1839-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 7 - report on the condition of the labourers on 24 estates in the Plaines Wilhelms District, Mauritius (includes answers of both employers and labourers to Government questionnaire)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1847 Board's Collections Vol 1847 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1847
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1847 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1847/77648 (Jun 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1847/77648
Creation Date	Jun 1839-Jul 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 8 - report on the condition of the labourers on 24 estates in the Moka District, Mauritius (includes answers of both employers and labourers to Government questionnaire)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1847/77649 (Jun 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1847/77649
Creation Date	Jun 1839-Jul 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 9 - report on the condition of the labourers on 30 estates in the Grand Port District, Mauritius (includes mortality statistics, pp 8-19, and answers to questionnaires, by both employers and labourers)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1847/77650 (Feb 1839-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1847/77650

Creation Date Feb 1839-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 10 - report on the condition of the labourers on 22 estates in the Flacq District, Mauritius (includes answers to questionnaires, by both employers and labourers)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1847/77651 (Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1847/77651

Creation Date Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 11 - report on the condition of the labourers on 42 estates in the Riviere du Rampart District, Mauritius (includes list of the estates with the names of owners and particulars regarding labourers, pp 4-5, also answers to questionnaires, by both employers and labourers)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1847/77652 (Jun 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1847/77652

Creation Date Jun 1839-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 12 - report on the condition of the labourers on 33 estates in the Black River District, Mauritius (includes list of the estates with the names of employers, and particulars regarding labourers, pp 34-39, also answers to questionnaires, by both employers and labourers)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1847/77653 ([Dec 1837]-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1847/77653

Creation Date [Dec 1837]-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 13 - report of the condition of the labourers on 31 estates of the Port Louis District, Mauritius (includes particulars of the estates, pp 16-23, and replies of employers and labourers to Government questionnaires)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1847/77654 (Aug 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1847/77654

Creation Date Aug 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 14 - report on the condition of the labourers on 27 estates of the Pamplemousses District, Mauritius (includes answers of employers and labourers to Government questionnaire)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1847/77655 (29 Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1847/77655

Creation Date 29 Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 15 - report of T Hugon on Indian emigration to Mauritius

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1847/77656 (Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1847/77656

Creation Date Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 16 - majority report of the Calcutta Emigration Committee - dissenting opinion of William Dowson

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1847/77657 (Dec 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1847/77657

Creation Date Dec 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 17 - formation of an Immigration Committee at Mauritius

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1847/77658 ([Feb 1837]-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1847/77658

Creation Date [Feb 1837]-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 18 - printed minutes of the oral evidence taken before the Emigration Committee at Calcutta, with appendix of written evidence (includes, on pp 356-81, a list of individuals from Bankura and Manbhum Districts who went to Mauritius in 1838, giving name, place of origin and other particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1847/77659 ([Dec 1838]-Jul 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1847/77659
Creation Date	[Dec 1838]-Jul 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the employment of Indian indentured labourers overseas, Vol 19 - request of certain inhabitants of Western Australia to be allowed to engage native artisans from India for employment in that colony
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1848 Board's Collections Vol 1848 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1848
Creation Date	1810s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1848 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1848/77660 ([Feb 1814]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1848/77660
Creation Date	[Feb 1814]-Aug 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the late firm of Messrs William Palmer and Co and its dealings with the Hyderabad Government - reports of the Resident at Hyderabad [Major General James Fraser] on the claims of the representatives of Palmer and Co against certain Hyderabad subjects - correspondence of William Palmer with the Resident;
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1848/77667 (Sep 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77667

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Ceylon Government and the Madras Government regarding the removal of certain obstacles to the establishment of a ferry between Ceylon and India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1848/77668 (Jan 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77668

Creation Date Jan 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protest by the villagers of Terunagawursam in Tanjore District against the resumption by the Principal Collector of Tanjore [Nathaniel William Kindersley] of the tax on looms previously paid to the village pagoda - correspondence between Kindersley and the Madras Board of Revenue

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1848/77672 (Jul 1838-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77672

Creation Date Jul 1838-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the introduction of the new cast iron type of American plough to the Madras Presidency - manufacture of the ploughs at the Porto Novo Ironworks - reports on the use of the plough from the Collectors of each District - general unsuitability of the plough for conditions in the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1848/77673 (Oct 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77673

Creation Date Oct 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Advocate General, Madras [George Norton] that it is legal for a foreign vessel clearing out for Europe from a British port in India to touch at a foreign port in India (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1848/77674 (Feb 1837-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77674

Creation Date Feb 1837-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Madras Government permit the Governor of Pondicherry [the Marquis de Saint Simon] to cut a channel from the Gingee river to supply the large tank at Ussudu, (includes, on p 27, a map, MS, coloured, showing the proposed channel)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1848/77675 (Sep 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77675

Creation Date Sep 1838-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further correspondence regarding the proposed law for prohibiting the importation of foreign sugar into the ports of the Madras Presidency (includes on pp 12-15, 18-21, returns showing the amount of sugar and sugar candy imported to and exported from Madras City in the years 1832/33-1836/37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1848/77678 (Oct 1837-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77678

Creation Date Oct 1837-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the transfer of Cochrane's Canal at Madras to Government management - correspondence between Sir Thomas Cochrane and the EIC Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1848/77691 (Aug 1837-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77691

Creation Date Aug 1837-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Annulment of the proceedings relating to the trial of the former Head Sheristadar of Kanara [Kristna Rao] and other Government servants - withdrawal of the prohibition against their re-employment - appointment of Kristna Rao as Head Sheristadar of Malabar - his claim for compensation, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1848/77695 (Dec 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77695
Creation Date Dec 1838-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of J J Franklin to survey the Tinnevely Pearl Banks in the place of David Quinton
whose services are required by the Ceylon Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1848/77725 ([Oct 1832]-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77725
Creation Date [Oct 1832]-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Opinion of the Muhammadan Law Officers of the Madras Sadr Adalat that a Nika widow of a
Subadar who contracts a second marriage thereby forfeits her share in any Government pension -
case of Kamru Bi, widow of Subadar Muhammad Ghaus Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1848/77731 (Jan 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77731

Creation Date Jan 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the marriages of the two daughters of the ex-Zemindar of Palkonda and the marriage of his brother - Madras Government donate 75 rupees towards the marriage of the eldest daughter

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1848/77732 (Jun 1834-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77732

Creation Date Jun 1834-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the construction to be put on sections 21 and 42 of Madras Regulation 7 of 1832, as to the tribunal by which suits for real property arising in cantonments beyond the frontiers are cognizable

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1848/77766 (Apr 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77766

Creation Date Apr 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the abolition of slavery in the Madras Presidency, with special reference to the system of slavery obtaining at Anjengo (includes, on pp 11-12, a list of the slaves belonging to the inhabitants of Anjengo, giving names of owners, and names of slaves with personal particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1848/77770 (Apr 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77770

Creation Date Apr 1837-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government take exception to the conduct of the Principal Collector of South Arcot [John Dent] in forbidding a Muhammadan religious procession from passing by the Mission Church, Cuddalore, at the time of morning service

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1848/77775 (Apr 1837-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77775

Creation Date Apr 1837-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that boys from the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum should be instructed in the art of weaving under the direction of the European weavers at the Chingleput and Cuddalore Jails (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1848/77776 (Oct 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77776

Creation Date Oct 1837-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further correspondence regarding the proposed instruction of boys from the Madras Military Asylum in the art of weaving - the proposal falls through owing to the lack of Government financial support (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1848/77784 ([Nov 1830]-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77784

Creation Date [Nov 1830]-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed reforms in the judicial administration of the Madras Presidency - the Indian Law Commissioners recommend that there should be no change in the existing system until their enquiries have been completed

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1848/77785 ([Jan 1819]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77785

Creation Date [Jan 1819]-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of public hygiene and other public improvements in Madras City - the Assessment Fund insufficient for meeting the required expenditure - Government donate 5000 rupees from the Lottery Fund - estimates for draining Black Town and for erecting public conveniences - representation from the inhabitants of Madras, dated 4 Oct 1839 (on pp 219-30) etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1848/77811 (Apr 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77811

Creation Date Apr 1839-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discovery of a coal-mine near the village of Sangra in Palamau District - arrangements made for obtaining a supply of the coal for use at Dinapore, etc (includes, on p 6 as sketch map showing the position of the mine)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1848/77818 (Oct 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77818

Creation Date Oct 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the best form and manner in which boats should be constructed and fitted for the suppression of salt smuggling off the coast of Arakan - Bengal Government sanction the construction of a preventive cruiser to be stationed off St Martin's Island

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1848/77838 (Aug 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77838
Creation Date Aug 1839-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed appointment of A H Landers to open a coal mine in Assam and to supervise the supply of coal from that province

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1848/77846 (Dec 1837-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77846
Creation Date Dec 1837-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Financial statement for the year 1837 of the 'Military Fund for the Benefit of the Widows and Children of Officers of HM Regiments serving in India' (Bengal Army General Order, 24 Feb 1838)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1848/77851 (Sep 1837-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1848/77851
Creation Date Sep 1837-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken towards the close of the year 1837 to strengthen the Eastern Frontier and the provinces of Manipur and Cachar against the possible hostile incursions of the Burmese - sanction given for the construction of buildings for two additional regiments of Native Infantry at Sylhet

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1849 Board's Collections Vol 1849 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1849
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1849 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1849/77970 ([Feb 1837]-Oct 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1849/77970
Creation Date	[Feb 1837]-Oct 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Improved method of shackling convicts suggested by the Joint Criminal Judge of Chingleput [Charles Robert Baynes] - Madras Government authorise the expenditure of up to 100 rupees for the construction of new rings for the fetters of the convicts at Cuddalore (includes illustrations of the shackles, on pp 7 and 14)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1849/77976 ([Jan 1837]-Oct 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1849/77976
Creation Date	[Jan 1837]-Oct 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Representation by F C Brown of Tellicherry regarding certain alleged shortcomings in the judicial administration of Malabar, with special reference to a suit that had been decided against him

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1849/77991 (Aug 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1849/77991

Creation Date Aug 1837-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the right of the British Authorities to pursue criminals into neighbouring Princely States - correspondence on this subject between the Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore [Thomas Andrew Anstruther] and the Resident of Travancore and Cochin [Colonel James Stewart Fraser]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1849/77995 (Feb 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1849/77995

Creation Date Feb 1838-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attempt made on 1 Feb 1838 by some convicts to escape from a road gang near Madura - 9 of the convicts are killed and 25 severely wounded - proposal that in certain cases invalid sepoys should replace peons as convict guards (includes, on pp 31-39, a report by Assistant Surgeon James Kellie on the wounded convicts admitted to hospital)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1849/77997 (Dec 1837-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1849/77997

Creation Date Dec 1837-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extradition to Hyderabad State of a British subject charged with committing a robbery within the Nizam's Dominions - correspondence on this subject between the Magistrate of Guntur [John Goldingham] and the Madras Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1849/78023 (Feb 1838-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1849/78023

Creation Date Feb 1838-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the assignment to the Government of New South Wales of the labour of the convicts transported to that colony from the Madras Presidency - opinions of the Advocate General, Madras [George Norton] and of the Judges of the Madras Supreme Court, etc - arrival at Sydney of 7 European convicts from Madras on the ship *Patriot*

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1849/78047 (Sep 1837-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1849/78047

Creation Date Sep 1837-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the power of inflicting corporal punishment should be restored to the native police officers in the Madras Presidency - opinions of District Magistrates and of the Madras Faujdari Adalat - Government of India decline to sanction the restoration

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1849/78048 (May 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1849/78048

Creation Date May 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition to the Governor of Madras from certain inhabitants of Saidapet Taluk complaining that the Acting Magistrate of Chingleput [Alexander Fairlie Bruce] has forbidden them to beat tom-toms in their pagodas after 8 o'clock in the evening (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1849/78053 (Sep 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1849/78053

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the proposal of George James Casamaijor, formerly Principal Collector of Cuddapah, that all suits instituted against Sirkar ryots should be cognizable only by panchayats, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1849/78054 (Jul 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1849/78054

Creation Date Jul 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of George James Casamaijor for trying suits against Sirkar ryots by panchayat, Vol 2 - report by the Magistrate of Cuddapah [Thomas Law Blane] on the prevalence of the crimes of forgery and extortion in his district - Casamaijor's proposal is referred to the Indian Law Commissioners

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1849/78057 ([Jul 1832]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1849/78057

Creation Date [Jul 1832]-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the working of tread mills in the jails of the Madras Presidency - defects in the tread mills at Chittoor and Madras - satisfactory working of the tread mill at Chingleput (includes, on pp 54-75, estimates of the expense of constructing the tread mills at Chingleput, Madras and Chittoor)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1849/78060 (Sep 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1849/78060

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the disposal of the property of Stephen D'Lima, a native of Macao, who died at Cochin on 12 Aug 1835

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1849/78081 (Apr 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1849/78081
Creation Date Apr 1838-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the Cherumans (agricultural slaves) of Malabar - proposals for ameliorating their condition, etc
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1849/78082 (Oct 1838-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1849/78082
Creation Date Oct 1838-Apr 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Government of India approve of the principle on which the rules of international law for the guidance of magistrates on the Hyderabad Frontier were framed
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1849/78123 (Oct 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1849/78123
Creation Date Oct 1838-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Request of the Government of Mauritius for 60 able-bodied natives to be sent out from Madras to serve in the Mauritius Corps of Military Labourers
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1849/78127 ([Jul 1824]-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1849/78127

Creation Date [Jul 1824]-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the police in Madras City - salary of the Police Magistrates raised from 525 to 1000 rupees 'per mensem' - appointment as Police Magistrates of Captain Godfrey Webster Whistler and Captain Malcolm McNeill

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1849/78128 (Dec 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1849/78128

Creation Date Dec 1837-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of the native inhabitants of Madras dated 20 Dec 1837, praying that more of their number should be appointed Justices of the Peace (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1849/78132 (Mar 1833-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1849/78132

Creation Date Mar 1833-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the grant of tidal lands north and south of the Masjid Bandar at Bombay Harbour to Laximon Harichanderji, for the construction of wharves and warehouses - Bombay Government also make a cash grant to Harichanderji (includes, on p 351, a plan, MS coloured, scale 1"=100 feet, of the ground granted to Harichanderji between Masjid and Church Bandars, and, on p 434A, a plan, MS, coloured, scale 1" = 150 feet, of the proposed new bandar, south of the Masjid Bandar)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1850 Board's Collections Vol 1850 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850

Creation Date 1810s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1850 (1810s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1850/78133 (Oct 1837-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78133
Creation Date Oct 1837-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Cutch State, Vol 1 - correspondence of the Bombay Government with the EIC
Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1850/78134 (Mar 1839-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78134
Creation Date Mar 1839-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Cutch State, Vol 2 - the Wagher Chief of Kirianagar [Waghela Kantarji
Rupsingji] is find 500 korees by the Rao of Cutch [Desalji] an account of his involvement in a
robbery

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1850/78135 (Aug 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78135

Creation Date Aug 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cutch State, Vol 3 - a petition is presented to the Cutch Durbar by merchants of Mandvi praying that the British Government will intervene to protect their trade with Pali in Jodhpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1850/78136 (Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78136

Creation Date Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cutch State, Vol 4 - death, at Bhuj, on 10 Sep 1839, of Assistant Surgeon William Robert Deacon - appointment of Assistant Surgeon James Webster Winchester to succeed him as Civil Surgeon in Cutch

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1850/78137 (Aug 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78137

Creation Date Aug 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cutch State, Vol 5 - jurisdictional dispute between the Thakur of Morvi and the Rao of Cutch regarding a murder committed in Cutch by a Sindhi from Adhoi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1850/78138 (May 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78138

Creation Date May 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cutch State, Vol 6 - efforts made to suppress the practice of female infanticide among the Jadejas - the Rao of Cutch unwilling to outlaw Sati owing to the strength of popular prejudice

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1850/78139 (May 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78139

Creation Date May 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cutch State, Vol 7 - disputes between the Rao of Cutch and the Thakur of Morvi - abandonment of the attempt to settle the disputes by Panchayat - proposal of the Bombay Government that the disputes should be investigated by a Commission composed of Bombay Civil Servants, with Sadr Amins as Assessors (includes, on p 59, a genealogical table of the Morvi Ruling Family) [1732/33]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1850/78140 (Apr 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78140

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the promoters of the Bank of Asia in London to be granted a charter for their proposed bank - correspondence of the promoters with the Board of Trade and with the EIC Court of Directors, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1850/78141 (Dec 1838-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78141

Creation Date Dec 1838-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 26 of 1839 regarding the investigation of the public conduct of officials in the Bengal Presidency who cannot be removed from office without the sanction of Government (includes a printed draft of the proposed Act, on pp 35-38; and a printed copy of the final Act, on pp 83-91)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1850/78142 (Jul 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78142

Creation Date Jul 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 27 of 1839, empowering the Calcutta Court of Requests to execute decrees of the civil courts in the Twenty Four Parganas District (includes a printed draft of the proposed Act, on p 31, and a printed copy of the final Act, on pp 41-42)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1850/78143 (Jul 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78143

Creation Date Jul 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 28 of 1839 for the regulation of buildings in the Island of Bombay and Colaba, also a proposed Act to regulate the sale of spirituous liquors on Bombay Island (includes printed drafts of the two proposed Acts, on pp 49-54 and 55, and a printed copy of Act 28, on pp 79-93)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1850/78144 ([Apr 1836]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78144

Creation Date [Apr 1836]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Acts 29 and 30 of 1839 for the amendment of the laws relating to dower and inheritance respectively, also a proposed Act for amending the law relating to bills of exchange (includes printed drafts of the three proposed Acts, on pp 95-102, and printed copies of Acts 29 and 30, on pp 113-17, 119-25)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1850/78145 (Sep 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78145

Creation Date Sep 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 32 of 1839 extending to India the provisions of Act 3 and 4 William IV, chapter 42, section 28, allowing interest in certain cases of debt (includes a printed draft of the proposed Act, on p 15, and a printed copy of the final Act, on pp 17-18)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1850/78146 (Feb 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78146

Creation Date Feb 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the construction to be put on certain laws and regulations viz: 1) power of the Governor of Bengal under chapter 4, section 3, of Regulation 11 of 1822 2) power of the Civil Courts under section 28 of Bengal Regulation 11 of 1822, in giving possession of estates purchased at public sales 3) interpretation by the Bombay Sadr Adalat of section 4 of India Act 2 of 1839 relative to the powers exercisable by a Collector of Customs as Justice of the Peace

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1850/78149 (Jun 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78149

Creation Date Jun 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government inform the Government of India that they have exempted the Revenue Commissioner [John Vibart] and the Political Commissioner for Gujarat [James Sutherland] from giving an opinion on the new Indian Penal Code

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1850/78150 ([Jan 1838]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78150

Creation Date [Jan 1838]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Matters referred to or proposed to be referred to the Indian Law Commission 1) Straits Settlements - proposed abolition of the Recorder's Court; trial of petty felonies to be vested in the Court of Quarter Sessions 2) Madras - proposal that Police Superintendents should have the power to try cases of using false weights and measures; trial of civil cases by Panchayats 3) Bengal - proposal to authorise Civil Courts to call in the aid of the Magistrate in the execution of due process

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1850/78151 (Mar 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78151

Creation Date Mar 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Questions relating to the Indian Supreme Courts 1) issue of sub-poenas by the Calcutta Supreme Court to persons residing up-country 2) remittance to Great Britain of funds belonging to deceased persons' estates in the hands of the Ecclesiastical Registrar at Calcutta 3) costs of the Supreme Courts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1850/78152 (Mar 1839-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78152

Creation Date Mar 1839-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous judicial questions 1) question whether work should be exacted from convicts who have not been sentenced to hard labour (includes lists of convicts transported from Bengal to Tenasserim and Van Diemen's Land in 1839, with remarks, pp 22-29) 2) Bengal Medical Board's suggestions on the internal management of jails 3) extension of the provisions of Bengal Regulation 12 of 1833 to the courts of Native Judges under the authority of Act 13 of 1838 4) errors in the Persian translation of clause 7, section 17, of Bengal Regulation 12 or 1805 5) request of Charles Thackeray to be appointed to a temporary vacancy in the Indian Law Commission 6) employment of a daftari (record keeper) by the Indian Law Commission

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1850/78160 (Feb 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78160
Creation Date Feb 1840-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Madras Government sanction the manufacture of single pie pieces at the Madras Mint, the coins to be made out of the hoop copper already in store there

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1850/78166 (Mar 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78166
Creation Date Mar 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Temporary transfer of the Government of Madras from Madras City to Ootacamund in the Nilgiris - misgivings of the Government of India regarding the transfer

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1850/78181 (Jan 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78181
Creation Date Jan 1840-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Government of India take strong exception to two letters written by Major General John Tombs in which he expressed support for a memorial of EIC Army General Officers objecting to the supersession of EIC Major Generals by Local Major Generals of the Queen's Army (includes minute of the Commander in Chief in India, General Sir Jasper Nicolls, on pp 19-22)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1850/78193 ([Mar 1818]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78193

Creation Date [Mar 1818]-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Jurisdictional disputes between various Catholic churches in the Madras Presidency - dispute between the Vicar Apostolic of Madras [Dr Daniel O'Connor] and the Portuguese Bishop of St Thomé - dispute between the Bishop of Verapoli and the Bishop of Cochin, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1850/78202 (Jul 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1850/78202

Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding bribery and corruption among the Native Establishment of the Baroda Residency - Vol 1 - letters from the Bombay Government to the Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1851 Board's Collections Vol 1851 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1851
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1851 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1851/78203 (Nov 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1851/78203
Creation Date	Nov 1837-Mar 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding bribery and corruption among the Native Establishment of the Baroda Residency, Vol 2 - proceedings of the Court of Enquiry investigating the changes of corrupt conduct brought against Brighlal Kishenlal, etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1851/78204 (Mar 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1851/78204
Creation Date	Mar 1838-Sep 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding bribery and corruption among the Native Establishment of the Baroda Residency, Vol 3 - investigations by the Resident [James Sutherland] into the changes against Brijlal - depositions of witnesses etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1851/78205 ([Jun 1833]-Oct 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1851/78205

Creation Date [Jun 1833]-Oct 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding bribery and corruption among the Native Establishment of the Baroda Residency, Vol 4 - case involving Brijlal and the Thakur of Ghorasar - dismissal of Brijlal from the public service

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1851/78206 (Jul 1838-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1851/78206

Creation Date Jul 1838-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding bribery and corruption among the Native Establishment of the Baroda Residency, Vol 5 - case involving Brij Lal and Dadu Pant - dismissal of Dadu Pant from the public service - Government reject the repeated requests of Daulatram Mancharam to be readmitted to the service

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1851/78207 (Aug 1838-May 1939)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1851/78207

Creation Date Aug 1838-May 1939

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding bribery and corruption among the Native Establishment of the Baroda Residency, Vol 6 - allegations of misconduct against G Evans, the Head Clerk of the Residency - he is removed from that post and transferred to the Ahmadabad Collector's Office

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1851/78208 (May 1836-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1851/78208

Creation Date May 1836-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding bribery and corruption among the Native Establishment of the Baroda Residency, Vol 7 - allegations against Moti Parshotam the Karkun of Nandod in Rajpipla - his dismissal from the service

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1852 Board's Collections Vol 1852 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1852
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1852 (1820s-1840s)
Scope and Content	Number IOR/F/4/1852/78383 (Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol2) is lacking
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1852/78219 Measures taken to obtain accurate reports on the medical topography of the three Presidencies (Feb 1836-Jan

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1852/78219
Creation Date	Feb 1836-Jan 1840
Extent and Format	82 pages
Title	Measures taken to obtain accurate reports on the medical topography of the three Presidencies (Feb 1836-Jan 1840)
Scope and Content	Regarding the suggestion by James Ranald Martin that Medical Officers in each Presidency be required to prepare reports on the Medical Topography of areas which they are acquainted with, and that a committee of surgeons be formed to collate the reports into a topographical memoir. Discussion of the quality of reports received, the need for cooperation from the relevant civil authorities, and the question of who should have ultimate responsibility for publishing the reports. Includes a list of medical topographical reports received by the Medical Boards. Decision to publish the following: • James Ranald Martin on Calcutta; • Donald Butter on Oudh; • John Murray on Meerut; • William Dunbar on Chota Nagpur; • Robert Rankine on Saran; • William Dollard on Kumaon
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1852/78228 (Mar 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78228

Creation Date Mar 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the astronomical observations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey - Government of India authorise the Surveyor General [Lieut Colonel George Everest] to erect a temporary building, for the reception of his instruments, near the hill station of Hatipur, it being deemed advisable to commence the astronomical observations in season 1839/40

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1852/78231 (May 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78231

Creation Date May 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the progress of the Great Trigonometrical Survey - Lieutanants Andrew Scott Waugh and Thomas Renny complete their respective assignments - proposal of the Surveyor General [Lieut Colonel George Everest] to remeasure the Beder base line

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1852/78233 (Nov 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78233

Creation Date Nov 1838-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Bengal Military Orphan Fund - decision of Government that Assistant Surgeons who give up promotion shall be required to subscribe to the Fund as Surgeons are that the Archdeacon of Calcutta shall subscribe in the rank of Lieut Colonel

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1852/78246 (Feb 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78246

Creation Date Feb 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government authorise the Bengal Military Board to purchase 150 copies of Captain John Thomson's 'Essay on Suspension Bridges' the work to be distributed to officers of the Engineer Corps and Public Works Department at all three Presidencies - 6 copies are forwarded to the Court of Directors in London

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1852/78295 (Jun 1835-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78295

Creation Date Jun 1835-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue administration of Tenasserim - general abandonment of the plan for a septennial settlement - reversion to annual assessments - experimental export of wood oil to Calcutta etc (includes, on p 109, a sketch showing the probable location of the coalfield discovered by Dr Helfer near the Tenasserim river)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1852/78314 (Sep 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78314

Creation Date Sep 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Henry Yule of the Bengal Engineers who had been in charge of the abortive scheme to establish a magnetical observatory at Aden is permitted to return to Bengal via Bombay (includes on pp 5-7 a report on the magnetic instruments which Yale brought out to Aden from England)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1852/78316 (Sep 1838-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78316

Creation Date Sep 1838-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the researches of Johann Wilhelm Helfer - murder of Dr Helfer by hostile natives in the Andaman Islands on 30 Jan 1840 - Bengal Government forward to London 20 copies of his third and fourth reports on Tenasserim (printed copies of the 3rd and 4th reports appear on pp 23-95)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1852/78317 (Sep 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78317

Creation Date Sep 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Bombay Government to the requirement of the Government of India that Government Law Officers should conduct prosecutions in the Supreme Court under the orders of the Judges of that Court (includes copy of India Act 22 of 1839, on pp 25-28)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1852/78318 ([Apr 1838]-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78318
Creation Date [Apr 1838]-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claims of Lieut Colonel Justin Sheil and other officers to the allowance of Second in Command
 of the British Detachment in Persia

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1852/78325 ([Apr 1838]-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78325
Creation Date [Apr 1838]-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaint of Major Henry Creswicke Rawlinson of the British Military Detachment in Persia that
 he will be unjustly superseded in rank should Lieutenant Edward Patrick Lynch's promotion to
 local Major be of even date with his own

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1852/78330 ([Jun 1825]-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78330

Creation Date [Jun 1825]-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the distribution for the Ras al Khaima prize money (for operations of 1819/20 in the Persian Gulf) - prize rolls for Europeans are transmitted to England - question of unclaimed shares - correspondence between East India House and the Royal Hospital, Chelsea

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1852/78331 ([Jan 1822]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78331

Creation Date [Jan 1822]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the abolition of the Pilgrim Tax and the relinquishment by Government of all sources of revenue from religious institutions - question of the superintendence of the Jagannath Temple - enactment of India Act 10 of 1840 - dilatoriness of the Madras Government in the abolition of pilgrim taxes as compared with the Bengal and Bombay Governments (a copy of Act 10 appears on pp 9-11, and a printed draft of the Act on p 35)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1852/78332 (Feb 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78332

Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the expenditure by the Madras Government of 37,882 rupees for the improvement of irrigation in the Northern Circars (Masulipatam and Rajahmundry Districts)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1852/78333 (Aug 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78333

Creation Date Aug 1840-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Messrs Charles Payne and J R Elmore, of London, that the patent rights granted to them in the UK for their new process of salting and curing animal substances should also be applicable to India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1852/78382 (Apr 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78382
Creation Date Apr 1839-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 1 - general questions - correspondence between the Bombay Government and the EIC Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1852/78384 (May 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78384
Creation Date May 1839-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 3 - claims on Balwant Rao Gaikwar by his creditors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1852/78385 (Feb 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1852/78385
Creation Date Feb 1839-Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 4 - marriages of the Gaikwar's second son [Khande Rao] and of his eldest son [Ganpat Rao] on 7 Mar and 30 Apr 1839 respectively

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1852/38386 (Dec 1838-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1852/38386

Creation Date Dec 1838-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 5 - suicide of a Wagree in consequence of the severe treatment meted out to him by Bhaskar Rao Wittal Khasgiwala - Bombay Government impose a fine of 70,000 rupees upon Bhaskar Rao (includes proceedings of the Court of Enquiry)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1853 Board's Collections Vol 1853 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1853

Creation Date 1830s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1853 (1830s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1853/78387 (Sep 1835-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78387

Creation Date Sep 1835-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 6(1) - Pothdari claims of the firm of Mairal Bhagtee on the sons of the late Gangadhar Shastri

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1853/78388 (Oct 1832-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78388

Creation Date Oct 1832-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 6 (2) - further proceedings regarding the Brahmin bandits of Barnagar, also known as Dhanojis - former collusion of the Gaikwar of Baroda in their activities, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1853/78389 (Oct 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78389

Creation Date Oct 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 7 - appointment of J M Major to be First Hospital Assistant at Petlad, with an increase in salary

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1853/78390 (Oct 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78390
Creation Date Oct 1839-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 8 - Bombay Government reject a request for financial assistance from Radhabai Gaikwar, widow of the late Fateh Singh Gaikwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1853/78391 (Jul 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78391
Creation Date Jul 1839-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 9 - correspondence regarding occurrences of Sati at Baroda on 11 Nov 1837 and 30 Nov 1839

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1853/78392 (Jul 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78392
Creation Date Jul 1839-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 10 - case of an illegal murderer from Baroda who had taken refuge in the Portuguese Territory of Daman - the Gaikwar requests the Government of Bombay to secure his extradition to Baroda

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1853/78393 (Nov 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78393
Creation Date Nov 1839-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 10A - case of a robber of the Kuli caste who was killed at Deesa Cantonment on 6 Nov 1839 by a Pagi of the garrison

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1853/78394 (Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78394
Creation Date Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 11 - death, on 10 Jun 1840, of the Political Commissioner for Gujarat and Resident at Baroda, James Sutherland - appointment of William Sprott Boyd to succeed him in these posts (includes, on pp 28-30, a report on the 'post mortem' examination on James Sutherland carried out by Dr Francis Shortt Arnott and Dr John McMorris)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1853/78395 (Aug 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78395

Creation Date Aug 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 12 - Bombay Government decline to accede to the request of the Gaikwar that the Resident of Baroda and the British troops at his disposal should attend the Ganpati and Dasahra festivals (includes minutes of the Governor of Bombay and Members of Council, pp 5-23)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1853/78396 (Jun 1836-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78396

Creation Date Jun 1836-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding native religious festivals (Vol 13) - reluctance of Muhammadan soldiers to police Hindu festivals and vice versa - question of the attendance of British officials at such festivals - discontinuance of the 'Daftar Puja' Festival, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1853/78397 (Feb 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78397

Creation Date Feb 1840-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 14 - Gopal Rao Gaikwar of Sankhera receives a sanad from the Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao] for his [Gopal Rao's] nemnúk of 300 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1853/78398 (Apr 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78398

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 15 - the Political Agent in Kathiawar [Dave Blane] requests the Resident of Baroda [James Sutherland] to secure the attendance of certain witnesses at Rajkot for the forthcoming trial of Narayan Rao Venkatesh on a charge of piracy

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1853/78399 (Jul 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78399
Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 16 - claims of the Desai of Navsari [Jamsetji Mancherji]
against the Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1853/78400 (Oct 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78400
Creation Date Oct 1839-Jul 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 17 - claim of Punjaji Joraji against the Gaikwar for
certain 'todagras' rights and rent of lands

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1853/78401 (Mar 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78401
Creation Date Mar 1840-May 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 18 - papers regarding the murder in 1835 of Munja Manik of
Okhamandal - the case is settled by a compensation payment to the victim's nephew

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1853/70402 ([Nov 1839]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1853/70402

Creation Date [Nov 1839]-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 19 - further proceedings regarding the killing of two Mahi Kantha Kolis in Baroda State by eight of the Gaikwar's sowars - report on the case by the Political Agent in Mahi Kantha [Captain William Lang]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1853/78403 (May 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78403

Creation Date May 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 20 - arrangements entered into between the Political Commissioner in Gujarat and the Gaikwar on matters of mutual concern with respect to police administration and criminal justice - question of the 'hot pursuit' of criminals from British India into Baroda and 'vice versa'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1853/78404 (Feb 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78404

Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 21 - further proceedings regarding the various demands made by the Bombay Government against the Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao] and the extent to which they have been satisfied

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1853/78405 (Dec 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78405

Creation Date Dec 1838-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 22 - reports on the administration of the sequestered Petlad Pargana (includes statistical returns regarding villages, etc)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1853/78406 (Feb 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1853/78406
Creation Date Feb 1839-Jul 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 23 - papers regarding the Gujarat Irregular Horse, its recruitment, pay etc. - appropriation of the revenues of Petlad Pargana towards the maintenance of the regiment
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1854 Board's Collections Vol 1854 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1854
Creation Date 1810s-1840s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1854 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1854/78407 (Apr 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1854/78407
Creation Date Apr 1838-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 24 - monthly statements of cash balances in the Baroda Treasury on account of the Gaikwar's tribute under Sequestration, Jun 1838-Jul 1840 (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1854/78408 (Jan 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1854/78408

Creation Date Jan 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the disposal of the presents received by Lieut General Lord Keane and other British officers from the Maharaja of Lahore [Kharat Singh] and the Amirs of Sind (includes lists of the presents)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1854/78413 (Oct 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1854/78413

Creation Date Oct 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous judicial papers relating to the North Western Provinces 1) remuneration of village chaukidars during the revenue settlement 2) malfunctioning of the tread-mill at Fatehgarh Jail; question of the introduction of tread-mills in the NWP 3) request to Divisional Commissioners for returns of public works 4) Captain St George David Showers empowered to act as a Magistrate in the Governor General's Camp

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1854/78414 ([c 1841])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1854/78414

Creation Date [c 1841]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Colonel J F Bonner's report to the East India Company on the manufacture and use of tread-mills (with associated correspondence) [Appendix to 78413 Feb 1841]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1854/78439 (Nov 1838-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1854/78439

Creation Date Nov 1838-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Akalkot State - withdrawal of the Raja of Satara's officers - compensation for the loss of their houses is paid to the former Political Superintendent [Captain Humphrey Lyons] and the former Medical Officer [Dr Andrew Weatherhead]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1854/78440 ([Nov 1834]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1854/78440

Creation Date [Nov 1834]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The allowance of the Babi of Balasinor [Jorawar Khan] is increased from 250 to 300 rupees 'per mensem' for the period Aug 1839-Jul 1840, owing to the high prices caused by the present scarcity

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1854/78441 (Jul 1838-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1854/78441

Creation Date Jul 1838-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Teja Bhowan, a chaukidar who was killed at Nar in Petlad Pargana on 21 Nov 1835 by Captain (now Major) John George Cherry Paul - the fine of 1000 rupees imposed on Paul by court martial is to be used to purchase land etc for the support of the victim's family

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1854/78442 (Mar 1837-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1854/78442

Creation Date Mar 1837-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the forcible repatriation from Jhabua State of the Sindhi, Arab and Mekrani mercenaries - Bombay Government inform the Court of Directors that none of the deportees had Indian domicile - measures taken by the Bombay Government to prevent foreign military adventurers resorting to India in future

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1854/78444 ([Nov 1817]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1854/78444

Creation Date [Nov 1817]-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Palanpur State - report of the Superintendent [Captain Charles Prescott] - improvement in the State finances - deterioration in the conduct of the Diwan (Fateh Khan) etc (includes revenue and disbursement account for 1837/38, pp 202-09, revenue statements for the various Talukas for 1837/38, pp 211-38, and population returns 1837-39, p 239)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1854/78445 (Jan 1832-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1854/78445
Creation Date Jan 1832-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Rajpipla State, Vol 1 - financial and revenue administration, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1854/78446 ([Feb 1823]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1854/78446
Creation Date [Feb 1823]-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Rajpipla State, Vol 2 - financial and revenue administration - further instances of incompetence on the part of the Political Commissioner for Gujarat [James Williams] - abandonment of the system of farming the revenues (includes, on pp 115-21, a detailed statement of the losses incurred in individual villages by flood, frost and locusts in the official year 1891 ie 1834/35)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1854/78447 (Sep 1835-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1854/78447

Creation Date Sep 1835-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Rajpipla State, Vol 3 - further papers regarding the claim of Partab Singh to the throne of Rajpipla - restoration of his nemnuk - his death on 7 Jul 1839 - financial provision made for his family

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1855 Board's Collections Vol 1855 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1855

Creation Date 1810s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1855 (1810s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1855/78448 (Mar 1837-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1855/78448

Creation Date Mar 1837-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Rajpipla State, Vol 4 - charges of malversation brought by the Raja of Rajpipla [Verasaji] against his Chief Minister [Bakhshi Parbudhas] - reluctance of the Bakhshi to settle the matter by payment of a fine - his petitions to the Governor of Bombay, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1855/78449 (Apr 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1855/78449

Creation Date Apr 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rajpipla State, Vol 5 - case of three native inhabitants who were beaten to death at Jagaria for stealing corn - question of the trial and punishment of those responsible

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1855/78450 ([Sep 1819]-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1855/78450

Creation Date [Sep 1819]-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Satara State - abolition of transit duties - proposed journey to England of Rango Bapuji Karkun, agent of the ex-Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1855/78451 (Sep 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1855/78451

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a Sati committed in the Vishalgarh Territory in Apr 1837 by the widow of an inhabitant of Ratnagiri Taluka - apprehension of those who aided and abetted the Sati - the Raja of Kolhapur is called upon to prevent such acts taking place in his state in future

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1855/78452 (Jul 1838-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1855/78452

Creation Date Jul 1838-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the political situation in the Persian Gulf - dismissal of the Residency Shroff at Bushire - compensation obtained from the Chief of Abu Dhabi for the plunder of the *Daria Daulat* - attempts to obtain reparation for the plundering of the *Laxuma Persad* and the *Fathul Khair* etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1855/78467 (Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1855/78467

Creation Date Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the extradition of offenders by the Portuguese and French Settlements to British India and 'vice versa' - minutes of Andrew Amos (pp 7-11) and of the Governor General, Lord Auckland (pp 13-16)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1855/78480 (Mar 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1855/78480

Creation Date Mar 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Madras Military Female Orphan Asylum - impoverished state of the Orphanage funds - dilapidated state of the buildings - Madras Government grant an immediate subvention of 15,000 rupees from the interest on the Wooley Fund - question of the salaries of the chaplain and medical officer, etc (includes list of past and present girl pupils from 1829 to date, with particulars as to parentage, father's occupation, etc)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1855/78481 (Dec 1838-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1855/78481

Creation Date Dec 1838-Jan 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of John Sullivan that boy and girl pupils from the Madras Military Male and Female Orphan Asylums should be sent as apprentices to New South Wales - Madras Government forward the proposal to the New South Wales Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1855/78487 (Jan 1839-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1855/78487

Creation Date Jan 1839-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Board of Fort St George College purchases 10 copies of Professor Horace Hayman Wilson's 'Sanskrit-English Dictionary'. from Calcutta, for resale at Madras

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1855/78490 ([Jun 1838]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1855/78490

Creation Date [Jun 1838]-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of Charles May Lushington of 27 Oct 1838 regarding the numerous applications from Government departments for increases in establishment and regarding the leaking of public documents to the newspapers by Government employees (with associated correspondence and details of increases and decreases in departmental establishments in 1838)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1855/78499 (Dec 1836-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1855/78499

Creation Date Dec 1836-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disputes between the Metropolitan of the Syriac Church in Malabar and Travancore and the representatives of the Church Missionary Society - mutual recriminations - questions of the sale and disposal of the property of Kottayam College - correspondence between the Resident of Travancore [Colonel James Stewart Fraser] and the Madras Government, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1855/78502 (Mar 1839-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1855/78502

Creation Date Mar 1839-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government donate 10,000 rupees from the Wooley Fund to the Madras (Civil) Male and Female Orphan Asylum in Black Town, the interest to be appropriated for the support of six destitute children of European parentage

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1855/78503 (Jul 1837-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1855/78503

Creation Date Jul 1837-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Failure of the scheme for conveying the mail between Madras and Bangalore by means of horses instead of runners - Madras Government remit the heavy fine incurred by the contractors but require them to refund an advance of 6000 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1855/78508 (Feb 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1855/78508

Creation Date Feb 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The plan to build a road to the Kambakkam Drug in the plateau west of the Pulicat Lake is abandoned after an unfavourable report on the suitability of the area as a health resort

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1855/78517 (Jun 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1855/78517
Creation Date	Jun 1839-Sep 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report on the Armenian Community at Madras compiled by the Governors of the Madras Armenians' Orphans' Fund - the Madras Government donate 2000 rupees to the Fund
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856 Board's Collections Vol 1856 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1856
Creation Date	1800s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1856 (1800s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78518 (May 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1856/78518
Creation Date	May 1839-Jun 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Madras Government inform the Court of Directors that the printing of Andrew Robertson's 'Tamil Selections' will soon be completed and that 50 copies will be forwarded to London
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1856/78521 ([Aug 1833]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78521
Creation Date [Aug 1833]-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government sanction bills for 1301 and 2528 rupees, the costs of printing the first and second volumes of John Carnac Morris's 'English-Telugu Dictionary'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78522 (Feb 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78522
Creation Date Feb 1839-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government grant a piece of land on South Beach, Madras, to the 'Masonic Lodge of Perfect Unanimity', for the purpose of building a Masonic temple

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78526 (Jun 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78526
Creation Date Jun 1839-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition to the Governor of Madras from certain Moslem inhabitants of Madras City praying that a Moslem be appointed to the City Magistracy (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1856/78527 (Jul 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78527

Creation Date Jul 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

At the request of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Madras Government donate 5000 rupees from the Wooley Fund to the Vepery Mission Grammar School, the donation to be used to provide a scholarship for European children of distressed parents

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78528 (Aug 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78528

Creation Date Aug 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government donate 500 rupees from the Wooley Fund to the Madras Protestant Charity School, the money to be applied to the maintenance and education of the children of distressed Europeans

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1856/78531 (Apr 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78531

Creation Date Apr 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government forward to the Court of Directors one copy each of a variety of books in English and the vernacular languages published in the Madras Presidency (lists of the books appear on pp 10-29 and 35)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78532 (Aug 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78532

Creation Date Aug 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Indian Iron and Steel Company at Porto Novo - transmission to the company of the Court of Directors' orders of 5 Jun 1839 - opinion of the Advocate General of Madras [George Norton] that the mortgage deed granted by Josiah Marshall Heath in Sep 1833 binds all present and future partners and property

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1856/78536 (Jul 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78536
Creation Date Jul 1839-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Discrepancies between HM Regulations for the firing of Salutes, and those in practice in India
(includes a table of the salutes used at Madras, pp 13-15, and a table of the salutes
sanctioned by HM Order in Council, pp 16-18)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78538 (Jul 1939-Nov 1939)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78538
Creation Date Jul 1939-Nov 1939
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government subscribe for 100 copies of a reprint of 'Carpenter's English Synonyms' with
explanations in Telugu by B Subaroyalu, at a cost of 3 rupees per copy

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1856/78549 (Mar 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78549

Creation Date Mar 1840-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mental incapacitation of William Henderson, a master in the Native Education Society's School, Bombay, and acting professor in the Elphinstone College - Bombay Government grant him leave of absence to England for 2 years, on an allowance of £50 'per annum'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78550 (Mar 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78550

Creation Date Mar 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report (printed) of the Sub-Committee of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce appointed to obtain information respecting the prospects for establishing a steam communication between Bombay and Ceylon, dated Bombay, 1 Aug 1839 (with appendices and associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1856/78554 (Apr 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78554

Creation Date Apr 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that those of the African youths brought to Bombay by Captain Hawkins who have not embraced either Catholicism or Islam should receive instruction at Bombay from the Reverend William Kew Fletcher with a view to their admission to the Church of England

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78556 (Sep 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78556

Creation Date Sep 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the expenditure by the Bombay Government of 717 rupees 8 annas 'per annum' to keep the floating light vessel moored at the sunken rock in Bombay Harbour throughout the year

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1856/78581 (Feb 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78581

Creation Date Feb 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unsuccessful trial of Oram's patent fuel by the Indian Navy - Bombay Government suggest that a suitably qualified person be sent out from England to correct the defects in its manufacture

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78583 ([Mar 1834]-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78583

Creation Date [Mar 1834]-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the most suitable type of coal to be used in Indian Navy steamers - unfavourable report on the Welsh coal in store at Bombay - Bombay Government request that Scottish or Newcastle coal be sent out from England (includes a report of the voyage of the *Zenobia* from Bombay to Suez and back in 1839)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1856/78585 (Nov 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78585

Creation Date Nov 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Change in the system of account used at Bombay in respect to the coal received from Great Britain for steam purposes - Bombay Government request to be furnished with invoices of all coal laden by the Court of Directors in London for Bombay, Aden and Suez

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78604 (May 1837-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78604

Creation Date May 1837-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the lead mines of Ajmer - the 5 year lease of the mines to Nasim Khan and Balmakund is cancelled owing to a fall in the demand for lead - Lieutenant William Oliver Young is appointed Superintendent

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1856/78614 (Apr 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78614
Creation Date Apr 1839-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Representations from the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and other parties complaining of the high rates of duty levied on East Indian tobacco and rum imported into the United Kingdom

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78619 (Apr 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78619
Creation Date Apr 1839-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question whether the whole of Sind is to be regarded as falling within the term 'Continent of India' as used in the 2nd clause of schedule A, India Act 1 of 1838, regarding drawback on re-exported goods

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1856/78620 (Aug 1838-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78620

Creation Date Aug 1838-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government reject the claim of William Sprott Boyd to a commission on the opium purchased by him as Collector of Khandesh in the years 1831/32 to 1836/37 - question of the measures to be taken to discourage the cultivation of the opium poppy in Khandesh (includes draft of an Opium Act for the Bombay Presidency, pp 71-75)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78625 ([Jun 1805]-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78625

Creation Date [Jun 1805]-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of the Nawab of Cambay and the Thakur of Bhavnagar [Rawal Akheraj] to the right of levying customs and coining money - an annual commutation payment of 6890 rupees is paid to the Thakur as compensation for the surrender of his customs rights at Gogha and the stoppage of his mints

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1856/78784 (Sep 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78784
Creation Date Sep 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the magnetical and meteorological instruments sent out to the Aden
 Observatory - report of the Committee appointed to examine the instruments, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78787 (Jun 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78787
Creation Date Jun 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the allowances that should be granted to the officer who may be placed in charge
 of the Magnetical Observatory at Aden - no officer appointed at present

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78788 (Apr 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78788
Creation Date Apr 1839-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Bombay Government sanction the expenditure of 21209 rupees on account of the forthcoming
 marriage ceremonies of the minor Raja of Bansda [Hamir Singh] (includes a list of the
 expenses, on pp 13-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1856/78789 (May 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78789

Creation Date May 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the Petty State of Narukot in Rewa Kantha for the official year 1838/39, compiled by Arthur Malet (with return of receipts and expenditures, and associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78790 (Jun 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78790

Creation Date Jun 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Kanir Bhil Agency - 295 rupees advanced as 'taqqavi' to distressed Bhil cultivators on account of the failure of the monsoon rains (a list showing the distribution of the 'taqqavi' to the villages in the Chalisgaon and Bargaon Talukas appears on pp 8-9)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1856/78791 ([Nov 1838]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78791

Creation Date [Nov 1838]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed by Dang chieftains in the Khandesh and Nasik Districts - military measures taken against them - surrender of Udi Singh, the Dang Chief of Garvi - restitution made by Udi Singh and by the Karmal chief Mahadeo Kur - robberies in the Nowapur Pargana, Pimpalner Taluka - attack made by the Dang Chief of Vasurna on a village in Peint State, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78792 ([Mar 1825]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78792

Creation Date [Mar 1825]-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 9 Jun 1839, of Rana Bhagwan Singh, the Mehwas Chief of Budawal in Khandesh - his allowance of 1000 rupees 'per annum' is continued to his brother Ganpat Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1856/78793 (Feb 1838-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78793

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representations of Thomas Hervy Baber regarding the proceedings of the Dharwar Commission and his subsequent retirement from the service - Government decide that his resignation should date from 1 Mar 1838 - he is admitted to a Bombay civil annuity

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78794 ([Oct 1838]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78794

Creation Date [Oct 1838]-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government grant certain postal facilities to Luis Michael De Souza, newly appointed Agent for the transmission of correspondence between the Portuguese Indies and Europe

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1856/78795 (Aug 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78795

Creation Date Aug 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the lapsed estate of Nipani - question of the provision to be made for the dependents and employees of the late Nipanikar - proposed exchange of Nipani villages for villages in Satara and Aundh (includes, on p 68, a MS coloured map showing Nipani in relation to neighbouring territories)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1856/78796 (Jan 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1856/78796

Creation Date Jan 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Governor of Bombay, Sir James Rivett Carnac, is reimbursed the sum of £17 18/-, the value of certain articles presented by him to the King of Anjouan, when he (Carnac) stopped at that island on his voyage out to Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1857 Board's Collections Vol 1857 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1857
Creation Date	1800s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1857 (1800s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1857/78797 ([Sep 1835]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1857/78797
Creation Date	[Sep 1835]-Oct 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Complaints of corruption and tyrannical conduct brought against the Political Superintendent of Palanpur [Captain Charles de Blacquiére Prescott] by Raichand Jettah, Jaichand Deochand and the widows of Shamsheer Khan - some of the allegations find their way into the Calcutta newspapers - Bombay Government consider that there is no substance in the charges

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1857/78798 (Jan 1838-Jun 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1857/78798
Creation Date	Jan 1838-Jun 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Grant of life pensions of 200 rupees 'per annum' each to the widow and three sons of Hari Ramchandrar Dhandari - grant of a life pension of 1500 rupees 'per annum' to the daughter of Ramchandrar Chaudhri

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1857/78799 (Feb 1838-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1857/78799

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extracts from Dr Percival Barton Lord's 'Report on the Prospects of Trade with Turkistan' etc. are forwarded by the Bombay Government to the Bombay Chamber of Commerce (a copy of the report appears on pp 5-44)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1857/78800 ([Apr 1820]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1857/78800

Creation Date [Apr 1820]-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Collector of Khandesh [David Anderson Blane] is permitted to pay from the Khandesh Treasury certain allowances granted by Sindhia to the Tarvis of Jeinabad, the money to be recovered from the Gwalior Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1857/78801 (May 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1857/78801

Creation Date May 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A boundary dispute between the villagers of Junjarwad, in the lapsed Taluk of Gokak, and those of Sirhati, a village belonging to Gopal Rao Sahib of Miraj, leads to a serious affray in which 5 men are killed - the dispute is referred to a Panchayat for final decision

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1857/78802 ([Oct 1835]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1857/78802

Creation Date [Oct 1835]-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Sachin State - question of the liquidation of the Nawab's debts - refusal of the Nawab [Ibrahim Khan] to alienate any part of his territory - failure of the Bombay Government's scheme for farming some of the sequestrated villages - increase in the Nawab's allowance, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1857/78803 (Oct 1838-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1857/78803

Creation Date Oct 1838-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 19 Oct 1838, of the Raja of Mandvi [Waje Singh] as the result of a fireworks explosion - dispute regarding the succession - Bombay Government eventually recognize the posthumous son of the Raja's younger widow as the legitimate successor - they decide not to abolish transit duties in Mandvi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1857/78804 (Jun 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1857/78804

Creation Date Jun 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Instances of misconduct on the part of certain midshipmen of the Indian Navy, viz:- Miles Patrick, James Thomas and Andrew Timbrell - resignation of Mr Midshipman Timbrell - false charges brought against Assistant Surgeon Marmaduke Thompson by Acting Master Henry Sully Metcalf IN and Midshipman Edward G Reynolds IN (includes a transcript of Thompson's court martial) - general question of the trial of midshipmen by courts martial

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1857/78806 (Jun 1820-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1857/78806

Creation Date Jun 1820-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India forward to the EIC Court of Directors certain reports compiled between 1820-1834 on the Narbada river and its suitability for navigation (the reports form part of the Collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1857/78807 ([Sep 1831]-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1857/78807

Creation Date [Sep 1831]-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India forward to the EIC Court of Directors the results of various researches into the tracing of the storm tracks of the Indian Seas (includes a copy of Thomas Glanville Taylor's 'Remarks upon Colonel Reid's "Attempt to develop the Law of Storms"', and a printed copy of Henry Piddington's 'Notes on the Law of Storms as applying to the Tempests of the Indian and Chinese Seas')

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1857/78815A (May 1810-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1857/78815A
Creation Date May 1810-Mar 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Extracts from EIC Military Dispatches to Bengal regarding the selection and training of Engineer Cadets for the Company's Armies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1857/78838 (Mar 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1857/78838
Creation Date Mar 1838-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Acceptance by the Bengal Board of Customs, Salt and Opium of a composition tendered by the Bank of Bengal and the Union Bank for stamp duties in the notes issued by them in the commercial year 1838/39

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1857/78845 (Oct 1838-[Jul 1840])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1857/78845
Creation Date Oct 1838-[Jul 1840]
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Inexpediency of continuing the manufacture of salt on Sagar Island - the grantees' contracts not to be extended beyond the present season

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1857/78852 ([Apr 1800]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1857/78852
Creation Date [Apr 1800]-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the temporary removal of the seat of government in the Madras Presidency from Madras to Ootacamund - minute on the transfer by the Governor of Madras [Lord Elphinstone] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1858 Board's Collections Vol 1858 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1858
Creation Date	1810s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1858 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1858/78853 (Oct 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1858/78853
Creation Date	Oct 1838-Aug 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of criminal justice in the Madras Presidency during the last half of 1838 and the first half of 1839, Vol 1 - extracts from judicial proceedings - minutes, dated 24 May 1839, of the acting First and Second Judges of the Provincial Court, Centre Division [George James Casamaijor, Malcolm Lewin] etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1858/78859 (Jul 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1858/78859
Creation Date	Jul 1840-Aug 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Administration of criminal justice in the Madras Presidency, Vol 5 - minute of John Sullivan, dated 28 Jul 1840, on the alleged defects of the judicial system, both civil and criminal (pp 1-134) - Madras Government forward a copy of his minute to the Government of India for transmission to the Indian Law Commissioners

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1858/78862 ([Sep 1838]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78862

Creation Date [Sep 1838]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Trustees of the Bombay Civil Fund, that, as the sicca rupee is to be the rupee of account for the transactions of their Annuity Branch, the East India Company's annual donation to the Branch may also be made in sicca rupees (includes, on p 4, a list of the Company's contributions from May 1826)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1858/78880 (May 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78880

Creation Date May 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Mahi and Rewa Kanthas, Vol 1 - extracts of Bombay Political Letters to the EIC Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1858/78881 (Jan 1839-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78881

Creation Date Jan 1839-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha (Vol 2) - killing of Ghosal, son of the notorious Bharwattia, Visrorya Shamta, by a sowar of the Thakur of Katosan - the Thakur is granted 200 rupees as compensation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1858/78882 (Jun 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78882

Creation Date Jun 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha (Vol 3) - murder committed in Bukoli Village on 14 Jun 1838 by three Kolis of Kankrej District - their subsequent escape from the jail at Sadra (includes a transcript of their trial)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1858/78883 (Feb 1839-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78883
Creation Date Feb 1839-Apr 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha (Vol 4) - measures taken to promote the Samlaji Fair - clearance of the surrounding jungle etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1858/78884 (Feb 1839-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78884
Creation Date Feb 1839-Apr 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Rewa Kantha (Vol 5) - excesses committed by certain Bariyas in an attack made by the villagers of Nara upon the villagers of Siharipura, Taluka Saoli - question of the trial of two of the perpetrators

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1858/78885 ([Apr 1819]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78885

Creation Date [Apr 1819]-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha (Vol 6) - abolition of the transit duties levied by Mahi Kantha chiefs in the British parganas of Bayar, Harsol and Morasa - objections of the Raja of Ahmednagar etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1858/78886 (May 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78886

Creation Date May 1839-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha (Vol 7) - grant of a free pardon to the Bharwattia Hamerji Mulji of Ghorasar - he gives security for his future good conduct

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1858/78887 (Aug 1838-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78887
Creation Date Aug 1838-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Mahi and Rewa Kanthas, Vol 8 - creation of Criminal Courts of Justice -
question of the establishments to be attached to them

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1858/78888 (Nov 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78888
Creation Date Nov 1838-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha (Vol 9) - increase in the establishment attached to the Mahi
Kantha Agency (includes a list showing the alterations, p 53)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1858/78889 (Mar 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78889
Creation Date Mar 1839-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha (Vol 10) - report by Lieutenant George Fulljames on his tour of
Koli police thanas in Ahmadabad District (pp 7-12) - refusal of the Nawab of Cambay to
co-operate with the British police authorities - the Koli Police Corps to remain separate from
the Bombay Army, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1858/78890 (Aug 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78890

Creation Date Aug 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha (Vol 11) - papers regarding an affray among certain Kolis of Lohar in Bavisi Pargana, which led to one man being killed and three wounded (includes 11 depositions relating to the case)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1858/78891 (Apr 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78891

Creation Date Apr 1839-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rewa Kantha (Vol 12) - outrages committed by the Thakur of Kadana in two villages of Peit - his subsequent submission to the Political Agent in Rewa Kantha, [Arthur Malet] - he is compelled to disband his sibandi troops and to pay a fine of 2000 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1858/78892 (Jul 1836-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78892

Creation Date Jul 1836-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha (Vol 13) - disputes regarding criminal jurisdiction between the Political Agent in Mahi Kantha and the Collector of Ahmadabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1858/78893 (Jun 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78893

Creation Date Jun 1839-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha (Vol 14) - report of the Political Agent in Mahi Kantha [Captain William Lang] on the talukas and villages under attachment (includes a return of the attached villages, with particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1858/78894 (Jun 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78894

Creation Date Jun 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha (Vol 15) - case of a sepoy of the Gaikwar's Contingent at Sadra who cut off his wife's nose to punish her for her infidelity - question of how the case should best be dealt with

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1858/78895 (Apr 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78895

Creation Date Apr 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha (Vol 16) - proposal of the Political Agent in Mahi Kantha [Captian William Lang] that Lunawada State should be re-transferred from the Rewa Kantha to the Mahi Kantha Agency and that the Kankrej estates should be transferred from the Mahi Kantha to the Palanpur Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1858/78896 (Dec 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78896

Creation Date Dec 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha (Vol 17) - serious illness of the Raja of Ahmednagar [Prithwi Singh] - his death on 6 Dec 1839 - Bombay Government recognize his posthumous son as the legitimate heir - Takht Singh, brother of the late Raja, is appointed Regent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1858/78897 (May 1835-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78897

Creation Date May 1835-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 1 - correspondence between the EIC Court of Directors and the Bombay Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1858/78898 (May 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1858/78898

Creation Date May 1838-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 2 - papers regarding an affray which took place at Mangla village, Junagadh Taluka, on 28 Feb 1838, between some Sindhis and a body of Ahirs and Kolis - two persons are killed and three wounded, one mortally (includes proceedings of the Court of Enquiry)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1859 Board's Collections Vol 1859 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859

Creation Date 1820s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1859 (1820s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1859/78899 (Mar 1839-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78899

Creation Date Mar 1839-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 3 - death, on 21 Jan 1839, without issue, of Bhan Khachar, Chief of Bhadli - his estate is placed under temporary attachment pending its ultimate disposal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1859/78900 (Mar 1839-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78900
Creation Date Mar 1839-Apr 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 4 - death, on 7 Mar 1839, of Jhala Chandrasinghji, Chief of Wankaner - succession of his eldest son, Jhala Wakatsinghji

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1859/78901 (Jan 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78901
Creation Date Jan 1838-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 5 - undertakings given by the Nawab of Junagadh and the Sidi of Jafarabad to suppress the practice of Sati in their respective territories

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1859/78902 (Jan 1839-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78902
Creation Date Jan 1839-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 6 - occurrence of widespread famine owing to two successive years of drought - late onset of the 1839 monsoon rains - relief measures taken - establishment of a Kathiawar Famine Relief Fund, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1859/78903 (May 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78903

Creation Date May 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 7 - attack made on the village of Sorwader in Junagadh State in Oct 1837 by a gang of banditti commanded by the Bharwattia Atha Mher - measures taken to obtain the extradition of the perpetrators from Baroda territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1859/78904 (Apr 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78904

Creation Date Apr 1839-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 8 - early release from Rajkot Jail of Jadeja Viraji who had been imprisoned for infanticide

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1859/78905 (Aug 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78905

Creation Date Aug 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 9 - case of a native inhabitant of Itala in Dhrol State who murdered his wife and child - he is handed over to the Chief of Dhrol for trial and punishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1859/78906 (Aug 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78906

Creation Date Aug 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 10 - Bombay Government approve of the plan proposed by Captain Henry Aston for regulating the finances of Mhonpur Taluka - lease of the Taluka to Vrijdas Rangildas

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1859/78907 (Apr 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78907

Creation Date Apr 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 11 - papers regarding Wadhwan State - disputes within the ruling family - question of the guardianship of the young Raja [Jhala Rajsinghji] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1859/78908 (Sep 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78908

Creation Date Sep 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 12 - death, on 10 Nov 1839, of the infant Thakur of Vala [Daulat Singh] - he is succeeded by his maternal uncle [Rawal Pathabhai] (includes a genealogical table of the Vala ruling family, on p 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1859/78909 (May 1838-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78909

Creation Date May 1838-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 13 - further proceedings regarding the case of the outlaw Champaraz Wala - investigation of his allegation that the attack on Timbla was instigated by the Amreli Manager, Babaji Bachaji - the death sentences passed on Champaraz Wala and three associates are commuted to life imprisonment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1859/78910 (Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78910

Creation Date Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 14 - further proceedings regarding the Limbdi succession case - question of the punishments awarded to the conspirators on either side - inadvisability of the Political Agent's having retained Nathu Mehta as Minister

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1859/78911 ([Dec 1830]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78911

Creation Date [Dec 1830]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 15 - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 1 of 1839/40, concerning murder and robbery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1859/78912 (Mar 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78912

Creation Date Mar 1840-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 16 - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 2 of 1839/40, concerning a gang robbery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1859/78913 ([Jul 1839]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78913

Creation Date [Jul 1839]-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 17 - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - transcript of case no 3 of 1839/40 concerning a murder

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1859/78919 (Sep 1838-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78919

Creation Date Sep 1838-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the high incidence of scurvy among the invalids and time-expired soldiers of H M Service returning to England on the ship *Asia* in 1838/39 - report by the Company's Examining Physician in London, Dr J R Hume, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1859/78921 (Oct 1838-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78921

Creation Date Oct 1838-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Nizamat (Estates of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal) - report on the educational progress of the young Nawab [Faridun Jah] - decision that the convicted murderer Hingu Sahib should serve his sentence outside of Murshidabad - death of the Nawab Madar-ud-daula of Rajmahal - provision made for his dependents - dismissal of Sheo Dayal from the post of Diwan to Mariam Begam, etc (includes, on p 137, a genealogical table of the Rajmahal branch of the family)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1859/78922 (Apr 1838-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78922

Creation Date Apr 1838-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Mysore Princes' Establishment at Rasapagla - disposal of the estate of the late Prince Sarur-ud-din - request of Prince Jameh-ud-din to receive arrears of allowance in the UK - general question of the future distribution of the Mysore stipends

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1859/78923 (Jan 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78923

Creation Date Jan 1838-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The pension of 70 Spanish dollars 'per mensem' paid to Tuanka Ali, eldest son of the late Sultan of Singapore, is made payable to his younger brother Tuanka Jafar during Ali's absence in Pohang - a pension of 55 Spanish dollars 'per mensem' is granted, during her widowhood, to Tuanka Sufeeya, daughter of the late Sultan of Singapore, and her two children

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1859/78924 ([Sep 1824]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78924
Creation Date [Sep 1824]-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the South West Frontier Political Agency - establishment questions, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1859/78925 (Mar 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78925
Creation Date Mar 1839-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Nawab of Dacca [Ghazi-ud-din Muhammad] and his family - failure of the plan to entrust the management of the Nawab's affairs to a confidential agent - request of the Nawab to be granted a title by the Governor General, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1859/78926 (Mar 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78926
Creation Date Mar 1839-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further complaint preferred by Jaget Seth Govind Chand against the Magistrate of Murshidabad [William Henry Elliot]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1859/78927 (Mar 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78927

Creation Date Mar 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government advance the sum of 6000 rupees to Nawab Tahawar Jang to enable him to pay off his debts, the loan to be repaid by monthly deductions of 500 rupees from his allowance

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1859/78928 (Apr 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1859/78928

Creation Date Apr 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Jamma Wasil-Baki (Revenue) Account for Sambalpur and the Separate Parganas for the year 1838 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1860 Board's Collections Vol 1860 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1860

Creation Date 1820s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1860 (1820s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1860/78930 (Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1860/78930

Creation Date Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Assay Master of the Royal Mint [Henry Bingley] on the weight and fineness of a consignment of Indian coins received from the Calcutta and Bombay Mints (includes a table giving the detailed results of his examination)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1860/78939 ([Nov 1823]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1860/78939

Creation Date [Nov 1823]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of Major George Thomson for the reorganization of the Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners - minutes of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] and of the Commander in Chief in India [General Sir Jasper Nicolls] - observations of Colonel Charles William Pasley RE on the EIC (Bengal, Madras, Bombay) Corps of Sappers and Miners

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1860/78940 (Jan 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1860/78940

Creation Date Jan 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the establishment of a magnetic observatory at Simla under the superintendence of Captain John Theophilus Boileau - question of the salaries of the Superintendent and his staff - construction of buildings at Simla to house the observatory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1860/78944 ([May 1837]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1860/78944

Creation Date [May 1837]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Lieut Colonel Peter Lawrie Pew to be awarded 13,000 rupees as compensation for the losses incurred by him in his experiment of using camels as draught animals for field artillery

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1860/78976 (Mar 1838-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1860/78976

Creation Date Mar 1838-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Transfer of the whole of the Company's Imrat Mahal (Cattle Breeding Establishment) in Mysore to the Commissioner of Mysore - establishment of a regular karkhana of artillery, for the Golundauze Company, at Vizianagram - purchase of upwards of 600 bullocks for the public establishments

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1860/78981 (Feb 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1860/78981

Creation Date Feb 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government make a further advance of 1500 rupees to William Davis to enable him to continue his experiments in brewing, in the Nilgiris

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1860/78982 ([Dec 1838]-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1860/78982

Creation Date [Dec 1838]-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government reject the proposal of the Directors of the Military Male Orphan Asylum that the Fort St George Gazette Press be placed under the management of the Asylum

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1860/79017 (Apr 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1860/79017

Creation Date Apr 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Senior Naval Officer at Surat [Captain John Pepper] is authorised to purchase 50 or 100 logs of timber of the Northern Forests on an experimental basis with a view to the possible use of such timber in ship-building

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1860/79026 (Jan 1838-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1860/79026

Creation Date Jan 1838-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the charges of misconduct and corruption brought against Ram Rao Bhimaji, Government Akbarnavis at Kolhapur, Vol 1 - correspondence between the Bombay Government and the EIC Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1860/79027 (Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1860/79027

Creation Date Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the trial of Ram Rao Bhimaji, Vol 2 - instructions from the Bombay Government to the Political Agent in the Southern Maratha County [Edward Hume Townsend] to institute a full and searching enquiry into the conduct of Ram Rao

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1860/79028 (Sep 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1860/79028
Creation Date Sep 1839-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the trial of Ram Rao Bhimaji, Vol 3 - charge no 1, receipt in Enam of two villages from the late Raja of Kolhapur - depositions of witnesses, and other evidence
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1860/79029 (Dec 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1860/79029
Creation Date Dec 1839-Jul 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the trial of Ram Rao Bhimaji, Vol 4 - charge no 2, interception and suppression of public letters - supporting evidence
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1860/79030 ([May 1839]-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1860/79030
Creation Date [May 1839]-Jul 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the trial of Ram Rao Bhimaji, Vol 5 - charge no 3, receiving a bribe of 500 rupees from Rathaji Rao Chauhan Himmat Bahadur in the year 1828/29 - depositions and other supporting evidence
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1860/79031 (Aug 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1860/79031

Creation Date Aug 1839-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the trial of Ram Rao Bhimaji, Vol 6, charge no 4, receiving articles worth 137 rupees from the Kolhapur Durbar, on the occasion of his son's 'Munj' and daughter's marriage

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1860/79032 (Jan 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1860/79032

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the trial of Rao Bhimaji, Vol 7, charge no 5, requesting the Raja of Kolhapur to transmit his (the Raja's) letters to the Political Agent unsealed

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1861 Board's Collections Vol 1861 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1861
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1861 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1861/79033 ([May 1839]-Jul 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1861/79033
Creation Date	[May 1839]-Jul 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the trial of Ram Rao Bhimaji, Vol 8, charge no 8 - receiving a bribe of 2000 rupees in the year 1829 from the Raja Adnya - supporting evidence
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1861/79034 (Dec 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1861/79034
Creation Date	Dec 1839-Jul 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the trial of Ram Rao Bhimaji, Vol 9, charge no 9 - receiving a bribe of 2942 rupees in the year 1830 from the Raja of Kolhapur [Bava Sahib]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1861/79035 (Jan 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1861/79035

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the trial of Ram Rao Bhimaji, Vol 10, charge no 10 - receiving from the Raja of Kolhapur [Bava Sahib] ornaments and cloths to the value of 5800 rupees on the occasion of the marriage, in Jun 1834, of Ram Rao's son Narsingh Rao Beamji

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1861/79036 (Oct 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1861/79036

Creation Date Oct 1839-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the trial of Ram Rao Bhimaji, Vol 11, charges nos 11 and 12 :- charge no 11 - oppressive conduct in 1830 towards Bhima Bhai Pujarni and her family; charge no 12 - retaining Balaji Malhar Patki as newswriter at Vishalgarh Fort, and paying him out of Vishalgarh revenues

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1861/79037 (Sep 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1861/79037

Creation Date Sep 1839-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the trial of Ram Rao Bhimaji, Vol 12, charge no 13 - receiving further gifts and supplies, valued at 903 rupees, from the Kolhapur Durbar, on the occasion of his son's 'Munj' and daughter's marriage

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1861/79038 (Aug 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1861/79038

Creation Date Aug 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the trial of Ram Rao Bhimaji, Vol 13 - petitions of Ram Rao to the Governor of Bombay - his representations regarding several of the charges brought against him

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1861/79039 (Sep 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1861/79039

Creation Date Sep 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the trial of Ram Rao Bhimaji, Vol 14 - minutes of the Governor of Bombay [Sir James Rivett Carnac] and Members of Council [George William Anderson, James Farish] - orders issued by the Bombay Government to the Political Agent in the Southern Maratha Country [Alexander Nesbitt Shaw]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1861/79040 ([Sep 1827]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1861/79040

Creation Date [Sep 1827]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Raja of Satara [Shahji] to confer lands worth 8000 rupees 'per annum' on Balaji Pant Nathu

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1861/79050 (Mar 1838-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1861/79050

Creation Date Mar 1838-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the resumption by Government of rent-free lands in the Bengal Presidency - modification and relaxation of the regulations, Vol 1 - narrative of revenue proceedings, North Western Provinces - Revenue and Legislative Letters from the Governments of India and Bengal to the Court of Directors in London

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1861/79053 (Feb 1833-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1861/79053

Creation Date Feb 1833-Oct 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the resumption of rent-free lands in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 4 (includes statistics regarding lands resumed in the Lower Provinces)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1862 Board's Collections Vol 1862 (1780s-1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1862
Creation Date	1780s-1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1862 (1780s-1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1862/79054 ([1786]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1862/79054
Creation Date	[1786]-Aug 1837
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the resumption of rent-free lands in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 5 - printed papers comprising a draft of the proposed Act for consolidating and amending the rules relating to rent-free and Mokarrari tenures, with the remarks of the Sadr Board of Revenue and extracts from the official records. Note: pp 1-36 of this Collection are missing

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1862/79063 ([Oct 1836]-May 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1862/79063
Creation Date	[Oct 1836]-May 1838
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the resumption of rent-free lands in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 14 - correspondence of the Bengal Government with the Sadr Board of Revenue, etc. Note: pp 34-414 of this Collection are missing

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1862/79072 ([Jun 1808]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1862/79072

Creation Date [Jun 1808]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the resumption of rent-free lands in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 23 - reports on the operations of the Ryotwari system in the Madras Presidency and North Western Provinces. Note: pp 103-32 of this Collection are missing

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1862/79073 (Oct 1837-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1862/79073

Creation Date Oct 1837-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the resumption of rent-free lands in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 23 - reports from Revenue Commissioners in the Lower Provinces, etc. Note: pp 301-462 of this Collection are missing

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1862/79077 ([Dec 1832]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1862/79077

Creation Date [Dec 1832]-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the resumption of rent-free lands in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 28 - proceedings relating to the Lower Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1862/79080 ([Jul 1786]-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1862/79080

Creation Date [Jul 1786]-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the resumption of rent-free lands in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 31 - memorial to the Deputy Governor of Bengal from Maharaja Grishchandar Bahadur of Nadia (with enclosures etc). Note: pp 1-212 of this Collection are missing

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1863 Board's Collections Vol 1863 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1863
Creation Date	1800s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1863 (1800s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1863/79082 (May 1837-Dec 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1863/79082
Creation Date	May 1837-Dec 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the resumption of rent-free lands in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 33 - proceedings relating to the Lower Provinces
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1863/79084 (Mar 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1863/79084
Creation Date	Mar 1839-Mar 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the resumption of rent-free lands in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 35 - proceedings relating to the Lower Provinces - minutes of the Deputy Governor of Bengal [Thomas Campbell Robertson] and Members of Council, etc. Note: pp 1-156 of this Collection are missing
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1863/79085 (Oct 1837-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79085

Creation Date Oct 1837-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the resumption of rent-free lands in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 36 - proceedings relating to the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1863/79086 (Oct 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79086

Creation Date Oct 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the resumption of rent-free lands in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 37 - correspondence of the Bengal Government with the Government of India and the Bengal Sadr Board of Revenue - rules for the guidance of public officials, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1863/79088 (Aug 1838-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79088

Creation Date Aug 1838-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures recommended by the Bombay Government for countering the allegedly hostile attitude of the Press - allegations made against Captain Charles Prescott, Superintendent of Palanpur, in the 'East India Political Register', a Calcutta newspaper - correspondence between the Bombay Government and the Government of India - recommendation that the prohibition against Government servants contributing to the Press should be lifted

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1863/79089 ([Mar 1804]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79089

Creation Date [Mar 1804]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the ex-Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] and the Bithur Commissionership - Baji Rao allowed to remain at Bithur for the present provided he does not give any cause of offence to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1863/79090 (Oct 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79090
Creation Date Oct 1839-Feb 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Transfer of the payment of the pension of Raghunath Rao Tambhe from the Poona to the Cawnpore Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1863/79091 (Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79091
Creation Date Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of George Fleming Franco to officiate as Agent to the Governor General at Bareilly during the temporary absence of James Davidson

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1863/79092 (Nov 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79092
Creation Date Nov 1839-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Kunwar Durjan Sal is permitted to go on a pilgrimage to Bindhachal near Mirzapur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1863/79093 (May 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79093
Creation Date May 1839-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaint of Musammat Lad Kunwar, widow of Kunwar Debi Gir, against the Agent in Bundelkhand
 [Simon Fraser] regarding the payment of the pension of her eldest son [Iskandar Gir]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1863/79094 (Apr 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79094
Creation Date Apr 1838-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Case of wounding and wilful murder which occurred in the house of Nawab Zulfikar Ali Khan of
 Banda on the night of 27 Apr 1838 - the perpetrator, Iman Bakhsh, is sentenced to
 imprisonment, with hard labour, for life (includes a transcript of his trial before the agent
 in Bundelkhand)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1863/79095 (Sep 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79095

Creation Date Sep 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jhansi State - use of the Bundelkhand Legion against the refractory Thakurs of Udgaon, Noner, Bilhari and Jigni - the Chief of Jigni who is the only one of the four to offer armed resistance, is subdued and has his lands confiscated

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1863/79096 ([Apr 1838]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79096

Creation Date [Apr 1838]-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Lala Sugan Chand against the decision of the Commissioner of Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] that the produce of his (Lala's) jagir villages should be used to satisfy demands against his (Lala's) late banking firm - Government of India see no need for any action on their part

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1863/79097 (Oct 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79097

Creation Date Oct 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the King of Delhi [Bahadur Shah] and Family - question whether the allowance of 3 lakhs 'per annum' which had been rejected by the King should be distributed among the more needy members of the family - report by Lieutenant Edward Innes Robinson on the Royal Family's financial condition (pp 39-45), etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1863/79098 (Feb 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79098

Creation Date Feb 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Maha Singh Bharujia praying for a reversal of the decision of Government which recognized the Chief of Ahluwalia as his feudal overlord - Government see no reason for further action

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1863/79099 (Oct 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79099

Creation Date Oct 1839-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government reject the request of the Nawab of Pataudi [Akbar Ali Khan] to be granted a khilat in honour of the birth of his son

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1863/79100 ([Jul 1838]-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79100

Creation Date [Jul 1838]-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bilaspur State - alleged birth of an heir to the widow of the late Raja - her subsequent invasion of the state with the connivance of her brother, the Raja of Sirmur - NWP Government restore the authority of the present Raja [Jagat Chand alias Mian Jangi]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1863/79101 (Feb 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79101

Creation Date Feb 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims to financial support from the servants and dependents of the late Begam Samru - NWP Government admit thirteen of the claims but reject others as inadmissible (includes, on pp 81-82, a list of the Begam's former military officers, with details as to service, and present financial status). Note: pp 11-18 of Collection 79101 are missing

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1863/79102 (Nov 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79102

Creation Date Nov 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

NWP Government reject applications for pensions from various relatives of the late Nawab Shams-ud-din Khan of Firozpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1863/79103 (Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79103

Creation Date Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the khadims of the Kutb Minar Mosque at Delhi that European visitors have desecrated the shrine by refusing to remove their shoes before walking round - a notice is to be issued by the Agent at Delhi requesting European visitors to avoid entering the more sacred parts of the mosque

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1863/79104 (Nov 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79104

Creation Date Nov 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Medical Officer at Landour and Mussoorie [Matthew Grierson] that he is required to treat patients living at some distance from the cantonments - necessity of demarcating the exact boundaries of Landour and Mussoorie (includes, on p 11, a map, MS, coloured, showing the boundary of the medical circuit at Landour and Mussoorie, and the location of public buildings and private houses)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1863/79105 (Aug 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79105

Creation Date Aug 1839-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

NWP Government reject the request of Dr George Green Spilsbury to be exempted from the period of regimental service required for promotion to Superintending Surgeon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1863/79106 ([Jul 1827]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79106

Creation Date [Jul 1827]-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Deoki Nandan who had been dispossessed of his jagir by the Thakur of Maihar [Bishen Singh] - Government to put pressure on the Thakur either to restore the jagir to Deoki Nandan or else pay him compensation

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1863/79107 (Jul 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79107

Creation Date Jul 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 11 Jul 1839, of the Chief of the Hill State of Baghat [Mohindar Singh] - in the absence of direct heirs the state lapses to Government - question of the suitability of the Kasauli Hill in Baghat for the establishment of an invalid depot (includes, on p 7, a genealogical table of the Baghat ruling family)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1863/79108 ([May 1836]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79108

Creation Date [May 1836]-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Inexpediency of using the Nassiri Battalion of the Gurkha Corps on civil duties in the Simla Hills - question of increasing the local police and revenue establishment - dissatisfaction of the people of Kotkhai with the revenue settlement of 1833

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1863/79109 (Jul 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79109

Creation Date Jul 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Sabathu Political Agency - critical report by George Powney Thompson on Colonel Horatio Thomas Tapp's administration of the Agency - decision of the Governor General that Tapp should be more closely supervised in future

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1863/79110 (Jan 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1863/79110

Creation Date Jan 1839-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sheikh Khowaja Bakhsh is permitted to reside in the town of Buria and to draw his pension of 18 rupees 'per mensem' from the Ambala Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1864 Board's Collections Vol 1864 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1864
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1864 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1864/79113 (Dec 1839-Feb 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1864/79113
Creation Date	Dec 1839-Feb 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Petition to the EIC Court of Directors from Messrs Alexander Rogers, James McKillop and Henry Gouger asking for the Company's financial help in promoting the cultivation and manufacture of flax in India (with enclosures and associated correspondence)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1864/79114 (Sep 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1864/79114
Creation Date	Sep 1839-May 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Government of India sanction the creation of a small establishment of artisans and workmen to carry out repairs on the fortress of Ghazni in Afghanistan

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1864/79115 ([May 1837]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1864/79115

Creation Date [May 1837]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Award of the Order of Merit (3rd Class) to those native commissioned officers, NCOs and sepoy of the Bengal and Bombay Sappers and Miners who took part in the capture of Ghazni on 23 Jul 1839;

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1864/79116 (Oct 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1864/79116

Creation Date Oct 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sanction given for an intelligence establishment to assist Captain John Paton, the Assistant Quarter Master General attached to the occupation force in Afghanistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1864/79119 ([Apr 1835]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1864/79119

Creation Date [Apr 1835]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of strengthening the fortifications of Delhi - minute of the Governor General of India [Lord Auckland] dated 7 Mar 1838 (pp 7-18) - report of the Bengal Military Board, 8 Oct 1839 (pp 21-33) - reports of Captain Henry De Bude, 14 Apr 1835 (pp 34-45) and of Captain Thomas Warlow, 1 Sep 1838 (pp 51-67)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1864/79121 ([Aug 1823]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1864/79121

Creation Date [Aug 1823]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the destruction by the Superintending Engineer, Delhi [Captain George Thomson] of houses attached to a mandir (Hindu temple) near the city walls - the priests of the mandir are permitted to re-erect the buildings on their former site

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1864/79122 ([Sep 1834]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1864/79122

Creation Date [Sep 1834]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Losses sustained in disposing of the surplus stock of grain and provisions supplied for the Shekhawati Field Force - report of the Bengal Military Board - explanation of the Commissary General [Major William Burlton] - proposals of Colonel William Morison for the reform of the bazar system

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1864/79173 (Jun 1837-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1864/79173

Creation Date Jun 1837-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenses incurred in improving the navigability of the Nadia river system (Bhagirathi, Matabhanga etc) between the Ganges and the Hooghly - report by the Superintendent of Nadia Rivers [John S May] (includes on pp 17 and 19 respectively, two sketches, MS, coloured, dated 30 Nov 1838, showing the channels at the junction of the Bhagirathi and the Ganges)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1864/79174 ([Mar 1830]-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1864/79174

Creation Date [Mar 1830]-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction and repair of embankments (bands) in the Lower Provinces (Bengal, Bihar, Orissa) - maintenance of the external line of embankments in the Twenty Four Parganas District - proposal to re-establish the Sakkey Band in Monghyr District - repair of the bands in Saran and Tirhut Districts, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1864/79177 (Oct 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1864/79177

Creation Date Oct 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rebuilding of the Pilgrim Hospital at Puri - returns of the Pilgrim Tax collected at Gaya and Jagannath in the official year 1836/37 - expenses incurred by Government in connection with the Raja of Nagpur's pilgrimage to Gaya

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1864/79182 (Mar 1837-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1864/79182
Creation Date Mar 1837-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The legal measures contemplated against Syed Ali Akbar Khan late matowali of the Hooghly
Imambara are rendered unnecessary by his death

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1864/79195 (Dec 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1864/79195
Creation Date Dec 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of Mar Athanasius that the EIC Court of Directors will support his claim to be
reinstated as Syriac Bishop of Malabar - the Court see no reason to intervene on his behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1864/79196 (Apr 1828-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1864/79196
Creation Date Apr 1828-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Madras Presidency, Vol 1 - question
of the Tahsildari and Collectorate schools - proposed establishment of a Hindu College in
Madras etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1864/79197 ([Sep 1828]-Jun 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1864/79197

Creation Date [Sep 1828]-Jun 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Madras Presidency, Vol 2 - returns of Tahsildari and Collectorate schools for 1834, with remarks as to number of students etc. - appointment of a Committee for Native Education - establishment of a Normal School (Teachers Training College) at Madras

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1864/79198 ([Aug 1836]-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1864/79198

Creation Date [Aug 1836]-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Madras Presidency, Vol 3 - minute of the Governor of Madras [Lord Elphinstone], dated 12 Dec 1839, advocating the establishment of a University (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1864/79199 (Nov 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1864/79199

Creation Date Nov 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Madras Presidency, Vol 4 - memorial to the Governor of Madras [Lord Elphinstone] from upwards of 60,000 native inhabitants of the Madras Presidency, praying for the introduction of an improved system of national education (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1865 Board's Collections Vol 1865 (1740s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865

Creation Date 1740s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1865 (1740s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1865/79200 (Oct 1832-Feb 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79200

Creation Date Oct 1832-Feb 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Madras Presidency, Vol 5 - appropriation of the charitable bequests of the late Pacchapa Mudeli towards the establishment of native schools in the various districts of the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1865/79202 (Sep 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79202
Creation Date Sep 1838-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint by Alexander Hector and Co of Baghdad, of the imposition of an unduly heavy stamp tax by the Turkish Authorities there

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1865/79203 (Apr 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79203
Creation Date Apr 1839-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Bariya State - report on the state for the official year 1836/37 - destruction of the Raja's palace by fire, 3 Apr 1839 - necessity for a reform of the state's finances etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1865/79204 (Jun 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79204

Creation Date Jun 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the disturbances caused by bands of Ramosis and Kolis in the Deccan in 1838/39 - trial of Mahdu Walad Sonu - the capital sentence passed on him is commuted to 3 years imprisonment with hard labour - the suspicion that the ex-Peshwa [Baji Rao] was behind the disturbances is found to be groundless

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1865/79205 ([Jan 1826]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79205

Creation Date [Jan 1826]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of two Deccan Sirdars, Murar Rao Bandgar and Tubakji Rao Ghorepare, to the continued possession of certain Saranjam villages in Indi Taluka, Sholapur [Bijapur] District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1865/79206 ([Jan 1834]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79206

Creation Date [Jan 1834]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 7 Jan 1837, of the Deccan Sindar, Ganpat Anand Rao Mehedali - lapse of his Saranjam to Government - award of pensions to his family and dependents

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1865/79027 ([Jan 1825]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79027

Creation Date [Jan 1825]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 16 May 1837, of the Deccan Sirdar, Hari Govind Deshmukh - resumption of his Saranjam villages in the Indi and Darmal Talukas - general question of the tenure of the 23 villages in the Deccan possessed by those adherents of Baji Rao who reside with him at Bithur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1865/79028 ([Jan 1838]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79028

Creation Date [Jan 1838]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 26 Sep 1839, of Vishwambhar Pandit commonly called Dada Majasaj - Bombay Government confer a khilat of condolence on his infant son

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1865/79209 (Sep 1837-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79209

Creation Date Sep 1837-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the payment of compensation to Deccan Jagirdars following the abolition of transit duties on their estates

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1865/79210 ([1746]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79210

Creation Date [1746]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Balwant Rao Bhikaji that the Raja of Dharampur [Wajradeo Maharaj] has unjustly deprived him of a village he possessed in that state

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1865/79211 (Jul 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79211

Creation Date Jul 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sirdar Bibi, stepmother and former guardian of the Nawab of Radhanpur [Zorawar Khan] announces her intention of going on a pilgrimage to Mecca in Oct 1839 - she is subsequently persuaded by the Political Superintendent at Palanpur [Captain Charles Prescott] to postpone the pilgrimage indefinitely

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1865/79212 ([Nov 1827]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79212

Creation Date [Nov 1827]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Bombay Government regarding the delay in settling the dispute between the Raja of Peint [Lakshadir Dalpat Rao] and his brother [Nilkant Rao]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1865/79213 (Jun 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79213

Creation Date Jun 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deaths of two Poona pensioners, viz: Ram Rao bin Haibat Rao Bhoetai, on 10 Feb 1839, and Gangabai, widow of Antaji Yeshwant Chapakar, on 2 Jul 1839 - one third of Ram Rao's pension is continued to his widow Jayabai - Gangabai's pension lapses to Government. Death of Sakaram Malhar, a Saranjamdar of the third class - his Saranjam lapses to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1865/79214 ([Aug 1751]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79214

Creation Date [Aug 1751]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Appa Swami bin Rama Swami and three other inhabitants of Haveli in the Bijapur Taluka, of the resumption of their Warsashan allowances by the late Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] - the present Raja [Shahji] satisfies the complainants' demands in full (includes, on p 55, a genealogical table of the Swami family)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1865/79215 ([Jan 1827]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79215

Creation Date [Jan 1827]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Daphla Estate, commonly called the Jath Jagir - death in Aug 1835 of the Jagirdar [Ram Rao Daphla] - question of the succession - proposal of the Resident at Satara [Lieut Colonel Charles Ovens] that Ram Rao's widow [Bhagirathi Bai] should succeed to the Jagir provided she adopts the nearest collateral relative [Narain Rao] as her heir (includes genealogical tables of the Daphla family, on pp 34-35, 76-77)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1865/79216 ([May 1819]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79216

Creation Date [May 1819]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, in Jul 1835, of Sakuwar Bai Nisbat Pratinidhi, Jagirdar of Eth in Satara State - resumption of her Jagir by the Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] - claims to the estate by Amrut Bai Pratinidhi and by the Chief of Vishalgarh [Amrut Rao Pratinidhi] (includes, on pp 28-29, 98-99, genealogical tables of the Eth Jagirdars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1865/79217 (Nov 1837-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79217

Creation Date Nov 1837-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Pant Pratinidhi of Satara [Parasram Pandit] of oppressive conduct towards him by the late Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] - the new Raja of Satara [Shahji] redresses the Pant's grievances

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1865/79218 ([Jun 1834]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1865/79218

Creation Date [Jun 1834]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to compel the Jagirdar of Miraj [Gopal Rao Sahib Patwardhan] to provide for the payment of the Miraj Contingent of Horse

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1865/79219 ([May 1813]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1865/79219
Creation Date	[May 1813]-Aug 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposed exchanges of territory between the Bombay Government and the Chiefs of Vishalgarh, Bavda and Bharatgarh
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1866 Board's Collections Vol 1866 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1866
Creation Date	1810s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1866 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1866/79220 (Nov 1836-Aug 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1866/79220
Creation Date	Nov 1836-Aug 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reappointment of the 22 dismissed Gharkaris to the fortress of Pargarh - suspension of the plan to place native military officers instead of karkuns in charge of the forts of Pargarh, Bhimgarh and Kalanidhgarh
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1866/79221 ([Jul 1825]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79221
Creation Date [Jul 1825]-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of some discharged sibandis of Miraj Fort to arrears of pay, amounting to 11,724 rupees, for the years 1819 and 1820

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1866/79222 ([Dec 1829]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79222
Creation Date [Dec 1829]-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Dispute between Radha Bai of Ramdurg and her adopted son [Ram Rao Narayan] - complaints of Ram Rao against the Bai and 'vice versa' - petitions of the Bai to the Governor of Bombay, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1866/79223 (Aug 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79223
Creation Date Aug 1839-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether the military forces serving in the Southern Maratha Country are sufficient to meet any unexpected emergency - Bombay Government decide that no reinforcements are required at present (includes a return of troops at Belgaum, on p 6, and a return of the troops in the Southern Maratha Country, on pp 14-15)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1866/79224 (Sep 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79224

Creation Date Sep 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a robbery by six mounted Pindaris which took place near the cantonment of Kaldgi on 2 Dec 1838 - the robbers flee into Satara territory - representations made to the late Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] and to the present Raja [Shahji]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1866/79225 (Jun 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79225

Creation Date Jun 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government inform the Court of Directors that the vernacular versions of the Bombay Treaties requested by the Court are in preparation - they will be forwarded to London along with English translations and with a copy of the reprint of all the existing treaties

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1866/79226 ([Jan 1815]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79226

Creation Date [Jan 1815]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the dispute between the Nawab of Surat [Afzal-ud-din Khan] and Mirza Abdulla Beg Khan - Abdulla Beg is handed over to the Nawab by the British Authorities and subsequently commits suicide - question whether the Bombay Government had the right to extradite him (includes a transcript of the proceedings of the inquest into Abdulla Beg's death)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1866/79228 (Feb 1837-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79228

Creation Date Feb 1837-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Bombay Government to establish a medical college at Bombay in conjunction with an enlarged native general hospital - offer of Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy [given as Jamsetji Jijibhoy] to subscribe a lakh of rupees towards the hospital, etc. Note: Coll 79228 is a partial duplicate of Coll 71016

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1866/79229 (Mar 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79229

Creation Date Mar 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the donation by the Bombay Government of 100 rupees towards the establishment of a General Library for the native population of Ahmadnagar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1866/79234 (Apr 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79234

Creation Date Apr 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Gaetani Bey, Head of the Egyptian Medical Establishment, for an exchange of scientific works in oriental languages between the Governments of Egypt and India (includes, on pp 11-13, a list of the Arabic and Turkish books sent from Egypt to India, and on p 22, a list of the books sent to Egypt by the Asiatic Society of Bengal)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1866/79235 (Mar 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79235

Creation Date Mar 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India point out to the Court of Directors that the rules regarding salutes embodied in HM Order in Council of 1 Feb 1838 are not entirely compatible with the usages prevailing in British India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1866/79240 (Apr 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79240

Creation Date Apr 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An extra allowance of 500 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Assistant Surgeon Thomas Russell for the period he was employed in Udaipur State during the Pali plague epidemic of 1836

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1866/79252 (Apr 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79252

Creation Date Apr 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India forward to the British Museum in London a large collection of fossils and geological specimens made by Captain Proby Thomas Cautley, Superintendent of the Doab Canal (a list of the fossils appears on pp 15-16)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1866/79254 (Aug 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79254

Creation Date Aug 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Royal Asiatic Society in London to be supplied with information on the prices etc. of Indian products - report of a Special Committee of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India on how best to meet this request

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1866/79256 (Jun 1838-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79256

Creation Date Jun 1838-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Captain Henry Drummond on the copper mines of Kumaon (the report, dated 18 Sep 1838, is on pp 6-20, with sketches on pp 12 and 19) - an allowance of 150 rupees 'per mensem', backdated to 6 Nov 1838, is granted to Drummond's mining assistant, Mr Wilkin

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1866/79259 ([Oct 1837]-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79259

Creation Date [Oct 1837]-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed reforms in the administration of the Nizamat College at Murshidabad - report of Local Committee - responsibility for supervising the College transferred from the General Committee of Public Instruction to the Agent at Murshidabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1866/79263 (Apr 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79263

Creation Date Apr 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to promote the practice of vaccination in the North Western Provinces - enlargement of the Vaccine Establishment at Sabathu - report of the Superintendent of the Vaccine Establishment, Dr Richard Laughton

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1866/79276 ([Oct 1837]-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79276

Creation Date [Oct 1837]-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Government of India and the Government of Bombay regarding the construction of a road through the valley of the Tapti in Khandesh to connect Surat with Burhanpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1866/79279 ([Mar 1837]-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79279

Creation Date [Mar 1837]-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India pay 250 rupees for 500 copies of the Reverend William Taylor's 'Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts', the copies to be distributed to various institutions in England and India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1866/79284 (Dec 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1866/79284

Creation Date Dec 1838-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India approve the measures undertaken by the Bombay Government to afford relief to the native inhabitants who fled from Kathiawar to Bombay because of famine. Note: Coll 79284 is a partial duplicate of Coll 76402

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1867 Board's Collections Vol 1867 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1867
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1867 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1867/79292 ([Mar 1837]-Sep 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1867/79292
Creation Date	[Mar 1837]-Sep 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Completion by the Bishop of Isauropolis [Jean Louis] of his tripartite Vietnamese dictionary and vocabulary - further subvention by Government towards its publication - distribution of the published work

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1867/79294 (Jan 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1867/79294
Creation Date	Jan 1839-Aug 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Suggestion of the Magistrate of Balasore [Edward Repton] for the mutual surrender of criminals and fugitives by the British, Danish and French Authorities at Balasore - question of the administration of justice within the Danish and French settlements at Balasore

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1867/79301 (Dec 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1867/79301
Creation Date	Dec 1838-Nov 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Enquiry of the French Foreign Minister [Count Sebastiani] regarding the alleged persecution of Catholic priests by Protestant missionaries at Madura - Madras Government inform the Government of India that the disputes at Madura relate to disagreements between local Catholics and Goanese priests
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1867/79308 Further papers regarding the proposed exchange of vegetable products between Europe and India (Dec 1838-Dec

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1867/79308
Creation Date	Dec 1838-Dec 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Further papers regarding the proposed exchange of vegetable products between Europe and India (Dec 1838-Dec 1839)

Scope and Content Table of Contents.

Extracts from Public letters from the Government of India, 31st May to 4th December 1839, on the subject of the interchange of vegetable productions of India and Europe with a view to their naturalisation.

Public Department letter, No.1 of 1839, to the Governor General of India in Council, dated London 13th February 1839, regarding the means of carrying on experiments for naturalising in India useful and desirable plants indigenous in other countries. States that some varieties of seeds have been forwarded to the Superintendent of the Garden at Saharanpur. Have also forwarded some cotton seeds from Naples furnished by Dr Royle. Comments on the collection of seeds in India for transmission to England.

Letter from John Forbes Royle to J C Melvill, Secretary to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, dated 31st December 1838, giving his observations on the subject of the introduction into India of the useful and ornamental plants of Europe.

Letter [from Dr Royle to J C Melvill] regarding seed and specimens of fine cotton grown in Naples for experimental cultivation in India, and recommending that the Spanish Chestnut would be well suited to Northern India and the Himalayas.

Letter from T H Maddock, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor General, to H T Prinsep, Secretary to the Government of India, dated the 2nd May 1839, transmitting with observations the despatch from the Court of Directors, No.1 of (13th February) 1839, on the subject of the interchange of vegetable productions with a view to their naturalisation, and the Resolution of the President in Council thereon.

Letter from Henry H George, Secretary to the Agricultural and Horticultural Society, to H T Prinsep, Secretary to the Government of India, General Department, dated the 12th June 1839, stating that the Society proposed to establish a Committee for seeking information to further the objects of the Court of Directors in establishing an interchange between the British Dominions in Asia and Europe of the productions of the vegetable kingdom.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1867/79326 (Jun 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1867/79326

Creation Date Jun 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of a Martinière College, School and Charitable Institution at Constantia near Lucknow in accordance with the will of the late Major General Claude Martin - question of the appointment of Trustees, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1867/79327 (Mar 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1867/79327

Creation Date Mar 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Government of India in the Mint Department for the third quarter of 1838 - miscellaneous questions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1867/79328 ([Aug 1835]-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1867/79328

Creation Date [Aug 1835]-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Government of India in the Mint Department for the second quarter of 1839 - reply to the Court of Directors' Financial Dispatch of 6 Mar 1835 (includes a printed copy of India Act 17 regarding the minting of silver and gold coins)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1867/79334 ([Aug 1836]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1867/79334

Creation Date [Aug 1836]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Oudh - appointment of the Heir Apparent [Amjad Ali Shah] as Prime Minister - proposals of the Resident [Colonel James Caulfield] regarding the reform of the Army and of the revenue system - abolition of the office of Mir Munshi at the Lucknow Residency - promotion of public works by the King [Muhammad Ali Shah] - establishment of a public library in Lucknow, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1867/79335 (Oct 1839-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1867/79335

Creation Date Oct 1839-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the expenditure of 40,000 rupees on repairing the road between Baruipur and Diamond Harbour (includes, on p 25, a list of the ferries in the Twenty Four Parganas District, with particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1867/79336 (May 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1867/79336

Creation Date May 1839-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the expenditure of a further 13,748 rupees for constructing iron suspension bridges over the Saraswati Nadi at Tribeni and at Nia Serai both in Hooghly District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1867/79381 ([Jun 1836]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1867/79381

Creation Date [Jun 1836]-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the system of licensing distilleries which manufacture rum according to the European method - introduction of new regulations (includes plans of the distilleries at Ochalda and Mortbarri in the Sundarbans District, on pp 22 and 24 respectively)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1867/79385 ([May 1836]-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1867/79385

Creation Date [May 1836]-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the Red Hills-Madras Railroad and Canal, Vol 1 - repairs and alterations - Captain Arthur Cotton's scheme for working the railroad by means of steam locomotion etc. (includes, on pp 38-108, Cotton's report of 6 May 1836 on the improvement of internal communications in India)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1868 Board's Collections Vol 1868 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1868
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1868 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1868/79386 (Apr 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1868/79386
Creation Date	Apr 1837-Sep 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further proceedings regarding the Red Hills-Madras Railroad and Canal, Vol 2 - statements of operational costs, goods carried, etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1868/79387 (Jul 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1868/79387
Creation Date	Jul 1838-May 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further proceedings regarding the Red Hills-Madras Railroad and Canal, Vol 3 - statements of operational costs, goods carried, etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1868/79483 (Jun 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1868/79483

Creation Date Jun 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Portuguese Government of Mozambique offers the Bombay Government the opportunity of leasing the newly discovered coal-mines at Tete and Inhambane - Bombay Government ask the Superintendent of the Indian Navy to advise them in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1868/79488 (Aug 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1868/79488

Creation Date Aug 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New arrangements regarding the military establishments of Assam and the defence of the North East Frontier - transfer of two companies of the First Sibandi Corps to the Second Sibandi Corps in Upper Assam - proposed disbandment of the Upper Assam Militia - report of Brigadier John Hunter Littler on his tour of inspection in Upper Assam, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1868/79489 (Aug 1838-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1868/79489

Creation Date Aug 1838-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings following the death of the Bor Senapati - annexation of the Matak territory to British India - it becomes part of Lakhimpur District - provision made for the family of the Bor Senapati, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1868/79490 (Oct 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1868/79490

Creation Date Oct 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings respecting the Singpho tribes and the insurgent Khamtis - expedition of Captain Simon Fraser Hannay and Captain Hamilton Vetch into the Singpho Country - subsequent expedition by Captain Hannay into the Mishmi Hills - he captures many of the insurgent Khamtis - proposed resettlement of Singpho tribesmen, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1868/79491 ([Jan 1825]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1868/79491

Creation Date [Jan 1825]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous papers relating to Upper Assam - supply of grain to the outpost at Sadiya - payment of pensions to the families of those killed in the attack on Sadiya - further petitions of Purandar Singh to be restored to the Raj of Upper Assam - inroads by Miri tribesmen on the Dumanji frontier - expenditures on embankments, roads and other public works, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1868/79492 (Nov 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1868/79492

Creation Date Nov 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Assam pensioners - grant of pensions to certain Assamese nobles in lieu of 'paiks' - changes in the amount and distribution of the pensions of the late Raja Chandra Kanta's family and others

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1868/79493 (Mar 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1868/79493

Creation Date Mar 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to Cachar, and the Nagas of the Cachar Hills - second expedition of E M Grange against the Angami Nagas - instructions given to him on that occasion by Lieutenant Henry Lancelot Bigge, Assistant Agent at Nowgong - question of the policy to be adopted towards the Nagas - disbandment of the Cachar Levy, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1868/79494 (Aug 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1868/79494

Creation Date Aug 1839-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cooch Behar State - question of the disposal of the personal property of the late Raja [Harendra Narayan] at Benares - question of the place of residence of his widow and family - the Nazir Deo of Balrampur, a minor, is allowed some say in the management of his estates

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1869 Board's Collections Vol 1869 (1790s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1869
Creation Date	1790s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1869 (1790s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1869/79495 (Feb 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1869/79495
Creation Date	Feb 1838-Aug 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bhutan - instability of the Bhutan Government - depredations of the Bhotias on the Assam frontier - refusal of the Tawang Raja to extradite a murderer - attachment of the three Darrang Duars to British India - question of the demarcation of the Bhutan/Assam frontier (includes maps of the boundary of the Duars with the districts of Kamrup and Darrang, on pp 49-53, 63, 73, 79-81)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1869/79496 (Nov 1838-Oct 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1869/79496
Creation Date	Nov 1838-Oct 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of the ex-Raja of Jaintia [Rajendra Singh] to have his pension calculated in sicca instead of Company's rupees

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1869/79497 (Feb 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1869/79497

Creation Date Feb 1840-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether fugitive Assamese slaves claimed by Singpho chiefs residing within British territory should be returned to their masters - Government of India refer the subject to the Indian Law Commission

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1869/79498 (Dec 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1869/79498

Creation Date Dec 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Manipur State - claim of Tribhubanjit Singh to the Raj of Manipur - differences of opinion between the Political Agent in Manipur [Captain George Lawrie Gordon] and his Assistant [Lieutenant Lionel Percy Denham Eld] - Lieutenant Eld is remanded to military duty - request of the Manipur Agency for a supply of bell metal currency, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1869/79499 (Apr 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1869/79499

Creation Date Apr 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Order of the EIC Court of Directors that the sentence of transportation imposed on the peon Rannua for taking part in the attack on Sadiya, should be remitted - objections of the Government of India to granting a remission - minute of Andrew Amos

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1869/79500 ([1799-1840])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1869/79500

Creation Date [1799-1840]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore, Vol 1 - statements of land revenue returns, 1799-1837/38 - abstracts of criminal and civil cases, Jul 1839-May 1840 - claims of the Raja of Mysore's creditors, etc. etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1869/79501 ([Aug 1832]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1869/79501

Creation Date [Aug 1832]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore, Vol 2 - claim of the Raja of Mysore to exclusive jurisdiction over the Rajbindi caste - no limitation to be placed on the number of the Raja's cattle but his access to free pasture land is restricted - returns of the Mysore Siladar Horse and Mysore Infantry for Sep 1839-Mar 1840 (includes, on p 541, a ground plan of the Agambi Ghat, MS, coloured, scale 11" = 1 mile)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870 Board's Collections Vol 1870 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870

Creation Date 1820s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1870 (1820s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870/79502 ([Feb 1837]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79502

Creation Date [Feb 1837]-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Coorg - construction of a Garrison Hospital at Mercara - abstracts of criminal cases, Jan-Dec 1839 - revenue returns for the official year 1838/39 (includes, at beginning of Collection, a plan, elevations and sections of the proposed Garrison Hospital, MS, coloured, scale 1"=14 feet, dated 27 Aug 1839)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1870/79529 (Aug 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79529

Creation Date Aug 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce that the imperial gallon measure should be adopted at the Calcutta Custom House instead of the old wine measure, in passing spirits for exportation by sea

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870/79530 (Mar 1838-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79530

Creation Date Mar 1838-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government grant the claim of Messrs J Mackey and Co to a refund of duty on some cotton refuse exported by them in Mar 1838 - they also exempt from duty two paintings imported by P J Brasier from the Royal Household in Paris for presentation to the College of St Francis Xavier and the church of Nossa Senhora da Rosario

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1870/79549 (Nov 1839-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79549

Creation Date Nov 1839-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements forwarded to London by the Bengal Government showing the trade of Calcutta, in the years 1834/35 to 1838/39, with the Persian Gulf, the Red Sea and the East Coast of Africa (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870/79550 (Jan 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79550

Creation Date Jan 1840-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Result of the reduction of the export duty on Bengal rum (includes statement showing the amount of rum exported from Bengal in 1836-40, the same for sugar, 1834-40)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1870/79563 ([Oct 1826]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79563

Creation Date [Oct 1826]-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether NCOs and Privates of the Company's Army who are transferred to the service of Princely States should continue to benefit from the Company's pension regulations - case of Quarter- Master George Lanauze of the Nizam's Army

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870/79564 (Feb 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79564

Creation Date Feb 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Inspection reports by Major Orlando Stubbs on the Gwalior Reformed Contingent - comments on the same by the Resident at Gwalior [Major John Sutherland]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1870/79565 (Jun 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79565

Creation Date Jun 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

General monthly returns of troops in the Nizam's Army for the period May-Jul 1838 - half yearly list of European officers in the Nizam's Army, 15 Jul 1838, with particulars as to service and pay, (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870/79566 (May 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79566

Creation Date May 1838-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Promotions of officers in the Nizam's Army - Lieutenants Whitney Breadstrop McCally and N Morrieson to be Captains - Assistant Surgeon Simon Alexander George Young to be full Surgeon

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1870/79567 (Jul 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79567
Creation Date Jul 1838-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment to the Nizam's Service, of Lieutenant John Houlton Gunthorpe, Madras Artillery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870/79568 (Apr 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79568
Creation Date Apr 1838-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 New mode of paying the troops of the Oudh Auxiliary Force serving under Brigadier Thomas Anquetil at Sultanpur and Sitapur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870/79569 (Jun 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79569
Creation Date Jun 1838-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Government of India undertake to supply the Resident at Lucknow and the Brigadier commanding the Oudh Auxiliary Force with copies of all the general orders and circulars issued to the Bengal Army

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1870/79570 (Apr 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79570

Creation Date Apr 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Resident at Lucknow [Lieut Colonel John Low] for the modification of the bargir system in the Corps of Local Horse - question of the reruitment of khodaspahs instead of bargirs etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870/79571 (Jul 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79571

Creation Date Jul 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of native officers in the Oudh Auxiliary Force - a deficiency in the number of havildars is filled up by the promotion of naiks, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1870/79572 (May 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79572
Creation Date May 1838-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Miscellaneous matters relating to the administration of the Oudh Auxiliary Corps - questions of pay and allowances, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870/79573 (Sep 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79573
Creation Date Sep 1838-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 General monthly returns of troops in the Nizam's Army for the period Aug-Oct 1838, with alterations to the list of officers, and associated correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870/79574 (Sep 1837-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79574
Creation Date Sep 1837-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the promotion system in the Nizam's Army - new rule for promotions to the rank of Captain Commandant (includes on pp 38-40, a gradation list of officers of the 3rd Class of the Nizam's Army)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1870/79575 (May 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79575

Creation Date May 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements in the Nizam's Army following the departure of Captain H Lawrence on furlough to England - appointment of Captain S Scott to command the Pioneer Corps - Captain Thomas Lysaght to be Brigade Major in place of Scott

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870/79576 (Jun 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79576

Creation Date Jun 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Acting Resident at Hyderabad [Major John Cameron] for a reform of the Hyderabad Medical Service following the promotion of Staff Surgeon Donald Smith Young to Superintending Surgeon

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1870/79577 (Jun 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79577

Creation Date Jun 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointments and other administrative arrangements connected with the Oudh Auxiliary Force - appointment of Assistant Surgeon James Pagan as Medical Officer of the 2nd Infantry Regiment, in place of William Brydon, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870/79578 ([Mar 1835]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79578

Creation Date [Mar 1835]-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Gwalior Reformed Contingent - accounts of the Contingent made up to 5 Nov 1838 - Government of India reject the request of Risaldar-Major Daud Khan to admitted to the Order of British India (1st Class)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1870/79579 (Dec 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79579

Creation Date Dec 1838-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

General monthly returns of troops in the Nizam's Army for the period Nov 1838-Jan 1839 - half-yearly list of European officers in the Nizam's Army, 15 Jan 1839, with particulars as to service and pay (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870/79580 (Nov 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79580

Creation Date Nov 1838-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Admission to the Nizam's Service of Lieutenant William Morrison Wahab, 44th Madras Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Andrew Lysaght, 18th Madras Native Infantry

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1870/79581 (Jan 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79581
Creation Date Jan 1839-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Admission to the Nizam's Service of Lieutenant William Kirkman Loyd of the Madras Artillery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870/79582 (Oct 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79582
Creation Date Oct 1838-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Captain D G Ramsay to act as Brigade Major and Paymaster to the Ellichpur Division during the absence on furlough of Captain Hugh Robinson

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1870/79583 (Jan 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79583
Creation Date Jan 1839-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Lieut Colonel Michael Bagnold of the Bombay Army to command the Aurangabad Division of the Nizam's Army

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1870/79584 ([Apr 1831]-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1870/79584

Creation Date [Apr 1831]-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieut Colonel Henry Brown Smith, Commandant of the Ellichpur Division, who had made unfounded charges against Major J A Moore, the Military Secretary at Hyderabad, is suspended from the Nizam's service - he subsequently takes leave to Europe preparatory to retirement

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1871 Board's Collections Vol 1871 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1871

Creation Date 1820s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1871 (1820s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1871/79585 (Dec 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79585

Creation Date Dec 1838-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointments in the Oudh Auxiliary Force - John Vaux Leese appointed medical officer of the 1st Cavalry Regiment in place of Dr John McCosh - Lieutenant Charles Boulton to be First Subaltern and Commandant of the Artillery in place of Captain Onslow Baker

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1871/79586 (Dec 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79586
Creation Date Dec 1838-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India decline to provide the Oudh Auxiliary Cavalry with tents at the public expense

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1871/79587 (Jan 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79587
Creation Date Jan 1839-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Case of the attempted murder of a camp follower by another camp follower at Sultanpur - Government of India decide that the culprit should be handed over to the Oudh Authorities in preference to being tried by a British court martial

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1871/79588 (Jan 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79588

Creation Date Jan 1839-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the process by which invalid native officers and NCOs of the Oudh Auxiliary Force are to be transferred to the Pension Establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1871/79589 (Jan 1839-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79589

Creation Date Jan 1839-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Commandant of the Oudh Auxiliary Force [Brigadier Thomas Anquetil] that a European Sergeant and Gun Corporal should be added to the establishment of the 1st Artillery Company

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1871/79590 (Oct 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79590
Creation Date Oct 1838-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Erection of buildings for the Oudh Auxiliary Force at Sultanpur at a cost of 18,989 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1871/79591 (Dec 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79591
Creation Date Dec 1838-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Assistant Surgeon Thomas Ginders, medical officer of the Gwalior Contingent, is arrested at Sipri on charges of violence towards his wife, and insubordinate conduct - he is subsequently released but transferred to Jalaun - his place at Sipri is taken by Assistant Surgeon John Hope

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1871/79592 (Feb 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79592
Creation Date Feb 1839-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Accounts of the Gwalior Reformed Contingent for the period Nov 1838-Apr 1839 - appointment of Assistant Surgeon John Hope as medical officer of the Contingent

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1871/79593 (May 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79593

Creation Date May 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether Guna or Sipri [Shivpuri] is the more suitable location for the headquarters of the Gwalior Contingent - Government of India decide that the headquarters should remain at Sipri

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1871/79594 (Feb 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79594

Creation Date Feb 1839-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

General monthly returns of the Nizam's Army for the period Feb-May 1839, with alterations to the list of officers - monthly statements of expenditure in the Army for 1838, with yearly totals - appointments to the Nizam's Service of Lieutenant Henry Dyett Abbott, 31st Madras Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Frank Vardon, 25th Madras Native Infantry

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1871/79595 (Jan 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79595
Creation Date Jan 1839-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rejection of the claim of Captain Narsmyth Morrieson of the Nizam's Army to a staff appointment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1871/79596 (Feb 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79596
Creation Date Feb 1839-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Inspection reports by Brigadier Thomas Anquetil on the 1st Artillery Company, and 1st Cavalry Regiment, Oudh Auxiliary Force, at Sultanpur, and on the 2nd Infantry Regiment, Oudh Auxiliary Force, at Sitapur (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1871/79597 (Jan 1840-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79597
Creation Date Jan 1840-Apr 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grant to the troops of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk in Afghanistan of a donation of six months batta on the same footing as the previous award to the Army of the Indus (includes minutes of the Governor General, Lord Auckland, and Council)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1871/79603 (Oct 1834-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79603

Creation Date Oct 1834-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the enactment of India Act 18 of 1840 by which the authority for granting licences for the sale of spirituous and fermented liquors on Bombay Island was transferred from HM Justices of the Peace to the Collector of Bombay and the Senior Magistrate of Police (includes a copy of the Act, on pp 35-36, and a list of liquor houses in Bombay and Colaba, Oct 1836, pp 558-59)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1871/79604 ([Oct 1821]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79604

Creation Date [Oct 1821]-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the disposal of the property captured at Kurnool and Zorapur in 1839 - the property found at Kurnool not to be regarded as prize property - the property taken at Zorapur is distributed among the captors - proposal that a donation should be made to the officers and men of the Kurnool Field Force (includes, on p 117, a printed copy of a letter from Major General F W Wilson to the EIC Court of Directors, Jan 1841, and at end of Collection a list of officers and men of the 13th Light Dragoons present with the Kurnool Field Force on 18 Oct 1839). Note: pp 17-64 of 79604 are bound between pp 588 and 589 of 79603

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1871/79606 ([Mar 1835]-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1871/79606

Creation Date [Mar 1835]-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals for reforming the Abkari system in the Bengal Presidency - experimental introduction of the new system of Abkari administration in the Alipore Division - Samuel George Palmer appointed Commissioner for the Superintendence of Abkari Revenue - measures taken to restrict the British soldier's access to native liquor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872 Board's Collections Vol 1872 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872

Creation Date 1800s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1872 (1800s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79613 (Oct 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79613

Creation Date Oct 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Great Trigonometrical Survey - report by the Surveyor General [Lieut Colonel George Everest] - Lieutenant Andrew Scott Waugh to carry out astronomical observations at Kalyanpur - administrative arrangements regarding the same, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79614 (Feb 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79614

Creation Date Feb 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Great Trigonometrical Survey - Seid Mohsin, a Sub Assistant Surveyor, is awarded 200 rupees for successfully dividing the astronomical circles - the Surveyor General pays tribute to the work of Lieutenants Andrew Scott Waugh and Thomas Renny

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79615 (Aug 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79615

Creation Date Aug 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Great Trigonometrical Survey - arrangements proposed by the Surveyor General and sanctioned by the Government of India with respect to the several series of the Great Arc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79616 ([Nov 1837]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79616

Creation Date [Nov 1837]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to classify, arrange and record all maps, plans and sketches in the Surveyor General's Office, Calcutta - the Surveyor General's Office to be solely responsible for receiving and distributing all original maps, field books and memoirs, (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79617 ([Jun 1814]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79617

Creation Date [Jun 1814]-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted for the more efficient management of the Geographical Department of the Surveyor General's Office, Calcutta - appointment of a Committee of Survey - proposal of William Wilberforce Bird for reviving the office of Deputy Surveyor General at Madras and Bombay (includes, on p 103, drawings of the symbols to be used on topographical maps, and on pp 141-64, a list of original surveys, field books and memoirs hitherto kept at the Quarter Master General's Office) (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79622 ([May 1838]-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79622

Creation Date [May 1838]-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of cotton cultivation in the Bombay Presidency - arrival at Bombay of the three American cotton planters viz: H and J McCullough and T B Woulfe, recruited for service in Western India - decision that they shall be employed in Gujarat - proposal that Dr Alexander Burn should superintend their work;

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79623 ([Aug 1838]-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79623

Creation Date [Aug 1838]-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment of arrears of pension to the family of the late Nawab Bambu Khan of Najibabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79624 ([Aug 1838]-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79624

Creation Date [Aug 1838]-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the members of the Delhi Royal Family residing at Benares, - death, on 21 Dec 1839, of Prince Mirza Muhammad Jan - disposal of his pension etc. - further papers regarding Rai Giridhar Lal, etc. - pilgrimage of Prince Abu Zafar to Ajmer

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79625 (Apr 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79625

Creation Date Apr 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Provisional grant of pensions to the family of the late Beni Ram Pandit, Jagirdar of Bheriabad in Ghazipur District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79626 (Dec 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79626

Creation Date Dec 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Benares Political Agency - appointment of Henry Harrington Thomas as Agent in the place of George Mainwaring - contingent bills for Dec 1839 (subsistence allowances for state prisoners and bill for annual charges)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79627 (Mar 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79627

Creation Date Mar 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 13 Mar 1839, of the Jagirdar of Bijna [Diwan Surjan Singh] - succession of his eldest son [Diwan Khande Rao]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79628 (Jan 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79628

Creation Date Jan 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 18 Oct 1838, of the Nawab of Baoni [Amir-ul-Mulk] - succession of his only son [Muhammad Husain Khan] - letters sent by the new Nawab to the Governor General and the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79629 (Oct 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79629

Creation Date Oct 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to the Bundelkhand Legion - supply of arms, accoutrements, ordnance, etc.
- payment of arrears of allowances to Lieutenant Thomas Quin, late Second-in-Command of the Legion

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79630 ([Sep 1830]-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79630

Creation Date [Sep 1830]-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the States of Jalaun, Jhansi, Orchha and Datia, with special reference to the Governor General's tour of Western Bundelkhand in Jan 1840 - reform of the finances of Jhansi and Jalaun - proposals for the reform of the Jhansi Police - necessity for strengthening the Bundelkhand Legion - question of the Datia succession, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79631 (Dec 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79631

Creation Date Dec 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Return of East Indians in the Service of Nawab Zulfikar Ali of Banda as on 31 Dec 1839 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79632 ([Mar 1819]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79632

Creation Date [Mar 1819]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the dispute between the Mafidars and Zemindars of the Saklana Taluka (Garhwal) - settlement of the differences between them - new system of revenue collection introduced, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79633 (Nov 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79633

Creation Date Nov 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government reject the request of Nawab Muhammad Mir Khan to be granted a plot of land in Delhi called Katra Chilwan for the purpose of building a sarai

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79634 ([Dec 1808]-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79634

Creation Date [Dec 1808]-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pensions amounting to 1378 rupees 'per annum', formerly assigned to fakirs and others by the Jind Government and chargeable on the revenues of Ludhiana Pargana, are re-issued by the NWP Government with arrears from the date of lapse (a list of the pensioners appears on pp 16-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79635 (Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79635

Creation Date Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of the Agent at Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] into a report of an alleged attack on a village in Tijara State by a body of armed men from the Jhajjar Ilaka

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79636 (Jan 1840-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79636

Creation Date Jan 1840-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings relating to the supply of funds to the Upper Sind and Ludhiana Treasuries, with special reference to the political situation beyond the North West Frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79637 (Feb 1840-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79637

Creation Date Feb 1840-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Decision that the exchange of foreign coin for current rupees by troops returning from foreign service should take place only at the Frontier treasuries

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79638 ([Jan 1815]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79638

Creation Date [Jan 1815]-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Decision that the pension of 100 rupees 'per mensem' granted for the support of the family of the late Nawab Dyem Khan should no longer be paid to the eldest son as trustee, but be distributed directly to each pensioner

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79639 (Jan 1840-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79639

Creation Date Jan 1840-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Farrukhabad Political Agency - appointment of Alfred Peter Currie as Agent in the place of Henry Swetenham - contingent bills for Dec 1839-Feb 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79640 (Sep 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79640

Creation Date Sep 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous correspondence regarding the commerce of the North West Frontier - levying of tolls on the river Indus - question of the duties payable on British goods in transit though the independent Punjab - proposed establishment of international trade fairs at Mithankot, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79641 (Jan 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79641

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Return of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] to Calcutta from his tour of the North Western Provinces - appointment of Thomas Campbell Robertson as Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces - question of the extent of his authority - minutes on the same by the Governor General and Members of the Supreme Council etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79642 ([Sep 1803]-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79642

Creation Date [Sep 1803]-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

NWP Government reject a further claim of Lieutenant Domingo Deremao to be entitled to exercise independent authority within his altamgha jagir in Faridabad Pargana, Delhi District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79643 (Feb 1840-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79643

Creation Date Feb 1840-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that a bugler of the Jodhpur Legion who had been sentenced by court martial to 2 years imprisonment with hard labour for firing a pistol at a native NCO, should serve his sentence in one of the Company's jails

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79644 (Dec 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79644

Creation Date Dec 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Principal Assistant at Jubbulpore [Donald Friell MacLeod] to be supplied with an up-to-date map of Jubbulpore District - the Surveyor General's Office ask that MacLeod help them compile the map by providing any geographical information he may possess

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79645 (Dec 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79645

Creation Date Dec 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deaths of two Saugor pensioners Appaji Ganesh and Dhaskar Rao Pandit on 23 Feb and 15 Nov 1839 respectively - one fourth of their lapsed pensions of £1000 'per annum' is continued to their widows

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79646 (Jan 1840-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79646

Creation Date Jan 1840-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Raja of Rewah [Bishwanath Singh] is given permission to visit Allahabad to bathe in the waters of the Ganges - he is furnished with passports for himself and followers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79647 ([Jan 1820]-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79647

Creation Date [Jan 1820]-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 15 Mar 1838, of Raja Sarnat Singh, the Jagirdar of Ramnagar in Saugor District - the Agent in the Sangor and Narbada Territories [Charles Fraser] recommends that the Jagir be continued for life to Raja Bahadur Singh, eldest son of the deceased (includes, on p 33, a genealogical table of the Ramnagar Jagirdars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79648 (Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79648

Creation Date Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 11 Dec 1839, of the Rani Mother of the late Raja of Ladakh - her pension of 50 rupees 'per mensem' lapses to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1872/79649 (Jan 1840-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79649
Creation Date Jan 1840-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death, on 29 Jan 1840, of the Chief of Baghal [Rana Sheo Saran Singh] - succession of his
 eldest son [Tika Kishen Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1872/79650 (Jan 1840-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1872/79650
Creation Date Jan 1840-Feb 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death, on 11 Mar 1838, of the young Chief of Babial [Harnam Singh] - his estate lapses to
 Government - question of the type of provision to be made for his widow

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873 Board's Collections Vol 1873 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1873
Creation Date 1810s-1840s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1873 (1810s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79651 (Jul 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79651

Creation Date Jul 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

NWP Government forward to London the first results of Assistant Surgeon William Jameson's geological surveys in the Himalayas - he is permitted to continue his researches - his application for an increase in salary (includes, on pp 16-58, his 'Remarks on the Geology etc. of the Country extending between Bhar and Simla')

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79652 (Jan 1840-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79652

Creation Date Jan 1840-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Monthly statements of contingent charges, Bundelkhand Political Agency, Dec 1839-Jan 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79653 (Jan 1840-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79653
Creation Date Jan 1840-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statements of contingent charges, Delhi Political Agency, Dec 1839-Feb 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79654 (Jan 1840-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79654
Creation Date Jan 1840-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statements of contingent charges, Saugor Political Agency, Dec 1839-Feb 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79655 (Jan 1840-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79655
Creation Date Jan 1840-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statements of contingent charges, Sabathu Political Agency, Dec 1839-Jan 1840 - travelling expenses of the Assistant Political Agent [Captain Arthur Crowe Rainey]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79656 (Jan 1840-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79656
Creation Date Jan 1840-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Monthly statements of contingent charges, Ambala Political Agency, Dec 1839-Jan 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79657 (Dec 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79657
Creation Date Dec 1839-Jan 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Retention for a further six months of the Extra Writer appointed 'pro tempore' to arrange and sort the Delhi Agency records

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79658 (Dec 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79658
Creation Date Dec 1839-Jan 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The pay of the six sowars temporarily employed on civil duties in the Saugor District is to be charged on the contingent bills

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79659 (Dec 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79659

Creation Date Dec 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of a donation of 3563 rupees to the staff of the North Western Provinces Political Department on the occasion of the conclusion of the Governor General's tour (includes, on pp 6-7, a list of the grantees with the amount of gratuity paid to each)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79660 (Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79660

Creation Date Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extract from the Progress Reports of the NWP Public Works Department for the quarter Jul-Sep 1839 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79661 ([Mar 1815]-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79661

Creation Date [Mar 1815]-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government reject the request of the French Government at Pondicherry for the extradition to Pondicherry of a revenue defaulter who had taken refuge in British territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79662 (Dec 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79662

Creation Date Dec 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Governor of Pondicherry [the Marquis de Saint Simon] that the Nawab of Arcot [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] had refused to grant an audience to Shaif-ul-Umara, after the latter had received a visit from the marquis without the Nawab's previous consent

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79663 (Mar 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79663

Creation Date Mar 1840-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment at Cuddalore of the quarterly instalments of salt compensation money due to the Government of French India for the year 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79664 (Mar 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79664

Creation Date Mar 1840-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Quarterly statements of payments made to Dutch pensioners in the Madras Presidency for the period Aug 1839-Oct 1840, the sums to be refunded by the Government of the Dutch East Indies (with associated correspondence) (list of the pensioners appear on pp 6-23, 34-51, 62-79, 92-109 and 120-37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79665 (Apr 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79665

Creation Date Apr 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

List of foreigners receiving British pensions in the Madras Presidency in 1840, giving name, district of residence, age, nationality and amount of pension (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79666 ([Jan 1835]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79666

Creation Date [Jan 1835]-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Continued refusal of the Government of Goa to extradite to British India a Portuguese subject named Rama charged with committing a murder in British territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79682 ([May 1820]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79682

Creation Date [May 1820]-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government decline to comply with the request of the family of the late Gaikwar of Baroda [Hassonbhai] that the pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' lately awarded to them, be made hereditary

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79683 (Mar 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79683

Creation Date Mar 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the accidental wounding on 14 Mar 1839 of a Baroda subject named Dalu Dhar by Ensign George Sligo Alexander Anderson, 16th Bombay Native Infantry - subsequent death of Dalu Dhar - proceedings of the Court of Enquiry

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79684 (Nov 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79684

Creation Date Nov 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Bombay Government with the Government of India and with Aga Muhammad Rahim Shirazi, a Persian merchant of Bombay, regarding the suicide at Ludhiana of Aga Muhammad's agent Mirza Muhammad Tahir

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79685 ([Jul 1825]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79685

Creation Date [Jul 1825]-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kolhapur State - efforts made by the Agent in the Southern Maratha Country [Edward Hume Townsend] to settle the disputes within the Kolhapur Durbar - responsibility of the Kolhapur Sirdars for guarding the passes between Kolhapur and the Konkan - unwarranted interference of Chintaman Rao Patwardhan, Chief of Sangli, in Kolhapur affairs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79686 (Jan 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79686

Creation Date Jan 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation of 165 rupees is demanded and obtained from the Chief of Terwara on account of certain property stolen from servants of the Quarter Master General's Department when encamped at Radhanpur in Nov 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79687 ([Mar 1836]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79687

Creation Date [Mar 1836]-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government request a final decision from the EIC Court of Directors with respect to the sum of 2778 rupees 12 annas, standing in the Territorial Books to the debit of Captain Henry Hardy while Resident at Bushire

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79688 (Nov 1838-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79688

Creation Date Nov 1838-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Through the intervention of HM Consul General in Alexandria the bagla *Sahala* which had been improperly seized by Sampson Naylor, Vice Consul at Mocha, is restored to its rightful owner Syed Abdul bin Asam of Quilandi

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79689 (Jan 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79689

Creation Date Jan 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Ganga Bai Daffley, widow of Jeshwant Rao Daffley, of the sequestration of certain villages and rights by the late Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] - she obtains redress from the present Raja [Shahji]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79690 (Dec 1837-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79690

Creation Date Dec 1837-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Kumanpuri Gosani, an inhabitant of Satara, of having been unjustly deprived of the management of the Mandosi math by the late Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] - he obtains redress from the present Raja [Shahji]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79691 ([Aug 1827]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79691

Creation Date [Aug 1827]-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Manko Khanderao Bokil of having been unjustly deprived of certain villages, lands and amals by the late Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] - the present Raja [Shahji] accepts the justice of the complaint and restores the lands

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79692 ([Oct 1835]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79692

Creation Date [Oct 1835]-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of the longstanding disputes between the Pant Pritinidhi of Satara [Parasram Pandit] and his younger wife [Ramabhai] - Ramabhai receives a life pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79693 ([Dec 1824]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79693

Creation Date [Dec 1824]-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Pant Pritinidhi of Satara [Parasram Pandit] against Keshaoarao Joshi, an inhabitant of Satara - Keshaoarao eventually agrees to satisfy the claim after being temporarily deprived of his pension by the Bombay Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79694 (Sep 1838-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79694

Creation Date Sep 1838-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings consequent upon the release from attachment of the Jagir of the Pant Sacheo of Satara ie Bhor State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79695 ([Feb 1818]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79695

Creation Date [Feb 1818]-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Raghunath Gopal Deshpundi, an inhabitant of Satara, against the late Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] for levying a tax of 180 rupees 'per annum' on his Enam village of Wazandi - he obtains redress from the present Raja [Shahji]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79696 ([Aug 1819]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79696

Creation Date [Aug 1819]-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Wishwanath Nilkant Katrey, an inhabitant of Satara, of the resumption of his Enam village of Helgaon by the late Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] - he obtains redress from the present Raja [Shahji]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79697 (Sep 1836-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79697

Creation Date Sep 1836-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Augmentation of the establishments of the Secret, Political and Judicial Departments of the Bombay Secretariat - associated minutes and memoranda, etc. (includes on pp 71-79, a list of the European assistants, clerks and parvoes employed in the Bombay Secretariat in 1838, with details of salary)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79698 (Nov 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79698

Creation Date Nov 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The articles of the new treaty with Sind which provide for the abolition of tolls on the river Indus are communicated by the Bombay Government to the Bombay Chamber of Commerce (a copy of the treaty appears on pp 17-27)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79699 (Aug 1838-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79699

Creation Date Aug 1838-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 3 Aug 1838, of the Senior Jagirdar of Miraj [Moreshwar Rao Abba Sahib Patwardhan] -
Bombay Government continue the Jagir jointly to his two nephews

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79700 (Dec 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79700

Creation Date Dec 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that Government is not entitled to resume any of the villages which the late Chief of
Ichalkaranji [Venkat Rao Sahib Ghorepade] held in British territory, since they are held under
'Enam' tenure

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1873/79701 (Nov 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79701

Creation Date Nov 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to enforce the payment by the Ramdurg Bai of an annual compensation sum of 156 rupees due by her to the Torgal Chief for a violation of his territory in 1826

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1873/79702 (Oct 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1873/79702

Creation Date Oct 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty State of Vishalgarh - reports that the young Raja [Amrut Rao] is plotting a 'coup d'etat' against his mother, the Rani Regent - Bombay Government inform the Kolhapur Government that they will hold them responsible for any disturbances in Vishalgarh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1874 Board's Collections Vol 1874 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1874
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1874 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1874/79703 (May 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1874/79703
Creation Date	May 1838-Aug 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the administration of the Bengal Salt Revenue in the years 1837/38, 1838/39 and 1839/40 - application of the new system of final prices and open golahs (includes statistical returns)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1874/79709 (Apr 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1874/79709
Creation Date	Apr 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the claim of Diwan Khait Singh to the Raj of Charkhari - reply of the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces [Thomas Campbell Robertson] to the Court of Directors' observations of 24 Apr 1840 regarding the same
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1874/79710 (Nov 1839-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1874/79710

Creation Date Nov 1839-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the succession to the Estate of Bijni following the death of Raja Indranarayan - Government of India recognize Umrat Narayan, eldest son of Indranarayan, as the new Raja, with control over the Parganas of Habbraghat and Kuntaghat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1874/79711 (Feb 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1874/79711

Creation Date Feb 1840-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding Upper Assam - assignees of coal-mines to have the right of usufruct only - promotion of tea cultivation among the Singphos and Nagas - establishment of a missionary school in Nagaland - repairs to the embankments in the Jorhat Division, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1874/79712 (Mar 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1874/79712

Creation Date Mar 1840-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the annexation of the Matak Territory - measures adopted by Lieutenant Hamilton Vetch for placing the country under British control - protection of the Nagas against Singpho encroachments - provision made for the family of the late Bor Senapati two of whose sons are retained as hostages

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1874/79713 (Jan 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1874/79713

Creation Date Jan 1840-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Military chastisement of the hill tribes on the Assam frontier - Captain Francis Jenkins's proposal for sending a punitive expedition into the Garo Hills - expedition of H Driver against the Miri tribe - second expedition of E R Grange against the Nagas, etc - reservations of the Government of India regarding the need for punitive expeditions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1874/79714 (Dec 1839-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1874/79714
Creation Date Dec 1839-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Miscellaneous papers relating to Assam and the North East Frontier - military establishments -
disposition of troops - military and civil appointments etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1874/79715 (Jan 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1874/79715
Creation Date Jan 1840-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Bhutan frontier - objections of the inhabitants of the Darrang Duars to
the introduction of hearth and plough taxes by the British Authorities - revenue returns for
the Darrang and Kamrup Duars - decision made to attach the Darrang and Kamrup Duars
permanently to British India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1874/79716 (Apr 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1874/79716

Creation Date Apr 1840-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrears of revenue due by the Raja of Cooch Behar [Shivendra Narayan] for the estate of Chakla Boda - Government warn him that the estate may have to be sold if he does not pay the rents more promptly

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1874/79717 (Jan 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1874/79717

Creation Date Jan 1840-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Manipur State - Government of India make a gift of mares and stallions to the Regent [Nar Singh] - request of Tribhubanjit Singh for financial help in clearing his lands of jungle - employment of Nagas on the construction of the Cachar-Manipur road - question of their payment etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1874/79725 (Aug 1838-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1874/79725

Creation Date Aug 1838-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the construction of the Coleroon anicuts - proposal to construct additional anicuts across the Cauvery below its main branches, the Vennar and Kudamurti (includes MS coloured plans, sections and elevations, as follows:- on pp 95-103 1) the proposed Vennar/Cauvery Anicut 2) sections of the Vennar and Cauvery at their confluence, ditto the Kudamurti and Cauvery 3) the proposed anicut across the Trimulrayen at the head of the Rarren Voikal 4) the proposed anicut across the Cauvery at the head of the Kudamurti 5) the proposed low dam at the head of the Trimulrayan; also on pp 513-15 1) confluence of the Coleroon and Cauvery showing the position of the Upper Anicut 2) map of the Tanjore rivers, scale 1" = 4 miles, showing positions of anicuts)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1874/79746 (Jun 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1874/79746

Creation Date Jun 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of certain Hindu inhabitants of Madras to the Government of India requesting an alteration in the line of the high road where it passes through the village of Stripermatur in Chingleput District - Government of India see no reason to alter the existing line

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1875 Board's Collections Vol 1875 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1875
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1875 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1875/79761 ([May 1836]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1875/79761
Creation Date	[May 1836]-Sep 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Nayar Brigade in Travancore - decision of the Raja of Travancore that the rates of allowance of Local Officers and Company's Officers serving in the Brigade should be one and the same - appointments to the Brigade of Lieutenant William Elliott Lockhart and Captain Walter William Ross

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1875/79762 (Dec 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1875/79762
Creation Date	Dec 1839-Feb 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of the Account Current between the Raja of Tanjore [Sivaji] and the East India Company for the year May 1838-Apr 1839 - payment of the balance due to the Raja - estimated Tanjore revenue for 1839/40 - account current with the family of Amar Singh 1838/39, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1875/79763 (Dec 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1875/79763

Creation Date Dec 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disposal of the estate of the late Hissam-ul-Mulk - liquidation of his debts - additional claims against the estate - payment of pensions to dependents

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1875/79764 (Dec 1837-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1875/79764

Creation Date Dec 1837-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further correspondence with the Naib-i-Mukhtar regarding the loss near Aden of the barque *Daria Daulat*, a ship belonging to the Naib's niece Ahmad-ul-Nisa Begam - Shaikh Tyeb, the Company's Agent at Mocha, is exonerated from the charge of treating the crew of the wrecked vessel inhospitably - recovery of some of the ship's property

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1875/79765 (Dec 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1875/79765

Creation Date Dec 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Depredations committed by six Rajput horsemen in the Bellary District - through the exertions of the Amaldar of Bellary four are subsequently captured in Hyderabad State and sent for trial - Government present the Amaldar with a gold bangle as a reward

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1875/79766 (Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1875/79766

Creation Date Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements of the revenues of the Carnatic, Tanjore and the Ceded Districts (Kurnool, Bellary, Cuddapah, Anantapur) for the Fasli year 1248 (i.e. Jul 1838-Jul 1839) (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1875/79767 (Dec 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1875/79767

Creation Date Dec 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The military stores captured at Kurnool to be disposed of under the instructions of the Madras Military Board - Captain Matthew White of the 16th Madras Native Infantry to take temporary charge of the stores on an allowance of 105 rupees 'per mensem' (includes, on pp 71-104, the report of the Committee appointed to survey the stores)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1875/79768 (Jul 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1875/79768

Creation Date Jul 1840-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Returns of Europeans and East Indians in the service of the Rajas of Tanjore, Travancore and Cochin as on 30 Jun 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1875/79769 (Aug 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1875/79769
Creation Date Aug 1840-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Colonel William Cullen of the Madras Artillery to be Resident of Travancore and
Cochin in succession to Lieut Colonel Thomas Maclean who died at Coimbatore on 31 Jul 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1875/79770 ([May 1835]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1875/79770
Creation Date [May 1835]-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Surrender by Messrs Binny and Co of Madras of the promissory note for 653,940 rupees standing
in the name of the late Princess Devammaji of Coorg - Madras Government grant Messrs Binny and
Co a deed of indemnity and agree to pay them commission of ½ per cent

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1875/79771 (Aug 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1875/79771

Creation Date Aug 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements of receipts and disbursements of the Travancore Government for the year 1838/39 - gradual decrease in the revenues since the year 1835/36 - Madras Government consider the expenditure on religious and charitable objects and on public works to be excessive

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1875/79772 (Sep 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1875/79772

Creation Date Sep 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assault made upon Dr Thomas O'Neill by some military servants of the Nawab of Arcot - Madras Government reject the request of the Naib-i-Mukhtar that the sentences passed upon the perpetrators of the assault should be carried out entirely within the Nawab's Durbar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1875/79773 (Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1875/79773

Creation Date Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government forward to London a statement of the alterations in the distribution of the Carnatic Pensions during the official year 1837/38 (the statement is not with the Collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1875/79774 (Oct 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1875/79774

Creation Date Oct 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the temporary transfer of the Madras Government from Madras City to Ootacamund - reply of the Madras Government to the Court of Directors' dispatch of 3 Feb 1841, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1875/79775 (Aug 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1875/79775

Creation Date Aug 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Failure of the field detachment commanded by Major Thomas Clibborn to relieve the garrison of Kahan in Baluchistan in Aug 1840 - proceedings of the first and second Courts of Enquiry - the original finding is revised in favour of Clibborn - misconduct of Major General George Benjamin Brooks in communicating the original finding to his wife - its subsequent publication in the 'Bombay Courier' (includes, on pp 29-33, a printed extract of the 'Bombay Government Gazette' of 25 Dec 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1875/79778 (Oct 1838-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1875/79778

Creation Date Oct 1838-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in the South of India - refractory conduct of the Nawab of Kurnool [Ghulam Rasul Khan] and the Jagirdar of Udayagiri [Abbas Ali Khan] - attachment of Kurnool and Udayagiri - appointment of a Committee of Investigation - suspected involvement of the Nizam of Hyderabad's brother, Mubariz-ud-Daula, and his Wahhabi Maulavis - appointment of a Commission at Hyderabad - permanent annexation of Kurnool and Udayagiri to British India, etc. Vol 1 -correspondence mainly of the Madras and Bombay Governments with the Secret Committee of the EIC Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1875/79779 (May 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1875/79779
Creation Date	May 1837-Feb 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in the South of India, Vol 2 - reports on suspicious individuals detained in the Madras Presidency, etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1876 Board's Collections Vol 1876 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1876
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1876 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1876/79780 ([Aug 1832]-May 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1876/79780
Creation Date	[Aug 1832]-May 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in the South of India, Vol 3 - detention of suspect individuals, etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1876/79781 (Feb 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1876/79781

Creation Date Feb 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in the South of India, Vol 4 - treasonable activities of the Nawab of Kurnool [Ghulam Rasul Khan] and of the Jagirdar of Udayagiri [Abbas Ali Khan] - their military preparations etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1876/79782 (Mar 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1876/79782

Creation Date Mar 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in Southern India, Vol 5 - précis of evidence against those suspected of conspiring to subvert the British Government - minutes of the Governor of Madras [Lord Elphinstone] - correspondence between the Resident at Hyderabad and the Bombay Government, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1876/79783 ([Nov 1838]-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1876/79783
Creation Date [Nov 1838]-Feb 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in Southern India, Vol 6 -
alleged involvement of Prince Mubariz-ud-Daula of Hyderabad and his Maulavi followers, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1877 Board's Collections Vol 1877 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1877
Creation Date 1830s-1840s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1877 (1830s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1877/79784 (Apr 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1877/79784
Creation Date Apr 1839-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in Southern India, Vol 7 -
trial of the Nellore Sheristadar, Sundragherri Ramanujarao, for seditious activities, Part 1 -
depositions of witnesses, questioning of witnesses

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1877/79785 (Jul 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1877/79785

Creation Date Jul 1839-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in Southern India, Vol 7 - trial of Sundragherri Ramanujarao, Part 2 - continuation of the trial proceedings (includes, on p 1064A, a sketch, MS, coloured, showing position of Ramanujarao's house and neighbouring properties; on p 1064B, a ground plan of Ramanujarao's house, and on p 1064C a ground plan of Hamid-ud-din's house)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1877/79786 (Apr 1839-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1877/79786

Creation Date Apr 1839-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in Southern India, Vol 8 - enquiry into the conduct of Maulavi Modin Sahib, Head Makandar of Vellore - depositions of witnesses, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1878 Board's Collections Vol 1878 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1878
Creation Date	1800s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1878 (1800s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1878/79787 (Sep 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1878/79787
Creation Date	Sep 1839-Feb 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in Southern India, Vol 9 -
proceedings of the trial of Maulavi Modin Sahib before the special Commission at Chittoor,
Part 1

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1878/79788 ([Jul 1808]-Feb 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1878/79788
Creation Date	[Jul 1808]-Feb 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in Southern India, Vol 9 -
proceedings of the trial of Maulavi Modin Sahib before the special Commission at Chittoor,
Part 2

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1878/79789 (May 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1878/79789
Creation Date	May 1839-Dec 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in Southern India, Vol 10 - enquiry into the conduct of the Jagirdar of Udayagiri [Abbas Ali Khan] - depositions of witnesses, etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1879 Board's Collections Vol 1879 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1879
Creation Date	1800s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1879 (1800s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1879/79790 ([Mar 1819]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1879/79790
Creation Date	[Mar 1819]-Jan 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in Southern India, Vol 11 - enquiry into the conduct of the Jagirdar of Udayagiri - depositions of witnesses, etc. - resumption of the Udayagiri Jagir by Government
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1879/79791 ([Aug 1802]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1879/79791

Creation Date [Aug 1802]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in Southern India, Vol 12 - enquiry into the conduct of the Jagirdar of Udayagiri - appendices of evidence, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1879/79792 ([Jun 1832]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1879/79792

Creation Date [Jun 1832]-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in Southern India, Vol 13 - enquiry into the conduct of the Nawab of Kurnool [Ghulam Rasul Khan] - despatch of a military force to Kurnool - occupation of Kurnool Fort - decision to resume the Jagir

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1880 Board's Collections Vol 1880 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1880
Creation Date	1810s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1880 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1880/79793 (Oct 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1880/79793
Creation Date	Oct 1839-Jan 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in Southern India, Vol 14 - enquiry into the conduct of the Nawab of Kurnool [Ghulam Rasul Khan] - report of the Kurnool Commissioners (on pp 117-214) - deportation of the Nawab and his Minister [Namadan Khan] to Trichinopoly - question of the provision to be made for the Nawab's family, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1880/79794 (Oct 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1880/79794
Creation Date	Oct 1839-Dec 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in Southern India, Vol 15 - correspondence of the Government of India with the Government of Madras - minute of the Governor of Madras [Lord Elphinstone] of 18 Aug 1840 (on pp 9-54), etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1880/79795 (May 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1880/79795

Creation Date May 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding alleged Muhammadan intrigues and conspiracies in Southern India, Vol 16 - investigation at Hyderabad into the alleged intrigues of the Nizam of Hyderabad's brother [Mubariz-ud-Daula] and his Wahhabi Maulavis - report and proceedings of the Committee of Investigation (on pp 102-319) etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1880/79798 (Jul 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1880/79798

Creation Date Jul 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Public Draft Cattle Establishment of the Madras Presidency, Part 2 - report of the Commissary General [Lieut Colonel William Cullen] dated 2 Mar 1840 (with Governor of Madras's minute and associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1880/79807 (Jun 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1880/79807

Creation Date Jun 1839-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements submitted by the Secretary of the Madras Military Fund showing the losses allegedly sustained by the Fund as a result of the Court of Directors' orders of 4 Jul 1832 revising the system of calculating interest, (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1880/79808 (Mar 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1880/79808

Creation Date Mar 1840-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Madras Government against the Madras Military Fund for arrears of interest on advances made on amount of the Fund in England - report of the Accountant General, Madras [Stewart Crawford], etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1880/79818 (Jul 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1880/79818

Creation Date Jul 1839-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Madras Government, that in accordance with the practice obtaining at Fort William, the Chief Engineer, Madras, shall have command of the Madras Garrison when he is the senior officer present, but without additional emolument

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1880/79874 (Feb 1840-[Jun 1841])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1880/79874

Creation Date Feb 1840-[Jun 1841]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Observations of the Commissioner of Mysore [Colonel Mark Cubbon] on the supposed decline in the size and strength of the cattle recently employed in the public service in the Madras Presidency (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1880/79876 (Sep 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1880/79876

Creation Date Sep 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mission to Bombay of Amir Husain bin Amir Husain, great uncle of the Sultan of Johanna/Anjouan, seeking the aid of the Bombay Government against the encroachments of Prince Ramantika of Madagascar - Bombay Government, with the approval of the Government of India, present the Sultan with a limited supply of arms and ammunition

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1880/79877 (Jan 1840-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1880/79877

Creation Date Jan 1840-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

New administrative arrangements following the division of the Cutch and Sind Residencies into separate Political Agencies - Captain Peter Melvill Melvill to be Political Agent in Cutch with Captain William Ward as his Assistant - James Webster Winchester to be Surgeon to the Sind Political Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1880/79878 ([May 1838]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1880/79878

Creation Date [May 1838]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disposal of the coins and relics found by Charles Masson in Afghanistan - receipt at Bombay of three further boxes of coins and relics - discrepancies between the contents of the boxes and Masson's lists - his explanation regarding the same - the boxes to be sent on to London by the ship *Cornwall*

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1880/79879 ([Jun 1818]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1880/79879

Creation Date [Jun 1818]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the disposal of the Mokasa amal held by the late Shaikh Mira Waikar in Khandesh - question whether the Mokasa should be considered hereditary etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1880/79880 (Sep 1837-Feb 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1880/79880
Creation Date	Sep 1837-Feb 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken to secure the abolition of the slave trade in the principal ports of the Persian Gulf - treaties concluded with the Chiefs of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Ajman and Ras-al-Khaima, and with the Imam of Muscat - question of the extensive slave trade between East Africa and the Gulf (includes, on pp 157-72, a printed extract of the Bombay Government Gazette of 21 May 1840)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1881 Board's Collections Vol 1881 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1881
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1881 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1881/79881 ([May 1839]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1881/79881
Creation Date	[May 1839]-Aug 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Visit to Muscat by the Resident at Bushire [Captain Samuel Hennell] to exchange the ratifications of the Commercial Treaty concluded on 31 May 1839 between Great Britain and Muscat (includes, on pp 21-33, a copy of the Treaty, in English and Arabic)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1881/79882 ([Jan 1836]-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1881/79882

Creation Date [Jan 1836]-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] on Major General Fretcheville Dykes Ballantyne - the amount of 56,350 rupees, recovered from Ballantyne by way of stoppages etc, is placed at the disposal of the Gaikwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1881/79883 (Mar 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1881/79883

Creation Date Mar 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appeal to Queen Victoria from the widows of the late Jagirdar of Chinchni protesting against the decision of the Bombay Government to resume the Jagir and not to allow them to adopt a son - Bombay Government decline to transmit the appeal to England

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1881/79884 ([Sep 1821]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1881/79884

Creation Date [Sep 1821]-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the succession to the Peint Estate - decision that the state should be managed at present by British officers on behalf of Begam Nur Jahan, the Begam only to be allowed to marry with the consent of the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1881/79885 (Jun 1838-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1881/79885

Creation Date Jun 1838-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of justice in the sequestered districts of Petlad and Navsari - proceedings of seven trials held in Petlad by Arthur Malet and of one trial held in Navsari by George Lettson Elliot (includes, on pp 401-04, a monthly return of prisoners tried or undergoing trial in Petlad Pargana in Dec 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1881/79886 ([May 1820]-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1881/79886

Creation Date [May 1820]-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Renewed request by Dhakji Dadaji for the help of the Bombay Government to secure the payment of certain sums allegedly owed him by the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] - he also asks for the Government's permission to adopt a son - Bombay Government inform him that these are matters that must be decided between himself and the Gaikwar - his subsequent memorial to the EIC Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1881/79887 (Jul 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1881/79887

Creation Date Jul 1840-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Political Agent in Turkish Arabia [Lieut Colonel Robert Taylor] that he may be allowed to retain the services of Assistant Surgeon John Ross after the latter's promotion to full Surgeon

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1881/79888 (May 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1881/79888

Creation Date May 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of geological researches in India - Captain George Tremenhoe's collection of geological specimens to be deposited with the Asiatic Society of Bengal - he is to continue the late Dr Helfer's researches into the mineral and commercial resources of Tenasserim

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1881/79899 ([Feb 1832]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1881/79899

Creation Date [Feb 1832]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Madras Government as to why they were unable to accede to the request of the Catholic inhabitants of Mattancheri to be retransferred from the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Cochin to that of the Bishop of Verapoli

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1881/79933 (Mar 1837-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1881/79933

Creation Date Mar 1837-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of a piece of land at Dharwar to four German missionaries, viz:- S Hebich, H Frey, H Loesch and Y Layer, for the purpose of building a mission house and an English school - they are also granted building materials worth 200 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1881/79937 (May 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1881/79937

Creation Date May 1839-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Second annual report by the Superintendent of Government Schools [Captain Thomas Candy] on the Maratha schools under his superintendence in the districts of Poona, Ahmadnagar, Sholapur and Northern and Southern Konkan (with associated minutes and correspondence, also on pp 23-24, a list of the schoolmasters, with details of salary)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1881/79940 (Mar 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1881/79940
Creation Date Mar 1839-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Amalgamation of the Elphinstone College and the Bombay Native Education Society under one management, Vol 1 - report of the Joint Sub-Committee etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1881/79941 (Nov 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1881/79941
Creation Date Nov 1839-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Amalgamation of the Elphinstone College and the Bombay Native Education Society under one management, Vol 2 - new administrative arrangements - creation of a Bombay Board of Education, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1881/79954 (May 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1881/79954

Creation Date May 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the Poona Government English School by the Headmaster, D A Eisdale - appointment of Captain Thomas Candy as a member of the Committee of the English School

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1881/79956 (Aug 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1881/79956

Creation Date Aug 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government supply the Superintendent of Government Maratha Schools [Captain Thomas Candy] with books to the value of 486 rupees 10 annas for distribution as prizes during his tour of inspection - they approve his suggestion that turbans may occasionally be given as prizes instead of books the former being often more highly esteemed by the agricultural population

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1881/79958 (May 1837-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1881/79958

Creation Date May 1837-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of education in Kathiawar - proposals of the Political Agent [James Erskine] for reforming the existing system - refusal of the Government of India to sanction the establishment of a school at Rajkot (includes, on pp 7-9, a statement of educational expenditures throughout the Bombay Presidency, and on pp 161, 164-65, 168, alternative plans and elevations of the proposed school at Rajkot)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1882 Board's Collections Vol 1882 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1882

Creation Date 1830s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1882 (1830s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1882/79960 (Feb 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1882/79960

Creation Date Feb 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of service lands to village halkaris (water-drawers) in Khandesh District (includes, on pp 92-99, a statement of such grants made in Khandesh between 1834/35 and 1838/39)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1882/79964 (Apr 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1882/79964

Creation Date Apr 1839-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of tea cultivation in Assam -conditional transfer to the Assam Tea Company of two thirds of the Government tea nurseries - permission given to the Assam Company to dig for coal - request of the Assam Company for an Act of Incorporation - transmission of Assam tea to England on the *Andromeda*, etc. etc. Vol 1 (includes, on pp 103-10, a list of subscribers to the Assam Tea Company, in Bengal and London)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1882/79965 Board's Collection (Mar 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1882/79965

Creation Date Mar 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Board's Collection (Mar 1839-Jun 1840)

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of tea cultivation in Assam, Vol 2 (includes, on p 582, a list of Chinese labourers hired to work on the tea plantations, who were sent from China to Calcutta on the ship *Isabella Robertson*)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1882/79966 (Nov 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1882/79966

Creation Date Nov 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the provision to be made for the government of the Bombay or Madras Presidency when the Governor is absent from the Presidency on private affairs - opinion of the Justices of the Calcutta Supreme Court, etc. (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1882/79967 (Jan 1841-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1882/79967

Creation Date Jan 1841-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the provision to be made for the government of a Subordinate Presidency when the Governor is temporarily absent from the Presidency on private affairs (Vol 2) - further correspondence between the Bombay Government and the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1882/79968 (Mar 1841-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1882/79968

Creation Date Mar 1841-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the provision to be made for the government of Madras or Bombay when the Governor is temporarily absent from the Presidency on private affairs (Vol 3) - opinion of various law officers in London viz:- the Company's Solicitor [Edward Lawford], Standing Counsel [R Spankie], the Attorney General [Sir John Campbell], Solicitor General [Sir Thomas Wilde], Sir F W Follett and James Wigram

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1882/79969 (Feb 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1882/79969

Creation Date Feb 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 1 - correspondence of the Madras Government and the Government of India with the EIC Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1882/79970 (May 1837-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1882/79970
Creation Date May 1837-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 2 - Mangalore Trials, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1882/79971 (Jun 1837-Sep 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1882/79971
Creation Date Jun 1837-Sep 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 2 - Mangalore Trials, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1883 Board's Collections Vol 1883 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1883
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1883 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1883/79972 (May 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1883/79972
Creation Date May 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 2 - Mangalore Trials, Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1883/79973 (Jul 1837-Oct 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1883/79973
Creation Date Jul 1837-Oct 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, part 2 - Mangalore Trials, Vol 4

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1883/79974 ([Mar 1835]-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1883/79974
Creation Date [Mar 1835]-Nov 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 2 - Mangalore Trials, Vol 5

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1884 Board's Collections Vol 1884 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1884
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1884 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1884/79975 (Aug 1837-Nov 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1884/79975
Creation Date	Aug 1837-Nov 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 2 - Mangalore Trials, Vol 6
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1884/79976 (Sep 1837-Dec 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1884/79976
Creation Date	Sep 1837-Dec 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 2 - Mangalore Trials, Vol 7
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1884/79977 (Aug 1837-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1884/79977
Creation Date Aug 1837-Feb 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 2 - Mangalore Trials, Vol 8

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1884/79978 (Aug 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1884/79978
Creation Date Aug 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 2 - Mangalore Trials, Vol 9

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1885 Board's Collections Vol 1885 (1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1885
Creation Date 1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1885 (1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1885/79979 (Oct 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1885/79979
Creation Date	Oct 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 2 - Mangalore Trials, Vol 10
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1885/79980 (Nov 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1885/79980
Creation Date	Nov 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 2 - Mangalore Trials, Vol 11
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1885/79981 (May 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1885/79981
Creation Date	May 1837-May 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 2 - Mangalore Trials, Vol 12
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1885/79982 (Aug 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1885/79982
Creation Date Aug 1837-Mar 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 2 - Mangalore Trials, Vol 13

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1886 Board's Collections Vol 1886 (1820s-1830s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1886
Creation Date 1820s-1830s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1886 (1820s-1830s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1886/79983 (Apr 1837-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1886/79983
Creation Date Apr 1837-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 2 - Mangalore Trials, Vol 14 (includes, on p 687, a list of the total number of cases tried at Mangalore, with details as to verdict and sentence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1886/79984 (Feb 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1886/79984
Creation Date Feb 1838-Dec 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 2 - Mangalore Trials, Vol 15

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1886/79985 ([May 1828]-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1886/79985
Creation Date [May 1828]-Jun 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 3 - question of the conduct of Malcolm Lewin, Principal Collector and Magistrate of Kanara, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1886/79986 (Jun 1837-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1886/79986
Creation Date Jun 1837-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 4 - Miscellaneous Madras Proceedings

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1887 Board's Collections Vol 1887 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1887
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1887 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1887/79987 (Dec 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1887/79987
Creation Date	Dec 1836-May 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 5 - Mysore and Coorg Investigations, Vol 1
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1887/79988 (Dec 1836-Jul 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1887/79988
Creation Date	Dec 1836-Jul 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 5 - Mysore and Coorg Investigations, Vol 2
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1887/79989 (Dec 1836-Sep 1837)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1887/79989
Creation Date	Dec 1836-Sep 1837
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 5 - Mysore and Coorg Investigations, Vol 3
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1888 Board's Collections Vol 1888 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1888
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1888 (1830s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1888/79990 (Sep 1833-May 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1888/79990
Creation Date	Sep 1833-May 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 6 - report of the Commissioner of Mysore [Colonel Mark Cubbon], dated 24 Aug 1837, on the results of his investigation into the alleged plot of the Coorg Diwan (with associated correspondence, depositions etc.)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1888/79991 ([Nov 1834]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1888/79991
Creation Date [Nov 1834]-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 7 - trials of the Coorg Diwan [Lachhman Narayan] and others

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1888/79992 (May 1837-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1888/79992
Creation Date May 1837-Aug 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 8 - petitions of the inhabitants of the Taluks transferred from Coorg to Kanara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1888/79993 ([Mar 1833]-Jan 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1888/79993
Creation Date [Mar 1833]-Jan 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 9 - report of Charles Robert Cotton, Commissioner in Kanara, on the result of his enquiry into the insurrection (with appendices and associated minutes and correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1888/79994 (Apr 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1888/79994
Creation Date Apr 1839-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 10 - comments of the Commissioner of Mysore [Colonel Mark Cubbon] on C R Cotton's report - remarks of the Government of India, etc
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1889 Board's Collections Vol 1889 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1889
Creation Date 1810s-1840s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1889 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1889/79995 ([Jul 1832]-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1889/79995
Creation Date [Jul 1832]-Jul 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 11 - correspondence of F C Brown with various Government officials - report of Charles Robert Cotton on Brown's observations (includes, on pp 3-100, a printed pamphlet containing the correspondence of Brown and others, entitled 'Letters to and from the Government of Madras, relative to the Disturbances in Canara', London, Jun 1838)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1889/79996 ([Mar 1817]-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/79996

Creation Date [Mar 1817]-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 12 - further memorial from Madras civil servants seeking compensation for the loss of their property (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1889/79997 (Aug 1837-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/79997

Creation Date Aug 1837-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the late insurrection in Kanara, Part 13 - proposal of the Bombay Government that Malabar and Kanara should be transferred to the Bombay Presidency - minutes of John Sullivan, Lord Elphinstone, Lieut General Sir Peregrine Maitland and Lord Auckland - memorandum of George Edward Russell

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1889/79998 (Mar 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/79998

Creation Date Mar 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Ava Residency - complaint of John Emmott regarding the appointment of Mr Brown as Postmaster at Rangoon in preference to himself - list of Residency staff, with salaries, as on 1 May 1839 - increase and decrease statement of establishments 1 May 1838-1 May 1839, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1889/79999 (May 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/79999

Creation Date May 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Authorisation given for the construction of a bungalow at Sandoway for the use of military officers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1889/80000 (Feb 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80000

Creation Date Feb 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Rajputana Political Agency - establishment questions - omission from the Agency political diaries of intelligence on the individual States

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1889/80001 (Apr 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80001

Creation Date Apr 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Return of criminal trials held in the Political Department of the Rajputana Agency in the first quarter of 1839 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1889/80002 (Mar 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80002

Creation Date Mar 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Brief reappearance of the plague at Pali in Jodhpur State - observations on the plague by the Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel Nathaniel Alves] and by Dr Adam Keir.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1889/80003 (Dec 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80003

Creation Date Dec 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Delay by the Raja of Alwar [Banni Singh] in paying the instalments due by him to the Raja of Tijara [Balwant Singh] - Government of India threaten to charge him interest if he does not pay the instalments more promptly

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1889/80004 (Dec 1838-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80004

Creation Date Dec 1838-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made to enable the Raj Rana of Jhalawar [Madan Singh] to discharge his portion of the Kotah debt

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1889/80005 (Feb 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80005

Creation Date Feb 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kotah State - report of an act of samadh (burial alive) - claim of Dayal Das against the Kotah Government - departure of Marwari (Jodhpur) merchants from Kotah - birth of a son to the Maharao [Ram Singh] on 7 Oct 1839, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1889/80006 (Mar 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80006

Creation Date Mar 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Haraoti Political Agency - establishment questions - Major Thomas Robinson appointed substantive Political Agent but ordered to remain at Udaipur, etc. - proposal of the Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel John Sutherland] that the Haraoti Agency be abolished and its duties transferred to Ajmer

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1889/80007 (Dec 1838-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80007

Creation Date Dec 1838-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaipur State - question of the authority of the Political Agent vis a vis the Council of Regency - question of the payment of arrears of tribute - proposal for the formation of a Jaipur Contingent under British control - Major Charles Thoresby appointed to succeed Major Robert Ross as Political Agent, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1889/80008 (Dec 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80008

Creation Date Dec 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of Lieut Colonel Alexander Spiers and Captain David Downing for opening up new trade routes in Southern Rajputana (i.e. through Udaipur, Jodhpur and Sirohi)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1889/80009 (Aug 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80009

Creation Date Aug 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the settlement of certain boundary disputes between Udaipur State and Ajmer with special reference to that between Lamba in Udaipur and Jalya in Ajmer (includes, on p 55, a sketch map of the Lamba/Jalya boundary, and, on p 57, a map showing the division of fields in the same locality)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1889/80010 ([Jul 1821]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80010

Creation Date [Jul 1821]-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of all existing claims arising out of mutual aggressions between the Udaipur and Gwalior States

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1889/80011 ([Jun 1836]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80011

Creation Date [Jun 1836]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the salary to be drawn by Major Thomas Robinson as Officiating Political Agent in Meywar [Udaipur] - Government of India allow him to draw the same salary as his predecessor, Lieut Colonel Alexander Spiers, viz 30,000 rupees 'per annum'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1889/80012 (May 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80012

Creation Date May 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Partabgarh State - Dalpat Singh, Regent of Dungarpur, is recognized as successor to the gadi of Partabgarh - question of the future government of Dungarpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1889/80013 (Dec 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80013

Creation Date Dec 1838-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mallani District in Jodhpur State - fines imposed on local Thakurs for illegal acts - appointment of Lieutenant George Grenville Malet as Superintendent of Mallani in succession to Captain Charles Richardes

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1889/80014 (Apr 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80014

Creation Date Apr 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of receipts and disbursements for Jaora State for the Fasli years 1245 and 1246 i.e. May 1837-May 1839 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1889/80015 ([Jan 1828]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80015

Creation Date [Jan 1828]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Indore Residency and Subordinate Agencies - establishment questions - new appointments - Major William Borthwick to take charge of the Residency on the departure of John Bax for Europe - Captain William Riddell to officiate as Political Agent at Bhopal, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1889/80016 (Dec 1838-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80016

Creation Date Dec 1838-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Bhopal Contingent - the Commanding Officer [Captain James Stainbank Winfield] takes leave preparatory to retirement - testimonial to his services - he is succeeded in turn by Captain William Riddell and Captain John Edmondstone Landers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1889/80017 (Jun 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80017
Creation Date Jun 1839-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Repayment to Dr John Inglis of the sum retrenched against him as medical officer of the Bhopal Contingent and Grassiah Horse

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1889/80018 ([Sep 1837]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80018
Creation Date [Sep 1837]-Jan 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The allowance paid at Ludhiana to Nawab Abdul Ghias Khan, son of Nawab Jabbar Khan of Kabul and nephew of the Amir Dost Muhammad Khan, is increased from 250 to 500 rupees 'per mensem' as from 1 Jan 1838;

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1889/80019 (Sep 1838-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1889/80019

Creation Date Sep 1838-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Ludhiana Political Agency - establishment questions - contingent charges - George Russell Clerk appointed to succeed Sir Claude Martine Wade as Political Agent - he combines the office with that of Political Agent at Ambala - question of his salary and allowances, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1890 Board's Collections Vol 1890 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1890

Creation Date 1800s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1890 (1800s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1890/80020 (Dec 1838-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1890/80020

Creation Date Dec 1838-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the petition of Mubarak-u-Nisa Begam for the restoration to her of the village of Jamalpur in Ludhiana District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1890/80021 (Mar 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1890/80021

Creation Date Mar 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Irregularities in the management of the Bhau Begam's pension establishment at Fyzabad - report of Captain James Paton -Government of India order a complete overhaul of her pension establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1890/80022 (May 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1890/80022

Creation Date May 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the debts contracted at Calcutta by Jalal-ud-Daula, brother of the King of Oudh [Muhammad Ali Shah] - the King orders his brother to set apart half of his annual stipend of 2000 rupees towards the payment of the debts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1890/80023 (Dec 1838-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1890/80023

Creation Date Dec 1838-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrival at Bombay on 10 Dec 1838 of the Consul General for the Empire of Brazil [Don Pedro Joze da Costa Pacheco] - he is permitted to display the national arms and flag of Brazil at his residence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1890/80024 (Apr 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1890/80024

Creation Date Apr 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that Henry Whitelock Torrens, Deputy Secretary in the Political and Secret Department, shall receive an increased salary while accompanying the Governor General on his tour up-country

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1890/80025 ([Feb 1817]-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1890/80025
Creation Date [Feb 1817]-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enquiry made by the Government of India regarding certain Pindaris allegedly imprisoned at Basora [Basoda?] for upwards of 20 years - no definite information is found regarding them

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1890/80026 ([Mar 1805]-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1890/80026
Creation Date [Mar 1805]-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
One half of the pension of the late Ghulam Mohi-ud-din Khan, a Mysore nobleman, is continued to his family (a list of the pensioners appears on p 6)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1890/80027 (Jun 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1890/80027
Creation Date Jun 1838-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaints of two native merchants of oppressive and inhumane treatment at the hands of the Raja of Bastar, a feudatory of the Nagpur State - Government of India decline to interfere directly in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1890/80028 (Apr 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1890/80028

Creation Date Apr 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Sind Residency - appointment of Captain Charles Richardes as Assistant to the Resident - final separation of the accounts of the Sind and Cutch Residencies, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1890/80029 ([Jul 1836]-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1890/80029

Creation Date [Jul 1836]-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Tenasserim Province - representations of Captain W H Biden regarding certain transactions with his agent, Anand Chand Mittar, and regarding his being deprived of certain property by the Moulmein Court - proposed survey of the Burmese coast from the Sittang river to Cape Negrais, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1890/80095 (Dec 1837-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1890/80095

Creation Date Dec 1837-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken by the Bombay Government to relieve the export salt trade of Bombay from the heavy excise duty imposed by India Act 27 of 1837- exemption from duty of salt required for consumption in Cochin and Travancore etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1890/80100 (May 1838-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1890/80100

Creation Date May 1838-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Progress made by Giuseppe Mutti in superintending the cultivation of the mulberry tree and the production of silk in the Bombay Presidency - reports made by him in 1838 and 1839 - Bombay Government grant him a donation of 2000 rupees in consideration of his valuable services

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1891 Board's Collections Vol 1891 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1891
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1891 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1891/80101 (Dec 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1891/80101
Creation Date	Dec 1838-Aug 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Bombay Government grant 5 bighas of land near Junnar rent-free for 10 years to the Joint Stock Sugar Company, for the purpose of erecting a sugar factory
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1891/80103 (May 1837-Jun 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1891/80103
Creation Date	May 1837-Jun 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal that cotton exported to Bombay from the subordinate ports of the Bombay Presidency should only be subject to export duty at the time of its final export
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1891/80105 (Jan 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1891/80105

Creation Date Jan 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of Bombay merchants to the immediate implementation of the clause in India Act 1 of 1838 which required exporters to produce proof of the payment of import duties when claiming exemption from customs on re-export

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1891/80111 (Nov 1838-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1891/80111

Creation Date Nov 1838-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted for the gradual abolition of the Kali system of cotton storage in Broach District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1891/80130 (Jan 1839-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1891/80130
Creation Date Jan 1839-Apr 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government grant a few bighas of land near Ahmadabad to Dr James John Cunningham for the purpose of carrying out experiments in silk manufacture

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1891/80131 (Feb 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1891/80131
Creation Date Feb 1839-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Bombay Government for substituting English made sugar mills for those now in use in India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1891/80138 (May 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1891/80138
Creation Date May 1838-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the exploitation of the 'ghasya' salt beds on the borders of the Rann of Cutch - arrangement made with the Grassia Chiefs whereby they agree to relinquish their control of the salt beds for an annual payment of 535 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1891/80140 (Feb 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1891/80140

Creation Date Feb 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question regarding the levy of sea customs on goods crossing rivers and creeks - opinion of the Advocate General, Bombay [John M Campbell?] that sea customs cannot justifiably be levied on goods imported to Bombay via the Sion causeway

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1891/80142 ([May 1821]-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1891/80142

Creation Date [May 1821]-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the right of widows of Enamdars to succeed to their husbands Enams when there are no direct male heirs (includes, on pp 28-29, a genealogical table of the family of Radhabai Karmbelkar of Ratnagiri District, widow of Narayan Bhat Karmbelkar)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1891/80144 ([Dec 1834]-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1891/80144

Creation Date [Dec 1834]-Oct 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of the hakdars of the Bombay Presidency to compensation for the loss of their haks following the abolition of the Land Customs (includes printed copies of 1) the draft of India Act 20 of 1839, on p 375, and 2) the Act itself, on p 387)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1891/80146 (Apr 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1891/80146

Creation Date Apr 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontinuance of the ancient custom of 'Lutai' whereby, during the festival of Bhowani Devi, persons were allowed to take away as much salt as they could carry from the pans at Pen in Kolaba District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1891/80147 (Apr 1837-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1891/80147

Creation Date Apr 1837-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Relinquishment by the Chief of Kolaba [Kanhoji Rao Angria] of his right to levy customs at Revas on vessels passing through the Karanja Channel, and of other commercial rights - he is granted compensation in lieu thereof

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1891/80160 (Nov 1837-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1891/80160

Creation Date Nov 1837-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government accede to the request of the Chief of Vinchar [Raghunath Rao Vithal] for the restoration of some land in his jagir village of Adgaon in Pattadai Pargana - the land had been granted by the Chief to a jati (religious mendicant) but had been resumed by Government after the death of the jati without heirs

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1891/80161 ([Jan 1820]-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1891/80161

Creation Date [Jan 1820]-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the right of Tanaji Rane Sirke to continue to hold certain villages in the Southern Konkan which had been originally granted in Saranjam tenure but are now held in Enam tenure - Bombay Government confirm his right to possess the villages for his lifetime, after which the legal situation will be reviewed

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1891/80169 (Mar 1836-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1891/80169

Creation Date Mar 1836-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Transfer of the lease of the Fariah Bagh at Ahmadnagar from Dr Archibald Graham to Lieutenant William Shortrede - Shortrede's subsequent partnership with Major E Byne - Shortrede and Byne obtain a 19 year extension of the lease from the Bombay Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1891/80172 (May 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1891/80172
Creation Date May 1838-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abolition of the monopoly of the sale of betel leaves at Saundatti in Belgaum District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1891/80179 (Feb 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1891/80179
Creation Date Feb 1838-May 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Presentation of turbans to ryots in the Sholapur and Poona Districts as a reward for the successful manufacture of sugar and the cultivation of Mauritius sugar cane

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1892 Board's Collections Vol 1892 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1892
Creation Date 1810s-1840s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1892 (1810s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1892/80187 Further papers regarding the establishment of the new Medical College at Calcutta, Vol 1 (Jan 1835-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1892/80187
Creation Date Jan 1835-Mar 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Further papers regarding the establishment of the new Medical College at Calcutta, Vol 1 (Jan 1835-Mar 1836)
Scope and Content
Dr William Brooke O'Shaughnessy appointed Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica; Dr James Evans to be Curator of the College Museum; appointments of native assistants; question of the granting of scholarships.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1892/80192 (Aug 1836-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1892/80192
Creation Date Aug 1836-May 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the new Medical College, Calcutta, Vol 6 - Government of India sanction the purchase of all 300 copies of Mountford Bramley's 'Medical Dictionary', the work to be distributed free among the College students - purchase by Government of Dr W B O'Shaughnessy's 'Manual of Chemistry'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1892/80198 ([Mar 1837]-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1892/80198

Creation Date [Mar 1837]-Nov 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the new Medical College, Calcutta, Vol 12 - the General Committee of Public Instruction purchase for the sum of 100 rupees certain specimens of morbid anatomy belonging to the estate of the late College Principal, Dr Mountford Joseph Bramley (a list of the specimens appears on pp 4-8)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1892/80199 (Feb 1837-Jul 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1892/80199

Creation Date Feb 1837-Jul 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the new Medical College, Calcutta, Vol 13 - establishment of a hospital in the vicinity of the College to provide clinical instruction for the students and to direct the reorganization of the Bengal Vaccine Department - establishment of a new dispensary at Patna

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1892/80202 ([Mar 1836]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1892/80202

Creation Date [Mar 1836]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the new Medical College, Calcutta, Vol 16 - establishment of a secondary school, in connection with the College, for the instruction of subordinate native apothecaries - rules for the admission of students, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1892/80203 ([Jul 1814]-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1892/80203

Creation Date [Jul 1814]-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Court of Directors from five former Madras Civil Servants, viz:- Benjamin Harrison, the Reverend Robert Anderson, Alexander Sinclair, Benjamin G Babington and John Hutt, praying to be admitted to the benefits of the Civil Fund of 1814 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1892/80209 (Nov 1834-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1892/80209

Creation Date Nov 1834-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinions of the NWP Revenue and Judicial Authorities regarding 1) the effect of uniting police and fiscal duties in the several offices of Commissioner, Collector and Tahsildar and 2) the advisability of uniting the offices of Magistrate and Collector (includes crime statistics for the NWP, 1826-34, etc.)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1892/80217 (Dec 1834-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1892/80217

Creation Date Dec 1834-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous Judicial Proceedings relating to Rohilkhand, Vol 1- measures taken at Bareilly to prevent clashes between Muhammadans and Hindus during the festivals of Muharram and Ramnaumi - construction and repair of bridges - report on the Bareilly Native Insane Hospital for 1836 - outbreak of Hindu/Muslim riots at Shahjahanpur, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1892/80218 (Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1892/80218

Creation Date Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous Judicial Proceedings relating to Rohilkhand, Vol 2 - instructions from the Governor General [Lord Auckland] for the prevention of disturbances during the Hindu festival of Ramnaumi at Bareilly

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1892/80219 (Apr 1838-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1892/80219

Creation Date Apr 1838-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous Judicial Proceedings relating to Rohilkhand, Vol 3, report of the Commissioner of the Rohilkhand Division [James Davidson] on the peaceful termination of the Muharram and Ramnaumi festivals at Bareilly, Shajahanpur and elsewhere

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1892/80242 (May 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1892/80242
Creation Date May 1839-May 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaints of British merchants regarding the exorbitant port charges levied by the Burmese authorities at Rangoon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1892/80243 (Jun 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1892/80243
Creation Date Jun 1839-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings in the Woondaik's Court at Rangoon regarding an affray on board the schooner *Margaret* at Rangoon between the owner of the vessel Mr Staig and the commander Captain B McGrath - alleged bias of the Court against McGrath

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1892/80244 (Jun 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1892/80244
Creation Date	Jun 1839-Dec 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report of the Officiating Commissioner of Arakan [Captain David Williams] on the case of the three Arakanese prisoners who had petitioned for a remission of sentence
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1893 Board's Collections Vol 1893 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1893
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1893 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1893/80245 (Jun 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1893/80245
Creation Date	Jun 1839-Mar 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Miscellaneous proceedings regarding Arakan - storage of grain at Kyaukpyu - proposal to withdraw a portion of the regular troops from Sandoway and to construct additional lines at Kyaukpyu (includes, on pp 16-19, a return of troops in Arakan in Jul 1839)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1893/80246 (Mar 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80246

Creation Date Mar 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of the Thakurs Ajit Singh and Birdh Singh to certain lands in Sambhar District of which they had allegedly been dispossessed by Captain John Ludlow

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1893/80247 (May 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80247

Creation Date May 1839-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further correspondence regarding Appa Sahib, ex-Raja of Nagpur - attempt of the Government of India to persuade him to leave Jodhpur and reside as a pensioner in British territory - his clandestine correspondence with Nagpur - his subsequent death at Jodhpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1893/80248 ([Apr 1836]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80248

Creation Date [Apr 1836]-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Udaipur State - moneys due by the Udaipur Government to the British Government and other States to be deducted from the Udaipur portion of the Merwara Revenue - decision in favour of Udaipur in the dispute between Udaipur and Idar regarding Sarwan, etc.
etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1893/80249 (Mar 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80249

Creation Date Mar 1839-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Banswara succession - opposition of Thakur Man Singh to the adoption by Rawal Bahadur Singh of Lachhman Singh as Heir Apparent - eventual settlement of the differences between the Thakur and the Rawal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1893/80250 ([Jun 1837]-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80250

Creation Date [Jun 1837]-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Bombay Government and the Government of India regarding the disposal of the Enam village of Chickdoli in the lapsed Chinchni Jagir

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1893/80251 (Sep 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80251

Creation Date Sep 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disbursement by the Joint Magistrate of Saran of 129 rupees on account of the maintenance of the prisoner Fateh Singh alias Bans Gopal who had been arrested on the requisition of the Resident at Katmandu - Government of India order the amount to be charged to the Katmandu Residency accounts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1893/80252 (Jun 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80252

Creation Date Jun 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition to the Governor General [Lord Auckland] from Sankarnath Jotshi, Principal Astrologer of Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore, praying to be restored to the post he had held under the Travancore Government - Government of India see no need to intervene on his behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1893/80253 (Dec 1835-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80253

Creation Date Dec 1835-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the complaints of W Huxham against the Travancore Government and the Resident of Travancore [Major General James Stewart Fraser] (includes shipping returns for Quilon, Oct 1836-May 1837, pp 108-109, 117-19, 157-63, 189-96, 204-08)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1893/80254 ([Sep 1821]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80254

Creation Date [Sep 1821]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Gwalior State - question of the Mokassa dues payable by Sindhia from his districts in Khandesh - insufficient funds for the upkeep of the Reformed Gwalior Contingent - decision of the Baiza Bai to reside at Nasik - claims of Hindu Rao against the Gwalior Government and the Raja of Kolhapur, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1893/80255 ([Feb 1829]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80255

Creation Date [Feb 1829]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Gwalior Residency - establishment questions - appointments, salaries etc. - the Medical Officer [Dr Robert Hamilton Irvine] is authorised to accept gratuities from the Maharaja and his officers - investigation into the sudden death of Kundan Lal, mutassadi of the Kotwali of the Residency Bazar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1893/80256 (Mar 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80256
Creation Date Mar 1839-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India reluctantly sanction the addition of another English writer to the staff of the Hyderabad Residency
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1893/80257 (Jun 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80257
Creation Date Jun 1839-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the Resident at Indore [John Bax] of the occasional embargoes imposed by the Malwa States on the exportation of grain to British cantonments beyond the Malwa frontier - question whether such embargoes should be prohibited
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1893/80258 (Jul 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80258
Creation Date Jul 1839-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Raja of Dewas Junior [Anand Rao Ponwar] to resign his authority in favour of his adopted son [Haibat Rao Bapu]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1893/80259 (May 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80259
Creation Date May 1839-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Bhopal State - murder of Syed Ghulam Shah and his nephew - mutual accusations between the Nawab [Jahangir Muhammad Khan] and his wife [Sikandar Begam] - withdrawal of Sikandar Begam and her mother [Kudsia Begam] to Islamnagar - proposal of the Nawab to enter into a second marriage
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1893/80260 (Mar 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80260

Creation Date Mar 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Berasia Pargana - revenue reports for the Fasli years 1245 and 1246 (i.e Jun 1837-May 1839) - returns of prisoners for the period Apr 1838-May 1839 - judicial returns 1838 - favourable report on the Berasia School

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1893/80261 (Jun 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80261

Creation Date Jun 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Orders issued by the Governor General [Lord Auckland] following the death on 27 Jun 1839 of Maharja Ranjit Singh of Lahore - despatch of a mission of condolence to Lahore, etc. (includes, on pp 13-15 , an extract from the 'Panjabi Akhbar' of 27-28 Jun 1839, describing the funeral of Ranjit Singh)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1893/80262 (Jan 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1893/80262

Creation Date Jan 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Undue delays in erecting the public buildings at Ferozepore - appointment of a European commissioned officer to superintend their construction - difficulties experienced by Lieutenant James Brind in carrying out the survey of the Ferozepore lands

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894 Board's Collections Vol 1894 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894

Creation Date 1810s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1894 (1810s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80263 (Apr 1838-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80263

Creation Date Apr 1838-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lists of specimens of foreign and native manufactures found by Sir Alexander Burnes in Kabul, Peshawar and Turkistan, and intended to be transmitted by him to Calcutta via the Indus and Bombay (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1894/80264 ([Aug 1825]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80264

Creation Date [Aug 1825]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous proceedings relating to the family of the late Nawab Moattamad-ud-daula of Oudh - disposal of the pension of his late daughter Aulia Begam - proposal of the Nawab Begam to go on pilgrimage to Mecca - marriage donation made to Bakkar Ali Khan, son of the Nawab

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80265 ([Dec 1816]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80265

Creation Date [Dec 1816]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revival of the claim of Lieut Colonel Warren Hastings Leslie Frith against the Oudh Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80266 (Aug 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80266

Creation Date Aug 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Government of India that Dr William Stevenson is not entitled to draw his military pay while serving the King of Oudh in a civil capacity

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1894/80267 (Mar 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80267

Creation Date Mar 1839-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the new Governor General of Goa [Jose Antonio Vieira da Fonseca] with the Governor General [Lord Auckland] on the occasion of the former's assuming charge in Goa

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80268 ([Feb 1838]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80268

Creation Date [Feb 1838]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further memorial from Edward Colebrooke paying for the removal of the prohibition against his holding any post in the EIC service (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80269 (Jul 1838-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80269

Creation Date Jul 1838-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the grant of deputation allowances to Assistants when absent from their stations on special duty (includes lists showing deputation allowances granted in the period Apr 1835-Apr 1839)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1894/80270 (Sep 1839-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80270
Creation Date Sep 1839-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Payment of 1800 rupees to Jean-Baptiste Tassin for lithographing 100 copies of Captain Richard Lloyd's 'Chart of the Coast of Araccan'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80271 (Aug 1838-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80271
Creation Date Aug 1838-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Government of India direct that half-yearly statements should be sent to them of all persons held as State Prisoners

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80272 (Jan 1838-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80272
Creation Date Jan 1838-Mar 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Remission of the retrenchments against certain Madras officers' military allowances, in accordance with the EIC Court of Directors' orders of 5 Jan 1838

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1894/80273 (Apr 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80273

Creation Date Apr 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attempt by a Special Bailiff of the Sheriff of Madras to assist an inhabitant of Mysore City named Darya Bharti under a writ from the Madras Supreme Court - general question of the authority of the Supreme Courts to issue writs in Princely States

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80274 (Feb 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80274

Creation Date Feb 1839-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of Dr Samuel Moody Griffith to compensation for loss of pay allegedly sustained by him when serving with the British Detachment in Persia

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1894/80275 (Mar 1838-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80275

Creation Date Mar 1838-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Persian Mission and the British Detachment in Persia - break-up of the Detachment after its return to Bombay - re-employment of the officers and men, etc. (includes, on p 112, a nominal roll of the Detachment in Dec 1839) Mar 1838 in Dec 1839)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80276 (Feb 1836-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80276

Creation Date Feb 1836-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Sind - dispatch of two Sindhi engineers by Mir Nasik Khan to repair a canal at Karbala in Mesopotamia - protest of the Resident in Sind [Colonel Henry Pottinger] at the failure of the Amirs to apprehend the murderers of Captain Alexander Hand etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1894/80279 (Jun 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80279

Creation Date Jun 1840-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the wreck, on 18 Jun 1840, off Colaba Island, of the ships *Lord William Bentinck* and *Lord Castlereagh* - necessity of improving the navigability of the entrance to Bombay Harbour - minutes of the Governor of Bombay [Sir James Rivett Carnac] and Members of Council [James Farish, George William Anderson] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80327 (Jun 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80327

Creation Date Jun 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the practicability of obtaining timber from the Gujarat forests for naval and military purposes - report by Captain John Pepper I.N. on his visit to Gandevi and Mangaldas Bandar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1894/80361 ([Sep 1836]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80361

Creation Date [Sep 1836]-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal for reforming the Gwalior Contingent - proposed reduction of the officers' allowances
- minute of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] dated 30 Jan 1840 (on pp 9-14) -
representation of Captain John Charles Lumsdaine regarding his seniority in the Contingent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80363 (Feb 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80363

Creation Date Feb 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal for improving the efficiency of the Cavalry Regiment of the Gwalior Contingent by
discharging invalid sowars - reduction in the expenses of the Contingent's medical
establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1894/80374 (Nov 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80374

Creation Date Nov 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Modification of the constitution of the Oudh Auxiliary Force - appointment of Brigadier Thomas John Anquetil to inspect and report on the Local Corps in the Bengal Presidency - minutes of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] and of Major General Sir William Casement

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80375 (Feb 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80375

Creation Date Feb 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Brigadier Thomas John Anquetil on the 1st Infantry Regiment of the Oudh Auxiliary Force at Sultanpur - report of the Resident at Lucknow [Colonel James Caulfield] on the 2nd Infantry Regiment, Oudh Auxiliary Force, at Sitapur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1894/80376 (Mar 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80376
Creation Date Mar 1839-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Miscellaneous proceedings relating to the Oudh Auxiliary Force- appointments - pay - promotions
 of native officers, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80377 ([Jun 1835]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80377
Creation Date [Jun 1835]-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Renewed claim of Lieutenant John Laughton to compensation on account of the plunder of his
 baggage in Persia in 1835

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80378 (Feb 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80378
Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The distinction of bearing the word 'Kalat' on their regimental colours is conferred on HM 2nd
 and 17th Regiments of Foot - the distinction had already been awarded to the Company's
 regiments which took part in the capture of that fortress

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1894/80379 (Sep 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80379

Creation Date Sep 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the ordnance and military stores captured at Ghazni on 23 Jul 1839, and claimed as prize by the 2nd Infantry Brigade, Army of the Indus

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80386 (Nov 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80386

Creation Date Nov 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Commanding Officer of the 16th Bengal Native Infantry [Major James Maclaren] that the regiment be granted the honorary title 'Bengal Grenadier Regiment'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80390 (Jun 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80390

Creation Date Jun 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sanction given for the experimental erection at Barrackpore and Karnal of special buildings to house those native soldiers who have been sentenced to imprisonment without hard labour - sanction given for the erection of solitary cells at one or two of the principal military stations in the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1894/80403 (Sep 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80403

Creation Date Sep 1838-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the General Managers of the Bengal Military Orphan Society for improving the efficiency of their Fund - observations thereon by the Accountant general of Bengal [Charles Morley]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80433 (Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80433

Creation Date Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the murder of two Brahmins in Malabar District by a gang of nine Moplahs on 6 Apr 1841 - the gang are pursued and killed by a small force commanded by the Head Assistant Magistrate of Malabar [James Silver] (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1894/80434 (Apr 1841-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80434
Creation Date Apr 1841-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of the Magistrate of Malabar [Henry Valentine Conolly] on the circumstances surrounding the murder of the two Brahmins by the gang of Mophahs on 6 Apr 1841 (Vol 2)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1894/80441 (Aug 1838-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80441
Creation Date Aug 1838-Apr 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government forward to the EIC Court of Directors a statement showing the amount of salt sold in Chingleput District whether for internal consumption or export in the Fasli years 1245-1248 (i.e. Jul 1836-Jul 1839) (the statement is on pp 12-13)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1894/80445 (Jul 1838-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1894/80445

Creation Date Jul 1838-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings of the Madras Government regarding improvements in the irrigation of the Northern Circars - an artificial channel to be constructed to connect the Kistna river at Sitanagaram Hill with the Tungabhadra channel - re-opening of the Apparao Calwah (the old channel leading from the Godavari to the Colair Lake) - proposed construction of an anicut across the Kistna at Bezwada - proposal of Captain Edward Buckle for cutting a navigable canal from Madapollam to the Nizampatam backwater, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1895 Board's Collections Vol 1895 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895

Creation Date 1800s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1895 (1800s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1895/80447 (Apr 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80447

Creation Date Apr 1838-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decree passed by the Salem District Court against the Collector of Trichinopoly in consequence of his having widened an irrigation canal without the previous consent of the Zemindar through whose land the canal passed - minute on the same by John Sullivan, President of the Madras Revenue Board - his proposal for an enactment to strengthen the powers of revenue officers, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1895/80448 (Feb 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80448

Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Principal Collector of Madura [John Blackburn] that Shivagami Nachyar, daughter of the deposed Zemindar of Ramnad, should be granted four and a quarter villages originally held by gift from her father but now in the possession of Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1895/80453 ([Dec 1840]-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80453

Creation Date [Dec 1840]-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the succession to the command of the Madras Army following the death of Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham - Major General James Allen appointed to succeed him 'pro tempore' - question of his allowances as Acting Commander in Chief, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1895/80454 (Sep 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80454

Creation Date Sep 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of the Rangoon merchant M J Crisp - his public declaration that the British Government were intending to restore the ex-King of Ava - his claim against the Burmese authorities at Toungoo, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1895/80455 (Oct 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80455

Creation Date Oct 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Favourable report by the Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel John Sutherland] on the discipline and efficiency of the Merwara Battalion, the Jodhpur Legion and the Shekhawati Brigade (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1895/80456 ([Nov 1835]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80456

Creation Date [Nov 1835]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Return to Jaipur State of the fugitive chiefs Chimman Singh and Bhim Singh - subsequent death of Chimman Singh - question whether Bhim Singh, and Chimman Singh's heir Govind Singh, should have their ancestral lands restored to them

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1895/80457 ([Dec 1803]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80457

Creation Date [Dec 1803]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Ramashur Jotshi that he is entitled to hold the village of Tarsi in Muttra District rent-free under the terms of the treaty of Sarji Anjangaon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1895/80460 (Jan 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80460

Creation Date Jan 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India revert to the original arrangement of paying the Raja of Dhar one lakh of rupees 'per annum' for the Berasia Pargana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1895/80461 (Nov 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80461

Creation Date Nov 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jhabua State - report by Major William Borthwick on the judicial administration - statement of receipts and disbursements for the Samvat years 1892-1894 (ie 1835/36-37/38), etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1895/80462 (Mar 1837-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80462

Creation Date Mar 1837-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Indore State - improvements in the administration and in the personal conduct of the Maharaja [Hari Rao Holkar] - Martand Rao Holkar renounces his claim to the gadi of Indore and is granted an allowance of 500 rupees 'per mensem' - he undertakes not to leave Poona without permission

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1895/80463 ([Oct 1837]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80463

Creation Date [Oct 1837]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the state prisoner Narhar Nana, now in confinement at Ahmadnagar - upon the representation of the Maharaja of Indore [Hari Rao Holkar] the allowance granted to Narhar Nana is reduced from 2½ rupees to 1 rupee 'per diem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1895/80464 (Dec 1839-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80464

Creation Date Dec 1839-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the proposed constitution and strength of the Malwa Bhil Corps - opinion of the Resident at Indore [John Bax] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1895/80465 ([Mar 1819]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80465

Creation Date [Mar 1819]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of the Nawab of Korwai [Akbar Khan] to be allowed to resume two villages (in Sherwara Pargana) now held by the Jagirdar of Etawa [Sakharam Bapu] - Government of India allow Sakharam to retain possession of the villages (includes, on p 19, a genealogical table of the family of Balwant Rao, the original grantee)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1895/80466 (Oct 1838-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80466

Creation Date Oct 1838-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the sum of money deposited with the Calcutta Supreme Court on behalf of the Afghan notable Atta Muhammad Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1895/80467 (Jun 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80467

Creation Date Jun 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous proceedings relating to the Independent Punjab [Kingdom of Lahore] - improper acceptance by British officers of gifts from the Lahore Durbar - presentation to Maharaja Kharak Singh of the pinnace and snake boat originally intended for his predecessor Ranjit Singh - deputation of a Sikh mission to British India, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1895/80468 (Aug 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80468

Creation Date Aug 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenses incurred on account of contracts entered into by the Political Agent at Ludhiana [Sir Claude Martine Wade] for supplying provisions to the Army of the Indus and the Governor General's Camp at Ferozepore - a loss of 17861 rupees is incurred on the resale of excess stores

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1895/80469 ([Dec 1838]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80469

Creation Date [Dec 1838]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous proceedings relating to Afghanistan - increase in the salary of the Munshi at Herat - purchase of specimens of Afghan and Punjabi coins for transmission to the Mint Master in Calcutta - report of Messrs Gladstone and Sergeantson of Liverpool on samples of Turkistan and Kabul wool sent to them from Bombay - statement regarding the same by Lieutenant Peter Nicolson, etc etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1895/80470 (Sep 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80470

Creation Date Sep 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India purchase 20 copies of Jean-Baptiste Tassin's 'Map of Upper Assam' at a total cost of 384 rupees - they also expend 320 rupees on four maps prepared by Tassin to accompany Captain Robert Boileau Pemberton's report on Bhutan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1895/80471 (Dec 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80471

Creation Date Dec 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Return of state prisoners held within the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Cuttack during the year 1838 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1895/80472 (Jul 1838-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80472

Creation Date Jul 1838-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A pension of 120 rupees 'per mensem' is awarded from the Two Lakh Fund to Rhaimat-un-nisa Begam, niece of the late Tipu Sultan, one half to be enjoyed by herself as a life pension, the other half to be divided among her step-children for the term of their lives only

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1895/80474 (Aug 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80474

Creation Date Aug 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Maulavi Sahib Ali, the Head Munshi of the Political Department, on duty in Kabul, is allowed two years leave of absence to proceed to Mecca, and to receive one third of his salary while on leave - he also applies for a pension of half his salary and for a perpetual remission of the rent on lands belonging to him in Ghazipur and Azamgarh Districts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1895/80475 (Jun 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80475

Creation Date Jun 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant Frederick Hughes, serving with the British Detachment in Persia, is granted 3 months leave of absence to England to defend himself before the Court of Directors against an accusation of having taken unauthorized leave

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1895/80476 (Oct 1838-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80476

Creation Date Oct 1838-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Sind and the Sind Residency - contingent charges of the Residency - Lieutenant John Wood's report on the navigation of the Indus - report on the topography of Tatta by Dr James Webster Winchester, with monthly meteorological returns for Tatta for Mar-May 1839 - destruction by fire of the shikargah of the Amirs of Hyderabad at Rodan Pir, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1895/80477 ([Dec 1816]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80477

Creation Date [Dec 1816]-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Nicobar Islands - piratical activities of the inhabitants - seizure of the British whaler *Pilot* - question of the Danish claim to sovereignty over the islands - Captain Halsted of *HMS Childers* instructed to make a voyage of investigation at the first suitable opportunity

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1895/80482 (May 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80482

Creation Date May 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the mercantile community of Madras for the establishment of an incorporated Bank of Madras to supersede the existing Government Bank (includes memorial of Madras inhabitants, dated 4 Jul 1840, pp 59-65; lists of subscribers, pp 71-82; draft of proposed Act of Incorporation, pp 83-95, and statement of the annual profits of the Madras Government Bank, Feb 1806-Apr 1840, pp 111-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1895/80483 ([Aug 1839]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1895/80483

Creation Date [Aug 1839]-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings relating to the Committee of Survey/Geographical Committee appointed to supervise the compilation of maps of India - opposition of the Surveyor General of India [Lieut Colonel George Everest] to the existence of the Committee - employment of Major George Ritso Jervis in compiling maps of the Bombay Territories, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896 Board's Collections Vol 1896 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896

Creation Date 1810s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1896 (1810s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80484 (Jan 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80484

Creation Date Jan 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the succession to the Raj of Karauli - question whether Partab Pal or an allegedly posthumous son of the late Raja should succeed to the Gadi - after an attempt to resolve the dispute by Panchayat has failed Government of India recognize Partab Pal as the legitimate successor

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1896/80485 (Nov 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80485

Creation Date Nov 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made in connection with the proposed pilgrimages of the Maharaja of Kishangarh [Mokam Singh] to Allahabad, Gaya and Jagannath and of the Maharawal of Jaisalmer [Gaj Singh] to Bindraban and Surang Ghat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80486 (Jan 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80486

Creation Date Jan 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Captain John Ludlow as substantive Political Agent at Jodhpur with a salary of 2000 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1896/80487 (Dec 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80487

Creation Date Dec 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Sikar Chiefship, a Tributary of Jaipur - report by the Political Agent at Jaipur [Major Charles Thoresby] on his settlement of the disputes of the Sikar Durbar with the former outlaw Shamji and the widow of the late Rao Raja

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80488 ([Dec 1838]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80488

Creation Date [Dec 1838]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the claim of the Maharaj Rana of Jhalawar [Madan Singh] to certain villages which the recent boundary settlement had assigned to Kotah State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1896/80489 (Nov 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80489

Creation Date Nov 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question to what extent Political Officers may take coercive measures in Princely States to secure the supply of conveyances for the Army Commissariat Department - query from the Political Agent in Mewar [Major Thomas Robinson]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80490 (Mar 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80490

Creation Date Mar 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the officiating Political Agent in Mewar [Major Thomas Robinson] regarding certain omissions in his official diary

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1896/80491 (Nov 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80491

Creation Date Nov 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Merwara - report of the Superintendent [Captain Charles George Dixon] - revenue returns for the official year Jun 1838-May 1839 - construction of tanks and embankments - trial of Sepoy Nandah Singh of the Merwara Battalion for murder (includes, on p 122, a plan of Nandah Singh's house and a sketch showing the position of the victim's body)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80492 (Nov 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80492

Creation Date Nov 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Nepal and the Katmandu Residency - Lieutenant Samuel Richard Tickell to succeed Ensign Hastings Young as Commandant of the Residency Escort - Dr Robert Christie to succeed Dr Archibald Campbell as Residency Surgeon - Residency contingent charges - alleged assault by a Residency follower upon a Nepal subject, etc etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1896/80493 ([Jan 1838]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80493

Creation Date [Jan 1838]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the resumption of those villages not reserved to Gwalior State by the Treaty of Sarji Anjangaon - correspondence regarding the same between the Bombay Government and the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80494 (Nov 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80494

Creation Date Nov 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal that the Nizam's Government should pay an extra allowance of 130 rupees 'per mensem' to Mr Cormack, the Postmaster at Hyderabad, for supplying dak bearers to travellers passing through Hyderabad State on their way from Calcutta to the Malabar Coast

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1896/80495 (Mar 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80495

Creation Date Mar 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rules proposed by the Resident at Hyderabad [Major General James Stewart Fraser] for granting compensation to travellers who have been robbed of their property when passing through the Nizam's Territories

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80496 (Dec 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80496

Creation Date Dec 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 3 Dec 1839, of the Rana of Barwani [Mohan Singh] - succession of his infant son Jaswant Singh - the state is placed under the temporary management of the Political Agent for Bhopawar [Major Edward Pettingal]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1896/80497 (May 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80497

Creation Date May 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the mode in which the pay of the Jaora Contingent is drawn and its accounts kept - statement by the Commandant of the Western Malwa Contingents [Major William Borthwick]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80498 (Feb 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80498

Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the release from Mandleshwar Jail of two prisoners who had received life sentences, viz:- Kalu, sentenced in 1827 for murder, and Kasiram, sentenced in 1828 for highway robbery

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1896/80499 (Nov 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80499

Creation Date Nov 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Division between the Government of India and the Lahore Government of ten villages in the Ludhiana Estate which had previously been held jointly in coparcenary tenure by the Lahore State and the late Raja of Jind [Sangat Singh] (a list of the villages, with particulars, appears on pp 10-11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80500 (Oct 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80500

Creation Date Oct 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An allowance of 30 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to Mehdi Husain Khan (great-grandson of the late Salam Ali Khan) from the stipend formerly received by his deceased grandmother, Perri Khanam

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1896/80501 (Dec 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80501
Creation Date Dec 1839-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disposal of lapsed stipends in the mahal of the late Nawab Kasim Ali Khan, nephew of the late Bhau Begam of Oudh (includes lists of pensioners, on pp 9-10)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80502 (Nov 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80502
Creation Date Nov 1838-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India reject a renewed claim by Rahat Begam, mother of Ali Asghar Khan, to a pension of 50 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80503 (Dec 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80503
Creation Date Dec 1839-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Lieutenant Thomas Maitland Rodney RN is allowed to draw batta for the period 17 Dec 1839-1 Feb 1840 when he was commanding *HMS Conway* at Rangoon and on the Martaban coast

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1896/80504 (Sep 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80504

Creation Date Sep 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Copies of certain treaties entered into with Princely States are forwarded by Lieutenant Peter Nicolson to Calcutta for use by Henry Thoby Prinsep in preparing a comprehensive set of treaties

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80505 ([Jul 1835]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80505

Creation Date [Jul 1835]-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disposal of the endowment attached to the tomb of the late Persian ambassador Haji Khalil Khan at Karbala - report on the subject by the Political Agent in Turkish Arabia [Lieut Colonel Robert Taylor]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1896/80506 (Sep 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80506

Creation Date Sep 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dr Johann Wilhelm Helfer is allowed to continue his scientific researches in Tenasserim for one further year - his subsequent death in the Andamans (includes MS copies of his Third and Fourth Reports on Tenasserim, on pp 11-76, 77-136)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80507 (Jun 1837-Mar 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80507

Creation Date Jun 1837-Mar 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the management of the Calcutta Mint - proceedings of the Mint Department for the third quarter of 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1896/80508 (May 1837-Jul 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80508

Creation Date May 1837-Jul 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the management of the Calcutta Mint - proceedings of the Mint Department for the first quarter of 1838

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80509 ([Jun 1814]-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80509

Creation Date [Jun 1814]-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the management of the Calcutta Mint - proceedings of the Mint Department for the first quarter of 1839 - reply to the Court of Directorss' dispatch of 10 Oct 1838;

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80524 (Apr 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80524

Creation Date Apr 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Government of India subscribe for 25 copies of Assistant Surgeon Frederick Harrington Brett's forthcoming publication on the principal surgical diseases of India - they may subscribe for further copies, if, on publication, the work appears to merit it

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1896/80531 ([Jan 1832]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80531

Creation Date [Jan 1832]-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the adjustment of the interest due on a certain portion of the Ava prize booty, consisting of captured ordnance and stores

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80532 (Mar 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80532

Creation Date Mar 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Colonel William Gordon, on behalf of himself and the officers and men of the 2nd Brigade, Bombay Column, Army of the Indus, to be permitted to participate in all the prize property that may be allowed to that Army

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1896/80544 (Dec 1839-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80544
Creation Date Dec 1839-Apr 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abandonment of the Governor General's plan for repairing some of the ancient buildings near the Kutb Minar mosque at Delhi
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80590 (Jul 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80590
Creation Date Jul 1840-Feb 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report of the Bombay Military Board that a supply of teak from the Peint country has proved quite unsuitable for the major purposes of gun carriage manufacture
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1896/80596 ([Jun 1829]-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1896/80596
Creation Date [Jun 1829]-Apr 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Nagpur State - military arrangements - improvement in the conduct of the Raja [Raghujii III] - dismissals of corrupt officials - financial retrenchments - effect of the abolition of Sati etc. (includes, on pp 150-97, sections 1 and 2 of Captain George Fraser's memorandum on the political relations of the British Government with the Nagpur State)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897 Board's Collections Vol 1897 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1897
Creation Date	1810s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1897 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80597 (Jun 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1897/80597
Creation Date	Jun 1838-Sep 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Delay in constructing an iron dredging boat for use on the Calcutta canals - Government of India request that an iron hull for the boat be sent out from England as soon as possible (includes, on pp 44-45, a section, plan and elevation of the proposed hull)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1897/80599 (May 1836-Feb 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1897/80599
Creation Date	May 1836-Feb 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the method of supplying food to prisoners in jails - replies of district administrators in the Lower Provinces and Burma to the Bengal Government's circular of 26 Jul 1836 - general adoption of the system of issuing rations to prisoners rather than giving them a money allowance to buy food

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897/80611 ([Mar 1810]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80611

Creation Date [Mar 1810]-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outbreaks of rioting between Muhammadans and Hindus at Chittoor on the occasion of the celebration of two Hindu festivals (in April and August 1840 respectively) - measures taken to restore order

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80615 (Jan 1841-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80615

Creation Date Jan 1841-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Bombay Government's grant of land on Colaba Island to the Colaba Land Company - the Advocate General of Bombay [A S Le Messurier] accuses the Company's Solicitor at Bombay [Edmund Cobb Morgan] of having incompetently drafted the original agreement

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897/80629 (Jun 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80629

Creation Date Jun 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Messrs Baness and Co of Delhi against the Raja of Tijara [Balwant Singh] on account of the detention of their goods on his territory - Government of India support their claim for compensation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80630 (Jan 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80630

Creation Date Jan 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of William Strachey as Assistant to the Governor General's Agent in Rajputana on a salary of 500 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897/80631 ([Sep 1837]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80631

Creation Date [Sep 1837]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India accede to the request of the Maharaja of Bharatpur [Balwant Singh] to have part of the Bharatpur Debt remitted

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80632 (Feb 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80632

Creation Date Feb 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Jodhpur Political Agency - establishment questions - expenditures - question of the appointment of a medical officer etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80633 (Mar 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80633

Creation Date Mar 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Imam Khan, a servant of the Jodhpur Political Agency, is tried and found guilty on a charge of poisoning - Government of India increase his sentence to transportation overseas for life (includes a transcript of his trial)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897/80634 (May 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80634

Creation Date May 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of an additional English Writer to the Jaipur Political Agency, his salary of 50 rupees 'per mensem' to be chargeable to the Jaipur State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80635 (Dec 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80635

Creation Date Dec 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the finances of Kotah State are adequate for maintaining the Kotah Contingent Force - Government of India allow the Maharao of Kotah [Ram Singh] to make a reduced annual contribution for a period of five years

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897/80636 (Jan 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80636

Creation Date Jan 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of the Maharaj Rana of Jhalawar [Madan Singh] to be honoured with a Firman-I-Badshahi confirming his new honours and titles

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80637 (Mar 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80637

Creation Date Mar 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the proposal of the Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel John Sutherland] that the responsibility for relations with Sirohi State should be transferred from the Mewar Political Agency to the Jodhpur Political Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897/80638 (Jan 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80638

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Udaipur State - renewed proposal of the Maharana [Sardar Singh] for the raising of a Meywar Bhil Corps - his requests for a British military presence at his capital and for a reduction in his annual tribute - death of Thakur Karm Singh of Barol at the hands of Udaipur troops etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80639 ([Aug 1834]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80639

Creation Date [Aug 1834]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statement of rent received from the Political Agent's house at Nimach for the period Nov 1838-May 1840 - decision that the surplus income received from the Nimach Residency garden should be carried to the credit of Government instead of being donated to charity

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897/80641 (Mar 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80641

Creation Date Mar 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The temporary establishment for the protection of the trade route between Gujarat and Udaipur is to be continued in being for a further six months

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80642 (Oct 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80642

Creation Date Oct 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the new administrative arrangements following the restoration to Jodhpur State of its portion of the Sambhar Lake and of the salt markets of Nawa and Gudha

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80643 (May 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80643

Creation Date May 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enquiry by the Superintendent of Sambhar [Lieutenant Robert Morrieson] into the circumstances surrounding the death of Ganga Das, a Sambhar merchant (includes depositions of witnesses)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897/80644 (Jan 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80644

Creation Date Jan 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Government of India and the Government of Madras regarding the marching establishments in Malabar and Kanara (includes, on pp 6-7, a return of the marching establishment, dated 7 Jan 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80645 (Mar 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80645

Creation Date Mar 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of the Assistant Resident at Hyderabad [Captain Duncan Archibald Malcolm] to be allowed to use public funds to build an extension to the public bungalow occupied by him in Hyderabad (includes a MS coloured plan and elevation of the proposed extension)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897/80646 ([Jan 1828]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80646
Creation Date [Jan 1828]-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the allowances payable to Lieutenant William Frederick Eden, Second Assistant to
 the Resident at Indore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80647 (Mar 1838-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80647
Creation Date Mar 1838-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report by Lieutenant Frederick Mackeson on the Ghazi fanatics who early in 1838 caused
 disturbances on the right bank of the Indus between Omarkot and Shikarpur - he sends a letter
 of remonstrance to Mir Rustam Khan of Khairpur who had reputedly granted asylum to the outlaws

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897/80648 (Jan 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80648

Creation Date Jan 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India pay the Political Agent at Ambala [George Russell Clerk] the sum of 1105 rupees on account of the latter's purchase at Ferozepore of two horses for the Governor General's Tosha-khana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80649 (Apr 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80649

Creation Date Apr 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

On the recommendation of Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore the Government of India bestow the title of Raja upon Ajit Singh, Chief of Ladwa

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897/80650 (May 1839-Oct 1850)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80650

Creation Date May 1839-Oct 1850

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dr James Steel is permitted to retain the khilat and zeafat which he received from Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore for acting as the latter's medical attendant

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80651 (Jul 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80651

Creation Date Jul 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the compensation payable to Captain Frederick Charles Corfield for the losses and expenses incurred by him when conveying the ashes of Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Hardwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80652 (Jan 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80652

Creation Date Jan 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenses incurred by the British Authorities in providing General Ventura with a service of dak bearers on his journey from Bombay to Lahore - Government of India decide not to demand payment from Ventura

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897/80653 (Jun 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80653

Creation Date Jun 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision that no final steps should be taken for the recovery of the 3700 rupees due from the estate of the late General Allard to the East India Company until the arrival of the General's brother in India (includes a copy of the account current of Allard's estate with the Company)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80654 (Dec 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80654

Creation Date Dec 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Instructions of HM Envoy at Kabul [Sir William Macnaghten] to the Political Assistant at Bamian [Dr Percival Barton Lord] regarding the latter's keeping of public accounts - instructions of the Government of India to the Political Agent at Ludhiana regarding the keeping of accounts by his assistants at Bahawalpur, Dera Ismail Khan, Peshawar and Ferozepore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897/80655 (Mar 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80655

Creation Date Mar 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Political Agent at Ludhiana [Sir Claude Martine Wade] that a strip of waste land in the rear of the Ludhiana Cantonments should be brought into cultivation and the rent appropriated for the upkeep of roads in the vicinity

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80656 (Dec 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80656

Creation Date Dec 1839-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of Government regarding the suicide at Ludhiana on 31 Oct 1839 of Muhammad Tahir, the agent of Aga Muhammad Rahim Shirazi a Persian merchant of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897/80657 (Apr 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80657

Creation Date Apr 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous papers relating to the British occupation of Afghanistan - mission of Sir Claude Wade to Peshawar- his correspondence with Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore and the latter's successor Kharak Singh - conveyance of Shah Shuja's family to Kabul, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80658 ([Aug 1825]-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80658

Creation Date [Aug 1825]-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Oudh - question of the extent of the British Resident's jurisdiction with respect to the Guaranteed Families - apparent willingness of the Padshah Begam to renounce her support of Muna Jan's claim to the throne of Oudh - expenditures of the Lucknow Hospital - proposal of the King of Oudh [Muhammad Ali Shah] to withdraw from circulation all coinage issued prior to his accession - list of Europeans in the Oudh service in May 1840, with particulars, etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1897/80659 (Nov 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80659

Creation Date Nov 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain James Paton, First Assistant to the Resident at Lucknow, is granted 6 months leave of absence to enable him to proceed to Bombay preparatory to resigning the service - Government of India pay tribute to his valuable services

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1897/80660 (Nov 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1897/80660

Creation Date Nov 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Fahra Khanam, only surviving daughter of the late Khulsum-un-Nisa Khanam, and grand-daughter of Salar Jang, that she alone is entitled to succeed to her mother's pension, her nephews and nieces being excluded by Muhammadan Law - Government of India find her claim inadmissible

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1898 Board's Collections Vol 1898 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1898
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1898 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1898/80661 (May 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1898/80661
Creation Date	May 1840-Oct 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

The accounts regarding an unappropriated sum of 38,782 rupees deposited in the Lucknow Residency Treasury are forwarded to the Accountant General of Bengal for report - Government of India reject the recommendation of the Resident at Lucknow that the salary of the Residency Treasurer be increased from 150 to 250 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1898/80662 (May 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1898/80662
Creation Date	May 1840-Oct 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Thomas Herbert Maddock, Secretary to the Government of India in the Secret and Political Department, is granted six months leave to allow him to proceed on a sea voyage to Singapore for the benefit of his health - Henry Whitelock Torrens to officiate as Secretary during his absence

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1898/80663 (Apr 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80663
Creation Date Apr 1840-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Return of State Prisoners in the Cuttack Division (Orissa) for the half year ending 31 Dec 1839, giving name, date of imprisonment and other remarks (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1898/80664 (May 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80664
Creation Date May 1840-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Specimens of the coinages current in Afghanistan, the Punjab, Sind and neighbouring countries are sent to the Mint Master at Calcutta for assay and report

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1898/80665 (May 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80665
Creation Date May 1840-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India pass the charges incurred by the Resident Councillor at Malacca in the official year 1833/34 on account of the Nanning Expedition - they ask the Accountant General for an explanation as to the long delay in submitting the accounts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1898/80666 (Feb 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80666

Creation Date Feb 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adjustment of the accounts regarding the official purchase by Henry Torrens of two guns from Dr John Hope of Sindhia's Gwalior Contingent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1898/80667 (May 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80667

Creation Date May 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Customs officers at Gobardhan wrongfully seize some opium from the Raja of Shahpura and his followers who were passing through on a pilgrimage to Gaya - the opium had been specified in a radhari parwana granted to the Raja by the Governor General's Agent in Rajputana. Government of India return the opium to the Raja and issue orders for preventing such incidents in future

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1898/80668 (May 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80668
Creation Date May 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the sale of the HEIC steamer *Diana* to the King of Cochin China
 - letter from the Government of India to the Cochin China mandarins, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1898/80669 (Mar 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80669
Creation Date Mar 1840-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrival at Benares, on 25 Mar 1840, of the ex-Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] - he is placed
 under the charge of Captain Thomas David Carpenter

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1898/80670 (Oct 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80670
Creation Date Oct 1839-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the administration of Mysore State - settlement by the Raja of Mysore
 [Krishna Raja Wodeyar] of the claims of the widows of Venkata Subaya - the Raja's investment
 of 8½ lakhs of rupees in Madras Government securities - completion of the road across the
 Agambhai Ghat from Nagar to Kanara - gradual liquidation of the Mysore State Debt etc.etc.
 (includes revenue returns for 1838/39 and abstracts of civil and criminal cases for 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1898/80671 (Sep 1838-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80671

Creation Date Sep 1838-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India inform the EIC Court of Directors that the promissory note for 653,940 rupees standing in the name of the late Princess Devammaji of Coorg is believed to be still in the possession of Messrs Binny and Co of Madras and that no-one has as yet come forward to claim it

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1898/80672 (Jul 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80672

Creation Date Jul 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Coorg - extension of the military exercise ground near Mercara - presentation of horses and ponies to those Coorg chiefs who aided in the suppression of the Kanara insurrection - writing off of an irrecoverable balance from the Coorg Accounts, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1898/80673 (Mar 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80673

Creation Date Mar 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition from Gopal Rao, on behalf of Saccu Bhai Sahib, mother of the late Rao Ramchandra Rao of Jhansi, representing Saccu Bhai's alleged grievances with regard to the loss of her property and her claims against the Raja and ryots of Jhansi - Government of India state that it would not be proper for them to intervene in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1898/80674 (Apr 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80674

Creation Date Apr 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition from Rani Indolanji, widow of the late Rana Kirat Singh of Dholpur, complaining of her treatment at the hands of Hindupat, Manager of Dholpur during the minority of Rana Bhagwant Singh - Government of India state that it would be inappropriate for them to intervene in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1898/80675 (Mar 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80675

Creation Date Mar 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Maharaja of Patiala [Karm Singh] is commended by the Governor General [Lord Auckland] for his services in procuring cattle and grain for the Army of the Indus

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1898/80676 (Apr 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80676

Creation Date Apr 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to the late Residency and the present Political Agencies in Sind - plan to erect a permanent Residency building in Hyderabad - resignation of Sir Henry Pottinger as Resident in Sind - appointment of Captain James Outram as Political Agent in Lower Sind - establishment questions etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1898/80677 (Dec 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80677

Creation Date Dec 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports relating to Sind and Las Bela, viz: a) by Captain Edward Paterson Del'Hoste 1) Memoranda on the copper deposits of Las Bela 2) Report on the country lying between Karachi, Tatta and Sahwan b) by Captain Septimus van der Wyden Hart 1) Report on Karachi and its commerce 2) Account of the port of Sonmiani and of the country lying between Karachi and Hinglaj; (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1898/80678 (Feb 1839-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80678

Creation Date Feb 1839-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Fatima Begam , widow of the late Nawab Mirza Shah Mir Khan, that his property at Cairo be sold and the proceeds remitted to India for distribution among his heirs

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1898/80679 (May 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80679

Creation Date May 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

HM Envoy in Persia [Lieut Colonel Justin Sheil] informs the Government of India that the Order of the Lion and Sun of the First Class of Major has been conferred by the Shah of Persia upon Major John Laughton of the Bengal Engineers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1898/80680 ([Apr 1834]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80680

Creation Date [Apr 1834]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The EIC Court of Directors reject the claim of Major General John Briggs to have been entitled to draw the full salary of Resident at Nagpur for the two days 10-11 Apr 1834

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1898/80681 ([Aug 1837]-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80681

Creation Date [Aug 1837]-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Government of India regarding the sentiments they expressed in the case of J A Doneaud, the dismissed Head Clerk of the Cochin Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1898/80862 ([May 1834]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80862

Creation Date [May 1834]-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the proposed grant of land to Darashah Cursetjee for the services rendered by him during the Coorg campaign of 1834 - delay in implementing the award - decision that until he is put in possession of the land he should receive a payment of 300 rupees 'per mensem' backdated to 8 May 1834

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1898/80683 (Oct 1838-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80683

Creation Date Oct 1838-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Sambhar District - reports of the Superintendent [Lieutenant Robert Morrieson] - further correspondence regarding the case of Lieutenant John Dunkin Macnaghten (includes returns of receipts and disbursements for Sambhar and the Nawa and Gudha salt marts for Jan-Jun 1839, and statements of the Sambhar accounts of Jaipur and Jodhpur States)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1898/80684 (Jan 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80684

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition to the EIC Court of Directors from Govind Pershad and Kashu Das, sons of the late Munshi Kaval Nain, seeking the restoration of certain Altamgah lands and the assignment of a financial provision (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1898/80685 ([Feb 1835]-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80685

Creation Date [Feb 1835]-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken for the suppression of Thagi and Dacoity - abstracts of Jubbulpore Thag trials 1837 - abstracts of Mysore Thag trials 1838-39 - operations against Thagi and Dacoity in Oudh - distinction to be made between dacoits proper and rebellious landholders (includes, on p 305, a map of part of Oudh, MS, coloured, scale 1"= 8 miles, showing locations of Thag murders)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1898/80686 (Jun 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1898/80686

Creation Date Jun 1839-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken for the suppression of disturbances in Malwa and Rajputana - dispatch of a detachment of the Gwalior Contingent to Agar in the Sathmala District and of a detachment of the Jaora Contingent to Rampura - proposal for the creation of a third Bhil Corps or of an addition to the Meywar Corps - question of the method of trying the captured outlaws - the Partabgarh Contingent to continue in being, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899 Board's Collections Vol 1899 (1790s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1899
Creation Date	1790s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1899 (1790s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80687 ([Feb 1838]-Nov 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1899/80687
Creation Date	[Feb 1838]-Nov 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of the Raja of Garhwal [Sudarshan Sah] to the Zemindari of the Chandi Taluka - a report by the Political Agent in Dehra Dun [Lieut Colonel Frederick Young] finds the claim to be untenable

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1899/80688 (Oct 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1899/80688
Creation Date	Oct 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India permit Frank Wheeler, son of Lieut Colonel Hugh Massy Wheeler, to enter the service of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk at Kabul, but they decline to confer the local rank of Lieutenant on him

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80689 (Oct 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80689

Creation Date Oct 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India forward to London coloured drawings of the decorations of the Order of the Durani Empire, the drawings having been received from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk at Kabul (a set of the drawings appears on p 5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80690 (Apr 1838-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80690

Creation Date Apr 1838-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the ex-Peshwa of Poona [Baji Rao] and the Bithur Commissionership - the Commissioner to have the powers of a Joint Magistrate within the limits of the town of Bithur, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80691 ([Apr 1840]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80691

Creation Date [Apr 1840]-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the situation in Rampur State following the death of the Nawab [Ahmad Ali Khan] and the murder of his chief minister [Dhokal Singh] - observations of the NWP Government thereon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80692 (Mar 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80692

Creation Date Mar 1840-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Ensign Christopher Humphreys - his pension which Government had stopped because of his harassment of the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] is now restored to him on condition that he refrains from similar conduct in future. Note: pp 1-6 of this Collection are missing

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80693 ([Aug 1837]-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80693

Creation Date [Aug 1837]-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Interference of the inhabitants of Rampur State with the water supply to neighbouring parts of British India - the Political Agent at Bareilly [Francis Horsley Robinson] enters into negotiations with the Nawab of Rampur [Ahmad Ali Khan] with a view to placing the Rampur canals under British management

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80694 ([Jun 1836]-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80694

Creation Date [Jun 1836]-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Futher papers regarding the pensions paid to the descendants of the Rohilla chieftain Hafiz Rahamat Khan - decision of Government that the second share awarded to the late Ahmed Yar Khan should be divided among his descendants alone - claim of Amina Begam to arrears of pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80695 (Nov 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80695

Creation Date Nov 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Zemindary of Benares - memorial of the Raja of Benares [Ishwari Prasad Narayan Singh] protesting against the introduction of the Kistbandi system of revenue collection in his Zemindary

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80696 ([Aug 1838]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80696

Creation Date [Aug 1838]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India inform the Court of Directors that the pension of Kunwar Balwant Singh, son of Raja Chait Singh of Benares, is 2000 rupees 'per mensem' which they consider to be an adequate provision

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80697 (Mar 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80697

Creation Date Mar 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the members of the Delhi Royal Family residing at Benares - Alia Sultan Begam, daughter of the late Prince Khuram Bakht, is allowed to have her pension paid at Delhi instead of Benares - question of the disposal of the estate of the late Kutlak Sultan Begam

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80698 ([Aug 1795]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80698

Creation Date [Aug 1795]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 10 Jun 1839, of Babu Sheoram Singh of Benares - request of his widow and sons for a continuation to them of his pension of 200 rupees 'per mensem' - NWP Government inform the Political Agent at Benares that the widow must submit her claim through the Revenue Authorities

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80699 (Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80699
Creation Date Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deaths, from cholera at Benares, of four members of the household of the ex-Raja of Coorg
[Vira Raja]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80700 (Jan 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80700
Creation Date Jan 1840-May 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Renewed claim of Diwan Bahadur Paricchat of Garrauli against the Raja of Panna [Kishor Singh]
for the restoration of his fther's Jagir - Government of India see no cause to intervene, the
case having already been disposed of

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80701 (Apr 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80701

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Difficulties experienced by the Post Master at Jalaun in laying daks through some of the Bundelkhand and Central India states, the officials of those states having shown themselves to be obstructive and uncooperative

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80702 ([Jun 1839]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80702

Creation Date [Jun 1839]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Renewed complaint of Musammat Lad Kunwar, widow of Kunwar Debi Gir, regarding the division of the pension of her son Iskandar Gir - she is informed that the Government's previous decision in the case must be regarded as final

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80703 (May 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80703
Creation Date May 1840-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, on 20 Mar 1840, of the Bai of Jalaun - disposal of her estate (includes, on pp 9-10, an inventory of the property in the Bai's residence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80704 (May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80704
Creation Date May 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, on 1 May 1840, of the Jagirdar of Paldeo [Chobey Naturam] - succession of his son, Raja Ram, a minor - the Jagir is placed under the joint management of Debi Das and Khait Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80705 (Mar 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80705
Creation Date Mar 1840-May 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Animadversions of the Bengal Medical Board regarding an indent for medicines sent in by Thomas Ginders, medical officer of the Bundelkhand Legion (a copy of the indent appears on pp 5-11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80706 (Apr 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80706

Creation Date Apr 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the recently rebellious Thakurs of the Jhansi Territory - arrangements made regarding the revenue administration of Udgaon, Noner, Bilhari and Jigni - Government of India congratulate the Bundelkhand Legion on its successful attack on Jigni

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80707 (Apr 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80707

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of Rani Jasada Bai for a 'parwana' to enable her to visit Maharaja Benaik Rao and Dwarka Bai, daughter of the late Chimnaji Appa

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80708 ([Oct 1838]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80708

Creation Date [Oct 1838]-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of the widow and daughter of the late Madhu Gir to be granted a pension from the date of Madhu Gir's death

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80709 ([Apr 1834]-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80709

Creation Date [Apr 1834]-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A sum of 5 rupees, 13 annas, 11 pies, expended by the late Agent in Bundelkhand, Richard Milbank Tilghman, on the repair of office tents, and borne on the inefficient balance of the Bundelkhand Agency, is allowed as a contingent charge

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80710 (Apr 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80710
Creation Date Apr 1840-May 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Gun Sergeant Reid of the Bundelkhand Legion is appointed Quarter Master Sergeant in the
 Infantry Regiment of the Gwalior Contingent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80711 (May 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80711
Creation Date May 1840-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death, on 18 Oct 1839, of Rao Pancham Singh, Jagirdar of Alipura - succession as Jagirdar of
 his only son Rao Daulat Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80712 ([Feb 1838]-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80712
Creation Date [Feb 1838]-Apr 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further petitions from various persons to be granted a pension on the grounds of having served
 the late Begam Samru - Government of India admit only one of the claims, that of Jemadar
 McUrtese, to whom they grant a life pension of 6 rupees 'per mensem'. Note: pp 1-10 of this
 Collection are missing

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80713 (Feb 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80713

Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Delhi Royal Family - question to what extent members of the Royal Household are amenable to the jurisdiction of the Delhi Civil Courts - disturbances in the Kot Kasim Pargana because of royal mismanagement, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80714 (Mar 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80714

Creation Date Mar 1840-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the NWP Government Secretariat - establishment questions - re-transfer to Agra of J Taylor who had been temporarily employed in the Collector's Office at Delhi - appointment of an extra munshi in the Political Department at Agra

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80715 (Jan 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80715

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the claim of Sher Ali Khan to the exclusive possession of five wells on the Kunjpura Estate - they also reject the claim of Muhammad Shahbaz Khan, brother of the present Chief of Kunjpura, to be granted a larger allowance

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80716 (Feb 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80716

Creation Date Feb 1840-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Delhi Political Agency - establishment questions - expenditures - indexing of records

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80717 (Oct 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80717

Creation Date Oct 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Bhattiana - need for a larger police force - question of the appointment of vakils from neighbouring Princely States - occurrence of a serious dacoity near Sirsa - question of the boundary between Bhattiana and the Lahore Territory, etc (includes, on p 41, a sketch map showing the position of Bhattiana in relation to neighbouring Princely States)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80718 (May 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80718

Creation Date May 1840-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Agent at Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] reports that a person styling himself Mirza Timur Shah and claiming to belong to the Royal House of Persia has turned out to be an impostor

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80719 (May 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80719

Creation Date May 1840-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appeal of Amin-ud-din Khan, Jagirdar of Loharu, against the decision of the NWP Government that he was liable to pay arrears of wages to certain sepoys who had served in Loharu Fort. Note: pp 1-2 of this Collection are missing

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80720 (Feb 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80720

Creation Date Feb 1840-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Agent at Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] as to why he intervened to protect the Nawab of Farrukhnagar [Muzaffar Khan] against a process from the Civil Courts when the Nawab was at Delhi attending the Governor General's Durbar - general question of the exemption of Native Princes from the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts. Note: pp 1-2 of this Collection are missing

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80721 (Apr 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80721

Creation Date Apr 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Rana of Balsan [Jograj] against certain Europeans travelling through his territory for allegedly maltreating and withholding wages from porters supplied by him

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80722 ([Jan 1834]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80722

Creation Date [Jan 1834]-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the request of the Political Agent at Sabathu [Colonel Horatio Thomas Tapp] that a pension of 5 rupees 'per mensem' be conferred on Jhalu, a naik of pioneers, who had transferred from military to civil employment in 1834 (a descriptive roll of the intended recipient appears on p 10)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80724 (Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80724

Creation Date Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The surviving widow of the late ex-Raja of Ladakh is granted the sum of 300 rupees (equivalent to 6 months' pension) to enable her to return to her own country. Note: pp 3-14 of this Collection are missing

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80725 (Jun 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80725

Creation Date Jun 1840-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Badr-ud-din Ali Khan, a seal engraver of Delhi, who had engraved a seal for the Governor General [Lord Auckland] is, at his own request, granted a khilat in lieu of payment - his request for a fixed monthly salary to enable him to be called a servant of the British Government, is rejected

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80726 ([Sep 1832]-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80726

Creation Date [Sep 1832]-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the petition of Raja Jagat Singh, grandson of Raja Sher Singh, to be granted a financial provision in lieu of lands resumed by Government. Note: pp 3-4 of this Collection are missing

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80727 (Mar 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80727

Creation Date Mar 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding an unadjusted inefficient balance of 2,738,620 rupees standing against Sir Claude Martine Wade in the accounts of the Ludhiana Agency - Wade's explanation regarding the sums in question

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80728 (May 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80728
Creation Date May 1840-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Supply of funds to Lieutenant John Grant Gerrard at Karnal for the recruiting depot under his immediate charge

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80729 ([Apr 1823]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80729
Creation Date [Apr 1823]-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Government of India at the request of Nawab Danishmand Khan of Farrukhabad confer a title and seal upon his only son Muhammad Iqbalmand Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80730 (Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80730
Creation Date Apr 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Alfred Peter Currie as Political Agent at Farrukhabad in the place of Henry Swetenham

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80731 (Mar 1840-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80731
Creation Date Mar 1840-Apr 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India forward to the NWP Government copies of their correspondence with Said Saif-Ullah-Khan Kabuli regarding the latter's proposed journey to Afghanistan
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80732 (Mar 1840-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80732
Creation Date Mar 1840-Apr 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India send circulars to the Nawab of Farrukhabad and to the Rajas of Rewah, Patiala and Benares announcing the return of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] to Calcutta on 11 Feb 1840
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80733 (Apr 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80733

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the political functions and powers of the newly appointed Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces [Thomas Campbell Robertson] - minute of the Governor General of India [Lord Auckland]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80734 (Feb 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80734

Creation Date Feb 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the transfer of Haji Khan Kanker, an Afghan state prisoner, from the custody of the Government of India to that of the NWP Government - he is placed in the charge of the Political Agent at Dehra Dun

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80735 (Feb 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80735

Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Information supplied by the NWP Government regarding the attack made in 1837 by the inhabitants of the Bharatpur village of Milsurah upon the village of Detwah in British India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80736 (Jan 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80736

Creation Date Jan 1840-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the present strength and distribution of the Narbada Sibandi Corps (a distribution return of the Corps appears on pp 5-10)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80737 ([Aug 1838]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80737

Creation Date [Aug 1838]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Release of the state prisoner Dhiraj Singh from Saugor Jail - he is granted a life pension of 6 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80738 ([Aug 1835]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80738

Creation Date [Aug 1835]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The ten-year pension of 100 rupees 'per annum' granted in Aug 1835 to Lacchmi Bai, widow of Benaik Bishwanath, is continued to her for life

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80739 ([Jul 1819]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80739

Creation Date [Jul 1819]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 16 Jan 1840, of Sheopershad, a pensioner on the 2½ Lakh Fund - half of his pension of 250 rupees 'per annum' is continued for the support of his widow and mother

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80740 (Apr 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80740

Creation Date Apr 1840-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 6 Nov 1839, of Muru Ballar, pensioner on the 2½ Lakh Fund - one third of his pension of 150 rupees 'per annum' is continued to his widow Bya Bai

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80741 ([Sep 1833]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80741

Creation Date [Sep 1833]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 15 Jan 1839, of Daji Gobind, a pensioner on the 2½ Lakh Fund - half of his pension of 600 rupees 'per annum' is continued for the support of his widow and blind brother

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80742 ([Oct 1836]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80742

Creation Date [Oct 1836]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of Simon Fraser, Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories, regarding the statement made by him that his predecessor Frederick John Shore had 'countenanced' the coercive measures taken by the Raja of Rewah against the Raja of Singrauli

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80743 ([Jun 1816]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80743

Creation Date [Jun 1816]-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty State of Jubbal - Government of India reject a renewed petition by the ex-Rana of Jubbal [Puran Chand] to have the management of the state restored to him - subsequent death of the ex-Rana on 14 Feb 1840 - Government eventually acknowledge his infant son [Kuram Chand] as Rana (includes, on pp 122-50, an account of the state by Coonel Horatio Thomas Tapp, Political Agent at Sabathu)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80744 (Apr 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80744

Creation Date Apr 1840-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Agent at Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] on his visit to the Petty Hill States of Kotkhai and Kumharsain (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80745 (Sep 1838-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80745
Creation Date Sep 1838-Apr 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the allowances payable to Captain Arthur Crowe Rainey, the Assistant to the
 Political Agent at Sabathu

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80746 (Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80746
Creation Date Apr 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request of the Political Agent at Sabathu [Colonel Horatio Thomas Tapp] for a supply of new
 ropes for the repair of the Shakespearian bridge over the Gambhar river at Haripur in Keonthal
 State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80747 (Apr 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80747

Creation Date Apr 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the proposed new settlement at Kasauli in the Petty State of Baghat - unsuitability of the site as a European military station - decision to allot the land to individual settlers under rules similar to those in force at Darjeeling (includes, on p 29, a section and plan of the large tank at Kasauli, and, on p 30, a temperature return for Kasauli for the months Feb-Mar 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1899/80748 (Mar 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80748

Creation Date Mar 1840-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the khilat to be bestowed on Tika Kishen Singh on his installation as Chief of Baghal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1899/80749 (Mar 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1899/80749
Creation Date Mar 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the alleged misconduct of the Rana of Keonthal [Sansar Singh] -
investigation and report by the Political Agent at Ambala [George Russell Clerk]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1900 Board's Collections Vol 1900 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1900
Creation Date 1830s-1840s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1900 (1830s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1900/80750 (Mar 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80750
Creation Date Mar 1840-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Depredations committed near Sirhind by a band of Akalis from the Trans-Sutlej Territory -
measures taken to bring them to justice

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1900/80751 (Mar 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80751

Creation Date Mar 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Responsibility of the Raja of Sirmur/Nathan [Fateh Parkash] for fomenting the recent disturbances in the State of Bilaspur/Kahlur - NWP Government impose a fine of 25,000 rupees on him - Bilaspur to be administered by a Wazir owing to the incapacity of the present Raja [Jagat Chand]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1900/80752 (May 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80752

Creation Date May 1840-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 22 May 1840, of the Raja of Nabha [Jaswant Singh] - succession of his only son [Devindar Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1900/80753 (Apr 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80753
Creation Date Apr 1840-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statement of extra charges incurred by the Bithur Commissioner, Mar-May 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1900/80754 (Feb 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80754
Creation Date Feb 1840-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statements of contingent charges, Benares Political Agency (mainly subsistence allowances for state prisoners) Jan-May 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1900/80755 (Mar 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80755
Creation Date Mar 1840-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statements of contingent charges, Bundelkhand Political Agency, Feb-May 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1900/80756 (Apr 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80756
Creation Date Apr 1840-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statements of contingent charges, Delhi Political Agency, Mar-May 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1900/80757 (Dec 1838-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80757
Creation Date Dec 1838-May 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding a contingent charge incurred by the Political Assistant at Ferozepore [Captain Henry Montgomery Lawrence] on account of the purchase and feed of 16 camels purchased at Hissar for the use of the Dak in 1839 between Ferozepore and Bahawalpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1900/80758 (May 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80758
Creation Date May 1840-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Revenue and judicial contingent charges of the Ferozepore Political Agency for the period Jan
 1839-Apr 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1900/80759 (Apr 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80759
Creation Date Apr 1840-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statements of contingent charges, Farrukhabad Political Agency, Mar-May 1840 (with
 associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1900/80760 (Apr 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80760
Creation Date Apr 1840-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statements of political charges, Saugor Political Agency, Mar-May 1840 (with
 associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1900/80761 (Mar 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80761
Creation Date Mar 1840-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statements of political charges, Sabathu Political Agency, Feb-May 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1900/80762 (Mar 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80762
Creation Date Mar 1840-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statements of political charges, Ambala Political Agency, Feb-May 1840, also travelling charges incurred by the Political Agent at Ambala [George Russell Clerk] on his visits to Keonthal and Kahlur/Bilaspur (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1900/80765 ([May 1839]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80765

Creation Date [May 1839]-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the conduct of the Raja of Tanjore [Sivaji] - his confiscations of land and destruction of property - his continued financial extravagance - attack made by some of the Raja's followers on a village in British India etc. - necessity for British intervention - proposed abolition of the Tanjore Residency etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1900/80766 (Jul 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80766

Creation Date Jul 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the conduct of the Raja of Tanjore [Sivaji] Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1900/80767 (Oct 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80767

Creation Date Oct 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the conduct of the Raja of Tanjore [Sivaji] Vol 3 (includes, on p 282, a map, MS, coloured, showing Tanjore city and environs)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1900/80768 (Nov 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80768

Creation Date Nov 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the conduct of the Raja of Tanjore [Sivaji] Vol 4 (includes, at end of Collection, a map, MS, coloured, scale 1"= 600 yards, entitled 'Plan of the Territory of his Highness the Raja of Tanjore, showing the new limits and those previous to 1827')

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1900/80770 (Feb 1841-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80770
Creation Date Feb 1841-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Suggestions of Thomas Stirling and MacGregor Laird for facilitating British trade with Turkish Arabia - question of the remittance of the proceeds to the UK by bills of exchange
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1900/80776 (May 1836-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1900/80776
Creation Date May 1836-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Modifications of the Abkari revenue system under the Bombay Presidency with special reference to Thana District - report of the Abkari Committee etc. (includes Abkari revenue returns, mainly for northern districts, 1817-37)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1901 Board's Collections Vol 1901 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1901
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1901 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1901/80778 (Jun 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1901/80778
Creation Date	Jun 1838-Sep 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Decision of the Bombay Government that no adoptions shall be allowed in the families of those hereditary district officers who die without heirs
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1901/80783 (Oct 1837-Feb 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1901/80783
Creation Date	Oct 1837-Feb 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding three revenue questions, viz: 1) the assessment of land according to its quality and not according to its produce 2) the rights of mirasdars and the granting of land on miras tenures 3) the substitution of a money payment for the receipt of revenue in kind
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1901/80793 (Mar 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80793

Creation Date Mar 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The practice of 'Vet' on Salsette Island, whereby village officers were accustomed to exact unpaid labour from the ryots, is outlawed by the Bombay Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1901/80795 (Oct 1834-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80795

Creation Date Oct 1834-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government make a Saranjam grant of villages in Poona District worth 25,000 rupees 'per annum' to Madhao Rao Nilkant Purandheri (a list of the villages selected appears on pp 40-45)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1901/80804 (Jan 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80804

Creation Date Jan 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government allow the Palanpur State to import opium direct from Malwa under passes to the extent required for the state's own internal consumption

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1901/80807 (Nov 1835-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80807

Creation Date Nov 1835-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the establishment of a new 'bandar' or port at Kaseyli in Thana District - measures adopted to attract trade to the port

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1901/80810 (Jan 1838-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80810

Creation Date Jan 1838-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Dr Alexander Burn's experiments in silk cultivation at Kaira - flourishing state of his Kaira mulberry plantation - he is allowed to take on extra staff - his proposed deputation to the Deccan to consult with Giuseppe Mutti, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1901/80816 (Aug 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80816

Creation Date Aug 1838-Sep 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A takavi (advance) of 500 rupees is made to the ryots of Kaira District to encourage them to engage in potato cultivation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1901/80818 ([Jun 1820]-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80818

Creation Date [Jun 1820]-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Senior Magistrate of Police at Bombay [John Warden] that a law should be enacted prohibiting the use of ardent spirits by the native population - Bombay Government, after sounding out the opinions of various officials, decide that such an enactment would be inappropriate at present

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1901/80813 (Nov 1837-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80813

Creation Date Nov 1837-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Continuation of the allowance of 46 rupees 'per annum' which until Aug 1836 had been granted for the upkeep of the mosque and tomb of Imam-ud-din at Pirana in Ahmadabad District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1901/80831 (Mar 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80831

Creation Date Mar 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Substitution by the Bombay Government of the imperial gallon for the wine gallon as the standard of measurement for spirituous liquors - the duty on the manufacture of spirituous liquors in the Konkan is raised from 8 to 9 annas per gallon

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1901/80841 (Oct 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80841
Creation Date Oct 1838-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Grant of a piece of waste land near Hubli to the German Lutheran Mission, for the erection of
 a mission house etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1901/80843 (Aug 1838-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80843
Creation Date Aug 1838-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Government of India reject the request of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce that a portion of the
 Bengal opium provision may be brought to sale at Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1901/80846 (Nov 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80846
Creation Date Nov 1838-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Bombay Government authorise the expenditure of 35 rupees on the purchase of Nilgiri potatoes
 to be distributed as seed among the cultivators of Nasik District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1901/80850 (Jun 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80850
Creation Date Jun 1838-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Rules formulated for the inspection of deficient crops in the Deccan districts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1901/80851 (Jul 1836-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80851
Creation Date Jul 1836-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the validity of certain Mafi Istawa kauls granted by the Peshwa's Government in 1771/72 and 1785/86 to cultivators of waste lands in Ratnagiri District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1901/80852 (Dec 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80852
Creation Date Dec 1838-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures taken to save certain vernacular records of the Gujarat Revenue Survey from destruction by white ants

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1901/80863 (Dec 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80863

Creation Date Dec 1840-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed reform of the Indian Navy, Vol 1 - minutes of the Governor of Bombay [Sir James Rivett Carnac] and Members of Council [Lieut General Sir Thomas McMahon, James Farish and George William Anderson]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1901/80863A (Feb 1838-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80863A

Creation Date Feb 1838-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed reform of the Indian Navy, Vol 2 - recruitment of Volunteers - instances of misconduct on the part of officers - need for greater discipline etc. (includes printed copy of Act 3 and 4 Vivtoria, Chapter 37, regarding the regulation of discipline in the Indian Navy)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1901/80863B (Mar 1841-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80863B

Creation Date Mar 1841-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed reform of the Indian Navy, Vol 3 - lists showing the present establishment of the Indian Navy giving numbers and grades of personnel, names of vessels etc. etc. (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1901/80870 (Feb 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1901/80870

Creation Date Feb 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Assam - trial and sentencing of some of the Sadiya insurgents - question of the policy to be pursued towards the predatory frontier tribes - cultivation of tea by the Singphos - public works completed or in progress etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902 Board's Collections Vol 1902 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1902
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1902 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/80871 (May 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1902/80871
Creation Date	May 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements made by Lieutenant Auchmuty Ashley Sturt, under the superintendence of Captain James Matthie, for the revenue settlement of the Attached Bhotia Duars - disturbed state of the Bhutan frontier - correspondence of the Dharma Raja and Deb Raja of Bhutan with the Governor General of India [Lord Auckland]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1902/80872 (May 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1902/80872
Creation Date	May 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cooch Behar State - return of the family of the late Raja [Harendra Narayan] from Benares to Cooch Behar - decision that the sale of the Raja's estates in Bengal should not now be proceeded with since they are now under British management

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/80873 (Jul 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1902/80873
Creation Date Jul 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Completion of the road across the Khasi Hills from the northern border of Sylhet District to Nowgong, in Assam, at a cost of 5782 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/80874 (May 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1902/80874
Creation Date May 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Manipur State - measures in progress for the completion of the Manipur-Cachar road - requisition of Naga labour - Government ask the Political Agent at Manipur [Captain George Gordon] to report on the present condition of the Manipur Levy

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/80875 ([Oct 1836]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/80875

Creation Date [Oct 1836]-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Misconduct of James Ralph, Paymaster of the Aurangabad Division of the Nizam's Army - his raising of funds for the payment of the troops, without previous official sanction - his attempt to establish a bank at Aurangabad in his son's name, etc - question what measures should be taken against him

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/80876 (Sep 1837-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/80876

Creation Date Sep 1837-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings in the Bengal Mint Department for the fourth quarter of 1837 - question of the disposal by the Calcutta Mint of a large balance of worn pice amounting to 28 lakhs, nominal value 43,750 rupees - petition of Durgacharn Chowdry, Native Treasurer of the Cuttack Collectorate, for a remission of the difference found between full and short weight rupees in remittances made by him to the Calcutta Mint

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/80897 (Jul 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/80897

Creation Date Jul 1839-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by [J] Russell, commander of the steamer *Lord William Bentinck*, on his voyage up the Brahmaputra conveying troops from Jamalpur to Bishnath - his compilation of a revised chart of the Brahmaputra and adjacent rivers - his purchase of English coal from Messrs Bagshaw and Co

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/80913 (Dec 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/80913

Creation Date Dec 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the quantity of coal available at Calcutta for exportation and the sources from which it is derived - memorandum of the Controller of Government Steam Vessels [Captain James H Johnston] (pp 4-5) - plan to exploit a new mine recently discovered at Mergui in Burma

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/80914 (Dec 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/80914

Creation Date Dec 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishments sanctioned for working the coal mines at Bairang, Chala and Cherrapunji, under the superintendence of A H Landers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/80922 (Sep 1837-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/80922

Creation Date Sep 1837-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed public works for the improvement of the port of Akyab in Arakan - sanction given for the construction of a lighthouse on Great Savage Island - proposed erection of a lighthouse at Faquir's Port etc. (includes, on p 69, a comparative statement of grain exports from Akyab for 1838/39 and 1839/40)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/80941 (Mar 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/80941

Creation Date Mar 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorandum by the Controller of Steam Vessels [[Captain James H Johnston] on trials made on 13 Mar 1840 on board the *Jumna*, of specimens of Chapra and Palamau coal and of Palamau anthracite - he is ordered to carry out further experiments

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/80956 ([May 1839]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/80956

Creation Date [May 1839]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy [given as Jamsetji Jijibhoy] informs the Bombay Government that he has paid into the General Treasury his donation of one lakh of rupees towards the establishment of a medical college, general hospital and dispensary at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/80981 (Feb 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1902/80981
Creation Date Feb 1839-Jan 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures proposed for ensuring a regular supply of water for the city of Ahmadabad - survey
ordered of the existing aqueducts, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/80994 (Dec 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1902/80994
Creation Date Dec 1839-Feb 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Success of the dromedary dak established for the conveyance of English mails across the Syrian
desert - inconvenience caused by the detention of the mails at Baghdad and Basra

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/81001 (Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81001
Creation Date Apr 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Addresses sent by the inhabitants of Bombay to Queen Victoria and Prince Albert on the
occasion of their marriage

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/81012 (Mar 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81012

Creation Date Mar 1840-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Measures taken to supply the city of Poona with water during the hot season - a supply of water to be obtained from Sangrun if necessary

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/81021 (Oct 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81021

Creation Date Oct 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Bombay Government subscribe for 50 copies of Sheriadji Pestonji's 'Short and Plain History of England (in English and Gujarati)'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/81032 ([May 1838]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81032

Creation Date [May 1838]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Sanction given for the experimental construction of a Town's patent lattice bridge over the river Andval on the Nasik road

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/81034 (Oct 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81034
Creation Date Oct 1839-May 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the construction of an embankment for retaining the waters of the Bhadar river in Ahmadabad District in their old channel
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/81041 Further papers regarding the treatment of eye disease in the Bombay Presidency (Jul 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81041
Creation Date Jul 1839-May 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Further papers regarding the treatment of eye disease in the Bombay Presidency (Jul 1839-May 1840)
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the treatment of eye disease in the Bombay Presidency - instructions given by the Bombay Medical Board to the Itinerant Oculist [Matthew Stovell] (includes returns of patients treated by the Oculist in the latter half of 1839).
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/81044 (Dec 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81044
Creation Date Dec 1839-May 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government sanction the expenditure of 3600 rupees on the construction of six tarafas (ferry boats) to be used on the rivers and creeks between Daman and Surat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/81047 (Jun 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81047
Creation Date Jun 1839-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision of the Bombay Government to abandon the plan to erect brick bridges at Ounde and Panowli on the Bombay-Poona high road and instead to construct a wooden bridge over the Muta river near Dapuri

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/81051 (Jan 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81051

Creation Date Jan 1838-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to protect the walls of Surat city from the floods of the river Tapti -
question of the best means of protecting the city of Surat in general from the ravages of
floods

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/81052 (Feb 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81052

Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the native community of Bombay regarding the alleged use of missionary tracts and
books in the Government schools of Poona District - observations on the complaint by the
Superintendent of Government Schools [Captain Thomas Candy]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/81067 (Dec 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81067
Creation Date Dec 1839-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government authorise the purchase of 100 copies each of the Sanskrit works 'Lilavati' and 'Vija Ganita' for the use of Poona College
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/81070 (Apr 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81070
Creation Date Apr 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Outbreak of cholera in Thana, Kolaba and Poona Districts - Bombay Medical Board dispatch native doctors to the afflicted areas
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/81071 (Jan 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81071
Creation Date Jan 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government subscribe for 25 copies of 'Nighanta Prakash' a Marathi work on Hindu medicine by Bapu Gagadhar Joshi
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/81081 (Feb 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81081

Creation Date Feb 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

5000 rupees to be appropriated from the proceeds of the Gulapatti tax at Viramgam in Ahmadabad District and expended on embanking and clearing out the large tank outside the walls of the town

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/81082 ([Aug 1836]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81082

Creation Date [Aug 1836]-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Bombay Government from some of the inhabitants of Bombay praying that the whole of the funds realized by the sale of the former theatre may be appropriated for the erection of a new one (with associated correspondence) - suggestion of James Farish that the funds be appropriated for the use of the new medical college and dispensary

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/81083 ([Nov 1831]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81083

Creation Date [Nov 1831]-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the former Superintendent of Lotteries [F Bouchier] and of the Justices of the Peace at Bombay for the re-establishment of a Government Lottery at Bombay - Bombay Government reject the proposals

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/81127 (May 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81127

Creation Date May 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Employment of Captain Robert Shortreed of the Bombay Native Infantry to assist Professor A B Orlebar in putting up a large transit instrument at the Bombay Observatory

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/81128 (Dec 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81128

Creation Date Dec 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government expend the sum of 1100 rupees in purchasing 25 copies of the 'Alif Laila' ('Arabian Nights Entertainments') in the original Arabic and 20 copies of its translation into English by H W Torrens

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/81129 (Jun 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81129

Creation Date Jun 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government purchase 250 remaindered copies of a Marathi grammar by Dadoba Pandurang

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/81130 (May 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81130

Creation Date May 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government subscribe for 20 copies of the Marathi monthly magazine 'Dig Darshan' published by Raghoba Janardhan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/81131 (Sep 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81131
Creation Date Sep 1839-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government subscribe for 30 copies of Naoroji Rastomji's 'English and Gujarati Vocabulary' at a cost of 5 rupees per copy

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/81132 (Mar 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81132
Creation Date Mar 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government purchase, at a cost of 1000 rupees, 50 copies of a Persian work published at Calcutta entitled 'Sharaya-ul-Islam' - the work relates to the application of Muhammadan law to the Sunat sect of Muslims

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1902/81152 (Feb 1838-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81152

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India - complaint of the Surveyor General of India [Lieut Colonel George Everest] regarding the inadequate resources at his disposal - the triangulation of the Ganges-Jumna Doab and Rohilkhand still to be completed etc (includes lists of Survey staff, and at end of Collection 'A Rough Sketch illustrative of the Great Arc Series and the Subordinate Meridional Series of Budhon', scale 1"= 16 miles, Calcutta, 27 Oct 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1902/81153 (May 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1902/81153

Creation Date May 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the progress of the Great Trigonometrical Survey - questions regarding the remaining operations required for the completion of the Survey, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1903 Board's Collections Vol 1903 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1903
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1903 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1903/81155 (Jun 1829-Dec 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1903/81155
Creation Date	Jun 1829-Dec 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Straits Settlements (Penang, Singapore, Malacca) Vol 1 - Public and Legislative Correspondence to and from the EIC Court of Directors
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1903/81156 (1830s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1903/81156
Creation Date	1830s
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Reforms in the administration of the Straits Settlements, Vol 2 - correspondence and proceedings prior to the minute of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] of 9 Feb 1837 (includes land revenue returns for all three settlements circa 1833/34, and on p 586, a population census of Malacca and environs taken in Apr 1833)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1903/81157 ([Apr 1828]-Nov 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1903/81157

Creation Date [Apr 1828]-Nov 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reforms in the administration of the Straits Settlements, Vol 2 - correspondence and proceedings prior to the Governor General's minute of 9 Feb 1837 (includes land revenue returns for Penang for 1834-36)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1903/81158 (Mar 1834-Nov 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1903/81158

Creation Date Mar 1834-Nov 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reforms in the administration of the Straits Settlements, Vol 4 - deliberations of the Government of India prior to the Governor General's minute of 9 Feb 1837 (includes, on pp 5-33, a note on the land revenue of Penang, Malacca and Singapore, by Henry Thoby Prinsep, Mar 1834, and, on pp 103-117, a memorandum on the Malay Peninsula)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1903/81159 (Jul 1823-Mar 1829)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1903/81159
Creation Date Jul 1823-Mar 1829
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Reforms in the administration of the Straits Settlements, Vol 5 - extracts from the official records of the 1820s (includes report on the landed tenures of Penang, by William Edward Phillips, Aug 1823, and statistics regarding land grants at Penang, 1789-1822)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1904 Board's Collections Vol 1904 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1904
Creation Date 1820s-1840s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1904 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1904/81160 (Nov 1836-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1904/81160
Creation Date Nov 1836-Mar 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Reforms in the administration of the Straits Settlements, Vol 6 - minute of the Governor General of India [Lord Auckland] of 9 Feb 1837 (with enclosures of statistical returns, associated correspondence and memoranda, also minutes of Members of the Supreme Council, viz: Alexander Ross and Henry Shakespear)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1904/81161 ([Mar 1835]-Jan 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1904/81161

Creation Date [Mar 1835]-Jan 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reforms in the administration of the Straits Settlements, Vol 7 - appointment of William Richard Young as Commissioner for the Eastern Settlements, with responsibility for investigating the land revenue tenures, etc. - observations of Sir Bernard Malkin, the former Recorder of Penang - minutes of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] and Council (includes, on pp 47-51, a printed copy of India Act 10 of 1837 specifying the duties of the Commissioner for the Eastern Settlements)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1904/81162 ([Feb 1829]-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1904/81162

Creation Date [Feb 1829]-Apr 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reforms in the administration of the Straits Settlements, Vol 8 - opinions of the local authorities regarding the proposals put forward in the Governor General's minute of 9 Feb 1837 - financial, revenue and judicial statistics

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1904/81163 (Dec 1837-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1904/81163

Creation Date Dec 1837-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reforms in the administration of the Straits Settlements, Vol 9 - proceedings connected with the Commissioner's tour of investigation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1904/81164 ([Jan 1835]-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1904/81164

Creation Date [Jan 1835]-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reforms in the administration of the Straits Settlements, Vol 10 - reports from the Commissioner for the Eastern Settlements [William Richard Young] and proceedings in consequence (includes, at end of Collection, a printed copy of India Act 12 of 1840 regarding the assessment of unoccupied land in the Straits Settlements)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1905 Board's Collections Vol 1905 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1905
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1905 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1905/81165 (Sep 1837-Jun 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1905/81165
Creation Date	Sep 1837-Jun 1839
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Reforms in the administration of the Straits Settlements, Vol 11 - further reports from the Commissioner for the Eastern Settlements [William Richard Young] and proceedings in consequence (includes, at end of Collection, a printed copy of India Act 16 of 1839 regarding the assessment and collection of rents payable to Government in the Straits Settlements)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1905/81166 (Sep 1837-Aug 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1905/81166
Creation Date	Sep 1837-Aug 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Reforms in the administration of the Straits Settlements, Vol 12 - further reports from the Commissioner for the Eastern Settlements [William Richard Young] and proceedings in consequence

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1905/81167 (May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1905/81167

Creation Date May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reforms in the administration of the Straits Settlements, Vol 13 - letter from John Crawford to the Secretary of the East India and China Association in London [John Stikeman] communicating his opinions on the new regulations for land grants in the Straits Settlements

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1905/81175 (Nov 1839-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1905/81175

Creation Date Nov 1839-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed construction of a canal in the Rohilkhand section of the Ganges-Jumna Doab (includes printed copies of the reports by Captain Proby Thomas Cautley on the Doab and Ganges Canals, including sketch map and plans, sections and elevations)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1905/81176A (Mar 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1905/81176A
Creation Date Mar 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund (Vol 3) - statement of the general accounts of the Fund for 1839-40 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1905/81176B (27 May 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1905/81176B
Creation Date 27 May 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund (Vol 6) - extract of Financial Dispatch to India of 27 May 1835

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1905/81176C ([Mar 1840]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1905/81176C
Creation Date [Mar 1840]-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund (Vol 7) - correspondence of the Managers of the Fund with the Bengal Government (includes list of annuitants for Aug 1840 with remarks as to age, amount of annuity etc.)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1905/81176D (Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1905/81176D
Creation Date Jun 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund (Vol 8) - statements of accounts for 1838/39

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1905/81179 (Apr 1837-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1905/81179
Creation Date Apr 1837-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Revenue papers relating to the Deccan 1) Papers regarding the revenue and assessment of the Mohol and Marha Talukas of Sholapur District - extension of the term of settlement there and at Indapur to 30 years - Lieutenant Davidson's education scheme deferred 2) General Report on the revenue survey of the Deccan under Lieutenant George Wingate - question of the allowances of himself and assistants, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1906 Board's Collections Vol 1906 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1906
Creation Date	1800s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1906 (1800s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1906/81200 (May 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1906/81200
Creation Date	May 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposal for reducing the amount of necessary items worn or carried by Madras native soldiers on field service (includes lists of items showing the proposed reductions)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1906/81222 ([Jan 1809]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1906/81222
Creation Date	[Jan 1809]-Oct 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The 33rd Regiment of Madras Native Infantry are permitted to have the word 'Cochin' borne on their colours in commemoration of the part they played in the Cochin operations of 1809
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1906/81272 (Dec 1839-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81272

Creation Date Dec 1839-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government make a further loan of 1500 rupees to William Davis to enable him to proceed with the building of a brewery in the Nilgiri Hills

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1906/81278 (Aug 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81278

Creation Date Aug 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Directors of the Madras Military Fund that an entrance fee should be paid by every subscriber on appointment to the service and that it should not be compulsory for chaplains to be subscribers - they assert the right of subscribers in Europe to be consulted about any proposed changes in the Fund regulations

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1906/81281 (Jan 1841-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81281

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the proposed setting up in India of a Museum of Economic Geology (includes, on pp 17-29, a memorandum on the proposed museum by Captain George Borlase Tremenheere, and, on pp 37-54, a report by Henry Piddington on the geological specimens brought out by Tremenheere from England)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1906/81282 (Aug 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81282

Creation Date Aug 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Sadr Courts at Bombay, Vol 1 - drafts of two Acts for conferring full powers on single judges of the Bombay Sadr Diwani and Sadr Faujdari Adalat, similar to those conferred in the Bengal Presidency by Regulation 9 of 1831 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1906/81283 (May 1841-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81283

Creation Date May 1841-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Sadr Courts at Bombay, Vol 2 - refusal of the Government of India to pass an Act conferring upon a single judge of the Sadr Diwani and Sadr Faujdari Adalat at Bombay the powers hitherto vested in a full Court

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1906/81292 (Sep 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81292

Creation Date Sep 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Major Alexander Lawe of the Madras Engineers for the construction of a harbour under the promontory of Mount Dolly on the Malabar Coast

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1906/81295 (Mar 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81295
Creation Date Mar 1839-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reforms in the judicial administration of the Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1906/81296 (Sep 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81296
Creation Date Sep 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reforms in the judicial administration of the Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1906/81333 (Aug 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81333
Creation Date Aug 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Bombay Government inform the EIC Court of Directors that owing to the constant fluctuations and changes in channel no correct survey of the mouths of the river Indus can at present be made

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1906/81364 (Jun 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81364

Creation Date Jun 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of magnetical observatories at Madras and Singapore - Lieutenant Samuel Edgar Ludlow takes charge of the Madras Observatory and Lieutenant Charles Morgan Elliot of the Singapore Observatory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1906/81404 ([Sep 1817]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81404

Creation Date [Sep 1817]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the EIC Court of Directors from William Thomas Starkenburgh, a clerk in the Madras Adjutant General's Office, requesting a reward for his services in uncovering the conspiracy at Bangalore in 1832 (with associated correspondence, copy of previous memorial and statement of service)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1906/81405 ([Jul 1826]-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81405

Creation Date [Jul 1826]-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Narrain Singh to be rewarded for his services in detecting the conspiracy at Bangalore in 1832, also his memorial regarding the amount of pension he receives as heir of the late Subadar Major Kissen Singh of the 4th Light Cavalry (with associated correspondence etc.)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1906/81412 (Oct 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81412

Creation Date Oct 1839-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Madras Government that the Corps of Madras Sappers and Miners be increased from 6 to 8 companies and that the officer establishment of the Madras Engineers be placed on the same footing as that of Bengal (includes, on p 28, a distribution list of the Madras Sappers and Miners for Aug 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1906/81429 (Feb 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81429

Creation Date Feb 1839-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision of the Madras Government to substitute saul wood for teak wood in the manufacture of gun carriages, the saul wood being obtainable without difficulty and at moderate expense from Cuttack Province

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1906/81438 (Jul 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81438

Creation Date Jul 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

General Orders issued by the Madras Government establishing new rates of pay, including compensation for spirits, for the European troops of the Queen's and Company's Armies (includes tables showing existing and revised rates of pay)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1906/81461 (Nov 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81461

Creation Date Nov 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the distribution of the prize property captured at Zorapur in 1839 (includes, on pp 49-50, an abstract of the Zorapur General Prize Roll)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1906/81467 (Dec 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1906/81467

Creation Date Dec 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Commander in Chief, Madras [Major General James Allen] that the 1st Madras European Regiment be redesignated the Madras Fusilier Regiment - issue of a General Order by the Madras Government recounting the services of the 1st Madras Europeans and permitting them to have their battle honours emblazoned on their colours

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1906/81476 (Apr 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1906/81476
Creation Date	Apr 1839-Nov 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Favourable report on the condition of Indapur Taluka in Poona District following the revised revenue assessment
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1906/81478 (May 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1906/81478
Creation Date	May 1838-Nov 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report on the experiments made in boring for water in Gujarat, Colaba, the Southern Maratha Country and Poona between 1831 and 1838
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1907 Board's Collections Vol 1907 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1907
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1907 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1907/81482 ([Dec 1838]-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81482

Creation Date [Dec 1838]-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce with the Bombay Government regarding the inferior quality of the Gujarat cotton marketed at Bombay (includes, on pp 7-12, copy of a memorial from the Manchester Chamber of Commerce to the EIC Court of Directors, dated 17 Dec 1838)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1907/81484 (Jan 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81484

Creation Date Jan 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the right of the widow of an enamdar to adopt a son - case of the widow of Dhond Bhat bin Visram Bhat, an enamdar of Khondoura in Poona District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1907/81489 (Apr 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81489
Creation Date Apr 1838-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Modifications made in the leases of villages in the Bassein Taluka of Thana District folowing
 complaints from the revenue farmers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1907/81491 (Jul 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81491
Creation Date Jul 1838-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The fishermen and karwas of the village of Domus near Surat are relieved of certain of the
 taxes that had hitherto been imposed on them

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1907/81497 (Aug 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81497
Creation Date Aug 1838-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Bombay Government reject a proposal of the Principal Collector of Poona [Richard Mills] that
 they should resume the small pieces of ground held rent-free by fakirs, gosavis and other
 religious mendicants

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1907/81498 (Dec 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81498

Creation Date Dec 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of the unappropriated lands of the village of Hawur on Salsette Island for the use of the animals in the Panjrapul (a sanctuary for maimed and sick animals maintained by the Parsee community of Bombay)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1907/81500 Dapuri Botanic Garden (May 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81500

Creation Date May 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Dapuri Botanic Garden (May 1839-Feb 1840)

Scope and Content

[pp 1-1A] Extract from the Revenue letter from Bombay, dated 26th November (No.64) 1839, regarding Dr Gibson's report on his management of the experimental gardens in the Deccan, and Dr Gibson's proposal that the sugars manufactured under his superintendence should be supplied to the European soldiery. [pp 1D-1E] Extract from the Revenue letter to Bombay, dated 26th February, No.1, 1840, regarding the proposed establishment of nursery gardens in each collectorate of the Bombay Presidency. [pp 1F-17] Report by Dr Alexander Gibson, Superintendent of Public Gardens in the Deccan, on the progress made in the nursery gardens during the season 1838/39. [pp 19-21] Minute by James Farish, Governor of Bombay, dated 28 May 1839, on Dr Gibson's report. [pp 21-26] Letters from the Acting Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay to Dr Gibson, the Revenue Commissioners, and the Secretary to the Chamber of Commerce, on the subject of Dr Gibson's report. [pp 23-24] Resolutions of the Government of Bombay regarding Dr Gibson's report.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1907/81527 (Feb 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81527
Creation Date Feb 1839-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Efforts made by Lieutenant Thomas Studdert of the Bombay Engineers to produce a new and improved type of 'charka' for cleaning cotton

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1907/81528 (Apr 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81528
Creation Date Apr 1839-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Decision of the Government of India that for the purposes of clause 2 of schedule A, India Act 1 of 1838, relating to the drawback on re-exported goods, the whole of Sind is to be regarded as coming within the term 'Continent of India'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1907/81529 (Sep 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81529
Creation Date Sep 1838-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government reject the proposal of the Collector of Customs at Bombay [William Cunningham Bruce] for levying a duty on grain imported into Bombay from foreign ports
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1907/81543 (Oct 1837-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81543
Creation Date Oct 1837-Dec 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government state that the rules adopted for the management of lands under the 'Patcat' system of the Madras Presidency are not applicable to the 'Sabband Thika' arrangements in force in the Ahmadnagar District of the Bombay Presidency
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1907/81545 (Jun 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81545

Creation Date Jun 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Endeavours of Sakaram Narayanji Kirulkar, Jagirdar of Manje Malandi in the Deccan, to produce a superior type of sugar from Mauritius sugar cane - Bombay Chamber of Commerce declare that his sugar is only suitable for local consumption

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1907/81547 (Aug 1838-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81547

Creation Date Aug 1838-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 1 - correspondence between the EIC Court of Directors and the Bombay Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1907/81548 (Jul 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81548

Creation Date Jul 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 2 - trial and acquittal of a Kunbi of the Jaitpur Taluka on a charge of murder (includes a transcript of the trial proceedings)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1907/81549 (Jan 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81549

Creation Date Jan 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 3 - trial of Narayan Rao Venkatesh, the former Manager of Okhamandal, on a charge of complicity in acts of piracy - he is found guilty and sentenced to a fine of 3000 rupees or imprisonment for three years in default of payment (includes a transcript of the trial proceedings)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1907/81550 (Oct 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81550

Creation Date Oct 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 4 - trial of Kalu Kalyan for a murder committee in Navanagar State - he is found guilty and sentenced to 12 years imprisonment with hard labour (includes a transcript of the trial proceedings)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1907/81551 (Dec 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81551

Creation Date Dec 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 5 - trial of Wasang Bhimo on a charge of attempted robbery with malicious wounding - he is found guilty and sentenced to 5 years imprisonment with hard labour (includes a transcript of the trial proceedings)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1907/81552 (Oct 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81552

Creation Date Oct 1839-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 6 - periodical returns of prisoners confined in Rajkot Jail at various dates between Aug 1839 and Feb 1841, with particulars as to crime, sentence etc, also associated correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1907/81553 (Feb 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81553

Creation Date Feb 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 7 - proposed extensions and improvements to the Rajkot Jail (include plans of the jail, on pp 16 and 44) - further particulars regarding the cases of Champaraz Wala and Versya Jhangir

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1907/81554 (Feb 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81554

Creation Date Feb 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 8 - threatened attack by bandits on the town of Limbdi - military measures taken in consequence by the Political Agent in Kathiawar [James Erskine] - proceedings of the subsequent court of enquiry under Captain Henry Aston

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1907/81555 (Dec 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81555

Creation Date Dec 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 9 - death, on 18 Dec 1839, of the Chief of Bajana [Darya Khan], without issue - arrangements made for administering the state until a suitable successor is found

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1907/81556 (Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81556

Creation Date Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 10- two missionaries of the Irish Presbyterian Church, the Reverend James Glasgow and the Reverend Alexander Kerr, are given permission by the Bombay Government to pursue their calling in Kathiawar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1907/81557 (Jul 1835-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81557

Creation Date Jul 1835-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 11 - Bombay Government sanction certain disbursements made by the Political Agent in Kathiawar [James Erskine]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1907/81558 (Dec 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81558

Creation Date Dec 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 12 - arrangements made to regulate the revenue administration of the Taluka of Satodad-Vavdi - the revenues of certain villages in the Taluka are farmed out for a period of 15 years

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1907/81559 (Jan 1828-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81559

Creation Date Jan 1828-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 13 - longstanding financial dispute between the Jam of Navanagar and the Parsee banking firm of Dewsee Sunderji - unsuccessful attempt to settle the dispute by panchayat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1907/81560 (Mar 1838-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1907/81560

Creation Date Mar 1838-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 14 - erection of permanent pandals (huts) for the detachment of native troops stationed at Porbandar (plans, sections and elevations of the pandals and native officers' quarters appear on pp 31 and 67-75) - repair of the hospital at Porbandar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908 Board's Collections Vol 1908 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908

Creation Date 1820s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1908 (1820s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81561 (Mar 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81561

Creation Date Mar 1840-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 15 - impoverished condition of the Rajpara Taluka - Bombay Government allow the Chief of Rajpara a temporary remission of tribute

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1908/81562 (Dec 1837-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81562

Creation Date Dec 1837-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 16 - the Rana of Porbandar is allowed a remission of tribute of 10,000 rupees owing to the failure of the monsoon rains in his districts in 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81563 (Feb 1837-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81563

Creation Date Feb 1837-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 17 - transfer of the Taluka of Mengni to Amar Singh, grandson of the deposed Chief of Mengni [Samat Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81564 ([Apr 1831]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81564

Creation Date [Apr 1831]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 18 - papers regarding a robbery committed in the Wadhwan Taluka on 31 Dec 1833 by thieves from the Kari Pargana in the Gaikwar's Territory - question of the apprehension and punishment of the perpetrators - claim of the Chief of Wadhwan against the Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1908/81565 (Sep 1834-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81565
Creation Date Sep 1834-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the promotion of education and civilization in Assam, Vol 1 - extracts of previous correspondence and proceedings
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81566 (Jul 1835-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81566
Creation Date Jul 1835-Jan 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the promotion of education and civilization in Assam, Vol 2 - extracts of previous correspondence and proceedings
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81567 (Feb 1838-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81567
Creation Date Feb 1838-Mar 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the promotion of education and civilization in Assam, Vol 3 - proposal of Captain James Matthie for establishing mofussil schools in Lower Assam (includes a list of the proposed schools, on p 15)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1908/81568 (Nov 1834-Jul 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81568
Creation Date Nov 1834-Jul 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Resignation of Henry Shakespear as president of the General Committee of Public Instruction -
 appointment of Thomas Babington Macaulay in his stead

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81750 (Jan 1835-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81750
Creation Date Jan 1835-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings connected with the appointment of William Adam to conduct a statistical enquiry
 into the state of native education in Bengal, Vol 1 - his plan of investigation - completion
 of his first report (includes, on pp 15-20, a minute by the Governor General [Lord William
 Bentinck] dated 20 Jan 1835)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1908/81751 (Feb 1836-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81751

Creation Date Feb 1836-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with William Adam's enquiry into the state of native education in Bengal, Vol 2 - extension of his enquiries from Bengal proper into Bihar - his first, second and third reports are printed and forwarded to England - observations of the General Committee of Public Instruction on Adam's reports

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81752 (Apr 1835-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81752

Creation Date Apr 1835-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Promotion of native education in the Saugor and Narbada Territories (Vol 1) - increased financial subvention from Government - appointment of a local committee to oversee the Saugor schools

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1908/81573 (May 1836-Jan 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81573

Creation Date May 1836-Jan 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Promotion of native education in the Saugor and Narbada Territories and Rajputana (Vol 2) - appointment of local committees for the Saugor, Jubbulpore and Hoshangbad schools - appointments of Captain Murray and of Dr Robert Hamilton Irvine to be members of the local committees at Saugor and Ajmer respectively

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81574 (Feb 1835-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81574

Creation Date Feb 1835-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Oriental College at Delhi (Vol 1) - unsuccessful attempt by the heirs of Nawab Fazl Ali Khan to reclaim his donation to the college - erection of a marble slab to commemorate the Nawab's donation

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1908/81575 ([Jul 1829]-Feb 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81575

Creation Date [Jul 1829]-Feb 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Promotion of native education at Delhi and elsewhere - administration of the Delhi College - appointment of the Reverend Mr Everest to be a member of the local committee at Delhi - appointments to the local committees at Delhi, Jubbulpore and Gauhati

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81576 (May 1835-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81576

Creation Date May 1835-Sep 1835

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Sanskrit College, Calcutta, and the Benares College (Vol 1) - reductions made in the salaries of the College secretaries

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1908/81577 (Dec 1835-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81577
Creation Date Dec 1835-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Sanskrit College, Calcutta (Vol 2) - abolition of the College's English department

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81578 (Feb 1836-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81578
Creation Date Feb 1836-May 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Benares Hindu College (Vol 3) - appointments of members of the local Committee of Public Instruction at Benares

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81579 (Sep 1835-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81579
Creation Date Sep 1835-Mar 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Benares Seminary (Vol 4) - abolition of the Persian class at the Seminary and its replacement by a Hindustani class

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1908/81580 ([Jun 1822]-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81580
Creation Date [Jun 1822]-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Hindu College, Calcutta, Vol 1 - eatablishment questions, appointments, etc. (includes, on pp 25-29, a complete list of the College staff in 1835)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81581 (Apr 1835-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81581
Creation Date Apr 1835-Jun 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Hindu College, Calcutta, Vol 2 - decision of the EIC Court of Directors not to appoint a Head Teacher - repairs and alterations to the College buildings

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81582 (Jul 1835-Sep 1835)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81582
Creation Date Jul 1835-Sep 1835
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
New mode of distributing the monthly sum of 300 rupees which had been allocated for the staff of the secretary to the General Committee of Public Instruction

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1908/81594 ([Aug 1829]-Aug 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81594
Creation Date [Aug 1829]-Aug 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Bishop's College Press for 2929 rupees for their second delivery of an Arabic version of Bridge's 'Elements of Algebra' translated by Professor Mill

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81597 (Dec 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81597
Creation Date Dec 1835-Sep 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision that the donation of 20,000 rupees made by Raja Bijai Govind Singh Bahadur towards the promotion of education in India should be appropriated for the purchase of English books for those schools under the control of the General Committee of Public Instruction

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1908/81598 (Oct 1835-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81598

Creation Date Oct 1835-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the printing of Captain J W J Ouseley's Persian version of Harington's 'Analysis of the Civil Regulations', also the payment to Ouseley of 750 rupees by way of remuneration

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81601 (Mar 1836-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81601

Creation Date Mar 1836-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of local committees to superintend the newly established schools at Bareilly, Farrukhabad, Ajmer and Rajshahi - appointment of Major Robert Blackall and of the Reverend Hodgson Richard Shepherd to be members of the local committee at Dacca - appointment of a local committee for the Nizam College at Murshidabad - appointments to the local education committees at Benares, Bareilly, Gauhati, Delhi, Jessore, the Tippera District and Patna

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1908/81602 (Aug 1835-Mar 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81602

Creation Date Aug 1835-Mar 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the experimental scheme at Bombay whereby youths educated at the Government seminaries are appointed to the public service

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81607 (Jul 1836-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81607

Creation Date Jul 1836-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of education in the Bombay Presidency - proposed appointment of a schoolmaster at Dhewali in Thana District - establishment of Kanarese schools in Belgaum District - Government of India ask the Bombay Government for a detailed report on village schools in the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1908/81608 ([Apr 1826]-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81608

Creation Date [Apr 1826]-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Bhagalpur Hill School in Bhagalpur District, Bihar - appointment of George Francis Brown to be a member of the local education committee at Bhagalpur - Government of India decline to increase the salary of the headmaster

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81611 ([Aug 1821]-Jun 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81611

Creation Date [Aug 1821]-Jun 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of native education in the Bombay Presidency - proposal of the Bombay Government that Captain Thomas Candy be appointed Superintendent of Government Scxhools in the Deccan - appointment of Captain Candy as Superintendent of the Hindu College at Poona (includes, on pp 45-78, a report by William Henry Wathen, dated 30 Jun 1835, on the progress of native education in the Bombay Presidency)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1908/81618 (Mar 1837-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81618
Creation Date Mar 1837-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India authorise the expenditure of up to 1500 rupees for the publication of 1300 copies of the Bishop of Isauropolis' English-Vietnamese Vocabulary
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81619 (Mar 1838-Nov 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81619
Creation Date Mar 1838-Nov 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Expediency of providing a higher grade of tuition for the youths of the senior classes at the English Institution, Delhi - minute of yte Governor General [Lord Auckland] dated 7 Mar 1838, etc
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1908/81625 (Oct 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81625

Creation Date Oct 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 1 of 1840 which dispensed with the necessity of requiring fatwas from Muhammadan law officers in cases tried by the Faujdari Adalat at Madras (includes a printed copy of the proposed Act on p 5, and a printed copy of the Act as passed, on p 21)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1908/81626 ([Dec 1835]-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81626

Creation Date [Dec 1835]-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 2 of 1840 for regulating the execution of sentences of imprisonment imposed by courts martial in certain cases (includes a printed draft of the proposed Act on p 15, and a printed copy of the Act as passed, on p 35)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1908/81627 (Jul 1837-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1908/81627

Creation Date Jul 1837-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 4 of 1840 for preventing affrays concerning the possession of land and for providing relief in cases of forcible dispossession within the Bengal Presidency (includes, a printed draft of the Act on pp 97-98, 127-28, and a printed copy of the Act as passed , on pp 145-49)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1909 Board's Collections Vol 1909 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909

Creation Date 1830s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1909 (1830s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1909/81628 (Nov 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81628

Creation Date Nov 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 7 of 1840 authorizing the appointment of Uncovenanted Civil Servants to the offices of Deputy Register and Assistant Register to the Sdr Courts at Calcutta and Allahabad (includes, on p 9, a printed copy of the proposed Act, and, on p 13, a printed copy of the Act as passed)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1909/81629 (Aug 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81629

Creation Date Aug 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 8 of 1840 providing that in a case of disagreement between members of a panchayat a majority decision will be legally valid without requiring the attestation of the dissenting members (includes , on p 19, a printed draft of the proposed Act, and, on p 23, a printed copy of the Act as passed)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1909/81630 (Jan 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81630

Creation Date Jan 1840-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 9 of 1840 for amending the law administered in the Supreme Courts with reference to arbitrations, damages and interested witnesses (includes, on pp 9-10, a printed copy of the proposed Act, and, on pp 17-20, a printed copy of the Act as passed)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1909/81631 (May 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81631

Creation Date May 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 11 of 1840 for amending the law concerning prisoners sentenced to hard labour or solitary confinement under the Bombay Presidency (includes, on p 33, a printed draft of the proposed Act, and, on pp 41-42, a printed copy of the Act as passed)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1909/81632 (Jun 1837-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81632

Creation Date Jun 1837-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding various laws under consideration for the Bombay and Bengal Presidencies (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1909/81633 (Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81633

Creation Date Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed law for the better prevention of local nuisances, with special reference to British born subjects in the Bombay Presidency (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1909/81634 (Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81634

Creation Date Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enactment of India Act 24 of 1840 for amending the law regarding the assessment of houses in Calcutta (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1909/81635 (Jan 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81635

Creation Date Jan 1839-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Projects of laws postponed or rejected (Vol 1) - administration of the funds of St Mary's Church, Madras - representation by the Landholders' Society at Calcutta regarding the exercise of arbitrary powers by the Mofussil magistrates - Henry Ricketts's rules for the management of the Cuttack Tributary Mahals, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1909/81636 (11 May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81636

Creation Date 11 May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation of the Landholders' Society at Calcutta regarding the injuries and hardships suffered by zemindars and their servants from the exercise of arbitrary powers by the Mofussil magistrates (Vol 2) - extract of Bengal Judicial Letter of 11 May 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1909/81637 (Jan 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81637

Creation Date Jan 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rules for the superintendence of the Cuttack Tributary Mahals compiled by Henry Ricketts, late Superintendent of the Mahals (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1909/81638 (Jul 1838-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81638

Creation Date Jul 1838-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

References to the Indian Law Commission 1) opinions of judges and magistrates in the Bombay Presidency regarding the proposal to invest native judicial officers with penal jurisdiction 2) correspondence between the Calcutta and Allahabad High Courts regarding the remuneration of special agents under clause 4, section 2 of Regulation 12 of 1833 3) request of the Madras Sadr Adalat for a law to determine priority of title to liquidation of private claims on estates

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1909/81639 (Sep 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81639

Creation Date Sep 1839-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous legal questions - measures taken by the Bengal Government to give effect to the orders of the Government of India regarding prison discipline - employment of the Company's law officers in criminal prosecutions - new Commission of the Peace for the Bengal Presidency - adjudication of Small Claims cases by the Judges of the Bombay Supreme Court etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1909/81640 (Mar 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81640

Creation Date Mar 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Acts 13 and 14 of 1840, extending to India the provisions of recent English legislation relating to factors or agents (Act 13) and to written memoranda in respect to contracts (Act 14) (printed drafts of the two Acts appear on pp 5-17, and printed copies of the Acts as passed, on pp 19-37)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1909/81641 (Jan 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81641

Creation Date Jan 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the propriety of the Government of India giving constructions of law on points of difference between the Sadr Courts of Calcutta and Allahabad - differences between the two Courts regarding 1) the process for obtaining the evidence of a prisoner in a district other than that in which he is confined 2) operation of the new rules regarding appeals to HM Privy Council

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1909/81642 (Jun 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81642

Creation Date Jun 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Projects of laws postponed or rejected - question of the date on which legislative acts are to be considered in force in any district

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1909/81643 (Dec 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81643

Creation Date Dec 1838-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Matters referred to the Indian Law Commission:- 1) proposal for rendering British born subjects liable to the Mofussil Courts for contempt of court 2) offensive expressions used by Mr Russell against William Joseph Allen, Joint Magistrate of Pabna 3) opinion of the Bombay Government regarding the use of corporal punishment 4) proposal to introduce police amildars or faujdars into the talukas of Ahmadnagar District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1909/81644 (Jun 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81644

Creation Date Jun 1838-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous legal questions - 1) state of business in the Sadr Court at Calcutta 2) compensation to auction purchasers on the reversal of sales of estates for arrears of revenue 3) management of Indian convicts in New South Wales 4) Messrs Thacker and Co's bill for reprinting the India Acts of 1839 5) provision of an establishment for translating acts and other notices in the North Western Provinces 6) distribution to the Indian Law Commissioners of the statutes and reports of the English Law Commissioners

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1909/81645 ([Feb 1839]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81645

Creation Date [Feb 1839]-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the emigration of Indian labourers to the British Colonies, Vol 1 - question of the modification of India Act 14 of 1839 which forbade such emigration - continuing demand for Indian labour in Mauritius - minutes of the Governor General of India [Lord Auckland] and Members of Council [William Wilberforce Bird, Henry Thoby Prinsep, Andrew Amos]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1909/81646 (Mar 1841-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1909/81646

Creation Date Mar 1841-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the emigration of Indian labourers to the British Colonies, Vol 2 - correspondence of two Calcutta Houses of Agency, viz:- Messrs Colville, Gilmore and Co. and Messrs Saunders, May, Sarkies and Co., with the Government of India regarding passages to Mauritius for Indian labourers (includes, on p 11, a list of ten Indians who have applied for permission to proceed to Mauritius, with note as to place of origin)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1910 Board's Collections Vol 1910 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1910

Creation Date 1810s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1910 (1810s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1910/81648 (Aug 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1910/81648

Creation Date Aug 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of J Graf with the EIC Court of Directors regarding a new method of spinning and throwing silk twist by means of machinery (Graf's memorandum on the process appears on pp 3-9)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1910/81653 (Jan 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1910/81653

Creation Date Jan 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Commander in Chief, Madras [Major General Sir Hugh Gough] for improving the discipline and living conditions of the Madras troops serving in the Straits Settlements (includes, on pp 38-44, strength returns of the Madras troops at Singapore, Penang and Malacca in Apr-Jun 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1910/81681 (Nov 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1910/81681

Creation Date Nov 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Completion of the magnetical observatory at Singapore - commencement of observations - report of the Superintendent [2nd Lieutenant Charles Morgan Elliot] - appointment of staff

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1910/81687 ([Dec 1835]-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1910/81687

Creation Date [Dec 1835]-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the proposed Madras Infantry Retiring Fund (includes a printed circular from the Fund Committee to the officers of the Madras Infantry, and a printed pamphlet containing Captain George Greig Mackenzie's scheme for the administration of the Fund)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1910/81713 (Apr 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1910/81713

Creation Date Apr 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government recommend that the Court of Directors make it mandatory for all cadets nominated to the Madras Army to pay an entrance fee to the Madras Military Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1910/81715 (Dec 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1910/81715

Creation Date Dec 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the use of lightning conductors to protect powder magazines - correspondence between the Madras Government and the Government of India etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1910/81726 (Apr 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1910/81726

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of cotton cultivation in the Madras Presidency - employment first in Tinnevely District then in Coimbatore District of three of the overseers recruited in the United States, viz:- Messrs James Morris, Q N Hawley and Samuel Simpson - question of the creation of an experimental farm for growing cotton on the American model (includes, on pp 298-99, a return, dated Dec 1840, of the various types of cotton grown in the Taluks of Coimbatore District, with remarks)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1910/81727 ([Jun 1816]-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1910/81727

Creation Date [Jun 1816]-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rules for regulating the employment of hereditary district officers in the Deccan and Khandesh
- duties of desbandyas, desmukhs, desais, etc - question of requiring security from them, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1910/81728 ([Feb 1824]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1910/81728

Creation Date [Feb 1824]-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by John William Langford on the existing system of town duties in Gujarat and the
Konkan, May 1839 (on pp 73-171) - correspondence of the Bombay Government with the Government
of India regarding the proposed appropriation of the proceeds of the town duties towards
municipal improvements

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1910/81733 (Jan 1839-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1910/81733
Creation Date Jan 1839-Apr 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Introduction of the Mahalkari system of revenue management into the Indi and Muddebihal
 Talukas of Sholapur [Bijapur] District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1910/81734 (Sep 1838-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1910/81734
Creation Date Sep 1838-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Introduction of the Mahalkari system of revenue management into the Dharwar and Belgaum
 Districts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1910/81769 (Feb 1841-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1910/81769
Creation Date Feb 1841-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the disturbances at Nipani - seizure of the fort of Nipani by a party of Arab
 sepoys who had been in the service of the late Chief - they are dislodged by a detachment of
 Queen's and Company's troops on 21 Feb 1841 - question of the disposal of the Arab prisoners,
 etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1910/81770 (Jan 1841-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1910/81770

Creation Date Jan 1841-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disturbances at Nipani - detailed accounts of the insurrection and of the subsequent military operations to recapture the fort (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1910/81771 ([Nov 1840]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1910/81771

Creation Date [Nov 1840]-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings following the capture of Nipani Fort - disposal of the Arab prisoners etc. (includes lists of the prisoners, with remarks, on pp 60-83, 93-94, 125-27, also a printed extract of the Bombay Government Gazette of 9 Mar 1841, on pp 25-26) (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1911 Board's Collections Vol 1911 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1911
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1911 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1911/81772 (Apr 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1911/81772
Creation Date	Apr 1840-May 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a band of 250 or 300 armed men who in Apr 1840 assembled near Sangameshwar on the borders of the Satara and Kolhapur territories - military measures taken against them - their eventual dispersal - question of the disposal of captured gang members, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1911/81773 (Mar 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1911/81773
Creation Date	Mar 1840-Aug 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the body of armed men who assembled on the borders of Satara and Kolhapur, Vol 2

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1911/81774 (Jan 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1911/81774

Creation Date Jan 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Threat to the Barsi enclave of Sholapur District from a large body of plunderers who had assembled in the neighbouring part of Hyderabad State - precautionary measures taken by the Bombay Government - the band subsequently disperse - aggressions committed by Hyderabad subjects in the Muddebihal Taluka of Sholapur [Bijapur] District - question of the co-operation of of the British and Hyderabad authorities in suppressing banditry

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1911/81775 ([Nov 1827]-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1911/81775

Creation Date [Nov 1827]-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Inroads made into the British districts of the Bombay Presidency by bands of Arabs from Hyderabad State - capture of the fort of Badami by the marauders - measures adopted by the Bombay Government to regain possession of the fort - recapture of the fort on 10 Jun 1841, Vol

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1911/81776 (May 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1911/81776
Creation Date	May 1841-Jul 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the disturbances at Badami - recapture of the fort by a force under the command of Major General Peter Delamotte - subsequent proceedings, Vol 2
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912 Board's Collections Vol 1912 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1912
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1912 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912/81782 (Dec 1837-May 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1912/81782
Creation Date	Dec 1837-May 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report by the Bhil Agent at Ahmadnagar [Captain Patrick Theodore French] on the condition of the Bhil and Koli population under his control (with associated correspondence and population returns etc)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1912/81783 (Oct 1838-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81783
Creation Date Oct 1838-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the appointment of Philemon S Parker as Consul for the United States of America at Bombay
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912/81784 ([Nov 1834]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81784
Creation Date [Nov 1834]-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Petty State of Balasinor in Rewa Kantha - flourishing condition of the state under British management - liquidation of state debts - marriage of the Babi of Balasinor [Jorawar Khan] in May 1840, etc. (includes revenue returns for 1836-39)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1912/81785 (Feb 1835-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81785

Creation Date Feb 1835-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of the East India Company against the late James Williams, formerly Political Commissioner in Gujarat - his arrears of salary are carried to the credit of Government - the remainder of the debt is then written off

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912/81786 (Mar 1838-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81786

Creation Date Mar 1838-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the family of the late Vithal Rao Diwanji - return to Baroda of Krishna Rao Diwanji, nephew and adopted son of Vithal Rao - Bombay Government pay Krishna Rao arrears of pension for the period Nov 1830-May 1834

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1912/81787 (Dec 1838-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81787

Creation Date Dec 1838-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mir Nasir Khan of Sind repays 31,317 rupees of the 50,000 rupees advanced to him by the Bombay Government for repairs to the canal at Karbala - the balance is to be carried to his credit on account of the grain supplied by him to the Army of the Indus

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912/81788 (May 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81788

Creation Date May 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government reject the request of the Vakil of the Raja of Kolhapur that honorary dresses (khilats) be conferred on the two young Princes of Kolhapur on the occasion of their performing the 'Munj' (sacred thread) ceremony

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1912/81789 (Oct 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81789

Creation Date Oct 1839-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Raoji Sheoram Kulkarni to compensation for losses allegedly sustained by him during the Maratha War of 1817-18 - Bombay Government reject the claim on the ground of its lateness

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912/81790 ([Apr 1832]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81790

Creation Date [Apr 1832]-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pecuniary claims of Dadhabhoi Ratonji Parak, an inhabitant of Surat, against the Raja of Dharampur [Vijedevji Rupdevji] - Bombay Government ask the Agent at Surat [George Lettson Elliot] to use his good offices to secure a settlement of the claim

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1912/81791 (Apr 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81791

Creation Date Apr 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government grant permission for ten cases of military stores to be sent on to General Ventura in Lahore for the use of the Sikh Armed Forces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912/81792 ([Jan 1834]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81792

Creation Date [Jan 1834]-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the freebooters of Thar Parkar District and the Sind Frontier - capture of Dholji, the brother of the ex-Rana of Parkar [Jagat Singh] - his imprisonment at Bhuj and subsequent release - the outlaw Pittoji Waghella is permitted to return to Cutch

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1912/81793 (Feb 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81793

Creation Date Feb 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Persian Gulf, Vol 1 - destruction by fire of one of the public buildings in the Residency compound at Kharg (includes a list of property destroyed, on p 5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912/81794 (May 1838-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81794

Creation Date May 1838-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Persian Gulf, Vol 2 - sanction given for an establishment of one havildar, four peons and one sweeper, to be attached to the Persian Gulf Residency at Kharg, at a cost of 45 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1912/81795 (May 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81795

Creation Date May 1839-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Persian Gulf, Vol 3 - sanction given for a temporary increase in the clerical establishment of the Persian Gulf Residency following its removal from Bushire to Kharg Island - the Residency is also permitted to draw a temporary deputation allowance

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912/81796 (Jun 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81796

Creation Date Jun 1839-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Persian Gulf, Vol 4 - valuable service rendered by Shaikh Jubara, Chief of Kongun, in supplying a spar for the damaged HEIC sloop of war *Clive* - Bombay Government reward him with presents to the value of 262 rupees (a list of the presents appears on p 14)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1912/81797 (Jul 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81797

Creation Date Jul 1839-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Persian Gulf, Vol 5 - Abdullah bin Kalif, a native of Ras-al-Khaima, purchases a 5 year old female child at Mangalore on the Malabar Coast and conveys her to Muscat - he eventually agrees to surrender her to the Company's native agent at Muscat - arrangements are made to send her back to Mangalore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912/81798 (Jul 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81798

Creation Date Jul 1839-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Persian Gulf, Vol 6 - the Shaikh of Muhammerah refuses to allow British Government coal to be loaded on to the HEICS steamer *Hugh Lindsay* - the displeasure of the Bombay Government at this act is communicated by the British Resident in the Gulf [Captain Samuel Hennell] to the Chiefs of Muhammerah and Cha'ab

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1912/81799 (Feb 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81799

Creation Date Feb 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers rearding the Persian Gulf, Vol 7 - demand to be made on the Chief of Bidda for the surrender of a pirate who had plundered a Basra ship - theft of public and private property from Bassadore by the crew of a Dubai boat - the Chief of Dubai to be asked to punish those responsible

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912/81800 (Feb 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81800

Creation Date Feb 1839-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrest by the Magistrate of Ratnagiri [Alexander Elphinstone] of an individual named Chimnaji Ramchandar Aptey who had what appeared to be treasonable documents in his possession - the documents are subsequently found to have forged by the prisoner himself - after being imprisoned for a year he is remanded to the faujdar of his native village

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1912/81801 (Jan 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81801

Creation Date Jan 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the subordinate medical staff attached to the new Satara Hospital - dismissal of the First Hospital Assistant, Balu Bhavo, on grounds of misconduct, following a complaint by the Hospital Superintendent, Dr William Erskine

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912/81802 ([Dec 1835]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81802

Creation Date [Dec 1835]-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Raghunath Rao Mantri, a Satara Enamdar, against the late Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] for compelling him to come to an inequitable arrangement with his creditors - he obtains redress from the present Raja of Satara [Shahji]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1912/81803 (Mar 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81803

Creation Date Mar 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Receipt by the Bombay Government of the sum of 31,666 rupees, 6 annas, 2 pies, being part of the nazrana payable by the Pant Sacheo of Satara on his being recognized by Government as heir to the possessions of his adoptive father, Raghunath Rao

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912/81804 ([Jul 1832]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81804

Creation Date [Jul 1832]-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the Political Agent in the Southern Maratha Country has the authority to decide civil suits preferred against Sirdars of the First Class - case of Bhada Bai Sahib of Ramdurg

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1912/81805 (May 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81805
Creation Date May 1839-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a murder committed in the Nipani territory by Balapa Desai of Nirgundi [Nargund] - he is handed over to the Chief of Shedbal for trial

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912/81806 (Nov 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81806
Creation Date Nov 1839-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report by the Agent at Surat [George Lettson Elliot] on the Petty States of Dharampur, Mandvi, Bansda and Sachin (includes returns of receipts and disbursements for Bansda State, Oct 1838-Nov 1839, pp 10-15, and for Mandvi State, Jun-Nov 1839, pp 18-23)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1912/81806A (May 1838-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81806A

Creation Date May 1838-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Defects in the administration of the House of Correction at Bombay - measures adopted for the introduction of an improved system of discipline (includes, on pp 13-20, report of the Managing Committee for the year 1837) (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912/81806B (May 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81806B

Creation Date May 1839-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Managing Committee of the Bombay House of Correction for the year 1838 (with associated memorandum and correspondence) (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1912/81806C (Jul 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81806C
Creation Date Jul 1838-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures adopted for the completion of the improved system of prison discipline in the Bombay House of Correction - new establishment appointed - reconstruction of the prison building, etc. (Vol 3)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1912/81806D (May 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1912/81806D
Creation Date May 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Report of the Managing Committee of the Bombay House of Correction for the year 1839 (with associated minutes, correspondence and statistical tables) (Vol4)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1913 Board's Collections Vol 1913 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1913
Creation Date	1800s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1913 (1800s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1913/81807 ([Oct 1837]-Jun 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1913/81807
Creation Date	[Oct 1837]-Jun 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Measures taken by Native Rulers in the Bombay Presidency to abolish the practice of Sati within their dominions - the Rani Regent of Kolhapur declares her intention to abolish Sati in her state

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1913/81808 (Nov 1837-Jun 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1913/81808
Creation Date	Nov 1837-Jun 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Complaints of the inhabitants of certain villages transferred from British India to Kolaba State in 1833/34 of oppressive exactions by the Kolaba authorities - Bombay Government decline to intervene on their behalf

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1913/81809 ([Jan 1825]-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81809
Creation Date [Jan 1825]-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question whether the Pant Sacheo of Satara is entitled to exercise civil and criminal jurisdiction over the villages of Payett and Nighose in British territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1913/81810 (Dec 1837-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81810
Creation Date Dec 1837-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the extensive traffic in slaves carried on between Abyssinia and the Arabian Peninsula - reports of Commander A H Nott and of the Political Agent at Aden, Captain S B Haines - Bombay Government direct Captain E W Harris to obtain further information on the subject during his mission to the Red Sea

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1913/81811 (Feb 1838-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81811

Creation Date Feb 1838-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A sum of 4929 rupees which was discovered to be deficient in the accounts of the late Captain John Thomas Ellis is borne as a charge upon Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1913/81812 (Mar 1838-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81812

Creation Date Mar 1838-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Ramchandrar Pant Subadar that contrary to the orders of the EIC Court of Directors Bombay Government officials are continuing to interfere in his villages in the Belgaum, Dharwar and Sholapur Districts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1913/81813 (May 1838-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81813

Creation Date May 1838-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Bhujang Rao Gorepade, Chief of Gajendragarh - Bombay Government are reluctant to restore criminal jurisdiction to the Chief on account of his long-standing feuds with the officers of the Nizam's Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1913/81814 (Aug 1838-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81814

Creation Date Aug 1838-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Following the Court of Directors' dispatch of 17 Aug 1838 regarding the Aglore disturbances, the Bombay Government issue a circular to their Political Officers detailing the circumstances under which British troops can be employed to assist Native Chiefs

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1913/81815 (Oct 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81815
Creation Date Oct 1839-Jul 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Inability of the Government of India to provide the Madras Government with a suitable vessel
for surveying the Gulf of Mannar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1913/81820 (Aug 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81820
Creation Date Aug 1839-Jul 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the excavation of the Pamban Channel - Government of India sanction a
continuation of the works, even at the additional cost which Lieutenant T A Jenkins considers
necessary

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1913/81850 (Mar 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81850

Creation Date Mar 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the General Committee of Calcutta Insurance Offices that the Government of India pass an act enabling formal enquiries to be held into the conduct of all persons in charge of vessels which are lost 'en route' to Calcutta - Government of India find themselves unable to comply with the request

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1913/81851 (Sep 1836-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81851

Creation Date Sep 1836-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition to the House of Commons from some of the leading native shipowners of Bombay praying for the removal of restrictions on Indian country shipping (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1913/81853 (Sep 1839-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81853
Creation Date Sep 1839-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Government of India forward to London for transmission to the Royal Society registers of tidal observations made at Penang and Singapore during 1839/40

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1913/81854 (Mar 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81854
Creation Date Mar 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reports of trials made at the Cossipore Iron Foundry and on board the *Jumna*, of coal fuel prepared according to Mr Oram's patent process - report of a trial made on board the *Lord William Bentinck* of some manufactured fuel and of two specimens of fuel from the Mergui and Derri mines

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1913/81855 (Oct 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81855

Creation Date Oct 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed survey of the approaches to the island of Cheduba off the Arakan Coast - instructions given to Captain E P Halsted of *HMS Childers*, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1913/81856 (May 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81856

Creation Date May 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discovery of coal deposits in Mergui District on the banks of the Tenasserim river - arrangements made for working them (includes, on p 31, a sketch showing plans and elevations of the mine-works, and, on p 35, a sketch map showing the location of the mine)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1913/81858 (Jun 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81858

Creation Date Jun 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discovery of a deficiency of gold in the Assay Department of the Calcutta Mint - separation of the office of Assay Master from that of Secretary to the Mint Committee - consequent revision of establishments

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1913/81861 (May 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81861

Creation Date May 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the work of the Indian Law Commission on the question of slavery in India - drafts of proposed legislation etc. (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1913/81862 (Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81862

Creation Date Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India forward to London two printed copies of the report and appendix compiled by the Indian Law Commission on the subject of slavery in India (the report and appendix are not with the Collection) (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1913/81863 (May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81863

Creation Date May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute of the Governor General of India [Lord Auckland], dated 6 May 1841, on the subject of slavery in India and the legislative measures to be taken against it (Vol 3) [two copies]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1913/81888 (Mar 1836-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81888

Creation Date Mar 1836-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether under the terms of India Act 25 of 1837 suits to which Government is a party are cognizable by the courts of Subordinate Judges ie Principal Sadr Amins, Sadr Amins and Munsifs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1913/81932 (Jun 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81932

Creation Date Jun 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings relating to the island of Johanna [Anjouan] - the King of Johanna who had been expelled from his dominions proceeds to Calcutta on board the *HEICS Phlegethon* - he and his followers are subsequently granted a passage to Mauritius

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1913/81937 ([May 1806]-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81937

Creation Date [May 1806]-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the EIC Court of Directors from Nawab Hassan Ali Khan resubmitting his claim to receive a higher pension from his nephew the Chief of Jhajjar [Faiz Ali Khan] (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1913/81938 (Oct 1839-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81938

Creation Date Oct 1839-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Prison Discipline Committee that a central penitentiary be erected at Patna capable of housing upwards of 2000 prisoners - recommendations of the Bengal Military Board for the construction of solitary confinement cells at Patna, Bareilly and Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1913/81939 ([Sep 1824]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1913/81939

Creation Date [Sep 1824]-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refusal of two squadrons of the 2nd Bengal Light Cavalry to engage the enemy at Parwan Darrah in Afghanistan on 2 Nov 1840 - proceedings of the subsequent Courts of Enquiry - disbandment of the regiment - question of their replacement - appointment of a Committee to enquire into the organization and reform of the Native Cavalry

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1914 Board's Collections Vol 1914 (1790s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1914

Creation Date 1790s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1914 (1790s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1914/81943 (Mar 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1914/81943

Creation Date Mar 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the operations to deepen the Pamban Channel, and the survey of the Gulf of Mannar - reports of the Chief Engineer, Madras [Colonel William Monteith] etc. (includes at end of Collection a chart, MS, coloured, entitled 'Soundings taken in the Pamban Channel on 8 October 1840', scale 1"=100 feet, Madras 1841, also a chart entitled 'Trigonometrical Survey of the Paumben Pass' by Lieutenants F T Powell and R Ethersey, IN, scale 1"=c 500 yards, published J Walker, Jul 1839)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1914/81947 (Apr 1838-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1914/81947
Creation Date Apr 1838-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 1- correspondence between the Bombay Government and the EIC
Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1914/81948 (Aug 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1914/81948
Creation Date Aug 1840-Feb 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 2 - further papers regarding the claims of the Desai of
Navsari [Jamsetji Mancherji] against the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1914/81949 (Dec 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1914/81949
Creation Date Dec 1840-Feb 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 3 - administration of the sequestered Petlad Pargana -
report of the Political Agent at Petlad [Arthur Malet] on the repair of chowras, wells and
tanks, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1914/81950 (Dec 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1914/81950
Creation Date Dec 1840-Feb 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 4 - estimated revenues of the Petlad Pargana for 1839/40 and 1840/41
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1914/81951 (Dec 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1914/81951
Creation Date Dec 1839-Jan 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 5 - removal of treasure worth 10 lakhs of rupees from Baroda to Bombay - the treasure is found to be 71 rupees short of its proper total
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1914/81952 (Aug 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1914/81952
Creation Date Aug 1840-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 6 - further proceedings regarding the killing of two Mahi Kantha Kolis in Baroda State by eight of the Gaikwar's sowars - an investigation into the case fails to find conclusive evidence of unlawful killing
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1914/81953 (Oct 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1914/81953

Creation Date Oct 1840-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 7 - Government of India express their concurrence with the view of the Bombay Government that the Resident at Baroda should not be expected to attend certain religious festivals at the behest of the Gaikwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1914/81954 ([Oct 1793]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1914/81954

Creation Date [Oct 1793]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 8 - statement of British Guarantees in force at Baroda as on 18 Nov 1840, with of details of persons guaranteed, and extracts from the historical records

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1914/81955 (Sep 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1914/81955

Creation Date Sep 1840-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 9 - further proceedings regarding the demands made by the British Government against the Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao] - visit to Baroda by the Governor of Bombay [Sir James Rivett Carnac]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1914/81956 (Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1914/81956

Creation Date Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Paper regarding Baroda State, Vol 10 - visit of the Governor of Bombay - settlement of all points in dispute between the British Government and the Gaikwar - release from attachment of the districts of Petlad and Navsari. Note: pp 9-50 are bound upside-down in reverse order after p 8

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1914/81957 (Nov 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1914/81957

Creation Date Nov 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 11 - financial arrangements following the restoration of Petlad and Navsari to the Gaikwar - demand of the Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao] for the extradition of his nephew, Abbaji Bhagwant Rao Gaikwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1914/81958 (Feb 1841-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1914/81958

Creation Date Feb 1841-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 12 - memorandum of 31 articles from the Gaikwar with comments thereon by the Political Commissioner/Resident at Baroda [William Sprott Boyd] - lists of petitions presented to the Governor of Bombay [Sir James Rivett Carnac] at Baroda - comments of the Governor on the Gaikwar's memorandum

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1915 Board's Collections Vol 1915 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1915
Creation Date	1810s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1915 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1915/81959 (Feb 1835-Dec 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1915/81959
Creation Date	Feb 1835-Dec 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the establishment of a Widows' Fund for the Uncovenanted Civil Servants of the Bengal Presidency - question of the contribution, if any, to be made by Government (includes printed copies of the 'Report of the Uncovenanted Servants' Pension Fund Committee', Calcutta 1836, and of the reports of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for 1837/38, 1838/39 and 1839/40)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1915/81961 Question of the unhealthiness or otherwise of Black Town, Madras (Dec 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1915/81961
Creation Date	Dec 1839-Jan 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Question of the unhealthiness or otherwise of Black Town, Madras (Dec 1839-Jan 1841)

Scope and Content

Madras Medical Board give a generally favourable report, taking issue with the critical observations on Black Town reported to have been made by Surgeon James Lawder.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1915/81984 (May 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/81984

Creation Date May 1840-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Improvements in the art of lithography made by Assistant Surgeon Ambrose Blacklock - the Chief Engineer, Madras [Colonel William Monteith] declares that Blacklock's method of lithography is not suitable for use in the Military Lithographic Press

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1915/81990 (Jun 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/81990

Creation Date Jun 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Fifty copies of Muhammad Husain Khan's Hindustani translation of a 'Sketch of Ancient History' are purchased by the Madras Government for the use of Fort St George College - they forward 10 copies of the work to London - they also forward to London 11 copies of E A Rodrigues's work on Hindu castes

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1915/81998 (Aug 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/81998

Creation Date Aug 1840-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sum of 1650 rupees to be expended on a lithographic reprint of 100 copies each of four Hindustani works for the use of the junior civil servants of Fort St George College (a list of the four titles appears on p 11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1915/82006 (Sep 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82006

Creation Date Sep 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The castellated turret on the eastern side of Fort St George College is placed at the disposal of Lieutenant Samuel Edgar Owen Ludlow of the Madras Engineers to enable him to set up instruments there (anemometers) for calculating the force and current of the winds

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1915/82009 (Jan 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82009

Creation Date Jan 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Directors of the Indian Iron and Steel Company inform the Madras Government that they are unable at present to repay the 571,000 rupees plus interest, owed to Government by Josiah Marshall Heath

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1915/82013 (Dec 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82013

Creation Date Dec 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Charles Masson that the copper coins referred to in the Court of Directors' dispatch of 25 Mar 1840 be made over to his London agents, Messrs Durant and Co

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1915/82014 (Oct 1839-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82014

Creation Date Oct 1839-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Satara State - question of the contribution to be made by Satara towards the maintenance of the ex-Raja [Pratap Singh] at Benares - claim of Pratap Singh to an increased allowance - decision that the claims of the Raja of Satara and the Jagirdars of Akalkot and Jath against the late Bala Sahib Senapatti should be referred to a Panchayat court

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1915/82015 (Dec 1839-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82015

Creation Date Dec 1839-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A manuscript copy of the 'Shah Namah' is sent to London by Shah Kamran of Herat as a present for Queen Victoria, also a letter to the Queen from the Shah's Principal Sultana (an English translation of the letter appears on pp 5-8)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1915/82016 (May 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82016

Creation Date May 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the former Kolaba State - report by the Political Superintendent of Kolaba [John Marshall Davies] - misgovernment of the former Chief Minister [Venaik Perashram] - administrative arrangements following the transfer of the state to British India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1915/82017 (Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82017

Creation Date Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letters written by the Governor of Bombay [Sir James Rivett Carnac] to the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] and the Raja of Satara [Shahji] on the occasion of his (Carnac's) departure for Europe

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1915/82018 (Oct 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82018

Creation Date Oct 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of the Agents at Surat and in Kathiawar [respectively George Lettson Elliot and David Anderson Blane] on the slave trade carried on at the Portuguese settlements of Goa, Daman and Diu

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1915/82019 (Mar 1841-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82019

Creation Date Mar 1841-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government forward to London a map of Afghanistan in four sheets, prepared in the office of the Surveyor General in Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1915/82020 (Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82020
Creation Date Apr 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government forward to London 30 printed copies of a private journal kept by Captain Lewis Brown when in charge of the British outpost at Kahan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1915/82021 (Jan 1838-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82021
Creation Date Jan 1838-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disposal of the presents sent out in 1832 by King William IV and originally intended for the Ras of Abyssinia - the bulk of them are appropriated for the use of the mission recently sent under Captain Harris to the Red Sea (lists of the presents appear on pp 26-30, 33)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1915/82022 (Oct 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82022

Creation Date Oct 1839-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Vishalgarh State - decision that the young Pant Pratinidhi [Amrut Rao] should be entrusted with the management of the state - question of the jurisdiction exercisable by the British courts over the Pant's revenue officers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1915/82023 (Mar 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82023

Creation Date Mar 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rajpipla State - report on the receipts and disbursements of the state for the year 1839/40 - indebtedness of the Raja [Verasalji] - Bombay Government refuse to defray the expenses of building a new palace for him

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1915/82024 (Oct 1839-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82024

Creation Date Oct 1839-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Mokasa amal in Khandesh now held by Shaikh Khan Muhammad Waikar - question of its tenure and the obligations arising therefrom

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1915/82025 ([May 1826]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82025

Creation Date [May 1826]-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 19 Nov 1840, of the Chief of Jamkhandi [Gopal Rao Sahib] - Government of Bombay recognise his adopted son [Ramchandrarao Appa Sahib] as his legitimate successor - the late Chief's widow [Tayi Bai] to act as Regent during the young Chief's minority

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1915/82026 (Mar 1841-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82026

Creation Date Mar 1841-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 15 Mar 1841, of the Nawab of Cambay [Bundi Ali Khan] - he is succeeded by his nephew [Mirza Husain Yawer Ali Khan], the latter's father [Yawer Ali Khan] having waived his right of succession (includes , on p 24, a genealogical table of the Nawabs of Cambay)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1915/82027 (Mar 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82027

Creation Date Mar 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the duties of Political Agent in the Southern Maratha Country should be transferred from the Collector of Belgaum to the Resident at Satara - decision that the present arrangement should continue in being (includes, on p 47, a map, MS, coloured, showing the Southern Maratha Country and neighbouring territory)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1915/82028 (Apr 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82028

Creation Date Apr 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Ppers regarding Bariya State - statement of receipts and disbursements for the year 1838/39 - profligate behaviour of the Raja - question of the liquidation of the Bariya State Debt

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1915/82029 (Dec 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1915/82029

Creation Date Dec 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the proposed exchange of part of the late Nipanikar's Jagir for villages belonging to the Raja of Satara and other Chiefs - appointment of Edward Gordon Fawcett to investigate and report on the proposed exchanges

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1915/82030 ([Mar 1818]-Mar 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1915/82030
Creation Date	[Mar 1818]-Mar 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Memorial to the EIC Court of Directors from Lieut Colonel Henry Burney recounting his previous services and requesting some further political employment in India (with associated correspondence) (the printed memorial appears after p 12)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1916 Board's Collections Vol 1916 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1916
Creation Date	1800s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1916 (1800s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1916/82031 ([Nov 1816]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1916/82031
Creation Date	[Nov 1816]-Oct 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Retrenchments against Captain John Kennedy McCausland in respect to sums irregularly drawn by him when Assistant to the Political Agent at Sabathu
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1916/82077 (Feb 1840-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1916/82077

Creation Date Feb 1840-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Madras Medical Board that civil hospitals or public dispensaries should be established at the larger military stations of the Madras Presidency such as Trichinopoly, Madura, Masulipatam, Nellore, Bellary and Cudappah - draft rules for the management of the hospitals and dispensaries

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1916/82081 ([Dec 1808]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1916/82081

Creation Date [Dec 1808]-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Award of the arbitrators appointed to settle the dispute between the Syriac Christians and the Church Missionary Society regarding the Kottayam College property - the Resident of Travancore is ordered not to interfere in the appropriation of the disputed funds

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1916/82082 ([Jul 1834]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1916/82082

Creation Date [Jul 1834]-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Seven boys of the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum are at their own request sent to New South Wales to be apprenticed under the Government of that colony - the Madras Government provides them with a passage to Sydney (includes, on p 30, a list of the seven boys, giving age, names of parents and educational attainments)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1916/82084 Proposed mental health institution at the Madras Monegar Choultry (Jul 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1916/82084

Creation Date Jul 1839-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Proposed mental health institution at the Madras Monegar Choultry (Jul 1839-Mar 1841)

Scope and Content

Madras Government donate 2000 rupees to the Monegar Choultry (Native Infirmary) which is in need of extra funds - proposal for the erection of an "Idiot Hospital" as an extension of the Choultry (includes, on pp 38-53, financial statements of the Monegar Choultry for 1838/39, and returns of patients)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1916/82086 (Mar 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1916/82086

Creation Date Mar 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the operation of the Redhills-Madras Railroad and Canal - question whether the railroad should be extended to Madras in place of the present canal or whether a canal should be substituted for the entire length of railway

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1916/82095 (Aug 1839-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1916/82095

Creation Date Aug 1839-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the medals proposed to be granted by the King of Kabul [Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk] to the officers and soldiers of the Company's and Queen's Armies who served at the capture of Ghazni (23 Jul 1839) - Government of India request permission from the Court of Directors to distribute the medals

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1916/82097 (Sep 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1916/82097

Creation Date Sep 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India inform the EIC Court of Directors that no officer has as yet been appointed to take charge of the magnetical observatory at Aden, many of the instruments that were intended for the observatory having been damaged on the voyage out

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1916/82105 (Oct 1839-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1916/82105

Creation Date Oct 1839-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by a committee of Bengal Army Engineer officers on the portable telescope boats constructed by Lieutenant Thomas Cook RN and shipped out to India on the *Repulse* (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1916/82119 (Jan 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1916/82119

Creation Date Jan 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Accountant General, Bombay [James Henry Crawford] refuses to supply the Ecclesiastical Registrar of the Bombay Supreme Court [Spencer Compton] with information on the funds of deceased British subjects held by Government, until letters of administration have been granted to him (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1916/82120 ([Oct 1828]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1916/82120

Creation Date [Oct 1828]-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representations of the Accountant General, Bombay [James Henry Crawford] regarding remarks made by the Chief Justice of the Bombay Supreme Court [Sir Henry Roper] impugning his [Crawford's] character (includes, on pp 55-58, a printed extract of the Supplement to the Bombay Times of 3 Mar 1841) (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1916/82192 (Jun 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1916/82192

Creation Date Jun 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government sanction the erection of substantial barracks for the accommodation of the troops at Aden - they also order the defences of Aden to be strengthened (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1916/82913 (Jun 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1916/82913

Creation Date Jun 1840-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the erection of permanent barracks for the troops at Aden (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1916/82222 (Dec 1838-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1916/82222

Creation Date Dec 1838-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Irregularities in the internal arrangements of the Scinde Irregular Horse, Part 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1916/82223 (Jun 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1916/82223
Creation Date	Jun 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Irregularities in the internal arrangements of the Scinde Irregular Horse, Part 2 (includes, on p 503, a return of the Scinde Irregular Horse as on 29 Jun 1840)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1917 Board's Collections Vol 1917 (1780s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1917
Creation Date	1780s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1917 (1780s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1917/82224 ([Nov 1840]-May 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1917/82224
Creation Date	[Nov 1840]-May 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further papers regarding the Court of Enquiry into the failure of Major Thomas Clibborn to relieve the fortress of Kahan in Baluchistan in Aug 1840 - removal of Major General George Brooks from the command of the Sind Field Force (includes a printed extract of the Bombay Government Gazette Extraordinary for 7 May 1841)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1917/82226 (Oct 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82226
Creation Date Oct 1840-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures adopted by the Political Agent at Aden [Captain Stafford B Haines] to procure fruits and vegetables for the use of the garrison

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1917/82230 (Aug 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82230
Creation Date Aug 1840-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the experiment of using camels as draught animals in Lower Sind - question of the provision of suitable harnesses etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1917/82302 (Aug 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82302
Creation Date Aug 1840-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further proceedings regarding the Court of Enquiry into the failure of Major Thomas Clibborn to relieve the Kahan garrison - defence of Major David Forbes against animadversions on his conduct etc. (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1917/82303 (Jun 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82303

Creation Date Jun 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of Brigadier Valiant regarding the part played by him in the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry into the disaster which befell Major Thomas Clibborn's detachment (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1917/82306 (Feb 1837-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82306

Creation Date Feb 1837-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the judicial administration of the Straits Settlements [Penang, Singapore, Malacca] - proposed abolition of the Recorder's Court, Penang - enactment of India Act 20 of 1837, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1917/82310 ([Jul 1786]-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82310

Creation Date [Jul 1786]-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government deny the right of the Raja of Tripura [Krishna Kishore Manikya] to levy Sair duties in the neighbouring British territory but they admit his right to levy such duties in his own territory of Tripura [Hill Tippera]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1917/82328 (Apr 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82328

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India instruct the Bengal Military Board to ensure the preservation of the telegraphic towers erected at the principal stations of the Amua Meridional Series of the Great Trigonometrical Survey , more especially those at Ramnagar and Ramnapur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1917/82333 ([May 1835]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82333

Creation Date [May 1835]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the prosecution of the Madras Surveys - completion of the Salem and Baramahal Survey - proposal of Captain Campbell for a resurvey of the northern part of Coimbatore District etc. (includes, on p 37, a sketch map, MS, coloured, showing the area proposed for resurvey)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1917/82337 (Oct 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82337

Creation Date Oct 1839-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken in India to give effect to the Court of Directors' orders for completing Major Thomas Best Jarvis's map of the Konkan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1917/82340 ([Mar 1816]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82340

Creation Date [Mar 1816]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a serious fraud amounting to more than two lakhs of rupees which had been perpetrated on the Bengal Military Fund and its predecessor the Bengal Military Widows' Fund by their Secretary, Henry Martindell - measures taken to prevent such frauds in future (includes, on pp11-12, a list of widows receiving Bengal Military Fund pensions at Calcutta in Apr 1840, and extracts of the Bengal Military Fund accounts)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1917/82392 (Jun 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82392

Creation Date Jun 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the EIC Court of Directors from the Bengal medical officers residing in the Presidency Division respecting their claim for the benefits of the new retiring regulations to be extended to the Bengal Medical Service and complaining of a British Army medical officer Dr James French as Superintending Surgeon on the China Expedition (includes the original signatures of the petitioners)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1917/82400 (Dec 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82400

Creation Date Dec 1840-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to restore the salubrity of Hansi as a military station - reports on the health of the troops there by Assistant Surgeons James Anderson Staig and Samuel Holmes

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1917/82404 (Jan 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82404

Creation Date Jan 1840-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the kidnapping of children in the Madras Presidency for sale as slaves overseas, Vol 1 - case of the native brig *Maidin Bakhsh* - reports from Penang and Malacca (includes, on pp 56-57, a list of boys living at Malacca in Jun 1840 who were thought to have been brought over as slaves from the Coromandel Coast)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1917/82405 (Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82405

Creation Date Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the kidnapping of children in the Madras Presidency, Vol 2 - opinion of the Muhammadan law officers of the Madras Faujdari Adalat that children sold by their parents in time of famine are free in the eyes of the law

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1917/82406 (Jan 1839-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82406

Creation Date Jan 1839-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western India - Bombay Government grant the Society a subvention of 5000 rupees 'per annum' - replies of the Collectors in the Bombay Presidency and others to a questionnaire of the Society regarding the best means of promoting agriculture

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1917/82409 ([Mar 1806]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82409

Creation Date [Mar 1806]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Muhammad Hasham to an annual allowance for the support of a mosque at Surat and for compensation on account of losses allegedly sustained by him through the removal of some shops by the Surat police (includes documents in the Persian language, on pp 77-87)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1917/82410 (Jun 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82410

Creation Date Jun 1839-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the salary payable to Lieutenant Barre William Goldie, Bengal Engineers, as Superintendent of Nizamat Buildings at Murshidabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1917/82411 (May 1839-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82411

Creation Date May 1839-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of Nawab Tahawar Jang that the title of Khan Bahadur and a khilat be conferred on his cousin Mirza Muhammad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1917/82412 (Jul 1839-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82412

Creation Date Jul 1839-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Query of Nawab Tahawar Jang as to whether his stipend from the Company is purely personal or is to be regarded as part of his father's estate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1917/82413 (Apr 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82413

Creation Date Apr 1839-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Maharaja Chattar Singh of Darbhanga shortly before his death assigns his estates and title to his eldest son Kunwar Rudar Singh - objections of Basdeb Singh, younger brother of Rudar Singh, to the deed of assignment - Government of India confer a khilat of investiture on Rudar Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1917/82414 (Jun 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82414

Creation Date Jun 1839-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government reject the request of the ex-Rani of Sambalpur for a donation of 5000 rupees to defray the expenses of her pilgrimage to Jagannath but they authorise an advance of 1000 rupees (increased to 2000 rupees by the Agent for the South West Frontier) - subsequently a further 2000 rupees is advanced to the ex-Rani to meet the expenses of her mother-in-law's funeral

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1917/82415 (Aug 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1917/82415

Creation Date Aug 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 11 Aug 1839, of the Thakur of Kharsawan [Chaitan Singh] - succession of his son [Opandar Singh] - the late Thakur's widow is dissuaded from committing Sati and is granted 1200 rupees by Government to enable her to go on a pilgrimage to Jagannath

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1918 Board's Collections Vol 1918 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1918
Creation Date	1800s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1918 (1800s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1918/82416 (Jan 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1918/82416
Creation Date	Jan 1839-Mar 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Nizamat (properties and estates of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal) - claims on the Nizamat Fund - receipts and expenditures - deaths of Nizamat pensioners - accommodation for the Nazim's mother and her entourage, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1918/82417 (Jun 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1918/82417
Creation Date	Jun 1839-Jun 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government inform the EIC Court of Directors that the Surguja revenues are insufficiently large to justify an increase in the pension of the family of Lal Singram Singh

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1918/82418 (Aug 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82418

Creation Date Aug 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Umdah Raja against the Acting Collector of Patna for deducting 100 rupees 'per mensem' from his pension to satisfy a decree of the Twenty Four Parganas Civil Court

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1918/82419 (Oct 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82419

Creation Date Oct 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the South West Frontier Political Agency - list of suits pending in the Political Court - proposal of the Political Agent [Major John Ralph Ouseley] to make a tour of the various states and estates under his charge - Dr William Dunbar not permitted to accompany the Agent in the capacity of naturalist

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1918/82420 (Jun 1839-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82420

Creation Date Jun 1839-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Nawab of Dacca [Ghazi-ud-din Haidar] and family - delay in paying the pension of the Nawab's mother [Hayat-un-Nisa Begam] - question of the contribution to be made by the Nawab towards the repair of his palace and other buildings - Government continue to harbour misgivings regarding the Nawab's character and his ability to manage his own affairs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1918/82421 ([Apr 1838]-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82421

Creation Date [Apr 1838]-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Mysore Princes' Establishment at Rasapagla - distribution of the estate of the late Prince Sarur-ud-din - awards of pensions - question of the liability of the Mysore stipends to attachment - report on the Rasapagla seminary (includes, on pp 102-07, an annual return of the students at the seminary for the year 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1918/82422 ([Dec 1806]-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82422

Creation Date [Dec 1806]-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discovery that a pension of 100 rupees 'per mensem' received by Parsotam Dani since 1806 had been originally granted in the name of his father Moniyar Dani

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1918/82423 (Jun 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82423

Creation Date Jun 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 26 Jun 1840, of Captain Robert Boileau Pemberton, Officiating Agent to the Governor General at Murshidabad - Major General Felix Vincent Raper is appointed to officiate as Agent in his stead - he is subsequently confirmed in the appointment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1918/82424 (Oct 1839-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82424

Creation Date Oct 1839-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Sri Maharaj Kamwar Sri Rana Fateh Singh of having been unjustly imprisoned by the British authorities in Champaran District and of having subsequently been forbidden to travel north of the Ganges

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1918/82425 ([Sep 1821]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82425

Creation Date [Sep 1821]-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, at Patna, on 23 Apr 1840, of Husaini Begam, one of the widows of the late Nawab Wazir Ali Khan of Oudh - subsequent request of his two remaining widows, Izat-un-Nisa Khanam and Bibi Masseti Khanam, for an increase in pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1918/82426 (Apr 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82426
Creation Date Apr 1840-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Explanation of the Government of the Straits Settlements regarding their payment of 100 rupees to Muhammad Akhir for supplying information on the movements of the ex-King of Kedah

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1918/82427 (Mar 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82427
Creation Date Mar 1840-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the case of Mir Kamar-ud-din, charged with embezzling 600 rupees from the minor Raja of Singhbhum - he is detained in custody until the amount is repaid

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1918/82428 (May 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82428
Creation Date May 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an outbreak of violence between certain Khond villages in Sonpur State in which about 100 people lost their lives - the Raja of Sonpur requires external help in bringing the ringleaders to justice

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1918/82429 (May 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82429
Creation Date May 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Jamma Wasil-Baki (Revenue) Account for Sambalpur and the Separate Parganas for the year 1839
(with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1918/82430 (Jul 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82430
Creation Date Jul 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Demand for arrears of revenue against a female pensioner Gheti Afraz Husain on account of the village of Hamdampur in the Khas Mahal - Government sanction the deduction of 15 rupees from her monthly pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1918/82431 (Jul 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82431

Creation Date Jul 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Advances of 5000 rupees and 3000 rupees respectively are made to Nawab Hissar Jang and Mehdi Kuli Khan, the sums to be repaid by deductions from their allowances - an advance of 2000 rupees is made to Nawab Tahawar Jang, to be repaid by a deduction of 500 rupees from his monthly stipend

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1918/82432 (Oct 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82432

Creation Date Oct 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jaipur State - reform of the military establishments - returns of troops - report on the administration of civil and criminal justice and police by the Political Agent, Major Charles Thoresby (on pp 207-17) - financial condition of the state - retention of Sambhar by the British - settlement of the Jaipur revenues for three years, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1918/82433 ([Feb 1814]-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82433

Creation Date [Feb 1814]-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Oudh - general questions - intelligence report for Jun-Sep 1840 (on pp 61-128) - appointment of Captain James Dowdeswell Shakespear as First Assistant to the Resident - public works carried out under the superintendence of Lieutenant Joseph Davey Cunningham - demarcation between Oudh and the British District of Jaunpur - outbreak of a riot at Lucknow on 29 Nov 1840 following the desecration of a mosque, etc etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1918/82434 Papers regarding the Lucknow Observatory and the Lucknow Hospital (Apr 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1918/82434

Creation Date Apr 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Papers regarding the Lucknow Observatory and the Lucknow Hospital (Apr 1840-Mar 1841)

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Lucknow Observatory and the Lucknow Hospital - failure of the Lucknow Astronomer [Major Richard Wilcox] to keep a register of observations - Government of India consider replacing him - report of the Residency Surgeon [Dr John Menzies] on the Lucknow Hospital for the months of Mar-Aug 1840 (on pp 24-31).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1919 Board's Collections Vol 1919 (1790s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1919
Creation Date	1790s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1919 (1790s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1919/82435 (Dec 1839-Jul 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1919/82435
Creation Date	Dec 1839-Jul 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the pension establishment of the late Bhau Begam of Oudh at Fyzabad - accounts - deaths of pensioners - redistribution of pensions (includes lists of pensioners)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1919/82436 (Nov 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1919/82436
Creation Date	Nov 1840-Jul 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Renunciation by the Padshah Begam under her own hand and seal of all claims on behalf of Mirza Faridun Bakht to the throne of Oudh - question of the possible release from custody of herself and Faridun Bakht [Muna Jan]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1919/82437 (Aug 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1919/82437

Creation Date Aug 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Independent Punjab [Kingdom of Lahore] - supply of arms to General Ventura - agreement between the Punjab and British India regarding the Sutlej and Indus tolls - presents made by the Lahore Durbar to British officers - question of the extradition of criminals between Lahore and Bahawalpur, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1919/82438 (Jun 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1919/82438

Creation Date Jun 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Sir William Macnaghten to be permitted to build a suitable residence for himself and his establishment at Kabul

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1919/82439 (Mar 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1919/82439
Creation Date Mar 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding certain exchange transactions on the part of Captain K Heath,
Commanding Officer at Dadhar in Baluchistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1919/82440 (Apr 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1919/82440
Creation Date Apr 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Expediency of remitting funds to Kandahar from Shikarpur or Delhi instead of allowing bills to
be drawn from Kandahar at a heavy loss

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1919/82441 (Jul 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1919/82441
Creation Date Jul 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Hakim Muhammad Husain of Herat is recompensed in kind for the medicines and medical
instruments supplied by him to Dr John Spence Login when the latter was attached to Captain
Elliot D'Arcy Todd's mission at Herat (a list of the medicines and instruments appears on p 4)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1919/82442 (Jan 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1919/82442

Creation Date Jan 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two trunkloads of valuable cloths are sent by the Governor General [Lord Auckland] as presents to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk at Kabul (a list of the presents appears on pp 8-18)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1919/82443 (Feb 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1919/82443

Creation Date Feb 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Submission to the Government of India of monthly durbar accounts for Nov 1838-Jun 1840 by the Envoy and Minister at Kabul [Sir William Macnaghten] (the accounts are not with the Collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1919/82444 (Oct 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1919/82444

Creation Date Oct 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction bills submitted by the Political Agent at Herat [Major Eldred Pottinger] for pay and allowances for himself and establishment, amounting to 11,140 rupees, 5 annas, 4 pies

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1919/82445 (Nov 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1919/82445

Creation Date Nov 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances payable to Sir Alexander Burnes when officiating for Sir William Macnaghten at Kabul during the latter's absence at Jalalabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1919/82449 (Mar 1838-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1919/82449

Creation Date Mar 1838-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the EIC Court of Directors from J B Pharaoh, printer, publisher and bookseller of Madras, asking for their help in securing official information in India for his proposed Madras Presidency Gazetteer (includes his notes on Tanjore District, on pp 35-43)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1919/82459 ([Aug 1838]-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1919/82459
Creation Date [Aug 1838]-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Recommendation of the Bombay Government that an increase in salary be granted to Alexander Nesbitt Shaw, the Acting Political Agent in the Southern Maratha Country

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1919/82460 ([Sep 1838]-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1919/82460
Creation Date [Sep 1838]-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the payment of interest to Pestonji Cursetji Mudi for the sum awarded him by HM Privy Council in the case concerning Raulej village - Bombay Government query the right of the Bombay Sadr Diwani Adalat to authorise such a payment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1919/82461 (Oct 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1919/82461
Creation Date Oct 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the conduct of suits appealed from India to HM Privy Council - opinions of Mr Sergeant Spankie on the Raulej case, etc. [Appendix to 82460]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1919/82462 ([Sep 1830]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1919/82462
Creation Date [Sep 1830]-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Hyderabad Residency - establishment questions - appointment of Major General James Stewart Fraser as Resident in succession to Lieut Colonel Josiah Stewart - death of Lieut Colonel Stewart when on leave to Europe - general question of the salary payable to an officiating Resident at a Princely Court

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1919/82463 ([Jun 1799]-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1919/82463

Creation Date [Jun 1799]-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Mysore - abstract of criminal cases disposed of in Jun and Sep 1840 (pp 38-53, 60-65) - abstract return of civil and criminal cases, Apr-Jun 1840 (pp 69-79) - general returns of Mysore Siladar Horse and Mysore Infantry for Jun-Sep 1840 (pp 274-95) - miscellaneous questions - distribution of pensions, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1920 Board's Collections Vol 1920 (1780s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1920

Creation Date 1780s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1920 (1780s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1920/82464 (Nov 1839-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1920/82464

Creation Date Nov 1839-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of Coorg - question of the grant of lands to Europeans in Coorg - case of Captain Charles Francis Le Hardy (includes, on p 22, a sketch map, MS, coloured, showing the land applied for by Le Hardy) - Jamabandi (annual settlement) accounts of the Coorg Talukas for the year 1839-40 - abstracts of criminal cases for the period Jan-Jun 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1920/82465 (Jan 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1920/82465
Creation Date Jan 1840-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Case of Brevet Major Archibald Hook of HM 41st Foot and his irregular financial transactions at Poona - question of the proceedings to be taken against him
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1920/82466 ([Mar 1787]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1920/82466
Creation Date [Mar 1787]-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Case of Tunku Muhammad Saad, a nephew of the ex-King of Kedah - proceedings respecting his trial for piracy in the Supreme Court at Penang (at the end of the Collection is a printed transcript of the trial proceedings)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1920/82467 ([Mar 1836]-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1920/82467

Creation Date [Mar 1836]-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Gwalior State, Vol 1- depredations committed by the outlaw Umrao Singh - military operations conducted by Captain J C Lumsdaine in the Sathmahala - Mokasa claims of the British Government against Sindhia's districts in Khandesh, etc etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1921 Board's Collections Vol 1921 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1921

Creation Date 1830s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1921 (1830s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1921/82468 ([Dec 1836]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1921/82468

Creation Date [Dec 1836]-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Gwalior State, Vol 2 - Mokasa claims of the British Government against Sindhia's districts in Khandesh - question of Sindhia's right to levy the 'Udi' tax in certain taluks of Poona District - payment of the pension of Baiza Bai - her journey to the Deccan etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1921/82472 (Apr 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1921/82472
Creation Date Apr 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Statement of the operations of the Bombay Civil Service Annuity Fund up to 30 Apr 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1921/82473 (Apr 1841-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1921/82473
Creation Date Apr 1841-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
In accordance with the Court of Directors' orders of 16 Nov 1839 the Bombay Government transmit to London an alphabetical list of claimants on the Wardens' Official Fund (the list of claimants , giving personal particulars, appears on pp 15-75)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1921/82474 (Apr 1841-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1921/82474

Creation Date Apr 1841-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the EIC Court of Directors from certain subscribers to the Wardens' Official Fund praying that their service subsequent to 30 Apr 1832 (when the Fund was abolished) may be taken into account when granting pensions to them (the memorial contains their original signatures)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1921/82475 (Mar 1836-Sep 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1921/82475

Creation Date Mar 1836-Sep 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation of the Bombay Government that the subscribers of the Wardens' Fund on becoming pensioners should receive one sixtieth part of their annual income for every year's service subsequent to 30 Apr 1832 (includes comprehensive list of the pensioners)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1921/82492 (May 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1921/82492

Creation Date May 1841-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Madras Government suspend payment of the donation which the Court of Directors authorised them to make to Mar Athanasius

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1921/82493 (Oct 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1921/82493

Creation Date Oct 1840-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Settlement of the claim of Dhakji Dadaji with respect to his Enam villages at Baroda

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1921/82494 (Aug 1838-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1921/82494

Creation Date Aug 1838-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 1 - correspondence between the Bombay Government and the EIC Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1921/82495 (Nov 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1921/82495

Creation Date Nov 1838-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 2 - claims advanced by Amrit Lal Venidas against the Raja of Ahmednagar, the Thakur of Mohanpur and others

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1921/82496 (Sep 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1921/82496

Creation Date Sep 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 3 - murder of the mother of the young Chief of Mhow, and her Karbari, Deochand Sah, by Himmat Singh, Thakur, of Wankaner, aided and abetted by Sagram Singh, Thakur, of Torda (includes proceedings of the subsequent court of enquiry)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1921/82497 (Apr 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1921/82497

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 4 - investigation into the death of a Koli called Thakarda Raggaji, of Omri village, Kankrej District, killed in Sep 1839 when trying to rescue his brother from an assault by some of the Gaikwar's sowars (includes depositions of witnesses)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1921/82498 (Nov 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1921/82498

Creation Date Nov 1838-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 5 - accounts of the receipts and disbursements of the Sadr Bazar Fees for 1837, 1838 and 1839 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1921/82499 (Jan 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1921/82499

Creation Date Jan 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 6 - commission of crimes in Mahi Kantha by subjects of the neighbouring states of Udaipur and Dungarpur - question of the extradition of the perpetrators to Mahi Kantha

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1921/82500 (Mar 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1921/82500

Creation Date Mar 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 7 - disturbances on the part of the Thakur of Rupal, his eldest son and the adherents of of the Wajjanbai of Amliyara - military measures taken against them

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1921/82501 ([Feb 1838]-Jun 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1921/82501

Creation Date [Feb 1838]-Jun 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 8 - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - trial, before the Court, of twelve prisoners charged with having joined the forces of the rebellious Thakur of Rupal and the Regent Bai of Amliyara - question of the disposal of the Regent Bai and her adopted son Kalyan Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1922 Board's Collections Vol 1922 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922

Creation Date 1830s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1922 (1830s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1922/82502 (Oct 1839-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82502

Creation Date Oct 1839-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 9 - offences committed by the Thakur of Rupal and his son while out on Bharwattia - measures taken against them - their capture and punishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1922/82503 (Mar 1838-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82503
Creation Date Mar 1838-Apr 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 10 - claims advanced against the Thakur of Rupal by the Maharaja of Partabgarh [Sawant Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1922/82504 (Nov 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82504
Creation Date Nov 1839-Jul 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 11 - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - trial of five prisoners for committing a murder in Khimana village, Kankrej District, viz: Kashya Ram Singh, Dhana Ram Singh, Ram Singh Hemta, Sagramji Banaji and Bhadar Banaji

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1922/82505 (Jul 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82505

Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 12 - application of India Act 5 to courts in which native assessors sit and to those held under a British officer in a foreign jurisdiction

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1922/82506 (Dec 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82506

Creation Date Dec 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 13 - proceedings of the Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 3 - trial of two inhabitants of Mansa on a charge of murder

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1922/82507 (May 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82507

Creation Date May 1840-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 14 - proceedings of the Court of Criminal Justice - monthly returns of prisoners in the Sadra Jail for April and May 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1922/82508 (Jun 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82508

Creation Date Jun 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 15 - proceedings of the Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 4
- trial of two inhabitants of Surpur, Tintui Taluka, on a charge of culpable homicide

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1922/82509 ([Jun 1838]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82509

Creation Date [Jun 1838]-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 16 - proceedings of the Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 5
- trial of three Kolis on a charge of committing gang robbery with violence on the road
between Pitapur and Ahmadabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1922/82510 (Jul 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82510

Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 17 - escape of two prisoners, Kashya Ram Singh and Puja Mula, from Sadra Jail, on 5 Jul 1840 - proceedings of the subsequent investigation - security at the jail to be tightened

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1922/82511 (Jan 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82511

Creation Date Jan 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 18 - proceedings of the Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 1 of 1840 - trial of a Koli called Rama Wasji for the unlawful killing of his niece's seducer

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1922/82512 (Mar 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82512

Creation Date Mar 1840-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 19 - proceedings of the Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 2 of 1840 - trial of Kashaji Mukhaji and his two sons Sawaji Kashaji and Khumaji Kashaji, inhabitants of Tajpuri in Sabar Kantha, on charges of homicide and malicious wounding

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1922/82513 (Mar 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82513

Creation Date Mar 1840-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 20 - proceedings of the Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 3 of 1840 - trial of 12 prisoners, inhabitants of Warsora in Sabar Kantha District, on charges of murder and malicious wounding

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1922/82514 ([Jan 1838]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82514

Creation Date [Jan 1838]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 21 - proceedings of the Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 4 of 1840 - trial of five Koli peasants on charges of committing gang robberies and assaults in Idar Taluka during the years 1835-38

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1922/82515 ([Apr 1840]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82515

Creation Date [Apr 1840]-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 22 - proceedings of the Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 5 of 1840 - trial of eleven Kolis charged with committing gang robberies in Kankrej District and in the Patan Pargana of Baroda State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1922/82516 ([Mar 1840]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82516

Creation Date [Mar 1840]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 23 - proceedings of the Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 6 of 1840 - trial of Sagram Bhader and Ajoo Chella for being involved in the prison break-out at Sadra on 5 Jul 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1922/82517 (Oct 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82517

Creation Date Oct 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 24 - proceedings of the Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 7 of 1840 - trial of Naraji Mokhaji and three others for a murder and assault committed in Bavisi Thana on 10 Oct 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1922/82518 (Dec 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82518

Creation Date Dec 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 25 - proceedings of the Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 8 of 1840- trial of two inhabitants of Happa in Sabar Kantha District, on a charge of culpable homicide

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1922/82519 (Apr 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1922/82519

Creation Date Apr 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 26 - recapture of the escaped prisoner Kashya Ram Singh - question of his final sentence - payment of a reward of 100 rupees to his captors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1922/82520 (Jan 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1922/82520
Creation Date	Jan 1839-Jun 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Rewa Kantha (Vol 27) - remissions of rent for the Sambat year 1895 (1838/39) are granted to certain Rewa Kantha tributary villages on account of a severe crop failure
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1923 Board's Collections Vol 1923 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1923
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1923 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1923/82521 (Apr 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1923/82521
Creation Date	Apr 1838-Dec 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the predatory Naikra tribes of Bariya and Chota Udaipur - military operations conducted against them by Major David Forbes (includes, on p 195, a sketch map, MS, coloured, showing routes between Baroda and Chota Udaipur) Vol 1
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1923/82522 (Nov 1838-[May 1841])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82522
Creation Date Nov 1838-[May 1841]
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Naikra tribes of Bariya and Chota Udaipur - revenue settlement - disposal of prisoners, etc, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1923/82523 (Sep 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82523
Creation Date Sep 1839-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice - trial of Jhalumbai Dhulji on a charge of murder

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1923/82524 (May 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82524
Creation Date May 1839-Feb 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice - trial of Jalam Kesser for arson, assault and murder

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1923/82525 (Dec 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82525
Creation Date Dec 1839-Jan 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice - trial of Kaju Gobind and five others on charges of murder and attempted abduction

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1923/82526 (Feb 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82526
Creation Date Feb 1840-Jul 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the administration of justice in Rewa Kantha - grant of a free pardon to Kaju Gobind

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1923/82527 (Jul 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82527
Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the administration of justice in Rewa Kantha - grant of a free pardon to three of Kaju Gobind's co-defendants, viz:- Puniya Bariya, Lahari Bariya and Kira Bariya

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1923/82528 (May 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82528
Creation Date May 1839-Feb 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice - trial of Nathu Lalji Koli Bariya
 and eleven others on charges of abduction and unlawful killing

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1923/82529 (Sep 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82529
Creation Date Sep 1839-Feb 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice - trial of nine prisoners on charges
 of riotous assembly and unlawful killing

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1923/82530 (Jul 1839-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82530
Creation Date Jul 1839-May 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 1 of 1840 - trial of Wajla
 Mitha on a charge of wilful murder

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1923/82531 (May 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82531
Creation Date May 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 3 of 1840 - trial of Chandan Singh, Karbari of the Thakur of Kadana, on charges of gang robbery and murder

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1923/82532 (May 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82532
Creation Date May 1839-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Futher papers regarding the Naikra tribes of Bariya and Chota Udaipur - operations against Naikra bandits in the Narukot Hills etc. - measures taken to pacify the country

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1923/82533 (Jun 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82533
Creation Date Jun 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 4 of 1840 - trial of twelve prisoners on charges of gang robbery and murder

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1923/82534 (Mar 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82534

Creation Date Mar 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 5 of 1840 - trial of eight prisoners charged with breaking into the house of Dayalji Dulab Waniya at Udan in the Narukot District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1923/82535 (May 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82535

Creation Date May 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 6 of 1840 - trial of five prisoners on two charges of gang robbery with violence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1923/82536 (Apr 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82536

Creation Date Apr 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 7 of 1840 - trial of Dhiria Jiwa, charged with carrying out an armed robbery with violence in the village of Nijran, Narukot District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1923/82537 ([Aug 1838]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82537

Creation Date [Aug 1838]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 8 of 1840 - trial of thirteen prisoners for the murder of Lakha Naik at Rampura on 26 Sep 1839

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1923/82538 (Aug 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82538
Creation Date Aug 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 9 of 1840 - trial of Bapurja Kasra for the murder of a Koli tribesman on 11 Jun 1839
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1923/82539 ([Jun 1833]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1923/82539
Creation Date [Jun 1833]-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 10 of 1840 - trial of Babria Samta for participation in the murder of Lakha Naik at Rampura on 26 Sep 1839
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1924 Board's Collections Vol 1924 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1924
Creation Date 1830s-1840s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1924 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1924/82540 (Oct 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82540
Creation Date Oct 1840-Apr 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 11 of 1840 - trial of seven prisoners for a gang robbery and murder committed near the village of Manknee
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1924/82541 ([Oct 1837]-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82541
Creation Date [Oct 1837]-Feb 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice, Cases Nos 12 to 16 of 1840 - trial of two prisoners, Sur Singh Gobar and Haria Phulia, on various charges of gang robbery and murder
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1924/82542 (Sep 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82542
Creation Date Sep 1840-Apr 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 17 of 1840 - trial of 24 prisoners, charged with committing gang robbery and assault in the village of Guntole, Kanawa Pargana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1924/82543 ([Aug 1838]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82543
Creation Date [Aug 1838]-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 1 of 1841 - trial of Suria Rimla for participating in the murder of Lakha Naik at Rampura on 26 Sep 1839

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1924/82544 (Apr 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82544

Creation Date Apr 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 5 of 1841 - trial of Gallaleo Dadli for the wilful murder of Deoraj Rubari in Sankhera District on 3 Aug 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1924/82545 ([Oct 1840]-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82545

Creation Date [Oct 1840]-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice, Case No 6 of 1841 - trial of two prisoners, Pratamia Jita and Bhagla Nana, for participating in the gang robbery and murder near the village of Manknee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1924/82546 (Sep 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82546

Creation Date Sep 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Rewa Kantha Court of Criminal Justice - proposal of the First Assistant in Rewa Kantha [Ashness Remington] that he should have the authority to try cases subject to the review of the Resident at Baroda

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1924/82547 (Aug 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82547

Creation Date Aug 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the working of the Courts of Criminal Justice in Mahi Kantha, Rewa Kantha and Kathiawar (includes, on pp 68-69 and 148-49, a statement of the expenses incurred by the Kathiawar Court of Criminal Justice in the years 1832-39)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1924/82548 (Jul 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82548

Creation Date Jul 1840-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of the Bombay Government on the Petty States of Bariya, Chota Udaipur, and Narukot, for the expenses incurred in suppressing the Naikra disturbances in 1838

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1924/82565 (Sep 1838-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82565

Creation Date Sep 1838-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenditure incurred by the Government of the North Western Provinces in relieving the destitute and preserving the peace during the famine of 1837/38

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1924/82566 ([Apr 1835]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82566

Creation Date [Apr 1835]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the grant of lands to Europeans in the Dehra Dun (includes list of grantees, on p 229) (Vol 1)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1924/82567 (Aug 1839-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82567
Creation Date Aug 1839-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the grant of lands to Europeans in the Dehra Dun (includes lists of grantees) (Vol 2)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1924/82568 ([May 1838]-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82568
Creation Date [May 1838]-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the grant of lands to Europeans in Gorakhpur District (includes lists of grantees) (Vol 3)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1924/82585 (Jul 1839-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82585
Creation Date Jul 1839-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures taken for the construction of a canal from the Seuriah Golahs near the southern bank of the Banka Nala to Narainpur for the safe conveyance of the salt manufactured in Maisadal Pargana

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1924/82595 (Oct 1837-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82595

Creation Date Oct 1837-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retirement of Aeneas Ranald McDonell from the Madras Civil Service - question of the annuity to be paid to him - his memorial to the EIC Court of Directors, etc. (includes printed acceptance form of annuity)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1924/82597 (Apr 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82597

Creation Date Apr 1839-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Rajputana Political Agency - establishment questions - sanction given for the construction of additional Agency buildings at Ajmer, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1924/82598 (Jun 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82598

Creation Date Jun 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the suicide on 23 Jan 1840 of the prisoner Imam Khan, a former servant of the Jodhpur Political Agency who had been found guilty of poisoning and sentenced to transportation for life

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1924/82599 (May 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1924/82599

Creation Date May 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Issue of a circular by the NWP Government directing that whenever a rent-free tenure is found to be held under a grant from the British Government , or was at any time formally recognized by them, this fact should be immediately reported - case involving lands held by the Rana of Dholpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1924/82600 (Aug 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1924/82600
Creation Date	Aug 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Opposition to the succession of Partab Pal as Maharaja of Karauli - two of the leaders of the opposition party are apprehended and placed in custody at Ajmer
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925 Board's Collections Vol 1925 (1780s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1925
Creation Date	1780s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1925 (1780s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82601 ([Jul 1826]-Jul 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1925/82601
Creation Date	[Jul 1826]-Jul 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The arrears of allowance owed by the Raja of Alwar [Banni Singh] to the Raja of Tijara [Balwant Singh] are discharged in full, with interest
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82602 (Feb 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82602
Creation Date Feb 1839-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further proceedings regarding the territorial claims of the Raja of Nimrana [Prithwi Singh] upon the Raja of Alwar [Banni Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82603 (Jul 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82603
Creation Date Jul 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Official confirmation of the death at Jodhpur, on 15 Jul 1840, of Appa Sahib, ex-Raja of Nagpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82604 (Aug 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82604
Creation Date Aug 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Presentation of a sword and shield to Subadar Matta Din, and of a sword to Dafadar Sikandar Khan, both of the Jodhpur Legion, for their gallant conduct in saving a valuable convoy of merchandize - Government of India sanction the expenditure of 482 rupees on that account

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82605 (Aug 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82605
Creation Date Aug 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Government of India inform the EIC Court of Directors that the salary of the additional writer employed in the Jaipur Agency office will be chargeable to the British Government not to the Jaipur State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82606 (Jun 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82606
Creation Date Jun 1840-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the administration of the Haraoti Political Agency - search for a new headquarters for the Agency and for the Kotah Contingent

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82607 (May 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82607

Creation Date May 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objection made by the Maharao of Kotah [Ram Singh] to the erection of a fort by the Maharaj Rana of Jhalawar [Madan Singh] close to the Kotah boundary

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82608 (Apr 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82608

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Political Agent in Haraoti [Captain Charles Richardes] issues a circular letter to the Chiefs of Kotah, Jhalawar and Bundi urging them to abolish Sati and other barbarous practices within their dominions - the Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel John Sutherland] considers that Richardes has acted 'ultra vires' in sending the letter

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82609 (Aug 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82609
Creation Date Aug 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India take exception to a remark regarding the payment of tribute by Princely States, made in the Haraoti Diary by the Political Agent in Haraoti, Captain Charles Richardes
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82610 (Aug 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82610
Creation Date Aug 1840-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of Merwara - threatened famine averted by abundant rainfall - report on the district (including annual accounts) for the year Jun 1839-May 1840, by the Superintendent [Captain Charles George Dixon] - construction and repair of tanks, etc
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82611 ([Oct 1818]-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82611

Creation Date [Oct 1818]-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the discharge of the arrears of tribute due to the British Government by the States of Udaipur, Partabgarh, Dungarpur and Banswara - arrangements made to secure payment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82612 (Jun 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82612

Creation Date Jun 1840-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of preventing the inconvenience and delay which native notables from Princely States travelling in British India have experienced at the hands of the Customs authorities - issue of mafi parwanas by political officers etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82613 (Jul 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82613

Creation Date Jul 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Announcement by the Maharawal of Banswara [Bahadur Singh] that he intends to appoint a new Chief Minister - question whether such an appointment requires the ratification of the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82614 (Jul 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82614

Creation Date Jul 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Murder of a messenger at the foot of Mount Abu - unrest in Sirohi State - reinforcement of the Erinpura garrison - proposal that Sirohi should be transferred from the Mewar to the Jodhpur Political Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82615 (Apr 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82615
Creation Date Apr 1840-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Captain George Grenville Malet to a horse allowance as a cavalry officer while officiating as Superintendent of Mallani

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82616 (Feb 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82616
Creation Date Feb 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Mallani District of Jodhpur State - administration of criminal justice - inadequacy of the Panchayat Courts - Captain G G Malet, the Officiating Superintendent, is to rejoin his regiment for service in Sind

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82617 (May 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82617

Creation Date May 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Sambhar Districts - question of the rights and duties of the class of salt collectors called Bars - statement of pensions and endowments paid from the Sambhar Treasury on account of Jaipur State for the last half of 1840 (on pp 61-80) etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82618 (Feb 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82618

Creation Date Feb 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to Nepal - complaint of the Raja of Nepal's Principal Vakil at Calcutta regarding the serving of a 'sub poena' on the Deputy Vakil by the Magistrate of the Twenty Four Parganas - presentation of gifts by the Raja of Nepal to the British Resident at Katmandu on the occasion of the marriage of the Raja's eldest son (a list of the gifts appears on p 20) - grant of a monthly allowance to Ramudat Sah, an indigent relative of the Raja of Nepal, residing at Benares, etc etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82619 (Jul 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82619

Creation Date Jul 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Lieutenant Samuel Richard Tickell to be allowed to draw his salary as Assistant Resident at Katmandu from the date of quitting his former post as Political Assistant, South West Frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82620 (Aug 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82620

Creation Date Aug 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Dr Robert Hamilton Irvine to be granted an increase in his allowances as medical officer at the Gwalior Residency following a lack of success in his private practice - Government of India judge his request to be wholly inadmissible

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82621 (Jun 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82621

Creation Date Jun 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of J Ouchterlony against Captain Commandant James Johnston of the Nizam's Army - question whether the British Indian courts can exercise jurisdiction within the Nizam's Dominions and within the Cantonment of Secunderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82622 (Jan 1839-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82622

Creation Date Jan 1839-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the British management of the Kunch Jagir - question of the future maintenance of Chimna Appa Bhulia, the son of the present Jagirdarin, Bhima Bai (includes accounts current of the jagir for 1838/39, on pp 12-13, and 1839/40, on p 23)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82623 (Jun 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82623

Creation Date Jun 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Indore Residency - questions regarding the salary of the newly appointed Resident, Sir Claude Martine Wade - his reform of the medical establishment at Indore and his plan to establish a medical school there - proposed reductions in the Indore Residency establishment - proposed reform of the Mehidpur Agency establishment - retirement of Major James William Douglas as First Assistant, Indore Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82624 ([May 1838]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82624

Creation Date [May 1838]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed modification of the Nimar Police Establishment - question whether the two rissalas of horse should be recalled from Ramgarh (includes, on p 18, a population return of the Nimar Districts under British management)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82625 (Jul 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82625

Creation Date Jul 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Maharaja of Indore [Hari Rao Holkar] agrees to pay the salary of 250 rupees 'per mensem' of Captain George Timins who had been detached with a portion of the Indore Contingent to the Rampura District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82626 (Oct 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82626

Creation Date Oct 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jhabua State - accounts of the State for the Samvat year 1895 (1838/39) - death, on 8 Oct 1840, of the Raja of Jhabua [Ratan Singh] struck by lightning while riding an elephant - no decision to be made about the succession until the expected birth of his posthumous child

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82627 (Jul 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82627

Creation Date Jul 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a dacoity committed in the town of Bhanpura, Rampura District, Indore State, by a gang of Moghias and Mewatis - several persons arrested on suspicion are found to be vagrants and counterfeiters, though they did not participate in the robbery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82628 (Feb 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82628

Creation Date Feb 1839-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Seizure of contraband goods from certain subjects of the Nawab of Bhopal by the British Customs authorities at Kalpi - the owners of the goods complain of unnecessarily harsh treatment at the hands of the Customs authorities

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82629 (Nov 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82629

Creation Date Nov 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Bhopal Contingent - measures taken for the reorganization of the Contingent - the Nawab of Bhopal [Jahangir Muhammad Khan] assigns 8000 rupees 'per annum' to assist in the reorganization (includes, on pp 56-62, lists of pensioners and prospective pensioners, and, on p 95, list of officers with particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82630 (Jul 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82630

Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the proposal of the Political Agent at Bhopal [Lancelot Wilkinson] that Captain William Riddell be appointed his Assistant

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82631 (Jan 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82631
Creation Date Jan 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grant of lands in lieu of stipends to the Pindari Chiefs, Namdao Khan and Shujiat Khan and to the Grassia Chief, Rao Kumair Singh
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82632 (Jun 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82632
Creation Date Jun 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grant of three months gratuity to the discharged party of sowars which formed the escort of the former Political Agent at Ludhiana [Sir Claude Martine Wade]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82633 (Jun 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82633
Creation Date Jun 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Bahawalpur Political Agency - expenses incurred on account of steam navigation and the wages of the crew attached to accommodation boats - the Agency to remain under the control of the Government of India
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82634 (Jul 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82634

Creation Date Jul 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the actual amount of loss sustained on the contract for supplies given to Mussania Mull and Co in 1838 by the Political Agent at Ludhiana [Captain Claude Martine Wade]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82635 (Jul 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82635

Creation Date Jul 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction a bill for 24,039 rupees, being the pay of the boatmen employed at the Ferozepore Ghat from May 1839 to May 1840 (includes, on pp 9-12, a quarterly return of boats dispatched from or passing the Ferozepore Ghat in Jul-Sep 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82636 (Aug 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82636
Creation Date Aug 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the sum of 10,000 rupees advanced by Dr Lord to the Afghan notable
Atta Muhammad Khan - query regarding the measures taken for its recovery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82637 ([Feb 1838]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82637
Creation Date [Feb 1838]-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question regarding the disposal of the pension of Khurshid Begam who died at Lucknow on 2 Aug
1838

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82638 (Jul 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82638
Creation Date Jul 1840-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India accede to the request of Bankar Ali Khan, son of the late Nawab
Moattamad-ud-daula, that since he has now come of age the Government promissory notes standing
in his name may be made over to him

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82639 (Jan 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82639

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Half-yearly returns of state prisoners confined in Chunar Fortress , Jul 1839-Dec 1840 -
half-yearly return of prisoners confined in the jails of the Cuttack Division, Jul-Dec 1840
(with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82640 (Jul 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82640

Creation Date Jul 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Futher papers regarding the compilation by Lieutenant Peter Nicolson of a collection of all
the treaties entered into by the British Indian Government with the Princely States and other
Asian powers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82641 (Aug 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82641
Creation Date Aug 1839-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the transfer to the Surveyor General's Office, Calcutta, of maps, plans, and sketches from other Government departments

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82642 (Aug 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82642
Creation Date Aug 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Completion by Jean-Baptiste Tassin of his 'Map of Eastern Asia'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82643 ([Nov 1839]-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82643
Creation Date [Nov 1839]-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the maintenance of the ex-Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh] at Benares - expenses incurred by his household - establishment questions etc. (includes, on pp 25-37, a list of the ex-Raja's family, dependents and followers, with particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82644 (Jun 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82644

Creation Date Jun 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of A Schoeft to be granted a passport to enable him to proceed to Lahore where he intends to follow the profession of artist

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82645 ([Mar 1837]-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82645

Creation Date [Mar 1837]-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Nagpur State and the Nagpur Residency - report on the Nagpur State by the British Resident [Major Thomas Wilkinson] (on pp 19-28) - establishment questions relating to the Nagpur Residency - question of the future succession to the Raj of Nagpur (includes, on p 36, a genealogical table of the Nagpur Ruling Family)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1925/82646 (May 1839-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82646

Creation Date May 1839-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the ill treatment of two merchants by the Raja of Bastar, a feudatory of the Raja of Nagpur - question to what extent the Nagpur Government should intervene in Bastar affairs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1925/82647 ([Oct 1781]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1925/82647

Creation Date [Oct 1781]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Raja Udit Prakass Singh of Buxar to the continuation to himself of the annuity of 6000 rupees formerly enjoyed by his late father Gopal Sarn Singh - Government of India grant him a pension of 300 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926 Board's Collections Vol 1926 (1780s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1926
Creation Date	1780s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1926 (1780s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82648 (Nov 1838-Jul 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1926/82648
Creation Date	Nov 1838-Jul 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Sind Residency and the Sind Political Agencies - contingent charges - establishment questions etc. (includes meteorological register for Tatta, Sep 1839, pp 91-95, and for Hyderabad, 12 Apr-12 May 1840, pp 104-05, also, on p 101, a plan of the Residency Building at Hyderabad)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1926/82649 ([Jan 1838]-Jan 1841])

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1926/82649
Creation Date	[Jan 1838]-Jan 1841]
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the islands of the Mergui Archipelago by the late Dr Johann Wilhelm Helfer [diary kept by Dr Helfer between Jan 1838-Jan 1839] (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82650 (Jul 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82650
Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Robert North Collie Hamilton as Agent to the Governor General at Agra -
question of the duties attached to the post

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1629/82651 (Apr 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1629/82651
Creation Date Apr 1839-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Maharaja Mohindar Sarnat Singh of Badawar against the Deputy Collector of Agra
with respect to certain enquiries into lands held by him in Mirasi tenure - death of the
Maharaja on 25 Jul 1840 - succession of his adopted son Mohindar Singh (includes a
genealogical table of the Badawar ruling family, on p 34)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82652 (Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82652

Creation Date Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government reject the claim of Kunwar Balwant Singh to have his pension paid in sicca rather than Company's rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82653 ([Jul 1835]-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82653

Creation Date [Jul 1835]-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rampur State - decision of the Nawab of Rampur [Muhammad Syed Khan] to invest his state treasure in Company's funds - his proposal to raise a Rampur Native Corps and to build a Madrasa - complaints preferred against him by the Begams of the former Nawab [Ahmad Ali Khan] - irrigation in Northern Rohilkhand placed under British management, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82654 (Feb 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82654
Creation Date Feb 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Hari Krishna Banj, adopted son of the ex-Raja of Goomsur, to a higher rate of pension
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82655 (Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82655
Creation Date Jul 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
NWP Government refuse to comply with the request of the Benares Civil Court to be provided with copies of certain political papers of 1837
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82656 (Aug 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82656
Creation Date Aug 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Agent at Benares, Henry Harrington Thomas, is granted two months leave of absence on private affairs - George Lindsay to take charge of the Agency during his absence
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82657 (Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82657

Creation Date Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Annoyance caused to the ex-Raja of Coorg [Vira Raja] at Benares by one of his former servants, Mir Faizullah - question what steps should be taken against Mir Faizullah

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82658 (May 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82658

Creation Date May 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Governor General of India from William Dolby on behalf of Babu Radha Kishor Ghose, respecting certain bequests said to have been made by the late Raghunath Rao Caulieh for pious and charitable purposes (includes, on p 17, a genealogical table of the family of Ramaji Naik, a merchant of Nagpur)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82659 ([Mar 1788]-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82659

Creation Date [Mar 1788]-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the members of the Delhi Royal Family residing at Benares - question whether the stipends of this branch of the family are resumable - deaths of members of the family and redistribution of their stipends - Mirza Muhammad Bakht Bahadur is permitted to proceed to Banda to celebrate the marriage of his only son to the daughter of Nawab Zulfikar Daulah, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82660 (Jun 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82660

Creation Date Jun 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an attack made on the Kunch Tahsildari in Bundelkhand on 31 May 1840 by a large group of Ponwar Rajputs commanded by Diwan Dalip Singh of Jhansi - measures taken to apprehend the offenders - protection given to the bandits by the Chiefs of Datia and Orchha

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82621 (Aug 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82621
Creation Date Aug 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Jigni Jagir - disputes between the Rani Regent and her confidential advisers, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82622 (Jul 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82622
Creation Date Jul 1840-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further papers regarding the conflicting claims of Diwan Khait Singh and others to the Raj of Charkhari - the NWP Government maintain their view that it is not expedient to re-open the question of the succession

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82623 (Aug 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82623

Creation Date Aug 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition to the NWP Government from Azubah Pershad protesting against the imprisonment of his brother Jubal Pershad by Rani Sukhu Bai of Jhansi - Government decide that the matter does not require their intervention

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82664 (Jul 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82664

Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Returns of Europeans and Eurasians in the service of the Nawab of Banda and of the Raja of Unchahra during the first half of 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82665 (Apr 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82665

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty Hill State of Kumharsain - installation of Pritam Singh as Raja - he is invested with a khilat worth 800 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82666 (May 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82666

Creation Date May 1840-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Delhi Royal Family - complaint of the Roshanara Begam regarding the amount of allowance paid her by the King of Delhi [Bahadur Shah] - complaint of Mirza Timur Shah regarding the alleged theft of certain property - complaint of the banker Lala Ramji Mal of political interference on the part of the Agent at Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] in a mortgage case involving himself [Ramji Mal] and the Royal Family

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82667 (Aug 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82667

Creation Date Aug 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Agent at Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] informs the NWP Government that Sakina Begam, widow of Ismail Beg Khan, died on a pilgrimage to Mecca earlier in the year

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82668 (Aug 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82668

Creation Date Aug 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Hassan Ali Khan against the present Raja of Bilaspur [Jagat Chand] with respect to an elephant which he [Hassan Ali Khan] had sold to the previous Raja [Kharak Chand]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82669 (Jun 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82669

Creation Date Jun 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Invasion of Mandi State by Sikh troops under the command of General Ventura - desire of the Raja of Mandi [Balbir Singh] to obtain asylum for his family within British territory - subsequent invasion of Kulu by the Sikhs - the Raja of Kulu [Ajit Singh] expresses a wish to be placed under British protection

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82670 (Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82670

Creation Date Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Agent at Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] for the delay in writing up his diaries and transmitting them to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82671 (Jun 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82671

Creation Date Jun 1840-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Captain Patrick Gerard to be allowed to receive the rent on his house at Kotgarh in advance for the period Jun 1840-Sep 1841 (the house had been taken on a 3 year lease by the NWP Government as a residence for the ex-Raja of Ladakh [Jank Ruftan Namkil]) - Government accede to Gerard's request

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82672 (Feb 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82672

Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the collections made from the Singoha Estate during the period of its attachment ie from 1820 until its restoration to Fateh Singh of Kherri

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82673 (Aug 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82673

Creation Date Aug 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The NWP Government grant permission to the Reverend John Henry Pratt and four companions (Mr Cartwright, Captain McDonald, Dr Stevenson and Dr Dunlop) to undertake a tour of Kanawar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82674 (May 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82674

Creation Date May 1840-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Treasury of the Civil Station at Ferozepore - increase in the Treasury Establishment - rules to be observed by the Treasury staff - rejection of the proposal to establish a Treasury Chest at Ferozepore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82675 (Jul 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82675
Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
NWP Government order a remittance of 3 lakhs of rupees to be sent down river from Ferozepore to Sukkur for onward transmission to the troops in Kandahar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82676 (Jul 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82676
Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the bill negotiations of the Bengal [North Indian] Treasuries on those of Afghanistan and the Afghan Frontier (ie Quetta, Peshawar, Shikarpur, Kabul)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82677 (Jun 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82677
Creation Date Jun 1840-Jul 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Adjustment of the Bahawalpur Agency accounts - decision that the Bahawalpur Agency shall remain under the supervision of the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82678 (Jul 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82678

Creation Date Jul 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the adjustment of Sir Claude Martine Wade's durbar bills (ie the bills connected with his visit to Lahore when Political Agent at Ludhiana) - question of the inefficient balance existing in the Ludhiana Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82679 (Jun 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82679

Creation Date Jun 1840-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Cornwallis Richard Cartwright to succeed Henry Swetenham as Agent to the Lieutenant Governor at Farrukhabad - Alfred Peter Currie to officiate as Agent until Cartwright's arrival

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82680 (Mar 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82680

Creation Date Mar 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Nawb Firoz Jang of Farrukhabad that Government should set aside the deed of gift which his mother Begam Fazl-un-Nisa had made in favour of her younger son Ahmed Husein Khan - NWP Government decline to intervene further in the case

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82681 (Dec 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82681

Creation Date Dec 1839-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Tajamal Husein Khan that the pension of his late wife Karamat-un-Nisa Begam should be continued for the benefit of their children

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82682 (Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82682
Creation Date Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal that Captain William Brown should carry out a geographical survey of the portion of Bahawalpur State that lies between the Sutlej river and Bhattiana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82683 (Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82683
Creation Date Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of the widow of Nawab Ahmed Bahadur, a Bundelkhand notable, for the continuation of all or part of her husband's pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82684 (Aug 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82684
Creation Date Aug 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Intention of the Rana of Dholpur [Bhagwant Singh] to take the waters of the Jumna at the Karenboss ghat near Brindaban - arrangements to be made for his reception

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82685 ([Feb 1823]-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82685
Creation Date [Feb 1823]-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaints of Thakurain, widow of the late Lal Jagmohan Singh, Jagirdar of Simeria, against the Raja of Rewah [Bishwanath Singh]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82686 (Mar 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82686
Creation Date Mar 1840-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Saugor pensioners on the 2 ½ Lakh Fund - deaths of pensioners - changes in the amount and distribution of the pensions
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82687 (May 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82687
Creation Date May 1840-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Continuation of the Ramnagar Jagir in Saugor District to Raja Bahadur Singh, eldest son of the late Jagirdar, Sarnat Singh
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1926/82688 (Jul 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82688
Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
NWP Government sanction the retention in the Seoni District for the time being of the party of sowars recruited to undertake civil duties in place of a detachment of irregular horse
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1926/82689 ([Jun 1801]-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1926/82689
Creation Date [Jun 1801]-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Krishna Rao Madho Bhuscatta that some fees and perquisites of his in Seoni District had been sequestrated by Government
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927 Board's Collections Vol 1927 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927
Creation Date 1830s-1840s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1927 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1927/82690 (Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82690
Creation Date Jul 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Expenditure of 25 rupees on the repair of the reservoirs at Sabathu

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82691 (Jul 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82691
Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 NWP Government accede to the request of Colonel Horatio Thomas Tapp, Political Agent at Sabathu, to be allowed to purchase the piece of land at Kasauli which he has hitherto occupied

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82692 (Apr 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82692
Creation Date Apr 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the Petty Hill State of Tharoch - undue influence exercised by the ex-Rana [Jhobu] in the management of the state - question whether his son the present Thakur [Seyam Singh] is fit to govern the state

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1927/82693 (Jul 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82693

Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, in Feb 1840, of Sirdar Ram Singh of Millick - his estate escheats to Government and is annexed to the Khas lands of Bilaspur Pargana - provision made for his dependents

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82694 (Sep 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82694

Creation Date Sep 1840-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The jointure of the widow of the late Sirdar Harnam Singh of Babial is fixed at 3000 rupees 'per annum' in cash - part of this pension is to go towards the support of the Sirdar's mother, Chand Kunwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1927/82695 (Jun 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82695

Creation Date Jun 1840-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenditure by the Political Agent at Ambala [George Russell Clerk] of the sum of 268 rupees in connection with the funeral obsequies of the late Raja of Nabha [Jaswant Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82696 (Feb 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82696

Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appeal of Sirdar Hardial Singh, a Singpuria Chief, against the decision of the Political Agent at Ambala regarding a deed of partition between himself [Hardial Singh] and the Sudis respecting certain villages

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1927/82697 (Jul 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82697
Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Monthly statements of extra charges incurred by the Bithur Commissioner, Jun-Aug 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82698 (Jul 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82698
Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Monthly statements of contingent charges, Benares Political Agency (mainly subsistence allowances for state prisoners) Jun-Aug 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82699 (Jul 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82699
Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Monthly statements of contingent charges, Bundelkhand Political Agency, Jun-Aug 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1927/82700 (May 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82700

Creation Date May 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Monthly statements of contingent charges, Delhi Political Agency, Jun-Aug 1840, also statement of travelling expenses incurred by the Agent [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] in Apr 1840 during his visit to the Hill States (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82701 (Jul 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82701

Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Monthly statements of contingent charges, Farrukhabad Political Agency, Jun-Aug 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1927/82702 (Jul 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82702
Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statements of contingent charges, Saugor Political Agency, Jun-Aug 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82703 (Jul 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82703
Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statements of contingent charges, Sabathu Political Agency, Jun-Aug 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82704 (Jul 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82704
Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statements of contingent charges, Ambala Political Agency, Jun-Aug 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1927/82705 (Jun 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82705
Creation Date Jun 1840-Jul 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India sanction the expenditure by Lieutenant Edward Innes Robinson of the sum of 250 rupees in preparing his genealogical tables of the Delhi Royal Family
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82706 (Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82706
Creation Date Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Expenditure of 360 rupees incurred in conveying a 2000 stand of arms from Ludhiana to Ferozepore for onward transmission to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk in Kabul
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82707 (Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82707
Creation Date Aug 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Advertising expenses incurred by the Ludhiana Agency for the period 12 Mar-30 May 1840 on account of packet boats at Ferozepore
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1927/82708 (Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82708

Creation Date Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the extra pay of two chaprassis of the late Ludhiana Office who had been deputed to accompany Dr Reid from Ferozepore to Peshawar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82709 (Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82709

Creation Date Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alterations in the establishment of the Ambala Political Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82710 (May 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82710

Creation Date May 1840-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the expenses incurred by Major Edmund Swetenham in erecting an iron suspension bridge over the Jumna river at Beasi (includes a report on the bridge, on p 7)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1927/82711 (Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82711

Creation Date Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extract of Progress Reports of Public Buildings in the Central Provinces for the quarter ending 31 Mar 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82712 (Sep 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82712

Creation Date Sep 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further paperes regarding the location, establishment and operations of the magnetic observatory at Simla under the superintendence of Captain John Theophilus Boileau - supply of instruments - construction of the observatory buildings - establishment questions etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1927/82723 (Mar 1839-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82723
Creation Date Mar 1839-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Savantvadi State, Vol 1 - correspondence of the Bombay Government with the EIC Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82724 (Apr 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82724
Creation Date Apr 1840-May 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Savantvadi State, Vol 2 - Bombay Government present a set of Marathi books to the young Anna Sahib, son of the Sur Desai of Savantvadi [Khem Savant IV]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82725 (Nov 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82725
Creation Date Nov 1839-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Savantvadi State, Vol 3 - further papers regarding the Savantvadi Local Corps - supply of arms and clothing, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1927/82726 (Feb 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82726
Creation Date Feb 1840-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Savantvadi State, Vol 4 - supply of new barracks for the Savantvadi Local Corps
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82727 (Mar 1840-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82727
Creation Date Mar 1840-Jun 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 5 - proceedings in the trial of two prisoners, Raghi Pandji and Kalu Nayoiji, the former charged with murder, the latter with complicity in the same
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82728 (Jul 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82728
Creation Date Jul 1840-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 6 - proceedings in the trial of Kasi bin Appaji Redker, Sagguni, wife of Wittu bin Gannu Borkar, Sambhu bin Naroji Bhojnak, and Naro bin Sambhu Bhojnak, charged with the murder of Wittu bin Gannu Borkar
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1927/82729 (Apr 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82729

Creation Date Apr 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 7 - proposed reform in the administration of civil justice (includes, on p 29, a statement of civil suits brought before the Savantvadi Court in the period May-Oct 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82730 (Mar 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82730

Creation Date Mar 1840-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 8 - claim for recovery of a debt by Appaji Rao Kanalkar against the Raja of Savantvadi [Khem Savant]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1927/82731 (Jan 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82731
Creation Date Jan 1840-May 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 9 - claims and complaints preferred by Wittal Pundlik Rangnagar against the British Administration

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82732 (Aug 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82732
Creation Date Aug 1840-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 10 - statement of revenues and expenditure of the Savantvadi State for 1839-40 and proposed scale of expenditure for 1840-41 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1927/82733 (Aug 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82733
Creation Date Aug 1840-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 11 - expenses incurred on account of the military detachments stationed in Savantvadi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82734 ([Apr 1840]-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82734
Creation Date [Apr 1840]-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 12 - miscellaneous questions - appointment of an Assistant Teacher to the Marathi Free School- part payment of the debt owed by the Savantvadi State to the British Government, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1927/82735 (Jan 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82735

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 13 - question of the travel allowances payable to the Political Superintendent of Savantvadi [Richard Spooner] for his journey from Savantvadi to Poona via Bombay, and back, in 1839/40

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1927/82736 (Jun 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1927/82736

Creation Date Jun 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 14 - defects in the system of appointing kulkarnis (hereditary village accountants) - question of reforming the system

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1928 Board's Collections Vol 1928 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1928
Creation Date	1810s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1928 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1928/82737 (May 1841-Jun 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1928/82737
Creation Date	May 1841-Jun 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 15 - request of the Sur Desai of Savantvadi [Khem Savant] that his married daughter be summoned from Satara to visit him - Bombay Government decline to intervene in the matter

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1928/82738 (Apr 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1928/82738
Creation Date	Apr 1841-Aug 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 16 - report of the Political Superintendent [William Courtney] on the system of malversation hitherto practised by the Raja's ministers with respect to the revenue administration

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1928/82739 (Nov 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82739

Creation Date Nov 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 17 - Withal Rao Mahadeo and Krishn Rao Mahadeo Subness are released from imprisonment after providing satisfactory security for their future good behaviour

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1928/82740 (Mar 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82740

Creation Date Mar 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 18 - objections of the Raja [Khem Savant IV] to the arrangements made by the Bombay Government for the administration of the state - his interviews with the Political Superintendent [William Courtney] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1928/82741 (Aug 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82741

Creation Date Aug 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 19 - question of the right of the Kolhapur Government to arrest its own subjects within the Savantvadi Territory - inroads into the Savantvadi Territory by subjects of Kolhapur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1928/82742 (Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82742

Creation Date Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 20 - correspondence between the Political Superintendent of Kolhapur [William Courtney] and the Bombay Government regarding the alleged illegal occupation of lands in Savantvadi by subjects of Kolhapur State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1928/82743 (Aug 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82743

Creation Date Aug 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 21 - question of the continuation of the practice of Sati (self-immolation of widows) after the British occupation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1928/82744 (Aug 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82744

Creation Date Aug 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi, Vol 22 - statements of the receipts and expenditures of the Savantvadi State for the official year 1840/41 and proposed expenditure for 1841/42 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1928/82751 ([Aug 1838]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82751

Creation Date [Aug 1838]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government make an interest-free loan of 50,000 rupees to J C Grant to enable him to set up a cotton cleaning establishment in Khandesh District - he is permitted to use certain unoccupied buildings in the Malgaon Cantonment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1928/82758 (May 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82758

Creation Date May 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government relinquish their share of the offerings made by pilgrims visiting the idol 'Sridari' at Kanmarri, in Athni Taluka, Belgaum District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1928/82777 (May 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82777

Creation Date May 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken in consequence of the failure of the Silotris in Thana District to repair their embankments of the salt pans and salt batai fields recovered from the sea (includes sketch of an embankment, on p 73)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1928/82788 (Jan 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82788

Creation Date Jan 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of fixing a land revenue assessment on the salt pans of Karanja Island

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1928/82796 (Jan 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82796

Creation Date Jan 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the authority of the Government of India to grant or protect patent rights in India - minutes of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] and of Members of Council [Andrew Amos, William Wilberforce Bird, Henry Thoby Prinsep]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1928/82797 (Aug 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82797

Creation Date Aug 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the protection of patent rights in India - letter to the EIC Court of Directors from Messrs C Payne and J R Elmore - opinions of HM Attorney General [Sir Frederick Pollock], HM Solicitor General [W W Follett] and Mr Sergeant Spankie [Appendix to 82796]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1928/82798 (Mar 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82798

Creation Date Mar 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government issue orders for the discontinuance of all presentations or offerings on the part of Government at native festivals and prohibiting the attendance of troops and military bands at such festivals

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1928/82799 ([Oct 1818]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82799

Creation Date [Oct 1818]-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of discontinuing the allowance hitherto paid by the Madras Government towards the celebration of the festival of the Madras City Goddess Yagatal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1928/82800 (Feb 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82800

Creation Date Feb 1841-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontinuance of the custom of Madras European artillerymen firing salutes at the celebration of Muhammadan religious festivals in Trichinopoly - minutes of the Governor of Madras [Lord Elphinstone] and of Members of Council [Charles May Lushington, John Bird]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1928/82801 (Apr 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82801

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to Northern Cachar - questions of the pacification of the Angami Nagas and of the fortification of the Cachar frontier - reports of Lieutenant Henry Lancelot Bigge on his mission to the Naga Hills (includes, on p 149, a ground plan of the temple at Dimapur, and, on p 151, sketches of sacrificial pillars at Dimapur)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1928/82802 (Oct 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82802

Creation Date Oct 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Matak Territory (part of Lakhimpur District) - revenue settlement of the Matak Division for 1839/40 - establishment of a Bengali and Assamese school at Dibrugarh - the sons of the late Bor Senapati who are suspected of having engaged in a criminal conspiracy are deported to Bishnath

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1928/82803 (Sep 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82803

Creation Date Sep 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous proceedings regarding the administration of Assam - revenue returns of Sadiya District for 1838/39, 1839/40 and 1840/41 - appointment of an additional clerk to the staff of the North East Frontier Agency - contingent and other charges of the Agency for the last quarter of 1840 - deputation of Henry Keller to Darjeeling to study the Tibetan language, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1928/82804 (Sep 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82804

Creation Date Sep 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to Bhutan - exchange of letters between the Deb Raja of Bhutan and the Agent for the North East Frontier [Captain Francis Jenkins] - depredations of the Bhotias in the Bengal and Assam Duars - question of using military force against them

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1928/82805 (May 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82805

Creation Date May 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cooch Behar State - representations made by the Raja [Shivendra Narayan] and by his brother [Jagendra Narayan] regarding the actions of the Agent at Benares [Henry Harrington Thomas] with respect to the removal of the family and property of the late Raja [Harendra Narayan] from Benares back to Cooch Behar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1928/82806 ([Mar 1834]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82806

Creation Date [Mar 1834]-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Khasi Hills - killing of the Khasi bandit Larshiq and one of his followers - subsequent capture of two of his followers - question of their trial - deputation of J Bedford to superintend the construction of iron suspension bridges over the Bogapani and Birapani rivers - appointment of Lieutenant Henry Yule to supervise and survey the construction of the road from the coal mines at Cherrapunji to the Ronoah Ghat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1928/82807 ([Feb 1835]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82807

Creation Date [Feb 1835]-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Manipur State - report by the Political Agent at Manipur [Captain George Gordon] on the condition of the Manipur Levy - problems arising from the employment of Naga workmen on the Cachar-Manipur road - suspected hostile designs of Tribhubanjit Singh against Manipur - complaint of Joybir Singh, the former Regent of Manipur, regarding the inadequacy of his allowance

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1928/82808 (Jul 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1928/82808

Creation Date Jul 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claims of Purandar Singh, the ex-Raja of Upper Assam - his memorial to the Governor General of 24 Jul 1840, etc. (a copy of the memorial is on pp 9-20)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929 Board's Collections Vol 1929 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1929
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1929 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82831 (Feb 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1929/82831
Creation Date	Feb 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Shahaji Bhonsla and Sambaji Bhonsla that the Raja of Akalkot [Sahuji Bhonsla] had granted their nephew Maloji a larger share of the village of Kurla and other mokasas than he had given them (includes, on p 15, a genealogical table of the Akalkot ruling family)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1929/82832 (Feb 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1929/82832
Creation Date	Feb 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] against William Edward Frere, Assistant Collector at Poona, for having allegedly imprisoned the manager of the village of Dauri, one of the Gaikwar's hereditary possessions in the Deccan, and for having allegedly released two of the Gaikwar's slaves

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82833 (Mar 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82833

Creation Date Mar 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding depredations committed by Dang chieftains in the Gaikwar's territory and in British districts - cases of Ecker Naik (a dependent of Udi Singh, Raja of Garvi), and of Pertab Singh, Raja of Amala - settlement concluded with the Dang chiefs by Robert Keith Pringle, Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82834 ([Aug 1837]-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82834

Creation Date [Aug 1837]-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Khandesh District - proposal for raising a Khandesh Bhil Corps to be maintained jointly by the Bombay Government and by the Princely States bordering Khandesh - correspondence between the Magistrate of Khandesh [Robert Keith Pringle] and the Bhil Agent [Captain Douglas Graham]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82835 (Feb 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82835

Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disturbances caused by bands of Ramosis and Kolis in 1838/39 in Bhor State and neighbouring British Districts - trial of Bapu Wald Kandoji Govind on a charge of perjury and of Kristnaji Wald Subaji Patel on a charge of conspiracy - the former is found guilty and sentenced to five years imprisonment with hard labour, the latter is acquitted (includes disposal lists of prisoners, on pp 19-23)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82836 (Mar 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82836

Creation Date Mar 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Enam village of Chickdoli in the lapsed Chinchni Jagir is continued for life to three members of the Ghorepade family, viz.: Khanderao, Venkatrao and Narsingh Rao Ghorepade

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82837 (Sep 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82837
Creation Date Sep 1839-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Settlement of the claims of certain individuals against the Raja of Dharampur [Vijedevji
 Rupdevji]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82838 (Mar 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82838
Creation Date Mar 1839-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Dispute between the Thakurs of the village of Kherda in Kaira District on the one hand and the
 Thakur of the village of Bhaderwa in Baroda State on the other, regarding the right of plying
 ferry boats across the river Mahi

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82839 (May 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82839
Creation Date May 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Murder of a subject of Palanpur State by a Koli Thakur of the village of Seori in Mahi Kantha
 - question of how best to dispose of the case

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82840 (Jul 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82840
Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Petition of certain native merchants of Surat requesting the Bombay Government to afford
 protection to their agents and merchandize in the Red Sea, with special reference to the
 unsettled state of affairs at Mocha

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82841 (Sep 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82841

Creation Date Sep 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Palanpur State - report of the Superintendent of Palanpur [Captain Charles Prescott] - return of receipts and disbursements for the year 1838/39 - revenue statements for Talukas - settlement of boundary and other disputes between Palanpur and the Pathan Pargana in Baroda State - encroachments of Palanpur subjects on lands near Bakudar in Sirohi State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82842 (Apr 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82842

Creation Date Apr 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Sirohi State - murder of a guide by a party of Bhils on 26 Apr 1840 near the village of Anadra on the slopes of Mount Abu - military measures taken in consequence - advisability of stationing a thana (military post) at Anadra for the protection of travellers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82843 (Dec 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82843

Creation Date Dec 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Restoration to Haji Farzand Ali Khan of a bagla (sailing vessel) which had been illegally taken from him by Sheikh Hussain Hakim, the former Governor of Bushire

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82844 (Jun 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82844

Creation Date Jun 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The bagla *Fateh ul Khyr* sailing under British colours is wrecked on Kishm Island in the Persian Gulf - most of her cargo is retrieved by the Company's schooner *Emily* and taken to Kharg (includes, on pp 39-40, a list of the recovered articles, sold by auction at Kharg)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82845 (Jul 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82845

Creation Date Jul 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to the disposal of the property of British subjects who die without known heirs at Muscat or elsewhere beyond the British frontiers - case of Sheikh Ali Bohra, a merchant who died at Muscat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82846 ([Jan 1836]-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82846

Creation Date [Jan 1836]-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Continuation to the family of the late Mirza Ali Akbar, the Company's Native Agent at Shiraz, of 80 rupees 'per mensem' from his pension of 150 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82847 (Apr 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82847

Creation Date Apr 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rajpipla - case of a British subject who was burned alive by the Thanadar of Ratanpur for the crime of cattle stealing - at the instance of the Bombay Government the Raja of Rajpipla [Verasajji] formally abolishes the punishment of burning alive

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82848 (Dec 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82848

Creation Date Dec 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Satara State - decision that the native officer, NCOs and men of the 8th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, at present attached to the Satara Local Corps, shall be permanently transferred to the service of the Raja of Satara (includes a list of those being transferred, on p 39)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82849 (Jun 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82849

Creation Date Jun 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Savantvadi State - Bombay Government recognize the right of the Sur Desai of Savantvadi [Khem Savant IV] to exercise individual jurisdiction over the village of Chaukoli in Belgaum District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82850 (Oct 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82850

Creation Date Oct 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Southern Maratha Country - the judicial authority of the Political Agent/Collector at Belgaum is extended to cover all Jagirdars and Sirdars coming under Regulation 7 of 1830 - question of the suits brought against the Nawab of Savanur and the Chief of Nargund

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82851 (Jun 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82851

Creation Date Jun 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discharge in full by Gangadhar Rao Sahib of the arrears of pay due to the discharged sibandis of Miraj Fort for the years 1819 and 1820 - Government lift the attachment that had been placed on Gangadhar Rao's villages

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82852 (Aug 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82852

Creation Date Aug 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of the late Major John George Cherry Paul who killed a Baroda chaukidar at Nar in Petlad on 21 Nov 1835 - reply of the Bombay Government to the Court of Directors' instructions of 28 Aug 1839

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82853 (Oct 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82853

Creation Date Oct 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Said Abu Bakr to be indemnified for the plunder of his bagla *Fathul Khair* by the Arabs of Zour in 1837 - the claim is eventually settled by arbitration at Muscat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82854 (Jan 1837-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82854

Creation Date Jan 1837-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bansda State - question of the education of the young Raja [Hamir Singh] - return of receipts and disbursements for the year Nov 1839-Oct 1840 (on pp 38-45) - report on the State by the Agent at Surat [George Lettson Elliot] dated 12 Dec 1838 (on pp 61-148)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82855 (Feb 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82855

Creation Date Feb 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the attack made by insurgents on the Malvan Treasury on 23 Mar 1839 - extracts from the Court of Directors' dispatch of 19 Feb 1840 regarding the sentences passed on captured insurgents and regarding rewards made to soldiers and civilians are forwarded by the Bombay Government to the appropriate authorities

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82856 ([Mar 1840]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82856

Creation Date [Mar 1840]-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Petty State of Sachin - reluctance of the Nawab [Ibrahim Khan] to sell his sequestrated villages - question of the liquidation of the Nawab's debts - report on the State, dated 14 Jan 1841, by the Agent at Surat [George Lettson Elliot] (on pp 19-36)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82857 (Feb 1838-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82857

Creation Date Feb 1838-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the lapsed Chinchni Jagir - proposal for an exchange of Chinchni villages between the Bombay Government and the Raja of Satara [Shahji]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82858 (Mar 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82858

Creation Date Mar 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to Mahi Kantha - further papers regarding the Amlyara succession - question of the unsatisfactory way in which Edmund Hodge Briggs conducted the initial investigation into the succession

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82859 (Oct 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82859

Creation Date Oct 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the yacht *Prince Regent* which had been returned to the East India Company by the Imam of Muscat - question of her upkeep at Bombay and of her ultimate disposal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82860 (May 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82860

Creation Date May 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Bombay Government as to why they retained as Government property the house in Ahmadabad purchased by them from Messrs James Erskine and Arthur Malet

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82861 (Nov 1839-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82861

Creation Date Nov 1839-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further offers by the Thakur of Metli to make over to the East India Company his Wanta lands in four villages near Cambay - Bombay Government inform the Thakur that their previous decision not to accept his offer must be regarded as final

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82862 (Dec 1839-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82862

Creation Date Dec 1839-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Akalkot State - abolition of the post of Native Agent at Akalkot - withdrawal of the detachment of Bombay Native Infantry stationed there - the savings effected by the abolition of the post of Native Agent to be appropriated for the proposed increase in the Satara Residency establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1929/82863 (Jun 1839-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82863

Creation Date Jun 1839-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Daftar (Record) Establishment at Poona - report by Richard Mills and William Edward Frere on the future management of the Maratha archives (pp 25-33) - statement showing the use of the Maratha archives between Nov 1835-Dec 1840 (pp 34-35) - question of the disposal of unsorted records etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1929/82864 (Mar 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1929/82864

Creation Date Mar 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the claim of the Maharaja of Gwalior [Jankuji Rao Sindhia] to 89½ villages in the Deccan which had been resumed by the British Government in 1827 - his dispatch of a Vakil to the Deccan - decision of the Government of India that Sindhia has no valid claim to the villages

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1930 Board's Collections Vol 1930 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1930

Creation Date 1800s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1930 (1800s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1930/82869 (Apr 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1930/82869

Creation Date Apr 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of cotton cultivation in the Madras Presidency, Vol 1 - further proceedings regarding the employment of the American cotton planters, Messrs Morris, Hawley and Simpson - reports of the Superintendent of the American cotton planters, Captain James Victor Hughes, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1930/82870 (Jul 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1930/82870

Creation Date Jul 1841-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of cotton cultivation in the Madras Presidency, Vol 2 - statements regarding the working of the experimental cotton farm at Erode - correspondence of the American cotton planters, Messrs Morris, Hawley and Simpson, with the Superintendent of Cotton Planters, Captain J V Hughes - correspondence of Captain Hughes with the Madras Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1930/82871 (Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1930/82871

Creation Date Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government inform the EIC Court of Directors that they have authorised advances of cash to be made on wool shipments at Bombay, wool having become an article of extensive commerce at that port

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1930/82873 (Apr 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1930/82873
Creation Date Apr 1841-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings originating out of the alteration to the rate of exchange for Government advances made on the security of merchandize consigned to England

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1930/82915 (Dec 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1930/82915
Creation Date Dec 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bombay Government sanction the creation of an experimental vegetable garden for the garrison at Aden

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1930/82990A (Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1930/82990A
Creation Date Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Query of the Governor of Bombay [George William Anderson] as to whether he and the other Members of the Bombay Council are affected by the Court of Directors' orders of 11 Aug 1841 requiring Members of Council taking Annuities to resign their seats in Council

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1930/82995 (Mar 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1930/82995

Creation Date Mar 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Charge brought against the Kotwal of Ootacamund of participation in the torture of certain individuals who had been charged with committing a theft at Kalkatti in the Nilgiris - question whether the Kotwal's jurisdiction extended to Kalkatti, etc. (includes transcript of the trial of the Kotwal's five peons for inflicting the tortures)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1930/83007 (Jul 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1930/83007

Creation Date Jul 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances payable to Major Edward Armstrong, formerly Assistant Commissary General of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, while serving as President of the Special Committee at Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1930/83008 ([Aug 1802]-Oct 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1930/83008
Creation Date	[Aug 1802]-Oct 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Kurnool and Udayagiri, Vol 1 - correspondence between the Madras Government and the EIC Court of Directors - proceedings regarding the resumed Jagir of Udayagiri - question of the provision to be made for the ex-Jagirdar's family (includes, on p 101, a genealogical table of the Udayagiri Jagirdars)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1931 Board's Collections Vol 1931 (1790s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1931
Creation Date	1790s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1931 (1790s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1931/83009 (May 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1931/83009
Creation Date	May 1840-Sep 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Paprs regarding Kurnool and Udayagiri, Vol 2 - Kurnool - question of the status and allowances of the late Nawab of Kurnool's posthumous son - accounts of Kurnool District for the year Oct 1839-Oct 1840 (pp 76-124) - disposal of the Kurnool Horse - financial provision made for the relatives of the late Nawab (includes, a genealogical table of the Kurnool Ruling Family, on p 499)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1931/83033 (Jul 1839-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1931/83033

Creation Date Jul 1839-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction an outlay of 26750 rupees by the Madras Government for opening a new line of water communication from the Upper Anicut on the Coleroon to the sea coast at Porto Novo (includes, on p 43, a sketch map, MS, coloured, showing the proposed canal)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1931/83038 (Jun 1840-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1931/83038

Creation Date Jun 1840-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Government of India to make a special award of 6000 rupees to Captain Proby Thomas Cautley for his services in surveying the line of the proposed Ganges Canal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1931/83046 (May 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1931/83046

Creation Date May 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a series of frauds perpetrated on the Bombay Customs Revenue Department by the late Bombay firm of Messrs White, Barlas and Co - report on the frauds by the Collector of Customs, Bombay [William Sprott Boyd] - dereliction of duty on the part of certain revenue officials, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1931/83047 (Oct 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1931/83047

Creation Date Oct 1840-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding frauds perpetrated on the Bombay Customs Revenue Department by the Bombay firm of Messrs Pollexfen, Milne and Co - seizure of the firm's goods by the Customs Department (includes, on pp 157-87, a memorial in triplicate from Messrs Pollexfen, Milne and Co to the EIC Court of Directors)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1931/83047A ([Mar 1839]-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1931/83047A

Creation Date [Mar 1839]-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Address to the EIC Court of Directors from the Trustees of the Madras Civil Fund praying for a reconsideration of that part of the Court's Dispatch of 19 Mar 1838 which refused to sanction the payment of 8% interest on sums subscribed by the Madras Civil Service to the Widows New Fund (includes printed copies of the 'Proceedings of the Quarterly and General Meetings of the Madras Civil Fund Subscribers', Jul 1839-Oct 1840, with financial statements, lists of subscribers and pensioners, etc)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1931/83048 (Dec 1835-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1931/83048

Creation Date Dec 1835-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding revenue surveys in Northern India, with special reference to the Benares Division ie the Districts of Benares, Mirzapur, Jaunpur and Ghazipur - adjustment of boundaries between Ghazipur District and Azamgarh District, etc. Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1931/83049 (Aug 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1931/83049

Creation Date Aug 1839-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding revenue surveys in Northern India, with special reference to the Benares Division - transfer of villages from Ghazipur District to Azamgarh District - charges brought against Mehdi Ali Khan, Deputy Collector in the Benares Division etc. Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1931/83050 ([Oct 1795]-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1931/83050

Creation Date [Oct 1795]-Aug 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding revenue surveys in Northern India, with special reference to the Benares Division - exchange of villages between the Jaunpur and Azamgarh Districts and between the Ghazipur and Azamgarh Districts etc. Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1931/83050A (Jan 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1931/83050A

Creation Date Jan 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding revenue surveys in Northern India - correspondence regarding the revenue survey of Midnapore District - question of extending the revenue survey to the whole of the Lower Provinces (includes, on pp 82-83, a 'Rough Sketch of the Surveyed and Unsurveyed Portions of Midnapore District', MS, coloured, scale 1"= 8 miles) (Vol 4)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1932 Board's Collections Vol 1932 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932

Creation Date 1830s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1932 (1830s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1932/83083 (Dec 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83083

Creation Date Dec 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of Captain Charles Moray Maclean, Sub Assistant Commissary General, Madras Army, on the supply of saul timber from the Cuttack forests for the manufacture of Madras Army gun carriages (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1932/83086 (May 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83086
Creation Date May 1840-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Madras Government call the attention of the EIC Court of Directors to Assistant Surgeon William Gilchrist's 'Practical Memoir on the treatment of the Diseases of the Elephant'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1932/83116 (Sep 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83116
Creation Date Sep 1840-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of permanently stationing a European regiment in the Nilgiri Hills

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1932/83128 (Feb 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83128
Creation Date Feb 1840-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Project of Jean Paul Emile Caffarel of Pondicherry for extracting sugar from the Palmyra date palm - reports on his project by Dr John Macleod and Dr Robert Wight - his request to Government for a patent or indemnification on account of the expense attending his experiments - similar experiments carried out by C Guerre

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1932/83136 (Dec 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83136
Creation Date Dec 1840-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal of the Bombay Government for converting one of the Bombay Native Cavalry regiments into a Regiment of Lancers
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1932/83168 (Jul 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83168
Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
178 boxes of fossils collected by Captain Thomas Proby Cautley in the Saharanpur and Delhi Districts are forwarded to Calcutta for onward transmission to the British Museum in England
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1932/83196 (Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83196
Creation Date Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether David Greenhill is entitled to an annuity of £1000 'per annum' from the Annuity Branch of the Bombay Civil Fund - correspondence between the Trustees of the Civil Fund and the Bombay Government - minute of the Accountant General, Bombay [James Henry Crawford] etc
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1932/83276 (Apr 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83276

Creation Date Apr 1841-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Quarter Master General of the Bombay Army [Lieut Colonel Neil Campbell] forwards a route map of Afghanistan to the Bombay Government and draws their attention to his own contribution to it - the map is subsequently forwarded to England

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1932/83279 (Jul 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83279

Creation Date Jul 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Action taken by the Government of India in response to the Court of Directors' dispatch of 24 Jul 1839 regarding the cultivation of hemp in India - they also draw the Court's attention to the increase in the export of other commodities

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1932/83280 ([Mar 1838]-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83280

Creation Date [Mar 1838]-Apr 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India forward to London a copy of the account current for oriental books published under the auspices of the Asiatic Society of Bengal up to 31 Dec 1839 (the account current forms part of the Collection) - they also forward 20 copies of the fourth volume of the 'Mahabharata';

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1932/83235 (Apr 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83235

Creation Date Apr 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the mines of Kumaon and Garhwal - reports by John Hallet Batten, Senior Assistant, Garhwal, and by George Thomas Lushington, Commissioner of Kumaon - reports of Lieutenant John Glasfurd on the opening of an experimental copper mine at Pokri in Garhwal - retention of the services of J B Wilkin as Mining Assistant (includes, on pp 32-37, a tabular statement of the revenue history of the iron, copper and lead mines in Kumaon proper, 1815-39, and on pp 40-45, the same for British Garhwal)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1932/83296 ([Nov 1830]-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83296

Creation Date [Nov 1830]-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition to the EIC Court of Directors from upwards of 2000 of the leading native inhabitants of Bombay complaining of the interference of certain Christian missionaries in their lives, with special reference to education - minutes of the Governor of Bombay [James Farish] and of Member of Council [George William Anderson] - comments of the Reverend Dr John Wilson - opinion of the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1932/83297 (Feb 1840-Mar 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83297

Creation Date Feb 1840-Mar 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute by the Governor General of India [Lord Auckland], dated 4 Feb 1840, on the administrative reforms which he introduced in the North Western Provinces during his residence there (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1932/83299 (Apr 1840-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83299

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute by the Governor General of India [Lord Auckland], dated 8 Jul 1840, regarding the possibility of his extending his Governor Generalship beyond the spring of 1841 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1932/83319 (Aug 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83319

Creation Date Aug 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India authorise the payment of an extra 1000 rupees to the Bishop of Isauropolis [John Lewis] for 100 copies of his Latin-Cochin Chinese dictionary

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1932/83331 (Apr 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83331

Creation Date Apr 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenditure by the Government of India of the sum of 7645 rupees on a display of illuminations and fireworks to celebrate the marriage of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1932/83334 (Jan 1840-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83334

Creation Date Jan 1840-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the native community of Bombay that missionary tracts and books are being distributed and allowed to be read in the Government schools of the Poona District - correspondence of the Bombay Government with the Superintendent of Government Maratha Schools [Captain Thomas Candy]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1932/83337 (Jul 1838-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83337

Creation Date Jul 1838-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the number of guns to be fired as a salute to the Political Agent in the Southern Maratha Country - general question of the applicability to India of the new Order in Council regarding gun salutes

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1932/83339 (Jan 1838-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83339

Creation Date Jan 1838-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disputes between the Metropolitan of the Syriac Church in Travancore and the Church Missionary Society, with special reference to the distribution of the Kottayam College property - minutes of Members of the Supreme Council, viz: Colonel William Morison, Thomas Campbell Robertson and William Wilberforce Bird

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1932/83340 (Mar 1839-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83340

Creation Date Mar 1839-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition to the Calcutta Supreme Court from the pensioners of the late General Claude Martin at Lucknow preferring complaints against James Deverine, the Superintendent of the Constantia Estate, and asking for his removal (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1932/83341 ([Sep 1837]-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83341

Creation Date [Sep 1837]-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the survey of the proposed line of road between Agra and Bombay - reports of the Superintending Surveyor [Major John Gavin Drummond] - correspondence with Native Princes - minute of the Governor General [Lord Auckland] dated 18 Jan 1840 (on pp 122-28) etc (includes, on p 114, a sketch map, MS, coloured, showing existing and proposed roads within the triangle Bombay-Delhi-Calcutta)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1932/83351 (Jan 1841-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83351

Creation Date Jan 1841-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government contribute 10,000 rupees towards the erection of a ghat on the river Hooghly south west of Fort William, the ghat to be named the 'James Prinsep Ghat' in honour of the late public servant of that name

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1932/83352 Further papers regarding the proposed establishment of a medical college and hospital at Bombay to be called

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1932/83352

Creation Date May 1839-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Title

Further papers regarding the proposed establishment of a medical college and hospital at Bombay to be called the Grant Medical College (May 1839-Sep 1841)

Scope and Content

Plus details of a fund to be called the 'Jamsetji Jijibhoy's Native Hospital and Dispensary Fund ', Vol 1 (includes minutes of the Governor of Bombay and Council, also returns of patients).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1933 Board's Collections Vol 1933 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1933
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1933 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1933/83353 Further papers regarding the proposed erection of the Grant Medical College and Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1933/83353
Creation Date	Aug 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Further papers regarding the proposed erection of the Grant Medical College and Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital at Bombay (Aug 1841-Sep 1841)
Scope and Content	Vol 2 (includes the specifications of the civil architect for both buildings).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1933/83356 ([Dec 1824]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1933/83356
Creation Date	[Dec 1824]-Sep 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Request of certain members of the Bengal Civil Service that the number of civil furloughs annually allotted be increased in view of the present strength of the Service
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1933/83383 ([Mar 1829]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83383

Creation Date [Mar 1829]-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the rank of Brevet Colonel James Skinner entitles him to be advanced to brigade or divisional command

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1933/83401 (Jul 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83401

Creation Date Jul 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Bengal Medical Board are allowed to make over to any of the medical journals in the Bengal Presidency such medical topographical reports as are not suited for separate publication - Government of India sanction a bill for printing 500 copies of James Taylor's topographical report on Dacca - 25 copies are sent to London - questions regarding the publication of Dr Henry Irwin's topographical report on Rajputana

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1933/83440 ([Sep 1824]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83440
Creation Date [Sep 1824]-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Disagreement of the Madras Government with the decision of the Government of India that the Madras troops serving in Lower Sind are not to be considered as being on foreign service
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1933/83471 (Aug 1839-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83471
Creation Date Aug 1839-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 1 - correspondence between the Bombay Government and the EIC Court of Directors
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1933/83472 (Jul 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83472
Creation Date Jul 1839-Jul 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 2 - complaint of Bhaosingh Wajesingji, son of the Thakur of Bhavnagar [Akheraj] against his father's alleged mismanagement of the state (includes crime statistics, revenue returns etc.)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1933/83473 (Oct 1830-Aug 1830)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83473

Creation Date Oct 1830-Aug 1830

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 3 - inability of the Thakur of Malia to control the turbulent Mianas - proposal to transfer Malia on an experimental basis to the jurisdiction of the Thakur of Morvi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1933/83474 (Jul 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83474

Creation Date Jul 1841-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiwar, Vol 4 - disposal of the surviving Miana Bharwattias of Malia (includes a list of the Bharwattias giving age, and, where appropriate, the sentence imposed by the Criminal Court, with subsequent disposal)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1933/83475 ([Nov 1821]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83475

Creation Date [Nov 1821]-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 5 - question whether the East India Company's currency should be introduced into Kathiawar - decision that the Company's rupee should not be put into general circulation there at present

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1933/83476 (Jul 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83476

Creation Date Jul 1839-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 6 - following the disastrous drought of 1838 the British and Baroda Governments remit part of the 1838/39 tribute owed them by the Kathiawar States (includes, on pp 12-37, lists showing amounts remitted)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1933/83477 ([Dec 1830]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83477

Creation Date [Dec 1830]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 7 - remissions of the tribute due from the British Tributaries in the Kathiawar Province - consequent adjustments to the accounts of the Rajkot Political Agency (includes a table of the remissions, on pp 10-11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1933/83478 (May 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83478

Creation Date May 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 8 - the Berwalla Taluka belonging to the Thakur of Limbdi is released from attachment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1933/83479 (Sep 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83479

Creation Date Sep 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 9 - report of an affray which took place in early August 1840 in the village of War, Taluka Waruncheya, Babriawar, in which seven men were killed and fifteen wounded - the village is placed under attachment pending the referral of the dispute to a panchayat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1933/83480 (Nov 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83480

Creation Date Nov 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 10 - papers regarding Gondal State - reports on the State by the First Assistant Political Agent in Kathiawar [Captain George Le Grand Jacob] - sequestration of the Gondal state revenues owing to its bankrupt condition (includes revenue returns, on pp 99-105)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1933/83481 ([Jan 1836]-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83481

Creation Date [Jan 1836]-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 11 - proceedings of the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice - trial of Sadul Khassia for rebellion in the years 1836 and 1838 against the Thakur of Bhavnagar [Akheraj] - he is found guilty and sentenced to ten years imprisonment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1933/83482 ([Dec 1839]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83482

Creation Date [Dec 1839]-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 12 - proceedings of the Court of Criminal Justice - trial of a woman called Ajjo for the murder of two children in the village of Chalali, Amreli Prant - she is found guilty and sentenced to 15 years imprisonment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1933/83483 (Dec 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83483

Creation Date Dec 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 13 - papers regarding the administration of criminal justice - in accordance with the recommendations of the EIC Court of Directors the Bombay Government reduces the sentences passed on the accomplices of Deo Rana from 7 years to 4 years and remits a portion of the sentences passed on nine other prisoners

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1933/83484 (Dec 1837-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83484

Creation Date Dec 1837-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 14 - proceedings regarding the Kathiawar Political Agency Establishment - changes in staff - case of Chota Lal Bappabhoj who had been dismissed from the Agency for accepting bribes - his petitions for reinstatement - proposals for an increase in staff - appointment of Bhagwan Lal Madoji as Native Agent at Rajkot, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1934 Board's Collections Vol 1934 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1934
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1934 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83485 (Dec 1835-Nov 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1934/83485
Creation Date	Dec 1835-Nov 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 15 - complaints of Sunderji Sangvi against the Nawab of Junagadh [Bahadur Khan] and against the Assistant Political Agent in Kathiawar [Captain William Lang] - expulsion of Sunderji from Mangrol State, etc

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1934/83486 (Feb 1836-Aug 1836)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1934/83486
Creation Date	Feb 1836-Aug 1836
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 16 - proceedings of the Assistant Political Agent in Kathiawar [Captain William Lang] in a case involving a conspiracy against the State of Porbandar

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1933/83487 (Nov 1835-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1933/83487

Creation Date Nov 1835-Jul 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kathiawar, Vol 17 - complaint of the Jam of Navanagar regarding the re-opening of the Vavania Bandar by the Thakur of Morvi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83489 (Oct 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83489

Creation Date Oct 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the expenses incurred on account of the extra boat establishment attached to the Ava Residency from 19 April to 30 August 1839 amounting in aggregate to 729 rupees, 2 annas

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1934/83490 (Feb 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83490
Creation Date Feb 1839-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Expenses incurred on account of public works executed in the An [Kyaukpyu] District in 1839 in anticipation of hostilities with the Kingdom of Ava

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83491 ([Nov 1837]-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83491
Creation Date [Nov 1837]-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further proceedings regarding the case of Abdul Karim Khan, brother of the Nawab of Tonk [Muhammad Wazir Khan] - he is to be confined as a state prisoner at Ajmer - explanation of the Political Agent in Bhopal [Lancelot Wilkinson] as to why he granted an audience to Abdul Karim Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1934/83492 (Oct 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83492

Creation Date Oct 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Dissensions prevailing between the Maharaja of Kishangarh [Mokam Singh] and certain of his Thakurs - attempt of the Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel John Sutherland] to settle the disputes - correspondence between Sutherland and the Maharaja

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83493 (Oct 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83493

Creation Date Oct 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Departure of the Jodhpur Legion from Jodhpur State - application of the Political Agent at Jodhpur [Captain John Ludlow] for the services of an Assistant Surgeon and a Native Doctor

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1934/83494 (Nov 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83494
Creation Date Nov 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India pass Dr Andrew Keir's bill for providing medical aid to the Jodhpur Political Agency for the period 13 May-1 Nov 1840, amounting to 564 rupees, 8 annas, 3 pies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83495 (Mar 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83495
Creation Date Mar 1840-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Recovery from the Jodhpur Government of the expenses incurred on account of the field force sent against Jodhpur State in Sep 1839

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83496 ([Nov 1838]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83496
Creation Date [Nov 1838]-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Pecuniary claims of Hathi Singh Karamchand, an Ahmadabad merchant, against the Raja of Partabgarh [Sawant Singh] - report on the claims, by the Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel John Sutherland]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1934/83497 (Dec 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83497

Creation Date Dec 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Udaipur State - establishment of a Meywar Bhil Corps - desire of the Maharana of Udaipur [Sardar Singh] for a reduction in tribute - dissensions between the Maharana and the widow of his paternal uncle

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1834/83498 (Feb 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1834/83498

Creation Date Feb 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the proposal of the Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel John Sutherland] for opening a direct dak communication between Rajputana and Sind - the Mallani Camel Corps which had been raised in error is disbanded (includes descriptions of the route from Balwan to Sehwan, on pp 7-8, and from Rohri to Jaisalmer, on pp 8-11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1934/83499 (Oct 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83499

Creation Date Oct 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Katmandu Residency (Nepal) - contingent charges - establishment questions
- appointment of Lieutenant George Washbourne Williams as Assistant to the Resident and
Commandant of the Residency Escort, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83500 (Dec 1839-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83500

Creation Date Dec 1839-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to Darjeeling and Sikkim - correspondence of the Superintendent of
Darjeeling [Dr Archibald Campbell] with the Government of India - contingent charges - grants
of land at Darjeeling - demand of the Raja of Sikkim for the cession of Dabgong in exchange
for Darjeeling - appointment of Dr Andrew Ross Morton as Medical Officer, Darjeeling, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1934/83501 (Oct 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83501

Creation Date Oct 1840-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Dr Andrew Nicholson Magrath of the Madras Medical Service to be allowed to establish a coffee plantation in Mysore for the benefit of his son

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83502 (Aug 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83502

Creation Date Aug 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abstracts of intelligence of events at the Courts of Indore, Gwalior and Bhopal in late August and early September 1840, transmitted to the Government of India by the Resident at Indore [Sir Claude Martine Wade] - Government of India request Wade to send them a detailed report on the administration of the Indore territories

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1934/83503 (Sep 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83503
Creation Date Sep 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a dispute between Brahmins and Jains over the possession of a temple near Sandalpur in Gwalior State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83504 ([Dec 1838]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83504
Creation Date [Dec 1838]-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Transfer of the 2nd Troop, 1st Brigade, Bengal Horse Artillery, from Mhow to Meerut - interim arrangements at Mhow pending the arrival of the relief troop of Bombay Horse Artillery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83505 (Aug 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83505
Creation Date Aug 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the administration of the Berasia Pargana - returns of prisoners for the period Jun 1839-Jun 1840 - revenue report for the Fasli year 1247 ie Jun 1839-May 1840 - contingent charges, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1934/83506 (Oct 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83506

Creation Date Oct 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Return of criminal cases tried by the Political Agent in Bhopal [Lancelot Wilkinson] during the year 1838-39, giving name of accused, nature of crime, verdict and sentence (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83507 (Sep 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83507

Creation Date Sep 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Political Agent in Bhopal [Lancelot Wilkinson] on the extent of plundering now prevailing within the Bhopal Agency as compared with former years (includes, on p 9, a statement showing the number of cases of cattle stealing , plundering, highway robbery, dacoity and murder reported in the Bhopal Agency in the period Sep 1837-Aug 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1934/83508 (Nov 1839-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83508

Creation Date Nov 1839-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Ludhiana Political Agency - establishment questions
- contingent charges - Toshakhana accounts - bills of exchange etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83509 (Feb 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83509

Creation Date Feb 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expenditure by the Political Agent at Ludhiana [Sir Claude Martine Wade] of 1335 rupees on the purchase of specimens of the various coins in use in Afghanistan, the Punjab and neighbouring countries - the coins are sent on to Calcutta to be assayed at the Mint (includes, on pp 10-12, the report on the coins by the Assay Master at the Mint, John Curnin)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1934/83510 (Sep 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83510

Creation Date Sep 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the payment to Jean-Baptiste Tassin of 1200 rupees for preparing his map of Assam, Manipur and adjacent countries - they ask that four copies of the map be sent to them

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83511 (Nov 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83511

Creation Date Nov 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Messrs Manton and Co of Calcutta to be granted the special privilege of importing under Government guarantee articles suitable as presents for Native Princes - Government of India decline to provide the guarantee required

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1934/83512 (Apr 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83512

Creation Date Apr 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, at Vellore, on 17 Apr 1840, of Hafiz Syed Murtazah, one of the pensioners on the Two Lakh Fund - a pension of 15 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to his widow, Aubidah Begam

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83513 (Jul 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83513

Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Offer of Messrs Binny and Co of Madras to surrender to the Madras Government the promissory note for 653,940 rupees standing in the name of the late Rani Devammaji of Coorg

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83514 (Oct 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83514

Creation Date Oct 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Imam of Muscat [Saiyid Sa'id] sends six Arab horses as a present for the Governor General [Lord Auckland]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1934/83515 (May 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83515

Creation Date May 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment of 500 rupees to Badr-ud-din Khan, a seal engraver of Delhi, for engraving a seal for the Governor General [Lord Auckland]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83516 (Nov 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83516

Creation Date Nov 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Award of a pension of 8 rupees 'per mensem' to Ram Dayal Singh, who had completed 40 years service as a jemadar in the office of the Political Secretary, Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83517 (Apr 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83517

Creation Date Apr 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Gangadhar Gopal that he and his brother Naru Gopal, be allowed to reside at Jhansi, business matters requiring their presence there - Government of India forward his request to the NWP Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1934/83518 (Feb 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83518

Creation Date Feb 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the production of isinglass along the coasts of India - Government of India forward to London samples of isinglass prepared by Dr John MacClelland - comments on the same by Dr John Forbes Royle (includes, on pp 23-35, MacClelland's memorandum on the manufacture of isinglass)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1934/83527 ([Dec 1837]-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1934/83527

Creation Date [Dec 1837]-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the taking of tidal observations on the coasts of India and at Penang and Singapore - correspondence on the subject between the Madras Government and the Government of India - supply of the necessary scientific instruments etc (includes, on pp 99-114, copy of a report on magnetic observations by the Joint Physical and Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society, London)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1935 Board's Collections Vol 1935 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1935
Creation Date	1800s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1935 (1800s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1935/83539 (Mar 1841-Apr 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1935/83539
Creation Date	Mar 1841-Apr 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Visit by the Governor of Bombay [Sir James Rivett Carnac] to the Indian Navy training ship *Hastings* on 11 Mar 1841 - his favourable report on the professional training received by the young Volunteers and on the instruction of native youths in steam engineering (includes, on pp 9-10, a list of the books used in training, and, on pp 11-12, a statement of the 'curriculum studiorum' followed by the young Volunteers)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1935/83556 Cotton cultivation in India (Nov 1838-Nov 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1935/83556
Creation Date	Nov 1838-Nov 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Cotton cultivation in India (Nov 1838-Nov 1841)

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of cotton cultivation in India - employment in Northern India of four of the planters recruited in the USA by Captain Thomas Bayles, viz: Thomas J Finnie, William R Mercer, Thomas J Terry and John M Blount - reports of Dr Robert Wight (Madras Presidency) Dr Alexander Gibson (Bombay Presidency) and others (includes, on pp 303-07, elevations and plan of a cotton factory)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1935/83557 (Mar 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83557

Creation Date Mar 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontinuation of the practice of transporting convicts from India to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land - request of the Government of Mauritius to be sent convicts or free labourers from India to work on road building and other public works

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1935/83573 (Jan 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83573

Creation Date Jan 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the proposed establishment in India of a Museum of Economic Geology - measures taken by the Bengal Military Board to obtain contributions for the proposed museum (includes, on pp 10-15, a lithographed copy of Captain G B Tremmenheere's memorandum on the proposal)

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1935/83575 (Nov 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83575

Creation Date Nov 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the Commander in Chief, Madras [Lieut General Sir Samford Whittingham] for the establishment of branch savings banks in connection with provincial military pay offices, and for raising the amount of savings deposits to 1000 rupees - Government of India reject both proposals

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1935/83582 (May 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83582

Creation Date May 1840-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Red Hills Railroad and Canal - cost of working the railroad found to be much higher than estimated - decision to cease operations for the time being (includes minutes of the Governor of Madras and Members of Council)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1935/83584 (Jun 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83584

Creation Date Jun 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the efforts made to introduce the American system of cotton cultivation to the Madras Presidency - reports on the experimental cotton farms at Coimbatore and Erode for Sep 1841 - correspondence between the American cotton planters and the Superintendent of Cotton Planters [Captain James Victor Hughes] - dispatch of cotton samples to England etc Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1935/83585 (Nov 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83585

Creation Date Nov 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the efforts made to introduce the American system of cotton cultivation to the Madras Presidency - reports on the experimental cotton farms at Coimbatore and Erode for Oct-Dec 1841 - attempt made to persuade the ryots to use the American in preference to the native plough - minutes of the Governor of Madras [Lord Elphinstone] and Members of Council [John Bird, Charles May Lushington], Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1935/83586 (Feb 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83586

Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the promotion of cotton cultivation in the Bombay Presidency - shipment of a saw gin, ploughs etc to India on the *Royal Sovereign* - report of Dr Alexander Gibson on the cultivation of cotton etc. in the Deccan in the year 1839/40 - abandonment of their undertaking by the three American planters, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1935/83592 (Dec 1838-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83592

Creation Date Dec 1838-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the proposal of the Governor of French India [the Marquis de Saint Simon] that some of the smaller French territories be exchanged for land adjacent to the principal French settlement of Pondicherry

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1935/83593 (Sep 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83593

Creation Date Sep 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals between British India and the Portuguese settlements - reference made to the Madras Government by the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1935/83594 ([Nov 1839]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83594

Creation Date [Nov 1839]-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request by the French Consul in Calcutta [Charles F Dumaine] for the surrender of a ship's cook called Bernard Claret, who had deserted from the French merchant ship *Vischnow* - opinion of the Attorney General of Bengal [Laurence Peel] as to the validity of Dumaine's request

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1935/83595 ([Jun 1802]-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83595

Creation Date [Jun 1802]-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Reverend Andrew O'Sullivan, Catholic chaplain to HM troops at Chinsura, is imprisoned at Chandernagore by the French Administrator there [August Bourgoïn] - reasons advanced by Bourgoïn for O'Sullivan's incarceration - Bengal Government lodge a strong protest and eventually secure O'Sullivan's release (includes extracts from the historical records regarding General Claude Martin's charitable request to the poor of Chandernagore)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1935/83596 (May 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83596

Creation Date May 1840-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 1 Apr 1840, of G S C Van Haften, the former Dutch Chief of Palakollu - half of his pension of 15 rupees 'per mensem' is continued to his 68 year old widow, on the understanding that it is not to be continued to her son after her death

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1935/83597 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83597

Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment at Cuddalore by the Madras Government of three instalments of the annual salt rent of 4 lakhs of rupees due to the Government of French India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1935/83598 (Apr 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83598

Creation Date Apr 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payments made by the Madras Government to Dutch Government pensioners in South India for the quarters Nov 1840-Jan 1841 and Feb-Apr 1841- repayment obtained from the Government of the Dutch East Indies (includes, on pp 8-25, 36-53, quarterly lists of the pensioners, with particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1935/83599 (Feb 1841-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83599

Creation Date Feb 1841-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

List of foreigners receiving British pensions in the Madras Presidency in 1841, giving name, district of residence, age, nationality, amount of pension, and other remarks (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1935/83600 (May 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1935/83600

Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government furnish the Government of India with a statement of the receipts and disbursements in respect of the Danish settlement of Tranquebar for the period it was under British management, viz: 1801-03 and 1808-16 (the statement is on pp 10-21)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1936 Board's Collections Vol 1936 (1780s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1936
Creation Date	1780s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1936 (1780s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1936/83602 (Sep 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1936/83602
Creation Date	Sep 1840-Sep 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Baroda State - birth of a son to HH The Gaikwar [Sayaji Rao] - exchange of presents on that occasion between the Gaikwar and the Governor of Bombay [Sir James Rivett Carnac]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1936/83603 ([Nov 1817]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1936/83603
Creation Date	[Nov 1817]-Sep 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding Baroda State - claim of Hisam-ud-din Khan to sovereignty over two villages belonging to him in Surat District - Bombay Government find his claim to be untenable
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1936/83604 ([Apr 1827]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1936/83604

Creation Date [Apr 1827]-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State - two writers, Franji Dadabhoy and Sampatram Dalpatram, attached to the Brigade Major's office at Baroda, are dismissed from the public service, having been found guilty of forgery and conspiracy (includes a transcript of the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1936/83605 (Oct 1839-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1936/83605

Creation Date Oct 1839-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the Kanil Bhil Agency for the official years May 1838-Apr 1839 and May 1839-Apr 1840, compiled by the Bhil Agent [Lieutenant William John Morris] - revenue accounts, etc. (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1936/83606 ([Mar 1825]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1936/83606

Creation Date [Mar 1825]-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 18 Jan 1840, of Dhansingh, a Bhil Naik of Khandesh - two thirds of his pension of 30 rupees 'per mensem' is continued to his son Mansingh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1936/83607 (Aug 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1936/83607

Creation Date Aug 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Kolhapur State - seizure by Sultan Rao, of the town and port of Nesri, belonging to Kolhapur - the Political Agent in the Southern Maratha Country [Edward Hume Townsend] persuades him to withdraw from Nesri and to throw himself on the mercy of the Kolhapur Raja

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1936/83608 (Nov 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1936/83608

Creation Date Nov 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Cutch - birth, on 16 Nov 1840, of a son, to the Rao of Cutch [Desalji] - the Political Agent in Cutch [Captain Peter Melvill] makes a small present of 50 corries to the messengers who brought him news of the birth

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1936/83609 (Sep 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1936/83609

Creation Date Sep 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Southern Maratha Country - the widows of the late Naveatana Mudgalachari, an enamdar of Dharwar District, are permitted to adopt a son on payment of the usual nazarana (a genealogical table of the Mudgalachari family appears on p 11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1936/83610 ([Sep 1836]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1936/83610

Creation Date [Sep 1836]-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Southern Maratha Country - case of Raoji Deokar who having committed a crime in the Chikodi Taluka of Belgaum District was subsequently shot dead by Chikodi police at his home in Kolhapur State - question whether the police action was a case of legitimate self-defence (includes proceedings of the subsequent Court of Enquiry, and, on pp 164-65, a sketch map showing the scene of the shooting)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1936/83611 (Nov 1838-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1936/83611

Creation Date Nov 1838-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Southern Maratha Country - dispute between Ramchandrarao Raghunath and his father Kristna Rao Ramchandrarao, regarding a moiety of the Jagir of Hebli in Dharwar District - Kristna Rao brings a suit against the Collector of Dharwar [Edward Bridgman Mills]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1936/83612 (Dec 1839-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1936/83612

Creation Date Dec 1839-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings regarding the lapsed Nipani Jagir - decision that the Nipani Contingent of Horse should not be disbanded for the time being but that no further recruitment to the Contingent should take place - Bombay Government assume the management of certain Enam lands of which half the revenues had been enjoyed by the late Nipanikar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1936/83613 (Aug 1835-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1936/83613

Creation Date Aug 1835-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refusal of the Chief of Miraj to satisfy the long-standing claim against him by Kasiba Sankpal, a native of Kolhapur - decision of the Bombay Government to deduct the amount of the debt from the Mirajdar's transit duty compensation payments

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1936/83614 (May 1838-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1936/83614

Creation Date May 1838-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 29 Apr 1838, of Kamal Beg, a son of the late Nawab of Broach [Munavvar Ali Khan] - division of his pension of 20 rupees 'per mensem' among his surviving relatives

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1936/83615 ([Dec 1783]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1936/83615

Creation Date [Dec 1783]-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Award of a life pension of 100 rupees 'per mensem' to Dayabhoy Tuljaram Tarwari of Surat in recognition of the services of his grandfather Tarwari Shri Kristna Arjunji Nathyi (an account of the latter's services appears on pp 78-94)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1936/83616 (Apr 1838-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1936/83616

Creation Date Apr 1838-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction of a pinnace and snake boat at Bombay for Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore, the former having been ordered by the Maharaja, the latter intended to be a present to him from the British Government - after Ranjit Singh's death the vessels are presented to his successor Kharak Singh - the expense of constructing the pinnace is recovered from the Lahore Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1936/83617 (Aug 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1936/83617

Creation Date Aug 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a Cutch subject named Sutar Sadhu who had obtained money in Palanpur State by pretending to be a servant of the Cutch Durbar and by using false documents - he is apprehended in Palanpur and handed over to the Cutch authorities, but subsequently makes his escape

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1936/83618 ([May 1831]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1936/83618

Creation Date [May 1831]-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Changes in the amount and distribution of the Poona pensions - deaths of pensioners and continuation of their pensions to their surviving relatives (includes lists of pensioners with particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1937 Board's Collections Vol 1937 (1800s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937

Creation Date 1800s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1937 (1800s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1937/83619 ([Jun 1810]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83619

Creation Date [Jun 1810]-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Award of allowances of 15 rupees 'per mensem' each to the two younger sons of the late saranjamdar Muhammad Hanif Munshi, the allowances to cease when the recipients attain the age of 20 years - thereafter a suitable post will be found for them in the public service

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1937/83636 (Mar 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83636

Creation Date Mar 1840-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 16 of 1840 regarding the management of convicts transported to places within the territories of the East India Company (a printed copy of the Act is to be found at the end of the Collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1937/83637 (Dec 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83637

Creation Date Dec 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 17 of 1840, modifying Madras Regulation 5 of 1831 with respect to certain petty breaches of the Salt Laws (a printed copy of the Act appears at the end of the Collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1937/83638 (Nov 1839-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83638

Creation Date Nov 1839-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enactment of India Act 19 of 1840 for amending the procedure in cases of appeals made 'in forma pauperis' within the Bengal Presidency (includes a printed copy of the Act, at end of Collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1937/83639 (May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83639

Creation Date May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alteration in the draft of India Act 19 of 1840 to make its provisions applicable to the Sadr Court at Allahabad - question whether its provisions should be extended to the Zillah (District) Courts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1937/83640 ([Oct 1836]-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83640

Creation Date [Oct 1836]-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Bombay Government for an Act to alter the provisions of Bombay Regulation 17 of 1827, section 29, in order to enable certain superior landholders to exercise greater powers over their tenants

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1937/83641 (Jul 1839-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83641

Creation Date Jul 1839-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Projects of laws postponed or rejected:- 1) Proposed law for extending the provisions of Bengal Regulation 12 of 1833 to the Munsif's Courts 2) Question whether jail officers receiving less than 10 rupees 'per mensem' should have the right to appeal against a Magistrate's order dismissing them 3) Proposed law for modifying section 15 of Bengal Regulation 12 of 1833 regarding the execution of decrees

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1937/83642 (Dec 1839-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83642

Creation Date Dec 1839-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Matters referred to the Indian Law Commission 1) Proposal to print a portion of the Slavery Report of the Law Commissioners on a press other than the Military Orphan Press 2) Queries of the Bombay Government regarding the law on slavery 3) Proposal to pay the expenses of all prosecutors and witnesses appearing before Courts of Circuit 4) Proposed law that the sentence of transportation shall always be for an unlimited period 5) The examination and scrutiny of native accounts in judicial proceedings 6) Management of the land revenue of the Straits Settlements under Act 16 of 1839. Note: pp 71-92 of this Collection are missing

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1937/83643 (Jun 1838-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83643

Creation Date Jun 1838-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous matters relating to the Indian Legislative Department 1) Punishment of the crime of knowingly receiving stolen property 2) Question of translating difficult terms of English law into the vernacular languages 3) Proposal to publish the Bengali Government Gazette in the Military Orphan Press 4) Removal to a new location of the office of the Secretary of the Legislative, Judicial and Revenue Departments 5) Payment of compensation to the office establishment who accompanied the Governor General on his tour of the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1937/83644 (Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83644

Creation Date Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India in reply to a query from the Bombay Government state that only those Indian Acts directly relating to the Bombay Presidency need be translated into the Marathi and Gujarati languages

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1937/83696 (Feb 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83696

Creation Date Feb 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government approve of certain suggestions made by Lieut Colonel Joseph Orchard for equipping and clothing the 1st Bengal European Light Infantry, with the exception of his suggestion that a complete set of arms and accoutrements should be obtained from Europe - they sanction a rifle company for each of the two European Regiments and the arming of the 1st European Corps with percussion muskets

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1937/83697 (May 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83697

Creation Date May 1841-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Successful outcome of the experiment of using camels as draught animals for field artillery - decision that Lieut Colonel Peter Lawrie Pew should be employed in equipping another light field battery with camels

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1937/83762 (Jul 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83762

Creation Date Jul 1838-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Dr Robert Wight on the measures taken to introduce the cultivation of Mauritius sugar cane in the Madras Presidency (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1937/83784 (Jan 1839-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83784

Creation Date Jan 1839-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Result of the experiment in crossing Merino rams with native born ewes in the Madras Presidency (includes returns from the experimental sheep farm at Hosur in Salem District for 1837-40, also, on pp 123-28, a note by Captain John Hill on the methods of treating the diseases of the Hosur flock)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1937/83786 ([Jul 1820]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83786

Creation Date [Jul 1820]-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Experiment in training elephants, caught in Southern India, for work in the Madras Army Commissariat Department - the experiment is judged to be a success (includes lists of captured elephants, with particulars, pp 24-27, 61)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1937/83789 (Jul 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83789

Creation Date Jul 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Advocate General, Madras [George Norton] that the provisions of India Act 15 of 1839 do not prohibit the importation to Madras on British ships of English refined loaf sugar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1937/83793 (Jan 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83793

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the survey of the Tinnevely pearl banks by John J Franklin (includes Franklin's report on the survey, on pp 19-34, and his list of 71 banks surveyed, with remarks, on pp 37-53)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1937/83799 (Oct 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83799

Creation Date Oct 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Lieutenant John Ouchterlony of the Madras Engineers is allowed the services of a small detachment of Madras Sappers and Miners to assist him in his researches into the copper deposits of Nellore, Cuddapah and Guntur Districts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1937/83800 (Apr 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83800

Creation Date Apr 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence of the Madras Government with the Governments of Ceylon and India regarding the request of Ceylon merchants to be allowed a drawback of the export duty imposed on cotton exported from Tuticorin to Colombo but subsequently reshipped to England

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1937/83821 ([Dec 1838]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83821

Creation Date [Dec 1838]-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Madras Government to the Government of India on certain points raised by the EIC Court of Directors regarding the improvement of cotton cultivation in India - opinions of Dr Robert Wight and of the Madras Board of Revenue - minute of John Sullivan, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1937/83829 (Apr 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83829

Creation Date Apr 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of the Collector of Customs in the Gujarat and the Konkan [John Hinde Pelly] that the certificates of payment of duty furnished by vessels arriving from the western ports of the Madras Presidency be written in English rather than Kanarese

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1937/83830 (Nov 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83830

Creation Date Nov 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation of Dr Robert Wight that the cultivation of the Philippine Islands mulberry plant be introduced to the Madras Presidency - Madras Board of Revenue support his proposal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1937/83833 (Aug 1838-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83833

Creation Date Aug 1838-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Madras Board of Revenue and the Madras Government regarding the holding of lands by Europeans, with special reference to the case of Mr Vigie in South Arcot District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1937/83935 (Apr 1839-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83935

Creation Date Apr 1839-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Madras Government inform the EIC Court of Directors that the experiment of instructing the natives of Madura District in the art of weaving in the European style and in the use of the fly shuttle has not been attended by success, chiefly owing to the incompetence of the European instructors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1937/83844 ([Jun 1838]-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83844

Creation Date [Jun 1838]-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Governor of Madras [Lord Elphinstone] from the Ram of Ramnad praying that Mutu Chella Thaven be removed from the office of Manager of the Ramnad Zemindary - comments of the Madras Board of Revenue on the memorial - Madras Government decide to take no action in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1937/83853 (May 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83853

Creation Date May 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Principal Collector of Salem is permitted to employ a Frenchman from Pondicherry for 12 months, on a salary of 35 rupees 'per mensem', to instruct the ryots of the Raizepur and Tiruppatur Taluks in the preparation of sugar from sugar-cane (includes a description of the process, on pp 12-21)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1937/83868 ([May 1805]-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1937/83868

Creation Date [May 1805]-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the transfer of the estate of the late Eleanor Boyd to the Bombay Education Society (includes extracts from the historical records)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938 Board's Collections Vol 1938 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1938
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1938 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/83888 ([Dec 1825]-Feb 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1938/83888
Creation Date	[Dec 1825]-Feb 1840
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Penang Chamber of Commerce for the removal of restrictions on timber felling at Penang - Bengal Government declare that they wish the restrictions to remain in force with respect to timber fellers and charcoal burners but are prepared to exempt agricultural settlers altogether from the obligation of observing them (includes, on p 17, a statement showing the amount of timber felled in Penang in the official years 1833/34 to 1837/38, and the revenue realised therefrom)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938/83911 (Apr 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/83911

Creation Date Apr 1840-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to promote researches into physiology and natural history during the China Expedition - Government of Bengal supply the expedition with various scientific instruments - appointment of a Committee of Science by the Expedition's Commander-in-Chief

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/83912 (Sep 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/83912

Creation Date Sep 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bengal Government grant a piece of ground at the south west corner of Hare Street, Calcutta, for the erection of a building for the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India and for the Calcutta Public Library

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938/83954 (Jul 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/83954

Creation Date Jul 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further correspondence regarding the cultivation and manufacture of hemp in India - Government of India forward to London a memorandum on the subject by Major Edmund Swetenham, also a printed copy of a report by the Agra Horticultural Society (Swetenham's memorandum is on pp 9-11, the printed report is not with the Collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/84028 (Aug 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84028

Creation Date Aug 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Commissioner of Tenasserim [Edmund Augustus Blundell] that cattle be procured for Tenasserim from the Shan States rather than imported by sea from the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938/84029 (Jul 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84029

Creation Date Jul 1841-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disposal of the prize property captured at Ghazni by the Army of the Indus in Jul 1839 - resolution of the Governor General in Council etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/84039 (May 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84039

Creation Date May 1840-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India issue orders to exempt from seizure or confiscation the articles of Native Chiefs and other notables travelling on pilgrimage through British India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/84040 ([Nov 1828]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84040

Creation Date [Nov 1828]-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the request of Ceylon merchants to be allowed a drawback on cotton imported from the Madras Presidency but intended for reshipment to England on British ships

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938/84041 (Jun 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84041

Creation Date Jun 1839-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the customs duties levied at the Port of Aden - question of the future standing of Aden as a port (includes, on pp 8-11, a table of the current import, export and transit duties levied at Aden, and, on pp 19-20, a table of the import, export and transit duties levied before the British conquest of Jan 1839)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/84045 (Aug 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84045

Creation Date Aug 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of Bombay strengthen their customs barrier round the Portuguese settlement of Daman to counter the attempts being made by the Portuguese to smuggle their salt into British India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938/84046 (Mar 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84046

Creation Date Mar 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the cultivation of opium (*papaver somniferum*) in the Bombay Presidency - measures taken to reduce the amount of cultivation - question whether the Government of India still intends to enact a law prohibiting the growth of the poppy in the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/84048 (Oct 1840-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84048

Creation Date Oct 1840-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted by the Bombay Government for rendering the approach to Bombay Harbour more secure than at present and for affording more effective aid to shipwrecked sailors - question of the construction of a floating light vessel and of pilot boats and life boats, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938/84050 (Oct 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84050

Creation Date Oct 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of increasing the number of troops in India, both Queen's and Company's, in view of the present crisis in Afghanistan - minutes of the Governor General, Lord Auckland (pp 5-32) and of Members of Council, William Wilberforce Bird (pp 33-37), Henry Thoby Prinsep (pp 39-41) and the Honourable Sir William Casement (pp 43-47)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/84051 (Aug 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84051

Creation Date Aug 1840-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial to the Governor General of India from the merchants and planters of Penang praying that sugar grown in Penang and Province Wellesley may be admitted into the United Kingdom at the lower rate of duty imposed by the Act of 6 and 7 William IV, chapter 26 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938/84052 (Sep 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84052

Creation Date Sep 1840-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the proposal of the Madras Government that India Act 15 of 1839 should be amended to prevent the importation of sugar by land from foreign ports such as Pondicherry

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/84053 (Oct 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84053

Creation Date Oct 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of the Directors of the Assam (Tea) Company regarding the refusal of the Government of India to pass an Act for the incorporation of the Assam Company

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938/84079 (Sep 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84079

Creation Date Sep 1840-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the proposal of the Madras Government that a school should be established at Hunsur in Mysore for the benefit of the attendants of the Public Cattle Department at that place

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/84106 (Aug 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84106

Creation Date Aug 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of certain soldiers of the 1st Madras European Regiment on the Spanish Government with respect to their service in the Spanish armed forces in 1835-37 (1st Carlist War) (includes, on pp 7, 23-27, lists of the claimants, with particulars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938/84107 (Jul 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84107

Creation Date Jul 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The military transport *Golconda* carrying on board the headquarters staff of the 37th Madras Native Infantry is lost in a typhoon in the South China Sea on or about 24 Sep 1840 - report by the commander of the transport *Thetis*, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/84110 (Aug 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84110

Creation Date Aug 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by J T Simes and Co upon samples of the Ahmadnagar wool shipped home to London on board the *Euxine* (includes, on pp 3-4, a descriptive list of the consignment)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938/84111 (Jun 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84111

Creation Date Jun 1840-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Government of India with respect to the Court of Directors' orders regarding the withdrawal of Government from involvement with native religious institutions, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/84112 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84112

Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Government of India with respect to the Court of Directors' orders regarding the withdrawal of Government from involvement with native religious institutions, Vol 2 - instructions to the Resident at Nagpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938/84113 (Jul 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84113

Creation Date Jul 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the involvement of the Madras Government in the management of native religious institutions, Vol 1 - memorandum by the Chief Secretary, Madras, Henry Chamier, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/84114 (Apr 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84114

Creation Date Apr 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the involvement of the Madras Government in the management of native religious institutions, Vol 2 - correspondence of the Madras Government with the Madras Board of Revenue and the Government of India - minutes of John Bird and of Charles May Lushington, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938/84115 (Jun 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84115

Creation Date Jun 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the involvement of the Madras Government in the management of native religious institutions, Vol 3 - arrangements made for ending such involvement in the districts of Vizagapatam, Chingleput, Nellore and Malabar - minute of the Governor of Madras [Lord Elphinstone] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/84116 (Feb 1841-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84116

Creation Date Feb 1841-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken by the Bombay Government to withdraw its officers from involvement in the management or control of native religious institutions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938/84140 ([Apr 1835]-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84140

Creation Date [Apr 1835]-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Experimental changes in the system of Abkari revenue administration in the Lower Provinces - preliminary proceedings of the Abkari Commissioner [Samuel George Palmer] - enactment of India Act 5 of 1840 legalizing these proceedings, and of India Act 9 of 1841 modifying the system - sundry minor arrangements - first results of the experiment said to be generally encouraging (includes statements of the Abkari revenue settlement for the first half of 1841)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/84159 (Sep 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84159

Creation Date Sep 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Thomas Candy agrees to complete the compilation of the English-Marathi dictionary begun by Captain James Thomas Molesworth

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938/84160 (Jun 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84160

Creation Date Jun 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government subscribe for 15 copies of the first edition of 'Vidya Sagur', a scientific magazine in Gujarati intended to be published monthly by Nowrozji Fardunji, an assistant professor at Elphinstone College

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1938/84178 (Jun 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84178

Creation Date Jun 1839-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the public works in progress on Salsette Island, viz:- the Chembur causeway, the Trombay pier, the Thana causeway - employment of convict labour on these projects - partial re-establishment of the Salsette Subsidiary Jail - accidental drowning of fourteen convicts in the Thana river on 22 Oct 1840, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1938/84180 (Apr 1840-[Dec 1841])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1938/84180

Creation Date Apr 1840-[Dec 1841]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers principally regarding iron and other ores in the Bombay Presidency - reports by Dr Alexander Gibson on: 1) the iron ores of Malwan (pp 16-27) 2) on certain teak plantations of the Southern Konkan (pp 29-36) and 3) on the coast alluvial soils as suitable for the growth of foreign cotton (pp 37-38) - specimens of Malvan iron ores are sent home to London on the ship *Bombay* (includes, on p 44, a printed shipping receipt for the ores)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939 Board's Collections Vol 1939 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939

Creation Date 1810s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1939 (1810s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84190 (Oct 1839-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84190

Creation Date Oct 1839-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the distribution of the Dakshina Fund in the Bombay Presidency (includes statements of the receipts and disbursements of the Fund for the years 1837-40, on pp 4-5, 6-7)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84195 (Mar 1841-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84195

Creation Date Mar 1841-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay Government subscribe for 300 copies of Pandurang Ganoba's Marathi translation of 'Youth's Book on Natural Theology', at a total cost of 1050 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84213 (Oct 1840-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84213

Creation Date Oct 1840-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the allowances drawn by Colonel Sir Henry Pottinger in his separate capacities as Resident in Cutch, Agent to the Governor General for Sind, and subsequently Resident in Sind - 46,555 rupees to be paid him under a retrospective adjustment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84214 (Dec 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84214

Creation Date Dec 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Resignation by Lieut Colonel Nathaniel Alves of his appointments as Governor General's Agent in Rajputana and Commissioner of Ajmer - he is succeeded in both posts by Lieut Colonel John Sutherland

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84215 (Nov 1839-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84215

Creation Date Nov 1839-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the boundary dispute between the village of Milsurah in Bharatpur State and the village of Detwah in British India - report by the Bharatpur Vakil, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84216 (Aug 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84216

Creation Date Aug 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Damage sustained by the band (embankment) which had been constructed to divide the waters of the Ruparail river between the States of Alwar and Bharatpur - report by Lieutenant James Roger Western on the measures necessary to repair the damage

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84217 (Oct 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84217

Creation Date Oct 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the garrison at Balmer in Mallani should be withdrawn owing to the scarcity of water at that station - question whether the Mallani District should be restored to Jodhpur State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84218 (Nov 1840-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84218

Creation Date Nov 1840-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a case of Sati which took place at Kotah on 29 Oct 1840 - apparent acquiescence of the Maharao of Kotah [Ram Singh] in the Sati - unsuccessful attempt by two British native officials to prevent the Sati taking place - the services of the newswriters at the Rajputana Political Agencies are dispensed with, with the exception of those at Jodhpur and Jaisalmer

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84219 (Apr 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84219

Creation Date Apr 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Haraoti Political Agency - Captain Charles Richardes confirmed as Political Agent - question of his salary - question of the location of the Agency headquarters etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84220 (Jan 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84220

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the expenses incurred by The Agent in Rajputana [Lieut Colonel John Sutherland] in entertaining the Maharana of Udaipur [Sardar Singh] should be regarded as a public charge or borne by the Agent himself

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84221 (Jan 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84221

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of Captain Thomas Seymour Burt of the Bengal Engineers as to why on his own initiative he removed certain mutilated images from deserted temples on Mount Abu

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84222 (Jan 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84222

Creation Date Jan 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Transfer of the political charge of Sirohi State from the Political Agent in Meywar [Major Thomas Robinson] to the Commandant of the Jodhpur Legion [Major David Downing]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84223 (Feb 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84223

Creation Date Feb 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Major Thomas Robinson as substantive Political Agent in Meywar in succession to Lieut Colonel Alexander Spiers - Captain Charles Richardes to succeed Robinson as Political Agent at Kotah

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84224 ([Oct 1838]-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84224

Creation Date [Oct 1838]-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the case of Ganga Ram, the former Sheristadar of Sambhar, who was dismissed from office on account of bribery and corruption - question of a possible second trial - question whether he should be liberated before making good the amount of his peculation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84225 (Jan 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84225

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Detention at Darjeeling of a Bhutanese mission 'en route' to Katmandu - the Bhutanese envoys eventually return voluntarily to their own country

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84226 (Jan 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84226

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A Lepcha Lama returning from Ilam in Eastern Nepal to Dolinkot in Bhutan is detained and questioned at Darjeeling by the Superintendent there [Dr Archibald Campbell] - he is subsequently allowed to go on his way

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84227 (Jul 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84227

Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the plunder of the town of Mandhata in Gwalior State on 26 Feb 1839 by a band of Shekhawati Horse which had invaded Malwa - a Panchayat court decides that compensation for the incident is due to Gwalior from the states of Jodhpur, Jaipur, Partabgarh and Banswara - Government of India question whether any blame can be attached to Jaipur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84228 (Jan 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84228

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Sambaji Rao Angria to the succession to the Chiefship of Kolaba - Government of India find his claim to be inadmissible (includes, on pp 12-13, a genealogical table of the Angria Family)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84229 (Dec 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84229

Creation Date Dec 1840-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint regarding the overbearing conduct evinced by a party of Gwalior troops stationed near Mandasor towards Captain George Timins commanding a detachment of the Western Malwa Contingent - Government of India demand an explanation from the Gwalior Durbar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84230 (Feb 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84230

Creation Date Feb 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Infirm state of health of the present Maharaja of Gwalior [Jankoji Rao Sindhia] - question of the succession to the State in the event of his dying without male issue

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84231 (Feb 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84231

Creation Date Feb 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the bill for repairs to public buildings at the Gwalior Residency in the official year 1838/39

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84232 (Feb 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84232

Creation Date Feb 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieut Colonel Alexander Spiers to be substantive Resident at Gwalior in succession to Lieut Colonel John Sutherland

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84233 (Feb 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84233

Creation Date Feb 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Charges preferred against the Raja of Bastar of kidnapping human beings for the purpose of sacrificing them at intervals at a temple [Dantewara] and elsewhere within his territories - Government of India order the Resident at Nagpur [Major Thomas Wilkinson] to investigate and report - subsequent death of the Bastar Raja

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84234 (Jan 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84234

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Assistant Surgeon Thomas Curry Elliot to be granted leave of absence for two years, on his own medical certificate, to visit the hills north of Dehra

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84235 (Dec 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84235

Creation Date Dec 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident at Indore [Sir Claude Martine Wade] informs the Government of India that it will be some time before he is in a position to report on the measures required for the suppression of predatory violence in Malwa and Rajputana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84236 (Feb 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84236

Creation Date Feb 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Muhammad Nakki for the restoration to him of certain portions of land situated apparently in the Asirgarh District - the Principal Assistant in Nimar [Major Frederick Hervey Sandys] finds Muhammad Nakki's claims to be unfounded

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84237 (Dec 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84237

Creation Date Dec 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Political Agent at Mehidpur [Lieut Colonel William Borthwick] on the management of the Jaora State for the Fasli year 1247 ie May 1839-May 1840 (includes statements of receipts and disbursements)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84238 (Feb 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84238

Creation Date Feb 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the present condition of Nimar as compared with former times, by Major Frederick Sandys (the report is on pp 7-21) (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84239 (Nov 1840-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84239

Creation Date Nov 1840-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Jhabua State - request of the Jhabua state prisoner Moti Singh to be freed from imprisonment in Asirgarh Fortress - question of the legitimacy of Gopal Singh, posthumous son of the late Raja of Jhabua [Ratan Singh] - Government of India eventually recognize Gopal Singh as Ratan Singh's legitimate son and heir

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84240 (Apr 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84240

Creation Date Apr 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the boundary dispute between Rampura village in the Gwalior district of Kanar and Karia Raita village in the Indore district of Kaita - initial reluctance of the Gwalior Government to accept the decision of the Government of India in favour of Indore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84241 (Sep 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84241

Creation Date Sep 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial of the prisoners Rupa and Chitur for the murder of Zamipal on 26 Aug 1840 in the Berasia Pargana - Government of India commute the sentence of death passed on both prisoners to transportation for life (includes a transcript of the trial proceedings)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84242 (Jan 1841-[Feb 1842])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84242

Creation Date Jan 1841-[Feb 1842]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Bhopal Political Agency - alterations in the civil establishment - monthly disbursements - contingent charges, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84243 (Jan 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84243

Creation Date Jan 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bhopal State - historical sketches of the state for the years 1829-1840 compiled by the Political Agent [Lancelot Wilkinson] - list of the principal persons at the Bhopal Court, with remarks, pp 33-35; - decision of the Nawab [Jahangir Khan] to travel outside the state for the sake of his health - question of the eventual succession to the Bhopal masnad, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84244 (Jan 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84244

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India grant permission to C Estridge, an American tourist, to travel to the independent Punjab and Afghanistan 'en route' to Persia

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84245 (Jul 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84245
Creation Date Jul 1840-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the recovery of the balance of 3700 rupees due from the estate of the late General Allard to the East India Company

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84246 (Jan 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84246
Creation Date Jan 1841-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Orders passed by the Government of India on a report from the Civil Auditor regarding the disbursements made by the Political Agent in Shawal, Afghanistan [Captain John Dickson Dyke Bean] for the period Apr 1839-Jun 1840 (the Civil Auditor's report is not with the Collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84247 (Jan 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84247

Creation Date Jan 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction an advance of 1500 rupees to Assistant Surgeon William Griffith to enable him to draw up a report on his employment in Afghanistan in 1839-40, and to make the necessary arrangements for conveying his botanical collections to Calcutta - his subsequent request to be allowed to reside at Serampore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84248 (Jan 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84248

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of opening a communication between the Indus and the Gharra Creeks by way of the Kalliri and Khana Canals (includes a report on the Canals, by Captain George Paul Le Messurier, on pp 12-31) - question of establishing a military outpost at Tatta or Jerruck

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84249 (Oct 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84249

Creation Date Oct 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report by Lieutenant William Jardine IN on the navigation of the mouths of the Indus (with associated correspondence) (Jardine's report appears on pp 7-9)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84250 (Feb 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84250

Creation Date Feb 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Completion of a Sindhi Vocabulary by Lieutenant Edward Backhouse Eastwick, Assistant to the Political Agent in Upper Sind - Government of India forward a copy to the Asiatic Society of Bengal and authorise its publication in the Society's Journal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84251 ([May 1829]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84251

Creation Date [May 1829]-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the appropriation of the pension and property of the late Mukhaddar Ullah Begam one of the widows of the late King Nasir-ud-din Haidar of Oudh - question whether her younger sister Ashraf-un-nisa Begam is to be considered her legitimate heir

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84252 ([Aug 1813]-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84252

Creation Date [Aug 1813]-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from Lieut Colonel Warren Hastings Leslie Frith to the Governor General of India renewing his claim against the Oudh Government for monies allegedly owing to his late father Colonel Robert Frith - Government of India see no reason to intervene in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84253 (Dec 1839-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84253

Creation Date Dec 1839-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the theft of a piece of silver plate from the Lucknow Residency - the Khansama (Chief Steward) successfully appeals against the fine of 564 rupees which had been imposed on him on account of his supposed negligence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84254 ([Sep 1837]-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84254

Creation Date [Sep 1837]-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Distribution of the pension of the late Mamula Begam among her children, to the exclusion of her husband, Mirza Haidar - Government of India overide objections to the distribution from Mirza Haidar and his mother Sutf-un-Nisa Begam

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84256 (Jan 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84256

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India reject the proposal of Colonel James Caulfield, officiating Resident at Lucknow, that a donation of 1000 rupees be made to Mr Sangster, Confidential Clerk of the Lucknow Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84257 (Jan 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84257

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The officiating Resident at Lucknow [Colonel James Caulfield] is permitted to purchase a ring and sword presented to him by the King of Oudh [Muhammad Ali Shah] on the occasion of his farewell visit to the King

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84258 ([Oct 1838]-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84258

Creation Date [Oct 1838]-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Resident at Lucknow [Lieut Colonel John Low] repurchases certain items of furniture in the banqueting rooms of the Lucknow Residency for 7000 rupees (a list of the items appears on p 7)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84259 (Feb 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84259

Creation Date Feb 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition to the Government of India from Chandra Bai requesting that her husband Singhi Jota Ram and son, both now state prisoners in Chunar Fortress, may be freed from thence and subjected to a less rigorous confinement

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84260 (Oct 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84260

Creation Date Oct 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The allowance granted by the Straits Settlements Government to the eldest son of the late Sultan of Johore is increased from 305 to 350 dollars 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84261 (Jan 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84261

Creation Date Jan 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unwillingness of the Cochin-Chinese Government to purchase the Company's steamer *Diana* - subsequent re-employment of the *Diana* in the Straits of Malacca

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84262 (Jan 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84262

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the seizure of the British whaler *Pilot* by the natives of Ho-Ho in the Nicobar Islands - report by Captain W W Giffard of *HMS Cruizer*, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1939/84263 (Feb 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84263

Creation Date Feb 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

List, dated 25 Feb 1841, of European officers employed in the South West Frontier Political Agency and Ramghar Light Infantry, giving rank, position, amount of salary, etc (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1939/84264 (Mar 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1939/84264

Creation Date Mar 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Captain William Couperus Mcleod, 30th Madras Native Infantry, to be Principal Assistant to the Commissioner of Tenasserim, on a salary of 1000 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940 Board's Collections Vol 1940 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1940
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1940 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84265 (Nov 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1940/84265
Creation Date	Nov 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Application of the Rani of Bhadaur to be allowed to purchase certain lands recently sold at Bateswar - she subsequently withdraws her application (a description of the lands appears on pp 7-10)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1940/84266 (Sep 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1940/84266
Creation Date	Sep 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	NWP Government grant a free pass to certain articles which the Raja of Bharatpur [Balwant Singh] had sent for distribution among the poor at Gobardhan - the Raja announces his intention to travel to Gobardhan to erect a monument there to his late father, Raja Baldeo Singh

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84267 (Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84267
Creation Date Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition of Hafiz Ulla Khan praying for the release of certain rent-free lands in Moradabad District which had been resumed by Government - NWP Government reject the petition

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84268 (Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84268
Creation Date Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A donation of 200 rupees is made to Jugal Kishor of Bareilly as a further acknowledgement of his good services in maintaining public tranquillity during the major Hindu and Muhammadan festivals

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84269 (Aug 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84269

Creation Date Aug 1840-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request of Nawab Yamin-ud-daula of Benares to be furnished with a copy of a 'razinama' (agreement) entered into with his sister Mehdi Begam - no trace of the original agreement is found either in the archives of the NWP Government or in those of the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84270 (Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84270

Creation Date Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition to the NWP Government from Sahaj Kaur, widow of the late Babu Sheo Narayan Singh, praying that Government may use their good offices to obtain a pension for her from her son Har Narayan Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84271 (Oct 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84271

Creation Date Oct 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, at Bithur, on 12 Oct 1840, of Bhikaji Pant Appa Wagh, one of Baji Rao's followers, who had been in receipt of a pension of 250 rupees 'per mensem' from the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84272 (Nov 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84272

Creation Date Nov 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition from Samadhan Mullah, a Ganges ferry contractor, claiming dues for ferrying across grass-cutters attached to Baji Rao's Jagir - NWP Government find his claim to be without substance

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84273 ([Oct 1831]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84273
Creation Date [Oct 1831]-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Sheikh Karim Ali to certain lands situated within the limits of Baji Rao's Jagir
(includes, on p 27, a sketch map of the Jagir showing boundaries, etc)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84274 (Sep 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84274
Creation Date Sep 1840-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Local permission is given to Captain David Ross, the Agent at Jhansi, to take a month's sick
leave at Sipri [Shivpuri] as from 16 Sep 1840 - NWP Government sanction the grant of leave

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84275 ([Oct 1838]-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84275
Creation Date [Oct 1838]-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, on 11 Oct 1840, of Musammat Nid Kunwar, daughter of the late Madhu Gir - a life pension
of 25 rupees 'per mensem' is granted to her infant child

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84276 ([May 1825]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84276

Creation Date [May 1825]-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petitions to Government from Diwan Bahadur Durjan Singh of Pahlera complaining of being dispossessed of his property by the late Raja of Orchha [Bikramjit Singh] and praying for its restoration by the present Raja [Tej Singh] (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84277 (Nov 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84277

Creation Date Nov 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints brought by Girdhari Lal, gomashta of Amarchand Seth of Banda, against the Agent in Bundelkhand [Simon Fraser] - 'inter alia' he accuses Fraser of having overlooked his petitions concerning illegal exactions - NWP Government consider all the complaints to be without foundation

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84278 (Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84278
Creation Date Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Amicable adjustment of the differences hitherto subsisting between the Raja of Sarila [Amroth Singh] and his only surviving legitimate son [Kunwar Hindupat]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84279 (Nov 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84279
Creation Date Nov 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question whether the political duties of the Agent in Bundelkhand [Simon Fraser] can be so arranged so as not to interfere with his duties as Civil and Sessions Judge
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84280 (Dec 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84280
Creation Date Dec 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Sukhu Bai regarding the seizure of her property by Raja Gangahar Rao of Jhansi and of the part played in the seizure by the British authorities - NWP Government see no reason to take the matter further
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84281 (Sep 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84281
Creation Date Sep 1840-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Government of India instruct the NWP Government to order all NWP Political Agents and Residents to furnish the Durbar Vakils with a monthly index of unadjusted correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84282 (Sep 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84282
Creation Date Sep 1840-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Agent at Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe] forwards three statements to the NWP Government in Agra, viz:- 1) a list of the principal persons attached to the Delhi Royal Palace 2) a list of Asian notables residing in Delhi City and 3) a list of the independent Jagirdars in the Delhi Agency (the three lists are to be found on pp 8-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84283 ([Feb 1839]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84283
Creation Date [Feb 1839]-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the claims against the estate of the late Nawab Shams-ud-din Khan of Firozpur, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84284 (Nov 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84284
Creation Date Nov 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further claims against the estate of the late Nawab Shams-ud-din Khan of Firozpur, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84285 (May 1840-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84285
Creation Date May 1840-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further papers regarding the claim of the late Kheali Ram to 100 bighas of land resumed by the Chief of Bahadurgarh [Bahadur Jang Khan] - findings of the subsequent enquiry instituted by the Agent at Delhi [Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84286 (Oct 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84286

Creation Date Oct 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Wazir-un-Nisa and Salhan that they are entitled, being sisters of a concubine of the late Nawab Ahmed Bakhsh Khan of Ferozpur, to a monthly provision of 225 rupees from Mirza Amin-ud-din Khan, Chief of Loharu - NWP Government see no reason to support the sisters' claim

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84287 (Feb 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84287

Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the measures taken to liquidate the debts of Badr-ud-din Bakht, a member of a junior branch of the Delhi Royal Family, residing at Farrukhabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84288 (Nov 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84288

Creation Date Nov 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Amin-ud-din Khan of Farrukhabad regarding the distribution of the pension of his late father Badr-ud-din Khan - NWP Government see no reason to disturb the existing arrangement

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84289 (Sep 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84289

Creation Date Sep 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disbursements on account of the Afghan state prisoner Haji Khan Kanker now under confinement at Dehra Dun - correspondence of the Political Agent at Dehra Dun [Lieut Colonel Frederick Young] with the NWP Government, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84290 ([Nov 1833]-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84290

Creation Date [Nov 1833]-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a case of Sati which took place in Rewah State on 12 November 1839 - NWP Government take exception to the attempt of the Raja of Rewah [Bishwanath Singh] to palliate the offence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84291 (Jan 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84291

Creation Date Jan 1840-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 18 Oct 1839, of Biswas Rao Moresar, a pensioner on the 2½ Lakh Fund - his pension of 1000 rupees 'per annum' and the rent-free lands held by him in Udaipura village, Saugor Pargana, are continued to his son, Moresar Rao Bhao

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84292 (Oct 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84292
Creation Date Oct 1840-Apr 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Deoki Nandan to an annual provision of 1200 rupees from the Thakur of Maihar [Bishen Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84293 (Nov 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84293
Creation Date Nov 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A khilat of installation and a sanad are presented to the young Raja of Unchahra/Nagod [Raghavendra Singh] by the Agent in the Saugor and Narbada Territories [Charles Fraser]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84294 (Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84294
Creation Date Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Temporary employment of sutlers to supply the detachment of the Nassiri Battalion deputed to Kotgarh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84295 (Jul 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84295

Creation Date Jul 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposals of the resident householders of Simla for improving the amenities of the station and making it less unhealthy - proceedings of a meeting held by them on 7 Aug 1840 - question of the noxious effects of the excessive vegetation at Simla - opinions of the Civil Surgeon at Simla [Dr Charles Baird Handyside] and of other Indian Medical Service officers residing there

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84296 (Sep 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84296

Creation Date Sep 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The young Raja of Nabha [Devindar Singh] receives a khilat of investiture from the Agent on the North West Frontier [George Russell Clerk](a description of the khilat appears on pp 7-8, and of the nazar granted in return by the Raja, on pp 8-9)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84297 (Oct 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84297

Creation Date Oct 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Chet Singh and Fateh Singh, two Sikh notables of Patiala, to a share of the property belonging to their late father Gajja Singh - NWP Government see no reason to intervene in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84298 (Jul 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84298

Creation Date Jul 1840-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Sirdar Wazir Singh of Nagla Lalpur to the lapsed estate of Gadauli in Ambala District - the NWP Government consider the claim to have no substance

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84299 (Oct 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84299

Creation Date Oct 1840-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Sirdar Khushal Singh of Ambala to one half of the property of his late father Vizir Singh - NWP Government see no reason to intervene in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84300 (Aug 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84300

Creation Date Aug 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the North Western Frontier Political Agency - question of the adjustment of the salaries of the Agent [George Russell Clerk] and his Assistants [Hervey Harris Greathed and Henry Vansittart]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84301 ([Feb 1838]-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84301

Creation Date [Feb 1838]-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the settlement of the long-standing boundary disputes on the Haryana/Bhattiana frontier - objections of the Maharaja of Patiala [Karm Singh] to the report of Andrew Ross Bell - recommendations of William James Conolly, on special duty as boundary commissioner - his report of 23 May 1840 (on pp 391-457), etc. (includes two sketch maps, on pp 134 and 457 respectively)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84302 (Oct 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84302

Creation Date Oct 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bills for the subsistence allowances of the state prisoners confined in Chunar Fortress, Sep-Nov 1840, and for coconut oil supplied to them (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84303 (Oct 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84303
Creation Date Oct 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Statements of extra charges incurred by the Bithur Commissionership for the months of Sep-Nov 1840 with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84304 (Oct 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84304
Creation Date Oct 1840-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statements of contingent charges, Bundelkhand Political Agency, Sep-Oct 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84305 (Oct 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84305
Creation Date Oct 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Monthly statements of contingent charges, Delhi Political Agency, Sep-Nov 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84306 (Oct 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84306
Creation Date Oct 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Monthly statements of contingent charges, Farrukhabad Political Agency, Sep-Nov 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84307 ([Aug 1840]-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84307
Creation Date [Aug 1840]-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sanction is given to various bills by the Agent of the Governor General on the North Western Frontier [George Russell Clerk]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84308 (Oct 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84308
Creation Date Oct 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Monthly statements of contingent charges, Saugor Political Agency, Sep-Nov 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84309 (Oct 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84309
Creation Date Oct 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Monthly statements of contingent charges, Sabathu Political Agency, Sep-Nov 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84310 (Nov 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84310
Creation Date Nov 1840-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Retention for a further 4 months (commencing 1 Dec 1840) of the Extra Writer appointed to arrange and sort the Delhi Agency records

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1940/84311 (Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84311
Creation Date Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The Political Agent at Sabathu [Colonel Horatio Thomas Tapp] is authorised to spend up to 5 rupees 'per mensem' from official funds on the provision of firewood for his office during the cold season

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1940/84312 ([c 1840])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1940/84312
Creation Date [c 1840]
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Extract from Progress Report for the Central Provinces for the second quarter of 1840 giving details of public works in progress at Jubbulpore, Kotah and Beawar (with associated correspondence)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941 Board's Collections Vol 1941 (1810s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941
Creation Date 1810s-1840s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1941 (1810s-1840s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84327 (Sep 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84327
Creation Date Sep 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Questions regarding allowances paid to EIC Army officers in the Travancore service - remission of retrenchments - claims of Major Robert Nutter Campbell, Dr James Eaton, Captain Walter William Ross and Captain William Elliott Lockhart
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84328 (Jul 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84328
Creation Date Jul 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision of the Madras Government that Dr John Brown, Residency Surgeon, Travancore, should receive the full allowances of Resident for the period he officiated in that office

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84329 ([Apr 1825]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84329
Creation Date [Apr 1825]-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death, on 2 Feb 1840, of the Raja of Sandur [Siva Rao] - Madras Government recognize his nephew [Venkata Rao] as his legal successor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84330 (Dec 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84330
Creation Date Dec 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Account Current of the Nawab of Arcot with the East India Company for the Fasli year 1249 (ie Jul 1839-Jul 1840) - statement of Carnatic revenues for the same period (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84331 (Nov 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84331

Creation Date Nov 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Account Current of the Raja of Tanjore [Sivaji] with the East India Company for the official year May 1839-Apr 1840 - revenue estimate for 1840/41 - account current with the family of Amar Singh 1839/40 - explanation of the Accountant General, Madras [Stewart Crawford] regarding certain items in the Tanjore revenue account

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84332 (Nov 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84332

Creation Date Nov 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a civil suit brought by Venkatachella Taven against Sawmy Rao Appa, one of the Raja of Tanjore's chief officers - question of the extent of the Raja's jurisdiction as defined by article 12 of the Treaty of Oct 1799

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84333 (Dec 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84333
Creation Date Dec 1840-Apr 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Rajestry Pratap Singhji to be exempt from the jurisdiction of the District Court at Kumbakonam

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84334 (Jan 1841-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84334
Creation Date Jan 1841-Feb 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Lieut Colonel John Morgan CB to be Government Agent at Chepauk and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends in succession to Lieut Colonel Henry Walpole

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84335 ([Sep 1840]-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84335
Creation Date [Sep 1840]-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Returns of Europeans and East Indians in the service of the Rajas of Tanjore, Travancore and Cochin as on 31 Dec 1840 and 30 Jun 1841, with particulars, also associated correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84336 ([Sep 1840]-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84336

Creation Date [Sep 1840]-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question raised by the Naib-I-Mukhtar as to when the Nawab of the Carnatic [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] will come of age - opinion of the Madras Government and of the Government of India that he will not attain his majority until 25 August 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84337 (Sep 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84337

Creation Date Sep 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the jurisdiction exerciseable over non-official British subjects residing in Princely States - case of certain British missionaries residing in Travancore and Cochin

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84338 (Jan 1840-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84338

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further repairs to the palace at Madhyarjunam intended as a residence for Rajestry Pratap Singh Ghi - expenditure on repair of leaking roof - a committee of inspection declare the building suitable for habitation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84339 ([May 1828]-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84339

Creation Date [May 1828]-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanation of the Madras Government regarding their acquiescence in the dismissal of Venkata Subaya as Diwan of Cochin State and regarding the payment of a pension to the widow of the late Raja of Cochin

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84340 (Sep 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84340

Creation Date Sep 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

In accordance with the Court of Directors' orders of 25 Sep 1840, the Madras Government forward to London native language versions of all treaties concluded under the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84341 ([Oct 1839]-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84341

Creation Date [Oct 1839]-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Lieut Colonel John Polglase James, on behalf of the troops that were stationed under him at Kurnool in October 1839, to a share of the Zorapur prize money - Madras Government reject his claim

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84342 (Jun 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84342
Creation Date Jun 1840-Apr 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disposal at Madras of the unserviceable guns found in Kurnool Fort

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84343 (Jan 1841-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84343
Creation Date Jan 1841-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government reject the appeal of Major General Francis Whish Wilson against the distribution of the Zorapur prize money exclusively amongst the actual captors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84344 (Oct 1839-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84344
Creation Date Oct 1839-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government reject the claim of Lieut Colonel James Blair, on behalf of a detachment of the Nizam's Horse, to a share of the Zorapur prize money

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84345 (May 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84345

Creation Date May 1841-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question whether the proceeds of the sale of the military stores found at Kurnool should be considered as prize money or as Government property

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84346 (Aug 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84346

Creation Date Aug 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Dr Colin Paterson to succeed Dr John Brown as Surgeon to the Travancore Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84347 ([Oct 1817]-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84347

Creation Date [Oct 1817]-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death, on 2 Feb 1841, of Enam Bibi, daughter of the late Ali Sahib - decision of the Madras Government that her pension of 4 pagodas 'per mensem' should not be divided among her descendants but should lapse to the state

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84348 (Dec 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84348

Creation Date Dec 1839-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation of Sultan Syed Ahmad of Muscat regarding the claim of Syed Umar to compensation for a vessel and cargo allegedly destroyed in the roads of Alleppey during the Travancore disturbances of 1809

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84349 ([Dec 1837]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84349

Creation Date [Dec 1837]-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Various requests made to Government by Hissam-ul-Mulk-I-Hal - he asks for a further advance of 50,000 rupees and for a second 3 year leave of absence to Mecca - he also asks to be allowed to draw his pension at Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84350 (Nov 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84350

Creation Date Nov 1839-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Nawab of Arcot [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] to have certain of his properties in Madras City exempted from the payment of the Town Assessment (includes lists of the Nawab's properties in Madras, on pp 11-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84351 ([Jan 1829]-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84351

Creation Date [Jan 1829]-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the Nawab of Arcot [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] to be allowed to retain the services of Dr Thomas Moore Lane as his personal physician after he [the Nawab] has attained his majority

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84352 (Mar 1841-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84352
Creation Date Mar 1841-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Madras Government grant permission to Pedro Montant, a Frenchman, formerly a cook on the brig
Sirius, to reside in Cochin State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84353 (Jan 1841-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84353
Creation Date Jan 1841-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Lieutenant William Henry Horsley of the Madras Engineers to act as
Superintending Engineer of the 8th Division, while continuing to advise the Travancore
Government on public works matters

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84354 (Apr 1841-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84354
Creation Date Apr 1841-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Statements of the revenues of the Carnatic, Tanjore and the Ceded Districts [Kurnool, Bellary, Cuddapah, Anantapur] for the Fasli year 1249 (ie Jul 1839-Jul 1840) (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84355 ([Aug 1838]-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84355
Creation Date [Aug 1838]-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Captain Alexander Gerard, commander and owner of the ship *Wild Irish Girl* is given provisional permission by the Madras Government to settle and acquire lands in Cochin State with a view to growing sugar-cane and coffee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84356 (Sep 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84356

Creation Date Sep 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the wreck of the Madras merchant ship *Daria Daulat* near Aden in Jan 1837 - no compensation as yet received from the Sultan of Aden for the loss and plunder of the vessel - the goods salvaged from the ship are sold at Aden and the proceeds remitted to Madras for division among the owners

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84357 (Jun 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84357

Creation Date Jun 1841-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Private Ramaswamy of the 16th Madras Native Infantry who was sentenced by the Kazi of Kurnool to imprisonment with corporal punishment for the crime of burglary - Madras Government object to the sentence of corporal punishment and impose instead a sentence of two years imprisonment with hard labour (includes minutes by Charles May Lushington, Member of Council, and by the Governor of Madras, Lord Elphinstone)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84358 ([May 1835]-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84358

Creation Date [May 1835]-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the disposal of the promissory note standing in the name of the late Rani Devammaji of Coorg - decision of the Government of India that the ex-Raja of Coorg [Vira Raja] has no rightful claim to the note in question - the note is deposited in the Madras General Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84359 (Jun 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84359

Creation Date Jun 1841-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Government of Madras to the Court of Directors' dispatch of 23 Jun 1841 regarding the causes of the Kanara Insurrection - Madras Government direct Henry Martin Blair, Principal Collector of Kanara, to conduct further enquiries - question of the claims to compensation made by Messrs Dickenson, Bird and others, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84360 (Jul 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84360

Creation Date Jul 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Nawab of Arcot [Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan] receives from the Governor of Madras [Lord Elphinstone] a piece of silk and glass in imitation of gold and silver embroidery, one of three pieces sent out to Madras on the *General Kyd*

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84361 (Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84361

Creation Date Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the mode of conducting business in the Madras Council - question to what extent Council business should be delayed by the absence of a Member - difference of opinion between Charles May Lushington and John Bird

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84362 ([Dec 1835]-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84362

Creation Date [Dec 1835]-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Establishment of Farish Scholarships in the Grant Medical College, Bombay, named in honour of James Farish, former Member of the Bombay Council and Acting Governor - the sum of 8440 rupees is subscribed towards a scholarship fund (includes a list of the subscribers, on p 14)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84367 ([Jan 1819]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84367

Creation Date [Jan 1819]-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 1 - question of the right of succession to the Bayar Estate - succession disputed between the Raja of Ahmednagar, the Raja of Idar and the Rani of Bayar (includes, on p 50, a genealogical table showing the kinship of the Idar and Ahmednagar families)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1941/84368 (Jan 1837-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84368
Creation Date Jan 1837-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 2 - settlement by Panchayat court of the Bhandari claims against the Thakurs of Mansa and Pethapur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84369 (Feb 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84369
Creation Date Feb 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 3 - new Nisha agreement entered into between the Thakur of Mohanpur and his ryots

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1941/84370 (Jun 1838-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1941/84370
Creation Date Jun 1838-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 4 - question whether ryots from Mahi Kantha who have been engaged as cultivators in Ahmadabad District have the option either of returning to Mahi Kantha or staying on in British territory as they see fit

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942 Board's Collections Vol 1942 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1942
Creation Date	1820s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1942 (1820s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84371 (Jun 1837-Sep 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1942/84371
Creation Date	Jun 1837-Sep 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 5 - statements of collections of Ghans Dana and Jamabandi made on behalf of the Gaikwar of Baroda in the years 1836/37, 1837/38 and 1838/39 - reports on the same by the Political Agent in Mahi Kantha [Captain James Outram]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/1942/84372 (Oct 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1942/84372
Creation Date	Oct 1840-Sep 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 6 - report on the Nisha settlement of the Bavisi Thana by the Political Agent in Mahi Kantha [Captain William Lang]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942/84373 (Dec 1837-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84373

Creation Date Dec 1837-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 7 - Subawat Mahadji, former Chief Minister of the Raja of Ahmednagar, is allowed to return from banishment, provided he furnishes security for his future good behaviour

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84374 ([May 1837]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84374

Creation Date [May 1837]-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 8 - Mahadu Lal, the Native Agent to the Political Agent, is dismissed from office on account of bribery and corruption - question of the appointment of a successor

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942/84375 (Apr 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84375

Creation Date Apr 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 9 - report by the Political Agent [Captain William Lang] explaining the exact nature of the Mohsali Fund (includes a statement of Mohsali collections, Jan 1836-Jun 1841, on p 15)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84376 (Jun 1837-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84376

Creation Date Jun 1837-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 10 - questions arising from the introduction of the new currency - refusal of the traders of Baroda State to receive the Company's new rupee at its intrinsic value, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942/84377 (Dec 1837-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84377
Creation Date Dec 1837-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 11 - arrest of Rupchand Meghji and his son Gulabchand, Karbaris of Amliyara Taluka - charge of perjury brought against Rupchand

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84378 (Feb 1838-Sep 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84378
Creation Date Feb 1838-Sep 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 12 - question of the disposal of the fines levied from time to time by the Political Agent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84379 (Mar 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84379
Creation Date Mar 1838-Jan 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 13 - claims of the Maguna Thakurs against Bhana Mehta, the former manager of their estate - proposal for resolving the dispute put forward by the Assistant Political Agent [Captain William Lang]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942/84380 (Sep 1838-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84380

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 14 - a fine of 1000 rupees is imposed on the Thakur of Ghorasar [Ajibsingh Dalpat Singh] for his gross contempt of the Political Agent's authority

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84381 (Apr 1837-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84381

Creation Date Apr 1837-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 15 - claims preferred by the Kari Kamavisdar [Jey Singh Bai] to sukree [sukdee] on certain villages - Bombay Government see no reason to intervene on his behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942/84382 (Oct 1838-Dec 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84382

Creation Date Oct 1838-Dec 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 16 - request of twenty mounted Koli bandits to be granted an amnesty and to be allowed to serve as mounted police - request of certain Bharwattias for the release of ten of their comrades from imprisonment by the Gaikwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84383 (Dec 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84383

Creation Date Dec 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 17 - question of the payment of Giras dues by certain villages - proposals of the Political Agent [Captain William Lang]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942/84384 (Dec 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84384
Creation Date Dec 1838-Nov 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 18 - question of the allowances payable to Captain William Lang as Acting Political Agent in the Mahi Kantha

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84385 (Jan 1839-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84385
Creation Date Jan 1839-Feb 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 19 - Bombay Government decline to sanction the request of the Acting Political Agent in Mahi Kantha [Captain William Lang] to be allowed to spend 500 rupees on the purchase of rowtees (tents)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942/84386 (Jan 1839-Feb 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84386

Creation Date Jan 1839-Feb 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 20 - Bombay Government sanction the introduction in the Mahi and Rewa Kantha of the granting of rewards for the destruction of tigers and other wild beasts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84387 (Jan 1839-Jun 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84387

Creation Date Jan 1839-Jun 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 21 - complaint by the Talukdar of Ghorasar [Ajib Singh Dalpatsinghji] of the authority exercised over him by the Collector of Kaira [Nugent Kirkland]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84388 ([Apr 1822]-Mar 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84388

Creation Date [Apr 1822]-Mar 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 22 - claim of the Thakur of Ramas to a share in the sirpav paid to the Thakur of Amliyara

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942/84389 (Sep 1838-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84389

Creation Date Sep 1838-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 23 - dispute between the Collector of Ahmadabad [Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot] and the Acting Political Agent in Mahi Kantha [Captain William Lang] as to whether the Rani of Bayar could be compelled to contribute to the pay of the village Havildar of Choela in the Parantij Pargana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84390 (May 1840-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84390

Creation Date May 1840-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 24 - complaint of the Rani of Bayar that the sutars (carpenters) of Bayar are no longer willing to render her free service as hitherto they have been obliged to

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942/84391 (May 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84391

Creation Date May 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 25 - report by Captain John Richard Keily, Superintendent, Gaikwar Contingent, on an incident in which a Bhil of Samalia village was killed by a sepoy of the thana stationed at Delwara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84392 (Mar 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84392

Creation Date Mar 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 26 - recommendations of the EIC Court of Directors regarding the reform of the Nisha system (exactions by the money dealers who become security to Government for the payment of tribute by the Mahi Kantha chiefs)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942/84393 (Apr 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84393

Creation Date Apr 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahi Kantha, Vol 27 - measures adopted by the Bombay Government consequent on the orders conveyed in the Court of Directors' dispatch of 7 Apr 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84394 (Aug 1835-[Nov 1841])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84394

Creation Date Aug 1835-[Nov 1841]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Idar State, Vol 1 - political developments in the state in the year 1836 - Chajuram remains in power with the support of the Rani Regent - reports on the state by the Political Agent in Mahi Kantha [Captain James Outram] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942/84395 ([Jul 1833]-Aug 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84395
Creation Date [Jul 1833]-Aug 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Idar State, Vol 2 - pecuniary claims of the Potadar Parakh Harilal Motilal against the late Raja of Idar [Gambhir Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84396 (Jul 1836-Sep 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84396
Creation Date Jul 1836-Sep 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Idar State, Vol 3 - petitions of Bichar Bhayichand to the Bombay Government, protesting against the treatment of his brother by the Idar Authorities - Bombay Government see no reason to intervene in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942/84397 (Feb 1836-Mar 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84397

Creation Date Feb 1836-Mar 1836

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Idar State, Vol 4 - Bombay Government sanction the overcharge of one rupee incurred in the provision of presents for the Raja of Idar [Jawan Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84398 (Jan 1837-Feb 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84398

Creation Date Jan 1837-Feb 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Idar State, Vol 5 - intention of the Rani Regent of Idar and her son the young Raja Jawan Singh to go on a pilgrimage to the Bechraji Temple, Dankan and Sidhpur - Bombay Government direct that the expenses of the pilgrimage be deducted from the Raja's allowances

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942/84399 (Apr 1837-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84399

Creation Date Apr 1837-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Idar State, Vol 6 - plans of the Rani Regent for the marriage of the young Raja [Jawan Singh] - question to what extent the Bombay Government should intervene in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84400 (Apr 1837-May 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84400

Creation Date Apr 1837-May 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Idar State, Vol 7 - Bombay Government sanction the advance of 280 rupees to the Rani to defray the expenses of a religious ceremony celebrating her son's recovery from smallpox

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942/84401 (May 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84401

Creation Date May 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Idar State, Vol 8 - Bombay Government take strong exception to the release by the Rani of Idar of a murderer called Mula Noval Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1942/84402 (May 1837-Jun 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84402

Creation Date May 1837-Jun 1837

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Idar State, Vol 9 - Pitoji, brother of the Rani Regent of Idar, is allowed during the minority of the young Raja to enjoy a revenue of 400 rupees 'per annum' from the village of Sabalwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1942/84403 (Oct 1836-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1942/84403

Creation Date Oct 1836-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Idar State, Vol 10 - Idar finances - reports on the finances by Lieutenant Robert Wallace - accounts for the official years 1836/37 and 1838/39 - settlement effected by Captain William Lang for liquidating the Idar debts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1943 Board's Collections Vol 1943 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943

Creation Date 1820s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1943 (1820s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1943/84404 (Feb 1838-May 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84404

Creation Date Feb 1838-May 1838

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Paperes regarding Idar State, Vol 11 - Bombay Government sanction the employment of eleven sepoyes to assist in collecting the Idar revenues

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1943/84405 (Jan 1839-Apr 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84405

Creation Date Jan 1839-Apr 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Idar State, Vol 12 - proposal of the Assistant Political Agent in Mahi Kantha [Lieutenant Robert Wallace] for entering into a new engagement with the holders of the Idar Potdari

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1943/84406 (Mar 1839-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84406

Creation Date Mar 1839-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Gosavi Venipuri Jagneshwar Puri, an inhabitant of Ahmadabad, to be compensated for the temporary occupation of his land by Govind Rao Gaikwar - Bombay Government allow the gosavi compensation, the amount to be recovered from Govind Rao's Baroda allowance

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1943/84407 (Feb 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84407

Creation Date Feb 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Khandesh Bhil Agency - Bombay Government sanction the expenditure of 120 rupees, 12 annas, for the repair of a well at the Bhil colony of Seurpurbari

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1943/84408 (Dec 1839-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84408

Creation Date Dec 1839-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Thomas Hervy Baber that his Bombay civil annuity should commence from 1 Mar 1838 the date of his removal from Dharwar, instead of from 1 May 1839, the date decided by the Civil Fund Committee - Bombay Government see no reason to intervene on his behalf (includes a holograph letter from Baber to the EIC Court of Directors, dated 20 Aug 1841)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1943/84409 (Sep 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84409

Creation Date Sep 1840-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Offer of Dandoba Pandurang, a noted Bombay educationist, to serve as tutor in English to the young princes of Kolhapur - Bombay Government propose to the Kolhapur Durbar that Dadoba Pandurang be employed as a tutor on a salary of 120 rupees 'per mensem'

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1943/84410 (Dec 1834-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84410

Creation Date Dec 1834-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the Chief of Ichalkaranji [Venkat Rao Sahib Ghorepade] to complete independence from the Raja of Kolhapur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1943/84411 ([Apr 1825]-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84411
Creation Date [Apr 1825]-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of the Chief of Kagal [Hindu Rao Ghatke] to complete independence from the Raja of Kolhapur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1943/84412 (Jun 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84412
Creation Date Jun 1840-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Erection by the Kamavisdar of Kadi of travellers' bungalows at Kalol and Mehsana on the road between Ahmadabad and Deesa - Bombay Government reimburse the Kamavisdar for the expenses incurred by him

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1943/84413 (Jan 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84413
Creation Date Jan 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Death, at Ahmadnagar, on 26 Jan 1841, of the Indore rebel and state prisoner, Narhar Nana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1943/84414 (Nov 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84414
Creation Date Nov 1840-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Palanpur State - case of Wolla Kokuni, a Palanpur subject and notorious criminal, who had taken refuge at Beyla in Cutch - his subsequent escape from Beyla - Bombay Government hold the Chief of Beyla responsible for his escape

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1943/84415 (Nov 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84415
Creation Date Nov 1840-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the Palanpur Political Agency - capture of a gang of eleven men who had committed a serious dacoity and murder near Radhanpur - question of their disposal and trial - subsequent escape of one of the prisoners

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1943/84416 (May 1839-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84416

Creation Date May 1839-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Persian Gulf - employment of a guard to protect the vacated Residency buildings at Bushire - Bombay Government sanction repairs to the buildings

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1943/84417 (Nov 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84417

Creation Date Nov 1840-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rajpipla State - Bombay Government advance the sum of 3000 rupees to the Raja of Rajpipla [Verasalji] to enable him to celebrate the Rani's pregnancy - further papers regarding the claim of the Raja against his former Chief Minister, Bakhshi Parbudhas (includes revenue account of Rajpipla State for the year 1840, on pp 26-27)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1943/84418 (Nov 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84418

Creation Date Nov 1840-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Sachin State, Vol 1 - claim of Nur Bibi, widow of Juma Jemadar, against the Nawab of Sachin [Ibrahim Khan] for the recovery of a sum of 1625 rupees owed by the Nawab to her late husband - Bombay Government support her claim

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1943/84419 (Oct 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84419

Creation Date Oct 1840-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Sachin State, Vol 2 - complaint of Mirza Kalb Ali of Surat alias Muhammad Jan, that the Nawab of Sachin [Ibrahim Khan] had deprived him of certain Moghlai rights in the village of Lachpora - Bombay Government find that his complaint is justified

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1943/84420 (Jan 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84420

Creation Date Jan 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Southern Maratha Country - refractory conduct of the Chiefs of Sangli, Miraj, Vishalgarh and Surapur (includes, on pp 47-58, notes on the 1st Class Jagirdars of the Southern Maratha Country, compiled by Alexander Nesbitt Shaw, Acting Political Agent)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1943/84421 (Aug 1839-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84421

Creation Date Aug 1839-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Nargund Petty State - dispute between the Chief of Nargund [Dadaji Rao] and his brother's widow [Lakhshmi Bai] (includes, on p 42, a genealogical table of the Nargund ruling family)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1943/84422 (May 1836-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84422

Creation Date May 1836-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Southern Maratha Jagirdars - complaint by Balwant Rao Moreshwar against the interference by the Chief of Miraj [Gangadhar Rao] in his [Balwant Rao's] Tainati Saranjam villages - Bombay Government reject Balwant Rao's claim to independent jurisdiction over the villages

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1943/84423 (Oct 1839-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84423

Creation Date Oct 1839-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Southern Maratha Jagirdars - complaint by Venkaji Ramchandar of oppressive conduct on the part of Waman Rao Govind Sonekar Patwardhan - Bombay Government uphold Venkaji's complaint

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1943/84424 (Jan 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84424

Creation Date Jan 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Murder of Bhojapa Deshpande of Nargund by Balapa Desai - Balapa Desai is tried by the Chief of Shedbal [Trimbak Rao Sahib] and sentenced to life imprisonment in the hill fort of Maihepal Ghad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1943/84425 (Jun 1823-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84425

Creation Date Jun 1823-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Ahmadabad District - disturbances caused by Koli chieftains of Viramgam Pargana - their Giras revenues are sequestrated by the Bombay Government but are subsequently restored to them

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1943/84426 (May 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1943/84426

Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Bansda State - forthcoming marriage of Surajkunverlah, sister of the Raja of Bansda [Hamir Singh], to the Chief of Chota Udaipur [Guman Singh] - Bombay Government direct that a sum not exceeding 10,000 rupees be appropriated from the Bansda revenues of the current year to defray the expenses of the marriage

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1944 Board's Collections Vol 1944 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944

Creation Date 1820s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1944 (1820s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1944/84427 (Mar 1839-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84427

Creation Date Mar 1839-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Aggressions committed by subjects of the Baroda and Cambay States in the British districts of Ahmadabad and Kaira - necessity of adopting stronger preventive measures (includes, on pp 17-22, returns of aggressive acts committed by subjects of Cambay in Ahmadabad District, 1 Jan 1837-30 Jun 1840, and, on pp 26-28, ditto for Kaira District during the same period)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1944/84428 (Sep 1836-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84428

Creation Date Sep 1836-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Khandesh - the treasure chest of the Kanir Bhil Agency is broken into on 5 Sep 1836 and money stolen to the value of 154 rupees, 12 annas, 2 pies - question of the contributory negligence of Metcalfe Larken, the civil servant in charge of the treasure

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1944/84429 (May 1833-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84429

Creation Date May 1833-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Failure of Krishn Rao Nilkant to pay the allowance of 600 rupees 'per annum' due by him to his grandmother Ganga Bai - Bombay Government attach part of his saranjam estate to meet this obligation

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1944/84430 (Feb 1839-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84430

Creation Date Feb 1839-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An Arab named Ali bin Syed who had absconded from the service of an Arab Jemadar at Hyderabad and taken with him a large amount of Government money, is detained by the Gaiikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] and given up to the Hyderabad Authorities

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1944/84431 (Apr 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84431

Creation Date Apr 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken following a communication from the Governor of Goa [Jose Joaquim Lopes de Lima] that a large body of followers of the ex-Raja of Coorg [Vira Raja] had assembled on the Goa frontier with hostile intentions towards the Portuguese Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1944/84432 ([Apr 1826]-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84432

Creation Date [Apr 1826]-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the mutual extradition between British India and Portuguese India of subjects of one state accused of committing a crime in the territory of the other (includes records of previous cases)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1944/84433 (Apr 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84433

Creation Date Apr 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Political Commissioner for Gujarat [William Sprott Boyd] on a tour of the Gujarat districts which he undertook in May-Jun 1841 (the report is on pp 15-28) (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1944/84434 (Feb 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84434

Creation Date Feb 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rewa Kantha - further papers regarding the Thakur of Kadana - question of his indebtedness - he raises enough money to be able to discharge most of his mercenaries - his debt to Satar Khan is liquidated in instalments

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1944/84435 (Apr 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84435

Creation Date Apr 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Palanpur State - occurrence, on 20 Apr 1841, of a serious affray between the villagers of Naisra in Palanpur and a body of 88 armed Marwaris in which two of the Marwaris and three of the villagers lose their lives - the Palanpur authorities impose a fine on both parties

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1944/84436 (Dec 1838-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84436

Creation Date Dec 1838-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken to transfer the village of Sap in Satara State to the Maharaja of Gwalior [Jankoji Rao Sindhia] - three way exchange of territory between the Satara, Gwalior and British Governments

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1944/84437 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84437

Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Seizure at Kolhapur on 6 Mar 1841 of an individual who purported to be an emissary from Dost Muhammad Khan to the Rajas of Satara and Kolhapur and the Chiefs of Nipani and Sangli - he is revealed as an impostor - Bombay Government request the Kolhapur authorities to order his deportation

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1944/84438 (May 1838-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84438

Creation Date May 1838-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Southern Maratha Jagirdars - death, on 10 Apr 1838, of the Desai of Navalgund [Lingapa Jai Gouda] - through an oversight his estate is allowed to remain in private hands for three years - it is resumed by Government in 1841 - question whether the Government can recover their lost revenues

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1944/84439 (Oct 1827-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84439

Creation Date Oct 1827-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Southern Maratha Jagirdars - proceedings regarding the attachment of the lands of Madhao Rao, Chief of Miraj, to satisfy the claims of Chintaman Rao Patwardhan, Chief of Sangli (the claims of Chintaman Rao are listed on pp 179-90, the counter-claims of Madhao Rao on pp 191-95)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1944/84440 ([Apr 1834]-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84440

Creation Date [Apr 1834]-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Dharampur State, Vol 1 - the Raja of Dharampur [Vijedevji Rupdevji] asks for Government help in obtaining a loan of 2¼ lakhs of rupees from a banker - Bombay Government reject his request - they criticize the Agent at Surat [George Lettson Elliot] for the conflicting advice he gave them in this matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1944/84441 ([Sep 1831]-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84441

Creation Date [Sep 1831]-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Palanpur State, Vol 2 - Bombay Government reject the requests of Parmanandas Pranjiwandas for help in recovering a debt owed him by the Raja of Dharampur [Vijedevji Rupdevji]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1944/84442 ([May 1838]-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84442

Creation Date [May 1838]-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Charles Masson - he receives the balance of the donation granted him by the EIC Court of Directors - his intended return overland to England owing to ill health - Bombay Government who had provided him with a passage to Suez remit their share of the passage money

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1944/84443 (Oct 1836-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84443

Creation Date Oct 1836-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the administration of intestate estates by the Registrar of the Calcutta Supreme Court - their remittance to England - question of the amount of security given by the Registrar (includes the observations of the Judges of the Calcutta Supreme Court, schedules of old and unclaimed estates remitted to England 1836-40, and minute by Andrew Amos, Member of Council, dated 17 Jan 1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1944/84444 (Jun 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84444

Creation Date Jun 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the possible supply of coal to India from Southern Africa - report of the discovery of coal in Natal - report of the Coal Committee, Calcutta, on a specimen of coal from Quelimane in Mozambique - the authorities at the Cape of Good Hope are instructed to investigate both sources

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1944/84450 (Jun 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1944/84450

Creation Date Jun 1840-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further correspondence on the taking of tidal, magnetical and meteorological observations in India - decision that False Point Lighthouse in Orissa and Kyaukpyu on the Arakan Coast shall be the two principal tidal observation stations in the Bengal Presidency - the Bengal Marine Board to have general supervision of the tidal observations

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1945 Board's Collections Vol 1945 (1830s-1840s)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1945
Creation Date	1830s-1840s
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1945 (1830s-1840s)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1945/84456 (Dec 1839-Feb 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1945/84456
Creation Date	Dec 1839-Feb 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Arrangements made for conveying the Indian and English mails by the routes Bombay-Suez and Bombay-Basra-Beirut during the 1840 monsoon (includes the proposed time-tables for either route, on pp 6 and 7 respectively)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1945/84465 (Jun 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1945/84465
Creation Date	Jun 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report by the Commissioner of Tenasserim [Edmund Augustus Blundell] on the coal-mine now being worked in the Mergui District - instructions issued to Blundell by the Government of India - they call for a detailed report from the Superintendent of the mine
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1945/84466 (Jun 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84466

Creation Date Jun 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the amount of Khasi Hills coal sent down to Calcutta in the period Jun-Sep 1840 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1945/84467 (May 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84467

Creation Date May 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India forward to London a copy of the report from the Coal Committee, Calcutta, on a specimen of coal forwarded by Sir Alexander Burnes from the banks of the Indus (the report by Mr Prinsep is not with the Collection)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1945/84468 (Sep 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84468

Creation Date Sep 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further reports on the amount of Cherrapunji coal sent down to Calcutta - necessity of improving communication between Cherrapunji and the Brahmaputra river, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1945/84470 (Feb 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84470

Creation Date Feb 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the completion of the marine survey of the east and west coasts of the Bay of Bengal - proposed survey of the approaches to the Island of Cheduba, etc - correspondence of the Marine Surveyor General [Captain Richard Lloyd] with the Bengal Marine Board

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1945/84472A (May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84472A

Creation Date May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the proposed incorporation of the Assam (Tea) Company - opinion of the East India Company's Legal Counsel in London [R Spankie, J E Lyall]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1945/84473 (Mar 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84473

Creation Date Mar 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures taken by the Madras Government to give effect to the Court of Directors' orders of Mar 1841 prohibiting the participation of British troops in native religious ceremonies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1945/84474 (Jul 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84474

Creation Date Jul 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Government superintendence of native religious institutions in the Madras Presidency, Vol 1 - withdrawal of Government support from religious institutions in Madura and Rajahmundry Districts - protests against the loss of Government support, by inhabitants of Tinnevely District and of Madras City and environs (includes lists of institutions hitherto receiving Government allowances in Madura and Dindigul Districts, pp 34-37, and in Rajahmundry District, pp 68-69)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1945/84475 (Nov 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84475

Creation Date Nov 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding Government superintendence of native religious institutions in the Madras Presidency, Vol 2 - measures taken towards the withdrawal of Government support from religious institutions in Masulipatam District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1945/84476 (Jul 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84476

Creation Date Jul 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Government of India sanction the expenditure of 22,000 rupees on the erection of an iron suspension bridge over the Pangaili Nadi between Bareilly and Pilibhit

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1945/84477 (Jul 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84477

Creation Date Jul 1840-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the Articles of War governing the conduct of the native troops of the Company's Army - question whether the punishment of flogging should be reintroduced for native troops (includes minutes by the Governor General, Lord Auckland, pp 39-44, and by Members of Council viz: Sir William Casement, pp 45-50, William Wilberforce Bird, pp 53-55, Henry Thoby Prinsep, pp 57-62, and Andrew Amos, pp 63-65, also returns of courts martial held in the Bengal Army 1833-40, pp 12-23, and Madras Army, 1833-40, p 27)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1945/84478 (Dec 1839-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84478

Creation Date Dec 1839-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Representation from the officers of the temple of Siva at Haro in Kamrup District complaining of the misappropriation of funds by the temple manager - general question of the management of Hindu temples in Assam (includes, on pp 16-31, lists of shastars (monasteries) and dewales (temples) in the districts of Kamrup, Darrang and Lakhimpur, with details of attached lands)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1945/84479 (Jan 1842-[Mar 1842])

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84479

Creation Date Jan 1842-[Mar 1842]

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the experimental cultivation of cotton in the Madras Presidency - report by Dr Robert Wight on the experiment to date - Wight to succeed Captain James Victor Hughes as Superintendent of the American Cotton Planters,

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1945/84482 (Oct 1840-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84482

Creation Date Oct 1840-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Company's Solicitor at Bombay [Edmund Cobb Morgan] to the accusation that he had shown carelessness when drawing up the deed of the Colaba Land Company and the mortgage bond of Laximon Harichandji (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1945/84484 Board's Collection (Apr 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84484

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Board's Collection (Apr 1840-Jun 1841)

Scope and Content

Measures taken by the Bengal Government to promote the cultivation of tea in Assam - division of the tea establishments and barrees between the Government and the Assam Tea Company - proposed survey of the Assam tea tracts, etc.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1945/84487 ([Mar 1832]-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84487

Creation Date [Mar 1832]-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Raja of Tanjore [Sivaji] - problem of his indebtedness - sentencing of those involved in the affray at Vulandanpett - abolition of the Tanjore Residency, etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1945/84488 (Feb 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1945/84488

Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Pudukkottai State - report on the State by the Resident at Tanjore [Captain Archibald Douglas] (on pp 45-85); returns of revenues and disbursements for 1838-41 (on pp 78-85, 162-64, 294-306); genealogical table of the Tondaiman ruling family (on p 307); etc. etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1946 Board's Collections Vol 1946 (1820s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946

Creation Date 1820s-1840s

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1946 (1820s-1840s)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1946/84489 ([Mar 1823]-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84489

Creation Date [Mar 1823]-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Tanjore and Pudukkottai - Supplemental Volume - debts of Raja Sivaji of Tanjore - objections of the Raja of Pudukkottai [Ramchandra Tondaiman] to the abolition of the Tanjore Residency - question of the conduct of the present Resident at Tanjore [William Henry Bayley] and of the previous Resident [Captain Archibald Douglas] etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1946/84490 (Mar 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84490

Creation Date Mar 1840-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the measures taken to improve the city of Surat and protect it from the periodical floods of the river Tapti - sanction given to various public works, etc.
(includes report by Lieutenant Gore Boland Munbee, dated 10 Aug 1840, on pp 45-77, etc.)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1946/84503 (May 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84503

Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unfavourable report on the organization and discipline of the 11th Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry at Ahmadabad - the Commanding Officer, Major Henry Liddell, is removed and replaced by Lieut Colonel William Donald Robertson

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1946/84522 (Feb 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84522

Creation Date Feb 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Baroda State, Vol 1 - formal letter to the Governor of Bombay [Sir James Rivett Carnac] from the zemindars, patels and principal ryots of Petlad Pargana gratefully acknowledging the protection they received from Arthur Malet and his officers when Petlad was under British administration (a precis of the letter appears on pp 3-5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1946/84523 (Dec 1840-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84523

Creation Date Dec 1840-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda, Vol 2 - papers regarding the office establishment of the Political Commissioner for Gujarat and the Agencies subordinate to him

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1946/84524 (Nov 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84524

Creation Date Nov 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda, Vol 3 - Government of India reject the proposal of the Political Commissioner for Gujarat [William Sprott Boyd] that a civil surgeon be permanently attached to the Baroda Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1946/84525 (Nov 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84525

Creation Date Nov 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda, Vol 4 - report by Thomas Ogilvy on his investigation into the conduct of Narayan Rao, Head Accountant and Treasurer of the Baroda Residency - the latter is allowed to retain his position but receives a severe reprimand, with loss of pay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1946/84526 (Jun 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84526

Creation Date Jun 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda, Vol 5 - papers regarding the administration of the sequestered district of Petlad - report by the Superintendent of Petlad [Arthur Malet] on his investigation into the conduct of his Head Karkun, Maji Lal, who had been accused of receiving a bribe - Bombay Government consider that the evidence against Maji Lal is not such as to justify his dismissal (includes a transcript of the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1946/84527 (Dec 1837-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84527

Creation Date Dec 1837-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda, Vol 6 - further papers regarding the claims of the Desai of Navsari [Jamsetji Mancherji] against the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] (includes lists of the Desai's claims, on pp 424-39, and a memorandum on the same, on pp 441-46)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1946/84528 (Jul 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84528

Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda, Vol 7 - arrangements made between the Political Commissioner in Gujarat [William Sprott Boyd] and the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] for the management of the police - proposals of the Gaikwar for modifying the existing regulations - observations of the Bombay Sadr Faujdari Adalat etc

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1946/84529 (Mar 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84529

Creation Date Mar 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda, Vol 8 - complaint of the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao] thar Subadar Sannac Jannac and other low-caste soldiers of the 19th Bombay Native Infantry had profaned the temple of Dwarkanath at Dwarka - the Subadar is tried by a native general court martial, found guilty and sentenced to 4 months' suspension without pay (includes a transcript of the court martial proceedings, on pp 48-120)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1946/84530 (Jan 1835-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84530

Creation Date Jan 1835-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda, Vol 9 - claim of the Gaikwar to receive Ghas Dana revenues from certain parganas in the Kaira and Ahmadabad Districts - Bombay Government recognize that he has a right to Ghas Dana from the Thansra and Antroli Parganas of Kaira District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1946/84531 ([Jul 1830]-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84531

Creation Date [Jul 1830]-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda, Vol 10 - report of the Commissioner for Gujarat [William Sprott Boyd] on the tour made by him through several of his districts in Jun 1841 - his recommendation that a convalescent depot be established at Mount Abu etc. (the report dated 26 Jul 1841, is on pp 3-24)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1946/84532 ([Sep 1820]-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84532

Creation Date [Sep 1820]-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda, Vol 11 - further petitions from Fazalbai Husainbai of Kari, requesting the restoration to himself of the village of Naika which he alleges was illegally resumed by the late Nawab of Radhanpur [Sher Khan]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1946/84533 (Nov 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84533

Creation Date Nov 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda, Vol 12 - Bombay Government give permission for the sinking of a new well for the use of the Baroda Residency (includes statements of the costs, on pp 7-11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1946/84534 (Nov 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84534
Creation Date Nov 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Baroda, Vol 13 - exchange of complimentary correspondence between Govind Rao Gaikwar at
Ahmadabad and the Governor of Bombay [Sir James Rivett Carnac]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1946/84535 (Nov 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1946/84535
Creation Date Nov 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Baroda, Vol 14 - complaint of the Political Agent for Kathiawar [David Anderson Blane]
regarding the conduct of the Gaikwar's officers in the Amreli Prant

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1947 Board's Collections Vol 1947 (1770s-1840s)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1947
Creation Date 1770s-1840s
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1947 (1770s-1840s)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1947/84536 ([Apr 1839]-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84536

Creation Date [Apr 1839]-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda, Vol 15 - papers regarding the family of Gangadhar Shastri - question of the payment of arrears of nemnuk to Bhima Shankar Ganghadar Shastri - correspondence on the same between the Political Commissioner in Gujarat [William Sprott Boyd] and the Gaikwar of Baroda [Sayaji Rao]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1947/84537 (Feb 1841-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84537

Creation Date Feb 1841-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda, Vol 16 - request of Krishna Rao Vithal to be included among those persons who are to receive honorary presents from the Governor of Bombay [Sir James Rivett Carnac] on the occasion of the latter's departure from Baroda

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1947/84538 (Feb 1839-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84538
Creation Date Feb 1839-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Baroda, Vol 17 - papers regarding the Petlad Pargana - statement of the receipt and sale of stamped papers at Petlad between 11 Mar 1839 and 15 Feb 1841 (with associated correspondence)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1947/84539 (Apr 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84539
Creation Date Apr 1841-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Baroda, Vol 18 - papers regarding various petitions presented to the Governor of Bombay [Sir James Rivett Carnac] on his visit to Baroda

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1947/84540 (May 1841-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84540
Creation Date May 1841-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Baroda, Vol 19 - suggestion that the Gaiwar's Horse and Establishments in the neighbourhood of Deesa should be paid in Company's rupees instead of Ahmadabad sicca rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1947/84541 (Jul 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84541

Creation Date Jul 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda, Vol 20 - loss from the Baroda Residency archives of a document executed by the Gaikwar relating to the Gujarat Irregular Horse - measures taken by the Resident to improve the security of the archives

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1947/84541A (Jul 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84541A

Creation Date Jul 1841-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda, Vol 21 - death, on 25 Jul 1841, of Damaji Rao, only son of Ganpat Rao Sahib, the eldest son of the Gaikwar, Sayaji Rao - Bombay Government send their condolences

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1947/84542 ([Mar 1798]-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84542

Creation Date [Mar 1798]-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the proposed abolition of slavery in India - correspondence of the Government of India regarding the same - minutes of Members of the Supreme Council, viz: William Wilberforce Bird (pp 49-57), Henry Thoby Prinsep (pp 59-85) and Andrew Amos (pp 107-146), also of the Governor General, Lord Auckland (pp 147-150)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1947/84544 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84544

Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the slave trade in the Persian Gulf- report by the British Resident in the Persian Gulf [Captain Samuel Hennell] on the importation of Somali slaves to Sharjah on two Joasmi (Qawasim) vessels

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1947/84545 (Oct 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84545

Creation Date Oct 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding slavery in India - drafts of proposed Act amending the law relating to slavery within the Company's territories - minutes of the Governor General of India [Lord Auckland] and Members of Council [Andrew Amos, William Wilberforce Bird, Henry Thoby Prinsep]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1947/84546 (Jul 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84546

Creation Date Jul 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal for the establishment of a branch of the Bank of Bombay at Calcutta (includes a statement showing the amount of business transacted by the Bank of Bombay between Apr 1840-Jun 1841)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1947/84547 (Mar 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84547

Creation Date Mar 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the efforts made to introduce the American system of cotton cultivation in the North Western Provinces - reports on the work done by the four American cotton planters, viz: Messrs T J Finnie, W R Mercer, T J Terry and J M Blount - reports on samples of cotton obtained from the experimental cotton farm in Bundelkhand (includes, on pp 104-05, 110-11 and 123-25, plans, sections and elevations of various plantation buildings)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1947/84550 ([Jul 1841]-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84550

Creation Date [Jul 1841]-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding certain outrages committed by certai Moplahs (Mappillas) in Malabar, Vol 1 - murder of two public peons and of a panikar - the murderers are hunted down and killed

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1947/84551 (Dec 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84551

Creation Date Dec 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding outrages committed by certain Moplahs (Mappillahs) in Malabar, Vol 2 - reports from the Magistrate of Malabar [Henry Valentine Conolly]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1947/84552 (Nov 1839-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84552

Creation Date Nov 1839-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Kalat Prize Fund (includes, on p 9, a return and valuation of ordnance and stores captured at Kalat on 13 Nov 1839; on p 29, a return of the troops present at the capture of Kalat on 13 Nov 1839, and, on pp 30-31, a return of the European commissioned officers present at the capture of Kalat)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1947/84598 (Apr 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84598

Creation Date Apr 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports from the Superintendent of the Central Stud [Captain Charles Thynne Thomas] regarding the complete failure of the oat crop of the present season - his recommendation that the present system of cultivation by contract be replaced by the old system of cultivation under direct management

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1947/84610 (Jan 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84610

Creation Date Jan 1840-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of the Surveyor General of India [Lieut Colonel George Everest] to visit Simla and inspect the magnetic observatory there - he states that there are no materials in his office from which an annual report on magnetic observations, such as is required by the Royal Society, could be compiled

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1947/84639A (Apr 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84639A

Creation Date Apr 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The EIC Court of Directors request the Elder Brethern of Trinity House, London, to supply them with the most up-to-date information on the operations of lighthouses and light vessels - the information is required by the Bombay Government to assist them in maintaining the light vessel in Bombay harbour

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1947/84641 (Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84641

Creation Date Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enquiry from the Reverend J Forshall, Secretary to the Trustees of the British Museum, as to when Captain P T Cautley's collection of fossils my be expected to arrive in London

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1947/84643 ([Sep 1771]-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84643

Creation Date [Sep 1771]-Sep 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of John Inglis Harvey from the post of Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit of the Chittagong Division, Vol 2 - report on the resumption of revenue operations in Chittagong (with associated correspondence and extracts from the historical records)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1947/84644 ([Jun 1791]-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1947/84644

Creation Date [Jun 1791]-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of John Inglis Harvey, Vol 3 - report on the general operations of measurement and settlement in Chittagong (includes lists of estates)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1948 Board's Collections Vol 1948 nos 84645 to 84660 (1816-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1948
Creation Date	1816-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1948 nos 84645 to 84660 (1816-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1948/84645 (Nov 1826-Feb 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1948/84645
Creation Date	Nov 1826-Feb 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Case of John Inglis Harvey, Vol 4 - report on the nature of the compromises of Lakhiraj claims effected by Mr Harvey
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1948/84649 (Dec 1840-Jan 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1948/84649
Creation Date	Dec 1840-Jan 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings connected with Assam - compensation to Beesa Gaum; stipends of Rajah Poorunder Singh and others; erection of Sepoy lines for the Assam Light Infantry Battalion; Pinnacle establishment; construction and repair of roads; outrage by the Akhas; Bengal and Assam school at Dibroogurh [Dibrugarh]; application of Assistant Surgeon Arnott to stand for an examination in the native languages; execution of Beebee Koluta for murder; inspection tour of the Singphoo and Naga country by Captain Vetch, Political Agent in Upper Assam; death of Mahendur Sein Gohain and the continuance of his pension to his family; proposal to extend to the Suddya and Muttock Districts the jurisdiction of the Sudder, Judicial and Revenue Courts; comparative statement of the mortality at the hospitals of Suddya and Chykoa (Upper Assam) for the year 1839/40; disbandment of the Assam Militia; General Return for July 1841 of the troops employed on the North East Frontier and a statement of the disbursements on their account for the year 1840; irrecoverable balance of revenue due from Northern Cachar



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1948/84650 (Aug 1840-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1948/84650

Creation Date Aug 1840-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to the Angamese Nagas - report from E R Grange, Sub-assistant Commissioner, of his expedition to the Naga Hills including a list of the Rajas of Cachar; reports from Lieut H Bigge, Assistant Agent, of his proceedings in the Naga Hills; request for Lieut. Brodie to post guards on the Naga Dooars to prevent all intercourse between the Nagas and the inhabitants of the plains; report by Lieut Bigge on the plans best adopted for rendering the Naga Hills more quiet and introducing a more salutary degree of control over the various tribes

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1948/84651 (Feb 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1948/84651

Creation Date Feb 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with Bhutan - report by Lieutenant Scott of his proceedings towards the Chardoar Booteahs; statements submitted by Lieutenant Scott of the revenue settlements for the three attached Dooars of Booteah for the year 1840/41; papers regarding certain acts of aggression by the Booteahs and intelligence regarding the state of affairs in Bhutan

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1948/84652 (Feb 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1948/84652

Creation Date Feb 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Cooch Behar - extract from the diary of Captain F Jenkins, Agent to the Governor-General, North East Frontier, describing his proceedings to Cooch Behar; unsatisfactory management of the affairs of Cooch Behar under the Rajah

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1948/84653 (Apr 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1948/84653

Creation Date Apr 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to the Cossyah Hills - expenses incurred in collecting and forwarding plants from the Cossyah Hills for the Company's Botanic Garden, contingent disbursements made by the Political Agent, charges incurred in erecting iron suspension bridges over the Barpence and Bogapance torrents, completion of the road across the Cossyah Hills (including on pp.11-13 a statement of the quantity and description of work executed by hired labourers and 75 convicts of a new line of road in the lower range of hills and widening and improving the old road during the year 1840/41, and statement of returns of convicts of the jail at Cherrapoonjee in the years 1839 and 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1948/84654 (Aug 1840-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1948/84654

Creation Date Aug 1840-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Munnipore [Manipur] - correspondence relating to an armed enterprise conducted by Prince Triboobhunjeet Singh in person against the ruling authority of Munnipore resulting in the death of himself and his brother Ram Singh (including on pp.20-21 return of military stores taken from Prince Triboobhunjeet Singh on 29-30 April 1841 and return of prisoners taken), adoption of arrangements by the Regent for the drill and discipline of the men of the Munnipore Levy, dispute between the Political Agent Captain G Gordon and Captain Guthrie, construction of the Munnipore road, expedition against the Khangjai tribe, disposal of the Khangjai villages, hire of the Kangjar villagers to the municipal authorities (including a colour sketch of the boundaries of Cachar and Munnipore, p.203), hire of labourers furnished by the Regent of Munnipore for the construction of the road across the hills from Cachar, wish by the Regent of Munnipore to retire from the Regency, and dismissal of the English teacher of the young Raja of Munnipore for misconduct

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1948/84655 (Aug 1833-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1948/84655

Creation Date Aug 1833-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of the ex-Rajah of Jynteeah for a reconsideration of the decision under which his territory was confiscated, and for an augmentation of his stipend and permission to reside at Jynteeah (including a statement of revenue settlement made on Joyentapore in 1840, pp.42-43)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1948/84656 (Apr 1838-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1948/84656

Creation Date Apr 1838-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the Murshidabad Nizamat (including a colour sketch of the ground required for the enclosure of the new Nizamat College at p.247 and a colour sketch of the proposed site of the new Imambarrah at p.265)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1948/84657 (Jul 1833-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1948/84657

Creation Date Jul 1833-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Certain records and papers belonging to the Estate of the late Nawab Zuffar Jung, and affairs of the Chytpore family (including a list of the relatives and dependents of the late Nawab Zuffar Jung's family with proposed stipends and a list of the names of the stipendiaries, pp.14-19)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1948/84658 (Jun 1816-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1948/84658

Creation Date Jun 1816-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the death of Maharaja Mitterjeet Singh of Tikaree and the conflicting claims of his two legitimate sons to the Khilat of investiture in succession to the rank and title of their father

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1948/84659 (Dec 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1948/84659

Creation Date Dec 1840-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the death of the Nawab Mehdy Kooly Khan, the continuance of a portion of his stipend for the support of his family, and the disposal of his property (including an inventory of the property left by the late Nawab, pp.8-20)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1948/84660 (Apr 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1948/84660
Creation Date	Apr 1840-Jul 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claim of Sreenath Choudhry to certain lands held by his late uncle Hurrichunder Choudry
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949 Board's Collections Vol 1949 nos 84661 to 84809 (1827-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1949
Creation Date	1827-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1949 nos 84661 to 84809 (1827-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84661 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1949/84661
Creation Date	Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Title for the Nawab of Dacca
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1949/84662 (Mar 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84662
Creation Date Mar 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Grants of temporary allowances in land or monies to individuals in the Political Department in the several presidencies in India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84663 (Apr 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84663
Creation Date Apr 1840-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further proceedings connected with the late affray in the Sonapore Rajah's country

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84664 (May 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84664
Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Jumma Wassil Bakee Accounts of estates under the SW Frontier Agency - striking out the balance of the Malgoozaree of Singbhoom [Singhbhum]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1949/84665 (May 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84665
Creation Date May 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings relating to the apprehension of Chunder Deo, one of the Singbhoom [Singhbhum] agitators

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84666 (Apr 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84666
Creation Date Apr 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Mysore Princes - statement of the expenses incurred on account of the Mysore Princes and their families for the year 1838/39; arrears due to Prince Surrooruddeen from the period of his attaining the age of 15; arrears due to Prince Jamiooddeen

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1949/84667 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84667
Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim preferred by certain relatives of the late Hoossainee Begum to participate in her pension
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84668 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84668
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Rajah Prithi Singh of Sonapore - succession of his eldest son Niladur Singh to the Guddee, and appointment of Baboo Dulput Rae to fill the office of Minister
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84671 (Mar 1841-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84671
Creation Date Mar 1841-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Forwarding a General Statement by Dr Theodore Cantor, Assistant Surgeon, of his scientific researches while on an expedition to China, and two cases of entomological collections; copying of Dr Cantor's drawings in Natural History for deposit with the Asiatic Society; Notes accompanying a collection of insects formed at Chusan during the months of July, August and September 1840 by Dr Cantor (extracted from Dr Cantor's journal)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1949/84682 (Jul 1839-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84682

Creation Date Jul 1839-Nov 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The District Charitable Society at Calcutta allowed the use of two plots of ground in Amherst Road within the City of Calcutta, the former for a General Work and Alms House for the poor and the latter for a Leper Asylum; proposed creation of a Subordinate Criminal Court in Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84699 (1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84699

Creation Date 1841

Extent and Format 12 folios

Scope and Content

Summary:

Correspondence relating to two cases containing plants of the 'Arunda Aremaria', a species of land reed brought from England by Captain Tremenheere and sent to Agra.

Contents:

Covering page

Table of contents

Extract Public Letter to Court of Directors from Government of Bengal, 7 Jun 1841:

- presentation by Captain G. B. Tremenheere of the Engineers to the Government of two cases of 'Arunda Aremaria',
- whose properties he describes as preventing the drifting of sand
- as this is not a problem from which Bengal suffers, and the plant will not thrive in the climate,
- under Wallich's recommendation, ordered that the two cases be forwarded to Agra, where they will be experimentally planted under the Superintendent of the Botanical Garden there

Extract Bengal Public Proceedings 30 Dec 1840:

Letter to G. A. Bushby, Secretary to the Government of India General Department, from Captain G. B. Tremenheere, Bengal Engineers, 24 Dec 1840

- describes the useful qualities of Arunda Aremaria in the United Kingdom, and
- its potential for addressing similar problems in India

Letter to Captain G. B. Tremenheere, from G. A. Bushby, 29 Dec 1840

- the Governor has ordered copy of letter of 24 Dec 1840 to be sent to Wallich, and
- suggests that Tremenheere sends plants to Wallich to take care of them and consider how they should be used

Letter to Wallich from G. A. Bushby, 29 Dec 1840



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

- refers to accompanying correspondence relating to Arunda Aremaria brought by Tremeneere from England,
- which he has been requested to place in the Botanic Garden until it can be determined after Wallich's report how they might best be deployed

Extract Bengal Public Proceedings 30 Dec 1840:

Letter to G. A. Bushby from Wallich, 5 Jan 1841

- Wallich has received the cases of the reed (Arunda Aremaria)
- Wallich highlights problems of growing the reed in the tropics where the heat is great, although recognises the potential uses alluded to by Captain Tremeneere;
- suggests sending boxes to Dr. Falconer, Superintendent of the Botanical Garden at Saharunpore

- also says that there is a grass which already grows around the Hoogly and other rivers which helps to bind the sand there
- refers to properties of sample of grass

Ordered that the following letter be written to Superintendent of the Company's Botanical Garden.

Letter to Wallich from G. A. Bushby, 27 Jan 1841

- requests that Wallich forwards the reeds (Arunda Aremaria) to Agra, where they will be experimentally planted by the Superintendent of the Garden Establishment there

Ordered that copies of foregoing letter from Wallich, correspondence noted in margin, be transmitted to Secretary to the Government of the North Western Provinces for the information of the Lieutenant Governor.

Extract Bengal Public Proceedings 17 Feb 1841:

Letter to G. A. Bushby from Wallich, 17 Feb 1841

- requests order to support transportation of one of the two little boxes of sand reed on board the next Government Steamer for Allahabad

Ordered that [above request] & requisite intimation sent to Wallich.

Secretary reports that on 13 and 15 Feb 1841 the packet to the address of the Court of Directors as noted in the margin were transmitted to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay with a request that they be forwarded to their destination.

Extract Bengal Public Proceedings 3 Mar 1841:

Letter to G. A. Bushby from Wallich, 26 Feb 1841

- reports to Governor of Bengal one box of reeds despatched to Allahabad
- box forwarded is the larger of the two boxes, in part covered
- box addressed to Mr. Montgomery, Magistrate and Collector of Allahabad, who Wallich has requested forward it to Mr. Hamilton, Commissioner at Agra

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1949/84700 (1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84700

Creation Date 1841

Extent and Format 8 folios

Scope and Content

Summary:

A supply of Seed Potatoes, etc. sent to Chusan to be experimentally introduced into the Island.

Contents:

Covering page

Table of contents

Extract Public Letter No. 22 of 1841 [to Court of Directors] from the Government of Bengal dated 7 Jun

- with reference to approach of season for growing, took advantage of island of Chusan in China, being at the time in British occupancy,
- to forward a supply of Seed Potatoes and of certain Vegetable Seeds to be experimentally introduced to that island
- statement of cost

Extract Bengal Public Proceedings of 9 Dec 1840

- Governor arranges delivery of consignment of seeds to the island of Chusan, containing seeds received from the Agricultural and Horticultural Society, to be delivered to Colonel George Burrell Governor of Chusan.

Ordered that the following letter be addressed to Colonel Burrell –

To Colonel Burrell from G. A. Bushby, Secretary to Government of Bengal General Department, 7 Dec 1840

- informs Burrell that consignment of seeds has been despatched on board the ship 'Hannah' to Macao, to be forwarded on to Chusan,
- followed by list of seeds on board 'Hannah', as well as list of seeds despatched by ship to Chusan

Orders for delivery of seeds to Colonel Burrell at Chusan via Macao –

- Marine Board requested to engage freight for packages of seeds, on board the 'Hannah' bound for Macao, to be delivered to Mr. A. R. Johnstone, Deputy Superintendent of the British Trade in China, Macao,
- who in turn is requested to forward them to Burrell.

Extract Bengal Marine Proceedings, 3 Feb 1841

To Earl of Auckland, Governor of Bengal, from the Marine Board, 29 Jan 1841 [signed H. M. Packer, W. Blunt]

- with reference to Bushby's letter no. 1121, dated 7 Dec 1840, reports shipment of baskets and packages of potatoes, seeds, etc., which accompanied it on the for China in terms stated in margin
- financial details/payments

Ordered that copy of this letter be forwarded on to Mr. A. R. Johnstone and Colonel Burrell

Extract Bengal Marine Proceedings, 24 Feb 1841

Letter to Earl of Auckland from the Marine Board, 10 Feb 1841

- enquires which Head of Account the articles referred to in letter of 29 Jan 1841 need to be



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

debited

Ordered that the Marine Board in reply be informed that the freight of potatoes seeds, etc. be charged to the Head of China Expedition

Extract Bengal Public Proceedings of 20 Jan 1841

Letter to G. A. Bushby from H. H. Spry, Secretary Agricultural and Horticultural Society

- includes bill for potatoes, seeds, etc., with explanation

Ordered that

- Sub Treasurer is desired to discharge on presentation a bill from H. H. Spry for seeds forwarded to Chusan
- the necessary communication be made to the Secretary to the Agricultural and Horticultural Society, and also to the Civil Auditor, and the bill which accompanied Dr. Spry's letter be returned

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84701 (Sep 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84701

Creation Date Sep 1840-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The importation of coolies and women into Moulmein, Burma, from the ports in the northern Coromandel Coast, chiefly Coringa, and the reasons why the Government did not interfere in the matter

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1949/84712 Reports of Dr J McClelland, Assistant Surgeon, and Dr W B O'Shaughnessy, Chemical Examiner, respecting

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1949/84712
Creation Date	Mar 1841-Jun 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Reports of Dr J McClelland, Assistant Surgeon, and Dr W B O'Shaughnessy, Chemical Examiner, respecting manufacturing certain medicines in India (Mar 1841-Jun 1841)

Scope and Content
Observations on the manufacture of sulphate of soda, potash and magnesite.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84713 Calcutta Botanic Garden (1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1949/84713
Creation Date	1841
Extent and Format	73 folios
Title	Calcutta Botanic Garden (1841)

Scope and Content

Summary:

Letter to Court of Directors from Governor General, followed by series of enclosures, 21 Jun 1841

Contents:

Covering page

Table of contents

Correspondence relating to

- evaluation of work and productivity of Calcutta Botanic Garden, in the context of an analysis of the wider work of botanic gardens throughout India
- work of Nathaniel Wallich, including his commitments relating to the Tea Committee, which placed a strain on his health, and distracted him from other tasks, eg. writing correspondence, preparing report relating to botanic garden [see below], teaching at the Medical College

A report relating to the botanic garden, with an introduction written to G. A. Bushby, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, General Department, from Wallich, 21 Dec 1840 [typed]. Includes four sections, A-D:

- [A] A list of such species of growing perennial plants, including tubers and bulbs, as have been distributed from the garden from Jan 1836 to Nov 1840, arranged according to their natural orders, placed alphabetically
- [B] A general list of the parties who have been supplied from the preceding series of living plants, specifying the dates of delivery, the number of species and individuals furnished on each occasion, the number of plant boxes when flower pots were not exclusively used, and the destinations, whenever the assortments were not intended for India.
- [C] A separate list of plants dispatched by sea, detailing the sort of boxes sent, the parties



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

supplied, the destinations, the names of the ships and their commanders, as well as the dates of dispatch.

- [D] A list of boxes of plants received by sea, exhibiting the names of donors and ships, the number of species contained in each case, with remarks on the condition in which the assortments arrived.

A list of the 100 copies of the report, including the quantities sent to various individuals and organisations

Letter to Wallich from G. A. Bushby, Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the General Department, 7 Apr 1841

- includes comments on Wallich's report

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84714 (Jun 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84714

Creation Date Jun 1841-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Presentation to the Court of Directors of the East India Company by Dr J T Pearson, Assistant Surgeon, of a collection of birds and mammalia made by him at Darjeeling

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84727 (Feb 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84727

Creation Date Feb 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report relating to the working of the system on which Soldiers' Libraries are constituted

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1949/84744 (Jul 1827-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84744

Creation Date Jul 1827-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints, including individual claims, of the men of HM 57th Regiment that they do not receive their full amount of pay (including printed copies of "Injustice to soldiers being an expose of the discrepancies between the pay of soldiers as fixed by Her Majesty's Warrant and that actually paid in India to Company's troops per Madras Pay Regulations", letters No.13 and 11 for the Madras United Service Gazette from Quarter Century to the Hon'ble Court of Directors, and "Injustice to soldiers being a further exposure of the discrepancies between the pay of soldiers of the Queen's and Company's Service in India as fixed by Her Majesty's Warrant and that actually paid to them by the Madras Pay Regulations")

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84745 (Mar 1842-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84745

Creation Date Mar 1842-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Visit of the Governor General to the Upper Provinces (includes a printed copy of Act No.II of 1842, An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1949/84747 Cotton cultivation in Bombay (Jan 1842-Mar 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1949/84747
Creation Date	Jan 1842-Mar 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Cotton cultivation in Bombay (Jan 1842-Mar 1842)
Scope and Content	Abandonment by the American cotton planters of the experiment at Bombay, Vol 1 (including a memorial from the Chamber of Commerce of Bombay regarding the failure of the operations and praying for a resumption of the experiment)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84748 Cotton cultivation in Bombay (Sep 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1949/84748
Creation Date	Sep 1840-Dec 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Cotton cultivation in Bombay (Sep 1840-Dec 1841)
Scope and Content	Abandonment by the American cotton planters of the experiment at Bombay, Vol 2 - extracts from the Proceedings of Government in the Territorial Department Revenue
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1949/84749 Cotton cultivation in Bombay (Dec 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84749

Creation Date Dec 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Cotton cultivation in Bombay (Dec 1841-Jan 1842)

Scope and Content

Abandonment by the American cotton planters of the experiment at Bombay, Vol 3 - extracts from the Proceedings of Government in the Territorial Department Revenue and related correspondence (including "A letter addressed to the Government of Bombay by the Chamber of Commerce at that Presidency, on the subject of extending and improving cotton cultivation in India")

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84750 Cotton cultivation in Bombay (Jun 1840-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84750

Creation Date Jun 1840-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Cotton cultivation in Bombay (Jun 1840-Mar 1842)

Scope and Content

Abandonment by the American cotton planters of the experiment at Bombay, Vol 4 - observations of the officers connected with the superintendence of the experiments at Broach

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1949/84751 (Sep 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84751

Creation Date Sep 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the authority of Paymasters to receive voluntary contributions from Officers on account of the Infantry Retiring Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84752 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84752

Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the issue of collecting subscriptions to the Bombay Infantry Retiring Fund (including a printed copy of "Proposal for a new Retiring Fun" and a memorial from the Committee for the Establishment of an Infantry Retiring Fund praying to be permitted to collect subscriptions to the Fund through the agency of the Public Paymasters)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1949/84753 (Dec 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84753

Creation Date Dec 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings respecting the hydrography of the Bay of Bengal and the measures adopted by Government for the compilation of a general chart of the Bay of Bengal by Captain Lloyd, Officiating Marine Surveyor General (including Nautical Remarks to accompany a survey of the sea face of the Sundarbans by Captain Lloyd)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1949/84767 (Apr 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1949/84767

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discovery of coal near the village of Kotah by Captain R Wroughton, Revenue Surveyor of Mirzapur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1949/84809 (Feb 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1949/84809
Creation Date	Feb 1840-Nov 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Payment to the French Authorities of Chandernagore of the Salt Compensation of 20,000 Rupees per annum
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1950 Board's Collections Vol 1950 nos 84851 to 84890 (1820-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1950
Creation Date	1820-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1950 nos 84851 to 84890 (1820-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1950/84851 (Jan 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1950/84851
Creation Date	Jan 1839-Jan 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Sawunt Waree Court Martial - trial of Lieutenant William Gibbard of the 16th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, charged with unjustly putting to death certain subjects of that State
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1950/84852 (Feb 1838-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1950/84852

Creation Date Feb 1838-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deccan Surinjamdars, Collection 1 - papers relating to revised lists of the Deccan jagirdars and the rules for succession to their estates (including a comparative statement of Surinjams)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1950/84853 (Mar 1820-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1950/84853

Creation Date Mar 1820-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deccan Surinjamdars, Collection 2 - papers relating the deaths of Ekhtaz Khan Kiwee Jung, Luximon Trimbuck, Mullar Amund Rao Chitness, Amrut Rao Katch, Peerajee Nigday, Khundey Rao Nigday and Wittul Rao Mullar Rao Poorundhurrey

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1950/84854 (Nov 1838-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1950/84854

Creation Date Nov 1838-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deccan Surinjamdars, Collection 3 - proceedings of the Government of India (including a comparative statement of Surinjams on pp.23-91, a note on the nature and origin of Surinjam Grants particularly with reference to those of the Deccan by J H Maddoch, Secretary to the Government of India on pp.97-126, a memorandum by J P Willoughby, Secretary to the Government of Bombay on pp.129-146, and a minute by the Governor General on pp.147-148)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1950/84858 (Jun 1820-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1950/84858

Creation Date Jun 1820-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of certain servants of Government at Madras to compensation for loss of property at Mangalore during the Canara Insurrection in April 1837 (including a memorandum respecting the grant of compensation on account of the depredations of Pindarries in Guntur in March 1816, and a memorandum respecting the losses sustained by the gentlemen attached to the Poona Residency in consequence of the treachery of Baji Rao in November 1817)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1950/84859 (Dec 1837-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1950/84859

Creation Date Dec 1837-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers containing information regarding the Arakan Flotilla (including correspondence on constructing new boats for the Ramree and Sandoway districts to replace the schooners Shannon and Tanny, a note on the condition and specification for building a sailing boat (schooner rigged) for the Coast of Arakan, and a statement of vessels employed in Arakan)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1950/84869 (Aug 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1950/84869

Creation Date Aug 1840-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Information regarding the compilation of a chart by Captain R Lloyd, Officiating Marine Surveyor General, embracing the coast between Junk Ceylon and Penang, the line of coast from Calcutta to Sangaria and the Gulf of Martaban

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1950/84885 (Sep 1840-Nov 1840)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1950/84885
Creation Date	Sep 1840-Nov 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The Widows New Fund - respecting the grant of 8 per cent on extra subscriptions to secure to the daughters of civil servants a provision until marriage or death
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1950/84888 Flax cultivation in India (Jan 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1950/84888
Creation Date	Jan 1840-Nov 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Flax cultivation in India (Jan 1840-Nov 1841)

Scope and Content

Table of Contents.

[pp 1-2] Letter from the Government of India, Revenue Department, No.24, to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, dated 29th November 1841, regarding the cultivation of flax in the Provinces under the Bengal and Agra Governments, and forwarding a report by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society at Calcutta on the subject. States that Government is inclined to doubt whether any bounty or reward from Government is necessary or would be justifiable for the support of flax cultivation.

[pp 3-5] Letter from the Revenue Department, No.7, to the Governor General of India, dated London 28th April 1841, proposing that measures be adopted in India for encouraging the growth and manufacture of flax.

[pp 7-14] Report by the Revenue, Judicial and Legislative Committee of the East India Company, dated 31st March 1841, regarding the cultivation of flax in India.

[pp 15-16] Letter from James Melvill, Secretary, to Alexander Rogers, James McKillop and Henry Gouger, dated East India House 23rd April 1841, regarding their memorial detailing the measures they had adopted for the purpose of ascertaining by practical experiments whether flax suited to the English market might be advantageously cultivated in India.

[pp 17-20] Correspondence between T H Maddock, Secretary to the Government of India, and H H Spry, Secretary to the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, 12th July and 25th September 1841, regarding determining the measures to be adopted for improving the cultivation of flax. The Society was requested to provide such accurate detailed information as they may possess, or as they may be able to obtain, regarding the present state and prospects of flax cultivation in the Provinces under the Bengal and Agra Governments.

[pp 21-34] Report by the Standing Flax Committee of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India regarding the present state and prospects of flax cultivation in the Provinces under the Bengal and Agra Governments.

[pp 35-112] Appendices to the Flax Committee's Report.

[pp 113-114] Letter from T H Maddock, Secretary to the Government of India, to H H Spry, Secretary to the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, dated 22nd November 1841,



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

stating that the Society's report on flax cultivation will be transmitted to England for the information of the Court of Directors, and that the cultivation of flax can no longer be considered a doubtful experiment, since it appeared from the report to have proved in many instances successful and where successful to be fairly profitable; but doubts whether any bounty or reward from Government is necessary or would be justifiable for the support of the undertaking.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1950/84890 (Dec 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1950/84890
Creation Date Dec 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Suggestions of Lieutenant Colonel George Everest, Surveyor General of India regarding the
 magnetical observatories

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1951 Board's Collections Vol 1951 nos 84895 to 84990 (1817-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1951
Creation Date 1817-1842
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1951 nos 84895 to 84990 (1817-1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1951/84895 (Jun 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1951/84895

Creation Date Jun 1840-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the Post Office of the Bombay Presidency - Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the system of management of the Post Office; the erection of a new Post Office sanctioned at a charge of Rs.28,717; and the expediency of appointing a Post Office clerk on board the steamers to sort the overland mails on their way from Suez to Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1951/84922 Board's Collection (Jan 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1951/84922

Creation Date Jan 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Board's Collection (Jan 1841-Mar 1842)

Scope and Content

Report by the Military Board on the saul timber procured from the forests in Cuttack for use in the construction of gun carriages

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1951/84926 (Sep 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1951/84926

Creation Date Sep 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the subject of the Madras Troops employed in Sind being considered on foreign service - the portion of Sind accounted as foreign service clearly defined by the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1951/84930 (Aug 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1951/84930

Creation Date Aug 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers from Lieutenant C M Elliot, Superintendent of the Magnetical Observatory at Singapore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1951/84960 (Jul 1838-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1951/84960

Creation Date Jul 1838-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Numerical table of sick officers who have resorted to the convalescent stations in the Mahabaleshwar Hills during the season 1840/41, showing the names, diseases, period of residence and termination of each

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1951/84975 (Jul 1817-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1951/84975

Creation Date Jul 1817-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on subjects relating to the Mint Department - (Collection 1) the effect of reducing the rate of seignorage of the Calcutta Mint from 2 to 1 percent on gold and notifying the issue of gold coins in conformity with Act XVII of 1835; (Collection 2) respecting a communication from the Government of the North Western Provinces on the construction of the proclamation issued from the Financial Department on 11 November 1840 in regard to the new Victoria coin and the orders thereof; (Collection 3) the adjustment of the ordinary weights and measurements at the Madras Presidency with the Imperial standard as suggested by the Committee appointed for that purpose; (Collection 4) a reference from the Government of Bombay requesting information of the further proceedings of the Supreme Government in regard to the introduction of a uniform system of weights and measures; (Collection 5) a bill submitted by the Superintendent of the Military Orphan Press for Company's Rupees 256, for printing 8000 copper plate impressions of the Victoria Rupee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1951/84977 (Jan 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1951/84977

Creation Date Jan 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act XXII of 1840 - An Act for the punishment of vagrants within the towns of Calcutta and of Madras, and the Islands of Bombay and Colaba extorting alms by offensive and disgusting exhibitions and practices

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1951/84978 (Aug 1820-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1951/84978

Creation Date Aug 1820-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act XXIII of 1840 - An Act for executing within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts Legal Process issued by authorities in the Mofussil

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1951/84979 (Dec 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1951/84979

Creation Date Dec 1839-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Laws under consideration - proposed law for the better prevention of local nuisances committed by British subjects - relative to increasing the powers of the Revenue Commissioner and his assistants and of the delegation of their powers to native subordinates - relative to the establishment of tolls on ghats

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1951/84980 (May 1827-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1951/84980

Creation Date May 1827-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Projects of laws postponed or rejected, Vol 1 - relative to providing for the offence of pulling down religious edifices where no plunder occurs - proposed law for licensing palankeen [palanquin] bearers in the town of Bombay - relative to the apprehension of a Mr De Dombal - relative to the passing of a law for the poundage of cattle for trespass

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1951/84981 (Dec 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1951/84981

Creation Date Dec 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act IV of 1841 - An Act for regulating public conveyances in the Islands of Bombay, and Colaba and the Harbour of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1951/84982 (Jul 1833-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1951/84982

Creation Date Jul 1833-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Matters referred to the Law Commissioners - slavery at Bameean - restoration of slaves who had fled from Canara into Coorg - judicial administration of Mysore and the institution fee - system of recording in english the proceedings of Collectors and Magistrates at Bombay - proposal of the Commissioners to report upon special matters before them

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1951/84983 (Feb 1831-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1951/84983

Creation Date Feb 1831-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous matters - jurisdiction of the Supreme Court at Madras within the Mysore territories - respecting debts in bazars contracted by native troops - Mr Bonham's suggestion that the property in the service of convicts in the Straits Settlements should be vested in the Governor of thos settlements - petition of the American Consul at Singapore to be exempted from taxation - trial of Thuggee [Thagi] cases in the Provinces - circular orders of the Sudder Courts at Calcutta and Allahabad concerning affrays with bone fractures and sword wounds - rules for the selection of munsifs - copies of Acts printed at Calcutta to be supplied to Madras and Bombay - Revd Moore appointed urdu translator - proposed publication of an Urdu Gazette and arrangements for bringing up arrears of translation - contingent bill of the Law Commissioners' Office

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1951/84985 (Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1951/84985

Creation Date Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Table of Indian Coins made at the Royal Mints

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1951/84990 (Oct 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1951/84990

Creation Date Oct 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Cotton: reports of the operations of the American cotton planters, on the work done and the general appearance of the crops on the experimental farms in Hamirpur, October to December 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1952 Board's Collections Vol 1952 nos 84991 to 85010 (1818-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1952

Creation Date 1818-1842

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1952 nos 84991 to 85010 (1818-1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1952/84991 (May 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1952/84991
Creation Date May 1841-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Equalisation of the duties on East and West India Rum - proceedings affecting Calcutta and Madras - Act VI of 1841, An Act for prohibiting the importation of Rum and Rum Shrub into the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal - Act XXIII of 1841, An Act for prohibiting the importation of Rum and Rum Shrub into the Presidency of Fort St George in Madras
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1952/84992 Cotton farms in Coimbatore (Nov 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1952/84992
Creation Date Nov 1841-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Cotton farms in Coimbatore (Nov 1841-May 1842)
Scope and Content
Cotton: proceedings of the American cotton planters on the Government experimental cotton farms in Coimbatore (including List of Stores received for the use of the American Cotton Planters for January to March 1842, and plans of a Gin House in Broach, pp.103-113)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1952/84995 (Jan 1842-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1952/84995

Creation Date Jan 1842-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disturbances among Native troops, Part 1: insubordinate conduct of some of the Native Regiments of the Madras Military Establishment, connected with alterations made in the previous few years in the pay and pension regulations (including a printed copy of General Orders by Major General Sir Robert H Dick, KCB and KCH Commander of the Forces, pp.435-436)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1952/84996 (Mar 1842-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1952/84996

Creation Date Mar 1842-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disturbances among Native troops, Part 2: average prices at Hyderabad of the necessaries of a native soldier compared with the cost of the same articles at the different stations in the Deccan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1952/84997 (Mar 1842-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1952/84997

Creation Date Mar 1842-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disturbances among Native troops, Part 3: papers received from Madras in the Secret Department relating to the disturbances at Hyderabad - mutiny of troops at Secunderabad - average prices at Hyderabad of the necessities of a native soldier

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1952/84998 (Feb 1842-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1952/84998

Creation Date Feb 1842-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disturbances among Native troops, Part 4: supplementary to the Madras collection relating to Batta to Native troops at Hyderabad, containing additional documents received from Bengal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1952/85000 (Mar 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1952/85000

Creation Date Mar 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the question whether precious stones and pearls which are declared free imports by Act I of 1838 should not, on being set, be so considered and exempted from duty

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1952/85001 (May 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1952/85001

Creation Date May 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting a notification regarding the admission into Ceylon of goods, the produce of the possessions of the East India Company, on the same terms of duty as imports from the United Kingdom or other possessions of Great Britain

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1952/85005 (Jul 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1952/85005

Creation Date Jul 1839-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act III of 1841 - An Act for the trial of prisoners charged with the commission of certain offences within the Islands of Bombay, and Colaba and the Harbour of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1952/85006 (Apr 1818-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1952/85006

Creation Date Apr 1818-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act V of 1841 - An Act for the greater uniformity of the process upon Trials for State Offences, and the amendment of such process in certain cases (includes papers relating to cases no.6 & 7 tried in 1833 by the Special Commission of Vizianagram over the plundering and burning of the village of Vaveelapaudoo in the District of Vizagapatam under the orders of Mookley Veerabudra Rauze, a rebel in opposition to the Government)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1952/85007 (Oct 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1952/85007
Creation Date Oct 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Act VII of 1841 - An Act for a more uniform and improved process for taking the examination of
 absent witnesses

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1952/85008 (Mar 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1952/85008
Creation Date Mar 1841-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Act VIII of 1841 - An Act to enable Her Majesty's Supreme Courts within the Territories of the
 East India Company to give relief against adverse claims made upon persons having no interest
 in the subject of such claims

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1952/85009 (Mar 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1952/85009

Creation Date Mar 1841-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act IX of 1841 - An Act concerning the adjudication of certain penalties imposed by Act XXV of 1840, for the better protection of the Abkaree Revenue within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1952/85010 (Oct 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1952/85010

Creation Date Oct 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act X of 1841 - An Act for prescribing the Rules to be observed, in order that ships or vessels belonging to ports within the territories, under the Government of the East India Company, or belonging to Native Princes or States, or their subjects, may become entitled to the privileges of British ships under a proclamation of the Governor General of India in Council, made in pursuance of the Stat 3d and 4th Victoria Ch LVI

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1953 Board's Collections Vol 1953 nos 85015 to 85056 (1809-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1953
Creation Date	1809-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1953 nos 85015 to 85056 (1809-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85015 (Jan 1834-Mar 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1953/85015
Creation Date	Jan 1834-Mar 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers respecting the health and comfort of the State prisoner Chuttoor Singh, confined in the fortress of Allahabad
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85016 (Jun 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1953/85016
Creation Date	Jun 1840-Apr 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claims of the descendants of Hafiz Rehmud Khan
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1953/85017 (Mar 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85017
Creation Date Mar 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting an application on the part of Mr C Humphrys for arrears of pension from 01 October 1837 to 30 April 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85018 (Jan 1841-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85018
Creation Date Jan 1841-Apr 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the appeal of J Rae of Rampur against his dismissal from office

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85019 (Jul 1839-Jul1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85019
Creation Date Jul 1839-Jul1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the removal of Captain Carpenter from the offices of Deputy Collector and Joint Magistrate of Benares, and his appointment as the Charge of all the State Prisoners of Benares

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1953/85020 (May 1836-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85020
Creation Date May 1836-Feb 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the claim of Hakeem Gholam Banker against the late Nawab of the Carnatic

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85021 (Dec 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85021
Creation Date Dec 1840-Apr 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Delhi family at Benares: death of Jan Sooltan Begum: request from Prince Mirza Ali Kuddur for permission to proceed to the Deccan for his health - request from Prince Mirza Tahmasp for permission to proceed to Delhi for the purpose of celebrating the nuptials of his children

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85022 (May 1836-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85022
Creation Date May 1836-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the objection of the Ex-Rajah of Goomsur with regard to the allowance to Hurry Kistna Bhunge, a State prisoner at Benares

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1953/85023 (Jan 1841-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85023
Creation Date Jan 1841-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the appointment of Mr I T Rivaz as agent to the Lieutenant Governor of Benares
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85024 (Aug 1833-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85024
Creation Date Aug 1833-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting an application from the English writer of the Benares Agency office for an increase of pay
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85025 (Feb 1841-Aug 1941)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85025
Creation Date Feb 1841-Aug 1941
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the mode of payment by the Rajah of Benares of the instalments of Government Revenue of his Khas Mahals
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1953/85026 (Apr 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85026
Creation Date Apr 1840-Feb 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting Dewan Koodar Singh's claim to an equal provision with Dewan Khait Singh from the Chukaree Raj

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85027 (Dec 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85027
Creation Date Dec 1840-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings connected with Baji Rao: report of the death of Balajee Krishna Mahralla, an old and respectable adherent of Baji Rao - request for one months leave of absence for Major I. Manson, Commissioner at Bithur - exaction of customs duties from the son of Bapoo Goorboolay, an adherent of Baji Rao - murder of Ramchund, son of Koosha Munmehar, committed within the boundaries of Baji Rao's jagheer - complaint by Emna Bye Saheb Gokola regarding her jewels - annual supply of 1000 rounds of blank musket ammunition of the use of Subadar Ram Chunder

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1953/85028 (Oct 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85028

Creation Date Oct 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Jhansi: petition of Dewan Naroo Rao Gopal, merchant of Jhansi, requesting permission to return to Jhansi to recover debts owed to him - visit of the Maharajah Gungadhur Rao to Dewan Duleep Singh of Jigna [Jigni] - claims of Basdeo and others against the State of Jhansi regarding the payment of allowances

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85029 (Oct 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85029

Creation Date Oct 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting the withdrawal of the troops from Hamirpur in Bundelkhand

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1953/85030 (Dec 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85030
Creation Date Dec 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting the visit of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta to the Bundelkhand territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85031 (Jan 1841-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85031
Creation Date Jan 1841-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting the demise of Chobie Gyapershad, Jagirdar of Teraon, in Bundelkhand, and the succession of his eldest son

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85032 (Mar 1841-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85032
Creation Date Mar 1841-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting the solicitation of Dooram Chawbee for the interference of Government in realising the proceeds of cotton sold by him to the Rajah of Chattarpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1953/85033 (Dec 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85033
Creation Date Dec 1840-Feb 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Returns of Europeans and East Indians in the employ of the Native Chiefs of Banda and Ochapah,
in the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85034 (Jun 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85034
Creation Date Jun 1840-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting another attack upon the town of Koonch in the District of Bundelkhand by
marauders

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85035 (Sep 1832-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85035
Creation Date Sep 1832-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Operations against the Rao of Chergaon, one of the Husht Bhagah jagirdars of Bundelkhand, and
the conduct of the Raja of Oorcha in the rebellion of the jagirdar of Chergaon (includes a
printed copy of the Calcutta Gazette, Wednesday, 12 May 1841, reporting the operations against
the Fort of Chergong and its evacuation on the 21 April 1841)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1953/85036 (May 1839-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85036

Creation Date May 1839-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the King and Royal Family of Delhi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85037 (Dec 1840-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85037

Creation Date Dec 1840-Feb 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers respecting the transfer of the payment of the pension of Umeer Oonissa Begum, widow of an officer of the late Muhratta Service, from the Delhi to the Gwalior treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85038 (Jan 1841-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85038

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Delhi Agency: request that the diaries of the Delhi Agency be brought up to date and submitted more regularly in future - resignation of Captain Anderson from his appointment as Commandant of the Palace Guard at Delhi - claim by Captain Angelo, Commandant of the Palace Guard at Delhi, to an extra allowance for officiating as Assistant Agent to the Lieutenant Governor at Delhi

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1953/85039 (Mar 1841-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85039
Creation Date Mar 1841-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the demise of Rana Pertaub Chund of the Petty Hill State of Beejah, and
bestowal of a khilat of Investiture upon his successor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85040 (Oct 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85040
Creation Date Oct 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the claim of Moomtaz Muhal Sahiba, one of the wives of the late Nawab Nusrut
Jung Bahadur of Farrukhabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85041 (Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85041
Creation Date Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the complaint of Kooar Mukund Singh, son of Rajah Durjun Saul of Bhurtpoor,
against the irregularity with which his pension is remitted to him from the Bhurtpoor Durbar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1953/85042 (Jan 1841-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85042
Creation Date Jan 1841-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the Rajah of Rewah's wish to bathe in the Ganges in the approaching eclipse of the moon
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85043 (Oct 1838-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85043
Creation Date Oct 1838-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the provision granted to the adopted son of the late Bae Sahiba of Saugor and her adherents
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85044 (Dec 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85044
Creation Date Dec 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the fine imposed upon the Rajah of Nahan
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1953/85045 (May 1809-Feb 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85045
Creation Date May 1809-Feb 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the appeal of the widows of Rajahs Futteh Singh and Sungut Singh of Jheend against the oppression of Surroop Singh, the present Rajah

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85046 (Jan 1841-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85046
Creation Date Jan 1841-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the claim of Dugra Mull to the village of Nathoo Muzra

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85047 (Dec 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85047
Creation Date Dec 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the Contingent Bills of the Benares Agency passed during the first quarter of 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1953/85048 (Dec 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85048
Creation Date Dec 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent charges - statements of extra charges of the Bithur Commissionership from December 1840 to February 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85049 (Nov 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85049
Creation Date Nov 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent charges - contingent bills of the Bundelkhand Agency from November 1840 to January 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85050 (Dec 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85050
Creation Date Dec 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent charges - contingent bills of the Delhi Agency from December 1840 to February 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1953/85051 (Dec 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85051
Creation Date Dec 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent charges - contingent bills of the Farrukhabad Agency from December 1840 to February 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85052 (Dec 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85052
Creation Date Dec 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent charges, (Ambala Agency) - contingent bills of the Agent to the Governor General, North West Frontier, passed during the first quarter of 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85053 (Dec 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85053
Creation Date Dec 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent charges - contingent bills of the Saugor Agency from December 1840 to February 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1953/85054 (Dec 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85054
Creation Date Dec 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent charges - contingent bills of the Sabathu Agency from December 1840 to February 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85055 (Aug 1840-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85055
Creation Date Aug 1840-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Establishment expenditure - respecting an increase in the Establishment of the Political Agent at Amballa

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1953/85056 (Sep 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1953/85056
Creation Date Sep 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Public Works and Buildings - respecting an extract from the progress reports of the North Western Provinces for the quarter ending 30 September 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1954 Board's Collections Vol 1954 nos 85064 to 85230 (1836-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1954
Creation Date	1836-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1954 nos 85064 to 85230 (1836-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1954/85064 (Aug 1838-Apr 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1954/85064
Creation Date	Aug 1838-Apr 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Disputes between the Right and Left hand castes in Cuddalore
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1954/85066 (Feb 1842-Jul 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1954/85066
Creation Date	Feb 1842-Jul 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death of Csoma de Koros, a Hungarian traveller and Tibetan scholar, and the wish of the Austrian Minister in London as to the disposal of his property
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1954/85067 (Mar 1839-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1954/85067

Creation Date Mar 1839-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence relating to the survey of the Gulf of Manaar, and on the subjects of the Pamban Channel and the construction of a travellers bungalow at Pamban (including plans and sections of a Bungalow and out offices for the accommodation of the travellers at Pamban)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1954/85077 (Jun 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1954/85077

Creation Date Jun 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers containing questions on several points connected with the new pay regulations for the European troops proposed by the Military Auditor General, and replies furnished by the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1954/85080 (Jul 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1954/85080

Creation Date Jul 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Sir H Gough, Commanding the Expeditionary Force in China, of the steady and gallant conduct of a company of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry during the operations before Canton brought to the Court's notice with an intimation that no boon whatever has been conferred upon them

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1954/85227 (Jul 1838-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1954/85227

Creation Date Jul 1838-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Meriahs or human sacrifices in the Ganjam District, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1954/85228 (Jun 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1954/85228

Creation Date Jun 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Meriahs or human sacrifices in the Ganjam District, Vol 2 - Lieutenant S C Macpherson's report upon the Khonds of the Districts of Ganjam and Cuttack, including an appendix, and a colour map of the Boad Zemindary with part of Goomsur Duspullah etc at p.361

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1954/85229 (Apr 1839-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1954/85229

Creation Date Apr 1839-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Accidents and loss of life occurring at native religious festivals in drawing Pagoda cars

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1954/85230 (May 1836-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1954/85230

Creation Date May 1836-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Projected railroad from Madras to Wallajahnuggur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955 Board's Collections Vol 1955 nos 85234 to 85326 (1813-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1955
Creation Date	1813-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1955 nos 85234 to 85326 (1813-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85234 (Aug 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1955/85234
Creation Date	Aug 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Embarkation of 31 men and women at Cuddalore to labour on the coffee plantations in Ceylon and the emigration of 84 natives of India to Mauritius from Tranquebar
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85248 (Apr 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1955/85248
Creation Date	Apr 1839-Nov 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers forwarding for the information of the Hon'ble Court copies of correspondence with the Government of Bombay in which they request that the incorporation of a Bank at Bombay might be at once completed without subjecting them to the delay of a further reference to the Hon'ble Court
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85249 (Dec 1836-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85249

Creation Date Dec 1836-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers stating that the Government of Bombay have been directed to decide what classes of persons and what individuals were entitled to be considered as the existing body of proprietors in whose favour an act of incorporation was ordered by the Hon'ble Court to be passed by the Government of India provided that they consented to be bound by its provisions (includes an Analysis of the Share List of the Bank of Bombay, 2 July 1839)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85250 (Apr 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85250

Creation Date Apr 1839-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers approving of the Government of Bombay having sanctioned a like modification of that part of the 8th Article of the Rules of the Government Savings Bank at Bombay as had been authorised at Calcutta, and which appeared in the Notification published in the Calcutta Government Gazette of the 2 March 1839

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85251 (Feb 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85251

Creation Date Feb 1839-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the subject of certain information required by the Government of Fort St George relative to the practice which obtained in respect to the deposits made in the Government Savings Bank of Bengal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85256 (Sep 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85256

Creation Date Sep 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers bringing to the notice of the Hon'ble Court a reference from the Governor of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca relative to the rates at which quarter Guilders should be received in future by the mercantile community of that settlement in relation to the Spanish Dollar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85257 (May 1839-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85257

Creation Date May 1839-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The Government of India having consulted the late Commissioner for the Straits Settlements on the state of the currency, that officer furnished a memorandum on the subject which was forwarded to the Governor of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca for his information

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85268 (Dec 1838-Nov 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85268

Creation Date Dec 1838-Nov 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers forwarding a copy of a further letter from the Accountant General and its enclosures from the Mint Master explanatory of the nature of the arrangements adopted by the officers of the Mint for refining and coining the gold bullion in the Mint into old gold mohurs

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85284 (Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85284

Creation Date Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Forwarding printed copies of the proceedings of the Managers of the Civil Service Annuity Fund (includes a printed copy of the pamphlet "Notification, with reference to the votes required at the Annual General Meeting, on the 1 January 1842 of the subscribers to the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund. Consequently upon recent Orders from the Hon'ble Court of Directors, dated 1 Sept. 1841", printed in Calcutta, 12 November 1841)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85285 (Jul 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85285

Creation Date Jul 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Civil Service Annuity Fund - submitting the result of a reference made by the Managers regarding the grant of retiring allowances to subscribers on improved terms and soliciting the Courts approval of Rules 35 and 36 as adopted by the subscribers (includes a printed copy of the proceedings of the Annual General Meeting of Subscribers to the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund, held on 1 January 1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85286 (Aug 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85286

Creation Date Aug 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Civil Service Annuity Fund - forwarding a copy of the proceedings of the Annual General Meeting of Subscribers to the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund, held on 1 January 1842, and submitting that no fresh rule is necessary in respect to the penalty provided in the case of a dismissed servant

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85287 (Feb 1832-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85287

Creation Date Feb 1832-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting communications from the Trustees of the Civil Fund claiming credit for a sum which they imagine to have accrued from the grant since 1825 of many reduced annuities (includes a printed copy of the report of the Trustees upon the Annuity Plan proposed by the Court of Directors, printed statements and correspondence relating to the Civil Funds of 1800, 1814, 1818, 1825 and the Civil Fund Charity Branch, lists of annuitants, and statements regarding unappropriated and appropriated funds of the Civil Service Annuity Fund)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85288 (Nov 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85288

Creation Date Nov 1826

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The measures which have been taken to extend to the civil servants of the Madras Establishment the same advantages in respect of retirement as have been granted to the civil servants of the Bengal Establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85289 (Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85289

Creation Date Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorandum in reference to the communications from the Trustees of the Madras Civil Annuity Fund accompanying the letter from the Government dated 17 August 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85290 (Dec 1824-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85290

Creation Date Dec 1824-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting a memorial from certain gentlemen of the Civil Service and subscribers to the Annuity Retiring Fund of 1818 regarding the Furlough Allowance

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85299 (Aug 1840-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85299

Creation Date Aug 1840-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Rampur: desire of the Nawab of Rampur to be invested with the khilat of Investiture - the murder of Dhokul Singh, late Minister of the late Nawab of Rampur - donation by the Nawab of Rampur in aid of the funds for building a dispensary and a school house in the city of Bareilly

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85300 (Mar 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85300
Creation Date Mar 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting the complaint of Mehdee Begam of ill treatment at the hands of her brother

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85301 (Mar 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85301
Creation Date Mar 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting the demise of Rao Dowlut Singh, jagirdar of Ulleepoor and the succession of his eldest son Nona Hindooput

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85302 (Oct 1838-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85302
Creation Date Oct 1838-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Pensions of the family of the late Himmut Bahadur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85303 (Apr 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85303
Creation Date Apr 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the claim of Hurree Ram Marwarree, inhabitant of Mundaree Pargana, against Rao Beearam Singh, jagirdar of Teree in Humeerpore [Hamirpur]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85304 (Apr 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85304
Creation Date Apr 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Conduct of Raee Sein, Thakur of Kairooa, and operations undertaken against the fortress of Kairooa in Bundelkhand
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85305 (Feb 1841-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85305
Creation Date Feb 1841-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the pension of 400 rupees per mensem granted to J.H. Taylor, Uncovenanted Assistant to the Commissioner of the Delhi Division
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85306 (Feb 1813-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85306

Creation Date Feb 1813-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting the claims of the family of Nawab Muhammad Meer Khan to a provision from Government on the demise of the present incumbent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85307 (Apr 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85307

Creation Date Apr 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting the receipt by the Commandant of the Palace Guards of the rent of certain shops within the precincts of the Palace at Delhi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85308 (Jan 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85308

Creation Date Jan 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting certain maps etc required by the Officiating Superintendent of the Bhuttee Territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85309 (Jan 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85309

Creation Date Jan 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers respecting the village of Nona Majra

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85310 (May 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85310

Creation Date May 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers respecting the negotiations for an exchange of lands on account of certain portions of the Kussowlee Hill within the jurisdiction of the Chiefs of Putteeala and Beejah

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85311 (Feb 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85311

Creation Date Feb 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers respecting the leave of absence on a medical certificate granted to Captain Lawrence, Assistant Political Agent at Ferozepore and the appointment of Lieutenant Cunningham to officiate in that post

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85312 (Apr 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85312
Creation Date Apr 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the application of certain officers for permission to proceed to Kunnawar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85313 (May 1841-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85313
Creation Date May 1841-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the investment of a lac of rupees by the Rajah of Garhwal in the 5 per cent loan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85314 (Jan 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85314
Creation Date Jan 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the discontinuance of the stipend of 50,000 rupees per annum to His Majesty Shah Shooja ool Moolk [Shuja ul Mulk]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85315 (Sep 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85315
Creation Date Sep 1840-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the appeal of Daniel Luckstedt against the attachment of his pension for debt

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85316 (Dec 1840-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85316
Creation Date Dec 1840-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the provision made by the Raja of Rewah for the maintenance of the widow of the late Lal Jagmohan Singh, jagirdar of Simeria

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85317 (Aug 1832-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85317
Creation Date Aug 1832-Apr 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the demise of Keshoo Rao, a pensioner of 800 rupees per annum on the 2½ Lac Fund, and the grant of 200 rupees per annum to his son, Bala Bhao

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85318 (Mar 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85318
Creation Date Mar 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Sabathu Agency: resignation of Colonel Tapp, Political Agent at Sabathu on account of ill health - leave of absence of Captain Rainey, Assistant Political Agent at Sabathu on a medical certificate
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85319 (Jan 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85319
Creation Date Jan 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers respecting the present state of affairs in the Hill State of Turoch
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85320 (Oct 1839-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85320
Creation Date Oct 1839-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers respecting the claim of the widow of the late Raja Khurruck Chund of Belaspore to the succession to the Raj of Kuhloor on behalf of the posthumous son of the deceased Raja
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85321 (Apr 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85321
Creation Date Apr 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting the contingent charges of the Benares Agency from March to May 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85322 (Apr 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85322
Creation Date Apr 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting statements of extra charges of the Bithur Commissionership from March to May 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85323 (Mar 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85323
Creation Date Mar 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting Bundelkhand Agency contingent charges for the months of February, March and April 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1955/85324 (Apr 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85324

Creation Date Apr 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Delhi Agency contingent charges from March to May 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85325 (Apr 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85325

Creation Date Apr 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers respecting the contingent charges of the Farrukhabad Agency from March to May 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1955/85326 (Apr 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1955/85326

Creation Date Apr 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers respecting the Saugor Agency contingent bills from March to May 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1956 Board's Collections Vol 1956 nos 85327 to 85366 (1834-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1956
Creation Date	1834-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1956 nos 85327 to 85366 (1834-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1956/85327 (Apr 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1956/85327
Creation Date	Apr 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers respecting the contingent charges of the Sabathu Political Agency from March to May 1841
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1956/85328 (Apr 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1956/85328
Creation Date	Apr 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers respecting the contingent charges of the Umballa [Ambala] Agency from March to May 1841
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1956/85329 (Feb 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1956/85329
Creation Date Feb 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting an Establishment of Dak runners stationed between Sabathu and Kussolee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1956/85330 (May 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1956/85330
Creation Date May 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting the expenses of a Dak communication between Simla and Kolegoor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1956/85331 (Mar 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1956/85331
Creation Date Mar 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting the construction of an aqueduct in the District of Burrowla in the Hill States

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1956/85332 (May 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1956/85332
Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Extract from the Quarterly Progress Report of Public Works within the Central Provinces for the quarter ending 31 December 1841
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1956/85352 (Jun 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1956/85352
Creation Date Jun 1841-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Protection of the Salt Revenue from interference on the part of Native Chiefs, Vol 1
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1956/85353 (Apr 1834-Aug 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1956/85353
Creation Date Apr 1834-Aug 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Protection of the Salt Revenue from interference on the part of Native Chiefs, Vol 2: proceedings respecting the measures adopted by Government to protect the revenue derived from salt under Act XXVII of 1837, to suppress the trade in ghusya salt, and to induce the Chieftains in Kattywar [Kathiawar] and on the northern borders of the Runn of Cutch to forgo their rights and claims for an annual compensation alluded to in Revenue letter dated 22 July No.29 of 1841
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1956/85354 (Oct 1838-Dec 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1956/85354

Creation Date Oct 1838-Dec 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protection of the Salt Revenue from interference on the part of Native Chiefs, Vol 3: proceedings respecting the measures adopted by Government to protect the revenue derived from salt under Act XXVII of 1837, to suppress the trade in ghusya salt, and to induce the Chieftains in Kattywar [Kathiawar] and on the northern borders of the Runn of Cutch to forgo their rights and claims for an annual compensation alluded to in Revenue letter dated 22 July No.29 of 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1956/85355 (Nov 1839-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1956/85355

Creation Date Nov 1839-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protection of the Salt Revenue from interference on the part of Native Chiefs, Vol 4: proceedings respecting the measures adopted by Government to protect the revenue derived from salt under Act XXVII of 1837, to suppress the trade in ghusya salt, and to induce the Chieftains in Kattywar [Kathiawar] and on the northern borders of the Runn of Cutch to forgo their rights and claims for an annual compensation alluded to in Revenue letter dated 22 July No.29 of 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1956/85356 (Feb 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1956/85356

Creation Date Feb 1839-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protection of the Salt Revenue from interference on the part of Native Chiefs, Vol 5: proceedings respecting the measures adopted by Government to protect the revenue derived from salt under Act XXVII of 1837, to suppress the trade in ghusya salt, and to induce the Chieftains in Kattywar [Kathiawar] and on the northern borders of the Runn of Cutch to forgo their rights and claims for an annual compensation alluded to in Revenue letter dated 22 July No.29 of 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1956/85357 (Feb 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1956/85357

Creation Date Feb 1839-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protection of the Salt Revenue from interference on the part of Native Chiefs, Vol 6: proceedings respecting the measures adopted by Government to protect the revenue derived from salt under Act XXVII of 1837, to suppress the trade in ghusya salt, and to induce the Chieftains in Kattywar [Kathiawar] and on the northern borders of the Runn of Cutch to forgo their rights and claims for an annual compensation alluded to in Revenue letter dated 22 July No.29 of 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1956/85360 (Aug 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1956/85360

Creation Date Aug 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from Sergeant Major M L Hart of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, with documents received through the Officer Commanding the Cawnpore Division, regarding a proposal to establish a Retiring Fund for the Non-Commissioned Staff (includes a list of subscribers to the Pension Fund up to 15 October 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1956/85364 (May 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1956/85364

Creation Date May 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mint subjects: (Collection 1) correspondence with the Government of the North Western Provinces regarding the establishment of an Assay & Bullion Office at Agra; (Collection 2) correspondence with the Government of the North Western Provinces and the Commissioner of the Agra Division relative to the silver currency in those Provinces; (Collection 3) appointment of Assistant Surgeon James Dodd as Assay Master to the Agra Bullion Depot and the Assay & Bullion offices placed under him; (Collection 4) Assistant Surgeon Downes pro-tempore appointed Deputy Assay Master at the Calcutta Mint; (Collection 5) charge for temporary employment of an accountant on 30 rupees a month sanctioned in the Refinage Department of the Bombay Mint for September 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1956/85366 (Jul 1837-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1956/85366
Creation Date Jul 1837-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the salt trade and arrangements concerning the importation of salt from Madras and Aracan
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1957 Board's Collections Vol 1957 nos 85367 to 85429 (1815-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1957
Creation Date 1815-1842
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1957 nos 85367 to 85429 (1815-1842)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1957/85367 (Apr 1815-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1957/85367
Creation Date Apr 1815-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on reform in the management of the Sulkeah Salt Golahs (includes a ground plan of the salt golahs, p.321)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1957/85368 (Aug 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1957/85368

Creation Date Aug 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relative to a proposition for a reduction in the capital of the contemplated new bank at Madras, and papers respecting the proposed discontinuance of the Government Bank and the opening of the Madras bank (includes a list of names of shareholders, pp.94-114)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1957/85390 (Sep 1832-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1957/85390

Creation Date Sep 1832-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Dr W B O'Shaughnessy, Assistant Surgeon, on the properties of clays of India and experiments made by him, and permission granted to him to indent on public stores for such materials as he may require for the discharge of his duties as Chemical Examiner and allowed the privilege of franking

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1957/85399 (Jan 1835-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1957/85399

Creation Date Jan 1835-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relative to native students at the Medical College qualifying for public service (includes statements of the Establishment and charges of the Medical College for October and November 1839, a statement of students appointed to the stipendiary list of the Hindu College, Report of the Agra Dispensary for April to June 1840, statements showing the number of persons receiving relief from the Dispensary at Allahabad from July 1839 to September 1840, statements showing the number of patients treated in the Cawnpore Government Dispensary and Relief Society Hospital from April to June 1840, statements showing the number of patients treated at the Moradabad Charitable Dispensary from April to June 1840, statements showing the number of patients treated at the Bareilly Dispensary from April to June 1840, statements showing the number of patients treated at the Delhi Dispensary from April to June 1840, and statements showing the number of patients treated at the Saugor Jail Dispensary and the Public Native Hospital of Saugor from April to June 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1957/85400 (Jun 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1957/85400

Creation Date Jun 1840-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers reporting that 8 lads from the Gowhatty School had been selected and sent to Calcutta as candidates for the Medical College and Secondary Medical School

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1957/85401 Naturalising seeds and plants from other countries in India (Feb 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1957/85401
Creation Date	Feb 1839-Mar 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Naturalising seeds and plants from other countries in India (Feb 1839-Mar 1841)

Scope and Content Table of Contents.

[pp 1-3] Extract of Public letter, No.14 of 1841, from the Government of India, dated the 24th March 1841, regarding naturalising in India useful and desirable plants indigenous in other countries, describing the actions of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India to collect information on that subject, and commenting on the reported poor state of the roads in the Districts of Shahabad and Gorakhpur.

[pp 5-7] Extract of Public letter, No.1 of 1839, to the Government of India, dated the 13th February 1839, regarding the intention of the Court of Directors of the East India Company to send out seeds and plants to India for the purpose of carrying on experiments for naturalising in India useful and desirable plants indigenous in other countries.

[pp 9-10] Extract of Public letter, No.14 of 1839, to the Government of India, dated the 24th July 1839, regarding a paper prepared by Dr Royle on the advantages and practicability of cultivating hemp in India, and the measures proposed to be taken to extend the knowledge of the productions of India, to increase their amount, improve their quality or give a stimulus to the demand for them.

[pp 11-13] Letter from Henry H Spry, Secretary to the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, to G A Bushby, Secretary to Government, General Department, dated 11th July 1840, reporting that at a meeting of the Society on the 8th July 1840 a report from a Special Committee appointed by the Society for promoting the object of Government in regard to the spread of useful plants throughout India was read and confirmed. The following documents, numbered (1) to (4), are enclosed with the letter.

[pp 13- 15] (1) Plans adopted to secure such plants and trees as may be thought desirable for introduction into India, as well as those that can be furnished in return. This was the first report made by the Special Committee to the Society.

[pp 15-17] (2) Circular letter from the Society distributed throughout the Presidencies of Bengal and Agra, Bombay, and Madras inviting information as to what trees and vegetable productions might be suitable for introduction into their neighbourhood, or what may be worthy of extension in India, or be introduced with advantage into the British Colonies or into England.

[pp 17-20] (3) Second Report of the Special Committee to the Society.

[pp 20-21] (4) Resolution passed at a General meeting of the Society on the 8th July 1840 on the motion of the President of the Society, seconded by Dr Wallich.

[pp 21-22] Letter from G A Bushby, Secretary to the Government of India, General Department, to H H Spry, Secretary to the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, dated the 22nd July 1840, acknowledging receipt of the papers from the Society, and suggesting that before any papers are published, proof sheets be submitted to Dr Wallich, Dr O'Shaughnessy, and Dr Falconer for their comments.

[pp 23-33] Correspondence regarding the state of the roads in the Districts of Shahabad and Gorakhpur, North Western Provinces, and the application of the 1% Fund in those districts.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1957/85412 (Jan 1838-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1957/85412

Creation Date Jan 1838-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers respecting the copper mines in Kumaon

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1957/85413 (Nov 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1957/85413

Creation Date Nov 1840-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers on the subject of fibres of the maloo creeper and the rope made from it by Major Sweetenham, Executive Engineer, 11th Division

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1957/85416 (Nov 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1957/85416

Creation Date Nov 1839-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting the results of the experimental vaccination made on the Mahabaleshwar Hills and in Concan (includes a list of persons vaccinated at Malcolm Peth during the months November 1839 to February 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1957/85417 (Jul 1839-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1957/85417

Creation Date Jul 1839-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the Botanical Garden at Suharunpore, including the printed report of Dr H Falconer, Superintendent of the Garden, and further reports by Dr Falconer on the Public Gardens at Agra and the tea nurseries in the Province of Kumaon

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1957/85428 (May 1833-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1957/85428

Creation Date May 1833-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Code of rules proposed by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta for the guidance of the clergy of his diocese with reference to new ecclesiastical registers for the clerical stations and some of their spiritual duties

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1957/85429 (Sep 1838-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1957/85429

Creation Date Sep 1838-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the affairs of Jodhpur, including on p.219 a report from Captain Ludlow, Political Agent at Jodhpur, and at pp.290-345 a statement of the estimated value of possessions granted to Rajput Chiefs of Manwar and their retainers listing the names and clans of grantees and names of estates

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1958 Board's Collections Vol 1958 nos 85430 to 85479 (1839-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1958
Creation Date	1839-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1958 nos 85430 to 85479 (1839-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1958/85430 (Oct 1839-Sep 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1958/85430
Creation Date	Oct 1839-Sep 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Hyderabad: memorial from Brigadier Raynsford praying for a reconsideration of the Court's decision refusing to sanction the proposed Pension Fund for the local officers of the Nizam's Army
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1958/85431 (Aug 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1958/85431
Creation Date	Aug 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Affairs of the ex-Raja of Satara
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1958/85441 Papers respecting the erection by contract of a hospital in the vicinity of the Monegar Choultry (Madras) (Jul

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1958/85441
Creation Date	Jul 1840-Dec 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers respecting the erection by contract of a hospital in the vicinity of the Monegar Choultry (Madras) (Jul 1840-Dec 1841)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1958/85449 (Mar 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1958/85449
Creation Date	Mar 1840-Dec 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers respecting the application of the draft of Regulations for the management and control of Native Hospitals in the Interior to the Lungerkhanas in existence in the Provinces
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1958/85453 (Jun 1839-Nov 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1958/85453
Creation Date	Jun 1839-Nov 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Privileges granted to the Indian Iron and Steel Company
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1958/85458 (Feb 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1958/85458
Creation Date Feb 1840-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the correspondence on the assessment and drainage of the town of Madras

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1958/85478 (Jun 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1958/85478
Creation Date Jun 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Slave Trade, Vol 1 - relating to the trade between the east coast of Africa and various ports in the Persian Gulf and the Red Sea, and to children kidnapped from the Bombay Presidency to be sold as slaves in Arabia and the Persian Gulf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1958/85479 (Apr 1839-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1958/85479
Creation Date Apr 1839-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Slave Trade, Vol 2 - relating to the trade between the east coast of Africa, various ports in the Persian Gulf and the Red Sea, and the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1959 Board's Collections Vol 1959 nos 85480 to 85580 (1809-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1959
Creation Date	1809-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1959 nos 85480 to 85580 (1809-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1959/85480 (May 1839-Mar 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1959/85480
Creation Date	May 1839-Mar 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the Slave Trade, Vol 3 - relating to the trade between the east coast of Africa, various ports in the Persian Gulf and the Red Sea, and the Bombay Presidency
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1959/85482 (Apr 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1959/85482
Creation Date	Apr 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Affairs of Oudh - correspondence on the general state of Oudh, including a report by Lieutenant Colonel J Law, Resident at Lucknow, on the condition of the administration of Oudh, the progress being made by the King towards improving it, and possible measures to be adopted by the British Government if the native ruler fails to improve the situation, and enclosing a memorandum by Lieutenant G Hollings on the general condition of the country
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1959/85491 (Apr 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85491
Creation Date Apr 1841-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Memorial from Ram Row Bheemajee, a former Government servant at Colapore, requesting that he
 be allowed to hold public employment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1959/85492 (Mar 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85492
Creation Date Mar 1842-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Suspension of the Honourable John C Erskine, Political Agent at Sabathu, in consequence of a
 communication addressed by him to the newspaper Friend of India, relative to the conduct of
 the troops at Kabul

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1959/85499 (Jul 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85499

Creation Date Jul 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings on petitions from the mahommadan inhabitants of Coilpatam, in the District of Tinnevely, claiming to be put in possession of certain topes appertaining to that village on certain conditions

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1959/85517 (Feb 1832-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85517

Creation Date Feb 1832-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings in respect to the assimilation of the export duty on cotton at the Madras Presidency with that fixed in Calcutta and Bombay; a reduction of the tariff valuation of cotton authorised; the refund of the difference of duty levied on that article at the higher valuation (includes a table listing the imports from and exports to British India in 1839, pp.96-100); and correspondence with the Governments of India and Ceylon and the Board of Revenue on the subject of the export duty on cotton produced in the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1959/85533 (May 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85533
Creation Date May 1840-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Further correspondence respecting the Pearl Banks on the Tinnevely Coast

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1959/85561 (May 1838-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85561
Creation Date May 1838-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar] Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1959/85562 (Oct 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85562
Creation Date Oct 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar] Vol 2 - measures adopted to prevent Mooloo Walla Najanee, chief proprietor of the Jaitpore Talooka, from receiving a "Chouth" of stolen property which is taken into his territories, and measures taken to prevent Jaitpore becoming for the future a harbour for thieves

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1959/85563 (May 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85563

Creation Date May 1840-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar] Vol 3 - death of the Nawab of Joonaghur and the succession of his son Humud Khan to the Gadi recognised by Government (includes a Genealogical Table of the Joonaghur Dynasty, p.49)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1959/85564 (May 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85564

Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar] Vol 4 - attendance of Captain Jacob, Assistant Political Agent, with a complimentary escort at the marriage of the young Nawab of Joonaghur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1959/85565 (Mar 1829-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85565

Creation Date Mar 1829-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar] Vol 5 - the question of the exclusion of the authority of the Nawab of Joonaghur from the Province of Babriawar (includes a statement of the Babriawar villages showing the amount of tribute collected from them and by whom the settlements were made, p.12)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1959/85566 (Apr 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85566

Creation Date Apr 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar] Vol 6 - alphabetical index to the tabular statement of the Tributary States of Kattywar sent to Government on the 29 April 1831 (gives the names of Talookas and Divisions)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1959/85567 (Apr 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85567

Creation Date Apr 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar] Vol 7 - affairs of the Veerwa Talooka - correspondence regarding the impoverished state of the Veerwa Talooka and a proposition to farm it out for a period of twelve years

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1959/85568 (May 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85568

Creation Date May 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar] Vol 8 - Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case no.4 of 1841, gang robbery committed by six meeanas from Mallia within the Wankamee Talooka - trial of prisoners

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1959/85569 (Apr 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85569

Creation Date Apr 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar] Vol 9 - Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case no.5 of 1841, gang robbery committed by Narunia Wala and Shunkuria Gulla in the Talooka of Jhinjoowara - trial of prisoners

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1959/85570 (Aug 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85570

Creation Date Aug 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar] Vol 10 - Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case no.6 of 1841, trial of Samut Rumul on a charge of murder

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1959/85571 (Feb 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85571

Creation Date Feb 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar] Vol 11 - Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case no.7 of 1841, trial of Duno of the Mallia Talooka on a charge of putting his mother to death as an act of Tragga, and the trial of the Brahmin Hurukjee Jeewan of the Morvee Talooka on a charge of putting his infant daughter to death as an act of Tragga

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1959/85572 (Nov 1840-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85572

Creation Date Nov 1840-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar] Vol 12 - Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, reports on the state of crime for the years 1838, 1839 and 1840 by D Blane, Political Agent at Kattiawar (includes a memorandum by D Blane on the policy of the extension of the interference of the Government in the administration of justice in Kattiawar, pp.17-26)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1959/85573 (Dec 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85573

Creation Date Dec 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar] Vol 13 - report by Captain G L Jacob, Acting Political Agent in Katteewar, on the working of the system by which the Chiefs of Kattywar have lately been entrusted with a more extensive management of judicial functions

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1959/85575 (May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85575

Creation Date May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the experimental cotton farms and the American cotton planters

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1959/85576 (Jun 1809-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85576

Creation Date Jun 1809-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed arrangements for remedying the inefficiency of the Bengal Pilot Establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1959/85580 (Jan 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1959/85580
Creation Date Jan 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings respecting certain proposed alterations in the Bombay Docks by widening the entrance and substituting caissons for the present gates
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960 Board's Collections Vol 1960 nos 85581 to 85819 (1813-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960
Creation Date 1813-1842
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1960 nos 85581 to 85819 (1813-1842)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960/85581 (May 1840-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85581
Creation Date May 1840-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence with the Admiralty respecting proposed alterations in the Bombay Docks and the formation of a Basin for the repair of steam vessels
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1960/85644 (Jun 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85644
Creation Date Jun 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of the Field Detachment sent against Badamee that the property which was recaptured by
 that force may be granted as Prize

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960/85645 (Mar 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85645
Creation Date Mar 1842-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Cotton, Vol 1 - papers regarding the quality of the land first selected for the American
 planters

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960/85646 (Feb 1840-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85646
Creation Date Feb 1840-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Cotton, Vol 2 - proceedings from A Elphinston, Collector in Ratnagiri, regarding experiments
 in the cultivation of cotton

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1960/85647 (Feb 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85647

Creation Date Feb 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Cotton, Vol 3 - papers regarding the American Gins and cotton cleaning

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960/85648 (Jan 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85648

Creation Date Jan 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Cotton, Vol 4 - proceedings regarding the departure of the American planters and the appointment of Mr Stephenson

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960/85649 (Apr 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85649

Creation Date Apr 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Cotton, Vol 5 - papers regarding cotton cultivation in Surat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1960/85650 (May 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85650

Creation Date May 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Cotton, Vol 6 - papers regarding the reappointment of Dr Alexander Burn to the charge of the cotton experiments at Broach (includes a printed copy of General Orders, dated Bombay 25 May 1842, regarding the General Court Martial of Dr Burn)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960/85651 (May 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85651

Creation Date May 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Cotton, Vol 7 - papers regarding the experiments in cotton cultivation commenced by the American planters

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1960/85654 (Sep 1813-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85654

Creation Date Sep 1813-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting applications from the Accountant General of the Supreme Court certifying to the Government Agents that they were to transfer out of the funds in their hands to the credit of the general account in the causes mentioned to the account of the Trustees of the Establishment of General Martin's College and School at Lucknow certain 5% securities for Sicca Rupees 5 Lacs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960/85689 (Sep 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85689

Creation Date Sep 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Survey Department - papers relative to Lieutenant Jacob, First Assistant, Great Trigonometrical Survey conducting the Bombay Longitudinal Series, having been ordered to join Lieutenant Colonel Everest with a view to his employment under Lieutenant Waugh's orders in the measurement of the Beder Base Line, the Surveyor General being of the opinion that the arrangement of the Bombay Longitudinal Series for admission into the 8th volume of the General Report will be greatly facilitated by the presence of the officer who conducted the operations - also subsequent correspondence with the Surveyor General regarding Lieutenant Jacob's state of health rendering the accomplishment of the arrangement doubtful

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1960/85760 (Jun 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85760
Creation Date Jun 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings relative to the arrangements made to prevent the introduction into the Port of Bombay of the plague raging in the Red Sea

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960/85788 (Jun 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85788
Creation Date Jun 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the subject of coal discovered on the south eastern coast of Africa

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960/85797 (Apr 1837-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85797
Creation Date Apr 1837-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings on promotions on the vacancy caused by Lieutenant Wybard's supposed death

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1960/85803 (Aug 1801-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85803
Creation Date Aug 1801-Feb 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Masjid and Madrasa of Seetapore in the District of Hooghly

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960/85805 (May 1840-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85805
Creation Date May 1840-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Remission of ground rent and of the Government share of the registry fee on mutations of real property within the settlement of Chinsurah granted to the General Committee of Public Instruction on account of the building and ground purchased for the College of Mahomed Mohsin at Hooghly

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1960/85808 (Jun 1839-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85808
Creation Date Jun 1839-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence with the Lord Bishop of Calcutta regarding the building of the Bishop's new cathedral (includes an approximate abstract estimate of St Paul's Cathedral)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960/85809 (Dec 1827-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85809
Creation Date Dec 1827-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application from the Rev Dr Carew for aid in providing moral tracts and prayer books for the Roman Catholic soldiers at Madras - complaints of Roman Catholic parents against the Queen's Army Regimental Schools

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1960/85814 (Oct 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85814
Creation Date Oct 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding slavery in the (Eastern) Straits Settlements, Vol 1 (Penang and Province Wellesley, Malacca, and Singapore)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960/85815 (Oct 1824-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85815
Creation Date Oct 1824-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding slavery in the (Eastern) Straits Settlements, Vol 2 (Penang and Province Wellesley, Malacca, Singapore, and Princes of Wales Island)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960/85816 (May 1823-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85816
Creation Date May 1823-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding slavery in the (Eastern) Straits Settlements, Vol 3 (Penang and Province Wellesley, Malacca, and Singapore)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1960/85817 (Apr 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85817
Creation Date Apr 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding slavery in Malabar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960/85818 (May 1835-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85818
Creation Date May 1835-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Hyderabad, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1960/85819 (Jun 1820-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1960/85819
Creation Date Jun 1820-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Hyderabad, Vol 2 - claim of Punt Rungiah Naidoo to certain property - British troops to be allowed to cross the Nizam's frontier in pursuit of plunderers - gang robberies committed in the Bombay territories by subjects of the Nizam - alleged detention of Dhun Raj Seth at Hyderabad - grant of magisterial powers to British officers in the Secunderabad and Jauluah Cantonment - case of Kumool prisoners and the presence of foreign mercenaries in the Nizam's dominions (includes a register of prisoners sent to the Resident on 13 November 1839 under charge of a Detachment of His Highness the Nizam's Cavalry Division) - claim of a sepoy, Shaik Mahomed Nuthaw of Meerut on the Nizam's government - remuneration to Captain F Gresley of the 14th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry - claim of Captain J Jarvis, Pension Pay Master at Lucknow, regarding pensioners of the Nizam's Army residing in Oudh - Corps of Hill Rangers - claims for the restoration of enam villages in the Nizam's country - affairs of Shorapore



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1961 Board's Collections Vol 1961 nos 85820 to 85822 (1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1961

Creation Date 1841

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1961 nos 85820 to 85822 (1841)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1961/85820 (Jan 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1961/85820

Creation Date Jan 1841-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Hyderabad, Vol 3 - disturbances caused by a force commanded by an Arab Jemadar named Koheran, including an attack on the fort and town of Badamee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1961/85821 (Jul 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1961/85821

Creation Date Jul 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Hyderabad, Vol 4 - further papers regarding the disturbances caused by Arab insurgents around the fort and town of Badamee and in the Southern Mahratta country

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1961/85822 (Oct 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1961/85822

Creation Date Oct 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Hyderabad, Vol 5 - correspondence regarding further disturbances in Hyderabad, and the measures taken against the Nagpur insurgents and Appah Sahib

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1962 Board's Collections Vol 1962 nos 85823 to 85873 (1829-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1962
Creation Date	1829-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1962 nos 85823 to 85873 (1829-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1962/85823 (Dec 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1962/85823
Creation Date	Dec 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the affairs of Hyderabad, Vol 6 - further correspondence regarding disturbances, including a register of Appah Sahib's Force on pp.122-123, and the proceedings on the trial of the prisoners connected with the Badamee and Bilorghee disturbances on pp.237-385
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1962/85837 (Oct 1837-Aug 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1962/85837
Creation Date	Oct 1837-Aug 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report by Major W Jacob, Artillery Agent for Gun Powder, on the progress of the Gun Powder Manufactory, Bombay Presidency
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1962/85852 (May 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1962/85852

Creation Date May 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a case of libel against the Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army in the Bombay Courier newspaper imputing the remarks made by him on two courts martial on Lieutenant Pilfold to unworthy motives (includes printed copies of the Bombay Courier for 17 May 1842, 20 May 1842 and 24 May 1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1962/85872 (Aug 1832-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1962/85872

Creation Date Aug 1832-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the Indian Law Commissioners on the subject of the formation of a College of Justice (includes a table at pp.42-43 showing the different civil courts with a specification of their jurisdiction)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1962/85873 (Jun 1829-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1962/85873

Creation Date Jun 1829-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mysore: papers regarding the revenues of Mysore State - Returns of the Mysore Silladar Horse and Infantry - Returns of civil and criminal cases for July 1840 to March 1841 - Abstracts of criminal cases disposed of by the Commissioner of Mysore between October 1840 and August 1841 - punishment of Suddwal Singh for promoting malicious litigation - report on the rule introduced of subjecting vexatious litigants to a fine - establishment of an English Free School and charitable hospital in the city of Mysore - seizure of two letters of the Rajah of Mysore by the Commissioner - wish of the Rajah to occupy certain buildings and lands including the 'Old Residency' and 'Malcolm's Race Course' at Mysore - question of the use of buildings in Seringapatam for public service - grant of a palanquin allowance for Dr Auchinleck - petition from Ragadoorgum Lutchwee Baee regarding an inheritance dispute - petition from Sirdar Khan and Allum Khan regarding the sale of their property in Ashtagram - Precautionary measures taken against insurgents in Badamee and the Southern Mahratta Country - report on the condition of the Agumby Ghaut by Captain C Green, Superintendent of Maramut - Returns of Europeans and East Indians employed in the service of the Rajah of Mysore in December 1840 and June 1841 - Accounts of the Resident of Mysore for September 1840 to July 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963 Board's Collections Vol 1963 nos 85874 to 86061 (1835-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1963

Creation Date 1835-1842

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1963 nos 85874 to 86061 (1835-1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1963/85874 (Jul 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1963/85874

Creation Date Jul 1840-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Coorg: apprehension and trial of Kuntty Enraum for attempting to raise disturbances in Coorg - case of imposter claiming to be Appajee Urs - Returns of civil and criminal cases for July to December 1840 - half yearly statement showing the amount of revenue collection in Coorg for July to December 1840 - Abstract of criminal cases disposed of by the Commissioner of Coorg from January to June 1841 - papers regarding the case of Nanainsawmy, late Vakeel of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, accused of making false and malicious accusations against Lieutenant W C Bell, Quarter Master of the same Corps - adjustment of an unrecoverable balance relating to sandalwood sold to two Parsee merchants at Mangalore in 1829/30 - correspondence regarding the expense incurred in collecting the revenues derived from the produce of the Coorg Territory - grant of an allowance for marriage expenses for the marriage of three female pensioners - papers regarding works in the Fort of Mercara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/85881 (Aug 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1963/85881

Creation Date Aug 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mode of carrying on the Trigonometrical Survey of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1963/85921 (Mar 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/85921
Creation Date Mar 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the study of the Tamil and Telugu languages by junior civil servants

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/85942 (Jul 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/85942
Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed modification of the Canarese schools within the Collectorate of Belgaum

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/85966 (Jan 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/85966
Creation Date Jan 1840-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Construction of boats for remedying the inefficient state of the ferries in the Belgaum Collectorate and relative to leasing the ferries

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1963/85988 (Nov 1839-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/85988
Creation Date Nov 1839-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings connected with the experiment on vaccination carried on at the Mahabaleshwar
 Hills, including a Return of Persons vaccinated at Malcolm Peth from November 1839 to February
 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/85990 (Feb 1839-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/85990
Creation Date Feb 1839-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings regarding the improvement of the city of Poona

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/86003 (Jan 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86003
Creation Date Jan 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Modifications of the stipendiary system in force at the Sanskrit College at Poona

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1963/86010 (Feb 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86010
Creation Date Feb 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a subscription for 100 copies of a small work by Vinayck Shastree Dewakur on the etymology and derivation of Mahratta words

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/86024 (May 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86024
Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures adopted for rendering the ferry over the Mahim Creek, which separates the northwestern end of the Island of Bombay from Salsette, more efficient

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/86038 (Dec 1840-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86038
Creation Date Dec 1840-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from the Lowjee family regarding their claim to exemption from the Abkaree [Abkari] Tax on their estate on the Island of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1963/86042 (May 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86042
Creation Date May 1840-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding extortions practised on the merchants of Arracan trading with Ava by the
Burmese Police and Custom House officers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/86043 (May 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86043
Creation Date May 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the resale of the grain laid up in store in March 1839 in the event of a
Burmese war

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/86044 (Jan 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86044
Creation Date Jan 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a gun presented from the Fort of Agra to the Rana of Dholepore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1963/86045 (Jan 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86045
Creation Date Jan 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Rules issued for the protection of the people of the Ajmere District against the oppression of
 troops and travellers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/86046 (Jan 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86046
Creation Date Jan 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Bhurtpore debt, Udaipur Suttees, and Tribute from Partabgarh, Dungarpur and
 Banswara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/86047 (Mar 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86047
Creation Date Mar 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the return of a person named Meer Syfe Ally to, and his continued residence
 at, Kotah

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1963/86048 (Dec 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86048

Creation Date Dec 1840-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Shekawattee: notes on a tour from Jaipur through Shakhawattee in 1841 by Major C Thoresby, Officiating Political Agent - papers regarding the settlement of outstanding accounts between Jaipur and Khetri - papers regarding the practice of feeding the public cattle at the expense of the people of the country through requisitions - correspondence on the disturbed state of matters at Seekur [Sikar] - papers regarding the administration of Khetri

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/86049 (Feb 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86049

Creation Date Feb 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of Khilat by the Jaipur Government to Major Forster and his son, Lieutenant Forster, in consideration of the wounds received by these officers during the late seige of Kaluk, and disposal of the Jodhpur, Jaipur and Bikaner prisoners taken on that occasion

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1963/86050 (May 1840-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86050

Creation Date May 1840-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Increase to the salary of Mr Vauzeyst, Head Clerk at the Jaipur Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/86051 (Mar 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86051

Creation Date Mar 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Affairs of Udaipur: petition of the Maharana of Udaipur to be relieved from the payment of a portion of tribute to the British Government - report by Lieutenant Colonel Sutherland, Governor General's Agent in Rajputana, of his visit to the Maharana of Udaipur and his observations of that State - papers relating to the British claim to tribute on the lands of Udaipur, the Maharana's claims on his Chiefs, and the cause of the dissensions subsisting between the parties

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1963/86052 (Jan 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86052
Creation Date Jan 1841-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Apprehension of Dulput Singh, Regent of Dungarpur, by the Judge and Magistrate of Ahmedabad for debt

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/86053 (Nov 1840-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86053
Creation Date Nov 1840-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Sambhar: revenues derived from Sambhar between 1829 and 1840 - payments to Jaipur pensioners in lieu of salt grants on the Sambhar lake - statement of pensioners and endowments paid from the Sambhar Treasury on account of the Jaipur State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1963/86054 (May 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86054
Creation Date May 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the salubrious climate of Mount Abu and the proposed establishment of a sanatorium on the mountain

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/86055 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86055
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Controversy between the Rev Pemberton, Chaplain of Deesa, and Major Downing, Political Agent at Sirohi, regarding the right to a piece of building ground on Mount Abu

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/86056 (Apr 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86056
Creation Date Apr 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding a modification of the Native branch of the Nepal Residents Office Establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1963/86057 (Aug 1835-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86057

Creation Date Aug 1835-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Transactions connected with Nepal: correspondence relating to the Rajah of Durbhunga - attempts of the Nepalese authorities in the Terai to interfere with the free navigation of the Jumnee Nuddee [Jamni nadi] - sexual commerce of some Mahommedans with a Hindu woman of the town in violation of the laws of Nepal - a Khookree or small crooked sword knife presented to B H Hodgson, Resident at Nepal, by the Nepalese Minister

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/86058 (Feb 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86058

Creation Date Feb 1840-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Unadjusted accounts of Lieutenant Colonel Lloyd while employed on special duty at Darjeeling

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1963/86059 (Mar 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86059

Creation Date Mar 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to Darjeeling and Sikkim: correspondence from the Rajah of Sikkim regarding the sum to be paid to him for the cession of Darjeeling - demand of the Rajah of Sikkim to have made over to him for delivery to Bhutan a colony of Bhutan Graziers consisting of 22 families who came from Sikkim to settle at Darjeeling - report by Dr Morton on the progress of vaccination at Darjeeling - proposed improvements to be made to the Hospital at Darjeeling and the supply of some articles required for the use of the Establishment - Dak Establishment for travellers - arrangements for marking off locations at Darjeeling - Darjeeling Station clearance allowance - certain bungalows permanently transferred by the Darjeeling Committee to the Government and to be furnished and maintained at its expense - disbursements for the construction of roads at Darjeeling - Public Works executed by Lieutenant Napier on the Titalyah and Siliguri roads during the past season - arrival at Darjeeling from Nepal of some paper manufacturers - report on the results of Dr Campbell's experiments in the manufacture of paper at Darjeeling - disposal of Station funds and the construction of Station roads at Darjeeling - Government account of grain, rice, salt, ghee, oil, tobacco, sugar and other produce from 1839 to 1841 - rates for the Siliguri Ferry - grant of a house allowance to each of the overseer Sergeants employed on the roads at Darjeeling - Bye-laws and Office Rules for the Settlement of Darjeeling

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1963/86060 (Nov 1838-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86060

Creation Date Nov 1838-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Result of the measure authorised for the sale of bills by the Resident at Gwalior from November 1838 to January 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1963/86061 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1963/86061

Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Baiza Bai: valuation invoice of military stores supplied for the use of the Baiza Bai and Her Highness's arrival at Nasik - right of the Rajah of Colapore to exercise sovereignty over the Kagul Taluka disputed by the Baiza Bai

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964 Board's Collections Vol 1964 nos 86062 to 86094 (1807-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1964

Creation Date 1807-1842

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1964 nos 86062 to 86094 (1807-1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86062 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86062

Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the researches of Dr Walker, Assistant Surgeon, into the geology, productions and manufactures of certain portions of the territories of the Nizam of Hyderabad, including a report of his observations of the Districts of Chennore, Warungul and Bhummmum, and a map showing part of the course of the Purneetah and Godavery rivers on p.79

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1964/86063 (Jul 1830-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86063

Creation Date Jul 1830-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the Indore Residency: modification of the Office Establishment attached to the Indore Residency - arrangements consequent on Lieutenant Colonel Borthwick's resignation of the office of Political Agent at Mehidpur and the command of the Western Malwa Contingent - definition of the limits of the respective jurisdictions exercised by the Principal Assistant in Mewar and the Political Officer in charge at Bhopawar - loss sustained at the Indore Residency in the negotiation of drafts on certain Treasuries in the North Western Provinces - arrangements made in reference to the position and allowances of the officers subordinate to the Resident at Indore consequently on the death of Mr Wilkinson, late Political Agent in Bhopal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86064 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86064

Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Election by Hari Rao Holkar, Maharaja of Indore, of Khundi Rao as heir to his possessions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1964/86065 (Jan 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86065
Creation Date Jan 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence communicating to Hari Rao Holkar, Maharaja of Indore, news of the death of the State prisoner, Nurhur Naua

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86066 (Apr 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86066
Creation Date Apr 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers relating to the Bhils of the Satpura Range: amicable adjustment of the difference between the petty chiefs of Dhej and Dharain Raee situated in the vicinity of Chikalda - operations against the Bhils on the Barwani frontier - inefficiency of the means at the disposal of the Principal Assistant in Nimar to provide for the protection of the wild and extensive country under his charge - result of the trial of the Bhil prisoners taken on the Barwani frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1964/86067 (Apr 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86067

Creation Date Apr 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding prisoners in the Bairseeah Pargana from July 1840 to February 1841 inclusive, including a list of prisoners giving details of the crime and sentence, with a summary of each case

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86068 (May 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86068

Creation Date May 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the desire of Akbar Khan, Nawab of Koorwae [Kurwai], to appoint his second son, Nujaf Khan, as his successor

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1964/86069 (Feb 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86069
Creation Date Feb 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a murder committed by the guaranteed Grassiah Chief, Rao Koomair Singh of Ramghur [Ramgarh], on the person of his wife
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86071 (Oct 1840-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86071
Creation Date Oct 1840-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Unadjusted items in the accounts of the Ludhiana Agency from December 1836 to July 1838
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86072 (Apr 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86072
Creation Date Apr 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of an Abkari for the Cantonment of Ferozepore
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1964/86073 (Nov 1840-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86073

Creation Date Nov 1840-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings in the case of Munshi Jethanund, late Native Agent in Sind - contingent bills of the Political Agent in Lower Sind for January 1841, and disbursement for cloths purchased and presented to Meers Shadad and Housain Ali Khan on the occasion of their succession to the late Meer Noor Mahomed Khan - disbursements made in the Political Agency in Upper Sind during the greater part of the year 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86074 (Mar 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86074

Creation Date Mar 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding modification of the Office Establishment of the Agent for the control of the Fyzabad Waseeka Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1964/86075 (Jul 1840-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86075
Creation Date Jul 1840-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding elephants belonging to the King of Oudh temporarily transferred to Captain R Wroughton, Revenue Surveyor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86076 (May 1840-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86076
Creation Date May 1840-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the arrival of the Nawab Akbal ud Dowlah at Baghdad from England and his wish to reside in that city or in its vicinity

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86077 (Apr 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86077
Creation Date Apr 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Conditions on which the Padshah Begum and Moona Jan are to be released from confinement

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1964/86078 (Mar 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86078

Creation Date Mar 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Hospital at Lucknow: last report by Dr W Stevenson, Residency Surgeon, on the English section of the King of Oudh's Hospital at Lucknow - willingness of the King of Oudh to attach a Sub Assistant Surgeon to the Lucknow Hospital - third half-yearly report by Dr J Menzies, Officiating Residency Surgeon, on the Lucknow Hospital and Dispensary

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86079 (Jun 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86079

Creation Date Jun 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports on the Observatory at Lucknow, by Major R Wilcox, Superintendent of the King of Oudh's Observatory

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1964/86080 (Jun 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86080
Creation Date Jun 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding various articles commissioned from London through the agency of Messrs Cantor
& Co for the King of Oudh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86081 (Nov 1839-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86081
Creation Date Nov 1839-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the ex-Raja of Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86082 (Apr 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86082
Creation Date Apr 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment by the Consul General of a Brazilian Vice-Consul at Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1964/86083 (Jul 1807-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86083
Creation Date Jul 1807-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further representation from Messrs Troup and Solaroli relative to their claims to a share in
 the Begum Sombre Pension Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86084 (Jun 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86084
Creation Date Jun 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures adopted for checking the extravagant expenditure of stationery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86085 (Mar 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86085
Creation Date Mar 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding repairs required to be made to the Residency buildings at Nagpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1964/86086 (Apr 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86086
Creation Date Apr 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of the representatives of the late Ranna Mahender Singh to certain villages situated in the Pargana of Bhuggaut

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86088 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86088
Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Forwarding papers connected with the Survey of the Gulf of Manaar and a chart of the roadstead and harbour of Tuticorin

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86089 Experimental cotton farms in Madras (Feb 1842-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86089
Creation Date Feb 1842-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Experimental cotton farms in Madras (Feb 1842-Jul 1842)
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the experimental cotton farms established in the Madras presidency under the supervision of the American cotton farmers, overseen by Robert Wight, Superintendent of Cotton Farms. Government of India proposes that farmers receive same benefits as American cotton farmers in Bengal (horse, accommodation) (p 6). Lists of stores received by farmers April 1842 (p 15-17). Gin house and press room sanctioned to be erected at Coimbatore, according to a plan by Mr Simpson (23-29) (includes fold-out plans of elevations). Transfer of L N Hawley to Bombay presidency sanctioned (39-48). Detailed description of projected gin house and press room, with costings of each part (53-59); description of large and small ploughs made up at the Gun Carriage Manufactory; Robert Wight complains that the ploughs more expensive than those available locally; seeks permission to sell to native cultivators the local ploughs, as well as to give a complete set of implements to Ram Sing, in return for his kindness in providing cotton seed to government farms (61-74). Sanctioned. Letter from Robert Wight to Government at Fort St George commenting on samples of New Orleans cotton sent and recommending Henry Sherman to take the place of Mr Hawley to oversee the planters in Bombay (81-89)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

(sanctioned). Accounts of Coimbatore cotton farm for the month of May 1842 (103-5); lists of stores received by farmers June 1842 (107-109).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86092 (Jul 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86092

Creation Date Jul 1842-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding samples of cotton grown on the Government Cotton Farms at Erode and Coimbatore and transmitted to the Court of Directors, and requesting a report upon them

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1964/86094 (Aug 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1964/86094

Creation Date Aug 1841-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a report from the Magistrate of Tinnevely on petitions preferred by certain parties complaining of the acts of missionaries and native Christians and of undue partiality on the part of the local officers towards them

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1965 Board's Collections Vol 1965 nos 86096 to 86172 (1836-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1965
Creation Date	1836-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1965 nos 86096 to 86172 (1836-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1965/86096 (Nov 1839-Feb 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1965/86096
Creation Date	Nov 1839-Feb 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Complaints by the Hindu inhabitants of Nasik against Mr Reeves, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nasik, Mr Tytler, Third Assistant to the Collector of Ahmadnagar, and the missionaries resident at Nasik (includes papers concerning cow killing)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1965/86097 (Jul 1840-Jan 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1965/86097
Creation Date	Jul 1840-Jan 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding a proposition for improving the Great Road connecting the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1965/86101 (Jul 1840-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1965/86101

Creation Date Jul 1840-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Experimental Abkari arrangements regarding those under the superintendence of S G Palmer, Abkari Commissioner, and those for the improvement of the system in military cantonments, introduced at Cawnpore and Dinapore (includes a half yearly statement of prisoners confined in the Dewany Jail by order of the officer in charge of the Cantonment Abkari from 01 April to 30 September 1841 at pp.50-59; and the Proceedings of the half yearly Committee assembled at Dinapore to report on the illicit sale of liquor to the European soldiery and remarking on the stills around that Station and beyond the jurisdiction of the Commissariat Officer at pp.73-83)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1965/86102 (May 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1965/86102

Creation Date May 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the suspected kidnapping and sale of children as slaves being carried on between India and the coast of Sumatra and the Straits of Malacca

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1965/86105 (Oct 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1965/86105
Creation Date Oct 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report on the state of the Bengal Mariners and General Widows Fund (includes lists of incumbents and subscribers to the Fund)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1965/86106 (Aug 1836-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1965/86106
Creation Date Aug 1836-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the opening of the Segoor Pass into the Nilgiris, and the works adjacent: estimate for throwing open the direct road between Sultan's Battery and Ootacamund via Teppacandoo and the Segoor Ghat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1965/86136 (Jan 1840-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1965/86136

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding repairs and improvements to the Agumbe Ghat (includes two colour maps showing the area around Agumbe on p.191 and p.193)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1965/86138 (Oct 1839-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1965/86138

Creation Date Oct 1839-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Works for improving the drainage and irrigation of the Sheally Talooka in Tanjore and the Manargoody and Chellumbrum Talookas in South Arcot (includes a colour plan of a proposed aqueduct over the Allenjear on p.129, a colour plan of a road bridge on p.133, a colour plan of a proposed surplus sluice in the Colleroon South Bank on p.137, and colour plans of surplus calingulah and surplus sluice on p.141)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1965/86145 (Nov 1840-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1965/86145

Creation Date Nov 1840-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Authority granted to the Principal Collector of South Arcot to negotiate with the French Government relative to the excavation of a new channel from the Penner River for the irrigation of certain lands in the Trivandy and Cuddalore Talookas (includes a fold-out colour map of the area facing p.16)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1965/86159 (Nov 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1965/86159

Creation Date Nov 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the introduction of a revised set of Rules for the regulation of passages and passengers in the Government Steam Packets

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1965/86166 (Nov 1840-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1965/86166

Creation Date Nov 1840-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports from the Collector of Kaira on the revenue settlement of the Estate of Balasinor for 1839/40 and 1840/41, and correspondence regarding the death of the mother and guardian of the Babee of Balasinor and on the future management of the affairs of Balasinor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1965/86167 (Jul 1840-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1965/86167

Creation Date Jul 1840-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colapore, Vol 1: complaint preferred by Tara Bhai Sahib against the Dewan Sahib

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1965/86168 (Nov 1840-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1965/86168

Creation Date Nov 1840-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colapore, Vol 2: outrage committed by Bhowan Rao Ghatgay and his two brothers on Anund Rao Muntree, one of the Karbharees of the Colapore State, and his servant

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1965/86169 (Oct 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1965/86169
Creation Date Oct 1841-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Deccan Sirdars: village of Chickdole in the Chinchani Jagheer restored to the Ghorepudee family for life

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1965/86170 (May 1839-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1965/86170
Creation Date May 1839-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Portuguese deserters

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1965/86171 (Sep 1840-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1965/86171
Creation Date Sep 1840-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report from Captain William Lang, Political Agent in the Mahee [Mahi] Kantha, on the receipts and disbursements of the Sadra Bazar fund for 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1965/86172 (May 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1965/86172
Creation Date May 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Palanpur: measures adopted against a rebellious Thakur named Marjee - revenue accounts for 1839/40 and 1840/41 - leave of absence of Captain Prescott, Political Superintendent at Palanpur
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1966 Board's Collections Vol 1966 nos 86173 to 86265 (1807-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1966
Creation Date 1807-1842
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1966 nos 86173 to 86265 (1807-1842)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1966/86173 (Sep 1839-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86173
Creation Date Sep 1839-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Ratnagiri: proceedings connected with an attack on the Malwa Treasury
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1966/86174 (Jul 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86174
Creation Date Jul 1841-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Authority granted for trying prisoners before the Court of Civil and Criminal Justice at
Sawunt Waree who have been guilty of perjury

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1966/86175 (May 1840-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86175
Creation Date May 1840-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Scindia, Vol 1: papers regarding certain British subjects imprisoned by the authorities of His
Highness Scindia

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1966/86176 (Jul 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86176
Creation Date Jul 1841-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Scindia, Vol 2: complaint preferred by the Vakil of His Highness Scindia of the introduction
of certain Police arrangements into his master's villages by the Magistrate of Ahmadnagar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1966/86177 (Jul 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86177

Creation Date Jul 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Scindia, Vol 3: His Highness' Vakil at Poona causes certain individuals to be unlawfully placed in confinement and measures adopted by Government in consequence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1966/86178 (Jan 1840-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86178

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: exchange of territory between the Colapore State and the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1966/86179 (May 1839-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86179

Creation Date May 1839-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: murder of a British subject within the territory of Raghoonath Row Sahib Putwurdhun of Koorundwar and punishment of the murderers (includes a colour map showing the area where the murder took place, facing p.20)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1966/86224 (Oct 1838-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86224

Creation Date Oct 1838-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the experimental manufacture of paper in the Jails

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1966/86229 (Jun 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86229

Creation Date Jun 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial of Alexander Carnie, Head Lithographic Printer of the Government Lithographic Press, for a remuneration on account of certain improvements introduced by him in the Lithographic Press (includes a black and white illustration of 'Mr A Carnie's Improved or Victoria Lithographic Press' and colour illustrations of a Roller Scraper Press and a Victoria Scraper Press, facing p.36)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1966/86231 (Jun 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86231
Creation Date Jun 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding M Chabot's secret connected with zincography, and zinc plates for the Lithographic Press
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1966/86247 (Feb 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86247
Creation Date Feb 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the experimental culture of certain plants and cochineal insects forwarded to Agra
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1966/86249 (Oct 1839-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86249
Creation Date Oct 1839-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the completion and distribution of the Persian translation by Moulvee Abdoor Ruheem of the Arabic dictionary 'Qamoos'
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1966/86250 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86250

Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding a project for colonising the Coco Islands

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1966/86258 (Sep 1835-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86258

Creation Date Sep 1835-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reports on the political condition of the Rajputana States - position and powers of the subordinate Chiefs of the Rajput Principalities - question of establishing courts for the trial and punishment of public offenders in cases involving international injuries and claims - disturbed state of affairs at Sikar - disturbances in Malwa and Rajputana

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1966/86261 (Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86261

Creation Date Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
First Report of the Committee of Finance

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1966/86262 (Feb 1807-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86262

Creation Date Feb 1807-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings and reports on measures adopted consequent to Courts order of February 1840 on the subject of the teak forests in Malabar and Canara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1966/86263 (Nov 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86263

Creation Date Nov 1840-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Information and reports regarding the supply of teak timber at Moulmein, Burma, and the practicability of building ships of war at that place (includes the Journal of Captain C O'Brien of HM 63 Regiment with his report on the resources of the teak forests situated on the Attaran River; a report on the teak forests of the Tenasserim Provinces by Captain G B Tremeneheere, Engineers Superintendent of Forests, Tenasserim Provinces; and the following three maps: A Sketch of the Pak Chan and Malewan Rivers, taken by Mr Theo A Corbin, Assistant to the Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces in February 1841; map showing the course of the Zimmee River, with a detail of Messrs Cockerell & Co's Estate of Keon Gown; Sketch of Captain Tremeneheere's Route from 2 to 23 March 1841)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1966/86265 (Jul 1838-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1966/86265

Creation Date Jul 1838-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the operations of the Nizamat Adalat, Vol 1 (includes a list of the prisoners in the Gorakhpur Jail condemned to labour and employed in various departments of public works, pp.165-173)

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1967 Board's Collections Vol 1967 nos 86266 to 86374 (1820-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1967

Creation Date 1820-1842

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1967 nos 86266 to 86374 (1820-1842)

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1967/86266 (Mar 1839-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1967/86266
Creation Date Mar 1839-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the operations of the Nizamat Adalat, Vol 2: report on the working of the ration system in the jails of the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1967/86310 (Aug 1832-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1967/86310
Creation Date Aug 1832-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Scindia

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1967/86311 (Apr 1838-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1967/86311
Creation Date Apr 1838-Oct 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence with the Bombay Government relative to the preservation of the teak forests in Malabar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1967/86315 (Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1967/86315

Creation Date Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Medals and six months full Batta to troops engaged in Afghanistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1967/86345 (Sep 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1967/86345

Creation Date Sep 1841-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Applications for an increase of money contribution to the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India and for permission to have the Society's annual supply of seeds sent out by the Mediterranean and Red Sea Steamers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1967/86350 (Oct 1839-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1967/86350

Creation Date Oct 1839-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding an officer, boat and crew added to Mr Franklin's Establishment with the view of expediting the completion of the Manaar Survey, and the opening of the Pamban Passage

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1967/86355 (Oct 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1967/86355
Creation Date Oct 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Scheme of a college proposed to be established at Lucknow from General Martin's Charity

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1967/86361A (Aug 1836-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1967/86361A
Creation Date Aug 1836-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Medical School at Bolarum established by His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad with the view of procuring for his service a superior class of medical subordinates (includes the report of a Committee which assembled to enquire into the state of the Nizam's Medical School at Bolarum, and lists of the names of pupils of the Medical School)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1967/86362 (May 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1967/86362
Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposition for awarding prizes to the Ceylon students attached to the Medical College at Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1967/86368 (May 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1967/86368
Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of the General Committee of Public Instruction to the British Council in Egypt for certain Arabic works required for the use of the oriental colleges and schools

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1967/86369 (Nov 1838-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1967/86369
Creation Date Nov 1838-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an application for information respecting a memorial of the Hindu community to the Court of Directors for the restoration of stipends at the Sanskrit College

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1967/86371 (Mar 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1967/86371

Creation Date Mar 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements entered into with the Chief of the Jokeas for the transmission of the mail between Karachi and Hyderabad (includes a report on the state of the road and of the Government camels, pp.5-14)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1967/86372 (Jan 1820-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1967/86372

Creation Date Jan 1820-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding laws under consideration, Vol 1 - proposed modifications in the Judicial system of the Madras Presidency (includes the Report of the Indian Law Commission, pp.9-43) - proceedings connected with two suits decided against the Collector of Trichinopoly (relating to the right of Government to widen an ancient irrigating channel without the previous consent of the Zemindars through whose land it passed) and the Collector of Chingleput (relating to right of Government to grant waste lands in Meerassy villages to individuals willing to cultivate them without the previous consent of the Meerassidars)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1967/86373 (Jul 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1967/86373

Creation Date Jul 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding laws under consideration, Vol 2 - proposed modifications in the Judicial system of the Madras Presidency (includes a further report by the Indian Law Commission, pp.5-38) - abolition of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit in the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1967/86374 (Jun 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1967/86374

Creation Date Jun 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding laws under consideration, Vol 3 - proposed modifications in the Judicial system of the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1968 Board's Collections Vol 1968 nos 86375 to 86394 (1823-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1968
Creation Date	1823-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1968 nos 86375 to 86394 (1823-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1968/86375 (Dec 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1968/86375
Creation Date	Dec 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding laws under consideration, Vol 4 - further correspondence with the Madras Government relative to the prevention of affrays concerning the possession of lands (includes a printed copy of Act IV of 1840 An Act for preventing Affrays concerning the possession of Land, and for providing relief in cases of forcible dispossession, within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, pp.13-17) - correspondence on the subject of the proposed Act for rescinding Regulation V of 1822 of the Madras Code

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1968/86376 (May 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86376

Creation Date May 1839-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

References and returns from the Law Commissioners: question of rendering all lands liable to forfeiture which may have been purchased in fictitious names by any parties - proposal to give the Court of Quarter Sessions in the Straits powers to entertain and dispose of cases of petty larceny - despatches from Bombay regarding the traffic in slaves transmitted to the Indian Law Commission - request for the Indian Law Commission to furnish reports on slavery in India and the Judicatures of the Presidency towns - abolition of the Recorder's Court at Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca, and the proposed extension of the jurisdiction of the Court of General and Quarter Sessions

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1968/86378 (Jan 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86378

Creation Date Jan 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act XIII of 1841 - An Act for explaining the provisions of Act XXV of 1836 (relating to import duty on wine and spirits in casks)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1968/86379 (Nov 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86379
Creation Date Nov 1840-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Act XIV of 1841 - An Act for the better Regulation of Markets in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1968/86380 (Apr 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86380
Creation Date Apr 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Act XV of 1841 - An Act for exempting Residents within Calcutta from giving Security in Suits in the Mofussil Courts on certain occasions

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1968/86381 (Mar 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86381
Creation Date Mar 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Act XVI of 1841 - An Act concerning the taking of Oaths of Qualification by Justices of the Peace

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1968/86382 (Aug 1839-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86382
Creation Date Aug 1839-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Act XVII of 1841 - An Act for amending the proceedings in appeals before the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamat Adalat in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1968/86383 (Jan 1823-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86383
Creation Date Jan 1823-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Act XVIII of 1841 - An Act for consolidating and amending the enactments concerning the exportation of Military Stores

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1968/86384 (Apr 1831-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86384
Creation Date Apr 1831-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Act XIX of 1841 Act for the protection of moveable and immoveable property against wrongful possession in cases of successions; Act XX of 1841 An Act for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1968/86385 (Aug 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86385

Creation Date Aug 1840-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Act XXI of 1841 - An Act for the better Prevention of Local Nuisances

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1968/86386 (Feb 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86386

Creation Date Feb 1840-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Act XXII of 1841 - For amending the Law with respect to rates for Municipal purposes within the Town of Madras (relating to the lighting, cleaning and repair of the roads and streets, and to the repair of the drains)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1968/86387 (Jun 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86387

Creation Date Jun 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Act XXIV of 1841 - An Act for the greater uniformity of the Law administered by Her Majesty's Supreme Courts with that administered in England, in regard to the undisposed residue of the Effects of Testators; Illusory Appointments; the transfer of Estates by persons under disabilities pursuant to the direction of Courts, and the better management of the property of such persons, and other like matters

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1968/86388 (Jul 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86388
Creation Date Jul 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Act XXV of 1841 - An Act for amending the Law concerning imprisonment for contempts of decrees or orders made by Courts of Equity
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1968/86389 (Jul 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86389
Creation Date Jul 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Act XXVII of 1841 - An Act for appropriating the unclaimed Dividends on Insolvent Estates
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1968/86390 (Jul 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86390
Creation Date Jul 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appropriation of unclaimed dividends on insolvent Estates: Act XXVI of 1841 An Act for extending in cases governed by English Law certain provisions of the Statute 3d and 4th William IV Ch XLII, entitled "An Act for the further amendment of the Law and the better advancement of Justice"
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1968/86391 (Apr 1839-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86391

Creation Date Apr 1839-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding laws under consideration, Vol 1 - For Amending such parts of the Bengal and Madras Codes as concern the dismissal of Suits and Appeals for neglecting to proceed in the same - Draft Act with respect to the limitation of suits, execution of decrees and summary proceedings - Constructions of law: relief of Sudder Courts from enquiries into matters of fact - power of a Zillah Judge to punish litigious appeals - authority of Sudder Courts to annul proceedings of lower courts in cases instituted and tried otherwise than in accordance with law - Draft Act for amending the Rules of Special Appeals - proposed reduction of the number of Judges in Allahabad Court - Proposed extension of Act XXI of 1839 to cases of petty thefts not within the meaning of "simple larceny" - difference of opinion between the Sudder Courts at Calcutta and Allahabad on two questions of legal practice - constitution and salaries of the Judges of the Sudder Courts at Calcutta and Allahabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1968/86392 (Feb 1842-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86392

Creation Date Feb 1842-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding laws under consideration, Vol 2 - proposed amendment of the law relative to the limitation of Suits (includes a printed report by the Indian Law Commission, and a draft of An Act concerning the acquirement and extinction of rights by prescription in the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, without the local jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts, at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and in the Straits Settlements; and for the limitation of Suits in the Courts of the East India Company)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1968/86393 (Aug 1839-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86393

Creation Date Aug 1839-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Projects of laws postponed or rejected: proposed amendment of Section 7 of Act XXVIII of 1839 regarding a new steam engine factory in the Dock Yard at Bombay - Rules of Practice for the Guidance of Special Commissioners - Chief Magistrates Report on the Police of Calcutta for 1840 - Draft Act for amending the Law relating to the powers of the Superintendent of Police of the Town of Calcutta - proposal to declare tanks proper objects of Municipal care - the powers to be confided to single Judges involved in the question of continuing a fourth Judge in the Sudder Court at Bombay - allowance to Christian debtors in the Calcutta Great Jail

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1968/86394 (Dec 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1968/86394

Creation Date Dec 1840-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Matters under reference to the Law Commissioners: question of providing for the speedy and effectual execution of Decrees - legal grievances of native converts, including a printed copy of a 'Minute on the Rise, Progress, and Present State of Indo-British Law; the rights of parents over children under legal age; and the Hindu and Muhammadan Laws of Inheritance' (Calcutta: printed at the Baptist Mission Press, 1840) - Court of Requests at Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1969 Board's Collections Vol 1969 nos 86396 to 86486 (1818-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1969
Creation Date	1818-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1969 nos 86396 to 86486 (1818-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1969/86396 (Oct 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1969/86396
Creation Date	Oct 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the transportation of convicts, Vol 1
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1969/86397 (Feb 1842-May 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1969/86397
Creation Date	Feb 1842-May 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the transportation of convicts, Vol 2: transfer of European convicts from New South Wales to Norfolk Island
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1969/86427 (Mar 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1969/86427
Creation Date Mar 1841-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings relating to Assam

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1969/86428 (Sep 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1969/86428
Creation Date Sep 1841-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings relating to Bhutan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1969/86429 (Sep 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1969/86429
Creation Date Sep 1841-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Munnipore [Manipur]: hostile attempts on Munnipore by three Princes, Pubitur Singh, Phairaba and the brother of Triboobhunjeet Singh, residing in Cachar - Naga workmen employed to work on the roads - General return of the troops comprising His Highness the Raja of Munnipore's Army for the month of October 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1969/86436 (May 1818-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1969/86436

Creation Date May 1818-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of disputes regarding the boundaries of the territory of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, concluded by Captain Gresley as sole Commissioner, and remuneration to Captain Gresley, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1969/86437 (Oct 1830-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1969/86437

Creation Date Oct 1830-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Settlement of disputes regarding the boundaries of the territory of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, concluded by Captain Gresley as sole Commissioner, and remuneration to Captain Gresley, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1969/86452 (Apr 1839-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1969/86452

Creation Date Apr 1839-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Tanjore Survey: Minute by C M Lushington, and Mr Sullivan's Report on the survey and field assessment by N W Kindersley, Principal Collector (includes a statement showing the cost of transport on the main roads in Tanjore calculated from actual Returns taken, with estimates of the cost of conveying the same on a railroad; a statement of all the estates sold in all parts of Tanjore; and statements regarding produce)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1969/86464 (Sep 1840-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1969/86464

Creation Date Sep 1840-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the evasion of the provisions of Act XV of 1839 by the importation by the land frontier of foreign sugar into the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1969/86472 (Jan 1837-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1969/86472

Creation Date Jan 1837-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence with the Government of India regarding the proposed abolition of transit duties generally throughout the Mardas Presidency, in reply to a request from the Court for a general report on the modification of the Sayer System

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1969/86475 (Oct 1840-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1969/86475

Creation Date Oct 1840-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the failure of an attempt to introduce a new form of plough owing to the deficiency of power in the cattle employed in agriculture

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1969/86478 (Dec 1840-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1969/86478

Creation Date Dec 1840-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed experiment with a view to promoting education among the Todawars of the Nilgiris and correspondence regarding the difficulties of obtaining the services of a teacher

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1969/86480 (Aug 1839-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1969/86480

Creation Date Aug 1839-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the preservation of the Public Records in various Collectorates of the Madras Presidency (includes a report on the state of the records of the Sea Customs Department of the Madras Presidency by the Collector of Sea Customs, enclosing a statement of "useful" and "useless" records)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1969/86482 (Oct 1839-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1969/86482
Creation Date Oct 1839-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an experiment to introduce cotton from Bombay seeds at the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1969/86484 (Aug 1840-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1969/86484
Creation Date Aug 1840-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Pearl Banks on the coast of Tinnevely (includes a report by John Franklin, in charge of the Manaar Survey, of his examination of some of the Pearl Banks, pp.6-13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1969/86486 (Mar 1837-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1969/86486
Creation Date Mar 1837-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Piracy, Vol 1: proceedings regarding piracy committed by the Arabs of Wadi in February 1836 on a Bugla called the "Bhowany Pursad" belonging to the firm of Dhurumsey Luckmeedass, native merchants of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1970 Board's Collections Vol 1970 nos 86487 to 86604 (1835-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1970
Creation Date	1835-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1970 nos 86487 to 86604 (1835-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1970/86487 (Apr 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1970/86487
Creation Date	Apr 1842-Jun 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Piracy, Vol 2: Mocha and Burburra, claim advanced by Bhimjee Cullianjee to compensation for certain cargo plundered in 1825 from the Brig Mariane [Mary Anne]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1970/86488 (Dec 1835-Dec 1838)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1970/86488
Creation Date	Dec 1835-Dec 1838
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Piracy, Vol 3: letters to the Hon'ble Court on the subject of the capture of the Bugla Durya Dowlut, a Bombay bugla sailing under English colours, by a large Benyas Bugla under the command of Mahammad bin Suggur bin Zeb, on 27 March 1835
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1970/86489 (Apr 1842-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86489

Creation Date Apr 1842-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Piracy, Vol 4: petitions of the manager of the firm of Dhurumsey Luckmeedass, native merchants of Bombay, relative to the capture of the Buglas Bhowany Pursad and Durya Dowlut

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1970/86505 (Dec 1838-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86505

Creation Date Dec 1838-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the administration of the Dehra Dun and the political duties of the Dehra Dun Agency (includes Rules for the administration of Civil Justice in Deyrah Dhoon, pp.128-155)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1970/86510 (Mar 1840-May 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86510

Creation Date Mar 1840-May 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding 10,000 Rupees placed at the disposal of the President and Governors of the newly established Madras University

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1970/86512 (Aug 1839-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86512

Creation Date Aug 1839-Mar 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding native education in the Madras Presidency (includes a minute by Baron Auckland, Governor-General, on the subject of native education in India at pp.28-126, papers concerning the education of E B Powell at pp.311-333, and a General Return of the Private and Public schools of the Presidency at pp.335-357)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1970/86513 (Aug 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86513

Creation Date Aug 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting the appropriation of the charitable bequest of Patcheapah Moodely for the establishment of schools and professorships within the Provinces subject to the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1970/86590 (May 1838-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86590
Creation Date May 1838-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1970/86591 (Nov 1840-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86591
Creation Date Nov 1840-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 2: affairs of the Thakur of Bhownuggur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1970/86592 (Mar 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86592
Creation Date Mar 1841-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 3: alterations and additions made to the jail at Rajkot (includes a plan of the proposed alterations and additions to the jail with an estimate of the cost, pp.3-5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1970/86593 (Jul 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86593

Creation Date Jul 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 4: memoir on Okhamandal by Captain G L Jacob, 1st Assistant Political Agent in Charge, Katteewar (includes a list of the villages of the Okhamandal District giving the number of houses and inhabitants for each, pp.25-27)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1970/86594 (Jan 1840-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86594

Creation Date Jan 1840-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 5: claims of Oonur Khachur of Bhadla against the Jain of Nowanuggur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1970/86595 (Apr 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86595

Creation Date Apr 1841-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 6: prisoners - papers regarding the proposed mitigation of the sentence passed on Champraj Walla of Churka and his associates of imprisonment for life

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1970/86596 (Apr 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86596

Creation Date Apr 1841-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 7: education of the young Chief of Wadhwan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1970/86597 (Sep 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86597

Creation Date Sep 1841-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 8: papers regarding the removal of the detachment of artillery serving in Kathiawar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1970/86598 (May 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86598

Creation Date May 1841-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 9: disturbed state of affairs at Mangrol - proceedings connected with the rupture between the Chief of Mangrol and his feudal superior the Chief of Joonaghur [Junagarh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1970/86599 (Feb 1842-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86599
Creation Date Feb 1842-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 10: appearance of a body of insurgents near Porbandar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1970/86600 (Jul 1840-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86600
Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sentiments of the Supreme Government regarding the assumption of the lapsed territory of Colaba (includes a colour diagram of a family tree, p.100)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1970/86601 (Jul 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86601
Creation Date Jul 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the state of health of the State Prisoner Chuttoor Singh confined in the fortress of Allahabad, and his application to be released from confinement

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1970/86602 (May 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86602
Creation Date May 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the proposition of the Nawab of Rampur to raise a small Corps of local Horse

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1970/86603 (Aug 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86603
Creation Date Aug 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the claims of Girdharee Loll, a Banker of Bareilly, against the Estate of the late Nawab of Rampur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1970/86604 (Feb 1838-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1970/86604
Creation Date Feb 1838-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the sale of certain lands belonging to the family of Nawab Hafiz Rehmut Khan in satisfaction of a Decree of Court

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971 Board's Collections Vol 1971 nos 86605 to 86688 (1806-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1971
Creation Date	1806-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1971 nos 86605 to 86688 (1806-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86605 (Apr 1806-Dec 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1971/86605
Creation Date	Apr 1806-Dec 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers respecting the continuance of the pension of the late Fatima Begam to her mother for life
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86606 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1971/86606
Creation Date	Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers respecting the demise of Thakooram Jurao koonum, widow of the late Pertab Singh
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86607 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86607
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the transfer of the payment of the stipend of Khoorum Oonissa Khanum from the Benares to the Delhi Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86608 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86608
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the release of the State Prisoners Rachpal Singh and Drigpal Singh, natives of the Oocheyra [Unchahra] States

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86609 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86609
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the surveillance of Nepalese emissaries

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86610 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86610
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the release from confinement of Futteh Loll, son of Singhee Jatharam, a State Prisoner at Chunar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86611 (Nov 1830-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86611
Creation Date Nov 1830-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting particulars of the grant of a pension to the late Bhekajee Puist Appa Wagh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86612 (Apr 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86612
Creation Date Apr 1840-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the death of the young Chief of Jalaun and the consequent lapse of the jagir (includes a family tree showing the lineal descendents, male and female, of Nana Govind Rao, the first tributary Chief of Jalaun, p.48; a genealogical tree of the Jalaun family connections and progenators, pp.50-51; list of villages, pp.56-65; plans/layout of buildings, pp.76-81; and statement of accounts for the Jalaun Principality from July 1838 to October 1840, pp.84-96)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86613 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86613
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting a claim on the part of Syeed Mahamed Jau Hakeem for arrears of salary due from the late Chief of Jhansi amounting to 2000 Rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86614 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86614
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the transfer of the payment of the pensioners of Rajah Bahadoor to Poona (includes a list of the family and dependents of Rajah Bahadoor, pp.7-8; and a list of surviving pensioners, p.9)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86615 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86615
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the Command of the late military operations in Bundelkhand

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86616 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86616
Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the leave of absence solicited by Captain W F Beatsan, Commanding
Bundelkhand Legion

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86617 (Sep 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86617
Creation Date Sep 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the demise of Cholee Luchmee Pershad, Jagirdar of Purwa, and the succession
of his son Dhungopal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86618 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86618
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting an application for 100 muskets from Maharaja Benaik Rao

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86619 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86619
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting a Return of Europeans and East Indians in the service of Native States under the Bundelkhand Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86620 (Sep 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86620
Creation Date Sep 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the repairs of the Jama Masjid at Delhi

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86621 (May 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86621

Creation Date May 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Delhi Family: pensions for the widows and descendants of the late Mirza Soliman Shekoh; instructions issued to the Agent of Delhi to make it generally known that His Majesty, the King of Delhi, is not competent to assign away the revenues of the Crown Estates beyond the period of his own life; claim of the Heir Apparent to the whole amount of his monthly stipend

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86622 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86622

Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting cognizance of claims against the Delhi Princes and other persons residing at Benares by the Agent under whose protection they are placed

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86623 (Apr 1839-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86623
Creation Date Apr 1839-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the complaint of Maha Rao Hindoo Rao in regard to the delay in the payment of his stipend by the Gwalior Durbar
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86624 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86624
Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the purchase of a site for the formation of a Grain Market at Simla
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86625 (Feb 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86625
Creation Date Feb 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the suggestion for constructing a new road direct from Panjore via the Kussoolee Hill to Chumbera (Fir Tree Bungalow)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86626 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86626
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting a temporary abatement in the present rates of ground rent at Kussoolee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86627 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86627
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the payment to Ram Pershad, Chela of the late Seeta Ram Bijragee, of the amount proceeds of the deceased's effects

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86628 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86628
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the adjustment of deposits in favour of the son of the ex-Rana of Joobul

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86629 (Sep 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86629
Creation Date Sep 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the permission granted to Lieutenant J H Staples of the Artillery to travel through Kunawm for the benefit of his health

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86630 (Mar 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86630
Creation Date Mar 1840-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the demise of the Dowager Ranee of Kote Khaee [Kotkhai] whose pension lapses to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86631 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86631
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the rumours circulated by Bhujnoo Chupprasee of Collector Tapp having received orders from England to procure human fat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86632 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86632
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the alleged murder of the wife of Nubbee Buksh Khan, and the practice of destroying persons afflicted with leprosy
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86633 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86633
Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the complaint of Nawab Feroze Jung of Farrukhabad regarding the non-payment of his half-brother's pension through him
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86634 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86634
Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the State Prisoner Hajee Khan Kauker and the expenses on account of his maintenance
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86635 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86635

Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting the ready assistance offered by Major Forster to the Magistrate of Hissar in repressing crime and the interest displayed by the Raja of Jheend [Jind] and his agents on the maintenance of a good Police

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86636 (May 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86636

Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting the deputation of Captain Brown to enquire into some complaint brought by the Myhere Thakur against Sergeant Miller, an overseer on the Mirzapur Road

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86637 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86637
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the practice of infanticide in some of the villages in the territory of the
Raja of Rewah

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86638 (Feb 1838-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86638
Creation Date Feb 1838-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the honours to be paid to the several Chieftains within the Circle of the
Saugor Agency on their leaving their homes with the permission of Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86639 (Sep 1832-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86639
Creation Date Sep 1832-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the claim of Balajee Deechut against the Raja of Shahgarh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86640 (Jul 1819-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86640

Creation Date Jul 1819-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Casualties on the Saugor 2½ lac Fund: pension of 600 Rupees per annum granted to Bishnoo, eldest son of Ragoba Punch; annual pension of 500 Rupees granted to Luchmee Baee, widow of the late Madha Rao Narain Poorunda; annual pension of 50 Rupees granted to Luchmee Baee, widow of Shreedhur Gungadhur; annual pension of 50 Rupees granted to Kashee Baee, widow of the late Hiswar Rao Moresur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86641 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86641

Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting arrears of pension paid to the widow and son of the late Diwan Chander Bhan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86642 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86642
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the claim of Surfruz Allee Khan to the property of his deceased father

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86643 (Dec 1815-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86643
Creation Date Dec 1815-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the claims of the son of the late Ghulam M Khan to a share of the Koonjpoorah [Kunjpura] State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86644 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86644
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting a case of forgery committed by the Vakils of the Sirdars of Shahabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86645 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86645
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the purchase of 1500 muskets by the Raja of Putteeala [Patiala]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86646 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86646
Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the Benares Agency contingent bills from June to August 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86647 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86647
Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent charges - papers respecting statements of extra charges of the Bithur
Commissionership from June to August 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86648 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86648
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting the Bundelkhand Agency contingent bills from May to August 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86649 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86649
Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting the Delhi Agency contingent bills from June to August 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86650 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86650
Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting the Farrukhabad Agency contingent bills from June to August 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86651 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86651
Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting the Saugor Agency contingent bills from June to August 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86652 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86652
Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting the Sabathu Agency contingent bills from June to August 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86653 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86653
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers respecting the Umballa [Ambala] Agency contingent bills from June to August 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86654 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86654
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers respecting the Establishment sanctioned for the Revenue and Police duties of Baghaut
[Baghat]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86655 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86655
Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Tabular statement showing items of increase in the Establishment of the Sabathu Agency for
June 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86656 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86656
Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Public Works and Buildings: papers respecting the repairs and future superintendence of the
Shakesperian Bridge over the Gumber [Gambhiri] River

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86657 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86657
Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Public Works and Buildings: papers respecting the progress reports of the Central Provinces
for the year ending 31 March 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86658 (May 1832-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86658
Creation Date May 1832-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding negotiations with the Government of Siam for the re-establishment of the
Malayan dynasty in Kedah and the restoration of the ex-King's former possessions - further
information regarding the case of Twankee Mahomed Saad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86659 (Nov 1839-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86659

Creation Date Nov 1839-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction of a new floating light vessel (includes a report of the state and condition of the Pilot and other vessels connected with the Pilotage of the River Hooghly)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1971/86687 (Jul 1839-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86687

Creation Date Jul 1839-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Cotton: correspondence regarding the experimental cotton farms established in the Madras Presidency (includes a Roll of Pensioners at Cuddalore considered eligible for employment as Assistants to the American Cotton Planters, p.69)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1971/86688 (Oct 1838-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1971/86688

Creation Date Oct 1838-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the corrupt practices of Captain Archibald Douglas, late Resident at Tanjore, Vol 1 (includes the memorial of captain Douglas, pp.71-78; and a report on the result of an enquiry carried out by N W Kindersley, On Special Duty, pp.171-340)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1972 Board's Collections Vol 1972 nos 86689 to 86700 (1827-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1972

Creation Date 1827-1842

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1972 nos 86689 to 86700 (1827-1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1972/86689 (Oct 1834-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1972/86689

Creation Date Oct 1834-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the corrupt practices of Captain Archibald Douglas, late Resident at Tanjore, Vol 2 (includes a list of Palace servants at the Residency pp.190-192, Tanjore depositions pp.195-350, and Poodoocottah [Pudukkottai] depositions pp.351-456)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1972/86690 (Mar 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1972/86690
Creation Date Mar 1842-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the corrupt practices of Captain Archibald Douglas, late Resident at Tanjore,
Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1972/86692 (Nov 1840-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1972/86692
Creation Date Nov 1840-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the cultivation of cotton in the Bombay Presidency, including papers on the
American cotton planters

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1972/86693 (Dec 1827-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1972/86693
Creation Date Dec 1827-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Mandavee, Vol 1 (including papers relating to the death of the
infant Raja of Mandavee, and the annexation of the Petty State to the British possessions by
order of the Government of India in consequence of the failure of direct heirs to that
Principality)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1972/86694 (Aug 1827-Nov 1827)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1972/86694

Creation Date Aug 1827-Nov 1827

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Mandavee, Vol 2: Proceedings of 1827 on the subject of the right of control possessed by the British Government to the succession to the Principalities of Mandavee, Bansda and Dharampur, and to levy nuzzuranas in cases where an adoption was permitted (includes accounts for Wansda and Ramnuggur)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1972/86695 (Nov 1827-May 1834)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1972/86695

Creation Date Nov 1827-May 1834

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Mandavee, Vol 3: death of Humeersinghjee, Raja of Mandavee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1972/86696 (Mar 1837-Apr 1838)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1972/86696
Creation Date Mar 1837-Apr 1838
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Mandavee, Vol 4: improper treatment by the Raja of Mandavee towards his wife
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1972/86697 (Oct 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1972/86697
Creation Date Oct 1839-Dec 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Mandavee, Vol 5: complaint from the widow of the late Raja against the succession of Doorjunsinghjee to the Gadi of Mandavee
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1972/86698 (Jul 1834-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1972/86698
Creation Date Jul 1834-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Mandavee, Vol 6: financial accounts for the Petty State of Mandavee between 1831 and 1840
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1972/86699 (Dec 1835-Nov 1837)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1972/86699
Creation Date Dec 1835-Nov 1837
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Mandavee, Vol 7: settlement of the creditors of the Raja of Mandavee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1972/86700 (Dec 1839-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1972/86700
Creation Date Dec 1839-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Mandavee, Vol 8: death of the infant Raja of Mandavee and the annexation of that Petty State to the British possessions, by order of the Government of India, in consequence of the failure of direct heirs to that Principality (includes genealogical tables at pp.60-61 and pp.102-103)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1973 Board's Collections Vol 1973 nos 86701 to 86756 (1832-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1973
Creation Date	1832-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1973 nos 86701 to 86756 (1832-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1973/86701 (Jul 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1973/86701
Creation Date	Jul 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the affairs of Mandavee, Vol 9: further proceedings regarding the annexation of the Petty State of Mandavee to the British Territory
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1973/86702 (Mar 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1973/86702
Creation Date	Mar 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Affairs of the Mahee [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 1: trials held before the Criminal Courts of Justice - receipts and disbursements for the District of Narukote for 1838/39 and 1839/40 - suicide committed by one of the widows of the late Thakur of Ghorewara - tranquil condition of the Rewa Kantha and succession to the Bhaderwa estate - death of the infant Raja of Ahmednagar and the succession of his uncle Tuckut Singh to the Gadi - report on the District of Narukote - the right to the Taluka of Bywr
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1973/86703 (Dec 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86703

Creation Date Dec 1840-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Mahee [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 2: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, Mahi Kantha, case No 1 of 1841: trial of Rooppooree Boodpooree and Khooshalpooree Sooraypooree charged with the murder of Khempooree Rugonathpooree

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1973/86704 (Feb 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86704

Creation Date Feb 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Mahee [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 3: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, Mahi Kantha, case No 2 of 1841: trial of five prisoners for having committed a gang robbery with violence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1973/86705 (Jan 1842-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86705

Creation Date Jan 1842-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Mahee [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 4: suicide committed by one of the widows of the late Thakur of Ghorewara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1973/86706 (Oct 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86706

Creation Date Oct 1841-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Mahee [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 5: death of the infant Raja of Ahmednagar and the succession of his uncle Tuckut Singh to the Gadi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1973/86707 (Mar 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86707

Creation Date Mar 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Mahee [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 6: Court of Criminal Justice, Rewa Kantha, cases No 3 and 4 of 1841: trial of Heeria Paduria for committing with others gang robbery attended with murder

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1973/86708 (Jul 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86708
Creation Date Jul 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 7: Court of Criminal Justice, Rewa Kantha, case No 9 of 1841: trial of Kagudia Rossea charged with murder

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1973/86709 (Sep 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86709
Creation Date Sep 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 8: Court of Criminal Justice, Rewa Kantha, case No 10 of 1841: trial of Koela Bajoo charged with the murder of his step-mother

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1973/86710 (May 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86710
Creation Date May 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 9: Court of Criminal Justice, Rewa Kantha, case No 8 of 1841: trial of Soobla Rutna charged with the murder of Dhanka Bhanja

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1973/86711 (Oct 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86711
Creation Date Oct 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Mahee [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 10: Court of Criminal Justice,
 Rewa Kantha, case No 11 of 1841: trial of Bhanio Govindio charged with robbery committed at
 night with force

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1973/86712 (Jul 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86712
Creation Date Jul 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Mahee [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 11: Court of Criminal Justice,
 Rewa Kantha, case No 12 of 1841: trial of two prisoners charged with assault and wounding

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1973/86713 (Feb 1840-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86713
Creation Date Feb 1840-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 12: accounts for the zillah of Narukote for 1838/39 and 1839/40
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1973/86714 (Aug 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86714
Creation Date Aug 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 13: report on the District of Narukote by A Remington, First Assistant Political Commissioner
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1973/86715 (Jun 1832-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86715
Creation Date Jun 1832-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 14: succession to the Bhaderwa estate (includes a genealogical tree of Sirdar Singh's family, p.242)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1973/86716 (Feb 1840-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86716

Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the cultivation of cotton in the Bombay and Madras Presidencies, including papers on the American cotton planters and the Government experimental cotton farms (includes plans of a Gin House, pp.186-187)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1973/86723 (Mar 1842-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86723

Creation Date Mar 1842-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a Committee of European Officers assembled to ascertain the average prices at Hyderabad of the necessities of a native soldier, and to compare them with the cost of the same articles at different stations in the Deccan (includes a memorandum showing the number of Seers per Company's Rupee for articles at the different stations of the Army in November 1839 and 1840, p.45; a memorandum showing the probable amount of Town and Transit duties on articles, p.46; a memorandum of the probable expenses of a native soldier in subsisting himself, his wife and 2 children per month at Secunderabad on the average prices in November 1839 and November 1841, p.47; and a memorandum of pay and batta to Privates of Native Infantry, p.48)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1973/86750 (Feb 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86750

Creation Date Feb 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with the insubordination of the 4th Light Cavalry which occurred on the 7 and 8 February 1842 at Secunderabad (includes a Roll of Lance Naigues, Rough Riders and Privates who took their pay or were absent on the 7 February 1842, pp.13-15; Rolls of Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers recommended to be exempted from the penalties to be inflicted, pp.20-25; and a Roll of Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers absent from Regimental Head Quarters on 7 February 1842, p.27)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1973/86752 (Jan 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86752

Creation Date Jan 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a disturbance at Malligaum between the men of the 22nd Bombay Native Infantry and a Wing of the 52nd Madras Native Infantry (includes the proceedings of a European Court of Enquiry assembled at Malligaum to investigate the cause and circumstances of the disturbance, pp.51-337)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1973/86755 (Sep 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86755
Creation Date Sep 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the result of the experimental importation of Cape wine for the use of the troops

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1973/86756 (Nov 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1973/86756
Creation Date Nov 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the failure of Mr W Davis' Brewery at Ootacamund

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974 Board's Collections Vol 1974 nos 86782 to 86849 (1815-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974
Creation Date 1815-1842
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1974 nos 86782 to 86849 (1815-1842)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86782 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86782

Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the purchase, equipment and manning of Magh boats

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86783 (Jun 1838-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86783

Creation Date Jun 1838-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Certain retrenchments made by the Civil Auditor of travelling allowances to the Rajputana Agents office establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86784 (Jun 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86784

Creation Date Jun 1841-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Question of providing for the discharged news writers of the several political agencies in Rajputana - cases of Mr A De Revero for pensionary support, and of Nisar Ally and the late Mookhbir of Jhalawar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86785 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86785
Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the succession to the Principality of Kishangarh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86786 (Dec 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86786
Creation Date Dec 1840-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reversionary right of the Parganas composing the Choumuhalla on failure of heirs to the Raj Rana of Jhalawar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86787 (May 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86787
Creation Date May 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Conduct of the Maha Raj Rana of Jhalawar in harbouring a notorious outlaw and plunderer named Bhao Singh - remonstrances to His Highness regarding the disturbed state of the Choumuhalla

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86788 (Sep 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86788

Creation Date Sep 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Renewal of Bombay disputes between the Bundi and Jaipur people on the Uniara Frontier and between the subjects of Bundi and Udaipur on the Jahazpur Frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86789 (May 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86789

Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Jodhpur Agency: clearance and deepening of two Boulies and a well at Jodhpur - Hospital Establishment sanctioned for the Jodhpur Agency - refusal to allow the construction of an English Office for the Jodhpur Agency - application of Captain Ludlow for two sotas and two assas for the use of the Jodhpur Agency Chobdars

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86790 (Feb 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86790
Creation Date Feb 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of placing the public buildings at Jodhpur and Erinpura under the charge of the Political Agent of the former and of the Commandant of the Jodhpur legion at the latter place respectively
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86791 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86791
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the wish of the Kalora family of Sind to visit Kabul
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86792 (Jun 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86792
Creation Date Jun 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Jaipur: expenses incurred by the Jaipur Government in the late siege of Kaluk and the disbursements made from the Jaipur Treasury during the first six months of the Sumbut year 1897 - return unopened of a letter forwarded by the Calcutta Mail to the address of the Rani of Jaipur - inefficiency and uselessness of three out of the five members of the Council of Regency at Jaipur - question of maintaining a Council of Regency at Jaipur - certain land revenue arrangements at Jaipur - pecuniary transaction between the Jaipur administration and the Agra Bank



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86793 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86793

Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on some of the rights, privileges and usages of the Grassia Chiefs and Hill population of Mewar by Captain Hunter, Commanding the Mewar Bhil Corps

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86794 (Aug 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86794

Creation Date Aug 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Annual report on the condition of Mhairwara [Merwara], with accounts for the year 1840/41, by Captain C G Dixon, Superintendent at Merwara - papers regarding the expenditure on embankments in Merwara, including a statement of sums expended in Merwara under the sanction of Government for Tank Embankments from 1835/36 to 1839/40

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86795 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86795

Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the continued opposition of the Thakur of Nimaj towards the Rao of Sirohi, and measures adopted by the latter to reduce him to obedience

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86796 (Jan 1837-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86796

Creation Date Jan 1837-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the claim of the Civil Court at Benares on the forfeited rent free estate of the Raj Guru of Nepal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86797 (Nov 1825-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86797

Creation Date Nov 1825-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the claim by Junkajee Rao Scindia to 89½ villages in the Deccan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86798 (Aug 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86798

Creation Date Aug 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the conviction of an individual named De Monte, late Post Office Writer at Sipprey, on a charge of embezzlement of the Public money by means of forged receipts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86799 (Dec 1840-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86799

Creation Date Dec 1840-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adoption of coercive measures against the Bhils inhabiting the country between Malwa and Gujarat - Attack made on Dr Strover by a party of Bhils - Compensation awarded to Dr Strover by the Gwalior Durbar for losses sustained by that officer

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86800 (Jan 1838-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86800
Creation Date Jan 1838-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proposed increase of the Bundelkhand Legion by contributions from the Bundela States (includes papers regarding the strength and organisation of the Bundelkhand Legion)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86801 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86801
Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Account current of Bhima Bai's Kunch Jagheer under British management from August 1840 to July 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86802 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86802
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Succession of Koonwur Tukbut Singh to the Gadi of Silana and conferment of a khilat of investiture upon him

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86803 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1974/86803
Creation Date	Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding a murder committed in Joura by a Mahomedan Fakir by burning alive his relative
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86804 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1974/86804
Creation Date	Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the melting of Companys Rupees by some merchants of Bhopal for recoinage in the Mint there
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86805 (Aug 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1974/86805
Creation Date	Aug 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the sacrifice of the lives of two individuals reported to have been ordered by the Nawab of Koorwaee [Kurwai]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86806 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86806
Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Martiniere Institution at Lucknow

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86807 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86807
Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Remission of duty upon scientific instruments sent out from England for the King of Oudh's Observatory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86808 (Apr 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86808
Creation Date Apr 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Half yearly reports of progress made in the construction of Public Works in Oudh from 1 October 1840 to 1 October 1841 by Lieutenant Cunningham, Superintendent of Public Works in Oudh (p.29 has an elevation and plan of the bridge over the Sye River near the village of Bunnee with proposed new arches)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86809 (May 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86809
Creation Date May 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding provision for the two children of a Dak Runner who was murdered in the Oudh Territory
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86810 (Jun 1838-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86810
Creation Date Jun 1838-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding allowances to be drawn by I Menzies, Officiating Surgeon at the Lucknow Residency
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86811 (Jul 1815-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86811
Creation Date Jul 1815-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of the daughter and two grandsons of the late Mirza Jaffer for the continuance of the pensions enjoyed by their parents
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86812 (Jul 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86812
Creation Date Jul 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Half yearly reports of State prisoners confined in the fortress of Chunar for 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86813 (Sep 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86813
Creation Date Sep 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the violent conduct of the State prisoner Twanka Mahomed Saad towards his guards

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86814 (Sep 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86814
Creation Date Sep 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application from Alexander Croma for permission to remain in India for a further period of ten years, and eventually to enter Tibet with a view to prosecute his philological and historical researches in Central Asia - passports granted to him

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86815 (Jun 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86815

Creation Date Jun 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Quarterly Returns of the River Trade of Ferozepore from July 1839 to December 1841, and
Quarterly Returns of Packet and Passenger Boats and Boats laden with Government Stores
despatched from and arrived at Ferozepore from August 1839 to December 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86816 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86816

Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Ferozepore Price Current for July 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86817 (Oct 1832-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86817

Creation Date Oct 1832-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Astrologer Sunkarnath, Pundit of Lahore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86818 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86818
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding certain surveying instruments procured for the use of Sir Claude Wade

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86819 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86819
Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the loss sustained in certain Bill transactions between the Treasury of the Envoy and Minister in Kabul and that at Ludhiana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86820 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86820
Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim preferred by an individual named Abbajee to the Chieftainship of Nuggur Parkur (includes a genealogical tree of the family of the Nuggur Parkur Chief, p.29)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86821 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86821
Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Pecuniary claim of Sawuldass, a dependent of Meer Nusseer Khan, against Jeth Singh, an inhabitant of Shikarpur
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86822 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86822
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Returns showing the arrival at and departure of vessels with goods at the mouth of the Indus from different places from October 1839 to June 1841, and an Abstract from the monthly report of Imports and Exports of goods at Ghoraburry [Ghorabari] during the seasons of 1839/40 and 1840/41
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86823 (Apr 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86823

Creation Date Apr 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the seizure of the Brig Freak while on her voyage from Bombay to Singapore by a party of convicts on board and the murder of the Captain and Chief Mate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86824 (Jan 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86824

Creation Date Jan 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of the Chan River forming the southern boundary of the Tenasserim Provinces and a report by Mr T A Corbin, Commissioner's Assistant in Charge of the Province of Mergui, of his visit to that quarter

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86834 (Apr 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86834

Creation Date Apr 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the soda soils of the Baramahal and the kaolin earth of Mysore, and also on the discovery of muriate of lime in the soils of south India and on the geological position of materials for roadmaking

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1974/86837 (Aug 1840-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86837

Creation Date Aug 1840-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding disputes between the Church Missionary Society and the Metropolitan of the Syrian Church over Cottyam [Kottayam] College property in Travancore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1974/86849 (Sep 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1974/86849
Creation Date Sep 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings regarding the keepers of arrack and toddy shops, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1975 Board's Collections Vol 1975 nos 86850 to 86870 (1830-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1975
Creation Date 1830-1842
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1975 nos 86850 to 86870 (1830-1842)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1975/86850 (Dec 1830-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1975/86850
Creation Date Dec 1830-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings regarding the keepers of arrack and toddy shops, Vol 2: the cause of the closing of their shops by the toddy and arrack shopkeepers, and the establishment of enam toddy shops (includes lists of shops and shopkeepers)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1975/86865 (Jul 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1975/86865

Creation Date Jul 1841-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the appointment of Assistant Surgeon R Woosnam as medical officer to accompany Sir Henry Pottinger on his mission to China

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1975/86866 (Apr 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1975/86866

Creation Date Apr 1841-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the unsettled state of Khandesh: measures taken to suppress the depredations of certain predatory Bhil Chiefs and capture or disperse the delinquents

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1975/86867 (May 1838-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1975/86867

Creation Date May 1838-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: proceedings connected with the late disturbances at Badamee, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1975/86868 (Jul 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1975/86868
Creation Date Jul 1841-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: proceedings connected with the late disturbances at Badamee, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1975/86869 (Aug 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1975/86869
Creation Date Aug 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: proceedings connected with the late disturbances at Badamee, Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1975/86870 (May 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1975/86870
Creation Date May 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: proceedings connected with the late disturbances at Badamee, Vol 4
(includes a list of prisoners, pp.174-177)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1976 Board's Collections Vol 1976 nos 86871 to 86895 (1840-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1976
Creation Date	1840-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1976 nos 86871 to 86895 (1840-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86871 (Jun 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1976/86871
Creation Date	Jun 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Southern Mahratta Country: proceedings connected with the late disturbances at Badamee, Vol 5 - papers and proceedings regarding the trials of the Badamee prisoners on a charge of treason held at a Special Court at Dharwar
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86895 (Jan 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1976/86895
Creation Date	Jan 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 11: Mahabaleshwar boundary disputes - dispute between Lieutenant Colonel Ovans, Resident at Satara, and Sir Henry Roper, regarding the line of boundary between their estates known by the names of Sindola and East End (includes a colour map of the area, p.31)

Bound out of sequence



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86872 (Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86872

Creation Date Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: proceedings connected with the late disturbances at Badamee, Vol 6
- papers regarding the Chiefs of Surapur

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86873 (May 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86873

Creation Date May 1841-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: proceedings connected with the late disturbances at Badamee,
Supplemental Volume - memorial from Major General Delamotte with reference to the Courts
remarks on his conduct (includes printed copies of correspondence)

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1976/86874 (Jul 1840-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86874
Creation Date Jul 1840-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Southern Mahratta Country: affairs of the lapsed jagheer of Nepanee, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86875 (Oct 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86875
Creation Date Oct 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Southern Mahratta Country: affairs of the lapsed jagheer of Nepanee, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86876 (Apr 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86876
Creation Date Apr 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Southern Mahratta Country: affairs of the lapsed jagheer of Nepanee, Vol 3 - papers regarding
 the administration of justice

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1976/86877 (May 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86877
Creation Date May 1841-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: affairs of the lapsed jagheer of Nepanee, Vol 4 - papers regarding the Nepanee Horse in the Southern Mahratta Contingent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86878 (Dec 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86878
Creation Date Dec 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: affairs of the lapsed jagheer of Nepanee, Vol 5 - audit on the statement of pensions due to the families and dependents of the late Nepanee Kur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86879 (Apr 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86879
Creation Date Apr 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: affairs of the lapsed jagheer of Nepanee, Vol 6 - application for an allowance for Sukharam Josee Kodawleekur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1976/86880 (Nov 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86880
Creation Date Nov 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: affairs of the lapsed jagheer of Nepanee, Vol 7 - gratuity to the whole of the late Nepanee Kur's retainers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86881 (Dec 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86881
Creation Date Dec 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: affairs of the lapsed jagheer of Nepanee, Vol 8 - papers regarding the disposal of prisoners

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86882 (Mar 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86882
Creation Date Mar 1841-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: affairs of the lapsed jagheer of Nepanee, Vol 9 - papers regarding the disposal of prisoners

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1976/86883 (Jun 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86883
Creation Date Jun 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the reasons why annual reports for Kattywar [Kathiawar] and the Southern Mahratta Country were not submitted to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86884 (Apr 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86884
Creation Date Apr 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86885 (Jun 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86885
Creation Date Jun 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 2: report on the condition of the country under the superintendence of Lieutenant Colonel C Ovans, Resident at Satara (includes a general statement of the boys and the progress made by them in the English and Mahratta schools from 1 January 1840 to 30 June 1841, pp.46-48)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1976/86886 (Sep 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86886

Creation Date Sep 1841-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 3: correspondence regarding the proclamation issued by the Raja declaring the buying or selling of slaves in his territory illegal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86887 (Jan 1840-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86887

Creation Date Jan 1840-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 4: adoption of a child by Krooshtna Bae, widow of Maheput Row Soomunt

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86888 (Sep 1840-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86888

Creation Date Sep 1840-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 5: complaints by Cristna Row Dhoolup against the Government of Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1976/86889 (Aug 1840-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86889
Creation Date Aug 1840-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 6: Juth Jagheer claimed by Bhageerthee Baee, widow of the late Ram Row Duffle
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86890 (Dec 1840-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86890
Creation Date Dec 1840-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 7: papers concerning the Raja's intended visit of devotion to a temple at Colapore
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86891 (Dec 1840-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86891
Creation Date Dec 1840-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 8: civil and military charges of the Satara Residency
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1976/86892 (Mar 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86892
Creation Date Mar 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 9: correspondence concerning a proposed withdrawal of British troops from Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86893 (Jan 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86893
Creation Date Jan 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 10: papers concerning field pieces to be attached to the local Satara Corps

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1976/86894 (Jun 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1976/86894
Creation Date Jun 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 11: application for medical officers for Satara (includes the weekly report of the sick in the Satara Hospital for 7 June 1841, p.5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977 Board's Collections Vol 1977 nos 86896 to 86944 (1818-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1977
Creation Date	1818-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1977 nos 86896 to 86944 (1818-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86896 (Sep 1839-Oct 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1977/86896
Creation Date	Sep 1839-Oct 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 13: claims advanced by the Raja of Satara against Kasseedas Annundram and regarding the ship The City of Poona
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86897 (Jan 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1977/86897
Creation Date	Jan 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 14: affairs of the ex-Raja of Satara
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86898 (Apr 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86898

Creation Date Apr 1841-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 15: papers concerning the Satara Residency buildings (includes a survey report of annual and special repairs recommended to the buildings in the General Department under the Resident at Satara for the year 1841, p.11)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86899 (Apr 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86899

Creation Date Apr 1841-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 16: exemption of the Satara Government from custom duty

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86900 (Sep 1840-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86900
Creation Date Sep 1840-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 17: petitions from Jagoobin Karoojee Pautel of Oomburmulla Kusba Khuttoo complaining of his having been unjustly disposed of the wuttun of Pautilgeeree
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86901 (Apr 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86901
Creation Date Apr 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 18: complimentary letter from His Highness the Raja of Satara on the departure of Sir James Rivett-Carnac, Governor of Bombay, for England
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86902 (Dec 1840-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86902

Creation Date Dec 1840-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 19: petition from Pandoorung Madhoorow Phurkey requesting the refund of monies which he alleges were exacted from him on account of his Enam village of Ambee, as Nuzzar, on the occasion of the investiture of the Punt Suchew

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86903 (Jan 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86903

Creation Date Jan 1841-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 20: requests that the Resident at Satara may be instructed to cause the Punt Suchew to carry into execution the decrees passed by the Munshis before the release of that Chief's possessions from attachment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86904 (Sep 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86904

Creation Date Sep 1841-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 21: report of the death of Gunga Bae Sucheo, wife of the late Ragoonath Chimnajee Punt Suchew

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86905 (Mar 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86905

Creation Date Mar 1841-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 22: report of the death of Jeejee Saheb Maharaj, the elder wife of His Highness the Raja of Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86906 (Aug 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86906

Creation Date Aug 1841-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 23: exchange of certain Umals effected between His Highness the Raja of Satara and the Punt Suchew

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86907 (Mar 1828-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86907

Creation Date Mar 1828-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Satara, Vol 24: papers on the attachment of the Phulton Jagheer in 1828, in consequence of its financial embarrassments - death of Bajaba Naik Nimbalkur, the holder of the Jagheer, its release from attachment on 3 December 1841, and continuance of the Estate to the mother of the deceased (includes two genealogical trees, pp.96-97 and pp.176-177)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86908 (Oct 1836-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86908

Creation Date Oct 1836-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Explanations by Mr Willoughby and Lieutenant Colonel Ovans, members of a Commission held at Satara in 1836 to enquire into charges made against the then Raja of Satara affecting his faith and loyalty to the British Government, regarding certain accusations made against them by Major General Lodwick, President of that Commission, affecting the honour and impartiality of the Commission's proceedings (includes a plan of the Raja's Palace, p.131)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86909 (Jun 1818-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86909
Creation Date Jun 1818-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of Venaik Gungadhur Shastry - Pensions Poona List, Gungadhur Shastree's family
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86910 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86910
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from Captain Jacob, Acting Political Agent in Kattywar [Kathiawar], regarding military officers acting as assistants to political agents succeeding their superiors in cases of vacancy
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86911 (Sep 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86911
Creation Date Sep 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the East India Company yacht Prince Regent sent round to Calcutta for future service, under the orders of the Government of India (includes a survey report of the quantity and condition of stores belonging to the yacht, pp.20-41)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86912 (May 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86912

Creation Date May 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 1: correspondence regarding the proceedings relating to the petty State of Colaba and the death of its infant Chief, Kunajee Angria

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86913 (May 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86913

Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 2: papers regarding the disposal of two prisoners named Baljee Dumba Matra and Tsangee convicted of the murder of Tsangia Kan Patell

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86914 (Sep 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86914

Creation Date Sep 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 3: papers regarding a gang robbery and murder perpetrated in the village of Beloose, and the trial of Abdul Ruzzak

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86915 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86915

Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 4: claims from Gopal Row Trimbuck and Gunput Row Mhyput Deshmook for the restoration of an enam in the Colaba Territory of which they allege they have been unjustly deprived

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86916 (Oct 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86916

Creation Date Oct 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 5: complaint from Sheriff Ahmed Patell and Sheriff Ismail Patell against the Dewan of Angria

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86917 (Jan 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86917

Creation Date Jan 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 6: papers regarding the management of the State of Colaba (includes a list and description of the villages and country known as Angria's Colaba pp.2-8; a general statement showing and contrasting the former Establishments at Angria's Colaba with those entertained to carry on the duties since 15 November 1845 pp.43-58; a genealogical tree of the Angria family p.77; and a statement showing details of the expenditure of the Khasa Ada and Ranees relations pp.87-88)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86918 (Apr 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86918

Creation Date Apr 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 7: claims from Bappoo Janoo Cooley, inhabitant of Reodunda, against the Dewan of Colaba regarding certain sums plundered from his house and his portion of a reward bestowed by Government in a piracy case in 1832

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86919 (May 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86919
Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of Colaba, Vol 8: papers regarding the sale of farms in the Colaba State and the abolition of tax

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86920 (Jun 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86920
Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of Colaba, Vol 9: papers regarding the alienation of the revenues of the Colaba State (includes a statement showing expenditure on Enams or Grants pp.12-22; a statement showing permanent alienations for the support of Hindu temples pp.23-42; a statement showing the yearly alienations and temporary allowances given to mosques and Muslim Pirs and Fakirs pp.43-47; and a statement showing the expenditure on charity pp.48-60)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86921 (Apr 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86921
Creation Date Apr 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 10: claim from Nilkant Rao Gopal Rastia, inhabitant of Poona, to the full allowance formerly enjoyed by his adoptive father from the Colaba State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86922 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86922
Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 11: papers regarding the disposal of elephants

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86923 (May 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86923
Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 12: appeal from Gunnessh Hurry Oak against Govind Bhut Soanun regarding a claim of 33 rupees on account of an installment of a bond

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86924 (Feb 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86924
Creation Date Feb 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 13: claim from Raghoba Sedasewjee Prabhoo to an Enam bestowed on his father by the late Raghojee Angria
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86925 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86925
Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 14: petition from Sukhoo Narayen Athwalay regarding the two sons of Gopal Bhiccajee
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86926 (Aug 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86926
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 15: claims from the inhabitants of Mouja Ranvey regarding compensation for losses sustained by them in consequence of Ganesh Amroot Shilstree having altered the original channel of the salt batty ground held by them from the Colaba State
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86927 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86927

Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 16: complaint by Calla Gowria Tandell and others against the tax levied on each of their fishing boats by the orders of the Political Superintendent of Colaba

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86928 (Apr 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86928

Creation Date Apr 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 17: papers regarding the repairing and tiling of the Cutcherry of the Mamlatdar of Poona

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86929 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86929

Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 18: papers regarding the proposed auction of the hulls of two old piratical vessels formerly of the Colaba State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86930 (Apr 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86930
Creation Date Apr 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of Colaba, Vol 19: papers regarding expenditure on repairs of tanks and wells
 throughout the Colaba State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86931 (Feb 1842-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86931
Creation Date Feb 1842-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of Colaba, Vol 20: financial accounts of the Colaba State for 1840/41

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86932 (Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86932
Creation Date Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of Colaba, Vol 21: papers regarding expenditure on the excavation of tanks and the
 repair of wells in the Colaba State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86933 (Jan 1842-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86933

Creation Date Jan 1842-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 22: statement of the crimes and offences committed, together with the number of convicts and the nature of the punishments awarded in the Court of Criminal Justice from December 1840 to December 1841 - statement of the civil suits instituted in the Political Superintendent's Court from January to December 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86934 (Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86934

Creation Date Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 23: papers regarding the award of a pension to Futteh Singh Angria

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86935 (Feb 1842-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86935

Creation Date Feb 1842-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 24: papers regarding circumstances connected with that part of the 6th Article of the Treaty between the British Government and Angria which relates to the Enam villages and proceeds assigned by Angria to the Dewan Venaik Purushram and his associates

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86936 (Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86936

Creation Date Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 25: petition from Keeka Hurrybhaee of Alibag complaining of the seizure of his house and property by the Dewan and requesting the interference of Government for their restoration

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86937 (Nov 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86937

Creation Date Nov 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 26: complaint from Janardhan Gunesh Josy Dexit, inhabitant of Alibag, against the decision passed by the Panchayat in regard to the maintenance assigned by them to the widow of his brother

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86938 (Dec 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86938

Creation Date Dec 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 27: memorandum from Venaik Purushram, late Dewan of Angria, requesting permission to reside at Colaba, and soliciting the continuance of the civil and criminal powers which he enjoyed over his Enam villages during the life time of Angria

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86939 (Dec 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86939

Creation Date Dec 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 28: request for Cashee Baee Sahib, the widow of Baboorow Angria, residing at Alibag to be permitted to visit Baiza Baee Sahib at Nasik

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86940 (Jan 1842-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86940

Creation Date Jan 1842-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 29: request for permission to send the prisoners Baljee Dumba Matra Kelowneykur and Tsangeeayal Tsangia Kan Patell to the criminal jail at the Bombay Presidency on account of the improved discipline there (includes a printed copy of Act XXIII of 1840 - An Act for executing within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts Legal Process issued by authorities in the Mofussil, pp.3-6)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86941 (Feb 1842-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86941

Creation Date Feb 1842-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 30: petition from Gungaram Mohunlal praying to prevent the execution of a Decree passed against him regarding the sum of 1,296 rupees until a decision has been passed by Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86942 (Jan 1842-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86942

Creation Date Jan 1842-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 31: petition from Sheriff Ahmed Patell praying to be allowed to sue Babajee, the late Dewan of Angria Colaba, as a pauper for the recovery of certain property from that individual

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1977/86943 (Jan 1842-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86943

Creation Date Jan 1842-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 32: petition from Tajoodin Khan Vallad Esmal Khan Mogul Chawoolkar, inhabitant of Ravedundah, complaining against Sakoojee Angria and praying for the restoration of his property

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1977/86944 (Mar 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1977/86944

Creation Date Mar 1841-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mr Baber's resignation of the Civil Service and his acceptance of the Civil Fund Annuity

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1978 Board's Collections Vol 1978 nos 86945 to 87048 (1820-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1978
Creation Date	1820-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1978 nos 86945 to 87048 (1820-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/86945 (Jul 1839-Jan 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1978/86945
Creation Date	Jul 1839-Jan 1842
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the trade carried on at the Port of Sonmeeaanee [Sonmiani] (includes a return of all exports and imports conveyed to and from Bombay and Sind during the trading season 1840/41, pp.19-27; an abstract of the quarterly return of the Sutlej trade at Ferozepore from July 1839 to March 1841, p.71; a return showing the imports and exports at the Port of Karachi from 06 April to 06 May 1841, pp.90-93; daily report of the arrival and departure of vessels with goods at the mouth of the Indus from different places from October 1839 to May 1840 and September 1840 to June 1841, pp.99-150; an abstract from the monthly reports of imports and exports of goods at Gorabarey during the seasons of 1839/40 and 1840/41, pp.152-153; and statements showing the prices of articles in the market at Shikarpur for July 1841 and September 1841 to January 1842, pp.155-228)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1978/86947 (Jul 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86947
Creation Date Jul 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Act XXVIII of 1841 - An Act for extending Act XXIII of 1839 to Camp Followers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/86948 (Oct 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86948
Creation Date Oct 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Act XXIX of 1841 - An Act for amending such parts of the Bengal and Madras Codes as concern the dismissal of Suits and Appeals for neglecting to proceed in the same

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/86949 (Apr 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86949
Creation Date Apr 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Act XXX of 1841 - An Act for repressing obstructions to Justice in certain Courts of the East India Company

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1978/86950 (Feb 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86950

Creation Date Feb 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act XXXI of 1841 - An Act for amending the provisions of the Bengal Code touching Criminal Appeals, and the revision of Sentences and Orders of Criminal Courts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/86951 (Feb 1838-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86951

Creation Date Feb 1838-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Laws under consideration: proposed alterations in the law regarding the jurisdiction and procedure of the Courts of Ameens and Moonsiffs - the jurisdiction of the Court of Requests - rules of practice for the sale of lands by judicial officers in execution of decrees of Court with a quarterly report of requisitions to the Collector of Mymensing by the Civil Court of Zillah relating to the execution of decrees remaining incomplete on 31 March 1841 - an Act for the better management and disbursement of certain Public Funds and monies for Police and Municipal purposes throughout the Islands of Bombay and Colaba - the Bombay Town Nuisance Act

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1978/86952 (Jan 1834-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86952

Creation Date Jan 1834-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Projects of laws postponed or rejected: draft Act for extending the provisions of Act VII of 1841 to criminal proceedings - administration of Mussoorie and the Tenasserim Provinces - proposed act for enabling the inhabitants of Districts not within the Presidency Towns to make better provision for purposes connected with public health and convenience - alteration of sentences of transportation by Supreme Courts into imprisonment in the House of correction - question of the legality of the subjects of foreign states convicted of crimes in those states being kept in East India Company jails

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/86953 (Jan 1838-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86953

Creation Date Jan 1838-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Matters proposed to be referred to the Law Commissioners: punishment of prisoners who render themselves incapable of labour

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1978/86966 (Dec 1839-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86966
Creation Date Dec 1839-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Tanjore Sinking Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/86967 (Apr 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86967
Creation Date Apr 1840-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reports on experiments made of fuel prepared with coal dust and pounded charcoal according to Mr Oram's patent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/86974 (Aug 1838-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86974
Creation Date Aug 1838-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the subject of piracy in the Sulu Sea

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1978/86975 (Aug 1820-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86975
Creation Date Aug 1820-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the subject of the practicability of improving the navigation of the Nerbudda River

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/86984 (Jul 1831-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86984
Creation Date Jul 1831-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the preservation and improvement of the teak forests in Malabar and Canara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/86988 (Jan 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86988
Creation Date Jan 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the subject of the coal fields in Port Natal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1978/86989 (Feb 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86989
Creation Date Feb 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the discovery of coal in the vicinity of Karabagh on the right bank of the River Indus
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/86990 (Feb 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86990
Creation Date Feb 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding coal found at a place called Karabagh on the River Indus
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/86991 (Apr 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86991
Creation Date Apr 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the expense of mining and conveying to Calcutta a certain quantity of Cherrapunji coal
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1978/86992 (Aug 1837-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1978/86992

Creation Date Aug 1837-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Dr William Griffith, Assistant Surgeon, on the botanical, zoological, agricultural and natural productions of Afghanistan as well as its geography and geology, and a memorial from him on the subject of his allowances (includes a sketch of a characteristic Afghan scene north of Chardeh showing the glacis slope, the undulated lower ranges and the frequently isolated hills, p.54; three sketches showing sections of the surface of the ordinary form of an Afghan valley, the surface of the other form of valley such as that to the immediate west of Kabul, and a superficial oblique section of Peshawar valley, of the Khyber range and the valley of Dhukka, pp.60-61; a colour map of the valley of Dhukka or Lalpore (scale 2000 yards to 1.03 of an inch), p.97; a list of useful or ornamental plants adapted to the middle regions of Afghanistan, pp.122-124; astronomical observations: observations for latitude, altitudes of the sun or stars, and observations for azimuth, time, and longitude, pp.127-145; tables of barometrical and thermometrical observations made in Afghanistan, Upper Sind and Kutch Gundara during 1839-1840, pp.147-177; a list of Afghan Herbaria, pp.181-186; and a list of the collection of fish by Dr McClelland while employed west of the Indus, pp.193-198)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/87000 (Dec 1840-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1978/87000

Creation Date Dec 1840-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Survey of the coasts of Cheduba, Burma (includes a printed copy of 'Sailing Directions from the NW Coast of Cheduba to Foul Island' by E P Halsted, Commander, H M Sloop Childers)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1978/87002 (Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1978/87002

Creation Date Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Copy of a Marine letter from Bengal, dated 13 October No 38 of 1841, regarding a chart of the Arakan Coast, and a printed copy of 'Sailing Directions from the NW Coast of Cheduba to Foul Island' by E P Halsted, Commander, H M Sloop Childers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/87014 (Oct 1840-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1978/87014

Creation Date Oct 1840-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the result of the survey operations in the Gulf of Manaar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/87016 (Jan 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1978/87016

Creation Date Jan 1841-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the authorisation for Mr Bedford, Commander of the Osprey, to be employed in occasional surveys of the unexamined parts of the Arakan Coast and inland navigation

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1978/87026 (Jan 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1978/87026

Creation Date Jan 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Steam Marine Engineers Establishment for the Government steam vessels and boats employed in the River Ganges, and the workshop and dockyard at Kidderpore (includes an abstract of the expense of maintaining the Hon'ble Company's sea steam vessels from 1833 to 1840; and an abstract of the expense of maintaining the river steamers and accommodation boats from 1834 to 1839/40)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/87031 (Aug 1840-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1978/87031

Creation Date Aug 1840-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the subject of materials relating to a survey of Afghanistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1978/87033 (Apr 1842-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1978/87033
Creation Date Apr 1842-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims to admission to the Order of Merit preferred by certain soldiers of the Bengal Army,
and by individuals belonging to the late Force of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/87038 (Dec 1832-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1978/87038
Creation Date Dec 1832-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Office Establishment of the Adjutant General - employment of soldiers in public offices
(includes two Rolls of soldiers and non-commissioned officers on the Town Major's List holding
civil situations for April 1834 and December 1832)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1978/87042 (Jan 1841-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1978/87042

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report from Captain Biden regarding the project of forming a harbour on the western coast near Mount Delly - grant of deputation allowance to Captain Biden at the rate of 500 Rupees per mensem, deducting therefrom all charges incurred by the Government on account of his journey to and from the western coast

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1978/87048 (Jul 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1978/87048

Creation Date Jul 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a vessel belonging to the Sultan of the Maldives which had been driven ashore and lost near Cochin, and a British whaler named the Risk which was wrecked at the Maldives Islands

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1979 Board's Collections Vol 1979 nos 87054 to 87171 (1824-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1979
Creation Date	1824-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1979 nos 87054 to 87171 (1824-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87054 (Jul 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1979/87054
Creation Date	Jul 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding instructions issued to the Marine Board to adopt measures to ensure greater accuracy in the future preparation of Tide Registers at Cochin
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87057 (May 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1979/87057
Creation Date	May 1840-Dec 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the abandonment of the proposal to establish a Light at False Point, and instructions to the Military Board to carry into effect certain suggestions of Captain Smith of the Engineers for improvements to the Light at Coringa
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1979/87064 (May 1842-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87064

Creation Date May 1842-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the admission of sarsaparilla of Indian growth into the List of Commissariat supplies for European and Native Hospitals given in the appendix to the Code of Medical Regulations

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87071 (Oct 1840-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87071

Creation Date Oct 1840-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding suggested legislation to enable the Government to enforce the giving up of lands required for public purposes

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1979/87073 (May 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87073

Creation Date May 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Roman coins found at Coimbatore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87079 (Jan 1834-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87079

Creation Date Jan 1834-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the report of the Mint Committee on the results of the measures adopted for introducing the new copper currency into several districts of the Bombay Presidency which, with the exception of certain collectorates in the Deccan, have been successful

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87097 (Aug 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87097

Creation Date Aug 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the organisation of a new Establishment for the dockyard at Bombay on the principle of Her Majesty's dockyards in Europe

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1979/87129 (Jul 1840-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87129

Creation Date Jul 1840-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Annual report on the affairs of Cutch for the year 1841 by A Malet, Political Agent in Cutch, with an accompanying memorandum by J P Willoughby, Political Secretary to the Government of Bombay, and related correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87130 (Jan 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87130

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Political Commissioner for Gujarat: bribery and corruption on the part of the Native Establishment under the control of the Baroda Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1979/87131 (Mar 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87131

Creation Date Mar 1841-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda Government: trial of prisoners in the Petlad District - expediency of introducing into the Court of Criminal Justice for the Rewa Kantha, Mahi Kantha and Kattywar [Kathiawar] a system of making restitution of stolen property part of the sentence pronounced on the guilty party

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87132 (Mar 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87132

Creation Date Mar 1841-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the affairs of Rajpeemla [Rajpipla] - report by A Remington, 1st Assistant to the Political Commissioner for Gujarat, on the receipts and disbursements of Rajpeemla State - revenues of Rajpeemla - case of Sooraj Koowar - petition from Daema Wajoobhye Shaikbhye and Daema Jeetabawa Bajeebhye regarding the non-payment by the Rajpeemla authorities of certain Girass rights due to them

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1979/87133 (Mar 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87133

Creation Date Mar 1841-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Abolition of sati in the Colapore Territories

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87134 (Sep 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87134

Creation Date Sep 1841-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Malversations: proceedings regarding the erroneous valuation of certain property plundered in the Persian Gulf in 1835 from the wreck of the Bugla Durya Dowlut

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87135 (Feb 1840-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87135

Creation Date Feb 1840-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Increase to the Khandesh Bhil Corps

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1979/87136 (Mar 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87136
Creation Date Mar 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Nawab of Sachin

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87137 (Apr 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87137
Creation Date Apr 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Gujarat: papers regarding the transfer of Loonawara from the Rewa Kantha to the Mahee [Mahi] Kantha Agency, and the Kankraj Zillah from the latter agency to the charge of the Political Agent at Palanpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87138 (Apr 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87138
Creation Date Apr 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Financial affairs of Baria State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1979/87139 (Sep 1840-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87139
Creation Date Sep 1840-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deccan Sirdars: papers regarding the resumption of the Jagheer villages of the adherents of the ex-Peshwa, Baji Rao

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87140 (Aug 1840-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87140
Creation Date Aug 1840-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition from Bulwunt Rao Bhicajee Deshmookh regarding his wuttun in the territory of the Raja of Dharampur, and related correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87141 (Apr 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87141
Creation Date Apr 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Satara: claims of the Punt Pritinidhee of Vishalgarh to the estate of the late Suckoowur Bae

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1979/87142 (Apr 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87142
Creation Date Apr 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Deccan Natives: complaint from Venaik Govind Gargil regarding the attachment of his village of Inapoor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87143 (Apr 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87143
Creation Date Apr 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Southern Mahratta Country: papers regarding the payment of sebundies of the Fort of Meeruj

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87144 (Jul 1840-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87144
Creation Date Jul 1840-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Southern Mahratta Country: papers regarding a dispute between Radha Bae Sahib of Ramdroog [Ramdurg] and her adopted son Ram Row Narayen

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1979/87145 (Apr 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87145
Creation Date Apr 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding copies of treaties in native languages required by the Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87146 (Aug 1820-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87146
Creation Date Aug 1820-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the question of the jurisdiction of the Nawab of Surat over his servants:
 case of Mirza Abdulla Beg, late Minister of the Nawab

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87147 (May 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87147
Creation Date May 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Satara: pecuniary claims advanced by the Punt Pritinidhee against Kessow Row Kristna Josee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1979/87148 (May 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87148
Creation Date May 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Establishment of the Secretariat of the Bombay Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87153 (Dec 1840-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87153
Creation Date Dec 1840-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding certain items of Establishment and expenditure sanctioned in the Ecclesiastical Department under the Madras Presidency during the year 1841: Establishments for the churches at Mangalore and Palamcottah, and maintaining in order the tombs of the British officers and soldiers in the Island of Seringapatam

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1979/87163 (Jan 1840-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87163

Creation Date Jan 1840-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the claim of certain Native Christians of Royapuram under the Madras Presidency to a monthly allowance of 84 Rupees, being interest of a funded capital in the hands of the Government of Fort St George for the maintenance of the officiating Priest and the schools attached to the Church at that place

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87164 (May 1839-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87164

Creation Date May 1839-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to the Jodhpur Legion

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1979/87165 (Apr 1831-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87165

Creation Date Apr 1831-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding measures for the formation of the Kotah Contingent (includes statements on the constitution and allowances of the several contingents in India, pp.23-47; and a map of Chowmallah, reverse of p.33)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87166 (May 1840-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87166

Creation Date May 1840-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the relinquishment of the intended Native Malwa Bhil Corps in consequence of the difficulties in its formation, and subsequent proceedings towards its organisation under Captain Stockley

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1979/87167 (Apr 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87167
Creation Date Apr 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Explanation of Captain George Burney regarding the alleged infringement of the rule limiting
the number of officers in each regiment employed in staff appointments

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87168 (Apr 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87168
Creation Date Apr 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Relief of a detachment of the Mhairwara [Merwara] local Battalion on duty at Ajmere

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87169 (Apr 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87169
Creation Date Apr 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question as to the operation of the system of consolidated allowances at the larger Residencies

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1979/87170 (Mar 1824-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87170
Creation Date Mar 1824-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Interpretation of the Dutch Treaty of 1824 with reference to the encroachments of the local
 Dutch authorities in Sumatra

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1979/87171 (Jun 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1979/87171
Creation Date Jun 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Explanation of certain charges for guns, pistols and swords furnished to the Governor General
 for the purpose of presents to Native Chiefs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1980 Board's Collections Vol 1980 nos 87172 to 87178 (1831-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1980
Creation Date 1831-1842
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1980 nos 87172 to 87178 (1831-1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1980/87172 (Mar 1831-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1980/87172
Creation Date Mar 1831-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Supply of military stores for the Nizam of Hyderabad's army

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1980/87173 (Jul 1838-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1980/87173
Creation Date Jul 1838-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the suppression of Thuggee [Thagi] and Dacoity, Vol 1 (includes tabular statements of the cases submitted for trial in the Court of the Commissioner for the Raja of Mysore with the verdict and sentence, pp.86-94 ; papers regarding the Jubbulpore School of Industry, pp.233-249; a roll of noted Arcot Thags still at large for whose apprehension rewards are proposed to be offered, pp.253-255; an abstract of each of the Thag trials held at Jubbulpore by the Agent to the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces for the sessions of 1839/40, with further statements of the sentences given, pp.270-393; and a statement of European Officers attached to the Thagi Department, pp.402-403)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1980/87174 (May 1839-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1980/87174

Creation Date May 1839-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the suppression of Thuggee [Thagi] and Dacoity, Vol 2: Dacoity in Oudh (includes papers regarding the Nerbudda Sebundy Corps; a sketch of Khorye where a case of dacoity with murder occurred, p.153; and a map showing operations against the Dacoit leader Mungul Sing, p.159)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1980/87175 (Jul 1838-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1980/87175

Creation Date Jul 1838-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the suppression of Thuggee [Thagi] and Dacoity, Vol 3 (includes a list of dacoities committed by the gangs of Budhuk dacoits between 1803 and 1840, pp.54-67; and an abstract of the verdict and sentences given in the cases of certain Budhuk prisoners charged with dacoities, September 1840, pp.85-87)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1980/87176 (Dec 1839-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1980/87176
Creation Date Dec 1839-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings regarding the suppression of Thuggee [Thagi] and Dacoity, Vol 4

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1980/87177 (Dec 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1980/87177
Creation Date Dec 1840-Apr 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Sir C Wade on account of table expenses during his mission to Lahore in 1832/33

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1980/87178 (Nov 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1980/87178
Creation Date Nov 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Sketches furnished by Captain Ludlow of British relations with the States of Kotah and Bundi,
 and reports by Lieutenant Briggs on British relations with the States of Jaipur and Jodhpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1981 Board's Collections Vol 1981 nos 87179 to 87213 (1827-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1981
Creation Date	1827-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1981 nos 87179 to 87213 (1827-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87179 (Sep 1830-Dec 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1981/87179
Creation Date	Sep 1830-Dec 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Accounts of Sir John Campbell, late Envoy in Persia
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87180 (Aug 1827-Jun 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1981/87180
Creation Date	Aug 1827-Jun 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Liability of Colonel Fielding for the disputed item of 3000 Rupees on account of Mr Lindsay's embezzlement of public funds from the Gwalior Residency in 1829/30
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1981/87181 (May 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87181

Creation Date May 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Order of the Dooranee Empire conferred by Shah Shoojah ool Moolk [Shuja-ul-Mulk] on Brigadier Shelton (Lieutenant Colonel, H M's 44th Regiment of Foot) and Captain Ferris (20th Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry) for services rendered by them during the campaign in the Nazean Valley [Bound out of sequence; inside file 87189]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87182 (Jan 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87182

Creation Date Jan 1841-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

References to the Agent in Rajputana in consequence of the Courts remarks respecting certain boundary disputes in Ajmere and questions connected with the Alwar and Bhurtpore States

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1981/87183 (Mar 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87183
Creation Date Mar 1841-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Discontinuance of the practice of permitting the retention, at a valuation, of presents received by British officers from the Native Chiefs and Princes

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87184 (Apr 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87184
Creation Date Apr 1841-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Notification of the revocation of the prohibition against the connection of Government servants with the Indian Press

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87185 (Mar 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87185
Creation Date Mar 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Accounts current of Scindia's Reformed Contingent from August 1839 to November 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1981/87186 (Oct 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87186
Creation Date Oct 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Remittance of the property of deceased officers of the Nizam of Hyderabad's army

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87187 (Feb 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87187
Creation Date Feb 1841-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Returns of the 5th Regiment Local Horse for October 1840 (including the Western Malwa Contingent, Eastern Malwa Contingent and Nimar Bhil Corps) - confidential inspection report of the Nimar Bhil Corps, February 1841 - confidential inspection report of the Eastern Malwa Contingent, March 1841 - confidential inspection report of the Western Malwa Contingent, March 1841 - confidential inspection report of the 5th Irregular Cavalry, April 1841 - Statement of military disbursements of the several contingents and local corps stationed in Malwa for the year 1840 - General return of the several contingents, local corps and detachments in Malwa for September 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1981/87188 (Jan 1840-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87188

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Captain Timins, 2nd in command of the Western Malwa Contingent, for an Establishment to enable him to conduct his duties when on detachment from Mehidpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87189 (Dec 1840-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87189

Creation Date Dec 1840-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Organisation of the Mewar Bhil Corps and the appointment of the Commandant, Captain Hunter, to the political charge of the country between Sirohi and Dungarpur [title page inside the file]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87190 (Feb 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87190

Creation Date Feb 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Bhopal Contingent

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1981/87191 (Jul 1835-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87191
Creation Date Jul 1835-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Transfer to the Ramghur Light Infantry Battalion of two Rissalahs from the 5th Local Horse
 (includes a statement showing the number of officers in the Ramghur Light Infantry Battalion
 present for duty on the first day of each month between April 1839 and December 1840, pp.16-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87192 (Jun 1836-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87192
Creation Date Jun 1836-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of the rate of exchange at which the Nagpur tribute is payable

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87193 (Jan 1837-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87193
Creation Date Jan 1837-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Correspondence with the Chargé d'Affaires in Persia respecting the Order of the Lion and Sun
 conferred on Lieutenant Laughton of the Bengal Engineers by the Shah of Persia

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1981/87194 (Feb 1839-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87194

Creation Date Feb 1839-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Misappropriation of the revenues of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars by Major H P Carleton, and recovery of the amount on behalf of the Nizam's Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87195 (Jan 1835-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87195

Creation Date Jan 1835-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extension, under Act XV of 1840, of civil and police jurisdiction to the Agents of foreign Sovereigns holding lands within the Bombay Presidency (includes a list of Enamdars and Jagirdars holding civil jurisdiction within their possessions, pp.135-147)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1981/87196 (Feb 1839-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87196

Creation Date Feb 1839-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Repairs of the bund of the Ruparail at Chandwar Ghat in Alwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87197 (Jul 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87197

Creation Date Jul 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Obligation of Native States to permit the exportation of grain for the supply of British Cantonments

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87198 (Nov 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87198

Creation Date Nov 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Supply of escorts of Political officers under the Rajputana Agency from the several Contingent forces

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1981/87199 (Nov 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87199
Creation Date Nov 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Detailed statement of the salaries and Establishment of the Rajputana Agency and Office of the Commissioner of Ajmere existing on the 1st July 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87200 (Aug 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87200
Creation Date Aug 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Kerowlee [Karauli]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87201 (Apr 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87201
Creation Date Apr 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the murder of a servant attached to the Establishment of the Political Agent at Harowtee, Rajputana

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1981/87202 (Jul 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87202
Creation Date Jul 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question as to the period from which the reduction, according to Court's orders, of the salary of the Political Agent in Harowtee is to commence
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87203 (Jul 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87203
Creation Date Jul 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Alleged pecuniary claim of Hurdayo Doss Mahajun against the Maha Raj Rana of Jhalawar
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87204 (Apr 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87204
Creation Date Apr 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Mr Doyle as Vaccinator at Jodhpur and Medical Attendant to the Jodhpur Agency
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1981/87205 (Oct 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87205

Creation Date Oct 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Settlement of a long pending dispute between the Thakurs of Wurgaum

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87206 (Jul 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87206

Creation Date Jul 1841-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Captain Malet's renewed proposition for adopting measures to obtain a supply of water for the Balmere Detachment at the expense of the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87207 (Dec 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87207

Creation Date Dec 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Expediency of issuing prohibitory orders against the forcible entry by strangers into Native forts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1981/87208 (Dec 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87208

Creation Date Dec 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Death of the State prisoner Singha Jhotaram, ex-Minister of Jaipur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87209 (Jul 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87209

Creation Date Jul 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Ross to officiate as Political Agent in Mewar during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Robinson on sick certificate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87210 (Nov 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87210

Creation Date Nov 1841-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Distribution of the compensation money awarded to the sufferers in the dacoity which occurred in 1838/39 at the town of Nundaota in Scindia's territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1981/87211 (Apr 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87211

Creation Date Apr 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Nepal and Katmandu Residency: contingent charges of the Resident at Katmandu - case of the individual named Futteh Singh alias Bans Gopaul - spontaneous delivery by the Durbar of Katmandu of two muskets bearing the Company's mark supposed to belong to two deserters from the Sebundy Corps stationed at Darjeeling, and the inexpediency of demanding the surrender of the men - surrender of certain British subjects by the Joint Magistrate of Chumparun [Champanan] to the Nepalese Terai authorities on a charge of theft - arrangements made for the charge of the Resident's Escort and for the medical charge of the Residency consequent on the absence on leave of Captain Williams and Dr Christie

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1981/87212 (Jul 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87212

Creation Date Jul 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sikkim and Darjeeling: expediency of reserving a spot of ground at Darjeeling for a sanatory depot for sick soldiers - a further outlay of 13,167 rupees sanctioned for the completion of the Darjeeling Road - Station roads made at Darjeeling during the rains by Lieutenant Napier - suggestion of the Superintendent at Darjeeling to assign an annual definite allowance for the entertainment of, and providing presents to, Lepcha Chiefs who might periodically visit him - employment of a Duftree at 10 rupees per month in the Darjeeling Superintendent's Office - proposition of the Superintendent to employ a guard for protecting the burial ground at Darjeeling at the public expense - increased resort to Darjeeling of people from the neighbouring Nepalese territory for purposes of trade and service - rumours of the hostile disposition of the Sikkim Chief towards the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1981/87213 (Apr 1834-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1981/87213
Creation Date Apr 1834-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the affairs of the guaranteed Keechee [Kichi] Rajputs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982 Board's Collections Vol 1982 nos 87214 to 87312 (1809-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982
Creation Date 1809-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1982 nos 87214 to 87312 (1809-1843)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87214 (Apr 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87214
Creation Date Apr 1841-Oct 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Explanation of Dr R H Irvine, Surgeon at the Gwalior Residency, upon the emolument which he may derive in his professional capacity from the Gwalior Durbar, etc
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87215 (Aug 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87215

Creation Date Aug 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Baeza Baee [Baiza Bai]: arrears alleged to be due to Her Highness the Baeza Baee on account of the annual allowance of two lacs assigned to her in lieu of the revenues of certain Parganas - reduction in the number of the Baeza Baee's armed retainers - wish expressed by Her Highness the Baeza Baee to be put in possession of a piece of ground situated on the left bank of the River Godavari, and also to be allowed the management and occupation of the Parganas of Jamgaun and Chumurgoondah - transfer of Captain Fitzgerald's duties with the Baeza Baee to the Acting Sub-Collector of Nasik

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87216 (Jan 1840-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87216

Creation Date Jan 1840-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Allowance of 130 Rupees drawn by the Post Master of Hyderabad from the Nizam's Government for superintending Dak travelling arrangements

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87217 (Sep 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87217
Creation Date Sep 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Loss sustained by the Accountant in the North Western Provinces in negotiating remittances for
 the use of the Indore Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87218 (Oct 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87218
Creation Date Oct 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding certain disagreements existing between the two branches of the Pawar family
 of Dewas, in reference to a division of authority over their respecting portions of the Estate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87219 (Sep 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87219
Creation Date Sep 1841-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further report by Major F H Sandys, Principal Assistant in Nimar, on the state of agriculture,
 trade and population in the Nimar Districts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87220 (Nov 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87220

Creation Date Nov 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application from Lieutenant Eden, attached to the Indore Residency, for an extension of one month to his leave of absence in excess of the full period of two years

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87221 (Oct 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87221

Creation Date Oct 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deputation of Lieutenant Evans to Dhar for ascertaining the precise nature of the relations subsisting between the Bhil Chiefs and the Native States

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87222 (Sep 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87222

Creation Date Sep 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Predatory habits of the Banswara Bhils in reference to their incursion into the Ratlam Territory - outrage committed in Tundla by the Bhils of the Banswara Territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87223 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87223

Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question under existing circumstances of the expediency of removing the 17th Regiment Native Infantry from Mhow to Aden - requisition from the Bombay Government for the services of a portion of the Malwa Field Force in Khandesh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87224 (Oct 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87224

Creation Date Oct 1841-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Defective state of the Police and criminal justice in Bhopal and the proneness to extravagance on the part of the Nawab

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87225 (Jul 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87225
Creation Date Jul 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grant of a spot of ground called Deegah Farm by His Majesty the King of Oudh for the erection
of a penitentiary

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87226 (Aug 1839-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87226
Creation Date Aug 1839-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Solicitation of Dr Stevenson to be allowed to draw his net military pay from the time he was
originally attached to the Lucknow Residency until the date when the order was issued
abolishing that privilege

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87227 (Nov 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87227

Creation Date Nov 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Solicitation of Dr Stevenson for permission to proceed to Calcutta preparatory to submitting an application for leave to retire from the service of the East India Company

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87228 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87228

Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Application of Begum Bahoo, younger widow of the late Nawab of Oudh Moatammad ud Daula, for the delivery to her daughter Nunhee Begum of the Government promissory notes in deposit in the Lucknow Residency Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87229 (Nov 1840-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87229
Creation Date Nov 1840-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of the King of Oudh regarding the appointment of a successor to the Jagir of Rampur without His Majesty's consent
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87230 (Oct 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87230
Creation Date Oct 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of Major Carpenter, Superintendent with the ex-Raja's of Coorg and Satara, for permission to proceed to Calcutta on urgent private affairs
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87231 (Mar 1838-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87231
Creation Date Mar 1838-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of I H Taylor, late Superintendent of Customs at Delhi, to draw his pension of 400 Rupees in addition to the emoluments of any Office held by him under the Government
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87232 (Oct 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87232
Creation Date Oct 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Solicitation of George John Esaw, late Assistant in the Secret and Political Department of the Bengal Presidency, for permission to retire on a superannuation pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87233 (Sep 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87233
Creation Date Sep 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Captain Forster to be Commandant of the Nagpur Residents Escort and Superintendent of the Residency Bazars and Police, in succession to Captain Thomas Duke who had embarked on furlough to Europe

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87234 (Oct 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87234
Creation Date Oct 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Desire of His Highness the Raja of Nagpur to proceed on a journey to the Deccan for purposes
of devotion

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87235 (Nov 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87235
Creation Date Nov 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
List of Officers attached to the service of the Raja of Nagpur showing the date of admission
to the Raja's service and the salaries received

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87236 (Aug 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87236
Creation Date Aug 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grant of a life pension to Maulvi Mahomed Sahib Ally Khan, Mir Munshi to the late Envoy and
Minister at the Court of His Majesty Shah Shujah

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87237 (Sep 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87237
Creation Date Sep 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Lieutenant H Pelly of the 8th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry to be a third class Assistant at Shikarpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87238 (Dec 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87238
Creation Date Dec 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Services of Captain T Pontardent of the Bombay Artillery placed at the disposal of the Political Agent in Sind and Baluchistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87239 (Sep 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87239
Creation Date Sep 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers relating to Borneo: loss in the China Seas of the ship Sultana, destroyed by lightning, and the injury sustained by the Captain and his party - samples of Borneo coal - captivity of a European female on the Island of Borneo, sister-in-law of R Presgrave, inhabitant of Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87240 (May 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87240
Creation Date May 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding some slaves of the Chiefs of the Shan States who have ran away and taken shelter in Moulmein
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87267 (Aug 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87267
Creation Date Aug 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding 20 packages of wool from the Government flocks at Ahmadnagar and shipped on board the ship Barbara to the address of the Court of Directors
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87268 (Mar 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87268
Creation Date Mar 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Forwards the explanation of the Marine Surveyor General of the omissions noticed by the Court of Directors in the chart of Combermere Bay, Burma
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87281 (Nov 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87281

Creation Date Nov 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce for the improvement of the River Police for the prevention of depredation on merchandise between the ship and the warehouse in the Town of Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87282 (Aug 1837-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87282

Creation Date Aug 1837-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections of the Marine Officers to the site fixed on by the Ferry Bridge Company for the road approaches to their projected steam ferry bridge on the Hooghly River

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87283 (Dec 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87283

Creation Date Dec 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Propositions of the Bonded Warehouse Association and William Prinsep of the firm of Carr Tagore and Company, Merchants and Agents at Calcutta, the former to be allowed to carry out on piles the jetty of the Bonded Warehouse, and the latter to occupy for a public wharf a portion of the Hooghly river bank opposite to and of the same breadth as Fairlie Place Road, Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87291 (Jan 1838-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87291

Creation Date Jan 1838-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction of a Tripod at Kedgerree as a place of refuge against the effects of storms

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87297 (Dec 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87297

Creation Date Dec 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the further trial of Mergui coal made on board the Ganges, the furnaces of which have a more powerful draught than those of the Lord William Bentinck

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87298 (Oct 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87298

Creation Date Oct 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers reporting the result of a trial of coal from the mine at Singria in Palamow [Palamau] and coal of other descriptions

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87299 (Nov 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87299

Creation Date Nov 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Geological report on the coalfield at Mergui by G B Captain Tremmenheere, Executive Engineer in the Tenasserim Provinces; a report by Lieutenant Hutchinson, Superintendent of the Mergui Mine, detailing his operations from the commencement to November 1840; and correspondence regarding Mergui coal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87300 (Feb 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87300
Creation Date Feb 1841-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Discovery of a coal bed at Bulleah, a village south of Hazaribagh, by W Dunbar, Assistant Surgeon, 5th Irregular Cavalry
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87302 (Jan 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87302
Creation Date Jan 1841-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Applications of C P Fisson and John D'bruz for Letters Patent for the manufacture of coal bricks
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87309 (Jun 1809-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87309
Creation Date Jun 1809-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Kurnool and Woodiagherry (includes a Description Roll of Lascars in the service of the late Nawab of Kurnool, pp.265-267; a Nominal Roll of the Mootfurkhut and miscellaneous followers of the Nawab, showing how the case of each individual was disposed of, pp.417-422; a report on the revenue settlement of the Kurnool Jagir for Fasli 1250 by T L Blane, Commissioner, pp.429-518; abstract statements of the revenue in the District of Kurnool from all sources for Fasli 1249 and Fasli 1250, pp.521-525; an abstract statement of the settlement of land revenue and moturpha in the District of Kurnool for Fasli 1250, pp.527-529; and a general statement of land revenue and moturpha in each taluk in the District of Kurnool for Fasli 1250, pp.531-543)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87310 (Jan 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87310

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Attack on the District Treasury of Pimpalner in the Khandesh Collectorate - capture and punishment of a portion of the band who committed the outrage, and measures adopted for the seizure of the remainder (includes a comparative statement showing the number of troops stationed in the Province of Khandesh on 1 July 1838 and 16 June 1841, p.274; a comparative statement of the troops stationed at Malligaum from 1 January 1838 to 1 June 1841, pp.314-315; and comparative statements of the strength of the Khandesh Bhil Corps, Poona Auxiliary Horse serving in Khandesh, and District Police Force in Khandesh for the years 1838 and 1841, pp.317-322)

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1982/87311 (Jan 1842-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87311

Creation Date Jan 1842-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Congratulatory letter from the Nawab of Surat to Her Majesty the Queen of England on the occasion of the birth of the Heir Apparent to the British Throne

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1982/87312 (Sep 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1982/87312
Creation Date Sep 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a conspiracy formed for disturbing the peace of the Deccan, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1983 Board's Collections Vol 1983 nos 87313 to 87328 (1783-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1983
Creation Date 1783-1842
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1983 nos 87313 to 87328 (1783-1842)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1983/87313 (Jul 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87313
Creation Date Jul 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a conspiracy formed for disturbing the peace of the Deccan, Vol 2: further proceedings connected with the conspiracy formed for disturbing the peace of the Purandhar District of Poona and possessions of the Punt Sucheas (includes detailed statements of the number and description of troops accompanying Her Highness the Baiza Bai, pp.29-31)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1983/87314 (Aug 1832-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87314

Creation Date Aug 1832-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from Diler Khan, Nawab of Savanur, soliciting that a life pension of 6000 rupees per annum, enjoyed by his late father from the British Government, which was resumed on the death of that personage in 1827, may be continued to him

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1983/87315 (Aug 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87315

Creation Date Aug 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Persia: request of Ameen Ood Dowlah that measures may be adopted against Aga Mahomed Ismael Khan, son of the Persian Ambassador who was killed in an affray in Bombay in 1802, for the recovery of a balance of money

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1983/87316 (Feb 1842-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87316
Creation Date Feb 1842-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the forwarding of an astrolabe from the Officiating Resident in the Persian Gulf to the Court of Directors in London

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1983/87317 (Mar 1842-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87317
Creation Date Mar 1842-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from A N Shaw of the Bombay Civil Service regarding extra allowance for performing the duties of Acting Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1983/87318 (May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87318
Creation Date May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: proceedings regarding the death of Gopal Row Sahib Putwurdhun of Merij

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1983/87319 (Feb 1842-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87319
Creation Date Feb 1842-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures adopted against gangs of predatory Bhils in the Satpura Hills in Khandesh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1983/87320 (Jun 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87320
Creation Date Jun 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Representations by R B Norsworthy, General Merchant and Ship Broker, of the disadvantages to which British subjects, settling at Zanzibar for the purpose of trade, are subject

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1983/87321 (Jun 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87321
Creation Date Jun 1841-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Sale of the pendalls (temporary houses) erected for the accommodation of the wing of Her Majesty's 6th Regiment of Foot to the townspeople of Aden

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1983/87322 (Feb 1783-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87322
Creation Date Feb 1783-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the pension of the family of the late Hyat Sahib, Nawab of Bednor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1983/87323 (Oct 1840-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87323
Creation Date Oct 1840-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding an exchange of part of the late Nepanee Jagir in the Southern Mahratta Country, which had lapsed to the British Government, with villages belonging to the Raja of Satara, Vol 1 (includes a colour map showing the late Nepanee Jagheer and surrounding areas (copied in the Chief Engineers Office, Bombay 15 July 1842), p.33; lists of the villages in the late Nepanee Jagheer and those belonging to the Raja of Satara and the Punt Pritinedhee proposed to be received in exchange, pp.35-41; and various statements of lands and revenues)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1983/87324 (Jan 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87324

Creation Date Jan 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding an exchange of part of the late Nepanee Jagir in the Southern Mahratta Country, which had lapsed to the British Government, with villages belonging to the Raja of Satara, Vol 2 (includes various statements of accounts and revenues; lists of the East India Company villages to be exchanged for villages of His Highness the Raja of Satara, pp.88-91, 209, 211, 253; and a colour sketch map showing the situation of the Hogunhulle Enam village of the Hipperga Talooka, p.231)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1983/87325 (Dec 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87325

Creation Date Dec 1841-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding an exchange of part of the late Nepanee Jagir in the Southern Mahratta Country, which had lapsed to the British Government, with villages belonging to the Raja of Satara, the annexation to the British territory of the remaining villages of that Jagir and the acquisitions from Satara, and the bringing under British regulations the Enam village of Deshoor, Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1983/87326 (Feb 1813-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87326

Creation Date Feb 1813-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Exchange of part of the late Nepanee Jagir in the Southern Mahratta Country, which had lapsed to the British Government, with villages belonging to the Raja of Satara, Vol 4: proceedings regarding the contemplated exchange with the Kolhapur Government for its Dutarfa villages

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1983/87327 (Dec 1838-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87327

Creation Date Dec 1838-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Exchange of part of the late Nepanee Jagir in the Southern Mahratta Country, Vol 5: proceedings regarding the transfer of the village of Sap to His Highness Scindia by the Raja of Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1983/87328 (Sep 1841-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1983/87328
Creation Date Sep 1841-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Exchange of part of the late Nepanee Jagir in the Southern Mahratta Country, Vol 6:
proceedings regarding the transfer of the village of Sap to His Highness Scindia by the Raja
of Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984 Board's Collections Vol 1984 nos 87352 to 87473 (1829-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1984
Creation Date 1829-1842
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1984 nos 87352 to 87473 (1829-1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984/87352 (Aug 1829-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87352
Creation Date Aug 1829-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal to give public plates to be run for at the annual horse race meetings at Bangalore
and Madras by horses bred within the territories of Mysore and Madras with a view to the
production of a superior local breed of horses

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1984/87370 (Jul 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87370

Creation Date Jul 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding rendering the Articles of War for the Company's Forces applicable to the European commissioned, warrant and non-commissioned officers serving with the Army of the Nizam of Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984/87377 (Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87377

Creation Date Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Batta and Medal for the blockade of Jalalabad (includes a printed copy of a General Order by Lord Ellenborough, Governor General of India, dated 30 April 1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1984/87399 (Apr 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87399

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with the Field Survey in the District of Chingleput (includes statements of salaries and actual charges incurred on account of the temporary Survey Establishment)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984/87411 (Aug 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87411

Creation Date Aug 1840-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the arrangement made for repressing the illicit traffic of tobacco in Malabar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984/87420 (Aug 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87420

Creation Date Aug 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

An application from Mr A L DeColons requesting permission to hold certain land in Wynaad in the District of Malabar for the cultivation of coffee and sugar cane acceded to after communication with the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1984/87439 (Sep 1840-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87439

Creation Date Sep 1840-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence respecting the measures adopted for obtaining the decision of the highest local judicial authority on the important question respecting the right of the Government officers to make over immemorial waste land to paracody cultivators without the consent of the meerassidars of the village

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984/87440 (Nov 1839-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87440

Creation Date Nov 1839-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence respecting the arrangements proposed by the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium in Calcutta for reducing the price of salt shipped from the ports of the Madras Presidency for the Sulkea Golahs, and for the future exportation of salt to Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1984/87455 (Jul 1833-Oct 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87455

Creation Date Jul 1833-Oct 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mutiny of convicts under transportation, Vol 1: proceedings connected with the murder of the Commander and Mate of the Virginia (Messrs Whiffin & Harland) by the convicts embarked on board that vessel on the voyage from Bombay to Singapore (includes papers regarding the Brig Catherine, lists of convicts, and correspondence on the health, diet and clothing of convicts)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984/87456 (Nov 1838-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87456

Creation Date Nov 1838-May 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mutiny of convicts under transportation, Vol 2: rules adopted for regulating the transport of convicts from the Bombay Presidency and for their security on the voyage, and submitting an explanation regarding the convicts embarked on board the Brig Catherine

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1984/87457 (Dec 1840-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87457

Creation Date Dec 1840-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mutiny of convicts under transportation, Vol 3: proceedings connected with the murder of the Commander, Chief Mate and three other persons by the convicts on board the Brig Freak during the voyage from Bombay to Singapore (includes a list and description of convicts in the county jail of Bombay under sentence of transportation to Singapore, pp.25-33; a list of convicts to be forwarded to Singapore on the Brig Freak in conformity with their sentences, pp.36-47; and a table showing the diet for convicts, p.62)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984/87458 (Jun 1840-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87458

Creation Date Jun 1840-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mutiny of convicts under transportation, Vol 4: explanation from Captain John Burrows, Superintendent of Police at Bombay, respecting the convicts sent to Singapore on board the Brig Freak

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1984/87461 (Aug 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87461

Creation Date Aug 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding slavery in Malabar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984/87462 (Aug 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87462

Creation Date Aug 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings connected with the question of the succession to the Kishangarh Principality

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984/87463 (Mar 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87463

Creation Date Mar 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the beneficial results of the improvements which have been introduced by the Rao Rajah of Alwar into the administration of his country

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1984/87464 (Dec 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87464
Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the desire of the Rao Rajah of Bundi to proceed on a pilgrimage to Gya [Gaya]
and Juggernath

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984/87465 (Jan 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87465
Creation Date Jan 1842-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the comparative state of prosperity in certain portions of Marwar and the
unsatisfactory condition of the capital Jodhpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984/87466 (Mar 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87466
Creation Date Mar 1842-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Compensation for the men who had been entertained for the proposed Mullanee Camel Corps

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1984/87467 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87467
Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an office bungalow required for the Political Superintendent of Sirohi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984/87468 (Aug 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87468
Creation Date Aug 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Restoration of the estates of the Thakurs Bheem Singh and Chimman Singh of Jaipur to their sons L Singh and Govind Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984/87469 (Dec 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87469
Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Receipts and disbursements of the Jaipur Government and a report on the condition of affairs of that principality by Major Thonesby, Officiating Political Agent

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1984/87470 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87470

Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adoption by the Maharana of Udaipur of his younger brother Surroop Singh as his heir and successor to the exclusion of Shere Singh, the elder brother

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984/87471 (Jul 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87471

Creation Date Jul 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the question of laying down some system for settling the lines of succession to the petty states under the Mewar Agency, all the Chiefs of which are without issue

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1984/87472 (Nov 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1984/87472

Creation Date Nov 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of deputation allowance to Captain Hunter when absent from the Headquarters of the Mewar Bhil Corps on duties of a political character

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1984/87473 (Mar 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1984/87473
Creation Date	Mar 1842-Aug 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Mewar Agency: application from Lieutenant Colonel Ross to be employed in the Political Department, being relieved at Neemuch by Lieutenant Colonel Rolinson
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985 Board's Collections Vol 1985 nos 87474 to 87570 (1836-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1985
Creation Date	1836-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1985 nos 87474 to 87570 (1836-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87474 (Jun 1838-Aug 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1985/87474
Creation Date	Jun 1838-Aug 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the release of Kulla Goojur on security on the recommendation of the Superintendent of Mhairwara [Merwara]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87475 (May 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87475

Creation Date May 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Nepal and Katmandu Residency: complaint preferred by one of the Nepalese Terai authorities against the Joint Magistrate of Chumparun [Champaran] - appointment of Lieutenant T Smith of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry to be Assistant to the Resident at Katmandu and Commandant of the Residency Escort - complaint of Mr Parker, a planter of Tirhut, against the inferior public authorities in the Nepalese Frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87476 (Dec 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87476

Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sikkim and Darjeeling: inequality of rents levied on grants of land at Darjeeling - construction of the Lebong road - further advances of 1000 Rupees for the completion of a staging bungalow at Pucheem and an outlay on account of furniture for that and an other similar building at Mahaldirum (includes a sketch of the bungalow on p.25) - disposal of grain stored on Government account for the support of the bazar - Darjeeling Superintendent's conferences with the Vakil or Dewan of the Sikkim Raja on the subject of the Sikkim boundary and on the claim of the Raja to arrears of compensation for the cession of Darjeeling

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87477 (Dec 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87477

Creation Date Dec 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Gwalior: request made to the Gwalior Durbar to take steps for upholding the authority of Naroo Vishnoo Apte in Malwa - intention of the Gwalior Durbar to send a large body of its troops into Malwa in addition to the force already there - proclamation issued by the Resident at Indore interdicting the movements of Scindia's troops in Malwa - excesses committed by some of the Gwalior troops on the new line of road from Agra to Bombay - relief of the detachment of Scindia's Reformed Contingent serving in the Sathmahala under Ressaldar Moozaffer Beg - punishment awarded to the sepoys of Scindia's army for the outrage offered by them to Captain Timins in December 1840 - announcement to the Gwalior Durbar of the birth of an heir to the British throne

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87478 (Sep 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87478

Creation Date Sep 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Practice prevalent in Scindia's territory [Gwalior] of kidnapping children and others for the purpose of disposing of them as slaves

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87479 (Nov 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87479

Creation Date Nov 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint by the Baiza Bai in receiving 10% less than the stipend fixed for her support by the Durbar of Gwalior - currency in which the annuity of the Baiza Bai is to be paid by the Gwalior Durbar, and the wish of her Highness to remove from Nasik

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87480 (Jan 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87480

Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Return of Europeans and East Indians employed in a civil, military or medical capacity in the service of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87481 (Jan 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87481

Creation Date Jan 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the enterprise set on foot by H Naick, the brother of K Naick the Raja of Shorapur, with the supposed design of ejecting the latter and placing himself on the Musnud

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87482 (Jul 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87482

Creation Date Jul 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Jhabua: accession of the infant Rajah Gopaul Singh to the Gadi of Jhabua, and the question of demanding a Nuzzerana on the occasion - customs, institutions and the constitution of tribunals for the administration of justice in the Jhabua States

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87483 (Dec 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87483
Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the case of attempted Sati in the Dewas Pargana of Allote [Alaut]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87484 (Feb 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87484
Creation Date Feb 1842-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Statements of the revenues and expenditure of the Barwani State under the management of Major Pettingal for the year 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87485 (Aug 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87485
Creation Date Aug 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Solicitation preferred by Cornet A Harris, Second Assistant Resident at Indore, to be permitted to draw his full salary without any deduction - his services placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87486 (Apr 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87486

Creation Date Apr 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the capture, among other freebooters, of a notorious marauding Chief named Bhao Singh who had long been disturbing the peace in Central India and who had taken refuge in the Jhalawar territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87487 (Mar 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87487

Creation Date Mar 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the continuance of the Superintendence of the Chaumahalla under the Agent at Mehidpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87488 (Jan 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87488

Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the inefficiency of the means at the disposal of the Principal Assistant in charge of the Nimar Agency to provide for the protection of the extensive tract of country under his control against the predatory incursions of the Bhils of the Satpura Range

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87489 (Jan 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87489

Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question of succession to the petty principality of Koorwaee [Kurwai]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87490 (Dec 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87490

Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revenue collected from the Bairseea Pargana for the Fasli year 1248 amounting to 52,057 Rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87491 (May 1837-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87491

Creation Date May 1837-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an unappropriated sum of 38,782 Rupees lying in deposit in the Lucknow Residency Treasury (includes statements of amounts in deposit in the Lucknow Residency Treasury for the year 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87492 (Mar 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87492

Creation Date Mar 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Return of Europeans and East Indians employed in a civil, military or medical capacity in the service of His Majesty the King of Oudh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87493 (Dec 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87493

Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence carried on between the ex-Raja of Satara and his friends and agents - arrangements for the recovery of the advances of money made at Benares to the ex-Raja of Satara in excess of the allowances assigned to him

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87494 (Aug 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87494

Creation Date Aug 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Delay which occurred in the transmission of the accounts connected with the Nanning Expedition in 1833/34

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87495 (Jan 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87495

Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Nagpur and the Nagpur Residency: death of the infant son of His Highness the Raja of Nagpur - announcement of the birth of an heir to the British throne and the wish expressed by the Raja of Nagpur for the recovery of the Nagpur State jewels - arrangements made by the Resident at Nagpur consequently on the absence of his Assistant Captain Fraser on sick certificate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87496 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87496

Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition from Maney Krishna Daveh, resident at Benares, for a pensionary support from the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87497 (Dec 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87497

Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Nawab Ekbal ud Dowlah: proceedings connected with the sale of Nawab Ikbald Dowlah's house at Balleegunge, in the suburbs of Calcutta - solicitation of Nawab Ikbald Dowlah for the protection of his interests consequently on the existence of certain dissensions in his family

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87498 (Jan 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87498

Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Circular issued to Native Chiefs announcing the birth of an heir to the British throne, and the secession of Lord Auckland from the administration of the Government of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87499 (Aug 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87499

Creation Date Aug 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of Koonwur Bulwunt Singh to the Raj of Benares

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87500 (Dec 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87500

Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Treasure deposited in the Bombay Treasury on account of the late Maharaja Runjeet [Ranjit]
Singh's investment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87501 (Mar 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87501

Creation Date Mar 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The arrival of Lord Ellenborough at Calcutta and his assumption of the administration of the
Government of India communicated to Maharaja Sher Singh of Lahore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87502 (Dec 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87502

Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Assistant Political Agent of the Sind & Baluchistan Agency regarding the investigation of certain charges of bribery preferred against Trebani Saha, Munshi of the Sind & Baluchistan Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87503 (Jun 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87503

Creation Date Jun 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pension of 60 Rupees per mensem granted to Maung Myat Pyao Tseet Kay, Native Judge and Magistrate of Moulmein

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87504 (Feb 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87504
Creation Date Feb 1842-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Leave of absence granted to Captain McLeod, Assistant to the Commissioner in the Tenasserim
 Provinces, to proceed to Madras on private affairs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87505 (Apr 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87505
Creation Date Apr 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings held by Lieutenant R Morrieson at Sambhar in the trial of fourteen persons charged
 with dacoity

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87506 (Aug 1840-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87506
Creation Date Aug 1840-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings held in the case of certain dacoits who were engaged in an attack on Scindia's
 village of Sundulpore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87507 (Apr 1838-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87507

Creation Date Apr 1838-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding hypothecated goods (includes printed copies of the 'Terms and Conditions for making advances in India and China upon The Goods and Merchandise of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, repayable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company' for July 1838 and January 1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87508 (Jan 1839-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87508

Creation Date Jan 1839-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding tea cultivation in the Bengal Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87515 (Aug 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87515
Creation Date Aug 1842-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an experimental sheep farm in Chittledroog in the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87516 (Jul 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87516
Creation Date Jul 1842-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Hill coolies: depositions taken by the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police at Madras of some coolies on their return from Mauritius relative to the treatment they had experienced while employed as labourers in that Colony and their reasons for returning to India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87517 (Aug 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87517
Creation Date Aug 1842-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Hill coolies: explanation of Lieutenant F Baynes relative to the exportation of coolies from Cuddalore to Ceylon

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87518 (Apr 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87518

Creation Date Apr 1841-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Hill coolies: papers regarding certain natives of Calcutta imported into Mauritius per ships Salsette, Exmouth, Champion, Ramsay and Luzanna Crisp and the emigration to that Colony of certain natives of the coast of Madras as labourers per ships Constance, Marie Laure, Antoinette, Apollon and Gilbert Munro, and intimating that a law is under consideration for permitting the emigration of the natives of India to the Colonies under proper rules and restrictions (includes details of the Indians on each ship)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87519 (Dec 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87519

Creation Date Dec 1841-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Hill coolies: application from Messrs Adam Scott & Co for permission to embark for Mauritius three Natives of India, who were willing to enter into a contract to proceed to that Colony as Lithographic Printers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87520 (May 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87520
Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Hill coolies: application from Buddeen, a native of India, to Messrs Joseph Dawson & Co
 for leave to return to Mauritius

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87521 (Apr 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87521
Creation Date Apr 1841-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Hill coolies: application from the Mauritius Government for labourers or convicts for
 employment on the roads and public works

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87525 (Sep 1836-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87525
Creation Date Sep 1836-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings regarding the Bombay Theatre

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87550 (Mar 1837-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87550
Creation Date Mar 1837-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings connected with a translation of the Mitakshara by Ragoonath Shastree and 500
 Rupees granted to him

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87560 (Nov 1840-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87560
Creation Date Nov 1840-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings respecting the improvement of the road over the ghat or hill at Chandor on the
 Great Agra Road

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1985/87569 (Oct 1840-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87569
Creation Date Oct 1840-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Statements showing the existing roads within the limits of the Bombay Presidency (Belgaum
 Division, Dharwar Collectorate, Province of Khandesh, Collectorates of Poona, Ahmadnagar,
 Tannah and Ratnagiri, and Gujarat)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1985/87570 (Oct 1838-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1985/87570
Creation Date Oct 1838-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding lands or other public property granted to Missionaries in the Collectorates of Poona, Nuggur [Nagar], Tannah, Belgaum and Dharwar in the Bombay Presidency
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1986 Board's Collections Vol 1986 nos 87648 to 87857 (1838-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1986
Creation Date 1838-1842
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1986 nos 87648 to 87857 (1838-1842)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1986/87648 (Jul 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87648
Creation Date Jul 1842-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding an increase of Establishment which is considered absolutely necessary for the Magnetic Observatory on Colaba
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1986/87649 (Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87649
Creation Date Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a proposal from G Buist, in charge of the Magnetic Observatory on Colaba, for the printing of certain tables of observations

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1986/87651 (Dec 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87651
Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the subject of erecting solitary cells for the confinement of native soldiers as called for by the Hon'ble Court

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1986/87661 (Jan 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87661
Creation Date Jan 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from Major General Vincent, Commanding at Barrackpore, on behalf of himself and the other officers at Barrackpore praying for relief from the operation of the Royal Warrant of Precedence published by the Governor General in Council on 27 October 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1986/87662 (Feb 1841-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87662

Creation Date Feb 1841-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Military Orphan Society: propositions for the extension of the Fund benefits, and on the abolition of the Boys School at Kidderpore and the transmission to Europe of the male wards of the Institution for their education

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1986/87664 (Aug 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87664

Creation Date Aug 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

China Expedition: confirmation of certain Orders by Lieutenant General Sir Hugh Gough, making appointments in China for the performance of the duties connected with the Expeditionary Force, and with a view to the prevention of any future inconvenience, it was impressed upon the attention of Sir Hugh Gough that the various appointments that have taken place must ultimately be submitted for the consideration of Her Majesty's Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1986/87688 (Jan 1840-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87688

Creation Date Jan 1840-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the amount realised by the sale of property captured at Ghazni, Afghanistan, by the Army of the Indus on 23 July 1839, and which instructions have been authorised to be recognised from the date of its actual payment into the Treasury agreeable to the decision of the Hon'ble Court, and reporting that credit to the extent of 14,470 Rupees has been authorised to be given to the Prize Fund of the Army of the Indus on account of grain captured and appropriated to the public service

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1986/87690 (Jun 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87690

Creation Date Jun 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements regarding the proceedings of the Magnetic Survey Establishment at Simla and other places, under the Superintendence of Captain Boileau, together with observations and propositions drawn up by that officer on the subject of certain papers received from Lieutenant Colonel Sabine, Vice-President of the Royal Society of London, connected with the Magnetic Survey of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1986/87695 (Mar 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87695

Creation Date Mar 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Native Aides-de-Camp to the Governor General: reporting the appointment of Azeem Khan, Ressaldar of the 7th Regiment Irregular Cavalry, as an Aide-de-Camp on the personal Staff of the Governor General from 1 March 1842, and also the appointment of the Subadar in Command of the Infantry Guard at Government House to be an Aide-de-Camp on His Lordships personal Staff - the staff salary of each of these officers is fixed at 150 Rupees per mensem, and the Governor General will abstain from appointing one of the six Aides-de-Camp usually attached to his personal Staff

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1986/87764 (May 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87764

Creation Date May 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the rates of pay of the European troops under the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1986/87765 (Mar 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87765

Creation Date Mar 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A printed copy of A Practical Memoir on the History and Treatment of the Elephant, with instructions for preserving its efficiency as an animal of transport and a general outline of its anatomy, also, an account of the medicines used in the cure of its diseases, drawn up by W Gilchrist, Assistant Surgeon, Hunsur (Calcutta: G H Huttman, Bengal Military Orphan Press, 1841)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1986/87846 (Aug 1840-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87846

Creation Date Aug 1840-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute by Lord Elphinstone, Governor of Madras, on the defective state of the Police in India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1986/87848 (Apr 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87848
Creation Date Apr 1842-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Additional rules of the Civil Service Annuity Fund (includes printed copies of the proceedings of Special General Meetings of Subscribers to the Fund held on 28 May 1842 and 30 July 1842)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1986/87850 (Sep 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87850
Creation Date Sep 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Revenue Survey and Assessment of the Deccan, Collection I: allowances of the Establishment, and reply to the Court's Orders regarding those of Mr Goldsmid, Superintendent of the Revenue Survey and Assessment in the Southern Mahratta Country
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1986/87851 (Jul 1840-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87851

Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revenue Survey and Assessment of the Deccan, Collection II: in reply to the Court on the question of the assessment by the officers of the Survey - Establishments transferable - the allowances and expenses of the Survey 1 January to 30 June 1842 - salary of Mr Goldsmid, Superintendent of the Revenue Survey and Assessment in the Southern Mahratta Country

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1986/87852 (Dec 1839-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87852

Creation Date Dec 1839-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revenue Survey and Assessment of the Deccan, Collection III: proceedings connected with the progress of the Revenue Survey and Assessment in the Poona District up to the end of 1840 and with the rates of assessment to be fixed for the Pimpalgaon Division of the Bheemthuree Pargana

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1986/87853 (Sep 1839-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87853

Creation Date Sep 1839-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revenue Survey and Assessment of the Deccan, Collection IV: proceedings connected with the progress of the Revenue Survey and Assessment in the Sholapur District up to the end of 1840 (includes a sketch map of Pargana Mundroop, and a colour map of Solapur Pargana and Ahirwari Pargana)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1986/87854 (Oct 1838-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87854

Creation Date Oct 1838-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Revenue Survey and Assessment of the Deccan, Collection V: proceedings connected with the progress of the Revenue Survey and Assessment in the Nasik Sub-Collectorate up to 31 December 1841, and proceedings regarding the fixing of boundary marks of fields in the course of the Survey operations and rules for the preservation of the boundaries (includes a detailed colour field map of the village of Nandoordee [Nandurdi], p.141)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1986/87855 (Aug 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87855

Creation Date Aug 1841-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding laws under consideration: proposed Act for incorporating the Assam Tea Company - draft Act for enforcing the performance of Police duties by British subjects being Zemindars or farmers - the law of champerty

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1986/87856 (Dec 1840-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87856

Creation Date Dec 1840-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Projects of laws rejected: proposition to make the Ahmadabad Town Wall Funds appropriable to Municipal purposes - proposed entertainment of a Marine Police for the Harbour of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1986/87857 (Nov 1838-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1986/87857

Creation Date Nov 1838-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Matters referred to the Law Commissioners: tribunals for the trial of British born subjects in the Mofussil charged with heinous offences - accidental death of a native in the District of Tirhut from the discharge of a fowling piece by Mr Wyatt, an Indigo Planter of Tirhut

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987 Board's Collections Vol 1987 nos 87893 to 88037 (1826-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1987

Creation Date 1826-1842

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1987 nos 87893 to 88037 (1826-1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987/87893 (Apr 1839-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1987/87893

Creation Date Apr 1839-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Pilgrim Tax: gross collections, charges and net receipts on account of Pilgrim Tax levied at Gaya and Jagannath for 1837/38 to 1839/40 - the Pilgrim Hospital at Cuttack - Rana of Udaipur and his followers exempted from the payment of the Pilgrim Taxes at Gaya - recovery of the amount of defalcation in the Treasury of the Collector of Pilgrim Tax at Jagannath - remission granted to Raja Mitterjeet Singh - donations granted to the servants formerly attached to the Office of Collector of Pilgrim Tax at Puri (includes statements of the Establishment and salaries of the Office of the Collector of Tax at Jagannath, pp.62-63, and of the late Tax Office at Puri, pp.74-75)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987/87895 (Jan 1826-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1987/87895

Creation Date Jan 1826-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding endowments: the Sitapur endowment in the District of Hooghly - complaints against Meer Keramut Allee, the Mutawalli of the Hooghly Imambarah - management of the Khangah or Charitable Endowment at Sasaram, Zillah Shahabad - Dr Esdaile's remuneration for superintending the Hospital attached to the Hooghly Imambarah - apportionment of the shares of the Mutawallies of the Hooghly Imambarah

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987/87899a (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1987/87899a

Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply to the Court's reference respecting the property of the late Csoma de Koros, a Hungarian traveller and Tibetan scholar

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1987/87900 (Jul 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1987/87900
Creation Date Jul 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding cotton and cotton farms in the Madras Presidency (includes a description and sketch of the Colaba Press, Cardwell's Patent)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987/87902 (Feb 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1987/87902
Creation Date Feb 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Moplah outbreaks in Malabar
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987/87904 (Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1987/87904
Creation Date Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abyssinian Collections: extract from a Secret Letter from Bombay regarding five packages containing numerous interesting and valuable objects of Natural History collected by Dr Roth
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1987/87923 (Jun 1827-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1987/87923
Creation Date Jun 1827-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Subscription by the King of Oudh of fourteen lacs of Rupees to the Government 5 per cent loan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987/87924 (Nov 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1987/87924
Creation Date Nov 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of the King of Oudh to renew certain promissory notes in his own name

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987/87942 (Jul 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1987/87942
Creation Date Jul 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an acknowledgment on the part of the Pasha of Egypt for plants sent to His Highness by the Colombo, and a proposal by Dr N Wallich, Superintendent of the Hon'ble Company's Botanic Garden at Calcutta, to send another assortment of plants and seeds

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1987/87946 (Mar 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1987/87946

Creation Date Mar 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report from Dr McClelland, Assistant Surgeon, on the value and the source of East India Isinglass (includes a colour illustration of a fish, Polynemus Sele Buch, from Buchanan's original drawing at the Botanic Garden about a sixth natural size)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987/87951 (Nov 1840-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1987/87951

Creation Date Nov 1840-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Donation of 25,000 Rupees by the Raja of Burdwan for educational purposes

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987/87952 (Aug 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1987/87952

Creation Date Aug 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report from the Medical Board on Edward's patent preserved potato, put on board the ship Seringapatam as an experiment for the use of the troops onboard

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1987/87988 (Oct 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1987/87988
Creation Date Oct 1841-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding a chart of the Northern part of the Bay of Bengal by Captain Lloyd,
embracing the range from False Point to Lacam's Channel

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987/88024 (Nov 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1987/88024
Creation Date Nov 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Raja of Tanjore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987/88025 (Feb 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1987/88025
Creation Date Feb 1842-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence from J Blackburne, Political Agent at Pudukkottai, on the condition and
prospects of the Pudukkottai State, with an abstract settlement of the Pudukkottai Territory
for 1841/42

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1987/88026 (Dec 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1987/88026

Creation Date Dec 1841-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payments at Cuddalore to the Treasurer of the French Establishments in India of the 4th instalment of 1841 and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd instalments of 1842 of the rent due to France

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987/88027 (Dec 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1987/88027

Creation Date Dec 1841-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payments to the Netherlands pensioners on account of the Dutch Government (includes lists of the pensioners, pp.6-19, 35-41, 57-63, 76-89; and quarterly statements showing the amount of subscriptions to the Widows and Orphans Fund paid by the pensioners, pp.20-23, 42-43, 64-65, 90-93)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1987/88028 (Apr 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1987/88028
Creation Date Apr 1842-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
List of foreign pensioners supported by the British Government for the year commencing 1 January 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987/88034 (Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1987/88034
Creation Date Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Committee appointed to investigate the circumstances connected with the deficiency in the cash balance at the General Treasury at Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987/88035 (Dec 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1987/88035
Creation Date Dec 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Committee appointed to investigate the circumstances connected with the deficiency in the cash balance at the General Treasury at Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1987/88036 (Dec 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1987/88036

Creation Date Dec 1841-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers regarding the Committee appointed to investigate the circumstances connected with the deficiency in the cash balance at the General Treasury at Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1987/88037 (Jun 1842-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1987/88037

Creation Date Jun 1842-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from W Oakes, Sub-Treasurer, regarding the management of the Cash Department of the General Treasury at Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1988 Board's Collections Vol 1988 nos 88038 to 88087 (1820-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1988

Creation Date 1820-1843

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1988 nos 88038 to 88087 (1820-1843)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1988/88038 (May 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88038
Creation Date May 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding defalcation in the General Treasury at Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1988/88039 (Feb 1820-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88039
Creation Date Feb 1820-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Location of Troops on the North West Frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1988/88040 (Jun 1831-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88040
Creation Date Jun 1831-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
A memorial from some of the members of Warden's Official Fund appealing against the decision passed by the Court of Directors which precludes widows and children of marriages contracted subsequent to the abolition of the Fund from receiving pensions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1988/88054 (Jan 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88054

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Suggestions for the improvement of the Police administration by preventing frequent changes in the office of Magistrate, and recommending the separation of the offices of Collectors and Magistrates

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1988/88063 (Jun 1833-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88063

Creation Date Jun 1833-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the law of treason in the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1988/88074 (Jul 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88074

Creation Date Jul 1841-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding certain discrepancies in the accounts of expenditure relating to the China Expedition

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1988/88075 (Mar 1843-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88075
Creation Date Mar 1843-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Letter from the Assam Company to the Court of Directors regarding an Act of Incorporation and
 the export duty on tea

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1988/88076 (Mar 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88076
Creation Date Mar 1841-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Native religious ceremonies and festivals

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1988/88077 (Aug 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88077
Creation Date Aug 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the superintendence of Native religious Institutions in Tanjore, and the
 arrangements for the withdrawal of the interference of the officers of Government in the
 administration of the affairs of the Native Religious Establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1988/88078 (Aug 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88078

Creation Date Aug 1841-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the superintendence of Native religious Institutions in Salem and Bellary, and the arrangements for the withdrawal of the interference of the officers of Government in the administration of the affairs of the Native Religious Establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1988/88080 (Jul 1830-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88080

Creation Date Jul 1830-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the superintendence of Native religious Institutions in Coimbatore and Madura, and the arrangements for the withdrawal of the interference of the officers of Government in the administration of the affairs of the Native Religious Establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1988/88081 (Jan 1842-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88081

Creation Date Jan 1842-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the superintendence of Native religious Institutions in Tinnevely, Guntur and Cuddapah, and the arrangements for the withdrawal of the interference of the officers of Government in the administration of the affairs of the Native Religious Establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1988/88082 (Aug 1841-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88082

Creation Date Aug 1841-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the superintendence of Native religious Institutions in Vizagapatam, Trichinopoly, Tinnevely and Cuddapah, and the arrangements for the withdrawal of the interference of the officers of Government in the administration of the affairs of the Native Religious Establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1988/88083 (Jan 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88083

Creation Date Jan 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the superintendence of Native religious Institutions in Madras and Ganjam, and the arrangements for the withdrawal of the interference of the officers of Government in the administration of the affairs of the Native Religious Establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1988/88085 (Nov 1823-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88085

Creation Date Nov 1823-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Brigade Commands in the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1988/88086 (Jun 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88086

Creation Date Jun 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with Bhutan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1988/88087 (Aug 1837-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1988/88087
Creation Date Aug 1837-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings relating to Assam

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1989 Board's Collections Vol 1989 nos 88088 to 88102 (1840-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1989
Creation Date 1840-1842
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1989 nos 88088 to 88102 (1840-1842)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1989/88088 (Sep 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1989/88088
Creation Date Sep 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the deputation of Dr A Campbell, Superintendent at Darjeeling, to the Bhutan Frontier for the settlement of the boundary line between Bhutan and the Bengal Presidency, and the adjustment of border disputes (includes a colour map showing the Frontier line, p.77)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1989/88089 (Sep 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1989/88089
Creation Date Sep 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding arrangements for the repair of the road across the Cossyah Hills

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1989/88090 (Dec 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1989/88090
Creation Date Dec 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Munnipore [Manipur]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1989/88097 (Jun 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1989/88097
Creation Date Jun 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an advance solicited by Surgeon J Magrath, 27th Regiment Native Infantry and a prisoner at Kabul, for his wife and family in Ireland, on which a question is raised as to what allowances prisoners of war are entitled to

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1989/88100 (Jun 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1989/88100

Creation Date Jun 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding survey operations in the Hyderabad Territory (includes a colour map of Hyderabad, a detailed report on the survey by Captain H Morland, In Charge of the Hyderabad Survey, a memorandum of disbursements from the Residency Treasury on account of the Hyderabad Survey from its commencement in May 1816 to the end of September 1822 and from April 1828 to 31 October 1840, and a statement showing the amount of salaries etc disbursed by the Paymaster at Secunderabad on account of the Hyderabad Survey from November 1822 to April 1828)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1989/88101 (Dec 1793-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1989/88101

Creation Date Dec 1793-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction and repair of embankments (bunds) in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 1 (includes a colour sketch of a part of the Damoodur [Damodar] River and mouth of the Cana Nuddee, dated 1836, p.407)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1989/88102 (Apr 1793-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1989/88102

Creation Date Apr 1793-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the construction and repair of embankments (bunds) in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 2 (includes a colour sketch of a portion of the Balasore District showing the positions of the old embankment and the proposed line of a new embankment, dated 16 April 1840, p.991; a colour sketch of the Bund Road between Farashdanga and Amaneeegunge, near Murshidabad, pp.1087-1089; and a colour sketch of the Damoodur [Damodar] River with its Bunds)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1990 Board's Collections Vol 1990 nos 88112 to 88200 (1821-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1990

Creation Date 1821-1842

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 1990 nos 88112 to 88200 (1821-1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1990/88112 (Apr 1839-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1990/88112

Creation Date Apr 1839-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the slave trade, Vol 1 - relating to the slave trade carried on between the east coast of Africa (including Abyssinia), various ports in the Persian Gulf and the Red Sea, and the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1990/88113 (Feb 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1990/88113

Creation Date Feb 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the slave trade, Vol 2 - correspondence between the Earl of Aberdeen, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and Saeed Ali Bin Nasir, Envoy from His Highness the Imam of Muscat, relating to the slave trade carried on from Muscat and certain complaints which the Imam makes against the Company's officers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1990/88118 (Jun 1821-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1990/88118

Creation Date Jun 1821-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the acquirement of native languages by junior civil servants (includes a printed copy of the Eighth Chapter of Statutes of the College of Fort William, 23 August 1825, pp.45-58; the Ninth Chapter of Statutes of the College of Fort William, pp.59-78; a printed copy of the Rules and Regulations of the College of Fort William enacted by the Right Honourable the Governor of Bengal on the 23d June 1841, pp.79-88; Rules for the College of Fort St George, pp.101-109; Rules in force under the Bombay Presidency, pp.111-129; and Notes of Instructions to Assistants and Officers acting under the orders of Major General Sir John Malcolm, 28 June 1821, pp.130-159)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1990/88122 (Mar 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1990/88122

Creation Date Mar 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with Assam: complaints from certain inhabitants of Assam of interference by Captain Jenkins, Agent in the N E Frontier, in their religious institutions - a bill submitted for the expenses incurred in the construction of a new tow boat for the Political Agency, N.E. Frontier - measures adopted with a view to stopping the hostilities between the Moolong [Mulong] and Tangroong tribes - aggression reported to have been committed by the Angamese Nagas within the Manipur and Cachar jurisdictions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1990/88123 (Dec 1841-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1990/88123

Creation Date Dec 1841-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Bhutan Dooars: expenses incurred on account of a Thannah and Pharee Establishment entertained at the Bhutan Dooars from the month of January up to 18 March 1842 - statements submitted by Lieutenant Scott of the revenue settlements of the three attached Bhutan Dooars for 1841/42

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1990/88124 (Apr 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1990/88124

Creation Date Apr 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Erection of iron suspension bridges in the Cossyah Hills and the repair of the road

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1990/88125 (Jun 1840-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1990/88125

Creation Date Jun 1840-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with Munnipore [Manipur]: arrangements connected with the allowances and residence at Dacca of three Munnipore Princes - correspondence regarding the Munnipore Levy - construction of the Munnipore road and the employment of labourers - dispute between the Political Agent Captain G Gordon and Captain Guthrie regarding the construction of the Munnipore road - adjustment of the differences between the Sumjak and Munnipore authorities arising out of aggressions committed by Nagas residing within the Munnipore boundary against Burmese subjects in the vicinity of that territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1990/88127 (Aug 1840-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1990/88127

Creation Date Aug 1840-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the salt trade in the Bengal Presidency: Report by Mr Peacock regarding his deputation into Bihar for the purpose of enquiring into the circumstances that affect the interests of the Salt Department in that Province - Minute by Mr Blunt, Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, on Mr Peacock's report - Minutes by John Trotter, Senior Member of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, on the salt revenue of the Provinces of Bihar and Benares and proposing the re-establishment of the Government Depot at Nerayungunge - Memorandum by Mr Dent, Superintendent of Bihar Salt Chaukis, on Mr Peacock's report - the Salt Board's scheme of "Compensation Sales" and suggestion for the admission of foreign salts at a reduced duty owing to an expected short supply of salt

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1990/88187 (Sep 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1990/88187
Creation Date Sep 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Magnetic Observatory at Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1990/88188 (Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1990/88188
Creation Date Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Letter from Dr George Buist, Superintendent of the Magnetic Observatory at Colaba

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1990/88196 (Jan 1840-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1990/88196
Creation Date Jan 1840-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Johanna Island [Anjouan]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1990/88197 (Jun 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1990/88197

Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Melvill as Military Secretary to Government - A Malet succeeded him as Political Agent in Cutch - Mr Malit afterwards appointed Political Agent in Kattywar [Kathiawar] and succeeded by Mr J G Lumsden in Cutch

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1990/88198 (Mar 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1990/88198

Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deccan Sirdars: papers regarding the Mokassa Umal in Khandesh held by the late Sheikh Meera Waeekur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1990/88199 (Jun 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1990/88199

Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bussora [Basra] Agency: papers regarding the continuance of Assistant Surgeon Ross in his civil appointment to the Political Agency in Turkish Arabia after attaining the rank of full Surgeon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1990/88200 (Sep 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1990/88200

Creation Date Sep 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: papers regarding prisoners confined following the disturbances at Nepanee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1991 Board's Collections Vol 1991 nos 88201 to 88297 (1816-1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1991
Creation Date	1816-1842
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1991 nos 88201 to 88297 (1816-1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1991/88201 (Oct 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1991/88201
Creation Date	Oct 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Southern Mahratta Country: papers regarding the sequestration of possessions of every Enamdar and Wuttundar implicated in the disturbances at Nepanee
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1991/88202 (Oct 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1991/88202
Creation Date	Oct 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Southern Mahratta Country: papers regarding the disturbances at Nepanee
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1991/88203 (Oct 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88203
Creation Date Oct 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: papers regarding the dismantling of the fort at Nepanee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1991/88204 (Oct 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88204
Creation Date Oct 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Satara and Colapore Bund

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1991/88205 (Dec 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88205
Creation Date Dec 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures adopted for preventing Arab adventurers proceeding to Hyderabad and the Interior

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1991/88206 (Oct 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88206
Creation Date Oct 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Pecuniary claim by Dadabhoy Ruttonjee Paruck, an inhabitant of Surat, against the Rajah of Dharampur
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1991/88207 (Oct 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88207
Creation Date Oct 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Jagirdars: claim by Wassoodew Bappoojee Chiploonkur of Poona against Radhabaee Sahib of Ramdroog [Ramdurg]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1991/88208 (Oct 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88208
Creation Date Oct 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Satara: papers regarding the rights of jurisdiction of the Punt Sucheo over the villages of Payet and Nighoze
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1991/88209 (Oct 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88209
Creation Date Oct 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the conduct of the Chief of Gujundergurrh in connection with the late disturbances at Badamee
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1991/88210 (Oct 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88210
Creation Date Oct 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Letter from Captain Campbell, Assistant Surveyor General, regarding his geological, mineralogical and other scientific researches together with reports on the manufacture of steel in south India, the improvement of the silk manufactured in Mysore and the Salem Districts, the construction of philosophical instruments in India, and the compilation of a manual of chemistry
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1991/88212 (Feb 1842-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88212

Creation Date Feb 1842-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute by Lord Auckland on his retirement from the Government of India and on the services and merits of his Private Secretary, Mr Colvin of the Bengal Civil Service

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1991/88214 (Mar 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88214

Creation Date Mar 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the researches in natural history at Chusan of Dr T Cantor, Assistant Surgeon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1991/88221 (Aug 1840-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88221

Creation Date Aug 1840-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the works authorised for the improvement of the City of Surat and for its protection from the periodical inundations of the River Tapti

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1991/88225 (Jul 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88225
Creation Date Jul 1841-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding an address from the Bengal Chamber of Commerce to His Highness the Pasha of Egypt
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1991/88226 (Aug 1840-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88226
Creation Date Aug 1840-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the question of granting or protecting Patent rights in India, with reference to two applications, one from Messrs Payne & Elmore, joint proprietors of a patent for a new process of salting animal substances, and the other from Messrs Thomas & Donald Brown for the raising of weights
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1991/88227 (Jul 1816-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88227

Creation Date Jul 1816-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence on the state of the Murshidabad Native Hospital

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1991/88228 (Apr 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88228

Creation Date Apr 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Vaccination: two additional Vaccinators for the District of Combaconum [Kumbakonam] sanctioned
- reports on the subject of vaccination and returns of persons vaccinated - results of
enquiries into the causes of the decrease of vaccination at Dacca and of its increase at Patna
in 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1991/88233 (Jun 1834-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88233
Creation Date Jun 1834-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the experimental Tea Plantations in Garhwal and Kumaon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1991/88274 (May 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88274
Creation Date May 1842-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 The Mysore Silladar Horse restored to the privilege of breeding from their Mares

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1991/88288 (Feb 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88288
Creation Date Feb 1842-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings regarding the affairs of Kurnool

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1991/88292 (May 1837-May 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88292

Creation Date May 1837-May 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to petitions from certain inhabitants of Bombay regarding respectable natives being apprehended by the Police on frivolous charges, and confined in chowkies overnight in consequence of the Constables on duty at night having no authority to release accused persons on bail

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1991/88297 (Jan 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1991/88297

Creation Date Jan 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding complaints made against the Bombay Police by native inhabitants

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1992 Board's Collections Vol 1992 nos 88301 to 88371 (1829-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1992
Creation Date	1829-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1992 nos 88301 to 88371 (1829-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1992/88301 (Nov 1835-Jun 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1992/88301
Creation Date	Nov 1835-Jun 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings regarding the remarks of Sir Herbert Compton, when Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, on the state of the Police of the Island of Bombay
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1992/88305 (Feb 1832-Apr 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1992/88305
Creation Date	Feb 1832-Apr 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the excessive amount of Bank notes in the Bengal General Treasury
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1992/88311 (Sep 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1992/88311
Creation Date Sep 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed pension to Saleh Mahomed Khan for effecting the release of British prisoners in Afghanistan
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1992/88312 (Jul 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1992/88312
Creation Date Jul 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application from Munshi Mohun Lall, late in British employment at Kabul, for payment of 9,957 Rupees extorted from him by Mahomed Akbar Khan
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1992/88322 (Feb 1839-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1992/88322
Creation Date Feb 1839-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abolition of the Recorder's Court at Penang [Prince of Wales Island], Vol 1
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1992/88322A (Feb 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1992/88322A
Creation Date Feb 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Abolition of the Recorder's Court at Penang [Prince of Wales Island], Vol 2 (includes copies of a draft of An Act for the Administration of Justice within the Straits Settlements)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1992/88327 (Jan 1843-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1992/88327
Creation Date Jan 1843-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the savings of General P Avitabile

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1992/88328 (Dec 1829-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1992/88328
Creation Date Dec 1829-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the jurisdiction over the family of the Nawab of the Carnatic (includes a copy of The Athenaeum, dated Madras, Tuesday, 08 November 1842, pp.333-336; and a draft of An Act for securing certain immunities and privileges to His Highness The Nabob of The Carnatic His Family and Retinue, pp.355-360)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1992/88371 (Jan 1842-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1992/88371
Creation Date Jan 1842-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reconstitution of the General Committee of Public Instruction, and replying to Courts Despatch
 No 3 of 1842 on the subject of native education in India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1993 Board's Collections Vol 1993 nos 88373 to 88382 (1840-1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1993
Creation Date 1840-1842
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1993 nos 88373 to 88382 (1840-1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1993/88373 (May 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1993/88373
Creation Date May 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Nizam of Hyderabad (includes a list of the sons and relations of the Nizam, and
 of the Amirs of Hyderabad, pp.47-74)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1993/88374 (Nov 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1993/88374
Creation Date Nov 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Nizam of Hyderabad, Supplemental Collection, Vol 1: correspondence relative to disturbances in the Deccan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1993/88375 (Nov 1841-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1993/88375
Creation Date Nov 1841-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Nizam of Hyderabad, Supplemental Collection, Vol 2 (includes a sketch map of Byrooghur, p.35)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1993/88376 (Feb 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1993/88376
Creation Date Feb 1842-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Nizam of Hyderabad, Supplemental Collection, Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1993/88382 (Sep 1840-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1993/88382
Creation Date Sep 1840-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Objections on the part of C M Lushington to any further outlay on the Government houses at
 Madras and Guindy

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1994 Board's Collections Vol 1994 nos 88384 to 88536 (1826-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1994
Creation Date 1826-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1994 nos 88384 to 88536 (1826-1843)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1994/88384 (Nov 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88384
Creation Date Nov 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the Red Hill Railway

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1994/88400 Proposal by a Committee of Medical officers in the Madras Presidency for the establishment of a Lying-in

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1994/88400
Creation Date	May 1840-Apr 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposal by a Committee of Medical officers in the Madras Presidency for the establishment of a Lying-in Hospital at Madras (May 1840-Apr 1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1994/88406 (Dec 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1994/88406
Creation Date	Dec 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers relative to the proceedings of Government consequent on the dissatisfaction on the part of the Metropolitan of the Syrian Church on the decision of the arbitrators on the matter in dispute between himself and the Church Missionary Society regarding the Kottayam College in Travancore
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1994/88412 (Aug 1840-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88412

Creation Date Aug 1840-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the line of road between Madras and Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1994/88423 (Aug 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88423

Creation Date Aug 1842-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Application of Dr W J Whelan, Assistant Roman Catholic Bishop at Bombay, for a provision equal to that made to clergy of other nations at Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1994/88424 (Nov 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88424

Creation Date Nov 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Act III of 1842 - An Act for extending the provisions of Act XXI of 1839, to certain petty thefts, not being cases of simple larceny

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1994/88425 (Jul 1841-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88425

Creation Date Jul 1841-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act VI of 1842 - An Act for annexing to the British Territory certain villages belonging to the late Nepanee Jagir, and acquisitions by exchange from the Satara State, and for bringing under the Regulations an Inam Village of Purgunnah Yelloor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1994/88426 (Jan 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88426

Creation Date Jan 1842-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act VII of 1842 - An Act for repealing certain provisions of the Bengal Code regarding translations

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1994/88427 (Oct 1841-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88427

Creation Date Oct 1841-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act VIII of 1842 - An Act for describing in Legislative Acts, with greater certainty and convenience, the Courts of the highest jurisdiction in the respective Presidencies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1994/88428 (Apr 1837-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88428

Creation Date Apr 1837-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Projects of laws postponed or rejected: a remuneration of 200 Rupees per month in lieu of all fees to the Sheriff of Madras for executing processes under Act XXIII of 1840 - correspondence regarding the execution of process under the provisions of Act XXIII of 1840 - proposed laws concerning the counting of service for pay or pension by native soldiers during confinement and for the trial by civil courts of Madras native troops and followers serving in the Bengal Presidency - proposal for extending the powers of the Nizamat Adalat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1994/88429 (May 1841-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88429

Creation Date May 1841-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Matters referred to the Law Commissioners: sale of landed property by Judicial officers in execution of decrees of Court - frequent failure of criminal prosecutions in the Supreme Court at Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1994/88430 (May 1841-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88430

Creation Date May 1841-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous matters: transportation of European convicts to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land - remarks of the Chief Magistrate of Calcutta on the examinations of coolies at Mauritius - increase of salary to the Translator for the North Western Provinces - leave of absence to D Elliot of the Law Commission - indent for stationary required for the Office of the Secretary to the Law Commission - copies of English Acts sent to the Law Commission - removal of the Office of the Secretary in the Legislative, Judicial and Revenue Department of the Government of India to the premises occupied by the Office of the Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Judicial and Revenue Department

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1994/88431 (Oct 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88431

Creation Date Oct 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correction of Act X of 1841 and addition of marginal abstracts to Acts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1994/88451 (Mar 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88451

Creation Date Mar 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Presentation of swords received as presents from Maharaja Shere Singh and Koonwur Pertaub Singh, to Major General Sir George Pollock, Major General Sir William Nott and Major General Sir Robert Sale

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1994/88452 (Jul 1826-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88452

Creation Date Jul 1826-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of the family of the late Juggut Seth Indur Chund [Jagat Seth Inder Chand] of Murshidabad to a provision from Government (includes a genealogical tree of the Juggut Seth Family, pp.28-29)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1994/88458 (Jul 1832-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88458
Creation Date Jul 1832-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the allowances of Law Officers of Government during absences

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1994/88477 (Dec 1840-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88477
Creation Date Dec 1840-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the subject of the coal resources of Mozambique

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1994/88514 (Mar 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88514
Creation Date Mar 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from Captain Stafford Bettesworth Haines of the Indian Navy praying for the grant to the officers of the Indian Navy of Queen's Commissions and honours of the Bath

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1994/88534 (Jun 1837-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88534

Creation Date Jun 1837-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Satara, Vol 1: explanation submitted by Lieutenant Colonel Ovans, Resident at Satara and a member of the Satara Commission, in refutation of the accusations against him contained in certain papers read by G Thompson at a Special General Court of Proprietors of East India stock, held at East India House on Friday 29 July 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1994/88535 (Feb 1837-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88535

Creation Date Feb 1837-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Satara, Vol 2: explanation submitted by Lieutenant Colonel Ovans, Resident at Satara and a member of the Satara Commission, in refutation of the accusations against him contained in certain papers read by G Thompson at a Special General Court of Proprietors of East India stock, held at East India House on Friday 29 July 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1994/88536 (Jun 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1994/88536
Creation Date Jun 1842-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Satara, Vol 3: explanations by Mr Willoughby, Bombay Civil Service and a member of the Satara Commission, and Lieutenant Colonel Ovans, Resident at Satara and a member of the Satara Commission, regarding accusations made against them by Major General Lodwick
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1995 Board's Collections Vol 1995 nos 88537 to 88563 (1837-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1995
Creation Date 1837-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1995 nos 88537 to 88563 (1837-1843)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1995/88537 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1995/88537
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Draft Act for empowering the Government of India to legislate for the relief of insolvent debtors, imprisonment for debt, and the administration of justice in Her Majesty's courts
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1995/88538 (Jan 1843-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1995/88538
Creation Date Jan 1843-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Indian labourers: correspondence relative to the emigration of women and children

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1995/88539 (Aug 1839-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1995/88539
Creation Date Aug 1839-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Foreign Trade: question as to the legality of the importation in foreign vessels at the ports in India of foreign goods from countries not their own (tea and other goods produced in China imported into India and Singapore in American vessels)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1995/88540 (Apr 1837-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1995/88540
Creation Date Apr 1837-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Foreign Trade: opinion of R Spankie, Serjeant's Inn, and the report of Edward Lawford, regarding the question as to the legality of the importation in foreign vessels at the ports in India of foreign goods from countries not their own (tea and other goods produced in China imported into India and Singapore in American vessels)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1995/88542 (Feb 1843-Mar 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1995/88542
Creation Date	Feb 1843-Mar 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding victory at Meeanee [Miani] over the army of the Amirs of Upper and Lower Sind
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1995/88544 (Aug 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1995/88544
Creation Date	Aug 1842-Sep 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Accounts of the Provident Branch of the Bombay Civil Annuity Fund for 1841/42 adjusted at the old rate of interest of 8 percent per annum in consequence of the accounts of that Institution having reached the Accountant General before the Honourable Courts orders declining to sanction a higher rate than 4 percent
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1995/88545 (Sep 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1995/88545
Creation Date Sep 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Application from the Trustees of the Bombay Civil Fund for a donation in aid of the Provident Branch, and interest at 5 percent upon subscription

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1995/88547 (Jan 1843-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1995/88547
Creation Date Jan 1843-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding specimens of Mhalee cotton

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1995/88548 (Oct 1840-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1995/88548
Creation Date Oct 1840-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings regarding the licensing system for spirits under Act XVIII of 1840 - Act V of 1842 concerning payment on account of licenses for the sale of spirits in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1995/88551 (Jul 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1995/88551

Creation Date Jul 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the secondary or subsidiary school proposed to be established for the education of native youths in medical science in connection with the Calcutta Medical College, and the examination of persons applying to be admitted into the School

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1995/88554 (Sep 1838-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1995/88554

Creation Date Sep 1838-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the terms on which Ceylon youths were admitted, boarded and instructed in the Bishop's College at Calcutta (includes a copy of the Statutes of Bishop's College, pp.14-31)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1995/88555 (Sep 1838-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1995/88555

Creation Date Sep 1838-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Increase in the charges for boarding and providing servants for the Ceylon youths admitted into the Calcutta Medical College from 16 to 20 Rupees per month for each

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1995/88558 (Oct 1837-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1995/88558

Creation Date Oct 1837-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Condition of the Calcutta Medical College, and the measures adopted and contemplated for correcting the defects in the administration of that Institution (includes detailed statements of salaries and Establishment and other charges of the Medical College 1835-1838, and lists of the free students of the Medical College 1835-1838)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1995/88559 (Jan 1840-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1995/88559

Creation Date Jan 1840-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the Calcutta Medical College, and half yearly reports for 1840/41 from the Hospitals and Dispensaries established at the expense of Government at Delhi, Puri, Chittagong, Dacca, Murshidabad, Patna (includes a list of indigenous medicines pp.212-227, and a list of medicines imported from other countries and sold in the Patna Bazar pp.228-240), Benares, Allahabad, Cawnpore, Agra, Bareilly and Moradabad (also includes a report from the King of Oudh's Hospital, Lucknow, from 1 September 1840 to 31 March 1841, pp.381-390)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1995/88563 (Feb 1843-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1995/88563

Creation Date Feb 1843-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontinuance of the Calcutta Government Lottery

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1996 Board's Collections Vol 1996 nos 88575 to 88607 (1795-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1996
Creation Date	1795-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1996 nos 88575 to 88607 (1795-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1996/88575 (Dec 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1996/88575
Creation Date	Dec 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding an Establishment sanctioned for the conduct of the tidal observations at Cochin
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1996/88577 (Nov 1839-Jun 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1996/88577
Creation Date	Nov 1839-Jun 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the appointment of foreigners to command vessels trading under the British flag
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1996/88578 (Apr 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1996/88578

Creation Date Apr 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the acceptance of certain presents by the Sultan of the Maldives who declined to receive the compensation offered for the vessel belonging to His Highness which had been wrecked in bringing over the seamen of the Risk

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1996/88585 (Apr 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1996/88585

Creation Date Apr 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a reduction of the height of the column of the new lighthouse under construction at Madras with a view to increase the stability of the work

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1996/88589 (May 1840-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1996/88589

Creation Date May 1840-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report from the Marine Board together with returns showing the effect of the Act by the Government of India No XIII of 1839 for consolidating the Port dues under the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1996/88590 (Feb 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1996/88590

Creation Date Feb 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the proposed works at Mount Dely being abandoned (includes a statement of observations and enquiries made by Captain C Biden, Master Attendant of Madras, when employed on public service on the Malabar Coast, pp.10-48; a history of the Jews of Cochin and Malabar, pp.49-63; questions put by Captain Biden to the Fiscal of Cochin concerning the Port of Cochin, pp.64-100; and observations on the subject of the fiscal and commercial advantages which Malabar would gain from the construction of a Port at Mount Dely by H Conolly, Collector of Malabar, pp.101-124)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1996/88593 (May 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1996/88593

Creation Date May 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a communication from James Dance noticing the advantages that would arise by the formation of a mole harbour at Madras

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1996/88601 (Sep 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1996/88601

Creation Date Sep 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence with the Government of India relative to the purchase of certain teak forests in Malabar belonging to a private individual for the sum of 15,000 Rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1996/88602 (Aug 1826-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1996/88602

Creation Date Aug 1826-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rights of the Todawars and rules for grants of land on the Nilgiris, Vol 1 (includes a colour sketch map of Madkanaad, p.185; a large colour plan of Mr Groves' property at the Kaity Waterfalls, Nilgiris, p.191; and a colour plan of Mr Lascellas' property at Oolicul, Nilgiris, p.199)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1996/88603 (May 1838-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1996/88603
Creation Date May 1838-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Rights of the Todawars and rules for grants of land on the Nilgiris, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1996/88605 (Sep 1811-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1996/88605
Creation Date Sep 1811-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Management of the affairs of Rajestry Pretaup Sing of Tanjore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1996/88606 (Dec 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1996/88606
Creation Date Dec 1841-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Account current for His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic for 1840/41 and 1841/42

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1996/88607 (Sep 1795-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1996/88607
Creation Date Sep 1795-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of officers to the Nair Brigade at Travancore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997 Board's Collections Vol 1997 nos 88608 to 88654 (1830-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997
Creation Date 1830-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1997 nos 88608 to 88654 (1830-1843)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88608 (Nov 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88608
Creation Date Nov 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Assistant Surgeons Orr and Primrose appointed to the service of the Nizam of Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1997/88609 (Apr 1834-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88609
Creation Date Apr 1834-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Importation of military stores into the Eastern Settlements

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88610 (Sep 1840-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88610
Creation Date Sep 1840-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Travancore and Cochin

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88611 (Jan 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88611
Creation Date Jan 1842-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application from A C Brice of the firm of Messrs Foster Lancaster & Co of Bombay for permission to hold a piece of ground in the Cochin Territory with a view to carry on trade

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1997/88612 (Apr 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88612
Creation Date Apr 1842-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Captain Mackenzie of the ship Drangan being permitted to form a coffee plantation in Cochin
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88613 (Oct 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88613
Creation Date Oct 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Sergeant Patrick Flood of the Artillery being permitted to reside and acquire land in Cochin
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88614 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88614
Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointments and acting appointments to the Chepauk Agency
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1997/88615 (Oct 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88615

Creation Date Oct 1841-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the disposal of stores captured at Kurnool

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88616 (Jan 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88616

Creation Date Jan 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Returns of Europeans and East Indians employed in a civil, military or medical capacity in the service of the Rajah of Tanjore and also of the Rajah of Travancore and Cochin

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88617 (Feb 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88617

Creation Date Feb 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of officers to the army of the Nizam of Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1997/88618 (May 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88618

Creation Date May 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Yearly statements of the revenues of the Carnatic, Tanjore and Ceded Districts for Fasli 1250 (1840/41) and Fasli 1251 (1841/42), with additional revenue statements from Fasli 1209 (1799/1800) to Fasli 1251 (1841/42)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88619 (May 1838-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88619

Creation Date May 1838-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the insurrection in the Canara District in 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88620 (May 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88620

Creation Date May 1842-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Services of Assistant Surgeon J L Ranking placed at the disposal of the Commissioners in Mysore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1997/88621 (Feb 1835-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88621
Creation Date Feb 1835-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Issue of grants for lands held as private property by the Nabob of the Carnatic and his family

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88622 (Jun 1830-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88622
Creation Date Jun 1830-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial for Narrasimmooloo Naick asking to be restored to the situation he previously held as manager in the Stipend Pay Office at Vellore, and depositions taken by the Superintendent of Police at Vellore regarding Kadaree Moortee, suspected of having been concerned in treasonable transactions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1997/88623 (Sep 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88623
Creation Date Sep 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of officers to temporary vacancies in the service of the Nizam of Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88624 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88624
Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Dr Lane continuing his attendance on the Nabob of the Carnatic as his physician

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88625 (Aug 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88625
Creation Date Aug 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Compensation granted to George Bird and others for loss of property sustained in the attack on Mangalore during the insurrection in Canara in 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1997/88626 (Mar 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88626

Creation Date Mar 1842-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letters from the Naib-i-Mukhtar of the Carnatic to Her Majesty Queen Victoria and the Court of Directors on the occasion of the birth of the Heir Apparent to the Throne of Great Britain

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88627 (Oct 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88627

Creation Date Oct 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding statements of alterations in the Carnatic stipends for 1838/39, 1839/40 and 1840/41

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88633 (Mar 1843-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88633

Creation Date Mar 1843-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expediency of continuing the Legal Member of Council and the Law Commission

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1997/88634 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88634
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Deficiency in the Treasury of the late Shikarpur Agency, with an explanation from Lieutenant Postans

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88635 (Mar 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88635
Creation Date Mar 1843-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Correspondence regarding the supply of Merino rams for the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88645 (Mar 1841-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88645
Creation Date Mar 1841-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Summary of proceedings adopted in connection with the withdrawal of all interference on the part of Government in the affairs of native religious institutions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1997/88646 (Mar 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88646

Creation Date Mar 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposed pensions to certain Afghans for services to the British Government in the recent military operations in Afghanistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88647 (Dec 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88647

Creation Date Dec 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Pension to Sophia Bowline, widow of Charles Bowline, an uncovenanted Assistant in the late Envoy's Establishment at Kabul, who was killed during the disturbances in Afghanistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88648 (May 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88648

Creation Date May 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Act XI of 1842 - An Act for amending and explaining the Law concerning the importation of Foreign Sugar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1997/88649 (Dec 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88649
Creation Date Dec 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Formation of a Committee for framing a manual of information with regard to the Building and Road Departments

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88652 (Jun 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88652
Creation Date Jun 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the embarkation by Mr Vinay, a merchant at Madras and Pondicherry, of natives of India to Mauritius as labourers and servants, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1997/88653 (Jul 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88653
Creation Date Jul 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the embarkation by Mr Vinay, a merchant at Madras and Pondicherry, of natives of India to Mauritius as labourers and servants, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1997/88654 (Jan 1843-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1997/88654
Creation Date Jan 1843-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the embarkation by Mr Vinay, a merchant at Madras and Pondicherry, of natives of India to Mauritius as labourers and servants, Vol 3
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998 Board's Collections Vol 1998 nos 88658 to 88768 (1838-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1998
Creation Date 1838-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 1998 nos 88658 to 88768 (1838-1843)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88658 (Aug 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88658
Creation Date Aug 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the scale of extra or war batta applicable to the Indian and Royal Navy
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1998/88668 (Mar 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88668

Creation Date Mar 1841-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a case of illegal private impressment of certain natives of India as lascars for the ship David Scott

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88669 (Jun 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88669

Creation Date Jun 1841-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Experimental arrangement by the Bombay Government for procuring teak timber from the northern forests of Guzerat [Gujarat] without the intervention of the traders

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88670 (Jan 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88670

Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding coal mines in Assam (including Cherrapunji)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1998/88671 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88671

Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Cherrapunji coal mines

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88672 (Sep 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88672

Creation Date Sep 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the purchase of certain teak forests in Malabar and an Establishment for their conservancy

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88673 (May 1839-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88673

Creation Date May 1839-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Act IV of 1842 - An Act for the better management of Boats and Catamarans in the Madras Roads and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1998/88674 (Sep 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88674

Creation Date Sep 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Iron boats for the River Ganges: proposed addition of two new river steamers and flats to the Inland Steam Navigation Establishment for the purpose of conveying troops and stores to the North West Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88682 (Jun 1840-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88682

Creation Date Jun 1840-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the drainage of Madras

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88692 (Sep 1838-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88692

Creation Date Sep 1838-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sentiments of the Government of India on the proposition of the Bank of Bombay to establish a Branch Bank in Calcutta (includes a printed copy of the Charter of the Bank of Bombay)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1998/88694 (Mar 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88694
Creation Date Mar 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the expenses incurred in 1841 on account of the experimental vegetable garden at Aden

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88745 (Feb 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88745
Creation Date Feb 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report on the result of the exertions of Lieutenant Colonel Robertson and Lieutenant Hough in restoring the discipline of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88751 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88751
Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the subject of the relative prices and quality of Colombo arrack and Bhandup spirit purchased for the use of the troops

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1998/88756 (May 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88756

Creation Date May 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relative to certain statements which appeared in the newspapers regarding the death and burial at Singapore of the late Lieutenant Brabazon of the Bombay Artillery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88757 (Oct 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88757

Creation Date Oct 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Outlay of 559 rupees and 4 annas sanctioned for repairs to the Record Rooms in the Baroda Residency (includes a plan of the ground floor of the Residency building, p.6)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88758 (Jan 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88758

Creation Date Jan 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Call made upon the Political officers under the Bombay Government to furnish the information required by the Hon'ble Court as regards the exact situation of the possessions of the smaller Chiefs and independent jagirdars connected with the British Government (includes a rough sketch of the map required for tracing out the situation of the Chiefs and jagirdars under the superintendence of the Resident at Satara, pp.16-17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1998/88759 (Oct 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88759
Creation Date Oct 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the liability of local officers of Government to the payment of the costs of suits arising out of their acts in their public capacities
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88760 (Sep 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88760
Creation Date Sep 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Cutch: papers regarding the murder by Jarejah Rasingjee, Thakur of Vinjan, of his wife's nephew
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88761 (Dec 1840-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88761
Creation Date Dec 1840-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Deccan Sirdars: papers regarding the village of Chindur granted as enam by the Chief of Bowraghur to the late Surootum Baboorow Amatya (includes a genealogical table of Ramrao Surootum and the Baora Chief's family, p.21)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1998/88762 (Feb 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88762

Creation Date Feb 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Gujarat: charges of bribery and corruption preferred against the greater part of the Native Establishment in the Mahee [Mahi] Kantha Agency and measures adopted by Government in consequence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88763 (Feb 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88763

Creation Date Feb 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Retirement of Baba Arkot, the Guicowar Vakil and Government Agent at Pahlunpore [Palanpur], in favour of his son Luximon Row - request from the Chief of Palanpur for permission to bestow either a village or a pension on Baba Arkot in consideration of the valuable services he performed for that State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1998/88764 (Jul 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88764

Creation Date Jul 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Gujarat, Rewa Kantha: The Chief of Loonawara required to pay a portion of the salary of the Mehta (Native Agent) stationed in that and the Soanthe Districts, instead of the whole being as heretofore defrayed by the Soanthe District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88765 (Sep 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88765

Creation Date Sep 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Information called for by the Government of India regarding the manner in which the Non-Regulation Provinces subject to the Bombay Presidency were administered

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1998/88766 (Dec 1840-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88766

Creation Date Dec 1840-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Piracy in the Persian Gulf: relinquishment of further measures against the Sheikh of Debaye [Dubai] over an outrage committed upon a Khaboora Bugarah by a Debaye boat off the coast of Batinah in 1838

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88767 (Dec 1840-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88767

Creation Date Dec 1840-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the lapse of Poona pensions in consequence of the death of the incumbents

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1998/88768 (Oct 1840-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1998/88768

Creation Date Oct 1840-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the lapse of pensions in consequence of the death of the incumbents

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1999 Board's Collections Vol 1999 nos 88769 to 88874 (1838-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1999
Creation Date	1838-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 1999 nos 88769 to 88874 (1838-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1999/88769 (Nov 1840-Feb 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1999/88769
Creation Date	Nov 1840-Feb 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the lapse of Surinjams in the Deccan by the death of the incumbents
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1999/88770 (Sep 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/1999/88770
Creation Date	Sep 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Ratnagiri: money allowance assigned as a temporary measure to the peon of the Salt Chaukis who gave information of the approach of the band which attacked the Malwa Treasury in 1839
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1999/88771 (Jun 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88771
Creation Date Jun 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sawunt Waree: proposition to reduce the Nemnooks of the Banda Subadars to the extent of 720 Rupees per annum
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1999/88772 (Nov 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88772
Creation Date Nov 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: the Dessai of Kowzulgee deprived of his magisterial powers and the duties transferred to the Mamlatdar of Gokak
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1999/88773 (Oct 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88773
Creation Date Oct 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: disputes regarding the management of the village of Heblee in the Dharwar Collectorate
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1999/88774 (Apr 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88774

Creation Date Apr 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the suit filed in September 1840 against E B Mills, the late Collector of Dharwar, by the Nazir of the Adalat at that station

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1999/88775 (Apr 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88775

Creation Date Apr 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: disturbance in the Moolgoond Pargana, and reference made by the Political Agent relative to bringing under his superintendence as Magistrate 20 villages in the Southern Mahratta Country belonging to jagirdars which are under the regulations

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1999/88776 (Nov 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88776

Creation Date Nov 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: disturbance in the village of Medolee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1999/88777 (Nov 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88777

Creation Date Nov 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: measures adopted by Government in consequence of a complaint against the Chief of Mudhol of harbouring robbers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1999/88778 (Oct 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88778

Creation Date Oct 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: measures adopted by Government in a case of oppression on the part of the Chief of Shedbal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1999/88779 (Nov 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88779

Creation Date Nov 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of Government regarding the complaint made by Mr Blane, Assistant Magistrate of Sholapur, against certain Chiefs in the Southern Mahratta Country

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1999/88780 (Jul 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88780

Creation Date Jul 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complimentary letters addressed by the Bombay Government to the Pasha of Egypt and the Governor of Suez regarding the assistance rendered by the Governor of Suez when the Hon'ble Company's Steamer Auckland ran aground in that neighbourhood in May 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1999/88781 (Dec 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88781
Creation Date Dec 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Nicholas Louis Westergard, a Danish traveller, being allowed to visit India for scientific purposes
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1999/88783 (Oct 1840-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88783
Creation Date Oct 1840-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the effect produced by the reduction of seignorage at the Calcutta Mint from 2 to 1 percent on gold
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1999/88797 (Jun 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88797
Creation Date Jun 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers reporting that certain arrangements have been directed to be adopted for giving effect to the measure of incorporating with the Bengal Native Infantry and Irregular Cavalry the troops recently raised in Hindustan for the service of the late Shah Shooja ool Moolk [Shuja ul Mulk]
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1999/88820 (Apr 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88820

Creation Date Apr 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers reporting that the Treasury and office records of the Pay Master and Commissariat Officer with the late Shah Shuja's Forces were plundered and ransacked by the enemy at the commencement of the insurrection at Kabul, and as there was every reason to believe that the Pay Office attached to the Army of the Indus had shared the same fate, instructions have been given directing that the Drawers of Bills and Abstracts which are unsupported by vouchers shall be required to furnish a declaration on honour that the amount claimed is justly due

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1999/88854 (Nov 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88854

Creation Date Nov 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding caps or turbans for the Native Army (includes a drawing of a cap)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1999/88855 (Sep 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88855
Creation Date Sep 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the construction and maintenance of the High or Great Western Road

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1999/88858 (Dec 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88858
Creation Date Dec 1841-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Pay and allowances of those who had been prisoners and hostages in Afghanistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1999/88868 (Nov 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88868
Creation Date Nov 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application for the erection and maintaining of a place of worship for the Presbyterian (Church of Scotland) congregation consequent on the arrival of Her Majesty's 78th Regiment of Highlanders at Poona (includes the plan of a design for the Chapel at Poona)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/1999/88871 (Jul 1839-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88871
Creation Date Jul 1839-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the general question of the rights of holders of certain allowances called Tora Grass or Tora Giras in Gujarat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1999/88872 (May 1838-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88872
Creation Date May 1838-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the proposed abolition of the various taxes levied on fishermen and the substitution of a fair and equal system of taxation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/1999/88874 (Jan 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/1999/88874
Creation Date Jan 1842-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Addresses by G Mutti, Superintendent of Silk Culture, to the Ryots of the Deccan regarding the culture of silk

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2000 Board's Collections Vol 2000 nos 88879 to 89130 (1838-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2000
Creation Date	1838-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2000 nos 88879 to 89130 (1838-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/88879 (May 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2000/88879
Creation Date	May 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Transport of recruits from England direct to Karachi
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/88881 (Dec 1839-May 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2000/88881
Creation Date	Dec 1839-May 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Representations made to Government by A S Le Messurier, Advocate General at the Bombay Presidency, against Mr Ayrton regarding his conduct as an attorney of the Supreme Court in a case before that tribunal
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2000/88883 (Apr 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/88883

Creation Date Apr 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a project by Monsieur Duval Piron, Ingenieur Colonial, Chef du Service des Ponts et Chaussees, for a suspension pier over the surf of Madras

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/88884 (Feb 1842-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/88884

Creation Date Feb 1842-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Discontent produced in the Corps proceeding to China by the Bengal Regulation under which a reduced pension will be granted to the heirs of men who may die on service

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/88935 (Sep 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/88935

Creation Date Sep 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the pay and allowances due to officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's Service killed in the retreat from Kabul

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2000/88937 (Nov 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/88937

Creation Date Nov 1842-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Measures for stationing additional troops on the North West Frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/88992 (Mar 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/88992

Creation Date Mar 1842-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Steps taken by Government for the delivery of three rings and seven sovereigns to Chundun Dass, a religious mendicant

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/89034 (Jan 1841-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89034

Creation Date Jan 1841-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Measures adopted for securing a plentiful supply of water to the town of Gogo

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2000/89048 (Jul 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89048

Creation Date Jul 1842-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the improvement contemplated to be made to the road over the Thull Ghat to render it passable for wheel carriages

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/89051 (Aug 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89051

Creation Date Aug 1842-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the legality of the sittings of the Council of the Bombay Presidency in which the Governor only was present

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/89056 (Oct 1840-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89056

Creation Date Oct 1840-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements showing the expenses incurred in compiling Captain Molesworth's Mahratta and English Dictionaries and of the proceeds derived from the sale of copies

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2000/89077 (Jul 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89077
Creation Date Jul 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding supplying water to the aqueducts of the city of Ahmadnagar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/89092 (Jan 1838-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89092
Creation Date Jan 1838-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed construction of a causeway between Mahim and Bandora, and a contribution of a Lac of Rupees by Lady Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy towards it

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/89095 (Feb 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89095
Creation Date Feb 1843-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of A S Le Messurier, Advocate General at the Bombay Presidency, on the subject of the representation made by him against the conduct of Mr Ayrton as an Attorney of the Supreme Court

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2000/89096 (Nov 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89096

Creation Date Nov 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minutes by Lord Auckland, Governor General of India, and Mr Prinsep, and the papers referred to in them, on the subject of the Marine Establishment of Bengal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/89097 (Sep 1840-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89097

Creation Date Sep 1840-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Request for instructions on certain points connected with the proposed legislative enactments for the better government of the Indian Navy

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/89109 (Jul 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89109

Creation Date Jul 1841-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposition to make a tide gauge similar to those sent out by the Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2000/89110 (Aug 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89110

Creation Date Aug 1841-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the subject of preventing European seamen from deserting their ships and in manning such ships afresh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/89113 (Oct 1839-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89113

Creation Date Oct 1839-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the beaconage duty and Port funds of Chittagong, and the construction of buoys, erection of a lighthouse, tripod, etc, at the Port of Chittagong

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/89114 (Apr 1827-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89114

Creation Date Apr 1827-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the subject of the renewal of the teak forests in the Tenasserim Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2000/89123 (Oct 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89123

Creation Date Oct 1841-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Messrs Fergusson Brothers and Co to take under lease and work a portion of the coal mines in the Cossyah Hills generally known as the Cheera coal mines

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/89124 (Jun 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89124

Creation Date Jun 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the damage and loss sustained by shipping in the Port of Calcutta during the violent tempest (hurricane) which occurred at Calcutta on the 3rd and 4th of June 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2000/89125 (Jun 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89125

Creation Date Jun 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the disasters occasioned in the Government Inland Steam Navigation Department by the hurricane of the 3rd and 4th of June 1842 and the measures adopted for the recovery of the sunken vessels

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2000/89130 (May 1841-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2000/89130

Creation Date May 1841-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the loss of the steam vessel Madagascar in consequence of the spontaneous ignition of her coal by which occurrence the vessel was burnt and wholly destroyed in September 1841, and the disposal of the Commander and officers after their return from China

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001 Board's Collections Vol 2001 nos 89132 to 89356D (1806-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2001

Creation Date 1806-1843

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 2001 nos 89132 to 89356D (1806-1843)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89132 (Nov 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89132

Creation Date Nov 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding charts of the China Seas, published under the authority of the Spanish Government at Madrid in 1840, with a recommendation that the charts be placed in the hands of the Company's Hydrographer with a view to the insertion of the dangers not marked in the English charts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2001/89146 (Aug 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89146
Creation Date Aug 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Explanations called for by the Court of Directors in regard to the repair of the breakwater in front of the salt golahs at Chittagong

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89156 (Sep 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89156
Creation Date Sep 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the system for the better management of boats and catamarans in the Madras Roads (includes a list of the Master Attendant's Establishment and a list of servants discharged)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2001/89158 (Nov 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89158

Creation Date Nov 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a statement received from the Honourable Company's Astronomer on the means adopted for establishing a principal tidal and meteorological station at Cochin, and a bill for contingent charges connected therewith

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89164 (Aug 1840-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89164

Creation Date Aug 1840-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting the suspension of the orders for the abolition of the Pilot Establishment at Pamban, and the necessity for erecting a small lighthouse on a hill near Pamban and for appointing a Master Attendant at that station

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2001/89165 (Nov 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89165

Creation Date Nov 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a clause to be added to the Port Rules and Regulations requiring the Commander of every vessel anchoring in the Madras Roads to report to the Master Attendant on the state of health of her crew, and another clause advising Commanders of vessels to be always prepared to put to sea especially about the change of each monsoon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89171 (Dec 1839-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89171

Creation Date Dec 1839-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding measures proposed for improving the efficiency of the Account Department at the Bombay Presidency; and an increase in salary to the present Deputy Accountant General Mr Webb

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2001/89188 (Jun 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89188
Creation Date Jun 1842-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reimposition of transit duties by the Jagirdars of the Southern Mahratta Country

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89194 (Dec 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89194
Creation Date Dec 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enlargement of the Establishment of the Governor General's Body Guard and reduction in the strength of Regiments of Native Infantry of the three Presidencies (includes former correspondence relating to the Body Guard, 1804-1839)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89195 (Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89195
Creation Date Jul 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence with Major Oliphant relative to a Partnership Deed having for its object a trading speculation executed by him on behalf of his son, James Oliphant, a minor, with the late Captain Thomas Bayles, Madras Superintendent of the American Cotton Planters

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2001/89196 (Jul 1839-Jul 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89196

Creation Date Jul 1839-Jul 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Applications from the Governments of Madras and Bombay for Admiralty jurisdiction being conferred on the mofussil courts at those Presidencies for the punishment of offences committed at sea, and opinions of the Judges of the Supreme Court and of the Acting Advocate General of Bengal concerning the legislative powers of the Government of India with regard to offences committed outside the territories of the East India Company

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89197 (May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89197

Creation Date May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation by the Law Commissioners that Commissions of Vice Admiralty be obtained for all places within the limits of the East India Company's Charter where there is a Court of Admiralty and where no Vice Admiralty Commission exists

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2001/89198 (Apr 1840-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89198
Creation Date Apr 1840-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Vice Admiralty Commissions: Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89199 (Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89199
Creation Date Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Letter from Lord Ellenborough, Governor General of India, to the Court of Directors of the
 East India Company regarding the Palace at Agra

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89204 (May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89204
Creation Date May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Jurisdiction over the family of the Nabob of the Carnatic

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2001/89224 (Mar 1824-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89224

Creation Date Mar 1824-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers on the subject of the European Distillery Department

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89260 (Jan 1837-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89260

Creation Date Jan 1837-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Results of further enquiry into the working of the system of salt administration (includes statements of the costs and charges relating to salt)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89269 (Apr 1838-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89269

Creation Date Apr 1838-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the introduction of the new standard weight of 80 tolas to the seer in the transactions of the Benares Opium Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2001/89309 (Aug 1840-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89309
Creation Date Aug 1840-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a new pattern turban introduced into the Madras infantry

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89318 (May 1806-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89318
Creation Date May 1806-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Pension to the family of Syed Ibrahim, Commandant of the Tanjore Cavalry, and charge of his tomb at Chennapatam

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89320 (Apr 1841-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89320
Creation Date Apr 1841-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Native troops embarking for foreign service, and the disorderly conduct of a detachment of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry at Malacca

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2001/89328 (May 1841-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89328

Creation Date May 1841-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

A Practical Memoir on the History and Treatment of the Diseases of the Camel, with instructions for preserving its efficiency as an animal of transport and a general outline of its anatomy, also an account of the medicines used in the cure of its diseases, drawn up by W Gilchrist, Assistant Surgeon, Public Cattle Depot, Hunsur, with related correspondence (includes two illustrations of a camel at p.139 & 141)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89329 Forwarding a report on the medical topography of Madras (Dec 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89329

Creation Date Dec 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Forwarding a report on the medical topography of Madras (Dec 1842-May 1843)

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the distribution of the 1st number of the Report on the Medical Topography and Statistics of the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2001/89334 (Nov 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89334
Creation Date Nov 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the subject of the system of enlisting recruits for the Native Army

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89348 (Dec 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89348
Creation Date Dec 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the transfer of the Cadets Establishment from Fort St George to Pallavaram (includes two colour plans at pp.39 & 49)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89354 (May 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89354
Creation Date May 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Government of India in the Mint Department for the 4th quarter of 1841 on general subjects: (Collection 1) question of adding 6 annas per cent of alloy on all solid meltings at the Mint - (Collection 2) application of Thomas Dobbins, Purser of Her Majesty's ship Calliope, for remuneration for attendance at the Mint to take account of the delivery and weight of the Sycee Silver landed from that ship - (Collection 3) papers on the subject of the instructions issued to the late Envoy and Minister at Kabul to discourage any further meltings of Company rupees in the Mints of His Majesty Shah Shooja ool Moolk [Shuja ul Mulk] - (Collection 4) application of the Agra Government to be furnished with certain articles required for the Bullion Depot and Assay Office at Agra - (Collection 5) application of the Political Agent and Commissioner in the South West Frontier to be supplied with copper coins to the value of 20,000 rupees - (Collection 6) papers on the subject of the refining charges leviable on Bullion brought to the Calcutta Mint by individuals for coinage - (Collection 7) papers regarding the instructions issued to the Mint Committee for landing 25 boxes of Bullion brought from China on board the Barque Water Witch - (Collection 8) consignment made by messrs Jardine Matheson & Co of Macao, of 11,238 Mexican Dollars per City of Palaces on account of Her Majesty's Government China Expedition



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89355 (Dec 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89355

Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Government of India in the Mint Department for the 1st quarter of 1842 on general subjects: (Collection 1) papers regarding a correspondence between the officers of the General Treasury and the Mint Master on the subject of an excess payment on two Mint certificates over and above the amount received and credited in the Mint Bullion account for September 1841, in consequence of Mr Curnin in his capacity of Assay Master on issuing Gold Assay Certificates for a parcel of Gold Bullion, the property of Mr Pereira, having included the value of the silver alloy contained in the gold contrary to the prescribed rules and practice of the Mint, and Mr Curnin held responsible for the over payment - (Collection 2) specimens of the Victoria Half Rupee approved by Government for coinage in the Calcutta, Madras and Bombay Mints - (Collection 3) dispatch of copper coin and small silver pieces to the extent of 20,000 rupees ordered to be made to Major Ouseley, the Political Agent and Commissioner in the South West Frontier - (Collection 4) Captain J T Smith, Mint Master of Madras, allowed free access to all the departments of the Calcutta Mint for the purpose of acquainting himself with its practical details - a return passage to Madras provided for Captain Smith in the Honorable Company's transport Robarts - (Collection 5) introduction of the copper coinage as a circulating medium in the Districts of Poona, Sholapur, Ahmednuggur [Ahmadnagar] and Khandesh under the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89356 (Sep 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89356

Creation Date Sep 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding penal justice: correspondence concerning the state of jails in Indian and the sickness and mortality among prisoners

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2001/89356A (Jan 1833-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89356A
Creation Date Jan 1833-Aug 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appeals to the Queen in Council: Act XI of 1839 for the discontinuance of charges for stamps and Institution fees on appeals

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89356B (Jul 1839-May 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89356B
Creation Date Jul 1839-May 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appeals to the Queen in Council: papers regarding the costs of appeals to the Queen in Council

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2001/89356C (Jul 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89356C
Creation Date Jul 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appeals to the Queen in Council: papers regarding the costs of appeals from the Sudder Court at Calcutta to the Queen in Council, and abuses to which the system is liable

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2001/89356D (Jul 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2001/89356D
Creation Date Jul 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the costs of translating and preparing papers in appeals to the Queen in Council
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002 Board's Collections Vol 2002 nos 89357 to 89407 (1833-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002
Creation Date 1833-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2002 nos 89357 to 89407 (1833-1843)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89357 (May 1840-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89357
Creation Date May 1840-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Nawab of Dacca
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89358 (Apr 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89358
Creation Date Apr 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Solicitation of Nawab Tuhowar Jung to liquidate his debt of 8,000 rupees to Government by monthly instalments of 250 rupees
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89359 (Mar 1836-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89359
Creation Date Mar 1836-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding the Murshidabad Nizamat
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89360 (Aug 1841-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89360
Creation Date Aug 1841-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Petition from Azeem oon Nissa Begum, daughter of the late Nawab Muhammad Mehdee Koolee Khan, that 50 rupees may be allowed to her from the stipend of her brothers for her support
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89361 (Nov 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89361

Creation Date Nov 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of a khilat of the value of 600 rupees to the Rajah of Mohurbunge in consideration of his good conduct in aiding the police of Midnapore by the seizure and surrender of a body of offenders who had taken refuge in his territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89362 (Apr 1838-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89362

Creation Date Apr 1838-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Mysore Princes: applications from the sons and grandsons of the late Tipu Sultan for distributing amongst the former the entire sum allotted to the family by treaty and for increasing the stipends of the latter - report of the examination held at the seminary established for the instruction of the children of the Mysore Princes at Russapuglah - advance of 5,400 Company's Rupees made to Shazadah Nizam ud Din to enable him to celebrate the nuptials of his three daughters and two sons - arrangements made for the appropriation of the stipends of the late Shahzadah Mahomed Ali and the late Begum mother of the deceased Prince Mahomed Shookuroollah - death of the youngest legitimate daughter of the late Tipu Sultan and the arrangements made for the appropriation of her stipend - statement of expenses incurred on account of the Mysore Princes and their families for the years 1839 and 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89363 (Aug 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89363
Creation Date Aug 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Measures adopted for the protection of the Rajah of Bonie [Bonai] against aggression on the part of subjects of the Bamra Rajah
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89364 (Nov 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89364
Creation Date Nov 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Death of Rajah Luchmeenath Singh of Ramghur [Ramgarh], and the succession of his brother Sumboonath Singh to the Raj
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89365 (May 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89365
Creation Date May 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Claim of Nawab Hissam Jung for the payment of Sayer compensation on account of mouza Chitpur
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89366 (Feb 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89366

Creation Date Feb 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Solicitation of Nawab Kishore Singh of Bettiah to be honoured with the usual Khilat and title on the occasion of his succession to the estates of his late brother Rajah Anund Kishore Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89367 (Apr 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89367

Creation Date Apr 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Solicitation of the ex-Rani of Sambalpur for an advance of 2000 rupees repayable by instalments of 250 rupees per mensem from her stipend

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89368 (Nov 1840-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89368

Creation Date Nov 1840-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Major Ouseley, Political Agent and Commissioner in the South West Frontier, on the condition of the petty tributary States subject to his Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89369 (Mar 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89369
Creation Date Mar 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Report by Major Ouseley, Political Agent and Commissioner in the South West Frontier, on the
 Districts of Sambalpur and Surguja

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89370 (Aug 1834-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89370
Creation Date Aug 1834-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of Udaipur in Surguja

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89371 (May 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89371
Creation Date May 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Jumma Wasil Baki account of the Ceded District of Sambalpur and separate Parganas for the year
 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89372 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89372

Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the arrangements made for facilitating the transit of dutiable articles passing Custom Chowkies to Native Chiefs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89373 (Nov 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89373

Creation Date Nov 1841-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Nawab of Rampur: request of the Nawab of Rampur for a couple of Galloper Guns to be attached to his new Corps of local Horse - proceeds of the sale of the nuzzur gold mohurs presented by the Nawab of Rampur on the occasion of receiving a khilat of Installation - wish of the Nawab to nominate a Hindustani officer for the Command of the Rampur Horse

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89374 (Dec 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89374

Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the demise of the State prisoner Sunghee Jatharam, ex-Minister of Jaipur, confined in the fortress at Chunar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89375 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89375

Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the demise of Prince Mirza Abdullah, one of the sons of His late Royal Highness Mirza Khorum Bakht, and the continuance of his stipend to his widow and two sons

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89376 (Aug 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89376

Creation Date Aug 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with Baji Rao, ex-Peshwa of Poona: renewal of the 3 six pounder guns presented by Government to Baji Rao - grant of a pension of 150 rupees per mensem to the widow and stepmother of the late Ramchundur Bullarh Gokeleh - wish of the Maharaja Benaik Rao to visit the ex-Peshwa Baji Rao - solicitation of Anund Rao Bhooslah for the intercession of Government on behalf of Baji Rao, the ex-Peshwa, for the redress of certain grievances under which the ex-Chief was said to be suffering through the instrumentality of the Commissioner of Bithur and his agents - written communication made to Baji Rao by an individual named Rama Bolakee who was then at Jodhpur, having for its object the adoption into the family of the late ex-Raja of Nagpur Appa Sahib, of a son of the Thakur of Sauderao in Marwar



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89377 (Sep 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89377

Creation Date Sep 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the assumption of certain rent free lands in Zillah Humeerpoor [Hamirpur] belonging to the family of His Highness Nawab Zulfikar Ali Bahadur of Banda

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89378 (Aug 1841-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89378

Creation Date Aug 1841-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the advance of money to Maharaja Gungadhur Rao of Jhansi to cover the expenses of his marriage

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89379 (Nov 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89379
Creation Date Nov 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a proposal on the part of Maharaja Benaik Rao of Tirhowa on the subject of a religious endowment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89380 (Sep 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89380
Creation Date Sep 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding certain objectionable proceedings on the part of the Rajah of Adjyghurh [Ajaigarh] in respect to a village in the British territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89381 (Oct 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89381
Creation Date Oct 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Family of Hukeem Gholam Hussun Khan [Hakim Ghulam Husain Khan] of Delhi: claim of Hukeem Abdul Hakeem Khan to succeed to his father's stipend - petition of Hukeem Abdul Nasur of Delhi for pensionary support from Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89382 (Nov 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89382

Creation Date Nov 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the request of the Political Agent at Sabathu to place the bridge over the Kothar Nadi below Sabathu under the charge of Captain O'Brien, the officer in charge of public buildings in the Hill States

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89383 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89383

Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the extension of leave granted to Captain Rainey, Assistant to the Political Agent at Sabathu, for 18 months to proceed to sea for the recovery of his health

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89384 (Sep 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89384

Creation Date Sep 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the escape of the Ranee of Kooloo [Kulu] from captivity, the death of the Raja of Kooloo, and the succession to the Raj

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89385 (Jun 1835-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89385

Creation Date Jun 1835-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Delhi family: refund of certain land revenues to the King of Delhi - stipend of the Heir Apparent of Delhi - jurisdiction of civil courts over the members of the Royal Family of Delhi, and Rules for the guidance of Palace affairs - a decree passed by the Civil Judge of Delhi in a case appealed on the part of His Majesty - complaint of Mirza Shabudeen and other sultanees relative to the inadequacy of their allowances - retention of a Khilat bestowed by the King of Delhi on Lieutenant Burton, the Assistant Agent - claims of certain merchants of Delhi on the estate of the late Prince Mirza Jahangir - claim of Lalla Buddree Nath against the estate of the late Vzimatoonissa Begum and Mirza Furhut Bakht

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89386 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89386
Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the abdication of the Thakur of Bheejee in favour of his son

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89387 (Dec 1841-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89387
Creation Date Dec 1841-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the employment of pensioners for police duties at Dehra

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89388 (Aug 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89388
Creation Date Aug 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Leave of absence granted to Mr Vansittart, Assistant to the Political Agent, NW Frontier, to visit Simla on medical certificate

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89389 (Nov 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89389
Creation Date Nov 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deputation allowance granted to Messrs Melvill and Vansittart, Assistants to the Political Agent, NW Frontier
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89390 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89390
Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death at Simla of Lieutenant Colonel W C Denby, late Major of the 20th Native Infantry
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89391 (Dec 1840-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89391
Creation Date Dec 1840-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Repair of the bund at the Chandwar Ghat left in the hands of the Alwar authorities
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89392 (Apr 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89392

Creation Date Apr 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Durga Jagir village of Kunneea in Ajmere

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89393 (Dec 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89393

Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding an advance of money authorised to be paid to the ladies at Simla whose husbands are on service in Afghanistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89394 (Sep 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89394

Creation Date Sep 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Transfer of the payment of the pension of Bughtoo, late a sepoy in the 3rd Company of Sappers and Miners, from the Meerut to the Sabathu Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89395 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89395
Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Dr Lovell of the 3rd Irregular Cavalry to officiate for Dr Jamieson on
deputation to the Indus

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89396 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89396
Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the contingent charges of the Benares Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89397 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89397
Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bithur Commissionership contingent bills for the 4th quarter of 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89398 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89398
Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent charges of the Bundelkhand Agency for September and October 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89399 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89399
Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent charges of the Delhi Agency for September 1841 to January 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89400 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89400
Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent charges of the Farrukhabad Agency for September to November 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89401 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89401

Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Contingent bills of the Saugor Agency for September to November 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89402 (Oct 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89402

Creation Date Oct 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Contingent bills of the Sabathu Political Agency for September to November 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89403 (Sep 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89403

Creation Date Sep 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Charges incurred by the Agent to the Governor General, North West Frontier (including the Ambala Agency, September to November 1841)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2002/89404 (Jun 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89404

Creation Date Jun 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a sum of money due to Mehtab Singh for boats constructed by him at Ludhiana in 1838 for the Public Service

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89405 (Feb 1833-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89405

Creation Date Feb 1833-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Oudh, including a report by the Resident at Lucknow, Lieutenant Colonel John Low, on the condition of the Oudh Government and country

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89406 (Apr 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89406

Creation Date Apr 1841-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with Assam: notification that for the Districts of Suddya and Muttock on the North East Frontier of Upper Assam in all matters of a revenue and judicial nature shall be administered by the Government of Bengal in the Revenue and Judicial departments - reports by Lieutenant Brodie of his proceedings on the occasion of his deputation to the Naga Hills and by Captain Vetch of his visit to the Singphoo and Naga tribes on the frontier of the Districts of Muttock and Suddya - proceedings of Lieutenant Scott regarding the trial of a prisoner named Goblah Cachary on a charge of murder perpetrated in Upper Assam in September 1840 - compensation to Dr Arnott on account of a house which that officer had built at Debroogurh [Dibrugarh] - allowance for the two sisters of the late Rajah Chunder Kant Singh - bill submitted by Captain Brodie for the value of the articles presented by him to the Naga Chiefs and their followers in the course of 1841 - progress made in the improvement of the military station of Rangagora (includes a colour sketch of Rangagora, p.141) - solicitation of Maharajah Porunder Singh to be permitted to visit Calcutta - General Return of the troops employed in Assam



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2002/89407 (Apr 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2002/89407

Creation Date Apr 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to Munnipore [Manipur]: measures authorised for the completion of the Manipur road - death of Mr Hamlyn, in charge of the medical duties at the Manipur Agency, and the appointment of a qualified native doctor to perform the medical duties of the Agency - General return of the troops comprising His Highness the Raja of Manipur's Army for the month of August 1842

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2003 Board's Collections Vol 2003 nos 89408 to 89486 (1823-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2003

Creation Date 1823-1843

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 2003 nos 89408 to 89486 (1823-1843)

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2003/89408 (Jan 1843-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89408

Creation Date Jan 1843-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from James Pattle, a senior merchant of the Hon'ble Company's Bengal Civil Service and a subscriber to the Civil Service Annuity Fund, regarding a refund of a portion of his subscriptions on accepting an annuity

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2003/89409 (Feb 1843-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89409

Creation Date Feb 1843-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence with E Lee Warner regarding his retirement upon an annuity

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2003/89410 (Feb 1843-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89410

Creation Date Feb 1843-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from William Blunt, a Civil Servant in the Bengal Establishment, regarding his claim upon the Civil Service Annuity Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2003/89411 (Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89411
Creation Date Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Note by T H Maddock regarding his contributions to the Civil Service Annuity Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2003/89418 (Mar 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89418
Creation Date Mar 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements arising out of the augmentation of the Queen's troops in India (includes a Return of Troops proceeding to the East Indies, p.79)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2003/89422 (Apr 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89422
Creation Date Apr 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Batta, medals and distinctions conferred on the Forces which served in Afghanistan under Major Generals Pollock, Nott and England - In commemoration of their distinguished services the 2nd and 16th Regiments Native Infantry to be Regiments of Grenadiers, and the 35th, 38th, 42nd and 43rd Regiments Native Infantry to be Regiments of Light Infantry

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2003/89424 (Sep 1841-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89424
Creation Date Sep 1841-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey, including correspondence with
Lieutenant Colonel George Everest, Surveyor General of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2003/89425 (Jan 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89425
Creation Date Jan 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Latitudes and longitudes connected with the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2003/89426 (Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89426
Creation Date Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Medals for the officers and soldiers who engaged in the assault and capture of Ghazni,
Afghanistan, in 1839

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2003/89427 (Jul 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89427

Creation Date Jul 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Opinions regarding the abolition of the hospital at Buxar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2003/89434 (Aug 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89434

Creation Date Aug 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Compensation to Madras troops at Hyderabad, Jalna, Secunderabad and Nagpur when rice exceeds a certain price

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2003/89435 (Oct 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89435

Creation Date Oct 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Medals for services in Afghanistan and Jalalabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2003/89436 (Aug 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89436
Creation Date Aug 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Great Trigonometrical Survey: report by Lieutenant Colonel George Everest, Surveyor General of India, relating to the completion of the Great Arc to the north of Beder
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2003/89446 (Nov 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89446
Creation Date Nov 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Formation of Rifle Companies in certain Regiments of Native Infantry
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2003/89448 (Apr 1835-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89448
Creation Date Apr 1835-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Allowances and donations of batta granted to Lieutenant General Sir Hugh Gough while employed in China
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2003/89456 (Jun 1823-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89456

Creation Date Jun 1823-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with the installation of the Nabob of the Carnatic and his assumption of the management of his affairs from the Naib-i-Mukhtar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2003/89463 (Aug 1837-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89463

Creation Date Aug 1837-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding boring for water in Gujarat: report from Lieutenant Jacob on the boring apparatus sent out by the Hon'ble Court - report on the operations for boring for water in Gujarat since the departure of the Superintendent of the experiments, Lieutenant Jacob, to Sind, and the discontinuance of those operations until he returns or a qualified officer can be appointed to Superintend - abolition of the office of Superintendent of Boring in Gujarat - transfer of the boring rods and implements to the Military Department

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2003/89480 (Jun 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89480
Creation Date Jun 1840-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Modification of the Rules regarding the disposal and management of the Fine Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2003/89483 (Oct 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89483
Creation Date Oct 1840-Jul 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Ports and Harbours: proceedings regarding the sum sanctioned towards facilitating the free navigation of the Rewdunda River

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2003/89486 (Oct 1840-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2003/89486
Creation Date Oct 1840-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Introduction of a fixed Beegotee assessment in supercession of the Plough and other taxes in the Kaira Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2004 Board's Collections Vol 2004 nos 89488 to 89495 (1824-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2004
Creation Date	1824-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2004 nos 89488 to 89495 (1824-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2004/89488 (Aug 1839-Aug 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2004/89488
Creation Date	Aug 1839-Aug 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings regarding the drainage of certain villages on low land in the Kaira District belonging to His Highness the Gaikwar and the East India Company - villagers who derived benefit from the drains lately cut required to make all minor repairs - excavation of a drain for the relief of the town of Aleena (includes a colour sketch of part of Aleena Kusba, pp.176-177)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2004/89489 (Nov 1824-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2004/89489

Creation Date Nov 1824-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the grant of a piece of land in Enam to Khundojee Mallojee Maund, Jemadar of the 2nd Grenadier Regiment of Native Infantry, contiguous to the obelisk at Koregaon in the Ahmadnagar Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2004/89490 (Nov 1838-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2004/89490

Creation Date Nov 1838-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the practice of presenting the Patels with a turban in the Poona, Ahmadnagar and Sholapur Collectorates

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2004/89492 (Dec 1833-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2004/89492

Creation Date Dec 1833-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with disputes between His Highness the Rao of Cutch and the Thakur of Moorvee [Murvi] in Kattywar [Kathiawar], and the appointment of a Commission to investigate and report upon them

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2004/89493 (Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2004/89493

Creation Date Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disputes between His Highness the Rao of Cutch and the Thakur of Moorvee [Murvi] in Kattywar [Kathiawar]: report on the disputed rights of jurisdiction over the Pargana of Addooee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2004/89494 (Mar 1841-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2004/89494

Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence and papers relating to the Pargana of Addooee and the disputes between His Highness the Rao of Cutch and the Thakur of Moorvee [Murvi] in Kattywar [Kathiawar]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2004/89495 (Apr 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2004/89495

Creation Date Apr 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence and papers relating to the disputes between His Highness the Rao of Cutch and the Thakur of Moorvee [Murvi] in Kattywar [Kathiawar] regarding the bunder of Wowanea; includes further papers relating to the dispute over the Pargana of Addooee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2005 Board's Collections Vol 2005 nos 89496 to 89514 (1834-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2005
Creation Date	1834-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2005 nos 89496 to 89514 (1834-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2005/89496 (Apr 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2005/89496
Creation Date	Apr 1842-Aug 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence relating to the disputes between His Highness the Rao of Cutch and the Thakur of Moorvee [Murvi] in Kattywar [Kathiawar] regarding transit between Wowanea bunder and Wagur Bara
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2005/89497 (Jan 1843-Mar 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2005/89497
Creation Date	Jan 1843-Mar 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Application from the Rao of Cutch for certain documents connected with the Addooee Commission
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2005/89498 (Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89498

Creation Date Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Death of Mir Afzal ud din Khan, Nawab of Surat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2005/89499 (Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89499

Creation Date Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Copy of the Treaty entered into with the East India Company in May 1800 by Nasir ud din Khan, Nawab of Surat, for the better administration of the city of Surat and its dependencies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2005/89500 (Apr 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89500

Creation Date Apr 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the question of the jurisdiction of the Nawab of Surat over his servants in relation to the case of Meerza Abdulla Beg

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2005/89501 (Jul 1834-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89501

Creation Date Jul 1834-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with Colaba State: pension of Futteh Singh Angria - application from Bappoojee Luximan Hurdikur for permission to practice as a Vakil in the court at Alibag - complaints from Knistnaje Bappoojee Davul and other inhabitants of Chowell against the Political Superintendent - complaint from Balloo Mad Matra regarding the excess of certain revenues which he was compelled to pay to his landlord beyond the term of his lease - disposal of the farms of Abkaree, Ferries etc - disposal of cloths adapted for native wear belonging to the State of Colaba - complaint from the Patell and ryots of Mouja Ranvey, Petta Laee, Talooka Manickjur, that they were prevented from filing a suit in the Civil Court of the Political Superintendent of Colaba - repairs to the public buildings at Angria's Colaba - complaint from Luximan Hurry Crumvunt, inhabitant of Angria's Colaba, regarding the impost which had been unjustly imposed upon his land - sale of an elephant to W S Boyd, Political Commissioner and Resident at Baroda - advances made by the British Government to the State of Colaba refunded - complaint regarding a fine having been exacted from two Patells belonging to His Highness the Guicowar in the village of Kaloos by the Political Superintendent at Colaba - complaints from the Ranees Cumulabae, Yeshodabae and Umbikabae, widows of the late Raghojee Agria of Colaba, against the Political Superintendent of Colaba - report by the Political Superintendent of Colaba upon the nature and extent of the pecuniary claims of the late Dewan of Colaba, Venaik Purushram, against the State of Colaba

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2005/89502 (Nov 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89502

Creation Date Nov 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the advance of 1000 rupees made in December 1839, from the Treasure Chest of the Quetta Agency to Lieutenant Maleverer of Her Majesty's 17th Regiment of Foot

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2005/89503 (Jul 1840-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89503

Creation Date Jul 1840-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Gujarat: death of the Thakur of Oometta in the Napar Pargana of the Kaira Collectorate, and succession of his nephew Bhadur Singh to that Chiefship (includes genealogical tables at pp.63, 239 and 246-247)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2005/89504 (May 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89504

Creation Date May 1842-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country, Surinjams: Gopal Row Sahib Putwurdhun of Merij

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2005/89505 (Oct 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89505

Creation Date Oct 1841-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on female infanticide in Kathiawar by Captain G L Jacob, acting Political Agent in Kathiawar, with related papers and correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2005/89506 (Sep 1840-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89506

Creation Date Sep 1840-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding female infanticide and Sutttee [Sati] in Cutch (includes an abstract census of the Jahrejeh families in each taluka of the Province of Cutch for 1840 and 1841)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2005/89507 (Aug 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89507

Creation Date Aug 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding specimens of fabrics manufactured or consumed in Baluchistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2005/89508 (Sep 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89508

Creation Date Sep 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an inscription on a well-cut and polished piece of marble and ancient coins found during the construction of a road at Aden (includes two facsimiles of the inscription at pp.9 and 17)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2005/89509 (Apr 1819-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89509
Creation Date Apr 1819-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the question of whether the Principality of Colaba can be considered a lawful escheat to the British Government
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2005/89510 (Oct 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89510
Creation Date Oct 1841-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 1
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2005/89511 (Oct 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89511
Creation Date Oct 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 2
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2005/89512 (Oct 1840-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89512
Creation Date Oct 1840-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 3: Establishment (staff) of the Persian Gulf Residency
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2005/89513 (Apr 1840-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89513
Creation Date Apr 1840-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 4: demand made by Captain S Hennell, Resident in the Persian Gulf, upon the Sheik of Bidda for the surrender of a pirate named Ghuleeta and upon the Sheikh of Debaye [Dubai] to levy a fine upon the crew of a boat belonging to some of his people who had carried off certain public and private property from Bassadore
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2005/89514 (Sep 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2005/89514
Creation Date Sep 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 5: dispute between the Sheikh of Russal Khyma [Ras al-Khaimah] and Sheikh Abdullah bin Rashid of Amulgavine [Umm al-Quwain]; and disputes between other Chiefs in the Persian Gulf
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2006 Board's Collections Vol 2006 nos 89515 to 89534 (1835-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2006
Creation Date 1835-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2006 nos 89515 to 89534 (1835-1843)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2006/89515 (Dec 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89515
Creation Date Dec 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 6: acts of piracy; news from Bushire, Bahrain and Muscat; and the wish of Lieutenant Colonel H D Robertson, Officiating Resident in the Persian Gulf, to be relieved of his duties on account of his health and of having lost the confidence of Government
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2006/89516 (May 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89516

Creation Date May 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal to provide Captain A Hamerton, Her Britannic Majesty's Consul and Hon'ble Company's Agent in the Dominions of His Highness the Imam of Muscat, with suitable quarters at Zanzibar, and to place 5000 rupees at his disposal for that purpose, or that in lieu thereof to be allowed 75 rupees per mensem as house rent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2006/89517 (Feb 1840-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89517

Creation Date Feb 1840-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mysore: arrears of revenue of the Mysore State up to 30th June 1840 - petition from Syed Husain Udeen appealing against his dismissal from the position of law officer of the Court at Bangalore - examination held in the presence of the Rajah of Mysore of the pupils attached to the free school established by the Rajah and the printing of books at the Rajah's expense - case of a slave girl alleged to have been murdered by her master Krishna Urs, and his wife Kantamany - application from the Officer in Command of the Madras Army for the services of all officers whose regiment were ordered to Moulmein or were serving there, including Captain Le Hardy and Captain Onslow - compensation for Lieutenant Doria, 28th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, for superintending the construction of a part of the high road between Mysore and Coorg - purchase of a flock of merino and half bred sheep for 4800 rupees - civil and criminal cases disposed of in Mysore from April 1841 to June 1842 - the Resident's accounts current with the Hon'ble Company for August 1841 to July 1842 - retirement of Captain Chalmers from the Mysore Commission in consequence of ill health - statement of the demand, collection and balance of the land revenue of the Mysore Territory for 1840/41 - abstract account of the receipts and disbursements of the Mysore State for 1840/41, with statements explanatory of the balance, and exhibiting the increase and decrease of expenditure between 1839/40 and 1840/41 - statement of the Rajah of Mysore's fifth share of the net revenue of the Mysore State for the year 1840/41 together with an explanatory account current - request for the attendance at the Adawlut Court at Bangalore of certain relatives and courtiers of the Rajah of Mysore to give evidence in a civil suit - investment by the Rajah of Mysore of 232,000 rupees in the five per cent loan - disagreement between the Rajah of Mysore and certain members of his family reported by the Resident - wish of the Rajah of Mysore to have a house constructed for the Resident nearer to His Highness's Palace - account current of sums received into and disbursed from the Residency Treasury on account of the Rajah of Mysore from 1 June to 31 Dec 1841 and from 1 April to 31 August 1842 - Returns of Europeans and East Indians in the service of the Rajah of Mysore - question of compensation for Assistant Surgeon Lloyd for performing the medical duties of the Mysore Residency - case of several prisoners who were tried for the murder of an infant by means of a noxious drug administered to the mother for the purpose of inducing premature delivery - annual statement of the military disbursements of the Mysore Territory for 1840/41 - expediency of allowing Major Clarke to continue to hold the situation of 1st Assistant and Secretary to the Commission for the Government of Mysore after he has been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel - allowance of 200 rupees per mensem for the office of the Commissioner for Mysore sanctioned - papers regarding discussions on the interests of the Rajah of Mysore - question of the proper remuneration for the duties connected with the accounts of the Madras Presidency which have been discharged by the Public Establishment of Mysore since 1st January 1835 and proposals for



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

the future performance of those duties

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2006/89518 (Jul 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89518

Creation Date Jul 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Coorg: report by Captain Le Hardy, Superintendent of Coorg, regarding the revenue accounts of the Coorg Territory for 1840/41 and half yearly statements from 1 January to 30 June 1841 - statements furnished by the Superintendent of Coorg showing the number of civil and criminal cases disposed of there within the last six months of 1841 and a report on the generally satisfactory condition of that territory, including a half yearly statement showing the amount of revenue collections in Coorg from 1 July to 31 December 1841 - abstract of criminal cases disposed of by the Coorg Commissioner from 1 July 1841 to 30 June 1842 - construction of two staging bungalows, with a view to the completion of the line of staging bungalows from Madras to Mangalore - grant of 350 rupees towards the completion of a causeway over a swampy piece of ground in the vicinity of a Coorg village - outlay for the excavation of a small tank at Soontikoopah, the construction of a cutcherry near Fraserpett and the repair of the jail at Mercara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2006/89519 (May 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89519

Creation Date May 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Announcement to the Kishangarh Durbar of the confirmation of the adoption by the British Government of Pertee Singh as the successor of the late Maharajah

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2006/89520 (Sep 1840-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89520
Creation Date Sep 1840-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Statements of expenses incurred in the Commissariat Department connected with the operations against Jodhpur in 1839/40
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2006/89521 (Mar 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89521
Creation Date Mar 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Expulsion of the Naths from Jodhpur and Marwar - report of the return of Lukhmenath to Marwar and the unauthorised levying from six villages of certain sums of money by Prag Nath
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2006/89522 (Jan 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89522
Creation Date Jan 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Solicitation of Futteh Loll Singhee, son of the late Jota Ram ex-Minister of Jaipur, for the restitution to him of certain property alleged to have belonged to his deceased parent
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2006/89523 (May 1835-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89523
Creation Date May 1835-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the interference of British authorities to gain redress from Native States (including Nepal) in civil cases

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2006/89524 (Apr 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89524
Creation Date Apr 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Pilgrimage by the Rana of Udaipur to Bindraban, the adoption of an heir to succeed to that Principality, and a report on the state of the health of the Maharana of Udaipur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2006/89525 (Nov 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89525
Creation Date Nov 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of stationing a portion of the Mewar Bhil Corps at Sangwara and inducing the State of Banswara to contribute to the augmentation of that Corps

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2006/89526 (Jan 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89526

Creation Date Jan 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Satisfactory result of the measures adopted for bringing the rebellious Thakur of Nimaj to a sense of his duty towards his sovereign the Rao of Sirohi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2006/89527 (Mar 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89527

Creation Date Mar 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Transactions with Nepal: musical box presented by B H Hodgson, Resident at Nepal, to the Prime Minister on the occasion of his visit to the Residency - some articles of presents for the Prime Minister of Nepal - abduction of a British subject by a party of Nepalese soldiers from the Zillah of Gorakhpur into Nepal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2006/89528 (Mar 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89528

Creation Date Mar 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to Darjeeling: pay of a Mohaner entertained by the Superintendent at Darjeeling for supervising the erection of boundary marks on the Bhutan frontier at 10 rupees per month - commencement of the Birch Hill road at Darjeeling with money from the station funds - progress made in the execution of Public Works at Darjeeling during the months of January and February 1842 - report by Dr Campbell of the result of his experiment in making paper from the bark of the paper tree

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2006/89529 (Aug 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89529

Creation Date Aug 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for the transfer of the village of Sap to Maharajah Jankoji Rao Scindia of Gwalior from the Raja of Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2006/89530 (Mar 1840-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89530

Creation Date Mar 1840-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Scindia: arrangements for reducing the detachment of the Gwalior Contingent serving in the Sathmahala - complaint preferred by the Gwalior Durbar of a great deterioration in the revenues of the Nimar District under British management - proposition for securing the peace of Chorwah by stationing a British officer with a sufficient force at that place - strength of the detachment in the Sathmahala

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2006/89531 (Apr 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89531

Creation Date Apr 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disbursement for the repair of the grand portico of the Hyderabad Residency building

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2006/89532 (Jan 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89532
Creation Date Jan 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Construction of an office building for the use of the Mehidpur Political Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2006/89533 (Mar 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89533
Creation Date Mar 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Correspondence with the Resident at Indore regarding the depredations of the insurgent Bhils in the vicinity of Sindura and the successful result of the measures adopted against them

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2006/89534 (Apr 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2006/89534
Creation Date Apr 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Sentences passed on the Bhils of the Barwani Territory who were apprehended and convicted in May 1841 for highway robbery

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007 Board's Collections Vol 2007 nos 89535 to 89644 (1826-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2007
Creation Date	1826-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2007 nos 89535 to 89644 (1826-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89535 (Jan 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2007/89535
Creation Date	Jan 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence regarding a sati committed at Rajgarh within the political jurisdiction of the Bhopal Agency
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89536 (Mar 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2007/89536
Creation Date	Mar 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Contingent bill submitted by the Political Agent at Bhopal for Damee and Bhet due to the Chowdries and Kanoongoes of the Bairseea Pargana for the Fasli year 1248
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89537 (Apr 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89537
Creation Date Apr 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Tender by the Nawab of Bhopal of the services of his troops for employment in Afghanistan
 under his own personal command

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89538 (Oct 1837-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89538
Creation Date Oct 1837-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding certain intrigues carried out at Lucknow by the partisans of the Padshah
 Begum and Moona Jan in which two British officers were implicated

Legal Status Public Record(s)

**IOR/F/4/2007/89539 Oudh hospital, dispensary and observatory reports
(Apr 1842-Nov 1842)**

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89539
Creation Date Apr 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Oudh hospital, dispensary and observatory reports (Apr 1842-Nov 1842)
Scope and Content
 Half-yearly report by Major R Wilcox on the observatory of the King of Oudh and by Dr Login,
 Lucknow Residency Surgeon, on His Majesty's Hospital and Dispensary.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89540 (Mar 1839-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89540

Creation Date Mar 1839-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim for the hire of six hundred camels which were entertained at Gwalior for the conveyance of the Pay Master's Treasury with the Army of the Indus in November 1838

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89541 (Jun 1840-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89541

Creation Date Jun 1840-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Captain Graham's mission in 1838 to the Pasha of Egypt with presents for His Highness

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89542 (Feb 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89542

Creation Date Feb 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Balance of 3700 rupees due to the Government from the estate of the late General Allard on account of the advance of 40,000 rupees made to the deceased from the General Treasury in 1836/37

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89543 (May 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89543

Creation Date May 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of P Melvill as Assistant Secretary to the Government in the Secret & Political Department on a salary of 700 rupees per mensem in succession to W Strachey

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89544 (May 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89544

Creation Date May 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Directions given to Messrs Hamilton and Co of Calcutta for the preparation of a handsome diamond star of the value of 8000 rupees and its transmission to the Headquarters of the Governor General

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89545 (May 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89545
Creation Date May 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 General list of all persons under the charge of Major Carpenter, Superintendent with the
 ex-Rajahs of Coorg and Satara at Benares

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89546 (Mar 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89546
Creation Date Mar 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Travelling expense incurred on account of Assistant Surgeon Garbett on the occasion of his
 being sent to Raipur for the purpose of affording medical aid to Captain Fraser, Assistant
 Resident at Nagpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89547 (Nov 1826-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89547
Creation Date Nov 1826-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Duties of the Superintendent of Bazars and Police within the Nagpur Residency limits

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89548 (Apr 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89548
Creation Date Apr 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Rent of a house occupied by a part of Amir Dost Muhammad Khan's family at Ludhiana from
 September 1841 to March 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89549 (Mar 1831-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89549
Creation Date Mar 1831-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the claim of Suckhoo Bae, mother of the deceased Subadar of Jhansi Rajah
 Ramchander Rao, and Bhyah Krishna Rao his nephew, regarding the succession to the Raj of Jhansi

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89550 (May 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89550

Creation Date May 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a European female reported to be captive on the Island of Borneo and whether she is Mrs Edward Presgrave, the sister-in-law of R Presgrave, inhabitant of Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89551 (Jul 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89551

Creation Date Jul 1841-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings held in the investigation of the charges of bribery and corruption preferred against Trebani Saha, late Munshi of the Sind & Baluchistan Agency, his conviction and dismissal from the public service

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89552 (Jan 1842-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89552
Creation Date Jan 1842-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent charges of the Thuggee [Thagi] and Dacoity Department for July 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89553 (Oct 1839-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89553
Creation Date Oct 1839-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Services of Captain Arthur Cotton, Civil Engineer of the 5th Division, in the projection and construction of the Coleroon Anicuts for the purpose of improving the irrigation of Tanjore, Trichinopoly and South Arcot

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89556 (Nov 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89556
Creation Date Nov 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Progress and proposed extension of Government plantations in Bellary

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89558 (Aug 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89558

Creation Date Aug 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry held at Bombay regarding the extensive mortality from cholera among a detachment of Her Majesty's 28th Regiment whilst on board the steamer *Zenobia* proceeding from Bombay to Karachi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89563 (Sep 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89563

Creation Date Sep 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the health of Her Majesty's and the Hon'ble Company's troops serving under the Bombay Presidency in 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89565 (Sep 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89565
Creation Date Sep 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Plan elevation and section of an upper storied barrack for European troops at Aden

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89566 (Sep 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89566
Creation Date Sep 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the subject of the experiment of distilling spirits at Quetta for the use of the European troops

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89569 (Aug 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89569
Creation Date Aug 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the command of the garrison of Bombay (includes a Return of officers who have held command of the garrison of Bombay from 1820 to 1842, p.23)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89605 (Jan 1843-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89605

Creation Date Jan 1843-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers sanctioning the establishment of an experimental garden at Karachi due to the lack of vegetables there being much felt by the troops

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89627 (Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89627

Creation Date Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Despatch from the Political Department of the Government of Bombay to the Court of Directors on the affairs of Baroda State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89628 (Oct 1832-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89628

Creation Date Oct 1832-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baroda Government: papers regarding the Gaikwar Contingent of Horse (includes a Muster Roll of the detachment of the Gaikwar Contingent of Horse stationed at Sadra taken on the 13th September 1841, pp.77-78)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89629 (Sep 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89629
Creation Date Sep 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Baroda Government: objections by the Gaikwar to certain clauses in the Rules drawn up for the conduct of officers and subjects of the British and Gaikwar Governments in matters of police
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89630 (Dec 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89630
Creation Date Dec 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the return to Baroda of Rama Waugh, former adviser to the Gaikwar, who had been banished from the Gaikwar's territory
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89631 (Mar 1841-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89631
Creation Date Mar 1841-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Circular regarding the separation on the part of Government and its officers from all share in the religious ceremonies of the natives, with correspondence and a memorandum on the issue of a guard of honour saluting the Gaikwar of Baroda when passing in State
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89632 (Sep 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89632
Creation Date Sep 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Baroda Government: papers regarding the murder of Roopa Jeejee, a British subject

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89633 (Oct 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89633
Creation Date Oct 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Apprehension of a goldsmith who had absconded with an article of jewellery which was the property of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89634 (Nov 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89634
Creation Date Nov 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Baroda Government: papers regarding a fine imposed on a subject of His Highness the Gaikwar for having caused the death of Bhyla Poonja Wagree

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89635 (Aug 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89635
Creation Date Aug 1842-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim preferred by Bhoora Baddurbhaee Esoobhye, inhabitant of Bombay, against certain property in the territory of Baroda
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89636 (Feb 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89636
Creation Date Feb 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims preferred to property situated in the territory of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89637 (Jun 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89637
Creation Date Jun 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaints preferred by Moro Appajee, inhabitant of Poona, on account of certain acts of oppression exercised towards him on the part of certain Mamlatdars of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89638 (Oct 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89638
Creation Date Oct 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Baroda Government: papers regarding a supply of muskets for the use of His Highness the Gaikwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89639 (Jul 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89639
Creation Date Jul 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaint preferred by Balla Baee, inhabitant of Baroda, on the confiscation of certain property belonging to her by an individual named George Evans

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89640 (Aug 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89640
Creation Date Aug 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Profit and loss in the accounts of the Baroda Residency for the year 1842/43

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89641 (Dec 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89641
Creation Date Dec 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Baroda Residency buildings: expenses incurred for fitting up a room for the accommodation of
Vakils and petitioners having business in the Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89642 (Mar 1842-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89642
Creation Date Mar 1842-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disbursements in the Baroda Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2007/89643 (Sep 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89643
Creation Date Sep 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Baroda: claim preferred by Meer Surfuraz Ally for exemption from duty on certain articles
purchased for his private use, and on the produce of his mango trees at Surat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2007/89644 (Apr 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2007/89644
Creation Date Apr 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Expenses incurred on account of the visit of the late Governor Sir James Carnac to the Baroda Residency in February 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008 Board's Collections Vol 2008 nos 89645 to 89681 (1839-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008
Creation Date 1839-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2008 nos 89645 to 89681 (1839-1843)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89645 (Feb 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89645
Creation Date Feb 1841-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the buildings and repairs at the Baroda Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2008/89646 (Jul 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89646

Creation Date Jul 1842-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application from the Assistant Surgeon in Medical Charge of the Baroda Residency for medicines relating to cholera in the town of Baroda and many of the neighbouring districts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89647 (Nov 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89647

Creation Date Nov 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition from Mahomed Zamin Jemadar praying for a copy of a document connected with certain services alleged to have been rendered by him to the Right Hon'ble the Earl of Clare on his visit to Baroda in 1835

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2008/89648 (Sep 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89648
Creation Date Sep 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint preferred by Purbhoodass Ghelabhaee on his having been dismissed from the Establishment of the Baroda Residency
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89649 (Apr 1841-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89649
Creation Date Apr 1841-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Robbery in the territory of Baroda: petition from Narain Bulwunt Karkhanees, inhabitant of Bassein, praying that Government will cause to be restored to him certain property of which he was robbed in the village of Tazulpoor in the Mahi Kantha on the 17th March 1840
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2008/89652 (May 1818-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89652

Creation Date May 1818-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to the Gwalior Contingent: question of the grant of pensions to the families of men belonging to the Gwalior Contingent who might be killed in action, and the case of a sepoy of the Infantry Regiment of Scindia's Reformed Contingent killed in action at Chirgong - balance due from the State of Gwalior to the British Government on account of advances made for the Contingent, and reduction in the number of the Contingent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89653 (Jun 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89653

Creation Date Jun 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disposal of the non-commissioned officers lately attached to the British detachment in Persia: case of Sergeant C Ryall of the Bengal Artillery

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2008/89654 (Jul 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89654
Creation Date Jul 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reply to the Courts remarks on the multiplication of acting appointments in the Rajputana Agencies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89655 (Jul 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89655
Creation Date Jul 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the deputation allowance due to Captain G G Malet, Superintendent of Mullanee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89656 (Jul 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89656
Creation Date Jul 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Allowances of the Assistants to the Agent on the North West Frontier (Ambala Agency)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2008/89657 (Aug 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89657
Creation Date Aug 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request for the name of officers who received Khilats and Zeafuts in money from the Lahore Durbar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89658 (Aug 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89658
Creation Date Aug 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Settlement of the account for the Pinnacle provided for the late Ranjit Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89659 (Aug 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89659
Creation Date Aug 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grounds of Mr Strachey's appointment as Assistant at the Rajputana Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2008/89660 (Sep 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89660
Creation Date Sep 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures for carrying out the Court's suggestion for rendering the Paymasters of the Nizam of
 Hyderabad's Army liable to martial law

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89661 (Oct 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89661
Creation Date Oct 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Case of Hassan Ali Khan, uncle of the Nawab of Jhajjar, claiming an increased provision from
 that Chief

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89662 (Sep 1840-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89662
Creation Date Sep 1840-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Judicial jurisdiction over British subjects resident in Travancore and Cochin

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2008/89663 (Nov 1840-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89663

Creation Date Nov 1840-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of Lieutenant E Robinson, officiating Superintendent of the Bhuttee Territory, regarding the re-opening of the route between Sirsa and Bahawalpur, with details of the villages and places along the route

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89664 (Dec 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89664

Creation Date Dec 1841-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Allowances of Captain A Hamerton as Her Majesty's Consul and the East India Company's Agent at Muscat

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2008/89665 (Mar 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89665
Creation Date Mar 1842-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements connected with the visit of the Governor General to the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89666 (Aug 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89666
Creation Date Aug 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Reorganisation of the Eastern and Western Malwa Contingents into one united contingent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89667 (Jul 1840-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89667
Creation Date Jul 1840-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Assistant Surgeon Elliott in medical charge of the Mehidpur Political Agency to an augmentation of his salary on account of his medical duties with the Eastern and Western Malwa Contingents

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2008/89668 (Jun 1839-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89668
Creation Date Jun 1839-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Payment to Major E Armstrong, Madras Army, of his staff allowances during the period of his employment as President of a special commission at Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89669 (May 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89669
Creation Date May 1842-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings connected with the death of Muhammad Ali Shah, King of Oudh, on 17th May 1842, and the accession of his eldest son

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89670 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89670
Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding 28 bullocks for the guns attached to the Bhopal Contingent and agreement on the part of the Nawab of Bhopal to give 2000 rupees annually for the expense of their feed

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2008/89671 (Dec 1840-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89671
Creation Date Dec 1840-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Kotah Contingent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89672 (Jan 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89672
Creation Date Jan 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding appointments to, and the organisation of, the Malwa Bhil Corps

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89673 (Dec 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89673
Creation Date Dec 1841-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Mewar Bhil Corps

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2008/89674 (Feb 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89674
Creation Date Feb 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Shekhawati Brigade

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89675 (Dec 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89675
Creation Date Dec 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the recovery from certain officers of Khilats or their equivalents, received by them at the Court of Lahore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89676 (Apr 1840-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89676
Creation Date Apr 1840-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Discontinuance of the allowance granted to Lieutenant Goldie as Superintendent of the Nizamat buildings at Murshidabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2008/89677 (Dec 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89677

Creation Date Dec 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Note by Lord Auckland, Governor General of India, regarding the 'Order of the Auspicious Star of the Punjab' conferred on certain British officers by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89678 (Jan 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89678

Creation Date Jan 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the operation of the rule prohibiting female infanticide in Marwar by Captain Ludlow, Political Agent at Jodhpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89679 (Jan 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89679

Creation Date Jan 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Compensation to certain subjects of Bhopal for property unduly seized by the officers of the Customs Department at Calpee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2008/89680 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89680
Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Question of Major Davidson's liability on account of certain pecuniary advances to a Naik engaged in enlisting recruits for the local Corps of Sappers and Miners of Darjeeling

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2008/89681 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2008/89681
Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Case of Momin Singh, late Jemadar of Sir Claude Wade's escort at Ludhiana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2009 Board's Collections Vol 2009 nos 89682 to 89703 (1833-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2009
Creation Date 1833-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2009 nos 89682 to 89703 (1833-1843)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2009/89682 (Jul 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2009/89682

Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Historical sketch by Major James Low: A Retrospect of British Policy in the Straits of Malacca from the period of the first Establishment of Penang (1786) up to 1839 & combining Historical Details respecting the Straits Settlements and the neighbouring Native States

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2009/89683 (Dec 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2009/89683

Creation Date Dec 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appeal from David Winter Fraser against the abolition of his office as Agent for the control of the Fyzabad Waseeka (Pension) Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2009/89684 (Jul 1833-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2009/89684

Creation Date Jul 1833-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial from Assud oollah Khan to the Queen praying for an increase to the pension assigned to him from the revenues of Ferozepore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2009/89685 (May 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2009/89685

Creation Date May 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the original Persian letter of the King of Oudh relating to the succession to the stipend of the late Mookbudra oollah Begum

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2009/89686 (Sep 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2009/89686

Creation Date Sep 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Removal of the suspension from office of the Honourable John C Erskine, Political Agent at Sabathu

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2009/89687 (Oct 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2009/89687
Creation Date Oct 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Allowances of Lieutenant Hollings attached to the Thuggee [Thagi] Department in Oudh, and his appointment as an Assistant to the Resident
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2009/89688 (Mar 1835-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2009/89688
Creation Date Mar 1835-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Claims of Charles Masson to compensation for losses at Kalat and on account of his detention at Quetta in 1840, and for an allowance on account of services rendered to the late Sir Alexander Burnes during the period of his mission to Dost Muhammad Khan
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2009/89689 (Sep 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2009/89689
Creation Date Sep 1840-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of Charles Masson to compensation for losses at Kalat and on account of his detention at Quetta in 1840 over suspicions regarding his conduct
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2009/89690 (Apr 1840-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2009/89690
Creation Date Apr 1840-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Restoration of the lapsed Hill State of Baghat to Biji Singh, brother of the late Rana Mahendra Singh
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2009/89691 (Mar 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2009/89691
Creation Date Mar 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application from Captain Lawrence, Assistant Political Agent at Ferozepore, for permission to retain a sword presented to him by the Maharajah of Lahore
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2009/89692 (Aug 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2009/89692
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding subjects which the Court had from time to time postponed replying to pending the receipt of further reports which had not yet been received

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2009/89693 (Jul 1838-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2009/89693
Creation Date Jul 1838-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2009/89694 (Jun 1838-Sep 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2009/89694
Creation Date Jun 1838-Sep 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the result of the investigation of the Special Commission into the charges preferred against W A Pringle, Civil and Sessions Judge of the Zillah Saran

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2009/89703 (Dec 1839-Apr 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2009/89703
Creation Date Dec 1839-Apr 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Charges preferred against W A Pringle, Civil and Sessions Judge of the Zillah Saran: final written defence and the prosecutor's remarks on the evidence
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010 Board's Collections Vol 2010 nos 89704 to 89756 (1823-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010
Creation Date 1823-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2010 nos 89704 to 89756 (1823-1843)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89704 (Nov 1840-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89704
Creation Date Nov 1840-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence with W A Pringle to November 1841 regarding the result of the investigation into certain matters affecting his character
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2010/89705 (Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89705

Creation Date Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial from W A Pringle, Bengal Civil Service, to the Honourable Court of Directors,
regarding the charges preferred against him

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89706 (Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89706

Creation Date Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Remarks by Mr William Alexander Pringle, of the Bengal Civil Service, on the Report of the
Special Commissioners

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89707 (Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89707

Creation Date Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Remarks by Mr William Alexander Pringle, of the Bengal Civil Service, on the Report of the
Special Commissioners

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2010/89708 (Sep 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89708
Creation Date Sep 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Emigration of Indian labourers, Vol 1: papers regarding the emigration of natives of India to the Island of Mauritius

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89709 (Dec 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89709
Creation Date Dec 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Emigration of Indian labourers, Vol 2: Office Establishment for the Emigration Agency Department at Madras (includes a copy of Ordinance No.11 of 1842 regarding the emigration of natives of India to the Island of Mauritius, pp.10-24)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2010/89710 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89710
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Emigration of Indian labourers, Vol 3: accommodation for the Emigration Agency Department at Madras

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89712 (Feb 1841-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89712
Creation Date Feb 1841-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Grant of lands to the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western India for their garden and for a house for their Superintendent at Parel (includes a colour sketch of Parel showing the Society's garden and the ground applied for, p.25) - also correspondence regarding an exemption of seeds from duty, coffee and cotton excepted

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2010/89713 (May 1839-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89713
Creation Date May 1839-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Assessment of Hill lands in Poona, by the Bill Hook where inaccessible to survey, and the ordinary assessment by the Beegha [Bigha]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89730 (Mar 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89730
Creation Date Mar 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Adoption at Bombay of the practice which prevails at Calcutta in respect to the levy of Customs on pearls and precious stones when they are set

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89731 (Feb 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89731
Creation Date Feb 1841-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Evasion of Customs laws and abuse of Firman privileges enjoyed by the Portuguese trade at Surat relating to the importation of tobacco and other produce from the Portuguese settlement at Daman

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2010/89733 (May 1836-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89733

Creation Date May 1836-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

District and village officers in Belgaum: right of females to succeed to hereditary District and village offices - right of a mortgagee of a wuttun to interfere with the official duties connected with it - remuneration to Patels in the Bagalkot, Badamee [Badami] and Hungund Talukas - decisions in individual cases

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89741 (Apr 1823-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89741

Creation Date Apr 1823-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enams and Jagirs, Vol 1: Ahmadnagar Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2010/89742 (Jan 1836-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89742
Creation Date Jan 1836-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enams and Jagirs, Vol 2: Belgaum Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89743 (Jan 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89743
Creation Date Jan 1841-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enams and Jagirs, Vol 3: Tannah Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89744 (Feb 1840-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89744
Creation Date Feb 1840-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enams and Jagirs, Vol 4: Ahmadabad Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2010/89745 (Dec 1829-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89745
Creation Date Dec 1829-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enams and Jagirs, Vol 5: Nasik Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89746 (Dec 1836-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89746
Creation Date Dec 1836-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enams and Jagirs, Vol 6: Ratnagiri Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89747 (Jul 1834-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89747
Creation Date Jul 1834-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enams and Jagirs, Vol 7: Sholapur Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2010/89748 (Jul 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89748

Creation Date Jul 1841-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Enams and Jagirs, Vol 8: Surat Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89749 (Mar 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89749

Creation Date Mar 1841-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Enams and Jagirs, Vol 9: Khandesh Collectorate (includes correspondence regarding the nature and state of British transactions with the Jagirdar of Lassoer, and a statement of the Account of the Jagirdar of Lassoer from 24 May 1821 to 30 April 1840)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89750 (Nov 1840-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89750

Creation Date Nov 1840-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Grants of land, Vol 1: Town of Belgaon (Belgaum)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2010/89751 (Feb 1840-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89751

Creation Date Feb 1840-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grants of land, Vol 2: Grant to Messrs Sundt and Webb of some land in the Poona Collectorate for coffee plantation - remission of the assessment on a piece of ground at Chandnee in the Tannah Collectorate which is proposed by Sheik Ahmed Cabay to be appropriated as a burial place for Muslims - assignment of a piece of ground at Malcolmpeth [Mahabaleshwar] as a burial place for native Protestant Christians

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89752 (Jan 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89752

Creation Date Jan 1841-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grants of land, Vol 3: Cowle given to Antajee Keseo Patel to sink a well in some waste land in the village of Hunchlee in the Sholapur Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2010/89753 (Jul 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89753
Creation Date Jul 1841-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Grants of land, Vol 4: Surat Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89754 (Sep 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89754
Creation Date Sep 1841-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Grants of land, Vol 5: Grant of a piece of waste land in the village of Gorasur in the
 Ahmadabad Collectorate to the Parsis for the erection of a cemetery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2010/89755 (Jul 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89755
Creation Date Jul 1841-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Grants of land, Vol 6: Grant of a piece of ground to Dadabhoy Pestonjee adjoining his house on
 the Island of Colaba

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2010/89756 (Oct 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2010/89756
Creation Date Oct 1841-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grants of land, Vol 7: Transfer of the unexpired lease of the Hafiz Bagh, a garden near Joonere [Junnar] in the Poona Collectorate, to Mr Dickinson, Manager of the Hewra Sugar Works
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2011 Board's Collections Vol 2011 nos 89777 to 89805 (1835-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011
Creation Date 1835-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2011 nos 89777 to 89805 (1835-1843)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2011/89777 (Oct 1840-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89777
Creation Date Oct 1840-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Istawa leases of certain waste and unowned lands of the village of Moorana in the Khandesh Collectorate granted to Captain Ottley for his sons, and his experimental cultivation of flax
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2011/89780 Dapuri Botanic Garden (Aug 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2011/89780
Creation Date	Aug 1841-Jul 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Dapuri Botanic Garden (Aug 1841-Jul 1842)
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the successful cultivation of the potato at the Botanical Garden at Dapuri in the Poona District
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2011/89787 (Sep 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2011/89787
Creation Date	Sep 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 1: report on the working of the system under which the Chiefs of Kathiawar were entrusted with a more extensive management of judicial functions than had previously been the case
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2011/89788 (May 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89788
Creation Date May 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 2: claims by the firm of Dewsee Soonderjee against the Jam of
 Noanuggur [Navanagar]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2011/89789 (Sep 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89789
Creation Date Sep 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Kattewar [Kathiawar], Vol 3: farming out of the Kheerusra Taluka for a period of 13 years
 confirmed by Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2011/89790 (May 1840-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89790
Creation Date May 1840-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Kattewar [Kathiawar], Vol 4: further proceedings adopted against two of the individuals
 concerned in the conspiracy to aside the legitimate succession to the Gadi of Limree [Limri] -
 imprisonment of certain leaders of the malcontents in the Petty State of Limree [Limri]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2011/89791 (May 1835-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89791
Creation Date May 1835-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Katteewar [Kathiawar], Vol 5: Statements of talukas and villages remaining under attachment at
 the close of the years 1840 and 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2011/89792 (Mar 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89792
Creation Date Mar 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 6: subsequent proceedings of the Bombay Government connected with
 two piracies committed at the instigation of Narrain Row Venkutesh, formerly an officer of the
 Guicowar Government in 1833

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2011/89793 (Nov 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89793
Creation Date Nov 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 7: financial arrangement with the Wankaneer Taluka involving a partial remission of tribute

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2011/89794 (Nov 1841-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89794
Creation Date Nov 1841-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Kattewar [Kathiawar], Vol 8: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case no.8 of 1841, proceedings on the trial of 4 prisoners (Wala Jetsoor Lakha, Sooliman Seedee, Joomo Moobaruk and Dulloo Allah Rukhyo) arraigned on charges of robbery, murder, wounding and arson - claims to the sovereignty of the village of Borree by the Nawab of Joonaghur and the Chief of Bugusra

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2011/89795 (Nov 1840-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89795

Creation Date Nov 1840-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 9: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case no.9 of 1841, excesses attended with loss of life by Goel Weesajee who went into Bharwuttia [open insurrection] in consequence of having been deprived of a village by the Palitana Chief

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2011/89796 (Feb 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89796

Creation Date Feb 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 10: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case no.1 of 1842, trial of Sooroo Mooloo charged with the offence of child stealing with intent to sell into slavery

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2011/89797 (May 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89797
Creation Date May 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 11: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case no.2 of 1842, trial of the Wur Grassias regarding an affray in the village of Wur in Babriawar
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2011/89798 (Mar 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89798
Creation Date Mar 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 12: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case no.1 of 1843, trial of Sugram Bhugoo charged with the murder of Waljee Kummoo
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2011/89799 (Apr 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89799
Creation Date Apr 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 13: annual report on crime for the year 1841 from G L Jacob, Acting Political Agent in Kathiawar (includes a Calendar of prisoners tried by the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice in Kathiawar during the sessions for 1841, pp.30-43)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2011/89800 (Aug 1841-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89800
Creation Date Aug 1841-Jul 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Annual report for 1841 on the condition of the Southern Mahratta Country from E H Townsend,
 Political Agent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2011/89801 (Aug 1841-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89801
Creation Date Aug 1841-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Southern Mahratta Country: papers regarding the military expedition to quell the disturbances
 at Nepanee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2011/89802 (Aug 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89802
Creation Date Aug 1841-Nov 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Southern Mahratta Country: correspondence regarding Nepanee prisoners

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2011/89803 (Nov 1841-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89803
Creation Date Nov 1841-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: correspondence regarding prisoners taken at Badamee during the disturbances there
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2011/89804 (May 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89804
Creation Date May 1841-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: papers regarding recent disturbances at Badamee
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2011/89805 (Oct 1841-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2011/89805
Creation Date Oct 1841-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: papers regarding the disaffection of the Chief of Gujundurghur Jagir towards the British Government, and the destruction of the Fort of Gudjundurghur (includes plans of the Fort, pp.124-137)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2012 Board's Collections Vol 2012 nos 89806 to 89870 (1841-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2012
Creation Date	1841-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2012 nos 89806 to 89870 (1841-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2012/89806 (Jul 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2012/89806
Creation Date	Jul 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Southern Mahratta Country: report from the Committee appointed to examine the Forts in the Southern Mahratta Country in regard to their retention or destruction (includes a plan of the Fort at Badamee, p.137)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2012/89807 (Aug 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2012/89807
Creation Date	Aug 1841-May 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Inroads into the territory of Sawunt Waree by the subjects of the Colapore Government
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2012/89808 (Oct 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2012/89808

Creation Date Oct 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding disturbances in Colapore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2012/89820 (May 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2012/89820

Creation Date May 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Comparative proof reports of gun powder manufactured at the three Presidencies (Bengal, Madras, Bombay) in 1840/41

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2012/89830 (Dec 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2012/89830

Creation Date Dec 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report having authorised the publication of 1000 copies of a new edition of the *London Pharmacopoeia* translated into the Hindustani language by Doctor G Spilsbury, in conjunction with Sub Assistant Surgeon Shama Churn Dutt; the expense of publishing the work being estimated at 1000 rupees with an additional sum of 100 rupees for the correction of the Press

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2012/89842 (Sep 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2012/89842

Creation Date Sep 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the preparation of silver medals and the number required for distribution to the force present on 23 July 1839 at the siege and capture of the fortress of Ghazni in Afghanistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2012/89866 (Mar 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2012/89866

Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings on the subject of the advancement of native education under the Madras Presidency (includes the First Annual Report of the President and Governors of the Madras University, pp.425-578)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2012/89867 (Oct 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2012/89867

Creation Date Oct 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal for introducing steam power into the Madras Mint (includes a plan of the laminating, stamping and turners rooms in the Madras Mint showing the site of the apartment proposed to be constructed for the reception of a steam engine, p.12)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2012/89868 (Dec 1841-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2012/89868

Creation Date Dec 1841-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the differing ideas held by the Madras Mint and Assay Masters regarding their respective duties and responsibilities (includes a memorandum by the Madras Mint Master outlining the principles of the Bengal system of Mint management, the principles of the Madras system of Mint management and of the modifications made at the suggestion of the Supreme Government, and proposed changes to the management of the Madras Mint, pp.279-358)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2012/89869 (Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2012/89869
Creation Date Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Memorandum submitted by the Madras Mint Master relative to the delivery of ingots for coinage
 in the Mint

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2012/89870 (Dec 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2012/89870
Creation Date Dec 1842-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the refusal of the Madras Assay Master to obey the injunctions of the Mint
 Committee and the proceedings of Government thereon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013 Board's Collections Vol 2013 nos 89871 to 89945 (1839-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013
Creation Date 1839-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2013 nos 89871 to 89945 (1839-1843)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89871 (Feb 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89871
Creation Date Feb 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Promotions in and transfers to the Regiments nearly destroyed on the retreat from Kabul, Afghanistan, Part 1
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89872 (Dec 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89872
Creation Date Dec 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Promotions in and transfers to the Regiments nearly destroyed on the retreat from Kabul, Afghanistan, Part 2
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89873 (Mar 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89873
Creation Date Mar 1843-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Promotions in and transfers to the Regiments nearly destroyed on the retreat from Kabul, Afghanistan, Part 3
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89886 (Jan 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89886
Creation Date Jan 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Power of Commanding Officers of stations to expel improper persons from the limits of Camps and Cantonments

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89887 (Nov 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89887
Creation Date Nov 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the health of the State Prisoner Chuttoor Singh confined at Allahabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89888 (Dec 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89888
Creation Date Dec 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the attachment of certain charity lands belonging to C R Sah, Nepal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89889 (Nov 1840-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89889
Creation Date Nov 1840-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the solicitation of Dewan Salul Sah, Jagirdar of Panna in Bundelkhand, for the interference of Government for the restoration of his villages resumed by the Rajah of Adjygarh [Ajaigarh]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89890 (Jul 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89890
Creation Date Jul 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Pecuniary claims of Gya Pershad and Kuunya Lall against Kunwar Bakht Singh, brother of the Rajah of Chattarpur
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89891 (Aug 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89891

Creation Date Aug 1841-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Distribution of arrears due to the widow of the late Humeerpooree

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89892 (Dec 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89892

Creation Date Dec 1841-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the complimentary honours to which the Chiefs subordinate to the Bundelkhand Agency are entitled

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89893 (Mar 1816-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89893

Creation Date Mar 1816-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Death of Chaittee Akela Begum of the family of Kunwar Kanchan Gir and the appropriation of his pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89894 (Mar 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89894
Creation Date Mar 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Appajee Luchmun of Jhansi of the stoppage of his father's pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89895 (Mar 1842-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89895
Creation Date Mar 1842-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of S Shastree of Jhansi of the resumption of some charity lands by Mr Ommanney

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89896 (Aug 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89896
Creation Date Aug 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the result of the enquiries of T T Metcalfe, Agent at Delhi, on the subject of the appeal of Amir ud Din Khan, Chief of Loharu, against his liability for arrears due

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89897 (Dec 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89897
Creation Date Dec 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Raja Ram Chund to the jagir of his late mother Balla Bye [Bala Bai]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89898 (Feb 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89898
Creation Date Feb 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the withdrawal of the detachment of the Nusseeree Battalion from Kothgur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89899 (Feb 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89899
Creation Date Feb 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the addition of certain clauses to the Kussalee code

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89900 (Oct 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89900

Creation Date Oct 1841-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a charge of 3% paid to Mookhias or 'head men' of the District of Baghat on the collections of revenue

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89901 (Nov 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89901

Creation Date Nov 1841-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Hundoo Rao's title to independent authority in two Parganas in Colapore and the distribution of his stipend from the Delhi Territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89902 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89902

Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Chiefs or other personages of rank coming into British territories on pilgrimage

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89903 (Dec 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89903
Creation Date Dec 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the stipend of Hassan Ali Khan, uncle to the Chief of Jhajjar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89904 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89904
Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Gholam Mahomed Khan, formerly a Munshi in the employ of the late Captain Conolly, for a pensionary provision from Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89905 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89905
Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Condition of the Hill State of Joobul under British management

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89906 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89906
Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings connected with a case of wilful murder made over for trial by the Assistant Agent of Ferozepore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89907 (Oct 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89907
Creation Date Oct 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition of Raja Gopaul Kishen for the continuance of his pension of 5000 rupees per annum to his heirs after his demise

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89908 (Dec 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89908
Creation Date Dec 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Demolition of a wall round the well of a masjid [mosque] ordered by the Magistrate of Delhi on the complaint of certain Hindus

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89909 (Dec 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89909

Creation Date Dec 1841-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the appointment of F Williams as officiating Political Agent Dehra Dun, and the civil allowances of Lieutenant Col Young and Captain Fisher while absent on service with their Regiment (the Sirmur Battalion)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89910 (Mar 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89910

Creation Date Mar 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal to let the Sirmur Battalion continue on a military footing while stationed at Dehra Dun rather than return to ordinary civil duty

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89911 (Aug 1803-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89911
Creation Date Aug 1803-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Resumption and subsequent release of the Amatee Jagir in Zillah Farrukhabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89912 (Dec 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89912
Creation Date Dec 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Ahmad Ali Khan, a Political Pensioner, and the division of his pension amongst his heirs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89913 (Dec 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89913
Creation Date Dec 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Construction of a building for the confinement of Thug [Thag] and Dacoit prisoners under examination at Gwalior

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89914 (Oct 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89914

Creation Date Oct 1841-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment of the pension of Mahomed Sahib Ali Khan, late Mir Munshi of the Government of India Office, from the Treasury of the Azamgarh Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89915 (Apr 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89915

Creation Date Apr 1841-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of the State Prisoner Hajee Khan Kaker [Kauker] to Aligarh and the expenses incurred on his account from August to December 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89916 (Nov 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89916

Creation Date Nov 1841-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application from Major F H Sandys, Principal Assistant in Nimar, for leave to visit Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89917 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89917
Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of G T Lushington as Agent to the Lieutenant Governor in Kaman, Bharatpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89918 (Dec 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89918
Creation Date Dec 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Measures in progress for the completion of the southern boundary of the Patiala State -
 completion of the boundaries of the Hurreeana [Haryana] and Bhuttee Territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89919 (Jul 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89919
Creation Date Jul 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding a case of murder implicating Pertab Singh, the Sikh Chief of Buddul, the
 victim being the Chief's mother Maun Koonwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89920 (Dec 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89920
Creation Date Dec 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding H H Greathead having received charge of the Ferozepore Agency from Captain Lawrence on the 14th December 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89921 (Jul 1840-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89921
Creation Date Jul 1840-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings in a case of murder committed in the Punjab by Kishen Singh, son of the Chief of Sikundra [Sikandra], a small Protected Sikh State situated between Ambala and the River Jumna

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89922 (Dec 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89922
Creation Date Dec 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial of Messrs John R Troup and Paul Solaroli regarding claims to pensions bestowed by the late Begum Sombre

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89923 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89923
Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claims of A Reghelini, a pensioner formerly in the service of the late Begum Sombre, for an
 augmentation to his pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89924 (Mar 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89924
Creation Date Mar 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the Commander in Chief's application for the services of Lieutenants Stephen
 and Shute for Regimental duty

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89925 (Dec 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89925
Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the liability of the Vakils of foreign States to be sued for debts in British
 Civil Courts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89926 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89926

Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by the Agent to the Governor General for the State of Rajputana that Maun Singh, a relative of Thakur Govind Singh of Jaipur, had obtained passports to proceed to Gya [Gaya] and that in the list of his baggage was 20 seers of opium for the use of himself and his followers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89927 (Jul 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89927

Creation Date Jul 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of Kirsha Rao to succeed to the pension of his late father Gaupal Rao Lachman Kurkaree

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89928 (Jul 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89928

Creation Date Jul 1841-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Demise of 4 pensioners on the 2½ lac Fund of the Saugor District and the continuance of reduced allowances to certain of their relatives

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89929 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89929

Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Contingent bill of the Benares Agency for the year 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89930 (Jan 1842-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89930

Creation Date Jan 1842-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Bills for subsistence allowance and cocoanut oil supplied to State Prisoners confined in the fortress of Chunar for 10 days in December 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89931 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89931

Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Statement of charges of the Bithur Commissionership from December 1841 to February 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89932 (Dec 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89932
Creation Date Dec 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent bills of the Bundelkhand Agency for the months of November and December 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89933 (Mar 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89933
Creation Date Mar 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent charges of the Delhi Agency for the months of February and March 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89934 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89934
Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent charges of the Farrukhabad Agency from December 1841 to February 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89935 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89935
Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent charges of the Saugor Agency from December 1841 to February 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89936 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89936
Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent charges of the Sabathu Agency from December 1841 to February 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89937 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89937
Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent bills of the Ambala Agency from December 1841 to Jan 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2013/89938 (Feb 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89938
Creation Date Feb 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Estimate of the probable expense of repairing the Civil buildings at Saugor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89939 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89939
Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Progress report of Public buildings in the North Western Provinces for the quarter ending 30 September 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2013/89945 (Nov 1839-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2013/89945
Creation Date Nov 1839-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the negotiation for purchasing the premises of the Calcutta Docking Company at the Kidderpore Docks, and the establishment of a coal depot at Kidderpore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014 Board's Collections Vol 2014 nos 89952 to 90030 (1829-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2014
Creation Date	1829-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2014 nos 89952 to 90030 (1829-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/89952 (Dec 1841-Nov 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2014/89952
Creation Date	Dec 1841-Nov 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Letter from Captain G B Tremenheere, Executive Engineer in the Tenasserim Provinces, Burma, regarding specimens of magnetic iron ore from Tavoy Sulphuret of antimony from the neighbourhood of Moulmein, and Mergui coal
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/89953 (Feb 1841-Nov 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2014/89953
Creation Date	Feb 1841-Nov 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the process of making steam fuel from coal dust and the gum of the gab fruit discovered by Dr W B O'Shaughnessy, Chemical Examiner to Government
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014/89954 (Jan 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/89954

Creation Date Jan 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Permission granted to send by one of the Government Steamers free of charge 2 barrels of American cotton seed grown at Bahawalpur required by Lieutenant Robinson, Superintendent of the Bhuttee States, for the Nawab Bhawul Khan, and 4 barrels of foreign cotton seed required by the Collector at Gya [Gaya] for distribution among the zemindars

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/89979 (Jul 1840-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/89979

Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings showing what has been done towards the improvement of the City of Surat and its protection from the periodical inundations of the River Tapti (includes a sketch of the river around Surat, p.197)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014/89993 (Jan 1843-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/89993

Creation Date Jan 1843-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application from Lieutenant E B Eastwick of the 6th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry for a special reward for his high attainments in the oriental languages, as no regulation exists under the Bombay Presidency by which this officer can be allowed the same grant as was awarded to Captain Losh of the 9th Regiment Madras Native Infantry

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/89996 (Feb 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/89996

Creation Date Feb 1843-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the slave trade, Vol 1: letters from the Bombay Government, Political Department, to the Court of Directors [papers accompanying the letters are in Volumes 2 to 7]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014/89997 (Aug 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/89997

Creation Date Aug 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the slave trade, Vol 2: liabilities of British subjects residing in or arriving at Muscat, or other foreign town, and who may there purchase or be in possession of slaves bought elsewhere

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/89998 (Jul 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/89998

Creation Date Jul 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the slave trade, Vol 3: the slave trade in the Persian Gulf - question of the correctness of Article III of the Treaty concluded by Captain Hennell with the maritime Arab Sheikhs in July 1839 regarding Somali slaves

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014/89999 (Oct 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/89999

Creation Date Oct 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the slave trade, Vol 4: rescue of an Indian boy named Hoossein Bushkh, a native of Lucknow, from slavery in Muscat - rescue of an Indian woman from slavery in Muscat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90000 (Jan 1843-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90000

Creation Date Jan 1843-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the slave trade, Vol 5: report from Captain A Hamerton, Her Majesty's Consul and Hon'ble Company's Agent in the Dominions of the Imam of Muscat, of an extensive increase in the slave trade carried on at Zanzibar - rescue of a slave girl, named Shockowar, conveyed to Aden in a boat by an individual named Hadj Abdulla

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014/90001 (Apr 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90001

Creation Date Apr 1843-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the slave trade, Vol 6: Convention between the Imam of Muscat and the French Government regarding the slave trade and procuring labourers from the Imam's possessions to work in the French colonies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90002 (Mar 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90002

Creation Date Mar 1843-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the slave trade, Vol 7: slave trade at Zanzibar - punishment assignable for selling persons of the Somali tribe - report from the Native Agent at Muscat that the Imam issued a notification forbidding the public sale of slaves

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014/90003 (Nov 1837-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90003

Creation Date Nov 1837-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with the death of the Bhai of Khythul [Kaithal], Udi Singh, the occupation of the lapsed portion of his territories by British officers, and insurrection in Kaithal (includes a genealogical tree, p.33)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90004 (May 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90004

Creation Date May 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disturbances in the Bundelkhand and Saugor Territories, and changes introduced into the administration of those districts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014/90005 (Oct 1839-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90005

Creation Date Oct 1839-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Circumstances connected with the case of an individual alleged to be a subject of the State of Udaipur, and styling himself Maharaj Kumar Rana Futteh Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90006 (Aug 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90006

Creation Date Aug 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding rules for the guidance of all the Political Agents of the Government in their intercourse with the Native Princes to whose Courts they are deputed and in the performance of their duties in connection with the several States - case of a claim against Kundah Swamy, a native of Madras formerly in the service of the British Government in the Commissariat Department at Dadhar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014/90007 (May 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90007
Creation Date May 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Repair of the barracks of the Kotah Political Agency Escort and question of the numerical strength of the Escort
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90008 (Nov 1838-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90008
Creation Date Nov 1838-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of attaching certain districts of the Jhalawar State for the liquidation of the debts guaranteed to bankers at the period of the separation of that principality from Kotah
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90009 (Apr 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90009
Creation Date Apr 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Departure of the Rao Rajah of Bundi on his pilgrimage to Gya [Gaya] and Juggernath
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014/90010 (Jan 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90010
Creation Date Jan 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim preferred by His Highness Jankoji Rao Scindia of Gwalior to the village of Akolee in Marwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90011 (May 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90011
Creation Date May 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding Durbar dresses presented by Maharajah Maun Singh to Lieutenant Colonel Sutherland, Governor General's Agent in Rajputana, on the occasion of Lieutenant Colonel Sutherland's visit to Jodhpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014/90012 (Jun 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90012
Creation Date Jun 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Settlement of some long pending differences between the Rao of Sirohi and the Chiefs of Danta and Pooseena

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90013 (Apr 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90013
Creation Date Apr 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application from Lieutenant Colonel R Ross, Officiating Political Agent in Mewar, for four months leave of absence to proceed to the Presidency with a view to embark for Europe on furlough on account of ill health

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014/90014 (May 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90014

Creation Date May 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial, conviction and punishment of a band of mounted plunderers who sallied forth from either Marwar or Jessulmere [Jaisalmer] and committed a highway robbery attended with murder in Mewar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90015 (Sep 1837-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90015

Creation Date Sep 1837-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Restoration of the Thakur of Dangermao to his possessions by the Udaipur Durbar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90016 (Jan 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90016

Creation Date Jan 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to Darjeeling: outlay for the construction of boarded ceilings over some rooms of the Magistrate's Cutcherry at Darjeeling - trial, conviction and punishment of certain British subjects for the forcible abstraction of property from the house of an individual who was residing in the Territory of the Sikkim Rajah (reporting the particulars of the case the Superintendent of Darjeeling dwells on the caution observed by him in the infliction of punishment for offences against British laws on tribes in the immediate vicinity of Darjeeling, whose laws and customs being in many instances altogether opposed to British notions of justice, and in slight cases where the parties have acted according to the sanctioned usages of their tribes) - extent of the Establishment required for keeping in proper repair the Public Works at Darjeeling



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90017 (Jan 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90017

Creation Date Jan 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to Scindia, Maharaja of Gwalior: result of the requisition made to the Gwalior Durbar to take steps for upholding the authority of Naroo Vishnoo Aпти in Malwa - introduction of new regulations in the civil and criminal administration of justice into Scindia's possessions in the Deccan by the British civil authorities there (Act XV of 1840) - claims of Maharajah Scindia to a deposit of treasure and valuables said to have been made at Dhar by the Baeza Bae [Baiza Bai] during the time she conducted the affairs of the Gwalior State - wish of Her Highness the Baiza Bai to be allowed to occupy and manage the Parganas of Jamgaun and Chumurgoondah in the Ahmadnagar Collectorate - trial, conviction and sentence of Omrao Singh of the Artillery of Scindia's Reformed Contingent charged with murder

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90018 (Aug 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90018

Creation Date Aug 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Dr R Irvine, Residency Surgeon at Gwalior, for permission to draw head money for medical attendance on the small detachment of Scindia's Reformed Contingent on duty with and forming part of the Resident's Escort at the Court of Gwalior

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014/90019 (Jun 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90019

Creation Date Jun 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections to the nomination by the Minister of the Nizam of Hyderabad of certain individuals to the administrative charge of some districts in the Nizam's dominions consequent on the death of the Talukdars by whom the lands in question were held

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90020 (Feb 1829-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90020

Creation Date Feb 1829-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Shorapur (includes a map of the District of Shorapur, p.85)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90021 (Apr 1839-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90021

Creation Date Apr 1839-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the traffic of slaves at Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014/90022 (Jul 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90022
Creation Date Jul 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the prevention of the performance of a Sati at Jaulnah [Jalna], Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90023 (May 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90023
Creation Date May 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reward given to certain individuals whose information led to the capture of a gang of dacoits in Malwa

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90024 (Jan 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90024
Creation Date Jan 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Projected Establishment of a medical school and a dispensary in Malwa, and an application by Lieutenant Colonel Sir Claude Wade, Resident at Indore, for a Native doctor for the Malwa Bhil Corps

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014/90025 (Jun 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90025

Creation Date Jun 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application from Major Sandys, Political Agent at Mehidpur, to be supplied with public tents for the use of his office when proceeding into the District on duty

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90026 (Nov 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90026

Creation Date Nov 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaints of ryots and villagers of Native States for being pressed to act as Beggaries on the march of British troops through those territories

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90027 (Aug 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90027

Creation Date Aug 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Half yearly return of British officers attached to the Indore Residency from 1st January to 30th June 1842 (consists of a list of officers attached to the service of Native States in Malwa or to the Residency, and the date of admission, with the salaries received respectively by each, as they stood on the 1st July 1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2014/90028 (Aug 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90028

Creation Date Aug 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Return of Troops maintained in the service of Hari Rao Holkar, Maharaja of Indore, showing their strength, pay and distribution, with remarks by Lieutenant Colonel Sir Claude Wade, Resident at Indore, regarding their dress, equipment and general discipline

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90029 (Feb 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90029

Creation Date Feb 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Continuance of the revenue settlement in the Bairseea Pargana for one year longer

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2014/90030 (Feb 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2014/90030

Creation Date Feb 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Alleged influence acquired by Syeed Khan and Imdad Ali with the young Nawab of Bhopal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2015 Board's Collections Vol 2015 nos 90031 to 90178 (1835-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2015
Creation Date	1835-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2015 nos 90031 to 90178 (1835-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90031 (Apr 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2015/90031
Creation Date	Apr 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Death of Nawab Kuli Khan of Mahomedgurh and the succession of Hafiz Kuli Khan to the Chiefship of that Petty State (includes a genealogical table of the Mahomedgurh Family, p.7)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90032 (Jul 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2015/90032
Creation Date	Jul 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Solicitation of Lieutenant Colonel John Low, Resident at Lucknow, for two months and seven days leave of absence to visit the Presidency preparatory to his application for permission to embark for England
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2015/90033 (Feb 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90033
Creation Date Feb 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Consent of the ex-Rajah of Goomsur to allow his adopted son Hurry Kissen Bungee 120 rupees per mensem

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90034 (Jul 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90034
Creation Date Jul 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Discontinuance by Political officers of Demi-official correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90035 (Aug 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90035
Creation Date Aug 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Measures adopted for the recovery of the sum of 10,000 rupees advanced to Sirdar Allah Mahomed Khan by the late Dr Lord

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2015/90036 (Jun 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90036
Creation Date Jun 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of Captain Clutterbuck, Junior Assistant to the Mysore Commission, for leave of absence on medical certificate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90037 (May 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90037
Creation Date May 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deaths of Major General Home, lately in Command of the Nagpur Subsidiary Force, and Captain George Fraser, First Assistant to the Resident at Nagpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90038 (May 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90038
Creation Date May 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Introduction of Lieutenant Colonel Sheil to the Shah as Her Majesty's Charge d'affaires at the Court of Persia

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2015/90039 (Jun 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90039
Creation Date Jun 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report by Lieutenant Gordon, Assistant Political Agent at Sonmiani, on the state of trade at that port

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90040 (Jun 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90040
Creation Date Jun 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Tenasserim Provinces: services of Lieutenant Colonel Williams, Commandant of Talain Local Corps and Magistrate of the town of Moulmein, placed at the disposal of the Government of Fort St George - grant of a pension of 50 rupees per mensem to an individual named Stephen Abrew who held the situation of a jailor at Moulmein - case of an individual named Mr McCaIder who had been for many years in the service of the King of Ava

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2015/90041 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90041

Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act IX of 1842 - An Act for extending the Statute Ch.XXI of the 4th and 5th years of the reign of Queen Victoria (An Act for rendering a Release as effectual for the conveyance of Freehold Estates as a Lease and Release by the same parties) in certain cases to the Territories of the East India Company

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90042 (Apr 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90042

Creation Date Apr 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act X of 1842 - An Act for enabling the Inhabitants of any place of public resort or residence under the Presidency of Fort William, not within the Town of Calcutta, to make better provision for purposes connected with public health and convenience

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2015/90043 (Jun 1840-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90043

Creation Date Jun 1840-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act XIII of 1842 - An Act to enable the holders of revenue which has been alienated to them by the State, to collect that revenue within the Presidency of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90044 (Jan 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90044

Creation Date Jan 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act XIV of 1842 - An Act for giving greater facility in the abatement and prosecution of Nuisances in and through the Towns and Islands of Bombay and Colaba

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90048 (Feb 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90048

Creation Date Feb 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous matters: mode of giving effect to sentences of imprisonment with hard labour under Act XXIII of 1839 - embarkation of Natives of the Madras coast to Mauritius - Messrs Thacker & Co's bill for reprinting the Acts of 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2015/90049 (Nov 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90049
Creation Date Nov 1841-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Purchase and distribution of 20 copies of Maulvi Mahomed Alum's Persian Commentary on Abool Fuzl

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90058 (Feb 1842-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90058
Creation Date Feb 1842-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Report by Dr J McClelland, Assistant Surgeon, on the cause of the impurity of Indian Isinglass

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90063 (May 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90063
Creation Date May 1841-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Reports by Captain G B Tremenheere, Executive Engineer in the Tenasserim Provinces, on the localities of tin in the Mergui Province and on some manganese beds on the Great Tenasserim River (includes a map showing the Tennasserim River, dated May 1841, accompanying Captain Tremenheere's reports, p.5)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2015/90064 (Oct 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90064

Creation Date Oct 1841-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Orders issued for sending a supply of teak plants and seedlings from the Hon'ble Company's Botanic Garden at Calcutta to Moulmein, Chittagong or other nearer stations where they may be useful

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90065 (Aug 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90065

Creation Date Aug 1841-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Note by Mr O'Riley, a gentleman resident at Amherst, Burma, on the manufacture of Isinglass by the Burmese on the Tenasserim coast and on the abundance and variety of the fish from which it is obtained, and a memorandum by Dr J McClelland, Assistant Surgeon, on Mr O'Riley's paper (includes sketches of the fish, p.13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2015/90071 Results of the experimental manufacture of sulphate of magnesium from magnesite obtained from Madras (Jun

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2015/90071
Creation Date	Jun 1841-Jul 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Results of the experimental manufacture of sulphate of magnesium from magnesite obtained from Madras (Jun 1841-Jul 1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90072 Observations on the subject of the large and increasing consumption of deleterious drugs at Murshidabad (Nov

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2015/90072
Creation Date	Nov 1841-Jul 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Observations on the subject of the large and increasing consumption of deleterious drugs at Murshidabad (Nov 1841-Jul 1842)
Scope and Content	Observations of Dr A Kean, Assistant Surgeon at Murshidabad, on the subject of the large and increasing consumption of deleterious drugs, especially Ganja, and its baneful influence on the health and morals of the population of Murshidabad, and with special reference to his experience with the patients of the Insane Hospital at that Station, offers suggestions for discouraging the use of such stimulants
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2015/90086 (Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90086
Creation Date Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of Dr J McClelland for the patronage of Government to the 'Calcutta Journal of Natural History'
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90106 (Apr 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90106
Creation Date Apr 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed extension to Singapore and Malacca of the restrictions existing at Penang for preventing the wanton destruction of valuable timber by felling of trees
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90108 (May 1840-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90108
Creation Date May 1840-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding new dispensaries established by Government (includes correspondence on the subject of the abolition of the Pilgrim Hospital at Puri which had been supported by the Pilgrim Tax, and the formation of a Dispensary at that place)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2015/90111 (Jun 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90111

Creation Date Jun 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appropriation of the money originally subscribed by the Rajah of Burdwan for educational purposes to the establishment of a public dispensary in that town

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90112 (Dec 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90112

Creation Date Dec 1841-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding eight chests containing collections made by the late Dr Helfer of dried specimens of plants, and 29 chests containing Assam teas of the previous seasons produce, having been shipped to Europe on the *North Briton*

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2015/90113 (Mar 1840-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90113

Creation Date Mar 1840-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the subject of a proposed line of canal communication between Chittagong and Arakan, with estimates of the expense of building and repairing bridges

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90114 (Mar 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90114

Creation Date Mar 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Kurnool

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90134 (Aug 1839-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90134

Creation Date Aug 1839-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports of the several Collectors on the number of schools maintained in the Districts of Chingleput, Nellore, North Arcot, Cuddalore (South Arcot), Trichinopoly, Negapatam (Tanjore), Salem and Rajahmundry (Godavari) from charitable grants by former Governments, and the extent of the emoluments derived therefrom

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2015/90136 (Dec 1841-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90136

Creation Date Dec 1841-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the continuance of the original allowance of 7 rupees per mensem for teaching the Koran at Ongole in the Nellore District in the name of Abdul Cawder during his life

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90153 (Jun 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90153

Creation Date Jun 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence giving observations on the code of regulations for the care and management of camels framed by Brigadier England

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90165 (Jul 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90165

Creation Date Jul 1841-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Jaipur and Shekawatee [Shekhawati]: completion of the tour through Shekhawati and Jaipur by Lieutenant Colonel Sutherland, Governor General's Agent in Rajputana - question of the appearance in public of the young Rajah of Jaipur - condition of the Seekur [Sikar], Joonjoonoo [Jhunjhunu] and Khetri Principalities - financial condition of Jaipur - extracts from Political letters to India relating to the affairs of Jaipur (dated 21 December 1842, 28 July 1841, 21 December 1841 and 1 March 1843)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2015/90166 (Jul 1841-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90166

Creation Date Jul 1841-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Allowances of Lieutenant Colonel Robinson as Political Agent in Mewar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90167 (Apr 1835-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90167

Creation Date Apr 1835-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Affairs of Gwalior: death of Maharajah Jankoji Rao Scindia, and the succession of Bhageerut Rao under the title Maharajah Jayaji Rao Scindia, with a genealogical table of the family of Scindia at pp.94-95, and correspondence concerning the Regency of the Mama Sahib - possession by Scindia and Hari Rao Holkar, Maharaja of Indore, of villages within the British territories in the Deccan - Scindia's Districts in Khandesh and Nimar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2015/90169 (Apr 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90169
Creation Date Apr 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Scale of pay and stoppages for rations affecting the European troops throughout India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90173 (Feb 1843-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90173
Creation Date Feb 1843-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim preferred by Lieutenant Colonel Palmer, late Commanding the Garrison of and Political Agent at Ghazni, on behalf of the Garrison, arising out of the evacuation of Ghazni in March 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2015/90178 (Mar 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2015/90178
Creation Date Mar 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case No 3 of 1841, Ujba Hemraj for an attempt to commit robbery which was attended with murder in June 1838 (includes a Calendar of cases in the Mahi and Rewa Kanthas for 1841, 1842 and 1843, pp.1-51)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2016 Board's Collections Vol 2016 nos 90179 to 90255 (1839-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2016
Creation Date	1839-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2016 nos 90179 to 90255 (1839-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90179 (Mar 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2016/90179
Creation Date	Mar 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case No 4 of 1841, trial of Dola Rugga for being concerned in one of the gang robberies attended with violence, which formed case No 5 of 1840
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90180 (Apr 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2016/90180
Creation Date	Apr 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case No 5 of 1841, trial of Dewla Rama and Bunna Guman for being concerned in a gang robbery attended with violence, the ringleaders of which together with some of their associates were tried on the 5th October 1841
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2016/90181 (Apr 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90181

Creation Date Apr 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case No 6 of 1841, trial of Veera Jassa of the village of Eklara for putting to death a relation of his own by the name of Ujmeer Tuckajee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90182 (May 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90182

Creation Date May 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case No 7 of 1841, trial of Rutnya Heera charged with having wilfully put his father-in-law to death

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2016/90183 (Jun 1842-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90183

Creation Date Jun 1842-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case No 8 of 1841, trial of Gober Teja on a charge of having murdered his wife Dolee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90184 (Jun 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90184

Creation Date Jun 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case No 9 of 1841, trial of Sanjya Acha charged with the murder of Doograya [or Doongur] Mahdoo, but convicted of manslaughter

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2016/90185 (Sep 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90185

Creation Date Sep 1841-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case No 1 of 1842, trial of Narajee Ruggajee charged with putting his stepmother to death on account of her being accused of witchcraft

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90186 (Dec 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90186

Creation Date Dec 1841-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case No 2 of 1842, trial of seven prisoners (Shoula Mana, Raekurn Roopa, Ganesh Bhoopta, Mana Koobair, Natha Ibrahim, Juma Eecha and Alla Raekura) charged with attempting to commit a burglary

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2016/90187 (Nov 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90187

Creation Date Nov 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case No 3 of 1842, trial of two prisoners, Bajoo Kusla and Wujjya Narain, charged with the murder of Tupodum Lallya in the village of Wandyle in the Edur Taluka

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90188 (Nov 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90188

Creation Date Nov 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case No 4 of 1842, trial of two prisoners, Dyala Gulla and Jora Wasun, charged with assaulting Puggee Ghendall Hemta and Bramin Poonja Hurrybhaee of Mandawa, and inflicting several wounds with a sword on the persons of both of these individuals, from the effects of which Puggee Ghendall Hemta died

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2016/90189 (Nov 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90189

Creation Date Nov 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case No 5 of 1842, trial of six prisoners (Shawa Pertaub, Hemta Lemba, Ghendal Unda, Pooja Lal Singh, Heera Kesra and Mushoor Koober) charged with highway robbery attended with violence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90190 (Nov 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90190

Creation Date Nov 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, case No 6 of 1842, trial of Ruma Dhunajee of the village of Barmoara for having been concerned with his two sons in the murder of his brother, Koopajee Dhunajee, and in severely wounding two of his other brothers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2016/90191 (Jul 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90191
Creation Date Jul 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice, trial of Bhagoo Rugoo alias Bappoo alias Kurem, charged with petty theft committed at Sadra

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90192 (Oct 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90192
Creation Date Oct 1841-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rewa Caunta [Kantha]: Court of Criminal Justice, case No 13 of 1841, trial of five prisoners (Bickla Gulla, Bhugla Wasjee, Bajee Sudda, Bajee Boodur and Dheerio Veera) charged with having committed a gang robbery attended with wounding

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2016/90193 (Nov 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90193

Creation Date Nov 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rewa Caunta [Kantha]: Court of Criminal Justice, case No 14 of 1841, trial of Khooshal Puttoo and Rutna Ooka, inhabitants of Kerwa in Udaipur, charged with the murder of Koomla Rasla, inhabitant of the village of Dooma

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90194 (Nov 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90194

Creation Date Nov 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rewa Caunta [Kantha]: Court of Criminal Justice, case No 15 of 1841, trial of Dheerio Babreeo on a charge of robbery, committed at night with force

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2016/90195 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90195
Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rewa Caunta [Kantha]: Court of Criminal Justice, case No 1 of 1842, trial of Jallum Batta and Babreea Waljee charged with having committed robbery at night with force

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90196 (Mar 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90196
Creation Date Mar 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rewa Caunta [Kantha]: Court of Criminal Justice, case No 2 of 1842, trial of eight prisoners (Veneeram Purbhooram, Soomar Nahal, Cheeta Ahmed, Bajee Kurreebhaee, Rayman Cheeta, Radhya Hurreebhaee, Ahmed Nuthoo and Bahdhurbawah Futtehbhaee) charged with having committed gang robbery

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2016/90197 (Aug 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90197

Creation Date Aug 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rewa Caunta [Kantha]: Court of Criminal Justice, case No 4 of 1842, trial of five prisoners (Gumla Bhaejee, Tuka Rugga, Bapoo Bhugga, Jussa Rugga and Sooka Mokum) charged with gang robbery attended with force

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90198 (Nov 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90198

Creation Date Nov 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rewa Caunta [Kantha]: Court of Criminal Justice, case No 5 of 1842, trial of four prisoners (Dadoodia Tulsee, Goomania Dadoodia, Looneea Wujooda and Hunneea Numlah), two charged with the murder of a woman who had been denounced as a witch, and two charged with being accessories before the fact

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2016/90199 (Sep 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90199
Creation Date Sep 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rewa Caunta [Kantha]: Court of Criminal Justice, case No 1 of 1843, trial of Gokul Thobun
Maleeawad charged with having attempted to commit a gang robbery by night with force

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90200 (Apr 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90200
Creation Date Apr 1843-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rewa Caunta [Kantha]: Court of Criminal Justice, case No 3 of 1843, trial of a prisoner named
Naroo charged with having committed gang robbery by day with force

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90201 (Feb 1827-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90201
Creation Date Feb 1827-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request from the Asiatic Society of Bengal that copies of Captain J D Herbert's geological map
and the 12 coloured views of mountain scenery which accompanied his Geological Report be
prepared and sent out for preservation in the Asiatic Society's rooms

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2016/90223 (Apr 1839-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90223

Creation Date Apr 1839-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of proceedings for the year 1841 of the Trustees appointed by Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William for giving effect to the late Major General Claude Martin's charitable bequests at Lucknow (Martiniere Charities) - establishment of a College at Constantia House in Lucknow (La Martiniere College)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90224 (Nov 1840-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90224

Creation Date Nov 1840-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the complaint of certain pensioners of the late General Claude Martin against James Deverinne, Superintendent of the Constantia House Establishment; and progress reports of works in the course of execution at Constantia, Lucknow, and of works considered necessary

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2016/90228 (Aug 1841-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90228
Creation Date Aug 1841-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report that Captain Cautley's fossils for the British Museum were shipped for England on board the *Nautilus*

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90229 (Jun 1841-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90229
Creation Date Jun 1841-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding Captain Cautley's collection of fossils for the Museum in East India House

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90230 (Aug 1821-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90230
Creation Date Aug 1821-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request from the Secretary to the Asiatic Society to be furnished with a copy of Dr Voysey's geological maps for the use of the Museum of Economic Geology

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2016/90243 (Jan 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90243

Creation Date Jan 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Results of the examination of the pupils attached to the Nizam of Hyderabad's Medical School at Bolarum (includes a list of the questions proposed to the pupils of the 1st Class, and a list of the pupils and candidates under instruction at the medical school)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90251 (Mar 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90251

Creation Date Mar 1843-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the half Batta arrangements, and the entitlement of the European officers of Corps stationed in the fort of Allahabad to full Batta

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2016/90254 (Jul 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90254

Creation Date Jul 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Substitution of corrected schedules to Act IV of 1842 for the better management of Boats and Catamarans in the Madras Roads and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations (includes a corrected copy of the Act)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2016/90255 (Sep 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2016/90255

Creation Date Sep 1841-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding constructions of laws on the subjects of limiting the value in Company rupees of suits recognizable in the Native Judges Courts, the law of perjury, and sugar manufactured from jaggery

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2017 Board's Collections Vol 2017 nos 90258 to 90323 (1822-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2017
Creation Date	1822-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2017 nos 90258 to 90323 (1822-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90258 (Aug 1838-Mar 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2017/90258
Creation Date	Aug 1838-Mar 1843
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Miscellaneous matters: proposed reform of the Mofussil Police and the organisation of a Military Police (includes a printed copy of the report of the Committee appointed for the purpose of considering and reporting on the state of the Police in the Lower Provinces and for making suggestions for its improvement, pp.15-92; and a colour map of the District of Gorakhpur, between p.462 and p.463) - complaint by Mr Sevestre of the removal from the file of the Calcutta Sudder Court of special appeal cases for want of the observance of an unpublished rule prescribed under Act XVII of 1841, and the Courts explanation of the course followed in regard to laying down rules of practice - Vagrant Act (Act XXII of 1840) extended to Cochin - modification of the Assam Civil Rules in regard to cases appealable to the Privy Council - delay in furnishing abstracts of proceedings to the Governor General - remuneration to the Deputy Sheriff, Calcutta, for serving processes under Act XXIII of 1841 - bill for printing Emigration and Civil Building Reports - observations on the Hon'ble Courts Legislative Despatch No.7 of 1838 regarding the salaiaes of munsifs

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2017/90259 (Sep 1839-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90259

Creation Date Sep 1839-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Remuneration of officers of Her Majesty's Courts at the three Presidencies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90264 (Mar 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90264

Creation Date Mar 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Objections made by the Mint Committee to the union of the two offices of Assay Master and Secretary to the Mint Committee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90271 (Dec 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90271

Creation Date Dec 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the serious illness of His Highness the Raja of Satara, and his subsequent recovery

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2017/90272 (Sep 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90272

Creation Date Sep 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bhaderwa succession: memorial from Ranee Edur Koovur Baee, the adoptive mother of Jalum Singh the late Thakur of Bhaderwa, praying that the decision of Government in this case may be reversed (includes a genealogical table of the family of Jalum Singh, p.19)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90273 (May 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90273

Creation Date May 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Apprehension and surrender of Hurreedass Heerjee, an escapee from confinement in the town of Mysore, who had sought shelter in the territory of His Highness the Rao of Cutch

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2017/90274 (Dec 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90274
Creation Date Dec 1842-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the wreck of the Buggalow Tyree near Cape Guardafoy [Guardafui]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90275 (Apr 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90275
Creation Date Apr 1841-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding transmitting copies of treaties in native languages to the Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90276 (Nov 1836-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90276
Creation Date Nov 1836-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Satara Commission assembled in 1836 for the purpose of investigating and reporting upon a conspiracy alleged to have been formed at Satara and other places with the view of seducing the Native troops from their allegiance, and ultimately of subverting the British power in India: rough draft of the Commission's report

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2017/90277 (Mar 1843-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90277
Creation Date Mar 1843-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Baroda Government: death of Gunput Row Narrayen who held the guarantee of the British Government at Baroda

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90278 (Jan 1840-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90278
Creation Date Jan 1840-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application from Captain Keily of the 20th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, Assistant Political Agent in the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], for a moiety of the salary of that situation during his absence on field service with his Regiment in Sind

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2017/90279 (Dec 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90279
Creation Date Dec 1842-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Baroda Government: request from His Highness the Guicowar to be relieved from the expense of
 maintaining the Guzerat [Gujarat] Irregular Horse

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90280 (Sep 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90280
Creation Date Sep 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the ex-Raja of Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90281 (Oct 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90281
Creation Date Oct 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Persian Gulf

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2017/90282 (Oct 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90282
Creation Date Oct 1841-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Revenue management of the State of the Babi of Balasinor for the year 1841/42

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90283 (Oct 1841-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90283
Creation Date Oct 1841-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint by Buxunjee, widow of the late Sulabuth Khanjee, formerly Babi of Balasinor, against her son-in-law for withholding certain property given to her daughter in dowry

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90284 (Mar 1840-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90284
Creation Date Mar 1840-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Pahlunpore [Palanpur], Vol 1: revenue accounts of the State of Palanpur and its dependencies for the year 1841/42 [includes the letter from the Bombay Political Department to the Court of Directors accompanying the papers in Volumes 1 to 12]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2017/90285 (Nov 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90285
Creation Date Nov 1841-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Pahlunpore [Palanpur], Vol 2: application for a Medical Assistant to be attached to the Palanpur Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90286 (Dec 1841-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90286
Creation Date Dec 1841-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Pahlunpore [Palanpur], Vol 3: disposal of the prisoners concerned in the dacoity and murder committed near Radhanpur in May 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90287 (Jul 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90287
Creation Date Jul 1841-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Pahlunpore [Palanpur], Vol 4: murder of Abdul Rahim, a British subject and inhabitant of Delhi, by Sheer Khan of Kurree, a Sindian, in the District of Deodar in Palanpur, and trial of the prisoner

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2017/90288 (Sep 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90288

Creation Date Sep 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Pahlunpore [Palanpur], Vol 5: murder of a woman named Rutton by her husband Gosain Futtehporee in the town of Wow [Wao], and trial of the prisoner

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90289 (Sep 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90289

Creation Date Sep 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Pahlunpore [Palanpur], Vol 6: request from the Dewan of Palanpur that the guarantee of the British Government may be withdrawn from the bankers (potedars) of that State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90290 (Dec 1841-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90290

Creation Date Dec 1841-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Pahlunpore [Palanpur], Vol 7: refuge of offender Wulla Kokum at Beylah

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2017/90291 (May 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90291
Creation Date May 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Pahlunpore [Palanpur], Vol 8: rates of insurance on goods in transit between
Palanpur and different marts in Rajputana (includes a statement of the insurance rates from
1823/24 to 1840/41)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90292 (Nov 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90292
Creation Date Nov 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Pahlunpore [Palanpur], Vol 9: application from Captain Charles Prescott to draw his
salary as Political Superintendent of Palanpur in Company's rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2017/90293 (Apr 1842-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90293
Creation Date Apr 1842-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Pahlunpore [Palanpur], Vol 10: appointment of Major L Brown as Political Superintendent at Palanpur; and appointment of an Assistant Judge at Sholapur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90294 (May 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90294
Creation Date May 1842-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Pahlunpore [Palanpur], Vol 11: encounter between some Sindees and sheppard's of the Deesa Pargana in which one of the former was killed

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90295 (Oct 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90295
Creation Date Oct 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Pahlunpore [Palanpur], Vol 12: indent for medicine required for the use of the Palanpur Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2017/90296 (Feb 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90296
Creation Date Feb 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from Govind Row Bappoo Sindey Dharwarkur, inhabitant of Poona, regarding a pension,
Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90297 (Feb 1822-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90297
Creation Date Feb 1822-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from Govind Row Bappoo Sindey Dharwarkur, inhabitant of Poona, regarding a pension,
Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90299 (Mar 1838-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90299
Creation Date Mar 1838-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence with the Government of Ceylon relative to the system under which the grain tax
is assessed and levied in the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2017/90301 (Jun 1837-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90301

Creation Date Jun 1837-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Result of the enquiries made by the Board of Revenue into the alleged compulsory employment of labourers by Revenue officers in the Districts under the Madras Presidency, and the orders proposed thereon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90311 (Jan 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90311

Creation Date Jan 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence with the Government of Ceylon on the subject of the chank fisheries under the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2017/90319 (May 1841-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90319

Creation Date May 1841-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition from two convicts working at the Railroad on the Red Hills stating that they would point out a great quantity of concealed treasure on condition of their receiving one third of the amount and being released immediately afterwards

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90322 (Jul 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90322

Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further papers respecting the boundary disputes on the Nizam of Hyderabad's frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2017/90323 (Oct 1840-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2017/90323

Creation Date Oct 1840-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence with the Government of Bombay on the restrictions existing on money transactions between Banians and the agricultural ryots in the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2018 Board's Collections Vol 2018 nos 90346 to 90449 (1831-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2018
Creation Date	1831-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2018 nos 90346 to 90449 (1831-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2018/90346 (Feb 1841-Apr 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2018/90346
Creation Date	Feb 1841-Apr 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	The instructions issued to the Board of Revenue for the education in future of the minors who shall come under their charge as wards of the Board
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2018/90354 (Jan 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2018/90354
Creation Date	Jan 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Boundary disputes: settlement of the question between Government and the Chiefs of Ranasan and Wuriagaon regarding certain lands between the villages of Seenol and Poosree in the Ahmadabad Collectorate - settlement of a dispute between the two villages of Towra and Gowallee in Broach relative to some land that had been reclaimed from the river and become added to the island situated between the two villages
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2018/90364 (Apr 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90364

Creation Date Apr 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding amended Rules framed in consequence of the Honourable Court's orders of 29 September 1841 in respect to deciding claims to charitable allowances

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2018/90365 (Jan 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90365

Creation Date Jan 1842-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Aden declared a port of the Bombay Presidency for purposes of commerce - coasting craft visiting the port of Aden declared to be on the same footing as British vessels in respect to the levy of customs on their cargos

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2018/90366 (Nov 1841-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90366

Creation Date Nov 1841-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Customs: cancellation of a Port clearance granted by the Collector of Customs, Bombay, to the French ship *George Cuvier* - authority granted to the Collector of Customs, Bombay, to impose without reference to Government the penalty on goods found in excess of manifest to the extent of levying double duties - additional Establishment at the Custom Nakas on the frontier between Goa and the Belgaon [Belgaum] Collectorate at an expense of 756 rupees per annum - revision of the tariff which came into operation on the 1st January 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2018/90370 (Oct 1838-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90370

Creation Date Oct 1838-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Failure of the attempt to introduce the English hand loom at Surat, and the transfer of two of those looms to the jail at Ahmadabad [pages 9-14 of this collection are bound out of sequence at the end of 90372]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2018/90372 (Sep 1831-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90372

Creation Date Sep 1831-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sundry petty grants of land, resumption and rules for disposal of lands in and near towns for building purposes, and for leasing garden lands: grant of a piece of land free to the Parsee community of the Cantonment Bazar of Sholapur as a burial ground - grant of a piece of cultivated land in the Belgaum Collectorate to Chunwumppa Beloor Sowcar for the purpose of planting trees - grant of a piece of land at Mazagon for the construction of Docks (includes colour plans, pp.11-13) - grant of a piece of land at Colaba to the Tontine Hotel Company (includes a colour plan, p.18) - grant of a piece of ground between the Scots Church and the Court House at Bombay for the erection of an ice house - exemption from ground rent of a piece of land appropriated by the Israelites of Bombay as a burying ground - exemption from payment of ground rent or assessment sanctioned to Davidass Bawah Kerberpuntee on some land which he intends devoting for the building of a Pagoda - continuance for life of two gardens which were made over to the two widows of Abba Saheb Poorundhurry - sale by auction on leases of 10 years duration of shreee and garden lands, the exclusive property of Government, and the assessment of gardens of which Government are not the exclusive proprietors - sale of a house and ground at Colaba lately in the occupation of J B Egan - resumption of one of three fields in the Enam village of Toormooree which were held by the Enamdars, and the continuance of those remaining to the present incumbants for life - resumption of certain lands which were granted rent free to Nana Naik and Naroba Naik in the Dharwar Collectorate on account of public works undertaken by them, and the remission of the rent standing against Nana Naik - rules regarding the disposal of lands in and near towns for building purposes [pages 81-180 of this collection are bound out of sequence at the end of 90371]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2018/90371 Enams and Jagirs (Sep 1840-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90371

Creation Date Sep 1840-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Enams and Jagirs (Sep 1840-Jan 1843)

Physical Characteristics Pages 117-143 of this collection are bound out of sequence at the end of 90370

Scope and Content

- Death of Damodur Deorow Hingney who held the village of Chandooree in the Nasik Sub Collectorate (includes a genealogical tree of the Hingneh family, p.24).
- Continuance of half the village of Dagoree in Nasik to Gunput Row Appa.
- Continuance of a third share of the Enam village of Dhurree in the Ahmadnagar Collectorate to Luccaram Dixit bin Pandoorung Dixit Khairkur (includes a genealogical tree, p.41).
- Continuance in perpetuity of the village of Dytun in the Ahmadnagar Collectorate, and that of Gadeewaree, to Dadoo Rowjee and others for life.
- Continuance of a share of the Umals of the villages of Wurkhera and Machunkhera in the Khandesh Collectorate, held by the late Krishna Rao Chimnaje, to his son.
- Death of Janee Meean Wullud Massoo Meean Peergada, and the continuance of certain enam villages which he held in the Khandesh Collectorate to his brother.
- Exchange of enam land held by Kazee Mahomed Fuzloolla bin Kazee Fakee Mahomed Arayee in the Tannah Collectorate.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

- Bhagawa, widow of Tummana Naik Kulkeri, allowed to retain possession of land in the lately lapsed estate of the Nowlgoond Dassai to be held rent free during her life and to pass to her daughter-in-law on the same terms.
- Continuance of a Koorun in the village of Koonoo in the Poona Collectorate, which was held by the late Mahadeoo Moreshwur, to his widow Unproonabae, during her life, the claim of her adopted son to inherit being rejected.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2018/90379 (Aug 1836-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90379

Creation Date Aug 1836-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures adopted for the encouragement of the growth of Babul trees in the Deccan and their extension to the plantation of all useful trees generally; and the grant, free of rent, of a spot of ground in the Belgaum Collectorate to Sewlingapa Nagnoor, so long as it is planted with Mango and other useful trees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2018/90384 (May 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90384

Creation Date May 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of a tax on pilgrims proceeding to the Yellamma Temple in Belgaum

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2018/90386 (Jul 1840-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90386
Creation Date Jul 1840-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grant of land in the village of Boosa in the Poona Collectorate to Sutwa Goondgul, Assistant to the Superintendent of Silk Culture in the Deccan, for the encouragement of silk operations

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2018/90393 (Jul 1840-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90393
Creation Date Jul 1840-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the leasing of dry lands for garden purposes at the jerayet [dry crop] rate of assessment with a view to encourage the extension of garden cultivation; and the limitation of the plan to the Poona, Nuggur [Nagar] and Sholapur Collectrates, and the Southern Mahratta Country

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2018/90394 (Jun 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90394

Creation Date Jun 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding fixed rates of assessment on irrigable land substituted in eleven villages of the Dhulia Taluka of the Khandesh Collectorate for the present rates which vary with the produce

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2018/90400 (Aug 1841-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90400

Creation Date Aug 1841-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding Nurma cotton grown by Dr A Burn, Superintendent of Cotton Experiments at Broach; a memorandum on Nurma cotton submitted to the Government of Bengal by the Asiatic Society, and correspondence on Nurma Cotton grown in Malwa and Gujarat with the view of giving it a trial under the American Experimental Establishment in Broach

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2018/90402 (Oct 1841-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90402
Creation Date Oct 1841-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers connected with the abolition of the Pilot Establishment at Pambam [Pamban]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2018/90404 Teak forests of India (Oct 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90404
Creation Date Oct 1841-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Teak forests of India (Oct 1841-Mar 1843)

Scope and Content
Letter from the Government of India to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, dated the 8th March 1843, regarding the teak forests of India.

Extract from Marine letter, No.16 of 1841, from the Government of India, Dated the 27th October 1841, submitting their further correspondence with the Government of Fort St George respecting the teak forests and the measures adopted by that Government for preserving and perpetuating a supply of timber.

Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Melvill, Secretary to Government of Bombay, to the Secretary to Government of India, dated the 13th April 1842, enclosing copies of proceedings relative to the northern forests of Gujarat. The proceedings include letters from the Commissioners of Surat to the Officiating Chief Secretary to Government of Bombay, dated the 15th January 1842 and the 11th February 1842, regarding the best mode of securing direct supplies of teak timber from the northern forests; a memorandum by Mr Boyce, Government Timber Agent at Surat, on his mission to conclude an agreement with Raja Udi Singh, principal Raja in the Dang Garvi District, with appendices; correspondence regarding the success of Mr Boyce in obtaining a tender of the Peepree Forests from the proprietors; and a letter from Captain R Oliver, Superintendent of the Indian Navy, to G W Anderson, Governor of Bombay, dated 23rd March 1842, reporting on the advantages or otherwise to be derived from the direct control of the northern forests and the proprietary right of the wood being in the hands of Government, and on the matter of detail, Establishment, etc, proposed by the Commissioners and Mr Boyce.

Correspondence regarding the arrangement concluded by Mr Boyce, Government Timber Agent at Surat, with the proprietors of the Rambaj Forests for securing to Government the right to all timber in them and to the usual fees leviable thereon; and including the substance of a proposed Treaty between the Hon'ble East India Company and the Proprietors of the Rambaj Forest, dated 25th May 1842.

Correspondence regarding disbursements made by Mr Boyce, Government Timber Agent at Surat, in the Forest Department, and an application by him for the appointment of an additional English writer.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2018/90448 (Oct 1817-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90448

Creation Date Oct 1817-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the financial affairs of South Arcot by Mr Sullivan, Principal Collector of South Arcot (includes financial statements and related correspondence); and the result of his and Mr Cotton's enquiry into the causes of the decay of the financial prosperity of the Madras Presidency

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2018/90449 (Jan 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2018/90449

Creation Date Jan 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures in furtherance of the object of preventing human sacrifices (Meriahs) in the Khond Country (includes reports from Captain S C Macpherson, Acting Assistant Political Agent, on his mission to the Khond Country pp.82-169 with a colour map showing his route through the ghats in the Ganjam District p.169, and on the best mode of realising the views of Government for the suppression of the rite of human sacrifice amongst the Khonds pp.172-220)

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2019 Board's Collections Vol 2019 nos 90453 to 90729 (1839-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2019
Creation Date	1839-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2019 nos 90453 to 90729 (1839-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90453 (Aug 1841-Apr 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2019/90453
Creation Date	Aug 1841-Apr 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Board of Revenue instructed to meet the wishes of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society for forming a nursery for the different kinds of cotton cultivated throughout the Provinces under the Madras Presidency
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90454 (Jun 1841-Apr 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2019/90454
Creation Date	Jun 1841-Apr 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence on the subject of the supposition that smuggling in pepper extensively prevailed at the port of Mahé on the western coast
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2019/90456 (Jun 1840-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90456
Creation Date Jun 1840-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Orders issued for prohibiting compulsory labour being extracted from blacksmiths etc during the car festival at Salem

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90462 (Sep 1841-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90462
Creation Date Sep 1841-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report from Captain J Campbell, Assistant Surveyor General, upon the manufacture of salt in South India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90467 (Sep 1841-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90467
Creation Date Sep 1841-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the revived special appeal case No.16 of 1837 against the Principal Collector of Canara, involving considerations of importance to the revenue

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2019/90472 (Jan 1810-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90472
Creation Date Jan 1810-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the lack of proficiency in the native languages shown by officers in the East
India Company's Army

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90473 (Jan 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90473
Creation Date Jan 1843-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the expediency of continuing the Legal Member of Council and the Law
Commission

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90480 (Jun 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90480
Creation Date Jun 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims for compensation for loss of baggage in the retreat from Kabul, and by the capture of
Ghuznee [Ghazni]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2019/90482 (Apr 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90482
Creation Date Apr 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Expense of conferring distinctions on certain Corps

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90485 (Aug 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90485
Creation Date Aug 1843-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Allowances of General Sir Hugh Gough during the period of his service in connection with the China Expedition

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90537 (Apr 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90537
Creation Date Apr 1843-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding foreign Asiatic vessels: arrival of two vessels under Arab colours at Bombay with cargo from Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2019/90538 (Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90538

Creation Date Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter by Edward Lawford, Solicitor to the East India Company, on the question of whether the English Navigation Law be applicable to the carrying trade by foreign Asiatic vessels within the Company's territories

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90540 (Apr 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90540

Creation Date Apr 1843-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Incorporation of the Assam Company

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90609 (Feb 1843-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90609

Creation Date Feb 1843-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Printed specimens of an Historical Record of the Services of the 1st Madras European Regiment (includes three maps: Pondicherry from a Survey taken in 1760; Plan of the Positions of the Army before Seringapatam, and the attack on the Night of the 6th February 1792, from a Survey taken at the time by the Surveyor General; A Plan of the operations round Trichinopoly, during the War, from a Survey taken in 1754)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2019/90625 (Mar 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90625

Creation Date Mar 1842-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Encroachment of the sea at Vizagapatam (includes a colour diagram showing sections through the Bulwark, p.25; colour sketch showing the position of the proposed bulwark to prevent the encroachment of the sea on Vizagapatam, p.27; colour diagram showing sections of the proposed bulwark for Vizagapatam, p.41; colour sketch showing the position of the proposed bulwark to prevent the encroachment of the sea upon Vizagapatam, p.43)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90688 (May 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90688

Creation Date May 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a sum of 2,500 rupees advanced from the Collector of the Devy Zemindary in Masulipatam for defraying the expenses of the ceremony of investing the minor Zemindar with the Brahminical thread

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2019/90689 (Apr 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90689
Creation Date Apr 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report submitted by the Board of Revenue on the result of a further examination of the Pearl Banks off the coast of Tinnevely by J Franklin, in charge of the Manaar Survey
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90711 (Dec 1841-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90711
Creation Date Dec 1841-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence on the subject of the reduction proposed by W E Underwood, Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, in the valuation of grain imported from Arracan [Arakan]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90712 (Jul 1841-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90712
Creation Date Jul 1841-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sanction granted for the reduction of the duty on oil manufactured in the Districts of Malabar, Tinnevely and Canara from cocoanuts and copra to the extent of the duty levied on their importation
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2019/90715 (Jan 1843-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90715
Creation Date Jan 1843-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Arrangements with the Colaba Land Company at the opening of their wharf and warehouses
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90716 (May 1839-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90716
Creation Date May 1839-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proceedings regarding the institution of a revenue survey and assessment in the Southern Mahratta Country
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90717 (Jul 1839-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90717
Creation Date Jul 1839-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proceedings regarding the result in the Ahmadabad, Kaira and Khandesh Collectorates of the order issued by the Bombay Government on the 21st September 1839, under instructions from the Government of India, prohibiting the cultivation of opium under the Bombay Presidency
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2019/90719 (Nov 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90719
Creation Date Nov 1842-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding the failure of Mr Cassabon's experiments for the growth and manufacture of indigo in Khandesh
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2019/90728 (Oct 1839-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90728
Creation Date Oct 1839-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence on the subject of educating a class of men in the Elphinstone Native Education Institution to fill the situations of surveyors and builders in the Engineer Department, Bombay Government
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2019/90729 (Jul 1840-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2019/90729
Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Government premises at Malabar Point, and absences of the Governor from the Bombay Presidency
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020 Board's Collections Vol 2020 nos 90761 to 91030 (1823-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020
Creation Date 1823-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2020 nos 90761 to 91030 (1823-1843)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/90761 (May 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90761
Creation Date May 1841-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Persian Gulf: deficiency of cash in the Bushire Residency to the debit of Captain Hardy on account of his financial transactions while Resident at Bushire
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2020/90762 (Nov 1824-Sep 1825)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90762
Creation Date Nov 1824-Sep 1825
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim against Captain Hardy on account of an alleged deficiency of cash at the Bushire Residency (proceedings of the Bombay Government in 1825)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/90782 (May 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90782
Creation Date May 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Questions of rank between British officers and the Nizam of Hyderabad's officers cantoned together

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/90788 (Dec 1839-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90788
Creation Date Dec 1839-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Presentation of a sword to Major McMahon, late Commandant of the Malwa Contingent, and to Captain Winfield, late Commandant of the Bhopal Contingent

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2020/90797 (Jun 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90797

Creation Date Jun 1842-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Military arrangements relative to assembling a body of troops at Ferozepore, in the Sirhind Division, under the personal command of the Commander in Chief, to be designated the Army of Reserve. The equipment of a siege train for this army considered unnecessary, but an additional siege train being required for service in Bundelkhand, orders were issued to despatch the necessary carriage and equipment for the artillery from the Cawnpore Magazine to be in readiness at Jhansi on the 25th October 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/90800 (Jul 1841-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90800

Creation Date Jul 1841-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relative to placing the services of the officers in the Army of the late Shah Shoojah ool Moolk [Shuja-ul-Mulk] at the disposal of Major General Pollock, and the rates at which their allowances were to be drawn from certain dates, the same rule applying to native officers and soldiers. Sanction given for the adjustment of the accounts of the Regiment of Sappers and Miners formerly in the Shah's service. A command allowance of 200 rupees per month, an addition to Regimental pay and allowances, granted to Captain Broadfoot, the Commanding Officer, from a certain date, and in like manner to the officers attached to that Corps, until the arrival of the Corps at Ferozepore, when their transfer was to take place as a supplementary Company to the regular Corps of Sappers and Miners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2020/90825 (Sep 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90825

Creation Date Sep 1842-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an invention by Major Hough, having for its object the preservation of lives on the occurrence of accidents on the river by means of bamboo floats (or life preservers), and the authority given to prepare a sufficient number of floats in view to testing the value of the experiment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/90848 (Sep 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90848

Creation Date Sep 1842-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Construction of war rockets in India, and machinery belonging to the Rocket Establishment that formerly existed at Allahabad (includes a list of stores in deposit in the Allahabad Magazine from the late Rocket Manufactory)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2020/90850 (Oct 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90850

Creation Date Oct 1842-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Injury to Captain B Bygrave of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry, and late Pay Master to the Army of the Indus, during the retreat from Kabul

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/90859 (Nov 1823-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90859

Creation Date Nov 1823-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from Lieutenant Colonel Cheape and Majors Irvine and De Bude of the Bengal Engineers relating to the organisation and establishment of the Corps of Engineers - correspondence regarding the state of the Engineer Corps in respect of officers (Collection No.3 omitted from Bengal Military draft 260/41)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2020/90893 (Oct 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90893

Creation Date Oct 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports by Captain J Campbell of the 21st Regiment of Native Infantry and Assistant Surveyor General, with related correspondence: report upon the manufacture of steel in South India; report upon the improvement of the silk manufactured in Mysore and the Salem Districts; report upon the construction of philosophical instruments in India; a manual of chemistry adapted for the natives of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/90894 (Jul 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90894

Creation Date Jul 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report received from Captain J Campbell, Assistant Surveyor General, upon the capabilities of Indian workmen and suggestions for the economical manufacture of valuable instruments in India; and correspondence regarding an offer from Captain Campbell to adjust the Madras Mint balances

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2020/90895 (Feb 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90895
Creation Date Feb 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report by Captain J Campbell, Assistant Surveyor General, upon the manufacture in Southern India of muriate of lime as a manure
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/90896 (Feb 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90896
Creation Date Feb 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the manufacture of steel, cast and malleable iron from the ores of India, including reports by Captain J Campbell, Assistant Surveyor General, on the manufacture of cast iron in Southern India (2 reports), upon the manufacture of natural steel in Southern India, and on the manufacture of bar iron in Southern India
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2020/90901 (May 1838-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90901

Creation Date May 1838-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation of the Board of Public Works for the sanction of 30,000 rupees to be disbursed from the surplus funds of Pagodas in Tanjore, for bridging the large rivers which intersect the main avenues in that District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/90906 (Jul 1841-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90906

Creation Date Jul 1841-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Estimate amounting to 6,700 rupees to open a road across the great ravine which separates the Nilgiri Hills from the open country south of Mysore, and for building a bridge over the Moyaur River

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2020/90907 (Feb 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90907

Creation Date Feb 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposition of the Acting Collector of South Arcot for the construction of a bridge and causeway over the Guddalum [Kedilam or Gedilam] river at Cuddalore (includes a colour plan of a bridge of nine arches proposed to be built over the Guddelum River in Cuddalore)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/90909 (Nov 1837-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90909

Creation Date Nov 1837-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the subject of the charge incurred in the construction of a bridge of 5 arches across the Iyaur River in the District of Trichinopoly

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2020/90914 (Mar 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90914

Creation Date Mar 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the road between Coorg and Mangalore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/90949 (Dec 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90949

Creation Date Dec 1838-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
The measures adopted on a report of the Medical Board that much of the sickness prevailing among prisoners in the Madura Jail was owing to a change of diet

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/90950 (May 1838-Aug 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90950

Creation Date May 1838-Aug 1839

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Communication to the Government of Bombay on the practice of keeping the District Courts open on Sundays

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2020/90969 (Jul 1835-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90969
Creation Date Jul 1835-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Revision and reformation of the village Police in the District of Trichinopoly

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/90984 (Jan 1839-Oct 1839)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90984
Creation Date Jan 1839-Oct 1839
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The result of a reference to the Advocate General on the question of whether a native can be taken within the limits of the Salem District by Warrant from the Sheriff of Madras or under directions of the Supreme Court

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/90991 (Jun 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90991
Creation Date Jun 1843-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Cost of appeals: expense of preparing translated copies of proceedings in cases appealed to Her Majesty in Council - draft of a proposed Act respecting the expense of preparing Copies of Proceedings in Appeals

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2020/90992 (Apr 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90992
Creation Date Apr 1843-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the discontinuance of all interference on the part of Government with the native religious Institutions and ceremonies
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/90995 (Jul 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/90995
Creation Date Jul 1841-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Supercession of Captain William Frederick Curtis, 1st Regiment of Lancers, as Commandant of the Sind Irregular Horse
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/91005 (Dec 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/91005
Creation Date Dec 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proposal that the 1st Bombay European Regiment may be made a Fusilier Corps in acknowledgment of its distinguished and faithful services (includes a statement of the Regiments service from 1662 to 1842)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2020/91024 (Jan 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/91024
Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Sawunt Waree

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/91025 (Nov 1838-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/91025
Creation Date Nov 1838-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Adjudication of civil suits filed by the Political Superintendent's Court at Sawunt Waree -
correspondence on the subject of Institution fees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/91026 (Aug 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/91026
Creation Date Aug 1841-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the nature and constitution of the Teeryat Court at Sawunt Waree

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2020/91027 (Jan 1842-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/91027
Creation Date Jan 1842-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Outstanding balances in Sawunt Waree

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/91028 (Feb 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/91028
Creation Date Feb 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deccan Sirdars: claim to the continuance of the enam village of Chickdole to the Ghorepudee family for life

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2020/91029 (Jan 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/91029
Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims against the Raja of Dhurrumpore [Dharampur]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2020/91030 (Dec 1841-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2020/91030
Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the State of Bansda

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021 Board's Collections Vol 2021 nos 91031 to 91084 (1825-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021
Creation Date 1825-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2021 nos 91031 to 91084 (1825-1843)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91031 (Mar 1838-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91031
Creation Date Mar 1838-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the embezzlement of sums by Nana Eswunt, late manager of Bansda, and the amount recovered

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91032 (Jan 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91032

Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Nawab of Sucheen: wish by the Nawab to resume the negotiations for selling to the British Government a number of his villages as may realise a sum sufficient to clear off the whole of his debts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91033 (Jan 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91033

Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Amount of income realised and expense incurred on account of the Government house at Ahmadabad, built by messrs Erskine and Malet, since its purchase by Government from those gentlemen in 1838

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91034 (Jan 1829-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91034

Creation Date Jan 1829-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Poona Duftur Establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91035 (Nov 1841-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91035

Creation Date Nov 1841-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Petitions by Sumputram Dulputram and Framjee Dadabhoy to be restored to their former situation in the Commissariat Office at Baroda

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91036 (Dec 1841-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91036

Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Annual Reports from the Bhil Agent at Khandesh for the years 1840/41 and 1841/42

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91037 (Apr 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91037
Creation Date Apr 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Pension of Dhunsing, the late Naik of the Khandesh Bhil Corps, continued to his son Mansing
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91038 (Feb 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91038
Creation Date Feb 1843-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Southern Mahratta Country: disputes between the two proprietors of the half share of the village of Heeblee [Heblee] in the Dharwar Collectorate
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91039 (Sep 1841-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91039
Creation Date Sep 1841-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Pensions and wazeefa allowances enjoyed by the family of the Nawab of Broach
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91040 (Apr 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91040
Creation Date Apr 1842-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Future appropriation of interest due on the Nawab of Rampur's investment in the Government 4% loan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91041 (Dec 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91041
Creation Date Dec 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Returns of Europeans and East Indians in the service of the Nawab of Rampur and of the Native States under the Bundelkhand Agency, the Delhi Agency, the Saugor Agency and the Sabathu Agency, and in the Lahore service

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91042 (Jul 1840-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91042
Creation Date Jul 1840-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding certain rent free lands claimed by Mahammad Zaman Khan, grandson of Hafiz Rehmud Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91043 (Apr 1836-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91043
Creation Date Apr 1836-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings relating to Baji Rao, ex-Peshwa of Poona: supply of blank ammunition for the use of Subadar Ramchunder Punt - allegations of Anund Rao Bhooslah against Subadar Ramchunder Punt and Major Manson - proposal made to Baji Rao to adopt Seeonath Singh, son of Subul Singh of Sanderoa as the son of the ex-Raja of Nagpore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91044 (May 1825-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91044
Creation Date May 1825-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Dewan Bahadur Doorjun Singh of Palera in the Bundelkhand Agency of ill treatment at the hands of the Raja of Oorcha

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91045 (Nov 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91045
Creation Date Nov 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Pensions to the heirs of men killed in the disturbances proceeding the military operations at Chirgong and certain donations to other wounded persons (includes returns of those killed and wounded, and a descriptive roll of the heirs)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91046 (Apr 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91046
Creation Date Apr 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Conviction and sentence of Gopal Thakur, a subject of Jalaun

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91047 (Apr 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91047
Creation Date Apr 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Demise of the Raja of Surela [Sarila] and the succession of his son Hindooput

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91048 (Apr 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91048
Creation Date Apr 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Exchange of elephants with the Raja of Dutteea [Datia]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91049 (Feb 1838-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91049

Creation Date Feb 1838-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Intention of the Jagirdar of Berownee of resorting to active measures of resistance against the Dutteea [Datia] authorities on account of certain grievances (includes a memorandum on the Berownee Jagir by the Agent in the North Western Provinces, and a genealogical tree of the Dutteea and Beronie families)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91050 (May 1840-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91050

Creation Date May 1840-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of Moozaffer Hossain Khan and other sepoys for arrears of wages due to them by the Chief of Loharu

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91051 (Apr 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91051
Creation Date Apr 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sale and export to the Kythal [Kaithal] Territory of 4 guns belonging to the estate of the late Colonel Skinner
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91052 (Aug 1841-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91052
Creation Date Aug 1841-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Delhi Family: demise of Prince Mirza Furkoondah Shah, one of the younger sons of His Majesty the King of Delhi - appeal on the part of certain members of the Royal Family of Delhi against the recent order of the Court of Directors in regard to the style of address to be adopted by the Agent towards them - rules of practice for the conduct of civil suits on behalf of King of Delhi - refusal on the part of the Officiating Magistrate of Delhi to receive charge of a prisoner made over to him by the Agent - claim of Prince Mirza Zeman Shah to the property of the late Nawab Montaz Muhal Begum - an outrage committed on the person of Mr Ross by the menials of the Royal Household
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91053 (Feb 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91053
Creation Date Feb 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Petition of Ranees Hurkoonnee and Rae Joalapershah for the continuance to them of the pension
 enjoyed by the late Ganesh Koonwur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91054 (May 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91054
Creation Date May 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Petition of Mirza Jerwan Beg for the continuance of a moiety of his stipend to his heirs after
 his demise

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91055 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91055
Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Petition of Jahanara Begum, daughter of Nawab Nujuf Koolee Khan, for the continuance of the
 grant enjoyed by her to her heirs

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91056 (Feb 1826-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91056
Creation Date Feb 1826-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Demise of Uzmat oollah Khan, a Government pensioner of 150 rupees per mensem, and the continuance of his pension to his family

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91057 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91057
Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Permission granted to the ex-Rana of Turoch to reside at Putech, a village under the Dehra Dun Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91058 (May 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91058
Creation Date May 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Advance of 17 rupees to a portion of the Sikh Garrison of Chooreet to enable them to proceed to Lahore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91059 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91059
Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Non-compliance of the Raja of Hindoor [Hindur or Nalagarh] with an order requiring hill
 porters for the Commander in Chief's camp

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91060 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91060
Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Permission to certain British officers to travel in the Punjab Hill Territory beyond the
 British frontier: British officers to travel beyond the Sutlej - J P Gubbins and J R Barnes of
 the Civil Service to travel into the interior of the Hills within the Bussahir [Bashahr]
 Frontier - Captain Jack, 30th Native Infantry, to travel as far as Cheeni in Bussahir [Bashahr]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91061 (Apr 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91061

Creation Date Apr 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reconstruction of the bridge over the River Shalmeen in Joobul

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91062 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91062

Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appointment of J Brewster to officiate as Assistant Political Agent in Dehra Dun

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91063 (Apr 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91063

Creation Date Apr 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appeal of Shah Mahammad Khan against the distribution of his late father's pension amongst his brothers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91064 (Nov 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91064

Creation Date Nov 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposition of erecting a bridge of boats over the Kali River at Bruin Deo

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91065 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91065

Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Remission of land revenue in favour of certain Bhotias occupying the tracks of land between Kumaon and Tibet

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91066 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91066

Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding certain Lakhraj grants [rent free land grants] in the District of Ludhiana

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91067 (Feb 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91067
Creation Date Feb 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a Native Doctor deputed to attend upon Lieutenant Cunningham's camp in Bussahir [Bashahr]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91068 (Sep 1838-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91068
Creation Date Sep 1838-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Lands claimed by the Rajah of Bhurtpore in the Agra Collectorate
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91069 (Mar 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91069
Creation Date Mar 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding certain repairs commenced upon by the Rajah of Bhurtpore to the town walls of Bhurtpore and other fortified places within his dominions
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91070 (Jan 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91070

Creation Date Jan 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence relating to operations in Afghanistan (includes a Note by T C Robertson, Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces, on the political and military position of those Provinces with reference to Foreign Policy pp.7-18, and a Minute by him on operations in Afghanistan pp.29-44)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91071 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91071

Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assembly of plunderers north of the Tapti for renewed aggression on the territory of the Nizam of Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91072 (Jun 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91072

Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appeal of Mosst Kishen Koonwar, widow of Sirdar Hurnum Singh of Bubial, against the decision of the Political Agent of Umballa [Ambala] in assigning to her a money provision in lieu of lands left to her by her late husband

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91073 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91073

Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements of extra charges of the Bithur Commissionership from March to May 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91074 (Jan 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91074

Creation Date Jan 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Contingent bills of the Bundelkhand Agency for the months of January, February and April 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91075 (Apr 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91075
Creation Date Apr 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent bills of the Delhi Agency from April to June 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91076 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91076
Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent bills of the Sabathu Agency from March to May 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91077 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91077
Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent bills of the Farrukhabad Agency from March to May 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91078 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91078

Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Contingent bills of the Saugor Agency from March to May 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91079 (Feb 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91079

Creation Date Feb 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Contingent bills of the Ambala Agency from February to April 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91080 (May 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91080

Creation Date May 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Office Establishment at the Ferozepore Agency: bill of 1300 rupees paid to an account for the Ferozepore Office and a revised scale of Establishment for the management of the Ferozepore Office - uncovenanted Assistant for the Ferozepore Office

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91081 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91081

Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Suggestion of the Military Board of dismantling a fort at Ferozepore and applying the materials of which it is composed to the construction of a magazine and other Public buildings about to be erected there

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91082 (Feb 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91082

Creation Date Feb 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Construction of a bridge over the Kothar Nadi at Sabathu (includes a sketch of the Kothar Nadi bridge p.11 and a sketch of the Kothar Nadi for 350 paces above and below the bridge p.13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2021/91083 (Dec 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91083
Creation Date Dec 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Progress report of Public buildings in the North Western Provinces for the quarter ending 31st
December 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2021/91084 (Dec 1837-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2021/91084
Creation Date Dec 1837-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence respecting certain expenses of the Political Agency in Turkish Arabia

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022 Board's Collections Vol 2022 nos 91090 to 91214 (1826-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022
Creation Date 1826-1844
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2022 nos 91090 to 91214 (1826-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91090 (May 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91090

Creation Date May 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Sir Erskine Perry, Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, against E F Danvers, Junior Magistrate of Police, for having sent to the Editor of the *Bombay Times*, a letter signed 'Delta' impugning the correctness of statements made from the Bench by the Hon'ble Judges of the Supreme Court, in respect to the state of crime on the Island of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91091 (May 1839-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91091

Creation Date May 1839-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Baghdad Agency: disbursements

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91092 (Feb 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91092
Creation Date Feb 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Khandesh: effects produced by the transfer of the talukas of Chaparah and Yawul to the Government of Maharajah Scindia of Gwalior

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91093 (Jun 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91093
Creation Date Jun 1841-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Khandesh: measures adopted for the protection of the peace of that part of the country under the charge of Major Sandys, Principal Assistant in Nimar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91094 (Feb 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91094
Creation Date Feb 1841-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Surat Collectorate: depredations in the District of Bagwara by robbers from Demaun and Dhurrumpore [Dharampur]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91095 (Jun 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91095

Creation Date Jun 1841-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding religious ceremonies observed by the Nawab of Surat, and the orders of the Court of Directors prohibiting the officers of Government from taking any share in native religious ceremonies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91096 (Jun 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91096

Creation Date Jun 1842-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act XX of 1843 - An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India (includes some papers regarding the visit of the Governor General to the Upper Provinces)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91099 (Jun 1840-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91099

Creation Date Jun 1840-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Fort St George: construction of a penitentiary at Madras (includes a plan of a central penitentiary for 2004 prisoners, p.77) - report by W H Bayley, Acting Assistant Commissioner at Kurnool, on the judicial management (civil and criminal) of Kurnool for the year June 1841 to June 1842 - employment of a Police boat at the port of Madras - remuneration of the Extra Police Establishment of the Harponhully [Harpanahalli] Taluka in the Bellary District - pension to Vilacherry Kittoo Nair

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91100 (Mar 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91100

Creation Date Mar 1842-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bombay: proposed appointment of an uncovenanted Assistant to the Register of the Sudder Court - Reduction in the Adawlut [Adalat] of Poona consequent on the formation of Sholapur into a separate zillah - Bhil police for the protection of the inhabitants of the Peth of Dhulia in the Khandesh Collectorate - augmentations to Establishments in the Judicial Department of the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91106 (Sep 1826-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91106

Creation Date Sep 1826-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

General subjects: proposed relaxation of the rules for the selection and appointment of native Judges, and correspondence regarding the examinations of candidates for Munsifships (includes a statment showing candidates names, family residence and past employment in the service of Government, pp.24-26) - orders issued by the Governor General (includes a letter to the Secretary to the Government of the North Western Provinces on the subject of measures to be taken to ascertain in what manner relief can best be afforded by Government in the event of drought, pp.55-58) - plans of ferry boats by Dr J McCosh, Officiating Garrison Assistant Surgeon, Fort William, which he considered might be advantageously adopted in India (includes two sketches showing types of ferry boats in use in Europe on the rivers Rhone and Po, p.60, the letter accompanying the sketches is on pp.58-59) - further correspondence on the subject of ferries and bridges (includes a report by R B Otto, Quarter Master General, dated 1st September 1826, on a new model of pontoon bridge by Major Blanshard of the Royal Engineers, with a view to its adoption in India should it be applicable to Indian warfare, pp.71-84, enclosing a colour sketch of a flying bridge in use on the Moota Moolah [Muta Mula] River at Poona, p.85, and a colour sketch of the mode of conveying basket boats proposed by Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple of the Artillery, p.87)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91118 (Jul 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91118

Creation Date Jul 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act V of 1843 - An Act for declaring and amending the Law regarding the condition of Slavery within the Territories of the East India Company (includes related minutes and correspondence, and translations of petitions protesting against the Act)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91146 (Nov 1842-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91146
Creation Date Nov 1842-Jul 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment sanctioned by the Governor General to help the sick and maimed refugees from Kabul
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91148 (Dec 1842-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91148
Creation Date Dec 1842-Jul 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Approval of measures adopted by Captain George Johnston, Commissariat Department at Peshawar, for affording relief to certain destitute refugees from Kabul
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91181 (Oct 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91181
Creation Date Oct 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Copy of a Despatch from Sir Henry Pottinger, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary in China, describing the measures which he proposed to adopt for the purpose of raising the necessary funds for carrying on the expenditure in China
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91185 (Oct 1842-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91185

Creation Date Oct 1842-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation of the conduct of the Political and Military authorities at Kabul during the last three months of 1841 and January 1842: evidence regarding the conduct of Major General Shelton during the late disasters in Afghanistan, extracted from the documents referred by Government to C H Cameron with his observations thereon - evidence respecting the conduct of Major Pottinger in negotiating and concluding a Treaty with the Afghan Chiefs at Kabul, extracted from the documents referred by Government to C H Cameron with his observations thereon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91186 (Jan 1841-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91186

Creation Date Jan 1841-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims by Charles Masson for pecuniary remuneration from the East India Company on the grounds of his detention at Quetta in 1840 on suspicion of disloyalty to the British Government, the loss of his baggage and effects at Kalat in 1840, and the information and assistance he afforded to the late Sir Alexander Burnes when on a mission to Dost Muhammad Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91187 (Feb 1837-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91187

Creation Date Feb 1837-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Laws under consideration: for the better administration of Justice in small causes not included within the Jurisdiction of the Courts of Request at Calcutta and Bombay - proposed Act relating to duty on ganja and bhang - fraud in the Post Office, defects of Act XVII of 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91188 (Feb 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91188

Creation Date Feb 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Projects of laws postponed or rejected: question whether a Session Judge can direct commitment of a person discharged by a Magistrate from defect of evidence or other cause - proposal to extend Act XXI of 1839 to Madras - proposed Act for preventing vessels discharging ballast overboard at the entrances of the harbour at Mangalore - alleged defects in Act XI of 1835

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91191 (Jul 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91191
Creation Date Jul 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Disposal of a sum of 5000 rupees received from the Naib Vakil of the Rajah of Bhurtpore, being the allowance of Koomar [or Koonwur] Doorjan Singh and Mohand [or Mokund] Singh
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91192 (Feb 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91192
Creation Date Feb 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding the unadjusted disbursements held against Sir C Wade in the Ludhiana Treasury
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91193 (Feb 1833-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91193
Creation Date Feb 1833-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Application from the family of Usub Khan, a deceased Pensioner, for a continuance to them of a moiety of his pension
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91194 (Nov 1836-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91194
Creation Date Nov 1836-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition from Anant Hossain Khan, son of Gholam Hossain Khan, representing a right to succeed to his late father's pension
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91195 (Mar 1831-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91195
Creation Date Mar 1831-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Medical allowance of Dr Mitchelson charged in the contingent bills of the Bithur Commissionership
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91196 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91196
Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Delhi Family at Benares: particulars connected with Princess Noor Jahan Begum during her separation from her husband Prince Mirza Tumasut and the pension to be allowed for her subsistence - disposal of the pension of the late Hoosani Begum
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91197 (Sep 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91197

Creation Date Sep 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Case of a Rajput named Rekkee convicted of the wilful murder of his wife

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91198 (Sep 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91198

Creation Date Sep 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Case of a carpenter named Kishore convicted of the wilful murder of his wife, Nooneea alias Sukhanee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91199 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91199

Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Delhi Agency: withdrawal of the elephant hitherto attached to the Agents Office for State purposes - charge of 453 rupees irregularly borne in the contingent bill of the Delhi Agency - escort allowed to the Delhi Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91200 (Feb 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91200
Creation Date Feb 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Refund of 4524 rupees to Futteh Singh on account of the collections of the ½ share of Mouza Singhooa for the 4 years preceding 1820
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91201 (Feb 1838-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91201
Creation Date Feb 1838-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition from the Chief of Bahadurgarh appealing against a decision of the Agent in the case of Mouza Seedeepoor [Sidipur], a village situated in his territory (also includes some papers regarding the village of Nona Muzra)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91202 (Sep 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91202
Creation Date Sep 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition from Sheikh Nubbee Baksh on the subject of his claim to Mouza Palla and Lukhoopoor resumed by Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91203 (Sep 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91203
Creation Date Sep 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition from Mohammad Aziz Uddin and others, heirs of Hafiz Abul Moorayed Khan deceased, inhabitants of Delhi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91204 (Aug 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91204
Creation Date Aug 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition from Ummanee Begum, Granddaughter of Meer Khwaja Daud Saheb, regarding her claim to Mouza Khirkee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91205 (May 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91205
Creation Date May 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Remission of balances of the Ambala District for 1841/42 and for years antecedent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91206 (Jun 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91206
Creation Date Jun 1842-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Case of highway robbery which occurred between Ferozepore and Ludhiana involving Captain Anderson of the 1st Light Infantry Battalion, and measures suggested to prevent a recurrence of similar predatory acts in future

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91207 (Jul 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91207
Creation Date Jul 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Impaired state of health of the Chief of Farrukhnagar and the system of management recommended to be adopted during his illness

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91208 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91208

Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Authority solicited by P Melvill, Assistant Agent at Ludhiana, to disburse certain sums of revenue to the Muafidars of Chupki, Tajpur and Phullawal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91209 (Jul 1835-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91209

Creation Date Jul 1835-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of an insurrectionary character on the part of the inhabitants of Joobul demanding the immediate restoration of the province to Teeka Kurrum Chund

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91210 (Dec 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91210

Creation Date Dec 1841-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Realization of 647 rupees from Captain McCausland, late Assistant to the Political Agent at Sabathu, on account of certain allowances drawn by him for the repairs of the Shakesperian Bridge over the Gumber [Gambhiri] River

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91211 (May 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91211
Creation Date May 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Sookund Gur Goosain against the present Rana of Kumharsain on account of a debt contracted by the late Chief
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91212 (Jul 1840-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91212
Creation Date Jul 1840-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Invitation to the Ranees of Kooloo [Kulu], issued by certain inhabitants, to return to that State
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2022/91213 (Aug 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2022/91213
Creation Date Aug 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application on the part of the Rajah of Bassahir [Bashahr] to be allowed to forward certain customary presents to the Emperor of China through the Chinese authority stationed at Garon
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2022/91214 (Aug 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2022/91214
Creation Date	Aug 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Application of Prince A Soltykoff [Saltykov] for permission to proceed to Cheeni
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023 Board's Collections Vol 2023 nos 91215 to 91283 (1841-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2023
Creation Date	1841-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2023 nos 91215 to 91283 (1841-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91215 (Jul 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2023/91215
Creation Date	Jul 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence regarding an authorised charge of 3% on the revenue collections of the Hill State of Baghat
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2023/91216 (Aug 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91216
Creation Date Aug 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application from Lieutenant J A Weller, Officiating Junior Assistant Commissioner of Kumaon,
to be relieved from the duties of his situation from 1st October 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91217 (Jul 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91217
Creation Date Jul 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Services of Lieutenant Robinson, Assistant Agent at Delhi, placed at the disposal of the
Commander in Chief

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91218 (Jul 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91218
Creation Date Jul 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Progress made towards the final settlement of the boundary dispute with Putteeala [Patiala]
and Jheend [Jind]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2023/91219 (Jul 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91219
Creation Date Jul 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Transfer of the duties of the Political Agency at Sabathu to the Agent to the Governor General for the North West Frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91220 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91220
Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Statements of extra charges of the Bithur Commissionership from June to August 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91221 (Sep 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91221
Creation Date Sep 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Statement of extra charges of the Benares Agency incurred between April and August 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2023/91222 (May 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91222

Creation Date May 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Contingent Bills of the Bundelkhand Agency from May to August 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91223 (Jul 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91223

Creation Date Jul 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Contingent Bills submitted by the Agent at Delhi during the third quarter of 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91224 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91224

Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Contingent Bills of the Sabathu Agency from June to August 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2023/91225 (Sep 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91225
Creation Date Sep 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding a bill of the Assistant Political Agent at Sabathu for travelling allowance during the period of his absence from the Sudder Station in attendance on the Governor General
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91226 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91226
Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Contingent Bills of the Farrukhabad Agency from June to August 1842
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91227 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91227
Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Contingent Bills of the Saugor Agency from June to August 1842
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2023/91228 (Jul 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91228

Creation Date Jul 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Purchase of an office tent for 400 rupees for the Saugor Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91229 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91229

Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding a bill on account of conveyance of treasure to Kabul during 1841/42

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91230 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91230

Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding a bill on account of advertising rates of Sutlej packet boats at Ferozepore for the season 1841/42

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2023/91231 (May 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91231

Creation Date May 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Contingent Bills of the Ambala Agency from May to August 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91232 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91232

Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Statements of Office Establishments submitted by the Political Officers at Bithur, Bundelkhand, Delhi, Saugor and Sabathu on the 1st July 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91233 (Jan 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91233

Creation Date Jan 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding a disbursement on account of extra Burkundaues [irregular infantry] entertained in the Jubbulpore District in consequence of the withdrawal of the 2nd Madras Regiment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2023/91234 (Jun 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91234

Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the entertainment of six sowars for the civil duties of the Saugor District in lieu of the men of the Irregular Cavalry withdrawn

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91235 (May 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91235

Creation Date May 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding repairs to the Residency buildings at Delhi (includes the report of a Special Committee assembled to Survey and Report on the State of the Residency Buildings at Delhi pp.27-35 and the Estimate of the probable expense of executing certain repairs to the Residency Buildings pp.37-43)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2023/91236 (Jul 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91236
Creation Date Jul 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Extract from the Progress Report of work done in the Central Provinces for the quarter ending 31st March 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91237 (Mar 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91237
Creation Date Mar 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Mysore: question of the salary to be drawn by Assistant Surgeon J L Ranking, whose services had been placed at the disposal of the Commissioner - proposed reduction in the cost of the office Establishment of the Resident, Lieutenant Colonel Stokes - Abstract Returns and statements of civil and criminal cases disposed of by the Commissioner in Mysore - Accounts Current furnished by the Resident at Mysore for the months of September and October 1842 - abolition of the separate office of Resident at the Court of the Rajah of Mysore from the 1st January 1843 - death of Captain Donaldson of the 50th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, resignations of Major James Briggs of the 13th Regiment of Madras Infantry and H B Devereux, Superintendent of the Nuggur [Nagar] Division, of their appointments under the Mysore Commission, and the appointments of Captain C F Le Hardy as Superintendent of the Nuggur [Nagar] Division and Captain Haines as Superintendent of Coorg - Commissioners Report on the Land Revenue of the Mysore Territory for 1841/42 - statement of the Receipts and Disbursements of the Mysore State for the year 1841/42, with the Commissioners Report on the subject - Half-yearly Return of officers attached to the Mysore Commission with a specification of their salaries, as well as a statement of the Establishment entertained by the Commissioner - statement of the military disbursements in Mysore for the year 1841/42 - the services of Lieutenant Gardiner Harvey of the 2nd European Light Infantry and Lieutenant Thomas Clerk of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry placed at the disposal of the Commissioner at Mysore - wish of the Rajah of Mysore to retain the professional attendance of Dr Magrath who had for the previous 7 years afford medical aid to His Majesty and the members of his family, and the appointment of Dr Magrath as Durbar Surgeon - leave of absence for Lieutenant Colonel Stokes, late Resident at Mysore, and his services subsequently placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2023/91238 (Aug 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91238

Creation Date Aug 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Coorg: report from Captain Le Hardy on the Revenue of Coorg for the year 1841/42 and the half-yearly Judicial statements from 1st January to 30th June 1842 (showing the number of civil suits instituted and disposed of, and the list of offences and of individuals tried) - statements of civil and criminal cases disposed of in Coorg from 1st July to 31st December 1842, and a statement exhibiting the amount of Revenue Collections in Coorg within the same period

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91239 (Oct 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91239

Creation Date Oct 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Adjustment of arbitration of certain renewed disputes on the Nizam of Hyderabad's frontier regarding the Poollaree [Poollary] Tax (a pasturage or grazing tax)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2023/91240 (Dec 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91240

Creation Date Dec 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Transfer of the Nilgiri Hills from the District of Malabar to that of Coimbatore, and renewed efforts for the education and civilisation of the Todawars

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91242 (May 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91242

Creation Date May 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of Government consequent on a communication from George Norton, Advocate General, embracing questions deeply affecting the interests of the Native community and the administration of justice within the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court - appointment by the Chief Justice of Mr Serle as Registrar on the Equity side of the Court, the legality of which has been questioned by Mr Justice Norton - order by the Supreme Court on the Ecclesiastical side, dated 6th May 1843, requiring the Accounts of all Estates administered since 1st January 1823 to be filed in the Supreme Court, and new rules in establishing representative titles before the Petty Court, which in the opinion of the Advocate General are calculated to affect seriously the interests of Government and of public justice - defects of jurisdiction in the Court of Commissioners for Small Debts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2023/91250 (Feb 1841-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91250

Creation Date Feb 1841-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial of Major General John Grey, Commanding the Cawnpore Division, as to the commencement of his allowances as General Officer on the Staff in India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91262 (Feb 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91262

Creation Date Feb 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings relating to the striking and distribution of medals to be given to the troops who served in Afghanistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91263 (Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91263

Creation Date Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Memorial of Major General A Watson of the Bengal Light Cavalry, with a list of other officers concurring in the petition, relating to a grant of Indian allowances to officers compelled to go on furlough to Europe for the recovery of their health, and that a second furlough on private affairs may be granted to officers after 30 years service in India (contains the original list of officers signatures)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2023/91266 (Mar 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91266

Creation Date Mar 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Specimens of Bougies and Catheters [medical instruments] produced at the Company's Dispensary from a substance termed Gutta Percha, a variety of Caoutchouc [natural rubber] discovered at Singapore by Surgeon Montgomerie

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91276 (Apr 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91276

Creation Date Apr 1841-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Organisation of the Corps of Sappers and Miners in the Bengal Army

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91280 (Nov 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91280

Creation Date Nov 1842-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of officers to compensation for houses at Hyderabad destroyed by the Baluchis in their attack on the Residency on 15th February 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2023/91282 (Jun 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91282

Creation Date Jun 1842-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decline in the revenues of the Northern Circars, Vol 1: deputation of Sir Henry C Montgomery to enquire into the causes of it and into the state of the District of Rajahmundry - removal of G A Smith from the Collectorship of Rajahmundry

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2023/91283 (Jul 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2023/91283

Creation Date Jul 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decline in the revenues of the Northern Circars, Vol 2: conduct of G A Smith, Collector of Rajahmundry, regarding the removal of the embankment across the Tandava river

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2024 Board's Collections Vol 2024 nos 91284 to 91325 (1838-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2024
Creation Date	1838-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2024 nos 91284 to 91325 (1838-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91284 (Dec 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2024/91284
Creation Date	Dec 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Notice to mariners drawn up by D Ross, Master Attendant, regarding the Floating Light stationed at the entrance of the Bombay Harbour, to be communicated to the Admiralty and published for general information in England
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91299 (Jan 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2024/91299
Creation Date	Jan 1843-Oct 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Annual report of the principal political events in the Southern Mahratta Country for the year 1842 by E H Townsend, Political Agent
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2024/91300 (Apr 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91300

Creation Date Apr 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colapore: report by H Reeves, Acting Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country, on the affairs and management of the Colapore State - statement showing the surinjams and salaries enjoyed by the karbharees and karkuns of His Highness the Raja of Colapore - papers regarding the affairs of Colapore and measures proposed for the future better management of the State - complaints against the Acting Political Agent - appointment of a tutor to educate the young Princes of Colapore - disinclination on the part of the Agent of Joteajee Row Naik Nimbalkur to furnish his accounts with the Colapore Government - measures for the education of the Raja of Colapore - employment of two Karkuns to examine the various accounts of the Watarkur and of the manager of the estate of Gungadhur Row Sahib of Meeruj - dismissal from office by the Regent Bae of Colapore of Rowjee Wakness the Karbharee and his two Karkuns, and the withdrawal of the intelligencer stationed at Bombay by the Colapore State - disinclination on the part of the Colapore Durbar to adopt the forms used at the Court of Satara in the interviews with the Political Agent - report by the Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country on the affairs of Colapore and the nomination of new ministers for the management of that State - refractory conduct of the Sowars on the Establishment of the Raja of Colapore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91301 (Jan 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91301

Creation Date Jan 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Education of the young Princes of Colapore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2024/91302 (Feb 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91302
Creation Date Feb 1843-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Appointment of an Extra 1st Assistant to the Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country to conduct the duties which devolve on that officer

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91303 (Jun 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91303
Creation Date Jun 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Complaint by Amroot Row Gopaul [Ameerith Row Gopal], Enamdar and native of Colapore, against the Colapore Durbar for its having deprived him of his village of Neeljee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91304 (Dec 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91304
Creation Date Dec 1841-Jan 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the disaffection existing amongst some of the jagirdars and chieftains of the Southern Mahratta Country

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2024/91305 (Apr 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91305
Creation Date Apr 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint by Yeshwunt Rao bin Khutrojee Rao, a native of Colapore, of the oppressive conduct of Hunmunt Bahadur
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91306 (Nov 1839-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91306
Creation Date Nov 1839-Jul 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Allowances assigned for the maintenance and settlement of the claims of Radha Bae Sahib Pritinidhi of Vishalghur [Vishalgarh]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91307 (Apr 1843-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91307
Creation Date Apr 1843-Jul 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Amrut Rao Sahib Pritinidhi of Vishalghur [Vishalgarh]
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2024/91308 (Jul 1840-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91308
Creation Date Jul 1840-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Dutarfa Umal villages in the talukas of Ratnagiri and Anjanwel formerly assigned to Vishalgarh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91309 (Mar 1838-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91309
Creation Date Mar 1838-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint from Bhimrao Bhasker Sucheem of oppressive conduct on the part of His Highness the Raja of Colapore and of his having been superseded by others in the management of his son's estate of Bowra

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2024/91310 (Apr 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91310

Creation Date Apr 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report of a suttee [Sati] within the Colapore Territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91311 (Apr 1842-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91311

Creation Date Apr 1842-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: disturbances in the Fort of Azray by the Sebundeas [Sebundi] at that place

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91312 (Nov 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91312

Creation Date Nov 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: complaint against the conduct of the Mamlatdar of Azray Mahal and the Chief of Inchulkurrunjee [Ichalkaranji]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2024/91313 (Apr 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91313
Creation Date Apr 1842-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaints by Rumabae Sahib Ghatgay of Walvey against the Kagulkur and Akburnuvees of Colapore and requests the interference of Government on her behalf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91314 (May 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91314
Creation Date May 1842-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed marriage between the granddaughter of Baiza Bai Scindia, residing at Nasik, and the young Raja of Colapore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91315 (Apr 1841-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91315
Creation Date Apr 1841-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: papers regarding the Jumkhundeekur [Jamkhandikar] jagirdar and exemption of nazarana

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2024/91316 (Jan 1842-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91316
Creation Date Jan 1842-Jul 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: claims against the Estate of Jumkhundee [Jamkhandi]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91317 (Jul 1840-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91317
Creation Date Jul 1840-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country, Jagir Tasgaonkar: differences between Savitree Bae and her son, the Chief of Tasgaon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91318 (Jan 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91318
Creation Date Jan 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country, Tasgaon: complaint against Savitree Bae in the exercise of certain acts of oppression and injustice

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2024/91319 (Sep 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91319
Creation Date Sep 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: dismissal of the karkun stationed at Nepanee for the management of the Police
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91320 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91320
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: death of Savitree Baee Sahib, the youngest widow of the late Chief of Nepanee
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91321 (Jan 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91321
Creation Date Jan 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: claims by Radha Baee Sahib of Ramdroog [Ramdurg] and Raghoonath Dixit to land in the village of Kolapoor
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2024/91322 (Feb 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91322
Creation Date Feb 1841-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Southern Mahratta Country, Ramdroog [Ramdurg]: claims against Laxman Rao Sinde of Torgal
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91323 (Jul 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91323
Creation Date Jul 1841-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Request by the Chief of Torgal for the interference of the British Government in obtaining for him the restoration of three villages resumed by His Highness the late Raja of Colapore [Kolhapur]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2024/91324 (Aug 1840-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91324
Creation Date Aug 1840-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Southern Mahratta Country: boundary disputes and complaints of encroachment between villages belonging to the Hon'ble Company, those of the Putwurdhun [Patwardhan] Family, the Raja of Satara and the dependent Jagirdars of Belgaum
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2024/91325 (Oct 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2024/91325
Creation Date Oct 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: succession to the surinjam of Nesri

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025 Board's Collections Vol 2025 nos 91326 to 91383 (1826-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025
Creation Date 1826-1844
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2025 nos 91326 to 91383 (1826-1844)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91326 (Oct 1837-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91326
Creation Date Oct 1837-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Death of Neelkunt Row Bhow Patwardhan Wareekar and attachment of his surinjam in the Southern Mahratta Country
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2025/91327 (Jan 1841-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91327

Creation Date Jan 1841-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: correspondence on the subject of levying a nazarana from the Meruj Family on their succeeding to the Meerujkar Jagirdar, and the arrears of pay due to certain sebundies of the Fort of Meeruj

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91328 (Jan 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91328

Creation Date Jan 1841-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: pecuniary claims of the Meeruj Chief

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91329 (Oct 1826-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91329

Creation Date Oct 1826-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: correspondence regarding the Koorun in the Poona Collectorate held by Gunput Row Narrazen [or Narrain] of Meritch and the question of whether it should be resumed by Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2025/91330 (Nov 1838-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91330

Creation Date Nov 1838-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: papers regarding the case of Hybut Sukoo Koolkurnee of Deshing, and of the conduct of the Government Akbarnavis at Meeruj and Koorundwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91331 (Jul 1841-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91331

Creation Date Jul 1841-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Anpoornabae, widow of the late Vishnoo Naik, an Enamdar in the Southern Mahratta Country (includes two genealogical tables at pp.44-45 and p.71)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91332 (Dec 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91332

Creation Date Dec 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: application from Unpoorna Bae Chinchnikar to adopt a son - permission granted to the widows of the late Govind Rao Nana of Chinchni to hold a certain number of gardens during their lives

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2025/91333 (Feb 1842-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91333
Creation Date Feb 1842-Jul 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: deprivation of the magisterial powers of the Dessai of the village
of Kowzulgee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91334 (Aug 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91334
Creation Date Aug 1842-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: arrears of pay due by Moorar Row Hindoo Row Ghorepurray of Deshing
to his sowars and the Sardeshmukhi allowance he owes to Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91335 (May 1843-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91335
Creation Date May 1843-Jul 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: marriage between the daughter of the late Balla Sahib Senaputty and
the son of the Chief of Gajendragarh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2025/91336 (Oct 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91336
Creation Date Oct 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: application from Mahdow Rao Gungadhur Patwardhan of Meeruj to be presented with a Dussera Dress by the Governor of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91337 (Jul 1841-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91337
Creation Date Jul 1841-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deccan Natives: pecuniary claims of Wittuldass Ramdass against Bhickoomeeya Gungawutty in the Government of the Nizam of Hyderabad, and the robbery of 4000 rupees belonging to Wittuldass Ramdass on the road from Poona to Bagalkot

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2025/91338 (Mar 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91338
Creation Date Mar 1842-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deccan Natives: complaint by Nurhur Sukharam and Rowjee Govind of their having been deprived of their property
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91339 (Feb 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91339
Creation Date Feb 1843-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: Gunesh Mahadeo charged with stealing public papers from the records of the Government Akbarnavis at Colapore
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91340 (Jun 1838-Nov 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91340
Creation Date Jun 1838-Nov 1840
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding prisoners in the Southern Mahratta Country
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2025/91341 (Mar 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91341

Creation Date Mar 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: complaints preferred by two prisoners, Sheik Kallia bin Sheik Kumal and Sheik Peeroo bin Pattoo, charged in 1840 with robbery, that they were unjustly sentenced by the Political Agent at Belgaum to suffer imprisonment in the jail at Dharwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91342 (Apr 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91342

Creation Date Apr 1843-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: proceedings of the trial of two prisoners named Konaree Wullud Sidram and Jivnia Wullud Konaree charged with the murder of Manaee, inhabitant of Sivpoor in the Chikodi Taluka, on 22nd January 1843 (includes a sketch map of the scene of the crime, p.144)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2025/91343 (Mar 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91343

Creation Date Mar 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: proceedings of the trial of twelve prisoners, two charged with the murder on the 7th October 1839 of Mahadoo Mallee and Seevee Comb Luckya of Bulwar, and ten with being accessories before the fact, in the Uthnee [Athni] Taluka

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91344 (Aug 1840-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91344

Creation Date Aug 1840-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the rise in the price of the passes granted for the free transit of opium from Malwa to Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2025/91345 (Jun 1842-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91345
Creation Date Jun 1842-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the experimental tea cultivation in Kumaon and Garhwal, and the party of Chinamen sent there to assist in its manufacture

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91346 (Oct 1836-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91346
Creation Date Oct 1836-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from Ruth Rose Grange and Catharine Gordon Drew to the Nizam of Hyderabad praying for a pension or other pecuniary grant on account of the services of the late Major Drew

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91348 (Sep 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91348
Creation Date Sep 1843-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of certain men of the 2nd European Regiment for pay and prize money when attached to the Corps which formed the British Auxiliary Legion in the service of the Spanish Government (includes a Roll of the men making a claim)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2025/91360 (Dec 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91360

Creation Date Dec 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the construction of a tidal and meteorological observatory at Penang at 1,100 rupees with an Establishment not exceeding 72 rupees per mensem

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91362 (Nov 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91362

Creation Date Nov 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report of the progress made by John Franklin in the survey of the Gulf of Mannar [Manaar], and correspondence regarding the survey of Ramisseram Island and Adams bridge

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91365 (Jan 1843-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91365

Creation Date Jan 1843-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Construction of a lighthouse at Pambam [Pamban]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2025/91367 (Feb 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91367

Creation Date Feb 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangement under which the Collector of Malabar obtained a Teak Forest in the Ernad Valley from the Zamorin Rajah with a monthly disbursement of 20 rupees for its conservation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91368 (Aug 1842-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91368

Creation Date Aug 1842-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Cotton: report from James Petrie, the Engineer on the machinery for ginning and pressing cotton at the experimental farms in Coimbatore - working of the Atlas Cotton Press sent out for the cotton farms at Bombay - request from Mr Petrie for a set of cotton-gin saws

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2025/91369 Rice cultivation in Coimbatore (Dec 1841-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91369

Creation Date Dec 1841-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Rice cultivation in Coimbatore (Dec 1841-Sep 1843)

Scope and Content

[p 1] Extract from Revenue letter from Fort St George, dated 9th September (No.38) 1843, transmitting the following correspondence for the information of the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

[pp 3-51] Letter from E C Lovell, Acting Secretary, Revenue Board, Fort St George, to the Acting Chief Secretary to Government, dated 9th March 1843, forwarding correspondence respecting the experimental rice cultivation after the American system carried on by Mr Morris in the Erode Taluk of the Coimbatore District, in comparison to the Indian system of rice cultivation. The correspondence includes letters from Dr Robert Wight, Superintendent of Cotton Farms at Coimbatore, and James Morris, American Cotton Planter at Coimbatore [at pp 13-18], and translated copies of communications from Native residents and planters in the Erode Taluk [at pp 18-30] on the subject.

There is also correspondence on the probable amount of surplus which will remain on hand from the sale of the rice and straw composing the crop raised by Mr Morris at Erode after deducting the charges of cultivation [at pp 31-37], with a statement showing the classification, extent, assessment and settlement of land occupied by Mr Morris for experimental rice collection in Erode [at p 38]; and correspondence regarding the cost and charges of the crop of rice reared by Mr Morris [at pp 39-51].

[pp 53-65] Letter from E C Lovell, Acting Secretary, Revenue Board, Fort St George, to the Chief Secretary to Government, dated 15th June 1843, forwarding a letter from J C Wroughton, Principal Collector, Coimbatore, dated 3rd June 1843, regarding the mode adopted by Mr Morris, American Cotton Planter, in the cultivation of rice contrasted with that pursued by Ryots in the District of Coimbatore.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2025/91371 (Dec 1842-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91371

Creation Date Dec 1842-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Cotton: saw gins required by Mr Mercer, the American cotton planter employed in conducting experiments for the improvement of cotton cultivation in the Southern Mahratta Country - necessity of supplying Mr Hiller and others who have undertaken cotton cultivation in the Southern Mahratta Country with American saw gins - purchase of hand gins manufactured by Jacob Idler of Philadelphia in the United States - correspondence regarding the experiment conducted by Mr Hadow in the cultivation of the acclimated Bourbon cotton in the Dharwar Collectorate - application for a further supply of fifty saw gins for cleaning cotton

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91373 (Feb 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91373

Creation Date Feb 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further correspondence regarding the deficiency in the Treasury of the late Shikarpur Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2025/91374 (Mar 1831-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91374

Creation Date Mar 1831-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding a complaint preferred by certain Merchants in Bombay against a Rule laid down by the Mint Master that no Sycee silver shall be received into the Mint for coinage unless previously cut transversely (includes copies of Rules relative to the receipt of private Bullion into the Mint)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91375 (Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91375

Creation Date Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Regulations observed in the Royal Mint regarding the charges or expenses for the melting of gold or silver sent in by the Public, and the operation of the melting for the purpose of coinage

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2025/91380 (Mar 1840-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91380
Creation Date Mar 1840-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding St Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91381 (Mar 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91381
Creation Date Mar 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the cultivation of cotton

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2025/91382 (Dec 1839-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91382
Creation Date Dec 1839-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Act XIV of 1843 - An Act for regulating the levy of Customs Duties, and the manufacture of Salt in the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal (includes papers regarding the Hurriana [Haryana] Line, pp.25-31)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2025/91383 (May 1840-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2025/91383
Creation Date May 1840-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed Pension Fund for the local officers of the Army of the Nizam of Hyderabad (includes a Report on the Proposed Retiring Fund for the Nizam's Government Military Officers by Griffith Davies, Actuary to Guardian Assurance Office, and to the Reversionary Interest Society, London, 1843)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026 Board's Collections Vol 2026 nos 91387 to 91507 (1828-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026
Creation Date 1828-1844
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2026 nos 91387 to 91507 (1828-1844)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91387 (Aug 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91387
Creation Date Aug 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal by Lieutenant C M Elliot, Superintendent of the Magnetic Observatory at Singapore, to proceed to different adjacent stations for the purpose of taking a series of observations simultaneously with those taken at Singapore. In his correspondence Lieutenant Elliot also refers to his visit to Borneo.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2026/91408 (Apr 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91408
Creation Date Apr 1843-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Construction of a bulwark for the protection of Vizagapatam from the encroachment of the sea (includes a colour plan of the beach at Vizagapatam with proposed stone groins)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91442 (Jul 1841-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91442
Creation Date Jul 1841-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Southern Mahratta Country: ordinance and military stores captured in the Fort of Nepanee in February 1841
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91444 (Sep 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91444
Creation Date Sep 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Request from the Committee of Management of the Madras Library Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society that a portion of the late Colonel Colin Mackenzie's manuscripts in the Library at East India House may be transmitted to Madras with a view of effecting their translation. A report by Professor H H Wilson of the Library at East India House states that the manuscripts were not part of the Mackenzie Collection but were chiefly collected by Dr Leydon, whose Oriental manuscripts were purchased by the East India Company.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2026/91445 (Mar 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91445
Creation Date Mar 1843-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Continued inability of the Indian Iron and Steel Company to liquidate any portion of Mr Heath's debt to Government
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91446 (Nov 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91446
Creation Date Nov 1841-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence with the Government of India on the subject of a memorial addressed by G F Fischer to that Government against the monopoly granted to the Iron and Steel Company for raising and receiving all chrome and iron ores in the Districts of Salem and Baramahal
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2026/91447 (Jun 1839-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91447
Creation Date Jun 1839-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rent paid by the Iron and Steel Company on account of the Sheally jungles in Tanjore for 5 years and 8 months refunded
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91448 (Jun 1839-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91448
Creation Date Jun 1839-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Issue of leases to the Indian Iron and Steel Company for cutting fuel from the jungles of Trichinopoly
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91449 (Jun 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91449
Creation Date Jun 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the correspondence between the Accountant General and the Directors of the Porto Novo Iron and Steel Company regarding the period from which interest for 5 years on Mr Heath's debt to Government should commence
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2026/91450 (Oct 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91450

Creation Date Oct 1843-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Purchase of a portion of the iron offered for sale by the Directors of the Porto Novo Iron and Steel Company with a view to its quality being tested

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91468 (Jul 1828-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91468

Creation Date Jul 1828-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from certain of the clergy of the Madras Diocese praying for restoration to them of the privilege of presiding in their respective Church committees, of which it is alleged they have been deprived, and for concession to them of all such privileges and precedence in ecclesiastical affairs, as the Ecclesiastical Statute Law of England or established usage grants to the clergy (includes a report by the Reverend Thomas Robinson, Archdeacon of Madras, on his Department in the Madras Presidency and its immediate neighbourhood, pp.11-30)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2026/91478 (Feb 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91478
Creation Date Feb 1842-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Settlement of French and Spanish Roman Catholic Priests in Travancore and Cochin

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91485 (Sep 1840-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91485
Creation Date Sep 1840-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings connected with Assam:

- disbursement from the Treasury of the Political Agent in Upper Assam of the sum of 6,804 rupees being the aggregate amount of the pensions paid to the members of the family of the late Bursenaputtee [Bor Senapati] from the 1st May 1841 to the 30th April 1842
- question of the surrender of the Singphoo slaves who had taken refuge in Assam
- gift of 500 rupees to the Boora Gohain on the occasion of the death of his brother the Bengali Gohain
- charges incurred under the authority of the Agent sanctioned by Government
- sale of unserviceable bricks at Dibrugarh
- half yearly returns of the Company's officers serving on the North East Frontier, with a specification of their salaries, and of the Establishment of the Agency Office, to the 31st December 1842
- proposed extensive reductions in the Assam Establishments

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2026/91486 (Oct 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91486

Creation Date Oct 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings related to the Naga Tribes:

- an attack made by the Khetree Nagas upon the village of Bur Koorma and the measures which were in progress for prosecuting an enquiry into the circumstances connected with the attack
- proposal of Captain Gordon, Junior Assistant in charge of Zillah Norogong, to depute Sub-Assistant Grange to the Naga and Cachar Hills for the purpose of making settlements and visiting the Angamese country sanctioned by Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91487 (Jul 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91487

Creation Date Jul 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the Booteah Dooars

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2026/91488 (Jul 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91488

Creation Date Jul 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Transactions connected with Munnipore [Manipur]:

- Captain Gordon to assume charge of the Manipur road and superintend the execution of the unfinished portion of the work, and the appointment of a Committee of officers to examine the work and report on the roads condition
- transmission of a few articles as presents to certain Burmese authorities on the Manipur frontier
- half yearly return of the Establishment of the Political Agency at Manipur from the 1st July to the 31st December 1842, and correspondence showing a monthly saving of 94 rupees effected by Captain Gordon
- attack on the Regent's Palace at Manipur by Triboobhunjeet Singh and a party of his followers, his subsequent capture and execution
- request by the Court for information as to the measures adopted against those adherents of Triboobhunjeet Singh who were captured by British troops

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91489 (Jan 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91489

Creation Date Jan 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an insurrection of the Singphoos [Singpho] in Upper Assam in the early part of 1843, the measures adopted for its suppression, the causes in which it was supposed to have originated, and the proposed course for future relations with that tribe (includes sketch maps of the area at pp.173-175 and p.327, a sketch map showing the Beesa Stockade at pp.169-171, and a sketch map of the country bordering on Mutock and the Singphoes at p.277)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2026/91490 (Dec 1840-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91490
Creation Date Dec 1840-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding Abdul Kurreem Khan [Abdul Karim Khan], the brother of the Nawab of Tonk

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91491 (Aug 1841-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91491
Creation Date Aug 1841-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Kerowlee [Karauli]:

- report by W Strachey, Assistant at the Rajputana Agency, on his mission to Kerowlee with a view to effect a settlement of the affairs of the principality
- aid afforded by the Rajah of Bhurtpore to the Raja of Kerowlee in the administration of the affairs of that State
- birth of a son and heir to the Rajah of Kerowlee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2026/91492 (Oct 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91492

Creation Date Oct 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Rajputana Agency:

- application of Mr Bushby, Assistant to the Agent in Rajputana, for an increased allowance
- manner in which Mr Strachey had been employed since the period of his rejoining the Rajputana Agency
- temporary appointment of Lieutenant Showers to officiate as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91493 (Aug 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91493

Creation Date Aug 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Tents for the Public Establishments of the different offices in Rajputana (includes a statement showing the number and description of camp equipment issued to the Rajputana Agency from 1st January 1832 to 13th January 1842)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2026/91494 (Oct 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91494
Creation Date Oct 1842-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Debt due from the Rajah of Bhurtpore to the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91495 (Jun 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91495
Creation Date Jun 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application from Major Richards, Political Agent at Harowtee, to be permitted to conduct the duties of his office either at Nasirabad or Ajmere during the months of August and September

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91496 (Jul 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91496
Creation Date Jul 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Arrangements for stationing a party of the Kotah Contingent at Garrote/Gharote

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2026/91497 (Aug 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91497

Creation Date Aug 1842-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Applications from the Maha Raj Rana of Jhalawar:

- appeal of Maha Raj Rana of Jhalawar against the proceedings of the local authorities as connected with his tributary payments and guaranteed debts
- wish of the Maha Raj Rana of Jhalawar that the Chasmalla district may be brought under the same political superintendence as the other portion of his territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91498 (Sep 1840-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91498

Creation Date Sep 1840-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of Bugwan Chunder, a grain contractor, to compensation from the Bundi Government for the loss sustained by him in consequence of a prohibition issued by that Government against the exportation of grain in apprehension of a famine

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2026/91499 (Nov 1835-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91499
Creation Date Nov 1835-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of the Rajah of Bundi to the restoration of certain Kotrees in Kotah and two third share of Kishore Patnee
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91500 (Aug 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91500
Creation Date Aug 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the state of mind of Maharajah Maun Singh, the condition of affairs at Jodhpur and the unauthorised return of Lukhmenath to Marwar
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91501 (Aug 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91501
Creation Date Aug 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disputes between the State of Sirohi and certain Thakurs of Marwar
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2026/91502 (Apr 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91502
Creation Date Apr 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Appointment of Captain C J Jackson as Superintendent of Mullanee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91503 (Aug 1841-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91503
Creation Date Aug 1841-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Affairs of Udaipur:

- death of Maharana Sardar Singh of Udaipur, and the accession to the Guddee [Gadi] of Surroop [Sarup] Singh, the youngest brother and adopted heir of the deceased Prince
- differences which took place between one of the local officers of the Udaipur State and the Chiefs of Oghna and Joorah
- question of whether to allow Lieutenant C Crossman and Dr G Grant to retain the Khilats presented to them by the Maharana
- proposed remuneration for Dr John Bowhill who had been in attendance on the late Maharana
- expenses incurred by Dr Mackintyre while proceeding to afford medical advice to the late Maharana of Udaipur
- tributary obligations paid to the Udaipur Government by the Grassiah Chiefs of the Hill tracts under the immediate superintendence of Captain Hunter
- Dr Steel permitted to retain as a fee for medical attendance a Khilat conferred upon him by Ranjit Singh
- the officers who accompanied Mr Clerk on his mission of condolence and congratulations to the late Maharajah Khunuck Singh allowed to retain the Khilats presented to them by the Sikh Court

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2026/91504 (Oct 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91504

Creation Date Oct 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mhairwara [Merwara]:

- expenditure connected with the construction of the town wall of Nyaungur
- report by Major C G Dixon, Superintendent of Merwara, on the tank embankments constructed in Merwara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91505 (Sep 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91505

Creation Date Sep 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Katmandu Residency:

- contingent charges which were incurred at the Katmandu Residency
- extra allowance of 100 rupees per mensem granted to Dr Rumley for officiating as Assistant to the Resident at Katmandu during the absence of Lieutenant Smith who was away on duty
- expenditure authorised of a sum not exceeding 2000 rupees on account of the repairs of the Residency buildings
- a remuneration authorised of 50 rupees made to a person in the secret employ of the Resident, and charges incurred on account of the wages of certain extra chobdars and chuprassies
- question of reducing the Establishment of the Katmandu Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2026/91506 (Jul 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91506

Creation Date Jul 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Sikkim and Darjeeling:

- paper manufactured from the bark of the Nepal paper tree
- a case of default on the payment of the established rent by one of the holders of land at Darjeeling
- Captain Bishop to carry out the duties of Dr Campbell during his absence from Darjeeling
- an assault committed by Lieutenant Harris of the 32nd Native Infantry stationed at Titalyah on a Native servant of Government attached to the Superintendent's Office
- lime deposits existing in the Sikkim Territory
- remuneration granted to Captain Bishop for the performance of his duties in the Department of Public Works at Darjeeling
- improper conduct of the Naib Dewan of the Sikkim Rajah while on a visit to Darjeeling during the absence of Dr Campbell
- lack of cooperation on the part of the Sikkim Rajah's people in the Morung regarding the Department of Police, and measures proposed to ensure the safety of travellers
- disposal of allotments of land in Darjeeling
- medical report for 1842 by Dr Griffith on the climate and diseases of Darjeeling, and the advantages of that place as a station for European troops

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2026/91507 (Jun 1841-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2026/91507

Creation Date Jun 1841-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Affairs of Gwalior:

- mode in which the payment of the tribute of the petty State of Amjhera should be made to the Durbar of Gwalior
- wish of the Gwalior authorities to effect a change in the arrangement under which the tribute of the petty State of Seeta Mhow [Sitamau] had hitherto been paid to that Durbar
- relief of the Detachment from Scindia's Reformed Contingent in the Sathmahala by a Detachment from the Malwa Contingent under a European officer
- appointment of a new Amil in the Sathmahala
- suppression of the predatory system
- threatened renewal on the part of Scindia's Government of coercive measures to exact its Tankha from the Rajgarh Chief
- operations of the Gwalior troops in the Chanderi and Saugor frontiers
- proposition of Major Sleeman for raising a corps of Bundelas for service in the Chanderi District
- dissensions prevailing in the family of the late Rajah of Chanderi and the question of succession to the vacant Chiefship of that District
- murder of a Dak Runner between Oojein [Ujjain] and Indore



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027 Board's Collections Vol 2027 nos 91508 to 91544 (1839-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2027
Creation Date	1839-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2027 nos 91508 to 91544 (1839-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91508 (Mar 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2027/91508
Creation Date	Mar 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Currency in which the Baiza Bai's annuity of four lacs from the Gwalior Durbar is payable
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2027/91509 (Jul 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91509

Creation Date Jul 1842-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Shorapur, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91510 (Nov 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91510

Creation Date Nov 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Shorapur, Vol 2

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91511 (Oct 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91511

Creation Date Oct 1841-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Statement of receipts and disbursements of the Barwani Principality for the year 1841/42, with correspondence regarding the administration of that State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2027/91512 (Aug 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91512
Creation Date Aug 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Outlay authorised for rendering the Opium Godown [storehouse] at Indore more secure as a place of confinement for prisoners
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91513 (Apr 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91513
Creation Date Apr 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Arrangements connected with the appointment of medical officers to the charge of the United Malwa Contingent and of the Mehidpur Political Agency as well as for the superintendence of the opium business at Ratlam, and the management of the Dispensary established by the Holkar State [Indore]
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2027/91514 (May 1839-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91514

Creation Date May 1839-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the revenue and expenditure of the British managed districts in Nimar belonging to Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior and the military defence of that Province

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91515 (Sep 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91515

Creation Date Sep 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the question of the pay of the Establishment of the Nimar Agency consequent upon the scarcity of the current coin of the country [Halee or Hali rupee]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91516 (Jan 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91516

Creation Date Jan 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the allowances of Cornet A Harris, Second Assistant to the Resident at Indore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2027/91517 (Jul 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91517
Creation Date Jul 1842-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Decision of the Panchayet [Panchayat] which assembled to try Rao Koomair Singh, Thakur of Ramghur [Ramgarh], for the murder of his wife
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91518 (Oct 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91518
Creation Date Oct 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment of Hafiz Kuli Khan in the petty Chiefship of Mahomedgurh
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91519 (May 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91519
Creation Date May 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Culpable conduct of the Nawab of Koorwye [Kurwai] in allowing a body of Bundela insurgents to pass through his territory unmolested though aware of their movements
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2027/91520 (Sep 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91520
Creation Date Sep 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Subscription by the King of Oudh of a further sum of twelve lacs of rupees to the Government
five percent loan
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91521 (Jul 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91521
Creation Date Jul 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Captain Fraser of the Engineers to perform the duties of the Observatory at
Lucknow during the absence of Major R Wilcox, Superintendent of the King of Oudh's Observatory
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91522 (Oct 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91522
Creation Date Oct 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of Begum Bahoo, younger widow of the late Nawab of Oudh Moatammad ud Daula, for
the delivery to herself of the promissory notes of her daughter Nunhee Begum
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2027/91523 (Sep 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91523

Creation Date Sep 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Solicitation of Izzut oon Nissa Begum for the removal of a eunuch placed by the King of Oudh at her Deorhee [Deorhi, entrance hall] to watch her behaviour and to control the general arrangements of her family, and her wish to leave Lucknow

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91524 (Oct 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91524

Creation Date Oct 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of a bill on the Government of Bombay for the sum of 16,000 rupees with a view to its remittance to Karbala, an equivalent amount having been paid into the Lucknow Residency Treasury for that purpose by the parties concerned

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2027/91525 (Oct 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91525

Creation Date Oct 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Solicitation of Meer Hassan Ali Londonee, former Assistant Teacher of Oriental Languages at the Esat India Company's Military Seminary, for the transfer of the payment of his pension of 100 rupees from the Treasury at Cawnpore to that of the Lucknow Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91526 (Nov 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91526

Creation Date Nov 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death at Lucknow of Lootfoon Nissa Begum, head of the Bhow Begum's family and establishment at Fyzabad, and disposal of her property and pension

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2027/91527 (Apr 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91527
Creation Date Apr 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Opening of a line of road for the conveyance of mails from Afghanistan and Sind direct to
Kurnaul [Karnal] via Ferozepore and Kythul [Kaithal]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91528 (Oct 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91528
Creation Date Oct 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deserters from the 55th Regiment Native Infantry who had taken service at Lahore under the
Sikh Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91529 (Apr 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91529
Creation Date Apr 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Solicitation of Monsieur Jules Hippolyte de Gowbiers [or Gourbiers] to be furnished with a
passport to enable him to proceed to Lahore with a view to enter the service of the Sikh
Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2027/91530 (Apr 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91530
Creation Date Apr 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements for the care of the Observatory buildings situated respectively at Damergedda [Damargida] and in the vicinity of Seronge

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91531 (Nov 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91531
Creation Date Nov 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Form to be observed in the abstracts of official letters

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91532 (Jul 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91532
Creation Date Jul 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Account of Messrs Shearwood & Co for office furniture

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2027/91533 (Jun 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91533

Creation Date Jun 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
List of all Offices (with the names of the office holders) under the Government of India held by Covenanted Officers whether in entire or partial independent charge in the Political Department

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91534 (Nov 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91534

Creation Date Nov 1841-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Extraordinary proceedings in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras in the case of Major Clarke, the 1st Assistant to the Commissioner of Mysore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2027/91535 (Apr 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91535

Creation Date Apr 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Nagpur and Nagpur Residency:

- annual expenses incurred at the Dusseerah [Dussehra] and Diwali Festivals
- appointment of Captain G Ramsay to the Office of Assistant to the Resident at Nagpur
- march of a detachment of troops towards Saugor
- wish of Her Highness Banka Bai Sahib, widow of the late Maharajah Raghoji Bhoonsla [Bhonsla], to proceed on a pilgrimage to Allahabad, Benares and Gya [Gaya]
- general assistance afforded by the Rajah of Nagpur in the suppression of the disturbances on the Bundelkhand and Saugor frontier
- request of the Rajah of Nagpur that the property seized for debts contracted by his Vakil Amboo Rao Anund may not be sold
- half yearly statement of the Establishment attached to the Nagpur Residency as it stood on the 1st January 1843
- disbursement of 260 Nagpur rupees on account of Khus Tattees [Khas Tatties] for the Residency office

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91536 (Dec 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91536

Creation Date Dec 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Petition by certain Hindu inhabitants of Gujarat complaining of the tyrannical conduct of the Nawab of Cambay/Khumbat [Khambhat]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2027/91537 (Aug 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91537

Creation Date Aug 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

List of Officers attached to the Agencies in Sind and Baluchistan for the half year ending the 30th June 1842; and a Statement of fixed Establishments under the Political Agency in Sind and Baluchistan, showing how each Office stood on the 1st January and 1st July 1842, also the increase and decrease during that period

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91538 (Apr 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91538

Creation Date Apr 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the investigation of the charges against Trebani Saha, Govind Saha, Arjanund Ali and Munshi Khorshed of attempting to bribe and corrupt the Native Establishment of the Sind and Baluchistan Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2027/91539 (May 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91539

Creation Date May 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Sind and Sind Agencies:

- erection of a shed for the protection of the Treasury Guard at the Shikarpur Agency at an outlay not exceeding 80 rupees
- duties levied on boats sailing on the River Indus by the Kardars of Meer Nusseer Khan of Hyderabad
- monthly disbursement of 20 rupees to Futteh Khan, Dak Jemadar at Kuta in the Bolan Pass
- repairs of the Agency bungalow and out offices at Sukkur
- contingent charges of the Sind and Baluchistan Agency for 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91540 (Sep 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91540

Creation Date Sep 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the trial of one hundred dacoits at Ajmere by Captain R Morrison, Assistant in charge of Sambhar; and the case of six men charged with dacoity and tried by Mr W Strachey, Assistant to the Agent in Rajputana

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2027/91541 (Feb 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91541

Creation Date Feb 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the death of Maharajah Maun Singh of Jodhpur, and the succession of Maharajah Tukht Singh of Ahmednagar to the Marwar State (includes a genealogical table of the House of Jodhpur at p.65, and a genealogical table of the Families of Edur, Ahmednagar and Soor at p.87)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2027/91542 (Feb 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91542

Creation Date Feb 1843-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Succession of Maharajah Tukht Singh of Ahmednagar to the Raj of Jodhpur (includes a genealogical table of the Families of Edur, Ahmednagar and Soor at p.47)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2027/91544 (Dec 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2027/91544

Creation Date Dec 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

China Expedition: papers relative to certain orders issued by Sir Hugh Gough on the breaking up of the China Force and confirmed by the Governor General; also, to the recommendation that the Senior Officer at Hong Kong should be allowed to draw 120 rupees monthly, retaining the Command of his Regiment; and to the allowance for the duties of Station staff at Hong Kong which had been fixed at 40 rupees per month instead of 60 rupees as recommended

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2028 Board's Collections Vol 2028 nos 91616 to 91741 (1826-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028

Creation Date 1826-1844

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 2028 nos 91616 to 91741 (1826-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2028/91616 (Jun 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91616

Creation Date Jun 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to whether the port of Moulmein was considered as situated on the Continent of India and whether rum was entitled to free export to all British possessions including the Continent of India, with reference to the provisions of Section XI of Act XVI of 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2028/91617 (Jul 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91617

Creation Date Jul 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to whether specie could be legally landed in Calcutta when brought as cargo on foreign vessels

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2028/91638 (Apr 1838-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91638

Creation Date Apr 1838-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the results of the management by the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium of the Distilleries worked in the European method and the several reforms introduced by him, with sanction given for the revised Establishment, and a charge of 5770 rupees incurred by Mr Blaguiere, Superintendent of the European Distillery Department, up to the end of 1841 for extra Establishment passed.

Includes a list of Distilleries as when transferred to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, pp.36-37.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2028/91650 (Jul 1826-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91650

Creation Date Jul 1826-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the question as to whether Handya, a beverage or beer commonly brewed by a certain class of people in the Maunhboom [Manbhum] Division, was taxable and whether it was identical with Puchye, and whether either or both came under the designation of Shrob or Sharab.

Includes a list of the roots and spices which form the ingredients 'Rumroo' or 'bakhar' used in the preparation of Puchye, with their Bengali, Roman and Botanical names, pp.216-220.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2028/91652 (Nov 1840-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91652

Creation Date Nov 1840-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a Detachment of Her Majesty's 50th Regiment brought to Madras from the wreck of the *Fergusson* in the Torres Strait

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2028/91686 (Oct 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91686

Creation Date Oct 1841-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application from Lieutenant Colonel Campbell, Commanding the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, that the honour of wearing a dragon with the word 'China' upon its colours and appointments may be extended to that Corps in common with the other Regiments specified in the General Order by the Governor General of India, dated Simla, 14th October 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2028/91687 (Feb 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91687

Creation Date Feb 1843-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application from the Officer Commanding the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, that his Corps might be permitted to bear upon its colours and appointments the word 'Chinkeang' in addition to the honorary distinctions granted to it in the General Order by the Governor General of India, dated 14th October 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2028/91696 (Apr 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91696

Creation Date Apr 1843-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Blowing machines introduced into the Gun Carriage Manufactory and the several Arsenals in the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2028/91706 (Aug 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91706

Creation Date Aug 1842-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Removal of the prohibition against the re-enlistment of the men of the 4th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry who were discharged in consequence of misconduct at Secunderabad in February 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2028/91711 (May 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91711

Creation Date May 1843-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence reporting the decision of Government on a communication from Major Pears, Commanding the Sappers and Miners, representing the hardship to which he was subjected by the operation of the Rule requiring him to forfeit the whole of his command allowance during his absence on medical certificate

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2028/91716 (Mar 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91716

Creation Date Mar 1843-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation by the Medical Board that in consequence of frequent dissensions amongst the members of the Apothecaries' Fund, established at the Madras Presidency, that certain modifications in the Regulations of the Institution may be made.

Includes a printed copy of the Regulations of the Apothecaries' Fund at Madras; with Forms of Applications, Affidavits, Certificates, Receipts, &c. Compiled and printed under the sanction of the quarterly meeting of the 11th July 1831 (Madras, 1836).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2028/91723 (Aug 1841-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91723

Creation Date Aug 1841-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the subject of lightning conductors for the several Powder Magazines in India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2028/91724 (Mar 1843-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91724

Creation Date Mar 1843-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Experiments introduced in the several Collectorates of the Bombay Presidency with a view of proving the adaptation of the soil and climate to the production of Syrian tobacco

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2028/91726 (Jun 1841-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91726

Creation Date Jun 1841-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements for the Bombay Presidency showing the revenues and charges of the Salt Excise and Customs for the five years preceding the introduction of the new arrangements under Act XXVII of 1837 and Act I of 1838, the financial result of those arrangements for 1840/41 and 1841/42, and the population estimated to consume salt subject to excise duty

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2028/91729 (Mar 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91729

Creation Date Mar 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Paper by Lieutenant Gaisford of the Bombay Artillery in *Transactions of the Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India* on the carts in use in the Bombay Presidency; and proceedings connected with the construction under Lieutenant Gaisford's superintendence of six carts on a new model for the use of the Indian Natives.

Includes a printed copy of *Transactions of the Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India*, No.2, July 1843, with the following contents:

- General Meeting of the Society
- Remarks upon the Common Wheel Vehicles of Western India, by Lieutenant Gaisford of the Bombay Artillery (with illustrations)
- Horizontal Wire Fences (with an illustration)
- Hall's Hydraulic Belt
- On the Introduction of the Thrashing Machine into India
- Report on the State and Progress of Agriculture in the Deccan for the year 1842, by Dr Alexander Gibson, Superintendent of the Government Botanical Gardens
- Cultivation of Nutmegs and Cloves, From a Paper by Mr J Lumsdaine, in the Proceedings of the Agricultural Society, established in Sumatra, 1820
- Opinions of the Press

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2028/91732 (Nov 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91732

Creation Date Nov 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by A N Shaw, Collector of Dharwar, on the traffic of the Goa Territory, particularly the trade in salt with neighbouring British districts; with related proceedings

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2028/91733 (Dec 1841-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91733

Creation Date Dec 1841-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Appropriation of the grant of 5000 rupees per annum to the Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India for the promotion of improvements in agriculture in the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2028/91735 (Sep 1838-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91735

Creation Date Sep 1838-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding Act XI of 1843, An Act for regulating the service of Hereditary Officers of the Presidency of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2028/91736 (Jan 1839-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91736

Creation Date Jan 1839-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers relating to oils manufactured in the Bombay Presidency:

- report on certain samples of oil sent to the London East India and China Association by the Revenue Commissioner, and related correspondence
- purchase of an oil Press with a view to improve the quality of oils manufactured in the Bombay Presidency for the European markets, and the measures adopted to replace a cast iron cylinder belonging to the Press, which accidentally burst
- statement of items of expenditure incurred in the Bombay Revenue Department during the months October to December 1841



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2028/91737 (Jul 1840-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91737

Creation Date Jul 1840-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Annual report on the affairs of the Province of Cutch for the year 1842 by Captain W G Duncan, Assistant Political Agent in Cutch; with proceedings on disputes between the Rao of Cutch, certain Wagur Chiefs and the Thakur of Moorvee [Murvi]

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2028/91739 (Sep 1840-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91739

Creation Date Sep 1840-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Investigation by Captain W Ward, Assistant Political Agent in Cutch, and a Commission from the Cutch Durbar into certain boundary disputes which existed in the Wagur District

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2028/91740 (Sep 1841-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91740
Creation Date Sep 1841-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings regarding disputes in Wagur, and the investigation into them by Arthur Malet,
 Political Agent in Cutch

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2028/91741 (Nov 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2028/91741
Creation Date Nov 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Difference of opinion between Arthur Malet, Political Agent in Cutch, and His Highness the Rao
 of Cutch regarding the meaning of the 16th Article of the Treaty of 1819

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029 Board's Collections Vol 2029 nos 91742 to 91772 (1835-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029
Creation Date 1835-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2029 nos 91742 to 91772 (1835-1843)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2029/91742 (Jun 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91742

Creation Date Jun 1841-Aug 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Communication from Captain W G Duncan, Assistant Political Agent in Cutch, requesting information as to whether he is considered as Commanding Officer in Wagur and Nuggur Parkur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91743 (Apr 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91743

Creation Date Apr 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Communication from Captain W G Duncan, Assistant Political Agent in Cutch, on the present state and condition of the Rao's Risala, and requesting that he may be recognised as Commandant of the Risala, and that he may be permitted to draw horse allowance with arrears from the date of his having assumed the command

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2029/91744 (Feb 1842-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91744
Creation Date Feb 1842-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Purchase of furniture for the house at Mandavee appropriated by His Highness the Rao of Cutch for the use of travellers
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91745 (Aug 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91745
Creation Date Aug 1842-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Petition from Mehta Mukoonjee Ragoajee, Gujarati writer in the Cutch Agency, for an increase in pay
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91746 (Apr 1842-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91746
Creation Date Apr 1842-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Cutch Agency: correspondence regarding the circumstances under which medical aid is required to the Bhooj [Bhuj] Agency, and requesting an additional medical officer be attached to it
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2029/91747 (Mar 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91747
Creation Date Mar 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Cutch Government, military stores: arms supplied to the Rao of Cutch for the use of the Horse
in His Highness' service

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91748 (Aug 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91748
Creation Date Aug 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the occurrence of an affray at Jhinjoowara between the Government
authorities at that place and the herdsmen of His Highness the Rao of Cutch in which several
persons belonging to both parties were wounded

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2029/91749 (Jul 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91749
Creation Date Jul 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence on the subject of the respective rights of the Rao of Cutch and the Thakur of Moorvee [Murvi] at the Wowanea Bunder [port or harbour]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91750 (Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91750
Creation Date Jul 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report by J G Lumsden, Political Agent in Cutch, on the pecuniary liabilities of the Cutch Durbar to the British Government, and the methods proposed for their liquidation
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91751 (Dec 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91751
Creation Date Dec 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposal by the Rao of Cutch for the establishment of a quarantine on all vessels visiting the port of Mandavee from Bombay as a precaution against the introduction of disease into Cutch
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2029/91752 (May 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91752
Creation Date May 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Robbery of the Kunner Bhil Agency Treasury in Khandesh on the 5th September 1836

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91753 (Dec 1835-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91753
Creation Date Dec 1835-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the advantages of Mount Abu as a residence for Europeans in the hot season, and as a sanatorium for the resort of invalid European soldiers from the Cantonments of Deesa and Erinpura (includes a register of thermometer readings taken in Colonel Sutherland's house on Mount Abu in the summer of 1841, p.29)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2029/91754 (Aug 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91754

Creation Date Aug 1842-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding an impostor who in the year 1841 appeared in the Colapore Territory and pretended to be an emissary from Dost Muhammad Khan, the ex-ruler of Kabul, to certain Chiefs in the Deccan and Southern Mahratta Country

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91755 (Mar 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91755

Creation Date Mar 1842-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: management of the villages of Mahdow Row Sahib Putwurdhun [Patwardhan] of Meeruj, situated in the Dharwar Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2029/91756 (Jan 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91756

Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claims against the Raja of Dharampur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91757 (Jun 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91757

Creation Date Jun 1842-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the discontinuance of the practice of surrendering to their Chiefs revenue defaulters of foreign districts taking refuge in the East India Company's territories in the Bombay Presidency, and demanding from such Chiefs the surrender of defaulters to the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2029/91758 (Nov 1840-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91758
Creation Date Nov 1840-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Right of the Colapore Government to exercise sovereignty over the Kagul Taluka

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91759 (Dec 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91759
Creation Date Dec 1841-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: disputed claim to independence of the Colapore State advanced by the Chief of the Jagir of Inchulkurrunjee [Ichalkaranji]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91760 (Jun 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91760
Creation Date Jun 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Trial in Pahlunpore [Palanpur] of three prisoners, named Goolam Wullud Keera, Oomur Wullud Lalloo and Natho Wullud Malloo, charged with being concerned in a robbery and murder with other individuals in the village of Sinar Radhunpore Illaka on or about the 18th May 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2029/91761 (Jun 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91761
Creation Date Jun 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim against the Nawab of Suheen [Sachin] by Mirza Kulbe Ali, an inhabitant of Surat, to certain rights in the village of Lachpore
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91762 (Jun 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91762
Creation Date Jun 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaints against the Southern Mahratta Jagirdars for not co-operating with the local authorities in matters of Police, nor duly restraining the aggressions of their own dependents
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91763 (Jun 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91763
Creation Date Jun 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: appointment of Mr Anderson as an Assistant Magistrate in the Belgaum Collectorate
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2029/91764 (Mar 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91764
Creation Date Mar 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Dispute between Dadaji Rao, Chief of Nurgoon [Nargund], and his brother's widow Lakhshmi Bai

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91765 (Jan 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91765
Creation Date Jan 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91766 (Aug 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91766
Creation Date Aug 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Hakeem Gholam Banker against the late Nawab of the Carnatic

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2029/91767 (Jul 1840-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91767
Creation Date Jul 1840-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings connected with Baji Rao, the ex-Peshwa of Poona

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91768 (Oct 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91768
Creation Date Oct 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Release of certain Muafi tenures in Rohilkhand belonging to the Nawab of Rampur (includes a statement of the rent free tenure in Rohilkhand in the possession of the Nawab of Rampur)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91769 (Aug 1841-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91769
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Release in perpetuity of four Istamrari tenures belonging to Reayut Oolla Khan, grandson of the Rohilla Chief, Nawab Hafiz Rehmud Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2029/91770 (Aug 1838-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91770
Creation Date Aug 1838-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Delhi Royal Family residing at Benares (includes a genealogical table, p.32)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91771 (Jun 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91771
Creation Date Jun 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Sahaj Koonwar [Sahaj Kaur] and others on Baboo Hurnarain Singh [Har Narayan Singh] for support

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2029/91772 (Sep 1841-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2029/91772
Creation Date Sep 1841-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Release of the village Arowlee in Mote Pargana to Gobind Rao Krishu

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030 Board's Collections Vol 2030 nos 91773 to 91907 (1804-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2030
Creation Date	1804-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2030 nos 91773 to 91907 (1804-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91773 (Aug 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2030/91773
Creation Date	Aug 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the attack on the town of Karera in the Jhansi State, and the death of Dhakanjoo, a noted leader of Banditti
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91774 (Sep 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2030/91774
Creation Date	Sep 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Erection at Jhansi of a small field work for the protection of the magazine and stores
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91775 (Oct 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91775
Creation Date Oct 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Case of Illahi Baksh, a merchant at Jhansi, regarding his purchase of stores at the Chirgong Fort

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91776 (Sep 1841-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91776
Creation Date Sep 1841-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Extra cost incurred in moving the Gwalior Contingent for the purpose of aiding in the attack upon Chirgong, and pensions to two disabled men and to the families of two men killed in action

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91777 (Aug 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91777
Creation Date Aug 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of certain individuals against the Jalown [Jalaun] State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91778 (Sep 1841-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91778

Creation Date Sep 1841-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of old servants of the Jalaun State to pensions and donations (includes tabular statements listing the officers and pensioners of the Jalaun State)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91779 (Nov 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91779

Creation Date Nov 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Akbar Khan, a Pathan from Rampur, convicted of the murder of Sewpersand Tomandar of the Jubbulpore Nujeeb [Najib] Corps at Jhansi, and sentenced to death

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91780 (Oct 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91780

Creation Date Oct 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Rambaksh Sonar, convicted of the murder of his daughter, and sentenced to imprisonment for life

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91781 (Nov 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91781

Creation Date Nov 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Mulloo Lodhi, convicted of the murder of Bhoca Bansford on the 3rd of November 1841 at Jalaun, and sentenced to imprisonment for life

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91782 (Oct 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91782

Creation Date Oct 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Hirpa Singh, convicted of the murder of his wife, and sentenced to transportation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91783 (Oct 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91783

Creation Date Oct 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of M Baneea, convicted of the murder of a boy, and sentenced to death

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91784 (Sep 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91784

Creation Date Sep 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Kureem Baksh, son of a sepoy in the Bundelkhand Legion, convicted of the murder of an Indian woman in the town of Jhansi on the 3rd April 1842, and sentenced to death

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91785 (Nov 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91785

Creation Date Nov 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Rampershad Khungar, convicted of wounding with intent to murder Goreea Dhobee in a village in the Jalaun District, and sentenced to imprisonment for life

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91786 (Oct 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91786

Creation Date Oct 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Case of Juggoo Khan, Khodadad Khan and Ruheem Ali Khan, convicted of the murder of Dhun Singh of the Chirgong Police Establishment on the 13th June 1842 near Kurgowa in the Chirgong Territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91787 (May 1840-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91787
Creation Date May 1840-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings regarding the disorganised state of the Ballabgarh Raj and its temporary
 management under British supervision

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91788 (Feb 1840-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91788
Creation Date Feb 1840-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claims of the creditors of the late Nawab Shumsooddeen Khan of Ferozepore on his ancestral
 property

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91789 (Nov 1830-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91789
Creation Date Nov 1830-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Petition of Meea Jeswunt Singh, brother of the ex-Rana of Kote Khaee [Kotkhai], for the
 continuance of his pension and Jagir to his heirs in perpetuity

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91790 (Nov 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91790

Creation Date Nov 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Introduction of Prince Soltykoff [Saltykov] of Russia to the King of Delhi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91791 (Dec 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91791

Creation Date Dec 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding a nuzzur of 51 gold mohurs presented by the Nawab of Jhujhur [Jhajjar]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91792 (Oct 1826-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91792

Creation Date Oct 1826-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claims of Augustine Delerna (alias Musseh Jan), son of Captain Bower, a French officer in the service of Maharajah Scindia, to the pension of his late mother

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91793 (Nov 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91793
Creation Date Nov 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Request from C R Cartwright, Agent in Farrukhabad, for the instructions of Government as to the liability of Jagirs granted in perpetuity to sale under a Decree of Court
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91794 (Sep 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91794
Creation Date Sep 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Complaint of certain ladies belonging to the household of the late Nawab of Rampur
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91795 (Nov 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91795
Creation Date Nov 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Distribution of a Hindi translation of an address from the Governor General to the Princes and people of India on the subject of the recovery from the tomb of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazni of the sandalwood gates of the Temple of Somnath and their restoration to that temple
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91796 (Sep 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91796
Creation Date Sep 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Restoration of the Hon'ble John C Erskine to the service as Sub-Commissioner under the Agent
to the Governor General in the North West Frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91797 (Sep 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91797
Creation Date Sep 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payment of the pension of Mirza Mahomed Hady from the Delhi Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91798 (Aug 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91798
Creation Date Aug 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payment of the pension of Purushram Purdasee from the nearest treasury to Jhansi

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91799 (Nov 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91799
Creation Date Nov 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the improper employment by the Magistrate of Bareilly of the men of the 7th
Irregular Horse on police duties

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91800 (Dec 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91800
Creation Date Dec 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Major Thoresby as Political Agent at Jaipur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91801 (Nov 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91801
Creation Date Nov 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payment of 50 rupees per month to Purnamah, Ranee of Koossee Bulrampore [Kosi Balrampur],
during her stay at Benares

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91802 (Aug 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91802
Creation Date Aug 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
An application from the Raja of Rewa for the entire liberation of the old Raja of Oocheyra,
who was under restraint at Allahabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91803 (Sep 1804-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91803
Creation Date Sep 1804-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the release of certain lands in the vicinity of Allahabad claimed by the
Jaipur Government which had been brought under assessment by the Special Deputy Collector of
the District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91804 (Apr 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91804
Creation Date Apr 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding certain sums due to the Baiza Bai from the British Government on account of
Perganas Koossee [Kosi] and Shergarh
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91805 (Nov 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91805
Creation Date Nov 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Relief by the Police at Benares of the regular troops employed as guards over the ex-Rajahs of
Coorg and Satara
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91806 (Sep 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91806
Creation Date Sep 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Superannuation pension granted to Surroop Chunder Singhee, Head English Writer and Accountant
in the Nimar Agency
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91807 (Jul 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91807
Creation Date Jul 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Returns of Europeans and East Indians in the service of the Nawabs of Rampur, Banda and
Ocheyrah [Oocheyra], and in the service of the Lahore Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91808 (Apr 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91808
Creation Date Apr 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Compensation paid to certain subjects of the Bhopal State for the illegal seizure of their
goods

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91809 (Oct 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91809
Creation Date Oct 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Leave of absence obtained by Captain J Abbott, Assistant in Nimar, in order to enable him to
proceed to Calcutta on urgent private affairs

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91810 (Oct 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91810
Creation Date Oct 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Statements of the extra charges of the Bithur Commissionership from September to December 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91811 (Oct 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91811
Creation Date Oct 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent bills of the Bundelkhand Agency from September to December 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91812 (Oct 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91812
Creation Date Oct 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Outlay for the renewal of the Utter daun and Paun daun of the Bundelkhand Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91813 (Oct 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91813

Creation Date Oct 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Contingent bills of the Delhi Agency from September to December 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91814 (Oct 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91814

Creation Date Oct 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Contingent bills of the Farrukhabad Agency for September, October and December 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91815 (Sep 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91815

Creation Date Sep 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Bill for the purchase of a set of Regulations for the use of the Ludhiana Office

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91816 (Sep 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91816
Creation Date Sep 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent bills of the Ambala Agency from September to November 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91817 (Oct 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91817
Creation Date Oct 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent bills of the Saugor Agency from September to December 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91818 (Oct 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91818
Creation Date Oct 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent bills of the Sabathu Agency from September to December 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91819 (Aug 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91819
Creation Date Aug 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Detailed statements of Salaries and Office Establishments of the Political Agents at Bareilly, Benares, Dehra Dun, Farrukhabad, and the North Western Frontier, for the half year ending 30th June 1842
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91820 (Sep 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91820
Creation Date Sep 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Application to entertain two Sowaree camels for the use of the Bundelkhand Agency
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91835 (Nov 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91835
Creation Date Nov 1841-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Allowances of Major General Sir John McCaskill during recent operations in Afghanistan (includes correspondence regarding the appointment of officers for the Force under the command of Major General G Pollock)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91849 (Mar 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91849

Creation Date Mar 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute by the Governor General Lord Ellenborough in reply to the Court's Orders on the augmentation of the Bodyguard (includes a Roll of Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of the 9th Regiment Light Cavalry, who particularly distinguished themselves in action with the enemy, on the 17th February 1843, p.13)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91852A (May 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91852A

Creation Date May 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Scale of pay and allowances of the Royal Artillery serving in China

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91873 (May 1838-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91873

Creation Date May 1838-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reports on the use of Cape wine by the European troops

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91874 (Jan 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91874

Creation Date Jan 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence between the Madras Government and the Government of India on the subject of breeding remounts for the Madras Cavalry from the mares of the Mysore Silladar Horse

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91879 (Sep 1836-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91879

Creation Date Sep 1836-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim by Private Thomas Connolly, 1st Madras European Regiment Fusiliers, for a gratuity on the Spanish Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2030/91900 (Oct 1840-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91900

Creation Date Oct 1840-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Captain Thomas Prendergast Walsh, 52nd Regiment Madras Native Infantry, relating to his allowances whilst detained as a hostage in Afghanistan during his service as Second in Command of the Sappers and Miners in the service of Shah Shuja ul Mulk

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2030/91907 (Nov 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2030/91907

Creation Date Nov 1842-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the differences in the processes of manufacturing gun powder at Madras and Bengal, including a report by Captain G Alcock on his observations upon the manufacture of gun powder resulting from his visit to the Ishapore Manufactory in Bengal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2031 Board's Collections Vol 2031 nos 91933 to 91993 (1809-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2031
Creation Date	1809-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2031 nos 91933 to 91993 (1809-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2031/91933 (Nov 1836-Sep 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2031/91933
Creation Date	Nov 1836-Sep 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Discussions with the Judges of the Sudr Udalut [Sudder Adawlut] as to the right of Government to appropriate the funds arising from the former surplus collections of the Vassareddy Zemindary in deposit in their Court in liquidation of arrears due on account of the Estate for subsequent years
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2031/91939 (Jan 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2031/91939
Creation Date	Jan 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Supply to civil medical officers of the most approved means of testing and proving the existence of poisons in cases where murder is charged to have been committed by such means
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2031/91940 (Mar 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91940

Creation Date Mar 1841-Sep 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposition for the publication of an edition of the Madras Code of Regulations in the Native languages, as well as a translation of the Circular Orders of the Sudder and Foujdari Adawlut

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2031/91942 (Jan 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91942

Creation Date Jan 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to Act XXIII of 1840 and Act VII of 1841, Vol 1: proceedings adopted by the Madras Government for giving effect to the provisions of Act XXIII of 1840 (An Act for executing within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts Legal Process issued by authorities in the Mofussil)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2031/91943 (Apr 1841-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91943

Creation Date Apr 1841-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to Act XXIII of 1840 and Act VII of 1841, Vol 2:

- Difficulty in the execution of process under Act XXIII of 1840 under the Bombay Presidency
- Requisition of proof by the Company's Solicitor at Bombay as to the handwriting affixed to a summons issued by the Assistant Judge of Malabar in accordance with the provisions of Act XXIII of 1840 to be served on a party residing at Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2031/91944 (Jul 1841-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91944

Creation Date Jul 1841-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to Act XXIII of 1840 and Act VII of 1841, Vol 3: further correspondence on the subject of Act XXIII of 1840, and on the demand for fees made by the officers of the Supreme Court for the execution of processes under its provisions, as well as in respect to charges incurred on account of examinations taken under Act VII of 1841 (An Act for a more uniform and improved process for taking the examination of absent witnesses)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2031/91945 (Apr 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91945

Creation Date Apr 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to Act XXIII of 1840 and Act VII of 1841, Vol 4:

- Application to the Government of Bombay to obtain the sanction of the Supreme Court to an arrangement similar to that observed at the Madras Presidency whereby all Mofussil processes are executed without entailing any expense on the suitor
- Requisition from the Company's Solicitor for the recovery on account of Government of certain fees for serving summonses on witnesses resident at Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2031/91946 (Aug 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91946

Creation Date Aug 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to Act XXIII of 1840 and Act VII of 1841, Vol 5: correspondence on the subject of the expenses incurred in the execution of Mofussil process under Act XXIII of 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2031/91976 (Jul 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91976

Creation Date Jul 1841-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enams, Vol 1: proceedings relating to the question of the right of Government to interfere with Enam villages, giving the case of the enam village of Parincha held by Bala Sahib Rastia

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2031/91977 (Dec 1825-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91977

Creation Date Dec 1825-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Enams, Vol 2: powers to be exercised by Enamdars, Jagirdars and other holders of alienated lands or villages in realising their revenue demands from the Ryots on their estates.

The Collection includes papers regarding the case of Bulwunt Rao Mahdeo Rastia [Bala Sahib Rastia]; and a printed copy of Act XIII of 1842, An Act to enable the holders of Revenue which has been alienated to them by the State, to collect that Revenue within the Presidency of Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2031/91978 (Jun 1830-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91978
Creation Date Jun 1830-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enams, Vol 3: proceedings regarding the civil jurisdiction exercised by Bala Sahib Rastia, a
Sirdar of the first class in the village of Parincha, situated in the Poona Zillah

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2031/91980 (Mar 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91980
Creation Date Mar 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the case of Chotum Lall, late Native Agent to the Kathiawar Agency, dismissed
from his post on charges of bribery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2031/91981 (May 1841-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91981
Creation Date May 1841-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Kathiawar: proceedings regarding the transfer of the town of Mallia to the Thakur of Moorvee
[Murvi]. The proceedings include the following three maps, in colour, which accompany a report
on Mallia by H N Ramsay, Acting 1st Assistant Political Agent, Kathiawar: Mallia and its
immediate environs (p.69), disputed land (p.71), and Mallia Taluka (p.97).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2031/91982 (Sep 1841-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91982

Creation Date Sep 1841-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the affairs of the Gondal Taluka, Kathiawar:

- Death of Chunder Singhji, Chief of Gondal, and recognition of his successor
- Arrangements for the future management of the Gondal Estate, including a genealogical tree at p.10

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2031/91983 (Oct 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91983

Creation Date Oct 1841-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Kathiawar: petition from Bai Dunnuba and Bai Jatooba representing that they are kept in confinement in their houses by order of the Dewan of Limree [Limri]. Their confinement was a consequence of their taking part in a palace intrigue to set aside the legitimate succession to Limri.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2031/91984 (Sep 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91984

Creation Date Sep 1841-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Kathiawar: lease entered into with Mehta Umrut Lal Umerchund by the Chief of Kotra Sanganee [Kotda Sangani] for the farm of his Taluka, with exception of his Capital, in Phoolchayt arrangement

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2031/91985 (Aug 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91985

Creation Date Aug 1841-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grassias of Kathiawar:

- Instructions of Government as to the mode in which complaints preferred to the Political Agent by Grassias of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda's Mahals in Kathiawar are to be dealt with
- Arrangements made by the Amreli authorities for the adjustment of the claims of the Koobra Grassias

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2031/91986 (Dec 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91986

Creation Date Dec 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the state and distribution of the funds of the endowments of the late Hajee Mahomed Mohsin; and appeal by Wasig Ali Khan against the proceedings of Government regarding the grant to him of a pension of 1280 rupees per annum

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2031/91989 (Sep 1809-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91989

Creation Date Sep 1809-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of the zemindars of Cuttack to compensation for the relinquishment of their salt lands and the loss of their former profits on salt manufacture

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2031/91990 (Jul 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91990
Creation Date Jul 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Enquiry from the Government of Bombay as to the practice of the Calcutta Custom House regarding the duty leviable on the export and import of cashmere shawls
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2031/91993 (Oct 1838-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2031/91993
Creation Date Oct 1838-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Abkari revenue and its management in the Tannah Collectorate under the Bombay Presidency, and a communication made to the Government of Bombay regarding the improvements introduced into the Abkari system at the Presidency of Bengal
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2032 Board's Collections Vol 2032 nos 91994 to 92040 (1814-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2032
Creation Date	1814-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2032 nos 91994 to 92040 (1814-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2032/91994 (Feb 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2032/91994
Creation Date	Feb 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence regarding the operation of Act XXXI of 1841 for regulating criminal appeals
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2032/92000 (Jun 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2032/92000
Creation Date	Jun 1843-Dec 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Resolution passed by the Government of India defining the principles to govern the carrying to account of the public expenditure of the General Government of India as distinguished from that of the several subordinate Presidencies
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2032/92002 (Feb 1843-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2032/92002

Creation Date Feb 1843-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the superintendence of native religious and charitable institutions in Kurnool, including a list of religious and charitable allowances disbursed in the district

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2032/92035 (Aug 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2032/92035

Creation Date Aug 1842-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the cultivation of cotton. The correspondence in this collection covers a wide range of subjects relating to the cultivation of cotton in the Bombay Presidency including:

- a report by the Chamber of Commerce on a sample of cleaned Mhalee cotton
- measures adopted to promote an improvement of the cotton cultivation in the Southern Mahratta Country, including the transfer of Mr Merca, the American planter, to the Bombay Presidency from the North Western Provinces for the purpose of conducting operations at Dharwar
- break down of the Atlas Cotton Press and a request for a supply of models of cotton presses for trial
- consignment to Mr W Laird of Liverpool of cotton prepared under the superintendence of Dr Burn at Broach, and correspondence regarding other consignments of cotton for despatch to England
- proceedings regarding the cotton experiments at Broach
- proceedings regarding the cotton experiments at Dharwar, including the result of an experiment conducted by Mr Hadow in the cultivation of acclimated Bourbon cotton
- sketch at p.383 of a woman cleaning cotton from its seed in the Southern Mahratta Country

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2032/92036 (Sep 1841-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2032/92036

Creation Date Sep 1841-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relative to frauds in the packing and shipping of cotton from the Northern Ports, and the means which were contemplated to prevent the frauds in question, to give effect to which a legislative enactment would have been necessary. The proposed measures were abandoned in consequence of the Government of India objecting to legislative interference with the subject.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2032/92038 (Oct 1814-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2032/92038

Creation Date Oct 1814-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Languages of Material English; Tamil

Scope and Content

Petitions from Weavers of the Chingleput District complaining of the imposition of a tax on their looms, together with correspondence which took place on a previous representation on the same subject. Also included are various revenue statements for the District. One of the petitions includes a list of names written in an Indian language, possibly Tamil.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2032/92039 (Oct 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2032/92039

Creation Date Oct 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Cotton, Vol 1: correspondence covering a wide range of subjects relating to the cultivation of cotton in the Madras Presidency.

The collection includes:

- lists of stores received for the use of the American cotton planters on the Government experimental cotton farms, with statements of the expenses incurred on account of the experimental cotton farms in Coimbatore, for November 1842 to January 1843
- Notes on American cotton agriculture as practiced on the Government cotton farms in Coimbatore, by Robert Wight, Superintendent of Cotton Farms, Coimbatore, dated 1st February 1843, with a tabular statement showing the amount of hired labour employed on the Government experimental cotton farms in Coimbatore from 1st June 1842 to the 31st January 1843 (pp.103-159)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2032/92040 (Sep 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2032/92040

Creation Date Sep 1841-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Cotton, Vol 2: correspondence covering a wide range of subjects relating to the experimental cultivation of cotton in the Madras Presidency.

It includes:

- a copy of a paper on cotton cultivation received from P F Thompson of Sydney for the information of the American cotton planters, with related correspondence (pp.9-38)
- statements of the expenses incurred on account of the experimental cotton farms in Coimbatore, for February to July 1843 (the June statement also includes a lists of stores received)
- correspondence regarding a proposal by the Collector of Tinnevely for the general improvement of the cotton cultivation in his District, and recommending that he may be permitted to establish a small experimental cotton farm in the Tinnevely District (pp.217-246)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033 Board's Collections Vol 2033 nos 92042 to 92120 (1807-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2033
Creation Date	1807-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2033 nos 92042 to 92120 (1807-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92042 (Jun 1841-Aug 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2033/92042
Creation Date	Jun 1841-Aug 1843
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]:

- case of the Thakur of Roopall [Rupal] and his son Himmut Singh
- release from confinement of Wajjanbai and Kullian Singh
- death of Himmut Singh
- remissions granted in the Rupal Putta

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92043 (Dec 1841-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92043

Creation Date Dec 1841-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: application from the Thakur of Roopall [Rupal] and his son Himmur Singh, State prisoners in the jail at Ahmadabad, for certain indulgencies to be granted to them

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92044 (Aug 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92044

Creation Date Aug 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: adjustment of the debts of the Thakur of Amleeara [Amlyara] (includes two statements giving details of the Thakur's debts)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92045 (Jun 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92045
Creation Date Jun 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the Mohsullee [Mohsali] Fund collected in the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92046 (Jun 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92046
Creation Date Jun 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha]: settlement of the disputed succession to the Byer Pargana
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92047 (Jun 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92047
Creation Date Jun 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the affairs of the Edur State. The correspondence is particularly concerned with the measures adopted for the recovery from Chajooram, ex-Minister of Edur, the amount of his peculation while in charge of the affairs of the State.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92048 (Nov 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92048

Creation Date Nov 1841-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Petty State of Edur:

- accounts of Edur for the year 1839/40, submitted by Captain Lang, Political Agent in the Mahi Kantha
- communication from Captain Lang, dated 11th July 1842, reporting on the state of the revenues of the Edur Taluka, with related papers
- correspondence regarding the recommendation of the Political Agent in the Mahi Kantha in favour of permitting Chajooram or his brother to hold the office of Karbari to the Edur Estate
- correspondence regarding the homicide of a Sowar by one of the Edur Sebundi
- correspondence regarding the establishment of a post of the Mewar Bhil Corps at Kotra in the Edur Taluka

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92049 (Mar 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92049

Creation Date Mar 1843-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Marriage of the young Raja of Edur with the daughter of the Rao of Salumbar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92050 (Jan 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92050
Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition from the State prisoner Hussain Mahomed Mukranee to be released from the jail at Surat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92051 (Jan 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92051
Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Rewa Caunta [Kantha]: correspondence regarding a recommendation for the mitigation of the sentence of transportation passed upon Narsing Naik, the son of the imprisoned Chief Kewul Naik, for the murder of Lakha Naik

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92052 (Jan 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92052
Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Rewa Caunta [Kantha]:

- capture of Veerum Naik and his brother Mahdeo who were placed in confinement in the jail at Ahmadabad
- death of Mahdeo Naik on the 19th July 1842
- report on the continued tranquillity of the Naikra districts
- release of Bhola Naik, Jugga Naik, Umra Bhodra and Babur Jaysing, Naikra prisoners in the Ahmadabad jail on their furnishing unexceptionable securities for their future peaceful conduct



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92053 (Apr 1841-Nov 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92053

Creation Date Apr 1841-Nov 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rewa Caunta [Kantha]: petitions from Naikra prisoners confined in the Ahmadabad jail, complaining of their imprisonment and praying that they may be released, with related correspondence

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92054 (Jan 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92054

Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Annual Report for the Rewa Caunta [Kantha] for the year 1841/42 by A Remington, First Assistant Political Commissioner, with related correspondence

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92055 (Jan 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92055

Creation Date Jan 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rewa Caunta [Kantha]: reports on the financial affairs of Narukote for the years 1840/41 and 1841/42 by A Remington, First Assistant Political Commissioner

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92056 (Mar 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92056

Creation Date Mar 1842-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Rewa Caunta [Kantha]: death of Soomsingjee Koober Singjee, Thakur of Shinor in the Rewa Kantha, and succession of his son Mota Bawa to his Estate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92062 (Jul 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92062

Creation Date Jul 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Boundary dispute between two villages, Mouza Muhammadpur in the Agra District and Mouza Sejana in the Bhurtapore Territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92063 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92063
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Request of the Nawab of Rampur for two Galloper Guns

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92064 (Mar 1807-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92064
Creation Date Mar 1807-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Demise of Mahomed Hossain and Hubeeb Oonissa Begum, members of the family of the late Nawab Hossain Ally Khan, and the continuance of their pension to their heir

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92065 (Aug 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92065
Creation Date Aug 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the guard placed at the door of the house of Mehdee Begum by her brother the Nawab Yemeen ood Dowlah

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92066 (Feb 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92066

Creation Date Feb 1843-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the request of Major W H Sleeman, Agent to the Governor General, North Western Provinces, to retain Captain Ross in charge of the Jalaun District, and to nominate Lieutenant Doolan to investigate claims to pensions from the Jalaun State

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92067 (Jun 1841-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92067

Creation Date Jun 1841-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Illness of the Raja of Dutteea [Datia] and the question of succession in the event of his demise

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92068 (Mar 1841-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92068
Creation Date Mar 1841-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Compensation made by the Jagirdar of Toreh Futtehpor [Fatehpur] to individuals who were robbed by persons traced to his Jagir
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92069 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92069
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Permission granted to Captain D Ross, Agent in charge of the Jhaasi District, to sell his house and premises to the Jhaasi Chief
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92070 (Feb 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92070
Creation Date Feb 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Stores supplied from the Allahabad Magazine to His Highness Maharajah Benaick Rao
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92071 (Dec 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92071
Creation Date Dec 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the allowances which the family of the late Mirza Soliman Shekoh received from the funds of the King of Delhi
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92072 (May 1841-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92072
Creation Date May 1841-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Result of the investigation into the charges of bribery preferred against the Vakil of the Ballabgarh Raj
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92073 (Mar 1839-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92073
Creation Date Mar 1839-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Compensation paid by the Chief of Bahadurgarh to the heirs of Tajoodeen Mahamed Khan and Gheesa Khan in lieu of Mouza land
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92074 (Jan 1843-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92074
Creation Date Jan 1843-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding a case of murder committed by Nubbee Baksh, a resident of the Palace of Delhi
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92075 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92075
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding the Delhi Family:

- grant of an allowance to the heirs of Prince Mirza Byhram Shah of 250 rupees per month hitherto enjoyed by the late Prince in lieu of the Jagir village of Nahal, transferred to Government in 1830, which was held by him in perpetuity
- desire of the King of Delhi to depute his second son Mirza Shah Rukh to wait upon the Governor General of India previous to his Lordships arrival at Delhi
- discontinuance of the practice of presenting Nuzzurs to and receiving Khilats from the King of Delhi, and instructions that no successor to the present King may be recognised without specific authority from the Governor General

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92076 (Feb 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92076

Creation Date Feb 1843-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the reduction of the Delhi Agency Establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92077 (Dec 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92077

Creation Date Dec 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Withdrawal of the detachment of Shekhawati Horse from duty in the Bhuttee Territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92078 (Aug 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92078

Creation Date Aug 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Adjustment of the rents of certain shops within the Palace of Delhi

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92079 (Feb 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92079

Creation Date Feb 1843-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the Bareilly and Farrukhabad Agencies, and the transfer of the duties to the offices of the Sessions Judge at these places respectively

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92080 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92080

Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Abolition of the Benares Agency and the transfer of the duties to Major Carpenter, Superintendent with the ex-Rajahs of Coorg and Satara, with a portion of the Agency Establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92081 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92081
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Payment of the pension of 50 rupees per mensem granted to Sophia Bowline from the Panipat Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92082 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92082
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding a pension granted to Golab Singh, Jemadar, from the Agra Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92083 (Sep 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92083
Creation Date Sep 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the amount realised from Hussain Ali Khan, Nawab of Jhajjar, in lieu of £300 advanced by the Honourable Court to his Vakil, Kurreem Khan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92084 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92084

Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Nomination of Mr B Hodgson to the situation of Assistant to the Commissioner at Simla under the new arrangements and of Captain Rainey, late Assistant Political Agent at Sabathu, being placed at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief for Regimental duty

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92085 (Feb 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92085

Creation Date Feb 1843-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding B Hodgson, Assistant to the Commissioner at Simla, Gazetted as in charge of the Sabathu Treasury, and the question as to whether the accounts of the Political Treasuries in the North Western Provinces are to be adjusted at the Presidency or by the Accountant for the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92086 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92086
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Statements of extra charges of the Bithur Commissionership from January to February 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92087 (Dec 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92087
Creation Date Dec 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent Bill of the Benares Agency for the year 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92088 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92088
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent Bill of the Bundelkhand Agency for the month of January 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92089 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92089
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent Bills of the Delhi Agency from January to February 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92090 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92090
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent Bills of the Farrukhabad Agency from January to February 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92091 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92091
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent Bill of the Saugor Agency for the month of January 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92092 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92092
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent Bill of the Umballa [Ambala] Agency for the month of January 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92093 (Mar 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92093
Creation Date Mar 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of J C Erskine, Sub Commissioner at Simla, to purchase an office tent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92094 (Jan 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92094
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Contingent Bill of the Sabathu Agency for the month of January 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92095 (Dec 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92095
Creation Date Dec 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Establishment and contingent charges connected with the deputation of Lieutenant Cunningham to Bassahir [Bashahr] from October to December 1842
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92115 (Aug 1839-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92115
Creation Date Aug 1839-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Occupation of land on the Shervaroy [Shevaroy] Hills:

- memorial of Mulliah Gouden (Gouden, Couden), with related papers
- petition from European and East Indian Coffee Planters on the Shevaroy Hills in the Salem District complaining of having been involved in law suits and subjected to considerable annoyance in consequence of disputes between two individuals claiming the Headmanship of the division in which their plantations are situated
- report by J D Gleig, Principal Collector of Salem, on the subject of the Shervaroy Hills as regards the rights of the Hill people and the persons who have lately taken lands from their reputed Headmen
- correspondence regarding certain lands held by Mr Neave on the Shervaroy Hills in the Salem District

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92116 (Jan 1842-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92116

Creation Date Jan 1842-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Recommendation for an increase to the Poona Irregular Horse in Khandesh in consequence of the defective state of the guards attached to the District Treasuries in that Province, with a report, dated 19th January 1842, by Captain W J Morris, Commanding the Bhil Corps, on the proposed increase of the Police in the Province

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92117 (Apr 1842-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92117

Creation Date Apr 1842-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Rules to be observed by the local political officers of Government in their intercourse with the Native Princes and Chiefs of India with whom they are placed in communication

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92118 (Jun 1841-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92118

Creation Date Jun 1841-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Presents received by Lord Keane and other officers on the occasion of their visit to the Courts of Lahore and Sind when returning with the Bombay Column of the Army from Afghanistan, sold and the proceeds credited to Government (includes a statement of the sale of articles sold by public auction on Tuesday, 22nd February 1842 as per Government order, giving a description of each item, the name of the purchaser, and the amount paid)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2033/92119 (Sep 1842-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92119

Creation Date Sep 1842-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the slave trade, Vol 1: Political Department letters relating to the trade in slaves between the east coast of Africa, various ports in the Persian Gulf and the Red Sea, parts of the Bombay Presidency, and Portuguese settlements in Western India

[papers accompanying the letters are in Volumes 2 to 6]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2033/92120 (Jun 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2033/92120
Creation Date Jun 1843-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the slave trade, Vol 2: importation of six slaves into Cutch Mandavee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034 Board's Collections Vol 2034 nos 92121 to 92214 (1820-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2034
Creation Date 1820-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2034 nos 92121 to 92214 (1820-1843)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92121 (Jan 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92121
Creation Date Jan 1843-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the slave trade, Vol 3, containing correspondence relating to the slave trade at Muscat:

- liabilities of British subjects residing in or arriving at Muscat, or other foreign town, and who may there purchase or be in possession of slaves bought elsewhere
- traffic in Somali slaves in the Persian Gulf
- two women brought to Bombay from Muscat by the Commander of the Hon'ble Company's Sloop of War

Elphinstone

- Indian slave children
- rescue by the Native Agent at Muscat of an Indian slave girl who had been kidnapped in Hyderabad and sold into slavery



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92122 (Sep 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92122

Creation Date Sep 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the slave trade, Vol 4, containing correspondence relating to the slave trade at Aden:

- investigations into cases of slave dealing at Aden
- emancipation of three Abyssinian boys
- enquiry into the conduct of Abdulla Ali, the Master of the Bugla called *Aden*, found introducing slaves into Aden from Zanzibar
- request by Captain R Oliver, Superintendent of the Indian Navy, for a fast sailing cutter to be stationed at Aden to prevent smuggling and other irregular proceedings

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92123 (Jun 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92123

Creation Date Jun 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the slave trade, Vol 5:

- Indian slave woman at Muscat ordered to be returned to Bombay
- intelligence from the Native Agents at Bahrain and Muscat
- Malabar boy rescued from slavery by the Vice Consul at Jeddah
- Indian female rescued from slavery by the Native Agent at Muscat
- instructions for the suppression of the trade in kidnapped children carried on between the Dominions of the Nizam of Hyderabad and the Court of Arabia
- correspondence regarding Indian slave children
- slave girl liberated by the Native Agent at Muscat by paying her value
- report of four Indians in slavery at Muscat
- intelligence regarding the wreck of the merchant vessel *Sir James Cockburn*
- liberation of four children from slavery through the exertions of the Native Agent at Muscat
- purchase of a slave girl by a British subject in a foreign territory for the express purpose of emancipation, and the liability of British subjects entering into slave transactions in the Persian Gulf
- traffic in Somali slaves in the Persian Gulf



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92124 (Nov 1841-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92124

Creation Date Nov 1841-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the slave trade, Vol 6: correspondence relating to the slave trade reported to be carried on in the Portuguese settlements in Western India (Ports of Demau [Daman], Diu [Diu] and Goa)

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92125 (May 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92125

Creation Date May 1843-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the loan property of General Avitabile

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92128 (Jan 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92128

Creation Date Jan 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding damming up of running streams by independent States in Rajputana for the purpose of irrigating their own lands, with the effect of depriving neighbouring States of the waters which would otherwise flow to them

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92129 (Jan 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92129

Creation Date Jan 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Mismanagement of the Tijara Territory under Maharajah Balwant Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92130 (Nov 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92130

Creation Date Nov 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of Batta to the men of the Shekhawati Brigade when marching beyond the limits of the Jaipur Territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92131 (Dec 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92131

Creation Date Dec 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Adjustment of all plunder claims between Mewar and Marwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92132 (Jan 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92132

Creation Date Jan 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings of Captain Jackson, Superintendent of Balmere, in the settlement of various matters during his tour in the districts

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92133 (Jul 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92133

Creation Date Jul 1842-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the financial condition of Jaipur, which also includes papers relating to the Shekhawati Brigade

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92134 (Dec 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92134

Creation Date Dec 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Major C Thoresby as Political Agent at Jaipur from the 7th September 1842, the date on which Lieutenant Colonel Ross reported his departure from Bengal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92135 (Sep 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92135

Creation Date Sep 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Robbery alleged to have been committed on Sheikh Nujeeb [or Nujee] Ali, a Duffadar in the Shekhawati Brigade, whilst passing through the Shekhawati Territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92136 (Jan 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92136

Creation Date Jan 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Death from smallpox of Seonath Singh, the young Rajah of Khotree [Kotri]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92137 (Oct 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92137

Creation Date Oct 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Translation of a Native Itinerary of a journey from Katmandu to Dang, Sallian [Salyan] and Jagarkot, and back again by another route, submitted to the Government of India by B H Hodgson, Resident at Nepal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92138 (Nov 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92138

Creation Date Nov 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence relating to the asylum afforded to Dacoits in the Nepalese Terai, the representations made to the Durbar on the subject, and the precautionary measures adopted to prevent their location in that quarter

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92139 (Sep 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92139
Creation Date Sep 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim preferred by the Gwalior Durbar to the village of Akowlee (Akalee) situated in Marwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92140 (Jan 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92140
Creation Date Jan 1843-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Unsuccessful endeavours of Lieutenant Colonel Speirs to effect an amicable adjustment of the differences subsisting between the Gwalior Durbar and the refractory Keechee [Kichi] Chief Ajeet Sing [Ajit Singh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92141 (Feb 1839-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92141
Creation Date Feb 1839-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Renewal of the lease of the Districts of Thandla, Pitlawad and their dependencies by the Jhabua State, and a suggestion that a larger contribution be paid by the Jhabua State towards the maintenance of the Bhil Corps

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92142 (Jan 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92142
Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Advance of 46,000 rupees made by Captain Bartleman, Deputy Paymaster at Rajputana, to Captain George Timins, Commandant of the Malwa Contingent, on account of the expenses of the Malwa Contingent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92143 (Jun 1820-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92143
Creation Date Jun 1820-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of Chimajee Rao Appa Sahib to the revenues of Koonch and the Chickhulday and Thanlah [or Thandla] Mahals

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92144 (Sep 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92144
Creation Date Sep 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Payment of compensation of the Bairseea Pargana and Ali Mohun [Mohan] tribute in Halee [Hali] rupees
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92145 (Jul 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92145
Creation Date Jul 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Indore Residency and Subordinate Agencies:

- half yearly Return of British officers subordinate to the Indore Residency from the 1st July to the 31st December 1842 (consists of a list of officers attached to the service of Native States in Malwa or to the Residency, and the date of admission, with the salaries received respectively by each, as they stood on the 1st January 1843)
- statements of salaries and office Establishments of the different Agencies subordinate to the Indore Residency (Nimar Agency, Mehidpur Agency, Bhopawar Agency), as they stood on the 1st July 1842
- request by the Government of India for the reduction of the Establishment of the Agencies subordinate to the Indore Residency, particularly that of Bhopal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92146 (Dec 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92146

Creation Date Dec 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with Ludhiana and Ferozepore:

- disbursements for the purchase of Horses for the Cavalry and Artillery at Ludhiana
- appointment of a head writer in the Ferozepore Treasury, on a salary of 150 rupees per mensem
- Dr Menzies and Dr Harper appointed respectively to the medical charge of the Jails at Ferozepore and Ludhiana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92147 (Dec 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92147

Creation Date Dec 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the allowances to be drawn by Captain J D Shakespear as Officiating Resident at Lucknow

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92148 (Dec 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92148

Creation Date Dec 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding presents made to Lieutenant Colonel Law by the King of Oudh, and his desire to retain some of them by the payment of their estimated value

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92149 (Jan 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92149

Creation Date Jan 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Major General Sir William Nott as Envoy at the Court of Oudh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92150 (Dec 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92150

Creation Date Dec 1842-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assistants at the Lucknow Residency:

- relative position of Captain Hollings and Captain Charlton as regards the office of Second Assistant at the Lucknow Residency
- correspondence regarding the report being prepared by Captain Hollings on the Establishments of the Bhow Begum's Waseeka [Wasika] at Fyzabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92151 (Dec 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92151

Creation Date Dec 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Affairs of Oudh:

- application of the Government of Oudh for the apprehension and surrender of an individual named Tippur Chund, late Bukshee [or Buckshee] and revenue defaulter of that State
- peaceful conclusion of the celebration of the Mohurram [Muharram] at Lucknow
- brief report by Captain J D Shakespear on the general administration of the affairs of Oudh during the time he officiated as Resident at Lucknow, from 30th November 1842 to 20th February 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92152 (Nov 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92152

Creation Date Nov 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the repair of roads in the vicinity of Simla

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92153 (Nov 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92153
Creation Date Nov 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Captain Fitzgerald as Commissioner with Her Highness the Baeza Bae [Baiza Bai]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92154 (Dec 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92154
Creation Date Dec 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Physical Characteristics Ink very faint on some of the pages

Scope and Content
Ex-Rajah of Satara:

- expected visit of George Thompson at Benares
- monthly stipend of the Ex-Rajah of Satara from the 1st March to the 31st December 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92155 (Feb 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92155
Creation Date Feb 1843-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Physical Characteristics Ink very faint on some of the pages

Scope and Content

Grant of a personal allowance of 100 rupees per mensem to Mr Macleod and 75 rupees per mensem to Mr Michie, the Register and Deputy Register in the Office of the Secretary in the Political Department of the Government of India, in addition to the official salaries drawn by them

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92156 (Nov 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92156
Creation Date Nov 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Non grant of a pension to Syed Gaulib, son of the late Syed Ahmad (son-in-law of the late Tipu Sultan), who was on the receipt of 200 rupees a month from the Two Lac Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92157 (Jun 1841-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92157
Creation Date Jun 1841-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Circumstances connected with the removal of Lutchmee Narain [or Luchmee Narrain] from the office of Dewan of Coorg
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92158 (Jan 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92158
Creation Date Jan 1843-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Delivery of the Nagpur jewels to Govind Rao Annund Furnavees [or Phurnavees], the Agent deputed by the Rajah to receive them. The correspondence includes a list of the jewels, pp.14-18.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92159 (Oct 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92159

Creation Date Oct 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Selection of Major G Broadfoot of the Madras Establishment to fill the office of Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces, consequent upon the expected embarkation for England of the then incumbent E A Blundell

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92160 (May 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92160

Creation Date May 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Practicability of effecting a reduction in the Establishment of Assistants attached to the office of the Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92166 (Nov 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92166

Creation Date Nov 1842-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting the placing of a 2nd Class Channel Buoy over a patch of rocks directly in the track of vessels entering the Moulmein River. The papers include:

- directions for vessels entering the Moulmein River
- correspondence relating to the services of Lieutenant W Fell of the Indian Navy no longer being required for the survey of the Moulmein River, he was ordered to proceed to his station at the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92177 (Sep 1839-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92177

Creation Date Sep 1839-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposition for erecting a light house at Barn Island [Pulau Senang] near Singapore disapproved

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92184 (Nov 1840-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92184

Creation Date Nov 1840-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the discontinuance on the working of the coal mine at Mergui, and the reports and operations of the several officers who had been employed upon the examination of coal beds. The correspondence deals with various issues relating to coal production, and includes the following reports and proceedings:

- accounts of the expenses incurred in the operation on the coal mine in Mergui Province from the commencement of the operations in November 1839 to the 1st November 1841 (pp.19-29)
- a list of localities where coal had been found in proximity to water carriage in the North East Frontier, in a letter from J McClelland, Secretary to the Coal Committee, dated April 1842 (pp.71-76)
- proceedings of meetings of the Coal Committee held on 4th July 1842 (pp.84-93), 9th August 1842 (pp.141-146), and 13th September 1842 (pp.180-188)
- a report on the progress made by Lieutenant Yule in his survey in the Cossiah [Cossyah] Hills, including a sketch map of the Plains of Sylhet (pp.94-99)
- a report on the means of transporting the coal found near Cherrapunji to the plains by Lieutenant Yule, with comments by Lieutenant Colonel Garstin, Superintending Engineer, Lower Provinces (pp.105-137)
- a report upon the coal seams of Arracan [Arakan] by Lieutenant Hutchinson, Madras Artillery, with related correspondence (pp.151-163)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92212 (Sep 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92212

Creation Date Sep 1842-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the lack of discipline maintained on board the receiving ship *Hastings*, and the appointment of Lieutenant Jenkins to be Gunnery Officer on board that vessel

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2034/92213 (Dec 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92213

Creation Date Dec 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payments made by the Gaikwar of Baroda to Dhackjee Dadajee [Dhakji Dadaji], Coll 1 Vol 1: the correspondence concerns allegations that the Gaikwar had been defrauded of a large sum of money, under the pretence of bribing high public functionaries at the Bombay Presidency in the hope of attaining certain political objects which the Gaikwar desired to accomplish

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2034/92214 (Mar 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2034/92214

Creation Date Mar 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payments made by the Gaikwar of Baroda to Dhackjee Dadajee [Dhakji Dadaji], Coll 1 Vol 2: papers regarding the frauds alleged to have been committed upon the Gaikwar, under the pretence of bribing high public functionaries at the Bombay Presidency in the hope of attaining certain political objects which the Gaikwar desired to accomplish

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2035 Board's Collections Vol 2035 nos 92215 to 92224 (1826-1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2035
Creation Date	1826-1843
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2035 nos 92215 to 92224 (1826-1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2035/92215 (Jan 1843-Mar 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2035/92215
Creation Date	Jan 1843-Mar 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Payments made by the Gaikwar of Baroda to Dhackjee Dadajee [Dhakji Dadaji], Coll 1 Vol 3: papers regarding the frauds alleged to have been committed upon the Gaikwar, in connection with the supposed corruptibility of British functionaries (includes a report on the case by Mr Howard, late Acting Advocate General at Bombay, pp.99-192)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2035/92216 (Feb 1840-Jan 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2035/92216
Creation Date	Feb 1840-Jan 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Payments made by the Gaikwar of Baroda to Dhackjee Dadajee [Dhakji Dadaji], Coll 1 Vol 4: papers regarding the frauds alleged to have been committed upon the Gaikwar, under the pretence of bribing high public functionaries at the Bombay Presidency in the hope of attaining certain political objects which the Gaikwar desired to accomplish
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2035/92217 (Jan 1843-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2035/92217

Creation Date Jan 1843-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payments made by the Gaikwar of Baroda to Dhackjee Dadajee [Dhakji Dadaji], Coll 1 Vol 5: papers regarding the frauds alleged to have been committed upon the Gaikwar, under the pretence of bribing high public functionaries at the Bombay Presidency in the hope of attaining certain political objects which the Gaikwar desired to accomplish

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2035/92218 (Nov 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2035/92218

Creation Date Nov 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payments made by the Gaikwar of Baroda to Dhackjee Dadajee [Dhakji Dadaji], Coll 1 Vol 6: papers regarding the frauds alleged to have been committed upon the Gaikwar, under the pretence of bribing high public functionaries at the Bombay Presidency in the hope of attaining certain political objects which the Gaikwar desired to accomplish (includes a memorandum summarising the events and correspondence in the case between 20th February 1816 and 31st May 1843, pp.105-212)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2035/92219 (Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2035/92219

Creation Date Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payments made by the Gaikwar of Baroda to Dhackjee Dadajee [Dhakji Dadaji], Coll 1 Vol 7: minutes by George Arthur, Governor of Bombay, and G W Anderson, regarding the frauds alleged to have been committed upon the Gaikwar, under the pretence of bribing high public functionaries at the Bombay Presidency in the hope of attaining certain political objects which the Gaikwar desired to accomplish

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2035/92220 (Jun 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2035/92220

Creation Date Jun 1843-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payments made by the Gaikwar of Baroda to Dhackjee Dadajee [Dhakji Dadaji], Coll 2 Vol 1: papers regarding the frauds alleged to have been committed upon the Gaikwar, under the pretence of bribing high public functionaries at the Bombay Presidency in the hope of attaining certain political objects which the Gaikwar desired to accomplish

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2035/92221 (Oct 1840-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2035/92221

Creation Date Oct 1840-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payments made by the Gaikwar of Baroda to Dhackjee Dadajee [Dhakji Dadaji], Coll 2 Vol 2: papers regarding the frauds alleged to have been committed upon the Gaikwar, under the pretence of bribing high public functionaries at the Bombay Presidency in the hope of attaining certain political objects which the Gaikwar desired to accomplish

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2035/92222 (Jun 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2035/92222

Creation Date Jun 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payments made by the Gaikwar of Baroda to Dhackjee Dadajee [Dhakji Dadaji], Coll 2 Vol 3: papers regarding the frauds alleged to have been committed upon the Gaikwar, under the pretence of bribing high public functionaries at the Bombay Presidency in the hope of attaining certain political objects which the Gaikwar desired to accomplish

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2035/92223 (Aug 1838-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2035/92223

Creation Date Aug 1838-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payments made by the Gaikwar of Baroda to Dhackjee Dadajee [Dhakji Dadaji], Coll 2 Vol 4: papers regarding the frauds alleged to have been committed upon the Gaikwar, under the pretence of bribing high public functionaries at the Bombay Presidency in the hope of attaining certain political objects which the Gaikwar desired to accomplish

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2035/92224 (Mar 1826-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2035/92224

Creation Date Mar 1826-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payments made by the Gaikwar of Baroda to Dhackjee Dadajee [Dhakji Dadaji], Coll 2 Vol 5: papers regarding the frauds alleged to have been committed upon the Gaikwar, under the pretence of bribing high public functionaries at the Bombay Presidency in the hope of attaining certain political objects which the Gaikwar desired to accomplish

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036 Board's Collections Vol 2036 nos 92225 to 92361 (1824-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2036
Creation Date	1824-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2036 nos 92225 to 92361 (1824-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92225 (Dec 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2036/92225
Creation Date	Dec 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Affairs of Colaba, Vol 1: annexation to the British Territories of the state of Colaba. Included is a statement by J M Davies, Political Superintendent of Colaba, exhibiting the state of the Treasury, pp.67-70.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92226 (Jun 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2036/92226
Creation Date	Jun 1843-Oct 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Affairs of Colaba, Vol 2: • Correspondence regarding the names of persons to be inserted in the privileged class in Colaba, and the entitlement of the female members of the Angria family to this distinction • Proposed modifications in the law to be introduced in the Colaba Territory in regard to Debtor and Creditor, and to the sale of land for debt or for arrears of revenue • Pensions assigned for life to the various members of the Angria family, and to the several dependents of the late Chief of Colaba • Statement exhibiting the moveable property of the Colaba State surrendered by the Dewan Venaik Purushram on the demise of Raghojee Angria, and showing also what had been disposed of, and that which still remained in his charge, with related correspondence • Draft of an Act for annexing the Estate of the late Chief Angria to the British possessions in India • Memorandum from the widow of Raghojee Angria, with a report by the Political Superintendent of Colaba, and related correspondence



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92227 (Jul 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92227

Creation Date Jul 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 3: claim to a provision from the revenues of the State of Colaba by Narroo Ragoonath, late Vakil of the Savasthan of Colaba

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92228 (Jul 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92228

Creation Date Jul 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 4: claim for a pension by Kassinath Anunt, late Vakil of Sunstan Colaba at Poona, in consideration of past services alleged by him to have been rendered to the Colaba State

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92229 (Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92229
Creation Date Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 5: claim to a pension by Bulwunt Row Hurry, late Vakil at Tannah

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92230 (Sep 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92230
Creation Date Sep 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 6: papers regarding eleven prisoners confined at Colaba on a charge of gang robbery. Included are translated depositions, and the proceedings of the Political Superintendent's Criminal Court of Justice at Colaba.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92231 (Nov 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92231
Creation Date Nov 1842-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 7: trial of Khallia Dhurum Tallia [or Kallia bin Dhurma Tullia], charged with the murder of his wife on 23rd November 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92232 (Feb 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92232
Creation Date Feb 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 8: Report by the Political Superintendent of Colaba on the Criminal Returns and Civil Suits disposed of by him in the year 1842
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92233 (Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92233
Creation Date Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 9: papers regarding the escape from legal confinement of Nuthoo bin Rugoonath Shet Goozur
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92234 (Aug 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92234
Creation Date Aug 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 10: appeal by Mia Wullud Mullung Patel, and eight others of the Khar Nandye, against a decision passed by the Civil Court at Alibagh [Alibag] in their case
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92235 (Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92235

Creation Date Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 11: summons directed to Sadasheew Pandoorung Wasdeo Kuthree requesting his attendance in the Criminal Court at Alibag to give evidence in a case of forgery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92236 (Aug 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92236

Creation Date Aug 1841-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 12: claim by Bulwunt Rao Chitries Sir Deshmookh and Bajee Rao Atmaram Chitries Sir Deshmookh to arrears of their Hucks in Colaba

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92237 (Oct 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92237

Creation Date Oct 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 13: claims by Govind Ragoonath and Succaram Bappoojee Prudhun for the restoration to them of certain rights sequestrated in 1816/17 by the Colaba Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92238 (May 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92238

Creation Date May 1842-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 14: complaint by Trimbuck Bhut Durmadeekur against a decision passed in the Civil Court of Colaba

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92239 (Sep 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92239

Creation Date Sep 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 15: complaint by the widows of the late Waghojee bin Kerrojee Mallee against a decree passed in the Political Superintendent's Court at Colaba in a suit regarding a batty [rice] field situated in that territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92240 (Dec 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92240

Creation Date Dec 1842-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 16: complaint by Kesheo Wishwanath Sootar against a Decree passed in the Civil Court at Colaba

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92241 (Apr 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92241

Creation Date Apr 1843-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 17: proposal that the double tax on the ferries of Colaba and Bombay be consolidated in one farm to be let at Alibag

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92242 (May 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92242

Creation Date May 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 18: papers regarding the farms of Abkari Ferries for the year 1843/44

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92243 (Sep 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92243

Creation Date Sep 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 19: petition from Gopalldass Madowdass praying for the continuance of exemption from Customs duties on certain produce guaranteed free by the late Angria

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92244 (Mar 1843-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92244

Creation Date Mar 1843-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 20: sanction by Government of the completion of the road from Penn [Pen] to Dhurumtur [Dharamtar] at a cost not exceeding 2,646 rupees, one third of which is to be debited to the Colaba State

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92245 (Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92245

Creation Date Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 21: repairs of tanks and wells

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92246 (Apr 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92246

Creation Date Apr 1843-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 22: exemption from Customs and anchorage fees for boats employed in conveying timber from the Colaba forests to the East India Company's Bombay dockyard

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92247 (Jan 1843-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92247

Creation Date Jan 1843-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 23: pecuniary claim by Anundrao Suddasheo Senoy, inhabitant of Bombay, against the Estate of the late Manaji Angria

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92248 (Oct 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92248
Creation Date Oct 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 24: proposed pilgrimage to Benares by Cashee Bae Sahib Angria, the widow of Baboorow Angria

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92249 (Aug 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92249
Creation Date Aug 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 25: petition from Gungaram Mohunlall complaining of his having been confined by the order of the Political Superintendent of Colaba in the civil jail of that place

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92250 (Sep 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92250
Creation Date Sep 1842-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Colaba, Vol 26: petition from Moreshwur Mahadeo Shastree Tulloo complaining that the Dewan of Angria had deprived his deceased father of a portion of land held by him under a Sunnud from the late Baboorow Angria, and praying for its restoration

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92251 (Dec 1841-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92251

Creation Date Dec 1841-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 27: complaint preferred against Venaik Purushram Bewulkur, late Dewan of Colaba, by Gujrabhaee, widow of Manaji Raghoji Angria

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92252 (Jul 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92252

Creation Date Jul 1843-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 28: complaint from Raghoonath Succaram Malsang, inhabitant of Poona, of his having been deprived by the late Dewan of Colaba of a nemnook [nemnuk] of 40 rupees per annum held by him in Enam

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92253 (Jun 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92253

Creation Date Jun 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Colaba, Vol 29: petition from Babajee Sudoba, inhabitant of Bombay, praying for the restoration of the sum of 2000 rupees levied from his late father as a fine by the late Dewan of Colaba

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92254 (Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92254

Creation Date Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the omission of not placing on the medals to be granted to Her Majesty's troops employed at Ghazni and Jalalabad, the name and rank of the soldier and the regiment to which he belongs

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92255 (May 1838-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92255

Creation Date May 1838-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the practice followed under the Madras Presidency in respect to the abolition in Enam villages of taxes on items of revenue which may have been relinquished by Government throughout the District in which such Enam villages are situated; and the question as to the right of Government to require of Enamdars and Jagirdars that their ryots shall participate in general measures of improvement

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92256 (Nov 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92256

Creation Date Nov 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence concerning the effect on the interests of the Mysore Province produced by the operation of Act XV of 1839 and Act XI of 1842 regarding the importation of sugar, the produce of a foreign territory, into the districts under the Madras Presidency; and the question as to whether the Provinces of Belgaum and Dharwar and the States of Mysore, Kurnool and Travancore should be deemed foreign

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92274 (Feb 1839-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92274
Creation Date Feb 1839-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the subject of the establishment of a class of Native steam engineers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92294 (Jul 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92294
Creation Date Jul 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings relative to the trial of G Norton for adultery, and the question of the liability of Mr Norton, and others of the same origin, who plead exemption from trial for adultery under the provisions of the Mahomedan [Muslim] Law to any penal sentence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92295 (Feb 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92295
Creation Date Feb 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings relating to the case of Nuwa Moojat and Jewere tried on the charge of adultery before the Session Judge of Ahmadabad, and to the proposed revisions of the law relating to the punishment of offences under the religious law of the accused.

Included within the papers is an abstract statement showing the number of cases of adultery tried and punished as criminal offences by Session Courts and Magisterial authorities under the Presidency of Bombay since the Code of 1827, pp.151-157; and a statement showing the different classes of offences besides adultery punished by Session Courts and Magistrates under Article 7 Clause 1 Section I of Regulation XIV of 1827, pp.159-164.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92296 (Aug 1824-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92296

Creation Date Aug 1824-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extracts from Proceedings relating to the grant of rations etc to troops employed on foreign service from 1824 to 1843/44. The correspondence is largely concerned with the troops serving on the Chittagong Frontier and Sind.

Also included are extracts from Military letters to the Government of Madras prohibiting changes in the accustomed allowances of the Native troops.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92316 (May 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92316

Creation Date May 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence reporting the extent to which the provisions of Act XXI of 1837, dispensing with oaths of office by the servants of Government in certain cases, have been required in the Madras Presidency

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92318 (Mar 1840-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92318

Creation Date Mar 1840-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reference by the Madras Government to the Indian Law Commission as to the necessity of providing for the security of all edifices for public worship

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92321 (Mar 1840-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92321

Creation Date Mar 1840-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the difficulty of translating Acts into the native languages of the different Presidencies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92323 (Apr 1840-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92323

Creation Date Apr 1840-Feb 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Discharge of all persons, Hindu and Muslim, employed in the administration of oaths in the local Courts, in consequence of the promulgation of Act V of 1840 (An Act concerning the oaths and declarations of Hindus and Muslims)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92338 (Jul 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92338

Creation Date Jul 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinion of the Mahomedan law officers of the Sudder Adawlut on a question submitted by the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force relative to the setting aside of a Nikah [Muslim marriage] between parties who appear to be non-military residents of Secunderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92345 (Jul 1840-Apr 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92345

Creation Date Jul 1840-Apr 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding alleged misconduct of certain sepoy's of the 2nd Native Veteran Battalion in South Arcot

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92354 (Oct 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92354

Creation Date Oct 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposition by G A Smith, Magistrate of Rajahmundry, for a modification of the General Rules which required Heads of Police to refer all cases of homicide to the Magistrate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2036/92357 (Sep 1840-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92357

Creation Date Sep 1840-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Objections to a law proposed by the Governor in Council of Bombay enabling Judges on criminal trials to dispense with the attendance of attesting witnesses to confessions taken before Magistrates

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2036/92361 (Dec 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2036/92361

Creation Date Dec 1840-Jul 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extract from the Proceedings of the Court of Faujdari Udalut [Adalat] with an abstract of the reports of the several officers in charge of jails showing the instances in which the punishment of solitary confinement had been resorted to, and with what effect

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2037 Board's Collections Vol 2037 nos 92365 to 92476 (1821-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2037

Creation Date 1821-1843

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 2037 nos 92365 to 92476 (1821-1843)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2037/92365 (Apr 1840-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2037/92365

Creation Date Apr 1840-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Opinions on the report of the Indian Law Commissioners on the proposed change in the judicial system of the Madras Presidency.

The papers include a copy of the Law Commissioners report at pp.5-78. Also included is a copy of the following Acts:

- Act VII of 1843, An Act for abolishing the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit in the Presidency of Fort St George, and for establishing new Zillah Courts to perform their function; for establishing Courts constituted according to Regulation I and II, and Regulations VII and VIII of 1827, in place of the existing Civil and Criminal Zillah Courts, and for extending the civil jurisdiction of such Courts, pp.223-258
- Act VIII of 1843, An Act for disposing of the original suits and appeals depending before the Provincial Courts of Appeal in the Presidency of Fort St George, the abolition of which is authorised by Act No.VII of 1843, pp.259-265



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2037/92367 (Dec 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2037/92367

Creation Date Dec 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence with the Government of Pondicherry regarding the payments at Cuddalore to the Treasurer of the French Establishment of the 4th instalment of the rent due to France for 1842, and the 1st and 2nd instalments for 1843

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2037/92368 (Dec 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2037/92368

Creation Date Dec 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding payments made to the Netherlands Pensioners for the quarters ending 31st July 1842, 31st October 1842, and 31st January 1843.

Includes lists of the pensioners, pp.7-19, 37-49, 67-77; and quarterly statements showing the amount of subscriptions to the Widows and Orphans Fund paid by the pensioners, pp.20-23, 50-53.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2037/92369 (May 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2037/92369

Creation Date May 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Protests from parties residing at Karikal protesting against deductions stated to have been made by the Government of Pondicherry from the amount of indemnification granted by the British Government to the proprietors of salt-pans situated in the French possessions

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2037/92370 (Apr 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2037/92370

Creation Date Apr 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

List of foreign pensioners supported by the British Government for the year commencing 1st January 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2037/92378 (May 1839-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2037/92378
Creation Date May 1839-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proceedings connected with the prosecution of Government works on Sundays

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2037/92382 Further Proceedings relative to the Grant Medical College and Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy [Jamsetji jeebhoy]

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2037/92382
Creation Date Sep 1821-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Further Proceedings relative to the Grant Medical College and Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy [Jamsetji jeebhoy] Hospital; and reporting proceedings on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of the Grant Medical College (Sep 1821-May 1843)

Scope and Content
Contained within the proceedings are:

- Printed copy of the 'Ceremony of laying the foundation stone of the Grant Medical College by Daniel, Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India, at Bombay, the 30th day of March 1843'
- Estimate framed by Captain W B Goodfellow, Civil Architect at the Presidency, of the probable expense of constructing the proposed Grant Medical College, near Baboola Tank, at Bombay, according to the plan which had been modified, as directed in the Hon'ble Courts dispatch of the 22nd of March 1842, pp.107-160
- Memorandum of objections, etc, taken by the Military Board to the plan and estimate for the Grant Medical College, pp.162-171
- Printed copy of the inscription on the silver plate deposited beneath the foundation stone of the Grant College

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2037/92383 Drainage of the Island of Bombay: proceedings connected with certain improvements in order to avert the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2037/92383
Creation Date	Aug 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Drainage of the Island of Bombay: proceedings connected with certain improvements in order to avert the dreadful effects which so frequently occurred from cholera and other epidemic diseases (Aug 1842-Mar 1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2037/92413 (Aug 1839-Apr 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2037/92413
Creation Date	Aug 1839-Apr 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings connected with the completion of the bridge and new road over the Ruttundee Pass on the Thull Ghat line
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2037/92415 (Jun 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2037/92415
Creation Date	Jun 1842-Apr 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings regarding a severe outbreak of cholera on the Island of Bombay during the season of 1842.

Also includes the following papers:

- Report on an outbreak of cholera in Khandesh from the 25th May to the 8th June 1839, pp.23-27
- Reports from Medical Officers on outbreaks of cholera in the Bombay Presidency during 1842, with details of individual patient's cases, pp.38-282
- Correspondence regarding the re-employment of twelve native doctors



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2037/92420 (Dec 1840-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2037/92420

Creation Date Dec 1840-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relative to the construction of a road from Dharwar via Hooblee [Hubli] to the Canara Frontier

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2037/92421 (Sep 1827-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2037/92421

Creation Date Sep 1827-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposition to erect a church at Colaba as a general monument to all who perished in Sind and Afghanistan.

Includes an extract from Military letter to Bombay, dated 29th June 1842, regarding the unhealthiness of the European troops quartered in the barracks at Colaba, pp.9-12.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2037/92422 (Oct 1840-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2037/92422

Creation Date Oct 1840-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relative to the general improvement of the city of Poona, Vol 1:

- Papers connected with the repairs and construction of the roads and streets in Poona
- Cleaning and repairs to the Katraj tank and the aqueduct at Poona
- Repairs to the old wooden bridge at Poona
- Correspondence relating to the construction of a stone bridge and dam across the Poona River

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2037/92423 (Jan 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2037/92423

Creation Date Jan 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relative to the general improvement of the city of Poona, Vol 2: papers connected with the proposed erection of a bridge at Poona in place of the old wooden bridge which was pulled down

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2037/92445 (Sep 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2037/92445

Creation Date Sep 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with the publication by Munshi Syed Ashruff Ally, inhabitant of Bombay, of a weekly magazine in Persian, and the extent of patronage afforded to it by Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2037/92476 (Oct 1840-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2037/92476

Creation Date Oct 1840-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Enams and Jagirs in the Ahmadnagar and Dharwar Collectorates, including the Nasik Sub-Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2038 Board's Collections Vol 2038 nos 92478 to 92630 (1833-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038

Creation Date 1833-1843

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 2038 nos 92478 to 92630 (1833-1843)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2038/92478 (Oct 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92478
Creation Date Oct 1842-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings in connection with the introduction of a fixed Beegotee assessment in the Ahmadabad Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2038/92483 (Aug 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92483
Creation Date Aug 1842-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Arrangement of Subordinate Revenue Divisions in Sholapur consequent on certain annexations of territory from Satara and the Nepanee Jagir

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2038/92486 (Mar 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92486
Creation Date Mar 1841-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Reply to observations by the Court of Directors on the revision of the assessment in the Ahmadabad Collectorate, the storage of cotton in pits, and the cultivation of Mauritius sugar cane through the restoration of ancient works of irrigation

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2038/92489 (Sep 1833-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92489

Creation Date Sep 1833-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of certain immunities to American vessels importing ice into Bombay, and correspondence on the question of levying duty upon fresh fruit packed in ice and imported in that state from the United States of America

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2038/92514 (Sep 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92514

Creation Date Sep 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Captain Warden, Commanding the Steamer *Queen*, on a shoal said to exist in the Bay of Bengal, with related correspondence and extracts from the Hon'ble Company's Steamer *Enterprise* looking after the shoal was reported by the Master of the Barque *Planet*

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2038/92517 (Feb 1841-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92517

Creation Date Feb 1841-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings on the subject of the Arakan Flotilla, and the advantages of steam communication with Noakhali, in Chittagong, and the Ports of Arakan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2038/92551 (May 1837-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92551

Creation Date May 1837-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the Nuddea [Nadia] Rivers. These proceedings are mostly concerned with the expenses incurred in facilitating the navigation of the Nadia rivers, but also contain the following papers:

- Report by Captain W M Smyth, Superintendent Nuddea Rivers, on the works which had been carried out by him up to the 31st January 1841 for facilitating the navigation of the river, and sketching out the next years plan of operations (pp.19-41). The report contains a colour plan of the river at Ahmaneeegunge (p.23), and two plans of the heads of the Bhauguretty [Bhagirathi] and Jellingee rivers in 1840/41 (between pages 35 and 41).
- Annual report by Captain Smyth upon the Nuddea Rivers, dated 12th February 1842 (pp.121-135), with a colour plan of the reach in the Bhagirathi between Mutteeahree and Kosaulpore in 1841/42 [Scale: a mile to an inch] (pp.134-135)
- Papers regarding a case of extortion and embezzlement by the Toll Darogah and Establishment of Gwaree Ghat at Kishenaghur [Kishengarh] (pp.147-175)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2038/92552 (Aug 1840-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92552

Creation Date Aug 1840-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to the construction and repair of embankments and sluices in the Bengal Presidency, and including papers regarding a calamitous inundation [flood], reported by the Officiating Magistrate of Burdwan, caused by the breaking of the embankments of the Damoodar [Damodar] and Adjye [Adjai] rivers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2038/92553 (Dec 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92553

Creation Date Dec 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the subject of the Teak forests of Malabar, including correspondence regarding the conservation of the forests

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2038/92557 (Mar 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92557

Creation Date Mar 1843-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence forwarding a chart of the harbour and roadstead of Tuticorin and the first of a series of charts of the Gulf of Manaar [charts not present]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2038/92564 (Apr 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92564

Creation Date Apr 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Chisholm's project for constructing a section pier upon piles across the surf at Madras not recommended

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2038/92566 (Feb 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92566

Creation Date Feb 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for conducting the tidal observations at Penang

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2038/92567 (Nov 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92567

Creation Date Nov 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Transfer of certain funds to the credit of the modern Disabled Boatmen's Fund established under the provisions of Act IV of 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2038/92568 (May 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92568

Creation Date May 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reports by John Franklin of the progress made in the survey of the Gulf of Manaar, and forwarding charts of the coasts of Tinnevely and Tuticorin [charts not present]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2038/92569 (Aug 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92569

Creation Date Aug 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence forwarding a corrected copy of the chart of the harbour and roadstead at Tuticorin [chart not present]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2038/92570 (May 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92570
Creation Date May 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further correspondence regarding the Survey of the Gulf of Manaar and of the coast about Jaffna

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2038/92588 (Oct 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92588
Creation Date Oct 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the construction of a hospital at Kurnool for the native sick of the Garrison, with a separate ward for ten Europeans. Included are the following plans in colour:

- Plan of the Fort of Kurnool, Surveyed & Drawn by Captain H L Harris, p.13
- Plan and Section of the Native Infantry Hospital situated within the Fortress of Kurnool, p.27
- Plan Elevation and Sections of a Hospital at Kurnool for the Native Sick of the Garrison with a separate Ward for a few Europeans as per letter of the Military Board dated 25th July 1843, p.41
- Revised Plan Elevation and Section of a Hospital proposed to be erected at Kurnool, p.59

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2038/92622 (Jun 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92622

Creation Date Jun 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the apprehension of Hakeem Nizam Khan, charged with participating in the murder of Mr MacDonald at Cuddapah in June 1832 (Vol 1): measures adopted for bringing him to trial

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2038/92623 (Dec 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92623

Creation Date Dec 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the apprehension of Hakeem Nizam Khan, charged with participating in the murder of Mr MacDonald at Cuddapah in June 1832 (Vol 2): result of the trial

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2038/92630 (Mar 1838-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2038/92630

Creation Date Mar 1838-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the steps ordered to be pursued with a view to induce the wandering tribes in the several Provinces of the Madras Presidency to settle themselves to agriculture and other peaceful occupations.

Included in the collection are copies of the reports received from the several Judicial Officers and Magistrates in the Provinces relative to the habits of the strolling and predatory tribes resident within their respective limits and detailing the means best calculated for effecting their reformation (pp.5-321).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2039 Board's Collections Vol 2039 nos 92632 to 92831 (1839-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039

Creation Date 1839-1844

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 2039 nos 92632 to 92831 (1839-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2039/92632 (Apr 1839-Jan 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92632

Creation Date Apr 1839-Jan 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the subject of the tread mills in Her Majesty's Jails at the Madras Presidency, Vol 1: report by Captain Smith, Corps of Engineers, on the condition of the tread mill at Madras together with a plan for bringing it into working order, with related correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2039/92633 (Jun 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92633

Creation Date Jun 1841-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the subject of the tread mills in Her Majesty's Jails at the Madras Presidency, Vol 2: the tread mill at Madras ordered to be reformed in the manner suggested by Captain Smith, and the English mill reserved for use in the new Penitentiary proposed to be constructed at the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2039/92634 (Jul 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92634

Creation Date Jul 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the subject of the tread mills in Her Majesty's Jails at the Madras Presidency, Vol 3: report by the Military Board on the condition in which the tread mill sent out by the Court of Directors on the ship *Mount Stuart Elphinstone* was received at the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2039/92635 (Aug 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92635

Creation Date Aug 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the subject of the tread mills in Her Majesty's Jails at the Madras Presidency, Vol 4: correspondence regarding the tread mill sent out by the Court of Directors for the Madras Presidency, and the expediency of setting up similar tread mills in the jails at Chingleput and Chittoor

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2039/92649 (Oct 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92649

Creation Date Oct 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding a disturbance among the Roman Catholic inhabitants of Trichinopoly which took place on the 27th September 1839

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2039/92650 (Oct 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92650

Creation Date Oct 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the circumstances under which the issue by the Faujdaree Udalut [Faujdari Adalat] of the Circular Order No.111 on the sale of children by their parents was thought advisable

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2039/92651 (Aug 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92651

Creation Date Aug 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the subject of maltreatment of prisoners by the Police authorities in the District of Trichinopoly, Vol 1:

- Correspondence regarding the question of the propriety of the Garrison Surgeon in medical charge of the Jail at Trichinopoly bringing to the notice of the Magistrate, through the Superintending Surgeon and without reference to the Joint Criminal Judge, cases in which prisoners complain of being tortured or maltreated by the Police authorities in the District (pp.1-57)
- Correspondence on the use by the Native Police Officers of Trichinopoly of wooden handcuffs and stocks or fetters (pp.59-70)
- Correspondence regarding the case of the prisoner Moottoo Coomaren (pp.71-96)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2039/92652 (Dec 1839-Dec 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92652

Creation Date Dec 1839-Dec 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the subject of maltreatment of prisoners by the Police authorities in the District of Trichinopoly, Vol 2: Correspondence regarding the injury done to the arms of certain convicts transferred from Salem to Trichinopoly by the weight of the chains to which the prisoners were fastened and the imperfect finish of their handcuffs (includes a colour drawing of the type of chain used, p.21)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2039/92655 (Jun 1839-Feb 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92655

Creation Date Jun 1839-Feb 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Questions as to the extent of civil jurisdiction within Military Cantonments and the infliction of corporal punishment and imprisonment under sentences of Court Martial. The collection consists of the following:

- Correspondence with the Judges of the Sudr Udalut [Sudder Adalat] on a reference through the Military Department relative to a question submitted by Brigadier Wahab, Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, regarding the liability of an insolvent Banker at Secunderabad, named Ramiah, to the provisions of Regulation VII of 1832
- Reply of the Court of Faujdaree Udalut [Faujdari Adalat] to a reference from the Military Department relative to a question from the Judge Advocate General of the Army regarding the infliction of corporal punishment and imprisonment with hard labour upon prisoners convicted beyond the Frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2039/92674 (Jan 1840-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92674

Creation Date Jan 1840-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the subject of giving Admiralty jurisdiction to the local Courts on the coast.

The correspondence relates to a request from the Criminal Judge of Vizagapatam for instructions as to how to proceed with complaints brought before him by Masters of ships against their men, and by men against their Masters, of maltreatment on their passage to and from the different ports on the coast.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2039/92689 (Aug 1841-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92689

Creation Date Aug 1841-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with the negotiations of the Timber Agent at Surat to obtain from the Bhil Rajahs the transfer to the British Government of the direct and exclusive control of the Dang forests in Gujarat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2039/92690 (Jun 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92690

Creation Date Jun 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the measures adopted for procuring direct from the northern forests in Gujarat a supply of teak timber for the public service on more favourable terms than had hitherto been the case.

Within the proceedings is a report on the Karrabel Forest drawn up by Mr Boyce, Government Agent for the purchase of timber at Surat, with a map showing the road from the timber depot to the forest.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2039/92695 (Jul 1840-Aug 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2039/92695
Creation Date	Jul 1840-Aug 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further proceedings respecting the construction and maintenance of the road between Agra and Bombay
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2039/92702 (Nov 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2039/92702
Creation Date	Nov 1841-Mar 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report by G T Lushington, Commissioner of Kumaon, on the results of the experiment carried on at the copper mine at Pokri in Garhwal under Mr Wilkin, with notices of other copper mines in that District
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2039/92705 (Mar 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92705

Creation Date Mar 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Number and condition of the elementary schools established in British Nimar, and the disposition of the people towards them

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2039/92710 (Jan 1841-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92710

Creation Date Jan 1841-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the subject of the Murshidabad Native Hospital and the withdrawal of the Government subscription for the repairs of the buildings used for the Hospital.

The correspondence includes a report by Commissioner Jackson, dated 25th January 1841, giving a general account of the Hospital, its origin, history, funds, and present condition.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2039/92713 (Jan 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92713

Creation Date Jan 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report from Captain J Campbell, Assistant Surveyor General, Madras Establishment, dated 9th May 1842, on the manufacture of natural steel in Southern India, with related correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2039/92754 (Jul 1841-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92754

Creation Date Jul 1841-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Moradabad Dispensary, which was to be maintained on the same footing as other Government dispensaries and not to be abolished as had been proposed. The pensionary allowance granted to Dataram Tubeeb for affording medical aid was to be paid to him from the Government Treasury.

Included within the papers:

- Correspondence regarding the proceeds of certain shrines in the District of Moradabad
- Report by the Collector of Moradabad, dated 30th April 1842, giving a short account of the history and management of the Moradabad Dispensary
- Abstract Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of the Moradabad Dispensary Funds from October 1830 to March 1842
 - Detailed Statement of the Monthly Disbursements of the Moradabad Dispensary from June 1835 to March 1842
- Correspondence regarding the appointment of a Sub-Assistant Surgeon for the Moradabad Dispensary

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2039/92756 (Jul 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92756

Creation Date Jul 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the subject of the state of the accounts of the Estate of the late Captain Thomas Bayles, former Madras Superintendent of the American Cotton Planters, and the amount of bona fide loss which the Government may have sustained consequent upon the private speculations of that Officer under the Deed of Partnership with Major Oliphant

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2039/92758 (Jun 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92758

Creation Date Jun 1842-Feb 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding stimulating the students at the College of Fort William to a higher degree of proficiency in the oriental languages; of impressing on them the importance of a familiar acquaintance with the vernaculars; and of encouraging them in a line of conduct exemplary and creditable to themselves and to the College, and honourable to the Service at large.

Includes a list of the students who left the College in 1842, and a statement showing the results at the General Examination in January 1843 in Persian, Hindi and Bengali.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2039/92759 (Jul 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92759

Creation Date Jul 1842-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Second Report by Captain G B Tremenheere, Executive Engineer, Tenasserim Division, dated 27th August 1842, on the tin of the Mergui Province, with related correspondence, and a catalogue of specimens of minerals sent to the Court of Directors.

The report contains a plan of the Kahan Hill near Mergui showing the position of the vein of tin and its probable direction (dated May 1832), and a map taken from Captain Lloyd's survey showing the relative situations of Mergui and Kahan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2039/92766 (Jul 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92766

Creation Date Jul 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The money deposited by Rajahs Seebchunder Roy and Nursing Chunder Roy for the maintenance of a rope bridge over the Caramnassa [Karamnassa, Karamnasa or Karmanasa] River authorised to be appropriated for the construction of a bridge on the Burdwan and Benares road

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2039/92778 (May 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92778

Creation Date May 1841-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the intended importation into Moulmein of a large quantity of gunpowder consigned to Messrs Boothby & Co for sale to the Burmese and other neighbouring people, the consequent passing of Act XVIII of 1841, and the appointment of the Chief Magistrate of Calcutta to grant licenses for the importation of military stores

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2039/92784 (Mar 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92784

Creation Date Mar 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sale for building purposes of certain plots of ground within the limits of the Town of Singapore.

The Governor of the Eastern Settlements authorised to expend \$2300 on the construction of a stone embankment along both sides of the canal recently cut at Singapore through the swamp from the bridge near the Jail to new Bridge Road.

The authorities in the Straits enjoined to be cautious in disposing of Government lands.

Includes lists of the names of the purchasers of the plots of land.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2039/92805 (Apr 1840-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92805

Creation Date Apr 1840-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding a bequest made by Robert Mitford to the city of Dacca

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2039/92807 (Nov 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92807

Creation Date Nov 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proceedings regarding 187 cases of fossils, and 3 boxes and 1 bundle of China trophies, shipped in the *Nautilus* from Calcutta to London

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2039/92830 (Oct 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92830

Creation Date Oct 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the evils, such as crime and drunkenness, which result to the European soldiery from the Abkari contract system. Included is a petition by Arnachellum and T Tondah, Abkari Contractors, pp.17-28.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2039/92831 (Feb 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2039/92831

Creation Date Feb 1843-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Assistant Surgeon A Blacklock, of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery at St Thomas' Mount, authorised to make experiments to enable him to report upon the most economical method of obtaining pure linseed oil and such other ingredients as can be procured in India for the preparation of paint of a superior quality

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2040 Board's Collections Vol 2040 nos 92844 to 92924 (1830-1845)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040

Creation Date 1830-1845

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 2040 nos 92844 to 92924 (1830-1845)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2040/92844 (Dec 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92844

Creation Date Dec 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the transfer to the Mint for conversion into coin of fifteen unappropriated silver devices in the Arsenal of Fort St George, which were struck for the Native troops who were engaged at the Battle of Assaye (23 September 1803)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2040/92846 (Mar 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92846

Creation Date Mar 1843-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Authorisation for the Military Board to place themselves in direct communication with the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, with a view to the felling, seasoning and otherwise arranging about the supply of teak and other timber procurable in the Coimbatore jungles, and with the Quarter Master General of the Army, with a view to their obtaining the use of such Government elephants and other carriage as may be available for the removal of the timber

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2040/92860 (Jan 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92860

Creation Date Jan 1843-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the entitlement to a pension of the heirs of men serving in China reported kidnapped or missing

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2040/92869 (Oct 1840-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92869

Creation Date Oct 1840-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the allowances of Lieutenant Colonel James Outram as Political Agent in Sind and Baluchistan, and the request of Lieutenant Colonel Outram to be granted the same salary as that granted in 1840 to Lieutenant Colonel Sir Henry Pottinger as Agent in Lower Sind and Cutch

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2040/92873 (Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92873

Creation Date Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from R Clarke, Hon Secretary, Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, to J C Melvill, dated 8th April 1844, regarding a paper on the cave temples of India by James Fergusson, and requesting that measures be taken to have copies made of the cave paintings in Ajeenta [Ajanta]. The letter includes extracts from the paper by James Fergusson in which descriptions of the paintings are given.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2040/92874 (Jul 1834-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92874

Creation Date Jul 1834-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question relating to the construction of the last Charter Act as to the Constitution of the India Government, Vol 1:

- Home Department letter, No.50 of 1843, dated Fort William 21st October 1843
- Minute by W C Bentinck, Governor General of India, dated Ootacamund 31st July 1834

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2040/92875 (Mar 1844-Mar 1845)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92875

Creation Date Mar 1844-Mar 1845

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question relating to the construction of the last Charter Act as to the Constitution of the India Government, Vol 2: opinions of the Law Officers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2040/92877 (May 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92877

Creation Date May 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further reference relative to the promotions in and transfers to the Regiments broken up in the retreat from Kabul, Afghanistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2040/92881 (Jun 1841-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92881

Creation Date Jun 1841-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the purchase of 25 copies of the Malayalam Grammar and Dictionary compiled by the Rev J Peet and the Rev B Bayley of the Church Missionary Society

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2040/92883 (Sep 1830-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92883

Creation Date Sep 1830-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Donation of 5000 rupees granted to the Committee of the Madras Diocesan Institution from the late Mr Wooley's funds for the endowment of a scholarship, to be filled successively by the children of Europeans in distressed circumstances; and 5000 rupees granted to the Black Town Male and Female Orphan Asylums to educate and support an additional number of children of distressed Europeans and instruct them in trades

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2040/92886 (Feb 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92886

Creation Date Feb 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding meteorological observations on the Nilgiri Hills and the measures adopted for carrying on the observations. Includes Ootacamund meteorological observations for May 1842. The experiments made by Dr R Wight to ascertain the effects of muriate of lime on vegetation are noted in the correspondence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2040/92888 (Nov 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92888

Creation Date Nov 1842-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the establishment of four Provincial schools and the advancement of Native education generally under the Madras Presidency. The correspondence also refers to the subjects of proposed tests for uncovenanted officers prior to their admission into the Company's service, and the disposal of patronage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2040/92900 (Mar 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92900

Creation Date Mar 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the subject of Office Fine Funds (Funds formed in Public offices under the Bombay Presidency through the means of fines and deductions from the pay of Establishments)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2040/92903 (Apr 1831-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92903

Creation Date Apr 1831-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the Pendalls for the Native Infantry Regiments at Ahmadabad, and the system of hutting the Native troops of the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2040/92904 (Mar 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92904

Creation Date Mar 1843-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with an application for the grant of a medal and wound pension to Sub-Conductor Keily of the Commissariat Department for his gallant conduct at the defence of the Residency at Hyderabad on 15th February 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2040/92906 Proceedings regarding a serious breach of discipline on the part of certain men of the 2nd Regiment of Light

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92906
Creation Date May 1838-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Proceedings regarding a serious breach of discipline on the part of certain men of the 2nd Regiment of Light Cavalry at Deesa on the 12th November 1842 (May 1838-Dec 1843)

Scope and Content
Includes lists of the names of the men involved, and proceedings of the Native General Court Martial held in Cantonments near Deesa.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2040/92922 Miscellaneous minor subjects in connection with the Proceedings relative to the main road across India (Sep

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92922
Creation Date Sep 1836-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Miscellaneous minor subjects in connection with the Proceedings relative to the main road across India (Sep 1836-May 1842)

Scope and Content
The Proceedings are concerned with the following subjects:

- Proposed route of the Bombay Dak road
- Selection of the Jaulna [Jalna] and Karinjah [Karanja] route for the conveyance of the Public Dak between Calcutta and Bombay, and sanction for the endeavours to provide that the Mails on that route should be conveyed by horses
- Question of establishing a Horse Dak from Nagpur to Calcutta, and proposed construction of staging Bungalows on that road
- Delays in the transit of the Mails occasioned by the Bombay Post road through Mohurbhunge [Mayurbhanj] and Keonjur [Keonjhar] not being kept in repair, and measures proposed for its repair
- Condition of the road from Nagpur to Jubbulpore
- Extract from a report by Lieutenant Kittoe regarding his survey of the Sambalpur Post road
- Further letter from Lieutenant Kittoe enclosing his survey report on part of the road and country between Midnapore and Sambalpur, and mentioning the difficulties that had been thrown in his way by the Rajas and Native Chiefs
- Repair of the Dak road between Raipore and Sambalpur, within the territories of the Raja of Nagpur
- Accounts of the expenses incurred by Captain J Fraser, Assistant Resident at Nagpur, during the months of October, November and December 1838 in repairing the road from Nagpur to Raipore
- Proposal by James Ralph, Post Master at Aurangabad, for connecting Jaffrabad [Jafarabad] and Akola with the new line of Dak via Jalna and Karanja
- Measures for preventing delays in the receipt at the Bengal Presidency of packets and letters via Bombay by the overland mails
- Correspondence with C L Babington, Supervisor of the line of road between Midnapore and Sambalpur, regarding the cost of the Dak Establishment on that line of road, and his request for fire arms and ammunition for the protection of mail carriers from tigers



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

- Employment of Sergeant P Weafer of the 3rd Company 1st Battalion Artillery, and Gunner John Kinsella of the 2nd Company 1st Battalion Artillery, as Assistant Overseers on the Raipur road, and an indent for stores required for the use of Lieutenant Kittoe's working party
- Final report by Lieutenant Burton on the improvements to the Dak road between Nagpur and Jubbulpore, with plans of the six bridges constructed, with related correspondence
- Construction of a bridge over the River Yeil at Shikrapoor on the Dak road between Poona and Nagpur
- Report by Lieutenant Burke, Superintendent of the improvements on the line of road between Ahmednagar and Nagpur, with related correspondence
- Difficulties in procuring supplies on the Nagpur road

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2040/92923 Further Proceedings in connection with the intended main road across India (Jun 1838-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2040/92923

Creation Date Jun 1838-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Further Proceedings in connection with the intended main road across India (Jun 1838-Aug 1840)

Scope and Content

The proceedings are mainly concerned with the stretches of Post road from Midnapore to Sambalpur, Raipore to Nagpur, and Jubbulpore to Nagpur.

Additionally, there are also:

- Abstracts of the survey by Major Drummond, Surveyor of the Agra and Bombay Roads, of the roads from Indore to Agra for the months March to May 1839
- Correspondence regarding suggestions for rendering the regular overland communications between India and England easy to travellers and rapid for the conveyance of Mails
- Authorisation for Lieutenant Kittoe to make presents of trifling value to the Rajahs whose States the new road might pass through
- Report by Captain G Fraser, Assistant Resident and Post Master at Nagpur, on the completion of the Paldee [Paldi] Bridge
- Proposed construction of a road from Ahmednagar to Aurangabad to form part of the great line to Nagpur
- Sketch maps of roads surveyed by J Robinson, Assistant Surveyor

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2040/92924 Further Proceedings respecting the main road across India, Vol 1 (Nov 1836-Feb 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2040/92924
Creation Date	Nov 1836-Feb 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Further Proceedings respecting the main road across India, Vol 1 (Nov 1836-Feb 1841)

Scope and Content

The Proceedings consist of 630 pages of reports, memoranda, and correspondence relating to the main road from Calcutta to Bombay. Included within the Proceedings are the following papers:

- [pp.1-32] General Department letter, No.6 of 1841, dated 24th February 1841, reporting the progress of the work on the survey of the Post road from Midnapore to Nagpur
- [pp. 69-94] Letter from the Military Board to the Earl of Auckland, Governor General of India, dated 27th November 1840, giving their observations on the road from Midnapore to Nagpur
- [pp.99-107] Proposed plan of operation for the season 1840/41 by M Kittoe, Superintendent of the Raipore Road, dated 23rd October 1840
- [pp.119-152] Extracts from reports by M Kittoe, Superintendent of the Raipore Road
- [pp.153-181] Journal of a march from Nowagaon [Nowgaon] in Baumunghatti, the 13th stage from Midnapore to the Muttighat by Captain Mark Kittoe, Superintendent of the Raipore Road, dated 15th July 1840
- [pp.183-215] Report of Captain M Kittoe, Superintendent of the Midnapore and Raipore Post Road, for the season of 1839-40, dated 25th August 1840
- [pp.411-426, 439-462] Report by Captain Fraser, Assistant Resident at Nagpur, regarding the completion of five bridges on the Raipore Post Road at Boregaon, Shahpore [Shahpur], Oomree [Umri], Bela and Bajhipore, with sketches of the bridges
- [pp.469-506] Report by Captain Fraser, Assistant Resident at Nagpur, regarding the construction of the Assowlee Bridge, with accounts showing the cost of construction
- [pp.507-562] Correspondence on the subject of improvements on the road between Nagpur and Raipore, and what is required to make the line of road under the Superintendence of Captain Fraser efficient at all seasons of the year
- [pp.563-570] Correspondence regarding the results of an experiment made by Captain Fraser in raising and metalling a portion of the road between Nagpur and Bundara [Bhandara]
- [pp.571-602] Memorandum by Captain Fraser, with related correspondence, regarding the arrangements for completing the works on the Raipore Post Road
- [pp.603-617] Correspondence regarding the repairs of the road executed by Mr C L Babington, Post Master at Sambalpur, between Raipore and the Jank Nuddee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2041 Board's Collections Vol 2041 nos 92925 to 92943 (1839-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2041
Creation Date	1839-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2041 nos 92925 to 92943 (1839-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2041/92925 Further Proceedings respecting the main road across India, Vol 2 (Jul 1839-Jan 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2041/92925
Creation Date	Jul 1839-Jan 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Further Proceedings respecting the main road across India, Vol 2 (Jul 1839-Jan 1841)

Scope and Content

The Proceedings consist of 217 pages of reports, memoranda, and correspondence relating to the transit of the Mails between Bombay and Calcutta. Included within the Proceedings are the following papers:

- [pp 1-62] Letter from H S Oldfield, Officiating Post Master General to G A Bushby, Secretary to the Government of India, General Department, dated 26th August 1840, reporting on the machinery for the transit of the Mails as it presently existed between Calcutta and Bombay and of the average weight of the Mails, and suggesting improvements that experience had shown to be wanting for completing the means of a more regular and rapid conveyance between Calcutta and Nagpur
- [pp 97-116] Report by Captain Fraser, Assistant Resident at Nagpur, dated 26th November 1840, on his survey of the Bombay road from Nagpur to the banks of the River Wurdah [Wardha], with a table showing the distances from stage to stage between Nagpur and the Wurdah [Wardha] on the road to Bombay, and the works required to remove the existing obstacles
- [pp 129-138] Correspondence on the subject of the Establishment employed for the conveyance of the Mails between Bombay and Nagpur, the time to be kept, and the daily weight of the Mails
- [pp 139-156, 181-190] Correspondence regarding contracts for the conveyance of the Government Mails, including copies of contracts
- [pp 161-180] Correspondence regarding allowances claimed by the Post Master of Sambalpur as Supervisor of the Dak Establishment whilst employed in improving the road between Raipore and Sambalpur
- [pp 199-202] Letter from Major Ouseley, Governor Generals Agent, South West Frontier, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Fort William, dated 4th May 1840, reporting on the line of road from Hazareebaugh [Hazaribagh] to Nagpur
- [pp 203-214] Correspondence regarding the state of the Dak road between Sambalpur and Lohara Pallee in the Raja of Sambalpur's country, and of that part between Lohara Pallee and the Jonk River in the Pooljur District



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2041/92926 Proceedings regarding the road across India from Bombay to Calcutta (Jun 1839-Sep 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2041/92926
Creation Date	Jun 1839-Sep 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings regarding the road across India from Bombay to Calcutta (Jun 1839-Sep 1842)

Scope and Content

Proceedings consisting of 644 pages of reports, memoranda, and correspondence reporting progress made during the season 1840/41 towards the formation of an easy and practicable Post Road between Midnapore and Nagpur, and the arrangements sanctioned for the prosecution of the work during the season 1841/42.

The length of the entire line was computed at 583 miles, of which the portion of the road from Midnapore to the Jonk River (approximately 330 miles) was entrusted to Captain Kittoe, with Lieutenant Inglis as his Assistant. The remaining 253 miles between the Jonk River and Nagpur was committed to the management of Captain Fraser, Assistant to the Resident at Nagpur.

Included within the Proceedings are the following papers:

- [pp 23-88] Special Report on the works already performed and remaining to be so on the Road from Midnapore to the Jonk River with suggestions as to the steps to be pursued for the furtherance of this object during the ensuing season, by Captain M Kittoe, Superintendent Raipore Road, dated 26th October 1841
- [pp 143-210] Correspondence regarding the steps taken in pursuance of the orders of Government for entering into engagements with the Mohurbhunge [Mayurbhanj] and Keonjur [Keonjhar] Rajahs and the Zemindar of Lehra for the supply of labourers to be employed in their respective districts on the Raipore Road, and the improper conduct of Captain Kittoe towards the Bewartah of the Mohurbhunge Rajah and the Nazir of Commissioner's Office
- [pp 229-260] Two reports from Captain Fraser on the completion of the works sanctioned on that portion of the Bombay and Calcutta Post Road which was under his charge extending from the Wardha River to the Jonk Nuddee, and showing the condition of the road with his recommendations as to future operations
- [pp 271-290] Correspondence regarding the construction of an experimental metalled pathway near the Nagpur Residency
- [pp 319-352] Papers regarding the necessity for Captain Kittoe, Superintendent of the Raipore Road between Midnapore and the Jonk River, to proceed to Europe for reasons of ill health, and instructions for the distribution of the Raipore Road between Lieutenants Lughton, Inglis, McLeod and Haines
- [pp 409-454] Correspondence regarding a new line of road proposed by Lieutenant N C McLeod, Superintendent Survey Raipur Road, between the Byturnee [Baitarani] and Brahminnee [Brahmani] Rivers
- [pp 471-512] Papers regarding Captain Fraser's estimates for the construction of eight stone masonry bridges in the Division of the Raipore Road under his superintendence
- [pp 513-520] Statement showing the usual rates of pay of Artificers and other workmen at and near Nagpur
- [pp 527-554, 571-629] Papers regarding the construction of bridges on that part of the Raipore Road under the superintendence of Captain Fraser
- [pp 555-570] Report by Captain Fraser, dated 21st January 1841, on the state of the road between Raipore and the Jonk Nuddee



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2041/92927 Further Proceedings regarding the road across India from Bombay to Calcutta for the season 1841/42 (Apr

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2041/92927
Creation Date	Apr 1842-Apr 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Further Proceedings regarding the road across India from Bombay to Calcutta for the season 1841/42 (Apr 1842-Apr 1843)

Scope and Content

Proceedings of Lieutenants Laughton, McLeod and Haines, and of Mr Babbington, on the portion of the Raipore Post Road between Midnapore and the Jonk River, during the season 1841/42, and of the orders issued thereon approving of the past season's work and sanctioning operations for 1842/43; and reports connected with that part of the road which lies on the Nagpur side, showing the expense incurred in repairs of the road and removal of the jungle in 1841/42, and the disbursement sanctioned on the same account for 1842/43.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2041/92936 The Bunder Gang, Vol 1 (Apr 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2041/92936
Creation Date	Apr 1843-Aug 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	The Bunder Gang, Vol 1 (Apr 1843-Aug 1843)

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the discovery by the Bombay Police of a system of robbery and plunder extensively carried on for many years in the Island of Bombay by an organised gang of thieves and smugglers

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2041/92937 The Bunder Gang, Vol 2 (Aug 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2041/92937
Creation Date	Aug 1843-Oct 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	The Bunder Gang, Vol 2 (Aug 1843-Oct 1843)
Scope and Content	Further Proceedings relating to the gang of thieves and smugglers discovered in the Island of Bombay, and the measures adopted by the Senior Magistrate of Police at Bombay for apprehending and bringing to trial those concerned
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2041/92938 The Bunder Gang, Vol 3 (Sep 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2041/92938
Creation Date	Sep 1843-Dec 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	The Bunder Gang, Vol 3 (Sep 1843-Dec 1843)
Scope and Content	Further Proceedings relating to the gang of thieves and smugglers discovered in the Island of Bombay
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2041/92939 The Bunder Gang, Vol 4 (Nov 1842-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2041/92939

Creation Date Nov 1842-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title The Bunder Gang, Vol 4 (Nov 1842-Dec 1843)

Scope and Content

Request by the Bombay Government that the Senior Magistrate of Police submit special reports of all important events occurring in the Island of Bombay, especially if they embraced questions of a political nature, and in addition to furnish weekly reports of his proceedings in administering the Police of Bombay.

The collection includes a weekly report of the proceedings before the Magistrates of Police for the week ending Saturday the 17th December 1842, which lists the names of informants, dates of complaints, names of defendants, where apprehended, the nature of the crimes, amount of property stolen, and the result.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2041/92940 The Bunder Gang, Vol 5 (Apr 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2041/92940

Creation Date Apr 1843-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title The Bunder Gang, Vol 5 (Apr 1843-Dec 1843)

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to the Customs Establishment at the Bombay Presidency implicated in the frauds committed by the Bunder Gang on the Customs revenue; and the dismissal of Customs Officers, Peons, etc., implicated in the systematic smuggling carried on in the Harbour of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2041/92943 (Nov 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2041/92943
Creation Date Nov 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the presence of the Legislative Councillor as the fourth Member of the Council of India at meetings of the Council on important matters connected with the Revenue and Judicial administration

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2041/92942 (Nov 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2041/92942
Creation Date Nov 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers relating to the mutiny in the 6th Regiment of Madras Light Cavalry at Jubbulpore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2042 Board's Collections Vol 2042 nos 92944 to 92959 (1823-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2042
Creation Date 1823-1844
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2042 nos 92944 to 92959 (1823-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2042/92944 Papers relating to the defences of Aden, Part 1 (Apr 1841-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2042/92944

Creation Date Apr 1841-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Papers relating to the defences of Aden, Part 1 (Apr 1841-Jan 1844)

Scope and Content
Report by the Aden Committee on the land defences of Aden, with related correspondence.

The Committee, consisting of Major W Jacob of the Artillery and Major C W Grant of the Engineers, was ordered to examine all the plans and papers recorded on the subject of the defences of the Peninsula of Aden, to visit the place, and to submit a definite plan of defence embracing the fortification of every point of the Peninsula both by sea and land.

The report is concerned with the following four subjects: The description of localities to be defended and of the systems of defence hitherto projected; A general and detailed description of the proposed defences of Aden to landward; Specifications and Estimates; The Armament and Garrison for Aden.

There is also a General Index of the Aden Committee's Report showing the fulfilment of the instructions of Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2042/92945 Papers relating to the defences of Aden, Part 2 (Oct 1841-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2042/92945

Creation Date Oct 1841-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Papers relating to the defences of Aden, Part 2 (Oct 1841-Jan 1844)

Scope and Content
Correspondence and reports regarding the defences of Aden, and the site chosen by the Aden Committee for a new cantonment and town

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2042/92949 (Aug 1841-Dec 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2042/92949
Creation Date Aug 1841-Dec 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorials from Captain Lawrence, Captain Mackenzie and Dr Berwick requesting their allowances while under detention at Kabul, Afghanistan, with related correspondence
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2042/92950 (Sep 1823-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2042/92950
Creation Date Sep 1823-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from Mrs Eliza Anne Raynsford, widow of the late Major Raynsford, to the Nizam of Hyderabad, dated 26th March 1844, praying for the grant of a pension, with related correspondence
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2042/92957 Condition and management of Insane Hospitals in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 1 (Jan 1832-Feb 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2042/92957
Creation Date	Jan 1832-Feb 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Condition and management of Insane Hospitals in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 1 (Jan 1832-Feb 1844)

Scope and Content

The Collection consists of 317 pages of correspondence and reports relating to the Insane Hospitals in the Bengal Presidency. A circular [see pp 63-67] was issued to the four insane hospitals in the Bengal Presidency at Russa in the 24 Parganas, at Murshidabad, at Dacca, and at Patna, asking for information on each hospital relating to the numbers of wards and patients, the construction and organisation of the hospitals, whether the rules for the management of the hospitals were regularly submitted, whether registers and diaries were regularly kept up, whether the hospitals had a garden, the methods employed for the amusement and occupation of the patients, and the rates of cures and mortality.

Included within the Collection are the following papers:

[pp 3-10] Extract from Judicial letter from Bengal, dated 17th May (No.14) 1842, giving an abstract of the information on points of importance from the detailed reports of the several local authorities.

[pp 17-62] Correspondence on the state of the Insane Hospital at Russa, February 1838 to May 1841.

[pp 68-77] Letter from the Officiating Magistrate of Dacca to the Session Judge of that District, giving brief replies to the specific queries asked in the circular letter with respect to Dacca Lunatic Asylum, dated 12th September 1841 (another copy at pp 241-251).

[pp 78-101] An Account of the Dacca Lunatic Asylum by James Taylor, Civil Surgeon of Dacca, dated 11th July 1841 (another copy at pp 251-278).

[pp 105-111] Letter from J Hawkins, Register, Nizamut Adalat, to F J Halliday, Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Judicial Department, dated 11th February 1842, submitting copies of correspondence on the subject of the several Division Insane Hospitals with the local jurisdiction of the Court.

[pp 112-113] Form showing the rate of cure and mortality in the years 1839 and 1840 in the several Insane Hospitals.

[p 114 and continued pp 131-144] Report by J H Patton, Officiating Session Judge of the 24 Parganas, on the Insane Hospital of that District, dated 31st July 1840, with related correspondence.

[pp 116-117] Plan of the Insane Hospital at Russa Zillah, 24 Pergunnah (in colour).

[pp 120-121] Sketch of the Moydapoor Native Insane Hospital, Zillah Moorshedabad (in colour).

[pp 124-125] Plan of the Insane Hospital, Dacca (in colour).

[pp 128-129] Ground Plan of the Insane Hospital at Patna (in colour).

[pp 145-225] Correspondence on the condition and management of the Insane Asylum at Russa in the 24 Parganas, with a report of the expense of the Insane Hospital for the close of the year 1840 by F P Strong, Civil Surgeon of the 24 Parganas, dated 16th January 1841, which includes a section on the employment and amusements of the convalescent patients, giving details of the botanical activities of the Hospital (at pp 166-171, copied at pp 24-29 and 148-153).

[pp 225-240] Correspondence on the condition and management of the Insane Asylum at Murshidabad, November 1841 to January 1842.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

[pp 278-294] Correspondence on the state and management of the Insane Asylum at Patna, January 1836 to October 1841.

[pp 297-317] Correspondence regarding the Estimate for making alterations and additions to the Insane Hospital at Dacca, November 1842 to July 1843.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2042/92957 pp 166-71 Gardens at hospital for the insane (1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2042/92957 pp 166-71

Creation Date 1841

Extent and Format 8 folios

Title Gardens at hospital for the insane (1841)

Scope and Content

Extracts from inspection report on the local hospital for insanes, by W Russell, Session Judge, 24 Pergunnahs, Bengal, to Judicial Department of Government of India. Plan of hospital (pp 116-17). Section A of report (pp 166-71) discusses the gardening carried out by patients. Successful cultivation of coffee, cotton, sugar cane, cactus, sapan, mulberry, aloe, among other plants; cochineal insects also successfully reared. Produce commended by the local horticultural society. Russell considers coffee the most suitable crop to concentrate on.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2042/92958 Condition and management of Insane Hospitals in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 2 (Apr 1829-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2042/92958

Creation Date Apr 1829-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Condition and management of Insane Hospitals in the Bengal Presidency, Vol 2 (Apr 1829-Jan 1844)

Scope and Content

The Collection consists of 190 pages of correspondence and reports relating to the Insane Hospitals in the Bengal Presidency. The correspondence in the Collection is mostly concerned with the condition of the Insane Hospitals at Russa and Bhowanipore [Bhowanipur], and a proposal for the construction of a new hospital at Alipore in preference to repairing the old building at Russa.

Included within the Collection are the following papers:

[pp 7-11] Report by Captain G T Greene, Officiating Civil Architect, regarding the condition and value of the Bhowanipore old Insane Hospital.

[pp 40-41] General sketch of the present Insane Hospital at Russapuglah, with additions and alterations proposed (in colour).

[pp 43-56] Report framed by Captain G T Greene, Officiating Civil Architect, dated 26th April 1842, of the defects of the present Insane Hospital at Russapuglah and the best means of



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

correcting the same or providing a suitable Insane Hospital elsewhere.

[pp 50-51] General sketch of the Bhowanipore Insane Hospital and offices attached (in colour).

[p 57] Rough sketch for an Insane Hospital proposed to be built in lieu of the present one at Russapuglah (in colour).

[pp 93-100] Report by F P Strong, Surgeon of the 24 Parganas, dated 31st March 1843, on the mortality that has prevailed for the previous 10 years in the Insane Hospital under his charge.

[pp 101-131] Printed Extracts from the Topography of Calcutta, regarding the healthiness of the 24 Parganas and Calcutta.

[pp 133-190] Correspondence regarding the site for the new Insane Hospital, and the Estimate for the cost of its construction.

[between p.166 and p.167] General sketch explanatory of the site proposed for the new Insane Hospital being that designated by the letter A of the original Report and subsequent correspondence, and showing Plans, Elevations and Sections of the Hospital (in colour).

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2042/92959 Measures recommended in the 2nd Report of the Bengal Finance Committee (Aug 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2042/92959

Creation Date Aug 1842-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Measures recommended in the 2nd Report of the Bengal Finance Committee (Aug 1842-Apr 1843)

Scope and Content

The Collection includes a copy of the 2nd Report of the Committee of Finance for the Presidency of Bengal on the results of its enquiries into civil salaries in the Judicial, Revenue and Customs Departments in the North Western Provinces, dated 17th August 1842.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043 Board's Collections Vol 2043 nos 92971 to 93076 (1835-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2043
Creation Date	1835-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2043 nos 92971 to 93076 (1835-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/92971 (Dec 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2043/92971
Creation Date	Dec 1842-Sep 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Complaints of Dr Borghi, Roman Catholic Bishop at Agra and Vicar Apostolic of Hindustan, respecting certain Roman Catholic children stated to have been placed in the Protestant Military Asylum at Calcutta, proved unfounded
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/92972 (Oct 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2043/92972
Creation Date	Oct 1842-Sep 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence regarding a misunderstanding between Colonel Reed, Commanding at Dinapore, and the Rev Mr Thomas Wood, Assistant Chaplain at Dinapore, arising from the non-observance of the Rule for regulating the hours of performance of Divine Service at Military stations
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/92977 Proceedings respecting the temporary change in the Pilot Station from off Point Palmyras [in the Bay of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2043/92977
Creation Date	Oct 1841-Feb 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings respecting the temporary change in the Pilot Station from off Point Palmyras [in the Bay of Bengal], to a Station 6 or 8 miles southwest of the South Channel Buoy (Oct 1841-Feb 1843)

Scope and Content

The Proceedings contain replies to a Circular letter addressed to Commanders of vessels entering the river between the 15th March and 15th September 1843 requesting them to state whether they experienced any difficulty in making the new Station, what course they took, and whether any difficulty was found from the wind, sea or tide in being supplied with a Pilot. Also included are extracts from the Logs of the following Hon'ble Company's Pilot Vessels: *Sea Horse* from 14th April to 29th May 1842; *Saugor* from 12th May to 16th September 1842; *Krishna* from 13th to 18th August 1842; *Cavery* from 25th June to 16th July 1842.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2043/92979 Proceedings regarding the Teak forests of India (Jun 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2043/92979
Creation Date	Jun 1841-Mar 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings regarding the Teak forests of India (Jun 1841-Mar 1843)

Scope and Content

The Proceedings consist of correspondence regarding the conservancy and management of the Teak forests of the Tenasserim Provinces, and includes:

- 2nd Report on the Teak Forests of the Tenasserim Provinces by Captain G B Tremenheere, Executive Engineer and Superintendent of Forests, dated Moulmein 16th June 1842, with remarks by E A Blundell, Commissioner of the Tenasserim Provinces, 9th July 1842
- Statement of the Present and Proposed Rules for the conservancy of Forest in the Tenasserim Provinces

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/92981 (Jan 1838-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/92981

Creation Date Jan 1838-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the subject of the erection of a Light House on the Great Savage Island at Akyab [Sittwe, Burma] and other public works necessary for increasing the security of the Harbour of Akyab, as well as for affording facilities for the landing of passengers and goods. Also respecting the Akyab Port Funds.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/92982 (Jun 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/92982

Creation Date Jun 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the construction of a Light House on the Island of Kootubdea [Kutubdia] in the Port of Chittagong. Includes a sketch map of the coast between Chittagong and Kutubdia Island on page 8.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/92990 (Jul 1837-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/92990

Creation Date Jul 1837-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding proposed improvement of the navigation of the Port of Kyauk Phyoo [Kyaukpyu, Burma] by the erection of Light Houses on Saddle Island and one of the Terribles, and the construction of two Pucka Wells near the landing place at Kyauk Phyoo in order to improve the supply of water for ships frequenting the Port. Includes a ground plan of the lantern intended for False Point Light House on page 12.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/92991 (Mar 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/92991

Creation Date Mar 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the surveys of the Moulmein River by Lieutenant Nolloth of HM Sloop *Childers* and Lieutenant Fell of the Indian Navy. Channel buoys authorised to be placed on two dangerous sites for enabling vessels to run into the anchorage off Amherst with safety.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/93002 (Dec 1839-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93002

Creation Date Dec 1839-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reports on the results of the experiments made in smelting Indian iron ores at the Mint and at the Cossipore Foundry

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93019 (Apr 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93019

Creation Date Apr 1841-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report of the Government of the Cape of Good Hope on the difficulty of making enquiries respecting the coal mines discovered in Port Natal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93029 (Apr 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93029

Creation Date Apr 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding a proposal from the Government of the Straits Settlement to erect a hospital at Singapore for sick and shipwrecked European and Native seamen

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/93031 Proceedings regarding the Fort St George Establishment (Nov 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93031
Creation Date Nov 1842-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Proceedings regarding the Fort St George Establishment (Nov 1842-Sep 1843)
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the Establishment for the new Light House at Madras; an allowance to a Police Ameen at Pulicat for assisting vessels at that dangerous locality; and the Establishment for the vessel employed on the Manaar Survey

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93040 (Jul 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93040
Creation Date Jul 1842-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence on the question as to the authority in whom is vested the power of holding Courts Martial for the trial of persons belonging to the Indian Navy serving in China, and the suggestion by the Bombay Government of the expediency of bringing the new Naval Code into operation with as little delay as practicable

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/93049 (Aug 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93049

Creation Date Aug 1843-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal by the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces to place the Canals and Forests in those Provinces under the charge of an experienced Officer as General Superintendent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93052 (Dec 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93052

Creation Date Dec 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 1: Letters from the Bombay Government, Political Department, to the Court of Directors [papers accompanying the letters are in Vols 2 to 4 and 6 to 7]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/93053 (Sep 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93053
Creation Date Sep 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 2: Papers regarding the abolition of female
 infanticide [see also Vol 1 at 93052]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93054 (Feb 1839-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93054
Creation Date Feb 1839-Apr 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 3: Arrangements sanctioned with the view of
 extricating the Thakur of Mondetta from serious pecuniary embarrassment [see also Vol 1 at
 93052]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/93055 (Aug 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93055
Creation Date Aug 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 4: Accounts of the State of Edur for the year 1841/42 [see also Vol 1 at 93052]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93056 (Nov 1837-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93056
Creation Date Nov 1837-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 5: Corrupt conduct of certain individuals of the Native Establishment in the Mahi Kantha Agency, Office of the Mujmoodar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93057 (Sep 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93057
Creation Date Sep 1842-Oct 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 6: Report by Captain William Lang, Political Agent in the Mahi Kantha, of the accidental death of an inhabitant of the village of Amleeara named Beehreo Wukta, who accompanied some officers on a tiger shooting excursion [see also Vol 1 at 93052]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/93058 (Oct 1841-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93058

Creation Date Oct 1841-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 7: Question of the jurisdiction exercised by the Political Agent in the Mahi Kantha and the Collector of Kaira in the village of Ghorasir [see also Vol 1 at 93052]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93059 (May 1840-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93059

Creation Date May 1840-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 1: Correspondence between the Bombay Government, Political Department, and the Court of Directors [papers accompanying the letters are in Vols 2 to 8]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/93060 (Apr 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93060

Creation Date Apr 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 2: Papers regarding two attempts made by the discontented Bhayad of Limree [Limri] to assemble large bodies of men to assault that town, and the measures adopted by Government in consequence [see also Vol 1 at 93059]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93061 (Dec 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93061

Creation Date Dec 1841-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 3: Fine imposed on the Thakur of Dollera for his connection with the Limree [Limri] Conspiracy [see also Vol 1 at 93059]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/93062 (May 1835-Apr 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93062

Creation Date May 1835-Apr 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 4: Correspondence regarding the number of Talukas under attachment in Kathiawar and the increase to the Agent's Establishment. Included with the correspondence are the following statements:

- Statement of the Total Demands, Collections and outstanding Balances of His Highness the Gaekwar's Tribute in Kathiawar at the close of 1841, showing also the past and present state of Remissions
- Statement of the Total Demands, Collections and outstanding Balances of the Hon'ble Company's Tribute in Kathiawar at the close of 1841, showing also the past and present state of Remissions
- Statement of outstanding Balances due to Hameedars under British Guarantee at the close of 1841

[see also Vol 1 at 93059]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93063 (Jul 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93063

Creation Date Jul 1841-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 5: Proceedings regarding a violent boundary dispute between two villages in the Saela and Wadwan Talukas.

The Proceedings include two colour sketches of the ground in dispute at p.53 and p.79, Depositions, and lists of the people killed and wounded in the fight.

There is also correspondence regarding a proposal to maintain in Kathiawar a Survey Establishment for the adjustment of boundary and other disputes.

[see also Vol 1 at 93059]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/93064 (Feb 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93064

Creation Date Feb 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 6: Calendar of the Prisoners tried before the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice in Kathiawar in the year 1842, statements showing the amount and nature of crime committed in the Peninsula for the same period, and a comparison of the same with the year 1841 [see also Vol 1 at 93059]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93065 (Jun 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93065

Creation Date Jun 1842-Aug 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 7: Return of Prisoners in the Rajkot Jail on the 1st June 1842, and correspondence on a proposed reduction of the Jail Establishment [see also Vol 1 at 93059]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/93066 (Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93066

Creation Date Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 8: Return of Prisoners in the Rajkot Jail on the 1st November 1843, and correspondence regarding the practice of sending Military Prisoners to that Jail [see also Vol 1 at 93059]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93067 (Mar 1839-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93067

Creation Date Mar 1839-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 1: Correspondence between the Bombay Government, Political Department, and the Court of Directors [papers accompanying the letters are in Vols 2 to 29]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/93068 (Sep 1841-Oct 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93068

Creation Date Sep 1841-Oct 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 2: Translation of a letter from Raja Khem Sawant Bhousleh Bahadur Sir Desai to the Political Superintendent of Sawunt Waree, dated 13th September 1841, on the subject of his co-operating in the management of the affairs of the State [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93069 (Jun 1843-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93069

Creation Date Jun 1843-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 3: Report from William Courtney, Political Superintendent of Sawunt Waree, that a reconciliation had taken place between the Sir Desai and his Minister Mora Crishna Leley [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/93070 (Aug 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93070

Creation Date Aug 1842-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 4: Statements of the receipts and disbursements of the Warree State for the Official year 1841/42, and proposed scale of expenditure for the year 1842/43, with related minutes and correspondence on the State's financial affairs [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93071 (Apr 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93071

Creation Date Apr 1843-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 5: Recommendation from William Courtney, Political Superintendent of Sawunt Waree, for the abolition of the tax which had hitherto been levied on the remarriage of Hindu widows in Sawunt Waree [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/93072 (Mar 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93072

Creation Date Mar 1843-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 6: Alterations proposed by William Courtney, Political Superintendent of Sawunt Waree, in the classification and arrangement of the current revenue and Police duties in that State [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93073 (Dec 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93073

Creation Date Dec 1842-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 7: Report from William Courtney, Political Superintendent of Sawunt Waree, that the Chief of Sawunt Waree had pawned or sold a considerable portion of the State jewels [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/93074 (Dec 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93074

Creation Date Dec 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 8: Application by the Sir Desai of Sawunt Waree for the payment to him of all arrears on account of 'Hoozoor Kuraih', or pocket money, which he had declined to receive since 1839.

The related correspondence also mentions the issue of the recovery of the State jewels which had been pawned.

[see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2043/93075 (Jan 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2043/93075

Creation Date Jan 1843-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 9: Disinclination of the Sir Desai of Sawunt Waree to adopt any measures for the celebration of the marriages of his children [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2043/93076 (Mar 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2043/93076
Creation Date	Mar 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 10: Correspondence regarding the education and conduct of Anna Sahib, eldest son of the Sir Desai of Sawunt Waree [see also Vol 1 at 93067]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044 Board's Collections Vol 2044 nos 93077 to 93117 (1839-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2044
Creation Date	1839-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2044 nos 93077 to 93117 (1839-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93077 (Jun 1843-Jul 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2044/93077
Creation Date	Jun 1843-Jul 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 11: Proposal for the discontinuance of the practice of collecting and appropriating for the use of the State revenues arising from sequestration before judgement in cases of disputed property [see also Vol 1 at 93067]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93078 (Sep 1841-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93078
Creation Date Sep 1841-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 12: Debt due to the British Government [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93079 (Sep 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93079
Creation Date Sep 1841-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 13: Authority of Assistant Magistrates vested in the Commandant and Adjutant of the Local Corps in disposing of offences committed by the men of that Levy.

Includes the Proceedings of a military Panchayat of Pako Hurjee, Sepoy with 5th Company Sawunt Waree Local Corps, charged with being absent without leave.

[see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93080 (Nov 1841-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93080
Creation Date Nov 1841-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 14: Papers regarding the Sawunt Waree Local Corps
[see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93081 (Nov 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93081
Creation Date Nov 1842-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 15: Dismissal of Jewloo Sudjee, a Sepoy of the
Sawunt Waree Local Corps, suspected of clandestinely visiting and receiving valuable presents
from the Chief of Waree [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93082 (Feb 1843-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93082

Creation Date Feb 1843-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 16: Report of the escape of four prisoners when at work on the roads.

Includes the Criminal Proceedings of the trial of two of the recaptured prisoners, Adam Khan Wulud Summust Khan, alias Bappoo, and Mulghia bin Gopall Bhundaree. The other two prisoners were named Rag Sawunt and Bajee Bhundaree.

[see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93083 (Jun 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93083

Creation Date Jun 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 17: Criminal Proceedings held before William Courtney, Political Superintendent of Sawunt Waree, of the trial of Esep Khan Wulud Daood Khan, alias Nhanhoo Azgaonker, charged with wilful murder and wounding with intent to commit murder [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93084 (Feb 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93084

Creation Date Feb 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 18: Papers regarding a plan entered into by certain persons to raise men for the purpose of plundering and organising a rebellion against the existing Government. One of the men reported to be involved in the plan was Rag Sawunt (see Vol 16 at 93082). [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93085 (May 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93085

Creation Date May 1842-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 19: Instructions of Government relative to the disposal of certain prisoners apprehended on a charge of having committed gang robbery in the Goa Territory, and also orders regarding the disposal of subjects of the Sawunt Warree State when apprehended within its Territory charged with the commission of offences beyond its frontiers [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93086 (Dec 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93086
Creation Date Dec 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 20: Supply of books for the Mahratta School of
Sawunt Waree (includes a list of the books required) [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93087 (Apr 1842-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93087
Creation Date Apr 1842-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 21: Intention of Ramchunder Bhao, the ex-Pretender
to the Waree Government, to enter into a matrimonial alliance with a female of the family of
Tookajee Row Kuddum [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93088 (Sep 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93088

Creation Date Sep 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 22: Petition from Bappoo Balshet Rane Shetay, inhabitant of Sawunt Waree, complaining against the Political Superintendent of that place [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93089 (Mar 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93089

Creation Date Mar 1843-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 23: Arrangements for a Fine Fund on the principles in force in other public offices [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93090 (Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93090

Creation Date Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 24: Request by the Political Superintendent for the instructions of Government regarding repairs to forts belonging to the Sawunt Waree State [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93091 (Dec 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93091

Creation Date Dec 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 25: Settlement of the boundary dispute between Eessapoor, a village belonging to the Hon'ble Company in the Padshapoor Taluka, and Terwan, a village of the Waree State [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93092 (Dec 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93092
Creation Date Dec 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 26: Allowances to certain relations of the Chief of
Sawunt Waree [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93093 (Dec 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93093
Creation Date Dec 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 27: Request by the Sir Desai of Sawunt Waree for the
purchase of certain articles of State for his "Sowaree" [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93094 (Feb 1842-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93094
Creation Date Feb 1842-Mar 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 28: Letter from Major Francisco Vincente da Cunha
informing Major Troward, in charge of the Office of Political Superintendent of Sawunt Waree,
that the Sir Desai of Sawunt Waree had sent a letter to the Provisional Governor General of
Portuguese India which that Officer did not receive as he suspected the good faith of the
Desai [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93095 (Oct 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93095

Creation Date Oct 1841-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi], Vol 29: Petitions from Narraen Atmaram, late Vakil of Raja Kim Sount Bonslay of Sawunt Waree, praying that he may be allowed to return to his country and promising that he will not in any way again interfere with the affairs of Sawunt Waree, with related correspondence [see also Vol 1 at 93067]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93096 (Feb 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93096

Creation Date Feb 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 1: Extract from a Political letter from the Government of Bombay to the Court of Directors, dated 31st January (No.6) 1844, and an extract from a Political letter from the Court of Directors to India, dated 1st February (No.3) 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93097 (Dec 1840-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93097
Creation Date Dec 1840-Dec 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 2: Papers regarding the Baiza Bai's journey to, and residence at, Nassick [Nasik] [see also Vol 1 at 93096]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93098 (Jun 1839-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93098
Creation Date Jun 1839-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 3: Application by Her Highness the Baiza Bai for a grant of land near Nassick [Nasik] for the purpose of building, with related correspondence [see also Vol 1 at 93096]
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93099 (Feb 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93099

Creation Date Feb 1842-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 4: Correspondence regarding the rights of Her Highness the Baiza Bai to exercise civil and criminal jurisdiction over her followers residing at Nassick [Nasik] [see also Vol 1 at 93096]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93100 (Dec 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93100

Creation Date Dec 1842-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 5: Correspondence regarding the appointment of Major James Fitzgerald as Commissioner with Her Highness the Baiza Bai, and also regarding his pay and allowances [see also Vol 1 at 93096]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93101 (May 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93101

Creation Date May 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 6: Papers regarding disturbances across Central India (Malwa, Khandesh and Berar) and on the Nizam of Hyderabad's northern frontier, and the alleged intrigues of the Baiza Bai Scindia against the British Government [see also Vol 1 at 93096]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93102 (Oct 1842-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93102

Creation Date Oct 1842-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 7: Pilgrimage to various places by Her Highness the Baiza Bai [see also Vol 1 at 93096]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93103 (Feb 1843-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93103

Creation Date Feb 1843-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 8: Intended visit to Bombay by Her Highness the Baiza Bai for the purpose of having an interview with the Governor of Bombay [see also Vol 1 at 93096]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93104 (Aug 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93104

Creation Date Aug 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 9: Correspondence on the question of whether Her Highness the Baiza Bai should be exempt from the payment of town duties on goods imported by her into Nassick [Nasik], and whether she should be allowed to receive opium from Malwa free of duty [see also Vol 1 at 93096]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93105 (Nov 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93105

Creation Date Nov 1843-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 10: Application by Major J Fitzgerald, Commissioner with Her Highness the Baiza Bai, for an increase to the Police Establishment at Nassick [Nasik] [see also Vol 1 at 93096]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93106 (May 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93106

Creation Date May 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 11: Complaints preferred by Her Highness the Baiza Bai regarding the exaction of town duties and a deduction on account of exchange made from the revenues of Her Highness' Parganas [see also Vol 1 at 93096]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93107 (Nov 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93107

Creation Date Nov 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 12: Complaints preferred by Her Highness the Baiza Bai against a Carcoon [Karkun] named Nana Buchajee employed by the Gwalior Durbar [see also Vol 1 at 93096]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93108 (Jul 1842-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93108

Creation Date Jul 1842-Sep 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 13: Admittance into the council of Her Highness the Baiza Bai of Gopal Punt Deodur, formerly a Karbari of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda and discharged from that Durbar [see also Vol 1 at 93096]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93109 (Apr 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93109

Creation Date Apr 1842-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 14: Visit to Her Highness the Baiza Bai from her daughter Sukya Bai, the widow of the late Raja of Dhar [see also Vol 1 at 93096]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93110 (Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93110

Creation Date Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 15: Application from Appa Sahib Condwelkur, the husband of the grand daughter of Her Highness the Baiza Bai, to be furnished with a passport to enable him to visit Kolapore [Kolhapur] with a body of armed followers [see also Vol 1 at 93096]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93111 (Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93111
Creation Date Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Baiza Bai, Vol 16: Grant of a passport to the grand daughter of Her Highness
 Baiza Bai [see also Vol 1 at 93096]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93112 (May 1840-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93112
Creation Date May 1840-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Correspondence regarding a boundary dispute between two villages situated in the Dharwar
 Collectorate; Jelgeri belonging to Chintaman Rao Sahib and Sortur belonging to the Desai of
 Damal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93113 (Jun 1842-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93113

Creation Date Jun 1842-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extract of Proceedings held before A N Shaw, Magistrate of Dharwar, in a case of murder which occurred in the Anegeeree Mahal. Bala bin Ninganna was charged with the murder of a woman named Peradee, with whom he had cohabited.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93114 (Nov 1842-Dec 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93114

Creation Date Nov 1842-Dec 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings held by A N Shaw, Magistrate of Dharwar, on the trial of three prisoners concerned in the murder of an infant in the village of Kulus, in the lapsed Jagir of Gopal Rao of Meritch

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93115 (Feb 1842-Mar 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93115

Creation Date Feb 1842-Mar 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding a fine of 6 rupees or 12 days imprisonment imposed by A N Shaw, Acting Magistrate of Dharwar, on Bappoo bin Kaloo for attempting to pass two bad rupees in Anneegherry Mahal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2044/93116 (Nov 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2044/93116

Creation Date Nov 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affray between the inhabitants of the villages of Wagpoor and Myad in the Collectorate of Ahmadabad regarding a boundary dispute. Includes a colour sketch map of the disputed lands between Waghpur & Mand & Ghattoo, on page 35.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2044/93117 (Oct 1841-Feb 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2044/93117
Creation Date	Oct 1841-Feb 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	General report from Charles Giberne, Acting Bhil Agent, on the condition during the year 1842 of the Bhil population of the Ahmednagar Districts placed under his control, with related correspondence
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045 Board's Collections Vol 2045 nos 93118 to 93153 (1835-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2045
Creation Date	1835-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2045 nos 93118 to 93153 (1835-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93118 Deccan Sirdars (Dec 1840-Feb 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2045/93118
Creation Date	Dec 1840-Feb 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Deccan Sirdars (Dec 1840-Feb 1844)
Scope and Content	Papers regarding claims in the Satara Territory preferred by the Chief of Moodhole [Mudhol], a Jagirdar of the Southern Mahratta Country. The papers are also concerned with the investigation into the murder of Appajee Luximan, an individual in the service of the Moodhole Chief.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2045/93119 (May 1840-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93119
Creation Date May 1840-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the arrival at Sholapur in February 1842 of an individual calling himself Mirza Timur Shah, and claiming to be a relation of the King of Delhi
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93120 Returns showing the strength, nature and constitution of the several local Irregular Corps under the Bombay

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93120
Creation Date Jan 1842-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Returns showing the strength, nature and constitution of the several local Irregular Corps under the Bombay Presidency (Jan 1842-Feb 1844)
Scope and Content
The Returns also contain information regarding the particular tribes and castes of which each Corps was composed, the nature of the services which from time to time had been rendered by each Corps, the mode in which the cost of their maintenance was defrayed, and what particular States and classes were benefited by the maintenance of each Corps.
There are Returns from the Poona Auxiliary Horse, the Guzerat [Gujarat] Irregular Horse, the Guicowar's Contingent of Horse, and the Sind Irregular Horse.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2045/93121 (Jan 1841-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93121
Creation Date Jan 1841-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the lapse of Poona pensions by the death of the incumbents
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93122 (Jan 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93122
Creation Date Jan 1842-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Deccan Surinjamdars whose deaths were reported to Government during the year 1842
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93123 (Nov 1812-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93123
Creation Date Nov 1812-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the claim of the Raja of Colapore [Kolhapur] to certain lands, salt pans, and cocoanut trees situated in Malwan which had been assigned by the British Government in the year 1813 to the widow of the then late Raja of Kolhapur as a life grant. The Raja claimed the grant was a family property in consequence of its having been held by two other widows of the Rajas of Kolhapur, after the death of the original grantee.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2045/93124 (Mar 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93124
Creation Date Mar 1842-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding disputes between the Nawab of Savanur and his relations.
Includes a genealogical table of the family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93125 (Oct 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93125
Creation Date Oct 1842-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Conviction of an individual named Motee Shunker Gowree Shunker for defrauding the Nawab of
Sucheen [Sachin], and mitigation of his sentence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2045/93126 (Aug 1840-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93126

Creation Date Aug 1840-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Supply of military stores for the Army of the Nizam of Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93127 Papers regarding the Malwa Bhil Corps (Mar 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93127

Creation Date Mar 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Papers regarding the Malwa Bhil Corps (Mar 1842-Sep 1843)

Scope and Content
The papers relate to the following subjects:

- Supply of clothing for the Malwa Bhil Corps
- Proposal by the Officer Commanding the Malwa Bhil Corps regarding some modifications in the pay of certain ranks and the formation of the existing four Companies into five
- Military Board instructed to charge in the public accounts the cost of the arms, etc, supplied to the Corps amounting to Company Rupees 16,034-4-4
- Measure proposed by Captain Stockley of placing the Malwa Bhil Corps in point of batta and carriage on the same footing with the Mewar Bhil Corps, authorised by the Governor General
- Allowance from the British Treasury of 300 rupees authorised for Captain G C Stockley as Commandant of the Malwa Bhil Corps in addition to his regimental pay and allowances

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2045/93128 Correspondence and reports relating to the territories of the smaller Chiefs and independent Jagirdars

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93128
Creation Date May 1840-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Correspondence and reports relating to the territories of the smaller Chiefs and independent Jagirdars connected with British India (May 1840-May 1843)

Scope and Content

The correspondence contains information on the following territories: Nepal (pp 9-12), Munipore [Manipur] (pp 13-16), Bhopal (pp 17-40), and Travancore and Cochin (pp 59-100).

Letters were received from the Residents in Oudh, Hyderabad, and Mysore and Coorg stating that there were no independent Chiefs or Jagirdars in the area of their political supervision, while the Political Agent in the Cossia [Cossyah] Hills stated that there being no maps or survey made of the Hills, the boundaries of the Rajas and petty Chiefs remained unknown (pp 43-50).

The Agent to the Governor General in the North West Frontier forwarded a map which supplied the information requested (p 41), the Secretary to the Government of the North Western Provinces forwarded maps relating to the Protected Sikh States, Delhi Territory, Dehra Dun, and Sabathu (pp 51-58), and the Secretary to the Government of Madras forwarded a map of the Jagir of Soondoor (p 101). The collection contains only the covering letters, no maps are present.

The Government of Bombay furnished information relating to the possessions of the Chiefs under that Presidency (pp 103-106).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93129 (Sep 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93129
Creation Date Sep 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the subject of building a house for the Officer Commanding the detachment of the Jodhpur Legion at Jodhpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2045/93130 (May 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93130
Creation Date May 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Explanation of certain expressions used in the report of the proceedings concerning the theft
 of plate at the Lucknow Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93131 (Nov 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93131
Creation Date Nov 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Observations by the Court of Directors regarding the sentence passed upon Kunty Enraum for
 attempting to raise disturbances in Coorg by impersonating the second son of Appajee Urs

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93132 (Jul 1842-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93132
Creation Date Jul 1842-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the estate of the late Csoma de Koros, a Hungarian traveller and Tibetan
 scholar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2045/93133 Papers regarding the Mewar Bhil Corps (Feb 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93133
Creation Date Feb 1842-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding the Mewar Bhil Corps (Feb 1842-Feb 1844)

Scope and Content

- Sanction of expenses incurred on account of the Hospital Establishment of the Mewar Bhil Corps, and the disbursements made by Captain Hunter on account of Dooly Bearers.
- Report by Lieutenant Colonel Robinson, Political Agent at Mewar, on his inspection and review of the Mewar Bhil Corps.
- Proposed grant of batta to the men of the Mewar Bhil Corps when detached on duty, with papers regarding the pay and allowances of the Khandesh Bhil Corps.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93134 (Dec 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93134
Creation Date Dec 1842-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the restoration by the Court of Siam of the ex-Rajah of Kedah and the liberation of Twankee Mahomed Saad from confinement at Murshidabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2045/93135 (Jan 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93135
Creation Date Jan 1843-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Case of the Fakir convicted of the immolation of his Chela in the territory of the Nawab of Jaura
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93136 (Feb 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93136
Creation Date Feb 1843-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the alleged prevalence of an objectionable mode of supplying clothing to men of certain of the local Corps
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93137 (Feb 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93137
Creation Date Feb 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the detention of Urjoon Singh, Chief of Doorara, by the Oudh Government
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2045/93138 (Dec 1840-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93138

Creation Date Dec 1840-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding a claim made by Sir C Wade to reimbursement of expenses incurred by him on the occasion of his deputation to Bhawulpore [Bahawalpur] in 1832/33 in maintaining a public table for the Officers attached to his mission

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93139 (Feb 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93139

Creation Date Feb 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding a report required respecting a point connected with the various Irregular Corps in Malwa

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2045/93140 (Feb 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93140

Creation Date Feb 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the case of J H Taylor, Deputy Collector of the Delhi Districts, with a call for information respecting the alleged infringement of a certain rule of Government regarding accepting a pension while holding a salaried office under the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93141 (Jul 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93141

Creation Date Jul 1843-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Court of Directors of the East India Company and the Government of India, Foreign Department, regarding allowances granted to hostages and prisoners during the period of their captivity in Afghanistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2045/93142 (Mar 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93142
Creation Date Mar 1843-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Communication of the Court of Director's Despatches to the several relevant officers of Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93143 (May 1835-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93143
Creation Date May 1835-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the expediency of a uniformity of practice respecting the surrender of criminals

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93144 (May 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93144
Creation Date May 1843-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Provision for the family of the late Juggut Seth Indur Chund [Jagat Seth Inder Chand] of Murshidabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2045/93145 (Mar 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93145

Creation Date Mar 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Queries addressed to the General Officers lately Commanding in Afghanistan (Major Generals Sir John McCaskill, Sir William Nott, and Sir George Pollock) relating to the alleged excesses of the British troops during their withdrawal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93146 (Jan 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93146

Creation Date Jan 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements for the administration of the North Western Provinces on the resignation of T C Robertson as Lieutenant Governor

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2045/93147 (Jun 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93147

Creation Date Jun 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrangements consequent on the appointment of George Russell Clerk as Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93148 (Jan 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93148

Creation Date Jan 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the death of Hari Rao Holkar, Maharaja of Indore, and the measures deemed by the Government of India expedient to take with regard to the succession and the future management of the State. Includes a genealogical tree of the Holkar family.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2045/93149 Review of political affairs (Oct 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93149

Creation Date Oct 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Review of political affairs (Oct 1843-Nov 1843)

Scope and Content

Letter from the Government of India, Foreign Department, to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, No.68, dated 21st November 1843, reporting on the state of the political relationships between the Government of India and the various allied and dependent Princely States. The letter particularly mentions the Punjab, Oudh, Sind, Jodhpur, Indore, Hyderabad, Burma, Saugor, Bundelkhand and Gwalior.

Enclosed with the letter is correspondence regarding a complaint by the Nepal Durbar of forcible aggression from Oudh, and the apprehension of the Rani of Huraba, charged with the commission of criminal offences in the King of Oudh's dominions.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93150 Family of the late Nawab Tuhowar Jung (Jul 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93150

Creation Date Jul 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Family of the late Nawab Tuhowar Jung (Jul 1842-Mar 1843)

Scope and Content

Death of Nawab Tuhowar Jung and distribution of his stipend - Removal of Iffatara Begum, widow of the late Nawab Tuhowar Jung, from the protection of her mother-in-law by order of the Magistrate of the 24 Parganas

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2045/93151 (Aug 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93151
Creation Date Aug 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Solicitation of N Cooudoo Chowdry to entertain in his employ 20 Sepoys in uniform for the purpose of protecting the remittances made to him by his agents and constituents in the mofussil
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93152 (Jun 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93152
Creation Date Jun 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Death of Causilla Koowaree Dewaneen of Sambalpur, and the life pension granted to her son
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2045/93153 Papers regarding the Murshidabad Nizamat (Jun 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2045/93153
Creation Date Jun 1842-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding the Murshidabad Nizamat (Jun 1842-Sep 1843)
Scope and Content The collection consists of papers on the following subjects:

- Difference between Major General Raper, Agent at Murshidabad, and Captain Showers, Superintendent of the education of the Nawab Nazim, on points connected with the duties and position of the Superintendent (pp 1-3, 5-173). The papers consist of correspondence and reports relating to the work carried out by the Superintendent, and to the education of the Nawab Nazim, and includes a Quarterly Examination Report by Captain Showers of His Highness the Nawab Nazim, dated 5th October 1842 (pp 51-54); and a report by Captain Showers on past proceedings and future plans, dated 12th October 1842, with a list of daily lessons of the Nawab Nazim (pp 54-71).
- Grant of a further advance for the completion of the Nizamat College at Murshidabad (pp 4J, 175-187).
- Sanction solicited for the transfer to the Guardian of Fatima Begum the amount of stipend accumulated for her benefit in the Collector's Treasury, as a fund to meet the expenses of her



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

- marriage and afterwards to revert to her on that event taking place (pp 4B, 189-193).
- Aid solicited by Syud Jaffer Ally Khan from the Estate of the late Munnee Begum (pp 4H, 195-211).
 - Loan of 2400 rupees granted to Syud Mahomed Jaffer for the expenses of his son's marriage (pp 4J, 213-215).
 - Disposal of the allowances of certain members of the Rajmahal family consequent on their demise (pp 4F, 217-233).
 - Deaths of some of the Nizamat stipendaries and the distribution of their stipends (pp 4J, 235-254).
 - Grant of 1500 rupees to Jiggree Begum to defray the expenses of initiating her grandson Syud Khoorshed Hossain into the Mahomedan faith, and of commencing the education of her granddaughter Meher oon Nissa Begum (pp 4D, 255-257).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046 Board's Collections Vol 2046 nos 93154 to 93280 (1818-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046

Creation Date 1818-1844

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 2046 nos 93154 to 93280 (1818-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93154 Correspondence regarding the Mysore Princes (Apr 1841-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93154

Creation Date Apr 1841-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Correspondence regarding the Mysore Princes (Apr 1841-Sep 1843)

Scope and Content

- Death of one of the daughters of Prince Ghulam Mahomed and the proposed division of her stipend among her grown up children.
- Death of Shahzadah Kussheed-ud-din and the suggestion that his stipend be divided among his grown up brothers.
- Claim preferred by Prince Jameh-ud-din regarding his allowance, and reports concerning his sudden death from aneurism of the heart on the evening of the 13th November 1842.
- Application of the daughter of the youngest legitimate daughter of the late Tipu Sultan for a donation of 4,000 Company rupees.
- Report by Major Ouseley, Superintendent of the Mysore Princes, regarding the examination held at the Seminary established for the instruction of the children of the Mysore Princes, and the general condition of that institution. The report includes Annual Returns giving the names and details of the students.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93155 (Dec 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93155

Creation Date Dec 1841-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of the heirs of the late Hoossainee Begum, widow of Nawab Vazeer Ali Khan, to a portion of her pension of 300 rupees

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93156 (Aug 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93156

Creation Date Aug 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Major Ouseley, Agent to the Governor General, South West Frontier, on the political portion of the South West Frontier Agency, with related correspondence

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2046/93157 Affairs of Udaipur (Oct 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93157
Creation Date Oct 1842-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Affairs of Udaipur (Oct 1842-Sep 1843)
Scope and Content
Proposition of Major Ouseley, Agent to the Governor General, South West Frontier, for setting aside Dhiraj Singh, the Rajah of Udaipur, and for transferring the management of that Estate to Amir Singh, the Chief of Surguja.
Arrangement made with the Udaipur Chief and Illakadars for the settlement of balances.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93158 Proceedings of the Agent on the South Western Frontier in the trial of criminal cases held at Sambalpur (Feb

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93158
Creation Date Feb 1841-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Proceedings of the Agent on the South Western Frontier in the trial of criminal cases held at Sambalpur (Feb 1841-Jun 1843)
Scope and Content
The proceedings include papers on the following cases:

- Bulram Singh and others accused of the wilful murder of the father, uncle and son of the Prosecutor Deriow Singh.
- Nundo vers. Roop Ram for the murder of Jetoo.
- Narain Doss vers. Bissummer Rae and others for the murder of Bolaree Doss, father of the Prosecutor, and the plunder of his property.
- Government vers. Gudhadur for the murder of Balla.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2046/93159 (Dec 1841-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93159

Creation Date Dec 1841-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refund of the salary drawn from the Deposit Fund by Captain Goldie and Captain Bignell for their Superintendence of the new Nizamat buildings at Murshidabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93160 (Dec 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93160

Creation Date Dec 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Madoo Doss Mahapater, Zemindar of Bamanghati, for the grant of 2000 rupees to enable him to perform his marriage ceremonies and the restoration to him of his estate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93183 (Aug 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93183

Creation Date Aug 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The result of the experiments made in the Salem District in the manufacture of sugar from the cane

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2046/93197 (Feb 1841-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93197

Creation Date Feb 1841-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition from the Native merchants of Bombay for a refund of the difference between the new and the old passes for the free transit of opium from Malwa to Bombay, on the grounds that the price of the passes was enhanced without due notice, with proceedings of the Government of India connected with the Malwa opium pass duty.

The proceedings include the following papers:

- Letter from C M Wade, Resident at Indore, to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, dated 21st July 1843, submitting the results of his enquiries as to the state of the opium trade in Malwa, the effects produced on it by the course of events in China, and the practicability of restricting the cultivation of the drug in Indore by an increase in the rate of duty levied on its exportation (pp 29-39).
- Queries addressed in 1839 to the Opium Agent in Malwa by the Board of Customs in Calcutta with his replies, and the result of enquiries made by Sir C M Wade (pp 41-48).
- Reports from the Political Agent in Kathiwar and the Collector of Customs at Tanna regarding the traffic in opium passing through their Districts (pp 49-55).
- Register of Opium Passports granted at Indore for October to December 1843 (pp 139-148).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93199 (Mar 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93199

Creation Date Mar 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the quantity and description of cotton grown by the American planters and sent to England on board the *Essex*

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2046/93203 (Aug 1840-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93203

Creation Date Aug 1840-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refusal to extend the provisions of the Sugar Act XXXII of 1836 to Penang (Prince of Wales Island) and Province Wellesley, excluding those Provinces from the benefit of importing sugar into the United Kingdom at the reduced rate of duty

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93206 Claims preferred by the relatives of Officers killed in the retreat from Kabul to the grant of the gratuity

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93206

Creation Date Feb 1831-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title

Claims preferred by the relatives of Officers killed in the retreat from Kabul to the grant of the gratuity for wounds received in action by the deceased (Feb 1831-Nov 1843)

Scope and Content

Included are papers relating to the cases of Lieutenant Montgomery of the 60th Native Infantry, Captain R S Burnett of the 54th Regiment of Native Infantry, and Lieutenant H Y Bazett of the Bengal Cavalry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2046/93207 Memorials of certain Officers against the principle adopted in re-officering the Regiments destroyed in

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93207
Creation Date May 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Memorials of certain Officers against the principle adopted in re-officering the Regiments destroyed in Afghanistan (May 1843-Nov 1843)

Scope and Content

The collection contains memorials to the Court of Directors of the East India Company from Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Frederick C Maitland, Lieutenant John Slater, and Lieutenant Edward Sutherland Garstin, all of the 5th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry.

Also includes a list of the Officers of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry who were killed at Kabul and on the retreat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93217 (Aug 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93217
Creation Date Aug 1841-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence giving the sentiments of the Board of Revenue and of the Collectors at Negapatam (Tanjore), Chingleput, Nellore, North Arcot, Cuddalore (South Arcot), Bellary, and Trichinopoly on the suggestion of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalat [Faujdari Adalat] for fixing a higher rate of taxation on arrack and toddy with a view to the diminuation of crime in the interior

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2046/93218 (Feb 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93218

Creation Date Feb 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings on the suggestions submitted by Lieutenant MacPherson respecting the indulgences to be allowed to Dora Bissoye, a prisoner in the Hill Fort at Gooty

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93228 (Feb 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93228

Creation Date Feb 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence reporting on the measures adopted for introducing into the Provinces the saul and sissou timber trees. Included is correspondence between the Government of Madras and Dr Wallich, Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2046/93229 (Jan 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93229

Creation Date Jan 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Leases proposed to be granted to James Ouchterlony of the firm of Ouchterlony & Co of Madras, and others, for the lands which they might occupy in the Salem District for the purpose of coffee cultivation, to be held rent free for the first five years

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93235 (May 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93235

Creation Date May 1842-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings on the Sugar Acts XV of 1839 and XI of 1842 with respect to the importation of foreign sugar into the Madras Presidency by land from any foreign State or settlement

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2046/93238 (May 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93238
Creation Date May 1841-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence on the subject of the disputes between the Hindu and Christian inhabitants of the Tinnevely District
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93249 (Mar 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93249
Creation Date Mar 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the instructions of the Court of Directors of the East India Company for the grant of a provision for Mrs Arathoon from the interest of the money left for the support of the Choultry attached to the Marmalong Bridge
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2046/93251 (Jul 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93251

Creation Date Jul 1841-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Decision against the right of Government to alienate to Paracoody cultivators immemorial, waste lands of Meerassy villages without the consent of the Meerassidars

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93258 (Sep 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93258

Creation Date Sep 1842-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence respecting certain land taken up to form a burial ground for Native Christian converts at Cannanore, which was restored to the owner, Penooty, daughter of Canaah Bapoo, upon her representation to Government (includes a plan of the land at p.29)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2046/93260 (Apr 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93260

Creation Date Apr 1842-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Donation of 2,000 rupees granted to the Agri-horticultural Society to enable it to aid in extending the cultivation of the mulberry of the Philippine Islands throughout the Madras Presidency.

Sanction declined to a proposition for maintaining at the expense of Government a plantation for rearing silk worms and winding silk in the Kurnool District.

Includes a report by T Newbold, Assistant Commissioner in Charge, Kurnool, on the cultivation of mulberry and silk, pp.35-59.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93274 (Jul 1818-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93274

Creation Date Jul 1818-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the affairs of Tanjore

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2046/93275 (Dec 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93275

Creation Date Dec 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Poodoocottah [Pudukkottai]: correspondence on the subject of J Blackburne being temporarily relieved from the duties of Political Agent at Pudukkottai, and his later resumption of that post

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93276 (Nov 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93276

Creation Date Nov 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieutenant R P Podmore, 44th Regiment of Native Infantry, for service in the Army of the Nizam of Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2046/93277 (Oct 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93277
Creation Date Oct 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Appointment of Lieutenant G Balfour of the Madras Artillery as one of Her Majesty's Consuls in China
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93278 (Nov 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93278
Creation Date Nov 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the proceedings instituted against Captain Archibald Douglas, and the subsequent cancellation of N W Kindersley's leave to England in order that he could resume charge of the Tanjore Residency
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2046/93279 (Mar 1843-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93279
Creation Date Mar 1843-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Departure of N W Kindersley to England, and further proceedings connected to the prosecution against Captain Archibald Douglas
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2046/93280 (May 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2046/93280
Creation Date May 1843-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence connected with the prosecution against Captain Archibald Douglas in the Supreme Court
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047 Board's Collections Vol 2047 nos 93281 to 93367 (1830-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2047
Creation Date 1830-1844
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2047 nos 93281 to 93367 (1830-1844)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2047/93281 (Mar 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93281
Creation Date Mar 1843-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence connected with the prosecution against Captain Archibald Douglas

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93282 Reduction in the number of servants attached to the Mahals at Vellore (Nov 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93282
Creation Date Nov 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Reduction in the number of servants attached to the Mahals at Vellore (Nov 1842-Mar 1843)
Scope and Content
The papers include statements regarding the number of residents in the Mahals and the number of servants employed in the Mahals; and Nominal Rolls of the ladies, servants and eunuchs attached to the Mahals of Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan of Mysore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2047/93283 (Jan 1843-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93283
Creation Date Jan 1843-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Services of Assistant Surgeon Fernandez placed at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad for employment in the Nizam's army

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93284 (Mar 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93284
Creation Date Mar 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Sale of the recovered cargo from the wreck of the barque *Derya Dowlut* [or *Durya Dowlut*] at Aden with a view to its being distributed among the shippers of the cargo

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2047/93285 (May 1840-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93285

Creation Date May 1840-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Arrival at Madras of a person styling himself Meerza Timoor Shah [Mirza Timur Shah], nephew to the reigning Prince of Delhi, under a forged passport

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93286 (Nov 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93286

Creation Date Nov 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence reporting that J F Bishop, Acting Magistrate of Tanjore, had forwarded under an escort to the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police at Madras, for travelling without a passport and being without any apparent means of honest livelihood, a French gentleman styling himself Count De Kersauzon

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2047/93287 Affairs of Cochin (Mar 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93287

Creation Date Mar 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Affairs of Cochin (Mar 1843-Sep 1843)

Scope and Content

Report by Major General W Cullen, British Resident at Travancore and Cochin, on the prosperity and good government of Cochin, enclosing a Treasury Report of the actual receipts and disbursements of the Cochin Circar for the year 1841/42, and correspondence relating to the investment by the Dewan of Cochin in Company's securities

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93288 (Sep 1840-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93288

Creation Date Sep 1840-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Measures proposed by Major General W Cullen, British Resident at Travancore and Cochin, for increasing the allowances to officers commanding Battalions in the Nair Brigade

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2047/93289 (Mar 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93289

Creation Date Mar 1843-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain James Forbes, 2nd European Light Infantry, appointed to act as Government Agent at Chepauk and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends during the absence of Captain Rowlandson on sick certificate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93290 (Dec 1842-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93290

Creation Date Dec 1842-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the allowances of Captain Stevenson, 46th Native Infantry, on account of his employment in Travancore on agricultural projects and the manufacture of silk

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2047/93291 Affairs of Travancore (Feb 1837-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93291

Creation Date Feb 1837-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Affairs of Travancore (Feb 1837-Jan 1844)

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the government of the State of Travancore:

- Proceedings regarding the retirement from Travancore of Soobrow, the ex-Dewan, and the appointment of Reddy Row as his successor
- Report by Major General W Cullen, British Resident at Travancore and Cochin, on the finances and administration of the State of Travancore
- Account Current of the receipts and disbursements in Travancore for the year 1841/42
- Statements showing the receipts and disbursements of the Travancore Circar for the years 1838/39 to 1841/42
- Prospective estimate of the receipts and disbursements of the Travancore State for the year 1843/44

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93292 Affairs of Kurnool (Oct 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93292

Creation Date Oct 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Affairs of Kurnool (Oct 1842-Sep 1843)

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the affairs of Kurnool:

- Construction of a cutcherry and office for the Establishment attached to the Commissioner at Kurnool
- Draft of an Act for the Administration of Justice and Collection of the Revenue in the Districts of Kurnool and Bunganapilly [Banganapalle]
- Appointment of S Scott as Commissioner in Kurnool
- Sale of property belonging to the late Nabob of Kurnool at Bellary and the conveyance of titles to the purchasers
- Purchase of 87 pairs of pistols from the Arsenal at Bellary for the use of the Kurnool Horse
- Subsistence of Moozfur Khan, confined as a State prisoner in the citadel at Bellary

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2047/93293 (Mar 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93293

Creation Date Mar 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Services of Assistant Surgeon G Morrogh of the Madras Horse Artillery and Lieutenant Gerrard Potter Eaton of the Corps of Artillery placed at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad for employment in the Nizam's army

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93294 (Aug 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93294

Creation Date Aug 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence reporting the arrival at Madras of the barque *Malay* from Greenock containing 3000lbs of gunpowder for Moulmein

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2047/93295 Memorials for Carnatic stipends (Nov 1830-Sep 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2047/93295
Creation Date	Nov 1830-Sep 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Memorials for Carnatic stipends (Nov 1830-Sep 1843)
Scope and Content	Petitions from Zaiboonnissa Syeda, Meer Casem Ally and others soliciting the grant of a pension. Some of the memorials are in Indian languages.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93296 (Jun 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2047/93296
Creation Date	Jun 1843-Sep 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Returns of Europeans and East Indians employed in a civil, military or medical capacity in the service of the Rajahs of Travancore, Cochin and Tanjore up to the 30th of June 1843
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2047/93297 (Jun 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93297
Creation Date Jun 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the affairs of Pretaup Singh Gee [Pratap Singh Ghi] of Tanjore
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93298 (Jun 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93298
Creation Date Jun 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Appointment of Brevet Major John Gunning, 17th Regiment of Native Infantry, to command the Nair Brigade at Travancore
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93298A Reform of the Mofussil Police (Jan 1844-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93298A
Creation Date Jan 1844-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Reform of the Mofussil Police (Jan 1844-Apr 1844)
Scope and Content Papers regarding the formation of military police Battalions in the North Western Provinces. Includes Returns of the 1st and 2nd Battalions of the Saugor and Nerbudda Military Police.
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2047/93302 (Sep 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93302

Creation Date Sep 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Enactment of Act VI of 1844, An Act for abolishing the levy of Transit or Inland Customs Duties, for revising the duties in Imports and Exports by Sea, and for determining the price at which Salt shall be sold for Home consumption within the territories subject to the Government of Fort St George.

The papers include statistical tables regarding the price and sales of salt in the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93304 (Mar 1842-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93304

Creation Date Mar 1842-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Emigration of Indian labourers to the West Indies

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2047/93306 (Oct 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93306

Creation Date Oct 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Presentation of the Gold Medal of the Court of Directors of the East India Company to Dwarkanath Tagore. Includes a copy of the address by W W Bird, President of the Council of India, to Dwarkanath Tagore and his reply.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93307 (Mar 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93307

Creation Date Mar 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute by H T Prinsep on the Constitution of the Government of India, and on the propositions for remodelling the Secretariat Establishments

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2047/93330 (Jul 1839-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93330

Creation Date Jul 1839-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the preparation for dispatch to England of Dr Falconer's Kashmir and Tibet collections and the duplicate specimens of the Saharanpur Herbarium collected during his Superintendence of the Saharanpur Botanic Garden

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93331 (Jan 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93331

Creation Date Jan 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the erection in Calcutta of a statue of the Marquis of Wellesley

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93333 (Oct 1842-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93333

Creation Date Oct 1842-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

General Order issued by the Governor General of India requiring the members of the Boards in the three Presidencies, in every case of difference of opinion amongst them, to transmit to their Governments a memorandum under their signature showing the manner in which they respectively voted upon the case

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2047/93337 (Mar 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93337

Creation Date Mar 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers reporting that General Sir Hugh Gough had assumed the command of Her Majesty's and Hon'ble Company's Forces in India, and had taken the oaths and his seat as an Extraordinary Member of the Council of India

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93338 (Jun 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93338

Creation Date Jun 1842-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on an experimental trial mode of travelling in a wheeled carriage propelled by men, and the practicability of substituting wheel conveyance for palkee dak

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2047/93358 (Jul 1839-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93358

Creation Date Jul 1839-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the subject of the construction of a road for connecting the main road between Madras and Bombay. Includes estimates for constructing a road from Poona to Bijapur, and progress reports of the Bombay and Agra road from May to October 1842.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93362 Miscellaneous papers relating to Bengal (Dec 1842-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93362

Creation Date Dec 1842-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Miscellaneous papers relating to Bengal (Dec 1842-May 1844)

Scope and Content

- Celebration of victories in China
- Subscription to a general register of Bengal civil servants under compilation
- Withdrawal of the privilege of free postage for all their correspondence and papers, hitherto enjoyed by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society
- Report of the Trustees for the Martin Charities at Lucknow for 1842/43
- Recognition of the appointment of J B Higginson as American Consul at the Port of Calcutta

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2047/93364 (Jan 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93364

Creation Date Jan 1843-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence reporting that Persian translations of several English works had been forwarded to Bahman Mirza, Governor of Azerbaijan. A list of the books is included in the correspondence.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2047/93367 (Mar 1842-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2047/93367

Creation Date Mar 1842-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Captain Le Hardy, Superintendent of Coorg, dated 18th May 1842, on the new road through Coorg to the western coast, including the new Sumpajee Ghat, leading from Coorg into Canara, showing the expense which had been incurred in the construction of the works and the commercial advantages which had already attended them

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2048 Board's Collections Vol 2048 nos 93369 to 93430 (1826-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2048
Creation Date	1826-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2048 nos 93369 to 93430 (1826-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2048/93369 (Aug 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2048/93369
Creation Date	Aug 1841-Jun 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding a new line of communication between the territories of Mysore and the districts of Trichinopoly, Madura and South Malabar, through the Province of Coimbatore
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2048/93371 (Jun 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2048/93371
Creation Date	Jun 1843-Aug 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence regarding a specimen of sulphur found near Karachi, with a report thereon by Dr F Monat, the Chemical Examiner; and also correspondence regarding the saltpetre found in the same locality
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2048/93374 (Jun 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2048/93374

Creation Date Jun 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the proposal by Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy [Jamsetji jeebhoy] to erect certain water works at Poona with a view to increasing the supply of water in the vicinity of the Cantonment (includes reports and correspondence regarding the construction of a dam across the Moota Moola [Mula Mutha] river)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2048/93375 (Feb 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2048/93375

Creation Date Feb 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding certain works connected with the Grant Medical College and the Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy [Jamsetji jeebhoy] Hospital

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2048/93380 (Sep 1834-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2048/93380
Creation Date Sep 1834-Jul 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the subject of the currencies of the Madras Presidency and the North Western Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2048/93404 (Sep 1840-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2048/93404
Creation Date Sep 1840-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from Cavelly Venkata Boriah and Cavelly Venkata Narainapah relating to the succession to the Jagir of Tinnanore in the District of Chingleput, with related correspondence. The appendix to the memorial includes copies of the correspondence of Colin Mackenzie as Superintendent of the Mysore Survey and Surveyor General of India, between 1803 and 1817.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2048/93407 Papers regarding the privileges of the family and dependants of the Nabob of the Carnatic (Feb 1826-Feb 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2048/93407
Creation Date	Feb 1826-Feb 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the privileges of the family and dependants of the Nabob of the Carnatic (Feb 1826-Feb 1844)

Scope and Content

The papers relate to legal actions taken against members of the Nabob's family, and the question of their exemption from the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the Madras Presidency.

Includes lists of the family and dependants of the Nabob exempted from the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and the Court of Commissioners for the recovery of small debts. Also included is a printed copy of Act No.I of 1844, An Act for securing certain immunities and privileges to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, His Family and Retinue.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2048/93419 (Nov 1837-Sep 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2048/93419
Creation Date	Nov 1837-Sep 1843
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Act No.I of 1843, An Act for amending the Law concerning the Registration of written Conveyances and other instruments affecting Titles and other interests to Land (includes a printed copy of the Act, p.331); and the proposed establishment of a Land Registry Office for the Bombay Presidency (draft Act for the establishment in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba of an Office for the Registration of certain writings).

Includes a printed copy of a draft Act for consolidating, amending and extending the law relating to the Registration of Assurances, pp.229-236.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2048/93420 (Mar 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2048/93420
Creation Date Mar 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Act No.XIX of 1843, An Act for amending the Law respecting the Registration of certain Deeds (includes a printed copy of the Act)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2048/93421 (Jun 1839-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2048/93421
Creation Date Jun 1839-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Act No.II of 1843, An Act to regulate the Sittings of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut (includes a printed copy of the Act)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2048/93422 (Sep 1841-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2048/93422
Creation Date Sep 1841-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Act No.III of 1843, An Act for amending the Rules of Special Appeals; and Act No.XII of 1843, An Act concerning the time at which and the language in which the decisions of the Judges in the Courts of the East India Company are to be written (includes a printed copy of both Acts)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2048/93423 (Feb 1841-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2048/93423

Creation Date Feb 1841-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Act No.XII of 1843, An Act concerning the time at which and the language in which the decisions of the Judges in the Courts of the East India Company are to be written (includes a printed copy of the Act)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2048/93424 (Sep 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2048/93424

Creation Date Sep 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Act No.IV of 1843, An Act for amending the Law concerning Appeals from Justices of the Peace, and from Magistrates acting under the Statute 53 Geo.III Ch.155 (includes a printed copy of the Act)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2048/93425 (Feb 1840-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2048/93425

Creation Date Feb 1840-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding Act No.VI of 1843, An Act for amending the Law concerning the jurisdiction and procedure of the Courts of Ameens and Moonsiffs (includes a printed copy of the Act)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2048/93426 Laws under consideration (Dec 1842-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2048/93426

Creation Date Dec 1842-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Laws under consideration (Dec 1842-Dec 1843)

Scope and Content

- Proposed Naval Code regarding the question of the authority for holding Courts Martial on the Indian Navy serving in China.
- Application to extend the Insolvent Act to the Straits Settlements.
- Law of Champerty.
- Proposed Act for regulating enquiries into the truth of matters implicating the public conduct of officers not removable without the sanction of Government within the Madras Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2048/93427 Projects of Laws postponed or rejected (Mar 1839-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2048/93427
Creation Date Mar 1839-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Projects of Laws postponed or rejected (Mar 1839-Apr 1844)

Scope and Content

- Proposed extension to India of the English law protecting military pensions from seizure by decrees of civil courts.
- Proposal to fix by legislation the mode of conducting Sheriff's sales.
- Proposal for a law to sentence to death convicts transported at their own request who effect their escape.
- Act XXXI of 1841 amending the provisions of the Bengal Criminal Code regarding appeals.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2048/93428 Law Commission and matters referred to them (Nov 1842-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2048/93428
Creation Date Nov 1842-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Law Commission and matters referred to them (Nov 1842-Dec 1843)

Scope and Content

- C H Cameron appointed President of the Law Commission.
- Fees and salaries of the Officers of the Supreme Courts at all the Presidencies.
- Proposed rule to make restitution of stolen property a part of the sentence in cases of theft.
- Proposed law for the binding of apprentices and the encouragement thereof.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2048/93429 Miscellaneous legislative matters, Vol 1 (Mar 1841-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2048/93429
Creation Date Mar 1841-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Miscellaneous legislative matters, Vol 1 (Mar 1841-Feb 1844)

Scope and Content

- Working of Act No.IV of 1840 for the suppression of affrays concerning land. Includes a detailed statement of the number of persons apprehended for affrays in the Lower Provinces during the years 1839, 1840 and 1841, and the number convicted and committed for trial; a detailed statement of summary suits under Reg.XV 1824 and Act IV 1840 disposed of in the Lower Provinces in the year 1839, 1840 and 1841; and a general comparative statement of summary suits under Reg XV 1824 and Act IV 1840 disposed of in the Lower Provinces in the year 1839, 1840 and 1841.
- Working of Acts No.XIX of 1841 (for the protection of moveable and immoveable property against wrongful possession in cases of successions) and No.XX of 1841 (for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons).
- Decree against Government in the suit of Burkut Oonissa Begum.
- A A Sevestre's proposed publication of the rules for the administration of the non-Regulation Provinces.
- Bill for printing the report on the proposed changes in the Madras Judicial system.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2048/93430 Miscellaneous legislative matters, Vol 2 (May 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2048/93430
Creation Date May 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Miscellaneous legislative matters, Vol 2 (May 1843-Jan 1844)

Scope and Content

Further reports on the operation of Act No.XIX of 1841 (for the protection of moveable and immoveable property against wrongful possession in cases of successions) and Act No.XX of 1841 (for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2049 Board's Collections Vol 2049 nos 93434 to 93486 (1840-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2049
Creation Date	1840-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2049 nos 93434 to 93486 (1840-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2049/93434 (Oct 1842-Apr 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2049/93434
Creation Date	Oct 1842-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the question as to the right of Government to interfere in enam and other alienated villages. Includes an abstract statement showing who among the enamdars and jagirdars holding villages in which Government had a share in the revenue were willing and who were adverse to the extension of the revenue survey to their village.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2049/93435 (Feb 1844-Mar 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2049/93435
Creation Date	Feb 1844-Mar 1844
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 1: Correspondence between the Bombay Government, Political Department, and the Court of Directors [papers accompanying the letters are in Vols 2 to 12]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2049/93436 (Oct 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93436

Creation Date Oct 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 2: Report by G L Jacob, Acting Political Agent in Kathiawar, on the general condition of the Province of Kathiawar, and containing various points of information principally of a financial, geographical and statistical nature, dated 4th October 1842, with related correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2049/93437 (Nov 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93437

Creation Date Nov 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 3: Extracts of letters between the Acting Political Agent in Kathiawar and Government on the subject of the state of education in the Province of Kathiawar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2049/93438 (Feb 1842-Oct 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93438

Creation Date Feb 1842-Oct 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 4: Correspondence regarding a charge of aiding, for a bribe, in the forgery of a public document preferred against Mehta Roop Sunkur, one of the mujmoodars of the British share of tribute in Kathiawar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2049/93439 (Aug 1840-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93439

Creation Date Aug 1840-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 5: Attachment on the Jhinjoowara Taluka removed, the guaranteed debts due by it to the Gaikwar Government having been liquidated

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2049/93440 (Feb 1841-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93440

Creation Date Feb 1841-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 6: Question in regard to the currency in which payment of His Highness the Gaikwar's tribute should be made. Includes correspondence relating to the decreased amount of the Ahmadabad Sicca rupees in circulation owing to the large sums withdrawn by Government for recoinage.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2049/93441 (Aug 1822-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93441

Creation Date Aug 1822-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 7: Claim advanced by Govind Row Dwajee on the estate of Bajaji Gorebole who died in the insurrection of Komaun Kathis

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2049/93442 (Feb 1843-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93442

Creation Date Feb 1843-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 8: Statement of attachments, showing those remaining from the year 1841, those imposed in 1842, and those withdrawn during the same period

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2049/93443 (Nov 1842-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93443

Creation Date Nov 1842-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 9: Draft of a lease, with related correspondence, for the farming of the Drapha Taluka for the term of 13 years to Kanjee Samuljee and his son Gungaram Kanjee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2049/93444 (Jun 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93444

Creation Date Jun 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 10: Report from A Malet, Political Agent in Kathiawar, that one of the widows of Noghunjee, late Thakur of Gunode, one of the Gondal Bhayad, was delivered of a child on the 22nd January 1843, twelve months and 15 days after the death of her husband

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2049/93445 (Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93445

Creation Date Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 11: Death of Umursingjee Raeesingjee [Amarsinhji Raisinhji], Raj of Hulwud Drangdra [Dhrangadhra], and the succession of his eldest son, and measures proposed by the Political Agent of paying visits of ceremony to certain Chiefs of his Province

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2049/93446 (Mar 1843-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93446

Creation Date Mar 1843-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 12: Sanction of an outlay for repairs to the travellers bungalows between Rajkote and Gogo [Gogha]. Includes an estimate of the expense of annual repairs to the five bungalows situated on the Gogha road.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2049/93447 (Apr 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93447

Creation Date Apr 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Contingent bills for dispensing medicines during the prevalence of cholera in the town of Baroda between December 1842 and July 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2049/93448 (Feb 1841-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93448

Creation Date Feb 1841-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of Government on complaints preferred against George Evans, former Head Clerk and Record-keeper at the Baroda Residency, by Narayen Row Radacrustna, a subject of the Baroda State, and his wife named Ballabaye

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2049/93449 (Jan 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93449

Creation Date Jan 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Expulsion of George Evans from Baroda

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2049/93450 (Apr 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93450

Creation Date Apr 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two subjects of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda accused of murdering a British subject named Roopa Jeejee, inhabitant of the Kaira Collectorate, sentenced to imprisonment

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2049/93451 (May 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93451

Creation Date May 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Caution to the Political authorities in the Bengal and Bombay Presidencies against making known any instructions they may receive from Government without special orders to that effect

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2049/93452 (Mar 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93452

Creation Date Mar 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the Bombay Government connected with an individual named Hurreedass Heerjee, who having been imprisoned for debt in the town of Mysore, escaped from custody in August 1841 and took refuge in Cutch

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2049/93453 (Apr 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93453

Creation Date Apr 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint preferred by Aga Mahomed Rahim Shirazee of Bombay, a Persian merchant, against the conduct of Osman Pasha, the Turkish Governor of Jeddah, in having taken possession of certain goods which he had consigned to his Agent at Jeddah, on the death of that individual

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2049/93454 (Apr 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93454

Creation Date Apr 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: dispute between the widow of Maharow Ghorepuray and her son Govind Rao of Machicknoor on account of an allowance of 500 rupees which was enjoyed by the deceased

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2049/93455 (Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93455

Creation Date Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding a request by General Avitabile for securities belonging to him and held by the Bengal Government to be delivered to the order of Messrs Cockerell & Co of London

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2049/93456 (Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93456

Creation Date Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposition by the Financial Department, Government of India, for abolishing the Government Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2049/93466 (Jan 1843-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93466
Creation Date Jan 1843-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed rules relating to the grant of annuities from the Civil Service Annuity Fund to persons dismissed from the Service
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2049/93467 (Mar 1840-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93467
Creation Date Mar 1840-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorial from members of the Madras Civil Service representing that during the period the Fund had been in operation, the Madras Service had received eight annuities less than it was entitled to, and soliciting the tender for acceptance of a fifth annuity annually at the Madras Presidency until the eight annuities had been absorbed, and that, from that time forward, a fifth annuity may be declared every other year
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2049/93468 Papers regarding the Government Bank (May 1840-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93468
Creation Date May 1840-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding the Government Bank (May 1840-Jan 1843)

Scope and Content

- Statement of the Superintendent and Treasurer of the Government Bank showing the debts, or several items of old balances on the books of that institution, which are deemed desperate and irrecoverable, with a request for them being written off to Profit and Loss.
- Discontinuance of an office establishment for the Finance Committee.
- Statements of the transactions of the Government Bank for the 2nd half year 1841/42 and for the 1st quarter of the official year 1842/43, including a list of Bills and Bonds overdue at the Government Bank on the 30th April 1842 (with the names of the makers and endorsers).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2049/93470 Papers on various subjects relating to finance in the Madras Presidency (Dec 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93470
Creation Date Dec 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers on various subjects relating to finance in the Madras Presidency (Dec 1842-Mar 1843)

Scope and Content

- Committee appointed to investigate an alleged deficiency in the General Treasury, and an Accountant for the examination of the books on a monthly salary of 87½ rupees.
- Application from the Acting Secretary to the Mint Committee for the salary attached to his office from the date of his taking charge.
- Transfer of 72,000 rupees to the credit of the Honourable Company from the Civil Service Annuity Fund in discharge of annuities payable in London on the 1st January 1843.
- Memorial from James Marshall, an uncovenanted Assistant in the Madras Government office, praying that the difference between the fixed salary of his office and the reduced allowance which he had drawn, may be disbursed to him in arrears.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2049/93480 Further memorial from the weavers of the Chingleput District (in original, with a list of signatures)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2049/93480
Creation Date	Nov 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Further memorial from the weavers of the Chingleput District (in original, with a list of signatures) regarding the tax imposed on their looms, with related correspondence (Nov 1843-Apr 1844)

Scope and Content

The correspondence includes a letter from A Freese, Collector of Chingleput, on the actual condition of the weavers in his district and on their ability to meet the tax; a statement showing the class of weavers, a description of the cloth manufactured and the profits derived by the weavers in the Chingleput District; and a letter from A Freese, Magistrate of Chingleput, communicating the result of his further proceedings in respect of the individual seized during the recent disturbances at Conjeeveram.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2049/93482 (Jan 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2049/93482
Creation Date	Jan 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to the irregular manner in which Commodore Lowe of the Indian Navy quitted his station in the Persian Gulf in the Honourable Company's sloop of war *Elphins*
tone

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2049/93485 (Aug 1841-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93485

Creation Date Aug 1841-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings on the subject of the protracted length of the voyages made by the Government steamers between Suez and Bombay, and expressing an opinion on the proposition by Sir Robert Oliver, Superintendent of the Indian Navy, with respect to the disposal of officers found unequal to a command

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2049/93486 (Jan 1844-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2049/93486

Creation Date Jan 1844-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Further proceedings respecting the protracted length of the voyages made by the Steam Packets between Suez and Bombay, and remarking on a proposition by Sir Robert Oliver, Superintendent of the Indian Navy, respecting the disposal of officers of the Indian Navy found unequal to a command

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2050 Board's Collections Vol 2050 nos 93493 to 93545 (1842-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2050
Creation Date	1842-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2050 nos 93493 to 93545 (1842-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2050/93493 (Nov 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2050/93493
Creation Date	Nov 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings reporting that an offer by Dr Buist to deliver a course of lectures to the junior officers of the Indian Navy had been accepted, and the necessary arrangements ordered for the purpose. The Proceedings include papers outlining the subjects to be covered in each lecture.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2050/93512 (Jan 1844-Feb 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2050/93512
Creation Date	Jan 1844-Feb 1844
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings on the subject of the trial of the Scottish splint coal and patent fuel supplied by Messrs Palmer, MacKillop, Dent & Co

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2050/93530 (Oct 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2050/93530
Creation Date Oct 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings of Government respecting the number of vessels required to be kept up as the Naval Force for the Red Sea and Persian Gulf

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2050/93532 (Apr 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2050/93532
Creation Date Apr 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application for a military force from the Madras Presidency to relieve troops in Sind affected by sickness:

- Correspondence regarding the state of sickness prevailing among the troops in Sind, and the measures that have been taken to effect their relief, including the proposal that two Native Regiments of the Madras Presidency be made available for service in Sind.
- Proceedings relating to the insubordinate conduct exhibited by the men of the 16th Regiment Madras Native Infantry when ordered to proceed from Belgaum to Vingorla [Vengurla] for the purpose of embarking there for Surat.
- Proceedings relating to the disrespectful conduct of the men of the 47th Regiment Madras Native Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2050/93533 (Jul 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2050/93533

Creation Date Jul 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 1: Letters from the Government of Bombay, Political Department, to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, transmitting extracts from the proceedings of the Bombay Government connected with the Persian Gulf [The papers which accompany these letters are in Vols 2-11]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2050/93534 (Jan 1843-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2050/93534

Creation Date Jan 1843-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 2:

- Despatch from Lieutenant A B Kemball, Assistant in charge of the Residency in the Persian Gulf, detailing his proceedings on the Arabian coast.
- Plunder of a Baggala containing property belong to Hindu merchants while anchored in the harbour of Manama.
- Papers regarding a report from the Native Agent at Bahrain that Esai bin Tarif and Mahomed bin Khulifa were launching boats for the purpose of putting to sea to interrupt the ships of Abdullah bin Ahmed on their way to Bahrain from India laden with property belonging to merchants.
- Request by Lieutenant A B Kemball, Assistant in charge of the Residency in the Persian Gulf, for instructions as to whether permission should be granted to Abdullah bin Ahmed, the Sheikh of Bahrain, to attack Esai bin Tarif on the Island of Keun, in the event of his applying for the same.
- Translated extracts of letters from the Native Agent at Sharjah reporting events on the Arabian coast, and a translated communication from the Native Agent at Bahrain relating events on that Island.
- Report of an attack by the crew of a Baggala coming from Muscat on a Baggala they met belonging to Abdullah bin Rashid, Sheikh of Amulgavine [Umm al-Quwain].
- Complaint by Abdullah bin Ahmed, late Sheikh of Bahrain, of having been clandestinely attacked by Mahomed bin Khuleefa and Esai bin Tarif without a proclamation of war and while his boats and male subjects were absent on their trading voyages.
- Report by Lieutenant A B Kemball, Assistant in charge of the Residency in the Persian Gulf, of his arrival at Bahrain on the 17th May 1843, the state of affairs at that place, and the proceedings adopted by him.
- Property of Sheikh Dhye bin Aoon, an Arab merchant of Bombay, plundered from the house of his Agent at Manama by the forces of Abdullah bin Ahmed, the late Sheikh of Bahrain.
- Proceedings regarding a case of insult and violence to one of the servants of the Bushire Residency.
- Papers regarding the proceedings of Lieutenant A B Kemball, Assistant Resident in Charge of the Persian Gulf Residency, to Bahrain and on a tour of the Arabian coast with the two ships of war *Elphinstone* and *Euphrates*.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2050/93535 (Nov 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2050/93535

Creation Date Nov 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 3:

- Appointment of Lieutenant A B Kemball as officiating Resident in the Persian Gulf during the absence of Captain Hennell.
- Report that His Majesty the Shah of Persia had been attacked by severe illness and compelled to proceed to Casbeen [Caspian] for a change of air.
- Report of the successful settlement of the misunderstanding which existed between the Commander and owner of the Arab ship *Fyzul Barry* belonging to the Port of Calcutta and sailing under British colours.
- Application by the Sheikh of Kuwait for a pass in favour of a merchant of that place to visit Katif [Qatif] and Bahrain.
- Communications from the Native Agent at Bahrain containing intelligence of the state of affairs in that quarter.
- Suggestions by the Assistant Resident in the Persian Gulf for the duties to be performed by the Company's Brig of War *Euphrates* and Schooner *Mahi*. Includes a statement showing the stations and employment of the ships of the squadron since the 17th April 1843.
- Desire of Government that the sloop of war *Elphinstone* return to the Persian Gulf as soon as may be practicable.
- Correspondence on the subject of strengthening the squadron in the Persian Gulf, including the suggestion that the Brig *Clio* in Bombay Harbour should be directed to proceed to the Gulf on a cruise showing herself at the different ports.
- Report that the Schooner *Mahi* arrived at Bushire from Bassadore and the coast, where she had shown herself at all the principal ports and touched at Amulgavine [Umm al-Quwain] and Bahrain.
- Letters from the native Agents at Sharjah and Bahrain relative to the affairs of Bahrain.
- Amicable settlement of the disputes between Sultan bin Suggur of Russul Khyma [Ras al-Khaimah] and Abdulla bin Rashid of Amulgavine [Umm al-Quwain].
- Proceedings adopted by the Assistant Resident in the Persian Gulf after leaving Bassadore in respect to the plunder of a Carrack Baggala and a Goomcha sailing under British colours in the harbour of Manama.
- List of medicines which were dispatched from Bombay to the Persian Gulf at the end of 1842.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2050/93536 (Feb 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2050/93536

Creation Date Feb 1843-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 4:

- State of affairs at Bahrain and the course of policy to be observed towards the Wahabi Chief Ameer Fysul.
- Intention of Esai bin Tarif, Chief of the Al Ali settled at Keun, to leave that place with his tribe on the termination of the pearl fishery.
- Correspondence on the state of affairs at Bahrain.
- Wreck of the British merchant Brig *Mary Mullaby* off Bandar Abbas.
- Report that Mirza Mahomed Ali, the late Native Agent at Bahrain, had gone on a pilgrimage to Mecca.
- Conduct of Mahomed Ali at Bahrain in having first afforded asylum to, and then surrendered for the purpose of being put to death, certain persons who had taken refuge in his house.
- Confirmation of the appointment of Lieutenant A B Kemball to officiate as Resident in the Persian Gulf.
- Despatch of Her Majesty's Brig *Clio* to strengthen the squadron in the Persian Gulf.
- Circumstances under which the Company's Brig of War *Euphrates* stationed in the Persian Gulf required to be refitted.
- Report of the arrival of the Company's Sloop of War *Coote* at Bushire, and correspondence regarding her disposal.
- Lists of the medicines which were dispatched from Bombay to the Persian Gulf in November 1842 and September 1843, with their respective prices.
- Engagement of two cossids from the 8th April 1843 for the conveyance of public despatches to and from Shiraz.
- Request by the Officiating Resident in the Persian Gulf for the withdrawal of the check authorised by Government on the amount of the expenses incurred by Mr Lichfield in unauthorisedly sinking the Company's Schooner *Emily* under his command in April 1843.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2050/93537 (Sep 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2050/93537

Creation Date Sep 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 5:

- Extracts of a report from Lieutenant Draper, Commanding the Company's Sloop of War *Coote*, containing such intelligence relating to the Island of Bahrain as had not already been submitted to Government, together with a copy of the Assistant Resident's letter to Lieutenant Draper on his proceeding on a further cruise.
- Extracts of three letters from the Native Agent at Sharjah, communicating intelligence which had reached him from the Arabian coast up to the 12th August 1843.
- Translation of a letter from the Sheikh of Dubai to the Assistant Resident in charge of the Persian Gulf, and of his reply, relative to the connection about to be formed between the Wahabi Ruler and the Sheikhs of the Arabian coast.
- Report of the arrival at Bushire of Sheikh Abdullah bin Ahmed, late Chief of Bahrain, and the proceedings which transpired on the occasion.
- Translation of letters from Sheikh Sultan bin Suggur and Sheikh Abdulla bin Rachid expressing their satisfaction at the happy termination of their dispute relative to the destruction of the towers at Amulgavine [Umm al-Quwain], and extracts of two letters from the Agent at Sharjah giving the news of the Arabian coast up to the 11th September 1843.
- Correspondence relative to the abandonment of Karrak [Kharg] by its inhabitants, in consequence of a detachment of Sirbaz having been appointed to garrison that island.
- Correspondence regarding the forwarding of despatches received by the Secretary to the Bombay Government, from the Officiating Resident in the Persian Gulf.
- List of medicines required for Captain Hamerton, Her Majesty's Consul and Honourable Company's Agent in the Dominions of His Highness the Imam of Muscat.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2050/93538 (Jul 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2050/93538

Creation Date Jul 1843-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 6:

- Correspondence relating to the affairs of Bahrain, and the demands upon Abdullah bin Ahmed, ex-Chief of Bahrain, for the value of the property plundered on the seas on different occasions by his subjects and dependents.
- Correspondence on the subject of the promise made by Sheikh Sulman to afford Abdulla bin Ahmed, ex-Chief of Bahrain, assistance in men, etc, against that Island.
- Communication from Hamood bin Suroor and Mahomed bin Abdulla, the Chiefs of Brymee [Buraimi], intimating their belief that Ameer Fysul, the head of the Wahabi sect, intended sending a force to subdue Oman and soliciting the aid of the British Government to repel it.
- Correspondence on the subject of the emigration of the Islanders from Kharg under apprehension of oppression from the Sirbaz recently sent to form its garrison.
- Correspondence with Her Majesty's Charge d'Affairs at the Court of Persia on the subject of the respective claims of Persia and Turkey to the Port of Mohumrah.
- Report by the Resident in the Persian Gulf on the continued tranquillity of the region.
- Report by Captain Hennell, Resident in the Persian Gulf, of his arrival at Bushire and intimating that he had resumed the duties of his appointment as Resident in the Persian Gulf.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

- Correspondence regarding the wreck of the British merchant Brig *Mary Mullaby* off Bandar Abbas.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2050/93539 (Oct 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area

British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference

IOR/F/4/2050/93539

Creation Date

Oct 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format

1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 7:

- Substance of a letter from Syud Thooene bin Sued, son of His Highness the Imam of Muscat, requesting that Government advise him how to act in consequence of Fysul bin Toorky, the Wahabi Chief, having taken possession of Nejd and called upon the people of Oman to collect men for him.
- Report of the arrival of the Company's Sloop of War *Coote* from Bahrain, and detailing intelligence she brought.
- Translation of a letter from Ameer Fysul expressing a desire for the renewal of the amicable relation which formerly existed between his father and the British Government, with the reply by the Resident in the Persian Gulf.
- Translation of a letter from Esai bin Tarif intimating that he had removed with his followers from the Island of Keun and settled at Bidda.
- Urgent request by Her Majesty's Charge d'Affairs at the Court of Persia for the services of Mr Carapet, Apothecary to the Bushire Residency.
- Despatches by the Resident in the Persian Gulf, and the observations of Government on them.
- Explanation by the Resident in the Persian Gulf of the delay in transmitting a report called for by Government on the subject of the plunder of Dhyee bin Avous' property.
- Extracts of a letter from the Native Agent at Sharjah containing certain information relating to the quarrel between the Joasmi and Bein-yas Chieftains.
- Correspondence with Her Majesty's Charge d'Affairs at the Court of Persia relative to the settlement of certain complaints which had been preferred against the local authorities of Bushire by Lieutenant A B Kemball while officiating Resident in the Persian Gulf.
- Report of the arrival of the Her Majesty's Brig *Clio* at Bussara on the 25th November 1843.
- Report that Major Rawlinson had received at Bussora charge of the office of Political Agent in Turkish Arabia on the 25th November 1843.
- Disbursement of a sum on account of the salaries of certain persons employed to protect the Public buildings at Karrak.
- Estimate for repairs required to the Residency buildings at Bushire.
- Report of an individual named Meerza Mahomed Haddee proceeding to India.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2050/93540 (Nov 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2050/93540

Creation Date Nov 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 8: Papers regarding the wreck of the British merchant Brig *Mary Mullaby* off Bandar Abbas. The papers relate to two boxes alleged to contain treasure and asserted by the Master of the brig to have been stolen from the wreck.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2050/93541 (Nov 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2050/93541

Creation Date Nov 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 9: Papers regarding the wreck of the British merchant Brig *Mary Mullaby* off Bandar Abbas, and an alleged case of fraud connected with a native vessel called the *Narrayen Pursad* sailing under Arab colours said to belong to a person named Deojee Laljee Bhatia stated to be a subject of His Highness the Rao of Cutch

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2050/93542 (Oct 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2050/93542

Creation Date Oct 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 10:

- Communication from the Resident in the Persian Gulf giving intelligence respecting the state of affairs in the interior of Arabia, with the instructions of Government on the subject.
- Report by the Resident in the Persian Gulf of his having received a present of fruits and sweetmeats together with a valuable shawl from the Governor of Fars and a complimentary letter, and that a present had been made in return.
- Translated extract of a letter from the Native Agent at Sharjah reporting the murder of a man of that place by the brother of the Sheikh of Dubai, which circumstance had given rise to a feud between the inhabitants of those towns.
- Advice solicited by the son of the Imam of Muscat as to how he should act towards the Wahabi Chief who had taken possession of Nejd.
- Request by the Resident in the Persian Gulf for a reconsideration of the decision of Government abolishing the situation of Native Agent at Lingah.
- Report by the Resident in the Persian Gulf of the arrival of Sheikh Abdullah bin Ahmed at Bushire on the 21st December 1843, and a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Her Majesty's Charge d'Affairs at the Court of Persia on the occasion.
- Translation of letters from Abdullah bin Ahmed, the ex-Chief of Bahrain, soliciting the aid of the British Government to recover his former possessions, and the replies from the Resident in the Persian Gulf.
- Letter addressed by the Resident in the Persian Gulf to Her Majesty's Charge d'Affairs at the Court of Persia reporting the arrival at Bushire of an architect from the Shah, for the purpose of fortifying that town.
- Letter addressed by the Resident in the Persian Gulf to Captain James of Her Majesty's Brig *Clio* relative to the vessel visiting the ports on the Arabian coast, with a report by Captain James of his arrival at Bombay, and the proceedings adopted by him during his visit to the ports on the Arabian coast.
- Letter from Captain A Hamerton, Her Majesty's Consul and Honourable Company's Agent in the Dominions of His Highness the Imam of Muscat, reporting the arrival at Zanzibar of His Excellency the Governor General of Mozambique, who visited that place for the purpose of effecting an arrangement on the subject of passes to be granted by the Imam of Muscat to his vessels trading with the Portuguese settlements on the coast of Africa.
- Letter from Captain A Hamerton, Her Majesty's Consul and Honourable Company's Agent in the Dominions of His Highness the Imam of Muscat, stating that the Imam had despatched an expedition to serve on the coast of Africa.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2050/93543 (Oct 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2050/93543

Creation Date Oct 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 11:

- Report of the total wreck on the 10th August 1843 of the Schooner *Ghuznee* belonging to Messrs Robert Cogan and Company of Zanzibar on a reef off the Glorios Islands northwest of Madagascar.
- Report of the steps taken by the Resident in the Persian Gulf for the recovery of a trading boat belonging to Bahrain which had been seized by Sheikh Abdulla bin Ahmed on the Persian side of the restrictive line.
- Translated extract of a letter from the Native Agent at Muscat reporting the kindness and hospitality with which the crew of the English Whaler *Sir James Cockburn*, recently wrecked on the Kurrya Monea [Khuriya Muriya] Islands, had been received and entertained by His Highness Syed Thooene.
- Correspondence relating to certain duties which the local authorities of Bushire alleged to be leviable at that Port upon British and foreign goods.
- List of the presents made by the Resident in the Persian Gulf to Moosa Khan, the Confidential Agent of the Ameer at Shiraz; Sheikh Abdulla, the Governor of Bushire; and Abdullah Khan, the Architect of the Shah of Persia.
- Letter from the Governor of Kuwait intimating his having taken the refugees from Kharg to Phelecha [Failaka] under his protection, and the reply of the Resident in the Persian Gulf deprecating any interference on the part of the Sheikh in the affairs of Fars as likely to complicate the questions at issue between the Turkish and Persian Governments.
- Report of the arrival at Karrak of Sheikh Abdul Rahman with seventy individuals who had deserted that Island and proceeded to Fuleecha [Failaka].
- Translated substance of a letter from the Agent at Bahrain reporting that a correspondence was being carried on between the Pasha of Baghdad and Ameer Fysul at Katif [Qatif].
- Report that the Sheikh of Bahrain had paid to the Native Agent at that place the value of the portion of the cargo of the Karrak boat plundered by the Saloota Tribe in the harbour of Bahrain.
- Report by the Resident in the Persian Gulf of the arrival at Bahrain on the 6th February 1844 and their departure for the coast of Oman on the 8th February 1844 of Her Majesty's Sloop *Clio* and the Honourable Company's vessels of war *Coote* and *Mahi*, and giving a summary of the news received from the Native Agent at Bahrain.
- Translation of the correspondence between the Resident in the Persian Gulf and the Chief of Kuwait relative to the capture by the Sheikh of Bahrain of two boats proceeding from Kuwait to Duman.
- Despatch of the Honourable Company's Schooner *Emily* to Bombay for the purpose of undergoing repairs.
- Substance of a letter from the Native Agent at Muscat submitting the intelligence which had reached him up to the 20th February 1844.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2050/93544 (May 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2050/93544
Creation Date May 1843-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
The name of Ram Rao Bhimaji, late Government Akbarnavis at Colapore [Kolhapur], expunged from the list of privileged classes
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2050/93545 (Aug 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2050/93545
Creation Date Aug 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding a present of plate from Her Majesty the Queen of England to the Maharajah Shere Singh of Lahore
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2051 Board's Collections Vol 2051 nos 93546 to 93578 (1813-1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2051
Creation Date 1813-1843
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2051 nos 93546 to 93578 (1813-1843)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2051/93546 (Nov 1841-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93546

Creation Date Nov 1841-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding an assemblage of armed men on the frontier of the Province of Khandesh towards the close of the year 1841 got up in the name of a person giving himself out to be the ex-Raja of Nagpur, and the measures adopted for suppressing them; and control of Scindia's districts in Khandesh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2051/93547 (Aug 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93547

Creation Date Aug 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Substance of a letter from His Highness the Imam of Muscat enquiring after the health of the Governor of Bombay; and a report of sickness prevailing at Zanzibar by Captain A Hamerton, Her Majesty's Consul and Honourable Company's Agent in the Dominions of the Imam of Muscat, and requesting a supply of medicine to be sent for the use of himself and his Establishment (includes a list of medicines supplied from the Medical Depot at Bombay)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2051/93548 (Aug 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93548

Creation Date Aug 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deputation from the King of Johanna [Anjouan] regarding the seizure of the Island of Mayotte by the Sultan of Madagascar, and made over by the Sultan to the French authorities, who had stationed an officer on the Island and commenced the erection of buildings

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2051/93549 (Nov 1814-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93549

Creation Date Nov 1814-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application from the heirs of Jamsetji Mancherji, the late Desai of Nowsaree [Navsari], that a pension enjoyed by the deceased may be continued to them

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2051/93550 (Aug 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93550
Creation Date Aug 1843-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Appointment of Jules Altaras as Vice-Consul for France at Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2051/93551 (Dec 1842-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93551
Creation Date Dec 1842-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Trial annexation of the Petty State of Mandavee to the Honourable Company's territories, by
 order of the Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2051/93552 (Sep 1841-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93552
Creation Date Sep 1841-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the succession to the Petty State of Mandavee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2051/93553 Papers regarding the affairs of the Petty State of Mandavee (Oct 1841-Mar 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2051/93553
Creation Date	Oct 1841-Mar 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the affairs of the Petty State of Mandavee (Oct 1841-Mar 1843)

Scope and Content

- Report by G L Elliot, Agent in Surat, on the affairs of Mandavee and the administration of the State, dated 24th November 1841, including a descriptive statement showing the revenue of the State for the year 1839/40.
- Measures adopted for preventing any further incursions being made into the Mandavee territory by the Bhils from the districts of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda.
- Report by G L Elliot, Agent in Surat, on the accounts of Mandavee, dated 18th January 1842, including the following statements: Account Current between the late State of Mandavee and the Bankers for the year 1840/41; Abstract account of receipts and disbursements of the late State of Mandavee from the 26th October 1840 to the 14th July 1841; and Abstract account of the receipts and disbursements of the lapsed District of Mandavee from the 15th July 1841, when it became a part of the British territories, to the 13th November 1841.
- Correspondence from Purtab Kooverbah, Rani of Mandavee, regarding her expenses and the succession to the Mandavee State.
- Report from the Mamledar of Mandavee, dated 17th February 1842, on incidences of arson.
- Sale of livestock (horses and elephants) belonging to the Mandavee State.
- Mode in which the revenues of the Mandavee State had been appropriated for the period between 13th December 1839 and the 15th July 1841.
- Payment to the Principal Collector of Surat of the amount of tribute due by the late State of Mandavee from its revenues.
- Payment of the guaranteed debt of the Mandavee State to Munchoobai, the surviving partner of the banking firm Atamaram Bhookun.
- Deposit of a sum in the Principal Collectors Treasury by Munchoobai.
- Death of Rani Tej Koonverbai, one of the widows of the late Raja of Mandavee.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2051/93554 (Dec 1841-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93554

Creation Date Dec 1841-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding disbursements in the lapsed District of Mandavee

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2051/93555 (Jun 1813-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93555

Creation Date Jun 1813-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Grant of a pension to the family of Dhunjeeshah deceased, formerly Native Agent at Surat

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2051/93556 (Jun 1842-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93556

Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding a report by the Political Agent in the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha] respecting the occurrence of a suttee [sati] at Pol on the death of the Chief of that place

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2051/93557 (Aug 1842-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93557

Creation Date Aug 1842-Nov 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a report by A Remington, 1st Assistant Political Agent in Baroda, respecting the occurrence of a suttee [sati] in the month of July 1842 by a female of a village belonging to the Raja of Rajpeemla [Rajpipla] named Kurnalee, situated on the northern banks of the Nurbudda [Narbada].

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2051/93558 (Aug 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93558

Creation Date Aug 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a report by the Manager of Amreli in Kathiawar of a case of suttee [sati] committed by the widow of an inhabitant of Amreli named Prushnora Brahmin Suntookram Bhut

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2051/93559 (Jul 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93559
Creation Date Jul 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the commission of two cases of suttee [sati] at Pahlunpore [Palanpur]
committed in July 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2051/93560 (Sep 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93560
Creation Date Sep 1843-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Recommendation from W Courtney, Political Superintendent of Sawunt Waree, that a proclamation
may be issued prohibiting under severe penalties the performance of the rite of sati in the
Sawunt Waree territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2051/93561 (Jun 1842-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93561
Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deccan Sirdars, Vol 1: division of the pensions granted for the support of the families of
Hari Govind Deshmukh and Ballajee Krishn Mahratta, adherents of Baji Rao, ex-Peshwa of Poona

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2051/93562 (Oct 1825-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93562
Creation Date Oct 1825-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deccan Sirdars, Vol 2: death of Ishwar Rao Bundgar and Mahdoo Rao Bullarh, two adherents of
Baji Rao, ex-Peshwa of Poona

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2051/93563 (Jan 1825-May 1826)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93563
Creation Date Jan 1825-May 1826
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deccan Sirdars, Vol 3: proceedings of the Bombay Government in 1825/26 regarding the
continuance of certain villages to some adherents of Baji Rao, ex-Peshwa of Poona

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2051/93564 (Oct 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93564
Creation Date Oct 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Cession to Government by Maharajah Scindia of Gwalior of seven villages in the Ahmadnagar
Collectorate in exchange for the village of Sap

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2051/93565 (Feb 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93565
Creation Date Feb 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Case of Humeebaee [Hamabai], a creditor of the family of the late Fyaz Ali Khan, son of Hyat
Sahib, Nawab of Bednor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2051/93569 (Sep 1841-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93569
Creation Date Sep 1841-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Eastern Settlements: papers on the question of the sale of Government lands in full property
beyond the limits of the towns of Singapore and Penang, and in Province Wellesley; also in
regard to the limits proposed to be fixed for the town of Singapore; and on the subject of the
land tenure in Malacca and Nanning

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2051/93570 (Nov 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93570
Creation Date Nov 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the system proposed for the study of the native Indian languages by junior civil servants preparatory to their employment in the Public Service

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2051/93578 (May 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2051/93578
Creation Date May 1843-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Approval of the Government of India of a Rule proposed to be laid down on the equity side of the Supreme Court at Madras for the protection of the estates of infants

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2052 Board's Collections Vol 2052 nos 93579 to 93682 (1814-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2052
Creation Date 1814-1844
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2052 nos 93579 to 93682 (1814-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2052/93579 Papers regarding frontier disputes with Burma (Feb 1842-Jan 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2052/93579
Creation Date	Feb 1842-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding frontier disputes with Burma (Feb 1842-Jan 1844)
Scope and Content	• Reports of the theft of timber belonging to British subjects, and correspondence regarding the question of attaching a rope or chain to a rock contiguous to the Burmese bank of the Salween river for the convenience of timber merchants in collecting floating timber. • Correspondence regarding the removal of E A Blundell, late Commissioner of the Tenasserim Provinces, from the post of Officiating Governor of the Straits Settlement, and the appointment of Colonel W J Butterworth in his place.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2052/93580 (Jul 1834-Mar 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2052/93580
Creation Date	Jul 1834-Mar 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding an application from the Madras Government for permission to confer distinctions extra to those of the "Order of British India" and of the "Order of Merit" on certain native officers of the Madras Gun Lascars

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2052/93581 (Jul 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2052/93581

Creation Date Jul 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of honorary distinctions to the following Corps of the Madras Army for services in China: C Troop, Horse Artillery; B & C Companies 2nd Battalion and D Company 3rd Battalion of Foot Artillery; A, B & F Companies of Sappers and Miners; Flank Companies, 41st Regiment of Native Infantry; 2nd, 6th, 14th and 37th Regiment Native Infantry; Rifle Company, 36th Regiment Native Infantry

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2052/93582 China Expedition: confirmation of two General Orders by Major General Lord Saltoun, Commanding the land forces

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2052/93582

Creation Date Apr 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title China Expedition: confirmation of two General Orders by Major General Lord Saltoun, Commanding the land forces in China, placing the services of certain officers at the disposal of Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary (Apr 1843-Jan 1844)

Scope and Content

The officers were Captain Clement Edwards, Her Majesty's 18th Royal Irish; Captain T M Edwards, Her Majesty's 98th Regiment; Lieutenant De Havilland, Her Majesty's 55th Regiment; Lieutenant Sargent, Her Majesty's 18th Royal Irish; Captain D Bamfield, 56th Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2052/93585 (Jul 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2052/93585

Creation Date Jul 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the appointment of Captain William Erskine Baker of the Engineers to make a minute and accurate survey of the canals and water courses in Sind, with lists of the surveying and astronomical instruments required by him

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2052/93587 (Apr 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2052/93587

Creation Date Apr 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence reporting that with the view of improving the fort of Khytul [Kaithal], Government had sanctioned, at the recommendation of the Commander in Chief, the removal of certain buildings and trees within and without the Fort, and drawing attention to the expediency of increasing the depth of water in the small lake under the walls of the Fort. Included in the correspondence is the report of a Committee of Engineering officers on the town and fort of Khytul.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2052/93601 (Jun 1842-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2052/93601

Creation Date Jun 1842-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding Brigadier England's regulations for the care and management of camels, and the appointment of three cattle Sergeants experimentally at Agra, Cawnpore and Meerut on the usual salary of Staff Sergeants with an allowance of 10 rupees per month for a horse. The correspondence includes a copy of the regulations.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2052/93605 (Dec 1832-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2052/93605

Creation Date Dec 1832-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to charges preferred against Lieutenant Colonel George Everest, Surveyor General of India, by Charles Morrison, formerly Registrar in his Office, with answers and explanations from Lieutenant Colonel Everest

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2052/93607 (May 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2052/93607

Creation Date May 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding a report from Lieutenant Colonel George Everest, Surveyor General of India, of the completion of the Budhan, Rangir, Himalaya and Pilibhit Series of the Great Trigonometrical Survey, and of the principle triangulations of Rohilkhand, and sanction for certain arrangements connected with the Surveyor General's Department

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2052/93667 (Sep 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2052/93667

Creation Date Sep 1843-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding reports on a trumpet of native manufacture and its suitability for use by the Madras Army

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2052/93668 (Feb 1841-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2052/93668
Creation Date Feb 1841-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding unfavourable reports from the Military Board on Buff accoutrements (such as belts, slings, pouches, scabbards, etc) manufactured in the tannery at Hunsur
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2052/93680 (Nov 1814-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2052/93680
Creation Date Nov 1814-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the reform of the Mofussil Police in Bengal and the North Western Provinces, Vol 1
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2052/93681 (Oct 1835-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2052/93681
Creation Date Oct 1835-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the reform of the Mofussil Police in Bengal and the North Western Provinces, Vol 2 (includes a colour sketch map of the area around Gorakhpur showing the position of each Tehsildar, Thana and Police Chowki, p.315)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2052/93682 (Mar 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2052/93682
Creation Date Mar 1843-May 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the reform of the Mofussil Police in Bengal and the North Western Provinces,
Vol 3

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2053 Board's Collections Vol 2053 nos 93683 to 93845 (1834-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2053
Creation Date 1834-1844
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2053 nos 93683 to 93845 (1834-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2053/93683 (May 1839-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93683
Creation Date May 1839-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report from the Mint Committee at the Bengal Presidency relating to the gold refinance account
of John Curnin, Assay Master at the Calcutta Mint, with related correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2053/93695 (Jun 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93695

Creation Date Jun 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The sentiment of the Government of India on the representation of the Commander in Chief that inconvenience was experienced in carrying into effect sentences of imprisonment awarded under the provisions of Act XXIII of 1839

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2053/93697 Correspondence regarding certain modifications made in the system of pay and promotion in the class of native

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93697

Creation Date Jul 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title

Correspondence regarding certain modifications made in the system of pay and promotion in the class of native medical pupils in the Madras Presidency, with a view to assimilating that branch of the Subordinate Medical Service with the class of medical apprentices (Jul 1843-Jan 1844)

Scope and Content

Includes a list of 35 native medical pupils who commenced their studies at the Medical School in July 1842

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2053/93701 (Aug 1840-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93701
Creation Date Aug 1840-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Transit duty levied in the Mysore Territory upon military equipment belonging to the Native Army discontinued from the 1st July 1843
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2053/93702 Correspondence relating to the grant of honorary rewards to Native officers of the Army, and the sanction of

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93702
Creation Date Jul 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Correspondence relating to the grant of honorary rewards to Native officers of the Army, and the sanction of the Government of India for the selection of a Native officer for employment on the personal staff of the Commander in Chief with the full batta of his rank (Jul 1843-Jan 1844)
Scope and Content
The officers recommended for reward were: Subadar Major Ramasawmy of the Gun Lascars, Subadar Major Camarasawmy Sirdar Bahadur of the Sappers and Miners, and Subadar Sheik Nutter of the 36th Regiment of Native Infantry
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2053/93730 (Jun 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93730

Creation Date Jun 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Captain Best of the Corps of Engineers directed to proceed to Singapore to report upon the particular works which might be required for the defence of that Island

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2053/93750 (Dec 1840-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93750

Creation Date Dec 1840-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

The arrangement adopted in consequence of the proposition for substituting the Indian maund for the garee measure in the Salt Department, with a view to simplifying the transactions of the Salt Department at the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2053/93753 (Jul 1840-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93753
Creation Date Jul 1840-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the legality of allowing the importation of goods brought from China
in foreign vessels

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2053/93758 (1842-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93758
Creation Date 1842-1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings respecting petitions presented by weavers in Tinnevely praying for exemption from
the moturpha [mohtarfa] tax

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2053/93761 (Jul 1837-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93761
Creation Date Jul 1837-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings in respect of the investigation proposed to be made into the validity of the enam
tenures of the Ceded Districts (Bellary and Cuddapah)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2053/93779 (Sep 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93779

Creation Date Sep 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the subject of an enactment for the protection of the revenue derived from ganja, bhang and tobacco within the Madras Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2053/93791 (Jan 1844-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93791

Creation Date Jan 1844-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with a proposal made by Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy [Jamsetji jijibhoy] for the relief of the poorer classes of the Parsee community

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2053/93811 (Sep 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93811

Creation Date Sep 1843-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with a proposition to abolish the allowance of spirits to the midshipmen of the Indian Navy. The proceedings include papers relating to the conduct of Henry R Marriott, Midshipman of the East India Company's receiving ship *Hastings*.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2053/93823 Cultivation of cotton in the Southern Mahratta Country (Nov 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93823
Creation Date Nov 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Cultivation of cotton in the Southern Mahratta Country (Nov 1843-Apr 1844)

Scope and Content

Consists of correspondence on the following subjects:

- Extract from a letter from the Revenue Department, Bombay, regarding complaints made by certain Native merchants of Bombay relating to frauds committed in the packing of cotton for shipment from the northern ports to Bombay.
- Affording facilities and encouragement to the ryots to engage in the cultivation of the superior species of cotton, and to prepare it so that it may meet with a ready demand for exportation.
- Opinion of A N Shaw, Collector of Dharwar, on the proposed establishment of an agency for the purchase of exotic cotton produced in the districts of the Southern Mahratta Country.
- Report by W R Mercer, Superintendent of Cotton Experiments in the Southern Mahratta Country, on the operations of the farm under his superintendence for the month of March 1844 (includes the Koosighul Farm diary for March 1844).

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2053/93825 (Jan 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93825
Creation Date Jan 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from the Government of Bombay, Political Department, No.23, dated 30th March 1844, to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, regarding the case of Alexander Bell. The case concerned the sum of 31,000 rupees which the Raja of Satara alleged had been sent to Poona by his predecessor and paid to Hasseedass Anundram, Manager of a Banking firm at Poona, for some purpose requiring secrecy, and which the Raja was desirous of recovering.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2053/93838 (Aug 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93838

Creation Date Aug 1842-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the subject of the nomination of a member of the Civil Service to be Secretary and Treasurer to the proposed Corporate Bank of Madras, and the extent of remuneration he might receive from Government; and Messrs H V Bayley and J H Young, late Deputy Secretaries to Government, permitted to draw as personal allowance the excess of their salaries as Deputy Secretaries over those of their present appointments

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2053/93840 Papers regarding the transfer of the Province of Cutch from the Bombay Presidency to the charge of the

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93840

Creation Date Sep 1834-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Papers regarding the transfer of the Province of Cutch from the Bombay Presidency to the charge of the Government of Sind (Sep 1834-Apr 1844)

Scope and Content

The papers include correspondence on the subject of combining political and military authority in Cutch, and the appointment of Lieutenant Colonel H S Roberts of the 20th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry as the Political Agent.

Also included is a Political Department letter from the East India Company, No.7, dated 2nd April 1844, to the Governor of Bombay, relating to the affairs of Cutch.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2053/93841 (May 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93841

Creation Date May 1843-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting a communication from the Committee of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School at Madras soliciting on behalf of the institution a sum of money sufficient to secure for it an endowment. The papers include a printed copy of the report of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School for the years 1841-1842.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2053/93842 (Jul 1835-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93842

Creation Date Jul 1835-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers on the subject of public instruction in the Madras Presidency. The papers are largely concerned with Madras University, and include the 2nd Annual Report from the Governor of the Madras University for 1843.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2053/93844 Papers respecting the 47th Regiment of Native Infantry (Dec 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93844
Creation Date Dec 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers respecting the 47th Regiment of Native Infantry (Dec 1843-Jul 1844)

Scope and Content

The papers detail the measures taken to supply the Government of Bombay with two Native Regiments of the Madras Army for employment in Sind, the measures adopted by the Government of Madras for the embarkation, etc, of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, the question as to whether the men of the 47th Regiment would receive the same allowances while on service in Sind as they would have received at Moulmein, the change in the destination of the 47th Regiment from Sind to Aden, and the case of gross insubordination which occurred amongst sepoys of the detachment of the 47th Regiment on board the ship *John Line* prior to their arrival at Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2053/93845 Proceedings respecting the Government Mahratta schools in the Deccan (Oct 1839-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2053/93845
Creation Date Oct 1839-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Proceedings respecting the Government Mahratta schools in the Deccan (Oct 1839-Jun 1841)

Scope and Content

- Reports by Captain Candy on the condition of the Government Mahratta schools in the Deccan and Konkan (includes lists of the names of the schoolmasters), and on the village schools in the Poorunder [Purandhar] District.
- Correspondence on the subject of establishing English schools at Surat.
- Report by Captain Candy on the Sanskrit College at Poona (includes a list of the names of the teachers and students).
- Annual report for 1839/40 on the Government Mahratta schools.
- Proceedings regarding increasing the number of village schools.
- Correspondence regarding the deficiency in the accounts of the West and Clare Scholarship Funds.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2054 Board's Collections Vol 2054 nos 93855 to 93893 (1836-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2054
Creation Date	1836-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2054 nos 93855 to 93893 (1836-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2054/93855 (Sep 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2054/93855
Creation Date	Sep 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report on the result of the boring experiments at Ghizree in Sind up to the 6th January 1844 by N P McDougall, Acting Executive Engineer at Karachi
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2054/93871 (Feb 1844-Jun 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2054/93871
Creation Date	Feb 1844-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings relating to instructions by the Government of India for all of the Infantry Regiments in the Bombay Presidency to be armed with percussion muskets
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2054/93873 Papers regarding Acts VII and VIII of 1843 relating to Courts in the Madras Presidency (Jan 1841-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93873
Creation Date Jan 1841-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding Acts VII and VIII of 1843 relating to Courts in the Madras Presidency (Jan 1841-Nov 1843)

Scope and Content

Act VII of 1843, An Act for abolishing the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit in the Presidency of Fort St George, and for establishing new Zillah Courts to perform their functions; for establishing Courts constituted according to Regulations I and II, and Regulations VII and VIII of 1827, in place of the existing Civil and Criminal Zillah Courts, and for extending the Civil Jurisdiction of such Courts.

Act VIII of 1843, An Act for disposing of the Original Suits and Appeals depending before the Provincial Courts of Appeal in the Presidency of Fort St George, the abolition of which is authorised by Act No.VII of 1843.

A printed copy of both Acts is included within the papers.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2054/93874 Papers regarding Act X of 1843, An Act for the Administration of Justice and Collection of the Revenue in the

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93874
Creation Date Oct 1841-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding Act X of 1843, An Act for the Administration of Justice and Collection of the Revenue in the Districts of Kurnool and Bunganapilly [Banganapalle] (Oct 1841-Nov 1843)

Scope and Content

The papers include a report by T L Blane, Commissioner of Kurnool, on the revenue settlement of the Kurnool Jagir, dated 12th October 1841 (pp.8-36), tabular statements of land revenue (pp.56-81), a colour sketch map showing the several Districts in the neighbourhood of Kurnool (scale of 8 miles to an Inch), dated 26th April 1842 (p.83), and a printed copy of Act X of 1843 (pp.113-114)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2054/93875 Papers regarding Act XI of 1843, An Act for regulating the service of Hereditary Officers under the Presidency

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93875
Creation Date Mar 1836-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding Act XI of 1843, An Act for regulating the service of Hereditary Officers under the Presidency of Bombay (Mar 1836-Mar 1844)

Scope and Content

A printed copy of the Act is included within the papers. The papers also include correspondence on the subject of gang robberies and suggested improvements in the system of Police in the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2054/93876 (Feb 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93876
Creation Date Feb 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Draft Act concerning Appeals in the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal and Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2054/93877 (Jul 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93877

Creation Date Jul 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Act XIII of 1843 - An Act for regulating inquiries into the truth of matters implicating the public conduct of Officers not removable without the sanction of Government within the Presidency of Fort St George in Madras

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2054/93878 Papers regarding Act XV of 1843, An Act for the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in the

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93878

Creation Date Sep 1841-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Papers regarding Act XV of 1843, An Act for the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in the Judicial Department (Sep 1841-Nov 1843)

Scope and Content

The papers include an abstract of the replies to a Circular Order enquiring about the volume of work of Magistrates and whether the powers of Sudder Ameens and Law Officers might be increased

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2054/93879 (Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93879

Creation Date Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Extract from Judicial letter from Bengal, dated 30th September 1843 (No.18), regarding the replies of the Sudder Court and local Officers relative to Act XV of 1843 (An Act for the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in the Judicial Department)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2054/93880 (Aug 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93880

Creation Date Aug 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the measures adopted for carrying into effect the provisions of Act XV of 1843 (An Act for the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in the Judicial Department)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2054/93881 (Aug 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93881
Creation Date Aug 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Act XVI of 1843, An Act regarding the offering of Rewards for the Apprehension of Offenders. Includes a printed copy of the Act.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2054/93882 (Nov 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93882
Creation Date Nov 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding Act XVII of 1843, An Act for the Appointment of Official Trustees in certain cases. Includes a printed copy of the Act.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2054/93883 Papers regarding Act XVIII of 1843, An Act for the better custody of persons convicted of Thuggee [Thagi] and

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93883
Creation Date Jan 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title
Papers regarding Act XVIII of 1843, An Act for the better custody of persons convicted of Thuggee [Thagi] and Dacoity (Jan 1842-Nov 1843)

Scope and Content
The papers include correspondence on the subject of the imprisonment in British jails of prisoners convicted in foreign States; and on Thag and Dacoit prisoners in Oudh, including a report by Lieutenant Colonel Low, Resident at Lucknow, on the trial of Dacoits in confinement in the Lucknow jails, dated 29th November 1842 (pp.82-90), and enclosing the following tabular statements: Calendar of Dacoit prisoners to be tried at Lucknow at the sessions commencing on the 28th October and ending 22nd November 1842 (pp.91-105, with another copy at pp.67-81); Abstract of criminal cases disposed of by Lieutenant Colonel Low, Resident at Lucknow, during the month of October 1842 (pp.106-117); Description of the Dacoities in which the prisoners tried by Lieutenant Colonel Low were engaged (pp.119-133); Abstract of Criminal cases disposed of by the Resident at Lucknow to the 15th January 1842 (pp.134-147). A printed copy of the Act is included within the papers (pp.163-164).



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2054/93884 Laws under consideration (Sep 1840-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93884

Creation Date Sep 1840-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Laws under consideration (Sep 1840-Nov 1843)

Scope and Content

- Transfer of the Suttaees Hazaree Mehal to the Rajah of Khoorda [Khurda] as Superintendent of the Jaggernath [Jagannath] Temple.
- Extension of the provisions of Act IV of 1840 to the Madras Presidency with certain modifications in lieu of a part of Regulation 5 of 1822 of the Madras Code.
- Disposal of certain intestate property left by a deceased Hindu female named Anna, who had been converted to the Roman Catholic faith.
- Proposed law to prevent vessels discharging ballast overboard in a certain depth of water and in certain localities.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2054/93885 (Oct 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93885

Creation Date Oct 1842-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Projects of laws superseded: papers regarding the management of the House of Correction at Calcutta and the employment of Crown prisoners in breaking stones

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2054/93886 Matters referred to the Law Commissioners (Dec 1841-Nov 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2054/93886
Creation Date	Dec 1841-Nov 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Matters referred to the Law Commissioners (Dec 1841-Nov 1843)
Scope and Content	• Proposed law to empower Collectors to execute civil processes concerning land. • Draft of an Act for enforcing the performance of Police duties by British subjects being zemindars or farmers.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2054/93887 Miscellaneous legal matters (Nov 1841-Nov 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2054/93887
Creation Date	Nov 1841-Nov 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Miscellaneous legal matters (Nov 1841-Nov 1843)
Scope and Content	• Republication in the official Gazette at Calcutta of Statute 5 & 6 Vict: Cap: 101, extending to the Governors and Officers of the East India Company the powers for the more effectual suppression of the importation of slaves into India by sea. • Clerical error in Act VI of 1843 corrected. • Courts approval of Act XV of 1840. • Courts remarks respecting the punishment of diseased women within the military limits of St Thomas' Mount. • Remarks of the Madras Government on the subject of proposed changes in the Madras Judicial system, suggestions for improving the Revenue administration under the Madras Presidency, and proposed modified enactment for the prevention of affray concerning the possession of land. • Sentiments of the Sudder Board of the North Western Provinces on the question of the propriety of any change in the system of conducting suits appealed to the Privy Council. • Revised Rules for the administration of civil and criminal justice in Assam. • Resolution for selling outright such of the lands as remain the property of Government in the Straits Settlements. • Copy of English Acts sent to the Law Commissioners. • Bill for 750 rupees submitted by Messrs Thacker & Co for 250 copies of the reprint of the Acts passed during 1842. • Bill for 900 rupees from Messrs Jephson & Co for 100 copies each of the reprints of the Acts for 1834/35, 1836 and 1837.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2054/93888 Papers regarding Acts XXII and XXIII of 1843 (Jul 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93888
Creation Date Jul 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding Acts XXII and XXIII of 1843 (Jul 1843-Jan 1844)
Scope and Content
Act XXII of 1843, An Act for amending the Law relating to the Jurisdiction of the Dewanny Adawlut of the Zillah of the Twenty-four Pergunnahs [24 Parganas].
Act XXIII of 1843, An Act for amending the Law relating to the Jurisdiction of the Zillah Courts in the Provinces ceded by the Nawab Vizier, and in some other places.
A printed copy of both Acts is included within the papers.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2054/93889 Papers regarding Act XXIV of 1843, An Act for the better prevention of the Crime of Dacoity (Nov 1842-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93889
Creation Date Nov 1842-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding Act XXIV of 1843, An Act for the better prevention of the Crime of Dacoity (Nov 1842-Jan 1844)
Scope and Content
A printed copy of the Act is included within the papers.
The papers also include printed copies of statements by three Kechuck Jemadars named Fuqeera, Nahandee and Behadoor, made before Captain Marsh, Assistant to the Superintendent in the Thuggee [Thagi] Department; and a printed copy of the statement of Lukha, a Jemadar of Budhuk Dacoits, giving a narrative of all the dacoities in which he had been engaged; with related correspondence concerning the robberies carried out as described in the printed statements.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2054/93890 Papers regarding Act XXV of 1843, An Act for making the Provisions of 5 and 6 Vic. C. 47, Sec. XI. applicable

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93890
Creation Date Mar 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding Act XXV of 1843, An Act for making the Provisions of 5 and 6 Vic. C. 47, Sec. XI. applicable to India, for the prevention of the importation into its Ports of foreign articles bearing English marks, stamps, labels, etc, and sold as genuine to the prejudice of British manufacturers and of the Government Revenue (Mar 1843-Jan 1844)

Scope and Content
A printed copy of the Act is included within the papers

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2054/93891 Laws under consideration (May 1842-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93891
Creation Date May 1842-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Laws under consideration (May 1842-Jan 1844)

Scope and Content

- Case of Thomas Clark vs Mr Mascarenhas and others.
- Construction of Act X of 1836.
- Chamber of Commerce at Calcutta asks for a law to protect advances made for the cultivation of indigo.
- Distribution of the Law Commissioner's report on the Judicial Establishments of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2054/93892 Correspondence regarding projects of laws rejected or postponed (Oct 1840-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93892
Creation Date Oct 1840-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Correspondence regarding projects of laws rejected or postponed (Oct 1840-Jan 1844)

Scope and Content

- Proposed law for amending the system of Dak travelling in the North Western Provinces by appointing licensed chowdries.
- Draft Act relating to trespasses by cattle.
- Proposed law to exempt the Baizee Baee [Baiza Bai Scindia] and her attendants to a certain extent from the operation of the laws and regulations in force under the Bombay Presidency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2054/93893 Miscellaneous legal matters (Jun 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2054/93893
Creation Date Jun 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Miscellaneous legal matters (Jun 1843-Jan 1844)

Scope and Content

- Information supplied to the Bombay Government in regard to the person entrusted in Bengal with the translation of papers in appeal to the Queen in Council.
- Copies of English Acts sent to the Law Commissioners.
- Bill of the Bengal Military Orphan Press amounting to 1,426 rupees for printing 250 copies of the Law Commissioners report on the Judicial Establishment of the three Presidencies and 30 copies of the Annual Civil Building report for 1841/42.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2055 Board's Collections Vol 2055 nos 93911 to 94162 (1809-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2055
Creation Date	1809-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2055 nos 93911 to 94162 (1809-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/93911 (Jan 1809-Oct 1839)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2055/93911
Creation Date	Jan 1809-Oct 1839
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proceedings on the orders of the Court of Directors relative to the conduct of the authorities in the District of Purnea towards Charles Reed and the Danti family. Includes papers regarding the case of Mahamad Takkee, Mahamad Dookha, Mahamad Khaleel and others.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/93974 Rewards to F Troop of Horse Artillery and B Company of the Golundauze Battalion of Artillery for praiseworthy

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2055/93974
Creation Date	May 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Rewards to F Troop of Horse Artillery and B Company of the Golundauze Battalion of Artillery for praiseworthy conduct at Secunderabad (May 1843-Jan 1844)
Scope and Content	Includes a list of those Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers, and old soldiers, entitled to receive the regulated pension for their respective rank



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/93975 Papers regarding the system of enlistment of recruits for the Madras Native Army (May 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/93975

Creation Date May 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Papers regarding the system of enlistment of recruits for the Madras Native Army (May 1843-Jan 1844)

Scope and Content

Includes lists of the rejected recruits showing the travelling allowance paid to each

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/93977 (Oct 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/93977

Creation Date Oct 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the request of Assistant Surgeon A Blacklock to be relieved from the duty of preparing the fulminate of mercury at the Percussion Cap Manufactory, Artillery Depot, St Thomas Mount

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2055/94000 (Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94000

Creation Date Jun 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letter from the Government of India, Financial Department, No.26 of 1844, to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, dated 6th June 1844, regarding the mission of Lieutenant Arbuthnot Dallas, of the 16th Grenadier Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry, to New South Wales to purchase horses suitable for the purposes of the Indian Cavalry and Artillery

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/94005 (Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94005

Creation Date Aug 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Letters from Mir Jafar Ali Khan Bahadur, son-in-law of the late Nawab of Surat, to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, regarding the claims of his wife, Bukhtyaroo Nessa Begum

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2055/94009 (Feb 1843-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94009

Creation Date Feb 1843-Aug 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the question as to the allowances of Lieutenant General Sir Hugh Gough, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in China, and of his staff, after his return from China

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/94013 (Jun 1836-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94013

Creation Date Jun 1836-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding permission granted to a wing of the 16th [or 18th] Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry to retain possession of two standards captured from the enemy in the ramparts of Ghazni, Afghanistan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2055/94034 (Jul 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94034

Creation Date Jul 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence containing the orders of Government relating to the pay and allowances to be granted to prisoners and hostages in Afghanistan during the period of their captivity

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/94036 (Apr 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94036

Creation Date Apr 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence reporting that the floats invented by Major Hough of the Invalid Establishment, for the preservation of lives on the occurrence of accidents on the river, were furnished experimentally to a Detachment proceeding to Cawnpore and proved to be useless for river purposes

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2055/94058 (Apr 1844-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94058
Creation Date Apr 1844-Jun 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Military letters on the subject of the power exercised by Sir Charles Napier as
Commander-in-Chief in Sind

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/94059 (Dec 1842-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94059
Creation Date Dec 1842-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on matters connected with the experimental cotton cultivation in the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/94063 Judicial matters relating to the Bengal Presidency (Jun 1842-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94063
Creation Date Jun 1842-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Judicial matters relating to the Bengal Presidency (Jun 1842-Dec 1843)
Scope and Content

- Organisation of a Local Corps for the Police of the Tenasserim Provinces.
- Presents to the Rajahs of Boad and Daspalla for the rescue of 8 children intended for sacrifice; and the Commanding Officer of the Khurda and Balasore Paik Companies vested with the powers of an Assistant to the Superintendent of the Tributary Mehals for the suppression of human sacrifice. Includes a report by the Superintendent of Tributary Mehals, Cuttack, of his proceedings regarding the rescue of the children, with related reports and depositions.
- Proposed capital sentence on a prisoner named Ghuno of Sonapore convicted of murder in the South West Frontier.
- Complaint by J F G Cooke, Judge of Dacca, of supercession by the appointment of Mr Gordon to the Sudder Court.
- Petition of East Indian convicts at Moulmein praying to be treated like Europeans in similar circumstances.
- Construction of a Taper Chain Suspension Bridge over the Goolsanker Nuddee in Shergotty [Sherghati] on the Trunk road.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

- Proposed increase to the Establishments in the Straits Settlements.
- Additional Native Doctor for the jail at Rajeshye [Rajshahi].
- Augmentations and reductions of establishments under the Government of Bengal for the months of May, June and July 1843.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/94069 Judicial matters relating to the Bengal Presidency (Jun 1837-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94069

Creation Date Jun 1837-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Judicial matters relating to the Bengal Presidency (Jun 1837-May 1843)

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the draft Act for amending the Judicature of the Straits Settlements, including a petition expressing the sentiments of certain of the inhabitants of Prince of Wales Island and Province Wellesley on the changes contemplated by Government in the future administration of Justice in the Straits Settlements.

The papers also include correspondence with Alexander John Kerr, Registrar of the Court of Judicature in the Straits Settlements, regarding his wish to resign on being allowed a pension.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/94076 (Mar 1840-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94076

Creation Date Mar 1840-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of Lieutenant William Thomson Nicolls, 24th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, relating to his removal from the service of the Nizam of Hyderabad, with related papers and testimonials

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2055/94079 Correspondence on the construction of lightning conductors fixed to Powder Magazines in the Fort of Allahabad,

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94079
Creation Date Jul 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Correspondence on the construction of lightning conductors fixed to Powder Magazines in the Fort of Allahabad, in Fort William, and at Howrah and Moulmein (Jul 1843-Jul 1844)

Scope and Content
Includes a colour plan showing the plan and elevations of the Powder Magazines at Howrah, and of the Magazines in the Prince of Wales and Duke of York Bastions

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/94100 (Dec 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94100
Creation Date Dec 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Report by Lieutenant Ludlow, Superintendent of the Magnetic Observatory at Madras, of his observations made at Tranquebar on a total eclipse of the sun on the 21st December 1843, with related correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2055/94108 (Jun 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94108

Creation Date Jun 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the usual allowance to children of European soldiers belonging to the Roman Catholic or any other religious persuasion authorised for the children of Baptists

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/94111 (Nov 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94111

Creation Date Nov 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence stating that with the view of introducing the 'Dragon' into the colours of Regiments entitled to that honourary distinction, the Union had been reduced to one eighth, and the badge placed below the centre

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2055/94131 (Sep 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2055/94131
Creation Date	Sep 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Grant of honorary distinctions to certain Corps of the Madras Army for services performed in China
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/94142 (Mar 1843-Aug 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2055/94142
Creation Date	Mar 1843-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the decision of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Madras on the case of Nicholas Barambeg versus the East India Company
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/94148 (May 1841-Nov 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2055/94148
Creation Date	May 1841-Nov 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the arrangements to exempt from duty cotton exported from India via Ceylon to Europe or America, and questions of reciprocal concessions on matters of trade and customs between Ceylon and Madras
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2055/94149 Papers regarding objections to a proposed modification of the customs laws regarding cotton at Bombay (Feb

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2055/94149
Creation Date	Feb 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding objections to a proposed modification of the customs laws regarding cotton at Bombay (Feb 1842-Nov 1843)

Scope and Content

The papers include correspondence on the subject of frauds committed at the Bombay Custom House by the use of cancelled certificates for obtaining free export of cotton to China or drawback on shipments to Europe, with a recommendation from the Government of Bombay that cotton be allowed to be a free export from the subordinate Ports to the Port of Bombay and a free import into Bombay, limiting the exaction of duty to its export from Bombay or from any subordinate Port to any place beyond the Presidency other than Europe or America.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2055/94150 (May 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2055/94150
Creation Date	May 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Question from the Government of Bombay as to whether Ceylon was to be considered as included in the term "Continent of India" in relation to Customs Act I of 1838 answered in the negative

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2055/94155 (Apr 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94155

Creation Date Apr 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question raised by the Government of Bombay as to whether vessels under the Portuguese flag were entitled any more than vessels sailing under any other foreign flag to trade between two British Ports

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/94156 (Jun 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94156

Creation Date Jun 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question raised by T D Lushington, Additional Sub Collector of Canara, as to whether the importation of foreign sugar, and of sugar grown in any British possession into which foreign sugar can be legally imported, was prohibited in the District of Dharwar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2055/94161 (Jun 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94161

Creation Date Jun 1843-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposed levy of a discriminating duty on foreign sugar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2055/94162 (May 1841-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2055/94162

Creation Date May 1841-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the relinquishment of certain vexatious customs and transit duties in the District of Jalaun (includes statements listing the articles and the duties levied on them)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2056 Board's Collections Vol 2056 nos 94170 to 94242 (1824-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2056

Creation Date 1824-1844

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 2056 nos 94170 to 94242 (1824-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2056/94170 (Mar 1844-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2056/94170
Creation Date Mar 1844-Aug 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding an appeal in the case of Oditchurn Paul versus the East India Company

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2056/94176 (Mar 1840-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2056/94176
Creation Date Mar 1840-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding a request from the Government of Madras for a competent legal opinion in England on certain questions propounded by the Lord Bishop of Madras; and the observations of the Madras Government in explanation of the state of ecclesiastical affairs at the Madras Presidency referred to in letters from the Bishops of Calcutta and Madras

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2056/94181 (Jul 1842-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2056/94181

Creation Date Jul 1842-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial by Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Woodburn, Commanding the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, praying that his Corps and the late Light Battalion to the Sind Force may be allowed medals, and to participate in the honorary distinctions granted to part of the Force which served under the Command of Major General Sir William Nott at Kandahar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2056/94182 (Jan 1844-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2056/94182

Creation Date Jan 1844-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Minute by Lieutenant Colonel G Jervis, Chief Engineer, reporting on the state of the Corps of Engineers of the Bombay Presidency and the proposed augmentation to the Engineer Corps

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2056/94198 (Apr 1841-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2056/94198
Creation Date Apr 1841-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding a new code of military regulations relating to pay and audit compiled by Captain G J Jameson, Deputy Auditor General for the Bombay Presidency
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2056/94203 (Dec 1842-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2056/94203
Creation Date Dec 1842-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers on the general introduction of the iron cot trestle for the use of the European troops under the Bombay Presidency
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2056/94206 Reports and proceedings relating to the armament of the Horse Artillery in India (Aug 1830-Jul 1836)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2056/94206
Creation Date Aug 1830-Jul 1836
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Reports and proceedings relating to the armament of the Horse Artillery in India (Aug 1830-Jul 1836)
Scope and Content
The papers are concerned with the comparative merits of the different artillery field guns, particularly the 6 pounder and 9 pounder, but also the 12 pounder howitzer and 24 pounder howitzer.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2056/94210 (Nov 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2056/94210

Creation Date Nov 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report from the Military Board on the result of the past years operations of the Gunpowder Manufactory at Madras, which commenced with the manufacture of powder on the 2nd January and closed on the 15th October 1843, with a full account of the proceedings in the Gunpowder Manufactory for the year 1843 by Major C Taylor, Superintendent of the Gunpowder Manufactory, Madras

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2056/94227 (Jun 1841-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2056/94227

Creation Date Jun 1841-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reports from Lieutenant Colonel P Montgomerie, Principal Commissary of Ordnance, upon the reform and improvements in the Arsenal of Fort St George, with particular reference to the efficiency of equipment and stores, and of the separation of the Arsenal from the Gun Carriage Manufactory, and on the state of the Stationery Depot attached to the Arsenal, with related minutes and correspondence

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2056/94238 (Jul 1844-Sep 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2056/94238

Creation Date Jul 1844-Sep 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Two letters from Cockerell & Co, London, to J A Doun, Secretary to the Government of India, Calcutta, dated 27th July and 26th September 1844, regarding the loan property of General Paul Avitabile

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2056/94239 (Apr 1840-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2056/94239

Creation Date Apr 1840-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disturbances in the Bundelkhand and Saugor Territories, Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2056/94240 (Jan 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2056/94240

Creation Date Jan 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Disturbances in the Bundelkhand and Saugor Territories, Vol 2: Bundelkhand

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2056/94241 (Apr 1842-Aug 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2056/94241
Creation Date Apr 1842-Aug 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Disturbances in the Bundelkhand and Saugor Territories, Vol 3: Saugor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2056/94242 (Jun 1824-Sep 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2056/94242
Creation Date Jun 1824-Sep 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Disturbances in the Bundelkhand and Saugor Territories, Vol 4: General disturbances in the
 Saugor and Nerbudda Territories

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2057 Board's Collections Vol 2057 nos 94243 to 94270 (1834-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2057
Creation Date 1834-1844
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2057 nos 94243 to 94270 (1834-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2057/94243 (Sep 1841-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2057/94243
Creation Date Sep 1841-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disturbances in the Bundelkhand and Saugor Territories, Vol 5: Saugor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2057/94244 (Sep 1841-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2057/94244
Creation Date Sep 1841-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disturbances in the Bundelkhand and Saugor Territories, Vol 6: Saugor

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2057/94245 (Jan 1834-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2057/94245
Creation Date Jan 1834-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Disturbances in the Bundelkhand and Saugor Territories, Vol 7: Bundelkhand and Saugor

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2057/94246 (Nov 1839-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2057/94246

Creation Date Nov 1839-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding charges of bribery and unauthorised correspondence with the Rajah of Shorapore against Captain William Brunton Jackson of the 25th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, lately attached to the Army of the Nizam of Hyderabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2057/94251 Papers proposing improvements in the steam navigation between Bombay and Suez (Jan 1844-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2057/94251

Creation Date Jan 1844-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title

Papers proposing improvements in the steam navigation between Bombay and Suez (Jan 1844-Jul 1844)

Scope and Content

Includes 'Rough Notes' by Sir Robert Oliver containing his observations on the subject of the steam navigation between Bombay and Suez, and a report on the condition of the East India Company's steam vessels *Atalanta*, *Berenice*, *Cleopatra*, and *Victoria* employed as Packets

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2057/94253 Proceedings relating to the powers of administering Courts Martial possessed by Major General Sir Charles

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2057/94253
Creation Date	Oct 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings relating to the powers of administering Courts Martial possessed by Major General Sir Charles Napier in Sind, and also as to the military command over the Bombay troops in that Province (Oct 1843-May 1844)
Scope and Content	Includes a printed copy of 7 Victoria, Cap 18. An Act to remove Doubts as to the Power of appointing, convening, and confirming the Sentences of Courts-martial in the East Indies [6th June 1844]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2057/94256 (Mar 1844-May 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2057/94256
Creation Date	Mar 1844-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Further proceedings relating to insubordination in the ranks of the 16th Regiment Madras Native Infantry
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2057/94260 (Nov 1843-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2057/94260

Creation Date Nov 1843-Jun 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Proposed improvement in the ventilation of the Barracks at Colaba

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2057/94262 (Apr 1844-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2057/94262

Creation Date Apr 1844-Jun 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers recommending for favourable consideration the Military Board's suggestion that one man in every batch of recruits be instructed in the manufacture of percussion caps

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2057/94266 (Dec 1842-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2057/94266

Creation Date Dec 1842-Jun 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers reporting the result of placing beer in the canteens at Karachi, and of the experimental vegetable garden at that Station for the production of vegetables for the use of the troops

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2057/94269 (Oct 1835-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2057/94269
Creation Date Oct 1835-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Ajmere [Ajmer], Vol 1

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2057/94270 (Aug 1839-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2057/94270
Creation Date Aug 1839-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Ajmere [Ajmer], Vol 2: Reports by Lieutenant Colonel Sutherland, Commissioner of Ajmer, with related correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2058 Board's Collections Vol 2058 nos 94271 to 94320 (1816-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2058
Creation Date 1816-1844
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2058 nos 94271 to 94320 (1816-1844)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2058/94271 (Mar 1839-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94271

Creation Date Mar 1839-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of Ajmere [Ajmer], Vol 3: Correspondence and reports regarding the condition of the tanks and their embankments in the Ajmere District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2058/94284 (Sep 1841-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94284

Creation Date Sep 1841-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the Establishment and boring apparatus furnished to Captain G G Malet, Superintendent and Commandant at Balmeer, for the purpose of securing a better supply of water in the vicinity of Balmeer [Balmere or Balmer]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2058/94285 (Mar 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94285

Creation Date Mar 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a British subject named Ladum Ali Shah, an inhabitant of Delhi, accused of the murder of a woman named Nooree in the Territory of the Gaikwar of Baroda, made over to His Highness for trial

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2058/94286 Proceedings relating to an individual who called himself Hajee Mahomed Riza Khan, and who arrived in Bombay

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94286

Creation Date Nov 1842-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title

Proceedings relating to an individual who called himself Hajee Mahomed Riza Khan, and who arrived in Bombay from Muscat in February 1843 with a Firman in his favour to the address of the Bombay Government purporting to have been issued by His Highness Abdul Mejid Khan, Sultan of Constantinople (Nov 1842-Mar 1844)

Scope and Content

The proceedings concern the suspicions of the Bombay Government regarding Hajee Mahomed Riza Khan, and the measures taken to ascertain whether or not he was an imposter

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2058/94288 Papers on the mode adopted in the manufacture of tea by the Chinese tea makers in Kumaon (Oct 1842-May 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2058/94288
Creation Date	Oct 1842-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers on the mode adopted in the manufacture of tea by the Chinese tea makers in Kumaon (Oct 1842-May 1844)

Scope and Content

The papers include two copies of a report from William Jameson, Superintendent of the Botanical Garden, North Western Provinces, dated 23rd May 1843, on the method adopted by the Chinese tea manufacturers in manufacturing tea at the Government Establishment at Almora, with colour sketches of the apparatus used in the manufacture of black tea at the Government Establishment in Kumaon (pp.17-25, 69-74).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2058/94289 Memorial from Lieutenant John Pottinger of the Regiment of Artillery respecting certain claims of his late

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2058/94289
Creation Date	Oct 1842-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Memorial from Lieutenant John Pottinger of the Regiment of Artillery respecting certain claims of his late brother, Major Eldred Pottinger for allowances and compensation alleged to be due to him for loss of his property in Afghanistan (Oct 1842-Jun 1844)

Scope and Content

Includes a list of his property which was taken by the enemy at Kabul, 5th November 1841

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2058/94302 (Feb 1843-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94302

Creation Date Feb 1843-Jun 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the General Order, dated 13th February 1843, authorising loans to military officers to assist in the erection of their houses at new Stations

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2058/94304 (Jun 1841-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94304

Creation Date Jun 1841-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers reporting the general effects of the operations carried on under the Superintendence of G Mutti for the cultivation of silk in the Deccan, and the measures which had been adopted in furtherance of that object

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2058/94305 Correspondence with the Government of Madras relating to the nomination of Chaplains by a Bishop in India; and

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94305
Creation Date Oct 1816-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Correspondence with the Government of Madras relating to the nomination of Chaplains by a Bishop in India; and questions arising out of the case of the Reverend R W Whitford, Chaplain of Quilon (Oct 1816-Mar 1844)
Scope and Content Correspondence relating to the Reverend Whitford's case is at pp.67-101

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2058/94307 (Jan 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94307
Creation Date Jan 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Report by Lieutenant Colonel J Sutherland, Agent to the Governor General for the States of Rajputana, dated 14th January 1843, on the events and changes which had taken place in the several Native States under the Rajputana Agency during the year 1842; of the condition of Rajputana at the start of 1843; and of the tone, temper and feeling exhibited by the Chiefs and the people of that country during the period of disastrous events in Afghanistan as well as their disposition towards the British authorities in India

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2058/94308 Establishment of a sanatorium at Mount Abu for invalid European soldiers (May 1841-Mar 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2058/94308
Creation Date	May 1841-Mar 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a sanatorium at Mount Abu for invalid European soldiers (May 1841-Mar 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2058/94309 (Mar 1840-Apr 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2058/94309
Creation Date	Mar 1840-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the affairs of Kerowlee [Karauli]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2058/94310 Settlement of disputes arising between States regarding the division of streams flowing through their

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2058/94310
Creation Date	May 1842-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Settlement of disputes arising between States regarding the division of streams flowing through their territories (May 1842-May 1844)
Scope and Content	Includes correspondence relating to a robbery committed in 1838/39 upon Scindia's town of Nundaota
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2058/94311 (May 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94311

Creation Date May 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Adjustment of a boundary dispute between Alwar and Bhurtpore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2058/94312 (Feb 1838-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94312

Creation Date Feb 1838-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Claim of the Rao Rajah of Alwar to Loharu Pargana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2058/94313 (May 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94313

Creation Date May 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Arrangements for uniting the Office of Superintendent of Ajmere [Ajmer] with that of Superintendent of Mhairwara [Merwara]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2058/94314 (Dec 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94314

Creation Date Dec 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the condition of affairs at Jodhpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2058/94315 (Mar 1836-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94315

Creation Date Mar 1836-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Desire represented by certain Chiefs of Marwar to obtain the restoration of seven Mhairwara [Merwara] villages belonging to them which had been transferred to British management by the Durbar of Jodhpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2058/94316 (Apr 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94316

Creation Date Apr 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Reports from the Political Agent at Jodhpur and the Political Superintendents at Pahlapore [Palanpur] and Balmere on the state of the people and country bordering on Sind, with related correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2058/94317 Papers regarding the affairs of Khetri (Feb 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94317
Creation Date Feb 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding the affairs of Khetri (Feb 1843-May 1844)

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the following subjects:

- The birth of a son to the late Rajah of Khetri and the question of the reversion of the Kot Pootlee [Kot Putli or Kotputli] Jagir to the British Government.
- Disturbances at Khetri.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2058/94318 Papers regarding the affairs of Jaipur (Feb 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94318
Creation Date Feb 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding the affairs of Jaipur (Feb 1843-May 1844)

Scope and Content

- Salary bill of Major Thoresby as Officiating Political Agent at Jaipur.
- Attempt made in March 1843 in the vicinity of the Palace at Jaipur to create a disturbance with the supposed intention of effecting a change in the system under which the administration of that country was conducted.
- Execution of two of the ringleaders in the disturbance which occurred in the vicinity of the Palace at Jaipur in March 1843.
- Statement of the tribute payable by the Jaipur State to the British Government made up to the 30th April 1843.
- Re-organisation of the Shekhawati Brigade.
- Financial condition of the Jaipur State.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2058/94319 (Feb 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94319
Creation Date Feb 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Arrangements made with the Grassia Chiefs of Mewar in their tributary payment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2058/94320 (Apr 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2058/94320
Creation Date Apr 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Construction of an additional well for the supply of water to the Mewar Bhil Corps at
 Khairwarra [Kherwara]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059 Board's Collections Vol 2059 nos 94321 to 94366 (1821-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059
Creation Date 1821-1844
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2059 nos 94321 to 94366 (1821-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94321 (Jun 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94321
Creation Date Jun 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings of the Panchayet [Panchayat] or International Court of Vakils in the trial at the Meywar Agency of four prisoners charged with highway robbery and murder
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94322 Proceedings connected with Nepal (Feb 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94322
Creation Date Feb 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Proceedings connected with Nepal (Feb 1843-Apr 1844)
Scope and Content

- Injury and inconvenience resulting from the erection of an embankment on the Belowtee River by the Mahunt of Eturwa, a Nepalese Zemindar.
- Question of removing the obstruction which impeded the navigation of the Belowtee River.
- Proceedings of the local British authorities for preventing the harbouring of Dacoits in the Nepalese Morang.
- Harbouring of Dacoits in the Palpa lowlands.
- Nature and extent of the trade with Nepal.
- An act of violence alleged to have been committed by the Thanadar of Masoura against certain subjects of the Nepal Government in the apparently arbitrary seizure of their persons and property.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94323 Papers regarding Sikkim and Darjeeling (Feb 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2059/94323
Creation Date	Feb 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding Sikkim and Darjeeling (Feb 1843-May 1844)

Scope and Content

- Boundary line between the Darjeeling tract and the Sikkim Morang, and the arrest and imprisonment of Beer Singh Chowdry.
- Refusal of the Sikkim Chief to allow British subjects to enter his territory for purposes of travel and sport.
- Announcement to the Sikkim Rajah that the payment of the annual compensation for Darjeeling will cease in consequence of his unfriendly conduct towards the British Government.
- Restoration of the two British subjects who had been kidnapped on the Darjeeling road by subjects of the Rajah of Sikkim.
- Death in Tibet of the youngest son, who was also the heir apparent, of the Sikkim Rajah, without leaving any male issue.
- Process for recovery of arrears of quit rent on locations not having personal property on them to be distrained.
- Loss sustained of 100 rupees by the death of Sadila Bunmya at Darjeeling.
- Grant of 1000 rupees from the Station funds towards the construction of a church at Darjeeling.
- Increase of the allotments at Darjeeling from 100 to 200 yards square.
- Expenses incurred in the construction of civil and military buildings at Darjeeling.
- Value of an azimuth compass, the property of Government, which was destroyed by fire in the Superintendent's office at Darjeeling in December 1839.
- Construction of an additional apartment for the accommodation of prisoners at Darjeeling.
- Trial of four persons charged with the perpetration of robbery at Darjeeling.
- Arrival of a young Nepalese at Darjeeling representing himself to be the son of the late Vazir Singh Thappa and the adopted son of the late General Bhim Sein of Nepal.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94324 Papers regarding the affairs of Gwalior (May 1821-May 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2059/94324
Creation Date	May 1821-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the affairs of Gwalior (May 1821-May 1844)

Scope and Content

- Statements regarding the strength, composition and distribution of Scindia's army, accompanied by a brief sketch of the characters of the principal Commanding Officers.
- Outrages perpetrated on the road between Indore and Ujjain [Ujjain].
- Appointment by the Regent of Potal Bah Jadoo with a party of the Gwalior troops to Superintendent the police of the road from Bioura to the Chambal with the view of putting down the petty plunderers that infested the frontier of Gwalior and Kotah.
- Report By Lieutenant Colonel Spiers that Murdun [Mardan] Singh, eldest son of the late Rajah of Chanderi, had been recognised by the Gwalior Durbar as successor to his deceased father, and that Rao Guj Singh, the younger brother of Murdun Singh, had been engaged in marauding incursions in the estates of the latter in Scindia's territory, with the support and countenance of the Tehri authorities.
- Statement of articles purchased for the Khillat presented to Maharajah Jayaji Rao Scindia on the occasion of his accession to the Gadi.
- Suggested measure of allowing the Gwalior Contingent, employed on the Chanderi frontier, to return to its cantonment at Sipri [Shivpuri].
- Documents relating to the misrule of Scindia's possessions in Malwa and to the difficulty experienced in exacting from the Gwalior Government or its officers any attention to the representations of the British authorities.
- Prevalence in Scindia's restored Districts in Khandesh of the same misrule and want of cooperation on the part of the officers in charge of them, as existed in the possessions of that State in Malwa.
- Depredations committed by the Bhils of Scindia's District of Jhalod on the Gujarat frontier.
- Report of the capture and destruction of a notorious marauder named Pudma by Scindia's Amil at Hurda [Harda].

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94325 (Jan 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94325
Creation Date Jan 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Apparent discrepancy in the disposal of the property of Mr De Monte, a Writer in the Sippree Post Office, who was convicted of embezzlement of the public money
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94326 Arrangements proposed by Major General Fraser to effect savings in the Hyderabad Residency Establishment (Mar

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94326
Creation Date Mar 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Arrangements proposed by Major General Fraser to effect savings in the Hyderabad Residency Establishment (Mar 1843-Feb 1844)
Scope and Content
Includes a Nominal Return of the Writers of the Hyderabad Residency Office
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94327 (Feb 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94327

Creation Date Feb 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Sum paid over to the Government of the Nizam of Hyderabad on account of certain misappropriations by Major Carleton of the revenues derived from the Bazar of the Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94328 Jabooa and the Malwa Bhil Corps (Feb 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94328

Creation Date Feb 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Jabooa and the Malwa Bhil Corps (Feb 1843-May 1844)

Scope and Content

- Reasons for obtaining from the Jabwa State an increased contribution towards the support of the Malwa Bhil Corps.
- Appointment of Captain Wilkie to the charge of the Jabwa and Barwani Territory and second in command of the Malwa Bhil Corps.
- Extract from a Political letter to India, dated 21st May (No.21) 1844, regarding the financial administration of the Jabooa State under the management of Major Sandys for the Sambat years 1896 and 1897.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94329 (Dec 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94329

Creation Date Dec 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claims of Pirthee Singh Mundloi of Bakhtygharh and Ummur Singh Kanoongoe of Budnoor, on certain Thakurs, subjects of the Dhar Government, for Damee and Bhet dues

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94330 Papers relating to the Indore Residency (Jul 1840-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94330

Creation Date Jul 1840-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Papers relating to the Indore Residency (Jul 1840-Mar 1844)

Scope and Content

- Salaries of the Assistants at the Indore Residency.
- Reduction of 325 rupees effected in the Establishment of the Indore Residency.
- Grant of a pensionary provision to Baboo Tara Chund Dutt, late Head Accountant on the Establishment of the Indore Residency.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94331 (Dec 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94331

Creation Date Dec 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding 100 carbines required for a Rissalla of Carbineers which was to form a part of the bodyguard of Maharaja Holkar of Indore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94332 (Feb 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94332

Creation Date Feb 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the subject of the transfer of the Political Superintendence of the Chowmahalla from the Mehidpur to the Kotah Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94333 Papers relating to Thuggee [Thagi] and Dacoity (Jun 1839-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94333

Creation Date Jun 1839-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Papers relating to Thuggee [Thagi] and Dacoity (Jun 1839-May 1844)

Scope and Content

- Seizure of certain Dhootooreah thugs who plundered their victims after rendering them insensible by the administering of deleterious drugs.
- Proceedings of Lieutenant Colonel Low shortly before his departure from Lucknow in the trial of dacoit prisoners who were in confinement there. Includes a description of the dacoities in which the prisoners were engaged, and a list of the dacoit prisoners who were to be tried at Lucknow.
- Removal of Captain Hollings from the Thagi Suppression Department.
- Proposition submitted by Major W H Sleeman for the enlistment of certain dacoit approvers into the new Police Battalions.
- Enlistment of Bagree approvers in the Bundelkhand Police Battalions.
- Tabular statement of the result of the trials which had taken place since the operations for the suppression of the system of Thagi commenced, 1826 to 1842.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94334 (Apr 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94334

Creation Date Apr 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Half-yearly Reports by Dr Logius, Residency Surgeon, of the King of Oudh's Hospital at Lucknow, and the Thag and Dacoit Jails attached to the Lucknow Residency, for the six months ending 31st March 1843

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94335 (Apr 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94335

Creation Date Apr 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint by Muryum Begum, widow of Ghazi-ud-din Haidar, late King of Oudh, of the stoppage of the payment of her stipend by order of Lieutenant Colonel Low

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94336 (Aug 1841-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94336
Creation Date Aug 1841-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the Fyzabad Pension Fund of the late Bhow Begum of Oudh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94337 (Jan 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94337
Creation Date Jan 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Correspondence regarding the construction of a road from Lucknow to Cawnpore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94338 (Mar 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94338
Creation Date Mar 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Request by the King of Oudh for the settlement of lapsed pensions of the dependents of the late Shumsoon nissa Begum [Shams-un-Nisa Begam] on certain individuals named by His Majesty

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94339 (May 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94339

Creation Date May 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Transfer of the payment of the pension of Meer Hassan Ali Londonee [Mir Husain Ali Londoni] from the Cawnpore Collectorship to the Lucknow Residency Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94340 (Mar 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94340

Creation Date Mar 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application by Captain J D Shakespear for permission to resign his appointment of 1st Assistant to the Envoy at the Court of Oudh

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94341 (Feb 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94341

Creation Date Feb 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the loss sustained by Captain Joseph T Geils from the sale of a house which he had built at Dilwara while in command of the Malwa Bhil Corps

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94342 (Oct 1840-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94342

Creation Date Oct 1840-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relating to the disposal of the amount realised from the sale of such portion of the goods shipped at the Port of Calcutta in 1836 on the Barque *Durya Dowlut*, as was recovered from the wreck of that vessel at Aden

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94343 (May 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94343

Creation Date May 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from Mrs S Hyland praying for a pension in consideration of the destitute condition in which she was left by the death of her husband who was killed in the insurrection at Kabul

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94344 (Aug 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94344
Creation Date Aug 1842-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the affairs of the late Balla Sahib Sunaputtee [Senaputty]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94345 (Oct 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94345
Creation Date Oct 1842-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Grant of a pension of ten rupees per mensem to Gholam Mahomed, the grandson of Saram Bibi, one of the Mysore stipendiaries

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94346 Monthly savings effected in the Establishment attached to the Nagpur Residency (Feb 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94346
Creation Date Feb 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Monthly savings effected in the Establishment attached to the Nagpur Residency (Feb 1843-Feb 1844)
Scope and Content Includes the register of application and related correspondence on the subject of the grant of a superannuation pension to Ragoonath Rao, Mahratta Mootsuddee [Mutsaddi] attached to the Nagpur Residency Office



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94347 (May 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94347

Creation Date May 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the services of Munshi Mohun Lall placed at the disposal of the British Envoy at the Court of Lahore

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94348 (Mar 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94348

Creation Date Mar 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Payment to Budder ood deen Ali Khan [Badr-ud-din Ali Khan], a Seal Engraver at Delhi, of the sum of 500 rupees as a remuneration for the Seals engraved by him for the Governor General

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94349 (Jan 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94349
Creation Date Jan 1842-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Futteh Loll Singhee, son of the late Jota Ram, ex-Minister of Jaipur, to certain
 property belonging to his father

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94350 (Dec 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94350
Creation Date Dec 1842-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings relating to a boundary dispute between the Ranas of Mylog [Mahlog] and of Kothar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94351 (Feb 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94351
Creation Date Feb 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Correspondence regarding the progress made in improving the roads about Simla under the
 Superintendence of Captain Pengree, and the Establishment required for the Simla and Sabathu
 Treasuries

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94352 (Dec 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94352

Creation Date Dec 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding Abkari duties at Ferozepore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94353 (Mar 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94353

Creation Date Mar 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Services of Captain G P Thomas of the 64th Regiment Native Infantry placed at the disposal of the Envoy to the Court of Lahore for employment at Bahawalpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94354 (Nov 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94354

Creation Date Nov 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Request of Thakur Roodhupal [Rudrapal] of Bhajji to be allowed to abdicate in favour of his eldest son Teekul Runbahadur Singh

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94355 (Mar 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94355
Creation Date Mar 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the Superintendence of Kussowlee [Kasauli] being placed under the charge of Captain Lawrence and the Police Establishment required for the same
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94356 Papers regarding the grant of 1,500 rupees to Dr William Jameson as compensation for the loss of his baggage

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94356
Creation Date Mar 1842-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding the grant of 1,500 rupees to Dr William Jameson as compensation for the loss of his baggage while engaged on a scientific expedition to the Indus in 1841 to examine the cause of a flood of the river (Mar 1842-Feb 1844)
Scope and Content Includes Dr Jameson's report on the geology of the Punjab and parts of Afghanistan
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94357 (Apr 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94357
Creation Date Apr 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Revised statement of the Establishment attached to the Ludhiana branch of the Office of the
 Envoy at Lahore, with correspondence relating to reductions in Establishment at Ambala

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94358 (May 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94358
Creation Date May 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Correspondence regarding the sum authorised to be charged in the accounts of the Agency of the
 Envoy at the Court of Lahore for thirty seven camels which were originally procured in aid of
 the Commissariat Department in 1840

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94359 (Jul 1835-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94359

Creation Date Jul 1835-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the arrangements for the family of the late Rana Poorun Chund of Joobul during the minority of the son of the deceased Chief

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94360 Papers regarding the affairs of Khytul [Kaithal] (Nov 1838-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94360

Creation Date Nov 1838-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Papers regarding the affairs of Khytul [Kaithal] (Nov 1838-Feb 1844)

Scope and Content

- Presents made by the Envoy to the agents and troops of the several Chiefs engaged in the apprehension of the Kaithal insurgents.
- Disposal by auction at Kurnaul [Karnal] of such property belonging to the Kaithal State as had been plundered and subsequently recovered.
- Arrangements proposed by G Clerk, Envoy at the Court of Lahore, for the management of Kaithal by Major Lawrence.
- Proceedings held for the trial of the Kaithal prisoners who were apprehended on suspicion of having been concerned in the outbreak at Kaithal or as having taken part in the excess committed after the repulse of the detachment of British troops before that place, and of the sentences passed on some of them (includes a tabular statement of prisoners).
- Correspondence regarding claims for compensation for plundered property.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94361 (Oct 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94361

Creation Date Oct 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the revenue collections made by Captain P T French in the district of Sabi while under his management, and his appointment as Assistant to the Agent in Rajputana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94362 (Mar 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94362

Creation Date Mar 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the liberation from confinement at Ferozepore of the four Munshis of the late Sukkur Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94363 Papers regarding the value of the late Agency buildings at Sukkur and the purposes to which it was proposed to

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94363

Creation Date May 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title

Papers regarding the value of the late Agency buildings at Sukkur and the purposes to which it was proposed to appropriate them for the future (May 1842-Feb 1844)

Scope and Content

Includes a colour plan of the Agency compound, and sketches of some of the buildings



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94364 (Nov 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94364

Creation Date Nov 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence on the subject of continuing the maintenance of an Agent at Meshed [Mashhad] by the Government of India

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2059/94365 (Jun 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94365

Creation Date Jun 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of an individual named Meer Jemal Ali to an estate situated within the possessions of the Jind Chiefship

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2059/94366 (May 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2059/94366
Creation Date May 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Consolidated allowance of 3,000 rupees per mensem to be drawn by Major G Broadfoot as Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060 Board's Collections Vol 2060 nos 94405 to 94436 (1830-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2060
Creation Date 1830-1844
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2060 nos 94405 to 94436 (1830-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94405 (Dec 1842-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94405
Creation Date Dec 1842-Aug 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proceedings regarding the burning of the ship *Belvidere*, and the expediency of the prosecution of the whole of the parties involved being undertaken exclusively by Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2060/94406 Papers regarding the claim to additional prize property captured at Ghazni, Afghanistan, by the Army of the

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94406
Creation Date Feb 1839-Jun 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding the claim to additional prize property captured at Ghazni, Afghanistan, by the Army of the Indus in 1839 (Feb 1839-Jun 1844)
Scope and Content
Includes statements of the value of guns and other military stores captured by the Army of the Indus

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94407 (Feb 1843-Sep 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94407
Creation Date Feb 1843-Sep 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of Shorapur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2060/94408 (Apr 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94408

Creation Date Apr 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding expenses incurred by Captain W C Harris while on a mission to the Court of Shoa in excess of the amount assigned to the mission by Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94409 Further claims of Natives of Afghanistan connected with the Kabul disturbances (Sep 1842-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94409

Creation Date Sep 1842-Jun 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Further claims of Natives of Afghanistan connected with the Kabul disturbances (Sep 1842-Jun 1844)

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the claims of Syud Moorteza Khan for service rendered in effecting the liberation of the British prisoners at Bamian; of Mahomed Hussain for military service rendered in Afghanistan and with Captain Ferris' Jezailchees [Jezailchis]; and to an application for a provision by Mahomed Oosman Khan [Uthman Khan], late Vizier to His Majesty Shah Shuja ul Mulk (includes an account of the death of Sir Alexander Burnes).

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2060/94410 (Dec 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94410
Creation Date Dec 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of Seth Kishen Chund, of the younger branch of the family of the late Juggut Seth Mehtab Raee of Murshidabad, for a pension from Government
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94411 Papers regarding the estate of the late Prince Jameh-ud-din of Mysore, one of the sons of Tipu Sultan, and an

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94411
Creation Date Jan 1835-Jun 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding the estate of the late Prince Jameh-ud-din of Mysore, one of the sons of Tipu Sultan, and an application from Prince Yasseen laying claim to the property of his deceased brother Prince Jameh-ud-din (Jan 1835-Jun 1844)
Scope and Content
The papers include a copy of Prince Jameh-ud-din's last will and testament, dated 24th January 1835
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2060/94412 (Nov 1830-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94412

Creation Date Nov 1830-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding memorials from Dr George Buist detailing his past operations in the Colaba Observatory and praying to be allowed to continue in charge of the Observatory, and from Professor A B Orlebar regarding the occupation of the astronomers house and the duties performed by him at the Astronomical and Magnetic Observatories at Colaba; with remarks on the very zealous manner in which the duties of the Observatory at Colaba had been performed by Dr Buist

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94415 (Jan 1842-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94415

Creation Date Jan 1842-Jun 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Myhee [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 1: Political letters to and from the Government of Bombay and the Court of Directors of the East India Company

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2060/94416 (Sep 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94416
Creation Date Sep 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 2: Affray between the villagers of Seeawara and Lohar in the Baweese [Bavisi] Pargana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94417 (Dec 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94417
Creation Date Dec 1842-Mar 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 3: Grant of a well in enam by the Regent Bai of Amleeara [Amlyara] Taluka to Nuthooram Anundram, one of the Karbari of that taluka

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94418 (Jan 1843-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94418
Creation Date Jan 1843-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 4: Complaint by certain village authorities in the Baweese [Bavisi] Pargana of their being required to furnish guides to the Dak runners between Ahmadabad and Hursole [Harsol] without remuneration

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2060/94419 (Dec 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94419

Creation Date Dec 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 5: Death of a sepoy from the town of Burnuggur [Barnagar] from the effects of the ill-treatment he met with from certain coolies of the village of Noogur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94420 (Nov 1842-Mar 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94420

Creation Date Nov 1842-Mar 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 6: Application from the Political Agent in the Mahi Kantha for a set of rods for boring for water

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2060/94421 (Sep 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94421

Creation Date Sep 1842-Jan 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 7: New nisha engagement entered into between the Thakur of Tintui and an individual named Kameshur Jyannund

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94422 (Aug 1842-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94422

Creation Date Aug 1842-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 8: Reports from Captain William Lang, Political Agent in the Mahi Kantha, regarding the talukas in that Province under attachment for the years 1838/39, 1839/40 and 1840/41, with related correspondence and statements of revenues and expenditure

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2060/94423 (Aug 1841-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94423

Creation Date Aug 1841-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 9: Papers reporting the measures adopted by Government relative to certain property captured from the ex-Thakur of Rupal and his son Himmut Singh by the detachment of troops employed in suppressing the Amleeara [Amlyara] and Rupal disturbances in 1839. Includes a sale list of the property captured.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94424 (Sep 1841-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94424

Creation Date Sep 1841-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 10: Papers regarding the murder of a Bunjaree Naique, his wife and servant, committed in the village of Mudar in the Serohee Taluka, and the assemblage of a Panchayat at Tintui for the settlement of the case

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2060/94425 (Dec 1836-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94425

Creation Date Dec 1836-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 11: Claim of the Thakur of Wasna to compensation for a piece of ground belonging to him at Satara but which was occupied by the Gaikwar of Baroda's Contingent of Horse and the Bazar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94426 (Dec 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94426

Creation Date Dec 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 12: The property of a person named Kesrya, who died in the Sadra Bazar in May 1836 without heirs, ordered to be carried to the credit of the Sadra Bazar Fund should no claimant appear in the course of one year; and Mooljee Soobaram, a Carcoon [Karkun] on the Establishment of the Political Agent in the Mahi Kantha, fined 200 rupees for corrupt conduct in connection with the property

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2060/94427 (Oct 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94427

Creation Date Oct 1842-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 13: Account of the receipts and disbursements of the Sadra Bazar Fund for the years 1841 and 1842, with statements of expenditure on account of repairs to the bungalow and other public buildings at Sadra for 1841 and 1842, and a statement of the expenditure incurred in erecting a dhurumsala [dharamsala]. Includes a colour plan of the dharamsala at page 15.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94428 (Jan 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94428

Creation Date Jan 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 14: Papers regarding the proposition that British subjects concerned in the commission of offences in concert with inhabitants of the Mahi Kantha should be tried before the Court of Criminal Justice for that Province

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2060/94429 (Nov 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94429
Creation Date Nov 1843-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi] and Rewa Cauntas [Kanthas], Vol 15: Correspondence regarding trials before the Courts of Criminal Justice in the Mahi and Rewa Kanthas

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94430 (Sep 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94430
Creation Date Sep 1843-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 16: Court of Criminal Justice, case No.1 of 1843, of three prisoners (Dulla Dhatar, Wusta Becher and Joosa Dana) charged with highway robbery attended with violence

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2060/94431 (Sep 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94431

Creation Date Sep 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 17: Court of Criminal Justice, case No.2 of 1843, of Wagha Khooma, of the village of Lohar in the Baweese [Bavisi] District, found guilty of having killed his brother about 10 years previously, and of wounding another person a year or two afterwards

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94432 (Oct 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94432

Creation Date Oct 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 18: Court of Criminal Justice, case No.3 of 1843, of Natha Wusta, of the village of Rampoor [Rampura] in the Edur Taluka, found guilty of having killed his sister

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2060/94433 (Oct 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94433

Creation Date Oct 1843-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 19: Court of Criminal Justice, case No.4 of 1843, of Jamma Sugram on a charge of murder within the limits of the village of Veerpoor in the Wucktapoor Taluka

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94434 (Dec 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94434

Creation Date Dec 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 20: Court of Criminal Justice, case No.5 of 1843, of three prisoners (Dhunjee Munjee, Sukra Mawa and Kunjee Bheeka) charged with gang robbery attended with murder and wounding

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2060/94435 (Dec 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94435

Creation Date Dec 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 21: Court of Criminal Justice, case No.6 of 1843, of three prisoners (Bhawa Dewa, Roopa Dola and Jaloo Amba) charged with highway robbery attended with violence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2060/94436 (Oct 1840-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2060/94436

Creation Date Oct 1840-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 22: Correspondence regarding the release of the prisoner Delawut Hemutea Walla, who had been convicted before the Political Agent's Court of Criminal Justice for the Mahi Kantha and sentenced to imprisonment for life

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061 Board's Collections Vol 2061 nos 94437 to 94490 (1834-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2061
Creation Date	1834-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2061 nos 94437 to 94490 (1834-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94437 (Jul 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2061/94437
Creation Date	Jul 1843-Sep 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Affairs of Rewa Caunta [Kantha], Vol 23: Correspondence regarding an individual named Amra Parsing, an inhabitant of Saolee Pargana, accidentally killed by a Sowar of the Gaikwar Contingent
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94438 (Feb 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2061/94438
Creation Date	Feb 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Affairs of Rewa Caunta [Kantha], Vol 24: Court of Criminal Justice, case No.2 of 1843, trial of six prisoners, the first (Bhowania Vishnoobhut) charged with the wilful murder of Rana Motabawa Somesing, Thakur of Shinore (or Sinnore), and the remaining five (Narloo Oomed, Doorjunbawa Koobersingjee, Nuthoo Mowjee, Purbutbawa Jeejeebawa and Motabawa Purbutbawa) with being accessories before the fact
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94439 (Mar 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94439

Creation Date Mar 1843-Oct 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Rewa Caunta [Kantha], Vol 25: Succession to the Estate of Shinore (or Sinnore). Includes a family tree for the Shinore family at page 16.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94440 (Sep 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94440

Creation Date Sep 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Rewa Caunta [Kantha], Vol 26: Murder of Rewa Shunker Karbarree of Shinore (or Sinnore), and trial before the Court of Criminal Justice of the offenders

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94441 (Jan 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94441

Creation Date Jan 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Rewa Caunta [Kantha], Vol 27: Court of Criminal Justice, case No.3 of 1842, trial of Hurreechunder Ramchunder, an English writer attached to the Office Establishment of the Resident at Baroda, charged with having fraudulently altered certain contingent bills

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94442 (Jan 1843-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94442

Creation Date Jan 1843-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Rewa Caunta [Kantha], Vol 28: Court of Criminal Justice, case No.4 of 1843, trial of Sirdar Kalloo charged with having grievously assaulted an individual named Bhaeejee Dhajee with intent to disable or to do him some bodily harm

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94443 (Jan 1840-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94443

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Rewa Caunta [Kantha], Vol 29: Court of Criminal Justice, case No.5 of 1843, trial of Kalloo Veera charged with assault after denouncing his sister-in-law as a witch and forcing her to undergo the ordeal of placing her hand in boiling water

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94444 (Aug 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94444

Creation Date Aug 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Rewa Caunta [Kantha], Vol 30: Court of Criminal Justice, case No.6 of 1843, trial of four prisoners (Nuthwa Nana, Loolio Nahano, Joora Joojar, and Kalloo Dhunsing) charged with having been concerned in the murder of four women accused of witchcraft

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94445 (Sep 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94445

Creation Date Sep 1843-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Rewa Caunta [Kantha], Vol 31: Court of Criminal Justice, case No.7 of 1843, trial of four prisoners (Poslo Sonejee, Saturia Bhicka, Khapuria Nawa, and Ramjee Sonejee) charged with the wilful murder and robbery of four Muslim merchants

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94446 (Oct 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94446

Creation Date Oct 1843-Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Rewa Caunta [Kantha], Vol 32: Court of Criminal Justice, case No.8 of 1843, trial of a female named Meetree for the murder of her husband

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94447 (Nov 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94447

Creation Date Nov 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Rewa Caunta [Kantha], Vol 33: Court of Criminal Justice, case No.9 of 1843, trial of 12 prisoners on a charge of the murder of four women in the village of Wagaj

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94448 (Sep 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94448

Creation Date Sep 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Rewa Caunta [Kantha], Vol 34: Court of Criminal Justice, case No.10 of 1843, trial of Jadoo Verum Hurribhaee charged with culpable homicide of his neighbour Bhugwan over a dispute involving the trespass of cattle onto his land

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94449 (Apr 1841-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94449

Creation Date Apr 1841-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Affairs of Rewa Caunta [Kantha], Vol 35: Recapture of prisoners who escaped while being escorted from Baroda to Tannah in February 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94450 (Feb 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94450

Creation Date Feb 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers relating to the supply of copper coin to the Straits Settlements, and Government notification as to its circulation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94452 (Apr 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94452

Creation Date Apr 1840-Jan 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Statements showing the export and import trade between Madras and the Arabian and Persian Gulfs, and the east coast of Africa, from the year 1834/35 to 1838/39, and between Bombay and the Persian Gulf from 1st May 1835 to 30th April 1840; and the instructions of the Court of Directors regarding lands held rent free by independent Chiefs

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94454 Papers relating to the North Western Provinces (Apr 1840-Jan 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2061/94454
Creation Date	Apr 1840-Jan 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers relating to the North Western Provinces (Apr 1840-Jan 1841)
Scope and Content	• Discovery by Captain R Wroughton, Revenue Surveyor, of coalfields in the Mirzapur District. • Charge of the Moradabad Canals made over to Lieutenant Anderson. • Lieutenant F Pollock appointed Assistant to the Superintendent of the Delhi Canals. • Weighment in the transfer of treasure chests.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94457 Papers relating to the North Western Provinces (May 1836-Apr 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2061/94457
Creation Date	May 1836-Apr 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers relating to the North Western Provinces (May 1836-Apr 1841)
Scope and Content	• Statement showing the state of the Maafee [Mafi] holdings on the 1st June 1840. • Approval for the proposal suggested by the Sudder [Sadr] Board at Allahabad to make over charge, after two years, to the Surveyor General's office at Calcutta of all original maps and field books connected with the Revenue Surveys of the North Western Provinces. • Experimental operations for improving the navigation of the Jumna. Includes a report on the River Jumna between Agra and Ooreeah by Lieutenant Charles Douglas, dated 6th May 1840; and a Descriptive Catalogue of the sands and other obstructions in the course of the River Jumna between Agra and Budduck near Ooreeah by Lieutenant Charles Douglas, dated 6th May 1840. • Correspondence from 1836 regarding a census of the population of the North Western Provinces. • Petition from Ranee Kattyannie regarding the placing of her estate under the Court of Wards. • Transmission of iron treasure chests to Allahabad. • Arrival of theodolites for the use of the Revenue Department, North Western Provinces.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94460 Papers relating to the North Western Provinces (Dec 1840-Jul 1841)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2061/94460
Creation Date	Dec 1840-Jul 1841
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers relating to the North Western Provinces (Dec 1840-Jul 1841)
Scope and Content	• Circular order of the Sudder [Sadr] Board of Revenue regarding Maafee [Mafi] tenures, and interference with Judicial authorities in trying such cases to be avoided. • Opening of the Jumna Canal and the projected Ganges Canal. • Arrangements made in regard to the sale of District Revenue Survey maps. • Correspondence regarding Captain Hall's map of Ajmere. The correspondence does not include a copy of the map. • Claim by T Caird, Deputy Collector of Allahabad, to salary during his absence to Calcutta as a witness before a General Court Martial assembled at Fort William for the trial of Major E Smith of Engineers. • Arrival of theodolites for the Revenue Department, North Western Provinces. • Disposal of the theodolites received by ships <i>Maidstone</i> and <i>Anna Maria</i>. • Tabular statements showing the increase in Establishments sanctioned in the North Western Provinces during the year 1840.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94462 (Feb 1844-Aug 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2061/94462
Creation Date	Feb 1844-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Enactment of Act XVI of 1844, An Act for increasing the Excise and Import Duties heretofore payable to the Government on Salt manufactured within or imported into the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94469 (Feb 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94469
Creation Date Feb 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the procedure for holding trials within the circle of the Rajputana
Agent of offenders who were subjects of Native States

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94470 (Jun 1841-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94470
Creation Date Jun 1841-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Nature of punishment inflicted on the murderers of Rera Patel of Ooneil by the Sepahis of the
Maharaj Rana of Jhalawar

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94471 (Aug 1841-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94471
Creation Date Aug 1841-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Question of the responsibility of Native Governments for loss by theft or open violence within
their territories of property belonging to British troops or travellers

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94472 (Jul 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94472

Creation Date Jul 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointments made in consequence of the departure from India of Lieutenant Colonel John Sutherland, Agent to the Governor General for the States of Rajputana, for a period of two years on account of ill health

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94473 (Aug 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94473

Creation Date Aug 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Major C G Dixon, Superintendent of Merwara, for the services of a Munsif to aid him in the performance of the Judicial duties of Beaur [Beawar]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94474 (Sep 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94474
Creation Date Sep 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Assignment of a consolidated salary of 700 rupees per mensem to Captain French at the Rajputana Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94475 (Feb 1836-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94475
Creation Date Feb 1836-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim preferred by Jusrut Singh, Thakur or Jagirdar of Karwar, for two villages belonging to that district which had been resumed by the Rao Raja of Bundi

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94476 Death of Maharajah Maun Singh and the question of the succession to the Raj of Marwar (May 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94476
Creation Date May 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Death of Maharajah Maun Singh and the question of the succession to the Raj of Marwar (May 1843-Apr 1844)
Scope and Content
Includes a genealogical table of the House of Jodhpur at page 28.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94477 Correspondence regarding a marked improvement which had taken place in the habits of the Bhil tribes

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94477
Creation Date Aug 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Correspondence regarding a marked improvement which had taken place in the habits of the Bhil tribes inhabiting the hilly tracts under the Superintendence of Captain W Hunter (Aug 1843-Apr 1844)
Scope and Content The correspondence includes papers regarding the establishment of the Kotra post, and a memorandum showing the disbursements which had been made on account of the Mewar Bhil Corps from the 1st June 1841 to 1st June 1843.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94478 (Nov 1842-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94478
Creation Date Nov 1842-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Accounts of the Revenue of Mhairwara [Merwara] for the year 1841/42, with the observations of Major C G Dixon, Superintendent of Merwara

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94479 (Dec 1842-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94479
Creation Date Dec 1842-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the office Establishment of the Resident at Nepal

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94480 (Sep 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94480
Creation Date Sep 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Appointment of Major H M Lawrence as Resident at the Court of Nepal in succession to Mr Hodgson

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94481 (Dec 1834-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94481
Creation Date Dec 1834-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Delay in the payment of the stipend of Maha Rao Jey Singh Rao Ghatkia alias Hindu Rao by the Gwalior authorities

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94482 (Sep 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94482

Creation Date Sep 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Lieutenant Colonel W H Sleeman to the charge of the British relations with the Gwalior Government and other appointments in consequence thereof

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94483 Affairs of Hyderabad (Mar 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94483

Creation Date Mar 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Affairs of Hyderabad (Mar 1843-May 1844)

Scope and Content

- Recent disturbances in the Deccan.
- Increased number of Arabs and Rohillas employed in Berar by talukdars and jagirdars in the collection of the Revenue.
- Financial embarrassments of the Hyderabad State and consequent application from the late Minister for a loan of a crore of rupees from the British Government.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94484 (Mar 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94484
Creation Date Mar 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Continuance of the monthly allowance of ten rupees to the adopted son and heir of Bugwandoss Byraghee [Bhagwandas Byragee] deceased

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94485 (Jul 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94485
Creation Date Jul 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Half Yearly Return of Europeans and East Indians employed in the civil, military and medical branches of the service of the Nizam of Hyderabad, dated 31st July 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94486 (Nov 1841-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94486
Creation Date Nov 1841-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Omission in the reports of the officer appointed to make an inspection of the local Corps in Malwa in 1841, having reference to the orders of Government prohibiting any violence being used to the persons or property of villagers, and strictly prohibiting the pressing of Beggaries or forcibly requiring any assistance either of carriage or provisions from the country people

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94487 (Jan 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94487

Creation Date Jan 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Fourteen years imprisonment with hard labour in irons awarded by the Nawab of Joura to a Fakir convicted of the immolation of his Chela

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94488 Papers regarding the Bhil tribes at Dhar (Sep 1841-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94488

Creation Date Sep 1841-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Papers regarding the Bhil tribes at Dhar (Sep 1841-Jul 1844)

Scope and Content

- Contemplated plan for the effectual control of the Bhils in the vicinity of Dhar, and the most advisable management for suppressing the predatory habits of the Bhils in the Banswara territory.
- Condition of the Bhil tribes in the vicinity of the Dhar territory.
- Entertainment of an Establishment at a monthly expense of 100 rupees for the payment of the stipends of certain petty Bhil Chiefs above the Vindhya Range.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2061/94489 (Jun 1841-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94489

Creation Date Jun 1841-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding a proclamation issued by Lieutenant Colonel Sir Claude Wade, Resident at Indore, on the 8th November 1841, for the information of the Native States in Malwa on the subject of the movements of their troops without previous communication with the British authorities

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2061/94490 Proposed increase of the Establishment of the Nimar Agency (Mar 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2061/94490

Creation Date Mar 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Proposed increase of the Establishment of the Nimar Agency (Mar 1843-Apr 1844)

Scope and Content

Includes lists of the Establishments of the Nimar and Bhopal Agencies, giving the names of individuals and details of salary

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2062 Board's Collections Vol 2062 nos 94491 to 94545 (1824-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2062
Creation Date	1824-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2062 nos 94491 to 94545 (1824-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94491 (Jul 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2062/94491
Creation Date	Jul 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Change introduced by His Highness Hari Rao Holkar, Maharaja of Indore, in the system of administration hitherto beneficially pursued in the Government of his country
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94492 (Jul 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2062/94492
Creation Date	Jul 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence regarding a case of sati performed at Oujain [Ujjain], in which the woman who sacrificed herself was a subject of the Ratlam State
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2062/94493 (Jun 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94493
Creation Date Jun 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Escape of the freebooter Jaswant Singh owing to the misconduct of Mansab Ali, Native Commandant of the Bhopal Contingent

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94494 Affairs of Bhopal (Aug 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94494
Creation Date Aug 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Affairs of Bhopal (Aug 1843-Jul 1844)
Scope and Content

- Nawab of Bhopal indulging in habits of lavish expenditure which pressed heavily on the finances of the State.
- Measures adopted for the protection of the Bhopal frontier against the threatened incursions of certain of the Nawab's rebellious subjects who had been joined by the Bundela insurgent Thakurs.
- Settlement of the differences which existed between the Nawab of Bhopal and his insurgent feudatories, the Ambapani Sirdars Fazil Mahomed Khan and Adil Mahomed Khan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2062/94495 (Aug 1839-Apr 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2062/94495
Creation Date	Aug 1839-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence regarding a bill from Captain Trevelyan for the travelling allowance to the Establishment of the Bhopal Agency
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94496 Papers regarding the Bairseea Pargana (Jan 1842-Jul 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2062/94496
Creation Date	Jan 1842-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the Bairseea Pargana (Jan 1842-Jul 1844)
Scope and Content	• Statement of the revenue of the Bairseea Pargana for the Fasli year 1249 (1839/40). • Statements of prisoners convicted and sentenced by the Political Agent in Bhopal for June to December 1841. • Revenue Account of the Bairseea Pargana for the Fasli year 1250 (1840/41).
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2062/94497 Affairs of Oudh (May 1835-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94497

Creation Date May 1835-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Affairs of Oudh (May 1835-May 1844)

Scope and Content

- Application from the King of Oudh for the apprehension and surrender of Tippur Chund, who was charged with embezzlement of money belonging to the State of Oudh and who was alleged to have taken refuge in the British Territory.
- Wish expressed by the King of Oudh to reinstate Gunga Ram Sahi, the refractory Talukdar of Khyreegurh [Khairigarh] in his possessions on his furnishing adequate security for his future good conduct.
- Circumstances attending a mutiny in one of the King's Regiments officered by Europeans and Indo-Britons.
- Disposal by the King of Oudh of certain property which apparently did not belong to him.
- Application from the King of Oudh for the repayment to him of the principal yielding certain pensions payable from the First Oudh Loan.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94498 (Aug 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94498

Creation Date Aug 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Captain J D Shakespear for a higher amount of allowance during the period he officiated as Resident at Lucknow than that already granted to him

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2062/94499 (Aug 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94499

Creation Date Aug 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal of Major General Sir W Nott, Envoy to the King of Oudh, to make over to Nunhee Begum, the youngest daughter of the late Mootamud ood Dowlah [Moatammad ud Daula], the whole of her property in deposit in the Lucknow Residency Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94500 (Aug 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94500

Creation Date Aug 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence relating to the lapse of the pension of the late Ameena Khanum, pensioner of the First Oudh 6% Loan under the will of Tahseen Ali Khan Eunuch

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2062/94501 (Jul 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94501

Creation Date Jul 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the State prisoners confined in the fortress of Chunar under the direct orders of Government for reasons of State for the first half of 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94502 (Aug 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94502

Creation Date Aug 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

List showing the names of all officers holding Political appointments in the several Agencies of Rajputana, Indore, Gwalior, Nagpur, North West Frontier and Bundelkhand, with the date of appointment and amount of salary drawn by each officer, and also showing the several previous appointments held by each officer since his first attachment to the Political Branch, dated 24th August 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2062/94503 (Aug 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94503

Creation Date Aug 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial by John D'Mello praying for a superannuation pension from Government for 38 years of service as a writer in the Secret and Political Department

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94504 (Sep 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94504

Creation Date Sep 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Resolution by the Governor General of India specifying the duties devolving on the Foreign Department of the Government of India, and on the Government of Bengal, with reference to the new arrangement of the Secretarial Department

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2062/94505 (Nov 1841-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94505
Creation Date Nov 1841-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Liquidation of the whole of the debt of the ex-Raja of Satara to the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94506 (Jul 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94506
Creation Date Jul 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers reporting the safe arrival at Nagpur of the jewels which were delivered over to Govind Rao Annund on the 19th May 1843 and their restoration to His Highness the Raja of Nagpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94507 (Jun 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94507
Creation Date Jun 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Assumption of the charge of the office of Agent on the North Western Frontier by Lieutenant Colonel A F Richmond, and the appointments of Major R Leech, Major J D Cunningham, Major S A Abbott and Captain C E Mills as Assistants to the Agent

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2062/94508 (Jun 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94508

Creation Date Jun 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the intended travels of three clergymen in Kanawar and its vicinity, and to the caution enjoined by Lieutenant Colonel Richmond, Agent on the North Western Frontier, against their passing into any of the neighbouring Sikh or Chinese dependencies

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94509 (Jun 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94509

Creation Date Jun 1843-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report of the success attending the operations prosecuted by *HMS Dido* against the pirates infesting the coast of Borneo

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2062/94510 (Sep 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94510

Creation Date Sep 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Appointment of Brevet Captain John Moore and Lieutenant Charles Mockler as Assistants to aid Major G Broadfoot, Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces, in the general administration of the country

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94511 Affairs of Mysore (May 1831-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94511

Creation Date May 1831-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Affairs of Mysore (May 1831-May 1844)

Scope and Content

- Correspondence relating to the jurisdiction of the local Courts of Mysore over European officers.
- Papers regarding the arrangements made for the conduct of the duties which had devolved on the Commissioner of Mysore in consequence of the abolition of the separate Office of Resident at the Court of the Rajah of Mysore, and the other measures to which the modification adopted had given rise.
- Request from the Rajah of Mysore that one lac of rupees out of the balance of his fifth share of the net revenue of his Territory then in deposit in the Commissioners Treasury might be placed at his disposal for the solemnisation of three marriages in his family.
- Correspondence on the subject of the Rajah's debts.
- Appeal to Government by Baluppah, son of the late Beeganunjupah of Mysore, for the recovery of some patrimonial property.
- Death of Rai Ranya Rai R Vencata Row, late Native Assistant to the Commissioner.
- Correspondence regarding the discontinuance of the transit duty levied in the Mysore Territory on military equipment belonging to the Native Army.
- Abstracts of Criminal and Thag cases disposed of in Mysore from March to November 1843.
- Quarterly General Abstract Returns of Criminal and Civil cases, and Appeals, disposed of in Mysore for October 1842 to June 1843.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2062/94512 Affairs of Coorg (Jan 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94512

Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Affairs of Coorg (Jan 1843-May 1844)

Scope and Content

- Tribute paid to Captain Le Hardy for his able administration of the affairs of Coorg.
- Half Yearly Returns of the Officers attached to the Coorg Commission with a specification of their salaries, and of the Establishments attached to the offices of the Commissioner and the Superintendent of Coorg on the 1st January 1843.
- Reduction in the English Department of the Superintendent's Office.
- Correspondence regarding the remission of the duty levied on cattle imported into Coorg.
- Abstract of Criminal cases disposed of by the Commissioner from the 1st January to the 30th June 1843.
- Judicial Statements relating to Coorg from the 1st January to the 30th June 1843 submitted by Captain G Haines, Superintendent of Coorg, and a report by him on the Revenue accounts of the Coorg Territory for 1842/43 and the state of the country generally.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94513 Proceedings connected with Baji Rao, ex-Peshwa of Poona (Nov 1825-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94513

Creation Date Nov 1825-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Proceedings connected with Baji Rao, ex-Peshwa of Poona (Nov 1825-Aug 1843)

Scope and Content

- Application from Baji Rao for a continuance of his pension, or a jagir of equal value, to his son after his demise.
- Applications from Subadar Ramchunder Punt for a grant of his two villages, and nine others to which he laid claim, in perpetuity, and for his pension to be continued to his son after his death, as also that of Bapoo Gorbolay to his family.
- Correspondence regarding the arrival at Bithur of a self styled agent on the part of certain Bundela Chiefs.
- Application from Subadar Ramchunder Punt for 1000 rounds of blank musket ammunition.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2062/94514 Papers regarding reductions in the Delhi Agency Establishment (Mar 1824-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94514
Creation Date Mar 1824-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding reductions in the Delhi Agency Establishment (Mar 1824-May 1844)

Scope and Content

- Application from John Fredrick Van Ristell, Head Clerk of the Delhi Agency, for a pension.
- Application for a pension on the part of Sheikh Noor Oodeen Ahmed, Head Munshi of the Delhi Agency.
- Application for a pensionary allowance for Bustee Ram, a discharged Chuprassee of the Delhi Agency.
- Case of Mutteh Singh, Jemadar of Chuprassies attached to the Establishment of the Delhi Agency, who had petitioned Government for a pension.
- Certain items of Establishment sanctioned for the Delhi Agency.
- Erection of two cook rooms for the Sepahis of the Palace Guards.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94515 Papers regarding the Delhi Royal Family (Nov 1836-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94515
Creation Date Nov 1836-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding the Delhi Royal Family (Nov 1836-Apr 1844)

Scope and Content

- Correspondence regarding the course which it had been the intention of Government to pursue on the demise of the King of Delhi being clandestinely communicated to His Majesty.
- Complaint from the brothers and sisters of His Late Majesty of Delhi against the present King of Delhi for the suspension of their allowances assigned to them by their father the Emperor Shah Alam with a view to obtain means for defraying the expense of a mission to England. Includes a list of persons of the Royal Family who forward their own separate receipts to the Government Treasury.
- Correspondence regarding the Magistrate of Delhi having refused compliance with a requisition of the King to slaughter a buffalo at each of the city gates with a view to abate the sickness prevailing within the Palace, the city and its environs.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2062/94516 (Apr 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94516
Creation Date Apr 1843-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Statements of extra charges incurred in the Bithur Commissionership in April and May 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94517 (Mar 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94517
Creation Date Mar 1843-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent charges of the Delhi Agency for the months of March, April and May 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94518 (Jan 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94518
Creation Date Jan 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Correspondence respecting the release of the prisoner Hajee Khan Kakur [Haji Khan Kanker] at Bahawalpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2062/94519 (Sep 1842-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94519
Creation Date Sep 1842-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Further proposals for extending the benefits of the Bengal Military Orphan Society

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94535 (Nov 1836-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94535
Creation Date Nov 1836-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the payment of drawback on exports when vessels after receiving goods are driven from their anchors and wrecked before obtaining a clearance

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2062/94541 (Dec 1841-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94541
Creation Date Dec 1841-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings with respect to a dispute regarding the right of water between certain ryots of the Trichinopoly and Salem Districts

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2062/94545 (Jan 1840-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2062/94545

Creation Date Jan 1840-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the result of the experiment made for introducing the cultivation of the Mauritius sugar cane in the Districts under the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063 Board's Collections Vol 2063 nos 94559 to 94613 (1830-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2063

Creation Date 1830-1844

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 2063 nos 94559 to 94613 (1830-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94559 (Nov 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94559

Creation Date Nov 1842-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers reporting that pensioners married after the abolition of Warden's Official Fund and those who had no wives living had been allowed to withdraw their subscriptions paid since 1st May 1832

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94563 (Sep 1839-Sep 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94563
Creation Date Sep 1839-Sep 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding grants of waste lands made in Gorakhpur and Dehra Dun

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94564 (Jul 1840-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94564
Creation Date Jul 1840-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Moolla Moossa and Moolla Ibrahim to compensation for losses sustained by them in Afghanistan in consequence of their adherence to British interests, and remuneration for services to British officers in Central Asia, and particularly at Kabul

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94565 (Jan 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94565
Creation Date Jan 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence on the subject of measures for the settlement of the Naga Tribes

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94566 (Feb 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94566
Creation Date Feb 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further proceedings connected with an insurrection of the Singphoos [Singpho] in Upper Assam
 in the early part of the year 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94567 (Aug 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94567
Creation Date Aug 1842-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings of Dr A Campbell, Superintendent of Darjeeling, on the Bhutan Frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94568 (Oct 1837-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94568
Creation Date Oct 1837-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings regarding the state of affairs on the Manipur Frontier, points relating to the
 Manipur road, and the release of the three Manipur Princes from the surveillance under which
 they had been held

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94569 Proceedings connected with Assam (Aug 1842-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94569
Creation Date Aug 1842-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Proceedings connected with Assam (Aug 1842-Apr 1844)

Scope and Content

- Method in which the brass guns discovered in the forests of Assam in 1840, through the instrumentality of the Singphoo Chief Ningroola, were disposed of.
- Proposed arrangements regarding the moiety of the late widow of Mohinder Narain, which had formed her portion of the pension of her husband, also deceased.
- Report on the general state of the northern portion of the Darrang District.
- Report of a murder of a British subject committed by some of the independent Garos inhabiting the southern portion of the Gwalpara District for the purpose of procuring his skull to enable them to perform a ceremony peculiar to their country.
- Grant of 200 rupees to Gobur Rutkee to enable him to establish, at a place called Makoom [Makum] in Upper Assam, a village, the formation of which was considered to be a very desirable object as regards the maintenance of British communication with the Nagas.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94570 (Jul 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94570
Creation Date Jul 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report by Major F G Lister on the condition of the road over the Cossyah Hills to Assam and the expedients adopted for keeping it in repair

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94571 (Jun 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94571

Creation Date Jun 1843-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence respecting the discontinuance of the contingent allowance of 800 rupees per annum for medical attendance on the Commissioner with Baji Rao at Bithur and his Establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94572 Proceedings connected with Rampur (Jun 1836-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94572

Creation Date Jun 1836-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Proceedings connected with Rampur (Jun 1836-May 1844)

Scope and Content

- Appointment of an officer to inspect the Resslera [or Risala, troop of cavalry] in the service of the Nawab of Rampur.
- Supply of two Galloper Guns to the Nawab of Rampur.
- Valuation statement of stores issued from the Delhi Magazine Office to the Nawab of Rampur.
- Transfer to the Rampur authorities of a British subject named Rambuksh charged with the commission of a heinous crime (attacking his wife and cutting off her nose) in the Rampur Territory.
- Wish of the Nawab of Rampur to employ two European soldiers for the management of his artillery and the training of his infantry.
- Question of the jurisdiction between the Nawab of Rampur and the Agent at Bareilly for the trial of Mirza Abbass Bey, Post Office Mohurrer, charged with fraud and embezzlement.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94573 (Jun 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94573
Creation Date Jun 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence respecting an inhabitant of Oudh named Doondoa, charged with theft (cattle stealing), who had taken refuge in the British Territory, made over to the Oudh authorities
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94574 (Jul 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94574
Creation Date Jul 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence respecting the death of Rai Risshore Dass, a pensioner of the Nizam's Government, and the continuance of the deceased's pension to his son
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94575 (Aug 1838-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94575
Creation Date Aug 1838-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers regarding the Delhi Royal Family residing at Benares
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94576 (Apr 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94576
Creation Date Apr 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the right of jurisdiction exercised by the Chief of Bahadurgarh over
Mouza Gheora, situated within the Bahadurgarh Jagir

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94577 (Aug 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94577
Creation Date Aug 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence respecting the claims of Messrs Traup and Solarale

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94578 (Jun 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94578
Creation Date Jun 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence respecting the conviction of Dungurea Bhil for highway robbery and murder in
Nimar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94579 (Aug 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94579
Creation Date Aug 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence respecting the trial of Moorar Kurmee of Balsamand, convicted of the murder of his wife
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94580 (Jul 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94580
Creation Date Jul 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Petition from Mussamut Seonee claiming arrears of pay due to her son Huntoo, late of Shah Shuja's Force, killed in Kabul
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94581 (Aug 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94581
Creation Date Aug 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence respecting the arrival at Almora of a Vakil with presents and a complementary letter from Raja Golab Singh [Gulab Singh] of Jammu expressing his thanks for the attention shown to the sick and maimed Sikh soldiers from Taklakot in 1841/42
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94582 (Jul 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94582

Creation Date Jul 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Half yearly report by Major General A Watson, Commanding at Allahabad, on the health and comfort of Chuttoor Singh, a State prisoner confined in the fortress of Allahabad

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94583 (May 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94583

Creation Date May 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers respecting a superannuation pension granted to Gabriel Hoskins [or Hookens], a Section Writer in the Office of the Political Department of the North Western Provinces, who had served Government for upwards of 20 years and was disqualified from further service on account of old age

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94584 (Aug 1840-May 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2063/94584
Creation Date	Aug 1840-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Claims for compensation for lands occupied by the Jutogh, Kussowlee [Kasauli] and Sabathu Cantonments
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94585 Papers regarding the Establishment at Simla (Feb 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2063/94585
Creation Date	Feb 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the Establishment at Simla (Feb 1843-Nov 1843)
Scope and Content	• Increase of salary and travelling allowance for B Hodgson, Assistant Sub Commissioner at Simla. • Inadequacy of the Police Establishment for the protection of the bazar at Simla. • Purchase of an office tent for Mr Erskine, Sub Commissioner, North West Frontier. • Increase of the Treasury Office Establishment at Simla and Sabathu.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94586 (Aug 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2063/94586
Creation Date	Aug 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Correspondence respecting the presentation of a Khilat of Investiture to the Thakur of Turoch [Tharoch], valued at 500 rupees
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94587 Affairs of Kythul [Kaithal] (Jul 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2063/94587
Creation Date	Jul 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Affairs of Kythul [Kaithal] (Jul 1843-May 1844)
Scope and Content	• Exchange of villages in the Muheela Gabda Pargana. • Proposal that a rate of compensation be fixed for the labour and expense, should it be considered advisable to continue the search for treasure at Kaithal. • Bill submitted from Mr Hodges, Deputy Collector of Kaithal, for travelling allowance. • Proposed Establishment for the management of the Kaithal District, and a bill on account of extra Establishment entertained on the first occupation of the Territory. • Employment of Major W Brown, 69th Regiment of Native Infantry, for a survey of the newly acquired District of Kaithal. • Request for the appointment of a Native doctor and dresser for the Jail at Kaithal. • Bill submitted on account of the road between Umballa [Ambala] and Kaithal ordered to be marked out in the month of April 1843. • Bill submitted on account of Amins employed in statistical enquiries and in marking off boundaries of villages in the Kaithal District. • Bill submitted for Supernumerary Establishment, and extra pay for the same, from the 18th April to the 30th September 1843 for the Kaithal District.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94588 (Sep 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94588
Creation Date Sep 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence respecting the remission of revenue of a portion of land in the Biswadari of Choudhuree Sahib Singh of Umballa [Ambala]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94589 (Sep 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94589
Creation Date Sep 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence respecting the demise of Sirdarnee Jowson, widow of Sardar Bhag Singh of Balchupper, and the lapse of her estate to the paramount power
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94590 (Jul 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94590
Creation Date Jul 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence respecting the exemption from custom duties of certain ordnance purchased for the Maharao of Kotah
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94591 (Jun 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94591
Creation Date Jun 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Statements of the extra charges of the Bithur Commissionership for the months of June, July
 and August 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94592 (Jun 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94592
Creation Date Jun 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent bills of the Delhi Agency for the months of June, July and August 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94593 (Apr 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94593
Creation Date Apr 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent bills of the Farrukhabad Agency for the months of April, May and June 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94594 (May 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2063/94594
Creation Date	May 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Contingent bills of the Sabathu, Umballa [Ambala] and Ludhiana Agencies for May to August 1843
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94595 Papers regarding a sum of Company Rupees 8077-7-6 incurred in excess of the receipts of the Boat Establishment

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2063/94595
Creation Date	Jan 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding a sum of Company Rupees 8077-7-6 incurred in excess of the receipts of the Boat Establishment at Ferozepore from June 1841 to June 1843 (Jan 1842-Nov 1843)
Scope and Content	The papers include a detailed statement of the receipts and disbursements of the Ferozepore Boat Establishment, and statements relating to the hire and maintenance of the boats
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94596 (Jul 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94596
Creation Date Jul 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Bill for stationery purchased for the use of the office of H H Greathed, 1st Assistant to the Governor General's Agent in the North West Frontier

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94597 (Jun 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94597
Creation Date Jun 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding a loss of 625 rupees incurred in the sale of 50,000 Raja Shahee Rupees received as a loan from the late Bhaee of Rhythul

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94598 (Aug 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94598
Creation Date Aug 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence respecting expenses incurred in 1840/41 in forwarding camel gear to Sukkur by water, and in forwarding camels to the same place by land, and in recovering certain camels which had strayed away from Bhawalpore [Bahawalpur]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94599 (Jul 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94599

Creation Date Jul 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence respecting the claims of Lieutenant J D Cunningham to deputation allowance for the period he was in charge of Umballa [Ambala] during the absence of Major Lawrence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94600 (Aug 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94600

Creation Date Aug 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding expenses incurred in measuring lands, etc., connected with the survey of Ferozepore commenced by Captain Brind in 1838/39

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94601 (Aug 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94601

Creation Date Aug 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence respecting extra Establishment entertained for winding up the accounts of the Ferozepore Treasury

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94602 (May 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94602
Creation Date May 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Correspondence respecting the insecurity of the Treasury at Umballa [Ambala]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94603 (Aug 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94603
Creation Date Aug 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Correspondence respecting the selection of a new site for an iron suspension bridge over the
 river Gumbhur [Gambhar] near Haripur, the rope bridge being decayed and unsafe

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2063/94604 (Sep 1841-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94604
Creation Date Sep 1841-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the construction of the Ganges Canal

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2063/94613 (Apr 1830-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2063/94613
Creation Date Apr 1830-Jun 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of the Ramnad Zemindary

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2064 Board's Collections Vol 2064 nos 94616 to 94687 (1817-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2064
Creation Date 1817-1844
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2064 nos 94616 to 94687 (1817-1844)
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2064/94616 Act XVIII of 1842, An Act for facilitating preliminary investigations of criminal cases connected with the

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2064/94616
Creation Date May 1839-Jul 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Act XVIII of 1842, An Act for facilitating preliminary investigations of criminal cases connected with the collection of the Revenue within the Presidency of Bombay (May 1839-Jul 1843)

Scope and Content
Proceedings in connection with the subject of conferring on the Revenue Commissioner and his Assistant such magisterial authority as would enable them to prepare for trial, before the constituted tribunals, all cases in which Revenue officers might be accused of offences connected with their official duties punishable by Regulation. Includes a printed copy of the Act.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2064/94617 Proceedings connected with the survey and assessment of the Southern Mahratta Country, and the proposed

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2064/94617
Creation Date	Aug 1824-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings connected with the survey and assessment of the Southern Mahratta Country, and the proposed arrangements for the constitution of a Special Commission to conduct an investigation into the titles of enamdars (Aug 1824-Jan 1844)

Scope and Content

Includes a statement prepared from a letter forwarded, under date 10th August 1824, by the Commissioner for the Deccan, to the Principal Collector of Dharwar, regarding certain lands and villages in the Southern Mahratta Country whose revenues were supposed to be wholly or partially enjoyed on defective title

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2064/94621 (Apr 1817-Apr 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2064/94621
Creation Date	Apr 1817-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings relative to certain measures proposed to be adopted in order to define the tenure on which certain lands on the Island of Bombay denominated as 'Foras lands' or Salt Batty [Batai] grounds were held by individuals

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2064/94623 Papers regarding the insubordination and mutinous conduct of certain regiments of the Bengal Army (Apr

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2064/94623
Creation Date	Apr 1843-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the insubordination and mutinous conduct of certain regiments of the Bengal Army (Apr 1843-Aug 1844)

Scope and Content

The regiments in question were the 34th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry, the 64th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry, the 3rd and 4th Companies 6th Battalion of Artillery, the 7th Regiment of Light Cavalry, the 69th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry, the 4th Troop 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, and the 4th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry.

Also included is correspondence regarding the Bundelkhand Legion proceeding to Sind.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2064/94624 Papers regarding the limitation of the period of employment of officers of the Bengal Army in Staff situations

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2064/94624
Creation Date	Aug 1818-Feb 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the limitation of the period of employment of officers of the Bengal Army in Staff situations (Aug 1818-Feb 1844)

Scope and Content

Includes a list of officers of the Bengal Infantry and Cavalry (not including Major Generals and Regimental Colonels) holding, on the 1st January 1844, detached employment to which they were appointed prior to the 1st January 1839; and a list of officers of the Bengal Infantry and Cavalry (not including Major Generals and Regimental Colonels) holding, on the 1st January 1844, detached employment to which they had been appointed since 1st January 1839.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2064/94652 (Jan 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2064/94652
Creation Date Jan 1843-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence relative to the operation of the Copyright Act of Parliament of the 1st July 1842
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2064/94661 (Jul 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2064/94661
Creation Date Jul 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding numbering the people of the Jessore District through the means of the Chaprasis of the Abkari Establishment
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2064/94679 (Oct 1839-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2064/94679
Creation Date Oct 1839-Jun 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Memorials from certain officers of the Engineers (Charles Edward Faber, Jasper Higginson Bell, John Ouchterlony, and Charles Cornwallis Johnston) bringing to notice the want of regimental promotion in the Corps of Engineers and the unprecedented supercession of the junior grades of the Corps by officers of all the other branches of the Madras Army, and soliciting that in the proposed addition to the number of Engineer officers at the Madras Presidency, the same augmentation may be granted as was allowed to the Corps of Engineers in Bengal in 1839; with related correspondence



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2064/94680 Annual Report on the condition of the districts under the Superintendence of Lieutenant Colonel C Ovans,

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2064/94680
Creation Date	Dec 1842-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Annual Report on the condition of the districts under the Superintendence of Lieutenant Colonel C Ovans, Resident at Satara, for the years 1841/1842 and 1842/1843, with related correspondence (Dec 1842-Jul 1844)
Scope and Content	The reports include a general statement of the boys, and the progress made by them, in the English and Mahratta schools, which gives the names of the boys, their caste, age, date of admission and studies

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2064/94681 (May 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2064/94681
Creation Date	May 1843-Jun 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Report by Lieutenant Colonel C Ovans, Resident at Satara, of the public works in progress, and those which had lately been completed in the Satara Territory, with related correspondence

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2064/94682 (Apr 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2064/94682
Creation Date Apr 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the affairs of Shahjee Bhonsla, Rajah of Akulcote [Akalkot]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2064/94683 (Oct 1842-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2064/94683
Creation Date Oct 1842-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the claims of Baboo Rao Bulwunt Sir Deshmook on the Pargana of Akulcote [Akalkot]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2064/94684 (Dec 1823-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2064/94684
Creation Date Dec 1823-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Papers regarding the claim preferred by Purushram Jugtab, Patel of Boblad, to the village of Shedeal, Pargana Juth [Jath], Satara, and the money payment made to that individual in lieu of the village

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2064/94685 (Dec 1841-Jan 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2064/94685

Creation Date Dec 1841-Jan 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Satara, Phulton Jagir: adoption by Saibjee Bhai Nimbalkur of the eldest son of Purvut Rao Naik Nimbalkur who had been named Moodhajee Naik

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2064/94686 (Dec 1831-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2064/94686

Creation Date Dec 1831-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding a request made to the Resident at Satara from J Langford, Magistrate of Tannah, for the apprehension and surrender of two persons, Abba Bin Andappa Pangarey (or Abba Pangrea bin Andappa) and his Goomasta [Gomasta, Gumasta or Gomastha, Indian agent] Bhowanee Pangarey, both of whom resided at Phulton within the territories of the Rajah of Satara, regarding claims made against them by Jooneeyut Khan Wulud Oosman Khan over property consisting of four bales of Mushroo or piece goods which had been detained at Phulton

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2064/94687 (Dec 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2064/94687
Creation Date	Dec 1842-Feb 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the affairs of Sheik Khan Mahomed, Jagirdar of Waee [Wai] in Satara
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065 Board's Collections Vol 2065 nos 94688 to 94762 (1805-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2065
Creation Date	1805-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2065 nos 94688 to 94762 (1805-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94688 (Aug 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2065/94688
Creation Date	Aug 1843-Dec 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Petition from certain Ryots of the village of Velloo Turff Kerry Bharry complaining against the Pant Sacheo's authorities at Bhor [Bhor]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94689 (May 1844-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94689
Creation Date May 1844-Jun 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Invitation to the Governor of Bombay from Radhabye Pant Sacheo to the marriage of her son
Chimnaji Raghunath Pant Sacheo, on the 24th May 1844

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94690 (Jun 1842-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94690
Creation Date Jun 1842-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Communication from the Rajah of Satara regarding the rights of certain individuals to the
personal property of the late Sukoowar Byee of Eetey (or Ete)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94691 (Dec 1838-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94691
Creation Date Dec 1838-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proposed construction of a ghat on the banks of the river Krishna at the village of Maholi
near Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94692 (Apr 1842-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94692

Creation Date Apr 1842-Jul 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refusal of the Rajah of Satara to allow a decree obtained by an individual named Deevoodass Iwalanath, agent of Ramchunder Dowlutram Khewstry, in a British court to be carried into effect against certain property situated at Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94693 Correspondence regarding medical officers at Satara (Apr 1842-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94693

Creation Date Apr 1842-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Correspondence regarding medical officers at Satara (Apr 1842-Mar 1844)

Scope and Content

- Medical attendance of the sick officers and families who came for the monsoon from Mahabaleshwar to Satara.
- Retirement of W Erskine, Surgeon at Satara, and the appointment of James Murray to succeed him.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94694 (Aug 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94694
Creation Date Aug 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the intention of the Rajah of Satara to visit Bombay in January 1844

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94695 (Nov 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94695
Creation Date Nov 1843-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the intention of the Rajah of Satara to visit Colapore [Kolhapur]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94696 (Oct 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94696
Creation Date Oct 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Application of Captain Whitmore, Acting Staff Officer at Satara, to resign the Honorable Company's service, and resumption by Captain Thomas of the charge of the Rajah of Satara's Regiment of Local Corps

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94697 (Nov 1841-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94697
Creation Date Nov 1841-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Correspondence and estimates for repair work to the Residency buildings at Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94698 (Aug 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94698
Creation Date Aug 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Correspondence regarding certain letters which had been received by persons at Satara from the
 ex-Rajah of Satara bearing the seal of the Satara Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94699 (Oct 1842-Feb 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94699
Creation Date Oct 1842-Feb 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaint of Purvutrao Bin Mansingrao against the Rajah of Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94700 (Nov 1842-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94700
Creation Date Nov 1842-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Shah Bae, widow of Khundey Rao Naik Nimbalkur, against the Rajah of Satara, of having been deprived of certain property

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94701 (Jan 1843-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94701
Creation Date Jan 1843-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Sadasiva Narayan Pusalkur against of the functionaries of the Satara Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94702 (Nov 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94702
Creation Date Nov 1842-Apr 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Suckharam Crustna Canoga against the Rajah of Satara, of having been deprived of certain rights by His Highness

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94703 (Jul 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94703
Creation Date Jul 1843-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Syed Mustafa Cadree Peerzada to a house and certain villages situated in the Bijapur
 Pargana which were resumed by the Satara Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94704 (May 1826-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94704
Creation Date May 1826-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Complaint of Nana Rao, son of Krishna Rao, against the Satara Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94705 (Sep 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94705
Creation Date Sep 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claim of Khunda Row Bulwant Chitness to the rights and privileges of his deceased father under
 the Satara Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94706 (Mar 1844-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94706
Creation Date Mar 1844-Jun 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Sumbhaje Bhousley against the Rajah of Satara, of having been deprived of
certain land by His Highness

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94707 (Mar 1844-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94707
Creation Date Mar 1844-Jun 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Gujabae, widow of Luxamon Narayan Shrotree, of her being imprisoned by order of
the Rajah of Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94708 (Jan 1844-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94708
Creation Date Jan 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Ballajee bin Tawajee Golch and others (naiks, carcoons, gurkurries and kiladars
of the Fort of Chandangarh), of certain of their lands having been sequestrated by the Rajah
of Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94709 (Feb 1844-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94709
Creation Date Feb 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claim of Succaram Anund Row to the villages of Nerlee and Apsinghee in Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94710 (Nov 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94710
Creation Date Nov 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the trial in the Court of Criminal Justice in Satara of nineteen persons for the murder of an individual named Appajee Luximon Goomashta Patel and for having been concerned in a gang robbery committed in the village of Bhadley on the evening of the 7th October 1841. Includes an abstract of the sentences passed upon the prisoners.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94711 (Jan 1844-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94711

Creation Date Jan 1844-Jun 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial of a person in the employ of the Lord Bishop of Madras named John Tullah, convicted of having stolen a gold watch from the Residency at Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94712 (Mar 1844-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94712

Creation Date Mar 1844-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Grant of a nine month's gratuity to Syud Buxoo Wullud Syud Abad, a Chobdar of the Satara Residency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94713 (Apr 1844-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94713

Creation Date Apr 1844-Jun 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding marriage invitations from the Rajah of Satara, and the presentation of a Poshak [dress] valued at 1,714 rupees to His Highness from the Governor of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94714 (Sep 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94714
Creation Date Sep 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding presents from His Highness the Rajah of Satara to the Governor of Bombay on the occasion of the Dashara [Dussera, Dussehra or Dasara] festival

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94715 (Sep 1842-Jan 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94715
Creation Date Sep 1842-Jan 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Complaint of Yeshwunt Row Mulhar Chitness against Appa Sahib, brother of the ex-Rajah of Satara

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94716 (Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94716
Creation Date Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Letter to His Highness the Rajah of Satara from an individual named Dinkur Rao Narrayen of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94717 (May 1843-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94717

Creation Date May 1843-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding an entry in the political diary of the Satara Residency on the apprehension of a person named Sultan supposed to have been employed in the service of the Ameers of Sind and who was suspected of carrying away property belonging to the Ameers to the value of 2,000 rupees

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94718 (Jun 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94718

Creation Date Jun 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Complaint of Jagojee Bin Karoojee Patel Keleykur in the court of the Rajah of Satara against Soobhanjee Bheevajee and Annunt Bhut, who it was claimed deprived him of a wuttun hereditarily descended from his ancestors

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94719 (May 1844-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94719

Creation Date May 1844-Jun 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposed formation of a plantation of the indigenous willow on the Mahabaleshwar Hills, with a view to the preparation of charcoal for the manufacture of gunpowder

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94724 (Jul 1826-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94724

Creation Date Jul 1826-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorials from Arthur Philip Wall, James M Dicey, Charles Henry West and Robert Scott Ross, Commanders of steam vessels serving with the Expedition in China, praying for some mark of approbation of their services. Includes statements of their service in the East India Company's employment.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94727 (Jul 1805-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94727

Creation Date Jul 1805-Jun 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the claims of the King of Delhi to an increase of stipend and allowance, and the abolition of the practice of presenting nuzzurs at the Court of His Majesty on the occasion of public festivals on behalf of the British Government and receiving Khilats from His Majesty in return

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94728 (Sep 1832-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94728

Creation Date Sep 1832-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence respecting an application from the Chief of Farrukhnagar to assume the titles of his deceased father

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94729 (Oct 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94729
Creation Date Oct 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence respecting the payment of two lacs of rupees to Her Highness Baiza Bai on account of Parganas Kosi and Shergarh in Zillah Muttra
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94730 (Jun 1836-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94730
Creation Date Jun 1836-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence respecting three prisoners named Gobree, Podran and Goverdhur charged with the commission of a murder in the Oudh Territory in June 1843, and the question of jurisdiction for the trial
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94731 (Aug 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94731

Creation Date Aug 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence respecting the adjustment of the disputes which for a series of years had existed between the Patans and Sikhs sharing in the town of Indree [Indri]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94732 (Oct 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94732

Creation Date Oct 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Trial in the Court of Sessions at Simla and the conviction of a man named Gungoo, inhabitant of Mynpoory [Mainpuri], for the murder of his wife Pireya on the 28th September 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94733 (Nov 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94733

Creation Date Nov 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings of the trial held at Ambala of Davee Singh, inhabitant of Mand Kheree, on a charge of rape and theft of a nose ring

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94734 (Apr 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94734
Creation Date Apr 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the recovery of a fine of 2,000 rupees from Captain Martindell of the Pension Establishment

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94735 (Oct 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94735
Creation Date Oct 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence respecting the request of the Rajah of Jheend [Jind] to be supplied with 2 six pounder guns with carriage and 500 muskets from the Government stores

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94736 (Nov 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94736
Creation Date Nov 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proceedings of the Court of Sessions at Ambala of the trial of a man named Dussut for the wilful murder of a woman named Amameen, by firing a double barrelled gun at her loaded with a bullet

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94737 (Nov 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94737

Creation Date Nov 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence respecting the continuance of the charitable allowance to Man Dass Byragee assigned to him by the late Rajah of Jheend [Jind] for his life from the revenues of Ludhiana, and which had not been paid to him since that District lapsed to the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94738 (Oct 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94738

Creation Date Oct 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence respecting a charitable allowance of 5 rupees per mensem from the estate of Milluk [Millick] for the maintenance of the tomb of Belaspoor [Bilaspur] Sikhs

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94739 (Oct 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94739
Creation Date Oct 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence respecting the endeavours of Lieutenant Charles Duffin, of the 26th Native Infantry, to recover his child from Mrs E Mellish, with whom Mrs Duffin was staying
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94740 (Oct 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94740
Creation Date Oct 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Trial and conviction of Peer Khan for attempted rape and assault on Constance Oliver, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Oliver of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry, at Simla on the 1st October 1843
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94741 (Oct 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94741

Creation Date Oct 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence respecting the request of the Sub Commissioner at Simla to administer to his assistant, B Hodgson, the usual oaths of office to act as Justice of the Peace

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94742 (Sep 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94742

Creation Date Sep 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Statements of extra charges of the Bithur Commissionership for September to November 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94743 (Sep 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94743

Creation Date Sep 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Contingent bills of the Delhi Agency received and passed during the months of September to November 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94744 (Nov 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94744
Creation Date Nov 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Statement of charges incurred by the Superintendent of Bhuttee Territory from December 1840 to February 1843 in the settlement of boundaries with foreign territories

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94745 (Oct 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94745
Creation Date Oct 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent bills of the Farrukhabad Agency for the months of July to September 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94746 (Aug 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94746
Creation Date Aug 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Contingent bills of the Sabathu, Ambala and Ludhiana Agencies for the months of August to October 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94747 (Oct 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94747

Creation Date Oct 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Bills for expenses incurred in constructing a new road from Kuruaal to Russeeaaa, and buildings and police chowkies in the Kythal [Kaithal] District, from April to August 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94748 (Oct 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94748

Creation Date Oct 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence respecting the employment of a blacksmith at 3 rupees per mensem for the Simla Jail to strike off, put on and repair the fetters of the prisoners

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2065/94761 (Feb 1841-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94761

Creation Date Feb 1841-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal for the removal of the General Police Office and Petty Court at Madras to a more central location, and for the construction of a penitentiary in the compound of the General Police Office at Madras

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2065/94762 (Mar 1840-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2065/94762

Creation Date Mar 1840-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the conversion to Christianity of certain Brahmin youths at Mangalore, and a disturbance which took place in consequence of a pig having been thrown into the tank of the Jama Masjid in the town of Mangalore

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066 Board's Collections Vol 2066 nos 94798 to 94874 (1828-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2066

Creation Date 1828-1844

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 2066 nos 94798 to 94874 (1828-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94798 (Mar 1843-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94798

Creation Date Mar 1843-Sep 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings showing the measures which had been adopted for checking the ravages of cholera amongst a body of pilgrims travelling to Abu, and preventing their entrance into the towns and cities of the Ahmadabad Collectorate

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94806 (Jun 1842-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94806
Creation Date Jun 1842-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the dangerous state of a quarry in the vicinity of the Byculla Tank,
and the measures suggested for remedying it

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94822 (Aug 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94822
Creation Date Aug 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Grateful acknowledgement of Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy [Jamsetji jijibhoy] for the Court's
liberal consideration in acceding to his wishes regarding the construction of a causeway
between Mahim and Bandora

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94824 (Oct 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94824
Creation Date Oct 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings on the subject of lighting the streets of Bombay by means of gas

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94836 (Dec 1832-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94836
Creation Date Dec 1832-Aug 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Proceedings regarding the conduct of Brigadier James Gibbon, Commanding Officer of the Cantonment of Baroda, alleged to have assaulted Bhicajee Rustomjee, a Parsee inhabitant of Baroda

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94837 (Aug 1844-Sep 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94837
Creation Date Aug 1844-Sep 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Further proceedings relating to the removal of Brevet Colonel James Gibbon from the Staff of the Bombay Army, including a memorial from that officer soliciting a reconsideration of his case on the grounds of his long service, rank and age, and petitions from the native inhabitants of the Cantonment Bazars of Deesa and Baroda

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94838 (Jul 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94838

Creation Date Jul 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Birth of a grandson to His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94839 Khandesh: death of an enamdar named Puddum Row Mutkur without issue, and the continuance to his relatives of

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94839

Creation Date Jun 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title
Khandesh: death of an enamdar named Puddum Row Mutkur without issue, and the continuance to his relatives of an hereditary village called Kheree Boodrook which he possessed in the Sultanpur Pargana (Jun 1843-May 1844)

Scope and Content
Includes a genealogical tree on page 14

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94840 (Oct 1828-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94840

Creation Date Oct 1828-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Deccan Sirdars: application from Khundey Row Gunnesh Oreykur that an enam village called Orey and other lands in the neighbourhood of Nasik belonging to his adoptive mother may be registered in his name and that he may be vested with judicial and magisterial powers in that village

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94841 (May 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94841

Creation Date May 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Refund by P W Le Geyt of the amount overdrawn by him as 3rd member of the Dharwar Commission in 1837

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94842 (Oct 1842-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94842

Creation Date Oct 1842-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: correspondence regarding the right of two Jagirdars, named Kund Nak and Soobhan Row Guikwad, to two villages in the lapsed estate of Gopal Row Sahib of Meritch, which claim is in consequence allowed; and a claim advanced by Wittul Row Putwurdhun [Patwardhan] to the village of Shedsal situated within the limits of the estate of Gopal Row Sahib [Gopal Rao Sahib] of Meeruj [Miraj]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94843 (Mar 1842-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94843

Creation Date Mar 1842-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: dispute between Radhabaee Sahib, widow of the Chief of Meeruj [Miraj] and her nephew Gungadhur Row Sahib Putwurdhun [Patwardhan] regarding certain property and allowances enjoyed by her husband

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94844 (Aug 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94844

Creation Date Aug 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country: correspondence regarding a highway robbery attended with wounding committed against a group of pilgrims in the territory of the Chief of Tasgaon

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94846 (Jan 1844-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94846

Creation Date Jan 1844-Jun 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Slave Trade, Vol 1: correspondence between the Government of Bombay and the Court of Directors of the East India Company regarding slavery and the slave trade carried on in the East Indies, the Red Sea, Persian Gulf and coast of Africa

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94847 Slave Trade, Vol 2: papers regarding the traffic in kidnapped children carried on between Hyderabad, Muscat

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2066/94847
Creation Date	Feb 1842-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Slave Trade, Vol 2: papers regarding the traffic in kidnapped children carried on between Hyderabad, Muscat and the coast of Arabia (Feb 1842-Jan 1844)

Scope and Content

Includes an abstract statement of cases of the kidnapping of children brought to the knowledge of magisterial authorities and punished by them and by Session Courts since the Code of 1827 came into operation, pp.72-76. The correspondence also includes brief details of the case of a kidnapped girl named Mussooda who was brought to Bombay from Muscat on the Company's ship of war *Elphinstone*, pp.57-64.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2066/94848 Slave Trade, Vol 3 (Nov 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2066/94848
Creation Date	Nov 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Slave Trade, Vol 3 (Nov 1843-Feb 1844)

Scope and Content

- Proceedings regarding the charge of slave dealing against Ali Abdulla, the supercargo of the barque called the *Aden Merchant*, in the case of a boy named Nusseeb, who Ali Abdulla allegedly purchased from Ali Ibn Hamed of Aden, pp.1-28.
- Correspondence regarding the relatives of the boy named Moideen Hoomar who was rescued from slavery at Judda [Jedda], pp.29-40.
- Extract of a letter from Commander Fitzjames, dated 27th February 1844, regarding the detention of subjects of British India by or with the knowledge of the Governor of Muscat, pp.41-42.
- Correspondence on the subject of four Indians known to be in slavery at Muscat, pp.43-56.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94849 (Jul 1842-Dec 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2066/94849
Creation Date	Jul 1842-Dec 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Slave Trade, Vol 4: intelligence received from the Native Agent at Muscat regarding the barque <i>Kallah Kassim</i>
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94850 Slave Trade, Vol 5: correspondence relating to slavery and the slave trade between the Persian Gulf, Muscat

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2066/94850
Creation Date	Jul 1842-Dec 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Slave Trade, Vol 5: correspondence relating to slavery and the slave trade between the Persian Gulf, Muscat and the Red Sea (Jul 1842-Dec 1843)
Scope and Content	The correspondence is concerned with the following subjects: • The traffic in Somali slaves carried on by the Joasmis in the Persian Gulf. • The traffic in slaves carried on by subjects of His Highness the Imam of Muscat. • A circular directing all the political authorities under the Bombay Government to exert their best endeavours with the view of effecting the entire suppression of the practice of kidnapping children for the purpose of exporting them as slaves within the limits of their control. • Impracticability of translating Act V & VI Vic, Cap 101 into the native languages. • Printed copy of the Supplement to the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i>, dated 22nd April 1843, publishing for general information an Act passed by Parliament on the 10th August 1842, extending to the Governors and Officers of the East India Company the same powers for the more effectual suppression of the importation of slaves as are possessed by the Governors and Officers exercising authority in Her Majesty's Colonies. • Question of whether the Act recently passed for the suppression of the importation of slaves was to be considered as applicable to the importation of slaves into the Sawunt Waree [Sawantwadi] State in the same manner as in the territories subject to the Honourable Company. • The liabilities of British subjects residing in or arriving at Muscat or other foreign towns who may there purchase or be in possession of slaves bought elsewhere.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94851 Slave Trade, Vol 6: correspondence relating to the slave trade in the Red Sea and the Persian Gulf (Dec

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2066/94851
Creation Date	Dec 1843-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Slave Trade, Vol 6: correspondence relating to the slave trade in the Red Sea and the Persian Gulf (Dec 1843-Jun 1844)

Scope and Content

The correspondence is concerned with the following subjects:

- Investigation of a charge of slave dealing preferred against an inhabitant of Aden named Ali Ibn Abdulla, late supercargo of the barque *Seaton*. Includes the proceedings heard before Captain S B Haines, Political Agent and Magistrate at Aden, of the case of slavery or purchase of a slave named Nusseeb by Ali Abdulla from Ali Ibn Hamed in Aden.
- Information respecting the slave trade carried on at Zanzibar.
- Slave dealing and slave holding by British subjects in the dominions of His Highness the Imam of Muscat.
- Notification issued by the Governor of Muscat prohibiting any further traffic in slaves at Muscat.
- Four Indians detained in slavery at Muscat.
- Charge of slave dealing preferred against the supercargo of the barque *Aden Merchant*.
- Rescue from slavery at Muscat of a girl named Anjeema.
- Five natives of India detained in slavery at Muscat.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2066/94852 (May 1838-Mar 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2066/94852
Creation Date	May 1838-Mar 1844
Extent and Format	1 file

Scope and Content

Southern Mahratta Country, Vol 1: proceedings relating to certain outstanding balances due on account of the wuttuns which were, in 1839, restored to the 22 Gurkurries [Ghadkaris] (hereditary garrison) of the Fort of Parghud (or Parghur) [Pargarh], in Belgaum District, who assisted in the revolt of that fortress in February 1836

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94853 (Apr 1836-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94853
Creation Date Apr 1836-Jun 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country, Vol 2: correspondence regarding the Gurkurries [Ghadkaris]
(hereditary garrison) of the Fort of Parghud (or Parghur) [Pargarh], in Belgaum District

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94854 (Apr 1844-Oct 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94854
Creation Date Apr 1844-Oct 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence reporting the intention of the Imam of Muscat to send by Captain R Cogan, late
of the Indian Navy, two horses as a present to the Chairman of the Hon'ble Court of Directors

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94857 (Jun 1840-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94857
Creation Date Jun 1840-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence relating to officers holding responsible situations under Government in the
Straits Settlements, being engaged in agricultural pursuits, with a view to commercial profit;
and the removal of Major James Low, Assistant Resident at Singapore, and James William
Salmond, Resident Councillor at Malacca, from their appointments

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94858 (Jun 1844-Sep 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94858
Creation Date Jun 1844-Sep 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Pensions and allowances to widows and children of officers killed in action; and also to heirs of native officers similarly circumstanced
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94860 Papers regarding Act I of 1844, An Act for securing certain immunities and privileges to His Highness the

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94860
Creation Date May 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding Act I of 1844, An Act for securing certain immunities and privileges to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, His Family and Retinue (May 1843-May 1844)
Scope and Content
Includes a printed copy of the Act, and lists of the male and female relations, and the principal officers, of the Nabob who were to be exempted from the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and the Court of Commissioners for the recovery of small debts
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94861 Papers regarding Act II of 1844, An Act respecting the expense of preparing copies of proceedings in Appeals

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94861
Creation Date Aug 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding Act II of 1844, An Act respecting the expense of preparing copies of proceedings in Appeals (Aug 1843-May 1844)
Scope and Content
Includes a printed copy of the Act

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94862 Papers regarding Act III of 1844, An Act for legalizing the infliction of corporal punishment in cases of

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94862
Creation Date Sep 1842-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding Act III of 1844, An Act for legalizing the infliction of corporal punishment in cases of petty larceny generally, and when committed by offenders of tender age (Sep 1842-May 1844)
Scope and Content
Includes a printed copy of the Act

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94863 Papers regarding Act IV of 1844, An Act for repealing Regulation IX of 1808 of the Bengal Code (May 1841-May

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2066/94863
Creation Date	May 1841-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding Act IV of 1844, An Act for repealing Regulation IX of 1808 of the Bengal Code (May 1841-May 1844)

Scope and Content

Includes a printed copy of the Act, and correspondence regarding the cases of two men sentenced to transportation for life for not surrendering themselves within the period notified after having been convicted of a dacoity committed at Rangpur in 1841

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2066/94864 Papers regarding Act V of 1844, An Act for the suppression of all lotteries not authorised by Government (Jun

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2066/94864
Creation Date	Jun 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding Act V of 1844, An Act for the suppression of all lotteries not authorised by Government (Jun 1843-Mar 1844)

Scope and Content

Includes a printed copy of the Act, and financial statements regarding the Government lotteries at the Madras Presidency

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94865 Proposal for the discontinuance of the Government lotteries and institution of a wheel tax (Dec 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94865
Creation Date Dec 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Proposal for the discontinuance of the Government lotteries and institution of a wheel tax (Dec 1843-Jul 1844)
Scope and Content
Includes a statement showing the average amount of disbursements made on account of Municipal improvements in the town of Calcutta, and charged to the Lottery Fund, from the year 1832/33 to 1841/42

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94866 (Mar 1844-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94866
Creation Date Mar 1844-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Printed copy of Act VI of 1844, An Act for abolishing the levy of transit or inland customs duties, for revising the duties on imports and exports by sea, and for determining the price at which salt shall be sold for home consumption within the territories subject to the Government of Fort St George [Madras]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94867 Papers regarding Act VII of 1844, An Act for improving the law of evidence (Nov 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94867
Creation Date Nov 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding Act VII of 1844, An Act for improving the law of evidence (Nov 1843-May 1844)
Scope and Content
Includes a printed copy of the Act

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94868 Papers regarding Act VIII of 1844, An Act to authorise the Governments of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94868
Creation Date Mar 1844-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding Act VIII of 1844, An Act to authorise the Governments of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St George and Bombay, to remove native officers, soldiers and followers imprisoned under sentence of a court martial from one prison to another (Mar 1844-May 1844)
Scope and Content
Includes a printed copy of the Act

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94869 Papers regarding Act IX of 1844, An Act for authorising the institution of suits in the Courts of Principal

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94869
Creation Date Jun 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding Act IX of 1844, An Act for authorising the institution of suits in the Courts of Principal Sudder Ameens [Sadr Amins] and Sudder Ameens [Sadr Amins] (Jun 1843-May 1844)
Scope and Content
Includes a printed copy of the Act

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2066/94870 Projects of laws rejected (Apr 1842-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2066/94870
Creation Date Apr 1842-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Projects of laws rejected (Apr 1842-May 1844)
Scope and Content

- Proposed adoption of the Passengers Act for India.
- Proposed law to prevent frauds practised in the packing and preparation of cotton.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2066/94874 Proceedings on the subject of Assam tea (Oct 1840-Feb 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2066/94874
Creation Date	Oct 1840-Feb 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings on the subject of Assam tea (Oct 1840-Feb 1844)
Scope and Content	Includes correspondence from Dr Nathaniel Wallich, Superintendent of the Botanic Garden at Calcutta

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2067 Board's Collections Vol 2067 nos 94878 to 94936 (1824-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2067
Creation Date	1824-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2067 nos 94878 to 94936 (1824-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2067/94878 (Mar 1843-Oct 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94878

Creation Date Mar 1843-Oct 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the experimental sheep farm at Mysore and measures to improve the quality of the wool in the districts of the Madras Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2067/94880 (Apr 1843-Oct 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94880

Creation Date Apr 1843-Oct 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with a consignment of Syrian tobacco seed by ship *Thomas Coutts* in 1841, with reports as to whether it was cultivated with success and whether it was thought desirable to take any measures to encourage the production of this variety of tobacco

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2067/94881 (Feb 1843-Oct 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94881
Creation Date Feb 1843-Oct 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the cultivation of hemp in the Bombay Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2067/94882 (Jan 1844-Nov 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94882
Creation Date Jan 1844-Nov 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the burning of the ship *Belvidere* in October 1842 at Singapore, and the prosecution of the parties concerned

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2067/94884 (May 1837-Feb 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94884
Creation Date May 1837-Feb 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers relating to a renewed application of the Bombay Government for funds for the establishment of a school at Rajcote [Rajkot] in the Province of Kathiawar

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2067/94890 (Dec 1824-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94890

Creation Date Dec 1824-May 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding the Oriental College at Delhi: complaints preferred against its management by Syed Hamid Ali Khan, son-in-law of the late Nawab Fazl Ali Khan, and propositions by him connected with its administration

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2067/94891 (Jan 1837-Aug 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94891

Creation Date Jan 1837-Aug 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Report on the working of the Sehore School established in 1837, the successful efforts made by Lancelot Wilkinson, Political Agent at Bhopal, for the spread of education in Malwa, and the contribution required to increase its efficiency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2067/94896 Papers relating to a Government charity school established in 1837 at Negapatam under the Madras Presidency to

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2067/94896
Creation Date	Dec 1836-Aug 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers relating to a Government charity school established in 1837 at Negapatam under the Madras Presidency to educate the children of the Protestant poor (Dec 1836-Aug 1840)

Scope and Content

The papers include a copy of the prospectus for the school, accounts for the year 1838, and a list of the names of the children at the school in the year 1840 with a statement of the condition in life of their parents

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2067/94897 General proceedings connected with native education in India (May 1840-May 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2067/94897
Creation Date	May 1840-May 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	General proceedings connected with native education in India (May 1840-May 1843)

Scope and Content

The proceedings include:

- Report by the General Committee of Public Instruction on the state of the colleges and schools under their superintendence and on the measures required for the foundation of a scheme of education, with related minutes and correspondence.
- Report on the Government Murathee [Marathi] Schools in the Deccan and Concan, by Captain Thomas Candy, Superintendent, dated 27th May 1840.
- Report on the village schools in the Poorunder [Purandhar] District, by Captain Thomas Candy, Superintendent, dated 27th May 1840.
- Correspondence regarding the establishment of an English school at Surat.
- Correspondence regarding increased charges on account of college institutions under the superintendence of the General Committee of Public Instruction.
- Proceedings of J Thomason on the Oriental Colleges at Agra and Delhi, with a scheme of scholarships in those colleges.
- Correspondence regarding the grant of money for certain educational institutions, and for a supply of philosophical apparatus.
- Rules for the future guidance of the institutions under the General Committee of Public Instruction, with related correspondence.
- Papers regarding a supply of class books in the vernacular languages (includes lists of books).



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2067/94907 Correspondence connected with the Seetapore Madrasa in the District of Hooghly (Feb 1840-Nov 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94907
Creation Date Feb 1840-Nov 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Correspondence connected with the Seetapore Madrasa in the District of Hooghly (Feb 1840-Nov 1842)
Scope and Content Includes an examination list of the students at the Madrasa, giving their age, names of their parents, place of residence, and names of the books studied

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2067/94908 (Oct 1840-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94908
Creation Date Oct 1840-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Proposal by Lieutenant Brodie, Principal Assistant Commissioner of the Seebpore Division, for the establishment of public schools within the Seebpore Division of Upper Assam

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2067/94909 (Feb 1841-Aug 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94909
Creation Date Feb 1841-Aug 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence relating to the proposed establishment of an English and vernacular school at Gowalpara [Goalpara] in Assam
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2067/94910 (Nov 1840-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94910
Creation Date Nov 1840-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Correspondence respecting the terms on which youths from Ceylon were admitted into the Bishop's College at Calcutta
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2067/94915 (Aug 1839-Dec 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94915
Creation Date Aug 1839-Dec 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Papers on the subject of the condition of the native educational Establishments of the Madras Presidency; with statements of the schools supported by the aid of enams, and other assignments of the public revenue, in the districts of Chingleput, Nellore, North Arcot, Cuddalore (South Arcot), Trichinopoly, Tanjore, Salem and Rajahmundry
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2067/94918 (Apr 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2067/94918
Creation Date	Apr 1841-Oct 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Papers respecting the pecuniary means of the Madras University, and the appointment of Captain P Pope of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry to the office of Secretary to the President and Governors of the Madras High School
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2067/94920 Papers regarding the Poona Sanskrit College, the Sanskrit College at Calcutta, the Sanskrit College at

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2067/94920
Creation Date	Jun 1840-Nov 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the Poona Sanskrit College, the Sanskrit College at Calcutta, the Sanskrit College at Benares, and the Benares Hindu College (Jun 1840-Nov 1842)
Scope and Content	• Report on the Sanskrit College at Poona (with a list of the names of the teachers and students) by Captain Thomas Candy, Superintendent, dated 5th June 1840, including a copy of the revised rules sanctioned by Government for the College. • Correspondence regarding the stipendiary system adopted in the Poona Sanskrit College. • Correspondence on the system of instruction followed in the Sanskrit College of Calcutta. • Report on the system of instruction followed in the Sanskrit College at Benares. • Report on the Benares Sanskrit College by Captain G T Marshall, dated 3rd May 1841; with statements of the expenses of the Benares Sanskrit College and the Benares Hindu College; and an extract of the proceedings of the Committee for the Management of the Benares Hindu College, dated 26th May 1820.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2067/94928 (Jul 1841-May 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94928
Creation Date Jul 1841-May 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Donation of 200 rupees annually granted by the Rajah of Bhurtpore for distribution in prizes amongst the scholars at the half yearly examination of the Agra College
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2067/94929 Returns of medical pupils at the Medical College at Bolarum (Jan 1841-Sep 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94929
Creation Date Jan 1841-Sep 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Returns of medical pupils at the Medical College at Bolarum (Jan 1841-Sep 1841)
Scope and Content
Report of the annual examination of the Medical School at Bolarum, held on Wednesday the 30th December 1840, with returns of medical pupils, and related correspondence
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2067/94930 (Aug 1841-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94930

Creation Date Aug 1841-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the practicability of effecting reductions in the office establishment of the several agencies subordinate to the Rajputana Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2067/94931 (Oct 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94931

Creation Date Oct 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the murder at Jodhpur of Juwar Singh, Naib Risaldar of the Shekhawati Brigade, by Tundoo Singh, a Sowar belonging to that Brigade

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2067/94932 (Nov 1836-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94932

Creation Date Nov 1836-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the partition of the Kotah Territory in 1838 and the payment by the Maharao of Kotah, stipulated for in the treaty, for the maintenance of the Kotah Contingent; and the selection of a site for the cantonment of the Kotah Contingent (includes a sketch map showing the location of the proposed site)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2067/94933 (Oct 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94933
Creation Date Oct 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Petition of Sayad Raheem Ullah, Head Munshi of the Nepal Residency, to be allowed to retire on a pension
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2067/94934 (Nov 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94934
Creation Date Nov 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Title of Rajah conferred on Nawal Kishwar Singh of Bettiah, as an acknowledgement of the services rendered by him to Government
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2067/94935 Claims to pensions arising out of casualties which occurred in Scindia's Reformed Contingent while employed on

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94935
Creation Date Aug 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Claims to pensions arising out of casualties which occurred in Scindia's Reformed Contingent while employed on the Saugor Frontier (Aug 1843-May 1844)
Scope and Content
Includes the following lists of casualties relating to the Gwalior Contingent:

- Roll of heirs of sepoys of the Infantry Regiment of Sindiah's Contingent, who had been killed in action during the employment of the Contingent in Bundelkhand and on the Saugor Frontier, who had been admitted to the Native Family Pensions from the dates specified opposite their respective names.
- Roll of men of the Infantry Regiment of Sindiah's Reformed Contingent, who had been pensioned in consequence of being rendered unfit for active service from wounds received in action at Chirgong.
- Casualty Roll of men and horses of the Cavalry Regiment of Sindiah's Reformed Contingent killed in action on the Saugor Frontier and in Bundelkhand.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2067/94936 (Jan 1841-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2067/94936

Creation Date Jan 1841-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the pecuniary claims of William Palmer on the Hyderabad Government alleged to have been guaranteed by the late Minister Chundoo Lall

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068 Board's Collections Vol 2068 nos 94937 to 95053 (1840-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2068

Creation Date 1840-1844

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 2068 nos 94937 to 95053 (1840-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2068/94937 (Jan 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2068/94937
Creation Date Jan 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the policy to be pursued for reclaiming the Palasdore Bhils from their predatory habits

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068/94938 (Mar 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2068/94938
Creation Date Mar 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the partition of the Jagir and property of the late Nawab Akbar Khan of Koorwye [Kurwai] between his sons

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068/94939 (Mar 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2068/94939
Creation Date Mar 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding an unappropriated sum which was in deposit in the Treasury of the Lucknow Residency carried to the credit of the Bhow Begum's Waseeka [Wasika] Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2068/94940 (Oct 1842-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2068/94940

Creation Date Oct 1842-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the distribution of the pension of 2,171 rupees which the late Nawab Ashgur Ally Khan [Asghar Ali Khan] received from the Bahoo Begum's Trust Fund

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068/94941 (Nov 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2068/94941

Creation Date Nov 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Major General Sir William Nott for three months leave of absence on medical certificate to visit the Presidency preparatory to proceeding to sea for the benefit of his health. Includes a medical statement of his case.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2068/94942 (Jul 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2068/94942

Creation Date Jul 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Application of Captain Keppell of Her Majesty's ship *Dido* for batta for himself, the officers and crew during their employment in the Straits of Malacca for the suppression of piracy

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068/94943 (Sep 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2068/94943

Creation Date Sep 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Pecuniary claim preferred in favour of the estate of the late Lieutenant Robert Pigon, Shah Shuja's Force

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2068/94944 (May 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2068/94944

Creation Date May 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Petition of Sultan Mahomed, a nephew of the late Shah Shuja ul Mulk, for the assignment of a provision for his support on the grounds of his distressed circumstances

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068/94945 (Jun 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2068/94945

Creation Date Jun 1843-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Statements of prisoners, subjects of foreign States, who were tried and sentenced in the Courts under the North West Frontier Agency for offences committed within the British Territory, for the months of June and July 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2068/94946 (Apr 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2068/94946
Creation Date	Apr 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Statement regarding the proposed Establishment for conducting the political duties in Sind, and also a Return of extra Establishment temporarily employed
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068/94958 Papers regarding the further measures taken for the protection of the town of Vizagapatam from the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2068/94958
Creation Date	Oct 1843-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the further measures taken for the protection of the town of Vizagapatam from the encroachments of the sea (Oct 1843-Jun 1844)
Scope and Content	Includes a colour plan of the beach groins and railways at Vizagapatam
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2068/94969 (Apr 1844-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2068/94969

Creation Date Apr 1844-Aug 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the alteration of muskets from flints to percussion

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068/94970 (Jan 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2068/94970

Creation Date Jan 1843-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the terms on which W Davis was to repay the advance of 4,000 rupees made to him for an experimental brewery on the Neilgherries [Nilgiris]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068/95025 Report by W Kirkland, Collector of Kaira, on the subject of the state of the tanks, drains and other public

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2068/95025

Creation Date Dec 1842-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title
Report by W Kirkland, Collector of Kaira, on the subject of the state of the tanks, drains and other public works within his district for the year 1841/42, with proceedings thereon (Dec 1842-Nov 1843)

Scope and Content
Includes on page 37 a colour sketch map of the district, giving a general view of the lines of the drains that had been recently completed; also showing the drains which were in contemplation; and those which were recommended to be dispensed with



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068/95029 (Feb 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2068/95029

Creation Date Feb 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the discontinuance of an allowance for providing clothes for the idol in the Temple of Sonaree in the Kurmulla [Karmala] Taluka of the Sholapur Collectorate

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068/95030 Papers regarding certain enams and jagirs in the Bombay Presidency (Dec 1840-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2068/95030

Creation Date Dec 1840-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Papers regarding certain enams and jagirs in the Bombay Presidency (Dec 1840-Mar 1844)

Scope and Content

- Continuance to the heirs of the late Rugonath Row Nilkant of the jagir and sardeshmukhi amals of the village of Sheree Khoord in the Ahmadnagar Collectorate, the former for one life and the latter in perpetuity. Includes a genealogical tree on page 34.
- Restoration of the village of Kurrundee in the Ahmadnagar Collectorate to the sons of Narrayen Row Gunnessh Row Muntree and its continuance to their heirs in perpetuity. Includes a genealogical tree of the Muntree family on page 119.
- Continuance of certain enam villages in the Ahmadnagar Collectorate to the son of the late Narrayen Row Ram. Includes a genealogical tree on page 158.
- Continuance of the jagir amal of the village of Bhinganey of the Koortee Taluka in the Ahmadnagar Collectorate to the heirs of Bappoo Josee bin Rugoonath Joshee. Includes a genealogical tree on page 164.
- Continuance of certain amals in the villages of Behnoree and Suraph Doho of the Koortee Taluka in the Ahmadnagar Collectorate to Bapajee Bawa. Includes a genealogical tree on page 179.
- Continuance of the village of Mungalapoor of the Nehwassa Taluka in the Ahmadnagar Collectorate to Rowjee Mahadeo Rosee, nephew to the late Jagirdar Anunt Sideshwur Rooshee. Includes a genealogical tree on page 185.
- Grant of the village of Doree in the Dharwar Collectorate to Venkun Gowda in lieu of a reduction which was sanctioned in the amount of the jodee payable by him in Belgaon [Belgaum] as a reward for meritorious services in the suppression of rebellion in the year 1830.
- Continuance of certain amals held by the late Viswas Row Krishna to his heirs Govind Row Mahiput and Krishnajeet Viswasrow of the Khandesh Collectorate. Includes a genealogical tree on page 198.
- Continuance of one quarter of a chawur of enam land in the Sholapur Collectorate to Syud Shah Ali Hussein, son of Abdul Hussein Purgadeh.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068/95033 (Jun 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2068/95033

Creation Date Jun 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence reporting the discontinuance of Kanarese as the language of business and account in certain Districts of Sholapur

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068/95036 Cultivation of senna in the Deccan (May 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2068/95036

Creation Date May 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Cultivation of senna in the Deccan (May 1843-Nov 1843)

Scope and Content

Correspondence, mainly between the Revenue Department and the Medical Board of the Government of Bombay, re the proposal by Alexander Gibson, Superintendent of Dapuri Botanic Garden, to encourage the cultivation of senna in the Deccan. Gibson proposes that, as an incentive to cultivators to produce the crop, Government guarantee to purchase the senna for three years. After investigation into costs, Government agrees to guarantee the purchase to the extent of 500 rupees per annum for three years. Any senna not supplied to the medical stores to be sold on behalf of Government by Dr Gibson.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2068/95041 (Oct 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2068/95041
Creation Date Oct 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Rules established for the guidance of Masters of trading vessels visiting the Port of Aden

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068/95043 (Aug 1842-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2068/95043
Creation Date Aug 1842-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings reporting on the progress of works of irrigation in the Khandesh Collectorate.
Includes a statement showing the result of works connected with the irrigation undertaken by the Civil Engineer in Khandesh since 1834.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068/95049 (Oct 1840-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2068/95049
Creation Date Oct 1840-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings on the subject of the objections raised by the Government of India to the continuance of the ryotwar system as the mode of assessment in the surveyed districts of the Bombay Presidency, and to the method of classification of lands forming part of the plan of revenue survey followed under that Presidency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2068/95050 Further proceedings regarding the Bunder Gang of thieves recently detected in Bombay, Vol 1 (Sep 1843-Apr

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2068/95050
Creation Date	Sep 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Further proceedings regarding the Bunder Gang of thieves recently detected in Bombay, Vol 1 (Sep 1843-Apr 1844)

Scope and Content

Further proceedings relating to the prosecution of the Bunder Gang and to the disposal of the forfeited property of the convicted felons; and an application made to the Government of India for authority to form a Detective Police on the Island of Bombay. Includes a memorandum showing the organisation and strength of each Division of the Bombay Police Force (pages 223-234).

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2068/95050A Further proceedings regarding the Bunder Gang of thieves recently detected in Bombay, Vol 2 (Dec 1843-May

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2068/95050A
Creation Date	Dec 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Further proceedings regarding the Bunder Gang of thieves recently detected in Bombay, Vol 2 (Dec 1843-May 1844)

Scope and Content

Copy of the judgement of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, and the affidavits and petition of the three prisoners, members of the Bunder Gang, to whom a pardon had been granted. The names of the three prisoners were Khakee Dossa, Purshotum Cooverjee, and Kestah or Kesslah Jettah.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2068/95051 Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 1: Letters from the Government of Bombay to the Court of Directors of the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2068/95051
Creation Date	Mar 1844-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Affairs of Kattywar [Kathiawar], Vol 1: Letters from the Government of Bombay to the Court of Directors of the East India Company (Mar 1844-Aug 1844)
Scope and Content	The letters are mostly from the Political Department, with two from the Finance (Territorial) Department, of the Bombay Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2068/95052 (Jul 1841-Nov 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2068/95052
Creation Date	Jul 1841-Nov 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Affairs of Katteewar [Kathiawar], Vol 2: Claims to the Gadi of Joonaghur [Junagarh]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2068/95053 (Nov 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2068/95053
Creation Date	Nov 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Affairs of Katteewar [Kathiawar], Vol 3: Affairs of the Nawab of Joonaghur [Junagarh]
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2069 Board's Collections Vol 2069 nos 95054 to 95084 (1840-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2069
Creation Date	1840-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2069 nos 95054 to 95084 (1840-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2069/95054 (Feb 1844-Mar 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2069/95054
Creation Date	Feb 1844-Mar 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Affairs of Katteewar [Kathiawar], Vol 4: Affray between the forces of His Highness the Nawab of Joonaghur [Junagarh] and Arabs in the employ of Jubber Shet
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2069/95055 (Aug 1842-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95055
Creation Date Aug 1842-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Katteewar [Kathiawar], Vol 5: Probability of a disagreement between Joonaghur [Junagarh] and Mangrole Bharwutteea Hursoor Walla
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2069/95056 (May 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95056
Creation Date May 1842-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Katteewar [Kathiawar], Vol 6: Affairs of the Thakur of Bhownuggur
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2069/95057 (Dec 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95057
Creation Date Dec 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Katteewar [Kathiawar], Vol 7: Application from the Thakur of Bhownuggur for a remission of the exchange of ten percent on his tribute and zoortulbee
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2069/95058 (Jan 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95058

Creation Date Jan 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Affairs of Katteewar [Kathiawar], Vol 8: Affairs of Bhownuggur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2069/95059 (Dec 1842-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95059

Creation Date Dec 1842-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Affairs of Katteewar [Kathiawar], Vol 9: Claims of Bharwutteea Oomur Kachur against the Jam of Noanuggur [Navanagar]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2069/95060 (Jan 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95060

Creation Date Jan 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Physical Characteristics The papers in this collection are numbered pages 1 to 57. The pages after this (numbered pages 5-277 are misbound papers from IOR/F/4/2069/95063 in the same volume.

Scope and Content
Affairs of Katteewar [Kathiawar], Vol 10: Affairs of Wadhwan

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2069/95064 (Sep 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95064
Creation Date Sep 1842-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Physical Characteristics This collection has been bound out of sequence. In the volume, the beginning of the collection comes after IOR/F/4/2069/95060. Pages 41 to 93 of the collection can then be found after page 4 of IOR/F/4/2069/95063.

Scope and Content
Affairs of Katteewar [Kathiawar], Vol 14: Female infanticide

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2069/95061 (Aug 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95061
Creation Date Aug 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Katteewar [Kathiawar], Vol 11: Pension granted to Chotumlall Bappabhaee, late Native Agent in the Kathiawar Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2069/95062 (May 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95062

Creation Date May 1843-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Katteewar [Kathiawar], Vol 12: Reports of the demands, collections and outstanding balances due at the close of the year 1841/42 to the British Government and to the government of the Gaikwar of Baroda by the tributaries in Kathiawar, with related correspondence

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2069/95063 (Feb 1841-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95063

Creation Date Feb 1841-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Physical Characteristics Pages 5 to 277 in this collection have been misbound in the volume. They appear after page 57 of IOR/F/4/2069/95060 in the same volume. Pages 41 to 93, which follows page 4, actually belong to IOR/F/4/2069/95064.

Scope and Content

Affairs of Katteewar [Kathiawar], Vol 13: Proceedings regarding the currency in which the tribute due to the Gaikwar of Baroda was to be levied and paid

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2069/95065 (Feb 1844-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95065
Creation Date Feb 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Katteewar [Kathiawar], Vol 15: Annual report on the state of crime and the administration of justice in the Province of Kathiawar for the year 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2069/95066 (Aug 1841-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95066
Creation Date Aug 1841-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of the Desai of Nowsaree [Navsari] on the Gaikwar of Baroda

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2069/95067 (Jan 1840-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95067
Creation Date Jan 1840-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Claims of the Desai of Nowsaree [Navsari] on the Gaikwar of Baroda. Includes a list of tenants.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2069/95068 (Jul 1842-Apr 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2069/95068
Creation Date	Jul 1842-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Proposed Act for regulating the conduct of the officers and subjects of the British and Baroda governments in matters of police
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2069/95069 Papers regarding certain modifications and augmentations to the Office Establishment of the Political

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2069/95069
Creation Date	Jul 1842-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding certain modifications and augmentations to the Office Establishment of the Political Commissioner for Gujarat, and the appointment of Assistant Surgeon Larkins to the post of civil surgeon to the Baroda Residency (Jul 1842-Apr 1844)
Scope and Content	Includes a list of the persons entitled to medical aid from the Residency surgeon at Baroda, pp.23-25
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2069/95070 (May 1842-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95070
Creation Date May 1842-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Southern Mahratta Country: papers relating to the murder in Koorundwar of a British subject
 named Edroos Sahib Peerzadah of Bastwad, and the prisoners convicted of the murder

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2069/95079 (Mar 1841-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95079
Creation Date Mar 1841-Aug 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of Rajpeempla [Rajpipla], Vol 1: Correspondence between the Political Department of
 the Government of Bombay, and the Court of Directors of the East India Company

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2069/95080 (Jul 1841-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95080
Creation Date Jul 1841-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of Rajpeempla [Rajpipla], Vol 2: Pecuniary claims of the Raja against his late
 Minister Purbhoodass Bukshee

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2069/95081 (May 1842-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95081

Creation Date May 1842-Aug 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Rajpeemla [Rajpipla], Vol 3: Reports and correspondence on the financial affairs of the Rajpeemla State for the years 1840/41, 1841/42 and 1842/43

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2069/95082 (Nov 1842-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95082

Creation Date Nov 1842-Aug 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Rajpeemla [Rajpipla], Vol 4: Debts due by the State of Rajpeemla to the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2069/95083 (Sep 1841-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2069/95083

Creation Date Sep 1841-Jun 1842

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Rajpeemla [Rajpipla], Vol 5: Various complaints preferred by the Raja of Rajpeemla connected with his affairs

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2069/95084 (Nov 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2069/95084
Creation Date	Nov 1843-Dec 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Affairs of Rajpeemla [Rajpipla], Vol 6: Death of Nharsingjee, father of the Raja of Rajpeemla
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070 Board's Collections Vol 2070 nos 95085 to 95186 (1821-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2070
Creation Date	1821-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2070 nos 95085 to 95186 (1821-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95085 (Oct 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2070/95085
Creation Date	Oct 1842-Jun 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Affairs of Rajpeemla [Rajpipla], Vol 7: Complaint by two individuals named Daema Wajoobhye Shaikbhye and Daema Jeetabawa Bajeebhye against the authorities of Rajpeemla regarding the non-payment of certain Girass rights due to them
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2070/95086 (Aug 1842-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95086
Creation Date Aug 1842-Jul 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Rajpeempla [Rajpipla], Vol 8: Claims of the son and mother of the pretender to the Gadi of Rajpeempla
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95087 (Apr 1842-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95087
Creation Date Apr 1842-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Rajpeempla [Rajpipla], Vol 9: Papers regarding the unguaranteed debts of the State of Rajpeempla. Includes a list of creditors.
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95088 (Apr 1842-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95088
Creation Date Apr 1842-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of Rajpeempla [Rajpipla], Vol 10: Papers regarding the employment of four Thanadars in the room of the Karkun lately employed at Nandod
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2070/95089 (Nov 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95089

Creation Date Nov 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of Rajpeemla [Rajpipla], Vol 11: Punishment awarded by the Raja to a Bhil named Hurria for having murdered a Bhil named Bhugwan in 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95092 Papers regarding the Rajmahl [Rajmahal] Canal (May 1821-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95092

Creation Date May 1821-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Papers regarding the Rajmahl [Rajmahal] Canal (May 1821-Apr 1844)

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the proposal for the excavation of a canal from Rajmahl on the Ganges to Mirzapur on the Hooghly, including the following:

- Map of the Soondurbuns and channels of inland navigation west of Koolna from the Ganges to the sea, compiled, by permission, from the most recent Survey by Captain T Prinsep, Engineers [Scale: 10 Br miles = 1 inch].
- Printed copy of the report by the Rajmahl Canal Committee, dated 15th February 1841.
- Colour plan and section of a boat used as a Lighter on the shoal at Berhampore.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2070/95097 (Feb 1837-Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95097
Creation Date Feb 1837-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers relating to the importation in foreign vessels of goods, such as timber, from foreign ports in the Eastern Seas

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95124 (Sep 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95124
Creation Date Sep 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence giving instructions for the observance of the shipping Act No.X of 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95151 Correspondence with Captain S B Haines, Political Agent at Aden, respecting his inability to carry into

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95151
Creation Date Jul 1844-Sep 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title
Correspondence with Captain S B Haines, Political Agent at Aden, respecting his inability to carry into execution sentences of imprisonment with hard labour passed by him on European seamen who had left their vessels without permission and refused to return to them (Jul 1844-Sep 1844)
Scope and Content
The correspondence is concerned in particular with the case of the merchant ship *Ida*



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95153 (Dec 1841-Sep 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95153

Creation Date Dec 1841-Sep 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the affairs of the Nowlgoond Estate in the Southern Mahratta Country

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95155 (Apr 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95155

Creation Date Apr 1843-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the state of the Temple of Juggernaut [Jagannath], and the arrangements for withdrawing the interference of Government and its officers from the affairs of the Temple

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2070/95156 (Feb 1842-Oct 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95156

Creation Date Feb 1842-Oct 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the debt of Captain J T Geils, formerly Commandant of the Malwa Bhil Corps, to a banking house in the Dhar Territory

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95168 (Oct 1841-Sep 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95168

Creation Date Oct 1841-Sep 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings regarding various works of irrigation in South Arcot and Tanjore, including colour plans

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95169 (Jun 1844-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95169

Creation Date Jun 1844-Aug 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the defences of Aden

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2070/95176 (Mar 1840-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95176
Creation Date Mar 1840-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 1: Correspondence between the Court of
 Directors of the East India Company, and the Political Department of the Bombay Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95177 (Sep 1842-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95177
Creation Date Sep 1842-May 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 2: Report upon the condition of the districts
 under the Superintendence of Captain William Lang, Political Agent, from 1st July 1838 to 31st
 December 1841

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2070/95178 (Aug 1841-Sep 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95178
Creation Date Aug 1841-Sep 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 3: Management of the villages of Jehr (Jeher or Jher) and Nirmallee
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95179 (Jul 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95179
Creation Date Jul 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 4: Murder of a man named Bhalora in the village of Kuttosun, and the disposal of the case by a Panchayat
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95180 (Jan 1842-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95180
Creation Date Jan 1842-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 5: Case of Heerajee, Thakur of Seori in the Kankrej District, charged with having murdered a female subject of the Radhunpore [Radhanpur] State named Chautya in the year 1840
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2070/95181 (Aug 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95181

Creation Date Aug 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 6: Case of three robbers who were put to death by a party of Ahmednagar sowars and from whom certain stolen property was recovered by these horsemen

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95182 (Mar 1844-May 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95182

Creation Date Mar 1844-May 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 7: Murder of coolie Puthoo by Hurree Singh Moolajee, Thakur of Wucktapoor

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2070/95183 Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 8: Disposal of two cases of murder perpetrated in the villages

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95183
Creation Date May 1844-Jun 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 8: Disposal of two cases of murder perpetrated in the villages of Penchor (or Phenchor) and Jallya by a Panchayat (May 1844-Jun 1844)
Scope and Content The cases concern the murder of an inhabitant of Penchor named Shere Khan, and the subsequent murder of two persons from Jallya in retaliation

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95184 (Feb 1844-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95184
Creation Date Feb 1844-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 9: Suttee [Sati] performed by a Brinjaree woman

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2070/95185 (Jan 1844-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95185
Creation Date Jan 1844-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 10: Suppression of female infanticide

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2070/95186 (May 1836-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2070/95186
Creation Date May 1836-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 11: Application by Dr Samuel Sproule, Civil Surgeon at Ahmadabad, for remuneration for the period he had medical charge of the Mahi Kantha Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071 Board's Collections Vol 2071 nos 95187 to 95218 (1830-1845)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071
Creation Date 1830-1845
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2071 nos 95187 to 95218 (1830-1845)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2071/95187 (Feb 1842-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95187

Creation Date Feb 1842-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 12: Guarantee of the British Government vouchsafed to an agreement entered into by Bae Dhunbaee of Thurra and Barote Kanjee Umed Singh of Putton, by which the former assigned the produce of the village of Keesulpoora in the Kankreze [Kankrej] Zillah to the latter for a period of 12 years in liquidation of certain debts due to him and others

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95188 (Apr 1844-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95188

Creation Date Apr 1844-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 13: Withdrawal of the detachment of the Coolee Police Corps employed in the Kankrez [Kankrej] Zillah

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2071/95189 Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 14: Transfer of the Kankrez [Kankrej] District to the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2071/95189
Creation Date	Jun 1840-Feb 1845
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 14: Transfer of the Kankrez [Kankrej] District to the Pahlunpore [Palanpur] Agency (Jun 1840-Feb 1845)
Scope and Content	Includes lists of the Establishment of the Political Agency in the Mahi Kantha, giving the names of persons, designations, and salary

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2071/95190 (Jul 1841-Oct 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2071/95190
Creation Date	Jul 1841-Oct 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Scope and Content	Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 15: Stoppages from the allowances of Major General Ballantine

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2071/95191 (Mar 1842-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95191
Creation Date Mar 1842-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 16: Claim of the British Government to the
 Marwar share of the Morasa Pargana

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95192 (Jun 1830-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95192
Creation Date Jun 1830-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 17: Remission refused of a part of the tribute
 of the village of Kurral, and accounts for 1841/42 of Ghans Dana and Jumwabundy [Jamabandi]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95193 (Jul 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95193
Creation Date Jul 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 18: Articles for the use of the Political
 Agent's Cutcherry

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2071/95194 (Oct 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95194

Creation Date Oct 1843-Nov 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 19: Application from Captain Partridge, Acting Superintendent of the Gaikwar Contingent, to be allowed to draw the moiety of the salary of Captain Keily while Assistant Political Agent in the Mahi Kantha

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95195 (Feb 1844-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95195

Creation Date Feb 1844-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 20: Application from Captain W Lang, Political Agent in the Mahi Kantha, for some special extra allowance to be assigned to Captain Partridge, Acting Superintendent of the Gaikwar Contingent, while officiating as his Assistant

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2071/95196 (Oct 1843-Nov 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95196
Creation Date Oct 1843-Nov 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 21: Outlay of 3,100 rupees to meet the marriage expenses of the young Thakur of Peetapoor [Pitapur]
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95197 (Jan 1844-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95197
Creation Date Jan 1844-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 22: Proposed station of a party of the Gaikwar Contingent at the Kotra post
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95198 (May 1842-Jun 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95198
Creation Date May 1842-Jun 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Affairs of the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha], Vol 23: Funeral expenses of the Thakur of Ghorewara and the Sati performed by his widow
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2071/95199 (Dec 1841-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95199

Creation Date Dec 1841-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Rewa Caunta [Kantha]: succession to the Gadi of Bhaderwa

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95200 (Apr 1841-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95200

Creation Date Apr 1841-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Baroda Residency: pecuniary claims of Eshwunt Row and Baboorow Bhoosly against a shroff [money changer or banker], and a charge of bribery subsequently preferred by these individuals against the late Native Agent Hurreelall Roodramul

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95201 (Feb 1842-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95201

Creation Date Feb 1842-Aug 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Khandesh: operations against gangs of predatory Bhils in the eastern part of the Satpura Hills and the proposed re-establishment of the Western Bhil Agency

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2071/95202 (Jan 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95202
Creation Date Jan 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country, Vol 1: Grant of six months gratuity to Janrow Ghatgay, father of the first wife of the late Nepanee Kur
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95203 (Feb 1844-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95203
Creation Date Feb 1844-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country, Vol 2: Payment of certain arrears of pension to the sons of the late Babjee Mohitay
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95204 Southern Mahratta Country, Vol 3: Half yearly statements of the casualties that had occurred in the Contingent

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95204
Creation Date Jan 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title
Southern Mahratta Country, Vol 3: Half yearly statements of the casualties that had occurred in the Contingent Horse, kept up by Government, under the Political Agency in the Southern Mahratta Country, from July 1842 to December 1843; and a Minute regarding a charge made in the accounts of the Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country for the pay of the Nepanee Contingent of Horse (Jan 1843-Jan 1844)
Scope and Content
Includes an audit on the disbursements of the Collectorate of Belgaum from May to July 1842



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95205 (Nov 1841-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95205

Creation Date Nov 1841-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Claim of His Highness the Raja of Satara against the late Bombay firm of Messrs Pollexfen, Milne and Co, on account of a ship called the *City of Poona*

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95206 (Dec 1841-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95206

Creation Date Dec 1841-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Papers regarding the stipend of the ex-Raja of Satara [Pratap Singh]

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2071/95207 (Jan 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95207
Creation Date Jan 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Papers regarding the condition of the financial affairs of His Highness the Rao of Cutch

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95208 (Mar 1841-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95208
Creation Date Mar 1841-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Deccan: papers regarding the rights of the daughter of Ramchunder Chowdree, and her claim on her father's adopted son

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95209 (Mar 1841-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95209
Creation Date Mar 1841-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: boundary dispute between the villages of Junjarwad, in the Gokak Taluka, and Sirhati, in the Jagir of the late Gopal Rao Sahib of Miraj

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2071/95210 (Jun 1842-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95210

Creation Date Jun 1842-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Papers regarding the affairs of the Nawab of Sucheen

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95211 (Jul 1842-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95211

Creation Date Jul 1842-Aug 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Rewa Caunta [Kantha]: financial affairs of the Petty State of Barreeah [Baria] for the years 1839/40 to 1843/44

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95212 (Jan 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95212

Creation Date Jan 1843-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content
Deccan Sirdars: grant of a pension of 200 rupees per annum to each of the surviving sons of the late Hurry Govind Deshmook, an adherent of the ex-Peshwa of Poona

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2071/95213 (Jan 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95213
Creation Date Jan 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Exchange of territory between the British Government and the Chief of Bowraghur [Bowra or Baora]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95215 (Feb 1843-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95215
Creation Date Feb 1843-Aug 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the pendalls (temporary buildings) which were erected at Aden for the accommodation of the wing of Her Majesty's 6th Regiment of Foot

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95216 (Feb 1840-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95216
Creation Date Feb 1840-Aug 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence between the Court of Directors of the East India Company, and the Political Department of the Bombay Government regarding the supply of military stores to the Sultan of Johanna

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2071/95217 (Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95217
Creation Date Aug 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 1: Political letters from the Government of Bombay

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2071/95218 (Oct 1840-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2071/95218
Creation Date Oct 1840-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 2: Papers regarding the Begum of Peint

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072 Board's Collections Vol 2072 nos 95219 to 95509 (1823-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072
Creation Date 1823-1844
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2072 nos 95219 to 95509 (1823-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95219 (Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95219

Creation Date Aug 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 3: Decision of the Government of India that the Estate would not be annexed to the East India Company's possessions during the lifetime of the present Begum

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95220 (May 1823-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95220

Creation Date May 1823-Feb 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 4: Pecuniary claims of Moteeram Dyaram, an inhabitant of Surat, against the late Raja of Peint

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95221 (Mar 1842-Apr 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95221

Creation Date Mar 1842-Apr 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 5: Request of the Begum that certain karbarries might be confirmed in their situations, and that certain grants made to them might be also confirmed

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95222 (May 1842-Jul 1842)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95222
Creation Date May 1842-Jul 1842
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 6: Papers regarding the settlement of the pecuniary claims of
 Hurreeba bin Hummunt Rao Deshmookh against the Raja of Peint

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95223 (Mar 1843-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95223
Creation Date Mar 1843-Jun 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 7: Adjustment of certain pecuniary claims of Dado Ramcrushna
 Chitlay against the Raja of Peint

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95224 (Jun 1840-Mar 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95224
Creation Date Jun 1840-Mar 1841
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 8: Disputes between Nilkunt Rao Dalvee [Nilkant Ram Dalvi]
 and the late Raja of Peint

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95225 (Dec 1840-Jun 1841)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95225

Creation Date Dec 1840-Jun 1841

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 9: Claim of Luximon Bhut bin Bapoo Bhut Pungay, inhabitant of Nassick [Nasik], for the continuance to him of a charitable allowance

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95226 (Feb 1843-May 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95226

Creation Date Feb 1843-May 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 10: Application of the Begum of Peint to be furnished with copies of certain documents from the records of Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95227 (Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95227

Creation Date Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 11: Abolition of the yearly contribution to Government of fire and torch wood

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95228 (Jul 1844-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95228

Creation Date Jul 1844-Aug 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 12: Correspondence regarding the practice of Jagirdars appropriating to themselves intestate property

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95229 (Apr 1842-Jun 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95229

Creation Date Apr 1842-Jun 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 13: Correspondence regarding teak forests in the Peint Territory reserved for the use of the British Government

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95230 (Jun 1838-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95230

Creation Date Jun 1838-Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 14: Correspondence regarding trials of criminal cases in Peint. The correspondence mostly concerns issues of jurisdiction, but includes the proceedings of a Criminal Court held to hear the case of Kalya Wullud Bhadoorga charged with the murder of his wife Peeklee.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95231 (Feb 1843-Jul 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95231

Creation Date Feb 1843-Jul 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 15: Proceedings of the Criminal Court held at Jategaon in the territory of Peint on the 14th and 15th February 1843 of the trial of three prisoners named Govinda Wullud Budea Kanara (charged with culpable homicide), Gungee wife of Bhow Patel (charged with child stealing), and Jugroop Wullud Chuttrajee Marwaree (charged with robbery)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95232 (Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95232

Creation Date Apr 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 16: Correspondence regarding the expense for the maintenance of prisoners

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95233 (Jun 1844-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95233
Creation Date Jun 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Affairs of the Peint Estate, Vol 17: Correspondence regarding the death of 59 people by a sudden flood of the river Par on the 4th June 1844

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95234 (May 1843-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95234
Creation Date May 1843-Aug 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Southern Mahratta Country: claims of Wassoodeo Bappoojee Chiplankur against Radhabaee Sahib of Ramdroog

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95235 (Apr 1841-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95235
Creation Date Apr 1841-Aug 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
 Claims of the Raja of Satara, the Chief of Akalkot and certain Jagirdars of Jeth against the estate of the late Balla Sahib Senaputtee [Senaputty]

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95236 (Jul 1843-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95236
Creation Date Jul 1843-Aug 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Report by A Remington, 1st Assistant Political Commissioner at Baroda, on the thanas and mehtas stationed in the Rewa Caunta [Kantha]

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95237 (Jan 1842-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95237
Creation Date Jan 1842-Aug 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Ratnagiri: grant of a piece of land, rent free, to Wittojee Bagwa, the Peon of the Salt Chowki, for services rendered by him in 1839 by giving timely information to the local authorities of the approach of the Band which attacked the Malwan Treasury in that year

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95238 (Sep 1842-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95238
Creation Date Sep 1842-Aug 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: correspondence regarding jurisdiction over villages included in the Regulations of the Bombay Government
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95239 (Jan 1843-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95239
Creation Date Jan 1843-Aug 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: correspondence regarding the affray at Mendholee, and the dispute between Bappoo Row Rugoonath Deshpondey and Vesajee Punt Marathay
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95240 (Jul 1843-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95240
Creation Date Jul 1843-Aug 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the Chief of Inchulkurrinjee [Ichalkaranji] in the Southern Mahratta Country, Vol 1: dependence of the Chief of Ichalkaranji on the Raja of Colapore [Kolhapur]
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95241 (Aug 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95241

Creation Date Aug 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the Chief of Inchulkurrinjee [Ichalkaranji] in the Southern Mahratta Country, Vol 2: employment of two carcoons [karkuns] to perform extra work concerning the karbaris of Colapore [Kolhapur] and the Chief of Ichalkaranji

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95242 (Feb 1844-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95242

Creation Date Feb 1844-Jun 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the Chief of Inchulkurrinjee [Ichalkaranji] in the Southern Mahratta Country, Vol 3: complaint against the conduct of the Chief of Ichalkaranji

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95242A (Jul 1843-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95242A
Creation Date Jul 1843-Aug 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Southern Mahratta Country: correspondence regarding the complaint of a woman named Kalai Pattin (or Kulen Pashin) against the karbaris of the Chief of Shedbal
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95244 (Jan 1843-Apr 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95244
Creation Date Jan 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence respecting the suppression of the Illanoon pirates established in the Island of Mindanao
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95252 (Jul 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95252
Creation Date Jul 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence respecting the practice of kidnapping landsmen and shipping them on board vessels as seamen; a claim to ground rent for a portion of land included in the premises of the Calcutta Docking Company at Kidderpore purchased by Government; and registers of the meteorological, magnetic and tide observatories in India to be furnished to the Asiatic Society
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95253 (Dec 1842-Mar 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95253

Creation Date Dec 1842-Mar 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding a new tariff sanctioned on the exportation of teak timber from Malabar and Canara; notice of the exhibition of a light on the new light house at the Port of Madras; and the claim of the officers and crew of HMS *Dido* for war batta for the period they were employed to the eastward in the protection of trade and the suppression of piracy

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95264 (Feb 1835-Dec 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95264

Creation Date Feb 1835-Dec 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Question as to the competency of the Legislative Council to pass laws without the concurrence of the Governor General when present

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95274 (Mar 1843-Aug 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95274
Creation Date Mar 1843-Aug 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence relative to the formation of an experimental coffee plantation at Chota Nagpur

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95299 (Mar 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95299
Creation Date Mar 1843-Oct 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence relating to the return to Penang of two portraits of the Marquis of Wellesby and the Prince of Wales which had been sent to Calcutta in June 1831 for cleaning and repair

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95365 Papers regarding a new Pilot Station to the SSW of the south channel of the river Hooghly, and it's experience

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95365
Creation Date Dec 1842-Dec 1843
Extent and Format 1 file
Title
Papers regarding a new Pilot Station to the SSW of the south channel of the river Hooghly, and it's experience of the south west monsoon of the year 1843 (Dec 1842-Dec 1843)

Scope and Content
Includes excerpts from the log of the pilot vessels *Megna*, *Krishna*, *Saugor*, *Cavery* and *Colleroon*.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95368 (Dec 1843)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95368

Creation Date Dec 1843

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial from the inhabitants of Calcutta to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, on the subject of steam communication between England and Calcutta, together with the resolutions passed at a public meeting held at the Town Hall on the 11th December 1843

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95369 (Dec 1843-Jan 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95369

Creation Date Dec 1843-Jan 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Memorial of the Calcutta Trade Association respecting a direct line of steam communication between Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon and Suez

Legal Status

Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95391 (Nov 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95391

Creation Date Nov 1843-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the result of trials of the experimental floating bath constructed at Allahabad for the use of European troops

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95395 (Dec 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95395

Creation Date Dec 1843-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence reporting that at the recommendation of the Military Board, orders were given for cultivating 2,000 biggahs of land attached to the Saharanpur Stud Depot with oats for the use of the steeds

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95398 (May 1842-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95398

Creation Date May 1842-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Correspondence with the Military Board on the subject of the cultivation of oats in the lands attached to the several Depots in the Division of the Central Stud

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95439 (Feb 1844-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95439

Creation Date Feb 1844-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proposal for the establishment of an Invaliding Fund in the 2nd European Light Infantry, the object of which was to provide each subscriber on being discharged from sickness or infirmity, or on being pensioned, with a certain sum of money

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95482 (Jan 1840-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95482

Creation Date Jan 1840-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Permission granted to the 14th Regiment Madras Native Infantry to bear on its colours and appointments the motto "Ready & True"

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95483 (May 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95483

Creation Date May 1843-Jul 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Reply of the Government of Madras to the question of the Commander in Chief enquiring on what terms men enlisting in India for a limited period might be allowed their discharge previous to the expiration of their contracted period of service

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95494 (Jan 1844-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95494
Creation Date Jan 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the operations of the Percussion Cap Manufactory established at the Artillery Depot of Instruction at St Thomas' Mount
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95495 (Jun 1843-Jul 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95495
Creation Date Jun 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Correspondence regarding the operations of the Percussion Cap Manufactory established at the Artillery Depot of Instruction at St Thomas' Mount
Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2072/95508 (Mar 1841-Nov 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95508
Creation Date Mar 1841-Nov 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Scope and Content
Proceedings connected with the increase of the tax on salt, and the abolition of the town duties at Bombay, Vol 1, including the riots at Surat in consequence of the enhanced price of salt
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2072/95509 (Oct 1839-Jun 1840)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2072/95509

Creation Date Oct 1839-Jun 1840

Extent and Format 1 file

Scope and Content

Proceedings connected with the increase of the tax on salt, and the abolition of the town duties at Bombay, Vol 2: Final report by J W Langford on the town duties of the Bombay Presidency, with a draft Act and related minutes and memoranda

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073 Board's Collections Vol 2073 nos 95510 to 95585 (1838-1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2073

Creation Date 1838-1844

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 2073 nos 95510 to 95585 (1838-1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95510 Proceedings connected with the increase of the tax on salt, and the abolition of the town duties at Bombay,

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2073/95510

Creation Date Aug 1844-Oct 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Proceedings connected with the increase of the tax on salt, and the abolition of the town duties at Bombay, Vol 3: Disturbances at Surat on the promulgation of the new Salt Act (Act XVI of 1844) (Aug 1844-Oct 1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95511 Proceedings connected with the increase of the tax on salt, and the abolition of the town duties at Bombay,

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95511
Creation Date	Mar 1843-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings connected with the increase of the tax on salt, and the abolition of the town duties at Bombay, Vol 4 (Mar 1843-Aug 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95512 Proceedings connected with the increase of the tax on salt, and the abolition of the town duties at Bombay,

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95512
Creation Date	Aug 1844-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings connected with the increase of the tax on salt, and the abolition of the town duties at Bombay, Vol 5 (Aug 1844-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95513 Proceedings connected with the increase of the tax on salt, and the abolition of the town duties at Bombay,

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95513
Creation Date	Dec 1838-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings connected with the increase of the tax on salt, and the abolition of the town duties at Bombay, Vol 6: increase of duty on salt fish (Dec 1838-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95520 Arrangements for non-interference in the affairs of the Temple of Shree Runcharjee in Kaira (Mar 1841-Apr 1842)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95520
Creation Date	Mar 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Arrangements for non-interference in the affairs of the Temple of Shree Runcharjee in Kaira (Mar 1841-Apr 1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95525 Scheme by Captain P T Cautley, Superintendent of the Doab Canal, for the irrigation of the Doab:

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95525
Creation Date	Apr 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Scheme by Captain P T Cautley, Superintendent of the Doab Canal, for the irrigation of the Doab: establishments to take charge of, and report on, the water gauges at Hardwar, the Ghurmooktesur [Garhmuktesar] ghat, and at a place near Futteghur [Fatehgarh] below the junction of the Ganges and Ramganga (Apr 1841-Apr 1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95526 Correspondence regarding the question of the right of an adopted heir to succeed to a perpetual grant in

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95526
Creation Date	Jul 1841-Apr 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the question of the right of an adopted heir to succeed to a perpetual grant in Zillah Fatehpur made by Government (Jul 1841-Apr 1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95531 Correspondence regarding the Geographical Committee's map of Calcutta, and discontinuance of any further

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95531
Creation Date	Aug 1841-Jun 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the Geographical Committee's map of Calcutta, and discontinuance of any further compilation of maps under the orders of the Honorable Court; and the salary of the Compiler to the Geographical Committee charged to the Revenue Department (Aug 1841-Jun 1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95533 Information regarding village revenue management communicated from the Bombay Government to the Government of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95533
Creation Date	Apr 1826-Jun 1842
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Information regarding village revenue management communicated from the Bombay Government to the Government of India (Apr 1826-Jun 1842)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95545 Proceedings regarding the affairs of Assam (Aug 1840-Nov 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95545
Creation Date	Aug 1840-Nov 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings regarding the affairs of Assam (Aug 1840-Nov 1844)

Scope and Content

- Submission of the Khamtis Chiefs who had fled to the Mishmi Hills after the attack at Suddya in January 1839, and who were supposed to be mediating in conjunction with other tribes an aggressive movement into Assam.
- Report by Major Francis Jenkins, Agent to the Governor General, North Eastern Frontier, of his tour through the north eastern parts of Upper Assam.
- Continuance of a grant to Jugisser Looree Gohain, brother of the deceased Dumdessur Bur Patro Gohain.
- Grant of a moiety to the manager of the Mouza of Lazye.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95546 Proceedings relating to Bhutan (May 1841-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2073/95546

Creation Date May 1841-Aug 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Proceedings relating to Bhutan (May 1841-Aug 1844)

Scope and Content

The papers mostly relate to the Booteeah deputation to Calcutta to solicit from Government the restoration of the Dooars of Bhutan, and includes a map of the Bhutan Dooars on the Bengal frontier by Captain R B Pemberton, Envoy to Bhutan (scale: 16 miles to 1 inch)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95547 Proceedings regarding the affairs of Munnipore [Manipur] (Oct 1843-Aug 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2073/95547

Creation Date Oct 1843-Aug 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Proceedings regarding the affairs of Munnipore [Manipur] (Oct 1843-Aug 1844)

Scope and Content

- Increase to the pension allowed to Jyheer Sing, ex-Joab Raj of Manipur.
- Attempt made on the life of the Regent of Manipur, and flight of the Raja and Rannee to Cachar.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95548 Report on the financial condition of the Sawunt Waree State during the year 1842/43 (Sep 1843-Aug 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95548
Creation Date	Sep 1843-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report on the financial condition of the Sawunt Waree State during the year 1842/43 (Sep 1843-Aug 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95549 Disturbances in Sawunt Waree: correspondence on the subject of the evasion of justice by offenders,

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95549
Creation Date	Nov 1843-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Disturbances in Sawunt Waree: correspondence on the subject of the evasion of justice by offenders, freebooters and other criminals taking refuge in the Goa Territory (Nov 1843-Aug 1844)
Scope and Content	Includes a statement listing the names of individuals accused of offences who had fled to the Goa Territory, pp.66-67
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95550 Correspondence regarding the apprehension from the State of Sawunt Waree of a fugitive named Narrain Atmaram

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95550
Creation Date	Mar 1844-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the apprehension from the State of Sawunt Waree of a fugitive named Narrain Atmaram Oosupker, who absconded to the Goa Territory in consequence of his participation in the serious disturbances at Waree at the end of the year 1838 (Mar 1844-Apr 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95551 Application from William Courtney, Political Superintendent at Sawunt Waree, for extra deputation allowance

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95551
Creation Date	Jan 1844-Feb 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Application from William Courtney, Political Superintendent at Sawunt Waree, for extra deputation allowance (Jan 1844-Feb 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95552 Correspondence on the subject of the monopoly of the sale of spirits in the State of Sawunt Waree, and the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95552
Creation Date	Jan 1844-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence on the subject of the monopoly of the sale of spirits in the State of Sawunt Waree, and the opening of shops for the sale of liquor to camp followers of Indian or European troops (Jan 1844-Apr 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95553 Correspondence regarding military stores for the use of the Local Corps at Sawunt Waree, and the poor quality

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95553
Creation Date	Feb 1844-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding military stores for the use of the Local Corps at Sawunt Waree, and the poor quality of the muskets supplied to the Corps from the Grand Arsenal (Feb 1844-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95554 Correspondence regarding officers of the Local Corps at Sawunt Waree (Apr 1844-Jun 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2073/95554

Creation Date Apr 1844-Jun 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Correspondence regarding officers of the Local Corps at Sawunt Waree (Apr 1844-Jun 1844)

Scope and Content

- Appointment of Captain Benbow to act as Commandant of the Sawunt Waree Local Corps during the absence of Major Troward.
- Letters regarding Major Troward's zeal and ability in commanding the Local Corps.
- Application from Major Benbow for permission to remit a portion of his pay to England.

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95555 Correspondence regarding a complaint by Major Troward, Commandant of the Sawunt Waree Local Corps, relating to

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2073/95555

Creation Date Aug 1843-Aug 1844

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Correspondence regarding a complaint by Major Troward, Commandant of the Sawunt Waree Local Corps, relating to the manner in which detachments from that Regiment lately placed at the disposal of the Commavisdars [Kamavisdar] of the districts of Banda and Koodal [Kudal] had been employed (Aug 1843-Aug 1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95556 Application from Major Troward, Commandant of the Sawunt Waree Local Corps, soliciting the sanction of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95556
Creation Date	Feb 1844-Mar 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Application from Major Troward, Commandant of the Sawunt Waree Local Corps, soliciting the sanction of Government for a new supply of clothing for that Corps (Feb 1844-Mar 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95557 Court of Criminal Justice, Sawunt Waree: trial of Dhondoo bin Durmajee for the murder of his son (Mar 1844-May

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95557
Creation Date	Mar 1844-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Court of Criminal Justice, Sawunt Waree: trial of Dhondoo bin Durmajee for the murder of his son (Mar 1844-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95558 Correspondence regarding the apprehension at Sawunt Waree of an individual named Gannesh Wittal, charged with

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95558
Creation Date	Feb 1844-Mar 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the apprehension at Sawunt Waree of an individual named Gannesh Wittal, charged with the commission of a criminal offence in the Goa Territory in selling his daughter to a prostitute, and his surrender to the Portuguese authorities for trial (Feb 1844-Mar 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95559 Correspondence regarding the marriage of the daughter of the Sir Desai of Sawunt Waree (Mar 1844-May 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95559
Creation Date	Mar 1844-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the marriage of the daughter of the Sir Desai of Sawunt Waree (Mar 1844-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95560 Grant of a pension to the widow of the late Dhar Row Khanvelker at Sawunt Waree (Jun 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95560
Creation Date	Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Grant of a pension to the widow of the late Dhar Row Khanvelker at Sawunt Waree (Jun 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95561 Correspondence regarding the purchase of two horses for the use of the Sir Desai of Sawunt Waree and his son

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95561
Creation Date	Jul 1844-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the purchase of two horses for the use of the Sir Desai of Sawunt Waree and his son Anna Sahib (Jul 1844-Aug 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95562 Correspondence reporting that the current years grain revenue of the Sawunt Waree State was commuted to the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95562
Creation Date	Feb 1844-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence reporting that the current years grain revenue of the Sawunt Waree State was commuted to the Ryots on favourable terms (Feb 1844-Apr 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95563 Complaints made at Sawunt Waree against some soldiers of the Madras Artillery connected with their conduct

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95563
Creation Date	Apr 1844-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Complaints made at Sawunt Waree against some soldiers of the Madras Artillery connected with their conduct while on the march from Belgaum to Vingorla [Vengurla] in April 1844 (Apr 1844-Aug 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95564 Temporary appointment of two vaccinators at Sawunt Waree in response to an outbreak of smallpox (Apr 1844-May

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95564
Creation Date	Apr 1844-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Temporary appointment of two vaccinators at Sawunt Waree in response to an outbreak of smallpox (Apr 1844-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95565 Decree passed against Sadho Raghoonath Shett by the Political Superintendent at Sawunt Waree and reversed by

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95565
Creation Date	Jan 1844-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Decree passed against Sadho Raghoonath Shett by the Political Superintendent at Sawunt Waree and reversed by Government (Jan 1844-Jun 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95566 Statement showing the suits and appeals filed and decided in the civil courts of Sawunt Waree for the twelve

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95566
Creation Date	Jan 1844-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Statement showing the suits and appeals filed and decided in the civil courts of Sawunt Waree for the twelve months ending the 30th November 1842 (Jan 1844-Apr 1844)
Scope and Content	Includes correspondence regarding a new system of levying a fine from the losing party, and recommending the substitution of a "Nyadishee" in the place of the "Terryat Court"
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95567 Correspondence regarding certain rules for the administration of civil justice at Sawunt Waree (Mar 1844-Apr

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95567
Creation Date	Mar 1844-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding certain rules for the administration of civil justice at Sawunt Waree (Mar 1844-Apr 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95568 Claim of Gopall Row Ragoonath Nadkurnee and Kulkurnee of Kuryat Naroor to certain offices and rights at Sawunt

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95568
Creation Date	Nov 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Claim of Gopall Row Ragoonath Nadkurnee and Kulkurnee of Kuryat Naroor to certain offices and rights at Sawunt Waree (Nov 1843-Jan 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95569 Application from Bhickajee Narrayen Desai Madrekur, Sirdar of Sawunt Waree, for some provision to be made for

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95569
Creation Date	Dec 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Application from Bhickajee Narrayen Desai Madrekur, Sirdar of Sawunt Waree, for some provision to be made for him, in consequence of the reduction of certain annual allowances which he enjoyed from the Sawunt Waree State (Dec 1843-Mar 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95570 Petition from Anna Poornah, widow of Visnoo Camath Anamitcar, praying for some allowance from the Sawunt Waree

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95570
Creation Date	Jan 1844-Mar 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Petition from Anna Poornah, widow of Visnoo Camath Anamitcar, praying for some allowance from the Sawunt Waree State in consideration of the services rendered by her late husband (Jan 1844-Mar 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95571 Claim of Mahadajee punt Sathay Nisbut Dhondo Vishnoo Aptay for the continuance to him of an annual allowance

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95571
Creation Date	Jan 1844-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Claim of Mahadajee punt Sathay Nisbut Dhondo Vishnoo Aptay for the continuance to him of an annual allowance formerly enjoyed by him from the late Chief of Sawunt Waree, and the bestowal of the situation of Munsif of Malwan Taluka (Jan 1844-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2073/95572 Pecuniary claim preferred by Sabajee Nirmallay and Bappoojee Nirmallay against the State of Sawunt Waree (Jan

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95572
Creation Date	Jan 1844-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Pecuniary claim preferred by Sabajee Nirmallay and Bappoojee Nirmallay against the State of Sawunt Waree (Jan 1844-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95573 Claims of Eswunt Row Dharow Nimbalkur on the Sawunt Waree State for the continuance to him of certain

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95573
Creation Date	Oct 1843-Dec 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Claims of Eswunt Row Dharow Nimbalkur on the Sawunt Waree State for the continuance to him of certain surinjams (Oct 1843-Dec 1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2073/95585 Request from the Bengal Government that maps and field books deposited in the office of the Chief Engineer at

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2073/95585
Creation Date	Mar 1844-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Request from the Bengal Government that maps and field books deposited in the office of the Chief Engineer at Bombay by Major Jervis, late of the Bombay Engineers, on the occasion of the dissolution of the Geographical Committee at the Bombay Presidency, may be returned to the office of the Surgeon General of India at Calcutta from which they were originally borrowed (Mar 1844-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2074 Board's Collections Vol 2074 nos 95590 to 95703 (1807-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074
Creation Date	1807-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2074 nos 95590 to 95703 (1807-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2074/95590 Correspondence on the subject of precautions against the sale of certificates of fitness for emigration to

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95590
Creation Date	Feb 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence on the subject of precautions against the sale of certificates of fitness for emigration to unfit persons; and the claim of Dr R M Thomson, Marine Surgeon, to remuneration for the examination of candidates for emigration (Feb 1843-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2074/95592 Correspondence on the prevalence of a practice at the Port of Calcutta of unexamined persons taking the place

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95592
Creation Date	Feb 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence on the prevalence of a practice at the Port of Calcutta of unexamined persons taking the place of passed emigrants for Mauritius (Feb 1843-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2074/95600 Provision by the Commanders of emigrant vessels proceeding to Mauritius of certain food for consumption during

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95600
Creation Date	Jun 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Provision by the Commanders of emigrant vessels proceeding to Mauritius of certain food for consumption during bad and stormy weather when food cannot be cooked (Jun 1843-May 1844)
Scope and Content	Also included is correspondence from Saunders, May, Sarkies & Co, who had chartered the vessel emigrant <i>Rohomany</i> , requesting the assistance of government in preventing emigrants from abandoning the voyage or running away

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2074/95601 Correspondence regarding arrangements for the payment at Calcutta of a moiety of the passage money of returned

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95601
Creation Date	May 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding arrangements for the payment at Calcutta of a moiety of the passage money of returned emigrants from Mauritius; and arrangements for the detention on board the ships Rambler and William of returned emigrants from Mauritius until the grant of the necessary certificate as to their number and treatment (May 1843-May 1844)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2074/95603 Representation by F S Henley relating to the difficulty of procuring the requisite proportion of female

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95603
Creation Date	Jul 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Representation by F S Henley relating to the difficulty of procuring the requisite proportion of female emigrants to Mauritius for his ships Candahar and Sir Charles Napier (Jul 1843-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2074/95604 Correspondence intimating to the Bombay Government that children in arms were not reckoned emigrants to

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95604
Creation Date	Jun 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence intimating to the Bombay Government that children in arms were not reckoned emigrants to Mauritius, but were mentioned in the mother's certificate (Jun 1843-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2074/95606 Representation by the Landholders Society relating to the system of emigration to Mauritius (Jun 1843-May 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95606
Creation Date	Jun 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Representation by the Landholders Society relating to the system of emigration to Mauritius (Jun 1843-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2074/95609 Arrangements for advancing sums of money to C Anderson, Acting Protector of Emigrants at Mauritius, who had

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95609
Creation Date	Sep 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Arrangements for advancing sums of money to C Anderson, Acting Protector of Emigrants at Mauritius, who had arrived at Calcutta with the view of instituting enquiries as to the best means for providing the introduction of female emigrants from India (Sep 1843-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2074/95616 Correspondence regarding the arrival of numerous feeble and aged emigrants at Mauritius, particularly on the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95616
Creation Date	Apr 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the arrival of numerous feeble and aged emigrants at Mauritius, particularly on the ships Framjee Cowasjee and Velore (Apr 1843-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2074/95624 Measures taken by the Commander in Chief connected with the Inquiry into the misconduct of the 6th Regiment of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95624
Creation Date	Aug 1844-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Measures taken by the Commander in Chief connected with the Inquiry into the misconduct of the 6th Regiment of Madras Light Cavalry at Jubbulpore (Aug 1844-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2074/95658 Memorial of R Waller, Head Pilot, on behalf of himself and the other Pilots in the service of the East India

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95658
Creation Date	Mar 1844-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Memorial of R Waller, Head Pilot, on behalf of himself and the other Pilots in the service of the East India Company under the Bombay Presidency, praying to be placed on a better footing in regard to furlough allowance and pensions (Mar 1844-Apr 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2074/95659 Papers relating to the construction of a self registering tide gauge at the Observatory at Colaba (Aug

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95659
Creation Date	Aug 1842-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers relating to the construction of a self registering tide gauge at the Observatory at Colaba (Aug 1842-Apr 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2074/95671 Correspondence relating to the termination of the agreement with Government of Mr Waterston, the Naval

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95671
Creation Date	Mar 1844-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence relating to the termination of the agreement with Government of Mr Waterston, the Naval Instructor; and proceedings regarding the delivery of lectures by Dr Buist to the young officers of the Indian Navy at the Observatory at Colaba (Mar 1844-Jun 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2074/95682 Papers regarding teak forests near Surat (Aug 1841-Jun 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95682
Creation Date	Aug 1841-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding teak forests near Surat (Aug 1841-Jun 1844)
Scope and Content	• Measures adopted for securing for the public service a direct supply of teak timber from the northern forests of Gujarat, and an agreement entered into with the Dang Chiefs for the lease to the British Government of their teak forests. • Complaint against the Government Timber Agent at Surat that he had established a Police station in the Dang State to prevent the felling of timber. • Circular regarding forests bordering on the frontiers of the Bombay Presidency.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2074/95684 Proceedings of two Courts Martial convened for the trial of charges preferred against Commander Frederick

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95684
Creation Date	Mar 1844-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings of two Courts Martial convened for the trial of charges preferred against Commander Frederick Thomas Powell and Acting Master William Lamb, of the Indian Navy, connected with the loss of the steam frigate Memnon near Cape Guardafin on the night of the 1st August 1843 (Mar 1844-Aug 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2074/95687 Letter from Lieutenant Colonel C Hagart, Adjutant General of the Army, in explanation of his having ordered a

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95687
Creation Date	Jul 1844-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Letter from Lieutenant Colonel C Hagart, Adjutant General of the Army, in explanation of his having ordered a number of miniature Ghazni medals to be manufactured by Messrs Hunt and Roskell of Bond Street (Jul 1844-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2074/95692 Rolls of those entitled to medals for Meeanee [Miani] and Hyderabad, and correspondence relating to Her

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95692
Creation Date	May 1844-Oct 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Rolls of those entitled to medals for Meeanee [Miani] and Hyderabad, and correspondence relating to Her Majesty's and the East India Company's European troops present at those engagements (May 1844-Oct 1844)
Scope and Content	Includes a nominal roll of the officers, non-commissioned officers, drummers and privates of Her Majesty's 22nd Regiment who served in Sind and were actually present at the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad; and a nominal roll of the officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of Her Majesty's 22nd Regiment left at Hyderabad from sickness and on duty on the 24th March 1843

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2074/95693 Papers regarding a memorial from the sons of the late Gungadhur Shastree soliciting a reconsideration of the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95693
Creation Date	Sep 1838-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding a memorial from the sons of the late Gungadhur Shastree soliciting a reconsideration of the decision passed by the Court of Directors in regard to certain allowances in excess of the nemnook [nemnuk] of 60,000 rupees per annum included in the sunnud granted to them by His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda in 1840 (Sep 1838-Apr 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2074/95694 Further proceedings on the subject of a pension of 10,000 rupees from the British Government enjoyed by the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95694
Creation Date	Jan 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Further proceedings on the subject of a pension of 10,000 rupees from the British Government enjoyed by the family of Gungadhur Shastree (Jan 1843-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2074/95695 Correspondence between the Court of Directors and the Bombay Government; also a Minute by the Governor of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95695
Creation Date	Jul 1807-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence between the Court of Directors and the Bombay Government; also a Minute by the Governor of Bombay, Sir Robert Grant, dated 17 May 1836; and a translation of the several sunnuds regarding the nemnook [nemnuk] of the sons of the late Gungadhur Shastree (Jul 1807-Apr 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2074/95698 Papers regarding various judicial matters in the Bombay Presidency (Dec 1843-Jun 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95698
Creation Date	Dec 1843-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding various judicial matters in the Bombay Presidency (Dec 1843-Jun 1844)

Scope and Content

- Practice which existed in the Konkan zillah of persons binding themselves for certain periods of service.
- Appointment of Dr S Sproule, Civil Surgeon, as Assistant Magistrate at Ahmedabad on a salary of 150 rupees per mensem.
- Question as to the legality of securing convicted felons in irons in the county jail of Bombay.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2074/95703 Memorial from Captain A C Rainey, of the 25th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry and late Assistant Political

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2074/95703
Creation Date	Jul 1836-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Memorial from Captain A C Rainey, of the 25th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry and late Assistant Political Agent at Sabathu, respecting the circumstances under which he was removed from that office (Jul 1836-May 1844)

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075 Board's Collections Vol 2075 nos 95704 to 95788 (1817-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075
Creation Date	1817-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2075 nos 95704 to 95788 (1817-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95704 Correspondence respecting Bhyram Khan, a sowar of the 3rd Irregular Horse, charged with the murder of his

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95704
Creation Date	Jun 1836-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting Bhyram Khan, a sowar of the 3rd Irregular Horse, charged with the murder of his niece and the wounding of his sister with intent to kill, and made over to the Nawab of Rampur for trial (Jun 1836-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95705 Correspondence respecting the complaint of the widow of the late Cauzee Mahomed Ikram against the stoppage of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95705
Creation Date	Sep 1817-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting the complaint of the widow of the late Cauzee Mahomed Ikram against the stoppage of her pension (Sep 1817-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95706 Papers respecting arrears of pension due to the estate of the late Zeb Jahan Begum and other members of the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95706
Creation Date	Feb 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers respecting arrears of pension due to the estate of the late Zeb Jahan Begum and other members of the Delhi Royal Family residing at Benares (Feb 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95707 Correspondence respecting an order from the Governor General of India prohibiting the King of Delhi from

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95707
Creation Date	Sep 1830-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting an order from the Governor General of India prohibiting the King of Delhi from corresponding in any language but Persian (Sep 1830-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95708 Correspondence respecting the demise of Francis Dane, a retainer of the late Begum Sombre, and the continuance

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95708
Creation Date	Mar 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting the demise of Francis Dane, a retainer of the late Begum Sombre, and the continuance of a moiety of his pension to his family (Mar 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95709 Correspondence respecting an appeal from the King of Delhi against the orders of the Governor General of India

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95709
Creation Date	Feb 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting an appeal from the King of Delhi against the orders of the Governor General of India depriving His Majesty of certain privileges hitherto enjoyed by him (Feb 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95710 Correspondence respecting the withdrawal of the military force at Sirsa and the measures adopted in

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95710
Creation Date	Oct 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting the withdrawal of the military force at Sirsa and the measures adopted in consequence (Oct 1843-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95711 Correspondence respecting the wish of the Nawab Rais of Farrukhabad to visit a shrine in the vicinity of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95711
Creation Date	Feb 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting the wish of the Nawab Rais of Farrukhabad to visit a shrine in the vicinity of Lucknow (Feb 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95712 Correspondence respecting bills drawn by the British authorities at Kabul in 1841 (Dec 1842-Jul 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95712
Creation Date	Dec 1842-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting bills drawn by the British authorities at Kabul in 1841 (Dec 1842-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95713 Report from R N C Hamilton, Agent to the Governor General, on his special mission to Bhawalpoor [Bahawalpur]

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95713
Creation Date	Jan 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report from R N C Hamilton, Agent to the Governor General, on his special mission to Bhawalpoor [Bahawalpur] (Jan 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95714 Correspondence reporting the result of R N C Hamilton's negotiations with the Nawab of Bhawulpore [Bahawalpur]

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95714
Creation Date	Jan 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence reporting the result of R N C Hamilton's negotiations with the Nawab of Bhawulpore [Bahawalpur] for the cession to the British Government of a strip of land extending from the British frontier to the Sutlej (Jan 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95715 Correspondence respecting the praise worthy conduct of the Rajah of Bhurtpore in the prosecution of a case of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95715
Creation Date	Jan 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting the praise worthy conduct of the Rajah of Bhurtpore in the prosecution of a case of highway robbery (Jan 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95716 Correspondence respecting the demise of Tooreh (or Toreh) Baz Khan of the Malair Kotila family and the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95716
Creation Date	Dec 1827-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting the demise of Tooreh (or Toreh) Baz Khan of the Malair Kotila family and the division of his estate among his heirs (Dec 1827-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95717 Correspondence respecting an application from Lt Col A F Richmond, Agent to the Governor General, North

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95717
Creation Date	Nov 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting an application from Lt Col A F Richmond, Agent to the Governor General, North Western Provinces, for office tents for the use of his assistants and establishment (Nov 1843-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95718 Correspondence respecting the demise of Nihung Khan of Kotla Nihang and the division of his estate amongst his

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2075/95718
Creation Date Dec 1842-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Correspondence respecting the demise of Nihung Khan of Kotla Nihang and the division of his estate amongst his heirs (Dec 1842-Jul 1844)
Scope and Content
Includes a genealogical table of Kotla Nihang

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95719 Correspondence respecting certain demands against Pertab Singh of Baddal, and the question of allowing a

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2075/95719
Creation Date Oct 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Correspondence respecting certain demands against Pertab Singh of Baddal, and the question of allowing a collateral heir to succeed to the estate (Oct 1843-Jul 1844)
Scope and Content
Includes a genealogical table of the families of Baddal and Poorkhalee in the Protected Sikh States

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95720 Correspondence respecting the claim by Dr Macgregor for additional compensation on account of the sites

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95720
Creation Date	Nov 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting the claim by Dr Macgregor for additional compensation on account of the sites resumed from him at Kussowlee [Kasauli] for Government purposes (Nov 1843-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95721 Correspondence respecting a proposal for the levy of fees on allotments of land at Simla, for the purpose of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95721
Creation Date	Jan 1844-Nov 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting a proposal for the levy of fees on allotments of land at Simla, for the purpose of forming a fund for the improvement of Police, etc (Jan 1844-Nov 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95722 Correspondence regarding a provision assigned for the maintenance of the widows of the late Rana Poorun Chund

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95722
Creation Date	Dec 1843-Oct 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding a provision assigned for the maintenance of the widows of the late Rana Poorun Chund of Joobul (Dec 1843-Oct 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95723 Correspondence respecting the presentation of a Khilat to the Teeka of the Rana of Keonthal on the occasion of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95723
Creation Date	Feb 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting the presentation of a Khilat to the Teeka of the Rana of Keonthal on the occasion of his marriage (Feb 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95724 Correspondence respecting a payment of 100 rupees per annum to the Thakur of Beeja in lieu of lands annexed to

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95724
Creation Date	Feb 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting a payment of 100 rupees per annum to the Thakur of Beeja in lieu of lands annexed to the military cantonment at Kussowlee [Kasauli] (Feb 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95725 Correspondence respecting the presentation of a Khilat to the Teeka of Bhajji on his installation as Chieftain

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95725
Creation Date	Mar 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting the presentation of a Khilat to the Teeka of Bhajji on his installation as Chieftain (Mar 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95733 Correspondence respecting expenses amassed on account of carriage for troops moving towards the Sirhind

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95733
Creation Date	Dec 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence respecting expenses amassed on account of carriage for troops moving towards the Sirhind Division (Dec 1843-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95735 Correspondence regarding the modification of the tariff valuation of sugar at the Madras Land Custom House

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95735
Creation Date	Jul 1842-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the modification of the tariff valuation of sugar at the Madras Land Custom House (Jul 1842-Jan 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95739 Proceedings connected with the Pearl Banks on the Tinnevely Coast (Dec 1841-Jan 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95739
Creation Date	Dec 1841-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings connected with the Pearl Banks on the Tinnevely Coast (Dec 1841-Jan 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95740 Papers regarding the rent of the Chank Fishery of Tinnevely for 3 years (Oct 1842-Jan 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95740
Creation Date	Oct 1842-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the rent of the Chank Fishery of Tinnevely for 3 years (Oct 1842-Jan 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95750 Correspondence regarding a proposition to fix the valuation of indigo as of other articles at the local

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95750
Creation Date	Nov 1842-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding a proposition to fix the valuation of indigo as of other articles at the local current market price of each district (Nov 1842-Jan 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95754 Correspondence regarding an arrangement for abolishing certain customs chowkies on the frontier of the Cochin

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95754
Creation Date	Oct 1842-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding an arrangement for abolishing certain customs chowkies on the frontier of the Cochin State (Oct 1842-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95756 Correspondence regarding the States of Mysore and Travancore treated as foreign in reference to Act XV of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95756
Creation Date	Dec 1842-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the States of Mysore and Travancore treated as foreign in reference to Act XV of 1839, and the importation of sugar from those territories prohibited (Dec 1842-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95757 Proceedings on the subject of sugar refined in Europe from foreign produce (Nov 1842-May 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95757
Creation Date	Nov 1842-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings on the subject of sugar refined in Europe from foreign produce (Nov 1842-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95767 Death of Cashee Bae Sahib Angria, and the grant of pensions to her daughter and grandson for their respective

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2075/95767
Creation Date Apr 1835-Sep 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Death of Cashee Bae Sahib Angria, and the grant of pensions to her daughter and grandson for their respective lives (Apr 1835-Sep 1844)

Scope and Content
Includes a general report by the Government of Bombay, Political Department, on the affairs of Colaba for the period October 1843 to September 1844

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95768 Papers regarding pensions assigned to certain persons connected with the State of Colaba (Jul 1844-Sep 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2075/95768
Creation Date Jul 1844-Sep 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Papers regarding pensions assigned to certain persons connected with the State of Colaba (Jul 1844-Sep 1844)

Scope and Content
Includes a statement showing the names, ages, occupations and amount of pension assigned to the various members of the Angria family and to the dependants of the late Chief of Colaba; and a list of persons recommended by the Political Superintendent of Colaba for life pensions

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95769 Petition from Sagoonabhaee and Yamoonabhaee, widows of Moro Vishanath, regarding a pension assigned to their

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95769
Creation Date	Mar 1844-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Petition from Sagoonabhaee and Yamoonabhaee, widows of Moro Vishanath, regarding a pension assigned to their late husband by the Colaba State (Mar 1844-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95770 Petition from Radha Kessonjee, a Principal Fiddler of Colaba, for a pension from the Colaba State (Jul

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95770
Creation Date	Jul 1844-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Petition from Radha Kessonjee, a Principal Fiddler of Colaba, for a pension from the Colaba State (Jul 1844-Aug 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95771 Petition from Narro Raghoonath, late Vakil of Colaba, for a provision from the revenues of the State of Colaba

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95771
Creation Date	Sep 1843-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Petition from Narro Raghoonath, late Vakil of Colaba, for a provision from the revenues of the State of Colaba (Sep 1843-Aug 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95772 Petition from Gujrabhaee, widow of the late Manaji Angria, for an increase to her allowance (Apr 1844-Aug 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95772
Creation Date	Apr 1844-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Petition from Gujrabhaee, widow of the late Manaji Angria, for an increase to her allowance (Apr 1844-Aug 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95773 Petition from Succaram Khundoo Ghayal, an inhabitant of Poona, for a pension from the revenues of the State of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95773
Creation Date	Aug 1844-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Petition from Succaram Khundoo Ghayal, an inhabitant of Poona, for a pension from the revenues of the State of Colaba (Aug 1844-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95774 Papers regarding a draft Act for the administration of justice and collection of revenue in Colaba (Feb

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95774
Creation Date	Feb 1844-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding a draft Act for the administration of justice and collection of revenue in Colaba (Feb 1844-Sep 1844)

Scope and Content

Includes a printed copy of Act No.XVII of 1844, *An Act for the Administration of Justice and Collections of the Revenue in the Territory which formed the State of Colaba, and which has lapsed to the British Government*



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95775 Appointment of J M Davies as Agent for the administration of that portion of the lapsed territory of Colaba

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95775
Creation Date	Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Appointment of J M Davies as Agent for the administration of that portion of the lapsed territory of Colaba described under the provisions of Section 1 of Act No.XVII of 1844 (Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95776 Correspondence on the subject of the examination of witnesses in the trials of prisoners in the Colaba Court

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95776
Creation Date	Apr 1844-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence on the subject of the examination of witnesses in the trials of prisoners in the Colaba Court of Criminal Justice (Apr 1844-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95777 Correspondence regarding the introduction of the Company's rupee into the District of Colaba (Jul 1844-Aug

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95777
Creation Date	Jul 1844-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the introduction of the Company's rupee into the District of Colaba (Jul 1844-Aug 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95778 Appointment of an additional apothecary to the Political Agency at Colaba (Apr 1844-Aug 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95778
Creation Date	Apr 1844-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Appointment of an additional apothecary to the Political Agency at Colaba (Apr 1844-Aug 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95779 Disbursement on account of the construction and repair of tanks, wells and roads in Colaba (Jan 1844-Feb 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95779
Creation Date	Jan 1844-Feb 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Disbursement on account of the construction and repair of tanks, wells and roads in Colaba (Jan 1844-Feb 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95780 Correspondence regarding collections of sea customs and salt excise derived from the lapsed territory of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95780
Creation Date	Mar 1844-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding collections of sea customs and salt excise derived from the lapsed territory of Colaba (Mar 1844-Apr 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95781 Correspondence on the subject of His Highness the Gaikwar's right to fly his flag in the village of Kaloos in

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95781
Creation Date	Feb 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence on the subject of His Highness the Gaikwar's right to fly his flag in the village of Kaloos in Colaba (Feb 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95782 Correspondence regarding individuals residing in Bombay being required to attend as witnesses before the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95782
Creation Date	Feb 1844-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding individuals residing in Bombay being required to attend as witnesses before the Criminal Court at Colaba (Feb 1844-Apr 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95783 Colaba: petition of Dajee Nayek Callay of Alibaugh [Alibag] complaining of having been unjustly deprived of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95783
Creation Date	Feb 1844-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Colaba: petition of Dajee Nayek Callay of Alibaugh [Alibag] complaining of having been unjustly deprived of certain landed property by an individual named Dhondoo (Feb 1844-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95784 Application of Ram Row Moogootrow Wabley for the restoration of the enam village of Ambeghur in Colaba granted

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95784
Creation Date	Jan 1844-Feb 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Application of Ram Row Moogootrow Wabley for the restoration of the enam village of Ambeghur in Colaba granted to his mother (Jan 1844-Feb 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95785 Application of Dhondbhut bin Ballumbhut for the restoration to him of the village of Nandeh in Colaba, and the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95785
Creation Date	Oct 1843-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Application of Dhondbhut bin Ballumbhut for the restoration to him of the village of Nandeh in Colaba, and the continuance to that individual of a certain allowance (Oct 1843-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95786 Petition from Narayen Jeewajee and Narayen Bulwunt for the restoration of half their Hucks or emoluments which

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95786
Creation Date	Aug 1843-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Petition from Narayen Jeewajee and Narayen Bulwunt for the restoration of half their Hucks or emoluments which were sequestrated in 1833/34 by the late Angria (Aug 1843-Aug 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95787 Petition from the Brahmins living in the Colaba State to certain charitable allowances (Aug 1843-Dec 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95787
Creation Date	Aug 1843-Dec 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Petition from the Brahmins living in the Colaba State to certain charitable allowances (Aug 1843-Dec 1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95788 Reward for the apprehension of the perpetrator or perpetrators of the murder of a Brahmin committed near the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95788
Creation Date	Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Reward for the apprehension of the perpetrator or perpetrators of the murder of a Brahmin committed near the village of Wursae in Colaba on the 9th May 1844 (Jun 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95789 Petitions from Sadaram Banjara and others, merchants, regarding the consolidation of the ferry fees of Colaba

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95789
Creation Date	Nov 1843-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Petitions from Sadaram Banjara and others, merchants, regarding the consolidation of the ferry fees of Colaba with those of Bombay (Nov 1843-Jun 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95790 Request from J M Davies, Political Superintendent for Colaba, for the sanction of Government for letting to

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95790
Creation Date	May 1844-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Request from J M Davies, Political Superintendent for Colaba, for the sanction of Government for letting to the best advantage, from the 5th June 1844 for the ensuing year 1844/45, the farms of ferries, abkari etc within his jurisdiction (May 1844-Jun 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2075/95791 Appeal of Naro Gunesh Ouk against a decree passed by the Civil Court at Colaba (Oct 1843-Jun 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95791
Creation Date	Oct 1843-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Appeal of Naro Gunesh Ouk against a decree passed by the Civil Court at Colaba (Oct 1843-Jun 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2075/95792 Colaba: appeal of Dhondbhut bin Ballumbhut to Government against a decree passed in the Civil Court of Alibag

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2075/95792
Creation Date	Oct 1843-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Colaba: appeal of Dhondbhut bin Ballumbhut to Government against a decree passed in the Civil Court of Alibag in a suit filed by Suruswuttee Bae, widow of Luxamon Bhut Mahratta (Oct 1843-Aug 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2076 Board's Collections Vol 2076 nos 95793 to 95822 (1836-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076
Creation Date	1836-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2076 nos 95793 to 95822 (1836-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2076/95793 Petition from Wittul Moreshwur Dufterdar, inhabitant of Alibag, appealing against a decree passed by the civil

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95793
Creation Date	Oct 1843-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Petition from Wittul Moreshwur Dufterdar, inhabitant of Alibag, appealing against a decree passed by the civil court at Colaba in regard to a dispute between himself and an individual named Vishwanath Dhondee on account of certain land (Oct 1843-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2076/95794 Annual revenue report for the Colaba State for the year 1841/1842 (Dec 1842-Jan 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95794
Creation Date	Dec 1842-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Annual revenue report for the Colaba State for the year 1841/1842 (Dec 1842-Jan 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2076/95795 Colaba: report on the state of crimes and offences, and the administration of civil justice, in the Alibag

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95795
Creation Date	Apr 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Colaba: report on the state of crimes and offences, and the administration of civil justice, in the Alibag Districts, for the year 1843 (Apr 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2076/95796 Papers regarding the settlement of the affairs of Kumulabae, Yeshwudabae and Umbikabae Angria, Ranees of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95796
Creation Date	Apr 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the settlement of the affairs of Kumulabae, Yeshwudabae and Umbikabae Angria, Ranees of Colaba (Apr 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2076/95797 Proceedings connected with two cases of gang robbery alleged to have been perpetrated in the State of Colaba

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95797
Creation Date	Feb 1836-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings connected with two cases of gang robbery alleged to have been perpetrated in the State of Colaba in 1836/37; and with certain piracies committed, and plundered goods received at Alibag, with the alleged aid and connivance of the Dewan of Colaba (Feb 1836-Aug 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2076/95798 Correspondence regarding the examination of the accounts of Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba (Jul 1842-Sep

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95798
Creation Date	Jul 1842-Sep 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the examination of the accounts of Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba (Jul 1842-Sep 1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2076/95799 Memorandum from Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba, requesting that he may be exempted from producing his

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95799
Creation Date	Oct 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Memorandum from Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba, requesting that he may be exempted from producing his private papers for the examination of the Political Superintendent at Colaba, and that a speedy settlement may be made of his accounts in order that he may be enabled to proceed to Benares (Oct 1843-Jan 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2076/95800 Petition from Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba, that his claims on the Colaba State may be speedily

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95800
Creation Date	Mar 1843-Dec 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Petition from Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba, that his claims on the Colaba State may be speedily investigated and decided (Mar 1843-Dec 1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2076/95801 Memorandum from Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba, against the proceedings of the Political Superintendent

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95801
Creation Date	Jan 1844-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Memorandum from Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba, against the proceedings of the Political Superintendent at Colaba (Jan 1844-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2076/95802 Complaint of Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba, against the proceedings adopted towards him by the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95802
Creation Date	Jul 1842-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Complaint of Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba, against the proceedings adopted towards him by the Political Superintendent at Colaba (Jul 1842-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2076/95803 Papers regarding the public buildings belonging to the Colaba State, their estimated value and condition (Jul

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95803
Creation Date	Jul 1843-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the public buildings belonging to the Colaba State, their estimated value and condition (Jul 1843-Jul 1844)
Scope and Content	Includes a ground plan of Ranee's house, the Dewan's house, and the public buildings claimed by him

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2076/95804 Complaint of Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba, regarding the attachment of his enam village of Oolven (Jan

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95804
Creation Date	Jan 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Complaint of Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba, regarding the attachment of his enam village of Oolven (Jan 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2076/95805 Complaint of Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba, connected with his affairs (May 1844-Sep 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95805
Creation Date	May 1844-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Complaint of Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba, connected with his affairs (May 1844-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2076/95806 Petition from Umrutao Rowjee Deshpandia, Koolkurnee of Nagotna, complaining against the conduct of Venaik

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95806
Creation Date	Nov 1843-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Petition from Umrutao Rowjee Deshpandia, Koolkurnee of Nagotna, complaining against the conduct of Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba (Nov 1843-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2076/95807 Claim of Ramchunder Dadajee and others against Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba (Jun 1843-Jun 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95807
Creation Date	Jun 1843-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Claim of Ramchunder Dadajee and others against Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba (Jun 1843-Jun 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2076/95808 Investigation into the pecuniary management by the late Dewan, Venaik Purushram, of the State of Colaba (Feb

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95808
Creation Date	Feb 1843-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Investigation into the pecuniary management by the late Dewan, Venaik Purushram, of the State of Colaba (Feb 1843-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2076/95809 Papers regarding the debt due to the Ex-Dewan, Venaik Purushram, by the State of Colaba (Jan 1844-Sep 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95809
Creation Date	Jan 1844-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the debt due to the Ex-Dewan, Venaik Purushram, by the State of Colaba (Jan 1844-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2076/95810 Papers reporting on the enam villages held by Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba (Dec 1843-Sep 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95810
Creation Date	Dec 1843-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers reporting on the enam villages held by Venaik Purushram, Ex-Dewan of Colaba (Dec 1843-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2076/95815 Correspondence regarding the employment of native troops of India in China (May 1844-Nov 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95815
Creation Date	May 1844-Nov 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the employment of native troops of India in China (May 1844-Nov 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2076/95817 Papers regarding the piracy of the Bhowany Pursad in 1836 by the Mahara Arabs of Wadi, and compensation to the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95817
Creation Date	Jul 1842-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the piracy of the Bhowany Pursad in 1836 by the Mahara Arabs of Wadi, and compensation to the firm of Dhurumsey Luckmeedass, native merchants of Bombay, on account of losses sustained by them (Jul 1842-Jan 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2076/95818 Documents transmitted by the Brazilian Consul General announcing the arrival at Rio de Janeiro on the 3rd

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95818
Creation Date	Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Documents transmitted by the Brazilian Consul General announcing the arrival at Rio de Janeiro on the 3rd September 1843 of Her Majesty the Empress of the Brazils and her marriage on the day following with His Majesty the Emperor, Dom Pedro II (Jan 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2076/95819 Report by Major L Brown, Political Superintendent of Pahlunpore [Palanpur], on the affairs of that State,

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95819
Creation Date	Dec 1843-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report by Major L Brown, Political Superintendent of Pahlunpore [Palanpur], on the affairs of that State, including the revenue accounts for the year 1842/43 (Dec 1843-Apr 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2076/95820 Correspondence regarding the disparity between the numbers of male and female children in the districts of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95820
Creation Date	Jul 1843-Aug 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the disparity between the numbers of male and female children in the districts of Pahlunpore [Palanpur] (Jul 1843-Aug 1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2076/95821 Grant of a free pardon to Moorjee, the Coolee Thakur of Hatteedra, at the request of the Dewan of Pahlunpore

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95821
Creation Date	Nov 1842-Sep 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Grant of a free pardon to Moorjee, the Coolee Thakur of Hatteedra, at the request of the Dewan of Pahlunpore [Palanpur] (Nov 1842-Sep 1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2076/95822 Proposed transfer of the Kankrez District from the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha] Agency to the Agency at

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2076/95822
Creation Date	Jan 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposed transfer of the Kankrez District from the Mahee Caunta [Mahi Kantha] Agency to the Agency at Pahlunpore [Palanpur] (Jan 1843-Feb 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2077 Board's Collections Vol 2077 nos 95823 to 95851 (1806-1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077
Creation Date	1806-1844
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2077 nos 95823 to 95851 (1806-1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95823 Correspondence regarding a request by the Dewan of Pahlunpore [Palanpur] to be allowed to grant a life pension

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95823
Creation Date	Jul 1843-Jan 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding a request by the Dewan of Pahlunpore [Palanpur] to be allowed to grant a life pension on Baba Arkot, late Vakeel of His Highness the Guicowar at Pahlunpore (Jul 1843-Jan 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95824 Appointment of a 1st class subordinate medical assistant at Pahlunpore [Palanpur] (Aug 1843-Oct 1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95824
Creation Date	Aug 1843-Oct 1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Appointment of a 1st class subordinate medical assistant at Pahlunpore [Palanpur] (Aug 1843-Oct 1843)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2077/95825 Correspondence regarding the refusal of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda to agree to the relinquishment of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95825
Creation Date	Dec 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the refusal of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda to agree to the relinquishment of Articles XVI and IX of treaties of 1805 and 1817, providing for the mutual surrender of revenue defaulters (Dec 1843-Mar 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95826 Correspondence regarding the petition by Radha Baee, widow of Duttoo Chimmajee, requesting that the four

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95826
Creation Date	May 1830-Feb 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the petition by Radha Baee, widow of Duttoo Chimmajee, requesting that the four villages granted by the British Government to her deceased husband, be continued to her, and that she may be allowed to adopt a son to inherit them (May 1830-Feb 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2077/95827 Death of Devee Singh Row Thokey, Viswas Row of Abhone in the Khandesh Collectorate, and the assignment of a

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2077/95827
Creation Date Aug 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Death of Devee Singh Row Thokey, Viswas Row of Abhone in the Khandesh Collectorate, and the assignment of a life pension to each of his widows (Aug 1843-Feb 1844)
Scope and Content
The file includes copies of papers, dated 1752 to 1819, relating to the possessions of Chutter Singh, including a genealogical tree of Devee Singh Row Thokey of Abhone

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95828 Correspondence regarding allowances continued to certain Bhil Chiefs in Khandesh (Dec 1843-Feb 1844)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2077/95828
Creation Date Dec 1843-Feb 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Correspondence regarding allowances continued to certain Bhil Chiefs in Khandesh (Dec 1843-Feb 1844)
Scope and Content
The correspondence reports the death on the 20th March 1841 of Nana Wulvee, a Bhil chief in the Khandesh Collectorate, and the continuance of his allowance to Khatya Wulvee, the eldest son of the deceased

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2077/95829 Affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 1: letters from the Political Department of the Government of Bombay to the

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2077/95829
Creation Date Apr 1844-Nov 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 1: letters from the Political Department of the Government of Bombay to the Court of Directors of the East India Company (Apr 1844-Nov 1844)
Scope and Content
The proceedings which accompanied these letters are in volumes 2 to 7

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95830 Affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 2: reports from Captain S Hennell, Resident in the Persian Gulf, giving the

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2077/95830
Creation Date Feb 1844-Apr 1844
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Affairs of the Persian Gulf, Vol 2: reports from Captain S Hennell, Resident in the Persian Gulf, giving the latest intelligence from Persia and the Persian Gulf (Feb 1844-Apr 1844)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2077/95831 Affairs of the Persian Gulf and Zanzibar, Vol 3: extracts from the proceedings of the Political Department of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95831
Creation Date	Apr 1844-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Affairs of the Persian Gulf and Zanzibar, Vol 3: extracts from the proceedings of the Political Department of the Government of Bombay (Apr 1844-Jun 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95832 Affairs of the Persian Gulf and Zanzibar, Vol 4: copies of the Despatches from Captain S Hennell, Resident in

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95832
Creation Date	Mar 1844-Aug 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Affairs of the Persian Gulf and Zanzibar, Vol 4: copies of the Despatches from Captain S Hennell, Resident in the Persian Gulf, received by the Political Department of the Government of Bombay (Mar 1844-Aug 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2077/95833 Affairs of the Persian Gulf and Zanzibar, Vol 5: extracts from the proceedings of the Political Department of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95833
Creation Date	Aug 1841-Sep 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Affairs of the Persian Gulf and Zanzibar, Vol 5: extracts from the proceedings of the Political Department of the Government of Bombay (Aug 1841-Sep 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95834 Affairs of the Persian Gulf and Zanzibar, Vol 6: extracts from the proceedings of the Political Department of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95834
Creation Date	Jun 1844-Oct 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Affairs of the Persian Gulf and Zanzibar, Vol 6: extracts from the proceedings of the Political Department of the Government of Bombay (Jun 1844-Oct 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2077/95835 Affairs of the Persian Gulf and Zanzibar, Vol 7: extracts from the proceedings of the Political Department of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95835
Creation Date	Aug 1844-Nov 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Affairs of the Persian Gulf and Zanzibar, Vol 7: extracts from the proceedings of the Political Department of the Government of Bombay (Aug 1844-Nov 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95836 Memorial from Ragoonath Row Wittul Vinchurkar, son of the late Wittul Row Narsingh Vinchurkar, a sirdar of the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95836
Creation Date	Sep 1817-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Memorial from Ragoonath Row Wittul Vinchurkar, son of the late Wittul Row Narsingh Vinchurkar, a sirdar of the 1st class of privileged persons in the Deccan, complaining against the resumption by Government of the enams granted to his father in 1824 (Sep 1817-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2077/95837 Proposed exchange of territory in the Deccan to be effected by the Vinchurkar but a pecuniary allowance

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95837
Creation Date	Feb 1824
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposed exchange of territory in the Deccan to be effected by the Vinchurkar but a pecuniary allowance granted to that Chief in lieu (Feb 1824)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95838 Claim of the Vinchurkar to certain enams in Hindustan (Oct 1826-Dec 1828)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95838
Creation Date	Oct 1826-Dec 1828
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Claim of the Vinchurkar to certain enams in Hindustan (Oct 1826-Dec 1828)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95839 Correspondence regarding districts in Hindustan claimed by the Vinchurkar (Jun 1823-Jul 1829)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95839
Creation Date	Jun 1823-Jul 1829
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding districts in Hindustan claimed by the Vinchurkar (Jun 1823-Jul 1829)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2077/95840 Application for the continuance to Ragoonath Row Wittul Vinchurkar of two villages in Scindia's territory held

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95840
Creation Date	Jun 1829-Sep 1840
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Application for the continuance to Ragoonath Row Wittul Vinchurkar of two villages in Scindia's territory held by his late father (Jun 1829-Sep 1840)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95841 Correspondence regarding the surinjam of the Vinchurkar family in the Deccan (Mar 1843-Mar 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95841
Creation Date	Mar 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the surinjam of the Vinchurkar family in the Deccan (Mar 1843-Mar 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95842 Omission of a clause in the treaty between the Guicowar and the British Government, dated 21st April 1805,

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95842
Creation Date	Sep 1806-May 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Omission of a clause in the treaty between the Guicowar and the British Government, dated 21st April 1805, which ought to have been inserted in the reprint of the treaties; and the transmission of 20 copies of a reprint of the treaties and engagements existing between the East India Company and the Native States bordering on the Bombay Presidency (Sep 1806-May 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2077/95843 Lists submitted of the principal persons attached to the Courts of the Native Princes and Chiefs under the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95843
Creation Date	Jul 1840-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Lists submitted of the principal persons attached to the Courts of the Native Princes and Chiefs under the Bombay Presidency (Jul 1840-Jun 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95844 Proceedings on the subject of the dispute between the Rao of Cutch and the Thakur of Moorvee [Murvi] regarding

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95844
Creation Date	Apr 1842-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings on the subject of the dispute between the Rao of Cutch and the Thakur of Moorvee [Murvi] regarding certain customs at the Wowanea Bunder [port] (Apr 1842-Jun 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95845 Papers regarding the future control of the Guzerat [Gujarat] Irregular Horse (Oct 1839-Jun 1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95845
Creation Date	Oct 1839-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers regarding the future control of the Guzerat [Gujarat] Irregular Horse (Oct 1839-Jun 1844)

Scope and Content

Includes the monthly returns of the Guzerat Irregular Horse, Captain George Fulljames Commanding, dated 1st May 1844 and 1st June 1844, with corresponding lists of European and Native officers



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95846 Correspondence regarding the detail of the Guzerat [Gujarat] Irregular Horse stationed at Hursole [Harsol]

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95846
Creation Date	Nov 1841-Mar 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the detail of the Guzerat [Gujarat] Irregular Horse stationed at Hursole [Harsol] (Nov 1841-Mar 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95847 Proposed increase of the pay of the trumpeters attached to the Guzerat [Gujarat] Irregular Horse (Dec 1843-Mar

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95847
Creation Date	Dec 1843-Mar 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposed increase of the pay of the trumpeters attached to the Guzerat [Gujarat] Irregular Horse (Dec 1843-Mar 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2077/95848 Proposed alteration in the Guzerat [Gujarat] Irregular Horse consequent on the departure to England of Meer

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95848
Creation Date	Mar 1844-Jun 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposed alteration in the Guzerat [Gujarat] Irregular Horse consequent on the departure to England of Meer Mahomed Ali Rissaldar (Mar 1844-Jun 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95849 Correspondence regarding the death of a Bargheer named Govindrow Silhee of the Guzerat [Gujarat] Irregular

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95849
Creation Date	Mar 1844-Apr 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the death of a Bargheer named Govindrow Silhee of the Guzerat [Gujarat] Irregular Horse, killed by a fall from his horse while on parade, and application for a pension from his widow (Mar 1844-Apr 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2077/95850 Memorial from Naro Moreshwar Bhagwut, inhabitant of Poona, praying for the continuance to him of a pension of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95850
Creation Date	Apr 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Memorial from Naro Moreshwar Bhagwut, inhabitant of Poona, praying for the continuance to him of a pension of 1,600 rupees per annum enjoyed by his late uncle Rughoonath Dhondeo (Apr 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2077/95851 Memorial from Venaik Bulwunt Ghotowdaykur, inhabitant of Poona, praying for the restoration of certain

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2077/95851
Creation Date	Apr 1844-Jul 1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Memorial from Venaik Bulwunt Ghotowdaykur, inhabitant of Poona, praying for the restoration of certain surinjam villages held by him under the Peshwa's government (Apr 1844-Jul 1844)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2078 Board's Collections Vol 2078 nos 95852 to 95884 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2078
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2078 nos 95852 to 95884 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2079 Board's Collections Vol 2078 nos 95885 to 95966 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2079
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2078 nos 95885 to 95966 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2079/95952 Establishment of a public dispensary on the south side of Madras (1843)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2079/95952
Creation Date	1843
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a public dispensary on the south side of Madras (1843)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2080 Board's Collections Vol 2080 nos 95967 to 96035 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2080
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2080 nos 95967 to 96035 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2081 Board's Collections Vol 2081 nos 96036 to 96158 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2081
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2081 nos 96036 to 96158 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2082 Board's Collections Vol 2082 nos 96168 to 96275 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2082
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2082 nos 96168 to 96275 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2082/96240 Measures by the Durbar authorities to establish a dispensary and hospital in the city of Jaipur (1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2082/96240
Creation Date	1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Measures by the Durbar authorities to establish a dispensary and hospital in the city of Jaipur (1844)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2083 Board's Collections Vol 2083 nos 96276 to 96489 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2083
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2083 nos 96276 to 96489 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2084 Board's Collections Vol 2084 nos 96500 to 96643 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2084
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2084 nos 96500 to 96643 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2085 Board's Collections Vol 2085 nos 96644 to 96713 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2085
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2085 nos 96644 to 96713 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2086 Board's Collections Vol 2086 nos 96720 to 96827 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2086
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2086 nos 96720 to 96827 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2087 Board's Collections Vol 2087 nos 96828 to 96938 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2087
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2087 nos 96828 to 96938 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2088 Board's Collections Vol 2088 nos 96939 to 97130 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2088
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2088 nos 96939 to 97130 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2089 Board's Collections Vol 2089 nos 97134 to 97281 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2089
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2089 nos 97134 to 97281 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2090 Board's Collections Vol 2090 nos 97282 to 97310 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2090
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2090 nos 97282 to 97310 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2091 Board's Collections Vol 2091 nos 97361 to 97472 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2091
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2091 nos 97361 to 97472 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2092 Board's Collections Vol 2092 nos 97473 to 97524 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2092
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2092 nos 97473 to 97524 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2092/97484 Financial details of the Leper hospital at Paliport (1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2092/97484
Creation Date	1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Financial details of the Leper hospital at Paliport (1844)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2093 Board's Collections Vol 2093 nos 97526 to 97578 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2093
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2093 nos 97526 to 97578 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2094 Board's Collections Vol 2094 nos 97584 to 97703 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2094
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2094 nos 97584 to 97703 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2095 Board's Collections Vol 2095 nos 97715 to 97888 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2095
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2095 nos 97715 to 97888 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2095/97803 Offer by Dwarkonath Tagore to send two students of the Medical College to England to continue their education

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2095/97803
Creation Date	1819-1845
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Offer by Dwarkonath Tagore to send two students of the Medical College to England to continue their education (1819-1845)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2096 Board's Collections Vol 2096 nos 97893 to 98005 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2096
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2096 nos 97893 to 98005 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2097 Board's Collections Vol 2097 nos 98006 to 98100 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2097
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2097 nos 98006 to 98100 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2098 Board's Collections Vol 2098 nos 98101 to 98180 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2098
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2098 nos 98101 to 98180 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2099 Board's Collections Vol 2099 nos 98181 to 98218 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2099
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2099 nos 98181 to 98218 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2100 Board's Collections Vol 2100 nos 98219 to 98270 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2100
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2100 nos 98219 to 98270 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2101 Board's Collections Vol 2101 nos 98271 to 98286 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2101
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2101 nos 98271 to 98286 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2102 Board's Collections Vol 2102 nos 98287 to 98300 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2102
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2102 nos 98287 to 98300 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2103 Board's Collections Vol 2103 nos 98301 to 98317 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2103
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2103 nos 98301 to 98317 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2104 Board's Collections Vol 2104 nos 98318 to 98342 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2104
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2104 nos 98318 to 98342 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2105 Board's Collections Vol 2105 nos 98343 to 98471 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2105
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2105 nos 98343 to 98471 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2106 Board's Collections Vol 2106 nos 98486 to 98628 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2106
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2106 nos 98486 to 98628 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2107 Board's Collections Vol 2107 nos 98632 to 98770 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2107
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2107 nos 98632 to 98770 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2108 Board's Collections Vol 2108 nos 98772 to 98904 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2108
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2108 nos 98772 to 98904 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2109 Board's Collections Vol 2109 nos 98912 to 99107 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2109
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2109 nos 98912 to 99107 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2110 Board's Collections Vol 2110 nos 99126 to 99299 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2110
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2110 nos 99126 to 99299 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2111 Board's Collections Vol 2111 nos 99300 to 99456 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2111
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2111 nos 99300 to 99456 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2112 Board's Collections Vol 2112 nos 99457 to 99520 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2112
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2112 nos 99457 to 99520 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2112/99500 Formation of a military sanatorium at Darjeeling (1840-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2112/99500
Creation Date	1840-1845
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Formation of a military sanatorium at Darjeeling (1840-1845)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2113 Board's Collections Vol 2113 nos 99521 to 99651 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2113
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2113 nos 99521 to 99651 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2114 Board's Collections Vol 2114 nos 99653 to 99663 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2114
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2114 nos 99653 to 99663 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2115 Board's Collections Vol 2115 nos 99664 to 99670 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2115
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2115 nos 99664 to 99670 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2116 Board's Collections Vol 2116 nos 99671 to 99675 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2116
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2116 nos 99671 to 99675 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2117 Board's Collections Vol 2117 nos 99676 to 99706 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2117
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2117 nos 99676 to 99706 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2118 Board's Collections Vol 2118 nos 99707 to 99856 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2118
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2118 nos 99707 to 99856 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2119 Board's Collections Vol 2119 nos 99857 to 99946 (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2119
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2119 nos 99857 to 99946 (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2119/99891 Oudh hospital, dispensary and observatory report (1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2119/99891
Creation Date	1845
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Oudh hospital, dispensary and observatory report (1845)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2119/99861 Establishment of a sanatorium at Mount Abu for invalid European soldiers (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2119/99861
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a sanatorium at Mount Abu for invalid European soldiers (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2120 Board's Collections Vol 2120 nos 99947 to 100022 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2120
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2120 nos 99947 to 100022 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2121 Board's Collections Vol 2121 nos 100023 to 100050 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2121
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2121 nos 100023 to 100050 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2122 Board's Collections Vol 2122 nos 100051 to 100105 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2122
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2122 nos 100051 to 100105 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2123 Board's Collections Vol 2123 nos 100106 to 100177 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2123
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2123 nos 100106 to 100177 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2123/100140 Proposal to abandon the cultivation and manufacture of tea in Assam on the part of the Government (1843-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2123/100140
Creation Date	1843-1845
Extent and Format	101 pages
Title	Proposal to abandon the cultivation and manufacture of tea in Assam on the part of the Government (1843-1845)
Scope and Content	Correspondence, including comments by Nathaniel Wallich.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2124 Board's Collections Vol 2124 nos 100180 to 100258 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2124
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2124 nos 100180 to 100258 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2125 Board's Collections Vol 2125 nos 100267 to 100327 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2125
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2125 nos 100267 to 100327 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2125/100305 Establishment of a sanatorium on the hill fort of Powunghur [Pavagarh] in Gujarat (1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2125/100305
Creation Date	1845
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a sanatorium on the hill fort of Powunghur [Pavagarh] in Gujarat (1845)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2126 Board's Collections Vol 2126 nos 100327A to 100484 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2126
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2126 nos 100327A to 100484 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2127 Board's Collections Vol 2127 nos 100491 to 100690 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2127
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2127 nos 100491 to 100690 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2128 Board's Collections Vol 2128 nos 100710 to 100801 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2128
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2128 nos 100710 to 100801 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2128/100725 Report on the Calcutta Botanic Garden for 1843-1844 by William Griffith (1844)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2128/100725
Creation Date	1844
Extent and Format	76 pages
Title	Report on the Calcutta Botanic Garden for 1843-1844 by William Griffith (1844)

Scope and Content
Includes printed list of desiderata of medicinal plants taken from Dr Lindley's *Flora Medica*.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2129 Board's Collections Vol 2129 nos 100802 to 100986 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2129
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2129 nos 100802 to 100986 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2130 Board's Collections Vol 2130 nos 101010 to 101075 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2130
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2130 nos 101010 to 101075 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2130/101030 Further papers on the survey of the Nilgiri Hills (1844-1845)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2130/101030
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Further papers on the survey of the Nilgiri Hills (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2131 Board's Collections Vol 2131 nos 101086 to 101221 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2131
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2131 nos 101086 to 101221 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2132 Board's Collections Vol 2132 nos 101230 to 101330 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2132
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2132 nos 101230 to 101330 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2133 Board's Collections Vol 2133 nos 101335 to 101410 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2133
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2133 nos 101335 to 101410 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2133/101374 Proposal by a Committee of Medical officers in the Madras Presidency for the establishment of a Lying-in

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2133/101374
Creation Date	1842-1844
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposal by a Committee of Medical officers in the Madras Presidency for the establishment of a Lying-in Hospital at Madras (1842-1844)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2134 Board's Collections Vol 2134 nos 101411 to 101464 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2134
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2134 nos 101411 to 101464 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2135 Board's Collections Vol 2135 nos 101465 to 101611 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2135
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2135 nos 101465 to 101611 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2136 Board's Collections Vol 2136 nos 101648 to 101736 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2136
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2136 nos 101648 to 101736 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2137 Board's Collections Vol 2137 nos 101737 to 101861 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2137
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2137 nos 101737 to 101861 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2138 Board's Collections Vol 2138 nos 101862 to 101902 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2138
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2138 nos 101862 to 101902 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2139 Board's Collections Vol 2139 nos 101903 to 101975 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2139
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2139 nos 101903 to 101975 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2139/101962 European medicines to be supplied from the Madras Dispensary to the hospital established by the Raja of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2139/101962
Creation Date	1845
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	European medicines to be supplied from the Madras Dispensary to the hospital established by the Raja of Tanjore (1845)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2140 Board's Collections Vol 2140 nos 101976 to 102183 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2140
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2140 nos 101976 to 102183 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2141 Board's Collections Vol 2141 nos 102188 to 102294 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2141
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2141 nos 102188 to 102294 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2142 Board's Collections Vol 2142 nos 102295 to 102436 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2142
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2142 nos 102295 to 102436 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2142/102401 Insalubrity of Kurnaul [Karnal]; reporting the dreadful sickness prevailing there, causes and proposed

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2142/102401
Creation Date	1844-1845
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Insalubrity of Kurnaul [Karnal]; reporting the dreadful sickness prevailing there, causes and proposed remedial measures; Surgeon Dempster to visit canals (1844-1845)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2143 Board's Collections Vol 2143 nos 102444 to 102538 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2143
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2143 nos 102444 to 102538 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2144 Board's Collections Vol 2144 nos 102539 to 102580 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2144
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2144 nos 102539 to 102580 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2145 Board's Collections Vol 2145 nos 102581 to 102692 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2145
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2145 nos 102581 to 102692 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2146 Board's Collections Vol 2146 nos 102716 to 102778 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2146
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2146 nos 102716 to 102778 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2146/102725 Establishment of a sanatorium at Mount Abu for invalid European soldiers (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2146/102725
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a sanatorium at Mount Abu for invalid European soldiers (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2147 Board's Collections Vol 2147 nos 102779 to 102873 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2147
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2147 nos 102779 to 102873 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2147/102818 Revised methods for obtaining fulminate of mercury (1844-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2147/102818
Creation Date	1844-1846
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Revised methods for obtaining fulminate of mercury (1844-1846)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2148 Board's Collections Vol 2148 nos 102874 to 102906 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2148
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2148 nos 102874 to 102906 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2149 Board's Collections Vol 2149 nos 102915 to 102996 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2149
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2149 nos 102915 to 102996 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2150 Board's Collections Vol 2150 nos 102998 to 103129 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2150
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2150 nos 102998 to 103129 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2151 Board's Collections Vol 2151 nos 103132 to 103283 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2151
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2151 nos 103132 to 103283 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2151/103132 Forwarding papers and map by Dr A Lorimer regarding the history of cholera as it has appeared among the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2151/103132
Creation Date	1846
Extent and Format	20 pages
Title	Forwarding papers and map by Dr A Lorimer regarding the history of cholera as it has appeared among the troops of the Madras Presidency. (1846)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2152 Board's Collections Vol 2152 nos 103284 to 103400 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2152
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2152 nos 103284 to 103400 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2153 Board's Collections Vol 2153 nos 103401 to 103599 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2153
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2153 nos 103401 to 103599 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2154 Board's Collections Vol 2154 nos 103614 to 103690 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2154
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2154 nos 103614 to 103690 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2155 Board's Collections Vol 2155 nos 103691 to 103720 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2155
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2155 nos 103691 to 103720 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2156 Board's Collections Vol 2156 nos 103721 to 103793 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2156
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2156 nos 103721 to 103793 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2157 Board's Collections Vol 2157 nos 103794 to 103850 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2157
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2157 nos 103794 to 103850 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2158 Board's Collections Vol 2158 nos 103853 to 103950 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2158
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2158 nos 103853 to 103950 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2159 Board's Collections Vol 2159 nos 103953 to 104097 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2159
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2159 nos 103953 to 104097 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2159/103977 Captain Baker, Superintendent of Canals, authorized to employ native agents to collect information on the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2159/103977
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Captain Baker, Superintendent of Canals, authorized to employ native agents to collect information on the causes of the insalubrity at Kurnaul [Karnal] (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2160 Board's Collections Vol 2160 nos 104098 to 104200 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2160
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2160 nos 104098 to 104200 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2160/104189 Establishment of a sanatorium at Mount Abu for invalid European soldiers (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2160/104189
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a sanatorium at Mount Abu for invalid European soldiers (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2161 Board's Collections Vol 2161 nos 104201 to 104280 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2161
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2161 nos 104201 to 104280 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2162 Board's Collections Vol 2162 nos 104281 to 104336 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2162
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2162 nos 104281 to 104336 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2163 Board's Collections Vol 2163 nos 104338 to 104478 (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2163
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2163 nos 104338 to 104478 (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2164 Board's Collections Vol 2164 nos 104482 to 104570 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2164
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2164 nos 104482 to 104570 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2165 Board's Collections Vol 2165 nos 104571 to 104645 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2165
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2165 nos 104571 to 104645 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2166 Board's Collections Vol 2166 nos 104646 to 104728 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2166
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2166 nos 104646 to 104728 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2166/104726 Mesmeric experiments by Dr Esdaile at Hooghly [Hugli], during the course of 102 surgical operations on native

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2166/104726
Creation Date	1846
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Mesmeric experiments by Dr Esdaile at Hooghly [Hugli], during the course of 102 surgical operations on native patients (1846)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2166/104727 Report of the Committee appointed to observe the surgical operations by Dr Esdaile upon patients under the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2166/104727
Creation Date	1846
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report of the Committee appointed to observe the surgical operations by Dr Esdaile upon patients under the influence of alleged mesmeric agency (1846)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2167 Board's Collections Vol 2167 nos 104747 to 104850 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2167
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2167 nos 104747 to 104850 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2168 Board's Collections Vol 2168 nos 104851 to 104930 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2168
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2168 nos 104851 to 104930 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2169 Board's Collections Vol 2169 nos 104931 to 104976 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2169
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2169 nos 104931 to 104976 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2170 Board's Collections Vol 2170 nos 104977 to 105138 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2170
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2170 nos 104977 to 105138 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2171 Board's Collections Vol 2171 nos 105139 to 105214 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2171
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2171 nos 105139 to 105214 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2172 Board's Collections Vol 2172 nos 105224 to 105437 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2172
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2172 nos 105224 to 105437 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2173 Board's Collections Vol 2173 nos 105452 to 105540 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2173
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2173 nos 105452 to 105540 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2173/105501 Establishment of a sanatorium at Mount Abu for invalid European soldiers (1844-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2173/105501
Creation Date	1844-1846
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a sanatorium at Mount Abu for invalid European soldiers (1844-1846)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2173/105452 Report on the causes of insalubrity of Dacca [Dhaka]; experimental measures adopted to remedy the condition

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2173/105452
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report on the causes of insalubrity of Dacca [Dhaka]; experimental measures adopted to remedy the condition (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2174 Board's Collections Vol 2174 nos 105541 to 105597 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2174
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2174 nos 105541 to 105597 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2175 Board's Collections Vol 2175 nos 105598 to 105621 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2175
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2175 nos 105598 to 105621 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2176 Board's Collections Vol 2176 nos 105622 to 105670 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2176
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2176 nos 105622 to 105670 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2177 Board's Collections Vol 2177 nos 105671 to 105758 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2177
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2177 nos 105671 to 105758 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2178 Board's Collections Vol 2178 nos 105759 to 105880 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2178
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2178 nos 105759 to 105880 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2178/105873 Employment of nurses in European regimental hospitals (1844-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2178/105873
Creation Date	1844-1846
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Employment of nurses in European regimental hospitals (1844-1846)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2179 Board's Collections Vol 2179 nos 105919 to 105970 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2179
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2179 nos 105919 to 105970 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2180 Board's Collections Vol 2180 nos 105971 to 106060 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2180
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2180 nos 105971 to 106060 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2181 Board's Collections Vol 2181 nos 106061 to 106230 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2181
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2181 nos 106061 to 106230 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2182 Board's Collections Vol 2182 nos 106231 to 106348 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2182
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2182 nos 106231 to 106348 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2183 Board's Collections Vol 2183 nos 106349 to 106497 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2183
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2183 nos 106349 to 106497 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2184 Board's Collections Vol 2184 nos 106530 to 106597 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2184
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2184 nos 106530 to 106597 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2185 Board's Collections Vol 2185 nos 106598 to 106660 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2185
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2185 nos 106598 to 106660 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2186 Board's Collections Vol 2186 nos 106661 to 106871 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2186
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2186 nos 106661 to 106871 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2186/106661 Board's Collection (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2186/106661
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	16 folios
Title	Board's Collection (1845-1846)

Scope and Content

Summary:

Intimating the retirement of Dr. Wallich, Superintendent of the Botanic Garden

Contents:

Covering page

Table of contents

Government of Bengal Public, No. 26 of 1845

Letter to Court of Directors from T. H. Maddock, Secretary to Government in the Secret, Political, Judicial, and Revenue departments, 10 Dec 1845

- forwards copy of communication from Wallich relating to his resignation from office in 1846
- in dispatch no. 40 of 1830, Court approved reduction as recommended by Finance Committee of salary of office of superintendent
- if delay occurs in finding replacement for Wallich, Maddock will endeavour to find replacement

Letter to Our Governor General in Council at Fort William in Bengal from Court of Directors, 29 Sep 1830

- discusses reductions in costs and organisation of the Civil Service in Bengal and Madras
- evaluation of productivity and effectiveness of Botanic Garden at Calcutta

To F. J. Halliday, Junior Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Judicial, and Legislative departments, from Wallich, 19 Nov 1845

- Wallich requests permission to be relieved from his post and to retire to Europe in 1846

Extract of a letter from the Civic Finance Committee, 1 Oct 1829

- evaluation of productivity and effectiveness of Botanic Garden at Calcutta, with a view to making savings
- includes statements of costs, review of land use, borders of Garden, workers, expenditure, sale of plants, salary of Superintendent

Resolution

- that salary of Superintendent be reduced when Wallich retires/resigns
- boundaries of Garden be reduced
- review of institution to be undertaken
- charges for delivering plants made to persons to whom they are supplied

Observations on the Calcutta Botanic Garden and the appointment of a successor to Dr. Wallich by J. Forbes Royle M.D., 13 Jun 1846

Before considering the qualifications necessary for the successor to Wallich, considers the duties that he will have to perform as well as the objects of the institution

- academic background of Superintendent
- history of garden and previous Superintendents
- role and significance of Garden, eg. science, education
- pay and remuneration of Superintendent



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

- list of potential candidates for the role of Superintendent, with discussion and analysis
- after considering the various candidates, recommends Dr. Falconer (later Superintendent of Botanical Gardens at Seharunpore) as new Superintendent of Botanical Garden at Calcutta, with Dr. J. Thomson recommended as his deputy

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2187 Board's Collections Vol 2187 nos 106875 to 106900 (1846-1847)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2187
Creation Date 1846-1847
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2187 nos 106875 to 106900 (1846-1847)
Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2188 Board's Collections Vol 2188 nos 106901 to 107122 (1846-1847)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2188
Creation Date 1846-1847
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2188 nos 106901 to 107122 (1846-1847)
Legal Status Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2188/106999 Dr McClelland to examine the scientific collections of the late William Griffith (1845-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2188/106999
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	34 pages
Title	Dr McClelland to examine the scientific collections of the late William Griffith (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2189 Board's Collections Vol 2189 nos 107223 to 107293 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2189
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2189 nos 107223 to 107293 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2189/107224 Export of wheat from India to England (1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2189/107224
Creation Date	1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Export of wheat from India to England (1847)
Scope and Content	Memoranda on the export of wheat from India to England, by John Forbes Royle
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2189/107287 Effect of the Ganges Canal irrigation on the health of the inhabitants (1841-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2189/107287
Creation Date	1841-1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Effect of the Ganges Canal irrigation on the health of the inhabitants (1841-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2190 Board's Collections Vol 2190 nos 107294 to 107334 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2190
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2190 nos 107294 to 107334 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2191 Board's Collections Vol 2191 nos 107335 to 107454 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2191
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2191 nos 107335 to 107454 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2192 Board's Collections Vol 2192 nos 107455 to 107570 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2192
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2192 nos 107455 to 107570 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2192/107525 Public Gardens in Delhi (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2192/107525
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Public Gardens in Delhi (1846-1847)

Scope and Content

Extracts from the Proceedings of the Foreign Department of the North Western Provinces between June 1846 and February 1847 regarding the attempt by Bahadur Shah, King of Delhi, to dispossess Khoosroo Zemanee Begum [Khushru uz-Zamani Begum], the widow of his late brother Prince Saleem [Shahzada Mirza Muhammad Salim Shah], of some gardens in the city of Delhi [with a table of contents]

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2192/107464 Correspondence regarding a paper by Dr John Forbes Royle on the cultivation of grass (Apr 1846-Jul 1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2192/107464
Creation Date	Apr 1846-Jul 1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding a paper by Dr John Forbes Royle on the cultivation of grass (Apr 1846-Jul 1847)

Scope and Content

[p 1] Military letter from Bengal, No.17, dated 23rd February 1847, forwarding papers containing remarks on Dr Royle's paper on the cultivation of the Italian Rye and other grasses.

[p 3] Extract from Military letter to Bengal, No.25, dated 8th April 1846, forwarding a copy of a paper by Dr Royle relating to the cultivation of Italian Rye grass (covering letter only, Dr Royle's paper not present).

[p 5] Letter from the officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, to the Military Board (Stud Department), dated 12th June 1846, forwarding Dr Royle's paper on the cultivation of Italian Rye grass (covering letter only, Dr Royle's paper not present).

[pp 7-18] Letters from the Superintendents of the Central and North Western Studs, and the Deputy and Assistant Commissary General, August 1846 to January 1847, giving their remarks on the suggestions in Dr Royle's paper, with a covering letter from the Military Board, dated 4th February 1847.

[pp 19-24] Memorandum by Dr John Forbes Royle, dated East India House 1st July 1847, in reference to the papers transmitted with the Military letter from Bengal, No.17, dated the 23rd February 1847.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2192/107483 Proposal of Dr A Leith for obtaining more accurate statistical returns of deaths in Bombay and Colaba

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2192/107483
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposal of Dr A Leith for obtaining more accurate statistical returns of deaths in Bombay and Colaba (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2193 Board's Collections Vol 2193 nos 107571 to 107648 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2193
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2193 nos 107571 to 107648 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2194 Board's Collections Vol 2194 nos 107649 to 107700 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2194
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2194 nos 107649 to 107700 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2195 Board's Collections Vol 2195 nos 107701 to 107776 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2195
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2195 nos 107701 to 107776 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2195/107726 Oudh hospital, dispensary and observatory reports (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2195/107726
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Oudh hospital, dispensary and observatory reports (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2196 Board's Collections Vol 2196 nos 107777 to 107799 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2196
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2196 nos 107777 to 107799 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2197 Board's Collections Vol 2197 nos 107800 to 107822 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2197
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2197 nos 107800 to 107822 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2198 Board's Collections Vol 2198 nos 107823 to 107845 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2198
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2198 nos 107823 to 107845 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2199 Board's Collections Vol 2199 nos 107846 to 107881 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2199
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2199 nos 107846 to 107881 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2200 Board's Collections Vol 2200 nos 107882 to 107942 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2200
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2200 nos 107882 to 107942 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2200/107906 Calcutta Medical College: recognition by the University of London (1844-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2200/107906
Creation Date	1844-1846
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Calcutta Medical College: recognition by the University of London (1844-1846)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2201 Board's Collections Vol 2201 nos 107943 to 107980 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2201
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2201 nos 107943 to 107980 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2202 Board's Collections Vol 2202 nos 107981 to 108110 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2202
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2202 nos 107981 to 108110 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2203 Board's Collections Vol 2203 nos 108111 to 108176 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2203
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2203 nos 108111 to 108176 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2204 Board's Collections Vol 2204 nos 108177 to 108199 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2204
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2204 nos 108177 to 108199 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2204/108194-95 Several reports on municipal sanitary improvements in the town of Calcutta (1840-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2204/108194-95
Creation Date	1840-1846
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Several reports on municipal sanitary improvements in the town of Calcutta (1840-1846)

Scope and Content Contains:

- Report of the committee appointed by the Governor of Bengal on the subject of supplying drinking water, 1846 [including a reference to J R Martin's recommendation of establishing a fever hospital];
- A note on the medical topography of Calcutta and its suburbs, 1840;
- Text of a draft Act for the improvement of the sewerage and drainage of the town of Calcutta

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

IOR/F/4/2205 Board's Collections Vol 2205 nos 108201 to 108388 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2205
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2205 nos 108201 to 108388 (1846-1847)

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2205/108211 Proposal by a Committee of Medical officers in the Madras Presidency for the establishment of a Lying-in

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2205/108211
Creation Date	1845-1846
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposal by a Committee of Medical officers in the Madras Presidency for the establishment of a Lying-in Hospital at Madras (1845-1846)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2205/108241 Information regarding mesmerism: report from Dr Johnstone of a painless operation successfully performed by

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2205/108241
Creation Date	1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Information regarding mesmerism: report from Dr Johnstone of a painless operation successfully performed by him (1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2205/108252 On the subject of lectures at the Medical School being made open to private individuals and to commissioned

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2205/108252
Creation Date	1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	On the subject of lectures at the Medical School being made open to private individuals and to commissioned and warranted medical officers (1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2206 Board's Collections Vol 2206 nos 108389 to 108570 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2206
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2206 nos 108389 to 108570 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2207 Board's Collections Vol 2207 nos 108575 to 108754 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2207
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2207 nos 108575 to 108754 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2207/108725 Proceedings connected with the Grant Medical College and the Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital (1844-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2207/108725
Creation Date	1844-1846
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings connected with the Grant Medical College and the Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital (1844-1846)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2208 Board's Collections Vol 2208 nos 108773 to 108945 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2208
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2208 nos 108773 to 108945 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2209 Board's Collections Vol 2209 nos 109009 to 109070 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2209
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2209 nos 109009 to 109070 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2210 Board's Collections Vol 2210 nos 109071 to 109142 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2210
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2210 nos 109071 to 109142 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2211 Board's Collections Vol 2211 nos 109144 to 109255 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2211
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2211 nos 109144 to 109255 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2212 Board's Collections Vol 2212 nos 109256 to 109416 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2212
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2212 nos 109256 to 109416 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2212/109401 Establishment of a mesmeric hospital at Calcutta under the superintendence of Assistant Surgeon J Esdaile

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2212/109401
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a mesmeric hospital at Calcutta under the superintendence of Assistant Surgeon J Esdaile (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2213 Board's Collections Vol 2213 nos 109417 to 109510 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2213
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2213 nos 109417 to 109510 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2214 Board's Collections Vol 2214 nos 109512 to 109650 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2214
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2214 nos 109512 to 109650 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2214/109591 Proposal for the construction of a lunatic asylum at Madras (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2214/109591
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposal for the construction of a lunatic asylum at Madras (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2215 Board's Collections Vol 2215 nos 109651 to 109789 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2215
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2215 nos 109651 to 109789 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2216 Board's Collections Vol 2216 nos 109790 to 109875 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2216
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2216 nos 109790 to 109875 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2217 Board's Collections Vol 2217 nos 109881 to 109934 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2217
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2217 nos 109881 to 109934 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2217/109884 Means of giving public lectures on chemistry at the Madras Medical School 1846-1847 (1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2217/109884
Creation Date	1847
Extent and Format	1 files
Title	Means of giving public lectures on chemistry at the Madras Medical School 1846-1847 (1847)
Scope and Content	Includes list of instruments and chemical apparatus.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

IOR/F/4/2218 Board's Collections Vol 2218 nos 109935 to 110039 (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2218
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2218 nos 109935 to 110039 (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2219 Board's Collections Vol 2219 nos 110041 to 110158 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2219
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2219 nos 110041 to 110158 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2219/110080 Medical Board communication regarding mesmerism and the use of ether (1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2219/110080
Creation Date	1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Medical Board communication regarding mesmerism and the use of ether (1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2219/110061 Correspondence and reports on the Calcutta Botanic Gardens, including communications from Nathaniel Wallich

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2219/110061
Creation Date	1846
Extent and Format	77 pages
Title	Correspondence and reports on the Calcutta Botanic Gardens, including communications from Nathaniel Wallich and J McClelland (1846)
Scope and Content	Accompanied by three plans of the Calcutta Botanic Garden, removed and catalogued separately at IOR/W/F/4/2219/110061.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2220 Board's Collections Vol 2220 nos 110159 to 110209 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2220
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2220 nos 110159 to 110209 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2221 Board's Collections Vol 2221 nos 110217 to 110420 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2221
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2221 nos 110217 to 110420 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2222 Board's Collections Vol 2222 nos 110427 to 110509 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2222
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2222 nos 110427 to 110509 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2223 Board's Collections Vol 2223 nos 110510 to 110570 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2223
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2223 nos 110510 to 110570 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2224 Board's Collections Vol 2224 nos 110573 to 110801 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2224
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2224 nos 110573 to 110801 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2224/110772 Establishment of a sanatorium at Mount Abu for invalid European soldiers (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2224/110772
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a sanatorium at Mount Abu for invalid European soldiers (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2225 Board's Collections Vol 2225 nos 110802 to 110918 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2225
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2225 nos 110802 to 110918 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2226 Board's Collections Vol 2226 nos 110924 to 111017 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2226
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2226 nos 110924 to 111017 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2226/111015 Abolition of the Bolarum Medical School (1845-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2226/111015
Creation Date	1845-1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Abolition of the Bolarum Medical School (1845-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2227 Board's Collections Vol 2227 nos 111035 to 111207 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2227
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2227 nos 111035 to 111207 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2228 Board's Collections Vol 2228 nos 111237 to 111310 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2228
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2228 nos 111237 to 111310 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2229 Board's Collections Vol 2229 nos 111311 to 111364 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2229
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2229 nos 111311 to 111364 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2230 Board's Collections Vol 2230 nos 111365 to 111486 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2230
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2230 nos 111365 to 111486 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2230/111465 European convalescent depot at Tranquebar (1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2230/111465
Creation Date	1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	European convalescent depot at Tranquebar (1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2230/111466 Extravagant use of leeches in HM 4th Regiment noticed; wastage of medical supplies (1846-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2230/111466
Creation Date	1846-1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Extravagant use of leeches in HM 4th Regiment noticed; wastage of medical supplies (1846-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2231 Board's Collections Vol 2231 nos 111513 to 111630 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2231
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2231 nos 111513 to 111630 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2232 Board's Collections Vol 2232 nos 111631 to 111648 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2232
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2232 nos 111631 to 111648 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2233 Board's Collections Vol 2233 nos 111649 to 111742 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2233
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2233 nos 111649 to 111742 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2234 Board's Collections Vol 2234 nos 111743 to 111924 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2234
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2234 nos 111743 to 111924 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2234/11907 Measures adopted for promoting the salubrity of the cantonment of Arcot (1845-1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2234/11907
Creation Date	1845-1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Measures adopted for promoting the salubrity of the cantonment of Arcot (1845-1847)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2235 Board's Collections Vol 2235 nos 111925 to 112093 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2235
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2235 nos 111925 to 112093 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2236 Board's Collections Vol 2236 nos 112094 to 112158 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2236
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2236 nos 112094 to 112158 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2237 Board's Collections Vol 2237 nos 112159 to 112304 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2237
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2237 nos 112159 to 112304 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2238 Board's Collections Vol 2238 nos 112309 to 112390 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2238
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2238 nos 112309 to 112390 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2239 Board's Collections Vol 2239 nos 112391 to 112439 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2239
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2239 nos 112391 to 112439 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2240 Board's Collections Vol 2240 nos 112440 to 112476 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2240
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2240 nos 112440 to 112476 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2241 Board's Collections Vol 2241 nos 112481 to 112715 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2241
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2241 nos 112481 to 112715 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2242 Board's Collections Vol 2242 nos 112716 to 112786 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2242
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2242 nos 112716 to 112786 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2243 Board's Collections Vol 2243 nos 112797 to 112853 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2243
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2243 nos 112797 to 112853 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2244 Board's Collections Vol 2244 nos 112854 to 113117 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2244
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2244 nos 112854 to 113117 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2245 Board's Collections Vol 2245 nos 113118 to 113150 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2245
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2245 nos 113118 to 113150 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2246 Board's Collections Vol 2246 nos 113151 to 113187 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2246
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2246 nos 113151 to 113187 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2247 Board's Collections Vol 2247 nos 113192 to 113272 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2247
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2247 nos 113192 to 113272 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2248 Board's Collections Vol 2248 nos 113273 to 113379 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2248
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2248 nos 113273 to 113379 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2249 Board's Collections Vol 2249 nos 113383 to 113491 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2249
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2249 nos 113383 to 113491 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2250 Board's Collections Vol 2250 nos 113493 to 113528 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2250
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2250 nos 113493 to 113528 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2251 Board's Collections Vol 2251 nos 113529 to 113550 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2251
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2251 nos 113529 to 113550 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2252 Board's Collections Vol 2252 nos 113551 to 113590 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2252
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2252 nos 113551 to 113590 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2253 Board's Collections Vol 2253 nos 113591 to 113670 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2253
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2253 nos 113591 to 113670 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2254 Board's Collections Vol 2254 nos 113671 to 113738 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2254
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2254 nos 113671 to 113738 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2254/113687 Establishment of a medical school at Hyderabad for the training of students to be employed in the civil

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2254/113687
Creation Date	1846-1848
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a medical school at Hyderabad for the training of students to be employed in the civil departments (1846-1848)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2255 Board's Collections Vol 2255 nos 113767 to 113853 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2255
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2255 nos 113767 to 113853 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2256 Board's Collections Vol 2256 nos 113858 to 114023 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2256
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2256 nos 113858 to 114023 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2256/113908 Costs and progress of establishing the military sanatorium at Darjeeling (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2256/113908
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Costs and progress of establishing the military sanatorium at Darjeeling (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2257 Board's Collections Vol 2257 nos 114026 to 114298 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2257
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2257 nos 114026 to 114298 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2258 Board's Collections Vol 2258 nos 114299 to 114457 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2258
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2258 nos 114299 to 114457 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2259 Board's Collections Vol 2259 nos 114537 to 114558 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2259
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2259 nos 114537 to 114558 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2260 Board's Collections Vol 2260 nos 114559 to 114610 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2260
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2260 nos 114559 to 114610 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2261 Board's Collections Vol 2261 nos 114611 to 114780 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2261
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2261 nos 114611 to 114780 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2261/114756 Report on the insalubrity of the hill stations of Kasauli and Sabathu (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2261/114756
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report on the insalubrity of the hill stations of Kasauli and Sabathu (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2262 Board's Collections Vol 2262 nos 114783 to 115000 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2262
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2262 nos 114783 to 115000 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2263 Board's Collections Vol 2263 nos 115001 to 115042 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2263
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2263 nos 115001 to 115042 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2264 Board's Collections Vol 2264 nos 115043 to 115047 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2264
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2264 nos 115043 to 115047 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2265 Board's Collections Vol 2265 nos 115048 to 115051 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2265
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2265 nos 115048 to 115051 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2266 Board's Collections Vol 2266 nos 115052 to 115273 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2266
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2266 nos 115052 to 115273 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2267 Board's Collections Vol 2267 nos 115276 to 115355 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2267
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2267 nos 115276 to 115355 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2267/115339 Arrangements for establishing a sanatorium for Europeans on the Ramanmale Hill [Ramandrug] (1845-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2267/115339
Creation Date	1845-1848
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Arrangements for establishing a sanatorium for Europeans on the Ramanmale Hill [Ramandrug] (1845-1848)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2267/115333 Disbursements for the preservation of cleanliness and improvement of the towns of Mangalore and Calicut

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2267/115333
Creation Date	1846-1848
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Disbursements for the preservation of cleanliness and improvement of the towns of Mangalore and Calicut (1846-1848)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2268 Board's Collections Vol 2268 nos 115356 to 115484 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2268
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2268 nos 115356 to 115484 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2269 Board's Collections Vol 2269 nos 115485 to 115554 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2269
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2269 nos 115485 to 115554 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2270 Board's Collections Vol 2270 nos 115556 to 116099 (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2270
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2270 nos 115556 to 116099 (1847-1848)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2270/115702 Appointment of Dr J Esdaile as Presidency Surgeon (1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2270/115702
Creation Date	1848
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Appointment of Dr J Esdaile as Presidency Surgeon (1848)
Scope and Content	Appointment as an acknowledgement of the successful results of his mesmeric experiments.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2271 Board's Collections Vol 2271 nos 116102 to 116126 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2271
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2271 nos 116102 to 116126 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2271/116122 Proceedings relating to Assam (Naga and Garo Tribes) (1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2271/116122
Creation Date	1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings relating to Assam (Naga and Garo Tribes) (1847)

Scope and Content

[pp 135-172] Papers on the expedition to the Angami Hills by Captain John Butler, Principal Assistant Agent to the Governor General in charge of Nowgong, and J W Masters, Sub-Assistant Commissioner. The papers consist of the following:

[pp 135-136] letter from Major F Jenkins, Agent to the Governor General, N E Frontier, to G A Bushby, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Fort William, dated 8th May 1847, regarding the visit to the Angami Hills by Captain Butler and Mr Masters

[pp 136-137] letter from Captain Butler to Major F Jenkins, Agent to the Governor General, N E Frontier, dated 29th April 1847, regarding his expedition with Mr Masters into the Angami Naga Country

[pp 137-139] letter from J W Masters, Golaghat, to Captain Butler, Nowgong, dated 27th March 1847, submitting his memoir of the natural productions observed on the expedition to the Angami Naga Hills, and commenting on the difficult terrain which made the study of flora hazardous

[pp 139-171] A memoir of some of the natural productions of the Angami Naga Hills, and other parts of Upper Assam, by J W Masters, 1847. The memoir gives observations on the botany and geology of the Angami Hills.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2272 Board's Collections Vol 2272 nos 116128 to 116221 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2272
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2272 nos 116128 to 116221 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2273 Board's Collections Vol 2273 nos 116225 to 116325 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2273
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2273 nos 116225 to 116325 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2274 Board's Collections Vol 2274 nos 116326 to 116388 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2274
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2274 nos 116326 to 116388 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2275 Board's Collections Vol 2275 nos 116389 to 116415 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2275
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2275 nos 116389 to 116415 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2276 Board's Collections Vol 2276 nos 116416 to 116501 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2276
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2276 nos 116416 to 116501 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2277 Board's Collections Vol 2277 nos 116519 to 116549 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2277
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2277 nos 116519 to 116549 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2278 Board's Collections Vol 2278 nos 116550 to 116584 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2278
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2278 nos 116550 to 116584 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2279 Board's Collections Vol 2279 nos 116626 to 116832 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2279
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2279 nos 116626 to 116832 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2280 Board's Collections Vol 2280 nos 116833 to 116981 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2280
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2280 nos 116833 to 116981 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2281 Board's Collections Vol 2281 nos 117014 to 117080 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2281
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2281 nos 117014 to 117080 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2282 Board's Collections Vol 2282 nos 117081 to 117161 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2282
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2282 nos 117081 to 117161 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2283 Board's Collections Vol 2283 nos 117162 to 117174 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2283
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2283 nos 117162 to 117174 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2284 Board's Collections Vol 2284 nos 117175 to 117349 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2284
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2284 nos 117175 to 117349 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2284/117274 European convalescent depot at Tranquebar (1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2284/117274
Creation Date	1848
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	European convalescent depot at Tranquebar (1848)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2285 Board's Collections Vol 2285 nos 117350 to 117402 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2285
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2285 nos 117350 to 117402 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2286 Board's Collections Vol 2286 nos 117405 to 117533 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2286
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2286 nos 117405 to 117533 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2287 Board's Collections Vol 2287 nos 117537 to 117590 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2287
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2287 nos 117537 to 117590 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2288 Board's Collections Vol 2288 nos 117591 to 117639 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2288
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2288 nos 117591 to 117639 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2289 Board's Collections Vol 2289 nos 117640 to 117762 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2289
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2289 nos 117640 to 117762 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2290 Board's Collections Vol 2290 nos 117779 to 117987 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2290
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2290 nos 117779 to 117987 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2290/117907 Reports on the comparative salubrity and economy of stations on the hills and in the plains (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2290/117907
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	244 pages
Title	Reports on the comparative salubrity and economy of stations on the hills and in the plains (1847-1848)

Scope and Content

Report and supplementary report of the Committee on the Comparative Salubrity, Economy and Eligibility of the stations of Umballah and Ferazapore in the plains and Kussowlie and Subathoo in the hills, collated by committee president J G Drummond, Deputy Quarter Master of the Army; with three appendices.

Plus plans of the barracks at Chinsura, Berhampore, Hazaribagh, Ambala, Meerut, Agra and Dinapore.

Accompanied by correspondence, and memoranda by the Governor General of India and the Military Department.

The reports and correspondence contain extracts from meteorological registers, comparative temperature recordings across the stations, statistics for sickness and mortality, comparative costs for maintaining barracks and troops, details on troop numbers at each station, and detailed descriptions of each station.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2290/117967 Regarding the intended establishment of a sanatorium at Ramandrug for the European troops at Bellary (1848)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2290/117967
Creation Date 1848
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Regarding the intended establishment of a sanatorium at Ramandrug for the European troops at Bellary (1848)

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2291 Board's Collections Vol 2291 nos 117990 to 117992 (1848-1849)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2291
Creation Date 1848-1849
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2291 nos 117990 to 117992 (1848-1849)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2292 Board's Collections Vol 2292 nos 117999 to 118061 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2292
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2292 nos 117999 to 118061 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2293 Board's Collections Vol 2293 nos 118062 to 118079 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2293
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2293 nos 118062 to 118079 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2294 Board's Collections Vol 2294 nos 118082 to 118225 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2294
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2294 nos 118082 to 118225 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2295 Board's Collections Vol 2295 nos 118226 to 118229 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2295
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2295 nos 118226 to 118229 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2296 Board's Collections Vol 2296 nos 118230 to 118235 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2296
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2296 nos 118230 to 118235 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2297 Board's Collections Vol 2297 nos 118236 to 118261 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2297
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2297 nos 118236 to 118261 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2298 Board's Collections Vol 2298 nos 118273 to 118455 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2298
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2298 nos 118273 to 118455 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2299 Board's Collections Vol 2299 nos 118456 to 118500 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2299
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2299 nos 118456 to 118500 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2300 Board's Collections Vol 2300 nos 118501 to 118671 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2300
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2300 nos 118501 to 118671 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2301 Board's Collections Vol 2301 nos 118672 to 118707 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2301
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2301 nos 118672 to 118707 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2302 Board's Collections Vol 2302 nos 118708 to 118782 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2302
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2302 nos 118708 to 118782 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2303 Board's Collections Vol 2303 nos 118783 to 118850 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2303
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2303 nos 118783 to 118850 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2304 Board's Collections Vol 2304 nos 118851 to 118891 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2304
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2304 nos 118851 to 118891 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2305 Board's Collections Vol 2305 nos 118900 to 119024 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2305
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2305 nos 118900 to 119024 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2306 Board's Collections Vol 2306 nos 119042 to 119226 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2306
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2306 nos 119042 to 119226 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2306/119087 Report on the preparation of sulphate of amorphous quinine; testing its efficacy in malarial diseases

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2306/119087
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report on the preparation of sulphate of amorphous quinine; testing its efficacy in malarial diseases (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2307 Board's Collections Vol 2307 nos 119227 to 119260 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2307
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2307 nos 119227 to 119260 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2308 Board's Collections Vol 2308 nos 119261 to 119375 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2308
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2308 nos 119261 to 119375 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2309 Board's Collections Vol 2309 nos 119376 to 119499 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2309
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2309 nos 119376 to 119499 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2310 Board's Collections Vol 2310 nos 119505 to 119543 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2310
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2310 nos 119505 to 119543 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2311 Board's Collections Vol 2311 nos 119544 to 119611 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2311
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2311 nos 119544 to 119611 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2312 Board's Collections Vol 2312 nos 119612 to 119698 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2312
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2312 nos 119612 to 119698 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2313 Board's Collections Vol 2313 nos 119699 to 119801 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2313
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2313 nos 119699 to 119801 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2314 Board's Collections Vol 2314 nos 119811 to 119875 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2314
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2314 nos 119811 to 119875 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2315 Board's Collections Vol 2315 nos 119876 to 119935 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2315
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2315 nos 119876 to 119935 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2316 Board's Collections Vol 2316 nos 119936 to 120027 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2316
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2316 nos 119936 to 120027 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2317 Board's Collections Vol 2317 nos 120028 to 120070 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2317
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2317 nos 120028 to 120070 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2318 Board's Collections Vol 2318 nos 120071 to 120246 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2318
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2318 nos 120071 to 120246 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2319 Board's Collections Vol 2319 nos 120253 to 120352 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2319
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2319 nos 120253 to 120352 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2320 Board's Collections Vol 2320 nos 120357 to 120408 (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2320
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2320 nos 120357 to 120408 (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2321 Board's Collections Vol 2321 nos 120420 to 120555 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2321
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2321 nos 120420 to 120555 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2322 Board's Collections Vol 2322 nos 120756 to 120794 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2322
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2322 nos 120756 to 120794 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2323 Board's Collections Vol 2323 nos 120795 to 120930 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2323
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2323 nos 120795 to 120930 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2324 Board's Collections Vol 2324 nos 120931 to 120977 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2324
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2324 nos 120931 to 120977 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2325 Board's Collections Vol 2325 nos 120978 to 121043 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2325
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2325 nos 120978 to 121043 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2326 Board's Collections Vol 2326 nos 121046 to 121324 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2326
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2326 nos 121046 to 121324 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2327 Board's Collections Vol 2327 nos 121326 to 121506 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2327
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2327 nos 121326 to 121506 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2328 Board's Collections Vol 2328 nos 121516 to 121737 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2328
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2328 nos 121516 to 121737 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2329 Board's Collections Vol 2329 nos 121738 to 121815 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2329
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2329 nos 121738 to 121815 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2330 Board's Collections Vol 2330 nos 121816 to 121916 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2330
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2330 nos 121816 to 121916 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2331 Board's Collections Vol 2331 nos 121917 to 121970 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2331
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2331 nos 121917 to 121970 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2332 Board's Collections Vol 2332 nos 121971 to 122116 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2332
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2332 nos 121971 to 122116 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2333 Board's Collections Vol 2333 nos 122117 to 122245 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2333
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2333 nos 122117 to 122245 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2334 Board's Collections Vol 2334 nos 122246 to 122514 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2334
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2334 nos 122246 to 122514 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2335 Board's Collections Vol 2335 nos 122315 to 122370 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2335
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2335 nos 122315 to 122370 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2336 Board's Collections Vol 2336 nos 122414 to 122470 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2336
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2336 nos 122414 to 122470 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2337 Board's Collections Vol 2337 nos 122471 to 122586 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2337
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2337 nos 122471 to 122586 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2338 Board's Collections Vol 2338 nos 122588 to 122676 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2338
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2338 nos 122588 to 122676 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2339 Board's Collections Vol 2339 nos 122677 to 122683 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2339
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2339 nos 122677 to 122683 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2340 Board's Collections Vol 2340 nos 122684 to 122757 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2340
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2340 nos 122684 to 122757 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2341 Board's Collections Vol 2341 nos 122775 to 122845 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2341
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2341 nos 122775 to 122845 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2342 Board's Collections Vol 2342 nos 122846 to 122982 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2342
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2342 nos 122846 to 122982 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2343 Board's Collections Vol 2343 nos 123004 to 123140 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2343
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2343 nos 123004 to 123140 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2344 Board's Collections Vol 2344 nos 123141 to 123240 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2344
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2344 nos 123141 to 123240 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2345 Board's Collections Vol 2345 nos 123241 to 123333 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2345
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2345 nos 123241 to 123333 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2346 Board's Collections Vol 2346 nos 123338 to 123550 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2346
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2346 nos 123338 to 123550 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2347 Board's Collections Vol 2347 nos 123551 to 123696 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2347
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2347 nos 123551 to 123696 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2348 Board's Collections Vol 2348 nos 123697 to 123800 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2348
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2348 nos 123697 to 123800 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2349 Board's Collections Vol 2349 nos 123801 to 123869 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2349
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2349 nos 123801 to 123869 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2350 Board's Collections Vol 2350 nos 123875 to 123907 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2350
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2350 nos 123875 to 123907 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2351 Board's Collections Vol 2351 nos 123908 to 124112 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2351
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2351 nos 123908 to 124112 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2351/124098 Report on the suitability of Panchgani as a sanatorium (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2351/124098
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report on the suitability of Panchgani as a sanatorium (1849-1850)
Scope and Content	Panchgani, a village in the hill country near Mahabaleshwar. Includes meteorological observations.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2352 Board's Collections Vol 2352 nos 124165 to 124220 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2352
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2352 nos 124165 to 124220 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2353 Board's Collections Vol 2353 nos 124221 to 124299 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2353
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2353 nos 124221 to 124299 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2354 Board's Collections Vol 2354 nos 124300 to 124376 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2354
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2354 nos 124300 to 124376 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2355 Board's Collections Vol 2355 nos 124380 to 124577 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2355
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2355 nos 124380 to 124577 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2356 Board's Collections Vol 2356 nos 124595 to 124715 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2356
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2356 nos 124595 to 124715 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2356/124643 Sanitary improvements in the town of Calcutta (1846-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2356/124643
Creation Date	1846-1848
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Sanitary improvements in the town of Calcutta (1846-1848)
Scope and Content	On sewerage and drainage, with printed proceedings.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2357 Board's Collections Vol 2357 nos 124716 to 124750 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2357
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2357 nos 124716 to 124750 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2357/124740 Dr Maclean's report on the state of the Hyderabad Medical School (1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2357/124740
Creation Date	1849
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Dr Maclean's report on the state of the Hyderabad Medical School (1849)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2358 Board's Collections Vol 2358 nos 124751 to 124908 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2358
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2358 nos 124751 to 124908 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2359 Board's Collections Vol 2359 nos 124909 to 124963 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2359
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2359 nos 124909 to 124963 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2360 Board's Collections Vol 2360 nos 125007 to 125216 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2360
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2360 nos 125007 to 125216 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2361 Board's Collections Vol 2361 nos 125231 to 125350 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2361
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2361 nos 125231 to 125350 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2362 Board's Collections Vol 2362 nos 125351 to 125390 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2362
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2362 nos 125351 to 125390 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2363 Board's Collections Vol 2363 nos 125391 to 125541 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2363
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2363 nos 125391 to 125541 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2364 Board's Collections Vol 2364 nos 125542 to 125545 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2364
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2364 nos 125542 to 125545 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2365 Board's Collections Vol 2365 nos 125546 to 125550 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2365
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2365 nos 125546 to 125550 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2366 Board's Collections Vol 2366 nos 125551 to 125554 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2366
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2366 nos 125551 to 125554 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2367 Board's Collections Vol 2367 nos 125555 to 125558 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2367
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2367 nos 125555 to 125558 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2368 Board's Collections Vol 2368 nos 125559 to 125563 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2368
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2368 nos 125559 to 125563 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2369 Board's Collections Vol 2369 nos 125564 to 125575 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2369
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2369 nos 125564 to 125575 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2370 Board's Collections Vol 2370 nos 125576 to 125640 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2370
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2370 nos 125576 to 125640 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2371 Board's Collections Vol 2371 nos 125645 to 125787 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2371
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2371 nos 125645 to 125787 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2372 Board's Collections Vol 2372 nos 125789 to 125902 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2372
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2372 nos 125789 to 125902 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2372/125902 Barley cultivation in the Nilgiri Hills (1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2372/125902
Creation Date	1849
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Barley cultivation in the Nilgiri Hills (1849)
Scope and Content	Cultivation of barley in the Nilgiris: Capt Ochterlony's letter to Dr John Forbes Royle
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2373 Board's Collections Vol 2373 nos 125904 to 126036 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2373
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2373 nos 125904 to 126036 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2374 Board's Collections Vol 2374 nos 126055 to 126147 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2374
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2374 nos 126055 to 126147 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2375 Board's Collections Vol 2375 nos 126148 to 126161 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2375
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2375 nos 126148 to 126161 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2376 Board's Collections Vol 2376 nos 126162 to 126295 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2376
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2376 nos 126162 to 126295 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2377 Board's Collections Vol 2377 nos 126313 to 126388 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2377
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2377 nos 126313 to 126388 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2378 Board's Collections Vol 2378 nos 126389 to 126491 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2378
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2378 nos 126389 to 126491 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2378/126473 Report on hills in the Madras Presidency found to be suitable for sanatoria (1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2378/126473
Creation Date	1850
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report on hills in the Madras Presidency found to be suitable for sanatoria (1850)
Scope and Content	Reports from officers commanding divisions within Madras.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

IOR/F/4/2379 Board's Collections Vol 2379 nos 126497 to 126665 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2379
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2379 nos 126497 to 126665 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2380 Board's Collections Vol 2380 nos 126683 to 126741 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2380
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2380 nos 126683 to 126741 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2381 Board's Collections Vol 2381 nos 126742 to 126830 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2381
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2381 nos 126742 to 126830 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2382 Board's Collections Vol 2382 nos 126841 to 126981 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2382
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2382 nos 126841 to 126981 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2383 Board's Collections Vol 2383 nos 126982 to 127030 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2383
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2383 nos 126982 to 127030 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2384 Board's Collections Vol 2384 nos 127031 to 127127 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2384
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2384 nos 127031 to 127127 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2385 Board's Collections Vol 2385 nos 127128 to 127220 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2385
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2385 nos 127128 to 127220 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2386 Board's Collections Vol 2386 nos 127221 to 127274 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2386
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2386 nos 127221 to 127274 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2387 Board's Collections Vol 2387 nos 127275 to 127405 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2387
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2387 nos 127275 to 127405 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2387/127363 Proposed establishment of a hill station on the Murree mountain in the Punjab (1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2387/127363
Creation Date	1850
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposed establishment of a hill station on the Murree mountain in the Punjab (1850)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2387/127327 First report of the Medical Board on treating dysentery and fever (1849-1850)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2387/127327
Creation Date 1849-1850
Extent and Format 1 file
Title First report of the Medical Board on treating dysentery and fever (1849-1850)
Scope and Content
Details of Dr Hare's method of treating dysentery and fever, carried out at the General Hospital.
Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2387/127295 Sanitary improvements in the town of Akyab [Sittwe] in response to the great sickness which prevailed there

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2387/127295
Creation Date 1845-1847
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Sanitary improvements in the town of Akyab [Sittwe] in response to the great sickness which prevailed there in 1843-44 (1845-1847)
Scope and Content
Contains reports by Major A Bogle, Lieutenant H Hopkinson, and Assistant Surgeon C Archer on the cause of the sickness and measures to prevent its recurrence.
Legal Status Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2388 Board's Collections Vol 2388 nos 127406 to 127595 (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2388
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2388 nos 127406 to 127595 (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2388/127423 Suggestions for improving the system of lunatic asylums in India (1847-1848)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2388/127423
Creation Date	1847-1848
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Suggestions for improving the system of lunatic asylums in India (1847-1848)
Scope and Content	Suggestions by Dr Berwick.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2388/127471 Utility of gutta percha cloth in cases of fracture and other surgical operations (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2388/127471
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Utility of gutta percha cloth in cases of fracture and other surgical operations (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2389 Board's Collections Vol 2389 nos 127633 to 127915 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2389
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2389 nos 127633 to 127915 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2390 Board's Collections Vol 2390 nos 127932 to 128004 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2390
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2390 nos 127932 to 128004 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2391 Board's Collections Vol 2391 nos 128005 to 128126 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2391
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2391 nos 128005 to 128126 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2392 Board's Collections Vol 2392 nos 128127 to 128154 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2392
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2392 nos 128127 to 128154 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2393 Board's Collections Vol 2393 nos 128155 to 128448 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2393
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2393 nos 128155 to 128448 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2394 Board's Collections Vol 2394 nos 128467 to 128688 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2394
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2394 nos 128467 to 128688 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2395 Board's Collections Vol 2395 nos 128702 to 128770 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2395
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2395 nos 128702 to 128770 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2396 Board's Collections Vol 2396 nos 128771 to 128938 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2396
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2396 nos 128771 to 128938 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2397 Board's Collections Vol 2397 nos 128949 to 129094 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2397
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2397 nos 128949 to 129094 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2398 Board's Collections Vol 2398 nos 129097 to 129264 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2398
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2398 nos 129097 to 129264 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2398/129136 Proceedings of the committee reporting on the cantonment at Dacca (1848-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2398/129136
Creation Date	1848-1850
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings of the committee reporting on the cantonment at Dacca (1848-1850)
Scope and Content	Proceedings of the committee assembled to report on the salubrity of the site of the present cantonment at Dacca to ascertain whether a better site could be found in the neighbourhood.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2398/129162 Regarding a doolie of very ingenious construction invented by John S Login and intended to be used for the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2398/129162
Creation Date	1844-1850
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Regarding a doolie of very ingenious construction invented by John S Login and intended to be used for the conveyance of the sick (1844-1850)

Scope and Content
Includes a printed copy of Login's 'Memoir on the field carriage of sick and wounded soldiers in the Bengal army', with illustration.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

IOR/F/4/2399 Board's Collections Vol 2399 nos 129279 to 129394 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2399
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2399 nos 129279 to 129394 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2399/129335 Ootacamund Botanical Garden (1848)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2399/129335
Creation Date 1848
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Ootacamund Botanical Garden (1848)
Scope and Content
Report on Ootacamund Gardens for 1848, by W G McIvor

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2400 Board's Collections Vol 2400 nos 129407 to 129593 (1850-1851)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2400
Creation Date 1850-1851
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2400 nos 129407 to 129593 (1850-1851)

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2400/129419 Recommending the appointment of professors of midwifery and medical jurisprudence, and a museum curator for

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2400/129419
Creation Date 1850
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Recommending the appointment of professors of midwifery and medical jurisprudence, and a museum curator for the Grant Medical College, Bombay (1850)

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2401 Board's Collections Vol 2401 nos 129602 to 129764 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2401
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2401 nos 129602 to 129764 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2401/129752 Proposed establishment of a new sanatorium on the esplanade at Bombay (1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2401/129752
Creation Date	1850
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposed establishment of a new sanatorium on the esplanade at Bombay (1850)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2401/129688 Re-opening of the Mesmeric Hospital in Calcutta (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2401/129688
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Re-opening of the Mesmeric Hospital in Calcutta (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2401/129714 Pamphlet describing new methods of treating cases of fever and dysentery (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2401/129714
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Pamphlet describing new methods of treating cases of fever and dysentery (1848-1849)
Scope and Content	Pamphlet by Dr Hare.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

IOR/F/4/2402 Board's Collections Vol 2402 nos 129765 to 129821 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2402
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2402 nos 129765 to 129821 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2403 Board's Collections Vol 2403 nos 129822 to 129829 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2403
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2403 nos 129822 to 129829 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2404 Board's Collections Vol 2404 nos 129830 to 129833 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2404
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2404 nos 129830 to 129833 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2405 Board's Collections Vol 2405 nos 129834 to 129838 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2405
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2405 nos 129834 to 129838 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2406 Board's Collections Vol 2406 nos 129839 to 129843 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2406
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2406 nos 129839 to 129843 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2407 Board's Collections Vol 2407 nos 129844 to 129846 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2407
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2407 nos 129844 to 129846 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2408 Board's Collections Vol 2408 nos 129847 to 129848 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2408
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2408 nos 129847 to 129848 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2409 Board's Collections Vol 2409 nos 129849 to 129851 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2409
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2409 nos 129849 to 129851 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2410 Board's Collections Vol 2410 nos 129852 to 129857 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2410
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2410 nos 129852 to 129857 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2411 Board's Collections Vol 2411 nos 129858 to 129943 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2411
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2411 nos 129858 to 129943 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2412 Board's Collections Vol 2412 nos 129950 to 129999 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2412
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2412 nos 129950 to 129999 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2413 Board's Collections Vol 2413 nos 130000 to 130079 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2413
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2413 nos 130000 to 130079 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2414 Board's Collections Vol 2414 nos 130116 to 130318 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2414
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2414 nos 130116 to 130318 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2415 Board's Collections Vol 2415 nos 130341 to 130456 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2415
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2415 nos 130341 to 130456 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2416 Board's Collections Vol 2416 nos 130457 to 130551 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2416
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2416 nos 130457 to 130551 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2417 Board's Collections Vol 2417 nos 130554 to 130626 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2417
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2417 nos 130554 to 130626 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2418 Board's Collections Vol 2418 nos 130627 to 130780 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2418
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2418 nos 130627 to 130780 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2419 Board's Collections Vol 2419 nos 130792 to 130990 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2419
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2419 nos 130792 to 130990 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2420 Board's Collections Vol 2420 nos 131006 to 131102 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2420
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2420 nos 131006 to 131102 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2421 Board's Collections Vol 2421 nos 131110 to 131269 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2421
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2421 nos 131110 to 131269 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2422 Board's Collections Vol 2422 nos 131272 to 131446 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2422
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2422 nos 131272 to 131446 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2423 Board's Collections Vol 2423 nos 131447 to 131743 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2423
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2423 nos 131447 to 131743 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2424 Board's Collections Vol 2424 nos 131744 to 131853 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2424
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2424 nos 131744 to 131853 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2425 Board's Collections Vol 2425 nos 131930 to 132046 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2425
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2425 nos 131930 to 132046 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2426 Board's Collections Vol 2426 nos 132047 to 132160 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2426
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2426 nos 132047 to 132160 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2427 Board's Collections Vol 2427 nos 132161 to 132402 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2427
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2427 nos 132161 to 132402 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2428 Board's Collections Vol 2428 nos 132432 to 132549 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2428
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2428 nos 132432 to 132549 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2429 Board's Collections Vol 2429 nos 132550 to 132892 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2429
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2429 nos 132550 to 132892 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2429/132616 Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab (1851)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2429/132616

Creation Date 1851

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab (1851)

Scope and Content

Minute by the Governor General of India [Marquess of Dalhousie], 29 May 1851, approving the establishment of an Agri-Horticultural Society at Lahore in the Punjab and the dedication of a public garden for the Society's use, and approving a monthly donation of 200 rupees to further its aims, on condition that the Society's activities cover the whole of the Punjab and not only Lahore. Does not approve request for free postage within India for post addressed to the Society. Enclosing copy-letter from Henry Cope, Secretary of Agri-Horticultural Society, to Secretary of the Government of India, making these requests of the Governor General. 19 May 1851.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2430 Board's Collections Vol 2430 nos 132903 to 132991 (1850-1851)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2430

Creation Date 1850-1851

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Collections Vol 2430 nos 132903 to 132991 (1850-1851)

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2431 Board's Collections Vol 2431 nos 133003 to 133131 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2431
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2431 nos 133003 to 133131 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2432 Board's Collections Vol 2432 nos 133144 to 133240 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2432
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2432 nos 133144 to 133240 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2433 Board's Collections Vol 2433 nos 133241 to 133375 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2433
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2433 nos 133241 to 133375 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2434 Board's Collections Vol 2434 nos 133376 to 133460 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2434
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2434 nos 133376 to 133460 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2434/133384 Botanical writings of George Gardner, Superintendent of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Ceylon (1847-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2434/133384
Creation Date	1847-1850
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Botanical writings of George Gardner, Superintendent of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Ceylon (1847-1850)

Scope and Content

Table of contents.

[p 1] Extract from a Despatch, No.17, from the Government of India, Home Department, to the Court of Directors, dated 23 April 1850, regarding the Government of India's willingness to subscribe to Dr Gardner's elementary work on botany.

[pp 3-14] Extract from the Proceedings of the President of the Council of India in Council in the Home Department, under date the 4th August 1849, regarding Dr Gardner's elementary work on botany: includes [pp 4-7] a letter from George Gardner, Superintendent of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Ceylon, to Viscount Torrington, dated 6th January 1849, describing his elementary work on the botany of India and Ceylon, the benefits to pupils of the study of botany, the difficulties in preparing the work, and the importance of obtaining the support of the Indian Government; [pp 7-10] a letter from Dr Wight to Sir J Emerson Tennent, Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, dated 27th November 1847, regarding the benefits of Dr Gardner's Introduction to Indian Botany, and suggesting the support of the Indian Government be sought; [pp 10-14] correspondence regarding the willingness of the Government of India to introduce Dr Gardner's work into its schools.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2434/133401 Eleven youths brought from Arakan for education at the Calcutta Medical College (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2434/133401
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Eleven youths brought from Arakan for education at the Calcutta Medical College (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2435 Board's Collections Vol 2435 nos 133461 to 133492 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2435
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2435 nos 133461 to 133492 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2436 Board's Collections Vol 2436 nos 133493 to 133569 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2436
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2436 nos 133493 to 133569 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2437 Board's Collections Vol 2437 nos 133570 to 133690 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2437
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2437 nos 133570 to 133690 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2438 Board's Collections Vol 2438 nos 133691 to 133748 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2438
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2438 nos 133691 to 133748 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2438/133691 Proposed establishment of a leper hospital at Rajkot (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2438/133691
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposed establishment of a leper hospital at Rajkot (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2439 Board's Collections Vol 2439 nos 133749 to 133786 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2439
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2439 nos 133749 to 133786 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2440 Board's Collections Vol 2440 nos 133787 to 133878 (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2440
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2440 nos 133787 to 133878 (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2441 Board's Collections Vol 2441 nos 133879 to 134030 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2441
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2441 nos 133879 to 134030 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2442 Board's Collections Vol 2442 nos 134031 to 134113 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2442
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2442 nos 134031 to 134113 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2442/134033 Present state of the Hyderabad Medical School, 1850-1851 (1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2442/134033
Creation Date	1851
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Present state of the Hyderabad Medical School, 1850-1851 (1851)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2443 Board's Collections Vol 2443 nos 134114 to 134187 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2443
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2443 nos 134114 to 134187 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2444 Board's Collections Vol 2444 nos 134188 to 134330 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2444
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2444 nos 134188 to 134330 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2444/134239 Medical garden at Darjeeling (Aug 1849-Apr 1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2444/134239
Creation Date	Aug 1849-Apr 1850
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Medical garden at Darjeeling (Aug 1849-Apr 1850)

Scope and Content Table of Contents.

[pp 1-4] Extract from a General letter from the Government of Bengal to the Court of Directors in the Public Department (No.16 of 1850), dated 17th April 1850, regarding a proposal to establish an experimental garden at Darjeeling for the cultivation of certain medicinal plants. The proposal was refused.

[pp 6-11] Letter from H H Bowling, Civil Assistant Surgeon at Darjeeling, to A Campbell, Superintendent of Darjeeling, dated August 1849, regarding the peculiar facilities afforded by the Darjeeling station and its immediate vicinity for the cultivation and supply of several of the most important articles of the materia medica required for hospital use, appending the opinions of A Campbell, Dr J Hooker, Dr W B O'Shaughnessy, Editor of the *Bengal Dispensatory and Pharmacopoeia*, and Dr J R Withecombe, in Medical Charge of the Depot for European Troops, in favour of Bowling's proposition.

[pp 13-21] Letter from the Medical Board to Major General Sir John Hunter Littler, Deputy Governor of Bengal, dated Fort William 17th September 1849, regarding the practical difficulties concerning the proposed experimental garden, listing the medicinal plants which it had been suggested would thrive in it, and taking each in turn, stating the circumstance which, in the Board's opinion, made any change in the existing mode of supply from England altogether undesirable.

[pp 23-33] Letter from Dr H Falconer, Superintendent, H C Botanic Garden, to W Seton Karr, Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated 28th November 1849, giving his opinion upon the proposal and his reasons for its discouragement, with some remarks about the individual plants which had been proposed for the experimental Garden.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2445 Board's Collections Vol 2445 nos 134331 to 134518 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2445
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2445 nos 134331 to 134518 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2445/134432 Improving the salubrity of the cantonment of Dacca by filling up swamp and clearing the ground (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2445/134432
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Improving the salubrity of the cantonment of Dacca by filling up swamp and clearing the ground (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2446 Board's Collections Vol 2446 nos 134562 to 134742 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2446
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2446 nos 134562 to 134742 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2447 Board's Collections Vol 2447 nos 134763 to 134945 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2447
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2447 nos 134763 to 134945 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2447/134770 Results of the trials by Dr Hare in the treatment of fever and dysentery (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2447/134770
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Results of the trials by Dr Hare in the treatment of fever and dysentery (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2448 Board's Collections Vol 2448 nos 134948 to 135064 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2448
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2448 nos 134948 to 135064 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2449 Board's Collections Vol 2449 nos 135067 to 135327 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2449
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2449 nos 135067 to 135327 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2450 Board's Collections Vol 2450 nos 135328 to 135491 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2450
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2450 nos 135328 to 135491 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2450/135465-66 Correspondence regarding the treatment of mental health patients throughout the Bombay Presidency

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2450/135465-66
Creation Date	1849-1851
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence regarding the treatment of mental health patients throughout the Bombay Presidency (1849-1851)
Scope and Content	Inlcudes reports on the Colaba Lunatic Asylum, and the treatment of patients in jails.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2450/135466a Wax models of diseases of the skin and microscopic preparations (1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2450/135466a
Creation Date	1851
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Wax models of diseases of the skin and microscopic preparations (1851)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2451 Board's Collections Vol 2451 nos 135492 to 135760 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2451
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2451 nos 135492 to 135760 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2451/135679 Arrangements for extending to the members of the subordinate medical establishment the advantages of an

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2451/135679
Creation Date	1849-1851
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Arrangements for extending to the members of the subordinate medical establishment the advantages of an education at the Grant Medical College (1849-1851)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2452 Board's Collections Vol 2452 nos 135777 to 135966 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2452
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2452 nos 135777 to 135966 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2452/135943 Arrangements for taking meteorological observations in India (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2452/135943
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	61 pages
Title	Arrangements for taking meteorological observations in India (1851-1852)

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the proposals by Major General Sir J F Burgoyne, that a series of meteorological observations be made across the principal stations for European Troops and sanitorial stations across India. Involves discussion over the locations to be included, necessary equipment, and whether Engineers or Medical Officers ought to take the recordings.

Includes copy of the proceedings of the Committee appointed to select locations.

Readings to be taken at:

- Bengal - Murree, Laudour, Lahore, Amballah [Umballa], with additional recordings made at Calcutta and Lucknow
- Madras - Bangalore, Hyderabad, Dodabettah, with additional recordings made at Madras and Frevandrum
- Bombay - Belgaum, Desa, Kurrachee, with additional recordings made at Colaba

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2453 Board's Collections Vol 2453 nos 135987 to 136147 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2453
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2453 nos 135987 to 136147 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2454 Board's Collections Vol 2454 nos 136149 to 136381 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2454
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2454 nos 136149 to 136381 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2455 Board's Collections Vol 2455 nos 136383 to 136441 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2455
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2455 nos 136383 to 136441 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2456 Board's Collections Vol 2456 nos 136442 to 136449 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2456
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2456 nos 136442 to 136449 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2457 Board's Collections Vol 2457 nos 136450 to 136458 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2457
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2457 nos 136450 to 136458 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2458 Board's Collections Vol 2458 nos 136459 to 136561 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2458
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2458 nos 136459 to 136561 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2458/136515 Improvement of the salubrity of Berhampore [Baharampur] (1850-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2458/136515
Creation Date	1850-1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Improvement of the salubrity of Berhampore [Baharampur] (1850-1852)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2459 Board's Collections Vol 2459 nos 136566 to 136780 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2459
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2459 nos 136566 to 136780 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2459/136626 Report on the Hyderabad Medical School for the season 1850/51 (1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2459/136626
Creation Date	1851
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report on the Hyderabad Medical School for the season 1850/51 (1851)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2460 Board's Collections Vol 2460 nos 136782 to 136790 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2460
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2460 nos 136782 to 136790 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2461 Board's Collections Vol 2461 nos 136791 to 136975 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2461
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2461 nos 136791 to 136975 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2462 Board's Collections Vol 2462 nos 136979 to 137133 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2462
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2462 nos 136979 to 137133 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2462/137000 Proposed outlay for the maintenance of an experimental scavenger establishment for cleaning and draining the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2462/137000
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposed outlay for the maintenance of an experimental scavenger establishment for cleaning and draining the town of Vellore (1849-1850)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2463 Board's Collections Vol 2463 nos 137134 to 137160 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2463
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2463 nos 137134 to 137160 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2464 Board's Collections Vol 2464 nos 137167 to 137294 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2464
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2464 nos 137167 to 137294 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2464/137228 Sanatorium at Purandhar (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2464/137228
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Sanatorium at Purandhar (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2465 Board's Collections Vol 2465 nos 137309 to 137478 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2465
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2465 nos 137309 to 137478 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2465/137380 Experimental vaccination establishment at Belgaum (1849-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2465/137380
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Experimental vaccination establishment at Belgaum (1849-1850)
Scope and Content	Dr Waller's experimental vaccination establishment for the introduction of vaccination into the Belgaum Collectorate.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2466 Board's Collections Vol 2466 nos 137489 to 137716 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2466
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2466 nos 137489 to 137716 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2467 Board's Collections Vol 2467 nos 137717 to 137919 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2467
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2467 nos 137717 to 137919 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2467/137769 Distribution of Dr Hare's reports (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2467/137769
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Distribution of Dr Hare's reports (1851-1852)
Scope and Content	Reports on his treatments for fever and dysentery.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2468 Board's Collections Vol 2468 nos 137946 to 138111 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2468
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2468 nos 137946 to 138111 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2469 Board's Collections Vol 2469 nos 138112 to 138209 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2469
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2469 nos 138112 to 138209 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2470 Board's Collections Vol 2470 nos 138210 to 138288 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2470
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2470 nos 138210 to 138288 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2471 Board's Collections Vol 2471 nos 138294 to 138331 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2471
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2471 nos 138294 to 138331 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2472 Board's Collections Vol 2472 nos 138332 to 138497 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2472
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2472 nos 138332 to 138497 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2472/138424 Smallpox and its preventive vaccination (1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2472/138424
Creation Date	1852
Extent and Format	24 pages
Title	Smallpox and its preventive vaccination (1852)
Scope and Content	Copy of Dr Maclean, <i>Smallpox and its preventive vaccination</i> , a short treatise compiled for the people of Dacca by the Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2472/138452 Mahamari disease [fever] prevailing in Garhwal (1836-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2472/138452
Creation Date	1836-1851
Extent and Format	141 pages
Title	Mahamari disease [fever] prevailing in Garhwal (1836-1851)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2472/138422 Establishment of medical and other institutions at Lahore (1849-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2472/138422
Creation Date	1849-1851
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of medical and other institutions at Lahore (1849-1851)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2472/138423 Establishment of a hospital and dispensary at Ambala (1848-1850)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2472/138423
Creation Date	1848-1850
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a hospital and dispensary at Ambala (1848-1850)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2473 Board's Collections Vol 2473 nos 138509 to 138586 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2473
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2473 nos 138509 to 138586 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2474 Board's Collections Vol 2474 nos 138587 to 138643 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2474
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2474 nos 138587 to 138643 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2474/138633 Establishment of public dispensaries at nine additional stations in Madras Presidency (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2474/138633
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of public dispensaries at nine additional stations in Madras Presidency (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2474/138640-42 Proposal by a Committee of Medical officers in the Madras Presidency for the establishment of a Lying-in

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2474/138640-42
Creation Date	1849-1851
Extent and Format	3 files
Title	Proposal by a Committee of Medical officers in the Madras Presidency for the establishment of a Lying-in Hospital at Madras (1849-1851)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2474/138636 Refusal of the Bengal Government to publish Dr Balfour's translation of Outlines of Midwifery on the terms

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2474/138636
Creation Date	1849-1850
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Refusal of the Bengal Government to publish Dr Balfour's translation of Outlines of Midwifery on the terms proposed (1849-1850)
Scope and Content	Madras Government authorises printing of 500 copies at the Gazette Press.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2475 Board's Collections Vol 2475 nos 138646 to 138735 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2475
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2475 nos 138646 to 138735 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2475/138685 Arrangements for establishing a sanatorium for Europeans on the Ramanmale Hill [Ramandrug] (1848-1849)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2475/138685
Creation Date	1848-1849
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Arrangements for establishing a sanatorium for Europeans on the Ramanmale Hill [Ramandrug] (1848-1849)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2476 Board's Collections Vol 2476 nos 138736 to 138929 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2476
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2476 nos 138736 to 138929 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2477 Board's Collections Vol 2477 nos 138960 to 139147 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2477
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2477 nos 138960 to 139147 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2478 Board's Collections Vol 2478 nos 139178 to 139308 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2478
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2478 nos 139178 to 139308 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2478/139189 Measures ordered to improve the conservancy of Murshidabad (1850-1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2478/139189
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Measures ordered to improve the conservancy of Murshidabad (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2479 Board's Collections Vol 2479 nos 139309 to 139403 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2479
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2479 nos 139309 to 139403 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2480 Board's Collections Vol 2480 nos 139410 to 139470 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2480
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2480 nos 139410 to 139470 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2481 Board's Collections Vol 2481 nos 139471 to 139530 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2481
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2481 nos 139471 to 139530 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2482 Board's Collections Vol 2482 nos 139531 to 139734 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2482
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2482 nos 139531 to 139734 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2482/139662 Proposal for establishing a sanatorium at Karachi in Lower Sind for European soldiers (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2482/139662
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposal for establishing a sanatorium at Karachi in Lower Sind for European soldiers (1851-1852)

Scope and Content
Sanatorium for soldiers suffering from diseases for which the change of climate afforded by hill sanatoria is inappropriate.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2483 Board's Collections Vol 2483 nos 139793 to 139910 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2483
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2483 nos 139793 to 139910 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2484 Board's Collections Vol 2484 nos 139911 to 140008 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2484
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2484 nos 139911 to 140008 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2484/139979 Dr Maclean's report on the Hyderabad Medical School (1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2484/139979
Creation Date	1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Dr Maclean's report on the Hyderabad Medical School (1852)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2485 Board's Collections Vol 2485 nos 140054 to 140127 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2485
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2485 nos 140054 to 140127 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2486 Board's Collections Vol 2486 nos 140131 to 140297 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2486
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2486 nos 140131 to 140297 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2487 Board's Collections Vol 2487 nos 140316 to 140400 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2487
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2487 nos 140316 to 140400 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2488 Board's Collections Vol 2488 nos 140407 to 140564 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2488
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2488 nos 140407 to 140564 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2489 Board's Collections Vol 2489 nos 140565 to 140635 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2489
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2489 nos 140565 to 140635 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2490 Board's Collections Vol 2490 nos 140636 to 140822 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2490
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2490 nos 140636 to 140822 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2491 Board's Collections Vol 2491 nos 140842 to 141021 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2491
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2491 nos 140842 to 141021 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2491/140855 Establishment of a sanatorium at Mount Abu for invalid European soldiers; Dr Ebdon to take charge (1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2491/140855
Creation Date	1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a sanatorium at Mount Abu for invalid European soldiers; Dr Ebdon to take charge (1852)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2491/140843 Proposed hill sanatoria in the Punjab for convalescent soldiers (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2491/140843
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposed hill sanatoria in the Punjab for convalescent soldiers (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2492 Board's Collections Vol 2492 nos 141022 to 141202 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2492
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2492 nos 141022 to 141202 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2492/141063 Return of the sick treated at the Nilgiri Hills during 1851 (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2492/141063
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Return of the sick treated at the Nilgiri Hills during 1851 (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2492/141185 Formation of a dispensary for the treatment of women and children in connection with the Lying-in hospital,

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2492/141185
Creation Date	1850-1851
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Formation of a dispensary for the treatment of women and children in connection with the Lying-in hospital, Madras (1850-1851)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2492/141073 A Blacklock's treatment of intermittent fever with phosphate of lime and sulphur (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2492/141073
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	A Blacklock's treatment of intermittent fever with phosphate of lime and sulphur (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2493 Board's Collections Vol 2493 nos 141203 to 141241 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2493
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2493 nos 141203 to 141241 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2494 Board's Collections Vol 2494 nos 141249 to 141306 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2494
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2494 nos 141249 to 141306 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2494/141305 Dr Hare's apparatus for treating dysentery (1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2494/141305
Creation Date	1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Dr Hare's apparatus for treating dysentery (1852)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2495 Board's Collections Vol 2495 nos 141309 to 141376 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2495
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2495 nos 141309 to 141376 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2495/157429 Board's Collection (1853-54)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2495/157429
Creation Date	1853-54
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Board's Collection (1853-54)
Scope and Content	Free distribution of plants from the Company's botanical gardens to cease from 1 April 1857
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2496 Board's Collections Vol 2496 nos 141377 to 141489 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2496
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2496 nos 141377 to 141489 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2497 Board's Collections Vol 2497 nos 141490 to 141596 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2497
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2497 nos 141490 to 141596 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2498 Board's Collections Vol 2498 nos 141602 to 141700 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2498
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2498 nos 141602 to 141700 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2498/141673 Saharanpur Botanic Garden, including papers re tea cultivation (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2498/141673
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Saharanpur Botanic Garden, including papers re tea cultivation (1851-1852)

Scope and Content

[ff 1-19] extracts from Proceedings of the Revenue Department of the North Western Provinces between February and July 1851, mainly re discharge of an elderly Chinese tea manufacturer, Dawa Saw, at Pooree: free passage to Canton granted to him, and Ajeen, another tea manufacturer, permitted to accompany him. [ff 21-59] Correspondence between W Jameson, Superintendent of the Saharanpur Botanic Gardens, and R Thornton, Secretary to the Government of the North Western Provinces, between January and July 1851, enclosing statements showing lands (including lists of villages) occupied by government tea plantations in Kumaon, West Gurwal and Paoree [ff 50-53], and statements of the land occupied by the Botanic Gardens. Includes [f 45] colour plan of the plantation at Paoree and [ff 46-49] correspondence from I Forsyth, Secretary to the Medical Board, Government of India, to W Jameson, requesting medical plants. [ff 57-59] W Jameson to R Thornton enclosing colour plan of the Saharanpur Botanic Gardens, drawing attention to area where medicinal plants cultivated. [f 61-69] Itemised accounts of expenses incurred in running the tea plantations in Kumaon, West Gurwal and Paoree. [ff 71-95v] Extracts from Proceedings of Revenue Department of North Western Provinces for March 1851 re the journey of Robert Fortune from China to Allahabad and thence to Agra: includes copy-letters from Fortune to Government of India detailing expenses and equipment, [ff 81-83] copy-contract between Fortune and his contractor, Wang-tih Poon, naming the Chinese tea manufacturers accompanying him, [ff 83-91] copy-contract between Robert Fortune and East India Company; [ff 92-95] correspondence from R Thornton to W Jameson requesting Jameson to instruct Fortune on arrival at Saharanpur as to where tea manufacturers to be deployed, and to make necessary arrangements.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------

Jameson's and Fortune's tour of inspection of the tea plantations is described in Chapter 22 of Robert Fortune, A Journey to the Countries of China etc (John Murray, 1852).



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2499 Board's Collections Vol 2499 nos 141701 to 141807 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2499
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2499 nos 141701 to 141807 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2500 Board's Collections Vol 2500 nos 141814 to 141843 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2500
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2500 nos 141814 to 141843 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2501 Board's Collections Vol 2501 nos 141852 to 141950 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2501
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2501 nos 141852 to 141950 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2502 Board's Collections Vol 2502 nos 141951 to 142050 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2502
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2502 nos 141951 to 142050 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2503 Board's Collections Vol 2503 nos 142052 to 142129 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2503
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2503 nos 142052 to 142129 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2504 Board's Collections Vol 2504 nos 142130 to 142200 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2504
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2504 nos 142130 to 142200 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2505 Board's Collections Vol 2505 nos 142201 to 142256 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2505
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2505 nos 142201 to 142256 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2506 Board's Collections Vol 2506 nos 142257 to 142412 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2506
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2506 nos 142257 to 142412 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2507 Board's Collections Vol 2507 nos 142415 to 142546 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2507
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2507 nos 142415 to 142546 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2508 Board's Collections Vol 2508 nos 142549 to 142670 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2508
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2508 nos 142549 to 142670 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2508/142613 M Marcadieu's report on the chemical department of the Calcutta Medical College (1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2508/142613
Creation Date	1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	M Marcadieu's report on the chemical department of the Calcutta Medical College (1852)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2509 Board's Collections Vol 2509 nos 142671 to 142868 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2509
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2509 nos 142671 to 142868 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2510 Board's Collections Vol 2510 nos 142887 to 143121 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2510
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2510 nos 142887 to 143121 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2511 Board's Collections Vol 2511 nos 143131 to 143302 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2511
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2511 nos 143131 to 143302 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2511/143224 Dr Hare's new mode of treating fever and dysentery (1851)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2511/143224
Creation Date	1851
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Dr Hare's new mode of treating fever and dysentery (1851)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2511/143239 Annual report of the sanitary history of the European troops in Bengal for the year ending 31 Mar 1851

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2511/143239
Creation Date	1851-1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Annual report of the sanitary history of the European troops in Bengal for the year ending 31 Mar 1851 (1851-1853)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2512 Board's Collections Vol 2512 nos 143307 to 143433 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2512
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2512 nos 143307 to 143433 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2513 Board's Collections Vol 2513 nos 143436 to 143612 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2513
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2513 nos 143436 to 143612 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2513/143537 Hospital provision for the Subordinate Medical Service in Satara (1849-1851)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2513/143537
Creation Date 1849-1851
Extent and Format 1 file
Title Hospital provision for the Subordinate Medical Service in Satara (1849-1851)
Scope and Content
Report on the hospital established by the late Raja of Satara.

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2514 Board's Collections Vol 2514 nos 143613 to 143846 (1852-1853)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/4/2514
Creation Date 1852-1853
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Collections Vol 2514 nos 143613 to 143846 (1852-1853)
Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2514/143770 Papers of William Griffith (1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2514/143770
Creation Date	1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Papers of William Griffith (1852)
Scope and Content	Posthumous compilation of William Griffith's papers
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2514/143758 Result of the altered system of vaccination trial for a year (1851-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2514/143758
Creation Date	1851-1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Result of the altered system of vaccination trial for a year (1851-1852)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2515 Board's Collections Vol 2515 nos 143847 to 144284 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2515
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2515 nos 143847 to 144284 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2516 Board's Collections Vol 2516 nos 144293 to 144384 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2516
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2516 nos 144293 to 144384 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2516/144326 Report on wax models furnished from Guy's Hospital for the Grant Medical College, Bombay (1851-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2516/144326
Creation Date	1851-1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report on wax models furnished from Guy's Hospital for the Grant Medical College, Bombay (1851-1853)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2517 Board's Collections Vol 2517 nos 144385 to 144432 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2517
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2517 nos 144385 to 144432 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2518 Board's Collections Vol 2518 nos 144433 to 144500 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2518
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2518 nos 144433 to 144500 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2519 Board's Collections Vol 2519 nos 144501 to 144600 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2519
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2519 nos 144501 to 144600 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2520 Board's Collections Vol 2520 nos 144601 to 144717 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2520
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2520 nos 144601 to 144717 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2520/144665 Rearrangement of the professorship in the Grant Medical College (1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2520/144665
Creation Date	1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Rearrangement of the professorship in the Grant Medical College (1852)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2521 Board's Collections Vol 2521 nos 144719 to 144784 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2521
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2521 nos 144719 to 144784 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2522 Board's Collections Vol 2522 nos 144785 to 144857 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2522
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2522 nos 144785 to 144857 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2523 Board's Collections Vol 2523 nos 144860 to 145024 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2523
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2523 nos 144860 to 145024 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2523/144973 Regarding a suitable building for the lunatic asylum at Madras (1850-1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2523/144973
Creation Date	1850-1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Regarding a suitable building for the lunatic asylum at Madras (1850-1852)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2524 Board's Collections Vol 2524 nos 145028 to 145109 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2524
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2524 nos 145028 to 145109 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2525 Board's Collections Vol 2525 nos 145110 to 145438 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2525
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2525 nos 145110 to 145438 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2526 Board's Collections Vol 2526 nos 145448 to 145563 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2526
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2526 nos 145448 to 145563 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2526/145562 Appointment of a Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Examiner at the Calcutta Medical College (1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2526/145562
Creation Date	1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Appointment of a Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Examiner at the Calcutta Medical College (1853)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2527 Board's Collections Vol 2527 nos 145593 to 145827 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2527
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2527 nos 145593 to 145827 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2527/145722 Return by the Medical Board on the sanitary condition of the Native Army for year ending 31 March 1851

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2527/145722
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Return by the Medical Board on the sanitary condition of the Native Army for year ending 31 March 1851 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2528 Board's Collections Vol 2528 nos 145828 to 145997 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2528
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2528 nos 145828 to 145997 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2528/145895 Saharanpur Botanic Garden (Jun 1852-Sep 1852)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2528/145895

Creation Date Jun 1852-Sep 1852

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Saharanpur Botanic Garden (Jun 1852-Sep 1852)

Scope and Content
Table of Contents.

[p 1] Letter from the Government of India, Home Department, No.49 of 1852, dated Fort William 17th September 1852, to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, transmitting a copy of a communication received from the Government of the North Western Provinces, reporting the arrangements which had been made in those Provinces for collecting seeds and plants, and transmitting them to the Court.

[p 2] Public Department letter, No.25 of 1852, dated London 2nd June 1852, to the Governor General of India, stating that the cultivation of Indian plants in England by Agricultural & Horticultural Societies, nurserymen, landed proprietors, and others, had excited much interest, and had been generally attended with success; and requesting that seeds from Indian plants be sent to England in greater variety than had been hitherto sent, with a few being selected occasionally from the warm parts of India, but generally the seeds of useful and ornamental plants from the more temperate districts.

[pp 3-6] Correspondence regarding the request for seeds and plants in the Court's Despatch, No.25 of 1852, dated 2nd June 1852.

[pp.6-10] Letter from William Jameson, Superintendent, Botanical Gardens, North Western Provinces, to J W Sherer, Assistant Secretary to the Government of the North Western Provinces, dated Saharanpur 14th August 1852, on the arrangements adopted for the collection and transmission of seeds and plants.

[pp 11-16] Correspondence relating to the arrangements suggested by William Jameson in his letter of the 14th August 1852.

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2529 Board's Collections Vol 2529 nos 145998 to 146216 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2529
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2529 nos 145998 to 146216 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2530 Board's Collections Vol 2530 nos 146217 to 146349 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2530
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2530 nos 146217 to 146349 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2531 Board's Collections Vol 2531 nos 146371 to 146549 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2531
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2531 nos 146371 to 146549 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2532 Board's Collections Vol 2532 nos 146550 to 146644 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2532
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2532 nos 146550 to 146644 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2533 Board's Collections Vol 2533 nos 146646 to 146772 (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2533
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2533 nos 146646 to 146772 (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2533/146763 Dapuri Botanic Garden (Feb 1852-Mar 1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2533/146763
Creation Date	Feb 1852-Mar 1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Dapuri Botanic Garden (Feb 1852-Mar 1853)

Scope and Content Table of Contents.

[p 1] Letter (No.73 of 1852) from the Government of Bombay, Territorial Department, to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, dated Bombay Castle 22nd May 1852, regarding Dr Gibson's supplementary report on the Botanical Gardens in Bombay, and his request for a new oil press.

[p 1B] Revenue Department letter, No.4 of 1853, to the Governor in Council at Bombay, dated London 16th March 1853, informing him of the despatch to India of the oil press requested by Dr Gibson.

[pp 3-6] Letter from J E Stocks, Superintendent, Botanical Gardens, Dapuri, to the Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, dated 10th April 1852, forwarding a supplementary report on the Botanical Gardens, written by Dr Gibson on the voyage to Aden, and giving his observations on it.

[pp 7-29] List of trees, shrubs and flowers (as far as could be ascertained by rapid survey) in the Hewra Botanic Garden in February 1852.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

[pp 31-38] Supplementary Garden Report for 1851-1852 by Alexander Gibson, late Superintendent, Dapuri Botanical Garden, dated Aden 12th March 1852, giving a short account of the state and prospects of the Botanical and District Gardens in Bombay.

[pp 39-40] Resolution of the Bombay Government, dated 12th May 1852.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2533/146698 Medical arrangements in the Madras Presidency (1847-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2533/146698
Creation Date	1847-1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Medical arrangements in the Madras Presidency (1847-1853)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2533/146746 Sanatorium at Purandhar (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2533/146746
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Sanatorium at Purandhar (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2533/146713 Recommending the appointment of professors of materia medica & pharmacy, and of anatomy & physiology, to the

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2533/146713
Creation Date	1851-1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Recommending the appointment of professors of materia medica & pharmacy, and of anatomy & physiology, to the Grant Medical College, Bombay (1851-1853)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2534 Board's Collections Vol 2534 nos 146775 to 146990 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2534
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2534 nos 146775 to 146990 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2534/146952 Teak forests of India (1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2534/146952
Creation Date	1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Teak forests of India (1853)
Scope and Content	Papers forwarding Dr Hugh Falconer's report on the teak forests of India
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2534/146848 Establishment of new convalescent depôts at Chamba, Dharmsala, Nowshera and Amherst (1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2534/146848
Creation Date	1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of new convalescent depôts at Chamba, Dharmsala, Nowshera and Amherst (1853)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2535 Board's Collections Vol 2535 nos 146999 to 147322 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2535
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2535 nos 146999 to 147322 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2535/147062 Proceedings relating to the report on certain species of nettle grass grown in Assam (Apr 1852-Feb 1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2535/147062
Creation Date	Apr 1852-Feb 1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proceedings relating to the report on certain species of nettle grass grown in Assam (Apr 1852-Feb 1854)

Scope and Content Table of Contents.

[pp 1-2] Extract from a General letter from the Government of Bengal to the Court of Directors of the East India Company in the Revenue Department (No.11 of 1852), dated the 22nd July 1852, on the subject of Major Hannay's report on certain species of nettle grass grown in Assam.

[p 3] Letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal to the Secretary to the India House, dated Fort William 7th June 1853, regarding 13 bales of flax manufactured from the nettle grass grown in Assam shipped to London on board the ship *Merchantman* on the 31st May 1853 (other letters about this are at pp 23-26).

[pp 5-9] Report by Major S F Hannay, Commandant of the 1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion at Dibrughur [Dibrugarh], on China nettle grass and other allied species grown in Upper Assam, dated 21st April 1852, with related correspondence.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

[pp 11-22] Further correspondence on the subject of the nettle grasses (and Rhea fibre) of Upper Assam, August 1852 to April 1853.

[18 un-numbered pages] Note by Dr John Forbes Royle on the Rhea [Rhea or Rhia] fibres of Assam and the Hemp of the Himalayas, dated 13th February 1854.

[1 un-numbered page] Note on the fibres tested at the Military Stores.

[1 un-numbered page] Table showing experiments at Messrs. Huddart & Co's Rope Manufactory, Limehouse, 13th February 1854, on the strength of rope made from samples of Rhea fibre from Assam received from the East India House.

[4 un-numbered pages] Note on the Preparation of the Rhea Fibre.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2536 Board's Collections Vol 2536 nos 147323 to 147470 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2536
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2536 nos 147323 to 147470 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2536/147377 Transfer of the Eye Infirmary at Calcutta to the Medical College Hospital (1852)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2536/147377
Creation Date	1852
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Transfer of the Eye Infirmary at Calcutta to the Medical College Hospital (1852)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2537 Board's Collections Vol 2537 nos 147471 to 147535 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2537
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2537 nos 147471 to 147535 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2537/147512 Proposed measures against smallpox in India (1850-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2537/147512
Creation Date	1850-1853
Extent and Format	340 pages
Title	Proposed measures against smallpox in India (1850-1853)

Scope and Content
Volume I: Volume 2 continues in IOR/F/4/2537/147513.

Government of India to the Court of Directors regarding measures to reduce smallpox mortality and increase the success of vaccination across the Presidencies. Letter dated 02 Jun 1853 summarises the various reports and letters that are enclosed: vaccinators to be appointed to the several dispensaries in Bengal and in the North-Western Provinces as proposed by the Bengal Medical Board; in Madras and Bombay, improvements are to be made to the existing systems.

Several reports and letters are forwarded to the Court for information.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2537/147513 Proposed measures against smallpox in India (1850-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2537/147513
Creation Date	1850-1853
Extent and Format	137 pages
Title	Proposed measures against smallpox in India (1850-1853)
Scope and Content	Volume 2: continues from IOR/F/4/2537/147512. Reports and correspondence forwarded to the Court of Directors, regarding vaccine establishment throughout the Presidencies and Provinces, and measures taken to combat smallpox.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2538 Board's Collections Vol 2538 nos 147536 to 147763 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2538
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2538 nos 147536 to 147763 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2538/147636 Medical Board's detailed report on the results of zeilothoid or grain-stone for the preparation of beer

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2538/147636
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Medical Board's detailed report on the results of zeilothoid or grain-stone for the preparation of beer (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2539 Board's Collections Vol 2539 nos 147768 to 147889 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2539
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2539 nos 147768 to 147889 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2540 Board's Collections Vol 2540 nos 147890A to 148109 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2540
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2540 nos 147890A to 148109 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2540/147892 Public Gardens in India (Jul 1853-Oct 1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2540/147892
Creation Date	Jul 1853-Oct 1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Public Gardens in India (Jul 1853-Oct 1853)

Scope and Content
Table of Contents.

[pp 1-2] Letter from the Government of India, Foreign Department, No.90 of 1853, dated Fort William 18th October 1853, to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, regarding a proposition for the establishment of a public garden, and model farm, near the city of Amritsar. Government expressed the view that they did not anticipate much from this proposal, but as the amount asked for was small, the experiment could be tried.

[pp 3-8] Letters from the Commissioner and Superintendent of the Lahore Division, the Financial Commissioner of the Punjab, and the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Punjab, advocating the proposed establishment of a public garden and model farm near Amritsar, August to September 1853.

[pp 8-10] Letter from R H Davies, Settlement Officer, Bari Doab, to Charles Raikes, Commissioner and Superintendent, Lahore Division, dated Lahore 29th July 1853, submitting details of his proposal to establish a public garden near the city of Amritsar to help promote an improvement in the style of cultivation among agricultural and other classes of people in the neighbourhood of Amritsar.

Legal Status	Public Record(s)
--------------	------------------

IOR/F/4/2541 Board's Collections Vol 2541 nos 148110 to 148393 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2541
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2541 nos 148110 to 148393 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2542 Board's Collections Vol 2542 nos 148394 to 148468 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2542
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2542 nos 148394 to 148468 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2543 Board's Collections Vol 2543 nos 148469 to 148540 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2543
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2543 nos 148469 to 148540 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2544 Board's Collections Vol 2544 nos 148541 to 148678 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2544
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2544 nos 148541 to 148678 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2545 Board's Collections Vol 2545 nos 148686 to 148865 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2545
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2545 nos 148686 to 148865 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2545/148859 Board's Collection (1852-53)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2545/148859
Creation Date	1852-53
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Board's Collection (1852-53)
Scope and Content	Punjab Government garden at Dinanagar under the charge of Gulab Bhagwan
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2546 Board's Collections Vol 2546 nos 148866 to 148900 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2546
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2546 nos 148866 to 148900 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2547 Board's Collections Vol 2547 nos 148901 to 148933 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2547
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2547 nos 148901 to 148933 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2548 Board's Collections Vol 2548 nos 148934 to 148979 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2548
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2548 nos 148934 to 148979 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2549 Board's Collections Vol 2549 nos 148980 to 149140 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2549
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2549 nos 148980 to 149140 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2549/149138 Establishment of an obstetric institution in connection with the Grant Medical College, Bombay (1844-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2549/149138
Creation Date	1844-1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of an obstetric institution in connection with the Grant Medical College, Bombay (1844-1853)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2550 Board's Collections Vol 2550 nos 149149 to 149237 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2550
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2550 nos 149149 to 149237 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2551 Board's Collections Vol 2551 nos 149240 to 149367 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2551
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2551 nos 149240 to 149367 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2551/149281 Timber resources of India (1847)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2551/149281
Creation Date	1847
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Timber resources of India (1847)
Scope and Content	Report on the timber resources of India, with special reference to the requirements of railroads
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2551/149294-96 Correspondence relating to epidemics in India, collecting information for the use of the Epidemiological

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2551/149294-96
Creation Date	1852-1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence relating to epidemics in India, collecting information for the use of the Epidemiological Society of London (1852-1854)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2552 Board's Collections Vol 2552 nos 149369 to 149412 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2552
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2552 nos 149369 to 149412 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2553 Board's Collections Vol 2553 nos 149413 to 149720 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2553
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2553 nos 149413 to 149720 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2554 Board's Collections Vol 2554 nos 149754 to 149839 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2554
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2554 nos 149754 to 149839 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2555 Board's Collections Vol 2555 nos 149840 to 149899 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2555
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2555 nos 149840 to 149899 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2556 Board's Collections Vol 2556 nos 149900 to 149975 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2556
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2556 nos 149900 to 149975 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2556/149909 Wish of the Maharao of Kotah to establish a dispensary at his capital (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2556/149909
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Wish of the Maharao of Kotah to establish a dispensary at his capital (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2556/149910 Establishment of a dispensary at Jodhpur (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2556/149910
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a dispensary at Jodhpur (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2557 Board's Collections Vol 2557 nos 149976 to 150129 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2557
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2557 nos 149976 to 150129 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2557/150087 Continuance of the sanatorium at Amherst (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2557/150087
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Continuance of the sanatorium at Amherst (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2557/150102 Canal irrigation prohibited within three miles of the inhabited part of Mian Mir cantonment [Lahore]; rice

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2557/150102
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Canal irrigation prohibited within three miles of the inhabited part of Mian Mir cantonment [Lahore]; rice crop irrigation prohibited within five miles (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2558 Board's Collections Vol 2558 nos 150130 to 150138 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2558
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2558 nos 150130 to 150138 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2559 Board's Collections Vol 2559 nos 150139 to 150147 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2559
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2559 nos 150139 to 150147 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2560 Board's Collections Vol 2560 nos 150148 to 150270 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2560
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2560 nos 150148 to 150270 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2561 Board's Collections Vol 2561 nos 150271 to 150431 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2561
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2561 nos 150271 to 150431 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2562 Board's Collections Vol 2562 nos 150444 to 150570 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2562
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2562 nos 150444 to 150570 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2563 Board's Collections Vol 2563 nos 150705 to 150838 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2563
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2563 nos 150705 to 150838 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2564 Board's Collections Vol 2564 nos 150845 to 151175 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2564
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2564 nos 150845 to 151175 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2565 Board's Collections Vol 2565 nos 151176 to 151359 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2565
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2565 nos 151176 to 151359 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2566 Board's Collections Vol 2566 nos 151361 to 151414 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2566
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2566 nos 151361 to 151414 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2567 Board's Collections Vol 2567 nos 151421 to 151555 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2567
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2567 nos 151421 to 151555 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2568 Board's Collections Vol 2568 nos 151556 to 151620 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2568
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2568 nos 151556 to 151620 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2569 Board's Collections Vol 2569 nos 151621 to 151716 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2569
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2569 nos 151621 to 151716 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2570 Board's Collections Vol 2570 nos 151722 to 151876 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2570
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2570 nos 151722 to 151876 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2571 Board's Collections Vol 2571 nos 151878 to 151943 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2571
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2571 nos 151878 to 151943 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2572 Board's Collections Vol 2572 nos 151944 to 152055 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2572
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2572 nos 151944 to 152055 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2572/152055 Completion of the new Medical College Hospital at Calcutta, and the necessary furnishings (1850-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2572/152055
Creation Date	1850-1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Completion of the new Medical College Hospital at Calcutta, and the necessary furnishings (1850-1854)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2573 Board's Collections Vol 2573 nos 152059 to 152440 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2573
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2573 nos 152059 to 152440 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2573/152118 Proposed site for a sanatorium at Chamba for European troops at Lahore, Mooltan [Multan], Govindgarh, Sialkot

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2573/152118
Creation Date	1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposed site for a sanatorium at Chamba for European troops at Lahore, Mooltan [Multan], Govindgarh, Sialkot and Wazirabad (1853)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2573/152406-07 Employment of Hyderabad Medical School pupils in medical charge of Districts in the Nizam's Dominions

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2573/152406-07
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Employment of Hyderabad Medical School pupils in medical charge of Districts in the Nizam's Dominions (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2574 Board's Collections Vol 2574 nos 152441 to 152516 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2574
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2574 nos 152441 to 152516 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2575 Board's Collections Vol 2575 nos 152517 to 152720 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2575
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2575 nos 152517 to 152720 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2576 Board's Collections Vol 2576 nos 152721 to 152866 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2576
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2576 nos 152721 to 152866 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2577 Board's Collections Vol 2577 nos 152868 to 153370 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2577
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2577 nos 152868 to 153370 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2578 Board's Collections Vol 2578 nos 153392 to 153598 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2578
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2578 nos 153392 to 153598 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2578/153532 Means adopted for improving the system of vaccination in Malabar District (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2578/153532
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Means adopted for improving the system of vaccination in Malabar District (1852-1853)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2578/153547 Regarding the issuance of medicines from dispensaries; and legislation for chemists (1852-1853)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2578/153547
Creation Date	1852-1853
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Regarding the issuance of medicines from dispensaries; and legislation for chemists (1852-1853)

Scope and Content
Free issue of medicines from the Company's dispensaries prohibited; in favour of a legislative enactment to prevent unqualified persons from practising as chemists and druggists in Madras.

Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)
--------------	----------------------



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2579 Board's Collections Vol 2579 nos 153602 to 153745 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2579
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2579 nos 153602 to 153745 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2580 Board's Collections Vol 2580 nos 153746 to 153975 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2580
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2580 nos 153746 to 153975 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2581 Board's Collections Vol 2581 nos 153976 to 154094 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2581
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2581 nos 153976 to 154094 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2582 Board's Collections Vol 2582 nos 154095 to 154268 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2582
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2582 nos 154095 to 154268 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2583 Board's Collections Vol 2583 nos 154295 to 154445 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2583
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2583 nos 154295 to 154445 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2584 Board's Collections Vol 2584 nos 154446 to 154703 (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2584
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2584 nos 154446 to 154703 (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2585 Board's Collections Vol 2585 nos 154705 to 154737 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2585
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2585 nos 154705 to 154737 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2585/154705 Proposed site for a sanatorium at Chamba for European troops at Lahore, Mooltan [Multan], Govindgarh, Sialkot

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2585/154705
Creation Date	1852-1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposed site for a sanatorium at Chamba for European troops at Lahore, Mooltan [Multan], Govindgarh, Sialkot and Wazirabad (1852-1854)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2585/154706 Sanction for a sanitorial station at Dharmsala (1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2585/154706
Creation Date	1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Sanction for a sanitorial station at Dharmsala (1854)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2586 Board's Collections Vol 2586 nos 154738 to 154822 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2586
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2586 nos 154738 to 154822 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2587 Board's Collections Vol 2587 nos 154842 to 155237 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2587
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2587 nos 154842 to 155237 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2588 Board's Collections Vol 2588 nos 155239 to 155399 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2588
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2588 nos 155239 to 155399 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2589 Board's Collections Vol 2589 nos 155406 to 155534 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2589
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2589 nos 155406 to 155534 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2590 Board's Collections Vol 2590 nos 155555 to 155983 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2590
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2590 nos 155555 to 155983 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2591 Board's Collections Vol 2591 nos 155988 to 156627 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2591
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2591 nos 155988 to 156627 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2591/156564 Measures to be adopted for improving the salubrity of the Gorakhpur station by planting trees and improving

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2591/156564
Creation Date	1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Measures to be adopted for improving the salubrity of the Gorakhpur station by planting trees and improving drainage in the vacinity of the cantonments (1854)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2592 Board's Collections Vol 2592 nos 156654 to 156940 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2592
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2592 nos 156654 to 156940 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2593 Board's Collections Vol 2593 nos 156946 to 157097 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2593
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2593 nos 156946 to 157097 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2594 Board's Collections Vol 2594 nos 157118 to 157401 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2594
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2594 nos 157118 to 157401 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2595 Board's Collections Vol 2595 nos 157402A to 157588 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2595
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2595 nos 157402A to 157588 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2595/157429 Calcutta Botanic Garden (Oct 1829-May 1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2595/157429
Creation Date	Oct 1829-May 1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Calcutta Botanic Garden (Oct 1829-May 1854)

Scope and Content Table of Contents.

[p 1] Extract from a General letter from the Government of Bengal to the Court of Directors in the General Department (No.26 of 1854), dated 23rd May 1854, regarding the Government resolution that the gratuitous distribution of plants from the Company's Botanic Garden should cease from and after the 1st April 1857, except in special cases and on purely public grounds.

[pp 3-8] Correspondence regarding a piece of ground attached to the Botanical Garden and adjoining the Bishop's College on which jungle grows, and the application from Kally Mohun Banerjee to take the ground on a lease in order to clear it for the purpose of improving the sanitation of the neighbourhood, June to December 1853.

[pp 8-17] Correspondence regarding Dr Falconer's delay in replying to letters sent to him by Government, and in sending the report asked for on the discontinuance of the practice of freely distributing plants from the Calcutta Botanic Garden, December 1853 to March 1854.

[pp 17-26] Correspondence regarding Dr Falconer's reasons for not complying with the application of Baboo Kallee Mohun Banerjee to lease a piece of ground belonging to the Botanical Garden and adjoining the Bishop's College, March 1854; and enclosing an extract from



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

a letter from the Civil Finance Committee, dated 1st October 1829, regarding the piece of ground.

[pp 26-46] Letter from Dr Falconer, Superintendent, Hon'ble Company's Botanic Garden, to the Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated 6th March 1854, giving his observations on the question of discontinuing the practice of distributing plants gratuitously from the Hon'ble Company's Botanical Garden to persons resident in India. In his letter, Dr Falconer gives a short history of the Calcutta Botanic Gardens and the practice of freely distributing plants, and states that on a review of the whole question he thinks that the distribution of plants gratuitously to the community ought to be discontinued, recommending that 3 years notice will be sufficient to prepare the public for the change.

[p 47] Table showing the yearly issue of plants and seed packets from the Hon'ble Company's Botanic Garden, Calcutta, from 1st March 1851 to 28th February 1854.

[p 48] Abstract estimate of the cost of labour and Establishment expended annually on the gratuitous distribution of plants and seeds from the Hon'ble Company's Botanic Garden.

[pp 50-52] Notification, dated 23rd March 1854, intimating that the discontinuance of the gratuitous distribution of plants from the Hon'ble Company's Botanic Garden will cease after the 1st April 1857, with related correspondence.

Legal Status

Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2595/157416 Measures to improve vaccination diffusion in the Lower Provinces of Bengal (1851-1854)

Collection Area

British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference

IOR/F/4/2595/157416

Creation Date

1851-1854

Extent and Format

169 pages

Title

Measures to improve vaccination diffusion in the Lower Provinces of Bengal (1851-1854)

Scope and Content

Correspondence forwarded to the Court of Directors by the Government of Bengal, regarding measures to improve vaccination uptake throughout the Lower Provinces. Discusses the opinion of the Bengal Medical Board that legislation prohibiting inoculation [variolation] should not be enacted until an improved vaccine establishment is in place; and the opinion of the Smallpox Committee that legislation must be enacted before any improvement could be seen. Encloses correspondence received from Magistrates throughout Bengal, and from the Superintendent of Police, giving their opinions.

p 96 Note summarising the opinions received from divisions throughout the Bengal Presidency, including discussion of the benefits of legislation prohibiting inoculation, and the suggestion that the scheme employed in Bombay Presidency be adopted for Bengal.

pp 136-38, and 142-45 Tabulated statement showing the present and proposed vaccine establishment in Bengal Presidency.

p151 Resolution of the Government of India, sanctioning immediate changes to the vaccine establishment in Bengal.



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

Legal Status

Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2595/157413 Rules for the management of charitable dispensaries (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2595/157413
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Rules for the management of charitable dispensaries (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2595/157561 Establishment of a hospital at Coonoor (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2595/157561
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a hospital at Coonoor (1853-1854)
Scope and Content	Establishment of a hospital at Coonoor for the benefit of the poor taken sick on their way to and from the plains.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2595/157521 Abandonment of the cantonment at Dacca (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2595/157521
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Abandonment of the cantonment at Dacca (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2596 Board's Collections Vol 2596 nos 157591 to 157849 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2596
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2596 nos 157591 to 157849 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2597 Board's Collections Vol 2597 nos 157859 to 160294 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2597
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2597 nos 157859 to 160294 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2598 Board's Collections Vol 2598 nos 160295 to 160759 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2598
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2598 nos 160295 to 160759 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2599 Board's Collections Vol 2599 nos 160765 to 160910 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2599
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2599 nos 160765 to 160910 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2600 Board's Collections Vol 2600 nos 160916 to 161277 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2600
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2600 nos 160916 to 161277 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2601 Board's Collections Vol 2601 nos 161293 to 161831 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2601
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2601 nos 161293 to 161831 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2601/161825 Meteorological and topographical observations taken at Matheran Hills (1852-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2601/161825
Creation Date	1852-1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Meteorological and topographical observations taken at Matheran Hills (1852-1854)
Scope and Content	Building sites in the Matheran Hills: meteorological and topographical observations taken at Matheran Hills from 22 to 31 Mar 1852.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2602 Board's Collections Vol 2602 nos 161832 to 162608 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2602
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2602 nos 161832 to 162608 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2603 Board's Collections Vol 2603 nos 162624 to 162966 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2603
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2603 nos 162624 to 162966 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2604 Board's Collections Vol 2604 nos 162997 to 163340 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2604
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2604 nos 162997 to 163340 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2605 Board's Collections Vol 2605 nos 163341 to 163459 (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2605
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2605 nos 163341 to 163459 (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2606 Board's Collections Vol 2606 nos 163460 to 163607 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2606
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2606 nos 163460 to 163607 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2607 Board's Collections Vol 2607 nos 163608 to 163728 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2607
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2607 nos 163608 to 163728 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2608 Board's Collections Vol 2608 nos 163744 to 164132 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2608
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2608 nos 163744 to 164132 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2609 Board's Collections Vol 2609 nos 164139 to 164327 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2609
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2609 nos 164139 to 164327 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2610 Board's Collections Vol 2610 nos 164328 to 164430 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2610
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2610 nos 164328 to 164430 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2611 Board's Collections Vol 2611 nos 164431 to 164510 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2611
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2611 nos 164431 to 164510 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2612 Board's Collections Vol 2612 nos 164511 to 164611 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2612
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2612 nos 164511 to 164611 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2613 Board's Collections Vol 2613 nos 164613 to 164684 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2613
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2613 nos 164613 to 164684 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2614 Board's Collections Vol 2614 nos 164685 to 164890 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2614
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2614 nos 164685 to 164890 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2615 Board's Collections Vol 2615 nos 164891 to 164985 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2615
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2615 nos 164891 to 164985 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2616 Board's Collections Vol 2616 nos 164994 to 165211 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2616
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2616 nos 164994 to 165211 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2617 Board's Collections Vol 2617 nos 165265 to 165386 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2617
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2617 nos 165265 to 165386 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2618 Board's Collections Vol 2618 nos 165387 to 165500 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2618
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2618 nos 165387 to 165500 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2619 Board's Collections Vol 2619 nos 165501 to 165648 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2619
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2619 nos 165501 to 165648 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2620 Board's Collections Vol 2620 nos 165659 to 165865 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2620
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2620 nos 165659 to 165865 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2620/165825 Establishment of a hospital by the Gaekwar [Guicowar] in Baroda (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2620/165825
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Establishment of a hospital by the Gaekwar [Guicowar] in Baroda (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2621 Board's Collections Vol 2621 nos 165866 to 165930 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2621
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2621 nos 165866 to 165930 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2622 Board's Collections Vol 2622 nos 165931 to 165936 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2622
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2622 nos 165931 to 165936 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2623 Board's Collections Vol 2623 nos 165937 to 165943 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2623
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2623 nos 165937 to 165943 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2624 Board's Collections Vol 2624 nos 165944 to 165960 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2624
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2624 nos 165944 to 165960 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2625 Board's Collections Vol 2625 nos 165961 to 166064 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2625
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2625 nos 165961 to 166064 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2626 Board's Collections Vol 2626 nos 166065 to 166174 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2626
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2626 nos 166065 to 166174 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2627 Board's Collections Vol 2627 nos 166182 to 166294 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2627
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2627 nos 166182 to 166294 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2628 Board's Collections Vol 2628 nos 166305 to 166473 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2628
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2628 nos 166305 to 166473 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2629 Board's Collections Vol 2629 nos 166474 to 166656 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2629
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2629 nos 166474 to 166656 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2630 Board's Collections Vol 2630 nos 166682 to 166791 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2630
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2630 nos 166682 to 166791 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2630/166709 Rearrangement of the professorship in the Grant Medical College (1852-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2630/166709
Creation Date	1852-1855
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Rearrangement of the professorship in the Grant Medical College (1852-1855)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2631 Board's Collections Vol 2631 nos 166792 to 166874 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2631
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2631 nos 166792 to 166874 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2632 Board's Collections Vol 2632 nos 166875 to 166896 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2632
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2632 nos 166875 to 166896 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2633 Board's Collections Vol 2633 nos 166897 to 167120 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2633
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2633 nos 166897 to 167120 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2634 Board's Collections Vol 2634 nos 167131 to 167155 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2634
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2634 nos 167131 to 167155 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2635 Board's Collections Vol 2635 nos 167156 to 167296 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2635
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2635 nos 167156 to 167296 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2636 Board's Collections Vol 2636 nos 167298 to 167516 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2636
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2636 nos 167298 to 167516 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2637 Board's Collections Vol 2637 nos 167517 to 167865 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2637
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2637 nos 167517 to 167865 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2637/167698 Measures to address the bad health caused by defective drainage in Hansi (1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2637/167698
Creation Date	1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Measures to address the bad health caused by defective drainage in Hansi (1854)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2637/167697 Sanitary measures for improving the lines at Gorakhpur (1854-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2637/167697
Creation Date	1854-1855
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Sanitary measures for improving the lines at Gorakhpur (1854-1855)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2638 Board's Collections Vol 2638 nos 167903 to 168070 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2638
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2638 nos 167903 to 168070 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2639 Board's Collections Vol 2639 nos 168072 to 168526 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2639
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2639 nos 168072 to 168526 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2639/168095 Excessive cholera-related mortality in Assam (1853-1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2639/168095
Creation Date	1853-1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Excessive cholera-related mortality in Assam (1853-1854)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2640 Board's Collections Vol 2640 nos 168813 to 169058A (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2640
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2640 nos 168813 to 169058A (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2641 Board's Collections Vol 2641 nos 169061 to 169318 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2641
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2641 nos 169061 to 169318 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2641/169267 Scheme for educating native doctors in connection with the Thomason Hospital, Agra (1853-1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2641/169267
Creation Date	1853-1855
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Scheme for educating native doctors in connection with the Thomason Hospital, Agra (1853-1855)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2641/169081 Drainage of the town and cantonment of Cawnpore [Kanpur] (1855)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2641/169081
Creation Date	1855
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Drainage of the town and cantonment of Cawnpore [Kanpur] (1855)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2642 Board's Collections Vol 2642 nos 169319 to 170081 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2642
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2642 nos 169319 to 170081 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2643 Board's Collections Vol 2643 nos 170107 to 170304 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2643
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2643 nos 170107 to 170304 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2644 Board's Collections Vol 2644 nos 170306 to 170639 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2644
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2644 nos 170306 to 170639 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2645 Board's Collections Vol 2645 nos 170640 to 171194 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2645
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2645 nos 170640 to 171194 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2646 Board's Collections Vol 2646 nos 171250 to 171581 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2646
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2646 nos 171250 to 171581 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2647 Board's Collections Vol 2647 nos 171596 to 171691 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2647
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2647 nos 171596 to 171691 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2648 Board's Collections Vol 2648 nos 171699 to 172620 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2648
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2648 nos 171699 to 172620 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2648/172549 Board's Collection (1856)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2648/172549

Creation Date 1856

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Board's Collection (1856)

Scope and Content
Cantonment gardens in the province of Pegu

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2648/172311 Improvements in the sanitary conditions at Triplicane, and measures adopted for obtaining annual statements

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/4/2648/172311

Creation Date 1855

Extent and Format 1 file

Title Improvements in the sanitary conditions at Triplicane, and measures adopted for obtaining annual statements of the births and deaths throughout Madras (1855)

Legal Status Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2649 Board's Collections Vol 2649 nos 172638 to 173486 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2649
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2649 nos 172638 to 173486 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2650 Board's Collections Vol 2650 nos 173493 to 173652 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2650
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2650 nos 173493 to 173652 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2651 Board's Collections Vol 2651 nos 173653 to 173967 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2651
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2651 nos 173653 to 173967 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2652 Board's Collections Vol 2652 nos 173969 to 174000 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2652
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2652 nos 173969 to 174000 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2653 Board's Collections Vol 2653 nos 174001 to 174034 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2653
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2653 nos 174001 to 174034 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2654 Board's Collections Vol 2654 nos 174044 to 174462 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2654
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2654 nos 174044 to 174462 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2655 Board's Collections Vol 2655 nos 174463 to 174558 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2655
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2655 nos 174463 to 174558 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2656 Board's Collections Vol 2656 nos 174565 to 175029 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2656
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2656 nos 174565 to 175029 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2657 Board's Collections Vol 2657 nos 175053 to 175426 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2657
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2657 nos 175053 to 175426 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2658 Board's Collections Vol 2658 nos 175428 to 175893 (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2658
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2658 nos 175428 to 175893 (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2659 Board's Collections Vol 2659 nos 175896 to 176066 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2659
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2659 nos 175896 to 176066 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2660 Board's Collections Vol 2660 nos 176070 to 176124 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2660
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2660 nos 176070 to 176124 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2661 Board's Collections Vol 2661 nos 176153 to 176330 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2661
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2661 nos 176153 to 176330 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2662 Board's Collections Vol 2662 nos 176331 to 176492 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2662
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2662 nos 176331 to 176492 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2663 Board's Collections Vol 2663 nos 176499 to 176915 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2663
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2663 nos 176499 to 176915 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2663/176895 Proposed revision of the medical establishment of the armies at the three Presidencies (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2663/176895
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Proposed revision of the medical establishment of the armies at the three Presidencies (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2664 Board's Collections Vol 2664 nos 176916 to 177141 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2664
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2664 nos 176916 to 177141 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2665 Board's Collections Vol 2665 nos 177155 to 177232 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2665
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2665 nos 177155 to 177232 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2665/177191 Forwarding information required by the London Epidemiological Society (1854-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2665/177191
Creation Date	1854-1856
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Forwarding information required by the London Epidemiological Society (1854-1856)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2666 Board's Collections Vol 2666 nos 177233 to 177850 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2666
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2666 nos 177233 to 177850 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2667 Board's Collections Vol 2667 nos 177851 to 178465 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2667
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2667 nos 177851 to 178465 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2667/178031 Measures for improving the sanitary condition of Chittagong (1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2667/178031
Creation Date	1856
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Measures for improving the sanitary condition of Chittagong (1856)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2668 Board's Collections Vol 2668 nos 178493 to 178830 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2668
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2668 nos 178493 to 178830 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2669 Board's Collections Vol 2669 nos 178832 to 179187 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2669
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2669 nos 178832 to 179187 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2670 Board's Collections Vol 2670 nos 179188 to 179193 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2670
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2670 nos 179188 to 179193 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2671 Board's Collections Vol 2671 nos 179194 to 179276 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2671
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2671 nos 179194 to 179276 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2672 Board's Collections Vol 2672 nos 179305 to 179704 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2672
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2672 nos 179305 to 179704 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2673 Board's Collections Vol 2673 nos 179746 to 180002 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2673
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2673 nos 179746 to 180002 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2673/179770 Deputation of a medical officer to England to study modern asylums (1853-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2673/179770
Creation Date	1853-1856
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Deputation of a medical officer to England to study modern asylums (1853-1856)
Scope and Content	Attempt to improve the Colaba Lunatic Asylum and establish a central Bombay asylum.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2674 Board's Collections Vol 2674 nos 180066 to 180235 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2674
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2674 nos 180066 to 180235 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2675 Board's Collections Vol 2675 nos 180258 to 181067 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2675
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2675 nos 180258 to 181067 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2676 Board's Collections Vol 2676 nos 181075 to 181355 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2676
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2676 nos 181075 to 181355 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2676/181342 Deficiency in supply of medicines and surgical instruments to medical officers (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2676/181342
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Deficiency in supply of medicines and surgical instruments to medical officers (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2676/181343 Supply of quinine to Madras sepoys proceeding to the hill tracts of the Northern Circars (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2676/181343
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Supply of quinine to Madras sepoys proceeding to the hill tracts of the Northern Circars (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2677 Board's Collections Vol 2677 nos 181357 to 181758 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2677
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2677 nos 181357 to 181758 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2678 Board's Collections Vol 2678 nos 181908 to 182179 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2678
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2678 nos 181908 to 182179 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2678/182127 Correspondence relating to the burial and burning ground in Bombay, and to Dr Leith's mortuary report for

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2678/182127
Creation Date	1852-1856
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Correspondence relating to the burial and burning ground in Bombay, and to Dr Leith's mortuary report for 1854 (1852-1856)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2679 Board's Collections Vol 2679 nos 182210 to 182309 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2679
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2679 nos 182210 to 182309 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2680 Board's Collections Vol 2680 nos 182310 to 182982 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2680
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2680 nos 182310 to 182982 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2680/182793 Recommendation of the Commissioner of Peshawar that a sanatorium be established in the hills (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2680/182793
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Recommendation of the Commissioner of Peshawar that a sanatorium be established in the hills (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2681 Board's Collections Vol 2681 nos 182999 to 183573 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2681
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2681 nos 182999 to 183573 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2681/183465 Ootacamund Botanic Garden (1854-56)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2681/183465
Creation Date	1854-56
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Ootacamund Botanic Garden (1854-56)
Scope and Content	Proceedings regarding the gardens, and on the subject of the gardens being placed on an equal footing as the Calcutta gardens
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2682 Board's Collections Vol 2682 nos 183621 to 183812 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2682
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2682 nos 183621 to 183812 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2682/183789 Preparation of prescriptions at Government Dispensaries (1854-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2682/183789
Creation Date	1854-1856
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Preparation of prescriptions at Government Dispensaries (1854-1856)
Scope and Content	Conditions under which Dr Scott, a private practitioner in the Nilgiris, was permitted to use the Government Dispensary to prepare prescriptions for people not connected with the service.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2683 Board's Collections Vol 2683 nos 183832 to 184916 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2683
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2683 nos 183832 to 184916 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2684 Board's Collections Vol 2684 nos 184939 to 185785 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2684
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2684 nos 184939 to 185785 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2684/185611 Dapuri Botanic Garden (1854)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2684/185611
Creation Date	1854
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Dapuri Botanic Garden (1854)
Scope and Content	Report on the garden by Alexander Gibson
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2685 Board's Collections Vol 2685 nos 185809 to 186971 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2685
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2685 nos 185809 to 186971 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2686 Board's Collections Vol 2686 nos 186983 to 187096 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2686
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2686 nos 186983 to 187096 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2687 Board's Collections Vol 2687 nos 187097 to 187183 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2687
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2687 nos 187097 to 187183 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2688 Board's Collections Vol 2688 nos 187185 to 187948 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2688
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2688 nos 187185 to 187948 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2689 Board's Collections Vol 2689 nos 187949 to 188064 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2689
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2689 nos 187949 to 188064 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2689/187999 Pathological specimens illustrative of Indian disease sent to the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin (1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2689/187999
Creation Date	1857
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Pathological specimens illustrative of Indian disease sent to the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin (1857)
Scope and Content	Specimens sent by the Grant Medical College, Bombay and the Calcutta Medical College to Mr Tufnell, Regius Professor of Military Surgery.
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2689/187973 Mortality from snake bites in Sind Province, 1855-1856 (1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2689/187973
Creation Date	1856
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Mortality from snake bites in Sind Province, 1855-1856 (1856)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2690 Board's Collections Vol 2690 nos 188112 to 188569 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2690
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2690 nos 188112 to 188569 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2691 Board's Collections Vol 2691 nos 188992 to 189090 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2691
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2691 nos 188992 to 189090 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2691A Board's Collections Vol 2691A nos 188091 to 189094 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2691A
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2691A nos 188091 to 189094 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2691B Board's Collections Vol 2691B no 189094A (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2691B
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2691B no 189094A (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2692 Board's Collections Vol 2692 nos 189103 to 189636 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2692
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2692 nos 189103 to 189636 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2693 Board's Collections Vol 2693 nos 189647 to 190366 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2693
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2693 nos 189647 to 190366 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2694 Board's Collections Vol 2694 nos 190367 to 190874 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2694
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2694 nos 190367 to 190874 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2695 Board's Collections Vol 2695 nos 190887 to 191150 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2695
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2695 nos 190887 to 191150 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2695/190938 Calcutta Botanic Garden (1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2695/190938
Creation Date	1856
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Calcutta Botanic Garden (1856)
Scope and Content	Report on Calcutta Botanic Garden, T Thompson
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2695/190925 Eligibility of the Pachmarhi Hills as a sanatorium for the Nerbudda [Narmada] and Nagpur provinces (1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2695/190925
Creation Date	1856
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Eligibility of the Pachmarhi Hills as a sanatorium for the Nerbudda [Narmada] and Nagpur provinces (1856)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2696 Board's Collections Vol 2696 nos 191163 to 191466 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2696
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2696 nos 191163 to 191466 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2697 Board's Collections Vol 2697 nos 191467 to 191472 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2697
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2697 nos 191467 to 191472 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2698 Board's Collections Vol 2698 nos 191473 to 191604 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2698
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2698 nos 191473 to 191604 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2699 Board's Collections Vol 2699 nos 191670 to 191912 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2699
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2699 nos 191670 to 191912 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2700 Board's Collections Vol 2700 nos 191922 to 192361 (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2700
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2700 nos 191922 to 192361 (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2701 Board's Collections Vol 2701 nos 192371 to 192587 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2701
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2701 nos 192371 to 192587 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2702 Board's Collections Vol 2702 nos 192596 to 193088 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2702
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2702 nos 192596 to 193088 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2702/192991 Medical Board report on the character and qualifications of native doctors of the Bengali class, and measures

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2702/192991
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Medical Board report on the character and qualifications of native doctors of the Bengali class, and measures taken for the introduction of a better class of practitioners (1855-1856)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2703 Board's Collections Vol 2703 nos 193139 to 193541 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2703
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2703 nos 193139 to 193541 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2704 Board's Collections Vol 2704 nos 193542 to 193560 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2704
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2704 nos 193542 to 193560 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2705 Board's Collections Vol 2705 nos 193561 to 193609 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2705
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2705 nos 193561 to 193609 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2706 Board's Collections Vol 2706 nos 193610 to 193858 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2706
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2706 nos 193610 to 193858 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2707 Board's Collections Vol 2707 nos 193862 to 194250 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2707
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2707 nos 193862 to 194250 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2708 Board's Collections Vol 2708 nos 194256 to 194416 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2708
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2708 nos 194256 to 194416 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2709 Board's Collections Vol 2709 nos 194441 to 194500 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2709
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2709 nos 194441 to 194500 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2710 Board's Collections Vol 2710 nos 194501 to 194557 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2710
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2710 nos 194501 to 194557 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2711 Board's Collections Vol 2711 nos 194559 to 194777 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2711
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2711 nos 194559 to 194777 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2711A Board's Collections Vol 2711A nos 194759 to 194762 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2711A
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2711A nos 194759 to 194762 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2712 Board's Collections Vol 2712 nos 194778 to 195168 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2712
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2712 nos 194778 to 195168 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2713 Board's Collections Vol 2713 nos 195198 to 195489 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2713
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2713 nos 195198 to 195489 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2714 Board's Collections Vol 2714 nos 195492 to 195711 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2714
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2714 nos 195492 to 195711 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2715 Board's Collections Vol 2715 nos 195717 to 195758 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2715
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2715 nos 195717 to 195758 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2716 Board's Collections Vol 2716 nos 195804 to 195852 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2716
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2716 nos 195804 to 195852 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2717 Board's Collections Vol 2717 nos 195853 to 195869 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2717
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2717 nos 195853 to 195869 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2718 Board's Collections Vol 2718 nos 195870 to 195974 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2718
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2718 nos 195870 to 195974 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2719 Board's Collections Vol 2719 nos 196001 to 196364 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2719
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2719 nos 196001 to 196364 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2719/196041 Report from Assistant Surgeon Dominichetta on several cures he had effected by the use of a mineral spring at

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2719/196041
Creation Date	1856-1858
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report from Assistant Surgeon Dominichetta on several cures he had effected by the use of a mineral spring at Minchu near Darjeeling (1856-1858)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2719/196042 Report on the mineral springs near Darjeeling (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2719/196042
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Report on the mineral springs near Darjeeling (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2720 Board's Collections Vol 2720 nos 196365 to 196936 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2720
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2720 nos 196365 to 196936 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2720/196603 Application by Dr Honigberger for permission to test, by experiment in the General Hosptials, the efficacy of

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2720/196603
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 file
Title	Application by Dr Honigberger for permission to test, by experiment in the General Hosptials, the efficacy of certain remedies which he believes he has discovered for some of the worst Indian diseases (1856-1857)
Legal Status	Not Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2721 Board's Collections Vol 2721 nos 196937 to 197356 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2721
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2721 nos 196937 to 197356 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2722 Board's Collections Vol 2722 nos 197410 to 197590 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2722
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2722 nos 197410 to 197590 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2723 Board's Collections Vol 2723 nos 197610 to 197771 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2723
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2723 nos 197610 to 197771 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2724 Board's Collections Vol 2724 nos 197777 to 198040 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2724
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2724 nos 197777 to 198040 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2725 Board's Collections Vol 2725 nos 198041 to 198116 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2725
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2725 nos 198041 to 198116 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2726 Board's Collections Vol 2726 nos 198136 to 198294 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2726
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2726 nos 198136 to 198294 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2727 Board's Collections Vol 2727 nos 198299 to 198303 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2727
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2727 nos 198299 to 198303 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/4/2728 Board's Collections Vol 2728 nos 198304 to 198380 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2728
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2728 nos 198304 to 198380 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2729 Board's Collections Vol 2729 nos 198381 to 198500 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2729
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2729 nos 198381 to 198500 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/4/2730 Board's Collections Vol 2730 nos 198501 to 198724 (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/4/2730
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Collections Vol 2730 nos 198501 to 198724 (1857-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/5 Compliations and Miscellaneous (1786-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5
Creation Date	1786-1858
Extent and Format	21 volumes
Title	Compliations and Miscellaneous (1786-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/5/1-14 Board's Financial Memoranda (1855-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/1-14
Creation Date	1855-1858
Extent and Format	14 volumes
Title	Board's Financial Memoranda (1855-1858)
Scope and Content	'Confidential memoranda and reports on public works, finance, debt etc ... received from the Financial Department'
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/5/1 Board's Financial Memoranda (1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/1
Creation Date	1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Financial Memoranda (1858)
Scope and Content	'H.a. Indian revenues and charges and their results' - Sind Civil Establishments 1856; Indian salaries 1855; accounting methods at Calcutta 1855; double payment to 3rd Bengal Native Cavalry 1858
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/5/2 Board's Financial Memoranda (c 1858)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/5/2
Creation Date c 1858
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Financial Memoranda (c 1858)
Scope and Content
'H.c. Transactions connected with optional and other Indian loans' - transfer of East India Company securities nd; payment of interest on Indian loans c1858

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/5/3 Board's Financial Memoranda (1845-1855)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/5/3
Creation Date 1845-1855
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Financial Memoranda (1845-1855)
Scope and Content
'H.g. General state of the Company's finances' - reduction of expenditure; review of finances during 1845/5 and 1855/6

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/5/4 Board's Financial Memoranda (1856-1858)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/5/4
Creation Date 1856-1858
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Financial Memoranda (1856-1858)

Scope and Content

'H.h. Civil establishments and allowances' - East India Company Capital Stock 1858; Public Works Department Establishments 1857; gratuities to uncovenanted servants 1857; Bombay Civil Service Annuity Fund 1855 & 1857; memorial of Mr Orme late Examiner in Equity at Madras Supreme Court 1855; allowances of three Collectors in Sind 1856; salary of Administrator-General of Intestate Estates at Madras 1857; salaries of Private Secretary to Governor-General and of Commissioner of Arakan 1856; compassionate allowance to Mr Murphy, Mahratta Translator and Interpreter to Bombay Supreme Court, 1856; salary of Sub-Treasurer at Madras 1855; increase in secretariats at Bombay and Madras 1856; increase in Aden establishment 1856; repayment of excess value of annuity from Bengal and Madras Civil Funds 1856

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/5/5 Board's Financial Memoranda (1858)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/5/5
Creation Date 1858
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Financial Memoranda (1858)

Scope and Content

'H.i. Home Treasury general payments' - proposed pensions to Mrs Biden 1858; proposed grant to Mrs Royle 1858; proposed erection of screwpile pier at Madras 1858; proposed pension to Mr Bowler, Professor of Hindustani at Addiscombe 1858

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/5/6 Board's Financial Memoranda (1857-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/6
Creation Date	1857-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Financial Memoranda (1857-1858)
Scope and Content	'H.j. Home Treasury' - raising £1m further supply on account of the rebellion 1857; Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund 1857; proposed advertisement for a £5m loan 1858
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/5/7 Board's Financial Memoranda (1855-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/7
Creation Date	1855-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Financial Memoranda (1855-1856)
Scope and Content	'H.k. Mode of separating and keeping accounts including political charges made in England and appropriation of profits' - withdrawal of retrenchment on Lt-Col Kilner's pay and allowances 1856; transfer of Offices of Account and Audit for the Punjab from Agra to Lahore 1856; directions for early preparation and transmission of annual accounts and estimates 1855-1856
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/5/8 Board's Financial Memoranda (1853-1856)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/8
Creation Date	1853-1856
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Financial Memoranda (1853-1856)
Scope and Content	'H.m. Mints and coinage' - currency of Straits Settlements 1856; Calcutta Mint operations 1853/4 to 1855/6
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/5/9 Board's Financial Memoranda (1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/9
Creation Date	1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Financial Memoranda (1857)
Scope and Content	'H.r. Railways (Generally) roads etc' - proposed wet dock at Bombay 1856; draft contract with Great Southern India Railway Co 1858; improvement of Karachi harbour 1856; construction of new Treasury and other buildings at Calcutta 1856; propositions for railways in Oudh and draft replies 1857
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/5/10 Board's Financial Memoranda (1857)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/5/10

Creation Date 1857

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Financial Memoranda (1857)

Scope and Content

'H.r.A. Railways, East Indian' - accelerating completion of Burdwan-Rajmahal line 1858; proposed provision of steamers for conveyance of permanent-way materials 1858; proposed authorisation for raising £2m further capital 1858; proposed contract for Mirzapore-Jubbulpore line and with "Bombay and Baroda Company" for Surat-Bombay line 1858; differences between the railway company and the contractors Messrs Hunt & Elmsley 1857; proposed increase in home establishment of the railway company 1857

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/5/11 Board's Financial Memoranda (1857-1858)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers

Reference IOR/F/5/11

Creation Date 1857-1858

Extent and Format 1 volume

Title Board's Financial Memoranda (1857-1858)

Scope and Content

'H.r.c. Railways, Madras' - fares for passengers and goods 1856; proposed acceleration of provision of materials from England 1858; Government supervision 1857; running excursion trains on Sundays 1857

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/5/12 Board's Financial Memoranda (1856-1858)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/5/12
Creation Date 1856-1858
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Financial Memoranda (1856-1858)
Scope and Content
 'H.r.e. Railways, Scinde' - construction and financing of Karachi-Lahore line 1856-1858

Legal Status Public Record(s)

IOR/F/5/13 Board's Financial Memoranda (1856-1857)

Collection Area British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference IOR/F/5/13
Creation Date 1856-1857
Extent and Format 1 volume
Title Board's Financial Memoranda (1856-1857)
Scope and Content
 'H.r.f. Railways, Calcutta and South Eastern' - draft letters on construction of railway from Calcutta to head of Mutlah river and thence to Eastern Districts 1856-1857

Legal Status Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/5/14 Board's Financial Memoranda (1856-1857)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/14
Creation Date	1856-1857
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Board's Financial Memoranda (1856-1857)
Scope and Content	'H.z. Miscellaneous, General' - numerical deficiency in Bengal Civil Service 1856; proceedings of Bank of Bengal 1857
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/5/15-17 Forms and Precedents (1786-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/15-17
Creation Date	1786-1858
Extent and Format	3 volumes
Title	Forms and Precedents (1786-1858)
Scope and Content	Volumes containing forms and precedents for the appointments of Commissioners, letters patent etc
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/5/15 Forms and Precedents (1786-1822)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/15
Creation Date	1786-1822
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Forms and Precedents (1786-1822)
Scope and Content	With table of contents & index
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/5/16 Forms and Precedents (1822-1846)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/16
Creation Date	1822-1846
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Forms and Precedents (1822-1846)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/5/17 Forms and Precedents (1837-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/17
Creation Date	1837-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Forms and Precedents (1837-1858)
Scope and Content	Includes index.
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/5/18-20 Patronage Books (1810-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/18-20
Creation Date	1810-1858
Extent and Format	3 volumes
Title	Patronage Books (1810-1858)
Scope and Content	Details of the Board's nominations to East India Company Cadetships, Writerships and Assistant-Surgeon posts
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/5/18 Patronage Book (1801-1816)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/18
Creation Date	1801-1816
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Patronage Book (1801-1816)
Scope and Content	With copies of letters and petitions 1813-1817
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/5/19 Patronage Book (1802-1806)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/19
Creation Date	1802-1806
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Patronage Book (1802-1806)
Scope and Content	Lord Castlereagh's nominations only, with annotations to 1811
Legal Status	Public Record(s)



1838 -British Records on ASI about Pirana (1279)

realpatidar.com

IOR/F/5/20 Patronage Book (1835-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/20
Creation Date	1835-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Patronage Book (1835-1858)
Legal Status	Public Record(s)

IOR/F/5/21 Subscription Book (1821-1858)

Collection Area	British Library: India Office Records and Private Papers
Reference	IOR/F/5/21
Creation Date	1821-1858
Extent and Format	1 volume
Title	Subscription Book (1821-1858)
Scope and Content	Autograph subscriptions to oaths and declarations by Commissioners 1821-1858, and by Secretaries of the Board 1828-1832
Legal Status	Public Record(s)